BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

of Anglican clergy in the South Pacific

ordained before 1932

2021 final edition

The compiler thanks the hundreds of correspondents and agencies who assisted over thirty years, 1991 to 2021.

For this final edition, my colleague Christine Hickton and I closed omissions and corrected errors. The Revd Robert Bruère significantly improved ordination details and the biographies of Māori clergy.

Bracketed numbers at the end of lines indicate the range of sources, explained at

ABBOTT, JOHN CHARLES
born 30 Jan 1877 Creenahoe [Creenagho, Belcoo] Blacklion nr Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland

died 01 Jun 1954 age 77 at Wellington

brother to James Armstrong ABBOTT born 27 Sep 1873 
died Sep ¼ 1904 on the eve of his ordination registered Chesterfield

brother to Mary Heney ABBOTT born 07 Apr 1875 died 1920

married 1914 the Revd Samuel Mackay WATT

brother to William Ethelbert ABBOTT (1918) of Fermanagh Ireland

served 2nd Australian battalion World War 1

daughter of Charles Stuart ADAMS and Jane Henrietta YOUNG

married 1890 co Cavan, the Revd William KNOX

born Dec 1882 Enniskillen killed in action France 03 Oct 1918

buried Prospect Hill cemetery Gouy

son among seven children of the Revd John Thomas Heney ABBOTT from Gartrey Estate nr Rockcorry [previously Newtowncorry] co Monaghan educated S Bee’s College Cumberland England

(11 Sep 1874-1935) incumbent Mullaghan Blacklion co Fermanagh Ireland

born 1843 of Rockcorry co Monaghan Ireland

died 16 Nov 1915 Enniskillen age 73;

brother to the Revd David Charles ABBOTT priest

brother to the Revd Joseph ABBOTT priest

son of John ABBOTT and Mary, of Annagh-doo co Monaghan Ireland;

married 21 Aug 1871 Enniskillen

and Phoebe Abbott ARMSTRONG

born c1846 co Fermanagh

died 30 Nov 1933 age 87 Creenahoe House co Fermanagh northern Ireland

only daughter of James ARMSTRONG of Creenahoe;

married 26 Jan 1921 New Zealand

May HALL née BARLOW

born 24 May 1877 New Zealand died 03 Oct 1925 age 47 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North

sister to Emma Jane BARLOW born 1875 married 1897 Alexander LAURENSON parents of

MAY BARLOW married (i) 02 Feb 1905, Horatio HALL dra per of Raetahi

who died 22 Oct 1917 of war wounds and gas age 38 New Zealand

(422;63;266;8;Church of Ireland records)

Education
brought up on the Dartrey estate nr Rockcorry co Monaghan

Note: the Honourable Richard DAWSON (1827-1866 Lord CREMORN) (1866) 1st Earl of Dartrey died 1897 Anglo-Irish Liberal and Liberal Unionist politician

Denstone college Staffordshire (a Woodard school, 1868 founded, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone) (2)

1881 not residing Denstone College (249)

he and the Revd Percy HOUGHTON were contemporaries at Denstone

1899 St Catherine's College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1907-1911 Onslow Hall Salford

(2) 1881 not residing Denstone College (249)

1899 St Catherine's College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1907-1911 Ordsall Hall Salford

[Note: (1898) Wilbraham EGERTON 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton

founded this college in his Tudor hall;

(1907) the college moved to Egerton Hall now become Manchester theological college;

Lord EGERTON was chair of the Church Defence Institution, and an Ecclesiastical Commissioner]

14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester
06 Jun 1909 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

1899 assistant master Craven College Highgate co Middlesex
1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with family co Fermanagh

Church of Ireland

1908-1912 curate S Cyprian (demolished 1967) Salford diocese Manchester
1911 assistant curate single residing in Ordsall Hall Salford

1913 immigrant to New Zealand

21 Apr 1913-1916 vicar Raetlhi diocese Wellington
19 Dec 1916-May 1920 (vice ETW BOND) vicar Martinborough parochial district (242;308)

20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon

May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normonty Star)

25 Apr 1924-1935 vicar Tinui

brief and badly written parish records, lover of golf and tennis (384)

04 Feb 1935-1940 vicar Taipahe

1940- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1942-1949 vicar Greytown (61)

1949-1954 residing 14 The Parade Paekakariki north of Wellington (266;8)

Other

Jun 1954 will probated at £2 000 Wellington to his niece Hilda HOSKING a widow of Paekakariki nr Wellington

born 12 Jul 1897 Wellington died 1982

ABRAHAM, CHARLES JOHN

born 17 Jun 1814 Sandhurst Berkshire baptised 03 Jul 1814 Royal Military College Sandhurst
died 04 Feb 1903 Bakewell Derbyshire buried churchyard Over Haddon

[with £1 037 probate to son the Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM (366)]

younger brother to the Revd Thomas Edward ABRAHAM a canon of Ely J.P.

donor £12 to the building of the ‘quasi-cathedra’ church S Paul Thorndon Wellington

born 1812 Royal Military college Great Marlow Buckinghamshire
died 16 Jun 1886 age 73 Risby registered Thingoe co Suffolk [left £10 095]
marrid cousin 09 May 1846 Highgate registered Edmonton Middlesex

the Honourable Ellen BETHELL daughter of Richard BETHELL PC QC 1st Baron Westbury, of Rise Hall East Riding Yorkshire

(1863-1886) rector Risby St Edmunds Suffolk

born 1812 Royal Military college Great Marlow Buckinghamshire
died 16 Jun 1886 age 73 Risby registered Thingoe co Suffolk [left £1 037]
marrid cousin 09 May 1846 Highgate registered Edmonton Middlesex

married 17 Jan 1850 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicestershire

by her brother the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER,

CAROLINE HARREY PALMER (née HUDSON) a watercolourist

born 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire [Wanlip Hall re-built 1750 demolished 1938]
baptised 01 Jul 1809 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicester
died 17 Jun 1877 Bournemouth Hampshire England
(after her father’s death) ward of Sir John RICHARDSON (father of Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON) judge
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury London died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square co Middlesex
married 1804 Wanlip Leicestershire, Harriet HUDSON daughter of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON 1st baronet
cousin to Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON who married George A SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
sister to Louisa (PALMER) born 1801
married Emily Elisabeth HOLFORD
sister to the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER rector Wanlip Leicestershire
(1838) baptised Rasselas MORJAN worker at Wanlip Hall, formerly a slave in the West Indies
born 01 Oct 1814 Abyssinia (Ethiopia) died 27 Mar 1860 and buried Wanlip
sister to William Henry PALMER baptised 13 Oct 1815 S Nicholas Wanlip maybe died Dec 1853 registered Lutterworth
youngest daughter of five children of Sir Charles Thomas PALMER (né HUDSON; 1813 changed name to PALMER) 2nd baronet, of Wanlip Hall
(1819) sheriff of Leicestershire
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
brother to Harriett HUDSON who married (1804) Sir John RICHARDSON
son among five/six children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON
(28 Jul 1771) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall, wealthy slave owner Surinam a director South Sea company, (1784) high shiff Leicestershire
born 03 Apr 1730 died 22 Feb 1866
and (i) Catherine Susannah PALMER died 24 Jan 1805 daughter of Henry PALMER;
mother to Harriet HUDSON who married (1804) Sir John RICHARDSON
born 17 Dec 1773 died 22 Jan 1848 age 74 at Farnborough Hill Hampshire (411)
sister to Elizabeth Royall PEPPERELL (1778-1793) vicar S Lawrence Jewry with S Mary Magdalene Milk St London
born 1750 died 24 Jun 1833; third and youngest daughter of Sir William PEPPERELL (09 Nov 1774) created baronet,
born 1696 died 1759; and Elizabeth ROYALL of Massachusetts Bay USA
born c1749 died Oct 1775 age 26 buried Boston USA
doughter of Isaac ROYALL wealthy slave owner Antigua West Indies;

Note: CAROLINE HARRIET PALMER was cousin to Roundell PALMER
1st Earl of Selborne, Lord High Chancellor under prime minister W.E. GLADSTONE
high churchman, politician, friend of John Robert GODDEY a founder of the Canterbury Association settlement
born 27 Nov 1812 Mibury Oxfordshire
died 04 May 1895 Blackmore Peterfield co Hampshire (wt £10 030)
(06 May 1895) very full obituary in The Times

Roundell Palmer was:
brother to the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER MA tutor Magdalen College rector Mibury
worked for good relations with Russian church,
close friend Frederick W FABER (1843) RC convert, member of the London Oratory
(1857) convert to Roman Catholic church
born 1811 died 1879 (no will probate)
brother to George Horsley PALMER baptised 18 Aug 1822 Mibury
second son among eleven children of the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER (1811) BD
(1802-1853) rector Mibury and
(1814-28 Sep 1853) Fennere co Oxford
born 1778 died 28 Sep 1853 (411)
son of William PALMER of the City of London;
mapped 10 Sep 1810
and Dorothea Richardson ROUNDELL (1861)
(411)
died 10 Sep 1810
born c1792
died 1867
daughter among ten children of the Revd Willam ROUNDELL of Gledstone House Yorkshire;
son of Danson ROUNDELL of Marton Yorkshire
and Mary RICHARDSON
born Thornton-in-Craven died 1819
daughter of the Revd Henry RICHARDSON born Thornton-in-Craven di
died 1819
doughter of the Revd Henry RICHARDSON (1735-1778) rector Thornton-in-Craven Yorkshire;
son of Danson ROUNDELL of Marton Yorkshire
and Mary RICHARDSON of Oldham co Lancashire

Notes
ROYALL and PALMER wealth came from the sugar plantations in the West Indies, especially Surinam and Jamaica;
PALMER heirs campaigned (with BABINGTONs of Rothley) against slavery in the British empire
Rasselas MORJAN born c1820 Abyssinia [Ethiopia] died 1839 and buried Wanlip, (c1835) once a slave was associated with BABINGTON,
and he worked at Wanlip Hall and was there baptised (1838) (by the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER
brother of Sir George Joseph PALMER 3rd baronet) before his much lamented early death.

Education
Bucklands private school (under Dr Thomas ARNOLD) Laleham Surrey
1826 - 1833 Eton College (351;413)
02 Jul 1833 scholar, Prizeman, Kings' College Cambridge
1836 Fellow King’s College
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1848 BD Cambridge
14 Jun 1849 MA (by incorporation) Oxford
Jan 1850 BD ad eundem gradum Hatfield House university of Durham
28 Oct 1858 DD Cambridge
11 Mar 1858 deacon Lincoln
26 May 1839 priest Lincoln
29 Sep 1858 bishop (in the chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE),
Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE); with him was consecrated Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop for the new see of Nelson;

Positions
1836 Fellow of King's College Cambridge
1838 curate Headley Down Hampshire diocese Winchester
1839 - 1849 housemaster and assistant master Eton College
(private tutor to Edward Henry STANLEY 15th Earl of DERBY, British prime minister born 21 Jul 1826 died 21 Apr 1899
[Note: Lord DERBY's journals show that he had little feeling for religion and none favourable to the Church]
1847 member and (from 1858) patron Ecclesiological Society
1848 lecturer in divinity chapel of S George Windsor
29 Jun 1848 attended opening S Augustine's College Canterbury (CSA)
19 Mar 1850 after eucharist together at Stoke Damerel (with commemoration of the late Thomas WHYTEHEAD priest), farewelled by
friends the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, Harry DUPUIS, and W CARTER, he and his wife departed (SPCK funded) chaplain on LLOYDS emigrant
ship to Australia; Eton friends and pupils raised more than £1 000 as endowment for two scholarships at College of S John Evangelist
Auckland, the 'Abraham' and the 'Eton' scholarship
[see Colonial Church Chronicle Apr 1850]

From Queen VICTORIA, delivered the royal letters patent for the formation of the diocese of Waiapū
and the consecration of the 1st bishop, William WILLIAMS on 03 Apr 1859
03 Apr 1859 installed (in S Paul Wellington) 1st bishop of Wellington
12 Oct 1859 presided 1st synod diocese of Wellington
ABRAHAM, Thomas
born 19 May 1842 Berkley Frome Somerset baptised 26 Jun 1842 Berkley
died 12 Mar 1907 of Brights disease and heart complaint Torksey Lincolnshire funeral 14 Mar 1907
brother to Henry ABRAHAM born Jun ¼ 1844 Frome (1861) general labourer Frome (1871) watchmaker jeweller Southampton Hampshire
brother to Frederick John ABRAHAM born Mar ¼ 1847 (1861) labourer assisting father, residing Clink, Frome
don Richard ABRAHAM (1841) agricultural labourer
(1861) widowed general labourer of *Frome Somerset
born c1807 Berkley Somerset died Jun ¼ 1872 age 65 Frome
brother to Joseph ABRAHAM (1861) labourer residing Clink Frome with brother and family born c1790 Berkley Somerset
probably son of Mary (ABRAHAM) (1831) pauper living with son-in-law Frome
c1770 Somerset;
and Sophia - born c1820 co Somerset probably died Dec ¼ 1851 Frome;
mother 1845 Newington London, Jane BROAD baptised 03 Mar 1840 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
daughter among at least four children of James BROAD (1841) shoemaker Preston Street The Palace Brighthelmstone (Brighton)
(1851) victualler residing St Pancras Street Chichester co Sussex
born c1794 Trowbridge co Wiltshire married
and Sarah - born c1805 Dusley co Gloucestershire (56;366;345;164;7;111)

Education
Blue Coat school Frome (1721 grammar school for boys and home for old women, 1921 school closed)
1862-1864 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111)
trained under Bishop HOBHOUSE in Bishopdale (216)
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington
(church S Paul) also W D R LEWIS deacon by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated (242;180)
20 Dec 1868 priest Melbourne (366;180;111)

Positions
02 Mar 1865 with SPG support departed London COYA for Wellington via Sydney (180)
05 Aug 1865-1868 licensed in charge of natives Huia valley and English residents Trentham (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
1866 assisting curate S Paul Wellington (201;34)
Apr 1868 as the stipend was inadequate: departed Wellington with testimonials for Melbourne (242)
09 Jul 1868 minister Tallarook Seymour and Avenel diocese Melbourne
08 Jan 1869 minister Mornington and Mt Eliza

25 Jun 1873 minister Toowoomba diocese Brisbane
left after disagreement with parishioners' (Bishop TUNNELL’s Notebook)
[15 Jan 1880 possibly locum tenens Clarence diocese Tasmania]
30 Aug 1881 urgently seeking appointment diocese Christchurch (70)
20 Oct 1881 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat

Other
12 Mar 1907 died Lincolnshire, effects £154 to wife and two spinster sisters (366)
*Frome was a parish in the gift of the Marchioness of Bath, née BARING, of the Canterbury Association; [Harriet BARING born 03 May 1804 Bruton St London, daughter of Alexander BARING 1st Baron Ashburnton, on death of her husband Henry Frederick THYNNE the 3rd Marquess of Bath (24 Jun 1837) became the Dowager Marchioness of Bath until her death 02 Jan 1892; she left £151 386
20 Mar 1907 obituary Guardian

ACHESON, Archibald Howard McCauld
born 20 Dec 1891 co Wexford Ireland baptised Jan 1892
31 Jul 1923-1926 Cust with Fenside diocese Christchurch  
07 Jul 1926-1928 vicar Woolston city Christchurch  
1926-1928 secretary Christchurch branch League of Nations union  
21 Oct 1928-1934 vicar Lincoln (including Tai Tapu)  
06 May 1934-1946 vicar Waimate South Canterbury  
29 Dec 1936 departed New Zealand with wife SS RUAIHINE for Ireland and England (69)  
08 Aug 1945 honorary canon Christchurch  
07 Sep 1946-death vicar Shirley  
07 Sep 1946-Dec 1952 chaplain S Saviour’s children’s home (91)  
1952 residing vicarage 129 Slater St Christchurch (46)  

Other  
nd lecturer on social and international questions Workers Educational Association Christchurch  
Apr 1928 p5 photograph  
Aug 1936 p1 photograph  
1933 poet Tai Tapu and other verses, decorated by Valerie GOULD (14 pp, Whitcombe & Tombs Christchurch)  
(c1950) Valerie GOULD painted murals (trumpeting angels) for the east sanctuary wall of the new church S Stephen Shirley later painted over; the whole church was lost in the Christchurch earthquakes  
1950 I remember him as portly with a booming voice in grey three-piece suit; he baptised two of my brothers and came to our home after the ceremonies, where my godfather E John NEILSON enjoyed arguing with him; his wife gave my mother a large soup tureen and an EPNS serving ladle  
11 Dec 1952 p3 obituary (41)  
Feb 1953 p4 obituary and photograph (125)  

ADAMS, HEDLEY VICARS  
born 08 Sep 1875 Holdenhurst Bournemouth registered Christ Church Hampshire  
baptised 07 Nov 1875 Holdenhurst co Hampshire  
died 12 Jun 1953 of Ramsay Hall Byron Rd Worthing, but at Worthing hospital  
son of James ADAMS  
(1861) agricultural labourer at home Sixpenny-Handley  
(1881) gardener Holdenhurst Hampshire  
baptised 07 Nov 1881 Holdenhurst co Hampshire  
born Dec 1884 Handley registered Poole co Dorset  
son of Robert ADAMS  
(1861) carter Sixpenny-Handley co Dorset  
born c1869 Handley co Dorset  
and Hannah born c1820 Farnham co Hampshire,  
marrried 08 Nov 1868 Sixpenny-Handley, Christchurch co Hampshire,  
and Ellen DYER  
(1861) general servant, in Wimborne St Giles co Dorsetshire  
(1901) at Winton Southampton  
baptised 24 Feb 1844 or 24 Mar 1844 Edmondsham  
daughter of James DYER and Jane;  
marrried Sep 1895 registered Christchurch Hampshire,  
Maud Eleanor M WELLUM - who was latterly blind  
(1901) dress maker Winton co Southampt  
born 27 Oct 1877 Bournemouth registered 30 Nov 1879 Christ Church Highbury Islington co Middlesex London,  
daughter of John Ebenezer WELLUM  
(1881) commercial clerk with wife, brother, cousins, visitor, one servant 2 Myrtle Villas West Ham Essex  
(1905) commercial traveller provisions residing Winton co Southampt  
born Sep 1854 Long Melford registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 08 May 1935 age 80 registered Bournemouth  
[left £1 901 probate to Frank Ernest WELLUM schoolmaster Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS wife of the Revd Hedley]  
brother to Samuel A WELLUM born c1882 Long Melford (1881) grocer with his brothers family West Ham  
marrried Dec 1878 registered Hackney co Middlesex London,  
and Eleanor Louisa STANTON  
born Jun 1856 Long Melford registered Sudbury Suffolk  
died 27 Feb 1939 Bournemouth (left £777 probate as for her husband)  
(261,389,249)  

Education  
1896 College of S Boniface Warminster Wiltshire  
Cambridge preliminary examination 2nd class  
(05 Oct 1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface,  
1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)  
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH) at request of bishop of Melanesia for work in diocese Melanesia  
11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (with Alfred LDBU, S Barnabas Norfolk island) (261,8)  

Positions  
31 Mar 1881 residing with three siblings, parents Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)  
in parish S John Moordown Bournemouth, (1891-1894) vicar Cecil WILSON later bishop Melanesia  
1899 joined Melanesian Mission (389)  
Apr 1899 arrived Norfolk island, one year learning Mota and industrial work in preparation for his priesting (261)
Nov 1901-1905 (vice T C CULLWICK) missionary (Motlava) Banks islands diocese Melanesia

early 1902 several months pre tempore Sisto and Florida (Gola)

14 Jun 1902 on SOUTHERN CROSS with COMINS to Norfolk island

20 Oct 1902 sent to Banks Island 'for a long stay'

Mar 1905 departed Farsleigh to England (261)

1906-1911 with his wife, stationed (vice W OFERRALL) school S Patrick Vureas

Sep 1909 with wife returned SOUTHERN CROSS to the islands; also on board the Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER

1911-1913 on Norfolk island

1913 resigned from Melanesian mission, and left for England (389)

1915-1923 curate S Mark Notting Hill diocese London

Sep 1909 with wife returned SOUTHERN CROSS to the islands; also on board the Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER

1923-1926 curate Holy Trinity Latmer Road Kensington

1926-1951 curate Westbury with Leigh and Dilton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

residing Leigh parsonage (B)

1951 resigned living and retired in Ramsay Hall [clergy pensioners' home] Worthing Sussex (261)

Other

Freemason, but in Melanesia opposed to almost all native ceremonies (see DURRAD) which might be taken as parallel in Melanesian cultures to Western freemasonry

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suge1920.html]

29 Jan 1954 probate to widow Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS £270

ADAMS, JAMES (James)

born 07 Mar 1898 Perry Barr registered Jun ¼ 1898 Dudley co Stafford England

baptised 05 Feb 1900

died 12 Jan 1957 Hamilton late of Matamata cremated

son of James ADAMS

probably

(1891) jeweller with family All Saints Rod Birmingham co Warwickshire

(1911) ring maker, married age 36 patient in Bromgrove co Worcestershire

born c1875 Birmingham Warwickshire

brother to William ADAMS (1881) swivel maker (gold) (1891) stamper born c1867 Birmingham

maybe son of Thomas ADAMS

(1881) jeweller unemployed

born c1835 Handsworth co Staffordshire

and Mary A (1881) charwoman born c1857 Barr Beacon co Warwickshire;

married Jun ¼ 1897 Aston Warwickshire,

and Lily MARSTON

(1891) worker brass-founders warehouse

(1905) mineral water bottler Aston Manor

born Sep ¼ 1876 Aston Warwickshire

sister to Lottie Elizabeth MARSTON born Sep ¼ 1879 Aston married George ROBERTS jobbing fitter

dughter among at least ten children of Edward MARSTON

(1891,1901) gold-cutter jeweller

born Sep ¼ 1852 Willenhall Staffordshire registered Wolverhampton;

married Dec ¼ 1872 West Bromwich Staffordshire

and Jane GARDNER

born Mar ¼ 1852 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire

maybe died Mar ¼ 1948 age 96 Birmingham;

married 02 Jan 1935 Rahotu nr Okato New Zealand

Ivy May CORBETT

(1957) at Diocesan girls’ school Hamilton

born 02 Oct 1913 Kakahia Waikato New Zealand

died 24 Mar 1990 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North New Zealand

[In Mar ADAMS married (ii) 25 Feb 1963 Hamilton, Gordon Enosh ROWE solicitor]

daughter of William Archibald CORBETT farmer Te Awamutu Waikato

born 1876 died 1964 age 87 New Zealand

son of Archibald CORBETT

born c1838 died 1926 age 68 Waikato New Zealand

married 1876 New Zealand

and Martha RAMPTON;

and Clara Eliza HUMPHREY

born c1877 died 1944 age 67 New Zealand

(family information from Christine Hickton 2012/2014; 422;266;352;126)

Education

Newcastle-under-Lyme high school Staffordshire

16 Mar 1913 confirmed

1919 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

08 Mar 1925 deacon Wellington (SPIGHT at S John Fielding)

07 Aug 1927 priest Wellington (at Fielding; preacher INNES JONES) (126;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age three born Perry Barr co Stafford residing with MARSTON extended family, in home of grandparents, 234 Park Rd Aston Manor co Warwick;
the family included jobbing fitter, stove barrel polisher, mineral water bottlers, merchants office boy (345)
08 Mar 1925-1927 assistant curate Fielding diocese Wellington
18 Dec 1927-1928 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato (126)
and possibly domestic chaplain bishop Waikato diocese Waikato (8)
residing clerk in holy orders 39 Queen’s Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)
22 May 1929 temporary licence to officiate Okato pending induction
20 July 1929 instituted vicar parochial district Okato
1933 resigned to go to Auckland (126)
1933-1937 vicar S George Kingsland diocese Auckland (8)
01 Jul 1937-1943 vicar parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
01 Sep 1943-1949 vicar S John Baptist parochial district Waitara
22 May 1949 mid 1956 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata (352)
1956 retired (126;8)
Other
1957 at his death, solemn requiem cathedral S Peter Hamilton (352)

ADAMS, SAMUEL TERENCE
born Jun ¼ 1858 Breage Helston Cornwall Britain
died 31 Dec 1936 age 78 nursing home Cambridge Cambridgeshire England
eldest son among at least five of Peter Hammill ADAMS
(1871) tin miner of Helston
(1881) grocer warehouseman of Helston Cornwall
(1891) widowed, newspaper agent residing Helston with children William H (16) Bishop T (13), Mary B (11)
born c1837 Breage Cornwall
died Mar ¼ 1909 age 72 Helston [no probate will]
marrried Mar ¼ 1858 registered Helston Cornwall,

and Elizabeth Ann BISHOP
born c1837 Breage Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1888 age 50 Helston;
marrried Sep ¼ 1891 registered Ross co Herefordshire
Lizzie Emma TROTTER
(1881) milliner of Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
born 1865 Hereford co Herefordshire daughter of James George TROTTER printer compositor
born c1836 Ross co Herefordshire
married Jun ¼ 1860 Ross
and Anne COTTON? born c1836 Bridstone co Herefordshire
(381;352;366;56;345;249)

Education
Cardiff grammar school
Durham University
1891 Trinity College Dublin
1898 admitted pensioner Michaelmas, S Catharine’s College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
24 May 1891 deacon Ripon (411)
1893 priest Ripon (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 grocer’s assistant, unmarried, boarding 7 Vernay Place St Sidwell Exeter (249)
Mar 1891 student of theology residing with church verger Richmond Yorkshire
May 1891-1894 curate Wootles Leeds Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1894-1896 curate Holy Trinity Richmond Yorkshire
1896-1897 vicar Holy Trinity Richmond
1897-1898 vicar Hudswell Richmond Yorkshire
1898-1913 rector Coton S Peter Cambridge diocese Ely (26)
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing S Peter Coton (345)
10 Nov 1909-28 Jan 1911 locum tenens Timaru diocese Christchurch (69)
Mar 1911 back residing rectory Coton
10 Nov 1913-1936 vicar S Sepulchre Cambridge diocese Ely
1913 - 1914 chaplain Addenbrooke hospital Cambridge
1916 - 1917 Magdalen College Cambridge
1919 select preacher Cambridge
1919 - 1925 honorary secretary diocesan conference Ely
1921-1936 honorary canon Ely cathedral (2)

Other
31 Dec 1936 left £3 654 will probate to Samuel Vyvyan Trenice ADAMS barrister-at-law (366)

ADCOCK, Joseph Mould
born 10 Mar 1864 Tamworth co Stafford
died 24 Jan 1914 age 49 of typhoid buried Willesborough co Kent
second son among at least six children of William ADCOCK (1851) unmarried miller employing 4 men Kingsbury co Staffordshire
(1861) married miller master employing 4 men
(1871) miller Tamworth Castle Staffordshire
(1881) married miller boarding Kingsbury Warwickshire
baptised 18 Mar 1823 Shustoke Warwickshire
son of Thomas ADCOCK and Maria;
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Tamworth
and Catherine HIGGINBOTHAM
baptised 12 Jul 1929 S John Bordesley co Warwickshire
daughter of Joseph HIGGINBOTHAM and Catherine
married 09 Dec 1890 New Zealand,
Edith Marian ROBATHAN
born Mar ¼ 1864 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
died 20 Apr 1916 age 52 Canterbury registered East Ashford Kent
sister to the Revd Thomas Frederick ROBATHAN secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
worked with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in India, rector Harthill Chester
born Sep ¼ 1860 Aston Birmingham
died 18 Sep 1946 age 86 registered Northumberland west
[left £1 515 probate to Edith Catherine Gladys GARDNER wife of Francis William GARDNER]
daughter among at least six children of John Benjamin ROBATHAN (1861,1871) jeweller of Erdington Aston Warwickshire
born 24 Sep 1830 Birmingham baptised 08 Dec 1834 S Phillip Birmingham Warwickshire
died 25 Feb 1908 rector Harthill Chester [left £1 505 probate to Eliza ROBATHAN widow];
son of Jeremiah ROBATHAN and Lydia;
married Dec ¼ 1885 registered Kings Norton
and Eliza MINSHULL
born c1824 Birmingham died after Feb 1908
(181,186,186,190,195)

Education
1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1894 S Catharine College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
16 Nov 1890 deacon Nelson (SUTER)
03 Apr 1892 priest Nelson (MULES)
03 Apr 1892 priest in-charge (vice POOLE) Brightwater with Waimea West
1892 member committee new New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA]
1893-Sep 1894 incumbent S Thomas Motueka (232)
1894 returned to England for study (6) and soon resigned cure Motueka
1895-1898 assistant curate Sarina Cambridge diocese Ely
1898-1899 assistant curate Aston-juxta-Birmingham diocese Worcester (26)
1899 in India, secretary for British and Foreign Bible Society (6)
28 Dec 1899-1901 assistant curate Timau diocese Christchurch
02 Jan 1902-May 1910 vicar Temuka
Apr 1907 one year lease of absence in England (91)
1910-1914 vicar Willesborough Kent diocese Canterbury
Dec 1913 chaplaincy in Switzerland (69)

Other
Apr 1914 p19 obituary, capable organiser excellent preacher (69)
left £1 672 probate to widow Edith Marian (366)

ADDENBROOKE, CHARLES
born 27 Mar 1865 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 1865 Walsall parish church
died 22 May 1916 age 81 Leamington Spa Warwickshire England
brother to the Revd John Gordon ADDENBROOKE (1871) mining engineer
(1894-1903) vicar of Caverswall Staffordshire, appointed Colonial & Continental Church Society [CCCS] chaplain Royal-les-Bains
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Walsall baptised 5 Matthew Walall died Sep ¼ 1922 registered Bath
married Jan ¼ 1889 Cheadle, Ethel BLAGG born c1865 Cheadle Staffordshire
brother to Frank ADDENBROOKE (1911) bank cashier
born c1862 Walsall died 12 1931 married Blanche Groome DUFFIELD [left £6 690]
parents of Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE died 12 May 1911
brother to Theodore ADDENBROOKE chartered accountant born Mar ¼ 1867 Walsall died Mar 1927 registered Isle of Wight
brother to Louisa ADDENBROOKE married Jun ¼ 1903 the Revd H Craddock KNIGHT vicar Arkendale nr Knaresborough
son among at least fourteen children of John ADDENBROOKE
(1871) coal and ironmaster of The Elms Walsall,
and then of Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Kingswinford
born 1862 Kingswinford co Stafford
15 Feb 1882 age 65 Wednesbury (left £1 966).
and Elizabeth GORDON
(1891) widow head of house
born 1862 Walsall Staffordshire
died 20 Feb 1900 Wolverhampton (left £ 10 301)
youngest daughter among five children of the Revd William GORDON MA Cambridge
(1829-1849) vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire
born 1788 Hastings co Sussex baptised 28 Oct 1788 died 30 Oct 1857 Lichfield co Stafford
son of the Revd William GORDON of Hastings co Sussex; married 24 Jun 1816 Shipbourne co Kent

and Louisa Robinson JERVIS
born 05 Nov 1792 St Pancras co Middlesex London baptised 01 Mar 1800 Old S Pancras
died Dec ¼ 1874 age 82 registered Walsall
daughter of Thomas JERVIS of Russell Square London and Mary Ann DIXON,
probably died unmarried (411,345,287,249;2)

Education
Wolverhampton grammar school
1880 confirmed by Tasmania, at St Peter Wolverhampton
09 Oct 1885 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1888 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1888 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1890 priest Lichfield

Positions
1871 family transcribed as ADDENBROOKS in census online, with four servants, Walsall Staffordshire
Mar 1881 scholar age 16 residing with the large family Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1888-1891 curate Dawley Magna co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
06 Apr 1891 age 26 clerk in holy orders boarding SANDLANDS family Dawley Magna Shropshire
1891-1898 curate St George Edgbaston diocese Worcester
1898-1903 curate-in-charge Meir Longton and Caverswall diocese Lichfield
1903-1906 vicar St Chad Smethwick diocese Birmingham (26)
1906 came to New Zealand (ADA)
21 Aug 1906 assistant priest Malvern diocese Christchurch
11 Jan 1907-Oct 1908 vicar Fairlie, now separate parish (91,96)
13 Dec 1908-1911 vicar Ootara Taranaki diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1921 assistant curate North Wairoa (278)
12 May 1922-1927 vicar Waitworth (127)
1927 retired Auckland (27)
Aug 1930 solo sailed Wellington RANGITANE to Southampton, to FG ADDENBROOKE in Birmingham
1932 gone from Crockford

Other
1888 letters of commendation from the Revd Prebendary ALLEN of Ecclesall Sheffield, the Revd Canon ORREN of Old Church Edgbaston, the
Revd G ASBURY vicar Smethwick, and the bishop of Birmingham (ADA)
1946 left £2 308 probate to the Revd Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE born 14 Sep 1896 Wolverhampton died Sep ¼ 1991 Cambridge son Frank ADDENBROOKE
born 1862 Walsall and Blanche and Louise Gertrude COTTAM born c1881 Rushall Staffordshire, died 1965 Walsall Staffordshire (1911 governess in Westmoreland, will
probate to the Revd FG ADDENBROOKE)

AITKENS, George
born 11 Jan 1855 Southsea Hampshire
13 Nov 1946 Ganges British Columbia Canada
brother to Albert John AITKENS
(1915) East India colonial broker residing Annunciata Chislehurst Kent
born 1854 Knighthbridge London
brother to Alfred Samuelus AITKENS
born 05 Oct 1872 baptised 07 Nov 1872 Holy Trinity Bedford Bedfordshire
died 13 Jun 1982
son among at least eleven children of the Revd Albert AITKENS of Ashburnham Rd Bedford
(1851-1853) curate Trinity Maidstone co Kent
(1854-1857) curate St Paul Southsea Hampshire
(1865) curate Christchurch co Hampshire
(1862-1871) vicar Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire
(1871-1872) vicar Stopsley Bedfordshire
(1872-1880) curate Holy Trinity Bedford residing Ashburnham Rd Bedford
(1880-1882) chaplain Royal United hospital Bath
(1890-1899) vicar Stowupland co Suffolk
(1901) of 17 Lansdowne Rd Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1909-death) residing Boscombe Hampshire
born 13 Apr 1828 Chapel St Grosvenor Place Belgravia London
baptised 25 May 1829 Swallow Street Scotch church Westminster
left £3 286, the Revd William Henry Morris BAGLEY an executor
son of John Mackell AITKENS
born 14 Apr 1797 baptised 16 Apr 1797 Swallow St Scotch church Westminster
married Dec ¼ 1852 Westminster S Margaret,
and Julia BABER
born 25 Nov 1818 Wellington Shropshire died 21 Jul 1956 Saltspring island British Columbia
(daughter of the Revd Thomas Lapp BUTLER graduate Trinity College Dublin
married Sep ¼ 1855 Wellington
and Ann PINCHESS born c1820
Education
1868-1870 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
04 May 1876 Downing College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
21 Sep 1879 deacon Lichfield
19 Sep 1880 priest Lichfield (211-2)
Positions
1879-1882 curate Wellington Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1880-1882 curate Cubley Derbyshire
1881-1882 curate Ellacombe Torquay Devonshire diocese Exeter (211)
31 Mar 1881 unmarried BD, lodger in Tormohun Torquay Devon (249)
1882-1886 missionary Turtle Mountains Manitoba diocese Rupertland
Nov 1886 arrived New Zealand (277)
Dec 1886-1888 incumbent Mangausi diocese Auckland (277;211)
1888-1889 minister Kawakawa and Russell
1889 left diocese Auckland (277)
1889-1893 three years locum-tenens Pitcon diocese Nelson
10 Jan 1893-31 Aug 1896 priest in-charge Foston parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 not in electoral rolls (266)
1896 left Foston for Hawera after differences with the people (140)
01 Sep 1896 – 31 Dec 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (240)
1896-1898 headmaster Taranaki College Hawera
01 Sep 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate residing Hawera (242)
1898-1899 assistant (to his father) curate Stowupland Stowmarket co Suffolk
1899-1900 curate Southwold co Suffolk
1900-1902 curate Wellington near Carshalton co Surrey diocese Winchester (later diocese Southwark)
31 Mar 1901 priest residing Beddington Surrey
1902-1911 rector Stanstead (patron Haileybury College) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1911-1917 vicar Cobblehill with Shawnigan British Columbia diocese Vancouver
1917-1921 vicar Salt Spring island
1921-1941. licensed priest British Columbia (2)
1937 residing Salt Spring island British Columbia (2)

ALABASTER, CHARLES
born 22 Sep 1833 S James Piccadilly Westminster
baptised 14 Nov 1833 S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
died 18 Jan 1865 tuberculosis Lincoln Cottage Cranmer Square Christchurch
buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch Canterbury
Note: after death of brother James Chaloner, Mary Ann CRIDDLE took in her brother's children

son of Charles ALABASTER and Mary;
married 10 Aug 1830

and Harriet Sophia WOODMAN
born 1807 baptised 03 Nov 1807 S James Piccadilly Westminster died 12 Mar 1840 tuberculosis
daughter of James WOODMAN and Elizabeth;
moved 29 Sep 1858 S Ebbe Oxford, Annie O'Connor WARNER
trained by her husband Charles, as his widow established the Alabaster preparatory school in Cranmer Square Christchurch
born 15 Feb 1842 in Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 Christchurch

by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY

the Revd Francis KNOWLES;
sister to John Emmett WARNER born Jun 30 1844 Oxford (1861) pupil teacher
sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun 30 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certified teacher
sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec 31 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)
dughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER
(1861) journeyman bootmaker (1871) shoemaker of S Ebbe Oxford
born 1809 Ireland died Mar 30 1875 aged 66 Oxford (no will probate)
and Sarah LYNE born 1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire
(1881) cordwainer's widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker

and three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square S Ebbe Oxford (4:2:2:56)

Education

-1851- scholar at King's college London
1852 Latin prize at King's College London (under Dr JELF, brothers Henry and Chaloner ALABASTER also successful students)
Aug 1852 matriculated for Honours in Classics King's College London
28 Jun 1853 divinity prize, and 1st class classic King's College

21 Nov 1856 3rd class at Lincoln College Oxford
21 Apr 1857 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Lincoln College Oxford (411)
08 Mar 1857 deacon Oxford
30 May 1858 priest Oxford (301:4:68)

Positions

1841 with brother Chaloner ALABASTER age 2, in Sloane Street Chelsea (400) – on parents' death, aunt Mary Ann CRIDDLE became mother to the children
30 Mar 1851 student at Kings College London, nephew staying with his uncle Harry CRIDDLE proprietor of houses and superintendent of trade Leghorn, and wife Mary Ann CRIDDLE an artist (300)
Christmas 1855 with delight attended services (Ritualist centre) S Paul Brighton (CMU)
1857-1858 assistant (to GM CAMERON) curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford (22)
Trinity Sunday 1858-1859 curate S Paul Oxford (70)

21 Jan 1859 married with spouse Lyttleton STRATHALLAN (20)
08 Mar 1859 as chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch, represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod assembling in Legislative council chamber Wellington
16 April 1859 appointed chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (Nelson Examiner & New Zealand Chronicle)
27 Apr 1859 assistant (to HARPER bishop of Christchurch) curate Christchurch St Michael and chaplain to the bishop diocese Christchurch (3)
1860-1865 services at Christchurch S Michael and at S Luke
1862 with his wife started the Lincoln Cottage Institution (preparatory school for Christ's College) Cranmer Square Christchurch (14:13:22:37)

Other

strong Tractarian; consumptive (70)
HARPER bishop of Christchurch was close to him, and respected his high churchmanship, included his devotional material in his own commonplace book (7) published 1864 Do we do well to take our schools from the churches?: five letters to the “Lyttelton Times” 1865 A few words on conversion and church truth (Christchurch: Ward & Reeves) His widow endowed a memorial scholarship for Classics, Canterbury (University) College photograph (CMU) (13)

ALDOUS, PERCIVAL MASSEY
born 16 Dec 1871 Brentford Isleworth Middlesex
died 01 Jan 1950 Meadow View, Ash Canterbury buried Great Warley church near Brentwood co Essex
brother to James W ALDOUS (1891,1901) professor of music Lancaster
born Sep ¾ 1866 Wilham co Essex died Dec ¾ 1949 age 83 registered Lancaster
son among at least five children of James ALDOUS
born Dec ¾ 1846 Wymondham registered Forehoe Norfolk
(1861) at home with Eliza Dulpit St Mark Norwich
(1871) professor of music, and church organist Raubon Denbighshire
(1882) organist Church Lancaster; visitor with son Percival M ALDOUS
boarding with the Revd Philip BARTLETT single, vicar Christ Church Lancastor born c1834 Buckinghamshire
son among at least two children of James ALDOUS carpenter journeyman
born c1834 f’upson’ co Suffolk
and Eliza Dulpit?
married c1823 Wymondham co Norfolk;
married Dec ¾ 1865 registered Norwich,
and Isabella Susannah MASSEY
born 30 Mar 1844 baptised 06 May 1844 Lakenham Norwich co Norfolk
daughter of Alfred MASSEY
(1851) wine and spirit merchant visiting William MASSEY attorney-at-law Watton Norfolk
(1881) landed proprietor (1891) yeoman
born c1816 Norwich co Norfolk
brother to Susannah M MASSEY (1871) independent means born c1803 Norwich;
mari ed (i) Mar ¾ 1844 S James Westminster
and Augusta Martin MATHEWS
died Dec ¾ 1849 Downham co Cambridge/Norfolk
[Arsco MASSEY married (i) Diana
born c1837 Scarborough co Norfolk died Dec ¾ 1886 Henstead Norfolk];
mari ed (i) 29 Aug 1898 Lambeth co Surrey London,
Ethel Anna Jane STEYTLER
born c1877 Kimberley Northern Cape South Africa died c1908
daughter of Martinus Melick M STEYTLER
a business man merchant (of Steytlер & Lipinski; in mining?) in Johannesburg
(1873-1874) in the diamond fields Kimberley
born 1847 died 1928
married 05 Sep 1872 Kimberley South Africa
and Charlotte Elizabeth MORGAN of New Rush
born c1849;
mari ed (ii) 23 Mar 1911 S Mary Acton England
Lilian Maud PARKINSON widow née SEELY
born Sep ¾ 1872 Norwich
she had married (i) 22 Apr 1905 All Souls Harlesden to Peter Robinson PARKINSON;
daughter of Thomas SEELY
and Mary Jane GLASS
(352;111;300;249;2)

Education
Lancaster Royal grammar school (founded 1472)
03 Oct 1891 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1894 BA 2nd c Thela Tripos
1899 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (111;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 a visitor together with his father with the Revd Philip BARTLETT unmarried age 47 vicar Christ Church Lancaster co Lancaster,
while his wife Isabella Susannah and three daughters are at 10 East Rd Lancaster Lancashire (1852-249)
06 Apr 1891 age 19 student with view of taking holy orders residing with grandfather Alfred MASSEY, cousin Massey WEBSTER [son of Nathan B WEBSTER and Alice A MASSEY], one servant, and aunts Florence and Leonora MASSEY both evangelists (352)
21 Dec 1894-1897 curate Holy Trinity (1837) built, (1951 after war damage demolished, parish absorbed 5 Alfege Greenwich Blackheath Hill Greenwich London diocese Rochester
26 May 1897-1898 curate S Barnabas Sutton co Surrey
15 Nov 1898 accepted by SPG for service in Melanesia (180) to help his poor health
1898-1903 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (previously diocese Tasmania) Australia
16 Oct 1903 departed Norfolk steamer OVALAU for Sydney: ship caught fire and burnt at Lord Howe island but all were rescued (261)
12 Nov 1903 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Oct 1904 resigned in poor health from Norfolk island appointment (parish history All Saints Norfolk island by Raymond Nobbs)

1905-1907 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal

1907-1913 rector S Ninian Heidelberg Transvaal [(1882) church built, the church used by the British soldiers during the Second AngloBoer War; (2007) diocese Highveld] and chaplain Rubery Hill asylum (311)

Jan 1914 applied to SPG for support in applying for appointment at the London orphan asylum Watford (180)

1914-1918 rector Lochlee Tarfside diocese Brechin

1919-1923 rector Frankley (patron Lord COBHAM) co Worcester

06 Feb 1923-22 May 1926 perpetual curate (population 795) Chellaston near Derby diocese Southwell

16 Jul 1926-29 May 1932 rector Lothersdale (population 400) diocese Bradford

29 May 1932-31 Jan 1935 rector Ashurst (population 169; patron Lord SACKVILLE) near Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Rochester

1935-1938 rector Bradfield S George (population 350, patron the Marquess of BRISTOL) with Rushbrook Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich

28 Mar 1938-08 Aug 1945 incumbent Great Warley diocese Chelmsford - if vicar of Christ Church Great Warley, population 8 653; if rector Great Warley, population 529

10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)

Other

1950 left £879 probate to Joan Ethel Kathleen ROYCE [his daughter] wife of Louis Lee ROYCE

ALEXANDER, ROBERT WILLIAM WISEMAN

born 11 Jan 1872 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London

died 30 Sep 1948 childless age 76 Nelson New Zealand

buried 02 Oct 1948 (by FE CHAMPION) churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson

brother to Agatha Frances Mary ALEXANDER

son among four children of Henry McClintock ALEXANDER of Dunduan Coleraine co Derry

(AEAD) age 26 in Royal navy at sea or abroad

born 07 Oct 1834 Black Neath Coleraine Ireland died 17 Dec 1896

brother to the Revd Sir William ALEXANDER bishop of Armaagh Ireland

born 13 Apr 1824 Strabane Ireland died 12 Sep 1911 buried cemetery Derry City

married Oct 1850 Strabane Ireland Cecil Frances HUMPHREYS hymn-writer of 'All things bright', 'There is a green hill', 'Once in royal David's city'

son of the Revd Robert ALEXANDER rector Aghadoe co Kerry Ireland and Dorothy McCINTOCK; married 22 Oct 1864 Auckland New Zealand, and Eliza Frances Charlotte WISEMAN

married (i) Sep ¼ 1896 Mitchelstown Ireland Georgina Elizabeth NEWELL born c1868 London
died 19 Aug 1930 of 10 Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork [left £1 835, probate to Nina Louise Elizabeth CARROLL spinster];

married (ii) 04 Jul 1934 Auckland New Zealand, Helen Robertson WALKER

born 15 Nov 1893 Aberdeenhire Scotland died 31 Jan 1976 Stoke Nelson New Zealand daughter of the Revd George Barron WALKER (1901) clergyman of S Peter Peterhead born c1854 Monymusk Aberdeen

10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)
and Ann CHRISTIE born c1851 Liverpool

(1897 Dictionary of New Zealand Biography; family information internet Mar 2008;381;352;266)

**Education**

Trinity College Dublin
1894 BA Dublin
1896 Div Test
14 Jun 1896 deacon Down
13 Jun 1897 priest Down (177;8)

**Positions**

1896-1898 assistant curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Ireland
1898-1899 curate Coleraine diocese Connor
1899-1902 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
1901 with wife Georgina Elizabeth residing Glebe Fruithill Londonderry
1902-1906 rector Glen Alla co Donegal diocese Raphoe
1905-1911 rural dean Kilmacrenan East diocese Raphoe
1906-1911 rector Aghadoe diocese Derry
1911 residing Ballybritain Aghadowney Londonderry
20 Apr 1912 parson solo sailed Liverpool VIRGINIAN to Montreal Canada
1912-1913 officiating priest diocese Calgary Canada
1913-1914 rector Wetaskiwin and rural dean
1914-1919 priest-in-charge Ponska
1919-1920 missioner Rocky Mountain House
1920-1921 missioner Christ Church Millarville
1921-1923 missioner Slopes of Rocky Mountains
1923-1926 incumbent S Benedict High River with S Aidan Pelsisko
1926-1926 honorary canon S George in Calgary cathedral (8)
1926 came to New Zealand (352)
1926-1927 vicar Waihi diocese Waikato New Zealand (8)
07 Jul 1927 instituted vicar (at Whangamomona) parochial district Taranaki East
20 Apr 1929 at Whangamomona clergyman, single, embarked Wellington New Zealand arrived San Francisco on MAUNGANUI bound for Los Angeles (San Francisco Passenger Lists record)
1929-1932 licence to officiate diocese Waikato which implies he was no longer priest-in-charge Kawhia (352)
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
01 Apr 1933 admitted to diocese Nelson (177)
1933-1934 acting vicar (vice PLUMB) Murchison diocese Nelson (177;33)
1934-1938 vicar Murchison
Feb 1938 on health grounds departed for England (69)
20 Apr 1938 solo sailed London STRATHAIRD to Sydney (352)
1948 at Mapua in province Nelson, but died in city Nelson New Zealand (352)

**ALLAN, WILLIAM ALFRED [ALLEN]**

born Jun ¼ 1871 registered (as ALLEN) Bridgwater co Somerset
death not found in English registers
son among at least four children of Thomas ALLEN
  born 1826 Watchet Somerset (1881,1901) master mariner
  and Emma (1831) Creech St Michael Somerset;
  married Dec ¼ 1865 Poole Dorset
  and Susan BROWN (1871) schoolmistress residing Lytchett Minster (352;388;345)
  and Ann CHRISTIE born c1851 Liverpool

(1897 Dictionary of New Zealand Biography; family information internet Mar 2008;381;352;266)

**Education**

Trinity College Dublin
1894 BA Dublin
1896 Div Test
14 Jun 1896 deacon Down
13 Jun 1897 priest Down (177;8)
n d 'BD Yale university USA' – but no such mention in Croxford 1929,1941
- c1901 probably trained as a Congregational minister, at Western College Plymouth (founded mid-1700s, c1826 in Exeter, 1846 moved Plymouth, 1891 merged with the Bristol Theological Institute to become Western College at Coham Hill Bristol, 1906 fine new building opened, c1969 amalgamated with the Northern Congregational College; (1913) the building houses a medical practice)
1904 deacon Bristol
24 Dec 1905 priest Bristol (411, where he is recorded as 'W.A. Allan A T S, Western College, Plymouth)

Positions
1891 William A ALLAN age '22' born Bridgewater Somerset solicitors clerk a boarder with a grocer's assistant and local preacher, Bridgwater (388) - his age is unclear, altered by the enumerator, but then so often this man is unclear - birth year, place, parentage, ALLEN becomes ALLAN, with or without a BD from Yale, his wife a FOOT becomes a FOOTE (MWB)
1901 William A ALLAN age 24 born Watchet Somerset, minister Congregational church, wife Hilda E ALLAN age 25 born Lythett Minster co Dorset, with one servant, associated with the Spring Hill British school, the Congregational chapel and school, residing The Manse Forest Green Nailsworth co Gloucester (345)
[Note: 1775-1971 the Forest Green Congregational church, of historic local significance, split during the nineteenth century into the newer Lower Forest Green church and the Upper Forest Green Congregations. Both buildings were demolished in the later twentieth century. (Internet information Aug 2006] ]
1904-1908 curate St Paul Portland Square city and diocese Bristol (c1888 church closed; 2004 entertainment centre)
1908-1913 curate Idle co York diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford)
1911 in census claims to be born 1876 Paisley Scotland
1913-1918 vicar Cullington or (near Haworth) diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford) (8)
Aug 1919-1921 vicar Patea diocese Wellington New Zealand (308)
(1919,1922 not in electoral roll Patea (266)
1924-1926 incumbent Manor diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
1926-1927 incumbent Eastend Saskatchewan
1927-1931 Rouleau cum-Milestone Saskatchewan
(1936) among the clergy Grace, diocese West Texas, but 'canonically connected with the diocese of York' England
1937-1940 curate Denham S Mary the Virgin co Buckingham diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 rector Billington S Michael Leighton Buzzard co Bedford diocese St Albans (internet)

ALLANSON, EDMAN
born Jun 4 1851 Talskiddy parish St Columb Cornwall
brother to Ellen ALLANSON married Sep 4 1882 St Columb Cornwall, WE CLARKE, daughters Kate CLARKE born c1886 South Devon, Ethel CLARKE born c1881 Victoria Australia
son of Thomas ALLANSON
(1851) St Columb Cornwall
(1881, 1891) wool and manure merchant Talskiddy St Columb Cornwall
born 1819 St Columb Cornwall
(1851, 1881, 1891)
died 14 Jul 1897 age 77 Talskiddy St Columb-major (left £7 396)
married Mar 4 1847 St Columb Cornwall,
and Jane BATH
born c1821 St Columb Cornwall died Sep 4 1902 age 81 registered Plymouth Devon;
married 21 Oct 1872 Norfolk Virginia USA
Jane HOWLAND
(1871) probably governess home William DEANS general practitioner Sandford co Devon
(1891) head of house residing rectorcy Partney Lincolnshire daughter [Jane] Maude born c1874 St Columb Cornwall 2 servants
born c1848 co Middlesex London England died 28 April 1917
daughter of James HOWLAND
and Jane
Note 31 Mar 1881 Ellen, Kate Clara, and Emma ALLANSON are at Talskiddy with the parents, two servants, and visiting is William STEPHENS
age 26 a theology student of Newport Monmouth Wales
[152:181:61:11:349]

Education
Gristow College Davenport Iowa (1861 theological college opened, 1874- 'Lee Hall', 1890s institution closed)
1895 BD
1880 Deacon Iowa
28 Oct 1881 priest Virginia (111)

Positions
1871 age 20 residing with parents and younger siblings Albert, Mary Jane, Ellen, Kate, Clara, Emma, and two servants number 10 Talskiddy St Columb
1874 Jane Maude ALLANSON their daughter born Jun 4 1874 St Columb Cornwall
1880-1881 curate Grace Church Petersburg diocese Iowa USA
1880-1882 minister age 28 residing Davenport Scott Iowa, with wife Janey ALLANSON age 28 born England, and Janey M ALLANSON born
1874 England (United States Federal census, 312)
1880 lodging with his wife, in home of Mary B LOPEZ, Scott Iowa USA (349)
1881-1883 incumbent ('Meade Memorial Episcopal church' Manchester, Richmond Virginia USA
1883-1884 curate St Peter and Paul Langton-by-Partney near Spilsby co and diocese Lincoln
Feb 1884 curate St Paul (1875 established, 1940 bombed out) Pear St Goswell Rd Clerkenwell co Middlesex diocese London (411 but not in [8])
1885-1887 curate Shenley co Hertford England
09 Aug 1888-1892 rector Partney (population ca 250) near Spilsby diocese Lincoln (411)
31 May 1891 visitor with Edward VENABLES canon residiency of Lincoln
23 Sept 1892 priest missioner diocese Ballarat
28 Sept 1893-01 Oct 1895 St Arnaud diocese Ballarat
18 Oct 1895 diocesan missioner, general licence diocese Goulburn
Apr 1896 missioner parish Wragga Wragga
07 Jun 1897 began series of missions diocese Nelson
31 Dec 1897 licensed diocesan preacher diocese Nelson
1898 controversy in Nelson diocesan synod elections: with the Revd Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, the Revd Edwin ALLANSON was elected to synod for the parochial districts of Wakefield or Foxhill; and their election was rejected by MULES bishop of Nelson as they were priests not laymen and should therefore not be elected by the lay-people (328)
03 Aug 1900-1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1905 clerk in holy orders, with Jane ALLANSON married, residing Wakefield electoral roll Motueka (266)
18 May 1907 locum tenens Toowong diocese Brisbane
03 Jan 1908-31 Dec 1908 renewed diocese Nelson (365;368)
22 Jun 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (111)
as priest-in-charge parochial district Bulls, Manawatu
29 Sep 1908 permission to officiate at Omata, diocese Auckland
Oct 1910 departed for Tasmania (4DA)
26 Nov 1910 exhibited letters of this date from New Zealand to Bishop of Tasmania
15 Mar 1911 curate S David cathedral, Hobart diocese Tasmania
13 Sept 1911 curate All Saints Hobart (311)
1913 curate Frogmore Tasmania
Other
19 May 1916 obituary Church Standard (111)
1916 probate London, administration of his estate to Herbert PENNINGTON solicitor attorney for Janie Maude COLES a widow (his daughter, died 16 Sep 1940, married 1897 Victoria Australia, James Gee COLES | £1 894 (366)

ALLAN, CHARLES RICHARDS
born 03 May 1885 Notting Hill co Middlesex London
died 14 Mar 1962 age 77 Cherry Farm mental hospital Dunedin Otago
buried 16 Mar 1962 Northern cemetery
brother to Edwin and Mary ALLEN married 04 Nov 1902 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT, to William Hugh MONTGOMERY MLC politician landowner Little River Christchurch
son of Colonel the Honourable Sir (1917 KCB) James ALLEN MHR (Member of the House of Representatives)
born 10 Feb 1855 South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery, New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance, education
patron Selwyn College Dunedin
son of James ALLEN of South Australia and New Zealand
married 23 Aug 1877 Evercreech England,
and Mary Jane Hill RICHARDS (cousin to James ALLEN)
born 1855 Alford Somerset died 13 Jun 1939
daughter of John RICHARDS of Alford Somerset;
moved 1949,
Florence Julia STUBBS a school dental nurse of Dunedin
born 29 Mar 1890 New Zealand
died 28 Jan 1952 age 61 Dunedin
daughter of John STUBBS and Georgina - possibly died 1952 age 72 New Zealand (42;183;48;287;209)

Education
1899-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1903 Otago Boys high school
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1907 St John’s College Cambridge
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)
cathedral S Paul, priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING
not priested but 10 Mar 1912 he sang the litany at the ordination, using prayerbook in braille

Positions
17 Mar 1911-1916 assistant (initially to GOULD; then FITCHETT) curate Woodhaugh parish All Saints diocese Dunedin (151)
while licenced to Dean FITCHETT at All Saints, free-lance journalist and literary work
hereditary problem with retinitis pigmentosa,
1912 resigned from ministry after operation for cataract and went blind
04 Sep 1917 ‘called to the colours’ Dunedin recruiting district, Anglican clergyman,
of ‘Araua’ 90 Clyde Street Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)
1925 with his parents residing 5 Hans Crescent Mansions, 50 Hans Crescent London SW1
1931-1941- residing 110 Clyde St Dunedin New Zealand
1942-1943 president Selwyn College students’ association (92)
1953 residing 125 St David St Dunedin (8)
1961 residing Arana, Lawrence, Central Otago (209:48;318:325) [Aran is Māori form of Allen]
1962 resident Cherry Farm psychiatric hospital Warrington (183)

Other

n d Silver Medal Inst de Litt de France [maybe: Panton Arts club] (92)
1912 verse The Child in the Sun
1931 second prize for verse and essay international competition for the blind
founder editor Wooden Horse periodical
1962 in memoriam p14 synod report diocese Dunedin (347)

16 Mar 1962 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times

ALLEN, FERDINAND BISMARK

born Jun ¼ 1872 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 12 Jan 1933 age 60 at 5 Carholme Rd Sydenham South London

son of William Henry ALLEN
(1851) shoemaker (1871) of Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
born c1835 Shoreditch London died Dec ¼ 1880 age 46 West Derby
brother to George I ALLEN born c1827 Shoreditch Middlesex (1861) shoemaker

son of Arthur ALLEN
(1861,1871) widowed bootmaker employing nine men sixteen girls
born c1794 St Lukes Wapping London
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 81 West Derby Lancashire
and Deborah born c1793 Shadwell London died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Shoreditch;
made 1863 West Derby co Lancashire

and Ann Jane McMinn
(1901) lodging 157 Church Street Stoke Newington London
born Jun ¼ 1844 Blackburn Lancashire
sister to David McMinn (1861) merchants clerk born c1842 Blackburn
daughter of Samuel McMinn
(1861) warehouseman residing China Street Everton co Lancashire
born c1813 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1877 age 64 registered West Derby
married Mar ¼ 1841 Liverpool co Lancashire
and Elizabeth Mulligan
born c1817 Haskayne co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 59 West Derby; not married at death (295;366)

Education
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1916 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
1915 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881; later Westcott House Cambridge)
1917 Seabrook Southwark
1918 priest Kingston-on-Thames for Southwark (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 8 school boy, his brother rope-merchants junior clerk as head of family age 15, with other siblings residing 76 Boyton St West Derby Liverpool Lancashire (249)
06 Apr 1891 junior clerk age 18 residing with widowed mother Anne Jane ALLEN age 47, Francis A 25 assistant secretary of YMCA, Fredric W age 21 short hand clerk, Flora I 21, and Leopold E 12, residing Mount Pleasant Liverpool
31 Mar 1901 lodger single, St Andrew-the-C level Cambridge
1917-1922 curate St Margaret Lee Kent diocese Southwark
1922-1925 priest-in-charge All Saints conventional district New Eltham
1925-1927 at request bishop of Southwark organising secretary Twenty-five Church Fund and public preacher diocese Southwark (8)
16 Mar 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1930-1931 permission to officiate S Leonard Streatham diocese Southwark
1931 residing S Leonard Streatham London SW 16
1933 residing 30 Langdale Rd Walsall Cheshire (366;8)

Other
1933 administration of will granted London to Flora Josephine MONAHAN (née PATTERSON, married Jun ¼ 1931 Birkenhead) wife of James Scott MONAHAN, effects £880 (366)

**ALLEN, JOHN**

born 21 May 1888 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 24 Nov 1918 in flu epidemic hospital Akaroa buried Akaroa cemetery Canterbury
brother to Charles Valentine ALLEN born Jun ¼ 1882 London Lambeth south London died Jun ¼ 1956 age 73 Surrey
brother to Walter Valentine ALLEN born Mar ¼ 1889 Wandsworth south London died Mar ¼ 1894 age 4 Wandsworth
brother to Alfred Vernon ALLEN born <1897 Great Yarmouth died Sep ¼ 1942 age 45 Yarmouth

son of Charles Valentine ALLEN

(1851) sergeant trumpeter Norfolk artillery, son of a jeweller
(1911) fancy good dealer of 33 Elm Grove Rd Gorleston Suffolk
born Mar ¼ 1855 Vauxhall registered Westminster co Middlesex London
died 19 Apr 1927 age 72 of 6 Barnard Avenue Great Yarmouth;
married Mar ¼ 1879 Yeovil Somerset,
and Elizabeth Thirza KETTLEY

born c1856 Aldershot Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1925 age 68 of 33 Elm Grove Road Gorleston registered Yarmouth co Norfolk (left £115);
married 09 Dec 1913 registered West Derby Liverpool,

Nita Louisa SAMUELS

(1901) Balsail Heath Birmingham
(1911) book keeper and typist Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
(1938) with husband Rowland DICKINSON residing Whatatane New Zealand
born 02 Oct 1891 Chorlton Lancashire died 19 Dec 1931 
married 04 Oct 1890 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool

and Anita JAMES

born c1873 Prestatyn Wales

daughter of James JAMES

[LETAL: Louisa ALLEN née SAMUELS married (ii) 17 Jun 1920 S Saviour Liverpool,
Rowland DICKINSON commercial traveller (1984) retired civil servant
born 10 Mar 1897 Milborne Port co Somerset died 12 Jun 1984 Howick, formerly of Te Puke
son of Robert William DICKINSON]

**Education**

Missionary College SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
[1910-1916] principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT

LTh Durham University
1911 deacon Liverpool
1912 priest Liverpool (26)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 with father, and siblings (Charles V, Walter V, Lily) one servant residing Norwich co Norfolk (352;345)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Cyprian Edge Hill diocese Liverpool (26)
01 Apr 1914-1916 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
Feb 1916-Feb 1917 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
02 Mar 1917 assistant curate Avonside (91)
1918-Nov 1918 vicar Banks Peninsula East;
residing vicarage OIkains Bay (69)

Other

nd founder diocesan boy scouts Christchurch
obituary
26 Nov 1918 (138)
Jan 1919 (69)

**ALLEN, JOHN COLLINS**

born 10 Mar 1814 Lewisham co Kent
baptised 24 May 1814 St George Bloomsbury London by the Revd E ALLEN
died 08 Nov 1897 age 83 Iden Bonchurch Isle of Wight Hampshire
[left £21 339 probate to the Revd Hubert Bancroft ALLEN]
son of John ALLEN solicitor
and Mary;
moved 25 Apr 1838 Iden registered Rye,

Julia Louisa LAMB,
born 01 Jun 1812 Iden baptised 06 Aug 1812 Iden near Rye co Sussex died 1880 age 68
daughter of the Revd George Augustus LAMB D.D
(03 Dec 1884) deacon Oxford (John RANDOLPH)
(01 Jun 1886) priest Oxford
(14 May 1885) curate Iden
(15 Mar 1887) licensed domestic chaplain to George 5th Baron ASHURNHAM
(1831-death) rector Iden co Sussex
Baptised 06 Feb 1782 Rye co Sussex died 31 Oct 1864 Rye
son of Thomas Phillips LAMB of Rye and Elizabeth;
married 25 Jun 1806 S Mary Marylebone London
and Julia Louisa BANCROFT
born 25 Jan 1779 Challot Paris baptised Passy Paris died 25 May 1851 age 72 Iden Sussex
(379;internet; 300;366;345;295;249;207)

**Education**
22 Mar 1833 age 19 admitted Brasenose College Oxford
1836 BA (Greek Composition) Oxford
28 Jun 1867 MA Oxford (411;207; 4)
1838 deacon (possibly London?)
1839 priest [no information on ordaining bishop (8)]

**Positions**
Dec 1836 donor £1.1.0 (one guinea) subscription towards the statue of the duke of Wellington (411)

Note: A Revd John ALLEN was invited to become a government inspector for the National schools; he sought advice from his ‘ordaining bishop’ C BLOMFIELD of London, who reluctantly allowed him to accept appointment – it is not clear whether this is the same John ALLEN who is the subject of this biography. See p132 Busting Intermeddler? The life and work of Charles James Blomfield by Malcolm Johnson (2001 London)

1841 curate S Peter Bekesbourne co Kent deanery Canterbury (1841 Clergy List; population ca 475)
1850 rector Litchfield Andover Rd Hampshire diocese Winchester

30 Mar 1851 curate with wife Julia Louisa, four children, two servants rectory Litchfield (300)
27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘tailed’ Canterbury settlement

08 Oct 1853 from Britain arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR
26 Dec 1853 departed Lyttelton ADMIRAL GRENFELL (1,16;20)
1853 partner (with *Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet) Ashburton station Canterbury (22;142)
03 Apr 1871 John C ALLEN age 57 clergyman church of England without a cure, wife Julia age 58 born Idean Sussex, five unmarried daughters namely Julia Louisa born Jun ¼ 1840 Bekesbourne Bridge Kent, Persis born Dec ¼ 1843 Bekesbourne Kent, ?Els[...]
27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘tailed’ Canterbury settlement

25 Jan 1779 Chaillot Paris died 25 May 1851 age 72 Iden Sussex

27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘tailed’ Canterbury settlement

207; 4)

**Other**
*Phoebe Allen GRIDIRON was the nom-de-plume of his daughter Phoebe (born 1850 Litchfield Hampshire died 1933; of Finchcox Kilndown Staplehurst, and of Hinton Martel vi

**Positions**
Dec 1836 donor £1.1.0 (one guinea) subscription towards the statue of the duke of Wellington (411)

Note: A Revd John ALLEN was invited to become a government inspector for the National schools; he sought advice from his ‘ordaining bishop’ C BLOMFIELD of London, who reluctantly allowed him to accept appointment – it is not clear whether this is the same John ALLEN who is the subject of this biography. See p132 Busting Intermeddler? The life and work of Charles James Blomfield by Malcolm Johnson (2001 London)

1841 curate S Peter Bekesbourne co Kent deanery Canterbury (1841 Clergy List; population ca 475)
1850 rector Litchfield Andover Rd Hampshire diocese Winchester

30 Mar 1851 curate with wife Julia Louisa, four children, two servants rectory Litchfield (300)
27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘tailed’ Canterbury settlement

08 Oct 1853 from Britain arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR
26 Dec 1853 departed Lyttelton ADMIRAL GRENFELL (1,16;20)
1853 partner (with *Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet) Ashburton station Canterbury (22;142)
03 Apr 1871 John C ALLEN age 57 clergyman church of England without a cure, wife Julia age 58 born Idean Sussex, five unmarried daughters namely Julia Louisa born Jun ¼ 1840 Bekesbourne Bridge Kent, Persis born Dec ¼ 1843 Bekesbourne Kent, ?Els[...]
27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘tailed’ Canterbury settlement

25 Jan 1779 Chaillot Paris died 25 May 1851 age 72 Iden Sussex

27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘tailed’ Canterbury settlement

207; 4)

**Other**
*Phoebe Allen GRIDIRON was the nom-de-plume of his daughter Phoebe (born 1850 Litchfield Hampshire died 1933; of Finchcox Kilndown Staplehurst, and of Hinton Martel vi
14 May 1914 professed religious (79)

Positions
1914-1915 parish sister S Mark Opawa
1918-1920 orphanage Timaru
1921-1926 S Saviour’s Home Christchurch
1927-1936 at various times, embroidery
1928, 1932-1933 wafer room
1929-1930 S Saviour’s Home Sunday school (130)
1930-1940 at Christchurch S Michael (15)
1930-1936 parish sister Christchurch S Michael
1936s novice mistress
1933-1934 half-time parish sister Christchurch S Michael, half-time embroidery room (130)

ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL
born 10 Dec 1888 Liverpool registered Mar ¼ 1889 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 10 Sep 1967 Twyford Abbey nursing home Ealing co Middlesex

Note: then run by RC religious Alexian Brothers; (1988) sold

[left £16 877 probate to Wm Ernest ALLERTON retired commission agent]
cousin to Minnie WILKINSON born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool daughter of John L WILKINSON and Jane brother to William Ernest ALLERTON

born 16 Mar 1881 West Derby Liverpool baptism 18 Apr 1881 5 Peter Liverpool co Lancashire maybe also baptised 20 Feb 1881 United Reform church Burnley co Lancashire

married Sep ¼ 1907 Burnley Lancashire
second son of William ALLERTON
(1891) a publican (1901) cigar dealer and commission agent
(1909) cigar importer’s manager
born 15 Jul 1859 baptism 28 Aug 1859 5 Peter Liverpool co Lancashire
died 30 Sep 1934 age 75 registered Southport co Lancashire

[left £12 513 probate to William Ernest ALLERTON son]
brother to Annie ALLERTON born c1862
brother to John ALLERTON born c1863
brother to Mary ALLERTON born c1867
born 15 Jul 1859 East Derby Liverpool baptism 20 Feb 1881 United Reform church Burnley co Lancashire

married Sep ¼ 1907 Burnley Lancashire
and Jane RUSSEL(L)
born Mar ¼ 1853 Wigton registered Berwick co Cumberland
died 05 Jan 1909 age 56 Norma Rd Waterloo Lancashire [left £116];
died unmarried a bachelor (319)

Education
Keble College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Ely Theological College – which was then considered advanced AngloCatholic
1926 deacon Chelmsford (E)
13 Mar 1927 priest Chelmsford (411)

Positions
1891 age 2, with both parents, sibling William E, cousin and a partner working the inn, one domestic servant residing Islington Liverpool co Lancashire
1901 age 12 with both parents and brother William E age 20 plumbers assistant residing 2 Wellington St Waterloo Lancashire (345)
1911 insurance agent and club collector living with brother turfe commission agent in Waterloo nr Liverpool
1914-1919 served RAMC, Artists’ Rifles, Liverpool Regiment (318)
26 Nov 1917 2nd lieutenant awarded MC (Military Cross) for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He captured an enemy strong point with his platoon and held it in spite of continual artillery and machine gun fire. He displayed coolness and self-possession throughout, which had the greatest influence on his men’ at Schuler Farm (Flanders) 21 Sep 1917
14 Mar 1918 gun-shot wound to the neck received Givenchy; plastic surgery reconstruction of his face
1926-1926 assistant curate S Andrew Romford Essex
1929-1942 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland

(1932 initiated a branch of the Church Union, in Auckland)
05 Apr 1932 entertained native crew of MY SOUTHERN CROSS V Auckland (261)
[Note on Tabernacles
Dec 1932 in Auckland MY SOUTHERN CROSS V sold; the altar and reredos were installed in the new MY SOUTHERN CROSS VI which was then lost on its maiden voyage; chapel oak timbers and other items were saved for S Thomas Freemans Bay. Archdeacon SIMKIN refused the necessary faculty for installation of anything until the clergy ALLERTON and VOXES-DUDGEON had been paid their stipends.
21 May 1934 at the invitation of Fr ALLERTON and with the agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland, WH BADDELEY bishop of
Melanesia in Auckland for the general synod, dedicated new Lady chapel S Thomas Freemans Bay – including the oak altar, a tabernacle, sanctuary lamp, and sacring bell. On learning of all these further installations, all now successfully included under that dedication but without the individual formal approval of the bishop’s faculty, AVERILL tried to forbid the use of the tabernacle and the bell; AVERILL inhibited all priests from saying mass at S Thomas and the parish priest Fr ALLERTON from saying mass at any altar but that in S Thomas until the tabernacle was removed from its normal place on the altar to become an aumbry in the north wall of the chapel. The ban on Fr ALLERTON was subsequently lifted on this being done. (website S Matthew Auckland accessed Mar 2009)

For a minor but similar incident, see the entries for WARREN, ALVIN GRIMLEY, and GAULT, CECIL.

c.1976 a tabernacle was installed in the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (and with a faculty) only on condition that I did not have it set upon the altar. The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop his surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. He specifically referred to his London parish church S Augustine Queen’s Gate (MWB)

Jan 1936-Nov 1937 extended holiday, from Sydney on NESTOR to England
1940-1945 chaplain Hobsonville New Zealand Air Force
1944-1946 dean Hamilton diocese Waikato
1946-1954 chaplain New Zealand Air force
1952 senior air force chaplain (successor the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR)
1954 retired
01 Jun 1954 OBE [Order of the British Empire]
1955-1963 permission to officiate diocese Chester
1956-1960 commissary bishop of Auckland
1959-1963 permission to officiate diocese London
1961 residing Windsor Hotel Lancaster Gate London W2, and ‘chaplain to a nearby convent’ (319) (318;8;69)

Other
wealthy from ‘the trade’ (public house);
visitors from New Zealand noted he lived in poverty in his last years;
dedicated to Charles King and Martyr; a socialist, an artist (Information from Douglas Millar in pers com David Hilliard Sep 2019)

ALLNUTT, JOHN CHARLES PARROTT
born 1837 Oxford baptised 24 Sep 1837 S Michael Oxford
died 06 Sep 1916 age 78 Newcastle NSW
buried Sandgate cemetery later Portland cemetery Australia
son of Richard ALLNUTT
porter of Exeter College Oxford
(1851,1861) agricultural labourer
born c1796 Chiselhampton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth LYNES born c1794 Baldon Oxfordshire;
moved 25 Aug 1858 S Katherine Cree London
Mary Anne PALMER
born 30 Mar 1838 St Pancras co Middlesex
baptised 30 Jan 1839 All Souls Langham Place
died 16 Jun 1913 buried Portland cemetery
daughter of William PALMER
and Ann (300;111)

Education
1862-1864 S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
22 May 1864 deacon London for Melbourne
19 Dec 1869 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1861 age 23 Charles P ALLNUTT born Oxford upholsterers clerk and Mary A age 23 born St Pancras Middlesex residing Islington East, co Middlesex London
02 Nov 1864 curate Christ Church Carlislemeine Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1867-13 Jul 1869 minister S Paul Carisbrook Victoria
19 Jul 1869 minister S Stephen Portland
26 Jan 1870-26 Jan 1906 incumbent S Stephen Portland
03 Mar 1885-1894 archdeacon The Loddon Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Feb 1896 twelve months leave of absence (111)
18 Feb 1896 locum tenens for HCM WATSON Christchurch 5 John city and diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
Rechabite lodge member
08 Sep 1916 obituary Newcastle Morning Herald
09 Sep 1916 obituary Age (Melbourne)
15 Sep 1916 obituary Australian Church Record (111)
1923 J Clifford ALLNUTT PC KCB a professor at Cambridge a founder of a pressure group to protect the protestant reformation against catholic changes in the Church (411)

ALLOWAY, JOSEPH WILLIAM
baptised 06 Jul 1834 Manningtree Essex
died 15 Nov 1897 age 62 Devonport at residence of his daughter
buried 17 Nov 1897 O’Neill’s Point cemetery Devonport (on tombstone: priest ‘In hoc signo vinces’)
son of John ALLOWAY
(1851) master of Union House (1861,1871) governor county gaol Ipswich
baptised 08 Oct 1806 S Giles Reading Berkshire died 10 Dec 1871 age 65 Ipswich etc
and Elizabeth (maybe born c1792 died Dec ½ 1876 age 84 Ipswich);
married (i) before 1834, and Elizabeth - (1851) matron of Union House
born c1796 Colchester Essex died before 1861.
(Union ALLOWAY married (ii) before 1861 but not clear which of several marriages)
Elizabeth - (1861,1871) matron of county gaol Ipswich
born c1826 Earls Colne Essex;
marr 8 Jun ½ 1863 S Andrew Lambeth
Isabella Elizabeth PORTER
born Jun ½ 1840 Islington Middlesex
doughter of William PORTER
(1851) accountant to a brewer Waterloo S John Lambeth Surrey
(1861) clerk, Waterloo, Lambeth St Mary
born c1802 Brough Westmoreland and Emma – born c1806 London Middlesex (42;300;381;internet;2;ADA)
Education
03 Jul 1854 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1858 deacon Winchester
1859 priest Winchester (2,8)
Positions
1851 age 16 with the Revd Thomas ACKLAND schoolmaster priest of S Stephen Liverpool, residing Lawn House Southgate Rd, East Barnet Hertfordshire (300)
-1859- curate S Thomas Lambeth diocese Winchester
1861 Josiah Wm ALLOWAY unmarried age 26 lodger curate Codicote Hertfordshire (381)
19 May 1864 daughter Edith Mary ALLOWAY baptised Goldenhill co Stafford England
05 Jul 1865 son Arthur John ALLOWAY baptised Newport co Shropshire
1866 2nd master Newport grammar school Shropshire
and curate Woodcote Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
and curate Folkingham co and diocese Lincoln
1874-1875 headmaster Hampton Lucy grammar school co Warwick diocese Lichfield (8)
1876- took baptisms diocese Auckland (ADA)
1881 schoolmaster Foxton province Wellington (266)
1882- licensed by the New Zealand government (51)
1882-1885 assistant master Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school)
-1886- unattached priest diocese Auckland
1887-1890 general licence and cemetery chaplain city and diocese Auckland (8)
1893 schoolmaster of Hobson St Auckland (266)
09 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, though with cancer of the throat (ADA;277)
1897 residing Wellington St, Freemans Bay Auckland (ADA)
Other
schoolmaster without full clerical employment in New Zealand
many years vestry member S Thomas Freeman Bay Auckland
Note: Georgina HADFIELD born c1861 New Zealand died 1937 age 76 married Ns son Arthur John ALLOWAY a layreader S Sepulchre Auckland who died 1932: whose wife was buried Tutu Totara, Porewa, an area known to JW ALLOWAY before he settled in Auckland.
(MWB)
The Revd Edgar WARD of Devonport married a daughter Agnes Isabel ALLOWAY
Dec 1897 obituary Church Gazette

ANARU, Kingi
born before 1903
Education
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waipatiki
(424)
positions
21 Jul 1910 licensed by reader diocese Waipatiki (424)
Advent 1926-1929 assistant (to Canon E Rice) curate Waipukurau (69)
1933 retired, residing Waipukurau Kawerau Bay (8)
1937 not in Crockford
ANDERSON, ERNEST AUGUSTUS
born 24 Mar 1859 Milton Damerell Devon baptised there
died 05 April 1945 age 86 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland New Zealand
a younger son of the Revd William Dyer ANDERSON
rector Milton Damerell Devon (left £991)
born c1825 Sandwich Kent died 21 Jan 1897 age 72 Milton Damerel registered Holsworthy co Devon
‘a man with a fearful temper … with a mania for building-up, pulling-down, and re-building’ (180)
(31 Mar 1881) residing with a housekeeper but no family members rectory Milton Damerel
married Sep ¼ 1847 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland
and Marianne HARRISON
(1841) with mother Mary, Egremont co Cumberland
baptised 04 Feb 1822 Holy Trinity Whitehaven Cumberland
daughter of Thomas HARRISON and Mary Ann Bridget;
marrried (i) 13 Aug 1883 Mackay Queensland,
Amelia Constance Isabel ROSS died 07 April 1917
daughter of Colonel William A ROSS;
marrried (ii) 19 Jan 1925 Auckland,
Margaret Jane BOYD a widow née MILLER-COOK
born 12 Jul 1888
died 06 Dec 1974 age 86 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of MILLER-COOK (42;180;300;249;2;111)

Education
1865 Bedford grammar school
1871 school South St Torrington Devon, with S DOIDGE (382)
c1874 prepared for confirmation by Fr KIRKPATRICK at S Augustine Kilburn (180)
Oct 1878 Queens’ College Cambridge
28 Jun 1881 listed BA Cambridge (411)
1895 MA Cambridge (2)
24 Sept 1882 deacon North Queensland
13 May 1883 priest North Queensland (111)
29 Jun 1885 bishop (in cathedral S Paul London) Canterbury (BENSON), London (F TEMPLE), Peterborough (CREIGHTON), St Albans (FESTING), Truro (GF BROWNE), Guildford (GH SUMNER), Southwark (YEATMAN-BIGGS), Thetford (AT LLOYD), and Wilfred HORNBY (formerly of Nassau and previously of Nyassa) (8)
1895 honorary DD Lambeth (280)

Positions
n.d assistant master high school for boys, Edgbaston Birmingham
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate, residing with his mother as head of house at 31 Eardley Cr Edgbaston (249)
1882 applied and accepted by SPG for ministerial work; noting that his mother supported the family away from the father because of his mania (180)
1883-1886 rector Mackay Queensland
1885 canon cathedral S James Townsville
1886-Mar 1891 rector Hughenden
Oct 1889-1891 honorary canon S James cathedral Townsville
20 Feb 1891-1895 rector S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle
1895-30 Jun 1925 2nd bishop of Riverina
11 Feb 1896 installed pro-cathedral S Paul Hay (111)
1915 brought the Revd Bede FROST to trial for heresy and breach of ecclesiastical discipline: his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop’s hostility required Fr FROST leave (Australian Dictionary of Biography)
1926 retired to reside Auckland, taking services particularly Holy Sepulchre and S Paul Symonds St
-1934-1941 residing Courtville 14 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland (8)
-1941- residing Rotorua New Zealand (8)

Other
artist, painted Ascended Christ in apse pro-cathedral S Paul Hay, diocese Riverina (398)
collector of china
portrait with family at Hay
1945 bequest £150 to diocese Riverina Australia
obituary
06 Apr 1945 New Zealand Herald
20 Apr 1945 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
05 May 1945 Australion Church Record (111)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography

ANDERSON, JAMES JOHN
born 13 Mar 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
baptised 15 May 1881 Christchurch S Luke by the Revd WH ELTON
died 29 Apr 1964 age 83 Taradale Napier
brother to younger daughter Ellen ANDERSON (1937) ‘partially dependent’ on James John
died 07 Dec 1931 her residence 18 London Street Richmond
only son of Joseph John ANDERSON intensely ‘English’ in his tastes and ideas
educated King Edward’s grammar school Gloucester under Prince LEE later bishop of Manchester
(1864) migrated from England to Bingland (which he campaigned to rename Richmond) east Christchurch
(1869, 1881) a waiter, civil servant of North East Belt Christchurch Canterbury
(1921) government messenger, residing 18 London St Richmond Christchurch
born 1853 vicinity of London England died 24 Jul 1921 age 88 Christchurch
buried 25 Jul 1921 age 88 Bromley Christchurch from S Luke by P CARRINGTON
married 07 Oct 1869 S Luke Christchurch
by EA LINGARD, witnesses Ann HOCKLEY, Nathaniel HARRIS, and Ellen HOCKLEY
(23 Jan 1865) with Ann HOCKLEY, servants, assisted immigrants on GLENMARK arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
born 1845 died 23 Apr 1930 buried 26 Apr 1930 age 85 Bromley Christchurch by FN TAYLOR;
married 19 Jul 1921 cathedral S John Napier by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
Constance Siddons YOUNG spinster (23 Jan 1865 - 26 Apr 1930) of Whakanarewarea Rotorua,
missionary teacher (1921) of Rotorua
born 1888 (but not registered that year in England or New Zealand) Christchurch
died 10 Jul 1972 age 84 buried cemetery Taradale Hawkes Bay
daughter of Augustus William YOUNG farmer
and unknown mother
(The Press; information from Christchurch Central library; 422;352;266)
Education
1895-1896 Christchurch boys high school
29 Jun 1925 deacon Waiapū (with CCG SALT deacon, priest WFT SKEY; preacher BROCKLEHURST)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; priest Robert Joseph MACKENNA;
deaness W SMITH Wk Te Kawauto TANGOHAL;
priest R F LEDDIC); (424)
Positions
served overseas with 1st division New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in World War 1: 1st reserves, residing London St Christchurch, a clerk;
nominal roll volume 4 #52551 corporal, next of kin his sister Miss M ANDERSON 18 London St Richmond Christchurch roll 79 page 1 a clerk.
(354)
-1921 - accountant in Kaikoura Marlborough
1925-1927 assistant curate Waitaki diocese Waiapū ; curate-in-charge until BUTTERFIELD instituted as vicar
Dec 1927-1936 vicar Waiapū parochial district
1936-1955 vicar Puketapu parochial district
1949-1958 canon Waiapū
1955 retired to Taradale
1963 residing 2 Dolbel Street Taradale Hawkes Bay (352,8)
Other
29 Apr 1984 obituary Daily Telegraph Hawkes Bay
ANDERSON, JAMES RICHARD
born 24 Aug 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
died Nov 1955 95 St Johns Road Meadowbank Remuera
buried 11 Nov 1955 buried Purewa Auckland
son of James Winthrop ANDERSON farmer of Whanganui (Oct 1882) owner land Makirikiri Whanganui worth £1 664
born 1851 baptised 12 Oct 1851 Felsham co Suffolk died 02 Dec 1927 of Upokongaro Rangitikei
son of James Richard ANDERSON and Elizabeth Juliana; married 20 Oct 1880 New Zealand,
and Margaret MONTGOMERIE
born 1862 died ca Aug 1940 registered Whanganui;
marched 20 Mar 1919 by Canon YOUNG, All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Mary Freda BAGNALL
(1944) residing Cockle Bay Howick Auckland
born 21 Sep 1868 Turua Thames (a twin daughter)
died 02 Jan 1966 age 79 9 Omana Ave Epson buried 02 Jan 1966 Purewa Auckland
domed to youngest son Albert Eric Ralston BAGNALL gunner 9th Battery New Zealand Field artillery (27th reinforcements)
died 26 Aug 1918 of wounds received in action in France
daughter of Albert Edward BAGNALL sawmiller of Turua Thames
born 1848 died 06 Jan 1910 age 62 Turua – (15 May 1911) dispute over his estate before Court
married 04 Aug 1881 New Zealand,
and Emma BRIGHT
(1918) of St Bernards 33 Sansfield Street Hamilton Road Auckland
born 1856 died 1945 age 89 Auckland
(422;36;328;63)
Education
1894-1899 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-1905 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
Selwyn College Cambridge
1909 BA 3rd tripos Cambridge
1910 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
25 Sep 1910 deacon Wakefield
24 Sep 1911 priest Wakefield (308)

Positions
1910-1912 assistant curate Holy Trinity Halifax Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
13 Mar 1913-1914 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
1914 sickness leave, and retired (308)
13 Jul 1927 residing Te Puke (352)
1927-1932 permission to officiate diocese Waipō (8)
1933-1948 residing poultry breeder Cockle Bay Howick Auckland (311;8)
in ill health no longer active as a priest

Other
11 Nov 1955 obituary New Zealand Herald

ANDERSON, JOHN LAURENCE
born 29 Sep 1899 Bangkok Siam [Thailand] Jun 1898 Islington North London
died 02 Jul 1973 'aged 77' Christchurch New Zealand

son of Laurence ANDERSON
(1899) private secretary to HRH Prince Rabi BADHANAŞAKDI
prince of Rayburi (born 21 Oct 1874 died 07 Aug 1920)
founder of princely house of Salikaithana (Thailand)
(1911) manager Devon Estates (Malacca) [Malaysia]
(Aug 1914) in 4th Territorial Battalion of the Lincolnshire regiment
born 02 Jul 1874 Tokyö Japan
died 11/12 Oct 1915 age 41 World War 1 at the battle of Loos France
son of William ANDERSON FRCS surgeon and collector of Japanese art
(1895) Knight commander of the order of the Rising Sun (Japan)
born 18 Dec 1842 Shoreditch London died 27 Oct 1900;
moved Jun ¼ 1898 registered Fulham London
and Eleanor Maria Violet MERCER
born Dec ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth South London
died 11 Feb 1899 registered Lambeth

daughter of John Thomas MERCER (1871) surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Leicester died Jun ¼ 1875 registered Lambeth
and Sophia - born 1817 Brazil (British citizen) died before 1851;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 registered Lambeth
and Sophia Eleanor WRAY
(1901) of 8 Edith Rd Hammersmith London
(1911) of 11 Grand Parade St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
born 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey died 1940 Tunbridge Wells;
moved 20 Jan 1926 New Zealand,
Wilhelmina Zaida LEVESTAM
(19 Dec 1930) fined 5 shillings for leaving motor vehicle unattended for longer than 15 minutes Dunedin
born 06 Feb 1899 Wellington died 19 Sep 1966 Christchurch
sister to Hubert Lawrence LEVESTAM (1900) clerk of 31 Ellice St Wellington
born 1876 died 1927 Wellington New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Alma LEVESTAM
born 26 Aug 1900 New Zealand died 1974
sister to Henry Augustus LEVESTAM
born 1901 New Zealand died 1970 Palmerston North

daughter among eight children of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM engineer Westport
(1904) New Zealand certificate of competency 1st class engineer
born 14 Jun 1871 New Zealand died 1956 Westport Nelson province
brother to second daughter Wilhelmina (Mina) LEVESTAM died 28 Nov 1931 Wellington

son of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM
(1858) immigrant to Nelson New Zealand
(1863) requested to be naturalised
(1867) Nelson partnership engineers & brass founders dissolved
(1875) Inspector of machinery for Wellington, Taranaki, Marlborough districts
(1881-1889) (MHR) Member House of Representatives for Nelson (vice ACTON ADAMS)
born 1853 Ølød Schleswig Holstein Denmark
died 11 Feb 1889 Nelson age 55 buried Wakapuaka
married 31 Jan 1861,
and Elizabeth HARGREAVES
born 1841 died 29 Nov 1922 age 81 buried Bolton St Wellington;
moved 14 Oct 1898 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Mary McCabe
born 08 Jun 1871 New Zealand
died 1947 age 76 buried 03 Aug 1947 Orowaiti by RC priest PHELAN
daughter of William Henry McCABE
(1872, 1893) bankrupt in Nelson
(1892) desired to obtain publican's license with eleven o'clock extension
born c1845 died 08 Dec 1904 age 59 Nile Street East Nelson
funeral at his residence, RC
buried 10 Dec 1904 New cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
son of General McCABE;
married 1868 New Zealand
and Catherine CURRY a Roman Catholic
born c1833 buried 04 Nov 1884 age 51 Wakapuaka Nelson

ANDERSON, PHILIP CUTHBERT
born 14 Aug 1848 12 Oval cottages Bethnal Green London England
died 24 Dec 1932 St Peters Sydney buried Woronora cemetery NSW
possibly (as claimed) nephew to Octavius Lewes Woodthorpe BOUSFIELD surveyor in Napier Hawkes Bay
born c1830 Napier died 19 May 1882 married 16 Apr 1860 Ann Doris O'BRIEN
son of William Cheek BOUSFIELD and Rebecca RICHINGS
brother to Clara Rebekah Margaret (Madge, or Maggie) ANDERSON
born 31 Mar 1851 8 Cambridge Place Haggerston London
died 05 Jun 1882 'Warborough' Hesper, Winneshiek county Iowa USA,
who married William Downes SEIBY-HELE farmer,
son of Henry Philip ANDERSON
a recorder in East India Company's service [HEICS]
and Sophia Minnie CUTHBERT;
marrid (i) 11 Feb 1874 Waipawa by the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS,
Kate ARROW
born 02 Jun 1855 Waipawa Hawkes Bay
died 15 May 1886 age 31 Sparks Creek NSW Australia
third daughter of Henry ARROW of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
buried 27 May 1902 churchyard Waipawa;
marrid (ii) 11 Apr 1887 Australia,
Flora Jessie Colquhoun KENNEDY
born 13 Aug 1862 died 28 May 1933 Sydney
dughter of Donald KENNEDY
(family information, internet;69,295;111;3;8)

Education
05 Oct 1857 midsummer 1863 Royal Grammar School High Wycombe (founded 1562) Buckinghamshire
1861 age 12 visitor birth place not given, at High Wycombe school Beaconsfield (181)
21 Sep 1873 deacon Waipapa
12 Mar 1876 priest Waipapa (3,8)

Positions

Education
Trinity College Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1923 deacon Bradford
06 Jan 1925 (Epiphany) priest Nelson (G H SCHURR deacon; J L ANDERSON priest)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1900 brought up with maternal grandmother,
at 4 Edith Place Hammersmith - she was a life-long supporter of protestant missions including Zenana, Moravian church, Salvation
Army, London Tramcar Text mission, Nile mission press
1911 with grandmother 11 Grand Parade St Leonards
1901 age 3 with parents and siblings residing Islington London (345)
1923-1924 assistant curate Farsley diocese Bradford
1924-1925 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1925 possibly assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1925-1927 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
1928 with Wilhelmina Zaida residing schoolmaster 172 Dundas Street electorate Dunedin North (266)
1928-1961 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
(Oct 1950) parking fine Dunedin (266;8)
-1969-1973 residing 17 Woodford Terrace Christchurch
1973 at death, clerk in holy orders Christchurch
(DJ2,47)
articled to an architect; but not mentioned in directory of British architects (377)

26 Jun 1865 arrived Auckland ULCODATS (273)
28 Jun 1865 arrived Napier New Zealand (family information,52)
Sep 1873 Oct 1877 in charge Meesee Tara kale Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū (221)
24 Sep 1877 arrived with wife and family for a locum Akaroa (118)
01 Oct 1877 priest-in-charge Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)
Jul 1878 Jun 1879 incumbent Akaroa (3)
26 Jun 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary cure Phillipstown (3)

Jul 1879 offered for sale the complete set Parker Society publications 55 volumes Crammer, Jewel, Latimer (69)
1881 secretary Gregorian Choral Association Christchurch and promoted plainsong as the best church music; the bishop applauded their initiative and affirmed the value of plainsong but declined to be their patron (70)

1882 commissioned to the bishop for Chatham Islands (8)
28 Feb 1882 - 10 Sep 1882 baptisms on Chatham Islands (parish registers CDA)
05 Feb 1883-Jul 1883 temporary licence in charge Papanui (3)
16 Jul 1883 after moral lapse fled Papanui to Australia (70)
02 Jan 1884-23 May 1884 incumbent Gundy diocese Newcastle (1884-1890) general licence diocese Newcastle
1886-1887 curate Wickham
1888-1890 incumbent Lambton (8) - not listed register diocese Newcastle
17 Sep 1895 general licence diocese Sydney
07 Feb 1896 letters testimonial Sydney to Bathurst (1896-1897 vicar Coolah (8)) - not listed register diocese Bathurst
1898-1908 Roman Catholic layperson
17 Dec 1908 general licence diocese Sydney (Anglican)
10 Mar 1915 renewal, and thereafter
1918-1932 residing St Peter Sydney (52)
17 Dec 1920 general licence, temporary, revocable at pleasure of archbishop of Sydney (111)

ANDREW, JOHN CHAPMAN
born 09 Mar 1822 Whitby Yorkshire
died 07 Dec 1907 Ringawhati Otaki, Wellington province
buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
second of three sons of the Revd James ANDREW (1818-1843) incumbent Whitby Yorkshire
born 25 Oct 1780 died 03 Dec 1843
married 11 Jan 1819,
and Jane CHAPMAN 'of a Whitby sail-loft and banking family'
died 1876 [no will probate]
dughter of John CHAPMAN of a banking family Whitby;
married (i) 06 Dec 1855 Crambe Yorkshire by the Revd Henry FENDALL,
Emma FENDALL
died 08 Jul 1878 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to Charles Whitelock FENDALL Westminster school, (1850-1851) S Peters College
born c1835 Nunburnholme died Sep 1856 buried Barbados Street Christchurch
younger daughter of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire
died 27 May 1882 aged 87 buried 31 May 1882 Timaru
son of William FENDALL
and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died Mar ¼ 1842 registered Malton Yorkshire
dughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
married (ii) 19 Jul 1880 Wellington,
Emily Sarah MORGAN
born 09 Sep 1845 Hobart Van Diemens Land [Tasmania]
died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to John Thomas MORGAN
youngest daughter of John MORGAN of Hobart
and Sarah SHAW
(376,121,124:22:49;165,287)

Education
Whitby
5 Peter's York (49;165)
1840 Scholar University College Oxford
1844 BA (double 2nd class) Oxford
1846 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College
1847 (1875 (181)) MA Oxford
30 May 1847 deacon Oxford
18 Jun 1848 priest Oxford (301;8;22;49)

Positions
1846-1855 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College Oxford
1847-1849 curate St Michael city and diocese Oxford
07 Jun 1848 arrived Lyttelton with wife, daughter, Charles FENDALL (wife's brother) and Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE (nephew to Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY) WESTMINSTER
LUXMOORE was initially run-holding partner with John Ambrose DOUGLAS
01 Mar 1857-c1866 lease of Otematata run North Otago (165;22;49)
1859-1900 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
1856 curate Moeraki and Waitaki parochial district diocese Christchurch (DUHO: but not in bishop's register)
1867-1899 honorary parish priest Whareama (Wairarapa East Coast) diocese Wellington (140)
1871-1877 MHR for Masterton
1876-1903 vice chancellor University of New Zealand (22;49)

Other
Oxford tutors: Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (later 1st bishop of St Helena, and later (1862-1871) bishop of Colombo; he married Jun ¼ 1846 Warwick), Arthur STANLEY (later dean of Westminster), Mark PATTISON (academic and author), (49;165)

ANDREWARTHA, John
probably: born c1811 St Hilary Marazion nr Penzance Cornwall
died 04 Dec 1858 age 49 Waiuku south Auckland New Zealand
no headstone at cemetery Waiuku but may be unmarked grave,
son of Henry ANDREWARTHA
[possibly baptised 09 Nov 1777 Breage Cornwall
possibly died 1856 Penzance Cornwall
son of Richard ANDREWARTHA and Susanna];
marrried 12 Oct 1802 Breage co Cornwall
and Mary GUY;
married as a 'clerk in holy orders' 16 May 1854 S George Hobart Town Tasmania by Dr FRY
Mrs Maria GIBBS née CROSS
[Maria CROSS married (i) 1821 Cork Ireland the Revd Robert Warren GIBBS of Ireland he died 13 Oct 1813]
(14 Feb 1833) from London with husband the Revd R W GIBBS and child arrived Hobart Town HELEN MARR
[early 1860] auction of dwelling house 'The Hermitage' and 202 acres estate at Waiuku (424)
1866 matron at the Auckland gaol Provincial hospital The Stockade
(14 Mar 1871) from Parnell Auckland letter to General government Auckland, she 'will take action in reference to the Crown Grant in her favour as soon as she has the means to pay fees'
born c1800 strandy Hall co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jul 1883 age 83 of Castle St Dunedin '7 years in New Zealand'
buried 12 Jul 1883 Northern cemetery Dunedin

Education
1843 age 32 entered Trinity college Dublin
05 Mar 1846 deacon Tasmania
not ordained priest (111)

Positions
(1841) age ca 30 in parish St Columb Major St Issey Cornwall
sawmiller
18 Feb 1846 with Archdeacon MARRIOTT, and priests, arrived Hobart Town served at Huon, given as address at his wedding to Maria GIBBS
06 Apr 1853 resigned his licence to the bishop of Tasmania
ANDREWS, George Henry
born 02 Jun 1873 Leamington co Warwick England
died 26 Apr 1912 of malarial fever and dysentery Singania 20 miles from Mara-na-Tabu
buried 27 Apr 1912 by the Revd Ellison GITO deacon beside Dr WELCHMAN Santa Isabel
on mainland opposite Mara-na-Tambu Isabel Solomon islands;
brother to Frances Rebecca ANDREWS (1881) dressmaker (1886) she married Walter William WRIGHT
born Jun ¼ 1861 registered Birmingham co Warwickshire
married 07 Mar 1886 All Saints Leamington Priors, Walter William WRIGHT manufacturers clerk
brother to Alick Alexander ANDREWS (1881) draper's apprentice
born c1865 Warwickshire baptised 01 Oct 1865 All Saints Leamington Priors
brother to Agnes Maria ANDREWS (1912) of the Corn Stores Lingfield co Surrey
born c1870 Worcestershire
baptised 04 Sep 1870 Claines Worcestershire;
brother to James Bentley ANDREWS born c1876 Leamington co Warwick
(1881) office boy (1901) railway clerk Ealing
son of William ANDREWS (1871) a coachman in Claines co Worcestershire
born c1829 Denbighshire Wales died c1873-c1880
and Mary (ANDREWS) (1881) a widow of Leamington Priors
born c1830 Leicester (805,806,810)

Education
1908-1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades II Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(5 Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimisory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (with Rudolf SPROTT, and GK MOIR at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island) (8,83,319)
1909-1911 missionary (vice BOLLEN deceased; and replacing NZCMA missionaries S HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER) for Maravovo diocese Melanesia
1910-1911 missionary at Maravovo
1911-1912 missionary at Bugotu (8)

Other
The Revd Ellison GITO a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-Tambu, Isabel, Solomon islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from E GITO to JH ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, Southern Cross Log Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110) (261)
also: Archdeacon UTHWATT wrote to New Zealand CMA to report that he had become seriously ill with fever and dysentery at ‘Singania’, and died 26 Apr 1912 at Bugotu (208)
18 Jul 1912 obituary Southern Cross Log
22 Oct 1912 photograph in Southern Cross Log (261)
1912 secretary to the Melanesian Mission board Alfred NEILD his attorney for the will, his sister Agnes Maria ANDREWS in England the chief beneficiary (352)

ANDREWS-BAXTER, Kenneth Dudley
born 21 Jun 1888 Norwich co Norfolk (315)
died 05 Jun 1956 age 67 Gresham St Dunedin Otago
funeral at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
cremated 07 Jun 1956 ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Irene Cecile A BAXTER (1891) with mother visitor to family ROLL family Costessey Norfolk
born c1893

son of William Andrews BAXTER
off-licence shopkeeper in north of England, (information from Kingston’s god-son but doubtful)
(1891) living on own means with his mother and siblings; in 1891 ‘unmarried’
probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Norwich co Norfolk
brother to George BAXTER (1871) clerk (1881) partner with father corn merchant
born Mar ¼ 1844 Norwich
brother to Harriet Emma BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1849 Norwich
brother to Henry James BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family (father James BAXTER) born Mar ¼ 1852
brother to Anne Amelia BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1854 Norwich maybe died 07 Aug 1908 Norwich
brother to Martha A BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1857 Norwich
brother to Arthur BAXTER (1881) cabinet maker apprentice born Sep ¼ 1860
brother to Herbert BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family born 1864 Norwich
brother to Ethelina BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1866 Norwich
brother to Kathleen BAXTER born c1868 Norwich
brother to Ethel Alberta BAXTER (1891 all living on own means) born Jun ¼ 1875 Norwich
married Anthony Ernest BULLARD: law clerk
son among at least 11 children of James BAXTER
(1871) merchant, in parish St Clement Colegate Coslany Norwich
(1881) corn and wine merchant 11 men 2 boys St Saviour Norwich
baptised 26 May 1822 S James Norwich co Norfolk
born 1822

died after 1881 maybe Dec ¼ 1884 Norwich
son of James BAXTER and Hannah ?BUSEY;
married (7½) no registration found MWB
and among the children of Mary Ann BAYFIELD
(1891) widow age 56 living on own means Magdalen St Norwich Norfolk
(1911) widow private means, in West Wymer Norwich
born c1835 Rackheath Norfolk
sister to John BAYFIELD (1851) farm labourer born c1832 Rackheath
sister to Richard BAYFIELD (1851) farm labourer born c1837 Rackheath
daughter Ben BAYFIELD
(1851) farm labourer of Rackheath
and Frances farm labourer born c1803 Rackheath; born c1803
and Emily TOWLER
(1901) visitor, age 33, to licensed victualler in Costessey Norfolk
born 06 Jan 1888 baptised 15 Mar 1888 Norwich;
dughter of Alfred Sursham TOWLER
and Elizabeth
(1881) widow general shopkeeper St John Sepulchre Norwich
born c1833 Norwich Norfolk
married at Easter 24 Apr 1930 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin,
Ethel HOWLISON
born 12 Jun 1903 Dunedin
died: 06 Dec 1999 age 96 Belhaven rest home Dunedin
cremated ashes interred Northern with father and husband
ashes interred 09 Dec 1999 age 96 Northern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand
daughter of Edward HOWLISON city councillor
(1895) foundation member Messrs Cooke Howlison & Co cycle and car importer of Dunedin,
memorial tabernacle (aumbry) in All Saints church Dunedin
born 1866 Roslyn Dunedin died 19 Apr 1938 Castle Street Dunedin
second son of Robert HOWLISON
(c1858) immigrant New Zealand
builder contractor architect of Dunedin
born c1821 Scotland died 08 Jul 1878 age 57 Dunedin buried Northern;
married 1902 All Saints Dunedin,
and [Beatrice, on birth registration] Florence Anne CHRISTOPHER
born Mar ¼ 1879 Dunedin died 08 Jun 1959 cremated ashes interred Northern Dunedin
daughter of Alexander George CHRISTOPHER
(1899) an accountant Australia
(1901) a JP in Dunedin New Zealand
born 1870 Singleton NSW died 1947 Auckland New Zealand
son of Alexander Mackenzie CHRISTOPHER runholder
born Aberdeen Scotland died 1872 buried Singleton NSW
and Maria Florence Lucas who widow settled in Dunedin
born c1834 England
died 17 Aug 1890 age 56 of George Street north Dunedin
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
Education
1918-1919 S Aidan’s Hall Ballarat
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1891 in census online as Kingston D A BAXTER, age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, a visitor in Aylsham Norfolk: head of house is Elizabeth YOUNGMAN charwoman a widow age 50 born North Walsham Norfolk, with her mother Elizabeth CRANE retired laundress a widow age 76 born Cantley Norfolk, with Kingston D A BAXTER a visitor age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene C A BAXTER a visitor age 1 born Aylsham Norfolk, and Robert G BOWLES a visitor age 14 confectioners porter born Durham (388)

1901 census: Emily BAXTER married age 25, born Norwich residing with Frances SMITH a widow age 53, school caretaker

1911 from England came out as mission worker among Aboriginals in a Bush Brotherhood:

19 Jun 1912 layreader to Aboriginals diocese Bathurst NSW Australia
01 Sep 1913 layreader Bush Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd
01 Jan 1920 deacon-in-charge Sea Lake
04 Jan 1922 priest-in-charge Sea Lake
03 Apr 1924-31 Dec 1924 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

1924 assistant curate St Mary Waverley Sydney (26)
01 Jun 1924-Aug 1926 assistant curate-in-charge S Michael Sandietow diocese Christchurch

1924-30 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin
01 May 1930 cure Gladstone Invercargill
23 Nov 1930 vicar Gladstone
14 Feb 1934 left diocese for Auckland (151)
08 Mar 1934-Nov 1937 rector Victoria Park diocese Perth
01 Sep 1934-01 May 1936 in charge Carlisle (334;111)
25 Jan 1938 locum tenens (during absence of vicar-) All Saints city and diocese of Dunedin (151)
01 Sep 1938-1942 rector Albany diocese Bunbury (334;111)
17 Dec 1942 vicar S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington (61)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
30 Jan 1947 left S Thomas Wellington South and diocese Wellington (315)
02 Dec 1947 vicar Mornington diocese Dunedin

1950-1952 vicar Waitakki
1952 general licence
1955-1956 vicar Taieri (at Moigiel)
1955 locum tenens Port Chalmers (9)
1956 locum tenens North East valley

Other
extravagant man: during the Depression generous especially with his wife’s money; cultivated fake English voice and grand manners; liked uniforms, lace cotta and military; encouraged priestly vocations, especially at S Thomas Newtown (Note: similar priest then at Miramar, a priest Catholic in theology but less outré also fostered vocations in the same period); worked parishes hard, exhausted them and himself; got the outer wall knocked down and gardens planted at the Ivercargill borstal; organised train excursions at festivals: took a service on the station platform before people boarded the train; opposed to mission-giving (pers comm a godson 1999)

He and his wife took in and adopted or fostered a series of five boys as godchildren (pers comm another godson 2003)

energetic home visitor who ensured people did lots of things for the church (pers comm 2006 from Ted Clayton, altar server S Thomas, Wellington South)

obituary
06 Jun 1956 (184)
Jul 1956 p9 (125)
20 Jul 1956 Anglican

ANSON, HAROLD
born 04 Dec 1867 Sudbury baptised 14 Jan 1868 Sudbury co Derby England
died 01 Apr 1954 age 86 nursing home in Tonbridge co Kent
funeral 04 May 1954 the Temple church,
by Prebendary AJ MACDONALD and the dean of S Paul’s cathedral
brother to Frederick Henry ANSON
(1881) residing the Cloisters Lower Ward of Windsor Castle Berkshire
(1885) MA Balliol Oxford, civil engineer, of 48 Vincent Square London
(1901) New Zealand sheep farmer
born c1848 Kensigton baptised 14 Jan 1849 Sudbury co Derby
died 23 Dec 1925 St George Square London (left £4 881)
marrried 11 Aug 1885 Agnes Henrietta ACLAND

ANSON, NEIL HANSAN
born 04 Dec 1867 Sudbury baptised 14 Jan 1868 Sudbury co Derby England
died 01 Apr 1954 age 86 nursing home in Tonbridge co Kent
funeral 04 May 1954 the Temple church,
by Prebendary AJ MACDONALD and the dean of S Paul’s cathedral
brother to Frederick Henry ANSON
(1881) residing the Cloisters Lower Ward of Windsor Castle Berkshire
(1885) MA Balliol Oxford, civil engineer, of 48 Vincent Square London
(1901) New Zealand sheep farmer
born c1848 Kensigton baptised 14 Jan 1849 Sudbury co Derby
died 23 Dec 1925 St George Square London (left £4 881)
marrried 11 Aug 1885 Agnes Henrietta ACLAND

(422;6;334) information Fr Neil Hansen 2000; 183 DARC;315;111;69)
daughter of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND 11th baronet
brother to George Edward ANSON MA Cambridge, (1889) MD surgeon of Wellington
strong supporter church S James Lr Hutt Wellington
baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER, Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
daughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
bom 24 May 1850 baptised 25 Jun 1850 All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire,
brother to Walter Vernon ANSON baptised 04 Nov 1855 Sudbury
brother to Ernest ANSON baptised 10 Nov 1864 Sudbury
brother to the Revd Hugh Richard ANSON
(1881) at Ascham school Bournemouth Hampshire
(1902) at Kelvedon (1906-1919) vicar Sandridge St Alans
born 1889 Sudbury Derbyshire died 16 Aug 1935 Combe Down
eighth son of Canon the Revd Frederick ANSON
(21 Dec 1834) deacon Oxford (Richard BAGOT)
(14 Jun 1835) priest Oxford
(1836-1876) rector Sudbury co Derby
[Note: he had church S Peter made over by architect William BUTTERFIELD]
[1869] and the Honourable Caroline Maria Venables VERNON
[22 Jun 1803] born 22 Jun 1803 Stapleford Hall Nottinghamshire
died 31 May 1866 Sudbury Hall Derby
[Note: VERNON HARCOURT the old highchurch archbishop of York was of Sudbury]
married (i) 30 Oct 1824, and Isabella Caroline ELLISON of Hebburn co Durham
daughter of Cu-thbert ELLISON of Hebburn;
[1826] born 1826 London co Middlesex
died 20 Aug 1918 age 92 registered Winsor
[Note: he had church S Peter made over by architect William BUTTERFIELD]
brother to George Edward ANSON of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
bom 24 May 1850 baptised 25 Jun 1850 All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire,
brother to Walter Vernon ANSON baptised 04 Nov 1855 Sudbury
brother to Ernest ANSON baptised 10 Nov 1864 Sudbury
brother to the Revd Hugh Richard ANSON
(1881) at Ascham school Bournemouth Hampshire
(1902) at Kelvedon (1906-1919) vicar Sandridge St Alans
born 1889 Sudbury Derbyshire died 16 Aug 1935 Combe Down
eighth son of Canon the Revd Frederick ANSON
(21 Dec 1834) deacon Oxford (Richard BAGOT)
(14 Jun 1835) priest Oxford
(1836-1876) rector Sudbury co Derby
[Note: he had church S Peter made over by architect William BUTTERFIELD]
[1869] and the Honourable Caroline Maria Venables VERNON
[22 Jun 1803] born 22 Jun 1803 Stapleford Hall Nottinghamshire
died 31 May 1866 Sudbury Hall Derby
[Note: VERNON HARCOURT the old highchurch archbishop of York was of Sudbury]
(1805) at Buxted, Sussex
born Jun ¼ 1841 Heavitree registered S Thomas, Devon
died 30 Aug 1920 age 79 registered Epsom, Surrey
[left £10 572 probate to George Thomas LANGRIDGE shipbroker, Arthur Bracey LANGRIDGE barrister-at-law;]
married (ii) 1944,
Winfred Lily Ann WALKER
born 1900 Edgbaston Kings Norton, Worcestershire
died 26 Apr 1980 Burrswood nursing home, Tunbridge Wells, Kent
doughter of Thomas Sydney WALKER nautical instrument maker
(1911) in Kings Norton, five family, 5 servants
baptised 09 Jan 1865 Non-Conformist chapel, Birmingham
son of Thomas Ferdinand WALKER and Ellen E;
marrried Sep ¼ 1893 registered Kings Norton
and Dora Emily M DIXON
born c1864 Birmingham
daughter of George DIXON merchant JP and MP
(1891) in Edgbaston, Worcestershire
born c1872 Edgbaston Birmingham
Notes
ANSON is the family name of the earls of Lichfield in the 3rd creation;
Thomas ANSON 1st Viscount ANSON MP for Lichfield, Baron Soberton;
New Zealand again:
Frederick William Norgate ANSON
born 06 Apr 1840 India
baptised 07 Jun 1840 Bengal India
died 15 Jan 1911 Fendalton Christchurch, New Zealand
Education
Ascham House school (with brother Hugh Richard ANSON) Christchurch, Hampshire (249)
1881 headmaster of Ascham school was George Herbert WEST born c1846 London
12 Jun 1886 matriculated age 18, to Christ Church Oxford
1889 BA 2nd in Honours Modern History Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
21 Dec 1890 deacon London
20 Dec 1891 priest London
Positions
Apr 1871 age 3, with his parents Frederick ANSON age 60 rector of Sudbury
31 Mar 1881 a boarder with his brother Hugh Richard, and George Herbert WEST, Ascham school
31 Mar 1881 boarder, curate St Pancras age 23 single with Frederick Wingfield DOUGLASS age 24
1890-1894 curate St Pancras diocese London
31 Mar 1891 boarder, curator St Pancras age 23 single with Frederick Wingfield DOUGLASS age 24
1891-1894 rector Badsworth, Yorkshire
1912-1915 co-editor Commonwealth
1918-1937 select preacher Cambridge University
1922-1928 assistant to Mr SHEPHERD curate St Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London
1928-1935 vicar Tandridge diocese Southwark
1930-1936 rural dean Godestone
1906-1909 rector Badsworth, Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
23 Jun 1908 involved in Pan-Anglican Congress (411)
11 Oct 1909 appointed rector Birch-in-Rusholme diocese Manchester
(patron Sir William ANSON MP, 1st son of the 2nd baronet, of Birch Hall Manchester)
ANSON provided introduction for the press about the Mission of Help missionaries to New Zealand (Evening Post)
1912-1915 co-editor Commonwealth
1918, 1917 select preacher Cambridge University
Jul 1922-1928 assistant to Mr SHEPHERD curate St Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London
1881-1894 domestic chaplain bishop of St Albans (John Wogan FESTING)
1932 honorary chaplain to Bishop of Southwark
1922 honorary canon Southwark

25 May 1935-1941: Master (vice SC Carpenter dean of Exeter) of the Temple diocese London
03 Jan 1946 to write memoir Thomas Banks Strong late bishop Oxford, residing Temple cottage Ile Hill Sevenoaks Kent (411)

Other
Author
1916 Contributor Concerning Prayer
1919 Need We Pray?
1925 Spiritual Healing
1928 Thinking Aloud
1929 Authority in Religion
1938 Looking Forward
1941 The truth about spiritualism (SCM)
1949 T.B. Strong, bishop, musician, dean, vice-chancellor (SPCK) – bishop of Ripon, bishop of Oxford
22 Feb 1952 p3d reference New Zealand Free Lance
02 Apr 1954 acute mind, fastidious tastes, a stammer, urbane intelligence; obituary The Times
1954 left £8 432, probate to widow and to Christine ANSON spinster

APPLETON, WILLIAM
born 21 Dec 1816 Billington near Luton co Bedfordshire
baptised 14 Jan 1817 Wesleyan chapel Luton Bedfordshire – (1814) building erected
died 05 Jun 1889 of 5 Grenville Tce Bridlington Quay East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Margaret APPLETON born c1803 Norton co Somerset
(1871) with brother William, nieces Frances JACKSON, Emma ANDERS residing Everton co Lancashire
brother to Susannah Milner APPLETON baptised 30 Jul 1815 Wesleyan chapel Deul co Kent
son of (the Revd) William APPLETON a Disansenting minister
(1810) Wesleyan itinerant preacher began to preach
died before Aug 1818, possibly buried 23 Jun 1817 Nonconformist chapel City Road London
married 12/16 Aug 1814 at Minster Sheppey Kent England
and Susannah Ruth GREATHEAD
born c1796 died 20 Aug 1850 buried Wesleyan Methodist chapel Oxford Place Leeds Yorkshire
dughter of Thomas GREATHEAD linen draper
Susannah Ruth APPLETON née GREATHEAD married (ii) 28 Aug 1818 Canterbury, (the Revd) James METHLEY;
mARRIED 21 Sep 1847 Duddingston Midlothian
Bethia Hamilton DONALDSON
(1851) without him, with daughter Bethia age 2 months, a lodger Isle of Man (300)
born 16 Sep 1812 baptised 20 Oct 1812 Canongate Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 17 Mar 1873 age 58 at The Wood, Milton Street, Nelson New Zealand
buried 20 Mar 1871 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
dughter of Captain Hamilton DONALDSON of the Royal Navy
and Margaret née SCOTT (Nelson Examiner;249)

Note 1
BETHIA HAMILTON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried patient, Cheshire county lunatic asylum
baptised 28 Mar 1851 Onchan Isle of Man died Jun £ 1884 age 33 Macclesfield
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia

Note 2
MARGARET MORRISON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried, assistant to father residing the vicarage Garton-with-Grimston East Riding Yorkshire
born 14 Apr 1853 Douglas Island of Man baptised 5 Barnabas Douglas;
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
married Dec £ 1894 Eastbourne Sussex, the Revd Walter BRADBURY
widow born c1827 Stourbridge Warwicksire (1901) school clergyman Hampstead

Note 3
SUSANNAH ELIZABETH ROSE APPLETON married Edward MILLER
baptised 13 Jan 1855 5 Barnabas Douglas Island of Man
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
executor of her father’s estate

Education
11 Nov 1847 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
23 Dec 1848 migrated to Queens’ College Cambridge (2)
- 1851- ‘a student of Divinity’ (300) - where? In neither Isle of Man nor noted in English census returns
1860 deacon Nova Scotia Canada (Hilbert BINNER Tractarian, 3rd bishop)
1862 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8)

Positions
1845-1854 in the index of Merchant navy seamen Britain
1865 not in Crockford
1867 curate Gleadless Sheffield diocese York (8)
Easter 1868 licensed curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
also master Wakapuaka school
1869 not mentioned in diocese Nelson (177)
1871 Census has him age 58 born Billington Bedfordshire with his sister Margaret APPLETON age 68 born Norton co Somerset residing Everton co Lancashire
1880 curate Leverington near Wisbech Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (but had gone very soon afterwards) (8)
1881 widow, age 64 (with daughter Margaret M APPLETON age 23 born c1858 Douglas Isle of Man, his assistant) curate in sole charge Garton, residing vicarage Garton-with-Grinton Skirlaugh East Riding Yorkshire diocese York (249)
1883 lacking information but in Crockford

Other
1889 left £245 probate of will to Susannah Elizabeth Rowe MILLER his daughter, wife of Edward MILLER

ARCHDALL, HENRY KINGSLEY
born 02 Mar 1886 Balmain Sydney NSW baptised 11 Apr 1886 S Mary Balmain Australia
died 27 February 1976 Glengarnon Wales
second son of the Revd Canon Mervyn ARCHDALL MA
(1898) a founder of the Protestant Church of England Union
leader of the Protestant Defence Association
born 24 Jun 1846 Clonmel co south Tipperary Ireland
died 22 Nov 1917 NSW buried Field of Mars cemetery
son of the Revd William Rowley ARCHDALL and Catherine ARCHDALL;
married 14 Sep 1882 Stetting Germany,
and Martha Caroline Christine KAROW
daughter of a Lutheran pastor;
moved 06 Dec 1911 S Luke Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire England,
Laura MADDEN
(Feb 1910) Laura MADDEN no age given, sailed 1st to Southampton MINNETONKA to New York USA
(14 Mar 1911) from Australia arrived London White Star line RUNC,
Canon ARCHDALL 64, Martha ARCHDALL 65, Rose ARCHDALL 21, Miss L MADDEN 27
(1911) at marriage, of 7 Grove Rd Harrogate, witnesses B Burgess CHAPMAN Martha ARCHDALL
(1915) with husband sailed to Sydney
born c1882/1883 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire
died 16 Mar 1953 of college S David Lampeter Cardiganshire Wales
[link 14.4, administration the Revd R ARCHDALL clerk]
claimed to be but we find no evidence:
niece to the Earl and Countess of Warwick - Francis Richard Charles Guy GREVILLE 5th Earl of Warwick
and Daisy countess of Warwick mistress of Edward Saxe-COBURG-GOTHA Prince of Wales
niece to the Revd Thomas John MADDEN archdeacon of Warrington archdeacon of Liverpool
evangelical active in Colonial & Continental Church Society, the National Protestant Church Union
born 1833 Belfast co Down died Dec 1915 Southport Lancashire
brother to the Revd Francis Hicks MADDEN (1858-1885) a bachelor
brother to third son Archibald MADDEN born c1857 died 08 Jan 1872 age 15 of 19 Everton Street Belfast
first son of Richard MADDEN Royal Navy born c1804 died 26 Feb 1875 late of HM coastguards age 71 of 27 Everton Street Belfast
niece to Sir John MADDEN chief justice of Victoria Australia,
born 1844 Cloyne co Cork died 1918 Melbourne, son of John MADDEN - an RC family
daughter of "the Revd Edward MADDEN clerk in holy orders" died before Dec 1911 - not found
[but possibly daughter of Edward Byrne MADDEN ([1881] unmarried)
a tutor at a school in France, fluent in French and German
(1881) for plotting to assassinate the Queen in Broadmoor lunatic asylum Sandhurst Berkshire
born c1823 Ireland died Dec N 1899 (Breadmoor) registered Easthampton co Berkshire)

Education
Sydney grammar school
University of Sydney, St Paul's College
1908 BA Sydney
1909 Trinity College Cambridge
1911 BA 1st class honours Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
Th Soc
1916 Fellow Australian college of theology
1916 ThD
02 Jun 1912 deacon Canterbury (ordained deacon on his fellowship at Corpus Christi College, ie not as curate to a title parish.)
18 May 1913 priest (111)

Positions
1911 theological student (with future wife) visiting Joseph GARTHWAITE (1843-1913) accountant and wife Caroline (1844-1932) and family in Staindrop co Durham
1912-1915 fellow, lecturer, and
1914-1915 dean of Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1915-1919 rector Christ Church and dean of Newcastle NSW Australia
1919-1926 headmaster The Armidale school NSW
1920-1923 examining chaplain bishop of Armidale

Education
Sydney grammar school
University of Sydney, St Paul's College
1908 BA Sydney
1909 Trinity College Cambridge
1911 BA 1st class honours Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
Th Soc
1916 Fellow Australian college of theology
1916 ThD
02 Jun 1912 deacon Canterbury (ordained deacon on his fellowship at Corpus Christi College, ie not as curate to a title parish.)
18 May 1913 priest (111)

Positions
1911 theological student (with future wife) visiting Joseph GARTHWAITE (1843-1913) accountant and wife Caroline (1844-1932) and family in Staindrop co Durham
1912-1915 fellow, lecturer, and
1914-1915 dean of Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1915-1919 rector Christ Church and dean of Newcastle NSW Australia
1919-1926 headmaster The Armidale school NSW
1920-1923 examining chaplain bishop of Armidale
1920-1926 canon cathedral St Peter Armidale
Apr 1926-1935 headmaster King's College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1927-Aug 1935 and chaplain King's College Otahuhu Auckland
1936-1938 principal Wellington College co Berkshire England
Jul 1938-1953 Principal (vice Maurice JONES) and Professor Theology St David’s College Lampeter
1947-1949 select preacher University Oxford
1950-1956 chancellor cathedral of S David
1938-1953 (sinecure) rector Llangeler diocese S David’s Wales
1940-1943 chaplain and director religious studies Wellington College co Berkshire England
1946-1949 chaplain and director religious studies Wellington College co Berkshire England
1954-1955 visiting fellow Yale University
1956-1957 visiting professor Christian Ethics at Berkeley Divinity school, New Haven, Connecticut (111)
1957-1961 priest in-charge Episcopal congregation Heidelberg Germany (318)
1961 residing 51 Victoria avenue, Porthcawl South Wales Britain (318)
01 Mar 1966 general licence diocese Auckland - but he continued to live in South Wales (8)
Other
n d president Association of Headmasters and Headmistresses of Registered Secondary schools New Zealand
n d executive Auckland Educational Conference
n d vice-president Little Theatre Society
n d executive Auckland Film Society
Publications
71909 A critical discussion of current theories of truth (Professor Anderson’s Medal, University of Sydney)
1918 The Social Movement (diocese of Melbourne Social Questions committee)
1922 Mervyn Archdall: a memorial of the late Reverend Canon Mervyn Archdall, formerly rector, St. Mary’s Balmain
1934 A Christian Instruction (SPCK)
1952 S David’s College, Lampeter: its past, present and future
03 Mar 1976 obituary The Times
03 Mar 1976 obituary Church Times (111)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography for his father
ARKWRIGHT, RICHARD EDEN ST AUBYN
born ca Jun 1870 Pencombe co Hereford baptised 03 Jul 1870 Pencombe
died 27 Apr 1913 by own hand suicide S Chad’s vicarage Shrewbury co Shropshire England
brother to Cecily Margaret ARKWRIGHT
younger daughter died 04 Nov 1941 of Pencombe rectory Herefordshire, and Irlands Bracknell
brother to Violet Frances ARKWRIGHT elder daughter married Alexander Gordon PATerson MD of Ascot
younger brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT
(1801) schoolmaster Bristol
(1905-1919) chaplain Royal Navy college Darmouth, tutor to HRH Edward Prince of Wales at Dartmouth
born Jun ¼ 1868 Pencombe registered Bromyard baptised 09 May 1868 Pencombe Hereford
died 16 Sep 1950 Palace Corner Charing in Asford co Kent
(fifth/sixth son of the Revd George ARKWRIGHT (1864) MA Oriel college Oxford
(1871) priest in holy orders, rector Pencombe Herefordshire
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
born c1836 Hope co Hereford
died 04 Oct 1877 Northumberland House Stoke Newington [left £25 000]
brother to the Revd Edwyn ARKWRIGHT (1877) of 7 Lowndes St co Middlesex London
son of James Charles ARKWRIGHT (1814) residing (1881) with seven servants 47 Prince’s Gate London
and Mary E born c1826 Newark Nottinghamshire; married 10 Jan 1860
and the Honourable Elizabeth KENYON
(1851) residing Easthampstead co Berkshire (1913) of Irlands Bracknell
born c1837 Queen Ann Street St Marylebone Middlesex died 08 Apr 1930
sister to the Revd the Honourable William Trevor KENYON
daughter of Lloyd KENYON 3rd Baron KENYON MP
(1851) residing Alderham Wood Hertfordshire
born 01 Apr 1805 Hamner Flintshire
died 14 Jul 1869
married 29 Jun 1833
and the Honourable Georgiana De GREY
born 07 Jul 1813 Chelsea co Middlesex
died 22 Apr 1874 buried Hamner co Flint
sister to Frances NORTH 6th earl of GUILFORD
diehard daughter of Thomas De GREY 4th Baron WALSINGHAM
and Elizabeth NORTH
daughter of the Revd the Honourable Brownlow NORTH
Bishop of Winchester;
died unmarried (411, 366, 4, 249, 345)

Education
31 Mar 1881 boarder with Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT his younger brother at Field House school, High St Rottingdean Sussex (249)
Corpus Christi College Oxford
1893 BA Oxford
23 Dec 1894 deacon Southwell (411)
1895 priest Southwell

Positions
Apr 1871 residing with parents siblings and seven servants residing Pencombe (382)
1894-1899 curate St George Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)
1899-1901 curate Cromford (patron ARKWRIGHT family) co Derby
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cromford Newark Nottinghamshire (345)
17 May 1904 to officiate diocese Wellington
1906-death vicar S Chad Shrewsbury (patron LEGGE bishop of Lichfield) co Shropshire diocese Lichfield (366, 8)

Other
28 Apr 1913 obituary The Times: found dead in his bed with his throat cut, had suffered from insomnia, recently returned from a trip to the West Indies; descendant of Sir Richard ARKWRIGHT of the spinning jenny invention (411)
1913 probate of will to Bernard George ARKWRIGHT esquire, effects £2 183 (366)

ASH, THOMAS EDWARD
born Dec ¼ 1839 Old Swinford co Worcester
baptised 17 Oct 1839 Old Swinford
died 16 Jul 1901 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia
brother to John Hatton ASH born 07 Mar 1834
baptised 23 Apr 1834 Old Swinford died 15 Mar 1836
son of John Hatton ASH, wine merchant
married Jun 1871 Argentina,
Margaret Dawson JEFFREY (1869) in Argentina
daughter of John JEFFREY and Margaret
(400, 300, 381, 111)

Education
1855-1859 Shrewsbury school
school Hull and East Riding College
1859 matriculated Michaelmas
08 Oct 1859 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1863 BA S John’s College Cambridge
01 March 1863 deacon Chester for Lichfield
22 May 1864 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions
1851 Thomas Edward ASH with stepfather Hugh DIXON merchant and his wife Mary, siblings Mary Rebecca ASH, Anna Maria ASH, and DIXON family members residing Birkenhead co Cheshire (300)
1861 Thomas E ASH step-son unmarried age 21 born c1840 Old Swinford with Hugh DIXON and his wife Mary, and their children Ophelia G DIXON and Jane F DIXON St Aidans Terrace Cloughton Cheshire (381)
16 Mar 1863 stipendiary curate West Felton diocese Lichfield
13 Aug 1867 c1870 curate S Michael Liverpool diocese Chester
- Mar 1871 with the Revd PN LETT English chaplain in Buenos Ayres, and active with the Irish (JB LEAHY, with Sisters of Mercy) chaplain and Scotch (J SMITH) chaplain in yellow fever epidemic (Records of the Scottish Settlers in the River Plate and their Churches pp 359-364 by James Dodd, Buenos Aires 1897)
- 22 Sep 1871-30 Aug 1873 unpaid vice consul at Frey Bentos Uruguay South America (Foreign office list)
11 Dec 1873 curate S Andrew Hoxton co Middlesex diocese London (411)
27 Jan 1875 exhibited letters testimonial (dated 27 Oct 1874) from Bp London to Bp Adelaide
27 Jan 1875 missionary chaplain diocese Adelaide
04 Oct 1875 voted out of Moonta
01 Nov 1875 licence cancelled (111)
left diocese Adelaide ‘under peculiar circumstances within twelve months’ (69)
Aug 1876: BA S John’s College Cambridge: six months’ licence temporary incumbent S Mary Riverton diocese Dunedin
Feb 1879 resigned cure Riverton, and left for warmer drier climate (69;151)
Dec 1879 incumbent Clyde S Michael and Dunstan
ca May 1880 resigned cure Riverton and left in poor health (9)
nd chaplain Montevideo Uruguay (111)

ASHCROFT, BASIL DAVIE
born 11 May 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1933 age 46 Marton Rangitikei buried churchyard Marton
brother to the Revd Ronald George Bush ASHCROFT of the diocese of Sydney Australia
son of George Henry ASHCROFT railway station master
(c1881) to New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1859 Cardiff Wales
died 20 Dec 1889 age 31 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery;
marrried 22 Apr 1882 New Zealand,
and Helen Bowman BUSH
born c1857 died 27 Feb 1944 age 87 New Zealand;
marrried 07 Apr 1920 by Bishop T SPROTT S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa,
Evelyn Mary Meredith WHITEHEAD, (1911) M.A. university of Otago
1st headmistress S Matthew’s school for girls Masterton
born 28 Nov 1888 Wellington New Zealand
died 1975 age 88 Lower Hutt buried Marton churchyard
sister to Yetti WHITEHEAD also a teacher in Masterton
daughter of Arthur Meredith WHITEHEAD
(1883) M B CM Aberdeen (1894) MRCS London (Member Royal College of Surgeons)
(1886) with brother migrated to New Zealand
surgeon Petone Wellington
(1894-1895) in Europe for further qualifications
(1895) honorary surgeon Wellington hospital
born 10 Apr 1861 The Park Nottingham England
baptised 01 May 1861 S Peter Nottingham
died 30 Aug 1895 age 34 Lower Hutt, Wellington New Zealand
brother to William M WHITEHEAD (1871) clerk to auctioneer
born c1851 St Marys Nottingham
son of William WHITEHEAD
(1871) auctioneer parish St Nicholas Nottingham
born c1821 Nottingham
and Emma born c1822 St Marys Nottingham;
marrried 26 May 1887 New Zealand,
and Mary Isabella ALLAN
born c1862 died 18 Jan 1947 age 85 New Zealand
(422)formation online Mar 09;328

Education
1897-1904 Whanganui Collegiate school
Feb 1905-1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies (83)
1909 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons W A CROSS, B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
09 Mar 1913 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT) (424)

Positions
1910-1912 master Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
03 Mar 1912 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
04 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Tinui
29 Oct 1915 licensed cure of souls parochial district Tinui
29 Oct 1915 vicar Tinui
Sep 1916- Apr 1919 chaplain 17th Expeditionary Forces Reinforcements, mother given as next-of-kin Mrs HB ASHCROFT residing
Whanganui (354)

Education
1897-1904 Whanganui Collegiate school
Feb 1905-1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies (83)
1909 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons W A CROSS, B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
09 Mar 1913 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT) (424)

Positions
1910-1912 master Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
03 Mar 1912 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
04 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Tinui
29 Oct 1915 licensed cure of souls parochial district Tinui
29 Oct 1915 vicar Tinui
Sep 1916- Apr 1919 chaplain 17th Expeditionary Forces Reinforcements, mother given as next-of-kin Mrs HB ASHCROFT residing
Whanganui (354)

Military Service
1916 in Tinui church held first Anzac service in New Zealand, followed by a walk to the top of Mt Maunsell and erection there of a large cross.
involved in care influenza epidemic (parish records)
01 Oct 1921-16 Dec 1921 leave of absence
28 Aug 1927 resigned and left parish Tinui
13 Oct 1927 licensed cure of souls Marton
Apr 1927-Nov 1933 vicar Marton (308)

Other
Jun 1934 p43 in memoriam, proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
09 Dec 1933 will filed Wellington (63)
photograph (with fellow graduates Victoria College Wellington) PACOLL-D-0904 (ATL)
ASHWELL, BENJAMIN YATE
born 26 May 1810 Birmingham, died 29 Sep 1883 Remuera
baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
elder brother to James ASHWELL
born c1813 Birmingham
probably died Dec 1884 age 72 registered Aston
(1861,1871) commission agent (tea) Edgbaston Warwickshire
(1881) agent in tea residing Aston
who married Elizabeth - born c1818 Rivington Lancashire possibly died Sep 1886 Salford;
son of Joseph ASHWELL brass founder
born 12 Jun 1773 died 05 Aug 1820

and Mary YATE
(1851) head of house with daughters Elizabeth and Mary residing All Saints parish Birmingham
born 25 Apr 1774 Bridgnorth Shropshire
died 1854 [possibly registered Mar 1855 Birmingham]
sister to John YATE father of the Revd William YATE born 1802 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 1877 Dover
daughter of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth - of Bridgnorth Shropshire;
marrid (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 the North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
sister to Mary Townsend CHURCHILL born c1815 Woodstock died Dec 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
who married Henry Thomas Talley PALMER a doctor of medicine, parents of the Revd John PALMER;
dughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL
and Matilda TOWNSEND probably died Jun 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;

BENJAMIN YATE ASHWELL
married (ii) 12 May 1868 S Mary Parnell by R MAUNSELL,
Maria BROTHERS
(1851) dress-maker
(30 Nov 1859) arrived Auckland SHOOTING STAR
born c1828 Radford baptised 27 Apr 1828 Radford co Nottinghamshire
1813 Mary Parnell by R MAUNSELL
1831 Benjamin BROTHERS 
clerk at manufacturers office
born c1824 Nottingham
died 1913 Parnell Auckland
sister to Benjamin BROTHERS (1851) clerk at manufactuers office
(1880) declared insolvent, Wellington New Zealand
(12 Jun 1885) bankruptcy declared closed Supreme court
(02 Nov 1885) bankruptcy declared closed Supreme court
(28 Sep 1882) applicant for the police force
(27 Dec 1884) deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Kaitotehe diocese New Zealand
(17 Sep 1885 - Jun 1863 honorary postmaster Taupiri (258)

Education
Birmingham
16 Aug 1832 age 22 offered to CMS for service
1832 - 1833 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1834 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1834 CMS College Islington
1844 College of St John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in St Paul Auckland; with F THATCHER)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA)
(50;272;253;89;68;424)

Positions
25 Nov 1833 from England posted CMS mission Sierra Leone (bestormed, and thus via Cowes Isle of Wight)
01 Feb 1833 from Cowes departed for Sierra Leone
23 Sep 1834 from Sierra Leone invalid returned to England
02 Nov 1835 with BOBART, Mr and Mrs ASHWELL arrived Sydney
23 Dec 1835 Mr and Mrs ASHWELL (without BOBART) arrived Pahia Bay of Islands New Zealand
12 Jun 1835 catechist CMS mission Pahia and Kororareka New Zealand (SG)
27 Dec 1836 asked that CMS distance him from William YATE
by not using ‘Yate’ or ‘Y.’ in addressing him ‘Benjamin YATE’ (352)
1839 catechist (with R MAUNSELL) CMS station Waikato Heads
1844 catechist CMS station Taupiri, working Te Awamutu and Otawhao districts (89)
1846 settled fisheries dispute Rotokauri
16 Jan 1849 assisted MAUNSELL in baptisms Te WAHAROA tribe, Kirkiriroa (Hamilton)
26 Jul 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Katikateh diocese New Zealand
1853 licensed for district of Tukupoto (280)

1855 CMS mission Tukupoto (280)
17 Sep 1855 - Jun 1863 honorary postmaster Taupiri (258)
Apr 1860-Jun 1860 visit (with JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY, and two Māori youths one being son of a Māori deacon) to Mota, and including Erromango

Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota):

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html

01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH tried to collect them:

26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH

including Erromango

Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota):

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html

01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH

26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH

Jun 1863 on outbreak of war retired (or ejected) from CMS mission to Auckland

c1863-1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces at Auckland headquarters

and to Māori prisoners very briefly on Kawau Island (ADA)

Dec 1865- assisting with services (for Thomas KERR) Trinity church North Shore Auckland - but KERR disappears, for:

1866 in charge of the cure (vice T KERR) Flagstaff, Lake, and Stokes Point (North Shore, Devonport, Auckland), and to Māori communities north Mahurangi, Te Muri (253)

30 Mar 1867 presentation at Devonport North Shore to the Revs BY ASHWELL on his going on leave to England, after 18 months at the North Shore (vice merchant of BT DUDLEY, Thomas KERR) (Daily Southern Cross)

02 Apr 1867 with daughter Sarah ASHWELL departed Port Onehunga (Auckland) on SS AIREDALE: to go via Panama RUAIHINE on visit to England (GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch also on board RUAIHINE, going to Lambeth Conference) (Daily Southern Cross) (89)

16 Dec 1870 arrived Auckland HERO

Feb 1872-ca Dec 1879 minister CMS station on old school site Hopuhopu Waikato

Jul 1873 temporary hospital chaplain Auckland

11 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland HERO

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island

14 Dec 1880 from attending consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)

1881 registered minister Manukau, and Parnell, and clergyman Waitamata (266)

1882 owned land worth £3,540 (36)

26 Apr 1883 retired after 49 ½ years service as CMS missionary (272;50;89)

Other

author

1850 Nga Tikanga o te Kainga

1860 Journal of a visit to the Loyalty, New Hebrides, and Banks islands,

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html

1878 Recollections of a Waikato Missionary

1884 p61 Church Missionary Intelligencer

Dec 1883 Church Gazette (ADA;403)

ASKEW, CHARLES FREDERICK

born 19 Jan 1870 Furness Abbey Lancashire England

baptised 27 Feb 1870 Dalton-in-Furness co Lancashire

died 05 Dec 1934 age 64 registered Ashfield co Buckingham England

brother to Mary Hope ASKEW born Dec ¼ 1877 Guizedale co Lancaster registered Ulverston baptism 21 Oct 1877

second son of Charles ASKEW

(1861) house servant at Grizedale Hall Satterthwaite Cumberland

(Note: (1841) Grizedale New Hall built for Montague AINSLIE ]

(1871,1881) coachman (domestic)

(1895) hairdresser of Ulverston (1897) retired hairdresser

born Mar ¼ 1838 Penith Cumber land

died 16 Feb 1897 Newmarket Street Ulverston (left £770)

married Jun ¼ 1866 Ulverstone Cumberland

and Ellen Scott HIND

born 1841 Annan Scotland

possibly died Sep ¼ 1934 registered Preston Lancashire

married Sep ¼ 1902 Gloucester, Edith COWCHER

born 1856 Gloucester co Gloucestershire extant 1935

married Sep ¼ 1925 Gloucester, George COWCHER

daughter among at least five children of William COWCHER or COWCHER

(1881) corn merchant of 87 Theresa Place South Hamlet Gloucester

(1891) corn merchant Bristol Road St Luke Gloucester

born 1842 Gloucester died 11 Aug 1916 age 74 Gloucester

married Jun ¼ 1874 Gloucester, Mary FORD

(Left £ 934 probate to Mary COWCHER)

married Jun ¼ 1874 Gloucester, and Mary FORD

born 1855 Gloucester died 14 Jan 1925

(Left £ 726 probate to George COWCHER corn merchant William Bramford

COWCHER inspects of taxes Thomas COWCHER corn merchant)

(366;382;249;345)

Education
Hawkshead grammar school  
07 May 1897 non-collegiate Cambridge  
14 Jan 1899 from Fitzwilliam Hall Peterhouse Cambridge  
1900 BA Cambridge  
1920 MA Cambridge  
1900 deacon Ripon  
1901 priest Ripon (2)  

Positions  
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with the family Grisedale Satterthwaite Ulverston Lancashire (249)  
1891 age 21 assistant hairdresser with parents, sister Mary H age 13, a boarder hairdresser, and a boarder officer of inland revenue excise, residing Ulverston (census)  
1900-1906 assistant curate Blackburn parish church  
1906-1911 vicar with Hainworth diocese Ripon  
1911 census residing Keighley West Riding Yorkshire  
Oct 1911 on his way with William David Stuart OGDEN his curate to S Mark Wellington:  
15 Dec 1911 vicar (vice JOHNSON AM) S Mark city and diocese Wellington  
18 June 1913 turned down offer of St Thomas North Sydney Australia (vestry minutes)  
Feb 1923-03 Mar 1933 vicar Christ Church Nelson and (vice WEEKS) 2nd dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33)  
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington  
1934 residing 'Haeremai' Chiltern Hills Rd Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire (63)  

Other  
1914-1923 unsuccessfully campaigned for the building of a Wellington cathedral in stone to a French Gothic design by Frank PECK on the site of the wooden church of S Mark (Basin Reserve) which was to be demolished for that purpose  
1923-1933 successfully organised the demolition of the wooden cathedral in Nelson designed by the Revd Frederick THATCHER and BW MOUNTFORT outstanding colonial architects, and the first stage of its replacement in stone to a design by Frank PECK a retired Englishman in failing health  
1935 his estate £14 613 probate to his widow (63;33;377)  

[Note]  
Frank PECK was born 1863 died 11 Sep 1931 Nelson: had lived in Alexandra Rd Roseneath Wellington.  
PECK was articled to architects William WATKINS and William SCORER a Lincoln diocesan surveyor (1887-1895) was in the offices of Sir Aston WEBB, (1895) passed qualifying examination (1895-1897) worked for a concrete business (1898) proposed for ARIBA by A WEBB, EI BELL, J SLATER; (1909) S Savour Sandpit Lane St Albans, architect for elaborate Lady chapel with much marble and gilt, including representation of the Assumption of Our Lady, and with a tabernacle on the altar further enhanced by Martin TRAVERS (1915) to New Zealand. He was appointed a joint architect of the Nelson firm of Messrs HOUKIER & RIX TROT'T  

ASTON, AUDREY EDWARD  
born 02 Oct 1874 Horley co Surrey England  
died 11 Aug 1957 age 82 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand buried cemetery Pahiatua  
brother to Bernard Cracroft ASTON born Aug 1871 Beckenham registered Bromley co Kent  
brother to Murray ASTON born May 1873 Hutzgaite Horley registered Reigate co Surrey  
died 25 Jan 1939 Nelson New Zealand  
brother to Ella Mary ASTON born May 1876 Hutzgaite Horley registered Reigate  
brother to Kathleen Daisy ASTON born Jan 1879 Hutzgaite registered Reigate  
brother to Clyde Gibson ASTON born Feb 1881 registered Croydon Surrey (1942) divorced from Gladys  
brother to Cyril ASTON born May 1884 Lytton Canterbury New Zealand  
brother to Wifred Burt ASTON born Mar 1887 Timaru Canterbury New Zealand  

son of Murray ASTON  
(1882) stockbroker London stock exchange and amateur farmer South Norwood Hill Croydon Surrey  
(1887) insurance agent residing Elizabeth Street Timaru  
(1893) Insurance agent Dunedin (1901) insurance manager West Harbour Dunedin  
born Dec 1848 Brilston Lambeth co Surrey  
died 25 Jun 1901 age 51 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
brother to Grace Jesse ASTON born Dec 1857 Stockwell Surrey  
brother to Emily M ASTON born Stockwell Surrey  
brother to Hope ASTON born Sep 1862 Clapham Surrey  
brother to Alice Faith ASTON born Mar 1865 Clapham Surrey  

son of Benjamin Richard ASTON  
alumnus Tonbridge school  
(1873) ecclesiastical accountant 26 Lark Hall Rise Clapham  
(1872) barrister-at-law  
born 02 Oct 1821 St Luke Old Street east London  
died 26 Mar 1872 26 Larkhall Rise Clapham registered Wandsworth Surrey (left £450)  

and Charlotte BURT  
born c1823 Holborn London  
died Sep 1872 age 50 registered Wandsworth  
marr Jan 1869 registered Lambeth,
and Mary GRIFFIN
(1861) school pupil Vernon Terrace Brighton co Sussex
(1914) 71 Fairley Tce Wellington
born c1849 Pimlico Chelsea London possibly Dec ¼ 1848 registered S George Hanover Square
sister to Elizabeth GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1855 Chelsea
sister to Ada Louisa GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1859 Chelsea
sister to Amy Thatcher GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1861 Chelsea
daughter of Edward GRIFFIN
(1871) carpenter
agricultural agent
(1881) Rose Bank Horley co Surrey
born c1823 ?Kenn Somerset
married Jun % 1846 registered Bedminster,
and Emma THATCHER born c1824 Nailsea Somerset;
married 25 Aug 1915 New Zealand
Elizabeth STORMONT
born 12 Dec 1888 New Zealand
daughter among at least eight children of Robert STORMONT
born 12 Feb 1845 Arbroath Angus Scotland
died 09 Mar 1906 age 61 buried Bolton St Wellington New Zealand
son of John STORMONT
and Jean MOFFAT;
married before 1879
and Matilda Ann -
(1914) Glenbervie Rd Wellington
born 28 Dec 1850
died 22 Aug 1926 age 76 buried 25 Aug 1926 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
(426,381)
Education
The Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch
1884-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
1887 Timaru Main school South Canterbury
1889 Green Island school Dunedin (352)
1897 matriculated for university of New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
11 Jun 1901 deacon Wellington (S Barnabas day, at Christ Church Wanganui, claimed to be the 1st locally)
(ADA,266)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with Edward GRIFFIN grandfather residing Rose Bank Horley Surrey; his parents and other small children residing South Norwood Hill Croydon (249)
1901 several months lay worker with TB MACLEAN Christ Church Whanganui
11 Jun 1901 assistant (to MACLEAN) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate All Saints Ponsford co diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1903-1904 licensed assistant (to H YORK) curate Reefton diocese Nelson
05 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Oct 1911-May 1912 assisting in Taihape ‘an itinerating minister in deacon’s orders with the hope that eventually he may secure priest’s orders and be eligible for a cure’ (380)
1912-1920 residing Wellington, at 71 Devon Street (8)
1921 gone from Crockford
-1935- clerk, with Elizabeth, residing 12 Main Street Pahiatua Wairarapa (266)
school teacher in Pahiatua Wairarapa
1937 at death retired school master

ATKEY, Eric HERSCHELL
born Dec % 1887 Bournemouth registered Christchurch Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1957 London England
brother to Evangeline ATKEY born Jun % 1882 Wimborne Dorset married Mar % 1914 Wrexham, Everard A DEALTRY
only son among at least three children of Frederick Charles ATKEY
(1891,1901) land agent (1916) of Bournemouth
born Mar % 1858 Chichester co Sussex died Mar % 1939 age 81 Devon Central [no probate]
son of James William ATKEY
(1861) maltster employing ten men Chichester
born c1825 Chichester died 25 Nov 1865 Chichester (left £8 000)
brother to Charles John ATKEY brewer of Southampton;
married Jun % 1881 registered Kensington London,
and Mary Helen HERSCHELL
born Mar % 1858 Islington co Middlesex
died Sep % 1938 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no probate]
sister to George Ridley HERSCHELL (1891) physician St Charles Square Kensington
sister to Ridley HERSCHELL (1881) bric-a-brac merchant 1891 dental student born Jun ¼ 1863 Islington
sister to Louis HERSCHELL born c1868
daughter of (the Revd) Louis HERSCHELL
as was his brother a Jewish convert to Christianity
(1861) Independent minister pavement chapel residing Islington
(1871) Independent minister of Peckham Rye Congregational church [in Camberwell]
(1881) Independent minister residing Kensington
born c1821 Strzelno duchy of Warsaw; later naturalised British subject
died Jun ¼ 1890 age 69 Kensington co Middlesex
brother to (the Revd) Ridley Haim HERSCHELL
Jewish convert to evangelical Christianity:
(1830) baptised by BLOMFIELD bishop of London
(1842) a founder British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews
(1845) a founder of the Evangelical Alliance
born 07 Apr 1807 Strzelno in the duchy of Warsaw (Eastern Germany)
died 14 Apr 1864 Brighton buried Kensal Green cemetery London;
married (ii) 03 Jul 1855 S Mary Marylebone
Esther FULLER-MAITLAND of Grove House
baptised 28 Mar 1803 Tooting co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1882 Brighton;
married Sep ¼ 1855 Horsham Sussex
and Guilelma Mary HOLMES
born 02 Jan 1828 Horsham Surrey
died 26 Jan 1907 age 79 4 The Common Broadway Ealing co Middlesex [left £1 579]
daughter of George Bay HOLMES and Mary;
moved 25 Dec 1915 Bitterne co Hampshire
Gertrude Williams DODGSHUN
(1915) of Gisborne New Zealand
born 22 May 1893 New Zealand
sister to Gordon Mawley DODGSHUN born 13 Nov 1884 Gisborne New Zealand died 14 Feb 1970
married Freda Lilian DAVIES
daughter of Joseph John DODGSHUN
(1870) immigrated New Zealand
accountant Williams estate Waipiro Bay Gisborne
born 04 Jun 1844 Hamburg Germany died 29 Sep 1899 Waipiro nr Gisborne
brother to Lydia Sarah DODGSHUN born 10 Jan 1846 Hamburg
brother to Charles James DODGSHUN
born 19 Dec 1820 Batley West Riding England
born 09 Jan 1848
married 17 Aug 1843 Hamburg Germany
and Betsy Field WILLIAMS
born 07 Sep 1820 Altona Hamburg Germany
married 22 Feb 1848 Hamburg;
married 15 Mar 1881 S Mary New Plymouth New Zealand
and Maud CHILMAN
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Edmonton north London
died 16 May 1928 age 73 New Zealand
youngest daughter of William Charles CHILMAN of New Plymouth
(1861) Mary Ann CHILMAN née ROBERTS his wife brought charges for divorce against him
born c1820 baptised 26 Jul 1820 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 22 Feb 1885 age 44 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Richard CHILMAN and Elizabeth;
and Ann Agnes CHILMAN born c1815 died 30 Dec 1887 age 72 buried Te Henui
she was the relict [widow] of the late Richard CHILMAN

Education
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM CONVEY, SR WARING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Wakato Independent)

Positions
1891 age 3 with parents and Evangeline age 8, Winifred age 7, governess, four servants residing Holdenhurst Hampshire (388)
1901 age 13 with parents and Evangeline, and Marion C age 8 born Bournemouth residing Bournemouth (345)
Advent 1927 assistant curate To Awasumtu diocese Waikato (49)
clergyman with wife Gertrude Williams ATKEY electoral roll Waitomo #8283 (266)
1911 at Wareham Dorsetshire (420)
Apr 1915 embarked private New Zealand Imperial forces World War 1, next-of-kin friend Miss G DODGSHUN of Kenilworth Wellington – whom he married in England
1915 at marriage lance-corporal New Zealand rifles
1929-1932 vicar Putaruru  [but not in electoral roll Rotorua]
1933-1936 vicar 5 Michael Southwark London SE 1
1936-1943 vicar Holcombe-Burnell diocese Exeter
1940-1943 rural dean Kenn
1943-1949 vicar 5 Luke Torquay
1949 licence to officiate diocese Exeter, chaplain Wadeton Court, residing Paignton Torquay (8)
Other
1957 probate to widow Gertrude Williams ATKEY, £211
ATKIN, Joseph (Jos)
born late 1844 Kohimarama Auckland baptised 02 Mar 1845 11th S Thomas Tamaki
wounded with arrows 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia
died of tetanus, infected wounds 27 Sep 1871 Nukapu Melanesia
buried at sea 28 Sep 1871 with Stephen TARDIANARA  
(born 14 Jul 1858 age 94 Kohimarama)
(07 Dec 1860) attended consecration of PATTISSON memorial chapel Norfolk island
(07 Oct 1843 Kohimarama died 14 Jul 1858 age 94 Kohimarama)
only son (and second child) of William ATKIN
(15 Oct 1842) arrived Kohimarama (Mission Bay) Auckland TUSCAN
a settler farmer and (later) churchwarden S Thomas Tamaki
member board College 5 John Evangelist
(1843) arrived Auckland
baptised 17 Feb 1810 Willoughby-le-Mars co Lincoln
and Mary;  
made 11 Dec 1842 S Paul Auckland,  
and Ann NEWMAN of Kohimarama Auckland
(1842) arrived Auckland
baptised 17 Feb 1810 Willoughby-le-Mars co Lincoln died 1891 age 80 Auckland
daughter of Joseph NEWMAN farmer
born 18 Oct 1782
(25 Oct 1865) arrived Auckland (vice Lonsdale PRITT) with CH BROOKE, Mr GORDON (352)
(06 Jun 1868) arrived Auckland (vice Lonsdale PRITT) with CH BROOKE, Mr GORDON (273)
(16 Jun 1869) arrived Auckland  
(06 Jun 1868) arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS the Revd J ATKIN and BROOKE, Mr GORDON (273)
(04 Dec 1869) arrived Auckland (with Charles Hyde BROOKE) Melanesia (Pitcairn islands church on Norfolk Island; NOBBS, CODRINGTON, PALMER assisted) (248,47)
Position
1863 - Sep 1871 missionary for Melanesia, at first Kohimarama centre Melanesian Mission
09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS Mr EXKIN, Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL, and JC PATTISSON
1863 with John PALMER, JC PATTSION, Lonsdale PRITT, RH CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) arrived Norfolk island
1863 1st visit to Mota, with Bishop JC PATTON and staff and students
1864 2nd visit to Mota, with Bishop JC PATTON and staff and students
see (http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
Education
early 1850s Scotch school Taranaki
Church of England grammar school Parnell
1860 - 1862 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN
21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; deacon with CH BROOKE, as J PALMER was priestsed)
Note: he is the 1st New Zealand born and educated ordained deacon and priest
Mar 1867 arrived (vice Lonsdale PRITT) with CH BROOKE Norfolk Island and Solomon islands (47)
teacher of boys from south-eastern Solomons, including Bauro (163)
Oct 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS the Revd J ATKIN and BROOKE, Mr GORDON (273)
three months leave: ATKIN relieving town clergy Auckland and visiting country districts, BROOKE in Thames goldfields
see (http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
Oct 1868 member for Melanesia 4th general synod Auckland
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTSION, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Anibiny, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel
30 Jul 1869 left SOUTHERN CROSS, ATKIN and Stephen TARDIANARA left at Tawatana, San Cristobal (Makira) (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
1869 nineteen days (with catechist Stephen TARDIANARA) Wango San Cristobal (Makira) [163]
01 Jun 1870 to San Cristobal (Bauro,Makira)
1870 in charge at Bauro, friendship with Joseph WATE his godson a Mala boy from Sa'a (261)
19 Jul 1871-23 Aug 1871 at Wonga
23 Aug 1871 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Santa Cruz
21 Sep 1871 at sea with CH BRODIE took funeral service of PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia (248)

Other
letters held national archives Honiara
‘adopted’ very young Joseph WATE
At his death, his replacement [Robert Simeon JACKSON] on San Cristobal (Makira) ineffectual and 1874 resigned and returned to New Zealand and soon died (202)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html

the east window in the PATTESON memorial church of St Barnabas Norfolk island is a memorial to the Revd J ATKIN, Fysher (or Fisher) YOUNG, Edwin NOBBS, and Stephen TAROANIARA (TAROANIARO) (403)

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

27 Sep annual commemoration of the Martyrs of Melanesia particularly including Stephen TAROANIARA (TAROANIARO) and Joseph ATKIN

ATKINSON, Edwin CLARE
born 01 Oct 1889 Kirkby Malzeard registered Ripon Yorkshire

died 25 Dec 1963 age 74 11 Hartley Avenue Papanui Christchurch funeral Merivale

baptised 27 Dec 1863 by AK WARREN bishop Churcchtruch churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch

half-brother to Isabel ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1874 Wensley registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire

half-brother to Albert William ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1877 Wensley registered Leyburn

half-brother to Ethel ATKINSON born Dec ¼ 1878 Wensley Yorkshire

son of William ATKINSON (1811) in Redmire

(1881) gardener domestic servant – possibly to the vicarage next door Kirkby Malzeard

(1891) gardener domestic servant (1901) gardener (domestic) Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire

born 1848 Redmire Yorkshire

son of William ATKINSON (1811) gardener labourer

born 1821 Middleham Yorkshire

and Elizabeth born 1820 West Hope Yorkshire;

[Will ATKINSON married (i) 1846 Ripon, and Elizabeth JACKSON

born c1848 Grewelthorpe Yorkshire died before 1891; married (ii) Sep ¼ 1851 Thirsk]

Maria STRAFFEN

[1911] helping her mother in the business

born Jun ¼ 1887 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1917-1923

'sister' to James McCaul Island of Milgate Thirsk North Riding – i did not find him M&B

sister to Elizabeth STRAFFEN (1911) boot dealer born 1882 Preston Yorkshire

daughter of John Robert STRAFFEN

draper, boot & shoe dealer in Thirsk

born 1850 West Witton Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 56 Thirsk

probably married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Leyburn North Riding

and Sarah ATKINSON

born Dec ¼ 1851 Redmire registered Helmsley Yorkshire

died Jun ¼ 1926 age 75 Thirsk;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1923 Rye Hastings

Josephine Percival BUNCUMBLE

(1911) residing Battle hastings

born 21 Oct 1901 St Mary Magdalene Richmond Surrey

died 11 Nov 1988 Churchill Hospice Christchurch funeral S Thomas Fendalton

daughter of Francis Pring BUNCUMBLE

(1871) Frank, nephew in Bishop's Hull co Somerset

with aunt Mary BUNCUMBLE nurse born 1817 Pitminster co Somerset

(1901) farm manager (1911) of Battle Hastings

born 1857 Taunton Somerset died Dec ¼ 1904 registered Rye Sussex

son of William BUNCUMBLE solicitor farmer

(1893) retired in Swinbridge Bamborough Devon

born c1820 Somersethshire;

married Dec ¼ 1899 Richmond co Surrey

and Josephine Fanny MANLEY

born c1868 Hull Yorkshire

(422;World War 1 USA draft registration cards;315;266)

Education
1914-1917 Seabury Divinity school at Fairbault Minnesota

01 Jan 1915 admitted as candidate for holy orders

01 Jun 1916-deacon Minnesota

03 Jun 1917 priest Minnesota (Newland Smith Librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)

Positions
1891 age 1 with parents and residing gardeners lodge Mill Bank, S Andrew Kirkby Malzeard Yorkshire
1901 age 11 with parents residing Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire
1911 grocer with widowed father residing Bag by Thirsk North Riding Yorkshire
16 Aug 1913 minister [but not ordained] sailed Liverpool CAMPANIA to New York
12 Sep 1915 with Marie ATKINSON arrived Ellis Island New York on SS BALTI
1917-1918 priest, age 27, British subject, diocese of Minnesota, residing 115 Fifth Avenue East Faribault, county Rice, state Minnesota, USA – claimed exemption from the draft, on grounds of his occupation and his dependent wife
15 Jul 1917 rector Emmanuel church Rushford, and Trinity church Caledonia, and missionary adjacent points Minnesota (World War 1 USA draft registration cards)
transferred by letters dimissory to other dioceses (Newland SMITH, librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)
Jun 1919 solo sailed New York CARONIA to Liverpool
1919-1920 permission to officiate Peasmarsh diocese Chichester
1920-1926 curate Ticehurst co Surrey
1926-1929 curate-in-charge conventional district Cameldale near Fernhurst Sussex
16 Oct 1927 sailed with wife Josephine and son John born Sep % 1924 Ticehurst Sussex, Southampton ESPERANCE BAY to Sydney
15 Dec 1929-Feb 1934 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
03 May 1934-1936 vicar Hallwell Spreddon diocese Christchurch (91)
17 Jun 1936 they sailed Wellington TAINUI to Southampton England
1936-1947 vicar Hurst Green co Sussex diocese Chichester
1947-1950 vicar Rakaia Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1948 with wife sailed London PORT HOBART to New Zealand
15 Jun 1949 sailed with wife Josephine Percival, Church St Amberley electoral roll Hurunui (266)
01 Sep 1950 retired
1950-1961 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1961- occasional assistance at St Mary Merivale in retirement; a slight frail man who did not speak much, his wife was attentive in her care of him (MWB)
1963 retired priest residing 11 Hartley Avenue Christchurch Canterbury

AULT, George Edgar
born Dec % 1883 as 'George Edgar' registered Aston Warwickshire
died 30 Oct 1932 'Edgar George age 46' by drowning near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay Tauranga New Zealand
brother to Frank Mostyn AULT (1901) solicitors clerk Handsworth (1932) of Canada
born Sep % 1885 registered Aston Warwickshire

son of George AULT
(1901) (on Flax manufacturer, West Bromwich
born Dec % 1851 Aston registered Birmingham
brother to Eleanor Gertrude AULT born Mar % 1857 Aston Birmingham married 1882 Thomas Key ECKSTEIN
brother to Ambrose AULT born Sep % 1868 Aston Birmingham
brother to Samuel AULT assistant schoolmaster Erdington Warwickshire
born Dec % 1866 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to Albert AULT (1891) frame maker
born Dec % 1867 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to Edward AULT (1893) pawnbroker’s assistant
born Mar % 1874 Aston registered Kings Norton
son among at least six children of George AULT
(1883) pawnbroker and photographic case maker employing 7 girls 6 women Aston
(1893) pawnbroker & photographic case maker, also with Emma ECKSTEIN grand daughter born Aston
born c1880 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
and Eleanor (Ellen) - born c1893 Birmningham;
moved Dec % 1882 Aston co Warwick,
and Marion Alison PEERS,
(1905) with husband and sons George born c1884, Frank born c1885 residing West Bromwich Staffordshire
born 1895
died Sep % 1912 age 63 West Bromwich co Stafford; unmaried at death (249,345)

Education
n d Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
21 Dec 1928 deacon Rochester – he was preparing for service in Melanesia (Southern Cross Log)
29 Sep 1929 (as G AULT) priest Rochester (411)

Positions
1901 fancy-leather worker with brother Frank solicitor’s clerk, parents George and Marion AULT, residing West Bromwich Staffordshire
1911 name  ‘George Edgar’ AULT (420)
World War 1, a ranker in the Canadian forces
1920 returned to England; later returned to Canada as a lay member of a party sent over by the bishop of London
1928 with Humphrey CUMMING of Dorchester missionary college Edgar George AULT accepted for service in Melanesia
1928-1930 curate Strood diocese Rochester co Kent
30 Nov 1930...’selected by AVERILL when in England for recent Lambeth conference of bishops, arrived AORANGI Auckland to take up work in diocese Auckland; much backblock experience from 8 years missionary work in Canada and over three years in West Africa; previous two years stationed Cornwall diocese Truro...’ (Auckland Star)
1930 - death vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland New Zealand (8,261)
residing Turua Hauraki Plains
(not in electoral rolls New Zealand)

Other
31 Oct 1932 he had suffered a nervous breakdown; missing after travelled in his car towards Paeroa from Turua; under a nerve specialist for some time and his health lately had been causing his relatives [none in New Zealand] and friends anxiety, middle-aged 5 ft 9 inches in height, dark hair turning grey, wearing clerical clothes; maybe suffering from loss of memory; great liked by the people of his extended parish where he had done excellent work; recently advised to take a brief holiday for health reasons
01 Nov 1932 car discovered on the Tauranga-Te Puke road five miles from Tauranga, his clerical collar inside the car; clothes found on the beach at Welcome Bay inlet of Tauranga harbour;
03 Nov 1932 inquest, body clothed in a bathing suit found on a beach near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay, verdict of death by drowning in Welcome Bay on or about 29 Oct 1932
Oct 1933 p3 Southern Cross Log states that he was a supporter of the Melanesian Mission; after his death in 'sad circumstances' his set of stoles presented to the Melanesian Mission by his brother Frank Mostyn AULT of Canada (261)
13 Feb 1933 partial administration of his deceased estate to Samuel AULT a retired schoolmaster, attorney of Frank Mostyn AULT, £146 (366)

AULT, HAROLD FRANK
died 19 Sep 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to the Revd Olive Beatrice AULT BA (New Zealand)
residing family home Winchester Street
(1941) deaconess, (1941-1948) assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch
(1948-1967) deaconess of Merivale parish, in retirement ordained priest in Merivale parish
born 25 Aug 1907 baptised 13 Mar 1910 Merivale
died 19 Sep 1994 of Churchill Courts (Anglican retirement home) Christchurch
eldest among at least seven children of Frank William AUL (1867-1948) clerk of 33 Worcester St Christchurch (1948) 104 Rossall Street Merivale
born Sep ¼ 1867 St Pancras London
died 04 Feb 1948 buried 05 Feb 1948 age 80 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to Claire Agnes AULT born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey
as son of William AULT
(1881) accountant of 78 Crystal Palace Rd Camberwell co Surrey
(1891) living on own means
born Dec ¼ 1844 St Johns Wood registered Marylebone co Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1866 St Pancras London,
and Emma G CLARK
born 1845 Marylebone co Middlesex London;
married 15 Apr 1899 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch by TA HAMILTON,
and Amelia Pearse (Minnie) KERR
trained as a teacher (409)
(1899) of Christchurch
born 1869 Dunedin
died 05 Aug 1935 age 66 Christchurch buried Waimairi
daughter of Andrew KERR
coal carter Dumbarton Scotland
clerk (-1863-1869) residing Graham St Clifton Tce Dunedin
possibly born c1832 Kirkintillock Dumbartonshire Scotland
died 29 Aug 1913 Cromwell Otago buried Green island
not married New Zealand
and Maria Julia PEARSE;
married 11 Oct 1929 S John Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
Zeta Eileen HURLEY of Nelson a missionary
primary school teacher (1927) graduated training college Christchurch Canterbury
born 07 May 1905 Wakefield near Nelson
died 21 Jul 1980 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
daughter of Charles HURLEY
(1898) bought house and land Tasman Street Nelson city
born 16 Dec 1869 Nelson
died 18 Jun 1942 aged 72 Nelson buried RC section Wakapuaka cemetery
married 27 Dec 1894,
and Annie Sophia Mary BOLDT
born 1870 (not in New Zealand)
died 16 Sep 1930 Nelson buried Wesleyan section Wakapuaka
sister to Heinrich Friedrich FREDERICK BOLDT
(1895) age 19 term labourer at Dovedale upper Moutere
born 1877 New Zealand
maybe as Frederick John Henry BOLDT died 1952 age 82 New Zealand
[no marriage in New Zealand for him]
daughter of Johann Peter Friedrich/Frederick BOLDT
(c1874) immigrant to Nelson New Zealand
born c1882 died 26 Jun 1892 age 60 New Zealand
and Annie Sophia -
(1896) with son Frederick BOLDT age 19 residing Rosedale nr Moutere
born c1842 died 27 Sep 1913 age 71 New Zealand

Education
1911-1918 Christ’s College on choral scholarship (409)
18 Mar 1919-1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 MA (Honours History) University of New Zealand
1926 Lith Board Theological Studies
1944 BD Melbourne

1929 TIlshol Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (priest E CHARD; deacons HF AULT HM COCKS EA OSMERS)
21 Dec 1926 priest Christchurch (cathedral; H F AULT priest, J A WILSON deacon; J H JULIUS preacher)

Positions
21 Dec 1924-1926 assistant curate Rangiora-Ashley
16 Oct 1926-1927 assistant curate St Albans S Matthew Christchurch (91)
Jan 1928 departed New Zealand via England for India
1928 permission to officiate S Mary Magdalene Holloway (near CMS college) diocese London
(13 Oct 1927) accepted for missionary work in India (The Press)
attended course Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1928-1933 CMS mission Karachi
1931-1933 principal and missionary in charge Mission High school Karachi
Dec 1933 furlough to New Zealand
son Peter John AULT aged 9 months died bronchial pneumonia on MARAMA Sydney to New Zealand

12 Oct 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
13 Jan 1935 vicar Oxford (26)
01 May 1938-1944 organising secretary NZABM (Anglican Board of Missions)
08 Feb 1944-1948 vicar Southbridge-Leeston diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1948-21 Oct 1952 vicar Akaroa
04 Mar 1949 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula (10;91)
26 Oct 1952-1966 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
Jun 1956 archdeacon Waimae (125)
10 Nov 1961 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1966 priest-in-charge Merivale
24 Apr 1968 taking charge Sumner-Heathcote
13 Aug 1968 officiating minister, residing 43 Kirkwood Avenue Christchurch 4 (91)

Other
author
1943 Older and Younger Churches (Published by the Studies Committee of the Women’s Committee of the Campaign for Christian Order in NZ, Christchurch – 1942 founded to counter the social repercussions (particularly around women working and possible domestic neglect) of World War 2 on New Zealand society
7945 Five Lessons on Sindh (CMS, Wellington)
1951 History of the Akaroa Parish
1956 Living streams: hymns and other sacred verses (Nelson)
1962 All Saints Parish Nelson 1862-1962 (409)
1968 A diamond jubilee History of Saint Luke’s Church, Hinds; with Historical notes on Longbeach, Waterton, Windermere and Coldstream
Jan 1952 photograph
Dec 1937 photograph (69)
1983 obituary (115)
22 Sep 1983 p2 (41)
20 Sep 1983 Christchurch Star

AUSTIN, Hugh Warren
born 10 Apr 1891 Barnet Hertfordshire
died 10 Oct 1966 age 75 Whanganui Rangitikei cremated Wanganui
son of Francis AUSTIN
(1881) rope twiner and sashline manufacturer
(1902) blend cords manufacturer
born Mar '85 Finsbury registered Shoreditch London
son of James AUSTIN
(1851) paten line manufacturer
born c1801 Ireland
and Mary Ann - born c1815 St Brides co Middlesex;
marrd Dec '73 registered Richmond co Surrey,
and Ellen GOULDSMITH
born Jan 1851 Richmond co Surrey
daughter of Henry GOLDSMITH
born c1820 Chelsea
married Sep ¼ 1840 S George Hanover Square, and Ann Charlotte OLLIVE
born c1819 Chelsea Middlsex; married Dec ¼ 1917 Kensington London, Vera Emily DOWNING
(1911) only child with parents 79 William St Sheffield Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1897 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 07 Apr 1970 age 74 cremated Whanganui
daughter to Charles Edwin DOWNING
(1901,1911) joiner and builder Sheffield
born Mar ¼ 1870 Sheffield died Jun ¼ 1929 age 50 Ecclesall (no will probate)
married Mar ¼ 1895 Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire, and Ethel Bennett RENTON
born Jun ¼ 1872 Sheffield died Dec ¼ 1953 age 81 Sheffield
daughter of Robert RENTON
(1881) anvil & vice manufacturer employing 22 men 2 boys
(1912) a traveller
born c1838 Sheffield West Riding
died 21 Apr 1912 age 74 Sheffield (left £180)
married Dec ¼ 1862 Sheffield, and Emily Dodworth BENNETT born c1841 Sheffield (42;315;249;345;124)

Education
Queens' College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
1917 MA Cambridge
1913 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
07 Jun 1914 deacon Bath & Wells
30 May 1915 priest Bath & Wells (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age nine residing with parents Islington North London (345)
1914-1919 assistant curate Walcot S Swthin co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces France, mentioned in dispatches
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)
10 Aug 1921 joined Wellington pension fund (315)
27 Nov 1921-1956 chaplain and
1949 second master Whanganui Collegiate school (308;8)
16 Aug 1956 retired on pension (315)
1956- licensed priest diocese Wellington
-1963 residing Castleciff Whanganui (8)
Oct 1966 residing 89 Karaka Street Whanganui

Other
n d padre for Whanganui RSA
n d president Navy League
11 Oct 1966 obituary Evening Post
17 Oct 1966 obituary New Zealand Herald

AVERILL, ALFRED WALTER (WALLY)
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL farmer Hawkes Bay
baptised 13 Nov 1864 S Mary Stafford died 1881 New Zealand
brother to Ellen Wootton AVERILL married 04 Aug 1887 S Mary Stafford, Francis Edward LLOYD
son of Henry Allcock AVERILL pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King’s Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838 baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley
died Jan 1922 registered Mar ¼ 1922 age 83 Stafford co Staffordshire
[left £2 845 probate to Francis E LLOYD shoe manufacturer Cecil Hanson AVERILL chemist druggist]
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne;
made 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stafford and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON

born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone baptised 14 Apr 1837 Penkridge Staffordshire
died 08 Oct 1915 Stafford (no will probate)
daughter of Charles William WOOTTON
(1857) farmer of Penkridge 200 acres 4 labourers
born 1799 Kinvaston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1861 registered Walsall co Staffordshire
married 14 Feb 1823 SS Peter & Paul Aston co Warwickshire

AVERILL, ALFRED WALTER (WALLY)
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL farmer Hawkes Bay
baptised 13 Nov 1864 S Mary Stafford died 1881 New Zealand
brother to Ellen Wootton AVERILL married 04 Aug 1887 S Mary Stafford, Francis Edward LLOYD
son of Henry Allcock AVERILL pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King’s Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838 baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley
died Jan 1922 registered Mar ¼ 1922 age 83 Stafford co Staffordshire
[left £2 845 probate to Francis E LLOYD shoe manufacturer Cecil Hanson AVERILL chemist druggist]
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne;
made 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stafford and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON

born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone baptised 14 Apr 1837 Penkridge Staffordshire
died 08 Oct 1915 Stafford (no will probate)
daughter of Charles William WOOTTON
(1857) farmer of Penkridge 200 acres 4 labourers
born 1799 Kinvaston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1861 registered Walsall co Staffordshire
married 14 Feb 1823 SS Peter & Paul Aston co Warwickshire
and Ann WORSEY
born c1797 Bilston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1852 registered Penkridge;
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
by Canon William NEWBOLT of cathedral S Paul London
[born 1844 died 1930, Ritualist, (1887-1890) warden Ely theological college]
assisted by Denham NORMAN rector S Mary Stafford
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1852 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Mary Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate
born Sep ¼ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¼ 1939 age 71 Surrey England
married Katie RIX  born c1869 Islington
parents to Vyvyan Ada Elizabeth Anna WEIR librarian in chemist industry
born Jun ¼ 1894 Fulham co Middlesex
sister to Emma WEIR born c1871 London
sister to Louise WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1874 London
sister to Ruby Cecile Vanda WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1886 Hanover Square
second daughter among at least eight children of William Frederick WEIR
(1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square
upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant (1891) gentleman residing Queensborough Tce Paddington
married Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone London
and Anna BURT (1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
(1891) not at home in census returns
[Note: founded 1876, Canon William Charles Edmund NEWBOLT a Ritualist/AngloCatholic warden in AVERILL’s time;
NEWBOLT (Oct 1893) proposed him to be the parish priest for Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and (Nov 1893) married him and Mary WEIR]
1912 DD (honorary) Oxford
16 Jan 1910 bishop (in Napier cathedral) by primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Wellington (WALLIS),
Auckland (NELIGAN), and William Leonard WILLIAMS (retired 3rd bishop of Waiapū )}
1888 Ely theological college
[1888 by theological college
Note: founded 1876, Canon William Charles Edmund NEWBOLT a Ritualist/AngloCatholic warden in AVERILL’s time;
NEWBOLT (Oct 1893) proposed him to be the parish priest for Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and (Nov 1893) married him and Mary WEIR]
1912 DD (honorary) Oxford
Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (with Charles Walter CARRINGTON, later dean Christchurch) (411)
16 Jan 1910 bishop (in Napier cathedral) by primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Wellington (WALLIS),
Auckland (NELIGAN), and William Leonard WILLIAMS (retired 3rd bishop of Waiapū )}
1888-1891 assistant (to Canon CAPEL) curate S George Hanover Square Westminster diocese London
1891-1894 senior assistant (to the Revd RS HASSARD) curate Holy Trinity Dalston London (102)
03 Oct 1893 nominated to cure Christchurch S Michael (168)
[by Canon William NEWBOLT canon of cathedral S Paul London]
Jan 1894 engaged OPHIR via Australia for New Zealand
01 Mar 1894 from England arrived Lyttelton (102)
02 Mar 1894-14 Jan 1910 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1895 chaplain to Christchurch hospital
1896 chaplain S Barnabas Guild for nurses [local founder, with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE]
1899 return visit to England
29 Sep 1901 JULIUS bishop of Christchurch dedicated the new Pilgrims’ chapel and the two new vestries (sacristy, choir) added to the church
3 Nov 1902-1909 canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Oct 1903-1909 archdeacon of Akaroa
1904 general synod representative
1906-1909 Fellow Christ’s College (119)
20 Apr 1906 on leave (SNOW priest-in-charge) (91)
07 Apr 1909-1910 archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
16 Jan 1910 4th bishop of Waiapū
18 Dec 1910 unveiled the new east-end windows in the sanctuary S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
16 Jan 1912 departed New Zealand MOREA for return visit England (221)
31 Jan 1914 officially resigned see Waiapū (54)
30 Sep 1913 vice CROSSLEY resigned, elected bishop of Auckland (102)
10 Feb 1914 enthroned 4th bishop of Auckland S Mary cathedral Auckland (69)
by Archdeacon Wm CALDER commissary
four attendant chaplains AH COLVILLE, EK STRONG, JP CDWIE, Wiki Te PAA [Auckland Star]
1918 chaplain Northern Command (209)
1920 return visit to England, for the Lambeth Conference of bishops
(Dec 1920) carefully used the Report from the Lambeth Conference
to condemn Spiritualism, Christian Science, Theosophy
— ‘no one can practise it and remain normal in mind and strong in character’ (Church Gazette)
1924 chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem in England (112)
Apr 1925 enthroned 4th bishop of Auckland S Mary cathedral Auckland (69)
by Archdeacon Wm CALDER commissary
four atte ndant chaplains AH COLVILLE, EK STRONG, JP COWIE, Wiki Te PAA (Auckland Star)
1918 chaplain Northern Command (209)
1920 return visit to England
Oct 1938 announced at 29th diocesan synod his retirement
31 Mar 1940 retired from see of Auckland (168)
civic farewell in Auckland, moved to Christchurch
ca Mar 1947 at S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, attended farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia
1957 residing 8 Chapter Street Christchurch (121)
1957 CMG (168)

Other publications
1896 pamphlet Hindrances to the Reunion of Christendom
1896 pamphlet The Anglican branch of the Holy Catholic Church: five addresses delivered in S. Michael's Church, Christchurch: in answer to Bishop Grimes' "Historical facts"
1910 pamphlet The divinely human Christ: four sermons for Advent preached in S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch
1917 The war: vision and empire
1917 Why Prohibition? (New Zealand Alliance for the Abolition of the Liquor Traffic)
1925 Lest we forget, 1824-1924: the centenary of the Revd Richard Davis, missionary to the Māori people, an address
1945 Fifty years in New Zealand, 1894-1944: recollections and reflections
photographs (101)
admirer of the monetary theories of DOUGLAS of the Social Credit political movement
27 Feb 1940 appreciation Dominion
Nov 1938 p9 appreciation The Church News (69)
Aug 1957 p3 obituary (125)

AVERILL, Walter Wootton
born 12 May 1895 Christchurch died 18 Nov 1955 age 60 Christchurch
brother to Dr Leslie Cecil Lloyd AVERILL lay canon cathedral, medical administrator
parishioner S Mary Merivale
born 25 Mar 1897 died 1981 Christchurch
married 1925 Isabella Mary Wilkie ROBERTON a house surgeon
sister to Dr Henry Eric Wilkie ROBERTON
parishioner S Mary Merivale
born 30 Dec 1904 died 1991
married Feb 1935 S Barnabas Fendalton,
Elisabeth Madeline MORRIS of Fendalton
born 13 Aug 1911 died 1995
parents to Canon the Revd Richard Arthur ROBERTON;
brother to Winifred Mary AVERILL born 1903 died 1960
married (08 Dec 1932 cathedral S Mary Auckland) the Revd L E CARTRIDGE
elder son of JE CARTRIDGE of Whitby Yorkshire
brother to Wilfred Selwyn Wor AVERILL barrister and solicitor of Hastings
born 26 Jan 1900 Christchurch died 18 Dec 1938 Purewa Auckland
brother to Lieutenant-Commander Lloyd Eric Kinvaston AVERILL Royal Indian navy Bombay [Mumbai]
born 10 Sep 1908 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1962

eldest son of the Most Rev Alfred Walter AVERILL
bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, archbishop of New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford
baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1888
married 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge nr Stretton
and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON
born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone Staffordshire died 08 Oct 1915;
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London by Canon NEWBOLT of St Paul’s cathedral and Mary WEIR

born Dec ¼ 1865 registered 5 George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purowa cemetery Auckland

sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate
born Sep ¼ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¼ 1939 age 71 Surrey England
married Katie RIX born c1869 Islington
parents to Vyvyan Adela Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 St Mary Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR (1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square
upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant
(1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
(1911) widow no occupation
born c1832 St James [Piccadilly] Westminster co Middlesex;
married Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone London
and Anna BURT

(1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
(1891) not at home in census returns
born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk
died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square;
daughter of Charles BURT and Ann (1841) of Thornham Parva Suffolk;
married 24 Dec 1923 cathedral S Mary Auckland by AVERILL bishop of Auckland, assisted by PE JAMES, EH STRONG
reception of 80 guests at Brierly residence of J M CARPENTER Remuera Road Remuera Auckland;
(03 Feb 1923) they announced their engagement (New Zealand Herald)

Lorna Mary Kennett WHITE

born 28 Feb 1904 Napier New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1996 age 63 buried Purowa cemetery Auckland

sister to John (Jack) Charles WHITE engineer born 1906 New Zealand
married Isabel Conwy HUTCHINSON of Otsoko Gisborne died 1981 Awakeri Rotorua
sister to Joan Douglas WHITE born 1908 New Zealand
married Alan Cecil TURTILL chiropractor eldest daughter of Captain Robert WHITE
(1923) of Remuera Auckland
(Dec 1923) of Saltburn Road Milford Lake, Takapuna Auckland
(22 Mar 1926) reported poor fishing Taupo and Rotorua district
(14 Apr 1941) candidate Takapuna mayoralty, residing ‘Leamington’ Prospect Tce Takapuna
son of George WHITE;
marrid 22 Apr 1903 Folkestone registered Elham co Kent

and Ida Mary Jenner KENNETT

born Jul 1877 Elham co Kent
baptised 09 Aug 1877 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent
died 25 Sep 1959 age 82 ?Auckland New Zealand
daughter of James KENNETT

(1883) auctioneer employing 6 men 1 boy
baptised 09 Jul 1845 Folkestone SS Mary & Eanswythe Kent
probably died Jun ¼ 1937 age 71 registered Faversham co Kent
son of Thomas KENNETT

(1851) upholsterer employing 4 men
born c1822 Wye Kent
and Mary born c1822 Folkestone co Kent;
marrid Sep ¼ 1874 Elham co Kent

and Mary Susan JENNER

born c1853 Cheriton Sandgate co Kent
died 02 Feb 1894 buried Folkestone co Kent

sister to Herbert P JENNER wine merchants manager born c1866 Sandgate
sister to Beata M JENNER born c1867 Sandgate
sister to Dorothy B JENNER born c1873 Sandgate
sister to Alice Julia JENNER daughter of Richard Bradford JENNER banker

(1861) wine merchant employing 5 men
(1871) wine merchant of Marston House Sandgate
latterly of Maidstone co Kent
born c1834 Eastrop Highworth co Wiltshire
died Sep ¼ 1889 age 74 Elham co Kent  
and Sarah PIERCE  
born c1827 Lamberhurst co Sussex  
daughter of Thomas PIERCE  
(1841) of Lamberhurst  
(1851) married farm labourer Lamberhurst  
born c1794 Goudhurst co Kent  
and Elizabeth born c1797 Lamberhurst  
Education  
Feb 1908-1914 Christ's College Christchurch  
lieutenant in the Senior cadets  
28 Feb 1915, Mar 1923 College of St John Evangelist Auckland  
1923 grade III Board of Theological Studies  
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland)  
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (by his father, cathedral St Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F DR Hubert HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)  
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland  
(328;121)  
Positions  
13 Jul 1915 left College St John Evangelist Auckland to join 8th reinforcements mounted in World War 1:  
nominal roll volume 1 number 13/2278, second lieutenant, in Seventh body Auckland Mounted rifles, single, father as next of kin (354;328)  
1917 captain with the Mounted rifles, entered Jaffa in Palestine  
1919 break down in health from war service which meant delay before continuing his theological studies  
1923-1926 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland  
1926-1928 vicar Hauraki Plains  
21 Mar 1945-1953 vicar parish S Mary Timaru  
27 Apr 1945-1953 archdeacon Timaru (91)  
c1953-19 Nov 1955 vicar S Mary Merivale  
Other  
1955 I recall him as a big confident man, and his death sudden; his wife was large-framed, wore beige suits, and walked in a decisive heavy manner (MWB)  
At major festivals in the 1950s, services were 7am, 8am eucharist, 10am family service, 1100 mattins with communion afterwards, and evensong at 7pm. Only a few were at the earliest service. (MWB)  
he was a keen promoter of Major DOUGLAS' Social Credit political theories and party (pers comm the Revd Noel Derbyshire Nov 2007)  
AYLMER, WILLIAM JOSIAH  
born 1802 Donadea Castle Kilcock co Kildare  
died 09 Aug 1883 age 81 Akaroa New Zealand  
younger brother to Sir Gerald George AYLMER 8th baronet construction work in Donadea  
born 15 Sep 1798 Carnarvon  
died 08 Feb 1878 Donadea castle  
his son Gerald George AYLMER became 9th baronet  
whose son Sir Justin Gerald AYLMER 10th baronet fell of a bicycle and died 15 May 1885: great-great-grand-daughter Emily Constance NOEL PATERSON married the Revd Robert Henry Isaac WILLIAMS an AngloCatholic priest who attended the 1921 Oxford Convention  
brother to John Freke AYLMER born 06 May 1807 died 22 Dec 1874  
brother to Mail Margaret Susan AYLMER born c1813 died Dec 1892 married John AYLMER (ii)  
third son of Sir Fenton AYLMER 7th baronet, founder of the Kildare Hunt, Yeomanry leader 1798 Rebellion of Donadea Castle co Kildare sheriff of co Kildare  
born Nov 1770 Donadea co Kildare died 23 May 1816  
married 04 Jun 1795  
and Jane Grace EVANS-FREKE  
born ca 1767 Bath abbey co Somerset died 31 Dec 1827  
sister to John Evans FREKE 8th Baron CARbery died 12 May 1845  
daughter of Sir John EVANS (later also a FREKE) 1st baronet of Castle Freke co Cork died 1777  
and the Honourable Elizabeth GORE daughter of Arthur GORE 3rd Earl of ARRAN died 17 Apr 1773;  
mARRIED 24 Nov 1830 Castlemacadam co Wicklow, Elizabeth Frances Lambart BAYLY  
born 1804 Ballycarbery co Cork died 24 Oct 1880 age 76 Akaroa buried cemetery Akaroa Canterbury  
daughter of the Revd Henry Lambart BAYLY of Ballycarbery co Cork  
born 1774 Ballycarbery co Cork died 25 Jul 1827;
married 29 Aug 1802
and Selina LEVINGE
born c1784 of Knockdrin castle West Meath Ireland died 18 Jul 1852 West Meath
daughter of Sir Charles LEVINGE 5th baronet born 17 Apr 1751 High Park Westmeath died 19 Jan 1796
and Elizabeth Frances REYNELL of Raynwell Westmeath
(family information online 2013;39;287;21)

Education
Old College at Armagh, and Durham (6)
03 Jul 1820 age 17 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1825 BA Dublin
Winter 1832 MA Dublin (173;296)
1827 deacon Kildare
n d priest (306)

Positions
1828-1854 prebendary and rector Donadea and Balraheen, Woodside nr Kilcock co and diocese Kildare Ireland (6)
30 Nov 1850 applied SPG for work in diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
18 Sep 1851 chaplain LADY NUGENT arrived Lyttleton Canterbury Association (20)
1851 bought 50 acres Akaroa (1;13) – Aylmer’s Valley
Comment: he retained until 1854 his living in Ireland, lest the New Zealand venture failed
1st services held in the French magazine, and then in a building later the Congregational church Akaroa
1853-1855 Member Provincial Council, Canterbury (16)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Akaroa by SELWYN (272)
21 Dec 1871 resigned incumbency Akaroa
25 May 1873 final service at Akaroa after continuing beyond retirement as a locum (70;14;3)
1882 owner of land worth £930 (36)

Note
1897 12th baronet Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald AYLMER (1858-1928) and his mother became Roman Catholics (346)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted ‘he is from the North of Ireland [not so], and, as well as all his children, entirely devoid of anything like shyness… informed me that he was keeping a curate at his parish in Ireland for two and a half years, in order to return there if he does not like this place… I never heard anyone speak of the Church so entirely as a mere money-making profession; and as to anything of a Missionary spirit, it does not seem even to cross his thoughts to entertain it for a moment.’ (43)
Evangelical of the older moderate school (69)

AYONG, JAKS [AYUNG]
born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea (261)
Education
possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2
ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Harold MATAWE, also from Kumbun)
05 Jun 1975 priest Papua-New Guinea (111;261)

Positions
1934 a school boy educated under the Revd H THOMPSON at Kumbun
catechist for many years
1949- has with his family left home and garden lands at Kumbun, where he was next in line as chief on the death of Luluai Eric KAGO to serve as teacher at Saurenai
1949-56 visited the Pacific made it impossible (261)
1949-1971 diocese New Guinea province Queensland in the Anglican church of Australia
1950 stationed SaqSag New Britain (pers comm James Ayong Jan 2008)
1955-1956 vice-principal College S Aidan Dogura Milne Bay Province Papua
-1964- S Boniface mission Kumbun New Britain (8)
served in Australia
1971- S Boniface mission Kumbun diocese New Guinea

AYONG, James
born 03 Sep 1944 died Apr 2018 bishop of Aipo Rongo, primate & archbishop of Papua New Guinea

Note
Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON (vice BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG ‘the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry’; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:
BADDELEY, BACON
brother to Alfred James (brother to Margaret Hannah BADDELEY brother to Agnes Louisa BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1892 Portslade in Melanesia and Mrs MOLONY, Miss E WOODS, Mrs LB RADFORD, Mr TG ALLEN, Mr S FITCH, Mrs AM JOHNS, Mr JF SURR [longtime lay secretary to Community Sisters chaplain S Francis theological college Brisbane], the Revd W STARTUP [probably Edward Williams, curate S Alban Holborn, chaplain S Michael Camden T
home secretary for Melanesian Mission, vicar S Andrew Southgate], the Revd A[S]tanley URCH [onetime in Australian chu
Rev'd RE TEMPEST [retired, onetime secretary Church of England Mens Society), Mr JW RAWSTRON (for diocese of Blackburn), Mrs C LLEWELLYN (for Order of S John of Jerusalem) Ca
Westminster; the Revd WB SEATON officiated, the Venerable RC RUDGARD gave the address; among those present the Revd Dr AC DON died 11 Feb 1900 buried 15 Feb 1900 age 72 S Sebastian Great Gonerby [left £790] son of William BACON and Sarah; [possibly: married Dec ¼ 1848 Ormskirk Lancashire, Mary Ann PRATT] married before 1851 and Mary Ann - born c1827 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex; died unmarried (381,366,249,324,295,355)

Education

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 21 undergraduate of Oxford residing with family Great Gonerby (249) 1882-1883 curate All Saints Huntington diocese Ely 1884-1886 curate S Paul Westham Wyke-Regi diocese Salisbury (8) Dec 1886-ca Mar 1890 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9) 02 Apr 1890 sailed Dunedin via Sydney to London 1890-1893 curate Hilmarton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury 1893-1898 curate Alworn Wiltshire 16 Jan 1898 elected by Oxford convocation to Donative of Ansty S James, as patronage lapsed to the university under the provisions of the Act of King JAMES 1 1898-1899 vicar Ansty S James Wiltshire (411) 1898 and of Swalwellcliffe (total population 500) (324)

Other
1937 will probated, with effects £3 675 to Herbert Edmund JACOBS solicitor, the Revd William Louis WALTER (1902 Other Act of King JAMES 16 Jan 1898 elected by Oxford convocation to Donative of Ansty S James, as patronage lapsed to the university under the provisions of the Act of King JAMES 1 1898-1899 vicar Ansty S James Wiltshire (411) 1898 and of Swalwellcliffe (total population 500) (324)

BADDELEY, WALTER (always WALTER among family; WALTER as bishop of Melanesia) born 22 Mar 1894 Portslade-by-Sea registered Steyning co Sussex died 11 Feb 1960 age 65 Clayton-le-Dale Blackburn funeral 15 Feb 1960 cathedral Blackburn, AM RAMSAY archbishop of York, cremated ashes scattered at sea by widow; requiem mass 13 Mar 1960 chapel Mary Sumner House [international Mothers' Union next to SPG headquarters]Tufton Street Westminster; the Revd WB SEATON officiated, the Venerable RC RUDGARD gave the address; among those present the Revd Dr AC DON (for Order of S John of Jerusalem) Canon RP GARRITY (general secretary Melanesian Mission), Mr WK Oswald COLLINS (assistant general secretary Church of England Mens Society), Mr JW RAWSTRON (for diocese of Blackburn), Mrs C LLEWELLYN DAVIS (Mothers' Union), the Revd RE TEMPEST [retired, onetime in diocese Melanesia], the Revd HS HIPKIN [onetime commissary for BADDELEY for diocese Melanesia, home secretary for Melanesian Mission, vicar S Andrew Southgate], the Revd A[rthur] STANLEY [onetime in Australian church, curate S Michael Camden Town London], the Revd Canon E[dmund] Laurence RANDALL [formerly principal Ely theological college, (1960) chaplain S Francis theological college Brisbane], the Revd W Startup [probably Edward Williams, curate S Alban Hoburn, chaplain Community Sisters of the Church at their convent in Ham Common], the Revd ACS [Andrew Charles Brew, longtime in diocese Calcutta] and Mrs MOLONY, Miss E WOODS, Mrs LB RADFORD, Mr TG ALLEN, Mr S FITCH, Mrs AM JOHNS, Mr RJ URQUHART [longtime lay secretary to BADDELEY in Melanesia], Mr FN ASHLEY, Mr PG HOW, Miss P HARDCASTLE, Mrs DL [D Lloyd onetime in diocese Melanesia] FRANCIS (411) brother to Agnes Louisa BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1893 Portslade brother to Margaret Hannah BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1896 Portslade married 1920 Archibald Clifford HARMES born Mar ¼ 1895 Portslade Sussex brother to Alfred James WALTER BADDELEY born Jun ¼ 1899 died 1918 in World War 1, memorial Vimy-en-Artois war cemetery, memorial window church S Andrew Portslade Sussex
1915 Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, eleven days at Rabaul; first full pastoral visit across the diocese:

1931-1932 assistant curate S Bartholomew Amleth Leeds diocese Ripon
1924-1925 vicar S John Evangelist Middlesbrough South Bank co and diocese York
(J1925-1929) JH DICKINSON his assistant curate later forst assistant bishop Melanesia

1929-1932 proctor in convocation York
Appointment of successor to MOLYNEUX:
Apr 1932 A E CORNER general secretary (English) Melanesian Mission informed Cosmo Gordon LANG abp of Canterbury that his English committee wanted BADDELEY to succeed MOLYNEUX (should the mission staff fail to elect one of themselves), though he was aware the New Zealand bishops might be annoyed at such an intrusive action by Canterbury
03 May 1932 LANG wrote to AVERILL abp of New Zealand to recommend BADDELEY, excusing his intrusion by noting the 'effects of the shock' surrounding MOLYNEUX's resignation; LANG commended BADDELEY's war record and his work in Yorkshire - BADDELEY mentioned to LANG that he had earlier declined the invitation from MOLYNEUX to be his assistant bishop but was willing to go as bishop, and confidentially he had been informed of the cause of the present vacancy (280)
May 1932 NC CHRISTOPHERSON (AngloCatholic) archdeacon of Colombo nominated in Melanesia by a group of English clergy to be bishop of Melanesia, but declined in New Zealand - possibly because the New Zealand leadership feared prejudice against perceived AngloCatholics would limit the generosity of New Zealand fund-providers for the Melanesian Mission; FOX was asked if he would like to be the bishop but declined:
06 Jul 1932 at the provincial synod by the New Zealand bishops and with representatives of the diocese of Melanesia, appointed bishop of Melanesia (vice MOLYNEUX 'nervous breakdown'); and came out to be consecrated in New Zealand not England in accordance with the firmly-expressed preference of the New Zealand bishops (280,69)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
11 Jul 1932 news from Wellington, conference of bishops and Melanesian representatives chosen him as successor to the Right Revd FM MOLYNEUX who had a nervous breakdown in December
02 Nov 1932 single clergyman from South Bank, with Roger E TEMPEST clergyman, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA
25 Oct 1932 commissioning service Lambeth Palace chapel (261)
The new bishop of Melanesia
1932-1947 7th bishop Melanesia
Dec 1932 sailed Southampton AQUITANIA to New York at first: no diocesan transport on previous breakup sale (1932 Auckland) of SOUTHERN CROSS V and wrecking of SOUTHERN CROSS VI on its maiden voyage from England
Dec 1933 new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS VII arrived in Solomons (261)
Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII first full pastoral visit across the diocese:
15 Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, eleven days at Rabaul, 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese of Melanesia.
early 1934 baptised 171 at WIDEMANN'S mission Kauptimite (a group of four islands); the bishop negotiated with the colonial administration for new sites for the Mission to evangelise, particularly Passage Man-o-War (Passis Manual), FR Bishop was commended at Rabaul for work among Europeans, the layman WGG WIDEMANN at Kauptimite; BRADLEY the chaplain at Wau returning to Australia, he wanted priests for Salamau and Lai for ministry among whites; development of the Mandated Territory would certainly need its own diocesan bishop and structure, but pro tempe he appointed De VOIL as 'archdeacon for New Britain and the Goldfields' or 'for the archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia'; the money was available for a new schooner (CECIL WILSON) but the Australian church had shown its inability to finance a bishopric or proper mission in the Mandated Territory; V SHERWIN was due back from leave and with him coming one
recruit from England KP FitZGERALD, with the Revd H THOMPSON soon to arrive from the diocese New Guinea and a Mr McLEOD (who had training at Maravovo and Maka Solomon islands) from Rabaul, returned via Salamoa to Tulagi (colonial administration headquarters) in the Solomon islands (261:412)(261)

1934 deputation work in Australia notably Sydney (280)

Apr 1934 attended general synod Napier New Zealand. The Finance board of the Melanesian Mission (set up in 1925) was now dissolved and the headquarters of the Melanesian Mission was moved from Auckland to Sydney; C Coleridge HARPER attended from England, representing the Melanesian Mission and introduced the topic for the members; the synod approved the definition of ‘associated missionary diocese’ for Melanesia.

21 May 1934 at the request of the Revd Arthur Russell ALLERTON vicar and with agreement of AVERYLL bishop of Auckland he dedicated the renewed Lady chapel of St Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland, with its enhancements from the local sale of the MY SOUTHERN CROSS V; on learning that this dedication had included a tabernacle on the new oak altar, a sanctuary lamp, and a sacring bell, the archbishop put Fr ALLERTON under the ban and he was unable to say mass other than at St Thomas (and no other priest could say mass at St Thomas) until the tabernacle was moved into the north wall of the chapel as an ambry and he undertook not to use the sacring bell (website S Matthew Auckland Mar 2009; see also WAREIN, Alyn Keith for a parallel tale) 

(03 Jun 1934) Brisbane Sunday Mail: to travel from Sydney to Norfolk Island, to the New Hebrides to join the new mission steamer SOUTHERN CROSS, and to visit Banks and Torres islands before proceeding to the Solomons 1934 returned to Solomon's via Norfolk island: it would be better 'in another diocese' ie Sydney rather than Melanesia (261)

Jul 1934 p9 reported in the bishop's annual report (covering 1933-1934); he had constituted a new archdeaconry for Southern Melanesia, and 'in due course' was constituting a new archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (261)

Aug 1934 visited San Cristoval and the Revd R De VOIL late 1934 or early 1935: on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII 2nd pastoral visit to Mandated Territories, R De VOIL installed as (first and last) archdeacon of Northern Melanesia; D Lloyd FRANCIS stationed Ogum, SHERWIN stationed Wau early 1935 at Rabaul New Britain with confirmations at Kumbun and Saqap on New Britain, and services at Lae and confirmation at Wau (goldmining district in Morobe province) on New Guinea mainland (403) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_report1936.html 1935 returning on MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII from Mandated Territories called church office Samarai [government centre] diocese Ne Guinea (415) 

deputation work visiting Australia when he met Cecil WILSON bishop of Bunbury formerly bishop of Melanesia 

Apr 1935 in Adelaide, where he met his wife-to-be (family information Aug 2006) 

Jun 1935-Aug 1935 pastoral visits around diocese Melanesia 

Sep 1935 in Adelaide South Australia, to marry 

08 Nov 1935 wrote to Apb of Canterbury, indicating he wanted an Oxford DD, but was advised to apply for a Lambeth DD instead (280) 

12 Nov 1935 arrived Adelaide South Australia to prepare for his wedding next day 

14 Nov 1935 married 13 Nov 1935, both departed by ship for England 

Dec 1935 with Mrs Nk age 25 the Revd W BADDELEY age 41 of British Solomon Islands from Adelaide arrived Tilbury London SS AMERICAN FARMER, going to Melanesian office Church St Westminster on furlough in England, much deputation work, spoke at annual meeting Melanesian mission 

01 May 1936 departed Liverpool England to New York visited Montreal, across Canada to Vancouver, ordination and confirmations for bishop of New Westminster (1910-1940 AU de PENCIER) 

21 May 1936 departed SS AORANGI Vancouver 

08 Jun 1936 with wife via Hawaii, Fiji. arrived Auckland New Zealand 

22 Jun 1936 from Auckland arrived Sydney NSW 

25 Jun 1936 departed Sydney for Vila and the MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII 

10 Nov 1936 son the Revd Martin BADDELEY 1st white child born Solomons' ca Dec 1937 on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain; and 

02 Feb 1937 at St Boniface Kumbun ordained WEIDEMANN deacon (261) 

1937 intending to attend session of general synod in New Zealand, but no fuel to power MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII 

New Zealand General Synod and Melanesia 

1. That in the opinion of this synod the work on the mainland of New Guinea, including the Chaplaincy to the Goldfields, is the responsibility and should be assumed by the New Guinea Mission. 

2. That so far as this synod has power to do so, it approves of the action of the Melanesian Mission in pressing on with the work in the Islands of the Maritime district – including its appreciation of the efforts made by the Bishop and those working with him – these amounted to instructions to leave mainland New Guinea (SHERWIN and goldfields Wau) to the diocese of New Guinea, while supporting ministry in New Britain. This synod approved the formal transfer of Norfolk Island parish from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of Sydney NSW Australia long publicity tour on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Zealand ports 

Diocesan work in Melanesia and beyond 

Jan 1938 with 18 young men including Melanesian Brothers and the Revd C FOX from Melanesia to serve as evangelists, pastoral visit to Rabaul, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, and 

02 Feb 1938 at St Boniface Kumbun ordained WEIDEMANN priest, held a clergy conference, dedicated many churches: 

1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS made a courtesy call at the Samarai office of the diocese New Guinea but had no further contact with this neighbouring diocese (415) 

Note on the transfer of jurisdiction of Norfolk Island to Sydney 

05 Aug 1938 in Sydney, NSW: episcopal jurisdiction over Norfolk Island was assigned (in 1836) to the bishop of Australia, and (1841) to the bishop of New Zealand, and shortly afterwards to the bishop of Tasmania, reverting (1855) to the bishop of New Zealand and subsequently exercised by the bishop of Melanesia; (1937) the general synod of the province of New Zealand authorised the primate of New Zealand to take the necessary steps for the transfer of the ecclesiastical control of Norfolk Island (then in
the diocese of Melanesia) to the diocese of Sydney; the Melanesian Mission trust board was authorised to transfer the properties belonging to the Mission in Norfolk island to the diocese of Sydney; on his own behalf and his successors as bishops of Melanesia BADDELEY as bishop agreed for this surrender to Howard MOWLL the archbishop of Sydney; MOWLL ("Howard Sydney") as archbishop of Sydney and BADDELEY ( + Walter Melanesia') as bishop of Melanesia signed the document, (witnesses R. R. ROBINSON and Alfred PEEL) and it was registered by S JOHNSTONE as the Sydney diocesan registrar

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html

Diocesan life and the Pacific War

Sep 1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS a visit to Auckland New Zealand
20 Jan 1940-01 Feb 1940 visitor Bishopscourt Adelaide
28 Feb 1940-25 Mar 1940 visitor Bishopscourt, and returned to the Solomonis:
06 Dec 1940 daughter Bridget BADDELEY born Solomons ( likely information May 2007) early 1942 on approach of Japanese army, BADDELEY sent his wife and the two children Martin and Bridget to Adelaide, where they remained until the war had ended in the Solomons [pers comm Peter Shepherd May 2007]
02 May 1942-12 Nov 1942 having remained at his post during the Japanese invasion (26 Jan 1942) of the Solomons, departed his headquarters in Gela 'when he saw Tulagi four miles away going up in flames': he fled to Florida [Gela], and then to Auki on Malaita, and then into the Malaita bush and made his headquarters at Tantulau in the bush above Auki near the resident commissioner at Fulungo (261 et alure whols)
returned to a leaf house in Gela [Florida] on destruction of the bishop's residence (202)
Jan 1943 cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces stationed at Halavo Bay Florida (until Aug 1945), and also the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese invading forces – he and the Revd HVC REYNOLDS commissioned as honorary chaplains in recognition of services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER of New Zealand 6 squadron, after battle Kolombangara (off New Georgia islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but (with 28 crew members killed) badly damaged withdrew from the war)

01 Nov 1943 in Auckland as honorary chaplain RNZVR dedicated memorial tablet in chapel HMNZS PHILOMEL to commemorate 28 deaths in action on HMNZS LEANDER

04 Nov 1943 attended, and preached at 29th general synod, Auckland New Zealand (Proceedings of 29th general synod)
14 Nov 1943-15 Dec 1943 deputation tour under direction of LONG of the NZ Anglican Board of Missions
13 Dec 1943 flew to Sydney NSW Australia, two days in Melanesian Office with general secretary Major ROBINSON
Dec 1943-Jan 1944 month with family in Adelaide, after nearly two years gap
Jan 1944-Feb 1944 deputation work for Australian ABM Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane - seeking funds to reconstruct the diocesan life, including Mararavo school, Sota infant welfare centre
28 Jan 1944 public welcome Melbourne town hall, hosted by Archibishop BOOTH and for the Australian Board of Missions, Bishop JOHNSON of Ballarat
mid-Feb 1944 meeting with PMW STRONG bishop of New Guinea in Brisbane, to forward the decisions on the Mandated Territory of New Guinea where the dioceses were contiguous – either establish a third diocese or adjust the formal boundaries of the two dioceses viz Melanesia and New Guinea
late Feb 1944 Mar 1944 closing visit to Adelaide 1944-1945 at invitation of the Revd Henry St George TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church of the USA, visited the USA, 11 weeks lecture tour on the life of the church of Melanesia and the recent war:
07 Oct 1944 Lieutenant Colonel from London arrived San Fran weeks lecture tour on the life of the church of Melanesia and the recent war:
1944-1945 at invitation of the Revd Henry St George TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church of the USA, visited the USA, 11 weeks lecture tour on the life of the church of Melanesia and the recent war: 07 Oct 1944 Lieutenant Colonel from London arrived San Francisco California, his address C/ Church Mission House New York, his wife residing Hill Street Adelaide South Australia, 2 month visit for official business to the United States of America, on invitation of TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal church Oct 1944 guest speaker for gathering of 250 women from Utah at the cathedral S Mark, 225 East 1st South; Herald G GARDNER the dean, Arthur W MOULTON the bishop of Utah, presiding Mrs Elsie NORTHRUP president of the Utah Society of Episcopal Women
19 Nov 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York
19 Nov 1944 preacher vespers S James Madison Avenue New York
Nov 1944 at Stephens church United Thank Offering of women; noted BADDELEY an enthusiastic Rotarian and worshipful master of the Lodge Melanesia at Tutiga British Solomon Islands; also a district meeting of the women's auxiliaries of all the local Episcopal churches at Grace church Kingston, organiser Mrs Harry A SMITH S Clement church in the city, Pennsylvania
23 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor of Divinity (DD) Columbia University New York: in recognition of services rendered to the US forces fighting in the British Solomon Islands; presented for the degree by Dr Otis R RICE, conferred by Dr Nicholas Murray BUTLER president of the University;
01 Dec 1944 public address S Alban church Parragut Road and E 94th Street New York
04 Dec 1944 preacher S Thomas Fifth Avenue New York
10 Dec 1944 address, Naval Academy chapel, Annapolis
10 Dec 1944 preacher national cathedral SS Peter & Paul Washington DC
n d conference with American Bible Society
19 Dec 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York
awarded US Medal of Freedom with Palm, for work under Japanese occupation of the Solomons (New York Times pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Jan 2008) 01 Feb 1945 following preliminary meetings of Mission Boards, and after conferences of the Australian and the New Zealand Boards of Missions (including Archdeacon PREBBLE and Archbishop WEST-WATSON of New Zealand), and BADDELEY the bishop of Melanesia, KEMPSTONE the bishop in Polynesia, and STRONG the bishop of New Guinea: agreed that the Australian-administered Mandated Territory of New Guinea (including New Britain) be ceded to the diocese of New Guinea in the (ecclesiastical) province of Queensland – [01 Jul 1949] enacted See http://anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html

Apr 1946 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and with the support of the Australian navy, arrived new diocesan headquarters Honiara Guadalcanal
Solomon Islands
before Jun 1946 visit to Bougainville, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia
1946 post-war visitation of outer islands and the archdeaconry of Southern Melanesia
01 Nov 1946 ordained deacon Dudley TUTI (1963 assistant bishop of Melanesia) at Pawa
15 Nov 1946 ordained Brown BEU deacon at 5 Paul Santa Cruz
20 Dec 1946 appointed suffragan bishop of Whityb (regional auxiliary to archbishop of York) diocese York England

Dec 1946-mid-Jan 1947 on SOUTHERN CROSS, final visit to archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia: left there the Revd Harold THOMPSON to re-establish work in Arawe area, and the Revd Austin ROWLEY as priest pro tempore at Rabaul: mid-Jan 1947 on return to Taroanira prepared final itinerary for final visitation of the Solomons
24 Jan 1947 up-anchored from Taroanira, and at Al Hallows Pawa school on Ugi, ordained Christian ROUKEREA deacon, and George BASIL priest [261]
09 Mar 1947 with assistance of Canon PERRY and the dean of Brisbane, was conveyed from Rabaul to Toowoomba Queensland: to deliver the Barge Memorial address, in thanks for money given for a dispensary at Pomede (Pomete) New Britain [261]
Mar 1947 First Sunday in Lent, final service in the cathedral, ordained Nathaniel SALAIMANU priest under the banner heading 'Northern Archdeaconry', Southern Cross Log now has no commissary listed, and does list as staff only the Revd FA ROWLEY (joined Melanesian mission 1934) and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (joined the mission 1933) [261]
Apr 1946-1947 at 124 Confirmation services had confirmed 3,436 people, and had ordained 12 priests and 16 deacons [261]
Mar 1947 vacated the see: leaving now nearly 80 (previously 28) Melanesian priests and deacons in pastoral districts, 150 Melanesian Brothers; HVC REYNOLDS appointed diocesan administrator on his resignation [261,403,202]

Farewell New Zealand visit
17 Mar 1947 from Australia by air he arrived Auckland for a week’s visit to New Zealand
17 Mar 1947 meeting Melanesian Trust Board in Auckland
18 Mar 1947 flew to Christchurch, address in the evening
19 Mar 1947 visit to four schools, and meeting with group of women; and left Christchurch by steamer for Wellington:
20 Mar 1947 in Wellington meeting with the bishops of the province, public meeting in the evening
21 Mar 1947 meeting Board of Missions in Wellington, left by 3pm train for Auckland

Note: the bishops were ex officio members of the Board of Missions and thus were in Wellington for the board meeting and farewell time with BADELEY

23 Mar 1947 preacher twice in Auckland S Paul Symonds Street and the pro-cathedral of S Mary Auckland, one sermon being broadcast,
23 Mar 1947 evensong in the pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell, farewell address to him by Bishop SIMKIN for the Church of New Zealand; in the presence of the Governor-General of New Zealand (Sir Bernard FREYBERG V.C who read the lessons) and among those present was retired bishop AVERILL who when primate had been the lead bishop in BADELEY’s consecration; the mayor of Auckland J A C ALLUM paid tribute [Southern Cross Log]

24 Mar 1947 departed by air for Sydney
30 Mar 1947 his farewell sermon broadcast on the radio in New Zealand
31 Mar 1947 from Sydney, wrote farewell message of appreciation to New Zealand friends
01 Apr 1947 collected his wife and children in Adelaide en route to Thirsk, and back to Sydney:
02 Apr 1947 at 10am after visit to New Zealand and parts of Australia: departed Sydney on flying boat HYTHE

In England
10 Apr 1947 arrived London England on furlough before taking up the bishopric of Whity
13 Aug 1954 nominated by the Queen ELIZABETH II to be appointed bishop of Blackburn diocese Blackburn (163,8) received by the Queen at the palace [411]
1950-1960 chaplain and sub-precate of S John of Jerusalem
[03 Mar 1955] lunchtime address S Peter Vere Street west London [411]
Dec 1955-death chair (vice Canon O’Gorman POWER) English committee Melanesian Mission
17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia
1955 post Whitby engaged on mission work in Arawa area, and the Revd Austin ROWLEY as priest pro tempore at Rabaul
163) at Pawa;
1956 at Rabaul: brought forward written evidence of the improper conduct of F M MOLYNEUX while bishop of Melanesia (28); this was brought forward in the context of the Reginald POOLE murder case: WH BADELEY lately bishop of Melanesia requested an interview with FISHER archbishop of Canterbury to assist with context about the murder, and provided critical comments about Canon A E CORNER the long serving English commissary for the diocese of Melanesia (see Anglicans in the Antipodes F.178, ff142-52; also (05 Feb 1956) article Sydney Morning Herald

Other prominent freemason, head of the lodge at Tulagi (1949) grand chaplain of United Grand Lodge of England (411,163)
memorial plaque Blackburn cathedral
memorial bell ‘Loud Walter’ provincial cathedral S Barnabas Honiara
family name Hubert, episcopal name Walter (family information Monika Shepherd Oct 2007)
Mar 1947 appreciation Southern Cross Log [261]
c1949 episcopal throne Sita cathedral, gift of the family of the late H[arry] S[mith] BADELEY [his uncle] to commemorate his episcopate
Jun 1960 by HVC REYNOLDS pp 34-36 Southern Cross Log (London)

12 Feb 1960 The Times

BAGSHAW, John Charles
born 18 Jun 1818 Mossley near Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire baptised 24 May 1835 Stretford co Lancashire died 17 May 1889 Osbomby vicarage Folkingham co Lincoln
third son of Thomas BAGSHAW schoolmaster of Mossley near Ashton,
later of Stretford Manchester Lancashire
and Sarah who both died c1834;  
married (i) 18 Feb 1851 Penwortham South Australia,  
Amelia WOODROFFE a governess  
baptised 15 Nov 1820 Dorking co Surrey  
died 12 Nov 1877 Osbournby co Lincolnshire  
(born c1816 Huntingdon died 05 Oct 1903 age 87 26 Woodview Gardens Archway Rd Highgate,  
married Dec ¼ 1843 St Neots,  
and Catherine DAY  
born c1816 St Neots Huntingdonshire died 05 Feb 1905 of 1 Southwood avenue Highgate Middlesex  
(£2 436)

second daughter of Joseph WOODROFF E;  
married (ii) 19 Apr 1888 Huntingdon England  
Adelaide Mary VEASEY  
baptised 18 Sep 1844 Huntingdon  
died 10 Jul 1899 age 54 Osbournby Lincolnshire  
(£6 281)

(first daughter of Charles VEASEY of Huntingdon Huntingdonshire England  
1881-1834 Manchester grammar school (274)  
07 Apr 1840 admitted age 21 Brasenose College Oxford (207;4)  
also of King's Hall (272)  
1841 Church and Somerset Scholar  
1843 Huime Exhibitioner  
02 May 1844 BA Oxford  
18 Jun 1846 MA Oxford  
13 Jul 1845 deacon Chester (at Durham)  
20 Dec 1846 priest Chester (207;4;111)  

Education  
1831-1834 Manchester grammar school (274)  
03 Apr 1840 admitted age 21 Brasenose College Oxford (207;4)  
also of King's Hall (272)  
1841 Church and Somerset Scholar  
1843 Huime Exhibitioner  
02 May 1844 BA Oxford  
18 Jun 1846 MA Oxford  
13 Jul 1845 deacon Chester (at Durham)  
20 Dec 1846 priest Chester (207;4;111)  

Positions  
14 Jul 1845 assistant (to the Revd Edward GIRDLESTONE) curate Deane Lancashire diocese Chester (272)  
06 Jul 1845 applied SPG for work diocese Adelaide Australia (180)  
03 Apr 1846 incumbent Kooringa (111) (Burra Burra (109)) (SPG funded) diocese Adelaide  
03 Ap 1850 minister (SPG funded) district Clare and Penwortham  
31 Dec 1852-1855 minister (SPG funded) S John Adelaide (111;10)  
27 Feb 1855 letters dimissory from bishop of Adelaide (272)  
1855 arrived Nelson  
during 1855 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)  
1855-1857 incumbent Richmond diocese Nelson  
07 Apr 1856 - 1858 1st master Nelson Collegiate school (Nelson Boys Collegel) (190)  
1856 member archdeaconry board Nelson  
1857 bought Oruapuputa bush land Mahakiawa in Queen Charlotte sounds Marlborough  
1859-29 Sep 1863 (vice TUDOR) incumbent Motueka (SPG funded)  
appointed by archdeaconry board diocese Nelson (47;55)  
1859 secretary archdeaconry board (177)  
08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington  
1863 bitter row with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson (general synod commission reports)  
04 Dec 1863-16 Jan 1864 temporary assistant priest at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch  
04 Feb 1864-1869 curé Avonside (3)  
1866 services in Hokitika Westland (14)  
24 Nov 1869 curate Woodwardine Shropshire diocese Lichfield  
20 Jan 1870 also curate-in-charge Tong Shropshire (111)  
1871-1875 domestic chaplain to Sir Rowland Hill 2nd viscount, Hawkstone and Hardwick Grange  
residing chaplain’s lodge Hawkstone near Shrewsbury Shropshire  
29 Sep 1876-1899 vicar Osbournby Folkingham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln (111;8)  
31 Mar 1881 widowed residing Osbournby (249)

Other  
lame in later life  
author A few words to the parishioners of Kooringa (1846)  
1899 effects £528 to his widow (366)  
24 May 1899 obituary Guardian (172)  
12;5;13;31;111

BAILEY, EBEZER, (c1880) BAILEY-CHURCHILL assumed as surname  
born 24 Aug 1839 Haddenham Cambridgeshire  
died 14 Jan 1898 ‘aged 60’ Tattershall (registered Horncastle) Lincolnshire  
buried churchyard Tattershall co Lincoln - ‘Jesu mercy’ on arms of the cross on his grave  
brother to George BAILEY born 24 Jul 1824 Clerkenwell London died 16 Jul 1874 St Ives Huntingdon  
brother to Ann Ashpole BAILEY (1851) British school teacher born 04 Nov 1826 Sharnbrook died Sep ¼ 1895 Wellingborough  
brother to Thomas BAILEY (1851) grocer Haddenham born 14 Aug 1851 Haddenham  
seventh child among nine of the Revd George Griggs BAILEY  
born 02 Apr 1802 Olney Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1880 Greyfriars Street Northampton  
(1827-1881) Baptist pastor at Sharnbrook - but he and wife dismissed by letter, an irregular circumstance:  
(1831-1854) after period as supply pastor, appointed by congregation as pastor to Haddenham Cambridgeshire
[1854–1856] at Upper Street Rushden Northamptonshire
(1856–1857) at Little Gransden Cambridgeshire
(29 Oct 1857–1868) Bilsworth Northamptonshire
(1863) II, took break in Hastings
(1865) much new building done
(c 1869–1880) without pastoral charge, retired Northampton;
(1872) ] living on pension from a charitable fund at Cambridge (24 Aug 1872 'The Press')
moved (i)
and Sarah ASHPOLE born 22 Mar 1801 Shambrook Bedfordshire died 14 Feb 1869 age 67 Northampton

Georges GIBBS BAILEY married (ii) Sep ¾ 1874 Northampton,
Sarah HICKSON born 1811 Tonworth Northamptonshire
(1881) widow of retired dissenting minister residing 35 Greyfriars Street Northampton, with one servant;

Ebenezer BAILEY
married (i) 22 Feb 1860 Park chapel (Congregational; founded 1841, closed by 1971) Camden Town, Arlington Rd,
St Pancras London by Dr CH SPURGEON (1834-1892) the famous Particular Baptist preacher

Elizabeth MORTLOCK
(1860) age 26 of Queen’s Rd Pancras
(1861) wife with husband and one servant residing Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire

(23 Sep 1865) left the marital home

(Feb 1866) in her petition for divorce she asks for custody of their child – but no identified record found (MWBR and colleagues)

(1871, 1872, 1881) married, residing with her parents Melbourn Cambridgeshire
(1891) married, living on her own means Baldock Hertfordshire

(1901) widow, age 67 living on own means with two servants Royston Melbourn Hertfordshire

after 5.5 years marriage, Elizabeth BAILEY née MORTLOCK returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY

Feb 1866 struck his wife a violent blow on the head
May 1864 pulled his wife by the hair, shook her and threatened to kill her
Jul 1865 on her going away on a visit hoped he would never see her again
Aug 1865 she attempted to get away from him but he followed her and compelled her to return home from the railway station
Aug 1865 struck her violently on the head and back when pregnant and threatened to kill her, and got his nose to strengthen his threat
Sep 1865 his wife left him – he accused her of hitting him and having an affair with her doctor and claimed her behaviour was responsible for his breakdown in health
He filed for return of conjugal rights and she filed for separation on the ground of cruelty; dated occasions include hitting her, pulling her by her hair,
threatening to kill her; he accused her of adultery and called her a prostitute

(MWBR, May 2013)
related to John MORTLOCK fundraiser to ‘complete the cathedral’ (411) London

china merchant of Oxford Street and Orchard Street London

born 1833 Paddington co Middlesex died 19 Oct 1918 age 85 Melbourn Elmwood Royston co Cambridge

at death, widow of Ebenezer a clergyman; she left £3 9s 8d, probate to George Ernest MORTLOCK china merchant, and Cecil Mortimer BALDING
gentlemen

sister to John George MORTLOCK born 1835 died 07 Jan 1917 age 81 china retail business Oxford Street and Orchard Street

daughter of John MORTLOCK

(1841) residing with his family Meldreth Cambridgeshire

(1832–1851) china and earthen-ware business, 250 Oxford Street nr Hyde Park London

(1746) his ancestor John MORTLOCK established the china business (1931) closed

(Oct 1861) the marquis of Westminster declined to renew the lease so he sold up;
through another generation another John George MORTLOCK (1835–1917);
(1871, 1881) retired chinoiserie dealer of Moor End, Melbourn co Cambridgeshire

born 24 Dec 1807 Paddington London died 24 Nov 1888 Melbourn [left £40 7s 7d]
moved (i) 06 Oct 1832 5 James Paddington,
and Mary HILL died 19 Jan 1841 age 44 registered Royston;
this John MORTLOCK married (ii) 25 Mar 1851 S George Hanover Square Westminster
and Elizabeth COCKMAN née CLARKE married (i) 26 Dec 1836 S George Hanover Square John COCKMAN

born 1813 London London died 16 Jan 1886 age 72 registered Royston buried Meldreth

Ebenezer BAILEY

certainly lived with (ii) c1873 and probably did not marry (iii),

Adeline Agnes JOHNSON
born Jun ¼ 1849 London co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1906 age 54 Wandsworth

(1901) Adeline A B CHURCHILL widow housekeeper to a woolen warehouseman, Morley Yorkshire
(daughter among at least nine children of Thomas W JOHNSON
born 1826 Cripplegate London London
(1861) brass finisher of Southwark St George Kent Rd co Surrey
(1871) gas fitter of Islington S Andrew London
and Julia born 1828 Rochester co Kent)

(30):181;352;249;360;295;13;294 (family information from Mary Phillips, Dec 2006)

Education

-1851- parish school All Saints Newmarket (13)

and Mill Hill Academy Newmarket under (the Revd) John SWINDELL
1856 baptised by (the Revd) SJ CHEW at Harvey Lane Baptist chapel Leicester – built 1756, destroyed by fire Nov 1921 (411; family information from Baptist sources)
a catechumen of Mr SPURGEON
1857-1858 Pastors (Baptist) College London; 3rd enrolled student in this college founded (1857) by CH SPURGEON, his home address given as Addington Square Camberwell London; the college became (1923) Spurgeon's college (292)

11 Jul 1863 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge

1865 with his wife residing 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge

23 Sep 1865 his wife Elizabeth walked out on him from 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge

16 Jan 1866 residing 27 Hills Rd Cambridge (divorce papers)

Jun 1866 left Cambridge

1866 BA Cambridge

Nov 1872 MA Cambridge

'qualified in medicine, to work in China or Hindostan' (13)

possibly Jun 1866 deacon Manchester

(possibly 17 May) 1867 priest (presumably by Manchester as his 2nd appointment was still in that diocese) (411;2;3)

Positions

Mar 1858-1859 pastor Baptist church Melbourne Cambridgeshire

1861-1863 pastor Baptist chapel Saltash Lane Hull Yorkshire

1861 Baptist minister Saltash Lane chapel with wife Elizabeth and a servant residing 105 Cogan St, Myton Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire (381)

left to be trained in the church of England (292) - and went to Cambridge

n headmaster Beckenham College London (13)

1866 petitioned for divorce on grounds of desertion (but his wife counteracting with charges of heavy physical abuse and cruelty); however, neither party appeared for the court hearing and (1867) the case was not heard; after 5.5 years marriage, she had returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY

Jun 1866-Jul 1868 assistant (to the Revd Thomas Howard GILLI; respected Evangelist priest; (1860) vicar Tonbridge Kent) curate chapel St Jude Ancoats city and diocese Manchester

1868-Jul 1878 assistant (to the Revd William HUNTINGTON MA, member Manchester & Salford Protestant Reformation Society) curate S John Ardwick (probably Byron St Deanogate Manchester, founded 1769 closed 1931) Manchester (8)

1868 residing Arwick Manchester (8)

Jul 1878 left S John Arwick on account of his health

Sep 1870 in Melbourne Victoria applied for work diocese Christchurch, health reasons out of England (70)

‘While waiting to be instituted [in Christchurch S John] he examined Miss MANCHEE’s school in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, and English. He gave the school a very favourable report.’ (13)

31 Jan 1871-30 Aug 1872 vicar HOARE, cure Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3;58)

institution to the cure of S John, Te Deum sung to Monk’s service in A, anthem by John Goss ‘O Praise the Lord’ with Mr R[obe]

PARKER at the organ, instituted by Canon COTTERILL as bishop’s commissa

30 Aug 1872 public accusations (with correspondence in The Press) by Dean JACOBS of plagiarism;

he publicly called the Dean ‘a dirty sneak’, and claimed to be a widow since 1866, insisted he had never been a Baptist, never set foot inside Mr SPURGEON’s college; also abused the Revd EA LINGARD parish priest Christchurch S Luke (22 Aug 1872 The Press;39;41)

21 Aug 1872 farewell evening Oddfellows hall Latimer Square, 300 people present, the city mayor was chairman; a number of photographs were handed around ‘representing the Revd Mr BAILEY entering the vestry door of S John’s, with Sunday school teachers, the choir, and so on’; presentation purse containing 115 sovereigns; he did not believe in standing committees or the Church commission enquiry into affairs at S John’s (22 Aug 1872 The Press)

For a description of him in Christchurch S John’s see Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life (1;896) by Sarah COURAGE

Orangeman; other rumours of wife-beating, and bigamy circulated and certainly no wife with him Christchurch

26 Aug 1872 sailed ALHAMBRA to Melbourne; he a cabin passenger with (among others also) the Honourable James Alexander BOXAR (with Superintendent of Westland MLC), Mr Anthony TROLLOPE (the novelist), Master W REEVES (probably William Pember REEVES statesman and social reformer) (39;The Press)

Byrom St Deansgate Manchester as his 2nd appointment was still in that diocese

1871-1872 curate Holy Trinity Gray’s Inn Rd [-1965- headquarters and shop SPCK] London diocese London

1872-1875 curate S Mark Marylebone diocese London' (R)

1873-1879 head master Paddington grammar school Middlesex London

1875 daughter Ethel born Kensington London

1878 daughter Alice born Kensington London

1872-1880 head master Paddington grammar school (Crockford 1890)

18 Apr 1877 head master Paddington grammar school (411)

1880 ‘incumbent S Andrew (1970 church demolished) Hastings diocese Chichester’

1880 daughter Agnes born Hastings co Sussex

31 Mar 1881 E. Bailey CHURCHILL clergyman without cure of souls, and Adeline A.B. CHURCHILL wife, Lilian M[abel] De W[iloughby]

CHURCHILL daughter age 6 born London and one servant residing 23 Thistle Grove south Kensington London co Middlesex (352;249)

Jun 1881-1882 2nd Marlborough college missionary in parish Tottenham north London diocese London, based 13 Pembury Avenue Tottenham (see p124 Squires in the Slums by Nigel Scotland)

1882 ‘residing St Helens Rd Hastings’ (8)

Oct 1883 residing 118 Elgin Crescent north Kensington –proprietor of a small school there for several years (MWB)

28 Oct 1883 daughter Agnes died 118 Elgin Crescent Kensington London

02 Aug 1886 son John born 3 South Terrace Richmond co Surrey

27 Oct 1888-Dec 1888 advertisements in The Times, Queen’s College 39 Ladbroke Grove Notting Hill London, for young ladies, 12 only boarders, head mistress Miss E T ATKINS (BA London), director of studies the Revd E BAILEY-CHURCHILL

30 Apr 1889 by mutual consent partnership ended between Ebenezer BAILEY-CHURCHILL and the Revd William Beauchler ROBINSON principals S Edmund’s College Paddington (London Gazette)
BAILEY, 1859 Cuddesdon theological college
1859 LTh Durham University College Durham
- (37
and Eliza STRINGER daughter of Richard sister to Charlotte Marianne KELLY baptised 11 Jun 1831 Ramsgate co Kent married 30 Apr 1861 Brenchley and May Ann SPRY brother to Catherine Louisa Spry BAILEY born Mar ¼ 1839 Gloucester brother to Harriet died 01 Sep 1900 Kempsey NSW buried West Kempsey cemetery born 17 Jul 1836 Gloucester (family information 1879
1877
1868
1865
church of England and his apologia for leaving the Baptists
1863
publications
1883
1898 at his death, probate of effects £2 375 to Edward
His
Other information
BAILEY CHURCHILL. The judge ruled that BAILEY CHURCHILL had behaved fraudulently (see The Times page 4 issue 34197 column B)

HIS Crockford entries are contradictory and all entries doubtful (MWB)
1898 at his death, probate of effects £2 375 to Edward Hastings DASENT (born c1860 co Middlesex London, 1878 Jesus College Cambridge, 1883-1901: a schoolmaster at Bedford grammar school; Sep ¼ 1895 married in Bedford) (2;366)
publications
1863 Conformity to the Church of England London, Hamilton and Adams, (1864) new edition six pence Hull – in favour of the established church of England and his apologia for leaving the Baptists
1865 The Involuntary Acts of Mind
1868 Priestism the Question of the Day London, Whittaker and Co, six pence – on Ritualism (8;13)
1877 School, its functions (see Crockford 1882 but not found in the World catalogue of books)
1879 An Apology for the Classics (see Crockford 1882 but not found in the World catalogue of books)

(1881) curate Upholland
parents to the Revd Richard Charles Nugent KELLY BA Worcester College Oxford
(1890) curate Upholland (1890) in Australia
born 20 May 1858 Birkenhead co Cheshire died 11 Oct 1936 Hornsby NSW Australia (111)
and to Charlotte M KELLY (1901) governess born c1869 Birkenhead co Cheshire (1901) residing Birkenhead

born 17 Jul 1836 Gloucester baptised 12 Nov 1836 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
died 01 Sep 1900 Kempsey NSW buried West Kempsey cemetery
brother to Marianne Edith BAILEY baptised 23 Jun 1835 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
brother to Harriette Bertha BAILEY baptised 23 Jun 1835 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
brother to Catherine Louisa Spry BAILEY born Mar ¼ 1839 Gloucester
son of Thomas BAILEY solicitor of College Precincts Gloucester
(1841) residing College Green, The College Precincts Gloucester
born c1815 Gloucestershire perhaps died maybe 1849 Gloucester
and May Ann SPRY
born c1815 Gloucestershire
sister to the Revd John Hume *SPRY old High-churchman
curate to Charles DAUBENY archdeacon of Salisbury died 1827
close to 'Hackney Phalanx', highchurch cluster; built Christ Church Bath “first free and open church in the country”
author including (1816) Bampton lectures on Christian unity
(1814-1816) priest of Christ Church Birmingham (1816) vicar Hanbury co Staffordshire
(1825-death) rector St Marylebone
(08 Apr 1828-death) prebendary of Canterbury (canonry of the 8th prebend)
born c1777 died 11 Nov 1854 age 77 Devonshire Place London
inferred vault Canterbury cathedral, by Archdeacon Benjamin HARRISON
daughter of the Revd Benjamin SPRY of Bristol;
marrried 30 Apr 1861 Brenchley co Kent,
Elizabeth Jane KELLY
sister to Charlotte Marianne KELLY baptised 11 Jun 1831 Remgate co Kent
sister to Robert George KELLY of Birkenhead where he was an art tacher and a manager of the School of Art
(1871) artist, residing Cloughsland co Down co Down
canal (1905) artist portrait landscape residing Birkenhead
born 22 Jan 1822 Dublin Ireland died 09 May 1910 at his home Hollywell House Parkgate Chester
married Mary WALKER born c1829 Stranraer Scotland daughterof Peter WALKER of Stranraer;
parents to the Revd Richard Charles Nugent KELLY BA Worcester College Oxford
(1881) curate Upholland (1890) in Australia
born 20 May 1858 Birkenhead co Cheshire died 11 Oct 1936 Hornsby NSW Australia (111)
and to Charlotte M KELLY (1901) governess born c1869 Birkenhead co Cheshire;
daughter of Richard Nugent KELLY Commander Royal navy
(1804) entered Royal navy on board the INCONSTANT
latterly in the Coast Guard
born 1751 died 20 Nov 1861 Brenchley registered Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 Nov 1861 Brenchley
and Eliza STRINGER
second daughter of Joseph STRINGER of Dublin;
(37;400;300;111)
Education
1851- King’s school Canterbury (597 AD founded) (300)
University College Durham
1859 LTh Durham
1859 Cuddesdon theological college
18 Dec 1859 deacon Oxford
23 Dec 1860 priest Oxford (111)

Positions
18 Dec 1860-1862 curate Hurst Berkshire diocese Oxford
1861 unmarried curate of Hurst visitor COURT family rectory Widdington co Essex
1862-1864 curate Ipswich Queensland (8)
1864 added to the New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (ADA)
28 Apr 1864-1865 curate Christ Church St Laurence city and diocese Sydney
1865-1868 curate Mulgoa
01 Jan 1868-23 May 1882 incumbent Jameroo NSW
23 May 1882-1900 incumbent Hunter’s Hill diocese Sydney (8)

He died in Kempsey but may have gone there for his health (111)

Other
*On being orphaned young, educated by his uncle Canon John Hume SPRY (1825-11 Nov 1854) rector St Marylebone, and (1828-1854) canons Canterbury, buried Canterbury cathedral; author Inquiry into Claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society and an old-style 'high and dry' churchman (2) member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
memorial tablet All Saints Hunter’s Hill
17 Oct 1900 obituary Guardian (111)

BAINES, HENRY WOLFE
born 07 Feb 1905 registered Kingston co Surrey England
died 29 November 1972 Wellington cremated
brother to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES
(1901) residing Stokeshall Ham co Surrey
(1905-1916) secretary National Society for the Church Education of the Poor
(1911) with wife residing with Edward S TALBOT her uncle, Bishop’s House South Place Kennington SE
born 05 Oct 1852 Burley Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died 29 Nov 1927 age 75 registered Old Farm Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
[cousin to Talbot Baines REED writer boys’ fiction, typefounder, wrote for cousin’s Leeds Mercury]
born Apr 1852 Hackney Middlesex died Nov 1893 age 41 Edmonton Middlesex [left £21 326];
son of Frederick BAINES newspaper proprietor of Leeds
newspaper proprietor of Leeds
born 05 Sep 1811
died 27 Feb 1893 Cannes France [left £9 288 probate to Edward Manwaring BAINES Talbot BAINES newspaper proprietors, Arthur Paine BAINES gentleman, Octavius EDDISON solicitor]
brother to Edward BAINES of the Leeds Mercury born 20 May 1840
son of Edward BAINES proprietor printer Leeds Mercury – responsible political voice for Reform
born 05 Feb 1774 died 03 Aug 1848
and Charlotte TALBOT (born 14 Dec 1775 aged 75)
married (i) 04 Jun 1879, Margaret McCrone GREEN daughter of Samuel McCurdy GREEN;
married (ii) 13 Oct 1881 registered Sevenoaks Kent, and Caroline Agnes TALBOT (1881) in large family with eleven servants 10 Great George St Westminster London
born Jan 1864 Great George Street Westminster London died 26 Mar 1930 age 66 registered Leeds North
[her £1 156 probate to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES Susan Meriel Talbot BAINES spinster]
sister to Sir George TALBOT judge of the high court (1924) knighted, author (1914) Modern Decisions on Ritual
born 1881 died 11 Jul 1938 [left £10 400 probate to Thomas George TALBOT John Frederick Eustace STEPHENSON barrister-at-law]
sister to Dame Meriel Lucy TALBOT DRE (1920) DRE public servant, women’s welfare worker born 1886 died 1956 daughter among at least eight children of the Right Honourable John Gilbert TALBOT MP JP (1901) privy councillor MP JP of Cowden co Kent
born 24 Feb 1835 5 George Hanover Square London
died 01 Feb 1910 [left £30 163 probate to George John Talbot]
sister to the Honourable John CHETWYND-TALBOT
fourth son of the 2nd Earl TALBOT and the Honorable Caroline ODRELL-STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, daughter of Archibald ODRELL-STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, 1st Baron WHARNCLIFFE; married 1860, and Meriel Sarah LYTTELTON (1851) Hagley Worcestershire
born c1841 in George Hanover Square London died Apr Jun ½ 1925 age 84 registered Sevenoaks Kent
sister to Charles LYTTELTON 8th Viscount COBHAN
sister to the Revd Arthur Temple LYTTELTON bishop-suffragan of Southampton contributor Lux Mundi
born 12 Jun 1847 Westminster died 19 Feb 1903
sister to the Honourable Alfred LYTTELTON QC born 07 Aug 1857 died 05 Jul 1913 after cricket injury
married (i) Laura TENNANT daughter of Sir Charles TENNANT 1st baronet
married (ii) Edith Sophie BALFOUR daughter of Archibald BALFOUR
sister to Lavinia LYTTELTON born 10 Oct 1844 died 1934
married 1849 the Revd Edward Stuart TALBOT 1st warden Keble college Oxford, parents to Fr Keble TALBOT religious superior CR (Community of the Resurrection) and to the Revd Neville TALBOT bishop of Pretoria
eldest daughter of George William 4th Baron LYTTELTON and Mary GYLYNE daughter of Sir Stephen GYLYNE 8th baronet;
[(1898) announced that the marriage between Nozor WULF BAINES and Joan Emil FLEX not to take place: The Times];
[(Jun 1944) announced to be engaged to marry Natalie Elizabeth BARTLETT, 'The Times']
moved 27 Jul 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford by the Revd TR MILFORD and the Revd JA BAINES (his brother),
Nathalie Elizabeth BARTLETT senior commander Auxiliary Territorial Service (A.T.S.)
born 06 Apr 1930 registered Headington Buckinghamshire/Oxfordshire
died 18 Jul 2003 'Holly Lea' retirement home Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Major Richard JA BARTLETT of Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire light infantry
born Mar ½ 1920 registered Aylesbury
sister to Miss Kathleen D BARTLETT born c1912 registered Ripon
elder daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Alfred James Napier BARTLETT of the Red House Ifmley Oxfordshire, of Beechwood Ifmley Oxfordshire, DSO, DL, Order of the British Empire (OBE)
(14 Jan 1926) home secretary vetoed his appointment as chief constable of Cumberland and Westmorland
born Sep ½ 1884 registered Aylesbury died 02 Feb 1956
[In 1889 probate to JFP PEEL solicitor, RJ Napier BARTLETT company director, and Katherine Diana BARTLETT spinster]
funeral 06 Feb 1956 Christ Church Oxford, by the Revd JH DOBBS assisted by Professor the Revd CA SIMPSON,
Major-General Sir John WINTERTON read the lesson; bishop of Singapore (son-in-law) prayers
youngest son of John Edward BARTLETT of Pevel Court Aylesbury Buckinghamshire
Deputy Lieutenant [D] JP [Justice of the Peace]
born c1824 Buckingham
married (i) Laura TENNANT daughter of Sir Charles TENNANT 1st baronet of Chapel Allerton and Queen's Gate Kensington in
married (ii) Edith Sophy BALF daughter of the Honourable Edward STUART Baron WHARNCLIFFE; in
married (i) Esther Frances FISHER daughter of the Honourable Francis MB FISHER Ngengotaha Rotorua New Zealand
daughter of John BARRAN clothing manufacturer and mayor of Leeds
born 25 Dec 1844 died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds [left £60 566]
[In 1866 probate to Alfred James Napier BARTLETT lieutenant colonel HM army Philip Austin BARRON Ledger HILL major]
sister to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN 2nd baronet born 16 Aug 1872 died 08 Jul 1952 [left £8 300]
moved 22 Jun 1870 Richmond Surrey
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born 21 Apr 1829 died 06 Feb 1888
[In 1888 probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN, Philip Austin BARRON manufacturer]
[Note Jan 1995 Elizabeth BAINES recalling her years in the tropics advised me going to Papua New Guinea: 'The main thing is not to eat big dinners' (MWB) (422.41) 116,117,118]
Education
S George's Windsor
and Dorothy Hilda BARRAN
born Dec ½ 1881 Leeds Yorkshire died 04 Jul 1949 aged 67 London
[In 1889 probate to Alfred James Napier BARTLETT lieutenant colonel HM army Philip Austin BARRON Ledger HILL major]
sister to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN 2nd baronet born 16 Aug 1872 died 08 Jul 1952 [left £8 300]
moved 22 Jun 1870 Richmond Surrey
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born 21 Apr 1829 died 06 Feb 1888
[In 1888 probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN, Philip Austin BARRON manufacturer]
[Note Jan 1995 Elizabeth BAINES recalling her years in the tropics advised me going to Papua New Guinea: 'The main thing is not to eat big dinners' (MWB) (422.41) 116,117,118]
Education
S George's Windsor
Repton
Balliol College Oxford
1929 BA Oxford
1933 MA Oxford
1929 Cuddesdon College
21 Sep 1930 deacon Oxford
1931 priest Oxford
29 Jun 1949 bishop (in St Paul's cathedral London; together with Archdeacon Ebenezer Tamunoteghe DIMI EARI consecrated to be assistant bishop to the Bishop on-the-Niger) by Canterbury (FISHER), Winchester (HAIGH), Truro (HUNKIN), Bristol (COCKIN), Stepney (Roberton Hamilton MOBERLY), assistant bishop Lagos (Norman Sherwood JONES), assistant bishop to the bishop on-the-Niger (HALL), and Bertram LASBREY (1952-1945 bishop on-the-Niger), AW SMITH (formerly assistant bishop Lagos), Basil Colby ROBERTS (1927-1940 Singapore), Thomas Sherwood JONES (1930-1945 suffragan bishop of Hulme; father of Muriel JONES married Eric Austin GOWING), Douglas John WILSON (1945-1950 bishop Honduras, 1950-1956 bishop Trinidad) (411)

Positions
1927-1929 travelling secretary SCM England
1930-1934 curate St Mary the Virgin city and diocese Oxford
and SCM chaplain
1934-1935 assistant chaplain cathedral St John city and diocese Hongkong
1935-1938 chaplain-in-charge cathedral St John
1938-1941 vicar St Nicholas Radford city and diocese Coventry
1941-1949 rector Rugby
30 Jan 1947-1949 honorary canon Coventry (411)
rural dean Rugby
Jun 1949-1960 bishop of Singapore
28 Sep 1949 in cathedral of St Andrew enthroned bishop of Singapore, service attended by Sir Franklin GIMSON governor of Singapore, service chiefs, and representatives of the Methodist, Episcopal, and Presbyterian churches (411)
30 Jan 1960 election as bishop of Wellington announced in (411)
21 Sep 1960 enthroned 7th bishop of Wellington
07 Feb 1971-12 Mar 1971 attended 1st meeting Anglican Consultative Council in Limuru Nairobi Kenya (242)
1971 for the New Zealand Anglican church official visit to war-torn VietNam; his report was published (1973) a public leader in opposition to the proposed 1973 racially-selected Springbok rugby football tour of New Zealand (411)
30 Nov 1972 at death still in the see of Wellington (239)

BAKER, Arthur
born c1816 Newbury co Berkshire
died 29 Jul 1868 buried St Mary the Virgin churchyard Addington Buckinghamshire
brother to Sarah BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Ellen BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Catherine BAKER
born 24 Jun 1858 Newbury died 22 Jul 1864 age 43 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
(1841) residing Newbury Berkshire
married (24 Oct 1844 Newbury Berkshire) Henry BUNNY born c1823 Newbury died 1891, early colonist and businessman Hutt, and Wairarapa New Zealand
fourth son of Robert BAKER
(1841) ‘attorney etc’ of Newbury Berkshire
and Sarah JONES
(1841) age about 60, not born Berkshire;
married 03 May 1859 S Paul Wellington by CJ ABRAHAM,
Harriet Emma Lockhart COX
(1871) with two daughters and two servants residing Tanner Street Wantage Berkshire
(1882) clergyman’s widow, Oxford S Giles, with daughter Grace L BAKER born 1864 Kemerton Gloucestershire
(1883) residing Upper Winchendon, Aylesbury Buckingham (patron Duke of MARLBOROUGH)
(1898) vicar Elm, and (1898-1906) honorary canon of Ely cathedral
born 20 Apr 1821 Walton co Buckingham
died 07 Aug 1906 33 St James Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent (‘a fund of quaint humour’) (left £4 242)
daughter among at least four daughters of the Revd Frederick COX
(1821-1879) perpetual curate Upper Winchendon, Aylesbury Buckingham (patron Duke of MARLBOROUGH)
(1834) chaplain gaol house and house of correction Buckinghamshire
(1840) headmaster Aylesbury free grammar school
but latterly he resided Marlowes Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire (left £18 000)
born c1796 St Martins Oxford baptised 12 Jun 1821 North Cray co Kent
died 24 Apr 1879 age 83 at S4 Alexandra Rd Kilburn Park London
and [i] Matilda – born c1792 London Middlesex;

(1013 family information; 379;400;8;300;381;55; 4)

Education
16 Oct 1835 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
1840 BA Oxford
1845 MA Oxford
1841 deacon London
1842 priest London (4)

Positions
1841-1843 assistant curate Holy Trinity church St Marylebone diocese London
1841 not apparent in census returns
10 Dec 1842 disclaimer printed in The Times: ‘did not receive the bride at the hands of the clerk, but at her friends’ hands, according to the letter of the rubric’
1843-1848 no information
1848-1850 assistant (apparently to the Revd Frederick COX) curate and chaplain Aylesbury Union workhouse and Buckinghamshire county infirmary diocese Oxford
1848-1850 a leader in Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archaeological Society
14 Apr 1848 advertisement published in The Times: ‘Sermons on Holy Joy, the spiritual affections and the saintly character’, by the curate of Aylesbury Buckinghamshire; also commending his Lectures on the Saints days (411)
1849-1851 curate Newton Hampshire and chaplain Newbury workhouse
1850-1853 assistant (to Upton RICHARDS) curate All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London (see 416)
30 Mar 1851 visitor curate to the Revd ’William U RICHARDS’ 157 Albany Street Regents Park, St Pancras Middlesex (300)
1850 assistant (to the Revd Frederick COX) curate and chaplain Aylesbury Union workhouse
1851 curate Kemerton Tewkesbury Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
30 Sep 1854 offered private tuition, Rangitikei, where he had expected to be a chaplain to family members 10 Jan 1855 in Wellington
17 Jan 1855-Oct 1859 member and (on occasion) chairman Church of England Education Society
06 Mar 1855 present at archdeaconry board meeting, but his appointment had not been officially notified to the board; presented letters from bishops of London (AC TAIT from 1856) and of Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) to Archdeacon Octavius HADFIELD
Mar 1855-Dec 1859 incumbent (vice PAUL RB) S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand (227)
13 Feb 1856 lectures on church music
28 May 1856 lectures on church architecture
18 Jun 1856 letters to archdeacon PAUL on church government
Jan 1857-1859 assisting master (vice E TOOMATH) Thorndon church school
01 Aug 1857 lectures comparing New Zealand to Great Britain (227)
02 Mar 1858 proposed building a new church of St Paul Wellington
31 Mar 1858 commissary (vice HADFIELD overseas) Wellington archdeaconry for bishop SELWYN

1858 Clergy List: Bishop’s commissary for Province of Wellington, surrogate for issuing marriage licenses and Resident Pastor S Paul Wellington
06 Sep 1858 magistrate’s court Wellington: charged with sexual assault on Mary SCHRODER age 12, daughter of George William SCHRODER merchant of Nelson
07 Sep 1858 voluntarily set aside his duties as parish priest until matter settled
04 Dec 1858 supreme court Christchurch: BAKER charged GW SCHRODER with assault; judgement in his favour, awarded £50 damages against GW SCHRODER
15 Mar 1859 Bishop of New Zealand (GA SELWYN) decided that BAKER not guilty on sexual assault charge:
30 Mar 1859 re-instated to cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington (241;227)
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
until Sep 1859 member archdeacony board
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (34)

1859 ‘a serious charge against him ruined his career in New Zealand’, and he departed (to some a martyr) for England (227;61)
1860-1865 curate Kemerton Tewkesbury Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1861 curate Kemerton with wife Harriet E L age 35 and one servant (381)
1867-1868 rector S Mary the Virgin Addington (patron IS HUBBARD, 1st Baron ADDINGTON) Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (parish records)
14 Apr 1868 letter from Benjamin DISRAELI MP to BAKER published in The Times: on High church Ritualists and Irish Romanists (411)

Other
1850s ‘loved a fight with pen or tongue’ (225;61)
extreme Ritualist
author
1844 Doctrine of the holy Communion: or Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, plainly and practically stated with scripture proof
1844 Disenchantment of the times: a gift of God’s saints. A sermon preached in behalf of the National Society, at St Mary’s Church, Aylesbury
1846 Lectures on the Saints days (411)
1847 Sermons on Holy Joy etc published Rivington (411)
1848-1849 Miscellaneous Papers read before the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Buckinghamshire
1849 Hints for improvement in the architectural character and arrangement of parsonage houses: a paper read before the Society at the quarterly meeting, February 1, 1849
BAKER, Arthur
born Jun ¼ 1855 Manston Crossgates registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1878 Barkston Ash (Sherburn in Elmet) nr Tadcaster West Riding died 1942
brother to Francis Robert BAKER
born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Humlet Leeds baptised 16 Jun 1845 Whitkirk Crossgates Leeds Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1919 Birmingham [left £1 014 probate to George Henry BAKER greengrocer, Arthur Edward BAKER packer]
(Jun ¼ 1871) married Kings Norton, Maria Frida C. WROTH born c1848 Zurich Switzerland
(1881) civil engineer, residing Stratford-upon-Avon
(1891) mechanical engineer and inventor, wife, four children, 1 servant, residing Edgbaston Birmingham
(1901) mechanical engineer, residing New Milverton Warwickshire
brother to John BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds married Sep ¼ 1866 Julia Maria THORNE born c1845 Leamington Warwickshire
son Jasper BAKER DSO CMQ major general HM army
born Sep ¼ 1878 Barkston Ash (Shertburn in Elmet) nr Tadcaster West Riding died 1944,
brother to Catherine BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to George BAKER born c1848 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to William Burton BAKER born Jan 1850 Hunslet Leeds (1891) not in English census returns
(1861) ironfounder married to Sophia G born Waterford Lancashire, residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
brother to Emily Maria BAKER born Mar ¼ 1854 Whitkirk Humlet
brother to Margaret Alice BAKER born Sep ¼ 1857 Whitkirk Humlet
married Sep ¼ 1879 Warwick, Charles Percy G TOWNSEND, born c1854 Birmingham Warwickshire,
(1861) surgeon residing 23 High St Tring Hertfordshire
brother to Rosetta Mary BAKER born Dec ¼ 1860 Leamington Warwickshire,
married before 1843, [Robert BAKER left £4 400, probate to widow Maria and solicitor]
born c1804 York Yorkshire died 06 Feb 1880 Milverton Hall Leamington co Warwick
(1871) inspector of factories six servants residing Austhorpe Manston Chapeltown [Leeds] Yorkshire
brother to Francis BAKER born 02 Mar 1840 Stoke Damerel Devonshire died 1911 residence of daughter Southsea Portsmouth
(22 May 1861) baptised S Mary Leamington Priors
(1861) with her married sister Margaret Alice TOWNSEND in Tring
(Dec ¼ 1882) married Samuel Fowler BLACKWELL born c1861 Horsley Kingscot Gloucestershire
(1881) farmer of 1,000 acres employing 25 men 5 women 6 boys Rickmarsh Warwickshire
(1901) farmer Rickmarsh Warwickshire
son among at least six children of Robert BAKER
(1851) inspector of factories six servants residing Austerhope Manston Chapeltown (Leeds) Yorkshire
(1861) civil service, inspector of factories three servants residing Walpole Villa Milverton Warwickshire
(1871) inspector of factories two servants residing Milverton Hall, Milverton Warwickshire
born c1804 York Yorkshire died 06 Feb 1880 Milverton Hall Leamington co Warwick
(Robert BAKER left £4 400, probate to widow Maria and solicitor)
moved before 1843,
and Maria BURTON
(1861) visitor home of widow Katherine HALES at 70 Rugby Rd Milverton
(1901) widow, companion, grandson Thomas H TOWNSEND residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire
born c1818 Holton Hall, Holton-cum-Beckering Lincolnshire
daughter of William Raynor BURTON born c1781 died c1849 and Ann,
moved Sep ¼ 1864
and Eliza Mary Augusta KERLY (1891) married, living on own means
born c1833 Norfolk probably died Dec ¼ 1923 Hammersmith
(167(100):345,388,12)
Education
-1871, age 16, [under Thomas BB FERRIS] St Peter’s school Clifton Bootham Yorkshire (382)
1874 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge
25 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge [the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER was a contemporary]
1878 BA Cambridge

1850 A plea for "Romancers" (so called) in the Anglican communion: a letter to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Lord Bishop of London (Masters)
1852 On the principle to be observed in the arrangement of seats and other furniture in churches: a paper read at the joint meeting of the Architectural and Archæological Society for the County of Buckingham, and the Bedfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, held at the White Hart, Aylesbury, on Tuesday, August 17, 1852
Joy in the Everlasting Benediction (sermon) etc
1856 The denominational (so called, though improperly), the system of national education best adapted to the needs and circumstances of this colony (Wellington)
1857 New Zealand compared with Great Britain in its physical and social aspects: a lecture
1860 The Lay element in New Zealand (in The Ecclesiastic and theologian)
1861 Joy in the everlasting benediction of the heavenly washing: a sermon preached on occasion of the baptism of a friend’s child, at St. Nicolas' church, Kemerton, on Low Sunday, 1861, with an appendix on Canon XXIX
1864 Our God a consuming fire; the Christian doctrine of everlasting punishment founded on reason as well as revelation

BAKER, Michael
born Jun ¼ 1878 Manston Crossgates registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1877 BA Cambridge
married 25 Sep 1874 ad
1874 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge

1852 On the principle to be observed in the arrangement of seats and other furniture in churches: a paper read at the joint meeting of the Architectural and Archæological Society for the County of Buckingham, and the Bedfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, held at the White Hart, Aylesbury, on Tuesday, August 17, 1852
Joy in the Everlasting Benediction (sermon) etc
1856 The denominational (so called, though improperly), the system of national education best adapted to the needs and circumstances of this colony (Wellington)
1857 New Zealand compared with Great Britain in its physical and social aspects: a lecture
1860 The Lay element in New Zealand (in The Ecclesiastic and theologian)
1861 Joy in the everlasting benediction of the heavenly washing: a sermon preached on occasion of the baptism of a friend’s child, at St. Nicolas' church, Kemerton, on Low Sunday, 1861, with an appendix on Canon XXIX
1864 Our God a consuming fire; the Christian doctrine of everlasting punishment founded on reason as well as revelation

BAKER, Arthur
born Jun ¼ 1855 Manston Crossgates registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1878 Barkston Ash (Sherburn in Elmet) nr Tadcaster West Riding died 1942
brother to Francis Robert BAKER
born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Humlet Leeds baptised 16 Jun 1845 Whitkirk Crossgates Leeds Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1919 Birmingham [left £1 014 probate to George Henry BAKER greengrocer, Arthur Edward BAKER packer]
(Jun ¼ 1871) married Kings Norton, Maria Frida C. WROTH born c1848 Zurich Switzerland
(1881) civil engineer, residing Stratford-upon-Avon
(1891) mechanical engineer and inventor, wife, four children, 1 servant, residing Edgbaston Birmingham
(1901) mechanical engineer, residing New Milverton Warwickshire
brother to John BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds married Sep ¼ 1866 Julia Maria THORNE born c1845 Leamington Warwickshire
son Jasper BAKER DSO CMQ major general HM army
born Sep ¼ 1878 Barkston Ash (Shertburn in Elmet) nr Tadcaster West Riding died 1944,
brother to Catherine BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to George BAKER born c1848 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to William Burton BAKER born Jan 1850 Hunslet Leeds (1891) not in English census returns
(1861) ironfounder married to Sophia G born Waterford Lancashire, residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
brother to Emily Maria BAKER born Mar ¼ 1854 Whitkirk Humlet
brother to Margaret Alice BAKER born Sep ¼ 1857 Whitkirk Humlet
married Sep ¼ 1879 Warwick, Charles Percy G TOWNSEND, born c1854 Birmingham Warwickshire,
(1861) surgeon residing 23 High St Tring Hertfordshire
brother to Rosetta Mary BAKER born Dec ¼ 1860 Leamington Warwickshire,
married before 1843, [Robert BAKER left £4 400, probate to widow Maria and solicitor]
born c1804 York Yorkshire died 06 Feb 1880 Milverton Hall Leamington co Warwick
(1871) inspector of factories six servants residing Walpole Villa Milverton Warwickshire
brother to Francis BAKER born 02 Mar 1840 Stoke Damerel Devonshire died 1911 residence of daughter Southsea Portsmouth
(22 May 1861) baptised S Mary Leamington Priors
(1861) with her married sister Margaret Alice TOWNSEND in Tring
(Dec ¼ 1882) married Samuel Fowler BLACKWELL born c1861 Horsley Kingscot Gloucestershire
(1881) farmer of 1,000 acres employing 25 men 5 women 6 boys Rickmarsh Warwickshire
(1901) farmer Rickmarsh Warwickshire
son among at least six children of Robert BAKER
(1851) inspector of factories six servants residing Austerhope Manston Chapeltown (Leeds) Yorkshire
(1861) civil service, inspector of factories three servants residing Walpole Villa Milverton Warwickshire
(1871) inspector of factories two servants residing Milverton Hall, Milverton Warwickshire
born c1804 York Yorkshire died 06 Feb 1880 Milverton Hall Leamington co Warwick
(Robert BAKER left £4 400, probate to widow Maria and solicitor)
moved before 1843,
and Maria BURTON
(1861) visitor home of widow Katherine HALES at 70 Rugby Rd Milverton
(1901) widow, companion, grandson Thomas H TOWNSEND residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire
born c1818 Holton Hall, Holton-cum-Beckering Lincolnshire
daughter of William Raynor BURTON born c1781 died c1849 and Ann,
moved Sep ¼ 1864
and Eliza Mary Augusta KERLY (1891) married, living on own means
born c1833 Norfolk probably died Dec ¼ 1923 Hammersmith
(167(100):345,388,12)
Education
-1871, age 16, [under Thomas BB FERRIS] St Peter’s school Clifton Bootham Yorkshire (382)
1874 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge
25 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge [the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER was a contemporary]
1878 BA Cambridge
1883 MA Cambridge
[not Dec] 1878 deacon Ely
[not Dec] 1879 priest Ely (422;2)

1861 age 5, with parents, siblings, with three servants residing Milverton Warwickshire
1878-1879 assistant (to the Revd Alfred E HUMPHREYS MA) curate S Matthew (1870, new working class parish in Barnwell) Cambridge
diocese Ely
1879 from England, accompanied Bishop John SELWYN to Norfolk island;
Dec 1880 in ill health left Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1882-1884 curate Maker (S Mary and S Julian) (population 1230; patrons Crown and (William EDGCUMBE 4th) Earl of Mount Edgcumbe)
Cornwall diocese Truro
1885-1886 served HMS: NEPTUNE, ROYAL ADELAIDE
1887-1888 served HMS CROCODILE Indian troop service
1888 and 1896 served HMS BOSCOW
Aug 1889 officiated at a wedding Portsmouth England
1889-1891 HMS URGENT and Royal naval hospital Jamaica
1891-1893 HMS SAVANNAH
1893-1895 HMS HAVANA
1896-1900 HMS MINOTAUR
1898 wife gave birth premature stillborn son
1900-1901 HMS CALYPSO
1901-1907 perpetual curate East Kennett (population 70) nr Marlborough co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1901 clergyman age 46 'married' [but no wife present] one servant residing vicarage East Kennett (345)
1908-1919 curate S Michael & All Angels Stonebridge Park Willesden diocese London
1911 visitor on his own, with the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER (wife Louisa Mary WRIGHT), rectory Frolesworth Lutterworth
Leicestershire (1911) archdeacon of Loughborough diocese Leicester died 1940 (420)
1921-1931 licensed priest dioceses London St Albans, (1923) residing 5 Tunley Rd Harlesden London NW10
1928-1931 licensed priest diocese Southwark (2)
1932 solo sailed Capetown LLANDAFF to Southampton, going to 16 Willis Road Leamington Spa
1937-1941 residing 66 Princes Avenue Tolworth Park Surrey (2)
1947 gone from Crockford

Other
1897 Addresses and Sermons by Basil archbishop of Smyrna translated (with his permission) by the Revd A. Baker (SPCK Tract Committee) (2,8)
1898 "I do!" The Confirmation service explained
1900 "From this time": Meditations before Confirmation
1901 The sailor's calling. Plain words to sailor lads
1903 Launched. More plain words to sailor lads
1905 An obstacle to communicating; or, what is the meaning of "Our own damnation"?

BAKER, CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicestershire
baptised 28 Aug 1803 Packington Ashby-de-la-Zouch
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard
son of Charles BAKER a nurseryman
born 1774 died 1851
and Elizabeth RILEY died 1845;
married (i) 31 Mar 1823 Packington
Sophia Croft RILEY
baptised 16 Feb 1812 Packington co Leicestershire
died 21 Apr 1826
daughter of John RILEY and Sophia;
moved (i) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by William YATE,
Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 02 Feb 1802
baptised 05 Feb 1804 Woodton co Norfolk
died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard
daughter James BAILEY and Elizabeth Becket

Education
Packington school
apprentice nurseryman
21 May 1826 of Tamworth Staffordshire accepted by CMS
1826 - 1827 (nine months) CM College Islington (CMS College founded 1825 closed 1915)
1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1857 - 1860 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; deacons BAKER, HEYWOOD; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS)
06 May 1860 priest Waiapō
Positions
14 Jul 1827 departed Mr Mrs (and the Revd Wm YATE) SOVEREIGN convict ship via Hobart and Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
19 Nov 1827 arrived Hobart Town; on to Sydney:
early 1828 five months with the Revd Samuel MARSDEN in Sydney Australia
10 Jun 1828 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands MINERVA (ADA;WNL;89)
Jul 1828 catechist CMS station Kerikeri
1834 catechist CMS station Paihia
1839 catechist CMS station Waitare
Feb 1840 present signing treaty of Waitangi (Auckland-Wellington Historical Journal Sep 1980)
1843 catechist new CMS station Uawa Tolaga Bay East Coast
1852 in ill health retired from East Coast (54) ('bellenger' locals (280)) to Auckland
1854 resident deacon CMS station Ragutulua Waipu, diocese New Zealand (253;50)
1858 - 1859 unattached clergyman Auckland (253)
1860 - 1863 in charge training institute Tauranga diocese Waipu
1863 chaplain hospital Auckland (89)
1866 - 1867 unattached priest Auckland
1868 chaplain native race Auckland (253)
11 Jun 1873 his son Frederick Thomas BAKER ordained obituary
Jun 1875 p159 Church Missionary Record
Mar 1875 p29 Church Gazette
BAKER, FREDERICK THOMAS
born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth
eighth child of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
and Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;
married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington London by the Revd William YATE,
and Eliza Annie RUSSELL
baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
(424;317;83;ADA;89)
Education
1851-1852 at Mr KEMPThORNE’s school Remuera Auckland and Mr GOULD’s school Russell
17 Feb 1856 confirmed Waipu
Aug 1871 Uni 1873 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
11 Jun 1873 deacon (with George SARAWIA priest for Melanesia) Auckland (S Paul; preacher the Revd BT DUDLEY)
19 Dec 1875 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; preacher MAUNSELL) (424;ADA;317;83)
Positions
worked on family fruit farm, brick-making before going to College of S John (ADA)
1872 assistant curate to bishop Auckland, for Waroona/Kaipara (ADA)
1872-1882 minister (Te Kopuru Kaipara) Northern Waioa diocese Auckland
1873 admitted to local CMS connection
Mar 1876 chaplain (vice MAUNSELL) to bishop Auckland
14 Dec 1880 from consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
1881 registered as minister residing Kaipara, electorate Rodney (266)
ca Sep 1882 curate (vice Philip WALSH) Waitara S John
Oct 1882 owner land Hobson worth £1 100 and Bay of Islands £80 (36)
Other
Aug 1896 p149 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)
BAKER, HAROLD NAPIER
born 15 Aug 1876 Masulipatam India baptised 29 Oct 1876 Masulipatam
died 04 Jul 1950 Sydney NSW buried Northern Suburbs
brother to the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Victoria Australia
son of the Revd William George BAKER, missionary
born 3 Mar 1848 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London
died 04 Oct 1921 12 Hutt Wellington
married 05 Oct 1875, and Anna BARBER
born c1848 died 11 Jul 1928
married (i) 05 Oct 1875, Isabella Marian COCKRAN
died 12 Sep 1934 registered North Sydney
died 11 Jul 1928; married (ii) 05 Dec 1938 North Sydney,
Dora Scott SMITH
born 31 May 1894 died 28 Mar 1975
died 28 Mar 1975
died of Walter Alexander SMITH (111)

Education
1900 BA Auckland college, University of New Zealand – contemporary of Charles Elliot FOX
1912 MA University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
nd schoolmaster at Te Aute College (for Māori boys), Hawkes Bay New Zealand
01 Jan 1902-1903 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney
09 Apr 1903-01 Aug 1904 incumbent 5 Peter Sydney (111)
01 Aug 1904-03 Sep 1913 incumbent 5 Peter Sydney (111)
Jan 1907-Oct 1907 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
19 Dec 1911 leave of absence for two months, in ill-health
21 Dec 1913-01 Nov 1919 incumbent 5 John Launceston diocese Tasmania
21 Jan 1914-1919 rural dean The North
10 Nov 1919-31 Aug 1945 incumbent 5 Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney (111)

Other
obituary
21 Jul 1950 Church Standard
13 Jul 1950 Australian Church Record
author
1923 The New Psychology and Christian Healing (111)

BAKER, HENRY GOLDFNEY
born 23 Jan 1838 Axminster co Devon
died 24 May 1931 age 73 registered S Thomas near Exeter Devon
brother to Anna Elizabeth BAKER born Sep ¼ 1848 Axminster Devon married 1885 the Revd Charles Edward DANDRIDGE
brother to Francis Robert BAKER (1901) retired farmer born Jun ¼ 1867 Axminster died 15 Aug 1933 Christchurch buried Sydenham
brother to Samuel Russell BAKER born Sep ¼ 1869 Budleigh Salterton (1901) solicitor, for father’s estate
died 07 Jan 1937 age 67 Devon (left £9 248 probate to Jean Ethel BAKER widow)
first son of Henry Goldney BAKER solicitor Axminster Devon
(1861,1871) attorney Lyma Street Axminster Devon
(1881,1886) of The Lawn, east Budleigh Salterton Devon
(1891, 1901) solicitor of Budleigh Salterton Devon (left £90 547)
born 23 Jan 1905 age 77 the ‘Lawn’ Budleigh Salterton co Devon
married 05 Feb 1897 S Michael Heavitree nr Exeter Devon by Henry R SURTEES
and Isabel Elizabeth BAKER
born 1831 5 Martin Exeter co Devon
died 07 Mar 1910 age 79 ‘Lawn’ (left £4 414)
eldest daughter of Thomas Russell BAKER of Exeter died before Feb 1857;
married 04 Jan 1888 S Peter Wellington

Edith Julia LUKE
(1881) not apparent in English census returns
born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lewisham London co Kent
died 14 Feb 1950 Budleigh Salterton Devon

service 17 Feb 1950 at S Peter Budleigh Salterton Devon
[left £4 427 probate to son Sir Wm Henry Goldney BAKER]
sister to Harriet Emma LUKE born 1877 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
sister to Mabel Larkins LUKE born 1871 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
sister to Mabel Larkins LUKE born 1871
[1855 (left £16 234, probate to (nephew) Sir William Henry Goldney BAKER]
[1864] KCB, CB DSO retired general HM army and Lady Dorothy BAKER
eldest surviving daughter of Captain William Stephen LUKE RN JP (1888) of Exmouth Devon
captain royal navy
[census 1871] boatswain BRITISH QUEEN, in Scotland and in Lancashire
BAKER, and Mason of half brother to Walter BAKER born 27 Aug 1868 Bansha (Templeény) Tipperary brother to eldest son George Hannyngton COLE died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland 1931 effects worth £7 221, executors widow and Samuel Russell BAKER [younger brother] solicitor (366)

Other 1951 effects worth £7 221, executors widow and Samuel Russell BAKER [younger brother] solicitor (366)

BAKER, Huan Faukei [sometimes also Cox] born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onehuno New Zealand brother to eldest son George Harryngton COLE BAKER BA Cambridge schooling Victoria college Douglas Isle of Man railway engineer Valencia branch Great Southern & Western railway in Ireland born 12 Jan 1866 Bansha died 09 Sep 1894 drowned sailing his own boat Rossbeigh co Kerry brother to Walter BAKER born 27 Aug 1868 Bansha (Templeény) Tipperary half-brother to Marion A BROWNE born c1878 Isle of Man

BAKER, Hugh BAKER age 3 born c1858 Aemminster with both parents, sibling Anna E, three servants

BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary

positions 1861-Henry G BAKER age 3 born c1858 Axminster with both parents, sibling Anna E, three servants

Education

- 1861 Henry G BAKER age 3 born c1858 Axminster with both parents, sibling Anna E, three servants

BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8 son of George Cole BAKER JP

born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home; (31Dec 1868) after issuing eviction order to his tenant farmers

he was assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid in Tipperary co Tipperary, brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary (1855,1859) in Victoria Australia, trustee for the Presbyterian church married (03 Dec 1856 Navey) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8

brother to the Revd Colpoys COLE BAKER born 01 Aug 1868 co Tipperary eldest daughter among four daughters and four sons of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion nr Bansha, (1870s) owner 1 328 acres estate parishes Clonbullougue, Lattin, Templenore, Templeneerie born 01 Aug 1798 Ireland died 05 Nov 1868 age 70 brother to the Revd William BAKER rector Shornell co Tipperary son of Hugh BAKER of the Lismacue family

Positions 1861 Henry G BAKER age 3 born c1858 Axminster with both parents, sibling Anna E, three servants
and Anne REARDON; married 21 Feb 1839 Kilmeedy co Limerick

and Marion CONYERS only child of Charles CONYERS of Castletown Conyers co Limerick;

Marian Elizabeth BAKER married (ii) Frederick BROWNE lawyer advocate Douglas born c1851 Isle of Man;

married 22 Aug 1893 5 Paul Bedminster co Somerset England

Charlotte Hester HUGHES

(1831) in Bedminster school mistress

born Sep ¼ 1861 Bristol co Gloucester died 17 Feb 1941 age 78 New Zealand

daughter of Henry HUGHES building surveyor

(1851) unmarried carpenter with his parents Cannon Street Bristol co Gloucestershire

born c1831 Bristol died after Sep 1871

son of Richard HUGHES

(1851) carpenter and builder

born c1809 Bath and Frances -

born c1803 Geneva Switzerland;

married (ii) (perhaps Sep ¼ 1853 Clifton Gloucestershire)

and Hoster (SHEPHERD)

born c1826 Almondsbury co Gloucestershire died Jun ¥ 1868 age 42 registered Clifton Bristol;

[Henry HUGHES married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Bath England, Annie Chivers WOODMAN a nursemaid]

Education

Sep 1888 Non-collegiate Cambridge

Ayerst hostel Cambridge (1884 hostel opened, 1896 hostel closed and premises occupied by St Edmund's House, RC chaplaincy)

1891 BA Cambridge (4)

1895 MA Cambridge

20 Sep 1891 deacon Gloucester

25 Sep 1892 priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)

Positions

1887 qualified second mate merchant shipping

1891 theology student with mother and stepfather Isle of Man

1891-1892 curate S Paul Bedminster Bristol

1893-1898 chaplain Mission to Seamen Plymouth Sound

1898-1900 curate Templeneiry co Tipperary Ireland – family living

1900-1904 incumbent Templeharry

1901 the Revd Walter SC SEACOMBE born c1870 Nova Scotia a visitor

1904-1906 rector Kilcoman

1906-1916 rector Ballinaclash co Wicklow diocese Glendalough

1916-1919 rector Gleenaly

1920-1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland

1923-1928 vicar Bombay south Auckland

1928-1932 licence to officiate diocese Auckland

1933-1936 vicar Timolin Morne co Kildare Ireland

1939 of 'Haunui' Onewhero Waikato New Zealand

1942 at death clergyman of Onewhero

BAKER, William George

born Dec 1847 Clinton registered S Luke co Middlesex London

baptised 06 Feb 1848 Finsbury

died 04 Oct 1921 age 73 Lr Hutt Wellington buried Taia churchyard Lr Hutt

son of William BAKER and Harriet;

married 05 Oct 1873 Smallburgh nr Walsingham co Norfolk

Anna BARBER

born c1848 maybe Norfolk

died 11 Jul 1928 age 80 buried Taia churchyard Lower Hutt [124;145;124;50]

Education

1868 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) London

12 Feb 1872 deacon Canterbury (for the missions)

1878 priest (8;50)

Positions

1851, 1861, 1871 not apparent in census return England

30 Dec 1872-25 Feb 1881 Telugu mission Bezawa, and CMS Madras [Chennai](89)

29 Oct 1876 son Harold Napier BAKER baptised Masulipatam Madras India

1882-1883 curate St Albans co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)

01 Feb 1884 officiating minister licence for British and Foreign Bible Society diocese Christchurch (3)

May 1884 officiated cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)

1884-1891 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson

1891-1893 incumbent Richmond (8;72)

1893-1915 vicar Brightwater (33)
Feb 1909-1915 archdeacon Waima
c1916 retired to Wellington
1917- 31 Dec 1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
1918 priest-in-charge (vice Robert FRANKLIN, chaplain hospital ship) Roseneath
1918-1921 assisting S James Lr Hutt (214)

Other
n d committee member NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association)
1920 father of the Revd Henry Napier BAKER and of the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Australia (111;33)
01 Nov 1921 p176 in memoriam (140)

BALL, ERNEST ROBERT SSM
(c1916 retired to Wellington)
1917 son among at least five children of Moses BALL
probably: only child of Moses BALL
(1891) with parents Dyham & Hinton Gloucestershire
(1905) unmarried, police constable boarder Fishponds Bristol
(1911) police constable residing 5 College Avenue Victoria Park Fishponds Bristol
born Dec % 1874 Dyham, Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Charles BALL, born Sep % 1867 Dyham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to James BALL agricultural labourer
born Jun % 1871 Dyham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Kate BALL, born Jun % 1888 Dyham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
son among at least five children of Moses BALL agricultural labourer
born c1889 Dyham Gloucestershire
died 06 Jul 1933 age 94 Eastcoast farm Porlock Somersetshire
buried SSM section churchyard Willan Milton Keynes
probably:
married Mar % 1861 Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester, and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
and Blanche Annie WESTCOTT
(1901) unmarried, police constable residing 81 acres Porlock Somerset
born Jun % 1888 Williton Somerset
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep % 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
BALLACHEY, son of George BALLACHEY, lawyer of Norfolk, brother to Joanna Louisa BALLACHEY born c1854 Canada, died 16 Jan 1924 age 70 Brantford Brant, Ontario Canada.

brother to Mary E BALLACHEY born c1850.

brother to Samuel BALLACHEY born c1850.

brother to John BALLACHEY born c1848.

brother to Louisa J BALLACHEY (1861) land proprietor Edgefield Norfolk, born c1807 London, died Dec ¼ 1866.

brother to John Panayoti BALLACHEY (1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night) Oxford co Oxford.

brother to Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgefield [nr Walsingham] co Norfolk.


father to the Revd Arthur Watts BALLACHEY born c1861 Eastfield Norfolk AngloCatholic.

brother to Louisa J BALLACHEY (1861) land proprietor Edgefield Norfolk, born c1867 London, died Dec ¼ 1866 age 60 Eastfield Norfolk.

son of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk.

(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife

(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night) Oxford co Oxford.


left £800 probate to grand daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY.

son of Paniyati BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford, active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression.

New Year 1941 BAL with male prisoners particularly New Zealand airmen conveyed on IRMLAND (once in Japan) across South Pacific, around Tierra del Fuego Cap Horn and north across Atlantic Ocean.

Apr 1941 reached mouth Gironde River Bay of Biscay, to camp Medard Bordeaux France; and by train via Chartres, Bruxelles, to Sandbostel camp for international non-combatant seamen; encountered British army chaplain the Revd Geoffrey WHITE also with BAL trained at Kelham.

later 1941 chaplain, in merchant marine prisoner-of-war camp Millag Nord (14 km north of Bremen north-west Germany).

Oct 1943 by exchange of prisoners (vice BAL, the Revd Geoffrey WHITE now chaplain Millag Nord) with others taken by train to Malmo Sweden, embarked the EMPRESS for Edinburgh Scotland; time with JCH HOW bishop of Glasgow & Galloway in Glasgow, and train to London (http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/ball_war.html).

1946-1957 licence to officiate diocese Southwell.

1957-1960 rector Averham with Kelham near Newark diocese Southwell; (1942-) an SSM priory, rectory a retreat centre.


Dec 1962 arrived in Tabalaba to take up his duties for two years at his coming, the training of MBH members was reviewed, the daily office book revised and prepared for printing, the Brotherhood Rule became a Constitution, and the Companions Book revised and re-issued.

1964 at the request of Bishop Hill SSM agreed for extension of his term, with 04 Dec 1964 furlough and rest at SSM priory S Michael Crafers, Adelaide South Australia before returning to MBH for second term 1966 as chaplain visited New Britain and the New Guinea Highlands where MBH houses were operating (then, diocese of New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Brisbane Australia).

1967 after the Great Conference of MBH, John CHISHOLM 10th bishop of Melanesia (vice AT Hill retired) decided that BAL would not be expected to return from England after leave; Fr Brian MACDONALD-MILNE appointed to replace him.

1962-1968 tutor Melanesian Brotherhood Honiara Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia Anglican church of New Zealand.

19 Mar 1968 departed Solomons for Britain on leave; Fr Brian MACDONALD.

1967 9th bishop of Melanesia, John CHISHOLM 10th bishop of Melanesia (vice AT Hill retired) decided that BAL would not be expected to return from England after leave; Fr Brian MACDONALD-MILNE appointed to replace him.

1962-1968 tutor Melanesian Brotherhood Honiara Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia Anglican church of New Zealand.

19 Mar 1968 departed Solomons for Britain on leave; (church archives Honiara).

1970-1974 licence to officiate diocese Southwell, residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottingham (8) at death probably residing SSM priory at Milton Keynes.

Other


author paper ‘The Melanesian Brotherhood’, and by his argument that the MBH met definitions of a religious community it became recognised internationally as a significant Anglican Religious Community.

For an account of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH], see The True Way of Service (2003) by the Revd Brian MACDONALD-MILNE. BALC had collected information and prepared material to assist preparation of such a history.

ca 1983 author ‘One Man’s War as remembered after forty years’ typed ms.

Nott on Church of Melanesia

1967 John Wallace CHISHOLM was elected 10th bishop of Melanesia (vice Alfred Thomas HILL resigned; the Revd Alan DUTTON was elected on the votes of the Melanesian clergy but their choice was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops who wanted CHISHOLM).

26 Jan 1975 the Church of Melanesia was inaugurated as a province of the Anglican Communion and hence a formally separate identity from the mother Church of the Province of New Zealand; Allen JOHNSTON archbishop of New Zealand preached at the inauguration on the votes of the Melanesian clergy but their choice was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops who wanted CHISHOLM.

the Church of Melanesia was inaugurated as a province of the Anglican Communion and hence a formally separate identity from the mother Church of the Province of New Zealand; Allen JOHNSTON archbishop of New Zealand preached at the inauguration on the votes of the Melanesian clergy but their choice was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops who wanted CHISHOLM.

24 May 1975 John CHISHOLM died in Melbourne, having just signed the final instruments (canons and constitution) for formation of this new church province of Melanesia.

BALLACHEY, WILLIAM

born 17 Jan 1846 West Brantford (Ontario) Canada.

died 08 Sep 1935 age 89 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard.

brother to George BALLACHEY born 1845 died 02 Jan 1925 Toronto Ontario Canada.

married Caroline born 1847 England.

brother to John BALLACHEY born 1848.

brother to Samuel BALLACHEY born 1850.

brother to Mary E BALLACHEY born 1850.

brother to Joanna Louisa BALLACHEY born 1854 Canada died 16 Jan 1924 age 70 Brantford Brant Ontario.

brother to Elisabeth A BALLACHEY born 1856 Canada.

son of George BALLACHEY lawyer of Norfolk England.

in Canada member of English church farmer JP.

born 1812 England died 10 Sep 1889 Oakland Brant Ontario Canada.

brother to Donas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgfield (nr Walsingham) co Norfolk – Nonconformist baptism.

brother to John Panayoti BALLACHEY farmer (1851) to Boston USA; born 1824 of Erpingham Norfolk.

father to the Revd Arthur Watts BALLACHEY born 1861 Edgfield Norfolk AngloCatholic.

brother to Louisa J BALLACHEY (1861) land proprietor Edgfield Norfolk, born 1867 London died Dec ¼ 1866 age 60 Erpingham.

son of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgfield Mount co Norfolk.

(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife.

(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night) Oxford co Oxford.


[LEFT £800 probate to grand daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]

son of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford, active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression.
Organiser for migration of English to Canada; married (i) 15 Mar 1804 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
died 16 Nov 1837;
(George Baker BALLACHEY married (ii) 11 May 1843 S Giles Oxford, Maria LOCK
Maria LOCK ‘a busy meddling woman’ wrote the parish priest to the bishop of Oxford
(1844) inherited land including Bury Knowle House Headington Oxford
(1857) dedicated herself to helping the poor of Headington, Temperance worker
born 1797 High Street Oxford died 07 Feb 1884
died 16 Jan 1844 age 83
and Elizabeth WATSON died 1822 age 62;
married 08 Apr 1843 S Leonard Shoreditch co Middlesex
and Mary EVERETT
born c1826 England
daughter of Samuel Christopher EVERETT;
marrried 20 Jun 1872 All Saints Auckland by E BREE,
Caroline Sophia WEBB [first cousin to her husband]
born 15 Dec 1851 London registered Strand
died 07 Aug 1920 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
sister to the Revd Samuel William Panayoti WEBB
(1881) BA curate S Mary Ware
(1892-1925) rector Ashwell Hertfordshire
born 1846 Cheshunt Hertfordshire died 26 Oct 1925 London
second daughter of Samuel Henry WEBB
‘of Wolverhampton late of Auckland’
(1851) music seller employing 2 men residing 33 Soho Square Middlesex London
(1882) music-seller of Auckland, owner of land worth £1 670
born c1818 Hampton Middlesex
son of Thomas Stallard WEBB
and Ann HOLLOWAY
half-sister to Mary Peace BALLACHEY née HOLLOWAY;
marrried Dec ¾ 1830 Erpingham
and Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY co Norfolk
born c1820 Edgefield co Norfolk
daughter of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
(1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;
(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife
(1855) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night)
born c1788 died 27 Oct 1857 [left £800 probate to grand daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
grandson of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford;
marrried (i) 15 Mar 1804,
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
died 16 Nov 1837;
(George Baker BALLACHEY married (ii) (May 1843 by the warden Wadham college, S Giles Oxford)
Maria LOCK
born 1797 All Saints Oxford died 07 Feb 1884 age 86 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington Oxford
(left £1 752 probate to the Revd Edward Hill John Lock WATSON Mary Eliza BALLACHEY)
only daughter of Sir Joseph LOCK)

Education
schools in England (6)
Literate (in England)
1872 five weeks preparation (with O HADFIELD) for ordination
May 1872 si quis from All Saints Ponsonby Auckland (242)
26 May 1872 deacon Wellington (deacon W BALLACHEY, preacher B W HARVEY)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (priests W BALLACHEY, J TEAKLE)
(424;2,3,5,12,4,140;6)

Positions
1861 nephew age 15 with aunts Louisa J BALLACHEY and Eleanor Jane BALLACHEY (1808 died Mar ¾ 1870 Erpingham) both unmarried
residing The Green Edgefield co Norfolk
In England selected by Dr the Revd RH CODRINGTON for service in Melanesian mission (213)
1866 arrived (SPG sponsored) New Zealand to join JC PATTESON for Melanesian Mission (140)
and lay reader and superintendent of Sunday school All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (211)
08 Mar 1872 travelling expenses paid Auckland to Wellington (162)
27 May 1872-Jan 1882 (¼) resident clergyman (1872 deacon, 1876 priest) cure Karore and Makara (SPG funded) diocese Wellington; this was separated from the Porirua district, now reduced to Pauatahanui, Johnsonville, Ōhārua
25 Sep 1876 licensed 5 Mary Karore (Karori) and Makara (242)
Sep 1877 bishop’s secretary (140)
01 Jan 1882-31 May 1883 cure Bulls (242)
01 Aug 1883-Dec 1883 three months license in charge Papanui diocese Christchurch
12 Jul 1883 curate pastoral district (SPG funded) Longbeach and Mt Somers (3:47)
1883-1887 at Lincoln (14) chaplain at Burnham industrial school (established 1874) (6)
14 Feb 1887-02 Jul 1888 Gintown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa diocese Wellington (242)
03 Aug 1889-Feb 1924 chaplain hospitals and gaol Wellington (140)
1924 retired (239)
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate

Other
n d eight years secretary Anglican Boys Homes diocese Wellington
01 Oct 1935 obituary (140)

BALLANCE, Frank
born 24 Mar 1890 Gainsborough co Lincoln baptised 11 Sep 1892 All Saints Gainsborough
died 25 Apr 1947 Hamilton NSW Australia cremated Beresfield
son of John BALLANCE grocer’s assistant
(1901) general carrier and milk seller
born Jun ¾ 1865 Gainsborough co Lincoln died Mar ¾ 1949 age 83 Gainsborough
son of John BALLANCE (1881) general labourer of Back Street Gainsborough
born c1839 Stowe co Lincoln died Mar ¾ 1891 age 61 registered Gainsborough
and Sarah PROUDLEY
(1841) in Great Corringham Gainsborough
baptised 21 Apr 1829 Corringham Lincolnshire
dughter of Robert PROUDLEY
and Mary;
married Jun ¾ 1887 Stamford registered Gainsborough co Lincoln
and Christiana Lucas GRAHAM
(1881) age 11 general domestic servant Laughton-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
born Mar ¾ 1867 Ranby registered East Retford co Nottingham died Jun ¾ 1936 age 69 Gainsborough
daughter of John GRAHAM farm labourer Babworth
born c1861 Walkeringham co Nottinghamshire
and Ann LILLEKER
(1861) dressmaker of Clayworth
born c1841 Walkeringham co Nottinghamshire
sister to Harriett LILLEKER (1881) unemployed ladies maid born c1853 Clayworth
daughter of John LILLEKER
(1851) rat catcher of Mattersey co Nottinghamshire
born c1814 (British subject) Macdonnell Point USA
and Elizabeth born c1814 Clayworth;
marrried 1917 registered Hurstville NSW,
Alice Maisie CULLEN
born 14 May 1894 Sydney NSW
daughter of Charles M T CULLEN
and Emma O E;
who married (ii) 13 Jun 1951 AK LAWTON (111)

Education
n d College of St Paul Burgh-le-Mars Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
failed LTh part one
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
20 Dec 1919 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing Gainsborough co Lincoln (345)
1908 lay reader at Crayfield - where is that? Could it be Crayfield Manchester, or Crayford nr Dartford co Kent diocese Rochester? MV
1909 joined Melanesian mission
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college London
1914 missionary Vureas Banks islands diocese Melanesia (385)
1915 Torres islands
1915-1916 Norfolk island
1916 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389:385)
1916-1917 curate S James King St diocese Sydney
10 Mar 1918-1919 curate Scote NSW diocese Newcastle
1919-1921 priest-in-charge S Alban NSW
01 Mar 1921-24 Feb 1924 incumbent Nabiac
1926-1928 priest-in-charge West Wallsend
01 Jul 1928-31 Aug 1936 Ourimbah diocese Newcastle NSW
BAMFORD, ERIC ELLERSLIE
born 25 Jun 1888 Kinloch Nelson New Zealand
died 12 Dec 1944 rural dean Gosford (111)
cromated, ashes interred Waikumete
half-brother to his eldest son Henry Overton STUCKEY died 10 Sep 1920 Swancea Tasmania
half-brother to Frederick STUCKEY (1888-1914) teacher King’s college Auckland
born 08 Apr 1879 Christchurch died 25 Apr 1915 of wounds, at The Nek Gallipoli Turkey
brother to Clara Winifred May BAMFORD died 21 May 1888 age 4 Nelson
brother to eldest daughter Minnie BAMFORD (11 May 1910 cathedral Nelson) married
MK McCULLOUGH MA of Waitaki high school previously of Nelson college
brother to third daughter Vena Iveline Overton BAMFORD married (23 Jul 1913 Nelson cathedral) John HANRON of Stanley Brook
brother to their youngest daughter Gwendolyn Huia BAMFORD married (30 Jul 1919) Hubert Jefferson TOPLISS FMS Singapore
brother to second son Robert WHYTE married (06 Apr 1887 by W GILLIES Helensvale Waiiti Road Timaru)
to Elizabeth PHILP eldest daughter of James Pringle PHILP of Timaru
third son of Robert WHYTE of Christchurch;
married 04 Sep 1895 S Andrew Presbyterian church Christchurch by (the Revd) Gordon Webster
and Elizabeth TORRENS
third daughter of James TORRENS of Spredon Christchurch
(25 Jul 1863-22 Dec 1863) from England travelled with IRVINE, JE HANSON, HB KIRK, J ANDERSON, N JOWETT
arrived Lyttelton BROTHERS PRIE; funeral service
buried 06 Jul 1897 Addington cemetery Christchurch by (the Revd) HH NORTH Baptist minister Hillmorton
(422;124;ADA;266;328)

Education
1903 state school scholarship Nelson (The Colonist)
1903-1907 Nelson College (190)
1907-May 1909; Mar 1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
1911 BA University of New Zealand
1912 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland college)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral); deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON, priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JJ GREEN, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES;
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons
Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL) (328;317;83)

Positions
-1907 sometime assistant master King’s College Remuera (ADA)
1912-1914 on teaching staff King’s College Auckland – with his brother Frederick STUCKEY
1914-1917 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, of Seddon Rd Frankton Junction, church of England clergyman, Waikato;
nominal roll volume 3, 60245, a clergyman, Reverend 4th class, next of kin FA BAMFORD his father of Trafalgar St Nelson (354)
1919-1923 vicar Wahei
1923-1930 vicar St Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1930-1938 chaplain and tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1939-1940 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1940-1946 licenced priest diocese Wellington
1940-1946 chaplain bishop Auckland
1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2
1946-1951 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1951-1953 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1951-1963 residing 21 Heads Rd Wanganui
1963 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1969 residing Selwyn Village Auckland (8)

Other
1914 referees on ordination deacon, Archdeacon EM COWIE, Canon PT WILLIAMS warden College S John, the Revd WE CONNOLLY senior curate S Mark Remuera (ADA)

BANA, WILSON
born before 1895 Kilokaka Santa Isabel Solomon islands
death 27 Aug 1940 Kilokaka Bugotu (261,389)

Education
1919 from Bugotu [Ysabel] college at Siota under the Revd AI HOPKINS
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Sista, with HW McGrath, W Steel, Peter ODakake, George Giladi, Wilson Doduke, preacher AA Thompson (261))
18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Walter GAGAI, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261;403)

Positions
1902 assisting Dr WELCHMAN at school
1906 placed by Bishop Cecil WILSON at Kilakaka
1906-1918 stationed Gosoroga Meringe district assisting the Revd Hugo HEBALA
1924-1935 stationed Kia Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8)
1935-1940 stationed Kia (8)

BARGE, JOHN FREDERICK
born 25 Jun 1897 Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 22 Oct 1943 Kendrian New Britain Mandated Territory
beheaded by the Japanese during occupation of the Mandated Territory New Britain
buried by local catechist Thomas AUM around the point Arung Bay on the peninsular side, nr Apugi mission station or (buried government police post Kendrian, at top of the Passage-Man-of-War [Pasimansa]):
documents in national archives Honiara Solomon islands)
brother to Ethel Emily BARGE born Mar ¼ 1892 Preston Bissett
brother to Arthur Edward BARGE born Jun ¼ 1894 Preston Bissett died 14 Aug 1957 age 63 registered North Buckinghamshire
[left £10 365 probate to Doris Christine BARGE widow, a second probate 1966 £2 400 probate to John Noel BARGE television engineer]
brother to Mabel Annie BARGE born Dec ¼ 1895 Preston Bissett
son of Arthur John BARGE (1881) farmer’s son Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
(1801) farmer Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
born Jun ¼ 1860 Hillesden registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire baptised 03 Jun 1860 Hillesdon died 18 Apr 1923 age 63 Buckingham
[left £5 939 probate to Rebecca BARGE widow. Second probate (1930) £5 336 to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]
son of Thomas BARGE farmer formerly of Hillesden Buckingham
(1879) farmer of 370 acres Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
baptised 17 Nov 1877 Preston Bissett [he left £5 000]
died 14 Dec 1879 age 62 Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett, Buckingham;
brother to Sarah BARGE [left £450]
baptised 11 Oct 1839 Preston Bissett [he left £5 000]
died 03 Aug 1878 Biloahston Rd Northampton
brother to Christopher BARGE (1878) executor for sister Sarah BARGE
(1881) farmer of 300 acres employing 7 men 2 boys Old Bell Inn Weedon Beck, Northamptonshire
baptised 03 Sep 1828 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 24 Nov 1894 age 66 Weedon Beck Northampton
[left £2 151, Frederick Thomas BARGE executor]
brother to Sophia BARGE
(1881) residing Cowley Lodge unmarried gentlemanwoman,
baptised 04 Sep 1811 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 09 Sep 1894 age 63 23 St George Street Northampton[heleft £994, executor Frederick T BARGE]
son among at least four children of John and Mary BARGE;
marrried Jun ¼ 1852 Buckingham,
and Caroline Ann LESTER
(1879,1881) farmer 370 acres employing 8 men 2 boys Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
baptised 12 Jul 1826 Hockhiffe Bedfordshire died Mar ¼ 1891 age 65 Buckingham
daughter of Anthony LESTER and Caroline;
marrried Dec ¼ 1890 registered Buckingham,
and Rebecca KINCH.
forces had sent a ship to 'Pomedi' [Pomete], and taken him to Moewe harbour, and he w

Jun 1947 p28 further tribute to John BARGE, stating he had continued to work at his post for 1942 and for most of 1943; the J

Mar

Apr 1944 obituary p25 (261)

May 1944

memorial

Guinea Martyrs; from 1948 BARGE has been included in their martyrology

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia, 27 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs; BARGE i

Other

killed by the Japanese, and MOORE a prisoner to Rabaul and d

Apr 1944

brother of Peter the Pugi teacher: memorial cross (261;403)

Pugi taro gardens blindfolded shot and then beheaded, and his body left lying on the pathside covered in grass: buried by Gor

Oct 1943 arrest

1935 curate S James Toowoomba diocese Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)

23 Jan 1942 the Japanese forces occupied Rabaul and waged war and destruction for about two years; BARGE (as did MOORE) remained at

his post for some two years, and was executed a couple of months before the the USA forces of liberation landed New Britain

in cathedral church S John Evangelist

1934 moved to Milton)

18 Dec 1932 deacon Brisbane (Gerald SHARP, cathedral church S John Evangelist) (diocesan archivist Desley

Soden Mar 2008;261;111)

17 Dec 1933 priest DIXON (diocesan administrator) for Brisbane (diocesan archivist Desley Soden Mar 2008;261;111)

1932 priest Brisbane (Gerald SHARP, cathedral church S John Evangelist) (diocesan archivist Desley Soden Mar 2008;261;111)

18 Dec 1932 deacon Brisbane (Gerald SHARP, cathedral church S John Evangelist)

1936 eight months assistant (to James EDWARDS) tutor College of S Peter Maka

1939 missionary priest stationed Ilak River, 20 km from Lupun medical centre (261)

1936-1937 missionary priest stationed Ilak River, 20 km from Lupun medical centre; west of Gasmata: Kumbun Arawe district, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_manda

1943-1939 vice principal (with EDWARDS) theological college of S Peter Maka [Malaita] Solomon islands

1939-death missionary priest at Yumyello Arawe diocese Melanesia

1941 address: Yumyello, Arawe, New Britain, Mandated Territory of New Guinea (111 D)

a month or two, relieved LAWRENCE at Rabaul, and returned to his double district in the coast, Ilak-Moewe

30 Jun 1941 from Arawe New Britain wrote letter for Southern Cross Log (261)

23 Jan 1942 the Japanese forces occupied Rabaul and waged war and destruction for about two years; BARGE (as did MOORE) remained at

his post for some two years, and was executed a couple of months before the the USA forces of liberation landed New Britain - this was

information which Bishop BADELEY on his last visit to New Britain gathered from local people Dec 1946/Jan 1947 (261)

1943 based at Passage Man of War [Passismanua]; conferred here with the Revd Bernard MOORE from Kumbun (documents in national

archives Honiara Solomon islands)

Oct 1943 arrested by Japanese soldiers at Pomete where he resided, taken by boat to Vivilo, Kendrian, West New Britain and there near the

Pugi taro gardens blinded and shot and then beheaded, and his body left lying on the pathside covered in grass: buried by Gordon the

brother of Peter the Pugi teacher: memorial cross (261;403)

Apr 1944 Southern Cross Log at last gives a report, gathered from military sources with native information, that both were dead, BARGE

killed by the Japanese, and MOORE a prisoner to Rabaul and died; photographs are provided (261)

Other

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia, 27 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs; BARGE is included in

their martyrology

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea, [from 1946] 02 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1948 BARGE has been included in their martyrology

memorial altar rail S James Toowoomba Queensland

May 1944 ABM Review (111)

Apr 1944 obituary p25 (261)

Mar 1947 tribute Southern Cross Log (261)

Jun 1947 p28 further tribute to John BARGE, stating he had continued to work at his post for 1942 and for most of 1943; the Japanese

forces had sent a ship to 'Pomedi' [Pomete], and taken him to Moewe harbour, and he was killed near Pugi (261)
BARRHAM, ADOLPH ALEXANDER
born June 1887 Maltby registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Jan 1930 by accidental drowning Rere Gisborne buried 03 Jan 1930 Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand
brother to Lilian Valerie BARRHAM (1911) nursery governess
born 27 Feb 1882 Maltby registered Rotherham died 1973 Sheffield married (Dec 1914 Doncaster) Albert C COOPER
brother to Rudolph BARRHAM born 1885 Sandbeck
brother to Ludwig Victor BARRHAM (1911) military census, residing Whitechapel London, in Coldstream guards
born 03 Nov 1889 Maltby registered Rotherham died 1973 Sheffield married (Dec 1915 Ecclesall Bierlow) Avis GOODISON
son of Robert BARRHAM
(1885) servant and widowed residing Maltby near Rotherham
(1901) licensed victualler of Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire
born c1844 Godmanhurst Kent [baptised 08 Dec 1844 Godmersham co Kent] probably died Dec 1902 registered Doncaster
(son of Robert BARRHAM and Mary Ann); married (i) Jun 1881 St George Hanover Square and Elizabeth DALLAS
(1891) widow residing Maltby Yorkshire, husband not at home Mary DALLAS age 14 with them
(1911) widow Sheffield
born c1877 Southampton Hampshire; unmarried at death
(42/249/121/345)
Education
1922 BA University of Sheffield
1922 Bishops’ College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
07 Jun 1924 deacon Sheffield
07 Jun 1925 priest Sheffield (8)
Positions
1891 with mother and no father residing Maltby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 age 13, with parents, and siblings Lilian Valerie and Ludwig Victor residing Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire (345)
1911 articled clerk to solicitors firm residing Sheffield England
1914 World War 1, joined tunnelling corps of Royal Engineers
Mentioned in despatches by Earl HAIG for distinguished conduct and received a staff appointment
1924-1927 assistant curate parish church S George Doncaster diocese Sheffield (8)
Jan 1928 from England arrived SS MORETON BAY Auckland
1928 not in electoral roll Gisborne
1928-03 Jan 1930 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waipā (69)
Other
03 Jan 1930 verdict of accidental death while bathing in the river at Rere; unable to swim, fell off a rocky ledge into deep water
[Evening Post]
at death left a brother in mercantile marine, and a widowed sister
01 Feb 1930 obituary (Waipā Church Gazette)
BARING, FRANCIS HENRY
born 21 Nov 1848 Marylebone London London (249)
baptised 02 Jan 1849 parish S Mary le Bone where his father was rector
died 22 Sep 1914 age 65 Kamo Whangarei New Zealand buried cemetery Ketenikau
brother to Thomas Charles BARING MP born 1831 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 02 Apr 1891
second son of the Revd Charles BARING D.D. markedly party Evangelical
bishop of Gloucester & Bristol, by patronage of Anthony Ashley COOPER 7th Earl of Shaftesbury
(1861-1879) bishop of Durham
Comment: conflict with high church party eg the Revd Francis GREY for wearing a stole at the eucharist
born 11 Jan 1807 died 14 Sep 1879 Cecil House Wimbledon Park co Surrey [left £120 000]
fourth son of Sir Thomas BARING 2nd baronet, banker of East India Company service and MP Wycombe and Hampshire
born 12 Jun 1772 died 03 Apr 1848
married 15 Sep 1794,
and Mary Ursula SEALEY
died 26 Jul 1846
first daughter of Colonel Charles SEALEY H.E.I.C.S
[Honourable East India Company Service] Calcutta(Kolkata);
CHARLES BARING married (i) Mary SEALEY his cousin died 1840,
married (ii) 14 Apr 1846,
and Caroline KEMP
born c1810 Sussex died 09 May 1885 age 75 Egmont Winchester [left £19 856]
(1881) widow head of house with her son residing Winchester Hampshire
daughter of Thomas Read KEMP of Dale Park co Sussex,
moved 21 Jul 1881 England
Margaret Ann Borthwick Eimsuede née DUNCAN
served in orphanages in Amritsar
born 30 Nov 1842 baptised 07 Jan 1843 Cleish Kinross Scotland
died 28 Jul 1882 Kulu north India
Margaret DUNCAN married (i) 1872 Scotland
William ELMSLIE F.R.C.S [Fellow Royal College Surgeons] of Kashmere [Kashmir]
Presbyterian from Aberdeen
(1864) joined CMS and served Srinagar India
born 1832 died 1872 Gujarat India
daughter of the Revd William Wallace DUNCAN MA of Peebles Scotland
and Rachel Borthwill HILL;
married (ii) 27 Jul 1886
Amy STAMPER
born 1868 Landow India died 19 Feb 1935
sister to Laura STAMPER born c1875 Dalhousie India
sister to Ann F STAMPER born c1878 Amritsar India
daughter of the Revd John Alexander STAMPER MA
chaplain on Ecclesiastical establishment of the East India Company (HEIC)
(1881) priest in charge of Clifton with Glatop co Nottinghamshire
born c1826 Dublin Ireland
brother to Ellen M STAMPER Anglican religious
(1881) Sister of Charity with the SSM Society 5 Margaret East Grinstead
born c1841 Wicklow southern Ireland
and Charlotte Elizabeth born c1842 Dublin Ireland
Education
pupil of Mr GT WARNER Highstead Torquay co Devon
and CMS college Islington
14 Feb 1867 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham
1875 priest Calcutta
Positions
1872-1874 missionary in India
05 Nov 1880-1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 curate with mother Caroline a widow and sibling Caroline E, 3 servants Winchester (249)
05 Sep 1884-04 Jul 1885 vicar Chilworth Romsey Hampshire
1886-1889 missionary in India
02 May 1891 vicar Ripley diocese Winchester
18 Oct 1891-30 Apr 1894 rector Kings Worthy
1895-1899 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society (BFBS) Lahore India
29 Mar 1899-05 Oct 1900 rector Eggesford co Devon diocese Exeter
10 Mar 1905-1906 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania Australia
1907 general licence diocese Tasmania, residing latterly Spring Bay Tasmania (111:2)
Other
obituary
29 Sep 1914 The Times
BARKER, GEORGE
born 1880 Pendlebury co Lancashire England
died 04 Aug 1945 Picton buried 07 Aug 1945 Picton Marlborough Sounds
son of William BARKER
(1901) caretaker United Methodist Free church
(1907) insurance agent
(1915) cotton mixer Birtle Lancashire
born c1843 Pendlebury co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Salford
and Selina Ann SEDDON
(1871) servant in home the Revd John ROBINSON a school chaplain Swinton Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1853 Stonecroft Lancashire,
marrid 23 May 1907 5 Stephen Tavenerham southwest London
Ada WALLER
born Mar ⅖ 1884 registered Watford St Albans Hertfordshire died 17 May 1951 age 68 buried 19 May 1951 Picton
daughter of James WALLER gardener
born c1857 St Albans
marred 25 Mar 1880 Frogmore Hertford registered St Albans
and Emma Kirby HAWTREE
daughter of Alexander HAWTREE
baptised 20 Nov 1831 St Stephen St Albans Hertford
Education
21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson (on S Thomas day cathedral, priest William BELL; deacons Basil Maples TAYLOR, George BARKER, Ernest Blackwood MOORE; preacher JGS BARTLETT) (see 22 Dec 1936 Nelson Evening Mail)
29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G. BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)
Positions
1891 with parents and single sister-in-law Eliza SEDDON residing Pendlebury Lancashire
1901 wheelwright and blacksmith
1907-1910 Church Army social worker, prisons and slums London (see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
1911 with son George born Dec ¼ 1910 Whitehaven and wife Ada, evangelist Church Army residing 17 Hugh Street Whitehaven Cumberland
10 Sep 1926 provision merchant with family sailed Southampton SS TAMAROA to Wellington (Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing who was ordained deacon 21 Dec 1926 Nelson)
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington (on board were 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and also passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC, Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing, for Nelson)
Oct 1926 on holiday in New Zealand, met W SADLER bishop of Nelson, and stayed:
1926-1927 curate Ahaura with Brunnerton diocese Nelson
Sep 1927-1933 appointed vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
08 Dec 1933-31 Dec 1943 vicar parochial district Awatere (including Seddon, Ward, Wharanui, Kekerangu) (33)
Mar 1925 assisted HILLIARD bishop of Nelson at the funeral service of Charles Frank MURRAY prominent Marlborough landholder and member of a wellknown Canterbury family, Wharanui memorial chapel (The Press) resigned on grounds of ill health, retired to Picton, Marlborough Sounds
1944 permission to officiate diocese Nelson, retired to Picton and died there
Other
inscription S George Kekerangu (Awatere) to him, 'whose faith inspired and whose hands helped to build this church' (33)

BARKER, Ralph
born 16 Apr 1825 Norwich baptised 26 Apr 1825 by father S Edmund Norwich
died 20 Mar 1878 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
buried Holy Trinity churchyard Michaeldean Forest of Dean Gloucestershire
brother to Julia BARKER (1871) of Pagham
son of the Revd Ralph BARKER BA Peterhouse Cambridge
co-editor Protestant Guardian
and Quarterly Educational Magazine
(17 Jun 1821) deacon Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
(03 Mar 1822) priest Norwich
(Jun 1832) vicar Cottingham with Skidby diocese York
(1850-1871) vicar Pagham and (1858-1871) rural dean Chichester
born 17 Mar 1798 Knaresborough Yorkshire
died 09 Mar 1871 age 73 registered Westhampnett co Sussex [left £1 00]
and Jane Elizabeth;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1849 Westbourne co Sussex, Mary Ann DALTON of Ipswich
born c1820 Suffolk died May 1866 age 46;
mixed (ii) 1871 Matilda WALKER born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77 (366;352;2;111;89)

Education
01 Apr 1845 - 1847 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 for CMS work studied medicine Derby
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (probably 'for the colonies', but not so noted in London register)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (probably 'for the colonies') (111)

Positions
19 Jul 1849 - 26 Nov 1849 departed Gravesend England BARKERs and LANFEARs arrived Auckland
Dec 1849 arrived Hicks Bay East Cape (275)
Dec 1849 vicar Pagham and (1850-1871) rural dean Chichester
06 May 1852 son born, Mission station Waiapū
05 May 1853 wife ill: resigned in haste (275;54)
Jun 1853 no work available Auckland

*Note: His wife was ill and he lost his voice; SE LWYN suggested he open a new CMS mission to Waitara Taranaki among some Waikanae Māori (see O HADFIELD); CMS rejected the suggestion and him (275)
31 Dec 1853 bishop Melbourne declined application for work because of his "immorality in New Zealand" – illicit relationships with Māori women
1854 closed connexion with CMS (89)
26 Jan 1857 submitted letters testimonial from bishop of New Zealand to bishop of Sydney
17 Apr 1857 took oaths at Sydney Australia
01 May 1857 - 26 Jun 1863 licensed minister in districts of Deniliquin Moulamein NSW diocese Sydney
12 Sep 1857 PERRY bishop of Melbourne: allowed to officiate within five miles on south side of Murray River
24 Nov 1863 officiating minister Talbot with Amherst Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1869 minister Daylesford Victoria
02 Jan 1871 minister St Paul Geelong Victoria
01 Nov 1876 eighteen months leave of absence: to England, where he died (111)

Other
20 Jun 1878 obituary Australian Churchman (111)

BARKLIE, John Knox
born 1838 near Coleraine co Derry Ireland
died 10 Mar 1917 ‘Moira’ Geraldine Canterbury
second son of George BARKLIE linen merchant Portrush co Antrim
born c1807 Mullaghmore co Londonderry died 1882 Portrush co Antrim
and Hester KNOX
born c1812 Carrickfergus co Antrim died 1868;
married 18 Feb 1864 Holy Trinity Marylebone Westminster London,
Elizabeth (Lizzie) Anne SMYTHE
born c1837 or 22 Aug 1839 Lewisham south London
died 22 Nov 1908 result of an accident Geraldine Mid-Canterbury buried Geraldine
sister to Fleming SMYTHE (1861) law student (1911) widowed, living on private means
only daughter of Alfred SMYTHE coal merchant, of Bessborough Street Westminster London
born c1837 Surrey died Sep ¼ 1912 age 75 S George Hanover Square London
[no probate]
second daughter of Alfred SMYTHE coal merchant, of Bessborough Street Westminster London
born c1811 Blackfriars London
and Caroline born c1811 Fordingbridge co Hampshire

Education
Jul 1856 entered Trinity College Dublin
1861 BA Dublin
1862 Div Test Dublin [173]
1862 deacon
1863 priest Derry (26)

Positions
1862-1865 assistant curate Tamlaght-Finlagan co Derry diocese Armagh
1866-1874 rector and vicar Outargh Ballinamore co Leitrim diocese Ardagh
1874-1898 incumbent Moira diocese Down and Dromore (26;88)
resigned in ill health and went to live at home of son in New Zealand (Moira parish online information Apr 2009)
1898 came to New Zealand for health of family members [psychosis?], to reside with daughter Temuka (69)
01 Mar 1898 officiating minister residing Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
father to Sister EVELEEN CSN (a religious, Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch (latterly resident of Scarborough Sumner Christchurch)
father to Alfred Percy BARKLIE solicitor died 1939
02 Feb 1893 (parish church Moira by the dean of Dromore uncle of the groom and the Revd Canon HAYES chancellor Dromore cathedral and cousin of the groom) Caroline Georgianna BARKLIE third daughter married Dr John Shaw HAYES MD of Temuka mid-Canterbury third son of the Honourable Justice HAYES
obituary
May 1917 (69)
12 Mar 1917 p2 (41)

BARNES, Edward
stated he was born '13 Sep 1892' but registered Dec ¼ 1890 Birkenhead (included Liscard, and Wallasey) co Cheshire
baptised 09 Nov 1890 S Ninian Wallasey co Cheshire; son of John BARNES
(1891) baker (1901) journeyman breadmaker, family lodgers Liscard Cheshire
(1918) confectioner
born c1866 Birkenhead Cheshire
married Dec ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool

and Mary DILLON
(1916) residing Tasmania
born c1868 Birkenhead Cheshire
sister to Charles DILLON born c1872 Bootle Lancashire (1891) general labourer
daughter of John DILLON born c1853 Welton Lancashire (1891) blacksmith;
martial 13 Aug 1918 S Chad Naggerston east end London
- unhappy marriage, Bishop Donald BAKER disliked his wife (111)

Ada AMSON a nurse
born Mar ¼ 1882 Leek co Staffordshire
sister to Elizabeth AMSON perhaps born Dec ¼ 1880 Leek

daughter of James AMSON an engineer (1871) a fitter
born c1853 Congleton co Cheshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Macclesfield

and Frances Elizabeth S STUBBS
born c1853 Leek Staffordshire died 29 Jul 1934 [left £768 probate to Elizabeth HEYWOOD a widow (married 1906 George James HEYWOOD) and Nellie HEATH (married 1923) wife of Nathan HEATH – her daughters]
Education
private schooling England
1919 fitting and turning course with Mr J. AMSON
accepted by Licfield theological college but decided to return to Australia
applied to Moore theological college but withdrew:
College of S Wilfrid Tasmania, for 2 years before World War I, and again 1920
1923 Tasmanian college of theology
13 Feb 1921 deacon Tasmania
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania

Positions
05 Feb 1916 age 23 years 4 months born Cheshire a student enlisted with Australian forces World War 1: #13552 3rd A.G.H.
1918 age 26 at marriage
1921-1923 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
18 Feb 1923-17 Aug 1925 rector Ringarooma
1926-1928 vicar Bayswater North Shore city and diocese Auckland New Zealand
1928-1929 curate Burnie with Worahah diocese Tasmania
1929-1937 chaplain Mission to Seamen, and of S Paul Bahia Blanca diocese Argentina
Jun 1934 alone, born c1890 sailed Buenos Aires HIGHLAND BRIGADE to London
03 Nov 1934 as from 55 Holland Road Kensington London padre alone born c1890 sailed SALADO Buenos Aires
1937-1941 Rosario diocese Argentina
1942-1954 permission to officiate residing Casilla 94 Necochea diocese Argentina
1963 not in Crockford

BARNES, Lewis AGASSIZ
born 30 Oct 1901 Hawarden North Canterbury
died 25 Oct 1989 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
second son of James Edward Fobert BARNES
farmer of Konini North Canterbury
(1893) farmer Masons Flat Ashley (1933) farmer of Konini
born 15 Oct 1872 Waikari North Canterbury (birth register has James BARNES)
died 11 Dec 1933 Pahiatua buried 12 Dec 1933 Pahiatua Wairarapa North Island New Zealand
son of James Edward BARNES shepherd
born c1831 died 1893 age 62 Hawarden north Canterbury
married 28 Jul 1868 New Zealand
and Emily Sara MASON
born c1849 London died 22 Oct 1889 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
eldest daughter of George Edward MASON farmer of Springbank Canterbury
(1861) immigrated Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN
to Horsley Down named after family property in Horsley Gloucestershire,
to Birchdale and then to Springbank (Mason’s Flat) Hawarden all in north Canterbury
explorer noted five lakes including Lake Sumner
first white man to go north of the Waipara flat
born 10 Apr 1822 Gloucestershire died Jun 1910 age 86 Springbank Mason’s Flat Canterbury;
married 29 Jul 1848 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Eliza Ann THORNE;
baptised 08 Aug 1880 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury
died 12 Apr 1969 age 88 Pahiatua Wairarapa
sister to Frederick Carrington AGASSIZ (1914) storeman Sydenham Christchurch
second daughter of Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ
sawyer, bushman, seaman, (1899) boat proprietor,
(1907) gas company employee (lamplighter) labourer
born 02 Jun 1880 Oxford West
baptised 08 Aug 1880 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury
died 12 Apr 1969 age 88 Pahiatua Wairarapa
son of Lewis AGASSIZ of Stour Lodge Bradfield Essex
married 27 Dec 1899 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD assisted by her uncles HHS HAMILTON and TA HAMILTON
and Marian Eliza AGASSIZ (‘Daisy’)
(1969) of 5 Mangahao Road Pahiatua
born 02 Jun 1880 Oxford West
baptised 08 Aug 1880 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury
died 12 Apr 1969 age 88 Pahiatua Wairarapa
sister to Frederick Carrington AGASSIZ (1914) storeman Sydenham Christchurch
second daughter of Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ
sawyer, bushman, seaman, (1899) boat proprietor,
(1907) gas company employee (lamplighter) labourer
born 10 Jan 1838 Dawlish co Devon died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Rd Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Eliza Louisa Susannah Vauting AGASSIZ born 1831 Switzerland
married (28 Aug 1851 Tendring Essex) John Mount AYLES of Dedham Essex
brother to Alfred AGASSIZ JP born 11 Jan 1840
who married (23 Mar 1878 Christchurch S Michael) Mary Ann DEVLYN (second daughter of Colonel DEVLYN of Devon-Hall Jersey Channel Islands)
son of Lewis AGASSIZ of Stour Lodge Bradfield Essex
born 18 Mar 1793 Exeter co Devon
died Jun 1866 age 73 registered Tendring Essex
son of James John Charles AGASSIZ captain royal navy, of Exeter co Devon
and Ann Smith;
moved 09 Feb 1827 to Essex
and Sarah Eliza NUNN died 30 Mar 1884 at Whalley Villa, Shooter’s Hill Road London;
moved 24 Nov 1875 Christchurch S Luke,
and Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON (c1874?) to New Zealand
sister to the Revd HHS HAMILTON the Revd TA HAMILTON the Revd SHAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died 02 Jan 1929 age 75 Christchurch buried Linwood;
marrned 07 Dec 1927 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington and Archdeacon AM JOHNSON,
Mercia Marguerite CLARKE of Auckland
born 12 Nov 1899 buried 19 Jan 1987 Purewa Auckland
twin sister to Marcus Davenport CLARKE died 1974
youngest daughter of Ivan CLARKE
born 1866 died 1909
married 1880
and Elizabeth Alice DAVENPORT of Gillies Avenue Epsom Auckland
(422/02/266;315;family information;328)
Education
1907-1913 Konini primary school
1914-Aug 1916 Pahiatua high school
Dec 1915 passed public service entrance examination (family information)
Mar 1922 1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1929 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1980 BD Olago
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington ; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(328;308)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church

Positions
1904 family moved to Wairarapa
1916 went to work for Lands and Survey Department in Auckland (family information)
29 Nov 1925-1928 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
17 Feb 1928-1929 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city Wellington
09 Jan 1930-1934 vicar Eleriwi with Ohakune (308)
1934-1936 vicar Kwindia (8)
02 Jul 1936-1942 vicar Temuka diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1942-1951 vicar parochial district S John Highfield Timaru (91)
1951-1961 vicar Fendalton
18 Jan 1961 retired on pension (315)
1961-Dec 1964 chaplain (with CMS) at Thika diocese Mt Kenya (8)
1965-1966 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch hospital, the Princess Margaret hospital, and Sunnyside mental hospital
1965-1966 priest-in-charge Malvern
13 Oct 1966 retired on pension
31 Oct 1966 diocese Dunedin (315)
1966-1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1966-1967 priest-in-charge Lincoln
1968-1971 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch and Princess Margaret hospitals, and Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch
1978- officiating minister diocese Waikato, residing 52 Kowhai St Hamilton (family information)
Other
1928 The preparation of New Zealand for settlement with special reference to the work and influence of the missionaries from 1814 to 1840 being a history thesis, submitted for Master of Arts examination (in the university of New Zealand)
1945 Credo, notes on the historic Christian beliefs
1985 Oh how I love thy law, reflections on the life and teaching of TH Sprott DD vicar of St. Paul’s Wellington 1892-1911, bishop of Wellington 1911-1936 (John Walker printers, Hamilton)
Sep 1988 Some Memories of a Pilgrim Parson

BARNETT, ARTHUR HAROLD
born 28 Aug 1880 Tuamarina Wairau Marlborough
died 18 Jun 1957 of 42 Athelstan St Christchurch
buried 20 Jul 1957 churchyard S Mary Halwell by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT
brother to Kitty BARNETT
second son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(25 Oct 1842) with parents arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
(1901) licensed layreader, sheepearmer ‘Raydale’ Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209 (36)
born 17 Jun 1840 Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Frances Ellen BARNETT born c1852 died 17 Jan 1865 age 12 years 3 months Nelson

BARNETT, ARTHUR HAROLD
born 28 Aug 1880 Tuamarina Wairau Marlborough
died 18 Jun 1957 of 42 Athelstan St Christchurch
buried 20 Jul 1957 churchyard S Mary Halwell by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT
brother to Kitty BARNETT
second son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(25 Oct 1842) with parents arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
(1901) licensed layreader, sheepearmer ‘Raydale’ Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209 (36)
born 17 Jun 1840 Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Frances Ellen BARNETT born c1852 died 17 Jan 1865 age 12 years 3 months Nelson
brother to Henry Barnett died before parents Nelson
brother to William Barnett died before parents Takaka

son of William Barnett (1841) residing Sneinton co Nottingham (26 May 1842 - 25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived Nelson Thomas Harrison (with German Hodgkinson of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor) married 1822 S Mary Redford England Mary Ann Booth), and George Wales Hodgkinson (brother to Mary Redford England, married 1822 S Mary Redford England Mary Ann Booth), (1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859, 1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson — in court drunken fighting farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Tce Wakapuaka buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;

and Charlotte Burley
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka; married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by Gh Johnstone

and Anna Julia Selmes
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptism 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery

sister to Mary Elizabeth Selmes baptised 17 Dec 1843 Mitcham co Surrey (at marriage) only surviving daughter of James Selmes 07 Jul 1848-1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson Bernecia
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago (Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson (1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek farmer Raydale Tuamarna Marlborough born c1813 maybe baptised 14 Feb 1813 Bletchingley co Surrey England died 18 July 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarna cemetery son of John Selmes and Mary; married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire

and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of son-in-law A W Barnett buried Tuamarna sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express);

youngest daughter of John SADD of ‘Mornington’ Spring Creek Marlborough Presbyterian family
born c1841 died 10 Mar 1894 age 43 Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamarna and Jane - born c1841 died 27 Sep 1900 age 59 residence Tua Marina buried Tuamarna; married (ii) 1935 New Zealand Annie Isabel Breach
born 02 Aug 1892 Rakaia Canterbury died May 1970 at Athelstan Street Christchurch buried 19 May 1970 churchyard S Mary Halwell Christchurch sister to Sydney Frederick Breach born c1892 died 08 Oct 1918 age 25 France sister to Edward Herbert Breach born c1894 died 02 Sep 1915 Gallipoli daughter of William Henry Breach (1899) formerly a butcher (baker) of Rakaia, now out of business on bankruptcy (Ashburton Guardian) (1893, 1903) baker of Rakaia (1859) severed partnership with William Hurst of Rakaia born c1852
died 06 Oct 1917 age 65 residence ‘Te Aroha’ Rakaia funeral S Mark Rakaia buried 08 Oct 1917 public cemetery Rakaia age 25, married 1882 New Zealand and Betsy Ann Pearson domestic servant at Presbyterian church Leeston mid-Canterbury (1893, 1903) residing South Rakaia born 1860 died 30 Jul 1941 age 81 buried Rakaia (422; Colonist Nelson; 188; 124; 69; 121; 96; 21; 112; 41)

Education

Blenheim borough school

Grade IV to 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H Cable, J J Hawkesworth; deacons A M Niblock, T H C Partridge, A H Barnett; preacher Haselden)
15 Dec 1918 priest Auckland (at S Mary New Plymouth)
Positions
21 Dec 1916 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
15 Dec 1918-1921 home missionary Urvuvi Taranaki (278)
26 Jan 1921-1927 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1927-1930 vicar Chatham Islands
26 Jan 1930-1935 vicar Rakai
18 Jun 1935-1943 vicar Little River
04 Oct 1943-1947 vicar Waikari
09 May 1947 priest-in-charge Halswell
07 Feb 1957 officiating minister (91)

Other
photographs
Mar 1927 p6
Jun 1935 p5 (69)
obituary
20 Jun 1957 p12 [41]
Sep 1957 p4 (125)

BARNETT, GRAHAM NOV
born 07 Sep 1885 Wairau Nelson New Zealand
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT
son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT

Oct 1883) owner of land worth £209
Anglican layreader, sheep farmer ‘Raydale’ Tuamarina Nelson
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of William BARNETT
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson

(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived THOMAS HARRISON Nelson
with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham (Agricultural labourer, born 1831 Greyco co Nottinghamshire died 30 Aug 1890 Tadmor married 1853 Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER), and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leatherdresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann WILLIAMS)

(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson

born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Tce Wakapuaka buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLEY
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
motion 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1852 buried Tuamarina cemetery

only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago

(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek farm
farmer Raydale Tuamarina

born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES;
motion 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire and Marian SADD

born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express); born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth; married 1915 New Zealand

Jane Louisa EMPSON
born 01 May 1880 New Zealand
died 25 Apr 1945 age 64 New Zealand
daughter of George Augustus EMPSON civil servant
(1874) cadet post-office Havelock
(1879) cadet post-office Havelock
(1881) registrar of marriages births death and vaccination inspector for district of Pelorus
(1881) officer in charge of customs residing Havelock electorate Picton
(1888) post master Waiapu Auckland
(1893) post master Kawakawa electorate Bay of Islands
(1896) postmaster Rotomahana
(1915) chief post master Hokitika
born 14 Mar 1858 near Blenheim Marlborough registered Nelson
died 19 Jan 1944 Te Awamutu buried 21 Jun 1944 Waipa Te Awamutu
brother to Henry Frederick EMPSON born c1853 died 24 Oct 1865 age 12 fall from a pony
elder brother to Charles Clendon EMPSON born 26 Jan 1855 Nelson
brother to youngest son Frank Slocum EMPSON born c1864 died 14 Dec 1903 age 39 at residence brother in Rotorua
son of Mr Charles EMPSON (1842) arrived Nelson on LONDON, (Sep 1842) purchased premises of HOWROYD in Halifax Street, wholesale retail store.
(1845-) auctioneer with Henry SEYMOUR Nelson; also a shipowner
(1855-) removed to Marlborough member Eyes & Empson of Meadowbank and Wither stations Marlborough
born c1820 died 15 Aug 1875 age 56 Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough
son of Joseph HOWARD and Mary Ann; married 29 Oct 1829 Deal co Kent
born c1802 baptised 17 Apr 1803 Deal died 21 Jul 1865 Blenheim Marlborough
son of Joseph HOWARD and Mary Ann; married 29 Oct 1829 Deal co Kent
and Rebecca CLENDON
baptised 19 Dec 1804 Deal co Kent died 1899
daughter of George CLENDON; married 22 Jan 1795 Deal co Kent
and Elizabeth CHITTY;
married 17 Mar 1879 Christ Church cathedral Nelson by SUTER bishop of Nelson
and Jane HUGHES of (1863-) Pelorus Marlborough
born c1857 died 05 Jun 1927 age 70 Te Awamutu buried 02 Jun 1927 lawn cemetery Te Awamutu
sister to J H HUGHES Pelorus son Robert Francis Augustus HUGHES killed 08 May 1915 in action Daisy Patch Gallipoli
dughter of James HUGHES
born c1810 died 24 Dec 1893 age 84 residence Pelorus Valley Marlborough
and Jane born c1822 died 08 Aug 1903 age 81 Pelorus Valley Marlborough

Education
Marlborough high school Blenheim New Zealand
1905 MA 1 cl Mathematics Victoria College Wellington
1909-1910 College House Christchurch (28)
1907 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1908 MA 1 cl Mathematics and Physics University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
09 Oct 1910 deacon Christchurch
03 Mar 1912 priest Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
(424;126)

Positions
10 Oct 1907 layreader St Mark city and diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1910 assistant curate Hokitika at Ross, diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Hokitika (91)
Jul 1913-1914 assistant curate Mary Portsea diocese Winchester England
19 Dec 1914 vicar Tolaga bay diocese Waipō
Jan 1917-May 1917 chaplain hospital ship MAHENO: dismissed as he would not be flexible in cooperation with other denominational chaplains, and struck off the strength of the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 44544, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders, next of kin his wife Mrs Jane Louisa C/- G A EMPSON CPM Thames; nominal roll volume 3 ex-Hospital ship MAHENO 3rd charter; and, second reserves, last New Zealand address Tolaga Bay, clerk in holy orders (354;328)
late 1917-chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (223;141)
17 Apr 1918 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland (278)
13 Apr 1923 vicar Waiti diocese Auckland (from 1926 diocese Waikato) (126;127)
May 1926 priest-in-charge Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
26/297 Jun 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Hamilton
and installed dean of cathedral church S Peter (see 30 Jun 1927; installed 'last evening', and six canons admitted, TG HARVIE, EH
the 1st bishop of Waikato put him under heavy pressure to resign
08 Feb 1929 testimonial to Barnett with appreciation of his services in Hamilton and Frankton during the past two years in circulation
Frankton and widely supported, with money offered towards his legal expenses (Auckland Star)
30 Nov 1929 interim injunction of the supreme court restraining the bishop from taking further action against the dean to be withdrawn (Evening Post)
09 Dec 1929 ecclesiastical commission under Archbishop Averill to arbitrate between Cherrington and Barnett (Auckland Star)
10 Jun 1932 resigned to go to England (126)
1932-1934 assistant curate Brighton Sussex diocese Chichester
1934-1939 vicar fielded Crawley Sussex (28)
1935-1949 member standing committee SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts)
1939-1945 vicar S Luke Brighton
1945-1955 rector Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (97)
1963-1969: residing Raydale Fittleworth Pulborough (8)

**BARNETT, Neville Selmes**
born 13 Dec 1874 Nelson
died Mar 1959 Taungra New Zealand cremated Purewa Auckland
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold Barnett
brother to the Revd Graham Roy Barnett
eldest son of Arthur Wellington Barnett
layreader, sheepfarmer Raydale Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of William Barnett
(1843) residing Snainton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived Thomas Harrison Nelson
[with German Hodgkinson of Nottingham (agricultural labourer; born c1803 Grasney co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tednor married 1821 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann bootes);
and George Wales Lighthorne (brother draper; tannery in Brightwater, JP;
born 1804 Wrexham died 1881 Westbury section Wakapuaka; married 1871 Claire Worceate, Ann Williams)]
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting
farming and fruit growing lived Cliffon Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Cliffon Tce Wakapuaka
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte Burley
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH Johnston
and Anna Julia Selmes
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only surviving daughter of James Selmes
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson Berenicia
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1863) settled Brocklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek
farmer Raydale Tuamarina
born c1803 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John Selmes;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian Sadow
born c1817 died 1894 age 85 at residence of A W Barnett buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton Sadow (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marchborough Express);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert Sadow and Elizabeth;
married 27 Oct 1904 chapel of the Evangelists Bishopdale by the Bishop of Nelson
Jessie Elliott Sadow of All Saints church Nelson
born 24 Aug 1873 died 1959 age 85 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to R T Sadow (1917) commissioner of crown lands Otago
sister to James Barton Sadow (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marchborough Express);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert Sadow and Elizabeth;
youngest daughter of James Barton Sadow
school teacher the old Boys' school Nelson, resident of Tory St Nelson and (1914) of Takaka Nelson province
(18 Jun 1873) lieutenant in Nelson artillery volunteers
(with Joseph Wladislas Edmund de Montalk second lieutenant)
(1878) teacher, bankrupt Nelson; n d residing Takaka
born Jun 1830 baptised 01 Aug 1830 Cambridg England
died 07 Jun 1917 at Tory Street Nelson funeral at late residence
buried 09 Jun 1917 age 87 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to George Eardley Sadow born c1818 died 26 Feb 1896 age 77 Hammersmith London
brother to Marian SADD who married (1843 Cambridge) James SELMES
son of Robert SADD and Elizabeth;
moved 09 Nov 1855 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes HODGSON
born c1835 maybe baptised 14 Jul 1836 Nonconformist chapel Bolton le Moors co Lancashire
died 24 Oct 1905 age 70 residence ‘The Wood’ Nelson buried Wakapuaka
maybe daughter of William HODGSON and Agnes, of Bolton le Moors co Lancashire (422;408;315;6;121;96;112;124;177;188)

Education
matriculate Victoria College Wellington (26)
1900-1903 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1911 17th Board Theological Studies
28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson
(Church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C POWELL, Neville BARNETT)
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests BARNETT ECW POWELL W WOLLSTEIN)
(424;Ren Kempthorne, from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1904-1907 curate-in-charge, then vicar Brunnerston and Grey valley diocese Nelson
1907-1908 vicar Cheviot (26)
15 Nov 1908 May 1912 assistant curate St Albans city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
27 Mar 1912 the bishop of Christchurch replied to the secretary St Matthew’s Mission room committee and their protest against the appointment of JL MORTIMER (AngloCatholic) to the charge of the new district St Albans East (Shirley); 'As your Bishop, I may suggest that you will serve the Church better by loyal support of the vicar than by stirring up strife and making idle protests' (Stor)
08 Apr 1912 letter to BARNETT from the bishop of Christchurch explaining why he could not be the first priest of the new cure Shirley, and why he could not continue as assistant priest in the diminished parish St Albans; the bishop notes that he came to this diocese at his own request to gain experience and find opportunity for further study, and he had done good work, and gained the affection and esteem of the people. (The Press)
28 Jun 1912 assistant curate St Paul city and diocese Wellington (315)
22 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Patea (84)
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1920 chaplain Trentham military camp
02 Oct 1924-1935 vicar Berhampore
01 Jul 1923-1935 also vicar Lyall Bay
09 May 1935-1937 vicar Tinui but he left the parish without indicating his intention to the vestry
22 Dec 1937-31 Aug 1949 vicar Bulls Rongotea (34;125)
31 Aug 1949 retired on pension (315)
1949-1960 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (116)
1949 residing (Ranginui St) Tauranga

Other
1907 father owner of land worth £209 (36)

BARRY, THOMAS WILLIAM,
born c1854 (not registered NSW)
died 23 Nov 1939 Albury NSW Australia
son of Thomas BARRY and Sarah Louise (111)

Education
11 Jun 1917 deacon Bathurst
09 Nov 1917 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
25 Mar 1915 lay reader Prospect & Seven Hill diocese Sydney NSW Australia
10 Feb 1916 lay reader Stuart Town diocese Bathurst NSW
11 Jun 1917 curate-in-charge Stuart Town mission district
09 Nov 1917-20 Aug 1926 priest-in-charge Stuart Town
1927-1929 general licence diocese Bathurst NSW
1927-1928 locum tenens (vice FR BARRY on furlough) Rabaul New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; he also made pastoral visits to Kavieng (New Ireland), and Buka (Bougainville) which were then notionally diocese Melanesia (261)
15 May 1929-1931 incumbent Longwood diocese Wangaratta
10 Dec 1931-1934 incumbent Bethanga

Other
father of Noel BARRY (1929) a German-language interpreter for his father at Rabaul (261)
memorial lectern and sanctuary chair S Michael & All Angels Stuart Town NSW
08 Dec 1939 obituary Church Standard (111)

BARTLETT, JOHN GEORGE SEDER
baptised 06 Feb 1870 S Osmund Osmington near Dorchester Dorset
died 17 Dec 1934 age 65 Stoke Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son among eight children of John BARTLETT
(1863) pork butcher Southampton Hampshire
(-1884) butcher at Osmington vicarage,
(1886-1884) baker The Compasses inn Broadmayne
born c1826 Hilton Dorsetshire buried 11 Dec 1884 'aged 59' churchyard Osmington
third child of James BARTLETT and Charlotte COATES

(born BARTLETT married (i) 19 Feb 1849 S Osmund Osmington with witness Thomas SHERRY vicarage servant,
Ann COOMBS who died 19 May 1858 age 36 daughter of John COOMBS a weaver;
Their son Henry James (Harry) BARTLETT born 1852 Osmington, was ordained,
in (1891) St Ives Cornwall, "went to Australia", married Jane AUSTIN;
married (ii) 14 Jul 1858,
and Ann FOOKS

(1861) with John a pork butcher residing 2 French St Southampton Hampshire
born c1839 Osmington Dorset
died 23 Jan 1926 age 86 Osborne villa Mt Pleasant, Langton Maltravers, buried Osmington
sister to Fanny FOOKS who married GOODCHILD (1891) of Aston Birmingham co Warwick
died 19 Jan 1947 age 75 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand

Education
1895 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King's College London, 1969 closed)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarder Geoffrey BARTLETT born Osmington age 11 residing Melcombe Regis co Dorset
06 Apr 1891 clerk in cocoa manufactury born Osmington age 21 residing with aunt Fanny and uncle GOODCHILD Aston Bordesley

Birmingham (352)
26 Mar 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)

(424;342;308)

3 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)
05 Mar 1911-1914 vicar Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington

31 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)
1914-1922 vicar Featherston
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1924 cathedral chaplain bishop Nelson (8)
1924 organising secretary Cathedral Erection Board diocese Nelson
29 Nov 1929-Dec 1934 vicar Stoke (177:33)
1934-1934 editor Nelson Diocesan Gazette (69)

BARTON PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES
born 08 Jun 1860 Littleton Street Walsall co Stafford England
baptised 24 Feb 1861 S John Walsall
died 23 Jun 1912 age 52 Taiping hospital buried Taiping cemetery Perak Malaysia
(Notes: 1870s-1897 Taiping was the British imperial capital for Perak)
brother to Kate PARKES married W J HARRISON
son of Frederick(k) PARKES
(1862) grocer (1871,1876) coal master
(1911) “Fred” widowed, boarding with William and Larissa WATKIN in Ryland Rd Tamworth
born 1833 Taxall Whaley Bridge Derbyshire died 06 Mar 1913 heydayan Ryland Road Sutton Coldfield Tamworth
(left £250 probate to Kate HARRISON wife of Walter Joseph HARRISON)
mapped 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
daughter of John TOMPKINS settler of ‘Carnarvon’ Manawatu Wellington province
married 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep 1½ 1907 registered Astor;
mapped 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan church
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
04 May 1897-1899 admitted to office, archdeacon Coolgardie and Eastern Goldfields
28 Dec 1899 inducted, rector York
03 Feb 1900 installed, archdeacon of York, canon in stall of Venerable Bede cathedral S George Perth
16 Jul 1905-1910 instituted rector S John Fremantle
07 May 1907 with wife sailed on leave for England
25 Sep 1910 preached S George Carnarvon on leaving Western Australia
11 Oct 1910 arrived Singapore for SPG chaplaincy Taiping North Perâk Federated Malay States diocese Singapore (220;111)

Other
Frederick James PARKES at his Wesleyan marriage and his ordination, but later always BARTON PARKES (121;111)
Ritualist/AngloCatholic brass memorial plaque Taiping church and/or cathedral Singapore

Jun 1912 obituary Times of Malaysia

BATCHelor, Robert ThoDwy
born 07 Aug 1848 Ootacamund Madras [Chennai] India
died 05 Jun 1929 Ootacamund Madras [Chennai] India
brother to Peter BATCHelor born c1846 Negapatam India
(1861) unmarried accountant with parents Tomline Grove (1901) bankers clerk Epping Essex
son of the Revd Peter BATCHelor
(1837-) Wesleyan missionary at Ootacamund [Tamil Nadu] India,
(1857-) at major Wesleyan centre, Negapatam [Tanjore district of Chennai, Madras] with Trivalore, South India
in missionary at Cape of Good Hope South Africa
(before early 1881) of 8 Harley Street Bow East end London
(eary 1881) Wesleyan minister, 1 servant, residing 15 Tomline's Grove Bromley co Middlesex London
born c1810 Dundee Scotland
died 23 Oct 1881 age 72 Tomlins Grove Poplar London [w t £731]
and Mary -
(Jan 1859) achieved a separate Ladies Auxiliary to send Wesleyan missionaries from London to Negapatam India
(1881) with husband, son Peter BACHELOR, residing 15 Tomlins Grove London
born c1816 Bradford co Wiltshire;
marr (i) 1844 and Mary Frances STEWART (1851) with family residing Panton Horncastle co Lincolnshire
born c1823 Dublin Ireland died 1851 daughter of William STEWART of Dublin Ireland”; married (ii) 1861
Charlotte Ann STOPFORD
born c1825 Midhurst co Sussex died Mar ’x 1904 London City
sister to Robert Fanshawe STOPFORD admiral born 1811 died 1891
dughter to James John STOPFORD vice admiral born 1817 died 1868
dughter of Admiral the Honourable Sir Robert STOPFORD Royal navy
born 1768 died 25 Jun 1847
third son of James STOPFORD 2nd Earl of Courtown and Mary POWYS;
marr 1809
and Mary FANSHawe
married 1866
daughter of Robert FANSHawe

(56;249;345;111) Education
28 Dec 1868 reference letter from the Revd Horatio L NICHOLSON vicar S Saviour /Brockley Hill Forest Hill: regular attendant and frequent communicant S Saviour
30 Dec 1868 letter of application to SAC: residing 150 High St Borough London SE
09 Jan 1872 the Revd Henry TUCKER secretary SPG to warden SAC: uncertainty surrounding appointment of bishop for Mauritius or Madagascar; BACHELOR should be ordained before leaving England, and the archbishop of Canterbury approved ordination at SAC (417)
1869-1871 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (417;381)
01 Oct 1872 deacon Dover for Mauritius (in chapel College of S Augustine)
03 Dec 1872 priest Mauritius (311)

Positions
1867 clerk in provision trade Messrs TWIDDY & Co, in England after he came from the Cape of Good Hope refused as too young on application for training to CMS (417)
1871-1872 missionary SPG Tamatave
1873-1875 SPG missionary Antananarivo in Madagascar diocese Mauritius (from 1874 diocese Madagascar)
1875-1876 helped with translation of the bible into Malagasy
1878 in ill health returned to England (111)
15 Mar 1879 BACHELOR from St Kentish Town London to SAC: returned in poor health from Madagascar on furlough, unfit for tropical climate, working diocese London (417)
24 Apr 1879 curate Holy Trinity Haverstock Hill Kentish Town Middlesex diocese London
19 Dec 1881-10 Sep 1883 incumbent The Mersey diocese Tasmania (111)
21 May 1882 daughter Juliet Dorothy BACHELOR baptised Tasmania
05 Nov 1883 licensed cure Carterton parochial district diocese Wellington
1883/4 twin daughters born Carterton (352)
01 Oct 1884 licensed renewed (324)
Jun 1887 departed Wellington for England (140)
20 Jan 1888 vicar Brooke Norfolk diocese Norwich
Jun 1888 wrote to SAC: he has ‘worked in the Mission Field, in the Colonies, and in Continental Europe’ (417)
15 Mar 1901 residing with wife Emily Mary, 3 daughters, Letcombe Bassett nr Wantage
20 Jan 1888 deacon Grafton & Armidale
01 Aug 1897 priest Grafton & Armidale (111)

BATE, JAMES THOMAS

born 07 December 1860 Camberwell Surrey London died 04 May 1944 Nowra NSW
son among at least three children of James Nehemiah BATE
(born 1861,1871) cigar manufacturer employing 18 men and – boys (1881) tobacco manufacturer
born 1862 Lion Street New Kent Rd Lambeth co Surrey
died 21 Jan 1922 age 90 registered Christchurch [left £9 1883 probate to Charles Allan CHASE trust manager]
married Sep 1883 registered Newington co Surrey, and Elizabeth Ann Pickman WATTS
(born 1861) umbrella maker
born 1865 London District London died 21 Mar 1922 age 87 Christchurch
[registered Widow, probate to Amelina Melinda DURANT wife of Emmanuel Louis James DURANT];
married 14 Nov 1901 Australia,
Agnes GRAY
born Jun 1874 died 02 July 1944 age 70
fifth child of William GRAY of Moree NSW (381;111 with family information)

Education
22 Dec 1895 deacon Grafton & Armidale
01 Aug 1897 priest Grafton & Armidale (111)

Positions
1861 age 4 months with parents, and two elder siblings, two lodgers residing St Giles Camberwell Lambeth co Surrey (381)
31 Mar 1881 an assistant tobacconist residing with parents four siblings one servant 12 Denmark Hill Lambeth co Surrey (249)
01 Jul 1895 stipendiary reader Mid Richmond
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate Mid-Richmond
Oct 1897 locum tenens Tweed River
19 Dec 1897 Jun 1900 minister Tweed River at Murwillumbah
26 Jun 1900-1901 locum tenens Moree
26 Nov 1901-1904 Apr 1902 minister Bellinger district
03 Apr 1902-20 Jul 1907 curate-in-charge parochial district
1907-1915 rector Carcoar
1915-1927 rector Cudal
1927-1934, 1936-1940 permission to officiate diocese Sydney
13 Sep 1933 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (324)
1934-1935 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin New Zealand (111)

BATES, DANIEL CROSS

born 09 Jun 1868 Spalding co Lincoln
died 07 Aug 1954 Wellington ashes interred 26 Aug 1954 Karori cemetery
son among at least seven children of Noah BATES (1871) cow keeper Holbeach Rd Spalding
(1881) a farmer of 48 acres Spalding Lincolnshire died 14 Jan 1898 Helmer grange Spalding [left £1 018]
son of Henry BATES (1853) farmer 17 acres Moulton Lincolnshire
and Jane - born c1801 Oakham Rutland
born Dec ’4 1840 Spalding Lincolnshire died 14 Jan 1898 Helmer grange Spalding [left £1 018]
married Jun ¾ 1867 Holbeach Lincolnshire,
and Louisa CROSS (1861) house servant Holbeach
born Mar ¾ 1842 Burton co Lincolnshire died 14 Jan 1898 Halmer grange Spalding
married 1893 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia,
Elise Lille ABIGAIL born c1871 died 25 Jun 1957 age 86 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
Education
Spalding grammar school
Salisbury cathedral school
- 1890 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
18 Sep 1891 priest Newcastle (111)
1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrurundi NSW diocese Newcastle
1892-1893 incumbent S John (8)
16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton
17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora
02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff on the MONOWAI
1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington
1903-1906 gove rnment meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington
1916-1919 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)
1929-1932 invited by Abp TIMOTHEOS to be his agent for the Greek Orthodox people in Wellington; on Easterday he had celebrated the liturgy using the modern Greek pronunciation (#380 Dec 1933 Occasional Paper SAC)
1939-1942 president New Zealand Numismatic Society
consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington
01 Jan 1931-06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
- 1932- invited by Abp TIMOTHEOS to be his agent for the Greek Orthodox people in Wellington; on Easterday he had celebrated the liturgy using the modern Greek pronunciation (#380 Dec 1933 Occasional Paper SAC)
1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop Timotheos EVANGELENIDIS
- 1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand
consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington
01 Jan 1931-06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
- 1932- invited by Abp TIMOTHEOS to be his agent for the Greek Orthodox people in Wellington; on Easterday he had celebrated the liturgy using the modern Greek pronunciation (#380 Dec 1933 Occasional Paper SAC)
- 1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop Timotheos EVANGELENIDIS
- 1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand
- 1939-1942 president New Zealand Numismatic Society
- 1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand
- 1933 published Helping the Māori Mission - a sermon contributed for use of lay readers on the 1st Sunday in June - June 3rd 1923 - on behalf of the Māori Mission of the Diocese of Wellington, if approved by the vicar of the parish
n d Fellow Royal Meteorological Society
fluent in speaking Greek language
president South African Veterans Association
honorary lieutenant colonel reserve of officers
n d member Marine Engineers’ Guild
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
letters archive College S Augustine Canterbury (164)
obituary
07 Aug 1954 Evening Post
23 Jul 1951 appreciati
Evening Star

BATES, J
born 01 Aug 1845 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 29 Aug 1897 age 52 (the 1st) funeral Holy Trinity church North Shore
buried 01 Sep 1897 O'Neill's Point cemetery Takapuna
brother to third son William BATES married (06 Aug 1868 S Peter Onehunga by A PURCHAS)
to Emma Jane Menehenton GIBBONS
son of William BATES farmer of Onehunga Auckland
born c1801 of Strabane co Tyrone Ireland died 09 Oct 1866 age 65 Onehunga
maybe related to Miss Sophia Ann BATES born 1817 died 1899 age 86 Church Street Onehunga buried Onehunga S Peter
and Harriet WHITELY
born c1810 died 29 Nov 1894 age 84 (Joseph son's vicarage) Devonport Auckland
private interment S Peter Onehunga;
marr 25 Dec 1868 chapel college S John Evangelist Auckland by Samuel BLACKBURN,
Ann MUNDY
(05 Dec 1859) from London arrived Auckland
born c1838 Burton Hampshire died 16 Aug 1910 age 72 daughter's residence Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
buried O'Neill's Point cemetery Takapuna Auckland
third daughter of A J MUNDY of Buritone (Burrington) co Shropshire England
(422;277;124)

Education
church schools including under RB LUSK, JM WAYLAND
1861 - 1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
28 Feb 1869 deacon Waiapū for diocese Auckland (in S John Napier; SELWYN still bishop of New Zealand, not yet officially resigned)
30 Nov 1870 priest Auckland
(on 5 Andrew day, in 5 Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT; priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
(424;277;68)

Positions
18 Sep 1849 arrived Auckland with his father ORIENTAL QUEEN (273)
classics master Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
29 Jun 1867 licensed layreader in church of Holy Trinity Otahuhu and S Matthias Panmure diocese New Zealand (272)
01 Mar 1869 - Jun 1872 (with Auckland sede vacante, licensed by bishop of Waiapū) itinerant missioner (vice V LUSH) Papakura Drury and Ramarama diocese Auckland
1872 - 1897 bishop's examining chaplain
01 Oct 1872 in charge (vice B ASHWELL) Holy Trinity North Shore district diocese Auckland (128)
06 Jan 1880 instituted Holy Trinity Devonport on formation of parish (277)
1881 registered clergyman Devonport electorate Waitemata (266)
during 1880s III, briefly to Australia
Sunday school organiser for diocese Auckland; member education board
1892 canon of cathedral Auckland (ADA)
early 1896 for medical advice six months leave of absence, to England (WNL;8)

Obituary
Oct 1897 Church Gazette
Jan 1898 Church Gazette

BAWDEN, WILLIAM HENRY
born 04 Dec 1867 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
died 04 Sep 1914 age 45 Te Aroha at residence of a To Puke friend now resident Hamilton
buried 05 Sep 1914 Puurewa cemetery Auckland buried Puurewa by bishop of Auckland
brother to Mary BAWDEN nurse born c1866 died Dec 1900 age 34 Waipawa, funeral S Peter
brother to Alice BAWDEN devoted parish work helper to brother, music teacher, with elder sister probationer under Nurse MAUDE Christchurch hospital;
matron Tauranga hospital
born 04 Jan 1872 registered Roa Westland died May 1922
son of Henry BAWDEN
(1878) partnership Henry BAWDEN Emmanuel BAWDEN, trading Hokitika, Stafford Town, Kumara
(1881) storekeeper Hokitika West Coast
born c1834 died 09 Sep 1888 Revel Street Hokitika buried 11 Sep 1888 age 54 cemetery Hokitika Westland,
married 1865 Anglican church S John Milton Otago
and Anna Maria RYAN
(1893) householder Russell St Westport Buller
born c1842 Athlone Ireland died 25 May 1912 of Bridgewater Rd Parnell Auckland
buried 26 May 1912 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;
not married at death (422;124;266;352)

Education
Hokitika, won the District scholarship
Otago district high school
1898 grade III 1st class BTS Board of Theological Studies, for diocese Waipā
1901 grade IV part 1 2nd class BTS diocese Waipā
23 Dec 1900 deacon Waipā (cathedral S John; preacher Dean HOVELL)

1902 priest Waipā – but the full dates of his ordinations not provided in the lists of clergy Waipā

Positions
1893 telegraphist residing Russell St Westport with [mother] Anna BAWDEN householder, Alice BAWDEN music teacher, and Mary

BAYLEY, GEORGE
born 1815 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 07 Mar 1815 (as John George Spencer) S John Portsea Hampshire
died 23 Sep 1886 Wellington New Zealand
remains brought by steamer HAWEA and thus buried 02 Oct 1886 age 72 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] N New Plymouth
first son of John Spencer BAYLEY gentleman of Portsmouth Hampshire and Amelia -;
married 04 Mar 1840 Speldhurst co Kent, Mary Anne CARRUTHERS
(1851) curate’s wife residing Boxley Road Maidstone co Kent
born c1819 Madras [Chennai] India
died 29 Oct 1854 age 35 New Plymouth buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Frederick CARRUTHERS baptised 01 Jun 1816 Madras
first daughter of John CARRUTHERS of Mitchells near Tonbridge Wells Kent
(1816) in Madras
and Mary
(411; family information on internet;124;366;4;1851 census)

Education
18 Feb 1835 matriculated age 20 Exeter College Oxford
New Inn Hall Oxford
14 Jan 1843 BA Oxford
30 May 1844 MA Oxford (4,244)
20 Mar 1842 deacon (in S George Hanover Square co Middlesex)
11 Jun 1843 priest (in Worcester) (411; family information on internet)

Positions
1841 residing 33 Beaumont Street Oxford co Oxford
1842 son Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY born Larkhill co Worcester,
baptised 03 Jan 1843 S Peter Worcester
1844 residing Larkhill Worcester, 02 Mar 1844 son Reginald BAYLEY born
1845 curate SS Peter & Paul Blockley Worcester diocese Gloucester
1846 residing Dovedale House where son Henry Coyle BAYLEY born (died)
1847 residing Bouligne-sur-Mer Frances where son Henry BAYLEY born
1848 curate Holy Trinity Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
1851 age 36 with wife four children three servants residing Boxley Rd Maidstone (300)
19 Oct 1851 from Gravesend arrived Auckland the Revd George BAYLEY, Mrs, and three children CASHMERE
30 Nov 1851 arrived New Plymouth the Revd George BAYLEY and Mrs, on CASHMERE
n d at Otama Taranaki bought property of Dr WILSON (253;51)
(21 Mar 1855) the Revvd George BAYLEY, Henry GODFET, GB KINGDON, Anglican priests authorised for New Plymouth under ‘Marriage Act’ New Zealand
(10 Oct 1856) from London I box for the Revd George BAYLEY imported Auckland MARTABAN
1855 - 1856 honorary clerical duties while farming Otama Taranaki diocese New Zealand (253;51)
1856 licensed for district of Otama [280]
27 Jan 1856 address to Freemasons for celebration of 5 John Baptist, in church S Mary New Plymouth (Melson Examiner)
1858 went to Sydney to avoid the Māori land wars
1860 purportedly lecturer university of Sydney but no record in registry (111;218)
1861 with other gentlemen, in Sydney NSW paid his respects to Colonel Gore BROWN, governor of New Zealand (Daily Southern Cross)
1864 owner of property in New Plymouth Taranaki, later sold to son Reginald BAYLEY
1866 residence in Sydney NSW
1874 third son Reginald BAYLEY of the Revd George BAYLEY MA of Sydney NSW married Omata church by HH BROWN, to Flore Eliza CARRINGTON eldest daughter of O CARRINGTON of New Plymouth
1881 freeholder in Egmont electorate, but absentee residing Australia; his son Percy Frank BAYLEY a clerk in New Plymouth, his son Reginald BAYLEY a draughtsman with land transfer office in New Plymouth (266)
c1886 residing Petone Lower Hutt Wellington

1854 Freemason Mt Egmont (family information on internet)
Nothing known of him in the Anglican church in Australia; he did not teach at Sydney University (111)

27 Nov 1886 administration of will of the Revd George BAYLEY 'formerly of Omata New Plymouth but late of Wellington'  to Mary Amelia BAYLEY spinster of 78 Eato n Square co Middlesex London, lawful attorney of Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY and Reginald BAYLEY (who married a CARRINGTON) the sons now residing in New Zealand, personal estate £3 527 (566)

25 Nov 1892 only daughter of the Revd George BAYLEY, Mary A BAYLEY of Waireka New Plymouth married (at All Souls Langham Place London by T P JAMES incumbent) Arthur Woolfrey BRIDGE of Hawley House Blackwater co Hampshire

18 Sep 1864 at Hawera, youngest son Charles Richardson BAYLEY married Marguerita GRAHAM daughter of John GRAHAM of Ravensbourne Dunedin

27 Nov 1886 administration of will of the Revd George BAYLEY 'formerly of Omata New Plymouth but late of Wellington'  to Mary Amelia BAYLEY spinster of 78 Eato n Square co Middlesex London, lawful attorney of Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY and Reginald BAYLEY (who married a CARRINGTON) the sons now residing in New Zealand, personal estate £3 527 (566)

Note maybe related to John BAYLEY (1815) captain HMS WELLESLEY

Education
- 1841 - 1844 Eton
- 1845 matriculated age 18 Brasenose College Oxford
- 1846 matriculated age 19 Oriel College Oxford

1850 BA Oxford

1850: deacon Peterborough
1851 priest Peterborough (413;204;236;4;8)

1850-1851 curate Staverton Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough – but is this correct?
- 30 Mar 1851 deacon in Holy Orders, curate of Brackley logger Brackley St Peter Northamptonshire (300)
- 1851-1853 curate Edgcote near Peterborough Northamptonshire
- 1856-1860 curate Woodford near Thrapstone Northamptonshire
- 01 Jan 1861 enlisted 4th grade chaplain HM forces

1861-1863 stationed Dover

Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand

1864 May 1864 arrived 'BALEY the Revd J C, Church of England chaplain, Mrs, Miss, and Master, Auckland SIEVER EAGLE' but it is this man (41;273)

1864-1865 took part in Waitako and Whanganui campaigns
1865 took funeral in Auckland
Jan 1866–Mar 1866 services Upper Waikato with imperial forces (ADA)
1866–1871 stationed Pembroke
01 Jan 1871 3rd class chaplain
01 Jan 1872–1875 stationed Chatham (The New Army List, by Major General HG Hart, John Murray, London 1875)
1875–1878 stationed Preston
1878–1882 army officer chaplain stationed Warley Town Essex
31 Mar 1881 with Clara, Adele daughter age 22 born Everden Northamptonshire, two servants residing Warley Rd South Weald Essex
1882–1885 stationed Winchester
23 Mar 1887 1st class chaplain, now on retired pay (411, 236, 7, 253, 51, 8)
1887 for his health’s sake residing 11 Paragon Ramsgate (8, 411)
Other
n.d New Zealand War medal (141, 4)
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
1887 formerly of Clifton Lodge Winchester co Southampton, but late of 11 Paragon Ramsgate Kent, estate £1 807 to widow Mary Anne Clara BAYLEY (366)

BEALE, ERNEST CHARLES RICHARD [1911 census: also RUTHERFORD]
born 17 May 1887 Tingewick co Buckingham
died Jun ¼ 1977 registered Spilsbury Lincolnshire
brother to Shugborough Newett STEEDEN BEALE baptised 10 Dec 1882 buried 02 Jul 1886
son of Charles William Frank BEALE
(1881) coachman Tingewick House
(1891) BEAL groom coachman residing grocers shop Tingewick Buckinghamshire
(1901) domestic coachman Adderbury Oxfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1858 St Johns Wood co Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1918 age 59 Christchurch Hampshire
son of George BEALE maybe a chief engine driver
married Mar ¼ 1851 registered Hackney
and Mary 
[Ann COOK]
born c1836 Stepney co Middlesex
married 01 Feb 1882 Tingewick registered Buckingham co Buckingham
and Elizabeth Emma STEEDEN
(1881, 1891, 1901) dress maker
born Dec ¼ 1860 Tingewick co Buckingham baptised 06 Apr 1862 Tingewick
sister to Shugborough Newett STEEDEN
(1871) married, licensed victualler Brackley co Northamptonshire
born 06 Mar 1838 baptised 24 Apr 1838 Tingewick Buckinghamshire
died 26 Sep 1879 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire
son of Daniel STEEDEN (1851) dealer
born c1797 Fimnere co Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth born c1800 Fimmere;
married 27 Jul 1858 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth BUDD laundress
(1891) laundress with BEAL family grocer’s shop Tingewick
born c1830 Brackley co Northampton
married Dec ¼ 1921 registered Barnet
Florence Dorothy TITE
(1911) in Becchill, nr Battle co Sussex
born Mar ¼ 1896 Becchill registered Battle co Sussex
died Jun ¼ 1946 age 49 registered Swindon co Wiltshire
sister to Reginald TITE born 1892 Kinethorpe co Northampton
sister to Horace TITE born Dec ¼ 1894 Battle
sister to Frederick George TITE born Jun ¼ 1901 Battle
daughter of Frederick George K TITE house painter
born Sep ¼ 1887 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1951 age 83 registered Battle co Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1890 Northampton
and Ada Mary PERKINS
born c1868 Olney co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1963 age 87 registered Wayland co Norfolk

Education
n.d L Mus (Licentiate in Music)
1920 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
18 Dec 1921 deacon London ‘for the colonies’ [ie Waipāipō] (in cathedral S Paul London)
22 Jun 1922 S Alban day priest Waipāipō (cathedral)
– shipping failure required postponement from 18 Jun 1922 (424)

Positions
1891 Ernest BEAL age 3 with parents and in same grocer’s shop, Tingewick
Elizabeth STEEDEN widow age 60 laundress born Brackley Northamptonshire
31 Mar 1901 residing with parents and brother Alfred age 9 Adderbury East Oxfordshire (352)
1911 butler in Bournemouth Hampshire
03 Apr 1922 sailed Southampton CORINTHIC to Wellington New Zealand
09 Feb 1922 introduced sung eucharist
at Matawai diocese Waiapū
who appeared but briefly in New Zealand
Feb 1923-Feb 1926 vicar Tolaga Bay
residing (with no wife) the vicarage Tolaga Bay (266)
Dec 1925 accepted appointed priest-in-charge S Margaret Glasgow
introduced sung eucharist
Jan 1923 awaiting arrival of wife and little daughter (Daphne born Mar ¼ 1923)
who appeared but briefly in New Zealand
22 Mar 1926 from Auckland RUAPEHU to London, going to 944 Great Western Road Glasgow
29 Jun 1936 attended funeral of Lady DAVIDSON of Lambeth (widow of archbishop) Westminster abbey
1937- licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1959 permission to officiate diocese London
BEALE, GORDON THOMAS
born 04 Feb 1889 Pegwell Bay Kent baptised 14 Apr 1889 S Lawrence Thanet co Kent
died 30 May 1984 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire
son of John Henry (also ‘Jehu’) BEALE coastguard, retired Royal Navy lieutenant
(1881) boatman royal navy
(1891) chief boatman in charge coast guard Worth (1911) in Penzance Cornwall
born c1852 S George co Middlesex
buried 30 Apr 1928 S John Evangelist Shirley, of Lower Addiscombe Rd Croydon
BEALE, KATHLEEN (Kathy) Hilda BAXTER
born ca Jan 1881 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1954 age 73 Colchester,
sister to Clementine Mary Newsome BAXTER
born Dec ¼ 1878 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire
married (20 Oct 1917) the Revd Richard H O’REILLY rector Stanway S Allbright Colchester Essex
son of John Richard Newsome BAXTER (1871) chemist apprentice residing Sandhill farm Kilnhurst Rawmarsh Rotherham
(1881) dental surgeon and chemist residing Post office Wath-upon-Deanne West Riding
(1891) dental surgeon Fulham London (1910) of Auriel House West Kensington London
brother to William Tyzack BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1849 Dronfield co Derby died Jun ¼ 1914 Marylebone London
dughter among at least four daughters of John Newsome BAXTER
married (Dec ¼ 1875) the Revd Richard H O’REILLY rector Stanway S Allbright Colchester Essex
sister to Rosamund E BAXTER born 08 Feb 1829 Hessle-by-Hull co Yorkshire
died Jan 1859 registered Sheffield [no will probate]
son of [John] Richard Newcombe BAXTER
baptised 08 Feb 1829 Hessle-by-Hull co Yorkshire
born Jun ¼ 1849 Dronfield co Derby died Jun ¼ 1914 Marylebone London
daughter of James C TURNER (1851) carpenter employing staff.
married (ii) 15 Oct 1957 when he was age 68, 
Betty M FORD
(315;111;164;352)

Education
diocesan school Waterford Ireland
private school Penzance Cornwall
1905 confirmed S John Penzance by Bishop GOTT

Commercial school Penzance
application to SAC: from 25 Penare Rd Penzance Cornwall, references available from the Revd TF MADDRELL S John Penzance, Commander
CA BUCKLAND RN Laleham Staines Middlesex, Captain E DUKE-HUNT RN S Stephens Bampton Oxfordshire

17 Nov 1912 letter to SAC from Thomas PARKER vicar S Jude Commercial St Whitechapel London E: the bishop of Rockhampton contemplated BEALE to have 'two years' service in a well-worked parish in England' before he went to Rockhampton (417)

1908/1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)

1912 L Th Durham
16 Feb 1913 deacon London
07 Jun 1914 priest London

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and large number siblings No 2 battery S Augustine Worth (352)
two years junior teacher Penzance Commercial school
1911 at Portsmouth co Hampshire (420)
16 Feb 1913-1915 curate Bromley-by-Bow diocese London
1915 via Capetown to Australia SS BENALLA (164)
05 Oct 1915 Mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton
1916-1919 curate S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
1919-1920 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
Mar 1920-1929 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Auckland and then Waikato
Mar 1920 appointed to this parish (417)
21 May 1920 at Holy Trinity Vicarage Maclean St New Plymouth
1923 with wife leave in England
1932-1933 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Stratford pending induction
17 Apr 1929 instituted parochial district Stratford diocese Waikato
31 Aug 1930 vicar Holy Trinity parish Stratford (352)
1933-1940 commissary for bishop of Waikato
10 Mar 1934-ca 26 Jan 1951 rector Hardingham
21 Feb 1951-1953 curate S Mary Thetford diocese Norwich
1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Chelmford – his wife died Colchester
04 Jul 1956-1959 rector Belchamp Otton and vicar of Bulmer with Belchamp Walter
1959- permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1961- permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1963 residing Little Spring Hastings Rd Telham Battle Sussex (111;8)
1969 residing 10 Bell Lane Ludlow Shropshire
30 May 1984 final known address 59 Woodbury Ave Wells co Somerset (315)

Other
1915 letter about journey on board SS BENALLA out from Capetown, a storm and ship on fire, with ammunition on board (164)
07 Jun 1984 death notice Church Times (111)

BEAN, WALTER STANLEY
born 18 Sep 1857 Enfield Middlesex died 28 Oct 1949 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 31 Oct 1949 age 92 by Archbishop WEST WATSON churchyard S Mary Halswell
son among three sons and five daughters of Richard Stanley BEAN
(1851) errand boy Westminster, domestic servant
(1858) immigrant ZEALANDIA to Canterbury Kaiapoi, storeman Kaiapoi north Canterbury
(1876) family moved south to Ashburton mid-Canterbury
born c1877 Westminster S Mary Middlesex England

died 06 Oct 1914 Dunedin buried 08 Oct 1914 age 79 Ashburton New Zealand
brother to William BEAN born c1820 Middlesex
brother to Edward BEAN (1851) assistant cook born c1825 Bethnal Green co Middlesex

son of William BEAN
(1851) a coach smith Vincent Square
born c1797 Croydon co Surrey

and Sarah -

(1851) residing 14 Vincent Square London
born c1799 St Lukes co Middlesex ;
married 20 Jun 1857 Marylebone London, and Emma Lawton RATHBONE
born c1845?
died 23 Oct 1919 buried 25 Oct 1919 ‘age 84’ Ashburton New Zealand
daughter of William RATHBONE;
married 06 Apr 1891 Kumara Westland, New Zealand
Jane Anne (Jennie) Seddon
born 1870 Waimea Westland
died 20 Aug 1955 age 85 28 Beverley St Merivale Christchurch
elest daughter of Richard John Seddon
chuchwarden Kumara Westland, later prime minister of New Zealand
born 22 Jun 1845 Eccleston St Helens Lancashire died 10 Jun 1906 at sea
son of Thomas Seddon headmaster Eccleston Hill grammar school
born c1817
married 08 Feb 1842 Christ Church Eccleston Sheffield
and Jean/Jane Lindsay from Annan Dumfriesshire school teacher;
married 13 Jan 1869 Australia,
and Louise Jane Spotswood of Williamstown Melbourne
born 1851 died 09 Jul 1931
dughter of John Stuart Spotswood, pioneer of the colony Victoria
captain, land- and ship-owner Melbourne
son of Captain John Spotswood 84th and 98th regiments Tasmania
and daughter of Major General Waddington of H.E.I.C (Honourable East India company)

Education
Kaiapoi church day school
1888 provincial government scholarship (41)
1870:1872 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
Upper department Christ’s College
LTH Board Theological Studies (6)
25 Sep 1881 deacon Christchurch
23 Sep 1883 priest Christchurch (at Christ Church cathedral) (3)

Positions
1858 arrived Lyttelton Zealandia (20)
23 Dec 1879 licensed layreader for Killinchy pastoral district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
25 Sep 1881 assistant (to Harper W) curate at Ellesmere
08 May 1882 deacon assistant (to Harper W) curate at Christchurch S Michael
07 Nov 1883 pastoral district Malvern (now including Sheffiled, Hororata, Springfield)
01 Aug 1888-1892 cure Kumara, Stafford and Goldsborough (3)
01 Jul 1892-1895 vicar Addington and Halswell
1895:1900 vicar Addington
1895 chaplain S Mary Home (26)
1896 chaplain Samaritan House (75)
04 Nov 1900 Dec 1932 vicar newly constituted parish of Addington
1903 president, Christ’s College Old Boys Association (19)
1912-1937 patron Addington swimming club (19)
16 Apr 1913-31 Dec 1931 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26;91)
Dec 1913 chaplain Colonial Auxiliary Forces officers to Samoa
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa
1914-1915 principal Anglican chaplain to the forces (141): nominal roll volume 1, 1/03, Samoan Adv, married, next of kin Jennie A Bean, of S Marys vicarage Addington Christchurch (354)
1916-1918 NZ Engineer Volunteers, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1926-1940 president, Royal Humane Society
16 Mar 1933 officiating minister
16 Mar 1933 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara
Jan 1934 temporary assistant curate S Matthew St Albans (69;26;91)

Other
low church
life member British and Foreign Bible Society
father of the Revd Selwyn Bean archdeacon of Manchester
Oct 1927 p62 photograph (69)
obituary
29 Oct 1949 p6 (41)
Dec 1949 (115)
Dec 1949 p10 (125)

Bean, Hugh Spencer Gascoyne-
born 1886 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 19 Sep 1915 age 28 after long period of ill health Palmerston North
funeral S Matthew Masterton by H G Blackburne vicar of All Saints
buried Masterton cemetery by bishop of Wellington
brother to Constence Munel Bean born 1885 New Zealand
only son of Dr Spencer Francis Bean general medical practitioner
(1861) age 8 residing S Clements Norwich
(1871) medical pupil Brighton
(1893) surgeon, of Masterton Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1853 Chelmsford England
died 07 Oct 1917 Masterton buried 09 Oct 1917 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
brother to William Gascoyen BEARD (1893) solicitor of Masterton
(1917) appeal court case, indicted for misconduct on land deal with Chief Rangi KERENOMA
born 05 May 1850 Shropshire died 1938 buried Masterton
married Fannie KNIGHT
brother to the Revd John Brook BEARD
(1899-1914) rector Thurnscoe near Goldthorpe South Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1856 Biggin Derbyshire
died 20 Nov 1948 registered Rotherham [left £9 264 probate to Francis ONGLEY FH NICHOLSON solicitors]
brother to the Revd Hugh Spencer BEARD member Guild of All Souls,
Curate S Matthew Stepney, vicar of St Matthew Oakley Square, curate S Fri deswide Oxford
who was born Dec ¼ 1861 Brighton died 06 Dec 1942 Surrey;
son of William Day BEARD of Brighton
and Elizabeth IZARD
died Mar ¼ 1906 registered Blofield Norfolk [no probated will]
daughter of George GASCOYEN of Birchmore farm near Woburn
married 27 Mar 1884 New Zealand, and Marian Rollason SMITH
married 10 Sep 1886 Battersea South London registered Wandsworth co Surrey
sister to Hampden John PARR (1901) clerk in steamship company born Sep ¼ 1879 Weymouth co Dorset
died Dec ¼ 1951 age 72 Lewes Sussex married (Mar ¼ 1901 Pancras) Marion Jane SAER
younger daughter of the Revd John PARR
(1874-1878) curate 5 Augustine Bristol
(1878-1882) curate Radipole and second master Melcombe Regis school Dorset
(1884-1893) licensed priest diocese Rochester
(1893-1896) curate Boconnoc Cornwall
(1896-1923) rector Milton Bryan (patron Lord Chancellor) Woburn co Bedford
born c1853 Plymouth co Devon
son of John David PARR (1871) assistant superintendent of railways, in S Charles parish Devon
born c1827 Plymouth co Devon perhaps died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Ampthill co Bedfordshire
and Louisa - born c1824 Tonnes Devon;
moved Sep ¼ 1878 Plymouth co Devon
and Caroline Amy Mountfort BARNES
born Jun ¼ 1855 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1992 age 77 registered Tenbury
daughter of Francis BARNES
and Eliza AMBURY
Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
Wells theological college
1910 BA Cambridge
1913 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
18 May 1913 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
1911 assistant curate Bushy diocese St Albans
1912 assistant curate Ringwood Winchester
1915-1916 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
vice WF GROVE, priest at S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1915 residing 18 Terrace St Palmerston North New Zealand

Other
23 Sep 1915 funeral report Manawatu Standard
24 Sep 1915 his widow bore their son, 18 Terrace Street Palmerston

BEATTY, William
born c1856 Newtown Butler Ireland
died 07 Jun 1928 age 73, at 9 Lucerne Rd Remuera Auckland
son of Joseph BEATTY a farmer
and Anne CLARKE;
made (i) Dec ¼ 1885 Donegal Ireland,
Elizabeth Charlotte JAGO
born c1854 died 20 May 1909 age 55 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera,
made (ii) 29 Jun 1930 S Mark Remuera Auckland,
Eliza HALL
died 07 Jun 1928 age 73, at 9 Lucerne Rd Remuera Auckland
married (i) Dec ¼ 1885 Donegal Ireland,
Ann (ii) 29 Jun 1930 S Mark Remuera Auckland,
sister to Anna/Hannah HALL
born c1878 buried 07 Sep 1968
married (1915) the Revd W E S CONNOLLY
daughter of Robert HALL settler Auckland
married 1866 New Zealand,
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand

Education
Belfast
senior scholar Queen’s University in Ireland (Belfast)
1875 BA (Gold medal) Belfast
1882 MA Belfast
Oct 1875 member of church of Ireland admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1879 BA Dublin
Summer 1882 MA Dublin
1878 Abp KING’s divinity prize (1st)
1879 Div Test Dublin (2nd)
1879-1923 warden College of S John Evangelist diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1895-1923 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1903-1906 examining chaplain bishop Auckland and chaplain to College rifles club (ADA;8)
1928 estate value £2 600 (352)

Other
nd member trust board Dilworth school
obituary New Zealand Herald “known for his learned exposition of theological questions and for an ever-ready wit which brightened his pulpit utterances” (352)
1928 estate value £2 600 (352)
Jul 1928 obituary Church Gazette
BEAUFORT, JAMES MORRIS (‘JIMMY’)
born 08 Mar 1894 and baptised 1894 Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand died 19 Mar 1952 Grahamstown
brother to Emily Florence Geraldine BEAUFORT born 1886 New Zealand
brother to Francis Edward BEAUFORT storeman (1914-1918) in NZ expeditionary forces World War 1
born 1887 New Zealand buried 28 Jun 1930 Presbyterian section Mangatainoka Pahiatua
married (31 Mar 1920 Presbyterian church Carterton by E J TIPLER), Margaret Sutherland GRANT
son among six children of John William BEAUFORT
midshipman of the MERMAID, (c1862) visit to New Zealand
(1888) bankrupt surveyor of Palmerston North
(1885) surveyor New Zealand
(1887) county engineer and town clerk Pahiatua Wairarapa
born 26 Nov 1846 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jun 1907 age 60 New Zealand
buried 11 Jun 1907 Anglican section Mangatainoka Pahiatua,
son of Edward Daniel BEAUFORT civil engineer who followed his son to New Zealand
born 23 Aug 1821 died 16 Jun 1891 buried 18 Jun 1891 Mangatainoka Pahiatua;
married Margaret Jane LIVINGSTONE
extant 1893 Masterton New Zealand
born Ireland maybe died Ireland
daughter of John LIVINGSTONE of Letterkenny co Donegal Ireland;
marrried 16 Dec 1936 by E D RICE, first marriage in chapel S Peter school Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
Ruth Carnegy WILKIE
born 18 Sep 1912 New Zealand
second daughter of William Alexander WILKIE of ‘Northesk’ Penrose south Auckland
married 1910 New Zealand
and Ethel Margaret RICE
died c1972 Grahamstown South Africa
sister to the Revd Eric Dudley RICE of Auckland
[Internet information Apr 09;6;266]
Education
1900 at school Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand
Aug 1904 in Pahiatua Presbyterian Sunday school
1908 confirmed S Bartholomew Dublin by Archbishop of Dublin Ireland (352)
S Andrew’s College Dublin
Trinity College Dublin
1919 BA
1920 MA Dublin
1920 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1920 deacon Chester
18 Dec 1921 priest Chester (The Times)
Positions
after his father’s death in 1907 lived in Ireland; his mother does not appear to have died here
1911 age 17 with Emma Mary E Lorraine BEAUFORT age 63 and
Geraldine Lomerset BEAUFORT residing Morehampton Rd, Pembroke East
Dublin Ireland (census return)
1914-1917 served in World War 1 with British forces
29 Sep 1914 temporary 2nd lieutenant
2017 wounded
1920-1922 assistant (to Hendrick CHIGHELL) curate Northenden 5 Wilfrid city and (2013) diocese Manchester
1922 to New Zealand
1922-1925 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
1925-1926 chaplain to the New Zealand Navy
1926-1927 chaplain HMS PHILOMEL
1927-1930 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Sep 1927-Dec 1928 chaplain King’s College Middlemore Auckland
1931 headmaster and chaplain King’s preparatory school Remuera Auckland (209)
1935-1937 with Arthur Francis Brooks BROADHURST a founding trustee director and joint headmaster S Peter’s school Cambridge diocese Waikato
1937-1939 vicar Shrewbury co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1939-1944 canon and sub-dean cathedral church S Alban diocese St Albans
1941-1944 chaplain Royal Air Force voluntary reserve
1944 death dean and rector Grahamstown cathedral diocese Grahamstown South Africa
BEAUMONT, GEORGE PIRCE
born c1827 Dublin Ireland
died 31 Jan 1909 age 74 residence Khyber Pass Auckland buried 02 Feb 1909 Pureen cemetery Auckland
son of Henry BEAUMONT a gentleman;
marrried 29 May 1878 Greenfield station Tuapae Otago,
Margaret Martin Smith of Lawrence Central Otago,
born 21 Jul 1857 Moneymore co Derry Ireland
died 15 December 1928 age 72 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Jean Smith married (17 Feb 1890 by Beaumont MA) Alfred Crooke BA LLM barrister
dughter among seven children of James Chapman Smith farmer of Greenfield station
cousin to (the Revd) Thomas Burns a founder of Dunedin colonial settlement, Presbyterian minister
(04 Jul 1842-03 Nov 1842) from Greenock, baker with mother, two sisters, her (ii) husband
arrived Nelson barque NEW ZEALAND
(May 1848-Jan 1852) with James Allan to Dunedin store baker’s shop (known later as Bullen’s Corner),
to Tokomairiro district, purchased ‘Springfield’ nr Fairfax wheat grower
chair Clutha River Trust, instrumental in improving steamer traffic up that river
(1892) owner land Greenfield Lawrence worth £108 41 4 [24 000 acres]
(1858) Member for Tokomairiro in Otago Provincial Council
born 01 Jan 1826 Carnoulet near Dunedin co Forfarshire Scotland
died 18 Nov 1903 age 77 residence Spring Bank Heriot Row Dunedin Otago
son of James Smith
born c1789 Rescobie Angus -shire Scotland died 1830 Scotland
married [her (ii)] 24 Dec 1824 St Vigians Scotland
and Magdalene Matilda Wallace née Burns
with her 2nd husband and 7 children immigrants to New Zealand
born 1798 Fettercain Angus Scotland die 1888 Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson;
married 21 Mar 1850 New Zealand
and Margaret Martin
born 11 Nov 1822 Maghera Moneymore co Derry Ireland died 17 May 1892 Wellington
married (14 Sep 1847 Wellington) Marion Baird domestic servant from Scotland
daughter of (the Revd, but early retired from Presbyterian ministry to farm) John Martin
born c1806 maybe baptised 15 Jan 1767 Inch co Down son of Andrew Martin and Jane Seeds
died 1838 age 72 typhus
and (ii) Sarah Espe
born Ireland died 1838 typhus
sister to Dr Robert Espe (21 May 1811) Surgeon Royal navy
(1812-1816) Surgeon Superintendent on convict ships to Australia
(Dec 1816) 160 male convicts from the hulks at the port embarked on the MARY, for Van Dieman’s Land (413)
on whose advice (1840) the orphaned Martin family came to New Zealand
(1811) retired Surgeon Royal navy, residing Hastings Lane Bath Hill Lewisham co Kent
born (1791) co Derry Ireland maybe baptised 15 Jan 1767 Inch co Down son of Andrew Martin and Jane Seeds
married 1828 Janet Jerman Simons
born 29 Jun 1793 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
died May 1854 age 60 Bath Hill Sydenham co Kent
daughter of William Simons and Elizabeth;
daughter of Espe and Jane;

Education
Nov 1845 age 18 a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
1851 BA Dublin
1856 MA Dublin (173)
1858 deacon Bath & Wells
1859 priest Bath & Wells (8)

Positions
1858-1865 curate Monksilver Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
1861 visitor unmarried curate of Monksilver with one servant residing rectory house Monksilver (381)
n d chaplain Ebbe Vale miners Emmor (8)
n d incumbent Withiel Florey Somersetshire (6)

1866 Christmas 1869 stationed with archdeacon Henry Harper Hokitika goldfields, responsibilities for Greymouth to Ross, dioceses
Nelson and Christchurch [8,15,33,70]
22 May 1869 from Nelson arrived Lyttleton Charles Edward (20)
25 Apr 1870 licensed to cure Lawrence, Blue Spur and Waihuna, in diocese Dunedin (3)
1881 archdeacon Invercargill and Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1899 resigned cure Lawrence but continued as archdeacon (8)
1900 retired residing Teupuka and soon: (140)
1900 moved to Dunedin
21 Aug 1900 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
1907 residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
BEAVAN, ARTHUR DOWRIE
born 11 Nov 1868 Treverven House, West Teignmouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1951 age 82 Stone House Bishops Castle Shropshire
son among at least nine children of John Griffiths BEAVAN
(1871) JP and landowner in Teignmouth West
(1881) a magistrate for Devon and co Radnor, a landowner and farmer residing Teignmouth West, Devonshire
(1891) J.P.H. farmer residing Lyonshall Herefordshire (1901) residing Longfleet co Dorsetshire
born c1828 Fleet Elvetham Hampshire
died 11 Nov 1906 age 79 registered Wareham Dorset
only son of Henry BEAVAN of Fleet House Hampshire;
and Mary DAVIS of Winterbourne Dorset;
moved 31 Oct 1860 cathedral Manchester co Lancashire,
and Emily DAVIS
born c1835 Ashcot Somerset
daughter of John DAVIS captain Dorset militia;
moved 20 Jan 1903 New Zealand,
Florence Ellen HIBBS
(1938) residing in England
born 09 Dec 1878 New Zealand
sister to eldest son C G HIBBS (1910) farmer 800 acres Milton
daughter of Jonathan HIBBS
(1876) with brother John HIBBS immigrant to New Zealand, took up land Afford Forest
initially a few years with the firm Messrs Edwards, Bennett of Christchurch
(1886) member Mount Hutt licensing committee, Methven (1887) treasurer Methven races and sports
Hibbs Brothers general store’ storekeeper and farmer of Methven Canterbury
many years vestry member S Barnabas Methven
importer of Dorset horn-sheep to Canterbury
(1911) farm clearing sale on leaving Methven district to a farm in the Clinton district
(1917) returned to Methven district
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Wareham Dorsetshire
died 23 Mar 1928 age 78 Methven buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury New Zealand
(probably married Dec ¼ 1872 Newport Monmouthshire Wales)
and Maria PRICE
born c1847 died 08 May 1922 age 75 buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury New Zealand
(121;266;96;164;287;300)
Education
Devon county school
Blundells school Tiverton (founded 1604) Devon
- 1881 - boarder Surrey county school Cranleigh (249)
1895-1898 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
28 May 1899 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1902 priest Christchurch (91;402)
Positions
1881 family in West Teignmouth with governess and three servants
after schooling, worked in solicitor’s office, and helped father on his Devon farm (97)
1891 age 22 single, with parents, siblings Cecilia 29, Samuel Sydney 27, Mary 23, Francis Arnold 20, Charles Henry 16 residing Lyonshall Herefordshire
15 Dec 1898 from S Augustine Canterbury accepted as candidate SPG London for New Zealand work, in response to letter requesting clergy from Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (SPG micro MS-Coll-17)
14 Apr 1899 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury, and (15 Apr) saw the bishop
28 Mar 1899-1901 deacon, assistant (to HOLLAND) curate Rakai diocese Christchurch
1899 residing Methven Mid Canterbury (144)
01 Dec 1901 assistant curate Rangiora with Fernside, Flaxton and Ohoka
21 Dec 1902-03 Jul 1903 assistant curate Rangiora (91;96)
14 Aug 1903-1906 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Orotau diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 returned to England
1907-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
1908-1913 assistant curate Bromfield diocese Hereford
1913-1918 assistant curate Clun Shropshire (84)
1918 orderly World War I at renal hospital Mentone France (164)
1941 residing Glen Fern, Landscore Rd, Teignmouth Devon (8)
Other
BECK, ARTHUR JAMES
born 27 Mar 1869 Wellington New Zealand baptised Hobart Tasmania
died 23 Jun 1939 Northcote Auckland formerly of Thames cremated Waikumete
brother to Annie Elizabeth Spencer BECK married (1899) Ernest Augustus CORLEY of Christchurch
second son of John BECK
(Jan 1854) migrant Melbourne Victoria Australia on MARCO POLO
(c1862) to New Zealand, drawn by goldfields Otago but a builder Dunedin
(1865) Wellington, contracted to provincial government to supply water to shipping Queen’s wharf
timber miller employing 18 men, rental property owner, and merchant of Kent Tce Wellington,
committee member for building a cathedral Wellington
born c1833 Liverpool died 22/23 Jul 1899 Island Bay Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
and possibly Janet
but not in (1893) electoral rolls nor in Bolton Street cemetery Wellington – did she go to Tasmania?
marrid 02 Jun 1897 by T M O’CALLAGHAN DD vicar S George Thames, S Matthew Helensville New Zealand,
Lucie (Milly) Wilhelmina SANDIN
born 06 Feb 1871 New Zealand
died 07 Jun 1956 age 85 cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Edward Victor SANDIN born 1870 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1948 farmer Helensville
sister to Oscar Theodore SANDIN born 1877 died 1952
sister to Carl Gustave SANDIN chemist born 1883 died 12 Jan 1957 buried Helensville
sister to Willie Christopher SANDIN born 1885
(1914) owner auxiliary schooner BRETA TUI, contracting to carry picked oysters
sister to John Maxwell SANDIN born 1890
only daughter of Captain Peter William Christopher SANDIN
master mariner of Helensville Auckland
born c1833 died 27 Jul 1908 age 73 buried Helensville
married 1869 New Zealand,
and Lucy BEECROFT an active church worker
(1893) domestic duties Helensville
born c1851 died 30 Jul 1929 of Helensville at vicarage Mt Albert Auckland age 78
daughter of John BEECROFT
(1862) with family to New Zealand, settled Port Albert

EDUCATION
Wellington and Hobart
Jan 1893 Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
30 Mar 1895 engaged to marry Lucy SANDIN
1895 grade IV Board Theological Studies
09 Jun 1895 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
27 Sep 1896 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; preacher W E LUSH) (424;ADA;317)

POSITIONS
10 Jun 1895 – 1896 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
28 Sep 1896 – 1904 vicar North Wairoa
19 Feb 1904 – 1913 vicar Huntly
09 Sep 1913 – 1916 vicar Northcote
05 Sep 1913 deed of institution to Northcote, cancelled with stamp across it
05 Oct 1916 declaration on leaving Northcote for Thames (ADA)
06 Oct 1916 – 1924 vicar Thames
1925 residing Mount Albert Auckland (8;25)
30 Apr 1930 in ill health resigned cure Mt Albert (69)
23 Jul 1931, 01 Jan 1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
served as locum tenens Eltham, Warkworth, Hauraki Plains, New Lynn, Ellerslie, S Matthew in city Auckland (ADA;308)

OTHER
1939 estate value £5 000 (352)

BEDFORD, HUBERT HENRY
born 29 Nov 1879 Puketimu Waikato New Zealand baptised Ohaupo (by Archdeacon WILLIS)
died 17 Jun 1942 long illness at residence of sister 23 Epom Avenue Auckland
buried 21 Jul 1942 age 62 Purewa cemetery East Auckland
brother to eldest son Alfred Ernest BEDFORD civil servant
(Aug 1874) cadet with post office served post office Auckland, (1900) Christchurch,
(1907) Thames, (1913) Napier, (1913-1915) accountant Napier
born 1867 Ashfield NSW Australia died 1956 age 88 New Zealand
married (26 Nov 1892 All Saints Ponsonby by CALDER) Marion Elizabeth KELLY daughter Captain Henry KELLY of Auckland
brother to John Henry BEDFORD born 1870 New Zealand died 1940 New Zealand
brother to Charles Vivian BEDFORD surgeon dentist at Three Lamps, of Ponsonby dental corps World War 1
keen cyclist, member Officers’ Club, Orphans’ Club
(1873) married Constance Marguerite AHERN, two children
born 1873 Manaia Taranaki died 03 Jan 1930 Ponsonby buried age 55 Purewa Auckland
brother to Wilfred Cecil BEDFORD unmarried, served New Zealand forces WWI
born 06 Mar 1882 Ohaupo Waikato died 22 Sep 1917 hospital Brokenhurst Hampshire
brother to Marian Lucy Calder BEDFORD born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland
(1924) married James Edward Francis BRAYSHAW of Parnell
a younger son among ten children of Bernard Samuel BEDFORD
(25 Nov 1869) from NSW Australia arrived Auckland ALICE CAMERON
(1873) possibly: teaching Manaia where born son Charles Vivian BEDFORD
born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Evesham Worcestershire England
died 29 Jun 1915 Glenfield Birkenhead Auckland buried 30 Jun 1915 age 74 Purewa cemetery,
moved 1867 Sydney NSW
and Fannie Eliza SCRUTTON
'a half-caste Indian from the north of India' (archives Kinder theological library Auckland)
born 1848 NSW Australia baptised 14 Sep 1853 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia
died 25 Epson Ave Epsom Auckland buried 06 May 1939 age 91 Purewa cemetery
sister to eldest daughter of Emily Law SCRUTTON
born 1842 S James Sydney
married 1866 Scots church Sydney, Richard Joseph MORRESSY from Bury Lancashire
"a half-caste Indian from the north of India'
born c1822 died 31 Oct 1864 age 42 Ashfield Sydney;
not married (352:121:126:332:129)
Education
1892-1896 until age 17 S John's College school (later King's College Auckland)
12 Jul 1897-21 Nov 1901, and 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
Note: at admission to college wished to work in Melanesia, a wish recorded as appropriate inasmuch as he had Indian blood (328)
1913 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (328)
1917 L Th. Board of Theological Studies (328)
Auckland University College
21 Dec 1904 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul, priests Hubert BEDFORD James MORLAND, deacon Gerald NANSON)
(424:151)
Positions
28 Dec 1896-11 Feb 1897 in public hospital Auckland (352)
21 Dec 1904 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1906-c1907 assistant master Selwyn Collegiate school Dunedin 330 Castle Street
1906 residing 227 Castle St Dunedin
26 Aug 1909-1912 licensed vicar parochial district S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1912-08 Oct 1912 isocum tonens (vicar ED EVANS on leave England) Caversham diocese Dunedin
Dec 1912 visited his brother postmaster in Thames
Aug 1913 vice HA FAVELL priest-in-charge S Thomas Freemans Bay
Apr 1914-c1920 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1916 residing 35 Hepburn Street Ponsonby Auckland
1919 priest-in-charge Onehunga
1920-1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Jul 1920 preaching Holy Sepulchre Auckland
09 Apr 1922 late vicar S Thomas, appointed assistant (to JL GREER) curate All Saints Birkenhead
1922-1924 curate Northcote
1924-1925 vicar Birkenhead, resigned in ill health
temporary charge of vacant parishes
1934-1938 vicar Papatoetoe
1938-death vicar New Lynn (69)
Jul 1942 residing with sister 23 Epson Avenue Epsom Auckland (121)
Other
1942 Alfred Ernest BEDFORD executor of will, £100 to central fund of the diocese Auckland (352)
AngloCatholic for he was curate to the Anglo-Papalist ED EVANS, and subsequently served at the AngloCatholic church S Thomas Freemans
BEDWELL, WILLIAM
born 05 Mar 1881 Colchester Essex
died 13 Oct 1965 Wellington New Zealand cremated 15 Oct 1965 Wellington
a younger son of Samuel BEDWELL,
(1881) saddler employing four men
born Sep ¼ 1846 Colchester registered Chelmsford co Essex
married Jun ¼ 1874 Epping
and Mary HOBBS
born c1842 Epping Essex died Jun ¼ 1891 Colchester; married 26 Oct 1923 by G C BLATHWAYT S Hilda Island Bay New Zealand,
Elise Priscilla HOBDAY of Island Bay
born 27 Jun 1893 New Zealand died 26 May 1978 Wellington New Zealand
sister to only son Herbert Henry HOBDAY electrical apprentice born 1898
died 15 Dec 1915 age 17 hospital Wellington, gun accident, Anglican burial Karori
daughter of Ernest Herbert HOBDAY engineer
(1910) with Wellington Tramway department
born 1869 died 28 Apr 1954 age 84 Wellington buried 30 Apr 1954 Anglican Karori
married 1882 New Zealand,
and Ada MUDGE
born Mar ¼ 1867 St Pancras London died 23 Sep 1951 age 84 buried 26 Sep 1951 Anglican Karori
sister to Priscilla MUDGE (1871) dress maker born St Pancras 1858 (?married GILCHRIST)
sister to second daughter Emma MUDGE married 1879 Alfred RICKMAN of Marton
daughter of William Henry MUDGE joiner
(1871) joiner St Pancras London
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand
‘very old member’ Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners
(1890) president Carpenters and Joiners Union New Zealand
born c1832 Christow Devonshire
died 08 Sep 1920 buried 11 Sep 1920 Anglican section Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
married 27 Jul 1856 St Marylebone London
and Sarah House JACKSON
born c1832 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 18 Nov 1919 'age 89' Marjoribanks Street Courtenay Place
buried 21 Nov 1919 Anglican Bolton Street

Education
Wesleyan public school Colchester
Feb 1910, re-entered Mar 1913 Moore College Sydney
19 Dec 1913 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1916 priest Nelson (in church of the Nativity Blenheim)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
three years stipendiary layreader in diocese Gippsland Australia
26 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1914 assistant curate St Clement Massman diocese Sydney (111)
1916-1917 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1917-1918 curate-in-charge Sounds
1919-1920 acting vicar (vice JA ROGERS now at Stoke) All Saints Nelson (409)
c1920 briefly assisted FA LONG in work of travelling secretary NZ CMS [formerly NZ Church Missionary Association]
1920-1921 curate Takaka
1921- vicar Tuaakau diocese Auckland (8)
1924-1927 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1927-1934 vicar Kaikoura
18 Feb 1934-1938 vicar Stoke (59)
1938-1946 vicar Spring Creek (33)
1947 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1948- assistant hospital chaplain city and diocese Wellington
1961 residing 30 Ribble St Wellington

BEECHER, JOHN
born c1882
died 20 Jan 1858 age 36 buried 22 Jan 1858 from S Paul Anglican, grave Symonds St cemetery Auckland (124)

Note not in 1851 census, Venn or Foster
BEERE, John BEECHER (in Korean BA MUS-HD 1988 T.)
born 26 Oct 1902 Grangewater co Derry Northern Ireland
died 14 Apr 1980 Auckland New Zealand
cremated 17 Apr 1980 ashes scattered Purewa Auckland
brother to Gerald Macklin BEERE (1911) bank clerk Lloyds Cheltenham
(1929) bank manager Lloyds Bank Prince of Wales Buckinghamshire
born c1895 parish of Brigg, Downpatrick Ireland
married Jun ¼ 1931 Headington Oxford, Elizabeth M MISTED
brother to Eileen BEERE (1911) at school Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
born c1898 Downpatrick co Down Ireland
son of the Revd Gerald Nenon O’Grada BEERE BA Div Test Trinity College Dublin
(1889-1891) curate Laragh co Cavan
(1891-1894) curate Drumbeg co Down
(1894-c1902?) incumbent Ballycastle diocese Down Northern Ireland
(d–death) rector Larne co Antrim born 19 Mar 1864 St Helena Atlantic ocean
died 17 Oct 1906 Belfast Northern Ireland (left £283, probate to widow and to James Moore MACK merchant)
son of Nenon Francis BEERE Royal engineer department
born c1837 West Meath Ireland
died 24 Oct 1906 age 70 headstone Christ Church Delgany co Wicklow Ireland
brother to Daniel Manders BEERE born c1833 West Meath
(1863) with his brother Gerald Butler BEERE to New Zealand
brother to Gerald Butler BEERE born c1839 West Meath died 13 Mar 1914 Auckland New Zealand
a soldier and civil engineer, married (c1862) Matilda Sophia WRIGHT (née BRADY)
16 Nov 1883 arrived Auckland New Zealand HEVELLYN
brother to George Armstrong BEERE born c1839 West Meath died 27 Mar 1915 Gilborne New Zealand
a surveyor, 20 Dec 1862 with Holroyd BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
brother to Edward Armstrong BEERE civil engineer born c1843 died 01 Jul 1906 Wellington New Zealand
with brother George Armstrong BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
Holroyd’s widow died 05 Apr 1927 10 Ashburnham mansions SW 10 London buried Brookwood cemetery
brother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
a surveyor, 20 Dec 1862 with Holroyd BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
brother to George Armstrong BEERE born c1843 died 01 Jul 1906 Wellington New Zealand
with brother George Armstrong BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
with sister Mary Florence ARMSTRONG daughter of General Alexander ARMSTRONG Royal Irish artillery;
mother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales;
brother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales;
and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
(1912) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
doughter of (William? (1827) churchwarden) MACKLIN
and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland
married (i) 02 Aug 1941 New Zealand,
and Thomasina Brown BRADY died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 headstone Christ Church Delgany ;
mother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales;
and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
(1912) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
dughter of (William? (1827) churchwarden) MACKLIN
and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland
married (i) 02 Aug 1941 New Zealand,
and Thomasina Brown BRADY died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 headstone Christ Church Delgany ;
mother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales;
and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
(1912) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
doughter of (William? (1827) churchwarden) MACKLIN
and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland
married (i) 02 Aug 1941 New Zealand,
and Thomasina Brown BRADY died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 headstone Christ Church Delgany ;
mother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales;
and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
(1912) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
doughter of (William? (1827) churchwarden) MACKLIN
and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland
married (i) 02 Aug 1941 New Zealand,
and Thomasina Brown BRADY died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 headstone Christ Church Delgany ;
mother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales;
and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
(1912) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
doughter of (William? (1827) churchwarden) MACKLIN
and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland
married (i) 02 Aug 1941 New Zealand,
and Thomasina Brown BRADY died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 headstone Christ Church Delgany ;
mother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1839 died 1893 Australia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales;
1911 census return has him born c1903 Downpatrick co Down Ireland, with sister Eileen BEERE born c1898 Downpatrick, with the grandmother Eliza Macklin widow, private means, born c1836 Down Ireland, and mother Maudie [BEERE] born c1868 Drumby co Down Ireland with one servant residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1926-1929 assistant (to HE HADOW) curate S Paul city and diocese Gloucester
1929-1931 missionary at Seoul [with SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) diocese Corea Korea (Mark Napier TROLLOP 3rd bishop of Corea 1911-1931)]
1931-1935 priest-in-charge at Baelchikon [in North Korea]
03 Aug 1934 age 34 missionary priest last residence Corea arrived London KAISER H-HIND going to 17 Staunton Rd Headington Oxford
1936-1940 priest-in-charge at Haeju [in North Korea]
1940 priest-in-charge Pyeong-san On-chong
1951-1942 archdeacon of [Hwang-Hai] Hwang-Hai Korea
[BEERE had already left for New Zealand when (1941) Alfred Cecil COOPER 4th bishop withdrew himself and western diocesan staff from their stations (8)]
1941-1945 vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapō New Zealand
1945-1960 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
1952 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland (SIMMON)
1956-1962 commissary to bishop in Polynesia (KEMPHTORNE)
1960-1963 vicar St Aidan Remuera Auckland
1961-1963 archdeacon of Waiatemata
1963-1971 archdeacon of Auckland
1964-1978 deputy-generc Auckland
1969-1972 directory post ordination training diocese Auckland
1971 archdeacon emeritus
1975-1976 honorary assistant priest Meadowbank Remuera Auckland
1976-1978 honorary assistant priest Milford, North Shore Auckland
1979 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1979 residing flat 3, 23a Eversleigh Rd Takapuna Auckland (8)

Other
author An Anglican Catechism in Korean
The Book of Prayer for Sunday School in Korean, Volume 1
(1965) the Korean Anglican Board of Publication published A Commentary on the Catechism in Korean, originally written by BEERE
obituary North Shore Times Advertiser

BEERE, MARGARET HENNETTA (SISTER MARGARET CSN)
born 08 May 1870 Cust North Canterbury
died 20 Aug 1963 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Frederick Charles BEERE [1892] former 10 Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch, into mounted rifles, born 1876
married 1923 Florence Ada WADE born 1879 died 1965
sister to William Henry BEERE of Oxford North Canterbury
married (Feb 1901) by (the Revd) D D RODGER
sister to Francis Jane BEERE married (04 Nov 1903 by John Mackenzie MA, S Andrew Christchurch)
looks William Francis MILSON of Lindhough co Roxburghshire Scotland
daughter among at least seven children of William Henry BEERE
lieutenant 74th Highlanders
(12 Oct 1865) arrived Auckland Ida ZEGLER
sheep farmer Ashley valley North Canterbury (1882) owner land worth £1 422 (1888) discharged bankrupt
(1905) patented an improved seed-sowing apparatus
born 1826 Ireland
died 21 Jul 1896 age 70 Clare Rd Merivale buried 23 Jul 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
son of George BEERE
born 1791 died 1875
son of George BEERE, third son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born 1718 died 1799
married 21 Nov 1867 James Cust North Canterbury, and Isabella Mary DICKENSON
born c1836 died 18 Jan 1896 age 60 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch
buried 20 Jan 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (36;273;130;21)

Education
Dec 1907 she (and Mary A MILLER) passed Grade I BTS Board of Theological Studies
12 Oct 1898 lady help to deaconess sisters [of Bethany]
10 Jul 1903 probationer
22 Jan 1907 professed religious [of the Sisters of Bethany] (79)
Note: early Sisters of this religious order were professed as sisters and also made a deaconess by the bishop
21 Feb 1907 deaconess Christchurch [Christchurch cathedral] (81)

Positions
1903 one of three new members of CSN; previously housekeeper for the Anglican Sisters of Bethany, which (1911) under Mother Edith MELISH developed into the Community of the Sacred Name [CSN] (130;150)
1904 parish sister, Christchurch S Luke
1904-official visitor Christchurch gaol
1909-1914 parish sister Menival (living with Mary Ursula BETHELL poet in Webb St (257))
1915- parish sister Christchurch S Luke
1918-1919 parish sister Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1919-1920 parish sister S Matthew Christchurch
1922-1923 parish sister Hokitika
1925-1926 in charge S Annes Home for girls Papanui
1928-1936 parish sister S Saviour Sydenham
1932-1933 bible class leader S Saviour

BELCHER, ROBERT HENRY
born Jun ¼ 1843 registered Stoke Damerel Devonport co Devon
died 25 Oct 1916 age 72 Lewes Sussex England
brother to William BELCHER MD, JP of Bandon co Cork Ireland born Jun ¼ 1841 registered Stoke Damerel
brother to Rashleigh BELCHER born Dec ¼ 1848 Stoke Damerel co Devon
son of Dr John BELCHER MD of Edinburgh
of Stoke Damerel Devonshire

(1851) ‘Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh university,
member of the College of surgeons not practising,
Surgeon Royal Navy’ residing Clarence Place Stoke Damerel
born c1810 Ireland died 1871 Bandon Ireland
son of Dr William BELCHER born 1769 died 1827
and Dorothea PORTER died 1812;
moved Sep ¼ 1838 Stoke Damerel co Devonshire
and Emma POOL of Callington co Cornwall
born c1817 Stoke Damerel co Devon
daughter of William POOL and Ann;
married 26 Dec 1866 Kensington London
Katherine Emile BEARD (thus entered at marriage)
(1851) age 3 in Camberwell
born Mar ¼ 1846 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 05 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried 08 Jun 1894 Southern cemetery
sister to Wellesley John Daydon BEARD
(1861) clerk Bank of England residing Kings Norton
(1891) bank cashier with father John residing Aston Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1844 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Aston
sister to Theresa Madeline BEARD (1891) with brother Wellesley
born Mar ¼ 1848 Peckham South London died 1912
sister to Gertrude BEARD born Dec ¼ 1849 Peckham registered Camberwell South London
daughter of John BEARD
(1881) clerk in bank of England, of Adelaide Road co Middlesex London
(1892) pensioner, widow with son Wellesley Aston Warwickshire
born c1820 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London,
died 05 Nov 1822 Aldenham Hertfordshire
daughter of Joseph BUNN married 12 Nov 1821 Aldenham Hertfordshire
and Millicent Catherine HILLER (249,287,295,56,5)

Education
King’s College school London
1864-1868 King’s College London
1867 BA (2nd cl honours Mental and Moral Science) London
1868 MA (Mental and Moral Science)
1879 LL D London
1868 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER) for Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS);
[Curious note: Henry PHILLPOTTS the long-time bishop of Exeter (from 1830 to 1869) was aged 90 and near death and not able to manage
an ordination and would have sought another ordaining bishop for this ordination; Aubrey George SPENCER was in office as bishop of
Jamaica but in poor health retired from his post in 1855 to healthy Torquay in the diocese of Exeter; he did on occasion assist the frail
bishop of Exeter. I also note that Reginald COURTENAY of the Exeter COURTENAY family had been bishop-coadjutor of Jamaica from 1856
and diocesan bishop only from the death of SPENCER on 24 Feb 1872. Thus although COURTENAY did the work in Jamaica, SPENCER was
the bishop of Jamaica until his death. (MWB)]
(not 18 Dec 1870 priest London (John JACKSON) (8)

Positions
1851 residing age 7 with his parents, two brothers, and one servant
25 Clarence Place Monico, Stoke Damerel Devonshire (300)
1868-1869 curate St Ives Cornwall diocese Exeter
1869-1871 curate St John Baptist Kensington diocese London
1871-1874 assistant master King’s College school London
1874-1886 master and chaplain King’s College school London
1883 residing ‘clergyman without cure of souls’ 63 Warwick St Paddington London with his wife, son Henry MF BELCHER age 12,
Florence E BELCHER age 8, George FW BELCHER age 2, and Charles W DUNKERLY a visitor age 16, and three servants; the children were all
born in Kensington (249)
1881 attended funeral ceremonies for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSc
1885 fellow King's College London
1885 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Mar 1886-Dec 1895 rector Otago (Boys) high school and examining chaplain Dunedin (330)
residing Park House Dunedin New Zealand (287)
1889 president Savage club Dunedin
1890 president Otago Philosophical Institute
1896-1916 rector S Michael Lewes (patron the Revd Edgar Herman CROSS) diocese Chichester (8)

Other
1873, 1888 author and editor Degrees and 'Degrees', Or traffic in theological, medical and other "diplomas" exposed. London, R. Hardwicke, 64pp
1874 Cramleigh College: a novel 3 volumes
1874, 1879 Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, and examination papers in Latin grammar, etc. 2 parts London:Macmillan
1878 The Nerves: being a few practical observations on the management and treatment of some of the most important and distressing affections of the nervous system
1884 University degrees : a descriptive sketch of their history and abuses (Dunedin)
1887 (with Alexandre Depuis) Manuel à l'usage des candidats aux examens publics. A selection from the French papers recently set at public examinations in England
1916 effects £383 to public trustee (366)

BELL, GEORGE GORDON
born Mar ¼ 1887 Rhyl registered St Asaph baptised ca Mar 1887 Wales
died 27 Oct 1945 by drowning in the Waikato River above Ngaruawahia
funeral at Holy Sepulchre church Auckland before burial
buried 19 Dec 1945 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of George James BELL
(1881) painter and paper hanger (1901) master painter
born c1851 Everton Liverpool
son of James BELL tobacconist born c1814 Ireland
and Mary born c1823 Ireland;
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered St Asaph Wales,
and Catherine Mary JONES
(1881) a waitress
born c1860 Rhyl North Wales
daughter of William JONES joiner and grocer born c1827 Lysfaen Caernarvon
and Ann lodging house keeper born c1834 Dyserth Flintshire;
mother of George BELL
(1881) teacher of music, Weaverham Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1854 Weaverham co Cheshire
died 17 Mar 1931 age 76 26 Bexton Rd Knutsford Cheshire
(left £416, probate to a widow Margaret Amy Lewis BELL)
son of Bayley BELL joiner and builder
(1851) residing Church Street Northwich Weaverham Cheshire
born c1824 Weaverham co Cheshire died 1904 Bucklow co Cheshire
married 1852 Northwich co Cheshire
and Hannah WHITLEY born c1827 Weaverham co Cheshire;
married 31 Dec 1879 S Andrew Liverpool co Lancashire
and Alice Sarah PROWSE
born Mar ¼ 1854 Liverpool co Lancashire
died Jun ¼ 1892 age 38 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Elisabeth J PROWSE born c1855 Clerkernwell co Middlesex London
sister to Louisa PROWSE born c1848 Liverpool
daughter of William Henry PROWSE tobacconist
(1851) rose engine turner (1861) in Mount Pleasant Liverpool
born c1808 St Lukes London
son of John PROWSE rose engine turner
born c1780 Shornton co Devon
and Elizabeth born c1784 Albury co Surrey;
mother of Ellen PROWSE
married 08 Apr 1830 S Peter West Cheap London
and Mary Ann KEITH
born c1811 Shoreditch London near the Tower End (352)
baptised 18 Aug 1811 New Jerusalem nonconformist chapel (Swedenborgian)
Friar Street Blackfriars London
dughter of Robert William KEITH and Rebecca;
Education
Intermediate school Welsh Board of education Rhyl North Wales
The College Chester England
S Catherine’s College Cambridge
1914 BA Cambridge
1920 MA Cambridge
23 Mar 1901 confirmed
S Catherine's College Cambridge
1914 BA Cambridge
1920 MA Cambridge

Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing 2 Thorp St Rhyl Rhuddlan co Flintshire
31 Mar 1901 residing Rhyl with his mother and five siblings, all born Rhyl North Wales (345)
1914-1920 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1920-1930 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 general entertainment secretary for the 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
1926-1930 member New Zealand Melanesian Mission board
12 Jan 1930 vicar parish Cambridge diocese Waikato
12 Jan 1930 archdeacon of Waikato
1930 vicar general Waikato
26 Feb 1934 he had appealed to the ecclesiastical Tribunal against the bishop's commission which had found it expedient he be removed from the living, but now withdrew his appeal (Auckland Star)
the personnel appointed for the church Tribunal: the Primate AVERILL chair, bishop of Wellington, bishop of Waiau, Archdeacon HA HAWKINS, Archdeacon KE McLEAN, Archdeacon P W YOUNG, Mr P F HUNTER Hawkes Bay, Dr E E PORRITT Wanganui, Mr CJ TUNKS
01 May 1934 Bishop CHERRINGTON declared the living vacant but he continued to live in the vicarage
12 Jul 1934 dispute for 2.5 years, claim by Cecil A CHERRINGTON bishop of Waikato, Charles William BOYCE and Horace Albert WATKINS churchwardens of S Andrew’s church against him: for possession of keys, sacred vessels, books
08 Aug 1934 judgement for the plaintiffs against him, Mr S L PATERSON SM; BELL to deliver the chattels and pay costs
1934 resigned parish Cambridge:
officiated services in a private house in Bryce St Cambridge, known as the church of S Francis
1945 residing Hamilton
Other
inquest into his disappearance and discovery of the body
19 Dec 1945 death notice New Zealand Herald (352)

BELL, WILLIAM
born 01 Apr 1884 registered parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark London
baptised 03 Jul 1884 S Stephen Walworth London
died 14 Mar 1968 age 86 Nelson buried 16 Mar 1968 Presbyterian section Wakapuaka cemetery:
brother to Stephen Thomas BELL born c1880 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe
brother to Alice Maud BELL born c1882 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe
brother to Minnie E BELL born 1887 Southwark
son in large family of Stephen BELL engineer
(1911) residing Salisbury Street Southwark boarder Deaconess Clare Amy PARSONS
born c1851 Greenwich south London
died 06 Jul 1917 at the engineering works 6 Salisbury Street [left £221]
son of Stephen BELL mariner
born c1825 Lewisham south London co Surrey
married Dec ¾ 1847 Lewisham
and Martha HODALEY born c1826 Greenwich
married 20 Dec 1874 S John Horsley Down St Olave Southwark
and Prudence HICKS
born c1854 Southwark died 1937 East Ham
daughter of Thomas HICKS mariner
born c1825 Berrymarbour Devon
and (i) Mary born c1817 Montgomeryshire Wales died before Mar ¾ 1871;
marrried 03 Nov 1925 New Zealand,
Lillian Hester BLAND
born 10 Nov 1879 Powderham Street New Plymouth Taranaki
died 18 Sep 1961 age 79 New Zealand
sister to Byrne Stanley Russell MORRISON BLAND born 1881 Taranaki died 1955 age 74 New Zealand
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLAND
(1867) charged with horse rustling from Māori nr Opunake
(1871) private in armed constabulary stationed New Plymouth
(1879) sergeant New Zealand constabulary
(1908) previously New Plymouth now residing with wife Wellington
born 01 Jan 1850 died 1925
and Hester RUSSELL born c1861 died 13 Oct 1940
(family information accessed online 2014; census and registers)
Education
S Olave's Southwark South London
28 Aug 1899 confirmed 'Royal church' Kew Surrey – I suppose this is the church of S Anne at Kew (MWB)
07 Jun 1925 deacon Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY (404;137))
21 Dec 1926 S Thomas priest Nelson (cathedral; deacons R B TAYLOR G BARKER E MOORE; priest William BELL; preacher J G BARTLETT) (404;352)

Positions
1901 possibly age 16 born London Southwark clerk provisions warehouse Bermondsey South London (345)
1925-1927 curate then vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
Feb 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Cobden Runanga
1928 member Grey hospital board (69)
1930-1935 vicar Reefton
1931 clerk in holy orders with Lilian Hester married residing Shiel St Reefton (266)
01 Jun 1943-1949 vicar parochial district S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato (352)
1949-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)

BENHAM, Noel Francis
born 06 Jan 1901 Stone Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
baptised Feb 1901 Stoke-on-Trent parish church
died 13 Oct 1994 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to William G BENHAM born c1899 Stoke-upon-Trent
son of George B BENHAM
(1901) pottery manager residing Harding Tce Stoke-upon-Trent
(1911) at Stone Staffordshire (420)
(1923) at 5 Winifreds Claremount Rd Seaford
born c1871 (possibly Dec ¼ 1871 registered Lichfield) Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire
probably died Mar ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Edmonton north London
married Jun ¼ 1897 Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales
and Millicent LAYTON
born Jun ¼ 1871 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire
probably died Mar ¼ 1937 age 65 Lewes co Sussex
eldest among at least four children of George LAYTON
(1881) solicitor and notary public Leyfield Rd Glenfield West Derby Liverpool
born c1843 Holloway co Middlesex London
and Sarah GREENE born c1851 Lilleshall co Shropshire;
married 11 Feb 1930 New Zealand,
Mary Odell BORTON
born 03 Oct 1906 died 22 Jul 1969 Christchurch
daughter of Ivan Arnold BORTON
manager Maerewhenu estate Dunrobin Otago
(1897-1899) studied law Otago (1899) admitted as a solicitor
solicitor (Messrs Newton & Borton) Timaru
(1928) of Palmerston
born 23 Sep 1871 Oamaru buried 20 May 1963 age 91 anglican section Old Oamaru cemetery
youngest son of John BORTON of Casa Nova North Rd Oamaru
(Sep 1842) immigrant Port Chalmers Otago CORNWALL
with Robert FULTON and William FILLIUL to Australian goldfields
(1858) of Maerawhenua Waitangi New Zealand
(1893) leasing his residence Oamaru
born 30 Nov 1826 Great Kew nr Banbury England
died 19 Mar 1916 Tees Street Oamaru
brother to Fred BORTON of Burrandowan and Toowoomba Queensland
brother to Joseph Barnes BORTON Dunedin
(1871) civil servant (1881) farmer Clarks Flat Taupeka Otago
born 1845 died 1924
married 1881 Eleanor CONROY
brother to Emily BORTON married 1851 Alfred Rowland Chetham STRODE Resident Magistrate Dunedin
married 01 May 1858 at Silver Acres Andersons Bay Otago by J C FENTON
and Mary Eliza EVERY
born c1837 baptised 18 Jan 1838 Etwell co Derbyshire
died 23 Jul 1880 age 43 Oamaru
eldest daughter of Simon Frederic EVERY of Eggington Hall Derbyshire,
and agent to a life insurance society
(1871) conveyancing draftsman to solicitors Exeter
born 05 Jun 1804 baptised 14 May 1805 Eggington
son of Henry Baronet EVERY
and Penelope MOSELEY;
married 1834 Starcross Devon
and Mary BRUTTON born c1809 Exeter co Devon;
married 26 Oct 1898 S Luke Oamaru by GOULD
and at the same ceremony, William Henry VALPY of The Forbury married Penelope Caroline EVERY
and Nellie Kathleen NEWTON
born 24 Apr 1875 buried 17 Nov 1942 age 67 anglican old Oamaru youngest daughter of Heber NEWTON solicitor of Oamaru
born 1845 died 1930 age 85 New Zealand youngest daughter of Heber NEWTON solicitor of Oamaru
born 1845 died 1930 age 85 New Zealand
and ('Nellie') Mary Jane HILLIER
(1868) of Avonside Christchurch
born 1848 died 22 Aug 1897 age 49 Avon Street Oamaru born 1848 died 22 Aug 1897 age 49 Avon Street Oamaru
second daughter of George HILLIER of Battersea co Middlesex England

Education
Newcastle-under-Lyme high school
1911 at school Worstone co Staffordshire (420)
passed Oxford and Cambridge schools certificate
Mar 1917 confirmed S Paul Newcastle Staffordshire (417)
nd one year Herbert scholar All Saints church Dunedin (417;324)
1921-1922 Selwyn College Dunedin
01 Nov 1923 certificate from the Revd Allan M JOHNSON secretary Board of Theological Studies New Zealand, that has passed 1st and 2nd grades of BTS New Zealand, with 1st class pass in each grade; clear and thoughtful work, has taken grade 3, results not yet available, going to England to broaden his outlook and for further study
1924 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 27 letters in his file (417)
1925 L Th Durham
1925 deacon Southwark
1926 priest Southwark (411)

Positions
wireless operator on ships - last ship SS TOROMIO, A
ustralian government line (war prize, formerly SS TIBERIUS of Hamburg)
farming in New Zealand - last employer M J FRASER, Berwick west Taieri Plain Otago
1925-1927 curate S John Baptist Plimmestead diocese Southwark
1927-1930 vicar Hampden with Maheno diocese Dunedin
May 1930-1933 appointed vicar Opotiki diocese Waiapū
18 Sep 1933 from Box 227 Napier wrote to warden SAC (S Augustine’s College Canterbury): wanted to go to Durham for one year to get his BA, and asked for advice on scholarships; reply, that not possible to obtain work in England as many parishes were obliged to drop their curates through the financial depression (417)
01 Feb 1933-1936 organising secretary General diocesan fund diocese Waiapū and chaplain to the bishop (Herbert William WILLIAMS)
1936-1940 vicar Tolaga Bay
1940-1950/51 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)
1941-1958 meteorologist with others including the Revd PC WILLIAMS at Waikouaiti North Otago
1950/51-1958 vicar Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
with Warrington S Barnabas (9)
1958-1964 chaplain Tokansui hospital Te Awamutu diocese Waitakariri residing Whitmore St Kihikihi near Te Awamutu (8)
1964-1968 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata (164)
1969 residing 65 Arnold St Christchurch B
1968-1969 assistant priest Opawa 5 Mark diocese Christchurch
1969 priest-in-charge Opawa
31 May 1970 priest-in-charge parochial district Tiritiri Bay diocese Wellington (242)
1970 priest-in-charge S Nicholas Barringtton St diocese Christchurch
1970 priest-in-charge Tinwald nr Ashburton
1972-1972 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1972 honorary assistant priest Halswell-Prebbleton diocese Christchurch
1976 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1979 residing 1/303 Hoon Hay Rd Christchurch 2 (8)

Other
27 letters at College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

BENNETT, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS
born 15 Nov 1871 Ohinemutu Lake Rotorua baptised by SM SPENCER
died 16 Sep 1950 Kohupatiki Hastings Hawkes Bay buried church S Faith Ohinemutu
son of Thomas Jackson BENNETT
merchant and insurance agent
(1849) from Ireland immigrant to New Zealand, storekeeper
son of Dr John Boyle BENNETT GD,
editor New Zealander,
1st registrar general of New Zealand under Sir George GREY,
born 1808 died 1880
and Horatia Marian CARLISLE; and Raiha Rangiwhiti RATETE (Eliza ROGERS) a high chieftainess of Te ARAWA iwi, Whakaue hapu; married (i) 11 May 1899 S Thos Motueka, Hannah Te Unuhi Mere PAAKA (Hannah Mary PARK) of Te Ati Awa, died 10 Aug 1909 daughter of Huta Pomariki PAAKA born c1853 who died 17 May 1927 age 74 and Mere - died 16 Jun 1938; married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne, Arihia Alice Rangioue POKIHA born c1890 died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand daughter of Hemana POKIHA of Ngati Pikiao (168;33)

Education
Maketu native school
Ohinemutu native school
1883 S Stephen’s native boys school Auckland
1884 Te Wairoa native school near Lake Tawawera
four years Bishop’s school Nelson (taken thence by Bishop SUTER of Nelson)
1891 Nelson College (190)
1895-1896 Bishopdale College Auckland (on suggestion of Bishop SUTER)
1897 1Lth Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1896 deacon Nelson (at All Saints Nelson)
01 Nov 1897 priest Nelson (cathedral Nelson; bishop the preacher)
02 Dec 1928 bishop ‘by all the bishops of New Zealand’: Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (SADLIER), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Auckland (AVIRIL), Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE), Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) in Napier cathedral (424-21168;99;33)

Positions
1893 lay assistant to AO WILLIAMS at Putiki Whanganui (69)
24 Aug 1896-20 Sep 1899 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
27 Sep 1899 received permission to officiate at Māori kainga in archdeaconry Taranaki (ADA)
21 Dec 1899 assistant curate to part of Taranaki (Māori) missionary district diocese Auckland
10 Nov 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1903-1905 chaplain bishop Auckland
1905-1917 superintendent Māori mission work Rotorua and Bay of Plenty
1917-1928 assistant and then superintendent for Māori mission diocese Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
Dec 1928-1950 bishop suffragan (to bishop of Waiapū) of Aotearoa
in n d as bishop of Aotearoa petitioned government for legislation to protect Māori against liquor

Other
1880 8th general synod Christchurch declined a request for a bishop for Māori
1925 the North Island bishops refused to consecrate a Māori bishop for the newly legislated ‘diocese of Aotearoa’.
1928 he was consecrated as the first Māori bishop, but under a compromise whereby he was not a diocesan bishop in status, but made a suffragan (assistant) bishop to the bishop of Waiapū. [This is readily recognisable as a racist or anti-Māori compromise, but the decision also embodies the principle that there can be only one episcopal jurisdiction in any region.]
editor and writer
1898-99 He kupu whakamarama (newspaper)
1905 Te riroriro (with Taiporutu MITCHELL) Te keehi a Te Arawa mōngā moana : me te whaiwhai me te mana o te Tiriti o Waitangi
ca 1914 Proposed new Māori mission church, Ohinemutu
1921-28 editor Te Toa takitini (magazine) (209)
1926 Maromataa a te hōhi mo te tau 2506
1932-33 Te reo o Aotearoa (= The voice of Aotearoa) (magazine of bishopric of Aotearoa)
1938 president New Zealand Alliance [for restrictive reform of alcoholic liquor laws]
1948 CMG
memorial window S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay memorial bishop’s chair S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay (124) see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography volume 3 (168)
obituary
18 Sep 1950 Dominion
18 Sep 1950 New Zealand Herald
02 Oct 1950 Church and People (168)

Beresford, Paul Last birth MÜLLER, William Henry as a religious ‘Brother Paul SDC’
born 15 Apr 1879 Bow registered Poplar east London England
but his immigration documents (1925-1926) state born Brantree co Essex
died 16 Dec 1941 San Diego California USA
brother to George Philip Gottfried MÜLLER born Sep ¼ 1864 Bow Poplar
brother to Otto Philipp MÜLLER born Sep ¼ 1866 Bow registered Poplar
brother to Eliza Margaretta MÜLLER born 1867 registered Whitechapel
11 Jan 1926 passenger from Canada to the USA; 5 feet 8 inches tall, ruddy complexion, blue eyes
08 Jan 1926 arrived alone in USA on SS AORANGI intending to reside in the USA; he gave as his nearest relative his brother, John MILLER [sic] 66 ?Frinton Road East Ham London England
1927 gone from Crockford
08 Jan 1926 arrived alone in USA on SS AORANGI intending to reside in the USA; he gave as his nearest relative his brother, John MILLER [sic] 66 Frinton Road East Ham London England
1927 gone from Crockford
1926-1941 according to the Clerical Directories and Church Annuals, not licensed in the Episcopal church
19 Jun 1931 naturalised US citizen, in California
1940 Paul BERESFORD born 1879 England, naturalised citizen living San Diego no occupation with wife Janet born 1884 Pennsylvania

BERGEMANN, ANDREW see HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD
BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD see HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD

BERRY, Fred[erick]
born 11 May 1868 St Martin Leicester baptised 25 Nov 1893
died 31 Dec 1963 cremated Rockwood Sydney NSW
brother to William BERRY born 1849 Leicester
son among at least five children of William BERRY
(1861, 1867) butcher High St Leicester 5 Martin
farmer and grazier (1881) of Frith farm Kirith Frith co Leicester 130 acres 3 labourers
born c1826 All Saints Leicester co Leicester
(probably : married Sep ½ 1848 Leicester)
and Eliza [probably READ] born c1828 Birstall co Leicester;
marrid 10 Jun 1908 Holy Trinity Cressey Tasmania

Violet Aimee NORMAN
born 26 Dec 1865 Longford Tasmania
died 13 Jul 1953 age 87 residence Taringham Street Blaxland Sydney
daughter of the Revd James Marsh NORMAN rector of Cressey
born 21 Aug 1828 Launceston Tasmania
son of James NORMAN and Judith;
marrid 1859 Launceston Tasmania
and Elizabeth FLEXMAN born c1830

Education
Leicester Middle school Welford Road
Sep 1898, Jan 1899 as twice unable to pass entrance examination, not admitted to St Augustine's College Canterbury but resided there for three weeks while attempts were made to find him work as a layman [CSA founded 1848 finally closed 1967] - not in SAC letters file (417)
S Wilfrid's theological college Tasmania
13 Jun 1906 deacon Tasmania
16 Apr 1908 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents four siblings one servant, Frith farm Kirith Frith co Leicester (249)
1891 age 22 ironmonger's assistant, with other servants in household of Henry F SALE ironmonger residing Shipston-on-Stour co Worcestershire (388)
'before ordination farming in England'
layreader
20 Jun 1906-1908 curate Ringarooma with Derby diocese Tasmania
1908-30 Sep 1908 vicar Derby
07 Aug 1910 letters testimonial from Bishop of Tasmania
16 Sep 1910-22 Apr 1911 priest-in-charge Kyogle
28 Jun 1911-1914 at South Woodburn
06 Nov 1914-1915 curate Canberra diocese Goulburn
11 Jan 1915 general license
01 June 1916 -1917 curate Wagga Wagga NSW
09 Jul 1917-1918 curate Orange diocese Bathurst
01 Jan 1918-31 Mar 1918 assistant priest cathedral All Saints
09 Apr 1918-31 Jul 1922 rector Warren
01 Aug 1922-31 May 1923 rector Peak Hill
31 May 1923-30 Apr 1925 rector Portland (8)
02 Dec 1925 late 1928 chaplain Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (later Sydney), which was then province of New Zealand (69) - he resigned after people stopped going to church and were having their own services in houses and not paying for his chaplaincy

Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney; the Blain Biographical Directory hosts only those priests on Norfolk before Aug 1938 (111)

08 Jan 1930 general licence diocese Sydney
latterly living Blaxland (111)
BERRYMAN, Albert
born 14 Dec 1885 baptised 20 Jan 1886 Christ Church Douglas-in-Parbold co Lancashire
died 22 Dec 1934 age 49 Cooling Rochester registered Strood co Kent
brother to John William BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1911) life insurance agent
born c1883 Darwen
brother to Henry BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1928) tram conductor
born c1884
brother to James Septimus BERRYMAN (1901) elementary school teacher with Local education authority
(1930) school teacher born c1890 Darwen
brother to Eliza Jane BERRYMAN cotton weaver born c1893
son among seven children of Edward BERRYMAN
tailor in Higher Church St Over-Darwen Blackburn co Lancashire
(1911) tailor coat-maker in Darwen Blackburn
born Dec ¼ 1854 Wigtown Cumberland
baptised 11 Feb 1855 Caldbeck co Cumberland
died 24 Feb 1928 Kirby in Furness Lancashire [£1 89s 1d]
son of James BERRYMAN copper miner
(1863) in Wicham co Cumberland
born c1813 Crowan Cornwall
and Eliza born c1827 Scotland;
married Mr J 1881 Blackburn co Lancashire
and Jane Ellen ECCLES
born c1852 Yate & Pickup Bank, Blackburn co Lancashire
died 30 Jul 1911 Darwen Lancashire [£6 3s 2d]
Edward BERRYMAN married (i) Mar ¼ 1914 Blackburn, Sarah E Robinson;
married Sep ¼ 1915 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
Edith May ADAMS
(Apr 1912) migrated to Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
born 1884 Selly Oak Northfield Worcestershire died Mar ¼ 1969
sister to Amy Alice ADAMS born c1876 Birmingham
sister to Ellen Florence ADAMS born c1877 Selly Oak
daughter of Samuel Wesley ADAMS clerk
born 1847 Birmingham died 14 May 1941 [£2 13s 9d]
married Mar ¼ 1901 Aston
and Julia POWELL born c1846 Birmingham
(1911 Canadian census; 366)
Education
1910 Emmanuel College Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada
1918 LTh class Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson - with FA TODLEY, RH McCUTCHEON
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
[Dean W BVOICE; priests J A JERMYN FA TODLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS]
Positions
1901 with parents residing 140 Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1909 migrated to Canada
Mar 1911 sailed New York ST LOUIS to Liverpool, going to Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1911 'Anglican minister' worked 52 weeks, salary $365 [but not ordained - a layreader?] residing Township 43 Battleford Saskatchewan
05 Aug 1915 with wife sailed London to Wellington
1915 curate Motupiko and then
1916-1920 vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
1919 clerk in holy orders with Edith May residing Motupiko electoral roll Wairau (266)
1920-1922 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds
1922-1924 curate S Stephen Selly Hill co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate S Luke Reddal Hill co Stafford diocese Worcester
1926-1930 organising secretary for London Jews’ Society for North Midland district, and permission to officiate dioceses Lichfield Peterborough Lincoln, Sheffield and Southwell
1930-Dec 1934 death rector Cooling (patron Church Association) diocese Rochester (8)
Other
31 Jan 1935 probate to Edith May BERRYMAN widow, effects £1 277 (366)
The Church Association (1865-) opposed AngloCatholicism; they published Church Association Tracts, held public meetings, and put AngloCatholic priests in prison for wearing mass vestments; (1950) merged with the National Church League (treasurer William JOYNSON-HICKS) to form the Church Society. The Church Society Trust was (in 2016) patron of 122 churches.

BEVAN, James William
born c1818 'borders of Wales' Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
baptised 26 Jul 1818 Westbury-on-Trym
died 23 Oct 1884 age 66 S John's parsonage Woolston Christchurch
buried 26 Oct 1884 Rutherford Street cemetery (Woolston)
brother to Elias Christiana Grace BEVAN
baptised 15 Feb 1831 Bristol co Gloucestershire
married Dec. ¼ 1887 ;
brother to Augusta Ann BEVAN
married (i) 07 Feb 1843 S James Bristol, Richard LYE
son of James Peter BEVAN gentleman died before 1845 and Christiana;
not married at death
(baptismal register; 300; 173; 124; 21; 46)

Education
Bristol (173; 70; 3)
Jan 1845 age 25 entered Trinity College Dublin
1849 BA Dublin (173)
22 Dec 1850 deacon Bath & Wells
not ordained priest (70; 3)

Positions
Mar 1841 residing with mother and sister Eliza BEVAN Gay Street, Clifton co Gloucestershire
1851 curate Keynsham Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1851 census unmarried age 33 curate of Keynsham residing Keynsham
1850s residing South Africa
c1860 from Nelson arrived Canterbury (70)
09 Oct 1862 residing Kaipao Island north Canterbury
1876 not licensed, for reasons known to Bishop HARPER;
residing Kaipaoi parsonage, strong supporter of the Revd Hubert CARLYON the parish priest
25 Nov 1877 final time officiated Kaipao Island (70)
15 Nov 1881 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1881 - 1882 assisting (with HJC GILBERT) Good Shepherd church Phillipstown (69)
1883 deacon assistant (to CJ MERTON priest) Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)
1883 residing Heathcote parsonage
assisting the incumbent in religious instruction in the Lower Heathcote school
1884 ‘clerk in holy orders’ at his death, with significant bequest to a young woman (46) – and ‘R.I.P’ in newspaper notice (Star)

Other
Nov 1884 obituary (69)

BEVIS, Henry
born 11 Mar 1842 Elms Ramsgate Kent died 14 Dec 1936 Stroud Gloucestershire
brother to Gustavus Gidley BEVIS baptised 13 Dec 1835 Independent chapel Cary Street Torquay
brother to Martin Luther BEVIS born 03 Oct 1844 Ramsgate died 30 Mar 1879 age 34 Gwulo Hong Kong China
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Henry Joseph BEVIS a Congregationalist minister
(Jan 1835) Dissenting minister of parish of Tormoham co Devon
author (1842) Characteristics of Puseyism, a sermon
(1851) minister of the Independent Ebenezer chapel, residing 21 High St Ramsate Kent
(1861) Independent minister Congregational church, of Ramsgate Kent
(1871) a minister married residing Ramsgate
(1881) retired Independent minister, married a visitor household John T COOPER retired merchant Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
(1891) retired Congregational minister, married, residing Westcliffe Tce, Thanet co Kent
born c1812 in parish church
baptised 25 Aug 1812 as ‘Joseph Henry’, Southampton co Hampshire
died 17 Jan 1893 age 80 registered ‘Henry Joseph’ Thanet Kent
[left £ 750 probate to John Howard GIWTHER banker Leslie Howard GIWTHER solicitor]
son of Joseph BEVIS and Caroline Matilda;
marrried 05 Jan 1835 as ‘Henry Joseph’, in [King] Charles The Martyr church Plymouth co Devon
and Jane GIDLEY
(Jan 1835) 21 at her marriage, of Charles parish Plymouth
born c1813 baptised 01 Aug 1813 Holy Trinity Exeter co Devon
died Mar ¾ 1902 age 88 vicarage Arlingtom registered Wheatherhurst co Gloucestershire
[left £ 400 probate to John Howard GIWTHER banker Leslie Howard GIWTHER solicitor]
doughter of Gustavus GIDLEY
(1809) of Exeter All Hallows Goldsmith Street
(1835) collector of excise in Plymouth
(1851) supernanntated collector of excise duties residing Charles The Martyr Plymouth
born 1776 South Tawton co Devon
died 16 Jan 1859 Plymouth co Devon
[left £ 4 000 probate to Gustavus GIDLEY son solicitor Catherine GIDLEY spinster daughter]
marrried 13 Mar 1809 S Stephen Exeter
and Jane PICKARD died 20 Jul 1838 Plymouth;
marrried 06 May 1878 by Richardson REID Trinity church Adelaide South Australia,
Emma Rosa Gertrude WOODGATE [at marriage, named 'Rosa']
(1880) in Pontesland co Northumberland
born 24 Jan 1859 Evers Flat South Australia died 02 Mar 1942 age 83 registered Gloucester Rural England
sister to eldest son Alexander WOODGATE married (15 Nov 1869 S Luke Adelaide by James POLLITT) Grace Ann HALL of Springside Bull’s Creek
sister to third son Everard Julian Stanislaus WOODGATE married (15 Nov 1869 S Luke Adelaide by James POLLITT) Grace Ann HALL of Springside Bull’s Creek
second daughter among at least eight children of Decimus WOODGATE (Mar 1856) insolvent winemaker of Clarendon South Australia
government surveyor (30 Jul 1859) appointed Clerk and Collector, including superintendence of roads Kondoparinga
born 05 Mar 1812 of Summer Hill and Tunbridge Castle co Kent
baptised 20 Nov 1812 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
died 13 Jan 1875 ‘an old colonist RIP’ Echunga
buried St George Meadows South Australia
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur WOODGATE BA Oxford, BD canon of Worcester
rector Belloughton
born 25 Apr 1801 Tunbridge Kent
died 24 Apr 1874 rectory Belloughton co Worcestershire
married Maria BRADFORD born c1817;
son of William Francis WOODGATE baptised 28 Mar 1770 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
died 21 Oct 1828 Pembury co Kent
son of Wm WOODGATE of Somerhill co Kent and Frances HOOKER;
and Anna ALLNUTT born c1774 died 1819;
marched 12 Feb 1839 Polch in district Mayen-Koblenz Rhineland-Palatinate Germany, and Gertrude BERRESEM
born 03 Apr 1817 Allenz Rhineland-Palatinate Germany
died 23 Jul 1903 Echunga South Australia
registered English Gloucester Rural England
family information online Apr 09;1851 census;381;345;111;70;235
Education
Cheshunt school Hertfordshire, and Morden Hall
1881 Cambridge university: non-collegiate
1882 Christ’s College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
06 Nov 1870 deacon Ontario
21 Dec 1873 priest Peterborough (111)
Positions
1870-1873 curate Bonnechere district diocese Ontario
04 Jun 1873 curate Melton Mowbray Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
11 Jun 1873 licensed under Colonial Clergy act (1874) with permission archbishop of Canterbury (111)
1874 appointed to HARPER bishop of Christchurch, but HW TUCKER (commissary for HARPER) reported: BEVIS already rejected by SPG, noted as ‘being “out of his mind at times”’ (70)
23 Jul 1875-Feb 1877 licensed Palmerston parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
15 Aug 1875 officiated St Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876 immigration barracks Feilding, surprised locals by keeping fodder for his horse under the altar
09 Nov 1876 financial discrepancies brought to attention of the standing committee: people not prepared to pay his stipend, and the bishop denied having made financial promises to him (210)
Note: 1876 synod told the diocesan returns from Palmerston North ‘absolutely unintelligible’;
May 1877 Church Chronicle: ‘at present an inmate in Nelson Lunatic asylum. This will account for the reverend gentleman’s many little eccentricities’
Jun 1877: Church Chronicle: correction of previous month report: BEVIS ‘was suffering from great prostration and required constant nursing; this he received at the Nelson hospital, we are happy to hear that he has now completely recovered from the attack’ (140)
05 Jul 1877 licensed mission chaplain diocese Adelaide
10 Jan 1878-01 Dec 1879 minister Strathalbyn Meadows Macclesford and Echunga South Australia (1880) in Northumberland England
1881-1883 no licence at St Paul Cambridge diocese diocese Wellington (242)
29 Jul 1884 curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocece Rochester
16 Mar 1885 curate S Thomas Lambeth South London diocece Winchester
08 Apr 1886 curate in-chARGE Middle Chinnock Yeovil co Somerset diocece Bath & Wells
16 Oct 1892 temporarily curate-in-charge
06 Apr 1893 Dec 1893 vicar Arlingham (population 397) co Gloucester diocece Gloucester and Bristol (from 1897 diocece Gloucester)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Gertrude residing Arlingham Gloucester (111)
1936 residing Rodborough Stroud Gloucestershire (8)
Other

born 30 Jul 1880 Ponteland baptised 25 Aug 1880 Ponteland co Northumberland

died 08 Sep 1940 "The Nodes" Nailsworth Gloucestershire

Bianchi, Valentine Albert

born 23 Dec 1891 registered Mar % 1892 Lambeth South London England
died 29 Jan 1961 coronary thrombosis age 66 Queenstown Wakatipu

brother to Louisa Bianchi (1901) car]}
Rotarian
memorial brass plate in church S Peter Queenstown, and weeping elm planted by the lych-gate
30 Jan 1961 obituary Bruce Herald

BICE, CHARLES
born 01/08 Jul 1844 St Enoder baptised 28 Jul 1844 St Enoder Cornwall
died 03 May 1922 heart failure and senility Mosman Sydney NSW
buried Waverley cemetery Sydney Australia
only son among at least four children of Charles BICE
(1851) farmer 120 acres employing 2 labourers Trevesa St Enoder Cornwall
(1861) farmer of 120 acres residing Church Town St Columb direct, St Enoder
born c1818 St Enoder died Jun ¾ 1891 St Enoder registered St Columb Cornwall
married Dec ¾ 1841 Bedmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
married Dec ¾ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
married Dec ¾ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
married Dec ¾ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
married Dec ¾ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
married Dec ¾ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
married Dec ¾ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
[1874-1891] missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable R obert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
big man, of strong physique, with a heavy moustache; a fine linguist, a devout Evangelical, who found missionary life full of zest and humour, and viewed life among cannibals, his own doings and his own great size with tolerant amusement.' (412)

BIDDLE, CYRILLE GORDON
born 12 Feb 1876 Hampstead co Middlesex London died 17 Aug 1945 age 69 Devon
son of Arthur Cumming BIDDLE lace merchant
(1901) living on own means
born Sep % 1844 St Marylebone London
died 08 Jun 1901 Duncannon Platts Lane Hampstead [left £2 602]
brother to Frederick William BIDDLE born Sep % 1850 Marylebone
son of Daniel BIDDLE
(1851) lacemaker employing 9 men 8 females residing parish All Saints Margaret Street
(1883) retired lace merchant 68 Finchley New Road London
born c1806 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 09 Nov 1882 age 76 Marylebone London
[left £1 548 probate to George PHILLIPS chin & glass merchant, Frederick William BIDDLE son]
married Mar % 1838 St Pancras,
and Hannah Maria HAIR
born 1846 Sydney NSW died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead London
[left £15 848 probate to Cyrille Gordon BIDDLE and Samuel Horley ACKROYD civil servant]
born 1846 Sydney NSW died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead London
to his widow Gertrude Alice SHOPPEE £176 086
daughter of Albert Collett SHOPPEE merchant
born 1832 St Pancras London died 08 Jul 1806

and Miriam Sarah WHITE
born c1842 Upper Edmonton co Middlesex died 17 Jul 1901 [left £119]
sister to Darius James WHITE born Jun % 1845 Edmonton married Jun % 1874 Whiteshapel London
daughter among at least eight children of Darius James WHITE
(1851) residential schoolmaster in Edmonton
(1861) schoolmaster
born c1808 Panton Square Coventry Street St James Westminster London
died Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
and Mary Ann BOLTON born c1809 Borough London;
(married ii) 03 Oct 1903 Neasden cum Kingsbury
Emily Drayson TURNER
baptised 03 Jul 1853 died 02 Apr 1930 [left £1 376]
dughter of John TURNER (1871) commission agent and Sarah Ann
(300;249;295;266;224;96)

Education
1898-1908 Hatfield Hall Durham (404;84)
1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Rd Hampstead London co Middlesex
his sister Evelyn K age 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father’s sister-in-law, and three servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 undergraduate residing Hampstead (345)
20 December 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151) - this group surely an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the (1887) Lichfield Evangelist BrotherhoodMWB
22 Jan 1906 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch
1909-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1914-1917 vicar Bardney
1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1920 faculty for altar lights and crucifixes, oak Calvary in churchyard, relocation of screen in chapel of S Francis sanctuary, oak bench memorial to servers, power to give six candlesticks to church S Peter and S Peter Dairycoates
1930-death vicar Bishopsteignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

Other
AngloCatholic
1945 left £3 987 probate to widow Mabel

BIGGS, ROBERT O'CALLAGHAN
born 25 Mar 1832 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 11 Oct 1899 Hamilton North, New Zealand
second son of Thomas Joseph BIGGS gentleman of Bandon Ireland;
marrried 23 Apr 1851 Anglican church Kilbrogan Ireland,
Hannah IEVERS (1893) of Waipa, Hamilton West domestic duties
born c1828 Ireland
died 06 Feb 1916 age 88 Hamilton
daughter of Robert Holmes IEVERS (ADA;266;6)

Education
various schools co Cork (6)
25 Mar 1877 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre, on Palm Sunday)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre: priests TPN HEWLETT, Robert O'Callaghan BIGGS; deacon P S SMALLFIELD (424;317)

Positions
Apr 1851 at marriage, gentleman of Garryhankart
1855 baptism Thomas Joseph BIGGS son of Robert and Hannah, Knockavilly co Cork Ireland (online Nov 2008)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs and child cabin passengers CLARAMONT, to farm Whangarei
1870- one of first churchwardens at 1st church Holy Sepulchre Symonds St Auckland
1872 Jun 1873 layreader Holy Sepulchre (ADA)
-1882 farmer and trader (6)
1877 taking services at Epiphany church Auckland while in secular employment
May 1877 assistant to RA HALL of Papakura curate-in-charge Great South Road Districts (Drury-Mercer) diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden, and clerk residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
1882 priest at All Saints Howick (parish memorial plaque)
28 Dec 1882 licensed parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
1893 clergyman of Hamilton West
1899 died in office (ADA)

Other
Bird, William
born c1826 Burghfield Reading co Berkshire
baptised 18 Feb 1826 Burghfield

died 08 Dec 1894 Kent lunatic asylum Chatham near Canterbury registered Bridge co Kent
brother to the Revd Charles James Bird born 25 Feb 1830 baptised 08 Apr 1831 Burghfield
died 12 Jan 1908 Knypersley Hall Cheshire
brother to Edward W Bird (1881) solicitor born c1834 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to the Revd Claude Smith Bird curate Clareborough Retford Nottinghamshire
(1864) Sketches from the life of the Revd Charles Smith Bird
born c1837 Burghfield died Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Bath Somerset
brother to

son of the Revd Charles Smith Bird
an entomologist MA, FLS, contributor to Christian Observer
but published fiercely anti Roman Catholic, anti-Tractarian material, and was against Jews in parliament
pupils at home, including Thomas Babington Macaulay
(1822) deacon Lincoln (George Pelham)
(1823-1844) curate Burghfield co Berkshire, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral
(1844-1859) vicar Gainsborough (1859-1862) chancellor of Lincoln
born 28 Mar 1795 Union St Liverpool co Lancashire died 09 Nov 1862 Chancery Lincoln buried Riseholme
7 cousin to George William Bird baptised 24 Nov 1825 Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
gentleman farmer of Wairau River Marlborough
drowned 28 May 1855 while crossing the Wairau river age 766
buried churchyard St Michael Waimea West
son of George William Bird baptised 24 Nov 1825 Holy Sepulchre Cambridge

cousin to George William BIRD
born c1837 Burghfield died Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Bath Somerset
who objected to his children reading SHAKESPEARE
died 1834;
moved 24 Jun 1832 Bowdon Cheshire
and Margaret Wrangham of Bowdon
born c1795 Sheffield Yorkshire;
died unmarried (379;300;366;2)

Education
04 Jul 1844 admitted sizar age 18 Trinity College Cambridge
1848 BA Cambridge
1852 MA Cambridge
1849 deacon (possibly Oxford?)
1852 priest (2)

Positions
-1851: curate Basildon lodger with a solitary widow residing Lower Basildon co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
and curator Morton and East Stockwith co diocese Lincoln (2,8)
ca Jan 1858 – ca Jun 1858 residing Upper Wakefield, Nelson settlement
Jun 1858 intending short visit to Melbourne Victoria
10 Nov 1859-Dec 1860 tutor to children, honorary parish priest at Woodstock in missionary district Awaratu which was part of the cure
Blenheim, diocese Nelson (33)
1863 in Reefton region
1864 cure Wakefield (33)
1868-1873 curate Stodmarsh Kent
1871 curate Stodmarsh unmarried lodger residing 6 Orchard St St Dunstan Canterbury Kent
31 Mar 1881 single clergyman without a cure residing with one aged housekeeper 21 Station Rd St Dunstan Canterbury (249)
-1887-1891- digermy church of England a lunatic residing Kent lunatic asylum Chatham Canterbury Kent (8)

Other
1894 effects £1 743 probate to the Revd Charles James Bird

Bishop, Frederick Richard
born 05 Jan 1886 St Owen Hereford England
died 07 Apr 1953 Bath England

son of James Bishop

(1881) shoemaker of 110 Park St Somerset Place Hereford
(1902) bootmaker shopkeeper
born 1844 Tupsley Hereford died Mar ¼ 1909 age 65 Hereford,
moved Sep ¼ 1874 Ledbury Herefordshire,
and Emma Matilda MELLIN
born Jun ¼ 1848 Tarrants registered Ledbury co Hereford England
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 47 Hereford
married Dec ¼ 1950 registered More

Hilda Monica Hampshire

born Sep ¼ 1885 Newton Abbott co Devon died 17 Nov 1963 Nottingham
[left £13 633 probate to Francis Hubert Maxwell Corry brewery chemist, Stephen Hiler CRUTTWELL solicitor]
daughter of the Revd William Knowlton HAMPSHIRE
born c1837 Chelsea 02 Dec 1905 vicarage Bampton Oxfordshire (left £2 734)
moved Dec ¼ 1873 and Alice Isabella DENNIS
born c1851 Torquay Devon
died 05 Mar 1937 North Cadbury Yeovil Somersetshire

Education
1918 theological college of St Francis Nunda (111)
19 Dec 1920 deacon, by coadjutor bishop LE FANU for Brisbane for Rockhampton
18 Dec 1921 priest Rockhampton (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 telegraph messenger residing St Peter Herefordshire (345)
19 Dec 1920–1921 curate S Barnabas North Rockhampton
18 Dec 1921–1924 curate cathedral S Paul diocese Rockhampton
on approach from the Revd JS NEEDHAM chairman of Australian Board of Missions: joined Melanesian mission
Jan 1924 at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory began work among planters and traders, stipend £300 and motorbicycle provided by Australian Board of Missions. As his bishop STEWARD was in hospital with cancer in England for two years, he was sent directly by the Australian Board of Missions and could not be licensed in the normal way although he was a priest of the diocese of Melanesia.
1926–1929 priest-in-charge Rabaul New Guinea diocese of Melanesia, Anglican province of New Zealand
Nov 1925 JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, on SOUTHERN CROSS, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field (389;261) – now BISHOP’s chaplaincy is in the diocese of Melanesia
1925 welcome to his Bishop JM STEWARD of Melanesia and assistant bishop FM MOLYNEUX
ca Jun 1926 Church House opened in Rabaul (total value house and land £1,500) (216)
1929 returned to Rabaul (population white ca 1,100): Bishop EN WILTON, with the Revd AG SHERWIN, and the Revd LE CARTRIDGE at Rabaul and then initiated mission work along the south-western coast of New Britain, through troubles around Gasmata, and based at SagSap. In his work there ASHWIN was succeeded by the Revd John BARGE and the Revd Bernard MOORE (personal account by FR BISHOP in Awakening: A History of the New Guinea Mission (London: New Guinea Mission, (1951) by JWS Tomlin)
30 Jan 1934–1935 incumbent Kipock and Kenderchurch diocese Hereford England
04 Dec 1935–1946 incumbent Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian Mission, population 206) diocese Bath & Wells
07 Apr 1938 deputation visit for diocese Melanesia to Castle Cary co Somerset
25 Nov 1946 death master S John’s hospital Bath with the chapel of S Michael Bath (111)

Other
probate of his estate to Hilda Monica BISHOP widow and Arthur Robert SAMUEL retired civil servant £1 174
17 Apr 1953 obituary Church Times (111)
Bishop Street in Rabaul bears his name (pers comm Bishop Bevan Meredith May 2007)

BISHOP, HENRICH/ HENRY SHOLTO
born 24 Aug 1856 Leicester England
died 09 Apr 1936 age 79 Dunedin private interment Port Chalmers
son among at least three of Edward BISHOP police inspector
(1861) police officer 26 Regent St St Mary Leicester
(1871) police sergeant 74 Stanley St St Margaret Leicester
born c1823 Gilmorton Leicestershire
possibly (married Dec ¼ 1853 registered Lutterworth)
and Mary [THOMAS] born c1827 Walsote Leicestershire;
married Sep ¼ 1883 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire.
Emma Elizabeth SAGE
(1881) drapers assistant boarding Wigston Magna
born 10 Feb 1862 Leicester
died 24 Sep 1938 age 75 buried 27 Sep 1938 Port Chalmers Dunedin
daughter among at least four children of Joseph Clarke SAGE
(1871) book-sellers assistant, registrar of marriages Leicester
born c1824 Leicester died Jun ¼ 1880 age 56 Leicester
married Sep ¼ 1851 Twerton
and Emma PAYNE
born c1826 Seaford Lincolshire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 50 Leicester
(315;381;249;121;183;266)

Education
20 Mar 1904 deacon Riverina
19 Mar 1905 priest Riverina (111)

Positions
1861 in census return entered as Henrich Sholto BISHOP age 4 born Leicester (381)
1871 in census return entered as Henrick S BISHOP age 14, solicitor’s clerk
06 Mar 1904 curate diocese Riverina

04 Apr 1905 priest-in-charge Moama
09 Apr 1906 locum tenens Broken Hill with Railway Town
07 Dec 1906 priest-in-charge Broken Hill with Railway Town (111)
08 Mar 1909 licence given to him in person, vicar parochial district Moosiel including Outram and Allanton diocese Dunedin (151)
03 Oct 1909-Nov 1911 vicar parochial district Tapanui and Clinton
03 Dec 1911-1918 vicar parochial district Kurow cum Duntoon
01 May 1918-Jan 1924 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
1924-1927 vicar Queenstown
1927-death licence to officiate residing Dunedin (8)
Apr 1936 residing 12 Chapman St Roslyn Dunedin (149)

BISPHAM, CHARLES CUMMINS

born c1837 Barbados baptised 14 May 1837 at St Michael Barbadoes West Indies
baptised 28 Feb 1802 S Michael Barbados
son of John Richard BISPHAM
son of Gidney Clarke BISPHAM born c1770 Barbados West Indies and Thomasin Ann MILLER;
michael 21 Sep 1825 St Lucia West Indies and Charlotte GORDON born c1804 the Caribbean
married 1870, she was 17
Susanna Cecilia Matilda - keen member of the Anglican church
a music teacher
mezzo-soprano with rare dramatic ability in GILBERT & SULLIVAN (as Katisha, Ruth, Lady Jane)
age 4 age 16 educated in England (c1878) her sister lived in the South island
(30 Jun 1919) departed Whangarei to live with relations in another part of the world Northern Advocate
producing children's pantomime Whangarei fun draise for the Sisters of the Good Shepherd (Anglican religious) in Auckland Northern Advocate
born 1883 Trinidad West Indies
died 26 Dec 1940 age 87 Whangarei hospital funeral 28 Dec 1940 at church of England and buried Kamo Whangarei

Education
21 Dec 1868 deacon Guiana (by Bishop William Piercy AUSTIN) (ADA;8;70)
not ordained priest

Positions
1868 curate S Matthew Demera diocese Guiana West Indies
1870-deacon at S David Grenada diocese Barbados West Indies until 1877 in Grenada (8)
13 Nov 1877 from London for his health departed with wife and child JAMES WISHART for New Zealand (70)
01 Jul 1878 deacon curate pastoral district Malvern six months licence diocese Christchurch
1878 a churchwarden politely enquired of the bishop of Christchurch whether he was 'partly coloured' (70)
02 Jan 1879 cure pastoral district Malvern
01 Jul 1879-30 Sep 1879 deacon assistant to bishop, Malvern three months licence
30 Jul 1879 assistant curate Malvern (3)
28 Jul 1879 resigned to bishop (70)
15 Sep 1879 opening of Courtenay college for young gentlemen aged 8, with references for his college from the Honourable Colonel BRETT MLC late of HM [Her Imperial Majesty’s] army, Captain R TOSSWILL late of HM [Her Imperial Majesty’s] army, Captain OG PARKER, H MATHIAS of Racecourse Hill, T ANSON of Courtenay
05 Feb 1880 testimonial letter from Bishop HARPER for bishop of Wellington (70)
1880 temporary charge S Mary parish Parnell city and diocese Auckland (277)
May 1881 taking cemetery funerals in Auckland Auckland Star
1881 running a school at Onehunga south Auckland The Evening Star
Jul 1882 officiated at a wedding S Paul Auckland
Oct 1882 residing Newmarket Auckland, owner land Eden worth £200 (36)
1884 his wife sings for charities 'exquisitely'
1886 Te Awamutu unattached (72)
1887 residing Otahuhu, general licence diocese Auckland (8)
1889-1890 residing Peace, and his wife continued to sing for charities (57)
16 Apr 1892 licensed deacon curate of Coromandel district diocese Auckland
Apr 1895 panonage of the Revd C BISPHAM burned down at Te Awamutu, insured by the Mission Trust Board for £250 and contents for £650 in the South British (Hawkes Bay Herald)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
29 May 1896 of Te Awamutu adjudged bankrupt at his own request (North Otago Times) 1896-death residing Whangarei (13) an invalid for years

Other 19 May 1916 obituary The Press elder son Leonard BISPHAM settled Portland Oregon USA son Lionel Gordon BISPHAM miner, lived latterly with his widowed mother died c1957 Whangarei

BLACKBURN, SAMUEL (Elderly BLACKBURN,) born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire baptised 01 Aug 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 15 Sep 1897 ‘Staunton’ Church Road Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Penkiss married Elizabeth RIVINGTON married (05 Jul 1827 St James Westminster by brother John BLACKBURN) brother to the Revd John BLACKBURN (1843) BA Pembroke college Oxford (22 Dec 1844) priest by York (1870) rector Horton Gloucester born c1820 Attercliffe died 15 Sep 1897 'Staunton' Church Road Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire brother to the Revd John BLACKBURN (1815) BA St Johns College Cambridge (1817-1852) perpetual curate Attercliffe-cum-Darnall, canon of York 1826 new church [Christ Church] consecrated for Attercliffe, with central aisle (1853-1870) rector S James Yarmouth Isle of Wight died 12 Apr 1870 Yarmouth co Southampton (left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton) married (i) ca May 1816 S Peter le Poer Old Broad Street London and Elizabeth Walton CURTEIS born 26 Nov 1785 baptised 10 Jan 1786 S Bartholomew The Exchange London died 05 Mar 1834 parsonage Attercliffe after long season of suffering daughter of William CURTEIS died before 1816 and Elizabeth who probably born c1747 died 21 May 1830 age 83 Camberwell; [JOHN BLACKBURN married (ii) 02 Sep 1835 Old S Pancras co Middlesex, Sophia RIVINGTON born 11 May 1809 baptised 21 Jun 1809 S Andrew Holborn died 1839 Attercliffe Sheffield sister to third daughter Elizabeth RIVINGTON born c1802 died 15 Mar 1832 age 29 in Brunswick Square daughter of Charles RIVINGTON of publishing firm in 3 Waterloo Place including SPCK publications (1793) with brother Francis founders British Critic the Tory High church periodical, and (1830a) Tracts for the Times (1829) donor appeal Distressed Weavers Spitalfields (1831) campaigning for the Reform bill born 1754 died 26 May 1831 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul sixth son among 14 children of John RIVINGTON publishers of SHAKESPEARE MILTON LOCKE (1760) publisher for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge SPOX born 1720 died 16 Jan 1792 fourth son among 13 children of Charles RIVINGTON friend and promoter of Samuel RICHARDSON author Pamela or Virtue Rewarded born 1688 Chesterfield died 22 Feb 1742 London and Eleanor PEASE; married 1743 and Eliza MILLER born 1723 died 1792 sister to Sir Francis GODLING banker, Lord Mayor of London; and Jane died 08 Dec 1829 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul London) ; married 20 Nov 1850 S Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 age 63 rectory Beesby Lincolnshire sister to Mary Workman SHIRLEY born c1820 married (1847) Robert H TINDALL; sister to third daughter Jane Winteringham SHIRLEY married (1860) W SMITH of Doncaster sister to Ann SHIRLEY married (1835 by John BLACKBURN), to John Shuttleworth RICHARDSON corn merchant Hull sister to Catharine Workman SHIRLEY born c1824 married Sep 1830 the Revd Thomas Nettleship STALEY 1st bishop of Honolulu youngest daughter of John SHIRLEY a leader Wesleyan Methodist society Sheffield com-factor miller grocer maltster of 8 Townhead Cross, 1 Haymarket, and Attercliffe steam corn mill
born c1781 died 14 Mar 1834 age 53 of apoplexy Sheffield
brother of professional colleague Thomas SHIRLEY 1 Haymarket Sheffield;
married 17 Jun 1819 York and Catharine WORKMAN
born c1790 died 16 Mar 1830 age 40 Sheffield (IGI;300;376;366;249;124;111;2)

Education
1834 - 1840 Rugby
Michaelmas 1841 matriculated
15 May 1841 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
11 Jul 1847 deacon Winchester for York
16 Jan 1848 priest York (111;2)

Positions
11 Jul 1847-1848 assistant (to his father) curate Attercliffe Sheffield Yorkshire diocese York
1848 - 1850 chaplain royal navy HMS POWERFUL
1850 - 1858 chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY 9th Earl FERRERS
[30 Mar 1851]domestic chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY [9th Earl FERRERS born 03 Jan 1822 died 13 Mar 1859 of Chartley Hall Lichfield] with his wife, and one servant, residing Stannaton Harold Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire;
1854 born daughter Eleanor Curteis Stannaton BLACKBURN
1859 principal Christ's College Hobart Town Tasmania (2)
05 Dec 1859 on invitation of CJ ABRAMAH archdeacon, arrived Auckland the Revd Samuel, Miss Elizabeth [died 1864 Auckland], and William, Auckland NOURMAHAL (68)
Dec 1859 - 1868 master College of St John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of St John) and William ATKIN of The Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand', Auckland, Edward H HETWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Prinmona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
28 Dec 1868 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
28 Jul 1869 - 1870 curate South Yarmouth (in parish Yarmouth) Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
06 Sep 1870 - 1872 rector Yarmouth
24 Jul 1872 - 1874 rector Bonsall Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1872 chaplains to Sewallts Edward SHIRLEY 10th Earl FERRERS of Chartley Hall (built 1847) near Lichfield
24 Sep 1874 - 30 Sep 1880 rector Steep Hampshire diocese Winchester (111)
01 Oct 1880 - death rector Beesby (or Beaby) and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 rector with wife Eliza O. residing with children Eleanor Curteis born 1854 Stantton co Lincoln, Arthur born c1861 New Zealand, and Gertrude born c1865 New Zealand, and two servants (249)
1882 - 1887 organising secretary SPG (287;111;2)
09 Mar 1887 donor Clergy Distress Fund (The Times)

Other
Oct 1882 owner land worth £310 Hobson Raglan New Zealand (32)
06 Oct 1897 probate of will granted at Winchester to Eleanor Curteis BLACKBURN spinster £7 7s 1d (366)

Note: his father was a published author:
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth
brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Penistone married Elizabeth HICKLING baptised 02 Jul 1800 S Andrew
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN (1817-1852) perpetual curate of Attercliffe
married 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras
baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
married Jun ¼ 1906 S Peter Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire,
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN (1817-1852) perpetual curate of Attercliffe
married 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
and Elizabeth TAYLOR (1911) residing Withington Manchester
born 1893-1894 curate Highbridge Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1893-1899 minor canon Bristol cathedral diocese Bristol
1900 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland New Zealand
1901-1904 vicar Rotorus parish diocese Waipu [04] (no dates found in diocesan records)
1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oscombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)
12 Jul 1906 after his marriage to leave England 15 RINGTARA for New Zealand
10 Sep 1906-Aug 1909 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch (91:96)
01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 locum tenens (vice DAVYS in England) S Peter Wellington (140)
06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington
1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)
1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)
1924 president National Society New Zealand
1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)
Other
n: president Church of England Men's Society New Zealand
1900 chaplain Colston almshouse
1901-1904 vicar Rotorus parish diocese Waipu [04] (no dates found in diocesan records)
1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oscombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)
12 Jul 1906 after his marriage to leave England 15 RINGTARA for New Zealand
10 Sep 1906-Aug 1909 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch (91:96)
01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 locum tenens (vice DAVYS in England) S Peter Wellington (140)
06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington
1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)
1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)
1924 president National Society New Zealand
1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)
Christina Wink CRUICKSHANK
born 1857 New Zealand died 01 Jun 1930 Whanganui age 73
sister to James Duff CRUICKSHANK merchant commission agent
born 1855 New Zealand died 16 Jan 1923 age 67 by hanging
married (17 Apr 1907) Jane Mary MALCOLM of Wellington
sister to fourth daughter of Alice Annie CRUICKSHANK
born 1869 New Zealand died 01 Sep 1963 age 94 New Zealand
married (11 Apr 1894 S Peter Wellington by 'the Rev A PRITT' [not identified by MWB]) Charles Selwyn RAWSON
he born 1856 died 28 May 1934 buried churchyard S Stephen Marton
sister to John Herring CRUICKSHANK born 03 May 1865 Upper Hutt
second daughter of James Duff CRUICKSHANK JP
(1850) mill-hand
(10 Jul 1850-Oct 1850) from Isle of Wight England arrived Port Nicholson Wellington PHOEBIE DUNBAR
sawmill owner of Upper Hutt
(1882) bankrupt (24 Feb 1882) resigned as a Justice of the Peace for the colony
born 23 Oct 1823 Banffshire Scotland
died 27 Jul 1902 age 79 Upper Hutt gentleman buried churchyard S John Trentham
married 24 May 1850 Congregational chapel Aberdeen Scotland

and Christina MOUAT
born 23 Feb 1830 Banff Scotland died 08 Aug 1901 age 72 buried churchyard S John Trentham
(63;249;295;140;124;6;96;121)

Education
1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)
01 Feb 1880 entered Bishopdale theological college Nelson, with scholarship from diocese Wellington (211;72)
1881 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (at S Paul; deacons PML CAMERON, JE BLACKBURNE; preacher the bishop)
20 Dec 1885 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Barton PARKES, J E BLACKBURNE) (424;55)

Positions
1859 arrived New Zealand with his parents
1864 returned England
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
1872 returned New Zealand (140)
07 Feb 1882-1885 incumbent Upper Hutt Paatahanui diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1886-Dec 1889 cure Bulls Sandon with Foxton (242)
01 Jan 1889-01 Apr 1894 cure Hokitika diocese Christchurch (3; 6)
01 Apr 1894-1898 vicar [exchange with FAILEY T] Longbeach (91,6)
15 Nov 1898-1903 vicar Prebbleton (91,96)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
12 Jul 1903 left diocese Christchurch (96)
c1903 family photograph (6)
23 Sep 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1905-1906 locum tenens S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waipū
1906-May 1907 locum tenens Waipiro (54)
02 May 1907-1911 vicar Huntville diocese Wellington
28 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Bulls (140)
1919-1920 priest-in-charge Levin
1920 permission to officiate
Feb 1923-Jun 1923 priest-in-charge S Mark Wellington (84)
1924 residing Te Horo (84)
1924-1928 assisting S James Lower Hutt
1924 locum tenens S James Le Hutt (214)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
01 Sep 1940 obituary (140)

BLACKMORE, WILLIAM GARDON
born c1833 Bath co Somerset
died 25 July 1919 Adelaide South Australia
son to Richard Doddridge BLACKMORE (1833-1900) author of Lorna Doone
brother to James Newnham BLACKMORE JP and under treasurer of South Australia died Apr 1875 Adelaide
son among at least six children of Edward BLACKMORE physician MD Edinburgh, of Bath co Somerset England
(1841) of Lansdown Walcot Somersetshire
born c1800 Egeshayl Cornwall [?died Sep 's 1864 registered Bath; no will probated]
and Jane Elizabeth GAIRDNER
born c1800 America British subject died Sep 's 1852 registered Bath;
died unmarried (400;300;111)

Education
St Peter's College Adelaide South Australia
1887 S Barnabas' College Adelaide
29 Sep 1887 deacon Adelaide
05 June 1887 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
29 Sep 1881-08 May 1885 curate Flinders Mission diocese Adelaide
1886-1887 curate S Michael Millicent
5 Jun 1887 curate to organise chaplain of Bishop’s Home Mission Adelaide
10 Oct 1887-27 Sep 1889 priest-in-charge Streaky Bay and Elliston Mission (8)
17 Oct 1893 formal notice that he had ceased to be one of the licensed clergy of diocese Adelaide
(after an argument over form of licence)
14 Jul 1899 general licence diocese Adelaide
1900 joined government list licensed clergy New Zealand (51)
1909-1915 residing Sydenham Place Adelaide South Australia
11 Oct 1887-22 Sep 1899 priest in-charge Streaky Bay and Elliston Mission (8)
-1915 residing Synagogue Place Adelaide South Australia
Jul 1919 residing Adelaide (111)

Others
obituary
08 Aug 1919 Church Standard
02 Aug 1919 Adelaide Chronicle

BLAIN, MICHAEL

born 17 May 1944 at Lewisham hospital Christchurch Canterbury
Note: (1914) ‘Lewisham’ opened by RC religious Sisters of the Little Company of Mary;
later Calvary hospital; later a Mary Potter hospice for the dying
baptised 27 Aug 1944 S Mary Merivale by A J PETRIE
date of death presently (20 Feb 2020) unknown
eldest of five sons and one daughter of Leslie Winston BLAIN MB ChB (1943 Otago)
(03 Mar 1943) from Christchurch public hospital application name
on to Medical Register of the Dominion
(01 Jul 1943) on engagement, member New Zealand Medical Corps;
nominal roll 251703 lieutenant, of 85 Fitzgerald Street St Albans Christchurch
(captain 24th infantry battalion, service number 254703)
Comment: Fitzgerald avenue was named after the Superintendent of Canterbury J E FITZGERALD,
while Fitzgerald Street (developed on land owned by the diocese) honoured his son priest Otho FITZGERALD;
Fitzgerald Street changed to Geraldine Street to avoid confusion with nearby Fitzgerald Avenue
served North Africa Italy to Trieste
(1946-c1970) medical practitioner Shirley Christchurch residing Warrington Street
(c1970-c1981) staff doctor Air New Zealand base Hanwood Christchurch
born 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 22 Oct 1996 Christchurch funeral by Blair ROBERTSON S Mary Merivale
cremated ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
brother to Meynell Francis Henry BLAIN (1942) MB ChB Otago born 1915 died 1969 age 54
second of five sons of Thomas BLAIN MA (1919 Victoria university college) schoolmaster
(27 Jan 1897) 2nd year pupil teacher Amberley, (1899) university matriculation Christchurch
(1901) Stratford (Taranaki) (1902) certificate for school art work Taranaki
(1905) school cadets captain
tutor teacher Flea Bay, Takamatu (Banks Peninsula Canterbury)
teacher Spotswood near Cheviot (North Canterbury)
(1913) BA from Canterbury university college
[graduated with Philip CARRINGTON, Leslie KNIGHT, Stephen PARR, Alban PURCHAS sr]
[early 1914] appointed head teacher Stafford state school nr Kumara Westland education board
(01 Jun 1914) now took up duties, delayed by ‘special circumstances’
(1915-1918) assistant master secondary department Lyttelton district high school
(Mar 1918) appointed second assistant master Fairlie but went to Christchurch East:
(Apr 1918-) school teacher Christchurch East residing 386 Gloucester Street East
(1921) a part-time tutor with Gilby’s college Christchurch
(Feb 1929) of 85 Fitzgerald Street St Albans fined 10/- for driving without a licence
(Jul 1939) fined 10/- cycling without a light
(1922-1945) first assistant master St Albans (Canterbury)
born 28 Mar 1880 Amberley North Canterbury, Presbyterian family
died 31 Mar 1943 Christchurch Anglican funeral (probably with H SELLS),
asheinter Linwood Avenue crematorium
married 18 Jan 1911 Spotswood North Canterbury by James HAY Anglican
and Pearl WILKINSON of Spotswood Cheviot North Canterbury
(c1949) organist S Stephen Shirley
her mother was quondam organist S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
born 13 Nov 1890 To Awaratu South Auckland died 03 Aug 1969 Christchurch
[married (i) 1911 Christchurch, John Foley ORCHARD born 1901 died 09 Nov 1967 Christchurch;]
engaged 01 Jul 1943 The Press
married 03 Aug 1943 S Mary Merivale by Canon the Revd Staples HAMILTON
(born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds died 25 Mar 1926 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch,
witnesse Margaret K TAYLOR nurse, Colin McKES public hospital student
and Noelene Gertrude NEILSON from Timaru, trainee nurse Christchurch
(01 Jul 1943) engagement announced, Lieutenant Leslie Winston BLAIN
of New Zealand Medical Corp
(1943) address as 85 Fitzgerald Street Shirley (residence her mother-in-law Pearl BLAIN)
born 15 Dec 1922 Palmerston North province Wellington New Zealand
died 27 Sep 2003 age 80 Riccarton Christchurch
funeral officiant Peter WILLIAMS ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
sister to Nancy Winifred NEILSON (1931) residing Timaru
(1935) at Christchurch Training college, with husband school teacher
with husband in colonial service Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
on retirement from Zambia, residing Amcrots Squires Gate Chandlers Ford co Hampshire
born 24 Dec 1913 Dunedin New Zealand died New Forest co Hampshire England
married 28 Dec 1938 in New Zealand
Leonard BEAN MBE CMG
colonial administrator in Northern Rhodesia (Zambia), with Sir Evelyn HONE last governor
permanent secretary to Kenneth KUINDA 1st president Zambia
(13 Jun 1964) CMS [Commander of the Order of St Michael & St George]
born Dec’s 1914 Bradford Yorkshire died after 1987 England;
[Comment] College head of John HOLLAND, whom he found charged as a bishop, become pompous
sister to Ernest John NEILSON company director in frozen meat industry
(Waitaki Farmers, freezing works Pakeura north Otago)
married 04 May 1921 died 11 Mar 1990 age 68 Christchurch
married Dec 1947 registered Ploughley co Oxfordshire
Amelia Ursula Hewett born Dec 1914 Bradford Yorkshire died 06 Oct 2008 Christchurch
grand-daughter of Dr the Revd Henry MAJOR New Zealand born priest;
third of three children of Robert John NEILSON wool dresser in Palmerston North
with brother Thomas, at Portobello school Dunedin
(1918) head-storeman, residing 4 Gourley Street Musselburgh St Kilda Dunedin
among at least eight children of Robert NEILSON
(1914) 77 Queen’s Drive Musselburgh Dunedin
born 28 Dec 1877 family arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
died 07 May 1918
buried 22 May 1918 with Wilhelmina of New Zealand Medical Corp
with Wilhelmina, Ashes interred Memorial Garden S Mary Merivale
born 24 May 1894 killed in action 19 May 1917 Messines Belgium
ashes interred 22 May 1979 with Wilhelmina, Andersons Bay Dunedin
sisters to Ernest Ellis IUP Officer, 24/60 co-corporal in Rifle Brigade
born 24 May 1894 bled in action 19 May 1917 Messines Belgium
daurers among twelve children of Arthur Clement IUP
(1871) nephew residing Wrenton co Norfolk
with Miss Margarita Jamies principal lady school Wrenton Norfolk
born 1844 Boughton co Leicestershire
(1885-1886) sheep farm worker Mount Ida Otago
(1888-1892) shepherd to James MacFarlane at Achray Rotherham Wales
(1893) with wife and family settled Milton Taieri Plains to sheep farm
(1895) bankrupt miner former sheep farmer of Katangata Taieri Plains
(1895-1899) hotelkeeper Western hotel nr Damaru north Otago
(-Jul 1901) hotelkeeper Maheno hotel north Otago
(1903) at Ranfurly hotel
(1907) hotelkeeper hotelkeeper Railway hotel Rough Ridge Middlemarch Dunedin
(08 Jun 1917-1918) hotelkeeper Sth Taieri Middlemarch Otago
born Jun 1880 Pertenhall registered St Neots Bedfordshire
died 05 May 1918 age 59 cirrhosis hospital Dunedin, of Middlemarch ‘peace perfect peace’
buried 07 May 1918 Southern cemetery
son of Tom Pickering SLIP

(1861) farmer 120 acres, employing 4 men 2 boys  ‘Chadwell cottage’ Portenhal Huntingdonshire
(1871) farmer and butcher residing  ‘Sharon House’ 1 Manor Road Boxworth co Huntingdon
(1881) commission agent age 44 married, lodger parish St Andrew the Less Cambridge England
(1891) retired farmer residing Western Ward Bedford (1892) steamer passenger arrived Lyttelton
born 05 Aug 1832 baptised 11 Sep 1832 Nickbourne co Bedfordshire
died 10 Mar 1915 age 72 buried Syleham cemetery Christchurch New Zealand;
son of William SLIP and Annie;
made (i) 10 Oct 1855 Portenhal co Bedford, Caroline Amelia JAMES daughter of James JAMES;
made (ii) 30 Jan 1859 Melkbourne co Bedford

and Ellen Gertrude ELLIS

(1841) in home uncle Clement DUMelow a Moravian
born 1762 lacemaker died Jun ¼ 1846 Bedford buried 12 May 1846 Nonconformist
and aunt St Peter Martin Bedford

(1851) in home aunt Mary DUMelow formerly OLAN S Peters Street Bedford
born 1775 Bedford died Dec ¼ 1858
(1881) a schoolmistress married lodging parish St Andrew the Less Cambridge
(1901) widow, age 67 born Fly North Britain, visiting 5 Kimbolton Road Bedford co Bedford
(1901) at ‘The Settlement’, Dickbrook, widow
with cousin (the Revd) Frederick ELLIS bishop of the Moravian church
born 05 Jan 1851 Flybury baptised Moravian chapel Kirkby Yorkshire
son of John ELLIS and Elizabeth

born 28 Jan 1841 Flybury baptised 09 Feb 1841 co Ayrshire Scotland
where her Moravian missionary parents were stationed briefly

died Sep ¼ 1924 age 90 Dickbrook Moravian settlement registered Shardlow co Derby
dughter of William ELLIS and Elizabeth TRAPP;
made (i) 05 Oct 1887 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Georgina CHRISTIE of Mornington Dunedin

(1879) resctation prize in Upper 5th class Outram school
born 28 Oct 1866 German Hill on goldfields (above Arrostra) Otago

died 19 May 1909 Mornington Dunedin buried 21 May 1909 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago
(1912) probate of estate and letters of administration Dunedin high court

sister to Annie, Harry, William CHRISTIE
daughter of George CHRISTIE of north Germany

(22 Aug 1871) x born at West Taieri
(1878) mail contractor Outram and coach proprietor in Taieri district
born 1829 Leipzig Saxony Germany

died 03 Sep 1878 buried 05 Sep 1878 age 49 West Taieri cemetery Outram Otago
by suicide from overdose of laudanum under fit temporary insanity,

drank daily a bottle of gin;

married (i) 30 Jun 1859 Melchbourne co Bedfordshire
Caroline Amelia JAMES daughter of James JAMES;
made (i) 10 Oct 1855 Pertenhall co Bedford, Caroline Amelia JAMES daughter of James JAMES;
made (ii) 30 Jan 1859 Melkbourne co Bedford

married (ii) 05 Oct 1887 New Zealand

Education
1949-1955 Shirley primary school Christchurch

(1800) townswoman constable died 12 Oct 1871 age 75.

born 1800 London nicknamed Dave DUMelow (1809) b in the chemical works of Oakeham; Lonsdale and Alice, residing 18 Walker Street Chelsea

1855-1956 Paparoa street primary school St Albans Christchurch

1957-1961 Christchurch boys high school

(29 Sep 1958) with John M BENNING, 1st attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Michaelmas High mass (Carl GALST priest, Kenneth SCHOLAR liturgical deacon, Harold A W KNIGHTS liturgical sub-deacon; organist E E FRY locum)

28 Oct 1958 confirmed S Mary Melville by Alwyn WARREN bishop of Christchurch, vicar Eric Austin GOWING

1962-1965 university of Canterbury

1965 Alabaster scholar (see Charles ALABASTER)

06 May 1965 BA (Classics) Cantuaria
05 May 1966 MA (2nd) class honours Latin) Cantuaria

1975 Moral Education unit towards Diploma of Education of university of Canterbury

Nov 1965-Sep 1967 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire

May 1966, May and Aug 1967 General ordination examination

24 Sep 1967 deacon Sheffield

29 Sep 1968 priest Sheffield (John TAYLOR), with Auckland (Eric A GOWING)

and G Vincent GERARD assistant bishop Sheffield late 3rd bishop of Waipa (411)

Positions
24 Sep 1967-Sep 1970 assistant (to A B ANDREWS), junior curate Brian SOKER (married Sep 1963 registered Lower Aghling Wakefield, Joan DYSON), and then to Michael J REAR (married Sep 1967 Hawarden co Flintshire, Carole A YOUNG) curate SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe diocese Sheffield

Note: (22 May 1950 church consecrated by BURROWS 1st bishop of Sheffield, preacher Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of York; in the presence of Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Vicar St Mary Magdalene church of Christ; presided, half (but provided no endorsement)

1968 admitted member SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) York Minster

1971 expelled from SIC for supporting ministry of ordained women

30 Sep 1968 in parish church SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe first mass, in presence of Eric Austin GOWING bishop of Auckland (who had prepared him for confirmation Merivale; attending Lambeth Conference)

and assistant bishop of Sheffield George Vincent GERARD formerly 7th bishop of Waipa New Zealand

Oct 1970-1972 assistant (to WM DAVIES) curate Holy Trinity Avonside city and diocese Christchurch
1970-PXKTT bishop of Christchurch indicated remarked: ‘He could be useful - if he ever comes out of the nineteenth century’
Aussie parishes told me that my grandfather had taught there, my father had been their general practitioner, and now was their priest (Mr Wk)

1971-1972 choir master Holy Trinity
1972-27 Dec 1977 mission priest Bishopdale-Harewood mission district
1974-1977-1977 organist K E FRY (John) who also composed music for the mass

1972-1976 licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
1975 with bishop’s faculty installed wall-tabernacle and lamp in sanctuary
– without a bishop’s faculty the tabernacle filled with hymnbooks by an evangelical successor

Jan 1978-Nov 1978 vicar Ross & South Westland
and chaplain Seaview psychiatric hospital Hokitika

06 Dec 1978 Jan 1887 vicar Roseneath diocese Wellington
introduced Western rite, Benediction, public recitation of the rosary, singing of the Angelus, the English Catholic Hymnbook 1956 (Wk & Sir)

15 Apr 1987-31 Jan 1988 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
May 1987-Apr 1990 headmaster chaplain SS Francis & Clare secondary school Gurove province Mashonaland Central
with large grant from Alfred Beit trust, built administration block
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 honorary rector misión district Gurove
(succeeded honorary assistant chaplain Rimutaka and Wellington (Mt Crawford) prison
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 (vice the Revd ‘Bill’ SANDS returned England) honorary rector parish Muvuru Zimbabwe
28 Jun 1987 licenses issued for the above, diocese Harare Church of the Province of Central Africa

01 Jun 1990-Apr 1995 vicar Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1993 with vestry support and bishop’s faculty installed wall-tabernacle and hanging sanctuary lamp S Chad
1993 New Zealand delegate Anglican Peace & Justice Network conference (Sagada, and Manila) Philippines

10 Apr 1997 diocesan secretary and accountant,
manager MV MACKENZIE-WING trading vessel, manager Dogura trade store, manager Dogura post office, diocesan lay training officer, chaplain Holy Name High school, diocese Dogura Church of Papua New Guinea

01 Jul 1997-28 Feb 2005 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
1999-2002 licensed diocesan exorcist Wellington

01 Mar 2005-Jun 2005 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
14 Feb 2005- residing unit 2 14 Phillip Street Johnsonville Wellington 6037
May 2005-May 2006 (vice Kate CAREY-SMITH resigned) relieving priest S John Johnsonville
2005-2008 examinations supervisor part-time Victoria University of Wellington
Nov 2007 appointed diocesan secretary diocese of Popondota Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea
01 Apr 2008 diocesan secretary residing Popondetta, Oro province Papua New Guinea
15 Aug 2008 after resignation in poor health departed Popondetta by air

21 Sep 2008-9 Nov 2008 (vice vicar David NIMMO in Ethiopia, Cairo, Jerusalem) licensed priest-in-charge S John Johnsonville diocese Wellington
Nov 2009-Jun 2013 government-licensed honorary assistant chaplain Rimutaka and Wellington (Mt Crawford) prisons
11 Jun 2012-01 Feb 2013 (vice David NIMMO resigned) supply priest parish Johnsonville
Feb 2013-2011 (vice Nigel WERRY) honorary rector S John Johnsonville

Other
AngloCatholic of western (latin) rite
author of studies of Canterbury Association members, of the Missionary College of S Augustine Canterbury, a history of Wellington cathedral of S Paul, compiler directory of 2,000 South Pacific historical clerical biographies, and with Christine Nickton an AngloCatholic Congress Clergy 2020 Directory (personal information)
father to Aramu Michael Winston BLAIN (formerly Abdu Ali ARAMIZ)

BLAKER, AUBERT CAMPBELL
born 02 Jun 1855 Ifield Crawley co Sussex
died by suicide 09 Dec 1918 age 63 Essex county hospital Colchester England
[left £1 05s probate to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician Edgar Burt of London, youngest child]
brother to Harry Campbell BLAKER gentleman (1871) solicitor
born 26 Jan 1847 Horsham co Sussex baptised 24 Feb 1847 Horsham and 24 Jul 1932 Battle co Sussex, married Edith ROYSELL
[left £1 25s probate to Edith widow]
brother to Walter Campbell BLAKER surgeon, married Emma ALLISON
born 18 Jan 1848 Rayne Essex died 24 Sep 1923 age 74 registered Croyden Surrey
[left £1 240 probate to Albermarle Arthur Francis KENNEDY (Harry Stewart COOPER) gentleman]

son among at least six children of the Revd Richd Nathaniel BLAKER BA St John’s College Cambridge
(22 Dec 1844) deacon York

(1861, 1871) vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex
1871 clerk in holy orders residing “S Margarets” Lansdowne Rd, Henee Worthing co Sussex
born 03 Nov 1821 Brighton co Sussex baptised 28 Dec 1821 S Nicholas Brighton
(died 16 Apr 1894 age 72 “S Margaret” Lansdowne Rd West Worthing [left £1 633]
buried 19 Apr 1894 Heene co Sussex
son among at least ten children of Harry BLAKER
married 30 Jan 1816 S Nicholas Brighton
and Sarah Arabella MILLS.
married 02 Apr 1846 Hove, and Letitia KING
baptised 18 Jul 1826 Kennington co Surrey
died 16 Apr 1906 aged 80 South Side Clapham Common Surrey [left £1 429]
sister to Louise I KING born 13 Feb 1825 Highbury Islington
sister to Emily Grace KING baptised 18 Mar 1828 St Mark Kennington co Surrey
doughter of John KING of Brunswick Square Brighton co Sussex
and Constant [maybe Clayton CROOLE] [1871]
widow, income from dividends four servants residing Brighton
born c1789 Islington co Middlesex,
died unmarried
(191;2;352;249;566)

Note: CAMPBELL may well be a family name, linking this family BLAKER to Alexander Campbell YORKE, but CAMPBELL does not show in the pedigree tables (on-line) of the BLAKER family; [c1543 ] BLAKER family at Portslade, (1848-1890s) at Easthill House. They do not appear in (286)

Education
Marlborough
05 Oct 1900 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
(not 22 Dec) 1878 deacon Winchester
(not 09 Mar) 1879 priest Winchester [2,8,87]

Positions
1861 age 5 with parents and siblings Madeline C 11 born Rayne Essex, Horace C, and Reginald C BLAKER residing Ifield St, Sussex
1871 with his family, four servants, residing Ifield Essex (300)
1878-1880 assistant curate Brightstone Island of Wight diocese Winchester
1880-1888 assistant (to his father) curate-in-charge Ifield Crawley Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 residing unmarried curate Ifield one servant West Green Ifield (249)
1888-1895 assistant curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol (2)
mid 1893-Feb 1894 residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (138)
30 Jan 1894 farewells from Akaroa choir and Sunday school
06 Feb 1894 completing voluntary work: teacher choir, organiser Sunday school, founder parish paper Banks Peninsula Church
Notes, maker altar frontals, organiser Parochial Association parish Akaroa (138)

Apr 1894 residing Riccarton, teacher Merbecke mass-setting St Peter's choir, preacher Three Hours Good Friday (69)
02 April 1895-1897 assistant (to WTP WINTER) curate Riccarton and Halwell (91)
1898-1899 assistant (to Alexander Campbell YORKE) curate Poulnerie Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Little Gransden near Cambridge co Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345)
1903-1911 member of Benedictine community
[Plaistowe Hall Kirby Underdale East Riding Yorkshire; from 1906, Caldey Abbey Wales]
1918 House of Divine Compassion (from 1894 base for the Anglican religious of the Society of the Divine Compassion which among founders included the Honourable JS ADDERLEY, HR CHAPPEL who was Father Henry, and HE HARDY later Fr Andrew; Anglican Franciscan safe house Balaam Street] Plaistow diocese Chelmsford (372;9;97)
1918 residing 19 Regents Park Rd co Middlesex London (366)
1918 temporary chaplain Burnham abbey (Anglican religious order) Buckinghamshire (411)

Other
markedly AngloCatholic

13 Dec 1918 his dying body was found in a wood near Colchester, with cut wrist; recently temporary chaplain (to Anglican religious) at Burnham abbey Buckinghamshire, which he had left on Friday 06 Dec 1918 to go to Maidenhead; no known connection with Colchester (411)
1919 probate of will to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician [his brother] and Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army, effects £1 051 (366)
third son of Sir Matthew BLACKISTON 3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne, son of Sir Matthew BLACKISTON 2nd baronet born 1761 died 1806 and Anne ROCHFORT born c1762; married 12 Apr 1810 and Lucy MANN born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Kerbyshire eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent born before 1771 and Lucy MANN daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet and the Honourable Lucy NOEL; married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael, with her sister who married TRIPP and Mary Anna HARPER born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE; married 23 Sept 1902 S Martin Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia, Theodora Mary MOLINE born 1866 Sandhurst Bendigo Victoria Australia died 23 Nov 1940 Christchurch New Zealand only daughter of Lewis Prichard MOLINE M.I.C.E. [Member Institute of Chemical Engineers] Melbourne (18 Oct 1865) district engineer Victoria died before Aug 1910 sixth son of Robert MOLINE of Greenwich; and Mary Anna TRIPP born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki estate agent of East Leigh South Yarra Victoria (1817) ensign army (1850) immigrated Victoria Australia (1851) a member of AntiTransportation league of Melbourne (1856) of Gertrude Street Collingwood Victoria baptised 22 Oct 1804 Rewe co Devon brother to Charles Upton TRIPP captain 16th Native infantry died 06 Jul 1840 Joomalpoor brother to the Revd Robert Henry TRIPP born 1801 died 1880 son of the Revd Robert TRIPP of Exeter College Oxford MA (1791 death) rector Rewe co Devon and of Kentsibea born 1754 died 1825 Rewe Devonshire and (ii) Mary LEIGH born 1772 died 1829; married 1831 his cousin and Elizabeth LEIGH owner-proprietor ladies’ schools East Leigh Melbourne born 1809 Devonshire died 1899 Australia daughter of William LEIGH solicitor and Frances OLIVER

Positions
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
18 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (28;91)
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (28;91)
BLATHWAYT, Henry (Harry) Arthur Wynter
born 15 Aug 1870 Otanomomo estate South Clutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
brother to the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo nr Balclutha Otago
died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki north Otago;
married (i) 1863, and Mary McCOLL
born c1844 Tottenham co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1881 registered Plomesgate Suffolk
and Fanny THURSTON
born Sep ¼ 1842 Laxfield Shadingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk
died Mar ¼ 1923 age 80 registered Blything
(245,336,324,121)
Education
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin (priests C J BUSH KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
21 Sep 1913 priest Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, priests Harry BLATHWAYT deacon Ernest STREET; preacher Fr Timothy REID CR beginning parish mission there for Horace PACK; (424)
Positions
-1893-1895 native-school teacher residing with BLATHWAYT Wynter and Bessie, Hampden (266)
-1895-1896 head teacher native-school Karitane residing Waikouaiti (266) until changes in the government educational policy brought the closure of all such schools
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 deacon in charge Waimea Plains (151)
21 Sep 1913-1916 vicar (at Lumsden) Waimea Plains
21 Sep 1915 'left for Hastings' (151)
26 Feb 1916 resigned; upon receiving ‘an important appointment in England’ Otago Daily Times
30 Mar 1916 departed Dunedin for Wellington en route to England, to Blaydon-on-Tyne, England (151)
1916 assistant (to Arthur JONES) curate Wimlinton (population 15 000) Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces, particularly with Royal Horse Artillery in Palestine (with General Edmund Henry Hyman ALLENBY)
1916-1918 rector Thorpe Abbots diocese Norwich
1931-1945 Tilston co Cheshire diocese Chester
1941 residing Tilston rectory Malpas (patron Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY)

Other
musical, trained choirs and played the organ
1945 father of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT also a priest, of Herne Bay Kent; he died 30 Nov 2000 Bannington Norfolk
May 1945 p51 Obituary Church Envo

BLATHWAYT, HUBERT CORNELIUS RHANN COUZENS
born 17 May 1878 Waihola Tokomairiro Otago
died 28 Jan 1951 age 72 hospital Napier cremated Hastings
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur Wynter BLATHWAYT
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo nr Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
married 1909 Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury
(probably daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born 1846 died 20 Jul 1922 age 76 interred Temuka
and Augusta born 1854 died 02 Feb 1944 age 36)
parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Pegg) nursing sister parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
born 08 Dec 1911
died 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained-glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital

son of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 1863, and Mary McCOLL
born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;
married 18 Apr 1912 Arrowtown by the Revd Horace PACK
Fanny Raphael PATERSON at marriage age 43
born 1867 Arrowtown Otago
died 18 Sep 1964 age 97 New Zealand
daughter of William PATERSON
runholder Ayrburn near Arrowtown Otago
farmer of Awamoko near Oamaru
born 1815 died 17 Jun 1881 age 64 'Eskdale' Ngapara north Otago
and Elizabeth SMITH
(1839) arrived Otago ALPINE
born 1817 died 30 Sep 1901 age 83 'Eskdale' Ngapara (112;245;121;339;92;121)

Education
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA;
deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NOUG)
12 Mar 1911 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacons C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)

Positions
-1900- layreader at Tuahiwi pa diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1908-1911 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
07 Jul 1911-1915 vicar Wyndham (151)
1919-1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu
11 May 1924-1943 vicar Takapau Southern Hawkes Bay (367)
-1951 residing Greenmeadows, assisting All Saints Taradale (Daily Telegraph Napier)

Other
Mar 1951 p6 obituary Church and People

BLATHWAYT, JOHN CALVERT GEORGE DUNCAN
born 1864 East Taieri Otago
died 1946 age 82 Palmerston North buried 10 Nov 1946 Kelvin Grove cemetery
brother to the Revd Hubert Cornelius Rhann Couzins BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd Henry Harry Arthur BLATHWAYT
brother to eldest daughter Edith Rose Mary BLATHWAYT nurse died 28 Jan 1919 Lumsden
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
served with 6th New Zealand contingent South African war,
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo nr Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
married 01 Jun 1909 S John Winchester
Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury
(probably daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka
and Augusta born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 36)
parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Poppo) nursing sister
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
born 08 Dec 1911
died 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained-glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital;
brother to Margaret de Vienne BLATHWAYT born c1874
son of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 1863, and Mary McCOLL
born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South,
marrried 27 Jan 1898 S Stephen Hampden North Otago,
Mary Agnes GRUBB of Martinborough
born 1869 Christchurch New Zealand died 1950 age 81 Palmerston North
daughter of John GRUBB civil servant
(1894) assistant inspector post office department Wellington
died 20 May 1895 Wakefield Street Auckland
and Janet BROWNE
born c1838 died 13 Jan 1894 age 56 Dunedin

Education
1901-1903 possibly at Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (S Paul deacons D JAMESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)
14 Mar 1905 priest Dunedin (at Invercargill) (424;151)

Positions
1893 as George CJ Winter BLATHWAYT teacher of Waikouaiti (266)
-1898- schoolteacher of Temuka South Canterbury
08 Apr 1903 licensed assistant curate All Saints Dunedin
30 Jun 1904-1908 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (151)
17 Feb 1908-1912 vicar parochial district Balldhu Kaitangata Stirling Owaha (151)
10 Jul 1910 vicar parish Port Chalmers
21 Feb 1912 departed diocese Dunedin to take charge of the Māori school at Otaki (151)
1912-1919 headmaster Native College Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Nov 1919-1937 vicar Island Bay
04 Aug 1933 letters of institution to the cure of souls Island Bay (308)
1937-1939 vicar Manaia
06 Apr 1939-1940 assistant chaplain to public institutions Wellington
1940-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Other
Nov 1946 obituary Manawatu Standard

BLATHWAYT, WYNTER
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston co Suffolk England
died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
buried 30 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Waikouaiti North Otago
pall bearers Te One PARATA, Hoani ANTONI, Hoani MATIU, Taare PARATA;
attending funeral also Tame PARATA our MHR (Member House of Representatives)
(Devout Anglican, persistent promoter of Māori land claims and rights)
brother to George Calvert BLATHWAYT died 26 May 1860
brother to John Francis BLATHWAYT died 02 Feb 1855
brother to Madeline Emily BLATHWAYT baptised 06 Jul 1835 S Bride Fleet Street London
married Mar ¼ 1861 at Blything, Charles Pope JAMES son of William Rhodes JAMES
brother to Hubert De Visme BLATHWAYT (1871) midshipman
maybe this is he:
(1903) in court Oamaru for procuring liquor for a prohibited person A A McKINNON
(1906-1911 bankrupt, proprietor private hospital Oamaru north Otago
born Jun c1853 registered Blything co Suffolk
son of the Revd John Calvert BLATHWAYT MA
[19 Dec 1830] deacon Lincoln (John KAYE)
(19 Dec 1830) stipendary curate Kirmond-le-Mire diocese Lincoln
(1832-1835) curate Denmark Hill diocese London
(1835-1836) curate S Bride Fleet Street London
(1836) curate Conduit chapel in Regent Street
(1841 census) with wife Magdalen and daughter Magdalene BLATHWAYT born c1835
in Paragon cottage, Greenwich co Kent
[1837-1874] perpetual curate and then vicar Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk
born 12 Feb 1806 baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
[at 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
broke to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
borne 1825 Hackney co Middlesex
son of John BLATHWAYT;
marrid 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
married 1834
and Magdalen De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[birth 41 505 probate to Magdalene De Visme the relict]
inherit or benefit; Christopher BLATHWAYT became an RC 1939, and his son Mark also RC were thus debarred from inheritance; estate worth £2M. (411)

BLOMFIELD, VALENTINE JOHN
born 13 April 1859 Raymond Terrace NSW Australia
died 06 June 1929 Charing Cross hospital London
son of the Revd John Roe BLOMFIELD
born 27 Oct 1824 Maitland NSW died 1889
son of captain Thomas Valentine BLOMFIELD soldier colonist pastoralist JP
born 14 Feb 1793 Suffolk died 1857
(1824) settler Maitland NSW
and Christian Jane BROOKE born 15 Jan 1802 Surrey died 1852;
made 06 Nov 1851 S Mary Maitland
and Mary Rachel WOOD;
made 04 Aug 1883 Parramatta NSW.
Mary Amelia Anne SCARVELL née STEWART
born 22 Aug 1846 baptised S Matthew Windsor NSW died 06 Aug 1931 NSW
widow of George SCARVELL
dughter of Dr William Farquharson STEWART of Windsor NSW
(366;111)
Education
1870-1877 The King's school Parramatta
11 Mar 1917 deacon Kalgoorlie
12 Mar 1922 priest Bunbury
Positions
1917 active in Bathurst synod (Bathurst synod report)
1917-1918 curate cathedral S John Kalgoorlie
1919-1921. permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Ariel Street Taranaki (8)
10 Nov 1921 deacon's licence diocese Bunbury
12 Mar 1922 priest's licence Bunbury
27 Oct 1925 arrived diocese Dunedin
28 Oct 1925 licence prepared for him to officiate but not issued
22 Mar 1926 departed Arrowtown
26 Mar 1926 departed Dunedin, address given as C/o The Revd DC BATES PO Box 722 Wellington (151)
11 Nov 1927 report in Church Standard 'at Hawarden preparing his work on liturgiology'
1929 will has him as of Williams, West Australia
Other
1929 will probate to Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD physician, effects £172 (366)
Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD born 1894 died 1973 NSW son of Harold Arthur and Ada Elfrida BLOOMFIELD;
(1935) divorced from Marjorie Laura nee HALSTEAD whom he married 1921
05 Jul 1929 obituary Church Standard (111)

BLOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM
born 1877 Forest Hill London England
died 21 Nov 1949 age 72 Nelson cremated and ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to a large family born Ardleigh registered Tendring
brother to Stanley Herbert BLOYCE (1901) grocer's assistant Dedham Essex born Dec ¼ 1879 Tendring
son of John BLOYCE
(1881) local carter of Bromley Rd Ardleigh Essex
(1902) brick layer
born Mar ¼ 1883 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex
married Dec ¼ 1872 registered Tendring which includes Ardleigh co Essex,
and Mary Edith SOUTHGATE
(1861) of Tendring (1881) dressmaker
born Dec ¼ 1851 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex;
made Mar ¼ 1906 Lambeth South London,
Phoebe Ann FARRINGTON
born Mar ¼ 1856 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire
born 23 Apr 1942 age 71 registered Richmond buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
dead at age 70 registered Chesterton
married Sep ¼ 1859 registered Caxton
and Ann(e) MOSE born c1823 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire (249;352;345;124;33)
Education
-31 Mar 1901- student at Church Missionary college London (345)
22 Oct 1916 deacon Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests JA JERMYN FA TOOKEY RH MCCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
01 Jan 1918 priest Nelson (177)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 born Forest Hill residing with parents and brother Stanley age 1 born Ardleigh, Bromley Rd Ardleigh Essex (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 24 unmarried student with Church Missionary Society, residing Guide Post Lane among many BLOYCE family members in
Ardleigh co Essex; among these are railway porter, horseman on farm, domestic servant, agricultural labourer (345)

n.d. 15 years working with Church Army in England

23 Oct 1916 admission into diocese Nelson

1916-1918 missioner in charge of FC MARSIDEN van (177)

1918-1920 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson

1919 first appearance in Wise’s NZPO directory, at Ahaura

1919 clergyman and Phoebe married, Ahaura electoral roll Buller (266)

1919-1920 vicar Murchison

1920-Mar 1922 vicar Awatere

1922-1928 vicar Reefton

1936 canon of Nelson cathedral

1938 residing clerk in holy orders with Phoebe Ann the vicarage Westport

22 Apr 1938 - Nov 1949 vicar Brightwater (1941) residing with Phoebe Ann the vicarage

BLUETT, WILLIAM JAMES GEFFRARD

born 30 Aug 1834 Port-Bail Normandy France
died 23 Nov 1885 'Holcombe' Leeston buried churchyard S James Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand

brother to Susan Maria BLUETT born c1850 died 1888
married Sep ¼ 1868 John Charles CUTCLIFFE (1880) farmer Brantford West, Ontario Canada

brother to Hereanta BLUETT who married her cousin William BLUETT major who died 1913
brother to Charles Edward Lane BLUETT professional soldier in India (left EY 738)

born 15 Mar 1836 France died 01 Apr 1919 For Mehun House Torbay

brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 04 Mar 1842 Toussaintville near Cherbourg Normandy France died 11 Jun 1900 Whakatane

[Notes: 'in New Zealand married a Māori princess' [Mereaira Tamarangi TOIHAU] according to family members (on line 2007) but not in marriage registers of New Zealand; but he was a captain in New Zealand land wars, settler and contractor and bankrupt of Whakatane, see WNL for more information on his life in New Zealand]

third son of Peter Frederick BLUETT landed proprietor of Holcombe Court Holcombe Rogus, and Wombury manor co Devon and Halton co Cornwall

married Sep ¼ 1868 John Charles CUTCLIFFE (1880) farmer Brantford West, Ontario Canada

brother to Henrietta BLUETT who married her cousin William BLUETT major who died 1913
brother to Charles Edward Lane BLUETT professional soldier in India (left EY 738)

born c1829 England died 11 Apr 1897 Brantford Canada

brother to James Edward BLUETT professional soldier in India [left £8 738]

born 15 Mar 1836 France died 01 Apr 1919 For Mehun House Torbay

brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 04 Mar 1842 Toussaintville near Cherbourg Normandy France died 11 Jun 1900 Whakatane

[Notes: 'in New Zealand married a Māori princess' [Mereaira Tamarangi TOIHAU] according to family members (on line 2007) but not in marriage registers of New Zealand; but he was a captain in New Zealand land wars, settler and contractor and bankrupt of Whakatane, see WNL for more information on his life in New Zealand]

third son of Peter Frederick BLUETT landed proprietor of Holcombe Court Holcombe Rogus, and Wombury manor co Devon and Halton co Cornwall

married Sep ¼ 1868 John Charles CUTCLIFFE (1880) farmer Brantford West, Ontario Canada

brother to Henrietta BLUETT who married her cousin William BLUETT major who died 1913
brother to Charles Edward Lane BLUETT professional soldier in India [left £8 738]

born c1829 England died 11 Apr 1897 Brantford Canada

brother to Henrietta BLUETT who married her cousin William BLUETT major who died 1913
brother to Charles Edward Lane BLUETT professional soldier in India [left EY 738]

born c1807 Holcombe Court Wellington co Devon died 03 Jul 1884 Plymouth (left £53 185)

first son of William BLUETT and Elizabeth Maria CLARKE of Halton co Cornwall;
and Caroline LEFEVER (1861) head of house (husband not resident) a fundholder of Melksham Wiltshire

married 14 Aug 1860 Crewkerne Chard by uncle of the bride William WELLS vicar All Saints Holcombe-Rogus,

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset

third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset

third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset

third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset

third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset

third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset

third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset

third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline

[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS (1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own

[1881] as a ‘widow’ age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London

[1885] from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of share s in a British railway company

born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset
21 Aug 1875 at S Paul Wellington married Montague Charles Lamb PYM (born 1851 Hitchin co Herfordshire son of the Revd William Wollaston PYM of Radwell Hertfordshire and his wife Edith Elizabeth – a brother to Charles PYM), and Fanny CLAYTON died Australia daughter of William H CLAYTON the government architect (Evening Post) Montagu PYM a speculative business man in Dunedin, of a family prominent in CROMWELL's Republican era Oct 1876 no longer officiating as a priest nor holding a seat in synod (70)
20 May 1880 filed for bankruptcy, with partners Richard Thomas WEBB and Frederick JAMESON
15 May 1880 from an illegitimate union with Annie McCARTHY (wife of James McCARTHY) fathered a child Willie to whom he left most of his estate; (27 Jun 1880) Willie McCARTHY was baptised in the local Roman Catholic church (local information;46) Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5,202 (36) lately A W HANDS ministered to him the family claimed to be descended from an associate of King WILLIAM II [William Rufus] (411) n d landed proprietor Leeston; pigs, sheep, blood stock cattle including shorthorn cattle n d president Elsecare Farmers Club (45) c1857 his father lost the old family estate Holcombe through his gambling debts (family information) 1885 in his own will, William JB JUETT made much of his aim to restore the family fortunes, in which he did not succeed; he hoped his illegitimate son Willie would succeed in turn, and he did not. However the will of his father Peter Frederick suggests that not all resources had been gambled away. (46) (3;2;5;20;45;58)

BOBART, HENRY Hodgkinson
born 03 Oct 1806 Oxford
died 19 Jul 1854 Parramatta buried S John cemetery Parramatta NSW maybe brother to Tillema n Hodgkinson BOBART (1861) land agent, Wood St Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicester born c1801 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 09 Jun 1867 Hastings Sussex second son of Tilleman H BOBART notary, of S Peter-in-the-East Oxford [later, library S Edmund's College] born 08 Oct 1770 Woodstock Oxfordshire and Mary SMITH born c1775 Oxfordshire; married (i), Frances died 12 Jan 1836 age 28 consumption Parramatta New South Wales buried cemetery S John Parramatta; married (ii) 28 Sep 1837, Eliza Mary MARSDEN born 13 Dec 1799 Parramatta NSW died 24 Nov 1879 Sydney buried S John Parramatta daughter of the Revd Samuel MARSDEN and Elizabeth FRISTAN (424; WNL;111;89)

Note 1809 ancestor Gamaliel Hodgkinson BOBART churchwarden Waddesdon & Over Winchendon

Edmond
02 Nov 1822 matriculated age 16 serviens Christ Church Oxford
23 Nov 1826 BA Oxford
03 Jun 1829 MA Oxford (224)
20 Dec 1829 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1830 priest Oxford (111)

Positions
Aug 1828 - Apr 1829 second master Warrington grammar school
05 Feb 1834 - 30 Mar 1835 perpetual curate Benson (or Bensington) co and diocese Oxford
12 Jun 1835 sent out to CMS mission Te Waimate
02 Nov 1835 arrived Sydney LOTUS, with wife and Mr and Mrs BY ASHWELL, for New Zealand (89)
03 Mar 1836 arrived alone New Zealand, stationed Te Waimate (Bay of Islands)
12 Dec 1836 in ill health departed CMS mission Waimate and New Zealand
16 Mar 1837 assistant (to Samuel MARSDEN) curate S John Parramatta
15 May 1838 2nd minister (vice MARSDEN deceased three days) S John Parramatta
Jan 1854 - Jul 1854 acting headmaster The King's school Parramatta (111)

Other
installed 1st organ S John Parramatta
writer Records of the Basketmakers company 1837 A sermon preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney, on Thursday, June 20, 1837 at the Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge 1855 memorial tablet S John Parramatta Sydney

BODINGTON, CHARLES
born c1837 Aston Warwickshire died 23 Nov 1918 Lichfield Staffordshire
uncle to Rosa BODINGTON born Sep 1866 Sutton-le-March registered Spilsby Lincolnshire (1891) with Charles uncle to Clara Fowler BODINGTON born Jun ii. 1868 Melbury registered Spilsby Lincolnshire uncle to Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON born Feb 1871 Marchington registered Uttoxeter Staffordshire later resided with him Lichfield brother to eldest son George Fowler BODINGTON M.D.Durh., M.D.Greens, M.R.C.P.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng n d ship's surgeon Natal, and India
(Mar ¼ 1858) married (i) Shrewsbury
(1861) medical practitioner Kenilworth
married (i) Jun ¼ 1873, Alice BROOKE a divorcée born 1841 Rome Italy
(1866-1871) married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873, Alice BROOKE a divorcée born 1841 Rome Italy
(1881) M.D. of Ashwood House licensed house for the insane Kingswinford
(1881) teacher (1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
(1897) superintendent provincial lunatic Asylum

brother to Richard BODINGTON born c1830 Warwickshire
land surveyor
brother to the Revd Alfred BODINGTON
born 1832 Erdington Aston Warwickshire
died 18 Nov 1902 Marchington Staffordshire [left £1 723]
(1851) residing Maney Sutton Coldfield
(1854) BA Trinity College Dublin
(1861) unmarried curate of Mable Worcestershire
(1871,1881) married vicar Marchington Staffordshire
brother to Ellen Ann BODINGTON with her sister Mary ran a boarding school
(1881) teacher with Ellen Ann residing with retired father
(1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
(1851) residing Maney Sutton Coldfield
(1871,1881) with boarders George B VAUX curate born c1851 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk, Herbert DRAKE curate born c1855 Exeter co Devon
(1881 census) with boarders George B VAUX curate born c1851 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk, Herbert DRAKE curate born c1855 Exeter co Devon

Education
King’s College London
1863 Th A King’s College
(not 20 Dec) 1863 deacon York
(not 31 Jul,18 Dec) 1864 priest York

Positions
1851 residing with his siblings, head of house his brother Richard BODINGTON age 21 a land surveyor, a brother Alfred undergraduate of Trinity College Dublin, all at Maney Sutton Coldfield
1861 age 34 a gentleman, visitor with the Revd Richard TWIGG and family curate S James Wednesbury co Staffordshire
1863-1865 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1865-1867 assistant (to the Revd Richard TWIGG) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1867-1870 perpetual curate S Anne Willenhall
1870-1879 vicar (patron bishop of Lichfield: then GA SELWYN until 1878) 5 Andrew Wolverhampton
1871 among signatories of the Remonstrance to the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England on the Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in re Herbert v. Purchas (see Project Canterbury document online)
1879 prosecution renewed
11 Jun 1879 attended annual general meeting of the English Church Union – Lord HALIFAX chair, others Canon TT CARTER of Clewer, the Revd Berdmore COMPTON of All Saints Margare Street The Times
1879-1883 rector (vice the Revd Richard TWIGG early Ritualist) S James Wednesbury Staffordshire
(1881 census) with boarders George B VAUX curate born c1851 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk, Herbert DRAKE curate born c1855 Exeter co Devon
1883-1889 vicar Christ Church Lichfield
22 Aug 1885 with the Revd George Edward MASON arrived in Auckland on AUSTRALIA, for missions in the dioceses Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin; they were invited by the primate HIC HARPER and CDWIE bishop of Auckland to New Zealand.
Archdeacon George MAUNSELL, a leading Orange lodge member, attacked them and their work in long anonymous letters published in the Auckland Herald. This soured their five months in Auckland diocese; but did not hinder their diocesan-wide work in Christchurch diocese. HARPER summed up that the strongest result from their missions was the encouragement to the local clergy. (See BODINGTON’s scrapbook of the New Zealand missions, FM5.020 ATL)
10 Feb 1886-22 Feb 1886 mission in Hokitika All Saints
26 Feb 1886-08 Mar 1886 Christchurch S Michael and 5 Mary Addington
10 Mar 1886-17 Mar 1886 Merivale S Mary
19 Mar 1886-24 Mar 1886 at Opawa
Mar 1886 S Matthew Caledonian Rd (St Albans)
16 Apr 1886-21 Apr 1886 Rangiora
Holy Week at the Christ Church cathedral
mission Avoiside; also Heathcote with Sumner,
09 Apr 1886-14 Apr 1886 Lyttelton
01 May 1886-09 May 1886 Papanui, Hardwood Road, and Belfast
Jun 1886 Temuka, Geraldine, Waimate, Prebbleton and Templeton
04 Jun 1886-14 Jun 1886 Timaru S Mary, South Canterbury
15 Jun 1886 closing service in a packed cathedral Christchurch, before departing for diocese Brisbane Australia (parish notes; vestry minutes; scrapbook of C BODINGTON, RMS 020 ATL)
1887 diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1888-1891 rural dean Lichfield
1888 canon residentiary, and treasurer Lichfield cathedral
1891 canon residentiary Lichfield cathedral, with Ellen Anne BODINGTON his sister age 37 living on own means born Aston, Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON sister age 32 living on own means born Sutton Coldfield, Rosa BODINGTON niece a teacher governess born Sutton-le-Marsh [daughter of his brother the Revd Alfred BODINGTON and his wife Zipporah died Jun ¼ 1913 age 73 Banbury], with two servants residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
1892 Fellow College of SS Mary and John Lichfield
1893 commissary for bishop of Rockhampton
1894 proctor Lichfield cathedral (161,156)
31 Mar 1901 clergymen residing The Close Lichfield (345)
1907 residing 23 The Close Lichfield (B)
1908 gone from Crockford (8,366)
1911 residing Lichfield (420)
Other
Ritualist/AngloCatholic, a leading member of SSC (http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html;161) see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/
friend of CW CARRINGTON dean Christchurch New Zealand (BODINGTON scrapbook RMS 020 ATL)
1871 The Bible and ritualism: a sermon preached in substance in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday, December 18th, 1870
1873 The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England: an address to the members of the Wolverhampton branch of the English Church Union
1878 The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England with answers to popular objections to confession
1880 The kingdom of Christ, preached in S. James's Church, Wednesbury, on the Sunday before Advent 1880: in reference to the imprisonment for conscience sake of the Reverend Thomas Pelham Dale, the Reverend Richard William Enraght, and the Reverend Sidney Faithorn Green
1885 (with GE MASON) The marriage garment and how to put it on: being a guide to repentance & reconciliation (Auckland)
1885 Some difficulties of belief: the substance of a lecture delivered in S. Mary’s Church, Parnell, S. George’s, Thames, & S. Sepulchre’s, Auckland
1887 The wines of the Bible. A lecture on temperance
1892 Jesus the Christ
1894 The subdual of the world to Christ a sermon preached at the annual festival of the English Church Union, St. Paul’s, Knightsbridge
1899 (with Holland TRINGHAM) Lichfield Cathedral
1902 The life of Grace
1903 Books of devotion
1903 Notes on Prayer, the life of grace
1905 Devotional life in the nineteenth century: a sequel to Books of devotion
1906 The official handbook to Lichfield
1907 The twelve gates of the Holy City, and other sermons
1910 Devotion
1912 A Gospel of miracle
25 Nov 1918 obituary The Times
1918 left £2 022 probate of will to his unmarried sisters Ellen Ann BODINGTON and Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON (366)

BOLER, ROBERT GODDINE
born 08 Jun 1850 Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 07 Jul 1850 Nether Hallam Sheffield Yorkshire
died 24 Aug 1913 private hospital Auckland buried Waikumete
elest son among six children of Samuel BOLER owner of engineering works Manchester, (1861) residing Nether Hallam Sheffield West Riding
28 Oct 1870 arrived Auckland with full family SS ASTEROPE (1852,1893) settler and farmer Tauhoa Kaipara Rodney Auckland
born 04 Apr 1836 Chesterfield Derbyshire baptised 04 May 1817 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield
died 03 Aug 1894 Firthwood buried churchyard Holy Trinity Tauhoa New Zealand
eldest son of Samuel BOLER of Wingerworth Half Derbyshire (new baroque house, demolished 2017; was he employed there?) and Sarah BELL;
made Sep ¼ 1849 registered Sheffield West Riding
and Ellen GODDINE (‘Ellen’ in register of baptisms, and of marriages)
(1861) sister to Elias GODDINE born 1817 Sheffield
born 16 Aug 1825 Sheffield Yorkshire baptised 09 Jan 1828 SPeter Sheffield
died 19 Oct 1909 buried Tauhoa Anglican cemetery
daughter of Joseph GOODDINE and Mary; 
moved 12 Feb 1876 at bride’s family home Wharehine Albertland Auckland, by (the Revd) W WORKER (Methodist)

Julia Syers STEVENTON

of Wharehine near Port Albert Northland (1893) at Howick nr Auckland

born 20 Jun 1852 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London

died 04 Dec 1934 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland

third daughter of Alfred STEVENTON

(08 Sep 1862) from Gravesend England arrived Auckland on MATILDA WATTENBACH

school teacher, post master Port Albert, farmer Mangakura Kaipara

born 18 Dec 1815 Bridgnorth co Shropshire

died 12 Nov 1906 age 90 Tauhoa buried cemetery Port Albert Northland

and Mary Alice SYERS

born 19 Feb 1816 Liverpool co Lancashire died 06 Jun 1885 age 69 Wharehine Port Albert Rodney

(daily Southern Cross;266;381;ADA;124;36;6;56)

Education

‘privately, under the Revd L INCLEDON M.A, later of Southwell grammar school’

(1862) the Revd Charles Peter INCLEDON appointed to Southwell but did not turn up (MWB)

-1866 Manchester grammar school (6)

confirmed Manchester (ADA)

Apr 1879 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades I III Board of Theological Studies

23 Dec 1883 deacon Auckland

(S Paul cathedral church; deacon R G BOLER; priests E J McFARLAND P S SMALLFIELD; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY)

21 Dec 1884 priest Auckland (at S Sepulchre) (424;83;ADA;317)

Positions

-1867 manager Richmond Street engineering works Manchester, his father’s property

1870 with sick father’s family migrated to New Zealand SS ASTEROPE

clerk Tauhoa highway board, unlicensed lay preacher

1879-1883 employed board of education

master in Beresford Street school Auckland

1879 entered theological college ‘at the request of the Primate’ on suggestion of the Revd HDD SPARLING (6); sold farm in Tauhoa to fund his studies at College of S John (ADA)

Note: at that time (1879) the primate was HJC HARPER, but the reference to ‘the Primate’ is surely contemporary with the ministry of

COWIE primate from 1895 until his retirement 1902 (MWB)

1881 registered teacher residing Waikato electorate Rodney,

and teacher residing Whatawhata electorate Waipa (266)

1883 Mr RG BOLER was granted £5 towards enlarging church S David Wiri, with an apse

31 Dec 1883-1886 deacon curate and then curate Coromandel diocese Auckland

14 Oct 1886-1890 incumbent Te Awaomatu district West Waikato

20 Sep 1887-1893 curate district Waipa North

1902-1909 vicar Russell Bay of Islands

1913 seriously ill (ADA)

Note

Oct 1882 with his brother Samuel, owner of land Rodney worth £170, and his father owner land Rodney worth £310 (36)

-1885 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI OSB records of this his contemporary at Coromandel that he was a Ritualist in his ceremonial and Catholic in his beliefs, and was therefore unwelcome amongst his parishioners and obliged to leave the district

BOLLAND, William

born 11 Dec 1819 Swineshead Lincolnshire baptised 12 Dec 1819 Swineshead

died 29 May 1847 age 27 of typhoid fever New Plymouth Taranaki

buried 05 Jun 1847 S Mary’s churchyard by Henry GOVETT

in his word ‘cousin’ to the Revd Henry GOVETT, who was brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT

- an extravagant bad manager of his estate of Hawkestone nr Market Drayton co Shropshire

probably baptised 05 Oct 1885 S Peter parish church Leeds
BOLLEN, Frank
born 1881

died 08 Aug 1909 of fever, age, dysentery, malaria and overwork Maravovo Melanesia
he was thrown under his boat and his ribs broken, and he worked a week until death released him;
prayers at death-bed by the Revd Hugo GDROVAKA
buried old cemetery (near the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA) Maravovo village Guadalcanal

[no English will probate]
died unmarried

(pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007; 261; 389)

Education

Sep 1902- Lent 1903 College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed; in 1902 John Francis WELSH his tutor, (1904) bishop of Trinidad); 3rd class preliminary examination
18 Jul 1905 deacon St Albans (Edgar JACOB) 'by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for bishop of Melanesia' (411)

Advent Four 1907 priest Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk island, preacher CULLWICK)

Positions

1901 not apparent in census return (345)
?Aug 1904 recruited from Warminster S Boniface for Melanesian mission
1905 Bishop Cecil WILSON recruited him (and the Revd WJ DURRAD, the Revd John PRANKERD, and Mr Arthur Stapleton COTTON) to join Melanesian mission
13 Jul 1905 sailed England TURAKINA for Wellington to voyage on to Melanesia
10 May 1906 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS for some months on Norfolk island
12 Sep 1905 arrived to be assistant (with JM STEWARD priest-in-charge Florida [Gela], whom he relieved) missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (8)

Apr 1908 from Norfolk island again returned to Guadalcanal, pastoral care of both Guadalcanal and Savo – with financial support at Maravovo from Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (deceased now) and Stapleton COTTON

Other

Ost 1906 admitted ‘romping’ with the young men at Florida; Bishop WILSON noted he was using a biretta in church; translator of (part of?) Book of Common Prayer in Vaturanga language of west Guadalcanal (National archives Solomon islands)

BOND, EDWARD THOMAS WYNNE

born Mar 3 1872 Cadiston-lusta-Neath (S Cattwg and S Illtyd) co Glamorgan Wales
baptised 19 Sep 1872 Cadiston-lusta-Neath

died 16 Nov 1940 Masterton buried 19 Nov 1940 cemetery Archer St Masterton

eldest son of the Revd John BOND ‘LLD’

(1861) age 12 scholar grandson of Church Street Ormskirk
(1871) school-master age 23 boarding with EDWARDS baker confectioner 179 Castle St Llangollen
(1881,1891) headmaster Bell’s grammar school of Coleford Newland Gloucester

vicar Park End England

born Sep 1½ 1848 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire

son of John BOND cabinet maker

born c1814 died 1854-1861

married 03 Aug 1841

and Ann SHAW

(1861) age 45 widow (1871) widow of cabinet maker

born c1816 Carlisle Moor Clifton Lancashire

her brother a chemist

daughter of James SHAW

born c1799 Clifton co Lancashire

and Jane born c1782 Carlside Moor Lancashire

married 10 Jul 1871 registered Corwen Wales, and Jane Frances WYNNE

born c1845 Llangollen Denbigh North Wales
daughter of Margaret – born c1815 Llangollen North Wales;
married 08 Sep 1903 S Laurence Aramoho by the Revd TB MACLEAN,
Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART

born 21 Aug 1882 registered Foxton Manawatu Wellington New Zealand
died Nov 1963 San Francisco California USA

sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART

married (11 Feb 1893) Henry SARJEANT founder Sarjeant art galley

and Jane Pirrie STEWART born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949

married the Revd JGS BARLETT

youngest daughter of John Tiffin STEWART

gentleman of ‘Haumoana’ Aramoho

surveyor, district engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust
M.I.C.E. [Member Institute Chemical Engineers]
(1861) provincial engineer
born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland 
died 19 Apr 1913 Whanganui buried Heads Rd, 
married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington, 
and Frances Ann CARKEEK social activist 
(1889) worked with the Whanganui orphanage 
Sunday school superintendent Christ Church Whanganui, and Aramoho 
donor land for Wanganui girls College 
St John Ambulance Assn, fund raiser for Whanganui museum 
hospital board member 
born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Aramoho buried cemetery Heads Rd 
daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP 
[1st officer convict ship to NSW 
commander a revenue cutter NSW Australia 
1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer 
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson 
c1849 Wellington, collector of customs, 
MLC [Member Legislative Council] in government George GREY) Wellington 
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand (in Wellington) 
1865 established customs office Chatham islands 
1867 retired Featherston Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand 
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston 
and Martha PIOTTI born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son’s residence Manukau 

Education
1897 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed) 
1898 Preliminary Theological examination 1st cl 
1902 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand 
28 May 1899 deacon Salisbury for the diocese of Wellington (411) 
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests G T FORTUNE, E T Wynne BOND) 

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Edward T W BOND a scholar age 8 with five younger siblings parents and one servant, Bells school Newland co Gloucester (249) 
06 Apr 1895 family Bell’s grammar school residing Cofedford co Gloucester (352) 
(1899) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand 
28 Aug 1899-1902 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242) 
13 Aug 1902-1905 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui, curate in charge at Aramoho 
07 Nov 1905 vicar Greytown North with Featherston (8) 
01 Mar 1908-31 Oct 1908 leave of absence (242) 
23 Sep 1908 from Sydney on SS WARRIMOO the Revd and Mrs ET WYNNE BOND arrived Wellington (Evening Post) 
22 Oct 1908-1910 vicar Martinborough 
26 Jun 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington 
1911 clerk in holy orders with wife S Thomas vicarage Gordon Place electorate Wellington South 
21 Dec 1911 resigned ‘to avoid complete breakdown in health’ (266;359) 
07 Feb 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Martinborough Wairarapa but 
Jun 1916 resigned to proceed to ‘the front’ World War 1 but: 1916-1917 Reserve roll, clerk of Oriental Bay Wellington – not in Nominal rolls 
1918 residing Martinborough but no clerical appointment (8) 
09 Nov 1919 Mr WYNNE BOND elected member Masterton racing club 
1919 not on electoral roll Wairarapa (266) 
31 Aug 1920 Farewell with Wright, Stephenson & Co, taking up staff position Dalgety & Co Wellington Wairarapa Age 
1920 gone from Crockford but still in Martinborough: Apr 1920 fined for speeding Carterton court Wairarapa 
1923 gone from Wises NZPO directory 

Other
Aug 1926 his daughter Mary Frances Wynne BOND married Dr Arthur Espie PORRITT (1967-1972) 11th governor-general of New Zealand; their son Jonathon PORRITT an environment activist 

BOOL, WILFRID ARTHUR 
born 22 Sep 1909 Dunedin Otago New Zealand 
died 10 Sep 2000 Kaiikoura Marlborough 
brother to Albert Boys BOOL 
(1957 New Zealand) married Elizabeth Clara BURLEY 
(1946) pharmacist 74 Barrington St Addington Christchurch 
born 18 Apr 1911 Dunedin died 1986 Christchurch New Zealand, 
son of Arthur John Colborne BOOL 
(1888) with mother and two sisters 52 Calton Road Bath 
(1911) grocer residing 40 King Edward Street Caversham Dunedin 
(1928) grocer Malvern Canterbury
born Dec ¼ 1874 Bath England
died 02 Jan 1951 age 77 buried 04 Jan 1951 Timaru New Zealand;
son of Samuel Arthur BOOL stone merchant
born c1850 died 15 Feb 1880 Bath age 29
brother to Richard BOOL stone cutter, c1867 immigrant New Zealand
born c1852 England died 07 Aug 1897 hospital, of Parkside Caversham buried Southern cemetery
brother to John BOOL
son of John BOOL mason and quarry owner
born c1803 Montacute co Somerset died 29 Jan 1873 [left £100]
and Sarah born c1807 Wellow Somerset;
married Mar ¼ 1870 S Peter Bristol England,
and Ann Maria COLBORNE
(1881) in Bath with son
born c1848 Wellow Somerset;
married 18 Nov 1908 New Zealand
and Mary Edith Marshall BOYES
born 26 Mar 1880 registered Tokomairiro Otago New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1974 New Zealand
daughter of Albert BOYES (1881) stationmaster
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
born c1839 died 07 Dec 1884 age 26 Abbotsford Dunedin
and Mary BOYD (1893) widow of Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin
born c1855 New Zealand died 31 Jul 1927 age 72 65 Royal Terrace Dunedin buried Andersons Bay;
moved (i) 1938 New Zealand,
Uilian Barbara Carson BARNES
born c1915 died 09 May 1968 age 53 buried churchyard Woodend Canterbury;
moved (ii)
Marjory Irene -
born 16 Jul 1920 died 28 Dec 2010
(422;128)
Education
Timaru boys high school
Jun 1928-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 Lth. Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1932 deacon Waiapū (Herbert WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1933 priest Wellington (308;328;324;83)
Positions
Dec 1932 assistant (to Eric RICE) curate Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (328)
Dec 1933-1934 assistant (to Henry Whitby JAMES) curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1935-1937 priest in-charge Ngaruawahia diocese Waikato
(18 Dec 1936) a committee member Ngaruawahia golf club
1937-Dec 1938 assistant (to James Rarity YOUNG) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
(8)
09 Dec 1938-1939 assistant (to V FISHER) curate S Mary the Virgin Addington city and diocese Christchurch (91)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’, names are
BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVAINS, J FROID, DR KAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawcon ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests
22 Dec 1939-1943 assistant (to Iver HOPKINS) curate Kensington Opiuca Canterbury
1943-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces in World War 2
01 Nov 1945-1948 assistant (to Eric OSMERS) curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
1948-1955 vicar Otaio with Bluecliffs South Canterbury
1955-1961 vicar Akaroa Banks Peninsula
columnist Crayfish Tales in local newspaper Akaroa Mail
1961-1970 vicar Woodend with Tuahiwi North Canterbury
1970-1972 vicar Glenmark North Canterbury
1972-1975 chaplain bishop of Christchurch
1975 officiating minister diocese Nelson retired 145 South Bay Kaikoura (8)
Other
fluent in te reo Māori
amateur radio enthusiast
quietly AngloCatholic - ‘Since about 1930, I have always been a Roman Catholic in my faith but I wanted to marry’ (ca Oct 1970 pers comm
to MWB)
Sep 2000 requiem mass S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

BOOTH, WILLIAM
born c1838 England
died 28 Mar 1903 age 65 at Carrington House Carterton
buried 29 Mar 1893 Clavellie cemetery
son of William BOOTH
born c1814 died 29 Sep 1879 age 65 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
and Jane FLETCHER
born c1813 died 16 Feb 1890 age 77
buried 18 Feb 1890 Clareville cemetery Carterton;
married 02 Dec 1876 Carterton by KNELL A and TEAKLE F,
Euphemia RATHBONE
née SMITH, of Carterton, previously (1864) of Auckland

(Euphemia SMITH married (i) 1861 New Zealand, John RATHBONE who died 1870 registered Bay of Islands;
Oct 1882 a Thomas RATHBONE owned land worth £77 in the Bay of Islands)
born c1844 died 14 Aug 1934 age 90 (63;213;6;140)

Education
Lancashire College Manchester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)
| (424;242) |

Church Positions
1872 from San Francisco arrived New Zealand NEVADA (6)
1874 synod allowed ordination of men in secular employment: permanent deacon
May 1875-Oct 1881 acting curate (assisting A KNELL) Carterton diocese Wellington (34)
Nov 1881 resigned Carterton on appointment of incumbent WT WESTERN,

(thence known as Mr BOOTH and not the Revd W BOOTH)
Nov 1885 resigned from the vestry Carterton
providing site for a vicarage S Thomas Newtown south Wellington
generous contributor to cathedral fund (140)

Other Information
resided 'Carrington' near Carterton
sawmill owner and timber merchant, and JP Carterton
member W Booth and Company sawmillers and timber merchants of Wellington, Christchurch, Wairarapa
1882 his company worth £23 468
1884-1907 member Wellington Harbour board
1887 a founder Dalefield dairy company
Oct 1894-1897 a director Bank of New Zealand
director Wellington Meat Export Company and pioneer of frozen meat trade (36;61;213)

BOURNE, HARRY (often HENRY) CAMPBELL
born Apr 1864 Astley registered 1864 Leigh near Lancaster
baptised 07 May 1865 Astley (2)
died 11 Mar 1899 rector Little Ellingham Norfolk [left £6 678 probate to John Green Wood BOURNE]
brother to Catherine Harriet BOURNE born Sep ¼ 1862 Whitchurch co Shropshire registered Worcester
brother to Lilly Amelia BOURNE born Dec ¼ 1862 Rainford registered Prescot co Lancaster
brother to John Greenwood BOURNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Bolton co Lancaster

(1901) schoolmaster North Riding Yorkshire
son of the Revd Robert BOURNE

[1860 schoolmaster Long Sutton co Lincoln
[1861] schoolmaster of Whitchurch co Shropshire
[1881] with wife Priscilla, clergyman without cure of souls schoolmaster Bentham York
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire possibly died Sep '1915 age 82 registered Bromyard

son of John BOURNE;
married (i) 22 Jun 1860 Whitchurch co Shropshire,
and Catherine Ellen Cole HAYMAN

born c1834 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep '1869 age 36 registered Holbeach co Lincoln
dughter among at least five children of Robert HAYMAN

(1842) mariner Birkenhead Cheshire
and Mary - ;

(1835) BOURNE married (ii) Sep '1870 Whitchurch co Shropshire
Emma EDWARDS
born c1830 Whitchurch co Shropshire
died Sep 1874 age 45 Nantwich buried 15 Sep 1874 Acton;

(1851) BOURNE married (iii) 16 Dec 1875 Nantwich Cheshire
Priscilla PODMORE

(1901) living on own means Wheatley West Riding Yorkshire
corn c1833 Chester Cheshire died Jun '1914 registered Doncaster West Riding
dughter of George PODMORE;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1893 registered Croydon,
Georgina Fleming FISHER,
born Sep ¼ 1862 registered Ely
died 07 Jul 1903 age 40 Hendon co Middlesex (left £2 103)
dughter of the Revd Frederick FISHER

MA Magdalen College Cambridge and Aldenham (1842) priest by Winchester
(11 Mar 1822) his wife had a daughter, at Downham rectory Cambridgeshire
(1863-1884) rector Downham co Cambridge
born c1817 Tong Shropshire died 10 Jun 1884 Downham [left £5 629]
fourth son of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire
and Mary HAYES born c1824 Lewes co Sussex
youngest daughter of William HAYES of the Middle Temple and of the Priory Norwood
born c1791 Newcastle
and Mary Toft born c1798 Reigate co Surrey ;
mARRIED (i) 20 Sep 1909 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand,
Maria Louisa ORMOND
(1893) domestic duties residing public house Roxburgh Tuapeka electorate Otago
born 31 Aug 1872 Roxburgh New Zealand
died 04 Nov 1944 Central hospital Hatton co Warwick
[left £567 probate to Harry Kebbell BOURNE MSc, research engineer]
daughter of Patrick ORMOND settler of Roxburgh and of Dunedin
(1877) of Ormond’s Hotel Roxburgh, mayor of Roxburgh
born 1833 Tallow co Waterford Ireland died 25 Dec 1903 age 70 Cargill Street Dunedin buried Northern
married 12 Feb 1867 S Paul Dunedin
and Mary Ann CARR
born c1843 co Waterford Ireland died 25 Dec 1903 age 70 Cargill Street Dunedin buried Northern
married 12 Feb 1867 S Paul Dunedin

Education
1878-1883 Lancaster grammar school
15 Jun 1883 as Harry C, admitted pensioner S Catherine's College Cambridge
1886 BA Cambridge
1890 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1890 Winchester
20 Sep 1891 Oxford (111,2)

Positions
1886-1887 master Daventry school
1887-1888 master Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (1749 founded, later S Edmund’s)
1888-1890 tutor Bournemouth (111)
21 Dec 1890-1891 curate 5 Paul Bournemouh diocese Winchester
20 Sep 1891-1893 vice principal Culham Training College diocese Oxford
02 Jun 1893-1895 chaplain All Saints Dieppe
01 May 1895-14 Feb 1900 rector Ashington with South Farnbridge Essex (2)
26 May 1900-15 Apr 1903 rector 5 Mary Newmarket co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 born ‘Ashley Lancashire’ clergyman St Mary’s Suffolk (345) but no wife with him
20 Feb 1906-1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
1907-1910 licensed priest diocese Waipoua
16 Nov 1908 departed Wellington SS MONOWAI for Napier
30 Nov 1909 general licence diocese Eweka
15 Jun 1911-May 1913 priest-in-charge S Augustine Renmark South Australia
01 Aug 1913-1914 North Yorkes Peninsula missioner
30 Dec 1914 rector Coromandel Valley and Belair diocese Adelaide
Mar 1915-1916 tutor Bournemouth Church Training (‘advised in defending his action in court of law’ but ‘his action’ not known to (111)
1917-1921 assistant master Auckland grammar school
1918-1923 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing with his wife Maria Louisa at 42 Great South Rd Newmarket Auckland
1924-1936. permission to officiate diocese Bristol (8)
1932-04 JUN 1936 general licence diocese Coventry (111)
1938-1941 residing 63 Shemstone Ave Rugby England (2)
1943 residing 50 Leicester Lane Leamington Spa died at the Warneford hospital

Other
1943 effects £479 to trustee (366)

BOWDEN, CHARLES STUART
born 06 Nov 1860 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 31 May 1861 S Mary Kingston Portsea
died 03 Sept 1909 Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard
brother to Herbert John Anstruther BOWDEN (1887-1904) India public works department Burma, and Punjab
born 1858 died 1948
brother to Cyril Hugh BOWDEN officer in Eastern Telegraph company born 1864 died 1930
second son of major Herbert George BOWDEN of Dumfries Scotland
(1838) enlisted in army
(22 Jul 1856) 1st battalion instructor in musketry Parkhurst Isle of Wight (411)
(1862) major 22nd (Cheeshire) regiment (1882) retired
of Lochfield House Troqueer near Dumfries Kirkcudbright Scotland
born c1822 St Peter Port Guernsey Channel Islands
son of Captain William Carey BOWDEN born 1788 died 1865
and Christine Catherine Jane ANTRUTHER born c1790 died 1849;
[HERBERT GEORGE BOWDEN widower
married (i) 10 Sep 1888 Holy Trinity Paddington by her uncle Thomas VINCENT
Caroline Maria VINCENT daughter of George VINCENT solicitor]
mARRIED (ii) 22 Sep 1857 S Mary Portsea Hampshire,
and Caroline Letitia Desborough STEWART born 27 Feb 1833 Portsea died 15 Jul 1866 sister to Fanny G STEWART born c1830 Portsea daughter of the Revd John Vanderstegen STEWART rector Great Saltes Portsea island Hampshire born 13 Jul 1794 died 22 Sep 1815 S Mary Portsea Hampshire married 22 Sep 1815 S Mary Portsea Hampshire and Caroline Gibs DRURY born c1793 Suffolk; married 14 Jul 1891 Christchurch S Michael by the bishop of Christchurch assisted by W HARPER.

Jessie GOULD born 11 Mar 1855 Christchurch New Zealand died 22 Oct 1912 Cadogan Place London eldest daughter of George GOULD employee Great Western railway company.

John Henry STEWART and Fanny; married 22 Sep 1818 S Mary Portsea Hampshire and Caroline Gibs DRURY born c1793 Suffolk; married 14 Jul 1891 Christchurch S Michael by the bishop of Christchurch assisted by W HARPER.

George GOULD married (i) Apr 1850 S George Hanover Square Middlesex and Hannah LEWIS died 1860 New Zealand.

John Lewis [a John Lewis married by special licence to Lucy KELSO of Christchurch, Apr 1865; daughter born 02 Apr 1865 Hawthorn villa Town Belt North Christchurch, Mrs John Lewis]; [George GOULD married (ii) 1860 New Zealand, Elizabeth LEWIS died 25 Apr 1867 'Hambleden' North Belt Christchurch; George GOULD married (iii) 17 Nov 1870 by (the Revd) John ALDRED [Wesleyan Methodist] Christchurch Jane LUCAS second daughter of James LUCAS of Hobart Town Tasmania (249;257;5;6;21;96)

Education -1876-1877- Fettes College Edinburgh (6)
18 Oct 1880 Hertford College Oxford
1882 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1884 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (4;68)
1895 MA Oxford (8)
16 Jun 1899 Trinity Sunday deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; priests C S BOWDEN A R PRITCHETT; preacher Walter HARPER) (424;26)

Positions
1886 emigrated to New Zealand (Mornington parish history)
16 Jun 1889-1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1893 clerk in holy orders, residing Montreal St
24 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (94)
1894-23 Jul 1906 vicar Mornington city and diocese Dunedin (HJ EDWARDS to be taking services in Jul 1906, and then Canon NEILD, Otago Witness)
1896-1899 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (26)
14 Dec 1906-1909 vicar Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
memorial pulpit S Peter Upper Riccarton Christchurch high churchman obituary 17 Sep 1909 tribute in synod 09 Oct 1909 (41) Oct 1909 p7 [69] (30)

BOWDEN, THOMAS ADOPHIE born 26 Jul 1824 Aldermanbury baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London died 24 Jun 1866 age 81 Wakefield buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson brother to John Treacher BOWDEN woolen draper and trader Master of the Union Workhouse Rye Sussex born 1815 died 1865 brother to second son the Revd Ellis Treacher BOWDEN (1855) curate Malvern Priory (1857-1862) rector Rockford on Herefordshire
born 1819 66 Aldermanbury died 20 Jan 1896 at Clapham London
brother to Marian Treacher BOWDEN (1814) committed Dissenter family, General Baptist/Unitarian
natural text:

A Ritualist priest in S Evelyn's Hayle Cornwall (church's architect JD SEDDING)
(1864-1866) curate S Peter Vauhall London
(1872-1888) rector S Columbia Edinburgh Scotland
(Aug 1888-1892) incumbent All Saints St Georges Perth Scotland
(Apr 1892-1896) vicar S James Haydock (Dec 1895-1900) rector Elloagh Suffolk
born 10 Mar 1832 West Hackney London baptised there 06 Nov 1841
died 30 Nov 1900 age 91 13 Powis Square Bayswater [left £72, executor Hubert Moxhay BOWDEN solicitor]

fifth son of John Saunders BOWDEN of Stamford Hill London
solicitor of 66 Aldermanbury City of London
born 1785 died 23 Oct 1858 age 73 Sanford Arundel co Somerset
Comment: Family background Dissent; as often in this Directory this period shows a quiet drift from Nonconformity to the Established Church;
murdered 05 May 1841 parish S Gregory by- S Paul in parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St London
and Rebecca TREACHER committed Dissenter family, General Baptist/Unitarian

born 09 Mar 1794 co Middlesex baptised 02 Sep 1806 died Mar 1856 registered Wellington co Somerset
sister to Benjamin TREACHER born 21 Dec 1784 parish S Gregory Patermoster Row London, Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Sarah Hatheway TREACHER born 29 Mar 1787 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Joseph TREACHER born 18 Apr 1790 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Edward TREACHER born 01 Feb 1792 baptised 16 Mar 1793
dead among 11 children of John TREACHER
he was a distinguished member of the General Baptist church of which his father had been minister
Note: General Baptists hold the belief that Jesus Christ died for the entire world and not just the chosen elect
in his successive migrations to Glasshouse Yard, to (1768) Paul's Alley Barbican,
and to Worship Street nr Finsbury Square
deacon Worship-Street chapel Finsbury Square [Hackney] London
Note: the south side of Finsbury Square known as Sodomites Walk in the 1700s
(19 Feb 1828) petitioned the House of Lords for the repeal of the Test Acts, as prejudicial to religious rights
(1838) published London An Ancient Disciple: a tribute to the memory of the late John Treacher esq and also to that of his father the Rev
Benjamin Treacher: contained in a Discourse delivered Sept. 30 1838 at Worship Street chapel Finsbury Square, and address delivered at Mr Treacher's
Interment dedicated to his 42 grandchildren
born c1755 died 17 Sep 1838 age 83 registered Hackney London buried Brookwood Woking
son of (the Revd) Benjamin TREACHER
a senior dissenting minister amongst the General Baptists (Unitarians)
(1754) published A dissertation on the Moral Perfections of the Supreme Being
(1757) vice Joseph MORRIS, pastor General Baptist church in Glass-house Yard Aldersgate
and c1772 Bermondsey but of Chesham co Buckinghamshire died 1766 or 1789 London
and buried near their meeting-house Southwark
and Sarah DENNY
born 1725 at the General Baptist congregation Horsham co Sussex died 1789;
married 1779
and Elizabeth SHARPE
born 08 Dec 1759 died 1834
dughter of Thomas SHARPE;
married 26 Feb 1846 Wellington co Somerset
Caroline Harriet Emma TREACHER
born c1832 London Middlesex
died 25 Jul 1914 age 92 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson New Zealand
cousin to William Hood TREACHER (1881) MA Oxford, colonial administrator
(1881-1887) governor of North Borneo
(1891) founder Anglo-Chinese school Kiang
born 01 Dec 1849 died 05 May 1919
fourth son of the Revd Joseph Skipper TREACHER MA
(1883-1893) Keeper of the Hope collection of Engraved Portraits and Books Bodleian Library Oxford
(1851-1864) perpetual curate Solly Isles
(1860-1874) vicar S John the Baptist Oxford
(1876-1878) vicar Sanford-on-Thames
born 1836 Holborn London baptised 01 Mar 1820 S Gregory kxto St Paul London
died 19 Jun 1912 at residence 24 Northam Gardens Oxford
buried 24 Jun 1912 from S Mary Magdalen Oxford
"only" son of Joseph TREACHER of S Andrew Holborn London
married 1841 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
and Mary SKIPPER

cousin to Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN whom she married
sister to John Gavaron TREACHER (1843) doctor in Sarawak Borneo (1843) colonial surgeon to Labuan
baptised 19 Apr 1814 S Gregory by- S Paul London
sister to Edward Gavaron TREACHER (1815) fundholder's son Wellington baptised 17 May 1815 S Gregory by- S Paul London
sister to Louisa Mary Anne TREACHER (1815) visitor Tresco Silk Isles baptised 27 Jan 1815 S Gregory kxto S Paul London co Middlesex
died 1893 registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
sister to Maria TREACHER (1851) fundholder's daughter born c1820 London
half-sister to Anne Henrietta Maria TREACHER born Dec ¼ 1850 Wellington co Somerset married Jun ¼ 1874 registered Hampstead

Note: the old church S Gregory was hard against old S Paul's: destroyed in the Great Fire (1666) and the parish joined to that of S Mary Magdalen Knightrider Street, where presumably these family baptisms occurred; S Mary Magdalen Knightrider was a WREN church, damaged by fire and demolished 1887, and that parish joined to that of S Martin Ludgate Hill

doughter of Benjamin TREACHER
(1831) fund holder and money at interest residing High Street Wellington co Somerset
(1861) fund holder residing Salutary Mount, Heavitree co Devon
(1871) income from dividends, residing Clifton co Gloucestershire

born 23 Dec 1784 Nonconformist records, parish S Gregory Paternoster Row London
died 14 Mar 1873 age 88 Clifton co Gloucestershire [left £7 00 probate to Henry Carrington Bowles BOWDEN nephew]
brother to Joseph TREACHER married (1814) S Dunstan-in-the-East London Mary SKIPPER
brother to Rebecca TREACHER who married John Saunders BOWDEN who was the father of Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN;
son of John TREACHER and Elizabeth;
moved to 1811 Gibraltar by special licence

and Dominica GAVARON of Gibraltar
baptised 12 Dec 1791 cathedral S Mary-the-Crowned Gibraltar
died as ‘Minica’ Jun ¼ 1840 age 49 of Guilford Place St Pancras co Middlesex
buried 29 Jun 1840 S George the Martyr Camden London
daughter of Juan GAVARON and Cathalina CANO;

(Bouau TREACHER married (ii) 10 Oct 1848 Old St Pancras London
Mary HODGKINSON
(1871) living off interest of money
born 1825 London may be baptised 25 Jan 1815 Christ Church Southwark London
died 27 Feb 1874 Newcastle
daughter of John HODGKINSON and Ann

Education
preparatory school and school West Hackney
Totteridge school (Barnet London) co Hertfordshire
24 Nov 1842 matriculated Magdalen Hall [now Hertford College] Oxford
1845 4th Cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford; also on his contemporaries at Magdalen Hall, Joseph Skipper TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE; and from
Worcester College, Adolphus Philipse MORRIS
1847 deacon London
29 Oct 1846 priest London (8,4,33;12;22)

Positions
three years in father's law office
1847-1850 assistant curate Holy Trinity Brompton Middlesex diocese London – which was then a Tractarian-parish (MN8)
1850 curate Tresco Scilly islands diocese Exeter
1851 with wife, son Benjamin born 1849 Brompton, daughter Dominica Caroline born Jun ¼ 1850 Brompton registered Kensington

Note: (1851-1864) his cousin Joseph Skipper TREACHER was priest Scilly Isles
1856 licensed by government New Zealand
1856-1857 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] with Wakefield and Waimia Wost diocese New Zealand (33)
1857 established S Paul church Spring Grove
1857/1858 returned to farming
Sep 1860-1863 assistant tutor Bishop's school and secretary to Bishop HOBHOUSE city and diocese Nelson
1864 ran school for local boys Taylor Valley Marlborough
1865-1868 (1st) inspector of schools Wellington provincial government
1868-1873 headmaster Wellington grammar school (later College)

Other
as a Puseyite he had difficulty getting church preferment
publisher of school wall-maps and textbooks
BOWEN, CHARLOTTE
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford co Donegal Ireland
who married (16 Jul 1861) Georgina Elizabeth MARKHAM;
brother to (Sir) Charles Christopher BOWEN KCMG politician, educationalist, attorney-general New Zealand
and (ii) Mary CLENDINING the eldest daughter of the Revd Alexander CLENDINING DD
married (19 Nov 1829) Crossboyne co Mayo
of the Revd George Henry Crosdale BOWEN of Milford;
and sister to Katherine Joanna WILES born c1845 Swavesey co Cambridge
died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch New Zealand
(died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards co Sussex England)
born 01 Feb 1868 New Zealand died 31 Aug 1915 Cobham co Surrey
brother to (Sir) Charles Christopher BOWEN KCMG politician, educationalist, attorney-general New Zealand
who married Catherine STEELE daughter of Sir Richard STEEL
took up land at Milford later Fendalton Christchurch
who married George Henry Crosdale BOWEN and (Sir) Charles Christopher BOWEN KCMG politician, educationalist, attorney-general New Zealand
the youngest daughter of Joseph LAMBERT and (ii) Mary CLENDINING
brother to Letitia BOWEN born 1840 France died 03 Jan 1916 Yorkshire
founder New Zealand Educational Depository
author autobiography
1868 A memorial upon colonial education, addressed (in the form of a letter) to William Fox (Wellington)
1868 An introduction to the geography of New Zealand
1869 Manual of New Zealand geography
Philips Colonial Series of elementary school books
editor monthly New Zealand Educational Gazette
1882 owner land worth £500 (36) (22)
*b See Ault The Nelson narrative p306. (33)
29 Aug 1906 44b details of estate in Nelson (226)

BOODHOO, ROASDAILE
born 15 May 1804 Ireland
brother to the Revd Christopher BOWEN from Hollymount co Mayo curate Woolaston
and the Honourable Sir Charles Synge Christopher BOWEN a lawyer with Sir John COLERIDGE
their sons were cousins to our Crosdale BOWEN:
1882 owner land worth £500 (36) (22)

The Revd CHARLOTTE BOWEN
born 27 May 1880 Waterbeach co Cambridge by the Revd C BOWEN MA, and HCD CHANDLER vicar
Annette Laura WILES
promoter of young ladies’ education, (1890) took over Miss Johanna Lohse’s private day and boarding school Middleton Road Riccarton to be Mrs Lohse’s School for Young Ladies (at 28 Armagh Street or Cranmer Square) before handing it on her retirement (1909) to the Anglican religious Sisters of the Church, and became 5 Margaret’s College Christchurch, later on a nearby site in Cranmer Square
(1926) she published Tribute to Mrs [Elizabeth] GARD’NER her life and works in retirement, worked for the Ministering Children’s League, controlling the Convalescent Children’s Cottage New Brighton, which work became the CHOLMONDELEY memorial home at Governor’s Bay; supporter of Elizabeth GARD’NER in her domestic training school
(absorbed into the Christchurch Technical College)
born 14 May 1849 baptised 05 Aug 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge
died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Katherine Joana WILES born c1845 Swaveawry co Cambridge
youngest daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey near Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
(1851) age 46 of Swavesey near Cambridge (1871) farmer, of Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
born c1805 Southco Huntingdonshire died Sep ¼ 1871 age 66 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
married 26 Sep 1843 Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
and Sarah HALL
born c1819 Landbeach co Cambridge
doughter of William HALL;
(295;287;21; Feb 1955 obituary (69))

Education
Aug 1843: Rugby school (under Dr Archibald Campbell TAIT) – also pupils were (Feb 1844) | Henry Theophilus WORSLEY (1815) to New Zealand, (Jan 1844) Augustus Frederik Noel BLAKSTON of Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne, and (1812 to New Zealand) Montreal Street Church (he was later Receiver-general of Land revenue; (Aug 1847) Francis Arthur JACKSON son of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON vicar Riscal, and he was a settler ‘Jackson Dale’ Sau-Sau Fiji

Note on their children
04 Nov 1863 S Mary Halswell built to BOWEN’s design (13;19;21)
1874 mission to Chatham Islands (295;287)
26 Apr 1875 letters dimissory to Episcopal Church of USA and Church of England; two years’ leave
1878-1882 owner land worth £1 600 (36)
1883 Charles Henry Croasdaile BOWEN MBE
05 Jun 1881
Note: he wrote to his bishop asking for an extension to his leave, which HARPER declined.
24 Aug 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (3;273)
in d chairman Riccarton school committee
1878-1889 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)
1882 owner land worth £1 600 (36)
14 May 1889 vica JACOBS archdeacon of Christchurch
Jun 1889 elected a Church Property Trustee
Sep 1889 at synod proposed JULIUS archdeacon of Bafaraf for election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
Nov 1889 severe illness, paralysis of the brain, during a sermon; he long suffered from epileptic fits
travelled for health Kakoura, Blenheim, Wellington but to no avail
unremitting attention of his medical advisers Drs James IRVING Walter Edmund HACON (The Press)

Other
committed planter of trees around church S Peter Riccarton, a clear musical voice
photographs (CMU)
04 Jan 1890 obituary [41]
04 Jan 1890 The Press
04 Jan 1890 Star ‘The congregation mourns the loss of a faithful pastor, while Canterbury has lost a Colonist of sterling integrity and uprightness in all his doings’

Note on their children
05 Jun 1881 Aloe Georgiana BOWEN
born Christchurch died 12 Jun 1962 buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch
married 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
the Revd John Audrey JULIUS dean of Christchurch New Zealand
1883 Charles Henry Croasdaile BOWEN MBE engineer, worked The Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway company (26 Aug 1930) appointed his Majority’s Consul for the Territory of Goa to reside Marmagao born New Zealand died 20 Oct 1946 age 66 Selborne funeral Selborne co Hampshire
married Frances JACOBS D’ANSON;
18 Jun 1888 Margaret Letitia BOWEN born Christchurch died 1978 age 92 New Zealand
trained at Diocesan high school Auckland, five years head of a boarding house attached to the Harrogate College (14 Dec 1933) appointed by Woodford Foundation headmistress Queen Mary’s school in Duncombe Park Helmsley Yorkshire (411)

Comment: i remember Miss BOWEN in the mid 1950s when she was running the sight-saving class based in Waltham school south Christchurch; she took an attachment to my mother, she with a woman companion surprised us all by visiting us at our holiday home Children’s Bay Akaroa. She was friendly in a bossy way, some leaning heavily on a stick. MWW

BOWER, JAMES ARNOLD MARSH
born 19 Dec 1857 Madras [Chennai] India baptised 06 Jul 1898 Salem Madras
died 26 Mar 1969 age 71 Sunset hospital (old men’s home) Dalkeith cremated Karrakatta Perth Western Australia
son of Robert Stephen BOWER
born 15 Mar 1857 Madras baptised 12 Apr 1857 Vedarapuram Madras died 04 Jul 1921 Bengal
son of the Revd Henry Bower DD Lambeth for his revision of the translation of the gospel in Tamil

source note he was a Eurasian educated Vepery seminary, under (the Revd) John HEAVYSIDE
(1838) catechist with the Wesleyan Missionary Society but
(1845, 1848) deacon, priest
(1846-1857) priest at Vedarpuram
(1857-1875) SPG-sponsored missionary at 5 Paul Vepery in Madras India
(1875-1878) priest at Kumbakonam
(1874-1883) priest-in-charge Veperi district
eminent Dravidian scholar, author many Tamil works with assistant E Sundaram Pillai Indian Christian
born 18 Dec 1812 Madras India died 02 Sep 1885 Palayamkottai Madras
and Eliza Jessie; married 12 May 1884 Veperi Madras [Chennai] India
and Christine Milne
born 30 Sep 1865 baptised 01 Nov 1865 Madras
doughter of Andrew Milne and Margaret;
marrid 03 Nov 1933 Byculla Bombay [Mumbai] India by Philip Loyd (1939-1944) bishop of Nasik India,
Mildred Irene Whelan OTTMANN
born 04 Apr 1913 India died 23 Feb 2012 Kelmscott Australia
doughter of Samuel Pemberton OTTMANN
born 06 Jun 1880 baptised 21 Jul 1880 Madras [Chennai] India
died 14 Mar 1944 Madras [Chennai]
on of James Wahab OTTMANN
and Clara;
marrid 06 Jul 1910 Bina Bengal India
and Maud Alice GALLAGHER
doughter of Matthews Aloysius GALLAGHER

[334]

Education
Bishop’s College Calcutta [Kolkata]
1928 deacon Calcutta for Madras
1929 priest Madras

Positions
1928-1929 assistant curate Georgetown, South India diocese Madras
1929-1930 curate Bangalore, province Mysore diocese Madras
1930-1931 chaplain 5 Mark Madras
1931-1934 railway chaplain Bhusawal province and diocese Bombay
1934-1941 chaplain (under Diocesan Chaplains Board DCB) Perambur province and diocese Madras
1941-1943 chaplain 5 John Trichinopoly province and diocese Madras
1943 assistant railway chaplain Moghulpara [8]
[nd editor diocesan magazine Lahore
[nd editor diocesan magazine Lahore

[nd editor diocesan magazine Lahore

1943-1946 chaplain Multan province Punjab diocese Lahore
1946-1947 chaplain Ambala province Punjab diocese Lahore
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces until independence of India and then:
1947-1948 vicar Philipstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1949-1953 rector Nallilwala with Barton-in-the-Beans diocese Leicester England
1953-1964 vicar St Saviour Guernsey diocese Winchester
1964 suffered a stroke
1964-1969 permission to officiate diocese Perth Western Australia
latterly residing 203 Errard St South Ballarat Victoria Australia (334;8)

Other
friend of Canon RA Manuel of (1941) Trichinopoly [Trichirappalli] Madras [Chennai]
Apr 1969 obituary (by Dennis Rupert Bazely) Anglican Messenger Perth
1939 author Ambition Mocked Our Useful Toil: autobiographical sketches and musings on Anglo-Indian Problems etc (111;8;334)

BOWLES, Thomas
born 05 Jan 1822 Milton Steventon Berkshire baptised 02 Feb 1822 Milto S Blaise
died 12 Jan 1899 16 Notthingham Place Paddington co Middlesex London
brother to John Samuel BOWLES baptised 21 Jul 1813 Milton married (i) NORTH grand-daughter of Lord NORTH
Annette a grand-daughter married the son of Revd E S Farrell, an Anglican priest
brother to Henry BOWLES baptised 22 Sep 1816 Milton died 1842
brother to Emily Harriet BOWLES baptised 25 Feb 1818 Milton (1843) RC convert
brother to the Revd Frederick Seawood BOWLES baptised 21 Aug 1819 Milton died 01 Dec 1902
with Newman and Wm Lockhart at Littlemore
(1845) RC convert, priest of Birmingham Oratory
brother to Emma Stevens BOWLES baptised 03 Sep 1822 Longwroth co Berkshire
brother to James BOWLES baptised 1824 Longworth
brother to Laura Ann BOWLES baptised 09 Apr 1826 Longworth
brother to James Samuel BOWLES baptised 23 Dec 1826 Milton
brother to George BOWLES baptised 21 Mar 1827 Longworth
brother to Richard Francis BOWLES baptised 22 Jun 1829 Milton
brother to Frances Martha BOWLES baptised 18 Apr 1830 Milton
brother to Anna Mary BOWLES baptised 15 Jan 1832 Milton co Berkshire
brother to Alice Sophia BOWLES baptised 23 Feb 1834 Milton (1892) RC convert
son among many children of Thomas BOWLES of Milton Hill House Berkshire JP, Lord of the Manor of Streatham
died 1833
and Hester Sophia SELLWOOD
sister to Samuel SELLWOOD fellow of Magdalen Oxford born c1794 died Dec 1819 age 35
dughter of Samuel SELLWOOD of Abbey House Abingdon Berkshire
born c1792 died 27 Nov 1818 age 66 of Abingdon co Berkshire;
died unmarried (411;381;249;111;286;16;366)

Education
1836 Rugby school
02 Nov 1843 Queen’s College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1848 deacon Gloucester and Bristol for Salisbury
23 Dec 1849 priest Salisbury (8;111)

Positions
1848-1850 curate Westbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘priest of the church of England’ with his brother John a magistrate visiting the Revd William Frederick Evelin KNOLLYS born c1816 Frances, the rector of Queuedgeley Gloucestershire (300)
1853 in Australia tutor with Lord Henry John SCOTT 2nd son of the 5th Duke of Buccleuch, and Lord Schomberg Henry KER 2nd son of John KER 7th Marquis of Lothian (287; 111)

{Note 1848-1885 the Revd J P FALLOWES was domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER now 9th Marquis of Lothian; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandra sister of Lord Henry John SCOTT his companion in Australia, and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch}
24 Jul 1853 took service Lyttleton diocese New Zealand (16)
30 Nov 1854 curate Dunfold diocese Winchester (111)
1854-1858 perpetual curate Graftham Guildford diocese Winchester (8)
24 Jun 1858-1863 curate Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (111)
1861 unmarried curate Wantage residing in former ‘school’ Wantage Berkshire (381)
1870-1872 priest in-charge St Mary and St Leonard Wallingford (411)
1873-1875 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Gloucester and Bristol
(fellow curate the Honourable Alfred Francis Algernon HANBURY-TRACEY)
11 May 1875-20 Sep 1890 rector East Hendred Wantage Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
31 Mar 1881 residing with three servants the rectory East Hendred (249)
22 Nov 1890 general licence diocese Oxford (111)
c1898 residing Abingdon Oxford (8)

Note: this family was early affected by the Oxford movement, to the extent that several family members became Roman Catholics. Thomas himself was markedly AngloCatholic but remained Anglican.
1842 his brother Henry BOWLES died, previously at Oriel College Oxford and a follower of JH NEWMAN
1843 his sister Emily BOWLES (1818-1904) author of Madame de Maintenon, Aurie Selwode, became a Roman Catholic and a religious; she lived near the EVSTON family, at East Hendred in Berkshire; her conversion was urged by Lady ACTON, mother of the cardinal.
1845 his brother the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES (1818-1900) Fellow of Exeter College Oxford, and an early student at Chichester theological college, and an Anglican deacon at Witley (1843) with JHN NEWMAN became a Roman Catholic; in 1847 he was ordained a Roman priest in Rome and returned to join the Brompton Oratory (under Frederick FABER a converted Anglican and sentimental poet, known as ‘Water Lily’ at Oxford) in London; a melancholic he served as a priest on the Isle of Wight, and for twenty years as chaplain to the Dominican convent at Harrow Midlands.
1851 the eldest brother John Samuel BOWLES married (i) Mary Wintle GILBERT daughter of the bishop of Chichester (1842-1870) - with the family of his daughter in-law so affected, it is no wonder that GILBERT as bishop of Chichester although himself an High churchman was uneasy about Romanising Ritualists, notably JM NEALE a priest in the diocese of Chichester whom he inhibited from ministry. (MWB)
1892 his sister Alice BOWLES became a Roman Catholic (1346)

Other
1899 left £580 probate to Francis Wildman Sellwood BOWLES architect (but not in directory of British architects), shows he was of 4 Sprig Terrace Abingdon Berkshire, died at 16 Nottingam Place Paddington Midlands, effects (377;366)

BOYES, NOBLE DUKE
born 30 Jun 1856 Eddaleside baptised 27 Jul 1856 Eddaleside cum-Ugglebarby Yorkshire
died 19 Jun 1950 ‘aged 93’ Auckland New Zealand buried All Saints churchyard Howick
son among at least ten children of Thomas BOYES gentleman of York
and Mary Ann STONEHOUSE
baptised 01 Apr 1822 Runswick Hinderwell Yorkshire
doughter of John STONEHOUSE and Ann;
moved 21 Sep 1887 Bishopscourt chapel Auckland,
Elizabeth Anne NEILD
(1881) civil servant in post office Newton Heath Ashton-under-Lyme Lancaster
born Jun 1862 Newton Heath registered Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster
died 08 Jun 1950 age 87 buried All Saints Howick Auckland
sister to Hannah M NEILD school mistress born c1858 co Cheshire
sister to Mary Jane NEILD baptised 09 Nov 1862 5 Thomas Streetcote co Cheshire married 1883 Alfred Arthur BARNARD
sister to Emily NEILD born c1868 co Lancashire
daughter among at least four of John NEILD gentleman
(1871) clerk and collector board of health, residing Newton Heath Lancashire
(1881) clerk municipal board of health (1891) retired gentleman in Dukedike Cheshire
(1891) clerk, residing with family Graver Lane Newton
born c1832 Stalybridge co Cheshire
son of James NEILD;
marched 03 Jan 1852 S Mary Stockport Cheshire
and Mary SENIOR
(1891) married residing Graver Lane Newton Prestwich co Lancashire
born 04 Oct 1830 Holmfirth baptised 03 Apr 1811 Kirkburton Yorkshire
daughter of Benjamin SENIOR
(190;365;ADA;266;56;328)
Education
educated at home, and with the Revd Henry TOOVEY BA at Ingleby vicarage Greenhow Northallerton Yorkshire (8)
(05 Jan 1899) TOOVEY diocesan inspector schools now also canon of Botevant diocese York Manchester
Feb 1884-Christmas 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1889 grade IV LTh Board of Theological Studies (83)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE CA TOBIN; preacher W BEATTY)
29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests BOYES, A ENGLISH) (244;ADA;317)
Positions
1871 farmers son age 14 at home with parents, nine siblings, and a Scottish gamekeeper, Darby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried day school teacher, lodging 15 Mt Pleasant Ashton-under-Lyne co Lancaster (249)
Feb 1883 arrived Auckland
Jun 1883-Aug 1883 master of Waiakeke school under board of education
20 Dec 1886 1st minister Waiuku with Mauku diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1890 resigned from Waiuku with Mauku
23 Oct 1890 - Jan 1896 incumbent Papakura parochial district
03 Feb 1896-1902 vicar Stratford (ADA)
1902-1925 vicar Howick
1925 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1935-1941 residing Howick Auckland
1935 residing the vicargage Howick (266)
Other
see Auckland-Historical journal number 52, Apr 1988 pp1-4
obituary
Aug 1950 p5 Church and People
BOYT, REGINALD JAMES
born Sep ¼ 1904 Abertilly registered Bedwelty district (Aberystruth) Monmouthshire Wales
died 24 Feb 1939 age 34 Hamilton hospital
requiem mass celebrated by the bishop of Waikato assisted by the dean of Hamilton buried Hamilton East
brother to Harold BOYT (1934) best man at his wedding born 1908 Bargoed
brother to Beatrice BOYT born 1908 Bargoed
brother to Arthur Charles BOYT born 1911 New Tredegar
eldest son of James BOYT of Blackwood co Monmouthshire South Wales
(1911) brewers canvasser
born c1879 Pontnewydd Monmouthshire;
son among at least five children of George BOYT
(1881) builder haulier
(1893) cart haulage (1901) general haulier residing Abertillery
born c1846 Llanheweg Monmouthshire
and Ann J born c1847 Llanfrechfa Lower, Monmouthshire;
marrried Dec N 1901 Bedwelty
and Annie CHURCHILL
(1934) of Ohaupo formerly of Blackwood Monmouthshire South Wales
born c1883 Cwmffory Wales
daughter of George CHURCHILL coal miner born c1833 Poulton co Somerset
and Ann - born c1835 Hink Lonwack Monmouthshire;
marrried 12 Sep 1834 S George Franklin by bishop of Waikato (CHERRINGTON) Dorothy Ellen WILKES
born 09 Nov 1905 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1976 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park/Newstead
sister to only son Albert Edward WILKES
twin daughter of George Edwin Adams WILKES insurance manager
(1934) of Tainui Street Hamilton
born 04 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 1958 age 79 New Zealand
son of James Adams WILKES
born c1840 died 09 Oct 1880 age 40 Napier
only son of Samuel WILKES of Birmingham
married 23 Oct 1876 New Zealand
and Alice JARMAN;
married 29 Jun 1893 New Zealand
and Katherine Ada Frances MEEHAN a RC family
born 1877 New Zealand died 1952 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Hubert George MEEHAN born 1879
sister to Nora Mary MEEHAN born 1881
sister to Irene MEEHAN born 1896
daughter of Michael MEEHAN jnr
(1868) charged with assault of Helen ADAMS
born c1853
brother to Honoria MEEHAN born c1856 died 11 Nov 1891 age 35
married (1881) John CONNELL born 29 Feb 1856 New Plymouth
brother to Henry MEEHAN born 1864
brother to William MEEHAN born 1861
son among eight children of Michael MEEHAN of Church Place Whanganui
Whanganui rifle volunteers
(1876) bankrupt
(1878) charged with letting a goat wander the streets Whanganui
warder Terrace prison Wellington
and Ann (1845) with husband immigrant MINERVA
born c1871 co May Ireland died Mar 1907 age 80 Whanganui;
moved New Zealand
and Marion Grace TYLER died 14 Jan 1893 age 40 Wellington

Education
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex
[a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine’s, Little Bardfield, by Dr Robert Beakin]
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral church S Peter; priests W A SCOTT, Eric Herschell ATKEY, Reginald James BOYT, Charles William CLARK, Sydney William GOLDING, George Lionel Bramwell WILKINSON)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, priest W A SCOTT)

Positions
worked in a mine in Wales before going to S Paul Little Bardfield
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
1930 priest-in-charge Frankton (69)
1931 vicar Frankton
1934-1939 minor canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato residing Frankton (8)
and chaplain to Waikato diocesan school

Other
25 Feb 1939 obituary Auckland Star
03 Mar 1939 obituary, funeral cortège half-a-mile long Evening Post

BRABAZON, John
born c1852 Johnston co Westmeath Ireland
died 07 Aug 1913 13 Frant Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent
brother to seventh son HM BRABAZON MD surgeon Bengal medical service, at European General hospital Calcutta
born c1862 died 01 Aug 1891 age 29
son of Samuel BRABAZON of The Lodge Parcelstown Westmeath Ireland
born c1811 died 04 Nov 1881 Parcelstown Lodge (left £7 140)
(possibly married 17 Feb 1850 Mullingar)
and Jane [FITZGERALD];
moved 27 Dec 1893 S Simon Southsea Hampshire,
Florence Louisa BOYLE
(1893) in Portsea
born 01 Mar 1856 Calcutta (Kolkata) West Bengal India
baptised 04 Jun 1856 Calcutta
died 29 Apr 1916 age 62 registered Ticehurst [left £434]
sister to Anna Frances BOYLE born 1846 died 15 Oct 1938
[left £2 291, probate Frederick Rosa Newlyn CURLE writer to the Signet] (v solicitort) she married a POTT
fourth daughter of Andrew BOYLE of Ladbroke Square Notting Hill west London
died 01 Jan 1864 Ladbroke Square co Middlesex (left £5 000)
(probably married 01 Aug 1840 Calcutta)
and Maria [BARNES] died 19 May 1891 Lucknow Calcutta (Kolkata)
(190;145)

Education
1874 BA (resp.) Trinity College Dublin
1878 MA and Div Test 2nd class Dublin
23 May 1875 deacon Cork
11 Jun 1876 priest Cork (111;8)
Positions
1875-1877 curate Bandon co and diocese Cork
1877-1879 curate St Munchin co Limerick
1880-1884 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO, in China (249)
1881 unmarried, chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO (249)
Dec 1884-1889 chaplain HMS DIAMOND based in Australia
16 Mar 1885 arrived Sydney PEKIN
1881 unmarried, chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO (249)
1881 unmarried, chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO (249)
1886 chaplain HMS DIAMOND, invited by John BELL schoolmaster at ‘Protestant school’ Apia Samoa, to baptize and celebrate in Apia Samoa (280)
19 Jul 1889 appointed chaplain HMS IMMortalite in Channel squadron
1901-1909 curate Speldhurst, in-charge S John with Groombridge co Kent diocese Rochester (8)
1911 residing district Ticehurst co Sussex (420)
Other
1913 will probate to his widow and James Alfred BRABAZON bank manager, £1 350
This man was not licensed in the South Pacific but his visit to Apia (associated to some extent with the province of New Zealand) is of historical interest

BRADBURY, Augustus Michael
born 16 Aug 1864 St Bartholomews Rd Holloway Islington registered Paddington London
died 04 Apr 1874 18 Oxford Gdns Notting Hill London
son of Edward [Thomas John] BRADBURY gas engineer
also silk importer Bradbury Greatorex Beall and company, Aldermanbury
(1851) annuitant with wife (i) Amelia
(1861) collector to a gas company, with wife (i) Amelia
(1871) gentleman with wife (ii) Elizabeth residing 5 Parade Place Southend co Essex
born 04 Apr 1874 18 Oxfield Gardens Notting Hill London (left £1 000, sons Edward John, Herbert George executors)
son of John BRADBURY merchant;
married (i) 3 Mar 1845 Downham Norfolk Amelia STORY born c1823 London
baptised 09 Mar 1824 S Mary Matfelon Whitechapel
died 08 Apr 1863 age 39 registered Islington which included Holloway
married (ii) 20 Feb 1864 S Mary Islington co Middlesex

and Elizabeth (Lizzy) McINNES
(1881) Lizzy BRADBURY widow with four children residing Backway Melbourn Cambridgeshire
born c1840 Balcombe Sussex
sister to Eleanor McINNES (1871) unmarried milliner born c1845 Balcombe Sussex
born c1800 Scotland died before 1871
and Eleanor (1871) monthly nurse, annuitant, widow in district St George Hanover Square
born c1808 Sheffield Yorkshire
married (i) 26 Jun 1887 Wellington, Mary ANKETELL
born 1862 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1889 postpuerperally Masterton Wairarapa buried 25 Jan 1889 Archer St Masterton
sister to eldest son Charles ANKETELL married (11 May 1883 S Matthew Masterton by PAIGE) Florence Inelma CROFT of Whangenui
daughter among five daughters and four sons of William ANKETELL
(c1862-1897) farmer Upper Plain Wairarapa
1882 owned land worth £3 000
1894 in his will made in early days, section of land for Church of England,
Westleyan church, Presbyterian church, Methodist church for divine worship
born c1829 died 17 Aug 1897 buried 20 Aug 1897 age 68 cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 1855 New Zealand
and Margaret MASON
(1850s) with husband to Masterton, a Small Farm Association settler on the Upper Plain
born c1822 died 06 Dec 1910 age 78 Sussex Street Masterton buried 08 Dec 1910 cemetery Archer St;
married (ii) 18 Apr 1894 at MACE home, ‘Bramerton’ Masterton New Zealand by WE PAIGE,
Julia Maria MACE
(1893) spinster residing Tauerau Wairarapa electorate
born 1856 Wellington New Zealand
died 30 Nov 1928 age 70 buried 07 Apr 1907 age 90 buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
and Fanny Sarah LUXFORD
born c1827 died 16 Sep 1912 age 85 buried 18 Sep 1912 cemetery Archer St
(family information Mark Halford 2005;381;6;226;5;63;56;6)

Education
privately
College of S John Southend (6)
nd fine arts student Dunedin (6)
studied under WE PAIGE at Masterton:
24 Dec 1893 priest Waipā (cathedral; preacher Dean HOVELL)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 possibly on CRUISER Royal Navy, boarder ordinary seaman, unmarried (249)
1883 in ill health departed England SOUKAR for Dunedin
15 Jan 1884 arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand on SOUKAR
nd fine arts student Dunedin Otago (6)
1889 taxidermist at death of his first wife (Mark Halford pers com 2005)
05 Jan 1889-1893 licensed assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate particularly for Newtown, parish S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
1893 clergyman, residing Adelaide Rd Wellington (266)
Nov 1893-1895 cure S Augustine Napier diocese Waipā (223)
1895 locum tenens Tauranga
1895 curate Coromandel diocese Auckland (368)
01 Oct 1895-1900 vicar Ngāruawāhia and Hurtle diocese Auckland (177,6)
01 Nov 1900-1905 vicar Okato (277)
nd art teacher New Plymouth boys high school
1904-1905 assisting priest New Plymouth Taranaki (218)
1908-death residing New Plymouth
1912 gone from Crockford (8)
17 Jun 1912 elected member Education Board for the district of Taranaki for the West Ward
01 Jun 1918 honorary local representative of the Associated Board, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music

Other
27 Apr 1894 New Zealand Mail
18 Apr 1894 Wairarapa Daily Times
(pers com Mark Halford 2005)

BRADDOCK, HENRY
born 29 Jul 1857 Yercand India baptised 09 Sep 1857 Salem Tamil Nadu India
died 31 May 1932 Picton buried 02 Jun 1932 ‘aged 74’ Tuamarina cemetery Picton Marlborough
brother to Mary Elizabeth BRADDOCK born 1865 Madras India
second son of John BRADDOCK (1891) of Madras India
(1832) deputy commissioner on ordnance
civil engineer on Madras [Chennai]railway India
author of
A Guide to the Sculptures... known as ‘The Seven Pagodas’
A Memoir on Gunpowder... the Principles both of its manufacturer and its proof
London, 1832
A Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis
Madras, 1840;
born 09 Jul 1826 baptised 02 Oct 1826 Madras India
died 19 Nov 1864 buried 22 Nov 1864 Madras;
son of John BRADDOCK
married 19 Feb 1819 Madras India
and Elizabeth STEPHENS;
married 28 Jun 1853 Bangalore Bengal India,
and Catherine Magdalene MOOR
born 18136
daughter of John Henry MOOR;
born 1830 buried 01 May 1843 Bengal
and Elizabeth;
moved 29 Jan 1891 5 Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia, (The Argus)
Jessie Russell McCRAKETT
(1881) school mistress governess, at The Clergy Daughters’ school Casterton Westmorland
(Note: founded by CARDWELL)
born 14 Apr 1852 Scotland
baptised (Janet Russell) 09 May 1852 Suthbert Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Nov 1920 Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire (left £39
sister to Duncan McLaren McCRAKETT evangelist with Presbyterian church in Australia and in Oamaru New Zealand
born 1816 Greenock Scotland died 1916 age 62 Melbourne Victoria
married Mar 1884 Eliza (Ellie) ELDRIDGE of Victoria Australia
sister to James McCRACKETT
eldest daughter of Peter McCRACKETT schoolmaster (1891) of Greenock Scotland
(1871) residing Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland
and Catherine MCLAREN governess in Victoria
died before 1871
sister to (the Revd) Peter MCLAREN Presbyterian minister, (1871-1878) of Port Adelaide South Australia
(249;56;352;334;111;124)

Education
1884 applied to enter CMS College Islington but on grounds of ill health:
1884-1886 S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later, London College of Divinity)
19 Dec 1886 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest Truro (111)

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
rejected by CMS Islington on health grounds and sent to Highbury, S John's Hall
19 Dec 1886 assistant curate S John (1844 built) Kensal Green Willesden diocese London
30 May 1888 assistant curate S John Pendeen diocese Truro
15 Apr 1890 assistant curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
11 Mar 1891 locum tenens S Hilary East Kew
05 Apr 1892 minister Bradford and Talletock (111)
1899-1905 Australasian agent, Church Parochial Mission Society London (33;26)
12 Feb 1900 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
Apr 1901 licence for three months Bunbury region diocese Perth (334)

Note: "There is evidence of his teaching in schools at Bunbury, Picton, Collie, Wagerup, Brunswick and Harvey, as well as at Subiaco and Beverley nearer Perth." (334)
May 1903 - for the Church Parochial Mission Society series of Missions Nelson, New Zealand (33)
28 Jan 1903-1905 permission to officiate dioceses Nelson and Waipu (177;151)
14 Aug 1903-15 Sept 1903 permission to officiate diocese Wellington, for mission at Petone (140)
09 Oct 1904 permission to officiate for six months on missions diocese Christchurch (residing Nelson)
18 Nov 1904 permission to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Dec 1905-1908 licensed curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177)
18 Sep 1909 licence to officiate diocese Waipu
11 Mar 1909 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177;211)
1910-1919: wife and daughters residing 60 Britannia St Petone New Zealand but Henry not with them (266)

BRADLEY, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 18 Apr 1903 Darlington co Durham England
died 24 Feb 1975 registered Marlborough England
brother to Maurice BRADLEY born Sep ¼ 1897 Evenwood registered Auckland co Durham
son of John George BRADLEY
(1901) coal miner hewer Evenwood
(1939: Grafton NSW marriage register:) farmer (111)
born Dec ¼ 1867 Barton registered Darlington Yorkshire
and Jemima KIRKWORTH
born c1873 Evenwood co Durham;
mariied 20 Feb 1939 Christ Church cathedral Grafton NSW Australia,
Beatrice Vida BISHOP
born 30 Jun 1919
daughter of Edwin C BISHOP (345;111)

Education
Darlington public school
Bellbrook Cliff college England
1931 Moore theological college
19 Aug 1928 deacon Grafton
11 Aug 1929 priest Grafton (111)

Positions
1922 arrived Australia
19 Aug 1928-1932 member Bush Brotherhood of our Saviour diocese Grafton NSW Australia
1932-1933 Upper MacKay, Bellbrook (111)
1933-1934 missionary Araven group, southwest coast New Britain Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia church New Zealand
1st chaplain in goldfields, Wau, Madang, mainland New Guinea (Mandated Territory)
built 1st Church Wau S Augustine Madang, New Guinea destroyed by Japanese in World War 2
also visited Salamaua, and Lae the headquarters of Guinea Airways Company (403)
06 Mar 1935 temporarily at Murwillumbah diocese Grafton NSW Australia
08 May 1935-1937 vicar Burringbar with Upper Tweed
25 May 1937-1938 North Grafton
16 Nov 1938-25 Dec 1947 rector Coramba diocese Grafton (111;8)
27 Jan 1948-1956 Upper Hastings diocese Grafton
26 Oct 1956-7death Charlton with North Newton and Wilsford diocese Salisbury England (111)
residing vicarage Charlton S Peter Pewsey Wiltshire (8)
BRADLEY, RICHARD ROBERT
born 10 Nov 1825 Eden Place Kirkby Stephen Westmorland baptised 13 Nov 1825 Kirkby Stephen
died 29 Jan 1892 Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula buried churchyard S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay
brother to Richard Holland BRADLEY surgeon (1847) of Greenwich London
youngest son of Orton BRADLEY
surgeon MRCs London (1851) of Kirkby Stephen, not practising
baptised 06 Apr 1788 Kirkby Stephen Westmorland died 28 Mar 1857 of Eden Place Kirkby Stephen,
son of Robert BRADLEY and Margaret ORTON;
and Mary - born c1788 London;
marr (i) 31 Dec 1849 Lee Kent, Alice Georgina SANDERS
born c1828 baptised 25 Jun 1828 S Clement Danes Westminster Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1850 age 22 Gold Coast West Africa
eldest daughter of Major Charles Oakley SANDERS K.C.S of Lewisham Kent
[Note: Caroline BRADLEY niece of RR BRADLEY married William Drys GEIBBIE youngest son of John GEIBBIE; see COCKS, PJ]
Education
1842-1845 Sedburgh
1846 Maltby Prize Durham University College
1848 BA Durham University College
1849 LTh Durham University College
1849 MA Durham University College
15 Jul 1849 deacon Durham
16 Dec 1849 priest Durham (8,41,290)
Positions
1849 chaplain forces Cape Coast Castle Gold Coast West Africa (41)
1851 curate Warcop Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
30 Mar unmarried, age 25 curate of Warcop with his parents, siblings Frances E BRADLEY 33, and Eleanor C BRADLEY 22, four
servants. 32 Eden Place Hartley Westmorland (300)
1852-1855 assistant curate Crosby Garrett Westmorland (290,8)
1855 arrived Lyttelton SERGE (13)
1856-1857 in charge Papanui (14,6); first resident priest Papanui (6) diocese Christchurch
Oct 1858 bought 2,000 acres land Charteris Bay Lyttelton
1858-1865 preached alternate Sundays Puaha (sic) (114)
1860 cure Purau and Governor’s Bay (3)
1869 unattached residing Charteris Bay (8)
1871-20 Jun 1872 cure Governor’s Bay (14)
12 May 1872 officiating minister (3)
occasional duty Christchurch (6) residing Charteris Bay
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £6 500
Other
contributor to Tales of Banks Peninsula (editor HC Jacobson of Akaroa) (114)
Dec 1900 brass altar candlesticks in memory of BRADLEY and wife, S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay (36;13;8)
01 Feb 1892 obituary (41)
BRADY, LAURENCE CARSLEY
born 19 Dec 1844 Kingston St Vincent West Indies
died 05 Nov 1919 Auckland buried 07 Nov 1919 Purewa
son of Laurence (or Lawrence) BRADY
married c1843-1844 St Vincent West Indies
and Hannah Elizabeth CARSLEY previously wife of Samuel MORRIN died 1843 West Indies
aunt to William MORRIN born c1803;
marr 30 Apr 1914 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Ida COTTON (widowed 27 Nov 1900) née WOOD
born Mar 1858 Blyth co Northumberland
death not found in New Zealand
[Ida WOOD married (i) Jun 1890 John Lucas COTTON
(1891) residing married (husband absent) 47 Waterloo Place Preston Tynemouth
(1893) not in electoral rolls New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth WOOD born c1860 Blyth
sister to Isabel] WOOD born c1868 Blyth (1891) milliners shopwoman
sister to John George WOOD born c1876 Blyth (1891) apprentice seaman
sister to Grace Edith WOOD born c1877 Blyth
daughter of George WOOD (1871) master mariner Waterlao Rd Horton Northumberland (1891) superintendent sailors residential home Blyth born c1835 Blyth Northumberland married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Tynemouth, and Elizabeth FOREMAN (1861) seaman’s wife Blyth (1881) 2 Ridley Villa South Blyth, Tynemouth born Sep ¼ 1838 North Shields registered Northumberland daughter of John FOREMAN ship owner born c1806 Blyth and Elizabeth born c1807 Tynemouth (249;96;277;13;21;6)

Education
school of Mr F HART St Vincent West Indies (277) n d medical student 1866 confirmed by New Zealand (SELWYN) College of S John Evangelist Auckland 30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland (S Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT; priests SATES; preacher CM NELSON) 21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul; priests S Bates, OTWAY, L BRADY W TAYLOR) (424;ADA;277)

Positions
16 May 1864 arrived Auckland AVALANCHE 1870-1879 cure Te Awamutu diocese Auckland (128) 02 May 1871) from Alexandra Waikato, wrote to (Sir) Donald McLEAN with his wish to purchase land for a parsonage, lot 573, 17 acres Government Reserve and being part of the Tapakituki Pah; he would pay £35 02 Oct 1874 licensed minister of the Waikato West district 1879 left diocese Auckland (277) 01 Apr 1880 temporary licence in charge of Otaio Bluecliffs diocese Christchurch 01 May 1881-Oct 1916 incumbent pastoral district of Otaio Bluecliffs (3) 1881 registered clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews electorate Waimate (266) 06 Mar 1891-Oct 1916 also cure of souls Pareora to Timaru (26) 1893 clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews (266) 26 Oct 1916 officiating minister (91) 1918 permission to officiate Auckland (368) 1919 residing Cornwall Park Avenue Epsom Auckland (368)

Other
07 Nov 1919 death notice Press

BRAND, ESTHER BESSIE
born Dec ¼ 1868 Colchester co Essex died 18 Mar 1943 Napier ‘requiem communion’ at S John Napier; buried by the vicar of Havelock North daughter of William Pegram BRAND (1851) corn seed and coal merchant (1871) corn and seed merchant and landowner of Beverley Rd Colchester (1881) corn and coal merchant agent Phoenix Fire & Alliance insurance born c1819 Colchester died Jun ¼ 1885 age 66 Colchester; (WP BRAND married (i) Jun ¼ 1841 Maldon, Emma BABBS, born c1818 Bradwell-iuxta-Mare Essex; married (ii) Mar ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex, and Sophia GULL (1851) with family Stanway Colchester co Essex (1861) with family including Esther, and nieces Harriet & Mary HOWE, boarder, 3 servants residing Stanway born c1834 Stanway co Essex died Jun ¼ 1889 age 56 Colchester sister to Daniel GULL born c1826 sister to Harriet GULL born c1831 1850) married Frederick HOWE sister to Esther GULL (1905) with five nieces living on own means Hammenthurth born c1830 Stanway Essex sister to Frederick GULL born c1834 daughter of Daniel GULL (1841) inn keeper (1851) inn keeper, farmer of 60 acres employing 3 labourers Stanway co Essex (1861) landed proprietor Sdstanway born 1789 Dedham died Sep ¼ 1862 registered Lexden co Essex married before 1826 and Esther - born c1795 Bury St Edmuns died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lexden co Essex

Education
-1914 deaconess maybe in England

Positions
1871 age 2 with parents, sister Isabel S age 5 months, three servants residing Colchester
1881 age 12 with parents, two siblings, her father’s widowed sister-in-law, a cousin (a governess), a boarder, two servants residing Beverley Road Colchester Essex (249)
1891 age 22 governess in home of a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)
1901 age 32 with sister Isabel S BRAND visiting her aunt Esther GULL living on own means Hammersmith London (345)

1872 EB BRAND and Mabel HOLMES from Sydney arrived Auckland MAHENO 1890 a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire
1891 age 22 governess in home of a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)
1901 age 32 with sister Isabel S BRAND visiting her aunt Esther GULL living on own means Hammersmith London (345)

1891 age 22 governess in home of a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)
1901 age 32 with sister Isabel S BRAND visiting her aunt Esther GULL living on own means Hammersmith London (345)

24 Aug 1914 from England arrived New Zealand diocese Waiapū on REMUERA initially stayed with AVERILLs at Bishopscourt Napier
06 Sep 1914 licensed deaconess diocese Waiapū
1915-1921 opened S Mary’s Home for rescue work with women and children Napier
1921 deaconess in the parish Hastings S Matthew and to train deaconesses
1925-1928 Esther Bessie BRAND spinster residing 315 Childers Rd Gisborne electoral roll (266)
1831 eight years in charge Deaconess House Gisborne, Diocese Waiapū

23 Mar 1943 obituary Gisborne Herald

BRAY, RALPH
born 27 Aug 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot co Devon
died 23 Mar 1963 Rhode Island USA
brother to Lionel BRAY born 1866 died 08 Apr 1905 age 29 accident Normandy Queensland (Otago Witness)
brother to Lucy Ida BRAY born 1880 died 14 Jan 1921 age 40 residence 23 Naughton Tce Douglas (Evening Post)
son of George Edmund BRAY coal merchant Dawlish (1881) coal merchant residing 53 Cowick Street S Thomas the Apostle Devonshire
(1897) clerk Queen St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
born 1844 Devonport Devon died 20 Feb 1925 Wellington New Zealand
son of George BRAY coal merchant
(1851) cordwainer born 1805 Landrake Cornwall
and Catherine born 1805 Devonport
married 1869 Newton Abbot Devon, and Lucy Lowe PILLER born 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA
daughter of George R TARBELL born 12 Jul 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA

Education
1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1920 BD Auckland Theological seminary
24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacon BRAY; priests T C BURGESS D RANKIN)
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
1881 age 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick St S Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)
1890 a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)
1891 age 22 governess in home of a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)
1901 age 32 with sister Isabel S BRAND visiting her aunt Esther GULL living on own means Hammersmith London (345)

24 Aug 1914 from England arrived New Zealand diocese Waiapū on REMUERA initially stayed with AVERILLs at Bishopscourt Napier
06 Sep 1914 licensed deaconess diocese Waiapū
1915-1921 opened S Mary’s Home for rescue work with women and children Napier
1921 deaconess in the parish Hastings S Matthew and to train deaconesses
1925-1928 Esther Bessie BRAND spinster residing 315 Childers Rd Gisborne electoral roll (266)
1831 eight years in charge Deaconess House Gisborne, Diocese Waiapū

23 Mar 1943 obituary Gisborne Herald

BRAY, RALPH
born 27 Aug 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot co Devon
died 23 Mar 1963 Rhode Island USA
brother to Lionel BRAY born 1866 died 08 Apr 1905 age 29 accident Normandy Queensland (Otago Witness)
brother to Lucy Ida BRAY born 1880 died 14 Jan 1921 age 40 residence 23 Naughton Tce Douglas (Evening Post)
son of George Edmund BRAY coal merchant Dawlish (1881) coal merchant residing 53 Cowick Street S Thomas the Apostle Devonshire
(1897) clerk Queen St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
born 1844 Devonport Devon died 20 Feb 1925 Wellington New Zealand
son of George BRAY coal merchant
(1851) cordwainer born 1805 Landrake Cornwall
and Catherine born 1805 Devonport
married 1869 Newton Abbot Devon, and Lucy Lowe PILLER born 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA
daughter of George R TARBELL born 12 Jul 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA

Education
1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1920 BD Auckland Theological seminary
24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacon BRAY; priests T C BURGESS D RANKIN)
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
1881 age 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick St S Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)
with Trinity church in that city (Evening Post)

'Sister Frances continues her work as deaconess with great advantage to the parish' (Otago Daily Times)

01 Jan 1911-31 Jul 1912 officiating (under the Revd John MOCKRIDGE, briefly there) Trinity chapel 25th Street off Broadway New York city diocese New York, 'to explore new avenues of church work'

02 Oct 1912 the experiment to revive this Trinity chapel lapsed and he left (history of Trinity church Manhattan)

1912 officiating Emmanuel church Boston diocese Massachusetts

Dec 1914 from USA returned to New Zealand to temporary work diocese Wellington: (324)

Dec 1914-1915 curate-in-charge Kelburn in parish of St Peter Willis St Wellington and warden Hadfield College Kelburn, and then returned to USA:

18 May 1915 breach of promise case, Dunedin: Violet CAMPBELL alleged that in 1907 he had promised to marry her and she gave him presents, and then he married another woman – case dismissed provided he repaid the presents

08 Nov 1915 resigned curacy Kelburn district, leaving for California, a position offered him there (Evening Post)

11 Nov 1915 solo departed SS MDANA for San Francisco via Papeete and Rarotonga

1915 rector S Luke Los Gatos diocese California

1917-1920 rector S John Auburn New York

1919-1920 also missionary Cayuga

1920-1925 rector S Mark Riverside Rhode Island

1930 'clergyman Baptist church' with wife, mother-in-law, George, and Frank sons age 4 years 3 months born Rhode island USA residing Riverside East Providence Rhode Island USA (1930 USA federal census)

1935-1956 retired residing 77 1de Avenue East Providence 14

1956-1959 assistant priest Providence Rhode Island (337)

BRAZIER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS

born 04 December 1874 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 17 Jul 1930 Wilston Queensland, buried Lutwyche

brother to Frederick William BRAZIER born 04 Jun 1877 Wolverhampton (1901) railway goods clerk

brother to Nellie BRAZIER born Mar ¼ 1880 Wolverhampton (1901) at home with parents

son of William John BRAZIER (1881) dentist Wolverhampton

born Sep ¼ 1843 Marylebone Middlesex

brother to Sarah BRAZIER born c1841 London

son of John BRAZIER (1851) wood turner (1891) widow retired gold-beater residing Wimbourne Street Shoreditch London

born 02 Apr 1809 baptised 30 Apr 1809 S Mary St Marylebone Road co Middlesex

died Mar ¼ 1892 Shoreditch London

son of Thomas BRAZIER and Sarah;

and Frances born c1830 Hanworth co Middlesex; married Mar ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton, and

Sarah Harriet BOLTON

born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 28 Jan 1845 S Peter Wolverhampton Staffordshire

sister to John BOLTON (111) apprentice to a merchant born c1841 Wolverhampton

sister to Charles James BOLTON baptised 22 Apr 1855 Wolverhampton S Mark daughter of Francis BOLTON (1861) clerk bank iron founder

born c1813 London co Middlesex

and Sarah born c1817 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire; married 09 September 1892, Florence Mary HILL

born 12 December 1887 died 16 November 1955 daughter of John HILL (111)

Education

11 October 1908 deacon Grafton & Armidale (in England)

21 December 1911 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions

1891 clerk solicitor law (388)

1901 student surgeon dentist residing with family Wolverhampton (345)

06 Feb 1909-1911 curate Gunnedah diocese Grafton & Armidale

18 May 1911-13 Dec 1915 curate S Andrew South Brisbane diocese Brisbane

Dec 1915-1918 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (later diocese Sydney) province of New Zealand at that date

[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)]

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/nl/transfer1938.html

28 April 1918-1919 curate All Saints Brisbane diocese Brisbane

18 May 1919-31 January 1925 incumbent Gatton and Ma Ma Creek
01 February 1925-1928 incumbent S George Windsor
1928-1930 incumbent S Alban Wilston (111)

BREE, EDWARD NUGENT
born Jan 1807 Stebbing Essex baptised 26 Jan 1807 S Giles Camberwell London
died 06 Jun 1883 'age 76' Auckland buried 06 Jun 1883 Symonds Street cemetery
brother to the Revd Martin Staypton BREE of (1862) Llwyn-Wormwood Park Carmarthenshire
born c1798 Hereford

BREE, EDWARD NUGENT
born 14 Jan 1807 Stebbing Essex baptised 28 Jun 1807 S Giles Camberwell London
died 06 Jun 1883 'age 76' Auckland buried 08 Jun 1883 Symonds Street cemetery
brother to the Revd Martin Staypton BREE of (1862) Llwyn-Wormwood Park Carmarthenshire
born c1798 Hereford

Brother to the Revd Robert Stapylton BREE vicar Tintagel co Cornwall
born c1798 Hereford

youngest child of the Revd Robert Francis BREE
from Yorkshire, later of Sydenham London
(1804-) curate Stebbing co Essex
(1814-1820) priest at newly-erected Peckham chapel Camberwell (179)
(Peckham chapel initially owned by 41 proprietors (1814) opened, (1865) consecrated as S Chrysostom church, demolished 1963)
born 1776 Marks Tey co Essex
died 28 Jan 1842 age 66 at his residence New Kent Road London
buried 02 Feb 1842 churchyard S Botolph Alldgate London
son of the Revd John R BREE of Marks Tey co Essex
and Anne STAPYLTON,
dughter of the Revd Sir Miles STAPYLTON 4th baronet, of Myton Hall Yorkshire (1817 title extinct);
and Ann WALLER died 1791 daughter of Edmund WALLER
married (i) 12 May 1797 S Thomas Dublin,
RF BREE married (ii) 14 Jun 1827 Hascombe co Surrey
Charlotte MAXWELL died 28 Jun 1842, daughter of Major MAXWELL;
married (i) 05 May 1833 St Bees, 
Hannah FOX of St Bees Cumberland (1841) with her parents on census night S Bees abbey Cumberland
baptised 08 Oct 1811 St Bees
died 11 May 1852 age 40 Pool House Hereford
daughter of William FOX farmer born c1775 Cumberland and Hannah - born c1770 Cumberland;
married (ii) 06 Dec 1853 Hereford, 
Elizabeth KING
born c1812 co Middlesex
third eldest daughter of the Revd James KING
of Staunton park Herefordshire and rector S Peter-le-Poer Old Broad St London
married (iii) 1876 New Zealand
Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT
sister to Ebenezer Beuzeville HEWLETT born 1861 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT
born 06 May 1816 Oxford died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea Mangapai and Emily ELVIN
married (iii) 1876 New Zealand
born c1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk England died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai
(404:127:25:5:5:5:family information ADA)

Education
literate (= bishop satisfied that he can read and write, but has no degree)
1829 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
24 Sep 1831 deacon Durham (William Van MILDERT for York)
13 Jul 1834 priest Chester (John Bird SUMNER) (272:8)

Positions
13 Jul 1834 licensed stipendiary curate Askrigg North Riding Yorkshire diocese Chester
25 Sep 1835-1846 curate Myton-on-Swale diocese York (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
1846-1849 curate East Dereham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1850 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1851 age 45 with wife and family parish St Martin Hereford (300)
1852-1859 vicar All Saints Hereford (5)
1852 stipend £125 per annum (8)

for reasons of ill health retired to his estate in Wales (ADA)
1861 age 53 clergyman without cure of souls residing Llwyn-Wormwood Myddfai Carmarthenshire Wales (381)
25 Mar 1861 arrived Auckland Anne, Bertha, Harriett, Reginald BREE on CLARAMONT
06 Jul 1863 arrived Auckland Helen BREE on TELEGRAPH
'After the death of his first wife and his re-marriage he emigrated to Australia and New Zealand with some or all of his children' (family information)

01 Jan 1864-1865 incumbent Whangarei diocese New Zealand (253)
1864 highway trustee for Waitara district
01 Feb 1865-1866 temporary priest-in-charge (vice JONES D on leave) S Matthew Auckland
Jan 1867 on death of the minister appointed to All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
01 Jul 1879 instituted incumbent All Saints parish Ponsonby (ADA;253)
1881 registered clergyman residing Auckland electorate Marsden (266)

Other

two brothers also priests
strong Evangelical interest in social movements
n.d. president YMCA (5)

1882 owner land Whangarei worth £168, Auckland worth £800 (36)

1883 Theophilus HEWLETT (vice OR HEWLETT) executor of his will, particular provision for infant son Brian de Brie BREE (born 1877 New Zealand son of Edward Nugent BREE and (iii) Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT) provided he study for ordination for the church of England in New Zealand (which he did not do) (352)

07 Jun 1883 obituary Auckland Star
Jul 1883 p67 Church Gazette

BRICKLAND, HERBERT OLIVER

born 21 Oct 1883 Abingdon Berkshire
died 20 Feb 1968 age 84 Hamilton cremated ashes interred Hamilton Park Waikato
eldest son among at least nine children of Walter (Baxter) BRICKLAND

(1881) stationers assistant
(1891) confectioner of S Giles Reading Berkshire
(1901) carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire

born Dec 4 1859 Abingdon Berkshire
died 02 Dec 1943 69 Vastern Rd Reading co Berkshire (left £315)

son of David Baxter BRICKLAND tailor
born c1830 Abingdon Berkshire
son of Benjamin Baxter BRICKLAND cook
married 31 Jul 1828 St Aldate oxford
and Elizabeth BURCHELL seamstress born c1806 Abingdon;
married 26 Nov 1852 S Nicholas Abingdon, and Susan FLETCHER tailor
born c1834 Abingdon;
and married 14 Apr 1883 S Michael Abingdon co Berkshire,
and Mary Ann (Marion) KING

(1901) dressmaker
born Dec 4 1859 Cumnor Berkshire died Mar 4 1940 Reading
daughter of Charles KING agricultural labourer
born c1831 Sandford
and Lucy BRIDGES born c1835 Cumnor Berkshire;
made 09 Apr 1910 Auckland New Zealand, Bessie ANDREWS

born 16 Apr 1888 Nelson Street Auckland
died 12 Dec 1972 age 84 cremated ashes. Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Charles Frederic ANDREWS
picture framer Auckland
born Sep 4 1845 died 23 Jun 1909 age 63 Auckland
married 16 Oct 1875 Shortland Thames New Zealand, and Sarah Anne PURNELL

born c1852 Lambeth co Surrey south London died 1932 Auckland
eldest daughter of Charles PURNELL

(1857) landowner and settler Taranaki
born c1801 died 1888 age 67 New Zealand
possibly married 08 Feb 1837 S Mary Newington co Surrey
and Sarah Ann [CLEGG]

born c1814 died 1866 age 52 New Zealand

(124;266; family information Sep 2011)

Education

grade III board of Theological Studies (177)
12 Jun 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COWIE)
03 Jun 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter) (424;177;69)

Positions

1891 residing Reading Berkshire England
1901 age 17 carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire (345)
25 Mar 1906 emigrated via New York to Chicago, then California to assist in rebuild San Francisco after earthquake -1910- in New Zealand

1912 son Alan Royce BRICKLAND born New Zealand, he married Mabel Floss CROSS
1914 from Auckland listed as New Zealand Reserve forces World War 1
1919 coachbuilder residing Hamilton Waikato
1927-1928 curate Huntly diocese Waikato
12 Dec 1928 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1928-1929 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1930-1935 vicar Suburban North (33;8)
1932-22 Jun 1952 parson from Sydney arrived Plymouth England BARADINE of 69 Vastern Road Reading
reputedly father of a male child whose need of funding was his immediate concern
20 Oct 1932 departed London RANGITANE for Wellington New Zealand
1938 residing Nelson (8)
1938 Mabel Floss (daughter of Arthur and Emma CROSS) BRICKLAND his daughter-in-law born 1914 New Zealand residing 9 Kawai St Nelson but no other Brickland in Nelson electorate (266)
1941 residing Sydney NSW; not in Cracroft

Other
family information suggests dispute with the Church over money or misconduct which brought his leaving the ministry. He went without his wife and family to Sydney NSW before World War 2. He was unable to return until after the war, when he was working with the Commonwealth railways. During this time (1941) he was living with a woman claiming her as his wife. (Family information Sep 2011)

BRIERLEY, Bertram Reginald
born Jun ¼ 1895 Leicester co Leicester England
died 12 Sep 1965 age 70 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried ‘priest RIP’ Tauranga
son of Edwin BRIERLEY boot warehouseman
(1891) shoe warehouseman single (1901) boots warehouseman parish St Mary Magdalene Knighton
born Dec ¼ 1867 Leicester co Leicester died Mar 1941 age 73 Leicester
brother to Rose E BRIERLEY (1891) shoe machinist St Andrew Leicester
son of Arthur W BRIERLEY
(1871) wool sortor West Leicester also Mary A CROX married woman
(1891) wool spinners foreman parish S Andrew Leicester
born 1884 Leicestershire
and Ann born 1849 Gaddesby Oadby co Leicester
married Mar ¼ 1894 Kilby Leicester,
and Ellen BURLEY (1881) seamar
born Sep ¼ 1884 Kilby Leicester died Jun ¼ 1934 age 69 Leicester
sister to William Henry BURLEY frame work knitter born c1857 co Cheshire
sister to Clare BURLEY frame work knitter born c1869 Leicestershire
son of Arthur W BRIERLEY
(1871) wool sortor West Leicester also Mary A CROX married woman
(1891) wool spinners foreman parish S Andrew Leicester
daughter of John BURLEY
(1883) occupation F W K [?], residing Cax Lane Blaby Countesthorpe
(1891) agricultural labourer residing Blaby
born c1835 Countesthorpe co Leicestershire
and Catherine born c1827 Kilby co Leicestershire; married 20 Feb 1924 New Zealand,
Margaret Euphemia DOWNIE
born 12 Jul 1896 not found registers in New Zealand nor England
died 20 Jan 1976 age 79 buried 22 Jan 1976 Anglican section Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Education
before 1914 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (with VA BIANCHI) for service abroad
24 Jun 1923 priest Waipaoa (in S Augustine Napier; R T HALL preacher)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with the family residing Leicester (345)
worked in an office in Leicester
served in Artists Rifles in World War 1; gassed, wounded, then recovered in the home of the Marchioness of BATH (Stokie Caroline MORDAUNT
married 1890 Thomas Henry THYNNE 5th marquess of Bath)
1921-1924 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waipaoa
praised for work after earthquake amongst the poor and in the Church Army home in Shakespeare Road
1924-1930 vicar Porangahau (8)
1930-Oct 1936 vicar Port Ahuriri (69)
hospital chaplain
BRIERLEY had formative influence on Edward Kinsella NORMAN, bishop of Wellington
1937-1944 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
chaplain to forces World War 2 (1940) on duty in New Zealand
Apr 1944-1958 (vice OSO GIBSON) vicar Tauranga Holy Trinity diocese Waipaoa
1955 honorary canon
1959 retired in ill health, canon emeritus

Other
17 Sep 1965 obituary Bay of Plenty Times

BRISCOE, Francis Daily
born Mar ¼ 1877 Heaton Norris registered Stockport Lancashire
baptised Apr 1877 S Mary Lancaster died 08 Nov 1960 age 83 Redhill co hospital Surrey (left £3 219)
brother to Harold Phipps BRISCOE born Jun ¼ 1873 died Dec 11958 registered Liverpool South
(1907) insurance clerk (1917) of 11 Cambridge St Great Crossby Liverpool England
son of Peter BRISCOE secretary cotton-spinning company
born Jun ¼ 1842 Bolton Lancashire
died 20 Sep 1904 30 Brinnington Rise Stockport Cheshire (left £2 015)
married Jan ½ 1862 Bolton
and Mary Alice BRISCOE
born Sep ½ 1840 Newchurch registered Haslington Lancashire
died Mar ½ 1907 age 65 Stockport (left £1 912, Harold Pickup BRISCOE insurance clerk), not married in New Zealand (ADA;249,314)

Education
Portwood and 5 Thomas high grade schools Stockport (ADA)
Oct 1890 confirmed Stockport
1911-1913 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
graded IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL, bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland sede vacante
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland ( sede vacante)
(dioscos F J A DAWKINS C E KELHAM J M JUGGOTT ED BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HAYVE Hon RAITI (George WRIGHT))
(211,424)
19 Dec 1917 priest Auckland (AVERILL, now the bishop of Auckland)
(churchwardens S Mary; priests Hon (PO RAITI), B SCANTON, CANAAN STON, ED BRISCOE, ED BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokora POIHIP, H W SMITH, J H CABLE, preacher C A TISDALL)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents and three siblings residing Wellington Rd 6 School Lane Heaton Norris co Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 salesman cloth warehouseman residing with parents and three siblings Brinnington co Cheshire (345)
07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1915-28 Nov 1915 curate Epiphany with All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
17 Feb 1917-1919 served in ranks, and then chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; 1st reserves, from All Saints vicarage Ponsonby, clerk in Holy orders, recruited Auckland diocese; nominal roll vol 3 3/3198 Revd, clergyman, next of kin Harold Pickup BRISCOE His brother, residing 11 Cambridge St Great Crookie Liverpool England (354); in the ambulance corps (ADA)

19 Apr 1920 appointed to new office of chaplain to the MV SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia (261) but
Jun 1920 semi-invalid from World War 1, and collapsed in plague crisis in the Condominium (Arthur BUFFETT of MV SOUTHERN CROSS died), and so

1920-1921 priest-in-charge Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1921-1923 curate Bakewell co and diocese Derby
1923-1926 curate 5 Peter Vauxhall co Surrey diocese Southwark
1926-1929 curate 5 John Newbury co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1929-1935 perpetual curate Wardington with Williamscote and Coton
and assistant diocesan missioner diocese Oxford
1936-1939 vicar Radney near Abingdon co Berkshire
1939-1941 vicar Wheatley Oxford
1953 gone from Crockford (8)

Other
1913 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon W CALDER, Percy Temple WILLIAMS, George MACMURRAY all of diocese Auckland (ADA)

BRITTAIN, Arnew
born Jan 1858 Smithwick Staffordshire England
died 20 Nov 1918 of pneumonia St Louis Missouri USA
buried from his church 23 Nov 1918;
died 20 Nov 1918 of pneumonia St Louis Missouri USA

A tentative identification suggests the following family:
1861 census return:
Arthur BRITTAIN born c1858 Smithwick Staffordshire,
half-brother to Thomas BRITTAIN born c1832 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Catherine born c1838 Bromsgrove Worcestershire
(1851) errand boy (1871) engine fitter at works
(1881) plaster and glider, married with large family, residing Aston Warwickshire
(1891) brass worker's dipper Birmingham, children are gold polisher, press tool maker, paper box maker, dressmaker
half-brother to Dennis BRITTAIN born 1844 Smithwick Staffordshire (1861) fitter
(1871) engine fitter at works (1881) engine fitter Harborne Staffordshire (1901) age 57 fitter at screw works Smithwick
brother to Joseph BRITTAIN born c1837 Birmingham (1851) screwmaker (1871) fitter
possibly died Mar ½ 1890 age 52 Birmingham
half-brother to John BRITTAIN
born Dec ½ 1838 Birmingham Warwickshire probably died Dec ½ 1896 age 58 Birmingham
(1851) errand boy (1871) engine fitter at works
(1881) plaster and glider, married with large family, residing Aston Warwickshire
(1891) brass worker's dipper Birmingham, children are gold polisher, press tool maker, paper box maker, dressmaker
half-brother to John BRITTAIN born 1844 Smithwick Staffordshire (1861) fitter
(1871) engine fitter at works (1881) engine fitter Harborne Staffordshire (1901) age 57 fitter at screw works Smithwick
brother to Emily BRITTAIN born Dec ½ 1853 (registered BRITTON) Bromsgrove co Worcestershire
(1871) BRITTAIN age 17 born Bromsgrove, staying with half brother Thomas and wife Catherine, Harborne
(1881) Emily BATES age 27 married, with daughter Elizabeth BATES 6 months born Smithwick, residing parents Harborne
(1891) Emily BATES married Isaac BATES age 34 general laborer born c1857 Bilston Staffordshire
(Aote 1861 Isaac BATES age 12 is staying cousin with John and Sarah GREENWILL, a Bilston family, 'Ynn roller'), with Ambrose son born c1883
Smithwick, son Thomas 6 born c1885 Smithwick, Maud 4 born c1887 Smithwick, Arthur 2 born c1889 Smithwick, with Emily BRITTEN
mother in law widow age 62 born Hereford Hereford residing 31 Poplar St Harborne Staffordshire

1907 Emily BATES age 47 charwoman born Bromsgrove, residing Birmingham: widow of age 47 charwoman, works; daughter Elizabeth BATES 20 general domestic servant born Birmingham; son Thomas BATES 16 born c1885 Smethwick Staffordshire beer barrel washer; daughter Maud 14 born c1887 Smethwick Staffordshire ?tin worker; son Arthur 12 born c1889 Smethwick Staffordshire residing Rose Tce, Heath St, All Saints Birmingham.

brother to Catherine BRITTON/BRITTAN born c1868 Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire - who may have married after 1881 for under those names she is not apparent in subsequent English census returns

son of Thomas BRITTAIN born c1809 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1881-1891

(1851) age 45 driller of iron
(1861) mechanic iron works, Harborne Staffordshire
(1871) BRITTAN driller in iron works Harborne Worcestershire
(1881) iron driller of 45 Upper Grove St Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire

[THOMAS BRITTAIN married (i) Elizabeth born c1810 Birmingham died possibly Dec 96 1846 Birmingham ]

married (ii) [7]1846-1854

and Emily born c1827 Suckley Bromsgrove Worcestershire (1861,1871,1881) residing Harborne Staffordshire

249;381;382;MWB

Education

1878-1881 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

Easterday 1881 deacon Melanesia (1st in new church S Barnabas Norfolk island)

1894 priest Melanesia

Positions

05 Feb 1881 Bishop JR SELWYN (Norfolk island) letter to the Revd Dr MACLEAR warden (CSA) College of S Augustine: all being satisfactory hopes to proceed with ordination soon after BRITTAIN’s arrival but cannot promise anything until he has seen him; has every confidence. (164)

29 Mar 1881 he had arrived in Auckland, Bp COWIE an old Cambridge friend of the SAC warden MACLEAR BRITTAIN wrote that it was his English certificates which he had earned through SAC that enabled his ordination promptly 1881 stationed missionary for visiting and teaching work Raga New Hebrides (Vanuatu)

then back to base on Norfolk island, colleagues James BACKHOUSE and Edgar Simmons BUCHANAN (MA BSc Canterbury College, Dec 1898 deacon Salsbury) (280)

(1884) he wrote to SAC, that Uther KAYE had made a visit to Nukapu Santa Cruz, the first visit by the Melanesian Mission since the killing there of John Golerdine PATTONSON; Bp JR SELWYN with KAYE took down to Nukapu on the SOUTHERN CROSS as a memorial a large galvanised iron cross with a circular copper disk and embedded it in the coral reef and blessed that in late Oct 1887 missionary New Hebrides (Vanuatu)

13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with J STILL clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin

Aug 1892-Oct 1892 with HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania on his pastoral visit of the diocese of Melanesia (sede vacante) when he took photographs on board the MV SOUTHERN CROSS

Aug 1894 on direction of Bishop WILSON of Melanesia; pastoral visit ‘Selwyn Mission’ Queensland, ‘8,000 island labourers there’ in hopes he might take up pastoral work there; Mrs Mary Goodwin ROBINSON at Mackay salaried by Melanesian Mission

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour, speaking several dozen times [the Melanesians were impressed by the education attained by Māori boys in New Zealand, reported Bishop WILSON, and he stated that BRITTAIN needed a rest, Occasional Papers of Melanesian Mission; Future priests in the group of students were J PENGIONE, JELO, H T ITOKE, and A IPUTU.

[photograph of them on the lawn at Bishopscourt Christchurch with Bishop JULIUS in Christchurch diocesan archives]

mid-1895 proposed as the best priest to go to the Kanaka in Queensland canefields, but needed in New Hebrides [‘When he is here, everything goes well. He understands the boys and they him’ - Bishop WILSON In Occasional Papers]

ear 1896 with lay missionary Actaeon Edward C FORREST

1896 left ‘after serious illness’ according to the official history of the New Zealand Anglican church (202)

c a 20 Nov 1896 departed Melanesia for England, Bishop WILSON wrote to Bishop John SELWYN (in England) that he was dismissed for ‘handling’ other men four times (280)

Dec 1896 not to officiate in England without permission (280)

01 Feb 1897 ES BUCHANAN [formerly a lay teacher on Norfolk island and colleague of BRITTAIN] from Salisbury theological college to Bishop John SELWYN: asks if possible to go to Sowden Mission (CSA) near Norfolk island, ‘I hope to go away as the killing of the Kanaka in Queensland canefields, but needed in New Hebrides’

North Kensington London W, considering work with the Salvation Army if unable to work with church of England; and had then some hopes of serving in the diocese Tasmania, a notion quashed by HH MONTGOMERY

Jun 1897 his repentance to be accepted as sincere and new work to be found in the church (280)

1897-1899 rector Intron diocese Missouri (Daniel Sylvester TUTTLE born c1837 New York (1886-1903) 3rd bishop of Missouri) in Episcopal Church of America

late 1899-1907 rector Trinity church De Soto Missouri

15 Feb 1900 the Revd RH CODRINGTON from S Richards Walk Chichester to warden SAC: he has forwarded BRITTAIN’s copy of the SAC occasional papers to Ironton Missouri but has heard from him that he was moving

03 Apr 1900 CODRINGTON to warden SAC: BRITTAIN writes him from De Soto Missouri, there four months, and states that ‘very happily placed with very pleasant work and surroundings’; also, a printed card with the Lent and Easter services for [Holy] Trinity church De Soto Missouri (164)

18 Jun 1900 ‘Arthur BRITTAIN’ clergyman, head, age 42, born Jan 1858, single, born England, parents born England, year of immigration into USA ‘1895’ [but must be later, 1897], resident 5 years in USA ‘Alien’, in rented house: with boarder Lloyd GILPIN age 27 born Feb 1873 Maryland music teacher (1900 census, single, music teacher San Francisco); Archibald BANES, a male servant age 20 born Missouri, residing Valle township, city De Soto county Jefferson, state Missouri USA (1900 USA federal census)

1907-1910 chaplain to City institutions St Louis, state Missouri
1910 ‘Arthur BRITTEN’ head, age 54, to USA 1897 status ‘Permanent alien’, clergyman; lodging with him are Nellie C BRODIX age 44 born Indiana married 20 years a church worker; and, Wyatt C BRODIX age 18 born Illinois single no occupation; and the Revd Claude REMICK age 34 single, born (1876) Pennsylvania (1920 census) he was born Missouri, single, church minister; (1930 census) Claude E REMICK age 54, single born c1875 Pennsylvania, Methodist clergyman, with lodgers housekeeper and church social worker, St Louis clergyman; residing St Louis ward, St Louis (Independent city), state Missouri. He was residing 1210 Locust Street, St Louis Missouri, the address for the church S Thomas for deaf-mutes (Church Directories; 1910 USA federal census)

1910-1918 rector S John, 3664 Arsenal Street, St Louis Missouri, opened GRISWOLD Home for boys later re-named in his honour

26 Dec 1918 RH CODRINGTON to Bishop Arthur KNIGHT formerly bishop of Rangoon, 1910 warden SAC:

has just heard from St Louis Missouri of the death of Arthur BRITTAIN of S John’s church in … City; has been asked to pass the news to friends or others who might have known BRITTAIN but knows of none except that as an old student of SAC and may be remembered by Dr BAILEY, he is giving this information; he has not been in communication with BRITTAIN nor heard anything for a long time; was informed of the death by the organist at S John’s church St Louis; he died after four hours illness of pneumonia

26 Dec 1918 Paul FUESS (spelling?) from 6209 Elizabeth Avenue St Louis Missouri to the Revd Francis John BADCOCK at SAC:

BRITTAIN was rector S John Episcopal church founder GRISWOLD Home for boys over 12 years (164)

Other

six letters at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1887 with Charles BICE author Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year 1886

‘in appearance the typical missionary of fiction, short, thick-set, wearing side-whiskers and spectacles, but not in the least like that missionary in anything else’ and he persuaded CE FOX to go to Melanesia (412)

Obituary
Aug 1919 #338 Occasional Papers SAC

BRITTAN, FREDERICK GEORGE

born 19 Feb 1848 Sherborne Dorset
died 10 Sep 1945 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui

brother to William Guise BRITTAN (1875-1916) bursar Christ’s College, diocesan church steward
(1880-1890) residing 291 Cashel St Christchurch

born 12 Jun 1844 died 05 Mar 1916 buried churchyard Papanui

brother to Harry Lyttelton BRITTAN born 09 Mar 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury died 1929

son of William Guise BRITTAN proprietor Mercury Sherborne co Dorset,
landowner Lansdown Christchurch New Zealand

born 01 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 ‘Englefield’ Worcester St Christchurch

Note 1865, this house ‘Englefield’ was built for WG BRITTAN

brother to Joseph BRITTAN owner editor Canterbury Standard, MPC (Member the Provincial Council)
born 1805 died 27 Oct 1867 Linwood Christchurch

married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex

and Louisa CHANDLER of London

born 27 Sep 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre City of London
died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch
daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann;
died unmarried (5;21;69;96;142)

Education

1855-1866 Christ’s College, Buller and Reay scholar
1866 Senior Somes scholar (19)
Queen’s College Oxford
1870 BA Oxford
1875 MA Oxford (4)

24 Sep 1871 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)

(424:3)

Positions

17 Dec 1850 arrived with parents Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
07 Oct 1871 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3)
1871 Apr 1873 teaching Christ’s College Christchurch

01 Oct 1873-11 Feb 1883 cure Papanui

1881 clerk in holy orders residing Papanui (266)
23 Jul 1882 officiated Kaiapoi island (Clarkville church register)
02 Feb 1883 inhibited from ministry by Bishop HARPER (70)

Jan 1900-Dec 1904 teacher Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
1899- clerk in holy orders residing with brother William Guise BRITTAN
and sister-in-law Ellen Elizabeth BRITTAN 291 Cashel St Christchurch (266)

15 Sep 1906 officiating minister
01 Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Methven (91)

Sep 1912-1923 teacher Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
1915 locum tenens Tuahiwi near Woodend North Canterbury

Jan Feb 1927 priest-in-charge at Courtenay (69)
Jan 1933 president Pilgrims & Early Settlers Association (69)
BROCKLEHURST, JOSEPH
born 08 Dec 1877 The School House Newbould Congleton co Chester
baptised 06 Jan 1878 S John Bollington nr Macclesfield co Chester
died 25 Sep 1957 age 79 at home Miss PM OXFORD Cameron Rd Napier New Zealand
funeral service at pro-cathedral S John Napier buried Havelock North cemetery
son of Joseph BROCKLEHURST
(1851) unmarried, Bollington Cheshire
(1871) butcher, in Bollington
(1877) an education officer
(1881) policeman S Mary-the-Hill Chester
born 23 Dec 1850 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 26 Jan 1851 Pott-Shrigley chapel S Christopher in parish Prestbury co Cheshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1924 age 72 Macclesfield co Cheshire
brother to Mathew BROCKLEHURST (1861) assistant grocer born c1846 Bollington
and Betty (Elizabeth)
born c1806 Bollington;
married Dec ¼ 1870 Macclesfield including Bollington
and Eliza BANNISTER
born Sep ¼ 1852 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 15-Aug 1852 S John Bollington
probably died Dec ¼ 1931 age 77 Macclesfield
sister to James BANNISTER; cotton operative born c1855 Bollington
and Enoch BANNISTER (1871) apprentice joiner born c1861
daughter of Enoch BANNISTER hair dresser
born c1812/1818 Bollington
and Elizabeth born c1821 Chester co Cheshire;
made (i) 04 Feb 1907 Queensland Australia
Helen RULE
married (ii) 17 Jan 1945 New Zealand,
Melva SHORT of Mangere Auckland,
daughter of Harry SHORTT
(1898) of Mangere, engineer
born 09 Apr 1958 of Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
brother to Richard SHORTT
brother to Sadie SHORTT
settler and farmer of Mangere south Auckland
born c1830 Garrane Park Cloughjordan [Cloghjordan] co Tipperary Ireland
and Maria BLACKMORE
born c1836 Ireland
married 1866 New Zealand
and Amy Haile FISHER
(1881) visitor Purton farm Lydney Gloucestershire, with Elisha HAILE [uncle]
born Mar ¼ 1878 registered Gloucester died 1960 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Anthony FISHER
(1881) butcher Gloucestershire
(1896) storekeeper in Mongere south Auckland
born c1836 St Owen Gloucestershire
died 01 Jul 1918 age 83 Mangere Bridge south Auckland
married Mar ¼ 1877 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire
and Hannah HAILE
born c1838 Blaisdon Forest of Dean Gloucestershire died 07 Jun 1911 age 72 Mangere
sister to Eliza HEALE (1881) farmer 170 acres born Dec 11 1850 Westbury-on-Severn Gloucestershire

Education
scholar, Chetham's Hospital Manchester (ADA)
1900 Episcopal school Manchester
1909 Tha. Australian college of theology
02 Jun 1901 deacon Manchester
25 May 1902 priest Manchester (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents his father (a policeman) and two younger siblings 48 Bradford St Chester St Mary-on-Hill Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 student, residing Stalybridge Cheshire (345)
1901-1902 curate Middleton Junction diocese Manchester
28 Nov 1902 missionary chaplain Queensland diocese Rockhampton
12 Jun 1905 – 31 Jan 1907 vicar S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)
17 Feb 1907-19 Jan 1908 locum tenens (vice FR EVANS on tour Europe and the East) Watara diocese Auckland
04 Apr 1910 vicar Whanganui North Auckland

Nov 1910-1920 parish priest Hastings S Matthew diocese Waipā, but in ill health: HA FAVELL withdrew acceptance of mission chaplain diocese Brisbane to assist BROCKLEHURST
1921-1923 chaplain to Woodford House Havelock North
1924-1926 vicar Otane
1926-1928 diocesan secretary Waipā
1926-1929 private chaplain bishop Waipā
1929-1944 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay and diocesan registrar
20 Dec 1930-1944 vicar cathedral S John, and 3rd dean of Waipā

Other
nd chairman Te Aute college trust board
Rotarian, golfer
25 Sep 1957 obituary Daily Telegraph Napier
memorial private communion set cathedral S John Napier (111;8;209;69)
Nov 1957 p obituary Church and People (ADA)

BROMBY, HENRY BODLEY
born 21 Oct 1840 Sculcoates Yorkshire baptised 18 Nov 1840 Christ Church Sculcoates
died 20 Dec 1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, died buried Easton-in-Gordano Somerset
brother to the Honourable Charles Hamilton BROMBY attorney general Tasmania and RC convert
first son in large family of the Revd Charles Henry BROMBY
curate Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire, (1864-1882) bishop of Tasmania,
assistant bishop of Lichfield, of Bath & Wells
born 11 Jul 1814 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
died 14 Apr 1907 All Saints vicarage Clifton (1892-1911 son the vicar)
marrried 09 Jul 1839 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,
and Mary Anne BODLEY
sister to the Rev. William Hamilton BODLEY born 28 Dec 1820 died 31 Jan 1900 Osburgh Norfolk
(1843) ordained (1845) curate S Paul Cheltenham
curate S Mary Brympton Square London W
chaplain Archbishop Terrington's chapel Regent St London
(1851) in distress over the GORHAM judgement RC convert, later of Kingston College Hull,
(1855-1870) professor at S Mary's College Ducott Birmingham
sister to George Frederick BODLEY ARCA
born 14 Mar 1827 Hull died 21 Oct 1907 Mayor House Water Eaton co Oxford [left £22 265]
churchwarden S Paul Brighton, AngloCatholic architect (including cathedral S David Hobart Tasmania);
daughter of Dr William Hulme BODLEY of Brighton
born 23 Jan 1780 died 18 Jun 1855 Brighton,
marrried 13 Oct 1812, and Mary Anne HAMILTON daughter of the Revd Frederick HAMILTON of Brighton co Sussex (377;366;2;346;internet;111)

Education
school unknown
1860 Jesus College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1889 MA Cambridge
22 May 1864 deacon Oxford
11 Jun 1865 priest Tasmania (111)

07 Jan 1865 arrived with father Tasmania TRUE BRITON
03 Apr 1865 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1868 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
05 Feb 1876-1884 registrar diocese Tasmania
08 Dec 1876-14 Apr 1884 dean of Hobart

Apr 1877-Jun 1877 with Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY junior, missionary diocese Christchurch (69)
22 Dec 1877-Feb 1884 curate S Bartholomew West Smithfield Middlesex diocese London
21 May 1885 vicar S John Bethnal Green Middlesex London (111)
23 May 1910 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (111)

Brooke, Charles Mide
baptised 20 Sep 1841 Leamington Priors co Warwick England
died 25 Jul 1926 age 85 of 31 Charlowood Street Belgrave Rd registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex

brother to second son Henry Richard BROOKE died 1844 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill Berkshire
son of Charles Clements BROOKE (only son of the father and his first wife — whence the inheritance legal case)
(1840) residing 40 Clarendon Square Leamington
(1847) late of 4th Royal Irish dragoons guard
(1851) with Letitia, lodgers Leamington, house and land proprietor
(16 Dec 1856) late a captain in the Osmanli Irregular Cavalry Turkish contingent surrendered to take his trial upon an indictment charging him with having published a false and malicious libel on Edward MOSTYN Baron MOSTYN; he was found guilty but was "ordered to enter into his recognizances to keep the peace and come up for judgment if called upon" (411)
(1861) from the 9th Light Dragoon to be riding master Royal military academy Sandhurst co Berkshire
(1891) with (iii) Maria living on own means London

brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet of Colebrook co Fermanagh born 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
brother to Lieutenant General Sir Arthur BROOKE died 26 Jul 1843
brother to Lieutenant Colonel Francis BROOKE
brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet born 10 May 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
son of Francis BROOKE major
born c1720 died 1800
son of Henry BROOKE and Lettice BURTON;
married 24 Jun 1765
and Hannah PRITTIE died 1819
daughter of Henry PRITTIE of Dunally co Tipperary and Deborah NEALE;
and Elizabeth CALL
dughter of Colonel Thomaz CALL
married (i) 01 Jan 1847 Leamington Priors co Warwick,
Letitia Catherine WADE of Fairfield co Galway Ireland of Fairfield co Galway
died Sep ¼ 1878 age 52 Easthampstead co Berkshire
and the Bishop [KIP] is well able to calculate the extent of it… [A] weight of anxiety [is] lifted from the Mission
29 Jun 1876 'the main case to us was to keep away scandal … in California there will not be the same danger of offence as in
[BROOKE had achieved so much and was very popular, distress at this] 'extraordinary inconsistency'
scandal in Florida [Gela]… [That BROOKE's] behaviour with young local men dates from the time
11 Dec 1874 As head of Melanesian Mission, R CODRINGTON reported to HJC HARPER primate of BROOKE's  'immoral living…[producin

Note
Dec 1874 fled from Melanesian Mission after criticism of scandalous behaviour with young men:
TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN, and Edward WOGALE (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel
(South Pacific
21 Dec 1867 missionary for Florida [Gela] island Central Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1865 - 1867 lay missionary diocese Melanesia
Aug 1867 began work central Solomons, first going to Anudha
trained boys from central Solomons (163)
21 Dec 1867 missionary for Florida [Gela] island Central Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
with new licence upon his ordination (51)
06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, George SARAWIA and party for
Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Yasabel
(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
15 Feb 1871 arrived Auckland SUCCESS (273)
21 Sep 1871 at sea with J ATKIN took burial service for JC PATTESON
Nov 1872 joined Bishop COWIE of Auckland, on his pastoral visit to Norfolk for or
21 Sep 1871 at sea with J ATKIN took burial service for JC PATTESON
15 Feb 1871 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
1865 - 1867 lay missioner for Florida [Gela] island Central Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
with new licence upon his ordination (51)
06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, George SARAWIA and party for
Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Yasabel
(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
15 Feb 1871 arrived Auckland SUCCESS (273)
21 Sep 1871 at sea with J ATKIN took burial service for JC PATTESON
Nov 1872 joined Bishop COWIE of Auckland, on his pastoral visit to Norfolk for ordination of three Melanesian deacons
TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN, and Edward WOGALE (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
Dec 1874 fled from Melanesian Mission after criticism of scandalous behaviour with young men:
but 'no eclesiastical disability attached' (70)
Note:
11 Dec 1874 As head of Melanesian Mission, R CODRINGTON reported to HIC HARPER primate of BROOKE's  'immoral living…[producing]
scandal in Florida [Gela]… [That BROOKE's]s behaviour with young local men dates from the time of PATTESON who was ignorant of it,
[BROOKE had achieved so much and was very popular, distress at this] 'extraordinary inconsistency'
06 Nov 1875 'the trial we went through last year [we are] none the worse for it… PENNY will undertake Florida [Gela]'
29 Jun 1876 'the main case to us was to keep away scandal … in California there will not be the same danger of offence as in the Colonies,
and the Bishop [KIP] is well able to calculate the extent of it… [A] weight of anxiety [is] lifted from the Mission ' (70)
1875-1877 licensed priest in diocese California
Jun 1876 Dr William Ingraham KIP bishop (1857-1893) of California gave favourable report to R CODRINGTON, and requested transfer of BROOKE from Melanesia to diocese of California, but:
1877 chaplain to bishop of Argyll (George MACKARNESS) diocese Argyll and the Isles
[c1878 a MOSTYN a lay missionary in diocese Melanesia – no further information has appeared; he may well be a young adult baptised by Charles Hyde BROOKE with his mother’s family name. (MWB)]
1877-1886 curate S Matthew Upper Clapton Warwick Grove/Mt Pleasant Lane, diocese London (1977 declared redundant and demolished)
1886-1890 assistant (to John Mortier FIDLER whom he buried) curate S Matthew Pell Street
in parish S George-in-the-East
(1859) consecrated after a rebuild, seating 650; it was low-church in style
1890 residing 13 Prince Square East End London
1890-1899 vicar Criggion co Montgomeryshire diocese Hereford (population 143 in 1923, in diocese St Asaph Wales (8))
1891 census registration Atcham nr Shrewsbury (388)
1900 residing 2 Montpelier Terrace Teddington London (8)
1905 residing Old Rectory in Scale
1910 residing 76 Claverton St Pimlico London SW
1914-1926 residing 31 Charlwood St Belgrave Rd Pimlico London SW
Robert CODRINGTON sustained correspondence with BROOKE (163)
17 Nov 1926 ’An author found dead’, headlines The Times; the author of Dick Darley’s School days, and Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander was found dead of natural causes in his bed at his lodgings Charlwood Street London SW, age 85 living in lodgings as he had no relatives; he was active to the last however, and had been rowing on the Serpentine in Hyde Park three weeks previous to his death (411)

Other
1882 author Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander
1890 Dick Darley’s school days, a study of boy life
1897 editor translator Great French Preacher Series (8)
1923/1924 ‘Reminiscences’ published in Southern Cross Log
10 Dec 1926 probate of will granted at London to the Revd Edward Arthur HORT, £684 (HORT born c1870 Reigate Surrey died 1942 son of Edward HORT a painter born c1825 Bristol; (1896-1905) curate S John Evangelist Limehouse London, (1905-1906) curate Willingale Doe with Shellow Bowells and Berners Roding, (1906) curate S John Moulsham diocese St Albans, (1924-?1941) vicar Chrishall diocese Chelmsford (366;8)
01 Apr 1927 obituary, ‘chequered life’; reference to his fund-raising speaking for the ‘National Society for the Education of the Poor’
Southern Cross Log (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/solomons1871.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html

BROOKE, HAROLD JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1860 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
died 07 Oct 1903 age 44 of cancer Queenstown buried 10 Oct 1903 Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least six children of John BROOKE (1861) woolen merchant Bowdon Cheshire
(1871) woolen cloth merchant Meltham, South Crosland Meltham Yorkshire
(1891) cloth finisher South Crosland
born 1829 Silkstone Hoyland-Swaine near Barnsley Yorkshire,
married Mar ¼ 1859 Huddersfield,
and Elizabeth Hannah GREENWOOD,
born 1834 Huddersfield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1874 age 40 registered Huddersfield;
married 10 Feb 1888 New Zealand,
Caroline Julia HALE,
(1871) with parents visitors, ALLISON family residing Horley Surrey
(31 Mar 1881) school pupil Hove co Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1867 Reigate baptised 03 Nov 1867 Horley co Surrey
married 15 Jun 1930 age 63 United States of America ashes interred Queenstown cemetery Otago
eldest of at least five children of Edward HALE
(1871) seed broker
(1881) corn and seed merchant of The Grove Horley Surrey
born 1844 Forest Hill Kent
married Jun ¼ 1886 Reigate Surrey,
and Julia RUSTON born Dec ¼ 1846 Tulse Hill registered Lambeth Surrey (381;56;92;124;295;266)

Education
Clifton College Bristol
BA (51)
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE, McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
29 Jun 1899 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, with Charles Collingwood OLDSHAM ordained deacon) [152; 92,8]

Positions
1861 age 18 months, with sibling Ethel M BROOKE age 4 months, parents, two servants residing Bowdon Cheshire (381)
1871 age 11 scholar, five siblings parents, three servants three visitors residing Spring Vale, Meltham, South Crosland, Yorkshire (382)
Mar 1881 unmarried visitor age 21 papermaker, with Joseph TURNER woollen manufacturer visiting Belmont Villa, St Decumans Watchet Somerset England (249)
Jun 1887 organist and musician for the installation of officers Masonic Lodge service Wellington (Evening Post)
1893 commercial traveller with wife Caroline Julia, residing Nixon St Whanganui (266)
1897-1900 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Dunedin (9)
residing Howe St central Dunedin
Apr 1900-07 Oct 1903 vicar newly-defined parish Wakatipu (Queenstown & Arrowtown) residing vicarage Queenstown [152]

Other
Freemason
14 Oct 1903 death notice Otago Witness

BROOKS, LAWRENCE
born Sep ¼ 1892 registered Solihull England
brother to Lizzie E Brooks (1901) dressmaker Bradford
born Jan ¼ 1876 Accoks Green Worcestershire registered Solihull
brother to Eleanor Frances P BROOKS (1901) residing Yardley Worcestershire
born 1879 Accoks Green registered Solihull
brother to William Amphlett BROOKS (1901) cabinet maker
born 1880 Accoks Green registered Solihull

son of William Shirley BROOKS
(1881) master baker
(1901) bakers shopkeeper residing S Mary the Virgin Accoks Green Yardley Solihull Warwickshire
born Mar ¼ 1855 Birmingham baptised 25 Feb 1855 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1929 age 74 registered Birmingham South
son of William Henry BROOKS
(1881) baker employing 3 men Harborne Stafford co Worceashire
born c1834 Birmingham co Warwickshire
and Elizabeth WILDIGG
(1851) steel pen maker residing with brother Ryland Street North, Birmingham
born c1829 Hanley co Staffordshire
sister to John WILDIGG engineer fitter born c1825 Staffordshire
sister to William WILDIGG engine fitter born c1832 Staffordshire;
married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham
and Eliza Mary AMPHLETT
(1882) family residing Summer Road Yardley
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
daughter of Richard AMPHLETT carpenter joiner
born c1812 Kempsey Worceester possibly died 1855 Birmingham
and Jane [SPOONER] born c1823 Worcestre possibly died 1858 Birmingham

Education
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons Laurence BROOKS G H LAWRENCE)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacons S A G HURD; priests Laurence BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)

Positions
1911 clerk manufacturer’s office residing Broad Road Accoks Green Birmingham
Jul 1922 ‘farmer’ of Broad Road Accoks Green, sailed London BERRIMA via Sydney NSW, to Dunedin Otago
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to C WEBB) curate district Riverton Southland diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1923 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1923-1924 acting (vice WHITEHEAD L on leave) warden Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate All Saints Dunedin (151)
Mar 1925 born 1895 sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton; going to Little Bardfield rectory Essex, where the Brotherhood of S Paul was training clergy
1931 residing Broad Road, Accoks Green Worceestershire
1932 residing 48 Buckingham Road, Edgware London
1932-1934 not in British probate indices (8)
1933 not in Crockford

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM GRANT
born 22 May 1788 Bridge Street Westminster London
died 20 Feb 1853 31 Chester St Belgrave Square London interred Canterbury cathedral
with funeral addresses from Benjamin HARRISON archdeacon of Maidstone residential canon Canterbury
and the Revd Henry BAILEY 2nd warden of the College of S Augustine Canterbury;
son of Grant BROUGHTON of London, land agent
and Phoebe Anne RUMBALL born Barnet co Hertfordshire;
marrried 13 Jul 1818 Canterbury cathedral co Kent
Sarah FRANCIS,
born c1783 died 16 Sep 1849 age 66
daughter of the Revd John FRANCIS rector St Mildred Canterbury (111)

Education
1794-1796 Barnet grammar school
1797-1802 Kings school Canterbury

1813 months under maths tutor the Revd Henry John HUTCHESON Canterbury

(Note: (1802) curate St Alphege with St Mary Northgate Canterbury, Whitfield, Watfordshire, St Cosmas & Damian Blean, Thaxtington, Milton, and retired early from parish work; voluntary assistant, residing St Alphege;
1803 appointed to the rectory house of St Alphege Palace Street Canterbury; supporter of Bishop BROUGHTON, enrolled scholarship for an Australian student at College of St Augustine Canterbury)

Oct 1814 Pembroke College Cambridge
1818 BA Cambridge
1823 MA Cambridge
1836 DD

15 Feb 1818 deacon Salisbury (John FISHER in Quebec chapel St Marylebone) [for Winchester (Pretyman TOMLINE)?]
17 May 1818 priest Salisbury (John FISHER in Quebec chapel) [for Winchester?]
14 Feb 1836 bishop (at chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD). Winchester (Charles Richard SUMNER), Gloucester (MONK); with GJ MOUNTAIN for Montreal Canada (111;2) https://theclergydatabase.org.uk/2

Positions
with sponsorship from the marquis of Salisbury, position as clerk in treasury department East India company

16 Feb 1818-1827 curate Hartley Wespall diocese Winchester co Hampshire
17 Feb 1827 curate Farnham co Surrey on appointment by PRETYMAN TOMLINE bishop of Winchester
01 Mar 1827 licensed (by PRETYMAN TOMLINE) schoolmaster Farnham free grammar school
1828 chaplain Tower of London on recommendation of WELLESLEY the duke of Wellington, of Stratfieldsaye nr Hartley Wespall

06 Feb 1828 1st colonial appointment
1828 appointed archdeacon NSW Australia, ecclesiastically under the bishop of Calcutta (Kolkata) as metropolitan

13 Sep 1829 from England arrived Sydney (JOHN)
16 Sep 1829 Archdeacon Thomas Hobbes SCOTT handed over his ecclesiastical authority to BROUGHTON

(1830 AN BROWN in Paihia expected a visit from Archdeacon BROUGHTON – no evidence he came then (424) )

1836 DD

1823 MA Cambridge
1818 BA Cambridge

Oct 1814 Pembroke College Cambridge
1828 chaplain Tower of London on recommendation of WELLESLEY the duke of Wellington, of Stratfieldsaye nr Hartley Wespall

10 Sep 1845 consecration of the church Christ Church S Laurence by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
1847-1853 on division of the see of Australia, bishop of Sydney and metropolitan of Australia (which initially included not only Tasmania, but now also New Zealand - see SELWYN, George Augustus, and HADFIELD, Octavius)
26 Jan 1848 installed Bishop of Sydney in cathedral St Andrew (111)

Oct 1850 to the assembled Australasian bishops he proposed that the Church should obtain by granting marriage licenses; he baptised several, using the Māori language
04 Jan 1839 consecrated burial grounds Paiha, and Kororareka Bay of Islands; after the Bay of Islands to the River Thames possibly Marastai, where FAIRBURN was the missionary; whose children he confirmed
11 Jan 1839 departed the Thames for Norfolk island

[1830 AN BROWN in Paihia expected a visit from Archdeacon BROUGHTON – no evidence he came then (424) ]

as the one who proposed a missionary training college at Oxford or Cambridge, he took an initiatory interest in the development of the College of St Augustine Canterbury; he had constant friendship and support from the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton [SAC]
16 Jul 1853 taken from Gentleman’s Magazine Apr 1853 obituary Sydney Morning Herald

memorials: S Andrew cathedral Sydney; Canterbury cathedral; Hartley Wespall church;
stained glass windows: S James King Street Sydney, S George Malvern Victoria;
portrait: Christ Church Geelong Victoria, possibly cathedral S Andrew chapter house Sydney
biographies: including Australian Dictionary of Biography volume 1, FT WHITTINGTON;
Patriarch and Patriot GP SHAW (111)

http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/bailey_broughton1891.html

author

1822 A Sermon, preached ... at the Monthly Clerical Lecture in the church of Saint Lawrence, Reading.

1823 An examination of the hypothesis advanced in a recent publication entitled Paleonomosia - Maintaining, in opposition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin

1825 A reply to the second postscript in the supplement to Paleonomosia

1826 A letter to a friend, touching the question “Who was the author of Eikon Basilike?”

1829 Additional reasons in confirmation of the opinion that Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the First was the author of Eikon Basilike. In a letter to the Revd Christopher Wordsworth ...
married (i) 1829, Charlotte ARNETT school teacher, of a Baptist family including a John ARNETT born c1796 died 12 Nov 1855 age 59 at Stephen churchyard; married (ii) 18 Feb 1860 Wellington New Zealand, Christina Crozcze Grant JOHNSTON born 1818 died 26 Jun 1887 age 68 Auckland buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty; daughter of James JOHNSTON and Euphemia DOUGALL.

Education
four years Colchester;
studied law with NEVILLE at Colchester;
1824 accepted by CMS; tutored by the Revd Edward BICKERSTETH (born 1786 Kirkby Lonsdale died 1850, 1816-1830 assistant secretary CMS, a strong Premillennialist) at Barnsbury until:
1825 CMS Training College Islington (among 1st students);
10 Jun 1827 deacon London for the colonies;
01 Jun 1828 priest London for the colonies;

Positions
articled to attorney Oct 1829 arrived Australia ELIZABETH (275);
29 Nov 1829 arrived Bay of Islands CITY OF EDINBURGH;
25 Apr 1829 - 07 Jan 1835 minister CMS station Paihia;
18 Mar 1830 expecting a visitor Archdeacon BROUGHTON from NSW; but no evidence that he arrived;
09 Apr 1835 - Oct 1836 CMS station (near Te Waharoa pa) Matamata;
Jan 1838 CMS station Te Papa Tauranga;
1839 purchased 1,333 acres of land Tauranga for CMS;
19 Dec 1842 licensed priest Tauranga district diocese New Zealand;
31 Dec 1843 appointed archdeacon (1st) of Tauranga;
22 Sep 1844 installed archdeacon (at Te Waimate) (22);
1847, and 1853 declined mooted regional bishopric Bay of Plenty;
1849 with DAVIS R at Tauranga (51);
Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Tauranua Auckland;
15 Dec 1857 postmaster Tauranga (258);
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Wellington;
1864 pastoral ministry to colonial and also Māori soldiers Gate Pa, and Te Ranga (141);
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO) for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas;
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland;
1873 purchased the mission house 'The Elms' and 17 acres Tauranga (22,89);
03 Jan 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (273);
26 Apr 1883 retired list after 55.5 years CMS missionary service (50);

Other
1882 personally in Tauranga owned land worth £5,690 (36);
1845 author Brief memoirs of an only son (22,89);
09 Sep 1884 obituary Bay of Plenty Times;
Oct 1884 p94 Church Gazette.

Note: 1 looked at his library at The Elms; his personal collection is largely of leather-bound Evangelical books on the scriptures, theology, and preaching, including volumes which belonged to John ARNETT a Baptist. Books show few signs of use - uncut pages, spines tight, pages unmarked. His sermons also held at The Elms do not illustrate any response to context nor to Māori culture.' 31/07/01 (MWB)

BROWN, CLAUD LESLIE BARNACLE-
born 12 Sep 1890 Leicester co Leicester England;
died Jun ¼ 1971 registered Camberwell Southwark London;
brother to William Bremner BROWN born Sep ¼ 1887 Leicester;
son of Ernest BROWN (1881) hosiery manufacturer Leicester;
(1891) commercial traveller (medicine);
born Mar ¼ 1859 Leicester;
brother to Helena Augusta BROWN born c1867 Leicester married Arthur BROWN (1883) manufacturer of hosiery employing 700 men and 300 women;
born c1880 Leicester baptised 23 Jul 1832 S Nicholas Leicester co Leicester;
and Elizabeth - born c1883 Leicester;
and Elizabeth born c1862 Coleford co Gloucestershire;
married Jun ¼ 1921 registered Sculcoates England, Kathleen RUNTON;
born Mar ¼ 1896 registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire;
sister to Lotia Gladys Eleanor RUNTON born c1889;
sister to Doris RUNTON born c1898;
daughter of Frederick RUNTON paint and colour manufacturer.
born Jun ¼ 1851 Hull registered Skulcoates East Riding died 05 Mar 1942 age 90 [left £12 082]
married Sep ¼ 1887 Skulcoates

and Louisa Marion STORRY

(1811) visitor with STUART family residing Hilderthorpe
born 1865 Skulcoates Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1952 Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding (left £3 011)
dughter of John Alfred STORRY

(1881) paint and colour merchant
born Mar ¼ 1839 Hull East Riding died Mar ¼ 1910 age 71 Briddlington East Riding
married Sep ¼ 1862 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire

and Charlotte Elizabeth SPRING

born Mar ¼ 1839 Brigg co Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1910 age 71 registered Briddlington;

(312;266;145)

Education
1919 Keble College Oxford
1921 Bishops' College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
27 May 1923 deacon London (recorded as BARNACLE-BROWN at his ordinations (411))
15 Jun 1924 priest London (Victor G SHEARBURN ordained deacon at same liturgy; he was later a religious in CR (the Community of the Resurrection) and the bishop of Rangoon)

Positions
1891 age 6 months, with parents, and brother William B BROWN born c1887 Leicester one servant residing 77 Mere Rd, S Margaret Leicester
31 Mar 1861 age 10 nephew with family of Arthur BATCHelor a head clerk National Provincial bank residing Albany Villa, Temple Ewell Dover co Kent (345)
1923-1926 assistant curate S Saviour Paddington diocese London
1926-1928 vicar Hokalanga diocese Auckland
1928-1929 acting-vicar Whakatane diocese Waapu
15 Apr 1929 vicar parochial district Methven diocese Christchurch
17 Aug 1930-1933 vicar Waimaru (92)
1931-1932 domestic secretary Toch H
1934-1950 rector Thorpe Morieux diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1950-1955 curate All Hallows diocese London
1955-1957 curate S Anne Soho with S Thomas (Regent Street) and S Peter (Great Windmill Street) Soho
1957-1960 organising secretary of Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement
1959 licence to officiate diocese London
1963-1969 residing 10 Allison Grove London SE21 (8;69)

BROWN, DOTTY HANDLEY

born 26 Nov 1813 Welbourn baptised 05 Mar 1814 Welbourn co Lincolnshire
died 10 Sep 1893 age 79 New Plymouth burried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to John BROWN born c1804 (1816) Rugby school
brother to Francis BROWN born c1805
died 17 May 1872 age 65 formerly of Ruddington manor Nottinghamshire (left £2 000)
three of six sons of Francis BROWN landed proprietor of Welbourn near Grantham
baptised 26 May 1777 Greenwell co Lincolnshire
married 16 Feb 1813 New Seaford co Lincolnshire
and Frances Connington HANDLEY
baptised 17 Feb 1787 Seaford co Lincolnshire
doughter of Benjamin HANDLEY and Frances;,
married 22 Feb 1841 Elstree registered Barnet co Hertfordshire
Sophia Wilhelmina MORRIS
born 12 Aug 1814 S James Piccadilly Middlesex baptised 05 Oct 1814
died 14 May 1891 Omata Taranaki buried S Mary's churchyard New Plymouth
sister to eldest son (the Very Revd) John Brande MORRIS (Jack) Fellow of Exeter college
Anglican priest and Orientalist scholar; enduring friend of the Revd Frederick FABER Oratorian priest London
(1842-1846) Hebrew lecturer Oxford, nicknamed 'Simon Styxles'
(1846) examiner for Kennicott Hebrew scholarship
(1846) author Essay towards the conversion of philosophers Hindu (Rivingtons)
associate with JH NEWMAN and crudely rejected by JH NEWMAN (see his letters)
(1846) RC convert (1849) priest mystical and devotional writer,
secretary to Coventry PATMORE poet and to the family of Lord ACTON,
born 04 Sep 1812 Brentford Middlesex died 09 Apr 1880 Hammersmith buried Mortlake co Surrey
sister to the Revd Thomas MORRIS (1824) Oriel College Oxford
(1846b) Tractarian-supporter tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1854) vicar Carleton Yorkshire - not a Roman Catholic
elest daughter of the Revd John MORRIS (1822) DD, of Egglefield House New Brentford co Middlesex
supporter National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church
(04 Apr 1822-71827) rector Elstree (aka Ildestree) S Nicholas nr Harrow Hertfordshire
(02 Nov 1823) he may have been non-resident at this date with stipendary curate in the parish (411)
master Egglefield House Brentford co Middlesex
born c1779 died 06 Nov 1848
son of John MORRIS of Feltham Hill co Middlesex
and his widow who died ca Dec 1817 of Windsor but at son's vicarage Feltham Kensington London; married 28 Dec 1807 Chiswick west London

Anna Frederica BRANDE
born c1778 London died 23 Feb 1858 [left £8 000]
sister to Everard Augustus BRANDE born c1776 London
sister to George William BRANDE born c1785
sister to William Thomas BRANDE FRS (Jun 1853) honorary degree Oxford
editor The Dictionary of Science and Art
born 11 Jan 1788 Arlington Street St James London
died 11 Feb 1866 buried West Norwood London
father to the Revd William Thomas Charles BRANDE MA rector Burton-on-Coates Sussex
born c1823 died 01 Jun 1891 age 68
dughter of Augustus Everard BRANDE an apothecary
born 1748 buried 03 Feb 1834 S Nicholas Chiswick

Education
Egglesfield House (under the Revd Dr John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see HOBHOUSE, EDMUND]
09 Feb 1832 matriculated age 18 Lincoln College Oxford
migrated to Corpus Christi College Oxford
13 May 1836 BA Oxford
14 May 1840 MA Oxford
1837 ordained (deacon) Lincoln (WNL;4;244)

Positions
1837 - Nov 1858 curate and then rector Burton Penwardine near Sleaford (patron Mr H HANDLEY)
and rector of Howell (adjacent parish) diocese Lincoln (WNL;89)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Burton Penwardine with wife, seven children, three servants
Nov 1858 resigned living and invited by CJ ABRAHAM to come to New Plymouth (WNL)
03 Mar 1859 arrived Ngamotu beach Taranaki with large family ECLIPSE
settler farmer at 'Brookfield' near Omata
Aug 1859 - 1863 stationed (assistant to Henry GOVETT and known as Parson BROWN) Omata New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (1868 diocese Auckland) at first SPG funded
30 Mar 1860 fled from Māori attack to Nelson
1860 with family sought refuge with Bishop HOBHOUSE in Nelson from dangers of Māori attack during Taranaki land war; gave Latin and Greek books (his, and those of John Brande MORRIS) to Bp HOBHOUSE for diocesan library Nelson (I bought a few remnants 2001 MWB)
1861 chaplain to imperial forces (253;12;51)
1863 bought 2,000 acres at foot of Pouakai range (12)
1867 'Parson BROWN' farmer Welbourn Taranaki (89)
1881 registered clergyman residing Welbourne electorate Egmont, and also Taranaki (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Omata Taranaki worth £4 000 (36)
03 Apr 1891 resigned part of his pastoral district (277)

Other
Feb 1906 memorial plaque Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
Oct 1893 p158 in memoriam Church Gazette supplement (ADA)

BROWN, LAWRENCE LAWSON
born 04 Jun 1821 Tunbridge Wells Kent or: born London Middlesex (300)
baptised 24 Aug 1821 S Mary Marylebone Rd London
died 21 Mar 1906 age 85 Edinburgh Scotland sometime of the city of Christchurch New Zealand
[confirmation of Margaret Faber BROWN daughter, value of estate £2 627]
brother to George Lawson BROWN born 1820
second son of Laurence Wrangle BROWN MRCS surgeon of Berners Street Oxford Street co Middlesex
born 1789 Westminster London died c1835 London
married 30 Jun 1819
and Margaret HAMILTON,
mother to daughter Eleanor Grey FABER baptised 02 Jan 1831 S Thomas
sister to second daughter Eleanor Grey FABER baptised 02 Jan 1831 S Thomas
sister to second son John Grey FABER baptised 11 Feb 1832 S Thomas
sister to third son (sic) John Grey FABER baptised 16 Apr 1833 S Thomas

married (1869) John DOBSON of North Canterbury
born 23 May 1828 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
died 22 Nov 1893 age 65 at Hallwell Christchurch buried churchyard S Anne Pleasant Valley mid-Canterbury
sister to Henry Grey FABER (1857) commissioner to administer oaths in the High Court of Chancery in England (1880) solicitor
[left £2 203 probate to Elizabeth FABER relict, Thomas H FABER son William Rhodes FABER relict]
married Elizabeth, their son Thomas Henry FABER chartered surveyor of Lower Chigworth Tidbury Salisbury
left £1 493 546, of which £5 000 to the Society of the Sacred Heart – which was probably RC
father of Thomas Henry FABER of Norton died 20 Jun 1922 [left £16 559 probate to Ada Cotton FABER]
marrried (1885) Hambleden Surrey Ada Cotton GILES who died Sep 1934 age 72 Swainby Yorkshire [left £19 181]
sister to second daughter Eleanor Grey FABER baptised 02 Jan 1831 S Thomas
sister to second son John Grey FABER baptised 13 Feb 1832 S Thomas
sister to third son (sic) John Grey FABER baptised 16 Apr 1833 S Thomas
sister to fifth son Edward Grey FABER baptised 24 Nov 1835 S Thomas died 20 Feb 1897 age 71 Wileaden Green co Middlesex
[left £1 509 probate to Edward Grey FABER civil servant Ernest Waddlington FABER stockbroker, Hamilton Stanley FABER MD]
sister to third daughter Elizabeth Grey FABER baptised 21 Apr 1837 S Thomas Stockton
died 28 Jun 1896 age 57 "R/P", at "Bethanger" nr Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand funeral at John Episcopal church Rangiora
(1866) married John DOBSON of Cust, Rangiora, Oxford North Canterbury; [he married three times]
born Lancashire, (1866) arrived Canterbury on MERMAD; master at the Cust district school
(1865) an aumonier at Rangiora; then a farmer lobster; draper in the town;
(1908 - Dec 1912) clerk and surveyor for the Ashley Road Board;
promoter of the water-race system through Ashley county (Oxford-Eyton-Fernside)
born c1839 Lancashire died 13 Dec 1910 age 71 buried Anglican cemetery Rangiora
sister to fourth daughter Mary Grey FABER baptised 02 Dec 1839
sister to fifth daughter Emma Grey FABER baptised 30 Jun 1841 S Thomas
sister to sixth son Frederick Grey FABER (1864) lieutenant 48th Native Infantry Indian army (1869) ensign (1877) retired on half pay
(1888) of 123 Newness Tce Kensington Gardens Middlesex
baptised 31 Dec 1842 S Thomas. died 05 Nov 1916 age 74 Paddington [left £7 700 probate to Ida Caroline FABER widow]
sister to sixth daughter Sophia Grey FABER baptised 02 May 1844 S Thomas
sister to seventh daughter Caroline Grey FABER baptised 15 May 1848 S Thomas
dead last among at least thirteen children of Thomas Henry FABER of a very Evangelical family
town clerk and coroner, of Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
born 24 Oct 1802 died 25 Oct 1850 Stockton buried Billingham
brother to the Revd Francis Atkinson FABER rector Saunderton co Buckingham born 1805 died 1876
a restrained Puseyite and admirer of JH NEWMAN
he was grandfather to Geoffrey FABER the publisher and colleague of Thomas Stearns ELIOT
youngest brother to the Revd Frederick William FABER,
Oxford movement associate, became RC priest
of the Brompton Oratory co Middlesex London
born 28 Jun 1814 Calverley West Riding died 26 Nov 1863 London
[left £6 000 probate to the Revd Charles Henry BOWDEN of the Oratory of S Philip Neri]
son of the Revd Thomas Henry FABER of Bishop Auckland,
secretary to Shute BARRINGTON bishop of Durham who was a strong protestant
baptised 01 Jul 1779 Calverley Yorkshire died c1833
brother to eldest son the Revd George Stanley FABER born 1773 died 1854 Sherburn nr Durham
typologist, advocate of Day Age theory (creationist), dispensationalist, extreme protestant
son of the Revd Thomas FABER
24 Feb 1770-death) vicar Calverley diocese York probably buried 01 Dec 1821 Calverley
and Anne TRAVIS daughter of the Revd David TRAVIS;
and Betty ATKINSON died c1822;
and Eleanor - born c1805 Stockton-on-Tees died 16 Mar 1888 age 83 Norton registered Stockton
[left £3 302 probate to Thomas Henry FABER grandson Frederick Grey FABER son]
(300,29,128,1,2,E,180)
Education
Edinburgh Academy (under Archdeacon Williams)
King’s College London
1844 BA Trinity College Cambridge
1884 MA Edinburgh
29 Jun 1844 deacon Durham
1845 priest York (192;2)
Positions
1841 residing Trinity College Cambridge Cambridgeshire (400)
29 Jun 1844 curate 5 Thomas Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham (2)
15 Jun 1845-1846 instituted curate (for Robert BARLOW) at Hutton Rudby diocese York
[online information Apr 2016; this village is south of Stockton]
1846-1860 perpetual curate Witton-le-Wear co Durham (2)
30 Mar 1851 with wife two children, five servants residing Witton le Wear co Durham (300)
1862 from England arrived Mt Mhrs S offspring 1 servant and wife’s sister Elizabeth Grey, Jarrow HARRWOOD
09 Nov 1861-12 Oct 1862 assistant curate Lower Heathercote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1863-1867 cure Otaio-Geraldine (3)
1864 registrar for Geraldine district
1867 informal charges [of sexual immorality - with women as it seems to me MWB] against him,
his resignation requested by Bishop HARPER - which he at once provided (70;145)
1867 opened a school in the Bark Hut Geraldine mid-Canterbury (192)
1870 residing in Orari; Freemason; motto “Floreat Majestas” (Up with Style)
Jan 1874 schoolmaster Whastlyke
1875 active church member Timaru
Jan 1876 at the school house Washdyke
01 Jun 1876 opened The Māori Hill private school Heaton Street Timaru (13)
12 Jan 1878 residing Māori Hill Timaru (70)
22 Feb 1878-Dec 1883 officiating minister without cure of souls (3;70)
09 Feb 1880 at 5 Anne Pleasant Valley, Henry FABER BROWN born 18 May 1851 died 08 Apr 1913
married to Catherine Anne BENNETT
1882 residing Burkes Pass, land worth E80
1883-1886 private school Summer (13)
1885 headmaster Sumner primary school (192)
1887 retired Halswell Canterbury and assisting priest S Mary
Apr 1888 elected a member of the vestry S Mary Halswell The Press

Nov 1892 as from Edinburgh he and wife and daughter arrived Lyttelton RUAPEHU
1903 returned with daughter Margaret to Edinburgh, there he died 1906 age 85

BROWNE, ARTHUR
born c1818 Helmdon Northampton
probably died 23 Mar 1889 age 79 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton
(Note 1881-1899 he is the only Arthur BROWNE in probate indices)
third son of the Revd John BROWNE (-1814) rector of Helmdon Northamptonshire
probably married 1803,
and Martha MILLER of Felmansham;
died unmarried (352;366;111;4)

Education
matriculated 26 Jun 1828 age 20 Christ Church Oxford
21 Feb 1833 BA Oxford
25 Jul 1835 MA Oxford (4;244)
21 Dec 1834 deacon Oxford
20 Dec 1835 priest Oxford (111)

Positions
01 Nov 1841 chaplain royal navy (Navy List)
- 1847 - 1848 chaplain (with Captain MAXWELL) HMS DIDO
23 Dec 1847 - 04 Mar 1848 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
(vice GA SEIWYN, who took his place as a naval chaplain on HMS DIDO to Melanesia) diocese New Zealand (219;ADA)
01 May 1849 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CLEOPATRA (Navy List)
1856 chaplain HMS ARROGANT
1858 chaplain HMS ST VINCEN guardship Portsmouth
1865 chaplain HMS FYLADES
1872, retired, with a medal (B)
1881 retired naval chaplain residing lodger 12 Landport Tce Portsea Hampshire (249)
1889 probably: residing 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton Hampshire (366)

Other
"a good man more fitted for home than for ship life" (219)
25 Apr 1889 (if this is the correct person) will probate to Richard LEE naval pensioner of 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton sole executor (366)

BROWNE, CYRIL GEORGE DENIS
born Sep 1873 Hove and Brighton co Sussex
died 14 Sep 1952 vicarage Northport Street Shoreditch London N1
brother to Robert Denis BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy Muriel BROWNE born c1869 Beckley Kent (1891) at home with parents, two servants
brother to Elizabeth Richenda BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1870 Farningham registered Dartford Kent
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) residing Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to Harry G BROWNE born Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth London (1901) clerk railway company
brother to Ambrose George Denis BROWNE
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) clerk North British insurance, residing Hampstead
born Dec ¼ 1875 Dartford died 11 Aug 1954 age 79 Worthing co Sussex [left £7 391]
son among at least six children of the Revd Robert BROWNE
born 1835 Whitechurch Dublin Ireland
died 27 Aug 1900 age 65 Ashdown Fawley Hampshire [left £1 801]
(-1861) curate S John Baptist Margate co Kent, his brother Henry Joy visiting him
(1864-1868) assistant (to Daniel WILSON junior, later his father-in-law) curate S Mary Islington
(1871-1877) rector S Clement Ipswich
(1878-1890) rector S Clement Ipswich
(1890-1894) vicar Hale Hampshire and chaplain to *George John BROWNE 3rd marquis of Sligo
(1895) at home with parents, two servants (1901) clerk North British insurance, residing Hampstead
(Note owner 114 000 acres until Irish land reforms, cousin to the Revd Robert BROWNE, died 30 Dec 1896)
(1899) rector Fawley Southampton Hampshire
brother to the Revd Francis BROWNE
brother to the Revd Henry Joy BROWNE vicar Christ Church Barnet London
(1885-1894) chaplain to the 3rd marquis of Sligo
born 1841 died 26 Jul 1894 Fawley Herfordshire
son of the Revd George BROWNE
vicar Lenton Nottinghamshire
born 29 May 1803 died 1886
fifth son of Denis BROWNE privy counsellor born 1763 and Anne MAHON, married 1828
and Elizabeth Anne DAY died 08 Dec 1870
daughter of the Revd Edward DAY of Beaufort House co Kerry Ireland;
married Jun ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex
and Ellen Richenda WILSON born c1844 Islington co Middlesex (1901) district visitor church
sister to Wilberforce WILSON
born c1836 Islington (1881) civil engineer, formerly Hongkong in Hastings
married Sep ¼ 1863 Ipswich, Jessie RANSOME
sister to Emily WILSON born c1837 Islington (1886) vicar Mitcham co Surrey
sister to the Revd Daniel Frederic WILSON (1860) vicar (vice his father now bishop of Calcutta; a family living) of Islington co Middlesex
[1851, 1861] five servants
born Nov 1805 S Peter Oxford Oxford died 14 Jul 1886 vicarage Islington [left £3 42 1]
son of the Revd Daniel WILSON (1832-01 Jan 1858) bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
and his cousin Ann WILSON;
married c1828
and Lucy – born c1801 Chipping Norton Oxfordshire;
married 19 Nov 1906 York [old borough name for a part of Toronto] Ontario Canada, Sarah Harriet Jane HIGBY
[1851] five servants
and Sarah Christmas VINCE born Dec ¼ 1843 Great Yarmouth Yarmouth co Norfolk extant 1891 Canewdon
[1871] private school teacher, in the private school room adjoining their cottage in Eastwood
and Sarah Christmas MARTIN (1881) 29 Lothian Rd Camberwell (1891) living on own means Camberwell
born c1822 Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1894 age 72 registered Yarmouth;
(281;249;1911 census of Canada;366;345;249;8)
Education
Easter 1894 entered London College of Divinity (S John's Highbury; founded 1863)
1895 passed the entrance examination for London College of Divinity
(Information from Ruth Gibson Special collections, information services, university of Birmingham Jan 2007)
28 May 1899 priest Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Chichester cathedral)
(Information from Richard Childs county archivist West Sussex Jan 2007)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents, sister Lucy M, brother Ambrose G D, the Revd Henry Lionel JAMES (visitor, the curate of S Clement Ipswich) and two servants, Ipswich (249)
06 Apr 1895 his parents and siblings Lucy, Elizabeth, and Ambrose GD, and two servants are residing the vicarage Hale Farnham co Hampshire;
Cyril George BROWNE age 17 is a student of theology residing a boarder with schoolmaster William J WILLIS born Ireland in Eastbourne Sussex - he appears to be a tutor teacher (352)
1898-1901 curate Christ Church Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
1900 joined Melanesian Mission
29 Sep 1892 with JM STEWARD arrived Norfolk island on MORESBY (261)
1903-1904 missionary (vice C BROWNING) at Florida (Gesta) and Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (385)
Nov 1904 after scandal (sexual activity with male youths) resigned from Melanesian Mission
and departed from Norfolk island
Nov 1908 he migrated to Canada – 1906 his future wife migrated, 1911 her brother Ernest migrated (1911 census return)
Sep 1907 daughter Muriel BROWNE born Ontario (1911 census of Canada)
14 May 1907 incumbent Port Dover and Vittoria province Ontario diocese Huron Canada  
26 Nov 1910 bene diocese from diocese Huron  
30 Nov 1910 resigned the cure  
1911-1914 priest-in-charge Stony Lake Mission (including Peterborough) province Ontario diocese Toronto  
1915 census entry has him as 'clerical' age 37, with wife Sarah age 38, daughter Muriel BROWNE age 3 born Sep 1907 Ontario, and his brother-in-law Earnest George HIGBY age 32 born Jan 1879 England who came to Canada in 1911, household all members of the 'English' church, residing Peterborough West, Ontario Canada (1911 census of Canada)  
1914-1917 missionary at Craigfunt with Crown Hill Ontario diocese Toronto  
21 Oct 1917-1926 incumbent with Port Lambton with Sombra and Becher province Ontario diocese Huron  
15 Jul 1926 returned to England (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)  
1926-1927 curate S Helen Ipswich diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich England  
1927-1931 curate in-charge S Michael New Cross, parish S James Hatcham (patrons Church Patronage Trust, an Evangelical interest) c/o Surrey diocese Southwark  
no further licensed appointments in (8)  
-1941- residing 392 Mutton Lane Potters Bar co Middlesex  
-1949- residing 67 Tetherdown, Muswell Hill, London N10 (8)  
Other  
Evangelical (as noted in Bishop WILSON's journals, archives Solomon islands)  
1952 left £370 administration to the Revd Cyril Theodore Martin BROWNE - his son born 1912 Canada died 1996 Tunbridge Wells Kent  
BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY  
born c1865 Clapham London baptised 19 Mar 1865 Holy Trinity Clapham died 04 Feb 1933 age 68 Truro Cornwall  
brother to James BROWNE (1901) lamp manufacturer born c1845 Bath Somerset son among at least 10 children of George BROWNE (1865) lamp manufacturer born c1819 London married Sep 1850 Manchester and Sarah Rickett nee BOWMAN born c1831 Devizes Wiltshire died 25 Jul 1888; married Mar 1894 registered Stratton (included Bude) Cornwall, Ellen Symons MITCHELL née GEAKE born Mar 1864 St Germans Cornwall (left £35 26/- probate to TH GEAKE solicitor, William SARGENT bank manager)  
decorated (i) Jun 1898 St Germans, the Revd Philip John MITCHELL priest Jacobstowe died Jun 1902 Jacobstowe) daughter of Thomas Henry GEAKE (1881) coal lime manure merchant born 23 May 1823 St Germans died 01 Jul 1897 age 74 St Germans Cornwall  
son of Edward GEAKE born 1794 died 1861 and Ursula nee PALMER born 1794 died 1871; married Jun 1852 St Germans and Mary Jane SYMMS born c1827 St Germans. (366;295)  
Education  
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin  
1897 Board of Theological Studies  
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham  
20 Sep 1896 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)  
19 Dec 1897 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY) (424;152)  
Positions  
1881 clerk residing with family Hammersmith London  
1896-1897 curate Warrington diocese Dunedin (9)  
1897-1899 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin  
Apr 1898-1902 vicar parish Dunstan (previously named Clyde & Cromwell) diocese Dunedin  
1899 clerk in holy orders residing without a wife Clyde & Cromwell (266)  
Apr 1897-1899 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin  
1902-1916 vicar St Gennys Bude Cornwall diocese Truro  
1917-1922 rector Whittington Holsworthy Cornwall  
1922-1933 vicar St Agnes  
1931 rural dean Powder (8, 25)  
Other  
21 Mar 1901 Fellow Royal Historical Society  
19 May 1904 resigned fellowship (362)  
1933 will probate London to his widow, £903 (366)  
BROWN, CHARLES WILLIAM  
born Jun 1855 baptised 29 May 1855 Thorpe Mandeville registered Brackley Northampton died 21 Jul 1930 Rife Alberta Canada  
memorial service 24 Aug 1930 Bromham parish church Bedford  
brother to Eleanor Mary BROWNING born c1858 Thorpe Mandeville who married Henry STRAHAN schoolmaster  
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING.
baptised 24 Jan 1823 S Sepulchre London co Middlesex

died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 827]

brother to Oscar BROWNING writer historian

baptised 24 Apr 1874 matriculated age 18

1875 dismissed from staff Eton for 'his injudicious talk, his favourites, and his anarchic spirit' (415)

and Edward Clogg

Education

On (head of college)

24 Apr 1874 matriculated age 18

1875 Corpus Christi College Oxford

1892 BA and MA Oxford

1883 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

1884 deacon Oxford
20 Sep 1885 priest Oxford (The Times)

Positions
(1861) Charles W BROWNING age 5 visitor to 4 Shepherd Cottage Bromley Kent, with Mary Ann GAYTON head unmarried 65 clergyman’s daughter, Eleanor GREEN a widow and visitor a clergyman’s widow (381)
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics residing with his parents many servants and many more boarding school boys Thorpe Manor house Thorpe Mandeville Northampton (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1886-1887 curate 5 Stephen Willenhall Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1887-1892 rector Litchborough Northamptonshire
11 Jun 1892 with wife departed DORIC, to join Melanesian mission
1892 priest-in-charge (vice PLANT) Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1895-c1899 stationed Boromoli diocese Melanesia
1896 time with COMINS at Sota Florida [Gela], residing Boromole (412;261)

n d began weekly class for teachers
1897 working on revision of the Florida prayerbook, and teaching hopeful ordinands including Joseph WATE, Simon SARAWIA, John QIL, and others (403;261)
Mar 1899 departed Norfolk island, in ill health
17 May 1899 arrived in England (261)
1899-1901 curate Waltham St Lawrence (then probably diocese St Albans, now diocese Chelmsford)
21 Mar 1901 with wife Maud and one servant residing parish Lamport All Saints co Northampton (352)
1901-1928 honorary canon St Albans and chaplain to the bishop
1915-1928 commissary to bishop of Melanesia:
Mar 1898 departed England to married eldest son John Selwyn BROWNING in Alberta Canada
1928- canon Edmonton cathedral Canada, residing Rife Alberta diocese Edmonton Canada (8)

Other
15 May 1900 appreciation Southern Cross Log (261)
31 Oct 1930 probate of will granted London to the Revd William Chamberlin O’FERRALL clerk (his brother-in-law) and Francis John Kingdon HULL solicitor, effects £2 303 (366)

BROWNING, WILLIAM FRANK
born 10 Nov 1889 Litchborough registered Towcester co Northampton England
 died 23 Jan 1993 Greatworth co Oxford England
brother to John Selwyn BROWNING

(1911) pupil with brother Seabrook Lodge, Hythe S Leonard Kent
(1914) farmer, served with Canadian cavalry 19th Alberta dragoons World War 1
(1918) MC (Military Cross) Croix de Guerre, captain with West Riding regiment England
(1930) his father died at his residence Alberta Canada

Other
born Jun ¼ 1855 Thorpe Mandeville Northampton died 21 Jul 1930 of Rife Alberta Canada
brother to Eleanor May BROWNING (1892-1899) a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk island and sister to Alice FIRMSTONE who married the Revd William Chamberlin O’FERRALL;
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcestershire
(1892-1899) a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk island and sister to Alice FIRMSTONE who married the Revd William Chamberlin O’FERRALL;
married Mar ¼ 1884 registered Headington Oxfordshire, and Maud Helena FIRMSTONE

(1911) residing Kempston co Bedford

(1856) Elstow co Bedford
brother to John Selwyn BROWNING

(1861) a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk island and sister to Alice FIRMSTONE who married the Revd William Chamberlin O’FERRALL;
married Mar ¼ 1886 registered Ampleforth and Rebecca SMITH

(1852) Houghton Conquest maybe [baptised 30 Jun 1850 S Mary Luton Bedfordshire daughter of William SMITH and Ann]

Education

[111;366;249]
31 Mar 1901 pupil "Seabrook Lodge" Hythe co Kent; also here are his brother John Selwyn BROWNING, and Ronald S M O'FERRALL age 10 born Lincoln, and Cyril L O'FERRALL age 8 born Lincoln; the BROWNINGs are nephews, the O'FERRALLs are cousins to the head Henry STRAHAHN age 51 born c1850 Hill St London schoolmaster MA, mayor of Hythe JP, and his wife Eleanor M STRAHAHN née BROWNING age 51 born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville. (352)

1904-1908 S Edward's school Oxford
1908 Selwyn College Cambridge
1911 BA Cambridge
1924 MA Cambridge
1911 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Carlisle
26 Oct 1919 priest St Albans (111)

Positions
1912-1914 curate S John Keswick diocese Carlisle
1914-1919 served in Royal Ambulance Medical Corps World War 1
1919-1920 curate Kempston diocese St Albans
probably three months 1920 with A TEALL at Livingstone college east London
1921-1922 missionary Vureas Banks islands diocese Melanesia
1922 with beriberi invalided out to War memorial hospital Waverley NSW
1922-1924 in diocese Bathurst Australia
and 1933 recuperating with Canon WILTON and sister All Saints deanery Bathurst NSW, then to Wentworth Falls
01 May 1923-01 Nov 1923 locum tenens Carcoar diocese Bathurst (parish priest on leave)
attended HICKSON Mission of Healing
1925-1933 missionary Stota diocese Melanesia
19 Jan 1934 curate Andover co Hampshire diocese Winchester
09 Aug 1934-1937 vicar West Hyde co Hertford diocese St Albans
28 Apr 1937-1943 vicar Worth Matravers co Dorset diocese Salisbury
20 Dec 1943-31 Mar 1951 incumbent Lithborough diocese Peterborough
1950-1951 priest St Thomas St Kitts diocese Antigua West Indies
1951-1956 parish priest S Peter St Kitts
1956-1964 curate in-charge Tyse with Compton Wynates diocese Coventry
01 Jul 1965 general licence diocese Peterborough (111,8)
1970- residing Greatworth

BRYAN-BROWN, Guy SPEYER
born 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 Paschendaele France buried Tyne Cot memorial cemetery

brother to the Revd Douglas Stephen BRYAN-BROWN
(1914) with SPG medical missionary China
(1919) deacon and priest London
born 04 Apr 1887 Amberley died 1959

brother to Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne
(1911-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley co Gloucester England died 06 Jul 1983 New Zealand

married Charles Le Fanu YOUNG headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
he died 10 Feb 1920

second son of the Revd Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN (at first BROWN)
(11 Jul 1884 1892) rector Amberley Stroud Gloucestershire
(1892-1917) missionary with the Church Parochial Mission society
(1901) without his family, residing with a priest Barrington Cambridgeshire
(Jun 1912) under Colonial and Continental Church Society, chaplain Gunten and Merligen Switzerland
(1917-1922) assistant priest Christ Church Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
born Dec 1847 East Shefford Berkshire died 23 May 1922 London
first son of the Revd Stephen BROWN of East Shefford
born c1816 died Jun % 1873 age 57 at a vestry meeting East Shefford registered Hungerford and Sarah;
married 02 Jul 1881 S Peter Clifton Wood co Gloucestershire

and Grace Margaret NASH
(1901) with children not husband, of private means, Southborough co Kent
(1911) married, of private means lodger (no husband) Exmouth Devonshire
(1917) of Lydgate Boar's Hill Oxford
baptised 24 Jul 1857 S Peter Clifton co Gloucestershire
died Sep % 1949 age 92 St Albans Hertfordshire
sister to Alfred J NASH born c1856 (1881) magistrate and timber merchant
sister to Vaughan Robinson NASH born Dec % 1861 Clifton co Gloucester
daughter of Charles NASH magistrate and timber merchant (1881) widow of Clifton
born c1820 Bristol co Gloucester
and Sarah Ann died before 1881;
died unmarried (111,276,257,156,19,8)

Education
1899-1904 Tonbridge school, contemporary with Martin TRAVERS church fittings designer (360,276)
Classical Exhibition Downing College Cambridge
1907 BA 3rd of Theological Tripos Cambridge
1911 MA Cambridge
1907-1908 Ridley Hall Cambridge (26) (founded 1879) 'went through a course at the Educational Training College' (19)
1909 deacon London for St Andrews
1911 priest St Andrews (8;26;276)

**Positions**
1901 with mother and siblings residing Southborough Kent
1908-1913 assistant master Trinity College Glenalmond county Perth diocese St Andrew Scotland
1911-1913 chaplain Trinity College Glenalmond (26)

**Note:** Trinity College Glenalmond (founded 1841, opened 1847) was a Tractarian foundation with buildings designed by the Tractarian architect, William BUTTERFIELD

12 Sep 1913-1917 chaplain Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch (19)
1911-1913 chaplain 3rd Battalion Canterbury Regiment, 10 Jan 1916 21st Reinforcements, with GE BLANCH the headmaster of Christ's College given as next of kin; World War 1, New Zealand expeditionary forces roll of honour #41286 roll 52 page 27 (354)

**Other**
photograph (141)
chairman Christchurch Gleaners, a missionary support group
memorial fire-surround Christ's College
1925 memorial stained glass window designed by Martin TRAVERS (the baroque church designer) in chapel Christ's College Christchurch (360)
obituary
15 Nov 1917 p252 The Church Envoy
Nov 1917 (69)
Dec 1917 (19)
Dec 1917 p189 (140)

**BRYANT, BENJAMIN DORE**
born 20 Mar 1868 Oxford co Oxford England
died 27 Nov 1930 age 62 Goulburn NSW buried S John cemetery Lake Bathurst
son among at least six children of Benjamin D BRYANT (1871) railway labourer (1881) cabman
born c1832 Eynsham Oxfordshire died Mar ¾ 1915 age 84 Oxford (no will probate)
and Martha S (1871) cook
born c1838 Oxford;
marrried 27 Jun 1928 Goulburn NSW, Amelia REYNOLDS of Lake Bathurst NSW
born 1871 Goulburn NSW
died 22 Dec 1953 age 82 daughter of Walter REYNOLDS and Ann
(249;111)

**Education**
1879-1881 Oxford Boys central school
1887 and 1889 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1888 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1907 ThSch Australian College of Theology (111)
1920 BD (87)
31 Jan 1902 deacon North Queensland (in London)
26 Mar 1899 priest North Queensland (87)

**Positions**
1871 age 3 born Oxford, with five siblings, parents, a railway worker lodger, and a family WEBB (hawker) lodgers, all residing 65a High St, St Thomas Oxford (382)
1882-1886 porter and clerk Reading railway station
1892 Curate Caims diocese North Queensland
1893 curate Herberton
1894 curate S James cathedral Townsville
1895 incumbent Normanton
31 Aug 1898 incumbent Port Douglas and Mossman
15 Apr 1901-30 Apr 1903 incumbent Ingham North Queensland
25 Apr 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of North Queensland
09 Jun 1905-16 Jul 1906 priest-in-charge Crookwell diocese Goulburn
01 Aug 1906-16 Feb 1910 incumbent West Monoar NSW
28 Nov 1906 also temporary minister Googomarck
29 May 1910-10 Jan 1917 incumbent Temora
07 Sep 1913 examining chaplain bishop of Goulburn (111)
Aug 1914 acting vicar Phillipstown on exchange H ENSOR diocese Christchurch (69)
10 Jan 1917-31 May 1928 incumbent Bega diocese Goulburn
13 Sep 1921 collated archdeacon of Monaro
31 May 1928 incumbent Temora
16 Apr 1929 collated archdeacon of Wagga and canon of cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

Other obituary
05 Dec 1930 Church Standard
02 Feb 1931 Brisbane Church Chronicle
01 Jan 1931 Southern Churchman (111)

BUCK, FRANK HEPWORTH [LAURENCE FRANK HEPWORTH, (8)]

born 24 Dec 1891 Truro town, district Colchester, province Nova Scotia Canada
died 05 Oct 1951 in California USA
brother to Florence Adelaide BUCK born 07 Dec 1897 Nova Scotia died 31 Dec 1936 age 40 North Vancouver
brother to Walter Fenwick BUCK born 14 Oct 1898 Nova Scotia died 09 Oct 1966 age 67 North Vancouver Canada
son of Walter Hepworth BUCK (1901) dry goods merchant in Truro Nova Scotia
(1911) gentleman's furnishings
born 26 May 1854 urban New Brunswick province, of Irish extraction died 17 Jan 1929 Vancouver
and Mary Hickman PECK born 16 Feb 1867 urban New Brunswick province, of English extraction;
marrried 15 May 1920 at Saarich British Columbia,
Lilian Mae SHIRES of Vancouver
born 08 Jan 1894 British Columbia Canada
daughter to Joseph SHIRES born 24 Sep 1898 British Columbia Canada
brother to Joseph SHIRES born 08 Jan 1894 British Columbia Canada
daughter to Squire SHIRES (1884) to Canada
(1901) marine engineer residing Victoria Victoria British Columbia
died 19 Feb 1938 'aged 70' North Vancouver
brother to Margaret SHIRES born c1871 Leeds
son of Margaret SHIRES born c1847 Leeds
and Alice L (1891) to Canada
born 08 Feb 1870 England
(1901 1911 census of Canada;177;index of Canadian marriages;other Canadian sources online Mar 2008)

Education
Anglican theological college Vancouver British Columbia
1915 LTh
c1920 Latimer Hall
1920 returned soldier prize $75 awarded University of British Columbia (online information Mar 2008)
1920 BA University of British Columbia
30 May 1915 deacon New Westminster (De PENCIER) (Church annual information USA; Crockford has it as Columbia)
07 May 1916 priest Yukon (Isaac O STRINGER, in cathedral S Paul Dawson City)(pers comm Cosmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008; 177;8)

Positions
1901 H. Frank BUCK with two siblings, parents, and a 'negro' domestic residing Truro Colchester Nova Scotia Canada 1911 with family members residing 2113 4th W Vancouver Canada (1901,1911 census)
30 May 1915 curate S George Vancouver diocese New Westminster
13 Aug 1915 transferred from diocese New Westminster to diocese of Yukon
14 Sep 1915 licensed missionary (vice layreader JH BROWNE, under auspices of Church Camp Mission) in district of the Klondyke Creeks (including Mayo region) diocese of Yukon
Sep 1916 resigned, to join as private Yukon infantry company Canadian armed forces,
Jan 1917 overseas duty on military leave from diocese of Yukon
1918- chaplain in Canadian forces, a captain; awarded MC [Military Cross] France (online Canadian sources Mar 2008)
1922- late 1925 itinerant missioner at Mayo Mines and first rector S Mary Mayo
1924-1926 honorary canon of Yukon
1925-1925 also part time teacher high school (pers comm Apr 2008 Cosmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon)

Note: the diocesan archives Yukon holds correspondence between Bishop STRINGER and BUCK and others around his enlisting as a chaplain in World War 1, his parish reports from Mayo and Klondyke Creeks, letters dimissory for his departing diocese of Yukon for Huron: and his return to Yukon, as a Church Camp Missionary; he also was noted to have been preaching in a Presbyterian church;
See: www.tc.gov.yk.ca/archives/Podrick/anglican_Church.pdf
1926-1928 principal Cranbrook school British Columbia
1927-1937 licensed priest diocese Columbia province British Columbia
1928-1937 assistant master Victoria high school British Columbia
01 Aug 1937 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1937-1938 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
May 1938-1940 vicar Picton [no wife in electoral roll] (206;177)
1940-1944 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2: number 32438, captain, chaplains' department, married man, enlisted (as Frank Hepworth BUCK) Nelson, clergyman, next-of-kin [wife] Mrs L M BUCK 1990 West 18th Avenue Vancouver British Columbia (NZEF nominal rolls)
served in North Africa campaign: Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Libya, Italy (361)
c1944 arrived California, residing diocese Sacramento
1944 rector Emmanuel parish diocese Sacramento
1947 residing 245 South Church Street Gratiot Valley (information through Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)

BUCKLAND, ALFRED SALTER
born Dec % 1867 Catford Lewisham co Kent South London
died 29 Jan 1963 of Wilmar Lodge Epsom Rd Ewell Surrey
son of John Wellington BUCKLAND (1871,1881,1901) Baltic timber merchant
(1871) residing St Saviours Lewisham South London
(1881-1901-) of Addiscombe Rd Croydon co Surrey [left £15 731]
born 1833 city of London London baptised 26 May 1833 St Dunstan-in-the-East London
died 23 Feb 1908 age 74 40 Egmont Rd Sutton co Surrey
son of James William BUCKLAND a gentleman
and Mary Frances;
married 07 Aug 1861 S Mark Shoreditch co Middlesex London,
and Harriet SALTER, born c1835 London London possibly died Mar % 1903 registered Croydon
daughter of Thomas Frederick SALTER an hatter;
moved 19 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
May DYBALL (1891) with her parents
(1901) residing with widowed mother Croydon
(1911) visitor home Henry Acland MUNRO medical practitioner residing 41 Rushley Green Lewisham
born Dec % 1862 Camberwell registered Lambeth London co Surrey
died 02 Jan 1960 Surrey [left £13 844, probate to Lloyds Bank]
sister to Brennan DYBALL MB FRCS surgeon
born 25 Jul 1872 Lambeth baptised 14 Nov 1872 S John Evangelist Lambeth
died 29 Jun 1934 Newton Abbott co Devon [left £11 707]
Brennan married (Jun % 1901 S George Hanover Square) Evelyn Maud KNIGHT
doughter of Hexagon Sextus DYBALL
(1891) surveyor; and speculative builder-architect
born 1831 Ludlow baptised 12 Aug 1831 Bitterley co Shropshire
died 28 Jan 1898 Gatton Lodge Gatton Park Reigate co Surrey [left £12 879 probate to Brennan DYBALL]
son of Robert DYBALL
married 22 Jan 1818 All Saints & S John Hertford
and Mary THOMAS;
marrige bans 02 May 1856 he of S Andrew Holborn London she of parish S Peter Walworth
married 13 Oct 1857 S Mary Newington London
and Elizabeth LEDGER
(1901) widow living on own means Croydon south London
born 13 Jul 1834 baptised 13 Aug 1834 S Paul Deptford co Kent London
died 16 Mar 1921 age 86 17 the Grove Blackheath Greenwich south London
[left £379 probate Brenna DYBALL and May wife of the Revd Alfred Salter BUCKLAND]
daughter of Horton LEDGER a surveyor
born 1794 died 1843 buried churchyard S Paul Deptford south London
married 16 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
and Charlotte PATTE
(1852;1866;1849;1845)

Education
Whitgift grammar school Croydon
17 Mar 1882 confirmed S John Baptist Croydon (ADA)
King’s College London
1894 ARK [Associate of Kings College] London
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar age 13 born Lewisham Kent residing with parents six siblings one servant Addiscombe Rd Croydon Surrey (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 23 Colonial produce salesman, residing with family in Croydon (352)
1894-1898 curate S Matthew Victoria Docks diocese St Albans
1898-Dec 1903 curate S James Croydon diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1901 residing Croydon (345)
15 Aug 1903-1910 (vice GOVER still in the vicarage) vicar Waihi S James diocese Auckland
1907 locum tenens New Plymouth
08 Apr 1910 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland to return England (ADA)
04 Jun 1910 from Auckland the Revd AS BUCKLAND and Mrs arrived London SS MOREA
1910-1911 curate Faversham diocese Canterbury
1911 census 1911 alone, married, priest church of England 50 Mall Avenue Faversham co Kent
1912-1915 curate S John Baptist Croydon
1915-1918 vicar Alkham with Capel-le-Ferne near Dover co Kent
1918-1925 Shoulden near Deal
1925-1928 public preacher diocese St Albans
1928-1931 permission to officiate dioceses St Albans, and Chelmsford
(possibly a relative of John A FULLER-MAITLAND (1856-1936) editor of C17 & C18 English keyboard music)
1935-permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury Guildford and Southwark
1941-1953- residing 11 Court House mansions Epsom co Surrey (8)
Other
1963 left £8 365

BUCKNILL, EDWIN GEORGE
born 24 Aug 1886 registered St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 15 Sep 1886 S Mark Regent Park co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1970 registered Border co Cumberland
brother to James Riddell BUCKNILL lieutenant Royal navy
born c1894 Regents Park died 21 Dec 1916 a at sea on active service [left £8 297]
brother to John Birch BUCKNILL born 01 Oct 1896 Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Joan Margaret BUCKNILL born 1899 Paddington died Sep ¼ 1968
son of George Edward BUCKNILL solicitor
born c1857 Hackney died 26 Mar 1913 Firs Bell Bar Hatfield co Hertfordshire [left £3 000]
some 1963 Left £8 365
and Mark CRAYKEN daughter of John CRAYKEN gentleman;
married Sep ¼ 1885 Oxford

Evelyn Mary HOSKYNS
born 03 Feb 1889 Stepney died Sep ¼ 1970 registered Border Cumberland
biblical scholar [applied modern linguistic criticism to New Testament, emphasized complexity of religious mys-

and Alice Dorothy RIDDREL
baptised 21 Dec 1862 Ealingco Northampton
daughter of John RIDDLED
born c1840 Staffordshire
possibly married 1860 Rothbury
and Jane REDSHAW (1881) niece in the EGGINTON family
born c1836 Huntingdonshire;
married Jun ¼ 1918 Southwell co Nottingham

son of the Revd Canon Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS 9th baronet
born 04 Feb 1817 Cheltenham died 08 Dec 1911 registered Kensington co Middlesex
[left £89 466 probate to Sir Chandos HOSKYNS baronet, Leigh HOSKYNS esquire, Mary HOSKYNS spinster]
brother to Catherine Mary Jane HOSKYNS baptised 12 Apr 1815 Herefordshire died 1890
she married [10 Sep 1845 Ross Herefordshire] the Revd Edward Burdett HAWKSHAW JP
(Jun 1892) accused in the House of Commons of deception requiring his suspension as a JP, for wearing a MA hood when
entitled only to the BA hood; but the House of Commons accepted the ruling of the archbishop of Canterbury that under canon law (15th Canon) the breach
did not require suspension
he born c1815 died 1932;

Married 15 Nov 1883 S Clement Notting Hill
by the Revd Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS JP 9th baronet (1845-1911) rector Aston Tirrold S Michael co Berkshire

and Mary Constance Maud BENSON
(1841) with her family, seven servants 16 Raven Hill Gdns Paddington
born 14 Oct 1853 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Jan 1893 age 43 Grange Rd Cambridge
requem at church S Benet’s Cambridge [left £3 002 probate to Guy Holford BENSON merchant banker]
sister to Robert Henry BENSON American merchant born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Ashton-under-lyne co Lancashire/Shire
daughter of Robert BENSON of Craven Hill Gardens merchant
born 14 Jul 1814 Liverpool co Lancashire died 12 Jan 1875
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Kings Norton
and Eleanor Sara MOORSOM
  born c1826 baptised 07 Jun 1826 Frindsbury co Kent died 15 Feb 1883
daughter of Constantine Richard MOORSOM
  vice-admiral Royal navy, abolitionist (of slavery)
  (1837-1839) a director London & Birmingham railway
  (12 Jun 1840) attended World Anti-Slavery Convention London
  (1841-1843) chair Birmingham & Gloucester railway
  born 22 Sep 1792 died 26 May 1861 Russell Square London
  son of Admiral Sir Robert MOORSOM veteran of Trafalgar
  and Eleanor SCARTH;
  and Mary MAUDE of Selaby Hall Durham
  daughter of Jacob MAUDE of Selaby Hall in Durham
  and (ii) Ruth MITCHESON of Carlisle

Education
  -1901- Rugby district school Warwickshire
  Balliol College Oxford
  1908 BA Oxford
  1913 MA Oxford
  21 Dec 1913 deacon Winchester
  20 Dec 1914 priest Winchester (The Times)

Positions
  1911 solicitor's articled clerk a visitor in Rugby, head of house Grenville Augustus Francis MASON schoolmaster, joint headmaster William Cyril MAYNE
  1913-1919 curate Portsea S Mary diocese Winchester
  1919-1923 rector Swellington nr Woodford Leeds diocese Ripon
  ([1923] patron Lieutenant-Colonel Sir CB LOWTHER baronet)
  1923-1927 vicar Stanwick
  1927-1935 chaplain at city and diocese Yokohama in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church" abbreviated as NSKK, or sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
  1925-1927 chaplain Cumberland infirmary diocese Carlisle
  23 Apr 1927 Edwin missionary and Evelyn sailed England MANTUA to Yokohama Japan
  Jul 1932 Edwin and Evelyn sailed Japan MONTCLARE to Southampton, going to The First, Bell Bar, Hatfield
  1935-1936 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
  24 Jan 1936 from San Francisco with wife arrived Auckland MONTEREY
  1936-1942 vicar Isle diocese Carlisle
  1939-1942 rural dean Keowick
  Aug 1942 as from 75 Victoria Street London sailed CANADIAN STAR to Fiji
  1942-1946 chaplain diocese Polynesia
  1949-1952 chaplain Alnutt hospital Goring Heath co and diocese Oxford
  (Feb 1953) as from Thurstonfield Carlisle sailed London RANGITANE to Fiji
  1953-1955 licensed priest diocese Carlisle
  1955-1960 vicar Isle nr Cockermouth
  1955-1960 perpetual curate Setmurdy
  1959-1960 honorary canon of Carlisle (B)
  1960 retired, canon emeritus, residing Thurstonfield Carlisle co Cumberland (B)

BUDD, EDWARD CLAUDE
  born c1838 baptised 1858 Oxford
  died 24 Nov 1929 age 71 24 Seecombe's Rd Newmarket Auckland buried 25 Nov 1929 Waikumete, married Dec ¼ 1882 Medway Kent,
  Mary Ann FORD
  (1881) schoolmistress officer North Aylesford Union workhouse Gun Lane Strood Kent
  born c1858 Pembroke Wales
  died 31 Aug 1937 age 78 Auckland buried Waikumete
  sister to Teresa Elizabeth FORD (1881) student S Katherines Training College Tottenham
  daughter of Edward FORD born c1822
  and Elizabeth TOWNS born c1834
  ([152;159]

Education
  private school Rochester
  1874 confirmed bishop Rochester (Kent) (ADA)
  College of S John Evangelist Auckland
  1898 grade IV 3rd of Board of Theological Studies
  28 Jan 1894 deacon Waipāpu for Auckland
  29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre, with Middlewood KIRKBRIDE) (ADA;317)

Positions
  1871 age 16 scholar, boarding with SHERRELL family, 'scripture reader', S Margaret Rochester Kent
  (31 Mar 1883) born c1858 Oxford, a temperance agent, a boarder in family of a 'scripture reader' with daughters teachers of music
Rochester Kent (352,249)
(06 Apr 1891) age 33 temperance agent residing with wife Mary, son Edward Claude age 3, Arnold Ford age 1, and Winifred age 5 months
Strood Rochester co Kent (352)
08 Jul 1894 son Arthur Everard BUDD born Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1894 to Auckland at first to Mt Albert (obituary New Zealand Herald)
1895 assistant curate Waiuku/Mauku diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1895 vicar Waiuku/Mauku
1899-1927 chaplain public institutions city Auckland
Jun 1920 unable to continue at Costley Home Auckland – home for c230 aged poor; (1924-1927) Auckland infirmary
1925 licensed chaplain to gaol and mental hospital
1929-1930 p21 diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

BULA, REUBEN
born by 1855 from Belaga, Florida Solomon islands
died 06 May 1916
related to Alfred BULA who died as a missionary in Fiji;
marrried, Clara - (261;412)

Education
1868-1871 by JC PATTESON to College of S Barnabas Norfolk island
20 Sep 1871 from home on voyage returning back to Norfolk island Bishop PATTESON was killed at the island of Nukapu
1872 baptised by Bishop JR SELWYN and returned to Florida
1877 confirmed by SELWYN, and continued to live Florida
12 Jul 1891 deacon Auckland for sick Melanesi (in pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; this was the sixth Melanesian ordained by COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Present were Archdeacon DUDLEY, MULGAN, JK DAVIS; and the Revd A BRITTAIN who interpreted; six other (sic) Polynesian natives were present, who arrived with BRITTAIN and BULA on the mission schooner SOUTHERN CROSS; BULA read the gospel at ordination in his own tongue
(see New Zealand Herald 13 Jul 1891; also Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions
began as a teacher under Charles Hyde BROOKE (412)
1882- in charge of the mission in Florida
1891-1916- stationed Belaga, under COMINS
1907 residing Florida, old but ‘of unflagging energy’, his district lies on the opposite side of Florida, most of his relations being Guadalcanal people, of great influence there, used ‘entirely for the furtherance of Christianity’ (journal of Cecil WOOD bishop)

Other
father of the Revd Robert Codrington KAKAU of Gela

BULBECK, ARTHUR LESLIE
born 13 Aug 1894 Arundel co Sussex
died 29 Sep 1964 Springbank repatriation hospital South Australia, cremated Centennial Park
son of Harry Charles BULBECK
(1888) timber merchant
born 1863 Cheltenham Sussex baptised 08 Jul 1863 Singleton co Sussex
brother to George BULBECK born 1861 Cheltenham co Sussex
son of George Henry BULBECK
(1871) timber dealer
born 1836 Cheltenham co Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1850 Westhampnett co Sussex
and Mary KNIGHT
born 1838 West Dean co Sussex;
marrried 18 Sep 1888 Birlingham registered Penshore,
and Maud Mary SMITHIN
(1881) school pupil Upton Warren
born 26 Sep 1864 registered Pershore baptised 03 Jan 1865 Bithingham Worcestershire 
hein sister to brother Hubert SMITHTH 
doughter of Joseph SMITHTH (1871) of Lower End farm 
and Charlotte; 
marrried 16 Aug 1922 S Andrew Walkerville 

Dulcie STEVENS 
born 08 Dec 1891 died 23 Nov 1991 
doughter of Frederick STEVENS 
(family information Dec 2009;111) 

Education 
1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide 
1920 Tht. Australian college of theology 
1927 Th(L)h 

21 Dec 1919 deacon Adelaide 
18 Feb 1921 priest Adelaide (111) 

Positions 
1901 residing Maltraves Street Arundel co Sussex 
27 Feb 1911 from London family arrived Brisbane Queensland MARATHON 
1912 arrived Adelaide South Australia 
1914-1919 with Australian Imperial Forces [A I F] in World War 1, wounded 
21 Dec 1919-1921 curate Christ Church Adelaide city and diocese Adelaide 
18 Mar 1921-1925 priest-in-charge Mannum Mission 
1925-1928 Henley Beach 
02 Nov 1928-1936 nector Renmark 

Oct 1935 locum tenens for E LAWTON on Norfolk island 
17 Apr 1936-1938 nector S Barnabas Clare 
24 Nov 1938-1943 nector Christ Church with priest-in-charge S Cyprian North Adelaide 
1938-1957 Adelaide 
1933 editor Adelaide Church Guardian 
1933-1940 chaplain AIF Australian military forces 
1940-1944 chaplain AIF (DACG 1942) – stationed in Perth? 
1947-1950 senior chaplain Australian military forces 
28 Dec 1947-11 May 1957 archdeacon of The Broughton 
1948-1949 rural dean Adelaide 
1949-1963 canon of Adelaide 
1954 South Australia chaplain Venerable Order Hospitalers of S John 
01 September 1957 general licence 
1963 residing 5 Arundel Street Brighton South Australia 

Other 
1950 ED 
1956 OBE 
involved with Boy Scouts and Legacy 
author 

1945 These Stones Cry Out 
1949 This Stone which I have set up 
15 Oct 1964 obituary Anglican (111) 

BULL, ARCHIBALD GEORGE 
born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau 
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka 
brother to the Revd Maxwell Lovelace BULL archdeacon Whangarei 

born 08 Jan 1899 Maungaturoto Auckland 
died 14 Feb 1984 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto 
brother to Roger Henry Hyslop BULL born 29 Aug 1881 New Zealand 
died 05 Feb 1964 New Zealand 
son of Lovelace Henry Andrew BULL 

sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kapaia north Auckland 
born c1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies 
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kapaia New Zealand 
brother to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire 
son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL 
died late 1860s Fever West Indies 
and Isabella Jane HYSLOP 
returned to England on husband’s death 
(1871) with family Bedfordshire 
daughter of Sarah (HYSLOP): 
marrried 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Kaikawa Auckland New Zealand, 
and Edith Beatrice LINNELL 

born ca Mar 1869 Waitakere Kaikawa New Zealand 
died 26 Mar 1921 age 52 New Zealand 
sister to George Forest LINNELL born c1871 co Cheshire 

BULL, ARCHIBALD GEORGE
died 06 Oct 1962 age 91
sister to George Frederick LINNELL
born 20 Apr 1867 Crown grant of land, Auckland
(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (Auckland Star)
married (1898) Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE
daughter of George Frederick LINNELL
An Anglican lay-reader
sheep farmer Kaiwaka district
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
and Elizabeth;
and Mary HULL died 1907 Auckland
daughter of Francis Holmes HULL of 'Fairburn' Mangawai JP
MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Marsden
brother to the Revd Thomas Trevor Neptune HULL
and Eliza McNEILL
born 26 Mar 1815 died 14 Jun 1901
eldest daughter of William McNEILL of Belfast;
married 31 Dec 1931 New Zealand,
Kathleen Garden COWIE,
(18 Jul 1929) engagement announced
born 28 Sep 1900 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1970 age 69 and ashes interred Hakaru
sister to second daughter Helen Garden COWIE
married 1930 Thomas Challoner PURCHAS
second son of Dr and the late Mrs AC PURCHAS
daughter of the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE
and Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
Education
1920-1923 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest J SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruru RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
Positions
1923-1927 curate Hamilton diocese Waikato
1930-1963 permission to officiate diocese Auckland: a farmer at Kaiwaka Kaipara North Auckland
1963 residing Kaiwaka North Auckland (8)
1964 at death a farmer Kaiwaka Northland

Other
May 1964 member North Auckland Power Board
n d member Auckland education board
n d branch chairman Federated Farmers
11 May 1964 obituary Northland Times

BULL, Cecil STANLEY
born 21 Aug 1902 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 20 Apr 1994 Tauranga cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa cemetery
son of John Henry BULL
and Margaretta Annie WALLACE;
married (i) 1930 Victoria Australia,
Lucy Sarah WHEELER
born c1895 died 20 May 1944 age 49 – memorial hospital in Fiji
daughter of Frank WHEELER;
married (ii) Easter 1946 Napier New Zealand,
Annie Cora Atworth BULL
born 20 Dec 1911
died 14 Jun 1990 cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa New Zealand (352;111)
Education
1923 S Aidan's theological college Ballarat
1925 ThL Australian college of theology

Positions
1923-1927 deacon in charge Marnoo diocese Ballarat
07 Jan 1925-1929 curate Warrnambool
1929-1931 priest in-charge Cobden diocese Ballarat
04 Nov 1931-1936 Murtoa
1936-1939 vicar Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
05 Aug 1939 priest cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
1940-1946 precentor Holy Trinity pro-cathedral Suva and superintendent Melanesian Mission
1945-1946 vicar general Polynesia
1946-1948 sub-dean cathedral 5 Luke Sota diocese Melanesia
1949 resigned Melanesian Mission (1889)
22 Apr 1949-1951 vicar Beaufort diocese Ballarat
1950-1954 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
1956-1963 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiaupō
16 Aug 1962 curate Tauranga diocese Waiaupō
30 Jun 1965-1970 vicar parochial district Gate Pa
01 Feb 1970 general license, permission to officiate diocese Waiaupō (1970 clergy directory Waiaupō)

Other
nd Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
1961 Waerenga-a-hika mission parish, 1854-1961
1970 The historic Bay of Plenty, Te Papa C.M.S. Mission Station, 1838-1883
1985 (with Duff Heron MAXWELL) Pictorial souvenir of "The Elms" today and glimpses of missionary days in New Zealand – this was the home of Archdeacon Alfred Nesbit BROWN of CMS
28 Apr 1994 p5 obituary Bay of Plenty Times (111)

BULLOCK, WILLIAM
born 12 Feb 1885 Tibshelf Derbyshire England
died 09 Nov 1944 age 59 Wellington cremated
son of Mary Ann BULLOCK born c1864 Tibshelf
(1901) pupil teacher Penshurst co Kent
[Note: she married (Dec ¼ 1889 Mansfield) Thomas BINGHAM (1901) coal worker below ground]
sister to Eliza BULLOCK born c1866 Tibshelf
sister to Harriett BULLOCK born c1868 Tibshelf
sister to Lucy N BULLOCK (1891) housekeeper to her father
born c1874 Tibshelf
daughter of John BULLOCK
[1873] recorded as 'George'
[1881] recorded as 'John' widow, colliery labourer
(1893) general labourer with housekeeper Lucy N BULLOCK and grandson William BULLOCK
born c1891 Bilsthorpe Farnsworth Nottinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1900 age 69 Mansfield
and Elizabeth - born c1839 Tibshelf died Mar ¼ 1875 age 36 Mansfield co Derby;
married 1916 Tunbridge Wells Kent,
Maude BULLLEN
[1901] headmaster public elementary school
(1905) certified elementary school teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Mar ¼ 1850 Snattisham registered Docking co Norfolk
possibly died 31 Mar 1925 Lynwood Valentine Rd Hunstanton Docking co Norfolk
[Left £322 probate to a widow Ethel Allan BULLLEN]
brother to Alfred BULLLEN stone mason born Jun ¼ 1849 Snattisham registered Docking
brother to Charles BULLLEN born Jun ¼ 1852 Hunstanton registered Docking
son of William BULLLEN tailor
born c1814 Lynx Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 Kings Lynn Norfolk,
and Elizabeth ABRAHAM
born c1810 Claxton co Norfolk;
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Downham co Norfolk
and Beatrice Maude SAYLE
born Sep ¼ 1858 Fordham Downham Norfolk
died Mar ¼ 1917 age 59 registered Pancras co Middlesex (no probate index)
sister to William Thomas SAYLE born Jun ¼ 1849 Fordham registered Downham
sister to Emma SAYLE born Sep ¼ 1849 Fordham
sister to Harry SAYLE born Dec ¼ 1850 Fordham
daughter of William SAYLE
(1871) plumber and glazier residing Stow Bardolph
born c1826 Fordham co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1847 Downham,
and Emma DRAPER
born c1822 Frome co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1877 age 56 registered Downham
(131;352;345;Downham135)

Education
1914 Th A King's College London
1914 deacon
30 May 1915 priest Rochester (Th Times;84)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 6 scholar with widowed grandfather John BULLOCK general labourer born c1830 Notinghamshire, and Lucy BULLOCK born c1874 Tibshelf who is the daughter of John BULLOCK (352)
31 Mar 1901 butcher's assistant residing 'son to mother' in family of Thomas BINGHAM Tibshelf Derbyshire (352)
1914-1915 curate All Saints Chatham diocese Rochester
1916-1918 assistant curate St John Evangelist Bromley Kent (26)
1918-1919 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury Regiment, New Zealand Convalescent hospital (141)
26 Jul 1919 arrived New Zealand BRITON (140)
1919-Feb 1922 organising secretary Church of England Men's Society New Zealand (26)
24 Jul 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch at St Saviour orphanage (93)
Jan 1922-Feb 1922 relieving at St Thomas Newtown Wellington
01 May 1922 commenced membership pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
07 Jun 1922-1930 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington
n d member Wairarapa Secondary education board (209)
03 Aug 1930-Nov 1944 vicar S Peter Wellington
23 Aug 1930 superintendent Chinese mission in Frederick Street
1934-01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wairarapa
1938 vicar general diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wellington (308;140)
(1942) with STRONG, a Commissary for the bishop of Melanesia [W H BADDELEY]

Other
latterly, totally blind
01 Dec 1944 p1 obituary Church Gazette

BUNBURY, THOMAS EDWIN GEORGE
baptised 29 May 1838 Walcot Bath co Somerset England
died 09 May 1891 age 51 Warneford lunatic asylum Old Rd Headington Oxfordshire, he formerly of Aylesbury co Buckingham
buried 09 May 1891 from Holy Trinity church Headington Quarry
son of George Benjamin BUNBURY
(1812-) royal navy HMS DUBLIN – served off Brest, Rochefort, coast of France
(27 Aug 1812) HMS MINDED at the bombardment of Algiers
(1820) on HMS MINDEN East Indies
(1823) on HMS WINGER, employed off West Africa coast in the suppression of the slave trade
(01 Jul 1825- Feb 1832) lieutenant royal navy, on HMS VICTOR
born c1800 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 76 Bath
brother to the Revd William BUNBURY, MA rector Shandrum born 1803
his son Thomas BUNBURY (1899 - death) bishop of Limerick
born 1830 Shandrum died 19 Jan 1907 in office
third son among at least ten children of Thomas BUNBURY
[for an inheritance also took name ISAAC, but his children dropped it again] Hollywood House co Down
born 1760 died 1823
married 07 Jun 1790 Green Mount co Tipperary
and Maria GREENE
died 22 Feb 1856
daughter of Michael GREEN high sheriff co Waterford;
[Maria BUNBURY widow married (ii) Jun 1823, the very Revd the Honourable George GORE dean of Killala his (iii) wife
son of Arthur Saunders GORE the 2nd Earl of Arran of the Arran Isles
and Anne KNIGHT died 1778];
married 03 Oct 1836 Walcot church Bath,
and Ann Elizabeth REEVES
born c1818 Bath Somerset
only child of Edwin REEVES of Gay Street Bristol co Somerset;
murder 01 Jun 1870 Bridgewater co Somerset,
Anna McGrir PUGH
born 14 Nov 1840 South Newton co Wiltshire England
baptised 04 Apr 1841 South Newton
(1861) lodger with sisters ET & CM PUGH residing Melcombe Regis Dorset
(1891) residing 12 Rivers Street Bath
sister to Elizabeth Templeman PUGH born 1829 Chalbury co Dorset
sister to Charlotte M PUGH baptised 17 Nov 1839 South Newton co Wiltshire
sister to Robert Maurice PUGH
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Giles PUGH
(1827) curate Hinton Martell co Dorset
(1828) chaplain Naples Italy
(Note: based in the British Legation (Palazzo Calabritto) until 1860s
when Christ Church Naples was built on land given by GARIBALDI)
(1864-1871) vicar Shapwick with Ashcott
born c1804 Hinton Martell co Dorset
died 28 Feb 1875 age 71 Ashcott registered Bridgnorth (yn £ 150
married 12 Feb 1829 Clifton co Gloucester
and Janet Pomeroy McGHIE
born c1805 Bishops Hull co Somerset
died 23 Jun 1891 age 86 Bath (left £266)
(179;100;181;268;7;244;2;111)
Education
04 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1860 deacon Bath & Wells for Lichfield
22 Dec 1861 priest Hereford (2;111)
Positions
10 May 1861 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1861 lodger unmarried curate Burton (381)
chaplain HMS ESK (111)
Jan 1865 officiated funeral S Paul Auckland (ADA)
1866 member synod (as a guest, without a vote) Auckland diocese New Zealand (250)
26 Jan 1866 buried a seaman Auckland (register ADA)
1867 while chaplain officiated diocese Sydney Australia
30 Sep 1868 - 1870 curate Burton-on-Trent (111)
1870 nothing further known of his clerical career (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1891 as he was confined to the lunatic asylum Old Road Headington Oxford, the family did not claim his body at death
[Note: Jul 1826 the Oxford lunatic asylum opened, later the Warneford lunatic asylum]
Other
1891 estate £957 to his widow Anna McGhie BUNBURY of 12 Rivers Street Bath England (366)
13 Jul 1863 cousin Berkeley BUNBURY before city court Melbourne, drunk and disorderly conduct, fine 5 shillings (Argus)
22 Dec 1876 death of his cousin Vesey BUNBURY age 37 heart disease, gardener of North Pine, Brisbane (The Telegraph)
11 Dec 1883 Vesey's brother Berkeley BUNBURY settled and married in Taranaki, an habitual drunkard who mis-spent his estate (Taranaki Herald)
BURGESS, THOMAS CONEY
born 13 Sep 1869 Belchford co Lincoln
died 05 May 1917 age 48 private hospital Hobart Tasmania
buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart Australia
son among fourteen children of Francis BURGESS
(1881) farm labourer
(1901) farmer of Belchford near Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1837 Belchford co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1914 age 77 Belchford
married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Horncastle co Lincolnshire,
and Martha CONEY
born Dec ¼ 1841 Hagworthingham co Lincoln probably died Jun ¼ 1918 age 77 Belchford registered Horncastle;
married 1893 registered Fremantle Western Australia,
Isabella CORNISH
born 31 Aug 1867 Geraldton Western Australia died 04 Nov 1948 Coburg Victoria
daughter of James CORNISH
and Ellen LILLEY
(96;183 DARC;111)
Education
c1900? Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Dunedin
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (priests BURGESS RANKIN; deacon BRAY)
(424;151;111;26)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 farm boy ('Thos Colney') residing with parents
eight siblings no servants Lincoln Road Belchford co Lincoln (249)
1888 came to Australia, and went into business, returning to train for ordination at Lincoln (111)
1896 tobacco shop and warehouse on South Tce Fremantle Western Australia
Jun 1906-1907 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
12 Mar 1907 vicar Kuroe Dunstoo and Ngapara
01 Jun 1909 vicar Maniototo (351,26)
01 Aug 1911-Feb 1913 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (91,96)
25 May 1913 general licence diocese Perth
08 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)
08 Aug 1916 registered as an officiating minister Zeehan under the marriage act The Mercury Hobart

Other
Jul 1917 late of Fremantle, probate of estate granted at Perth to Wallace Elias Bickley SOLOMON, amount not stated

BURGIN, ERIC WOOLLCOMBE
born 04 Jul 1898 Torquay Devon England
died 20 Jul 1984 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of the Revd John Robert BURGIN (1918) vicar Onehunga
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincolnshire
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on Somme buried Purewa Auckland
and Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE (1901) living on own means district St Lawrence
born c1885 Loudwater Buckinghamshire
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland;
married 03 Sep 1932 New Zealand,
Margaret ELLIS
born 09 Mar 1907
died May 1996 New Zealand
sister to Walter Worcest ELLIS (1919); P born 30 Dec 1913 died 1986 Napier
doughter of Walter Worcest ELLIS farmer of Taradale Hawkes Bay
retired Whanganui Manawatu
born Sep ¼ 1888 Worthen Montgomery Wales
died 24 Sep 1946 age 80 Wellington New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Richard ELLIS farmer of Brockton Worthen Montgomeryshire
and Emma;
married Jun ¼ 1895 Basford co Nottingham
and Mary Frances WILKINSON (315;352;249;345;328)

Education
1910-1912 King's College Auckland
Mar 1918-Nov 1920 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
13 Jun 1922 conferred, BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1923 Lth Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1922 deacon Wellington
29 Jun 1923 priest Wellington (preacher W PAYNE vicar of Kelburn)
(328;308;83;181)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 2 residing with mother, sister Irene born 1900 but not their father, St Lawrence co Kent (345)
11 Jun 1922-Jun 1926 assistant curate S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington (359;315)
29 Jul 1926-1932 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa (308)
11 Apr 1932-1936 vicar Mangaweka
25 May 1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon
02 Apr 1940-1955 vicar Whanganui parochial district (308)
1955-1962 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
06 Sep 1962-31 Jul 1967 chaplain Wellington hospital (242,8)

BURGIN, JOHN ROBERT
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincoln England
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on the Somme World War 1
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of William BURGIN farm bailiff (111) at Foston
born c1830 Foston Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1919 age 89 Foston registered Newark
married Jun ¼ 1855 registered Stalforth,
and Elizabeth ELKINGTON born c1835 Timberland Lincolnshire;
marrried 10 Dec 1860 Loudwater High Wycombe Buckinghamshire,
Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE
(1881) S Mary's Hall boarding school Brighton co Sussex
31 Mar 1901) living on own means district St Lawrence Kent
born c1885 Loudwater co Buckingham
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter among at least nine children of the Rev William Penrose WOOLLCOMBE
(1865-1881) vicar Loudwater High Wycombe co Buckingham
born c1826 baptised 03 Jan 1828 Iltington Devon
died 26 Mar 1899 age 71 St Augustines Rd Ramsgate co Kent [left £1 280]
son of William WOOLLCOMBE and Elizabeth;
married Jun ½ 1862 City of London,
and Henrietta JACOB
born c1839 Bromsgrove co Worcester
married Jun ¼ 1862 City of London,
and Henrietta JACOB
born c1839 Bromsgrove co Worcester
died 07 Jun 1900 age 61 4 Beatrice Villas Ellington Rd Ramsgate Kent [left £107]
born c1839 Bromsgrove co Worcester
married Jun ¼ 1862 City of London,
and Henrietta JACOB
born c1839 Bromsgrove co Worcester
died 07 Jun 1900 age 61 4 Beatrice Villas Ellington Rd Ramsgate Kent [left £107]

Education
Grantham church and All Saints Nottingham (278)
31 Mar 1901 at Bishop Wilson Theological school Isle of Man (87) (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)
07 Apr 1903 deacon Sodor & Man (or by 'Lagos and Hausaland (for West Equatorial Africa Mission)'
29 Mar 1904 priest Sodor and Man (278)

Positions
1889–1892 Church Army officer
1899 of Cockington Torquay (50)
1892 SPG lay missionary [with Frederick LAWRENCE an ordinand] Mchautsie Matabeleland in new diocese of Mashonaland
1893-1896 SPG lay missionary Melsetter district with GHW KNIGHT BRUCE 1st bishop (1891-1895) of Mashonaland, in Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
1895 assistant in district around Fort Victoria
16 May 1899-22 Apr 1903 CMS lay missionary with Bishop TUGWELL of Hauzaland (1894-1922 bishop of The Niger District and Western Equatorial Africa)
31 Mar 1901 student Bishop Wilson theological school Isle of Man, while his wife, daughter Irene and son Eric residing St Lawrence Kent
01 Oct 1901 resigned on medical grounds (50)
Apr 1903-1905 assistant curate Peel Isle of Man diocese Sodor and Man
1905-1906 assistant curate S George Douglas
1906-1907 vicar Gartree co Antrim diocese Connor
1907-1909 vicar S Budeaux Devonport diocese Exeter
and chaplain to the forces
15 Mar 1919 arrived Wellington with family PAPAROA (WARC)
16 Mar 1909-1910 curacy parochial district Havelock diocese Nelson (369)
30 Mar 1910-31 Aug 1910 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
18 Jul 1910-1911 assistant curate S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
02 Aug 1912-1915 vicar Ashtonbury diocese Christchurch (91)
1914-1918 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces:
1915 chaplain to the forces 3rd and 4th rifle brigade in Egypt and France (26): nominal roll volume 2, number 18/29, chaplain major, next of kin Mrs Hi BURGIN, wife of Parnell Auckland, clerk in holy orders – gassed on the Somme France
Sep 1917 left diocesan pension fund diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Sep 1917-1918 honorary assistant curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
chaplain to returned soldiers Auckland district (278)
01 December 1919-1921 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Other
see Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe, by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden)
n d committee member NZCMS
Jan 1911 p7 obituary (128)
Jan 1921 Church Gazette
Mar 1921 obituary New Zealand Churchman

BURLEY, JOSEPH WILLIAM

born 02 May 1897 baptised Jul 1897 in Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died Sep ¾ 1945 age 71 Hikurangi nr Whangarei New Zealand
brother to William BURLEY born c1899 (1914) miner
brother to Ellen BURLEY born c1901
brother to Thomas BURLEY born 11 Dec 1904 England died 1986 Rotorua New Zealand
half-brother to Ann BURLEY born c1912
half-brother to Benjamin B BURLEY born Sep 1913 Sunderland co Durham died 1935 age 21 New Zealand
son of Thomas BURLEY coal-filler below ground
1881 residing Tudhoe co Durham
(1881) residing Tudhoe co Durham
1914 immigrated, farmer of View Road Hikurangi New Zealand
worked in southern coalfields then as deputy and as underviewer Hikurangi coal mine
pastmaster Hikurangi machinist lodge
born 1874 Middlesborough Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1945 age 71 Hikurangi nr Whangarei New Zealand a miner
son of Joseph BURLEY
(1881) refinery man at steel works Durham
born c1841 Lincoln
and Ellen born c1839 Dudley co Worcester;
married (i) possibly Dec ¾ 1892 Auckland co Durham
and Hannah [COOKE]
Thomas BURLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1909 Sunderland, Jane Ann BOSANKO born Jun ¼ 1877 Ryhope registered Sunderland co Durham died 1960 age 82 Whangarei New Zealand father of Harry RAVEN (1881) farm labourer (1901) mechanical engineer (1911) ship fitter born Mar ¼ 1868 Steeple registered Maldon co Essex son of Susanah [RAVEN] (1881) of Church Street Maldon St Mary Essex, married Mar ¼ 1900 Maldon co Essex, and Grace Martha THOMPSON (1901) dressmaker born Jun ¼ 1869 Maldon co Essex daughter of John Henry THOMPSON mariner born c1842 Tetney Lock co Lincolnshire and Mary born c1843 Maldon co Essex (352;126;295;345)

Education
Aug 1909 confirmed Hartlepool grammar school
1916 Auckland University College New Zealand
1917-1919 private with 29th reinforcements E company New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1
13 Aug 1917 embarked Wellington MOKOIA for Glasgow Scotland
very possibly 1922 school teacher Manden Point (295)
Jan 1925-1927 Maori missioner Ruatoki diocese Whaipaú
Jun 1925 assistant curate Whakatane
Apr 1927-1929 assistant curate Rotorua (126) residing with wife Whata Rd Rotorua (266)
01 May 1929-1931 vicar (vice T WEATHERHOG) Christ Church parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato (126;69) 1931 months in Haemer Sanatorium
27 Feb 1931 vicar parochial district Matamata
1935 resigned to return to England (352)
1935-1938 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act 1874) as curate Faversham 1936- commissary Waikato
1938-1945 vicar Newington diocese Canterbury
1941-1946 chaplain forces World War 2
1946-1947 vicar Hartlip
01 Feb 1948 vicar parochial district Whanganomona New Zealand
1949-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Whaipaú and Waikato
1951-1952 vicar Te Karakia diocese Whaipaú
1952-1955 vicar Mt Maunganui
Aug 1956 with wife arrived RUHANE England
1957-1959 vicar Tisted diocese Chelmsford
1960-1962 permission to officiate diocese Derby
1963 residing Dulverton Hall St Martin's Square Scarborough Yorkshire

Other
1960 left £1 604

BURROW, SELWYN CHARLES
born 19 Sep 1896 Browns Bay north of Auckland New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1968 at Christ's Hospital Selwyn village Auckland
buried 17 Oct 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Charles Alfred BURROW (1893) watchmaker employed at Mr HENRICKSON'S Victoria Street Auckland (1894) watchmaker of Woolfe St Central Auckland (1904) presented with First Aid Certificate of St John Ambulance Association Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1867 Pancras London died 01 Jan 1940 age 72 New Zealand,
son of Robert BURROW born c1837 and Sarah born c1835; married 24 Jul 1856 New Zealand, and Emma Jane MORGANS, born 1872 New Zealand died 1967 age 94 New Zealand; married 1945 New Zealand, Lydia Mary RODGERS born 07 Jul 1892 (not in New Zealand) died 30 Dec 1974 age 82 Thames New Zealand daughter of James Crammond RODGERS engineer born 1873 Broughty Ferry Monifieth Forfar Scotland died 16 Nov 1958 age 75 Auckland buried Waikaraka Auckland and Mary died 31 Jan 1940

Education
Auckland grammar school
Mar 1923-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland grades III Board Theological Studies (BTS) 21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George STELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEFY]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH) 21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW, John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)

Positions
1912-1925 organist S Andrew Epsom served in New Zealand forces World War I regimental number 48445 21 Dec 1924 curate Te Awamutu diocese Auckland/Waikato 06 Aug 1927-1928 curate Cambridge 1931-1963 permission to officiate diocese Auckland 1963 residing Browns Bay Auckland (B) Oct 1968 residing 689 Beach Rd Browns Bay north of Auckland city (352)

BURROWS, ROBERT
born 1812 Woodchester Stroud baptised 28 Feb 1813 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire died 22 Aug 1897 age 84 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell son of Thomas BURROWS a builder and Mary; married Jun ¼ 1839 registered Edmonton co Middlesex England Charlotte Eliza WILCOX born 1806 baptised 10 Oct 1806 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 22 Aug 1888 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell daughter of John WILCOX and Charlotte (ADA;56;256;5;6;50)

Education
private tutor (Dr WILLIAMS rector of Woodchester) 1839 age 27 accepted CMS 1836 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) 10 Jun 1838 deacon London for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (in cathedral S Paul) 26 May 1839 priest London for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (cathedral S Paul) (6;50) Note: New Zealand was not a British colony in 1838 and 1839; while his ordination 'for the cure of souls in Her Majesty's foreign possessions' was canonically regular, his appointment to New Zealand on the strength of this ordination's description was irregular for New Zealand was not a possession of Her Majesty. His appointment to the cure of souls in New Zealand was in effect made regular only when Britain assumed sovereignty in New Zealand with the treaty of Waitangi in 1840. This detail around the authorisation of his ordination raises the question of British attitudes to New Zealand territory before 1840 and to the imperial annexation of New Zealand. (MWB and 111)

Positions
cloth finisher (275) 21 Jul 1839 to CMS mission Bay of Islands 17 Mar 1840 arrived Bay of Islands WESTMINSTER, appointed chaplain to colonists (ADA) 1845-1852 minister CMS station Te Waimate 08 May 1845 officiated burial of soldiers 58th and 96th regiments Omāpere 03 Jul 1845 officiated (with WILLIAMS H) burial of British soldiers Ohaeawai pa (141) 1849 established Industrial school (ADA) 1853 at CMS station Paihia (253;51) Jul 1853 - 15 Sep 1853 on leave in England 27 Dec 1855 arrived Auckland family BANK OF ENGLAND 1855 - 1893 local secretary for CMS land board (6;89;1883 clergy list) 1857 Auckland native chapels 1858 - 1868 unattached priest Auckland Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
BURTON, Frederick Merewether/Merryweather BURTON
brother to Alice Kate BURTON
brother to Lucy Blanche BURTON
brother to Ada Mary BURTON
born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham
buried Hatfield Rd cemetery St Albans
died 17 Mar 1943 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton Sussex
born 23 May 1858 Uppingham Rutland
Aug 1897 p156 obituary
Sep 1888 obituary for wife
1886 author
active in many spheres of diocesan
Aug 1895 licensed chaplain S Stephen school (277)

BROTHER TO:

Henry BURTON
articled clerk born c1832 Lincoln
[died 16 May 1912 age 83 Highfield Gainsborough
left £22 909, probate to widow Rose]
born S 01 Jun 1829 S Margaret
08 Sep 1851 Gainsborough Lincoln
baptised 08 Sep 1851 S Philip Birmingham
died Jun ¼ 1898 age 87 Malling [included Aylesford where George his son then vicar] co Kent
brother to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON BA LLD (Cambridge)
(1881) theological student with family SIMMONS & mine agent 21 Francis St Kenwyn Cornwell
(1890-1896) rector Cowden co Kent diocese Chichester,
(1900) senior grand chaplain of England Freemasons; Fellow Society of Antiquaries
domestic chaplain to (1894-1897) Philip SYMONDS 2nd Baron De L'ISLE and DUDLEY (of Penshurst Kent)
to (1900-1908) Charles Spencer CHURCHILL 9th Duke of MARLBOROUGH born 1871 died 1934
- late in life RC convert and at death intending to enter religious life; cousin to Winston Spencer CHURCHILL
to (1908-1914) Frederick Sleigh ROBERTS 1st Earl ROBERTS VC, KG, KP, GCB, OM, GCSI, GCMG, KStJ, VC, PC
born 1832 died 1914
(1915-1924) rector Launton Assumption of S Mary Oxford
(Thomas ALLEES a vigorous Tractarian rector 1842-1850)
born Mar ¼ 1854 died 09 Oct 1926 age 72 4 St Vincent Rd Westcliff-on-sea Essex
[he left £9 244 probate to widow Rose]
brother to Alice Marie BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham
brother to Lucy Blanche BURTON
born Sep ¼ 1860 Gainsborough Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1902 nursing home Plaistow West Ham Essex [left £388]
marrried 1884 (i) the Revd George Bowyer VAUX - who was
(1879-1884) assistant (to the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury - AngloCatholic
(1885-1889) vicar Christ Church Wolverhampton
(1889-1895) rector S Mary Chatham
(1895-1902) vicar Aylesford
[became: succeeded by the Revd Arthur THORNBIE father of Dame Sibyl THORNBIE, AngloCatholic:]
[002-1919] (i.e. Lord Victor SEYMOUR) rector Carshalton – markedly AngloCatholic
Gcnoc Bowyer *VAUX born Dec ¼ 1850 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 20 Nov 1943 age 92 of Oldham Hampshire, requiem and funeral Old Basington
first son of the Revd Bowyer VAUX
(1846-1883) perpetual curate S Peter Yarmouth
born 23 Feb 1812 Birmingham baptised 08 Sep 1811 S Philip Birmingham
died Jun ¼ 1898 age 87 Malling [included Aylesford where George his son then vicar] co Kent
brother to the Revd James Edward VAUX an AngloCatholic leader
(at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Philip Clerkenwell, S Mary Crown Street Soho)
baptised 27 Jun 1828 S Philip Birmingham died 29 May 1907 age 79
on Project Canterbury see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jevaux/
son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey, surgeon Birmingham general hospital
[ *See Particular Note on the VAUX family below]
brother to Alice Kate BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Gainsborough Lincoln
son of Frederick Merewether/Merryweather BURTON
[03 May 1842] admitted age 11 Rugby school
of Highfield Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1851) articled lawyers clerk
(1853) solicitor of Uppingham
solicitor registrar of the county court
(1891) solicitor Highfield House Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1901) age 71 solicitor Gainsborough
baptised 03 Jun 1829 S Margaret-in-the-Close Lincoln Lincoln
died 16 May 1912 age 83 Highfield Gainsborough
[left £22 909, probate to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON son, the Revd George Bowyer VAUX son-in-law]
brother to Henry BURTON articled clerk born 1832 Lincoln

BURTON, Henry (or Henry) DAVIE
born 23 May 1858 Uppingham Rutland
died 17 Mar 1943 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton Sussex
buried Hartfield Rd cemetery St Albans
brother to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON BA LLD (Cambridge)
(1881) theological student with family SIMMONS & mine agent 21 Francis St Kenwyn Cornwell
(1890-1896) rector Cowden co Kent diocese Chichester,
(1900) senior grand chaplain of England Freemasons; Fellow Society of Antiquaries
domestic chaplain to (1894-1897) Philip SYMONDS 2nd Baron De L'ISLE and DUDLEY (of Penshurst Kent)
to (1900-1908) Charles Spencer CHURCHILL 9th Duke of MARLBOROUGH born 1871 died 1934
- late in life RC convert and at death intending to enter religious life; cousin to Winston Spencer CHURCHILL
to (1908-1914) Frederick Sleigh ROBERTS 1st Earl ROBERTS VC, KG, KP, GCB, OM, GCSI, GCMG, KStJ, VC, PC
born 1832 died 1914
(1915-1924) rector Launton Assumption of S Mary Oxford
(Thomas ALLEES a vigorous Tractarian rector 1842-1850)
born Mar ¼ 1854 died 09 Oct 1926 age 72 4 St Vincent Rd Westcliff-on-sea Essex
[he left £9 244 probate to widow Rose]
brother to Alice Marie BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham
brother to Lucy Blanche BURTON
born Sep ¼ 1860 Gainsborough Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1902 nursing home Plaistow West Ham Essex [left £388]
marrried 1884 (i) the Revd George Bowyer VAUX - who was
(1879-1884) assistant (to the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury - AngloCatholic
(1885-1889) vicar Christ Church Wolverhampton
(1889-1895) rector S Mary Chatham
(1895-1902) vicar Aylesford
[became: succeeded by the Revd Arthur THORNBIE father of Dame Sibyl THORNBIE, AngloCatholic:]
[002-1919] (i.e. Lord Victor SEYMOUR) rector Carshalton – markedly AngloCatholic
Gcnoc Bowyer *VAUX born Dec ¼ 1850 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 20 Nov 1943 age 92 of Oldham Hampshire, requiem and funeral Old Basington
first son of the Revd Bowyer VAUX
(1846-1883) perpetual curate S Peter Yarmouth
born 23 Feb 1812 Birmingham baptised 08 Sep 1811 S Philip Birmingham
died Jun ¼ 1898 age 87 Malling [included Aylesford where George his son then vicar] co Kent
brother to the Revd James Edward VAUX an AngloCatholic leader
(at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Philip Clerkenwell, S Mary Crown Street Soho)
baptised 27 Jun 1828 S Philip Birmingham died 29 May 1907 age 79
on Project Canterbury see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jevaux/
son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey, surgeon Birmingham general hospital
[ *See Particular Note on the VAUX family below]
brother to Alice Kate BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Gainsborough Lincoln
son of Frederick Merewether/Merryweather BURTON
[03 May 1842] admitted age 11 Rugby school
of Highfield Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1851) articled lawyers clerk
(1853) solicitor of Uppingham
solicitor registrar of the county court
(1891) solicitor Highfield House Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1901) age 71 solicitor Gainsborough
baptised 03 Jun 1829 S Margaret-in-the-Close Lincoln Lincoln
died 16 May 1912 age 83 Highfield Gainsborough
[left £22 909, probate to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON son, the Revd George Bowyer VAUX son-in-law]
brother to Henry BURTON articled clerk born 1832 Lincoln

*See Particular Note on the VAUX family below*
brother to Emma B BURTON born c1836 Lincoln
son of Frederick BURTON solicitor and landed proprietor
born c1798/1801 Lincoln Lincoln
son of John BURTON born c1769 Lincoln Lincoln
married 11 Sep 1824 Lincoln Lincoln, and Frances MERRYWEATHER
(1871) mother-in-law and mother, to Frances M GALBRAITH born c1834 Lincoln
residing with George L GALBRAITH insurance broker born 1837 Sydney NSW; born c1801 Chesterfield Derbyshire died Jun '1874 age 73 Lincoln [no will probate];
married 03 May 1853 S Peter Eastgate Lincoln, and
(i) Kate CHAWNER, baptised 14 Dec 1831 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died Mar '1867 age 34 Gainsborough [no will probate]
sister to Mary Charlotte CHAWNER born c1807 Beckingham Lincolnshire
who married before 1830 and Mary Charlotte –
born c1807 Beckingham Lincolnshire
died 20 Sep 1880 Newark
left £1 000 probate to the Revd Robert J HODGKINSON Leamington, F Merryweather BURTON Gainsborough;

(ii) Dec '1886 Petworth co Sussex, Emily Monica GARFORD
(1861) residing Gainsborough Lindsey
born Sep '1861 Devonshire St Portland Place Marylebone London NW
died Jun '1867 age 34 Kensington London [no will probate]
died 20 May 1909 Ascension day age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
sister to Charles Thomas Joscelyn BAUMGARTNER born Down Ireland
baptised 11 Dec 1888 Godmanchester
died 16 Apr 1926 age 89 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £2 181 + £500]
sister to Helen Mary TOULMIN born Jun '1835 married (03 Jun 1856) the Revd William Cambourne PAYNTER

FREDDIE MERRYWEATHER BURTON
married (i) Dec '1886 Petworth co Sussex, Emily Monica GARFORD
(1861) residing Gainsborough Lindsey
born Sep '1861 Devonshire St Portland Place Marylebone London NW
died Jun '1867 age 34 Kensington London [no will probate]
died 12 Aug 1874 age 96 Godmanchester
left £3 000 probate to sons Charles Astry Octavius, and Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER major-general
married 11 Oct 1810 and Philippa KNIGHT born c1802 Milton Cambridgeshir
died Jun '1892 age 90 Huntingdonshire [no will probate]
third daughter of Samuel KNIGHT of Milton co Cambridge;
married (ii) 25 Jun 1910, Lillian TOULMIN of St Albans Hertfordshire, organist pupil of Healey WILLAN composer, worker for children's ministry at S Saviour St Albans secretary fourteen years to Canon BURTON, involved in every aspect of church life she had a strong devotion to the Sacred Heart and to St Thérèse de Lisieux (pers comm. 1968 Fr SIMMONS master SSS)
[1915-1918] given as his next-of-kin, residing Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire
born 08 Jul 1788 St Albans co Hertford died Mar '1946 age 88 registered Bucklow
sixth of ten daughters (and two sons) of Henry Joseph TOULMIN J.P. D.L mayor of St Albans he was a leader at S Saviour church, his daughter leader of children's work of The Pré co Hertford, previously of Childwickbury co Hertford
born 29 Mar 1837
died 16 Apr 1926 age 89 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £2 181 + £500]
sister to Helen Mary TOULMIN born Jun '1835 married (03 Jun 1856) the Revd William Cambourne PAYNTER
altar was PECK designed by Martin TRAVERS -- related to John Roberts GODLEY founder of Canterbury settlement New Zealand

eldest son of Henry Heyman TOULMIN J.P. of Childwickbury Hertfordshire

[WRoughtON and TOULMIN families were stock brokers]

born c1807 Hackney co Middlesex

baptised 27 Apr 1810 S John Hackney died 13 Jun 1871 Childwickbury Hertfordshire

[left £5000 probate to brothers Frances Upper Clapton Middlesex, Calvert of Inverness Mac Kenneth Gardens and son Henry Joseph TOULMIN of the Pref St Albans]

brother to Augustus TOULMIN son of Joseph TOULMIN and Maria; married 1788.

and Sarah Jemima Brodie HARPER

born 1810 London

died 27 Jan 1889 formerly of vicarage Hatfield Peveril, late of 15 Upper Maze Hill S Leonards-on-Sea

[left £298 probate sons Henry Joseph of The Priory, the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN Hatfield Peveril]

daughter of Alexander HARPER;

married 13 Jul 1862 registered Wantage, and

Emma Louisa WROUGHTON

born Jun ¼ 1843 registered Wycombe England

died 06 Oct 1919 age 76 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans (left £298 probate sons Henry Joseph of the Pré St Albans, brother to Augustus TOULMIN)

eldest daughter of Philip WROUGHTON of Woolley Park co Berkshire

born 24 Dec 1805 in Ilston House co Buckingham died 28 Dec 1862

and (ii) Blanche NORRIS, fifth daughter of John NORRIS of Haghenden House co Buckingham (2;internet;352;366;56;249)

Notes

23 Gaul used the mitre, and (1912) returned Africa, with gifts of cloth

1909 William Thomas GAUL retired bishop of Mashonaland Central Africa joined the church, and (01 Nov 1909) blessed incense on its first use in that church - sounded out [by Gaul?] for the bishopric of Mashonaland but declined to let his name go forward; incense was the problem on which BURTON resigned as the bishop of St Albans banned use; the conflict with the bishop was known in the parish but his own exhaustion was given as the formal reason

Gaul used the mitre, and (1912) returned Africa, with gifts of cloth-of-silver vestments and episcopal gloves

23 Dec 1909 by the bishop of Colchester dedication very expensive Lady chapel (a memorial to the 1st son of the 5th Marquess of Hertford) carshalton diocese Winchester (now diocese Southwark)

and chaplain Royal Small Arms Factory co Middlesex diocese London

(18 May 1888 his successor was the Revd Herbert Edward COPINGER)

1888-1892 assistant (to Lord Victor SEYMOUR Ritualist, superior Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, (1901-1929) vicar Stephen Gloucester Rd South Kensington, born 1859 died 1935 son of the 9th Marquess of Hertford) carshalton diocese Winchester (now diocese Southwark)

06 Apr 1881 residing with wife Helen, and daughters Helen age 4 born Chelmsford Essex, Enid age 2 Chelmsford, Aileen age 1 Carshalton, Charles BAUMGARTNER boarder and clerk age 22 born Down Ireland, a cook, nurse, and nursemaid (352)

1892- Dec 1910 diocesan missionary diocese St Albans - he organised 116 parish missions, leader of 42

30 Dec 1909 the Revd George EDWARDES assistant missionary appointed missionary in succession to BURTON (411)

10 Nov 1895, 1905 mission priest (assisted by BG DURRAND) S Saviour St Albans (26) - at Sandridge from which parish this new parish district emerged, the church grew rapidly but he was attacked for his high church views (see Sandridge parish history by the Revd Edward GILES)

1900 attached 14th brigade, then acting chaplain King's Own Scottish Borderers in British South African war (141)

20 Nov 1900 arrived Southampton ORIOATA, met by wife and Mrs T Robinson, mayoral reception at St Albans

31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife and daughters St Albans (345)

1905-1910 perpetual curate (vicar) S Saviour (Sandpit Lane) city and diocese St Albans (2)

1905-1910 honorary chaplain Essex Imperial Yeomanry (26)

1907-1910 chaplain bishop of Colchester (Henry Frank JOHNSON; 1909 R H WHITCOMBE)

early summer (ie English) 1907 member of Mission of Help to South Africa

Sep 1907 Il for six months, off duty (26)

01 Nov 1908 dedication rood screen (at chance) designed by Mr Frank PECK of 27 Old Queens St Westminster

1909 William Thomas GAUL retired bishop of Mashonaland Central Africa joined the church, and (01 Nov 1909) blessed incense on its first use in that church - sounded out [by Gaul?] for the bishopric of Mashonaland but declined to let his name go forward; incense was the problem on which BURTON resigned as the bishop of St Albans banned use; the conflict with the bishop was known in the parish but his own exhaustion was given as the formal reason

Gaul used the mitre, and (1912) returned Africa, with gifts of cloth-of-silver vestments and episcopal gloves

23 Dec 1909 by the bishop of Colchester dedication very expensive Lady chapel (a memorial to his 1st wife and others, designed by Frank PECK again) including a tabernacle and commemoration of the Assumption above the altar; the panels of the rood was later designed by Martin TRAVERS -- not clear to me exactly what TRAVERS did but the parish records are clear that the tabernacle with super-altar was PECK

Notes: Frank PECK was architect for the proposed Wellington cathedral, and for Nelson cathedral New Zealand (MWB)
1909 New Zealand church delegated selection of new parish priest (vice AVERILL; who had been himself put forward by Canon WCE NEWBOLT and appointed) for S Michael & All Angels to WCE NEWBOLT (1890–1930) canon of S Paul's cathedral London and member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis], and to the bishop of London Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM: however Jan 1910 with strong commendations from the bishops of London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) and of Colchester (Robert Henry WHITCOMBE) BURTON was nominated as their rector by the parish of S James King Street Sydney (vice CARR-SMITH); the Sydney diocesan nominators consulted Eugene STOCK also in London, the historian of CMS and specifically of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association, who advised them that he was an extreme Ritualist (+ mass vestments and incense) – which brought unanimous rejection of him by the Sydney nominators. However it was public knowledge that the parish of Christchurch S Michael was then under offer to BURTON (BURTON had raised £40 000 for the parish during his years as priest S Saviour; 

vice BURTON the Revd Leonard Sedgwick WESTALL vicar of ThaTsed Essex appointed vicar S Saviour [411])

30 Jun 1910 Aug 1910 from England arrived New Zealand RUNIC (69, article Evening Post 22 Apr 1910)

04 Sep 1910 Dec 1915 vice AVERILL vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand

22 Oct 31 Oct at S Michael & All Angels the Missioner for the Mission of Help

18 Dec 1910 AVERILL bishop of Waipu dedicated new window in eastern end of the church (The Press)

24 Apr 1913–1919 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)

1914 year's leave England (26)

Dec 1915 Jun 1916 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA

New Zealand Convalescent Hospital

1915–1918 senior (vice W BEAN) Anglican chaplain to New Zealand expeditionary forces World War I: nominal roll volume 1, 18/20, lieutenant-colonel chaplains unit, Hospital Ship MARAMA, next of kin Mrs HD BURTON, of Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire England (354;141)

Jun 1918 Order of the British Empire (OBE) for war services (141)

1919–1925 (vice Cecil Annesley EMPTION) vicar S Martin Brighton diocese Chichester

Lady chapel (south of sanctuary) decorated in rococo style in his memory – his wife's taste

05 Apr 1925 from Barbados West Indies with wife Lillian arrived Bristol England CORONADO, going to S Martin vicarage Brighton 1925–1928 diocesan missioner diocese Barbados West Indies

12 May 1929 from Kingston Jamaica with wife Lillian arrived Bristol going to S John's Cottage St Albans

1929–1936 vicar S John Burgess Hill Sussex diocese Chichester (2)

1936–1943 retired, residing 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton

Other

Anglican

Catholic

photograph, and caricature

joint author with romantic novelist Helen F [Helena GULLIFER] HETHERINGTON:

1890 Paul Nugent – materialist (2 volumes)

1892 No Compromiser (3 volumes)

1894 Led On (3 volumes) (2; 15;167)

1943 of 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton probate at Llandudno Wales to Barclays bank, effects £6 306  (366) [no death notice 1894]

1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum

1888 FRS (Fellow Royal Society), n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic Society

born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1838 Christchurch Moor Dorset died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensigton London married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON

baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly, eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London and Louisa Christine; only son of the REVD WILLIAM VAUX 8A Christ Church Oxford

Hackney Phalns associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK; (1809–1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford

chaplain Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury (1816) rector Sutton Waldron with Crichel Dorset (1831–1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806 baptised 22 Oct 1806 S John at Hackney London on died 30 Dec 1844 son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex; married before 1831 and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester daughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford

The REVD JAMES EDWARD VAUX an Anglican born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and in Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX. See also the entry for EADE, EDWARD for more details about marriages between the families (MWB)
BURY, GU FRANCIS
born Jun 23 1861 Little Hadham registered Bishop’s Stortford St Albans Hertfordshire
died 23 Aug 1911 Santa Cruz blood-poisoning (from applying too much iodine to ulcerous sores) after arrival in Melanesia
buried Te Mata Santa Cruz, memorial cross and grave stone (supervised by the Revd Charles SAGE)

[Note: another Cecil Charles BURY died 30 Nov 1853
and he was son of the Revd Charles BURY of 5 Ames Lancaster (1859) vicar Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire]
brother to the Revd William BURY born Jun ¼ 1867 Tickhill registered Doncaster Yorkshire
(1881) student of theology (20 May 1883) MA Oxford
(1900-1913) vicar Great Henny co Essex
brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
(1903) teacher Little Hadham (1922) vicar Ravenscar Yorkshire born Mar ¼ 1874 Sudbrock Friesthorpe registered Lincoln
died 29 Dec 1956 Maidstone Kent [left £461]
Funeral Loose parish church Medstone co Kent, attending included Faith Viscountess DOWNE (widow), November Rhoda
born Jun ¼ 1883

daughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop’s Stortford
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lincoln
and (married (ii) c1829) Julia Anne MARSHALL
son among at least nine sons and three daughters of the brother to Julia B BURY born c1847 Worksop Nottinghamshire (1881) unmarried at home
brother to Ronald BURY born c1841
brother to Marianne C BURY born c1838 Radcliffe
brother to Algernon BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
half-brother to the Revd Thomas William BURY (1881) rector Friesthorpe with Snarford
born Dec ¼ 1835 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 02 Oct 1920 Great Henny rectory Sudbury Essex [left £971]
half-brother to Harriet BURY born c1825 Syston Nottinghamshire
born Jul 1825 East Retford Nottinghamshire died 09 Sep 1912 Ledbury Hereford
(1854) arrived ZINGARI, engineer land-agent Chuchwarden Nelson
(1858-1860) wooden government buildings, Nelson – 1940s decayed and demolished
(1863-1866) architect with Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect Christchurch Canterbury
(1864) architect stone church St John Christchurch – destroyed in earthquakes 2012
(1870-1876) architect including Bishopdale chapel Nelson
c1877-1885) architect Dunedin, including Otago University buildings
brother to the Revd Thomas BURY (1881) rector Acthorpe Lincolnshire
born Jan 1835 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
brother to Algernon BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1861) unmarried at home no occupation
brother to the Revd C BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1861) schoolmistress Astley Abbotts Shropshire
brother to the Revd William BURY born 1840 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
(1881) unmarried, rector Hazelbeach Northamptonshire
(27 Jan 1882) vicar Harleston (patron Earl SPENCER)
(1859) canan of Peterborough (1908) residential canan of Peterborough
brother to Ronald BURY born c1841 Radcliffe-on-Trent
(1882) register county court Barnsley and solicitor residing Dodworth Grove Yorkshire
brother to Julia B BURY born c1847 Worksop Nottinghamshire (1881) unmarried at home
son among at least nine sons and three daughters of the Revd William BURY
(1833-1845) vicar Radcliffe-on-Trent and until c1842 vicar Lowdham
(1841) vacate a boarding school for ten male pupils; opposed Maynooth grant to RCs, attacked Methodism but later reconciled with the local Methodists
(1845-1863) chaplain Scofton chapel in parish Worksop
(1863-1886) rector of Pimperne co Dorset
born c1880 Doncaster Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1886 Pimperne registered Blandford Dorset
[William BURY married (i) Harriet FOWLER who died c1828; and (married (ii) c1829 Julia Anne MARSHALL; born c1804 Marston Moor Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1844 age 80 Pimperne Blandford Dorset
dughter of the Revd Thomas MARSHALL; married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lincoln
and Frances Eliza JACKSON [left £739]
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop’s Stortford
dughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
(bishop of London, protestant low -churchman like AC TAIT) [left £72 466]
born 22 Feb 1811 St Pancras co Middlesex died 06 Jan 1885 Fulham London
(1833) curate Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
(1835) headmaster Islington proprietary school and evening lecturer Stoke Newington church
(1842) and incumbent S James Muswell Hill London
(1846-1853) rector S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
(1853-1868) bishop of Lincoln (1868-1885) bishop of London (nominated by B DISRAELI)
only son of Henry JACKSON merchant of Mansfield Nottinghamshire and then S Pancras London;
marrried 1838

BURY, GU FRANCIS
born Jun 23 1861 Little Hadham registered Bishop’s Stortford St Albans Hertfordshire
died 23 Aug 1911 Santa Cruz blood-poisoning (from applying too much iodine to ulcerous sores) after arrival in Melanesia
buried Te Mata Santa Cruz, memorial cross and grave stone (supervised by the Revd Charles SAGE)

[Note: another Cecil Charles BURY died 30 Nov 1853
and he was son of the Revd Charles BURY of 5 Ames Lancaster (1859) vicar Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire]
brother to the Revd William BURY born Jun ¼ 1867 Tickhill registered Doncaster Yorkshire
(1881) student of theology (20 May 1883) MA Oxford
(1900-1913) vicar Great Henny co Essex
brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
(1903) teacher Little Hadham (1922) vicar Ravenscar Yorkshire born Mar ¼ 1874 Sudbrock Friesthorpe registered Lincoln
died 29 Dec 1956 Maidstone Kent [left £461]
Funeral Loose parish church Medstone co Kent, attending included Faith Viscountess DOWNE (widow), November Rhoda
born Jun ¼ 1883

daughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop’s Stortford
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lincoln
and Frances Eliza JACKSON [left £739]
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop’s Stortford
dughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
(bishop of London, protestant low -churchman like AC TAIT) [left £72 466]
born 22 Feb 1811 St Pancras co Middlesex died 06 Jan 1885 Fulham London
(1833) curate Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
(1835) headmaster Islington proprietary school and evening lecturer Stoke Newington church
(1842) and incumbent S James Muswell Hill London
(1846-1853) rector S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
(1853-1868) bishop of Lincoln (1868-1885) bishop of London (nominated by B DISRAELI)
only son of Henry JACKSON merchant of Mansfield Nottinghamshire and then S Pancras London;
marrried 1838
and Mary Anne Frith BROWELL
born c1818 St Martins co Middlesex
daugter of Henry BROWELL of Kentish Town London;
died unmarried
(431;pers comm Pam Priestland Jun 2007;COVR:22,366;2;249;202)

Education
Forest school, Walthamstow Essex
31 Mar 1901 student age 17 with many boarding West Ham Walthamstow;
(1894-1923) head the Revd Ralph Courtenay GUY, other clergi including Miles Cecil BERKELEY, Henry DEWHURST, residing
Walthamstow co Essex (345)
Lincoln College Oxford
1907 BA Oxford
1909 MA Oxford
1908 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
1908 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1909 priest Oxford (411;8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing with his parents and siblings William 22, Percival Charles 19, Phoebe Elle
n 14, Thomas Marshall born 23 Oct 1877, Sybil
Florence, Cecil Charles BURY cousin, two boarders, and five servants rectory Little Hadham Hertfordshire (352)
Dec 1908 - Dec 1910 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1911 joined Melanesian mission
1911 stationed Santa Cruz, to be part of the proposed 'Brotherhood' with HN DRUMMOND, Clare TURNER, and John BLENCOWE, diocese Melanesia (202;8;385) - was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback from later nineteenth century, after the ideas of the Ichfeld Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? Such a proposal was also being explored in this decade by SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū in rural New Zealand (MWB)
11 Jun 1911 (S Barnabas day) baptised the sister to ATU LE one of the killers on Nukapu of Bishop JC PATTESON (see DRUMMOND, John Coleidge Petterson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk island, dedicated to his Memory (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)
leg ulcers quickly infected
in last illness nursed by MATTHEWS a trader on Santa Cruz (John Walcot BLENCOWE ill and unable to assist)
Oct 1911 WILSON bishop of Melanesia took a memorial service on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS
Other
no personal will went to probate in an English court
1920s Bury Memorial fund, given by the BURY family producing income for the Melanesian Mission (English committee), with proposal to build a memorial hall at Siota (archives, Honiara Solomon islands)
brass memorial placed by parishioners on north wall of sanctuary Christ Church Reading: "GUY FRANCIS BURY, M.A Priest of the Melanesian Mission, Died at Santa Cruz on August 23, 1911, Aged 28; Assistant Priest of this Parish December 1908 - December 1910. This brass has been placed here by Parishioners and Friends in loving memory. 'In Thy presence is the fullness of joy' " (pers comm Fr David M West, Jul 2007)

BUSH-KING, CHARLES JOHN
born 03 Mar 1875 Wellington New Zealand
died 01 Nov 1950 at sister-in-law's residence 16 Shoal Bay Rd Devonport of Huntly Rd Campbells Bay
buried Waikumete soldiers cemetery Auckland
brother to Herbert T KING
brother to (the Revd) Ernest Frederick BUSH printer (for A H REED book publisher), later Presbyterian minister
born 21 Apr 1883 died 19 Nov 1964 New Zealand,
brother to Marion KING who married an HARPER
brother to Frank BUSH of Bennyledale
son among at least 12 children of Thomas Edmund Bush KING
born 01 May 1841 London died 18 Nov 1964 New Zealand, brother to Marion KING who married an HARPER
married 10 Mar 1873 New Zealand (as Thomas Edmund BUSH)
and Annie CATT
born c1849 near Hastings co Sussex
died 1917 possibly
Emma Ann CATT, daughter of Spencer CATT lodging house keeper and Emma;
died unmarried
(352:209:12)

Education
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 L Th Durham (through Selwyn College courses)
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul, priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)

Positions
1902-1907 lay missionary King Country and North Auckland gum-fields diocese Auckland
18 Mar 1911 assistant (to W CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
chaplain Missions to Seamen
1911 chaplain New Zealand military forces
1909 founder regimental institute work in New Zealand
1914-1918 served New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, based France and on troopships World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 2/626 chaplain-captain, in main body, field artillery, single, clerk in holy orders, address S Matthew church Dunedin, his mother Mrs A as next-of-kin Milton Rd off Dominion Rd Auckland, he appears again in the 9th reinforcements, with next-of-kin address Messrs Moore Moore & Nichol solicitors Stuart St Dunedin; and again in 35th reinforcements, now a 4th class chaplain and clergyman (354)
08 Jan 1918 returned from France
28 Feb 1918 left with 35th reinforcements (151)
Note Family says he became a chaplain-major (family information 2003)
1919 curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
02 Mar 1921-1924 vicar Mosgiel (151)
29 Oct 1922 preached 1st sermon broadcast on New Zealand radio (209)
31 Jan 1924 left diocese Dunedin (151)
1924-1925 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1926-1927 vicar Ototahanga diocese Waikato
1927 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
22 Apr 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kawhia
01 May 1929-1933 vicar parochial district Huntly with Ngaraawahia (352)
29 Dec 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1939-1941; permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1951 residing 145 Beach Road highway Mairangi Bay Auckland (209)
Other
Freemason; ‘prominent Greek and Hebrew scholar who coached many students at Auckland university and a chaplain war veterans association’
author
1916 When God comes, a Christmas message to those bereaved (Mowbray)
1916 Common prayer, litany and holy communion with hymns, suitable for military services (Mowbray)
1948 The man and the donkey; a narration of the undaunted chivalry of John Simpson Kirkpatrick in the Gallipoli campaign, 1915
1951 in memoriam p23 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
obituary
02 Nov and 03 Nov 1950 New Zealand Herald
02 Nov 1950 Taumarunui Press
01 Dec 1950 p6 Church and People

BUTCHART, Alfred (sometimes also Aird) (1896-1955)
born 29 Apr 1896 Liverpool Lancashire England
died 28 Apr 1955 Broken Hill NSW and buried there
brother to Gertrude Webber BUTCHART born Jun 1897 Toxteth Park Liverpool
brother to Stanley Aird BUTCHART born Sep 1900 West Derby Liverpool
son of Alfred Aird BUTCHART cotton brokers clerk
(1881) apprentice cotton broker residing 59 Cairns Street Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1895) bookkeeper residing Toxteth Park
(1900) cotton brokers clerk Wavetrip Lane, Lancashire
born Dec 1864 registered West Derby Liverpool died late 1925 aged 50 (261)
brother to Harriet Jane BUTCHART born Jun 1867 West Derby Liverpool
brother to Edith Mary BUTCHART born Mar 1874 West Derby Liverpool
brother to Charles BUTCHART born Mar 1877 West Derby Liverpool
son of James Alexander BUTCHART
(1881) bookkeeper 59 Cairns St Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1893) cashier Vandyke St Toxteth Park
born c1883 London co Middlesex
married Sep 1861 West Derby Liverpool
and Mary EVANS born c1836 Liverpool co Lancashire;
married Mar 1895 Toxteth Park Liverpool,
and Sarah BUTLER
probably born Sep 1870 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
sister to George BUTLER probably born Mar 1867 or Dec 1867 Liverpool (1881) office boy
sister to Issues BUTLER born Dec 1888 Liverpool
daughter of George BUTLER
(1881) joiner residing Roseberry St Toxteth Park
born c1835 Pembroke Wales
and Eliza born c1834 Topham co Devon;
marrried (as Alfred Aird BUTCHART) 1946 Broken Hill NSW,
Bessie TRELEASE
born 1891 Broken Hill NSW
died 03 Sep 1977 age 86
daughter among six children of John Rowe TRELEASE
miner in Moonta
(1883) worked in mines New Caledonia (1885) to Broken Hill district, at Thackaringa and Day Dream mines
(1895) to Western Australia, Great Boulder and Merton’s Reward mines
BUTLER, see for another version of reasons for see also ‘John Gare Butler’ in memorial plaque in S James Kerikeri Bay of Islands, to mark that 1823 BUTLER laid the foundation of the

1827
1828 author
authority or jurisdiction; and against crimes by Moana Pacifica;

1824 translator into Māori for Sir Thomas BRISBANE governor of NSW Australia, introduced the plough into Aotearoa New Zealand

1823 suspension of BUTLER, by Richards Quinn (424)
BUTLER, WILFRID ARTHUR
born Jun ¼ 1878 Horley registered Reigate Surrey and Furness cottage Eastbourne
buried West Dean co Sussex
brother to Eleanor Maria BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1863 Dulwich registered Lambeth Surrey
brother to Florence Margaret BUTLER born Mar ¼ 1866 Dulwich Surrey registered Lambeth
son of George Waltham BUTLER
(1881) bankers’ clerk, (1901) bank manager S Edmund King and Martyr central London
married 25 Dec 1862 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Mary Ann CRITOPH
born c1840 Northamptonshire
died Mar ¼ 1842 Thrapston Northamptonshire
and Rebecca MEADOWS
who married (ii) 11 Dec 1845, John CARPENTER a surgeon;
married Sep ¼ 1917 Petworth co Sussex
Annie Catherine WATSON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Petworth [left £7 905]
died 08 Mar 1938 One Tree Hill but of Furness cottage Eastbourne and Litlington rectory Polgate Sussex
sister to Alexander WATSON retired lieutenant-colonel HM Indian army
daughter of Herbert G WATSON land agent
born c1846 Cheltenham
and Henrietta Ann AUBERTIN
(1861) in Froyle co Hampshire (1871) in Chipstead co Surrey
born c1855 Chelsea London
daughter of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN (1881) rector Chipstead co Surrey
born 1812 Chipstead co Sussex died c1891
son of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN
(03 Jun 1798) curate Sutton diocese Winchester
(1808-death) rector Chipstead
died 09 Nov 1861 Chipstead
married 06 Jul 1809
and Henrietta LAMBERT born 01 Aug 1780 died Dec ¼ 1870 age 91 Epsom co Surrey;
and Mary Eliza DUNN born c1821 died 1882 Alfresford
(ADA;345;249)
Education
1892 confirmed
The College Seaford co Sussex (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1898 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)
1905 deacon Chichester for Salisbury (not found in 411)
1906 priest Chichester for Salisbury (ADA;8)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 with family residing parish S Edmund the King central London (345)
Jun 1905 1907 curate Old and New Shoreham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1907 arrived New Zealand with letters commendatory from CMA TOWER of Shoreham co Sussex, J RITTICK of Kingston Sea co Sussex, E MORGAN of Oldingham co Sussex, and Robert SUTTON Archdeacon of Lewes co Sussex (ADA)
01 Nov 1907-1910 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
14 Aug 1910-1914 vicar Stratford New Zealand (8)
1911 clerk in holy orders with sisters Eleanor Maria BUTLER and Florence Margaret BUTLER, residing Orlando St Stratford Taranaki
1912-1914 chaplain to bishop Auckland
Apr 1914 departed for England
Apr 1915 returned New Zealand; curate Wahi, then curate New Plymouth: (ADA)
1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
Oct 1916 departed for England, for Petworth: (ADA)
1916-1918 curate Petworth co Sussex diocese Chichester
1918-1922 rector 5 Anne Lewes
1922-1925 itinerant secretary for the Additional Curates Society for the Midlands
1925-1927 for dioceses Canterbury Chichester Rochester Winchester and archdeaconry of Berkshire
1927-1929 curate 5 James Sea Point South Africa
1929-1931 curate Christ Church Ellerslie diocese Auckland (8)
c1931-death rector S Catherine Litlington nr Polgate co Sussex diocese Chichester
Other
1937 left £1 157, probate granted to widow Annie and John Alexander WATSON
BUTT, George
born 03 Jun 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire
died 28 Mar 1888 vicarage Chesterfield Derbyshire England (left £5 059)
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley
married 1842 the Revd Henry HASSARD-SHORT
brother to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT born 1816 died 1886
third son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford
(25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER)
(25 Jul 1798) priest Worcester (Richard HURD)
(25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witney
(11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire
(patron Baron FOLEY of Kidderminster; his patron was Thomas 3rd baron)
(28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire (patron Christ Church Oxford)
baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire
died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire
son of George BUTT and Martha;
married 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire
and Mary Anne CONGREVE,
doughter of T CONGREVE,
(married (i) 27 Dec 1821 S Mary Magdalene Bridgeford Shropshire
Jerome HUBBALL)
mother to Jan 1842 registered S George Hanover Square London,
Georgiana FREE
born c1819 Dulwich co Kent
died Sep % 1855 Chesterfield Derbyshire
daughter of F FREE of Brighton;
mother (ii) Sep % 1856 Louth co Lincoln
Elizabeth Jackson WINDER
(1811) with husband George, son Augustine H, daughters Eleanor Lucy, and Mabel;
4 page, four servants in Chesterfield
born c1827 South Thoresby Lincolnshire
daughter of Henry WINDER
(1851) auctioneer and appraiser South Thoresby Lincolnshire
born c1795 Dacre co Cumberland
and Eleanor SINGLETON
born c1795 Aldingham Lancashire
daughter of Elizabeth (SINGLETON) born c1772 Aldingham Lancashire (300;381;249;4;56)
Education
Bridgeford grammar school
15 May 1834 matriculated; serviens [sizar] Christ Church Oxford
03 Feb 1838 BA Oxford
28 Jan 1841 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1838 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244;4;56;111)
Positions
1838-1841 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (111)
1841-1842 stationed Wellington (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
resigned from SPG (47)
nd curate, Britwell, Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
nd curate Newbury Berkshire
30 Jul 1842 general licence diocese Australia
27 Jun 1844 curate Chesterfield Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
30 Mar 1851 with wife Georgiana BUTT age 31,
and one servant, residing Salt Gate Chesterfield (300)
15 Dec 1851-28 Mar 1888 vicar and afternoon lecturer Chesterfield (111;47)
1867-1884 rural dean (4)
1861 with wife Elizabeth, son George Winder BUTT age 3, Augustine Henry BUTT age 2,
Eleanor Lucy BUTT age 7 months, four servants (381)
1871 with wife Elizabeth, son Augustine Henry BUTT 12, Eleanor L 10,
and Mabel S 7, four servants and a governess, residing Vicar Lane Chesterfield (382)
Other
1852 printed his ‘A Sermon preached on the day of the Funeral of the Duke of Wellington’
1888 father of the Revd Augustine Henry BUTT of the vicarage Chesterfield (366)
04 Apr 1888 obituary Guardian
11 Sep 1907 administration of his will to Mabel Sherwood TAVERNER, widow, (May 1888 former grant) £182

BUTT, Henry Francis
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
baptised Oddingley Worcestershire where his father was now vicar
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Blenheim Marlborough
buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley Worces
fourth son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford
(25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER)
(25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witley
(11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire
(patron Baron FOLEY of Kidderminster)
(28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire (patron Christ Church Oxford)
(baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire)
died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire
(son of George BUTT and Martha);
married 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire
and Mary Anne CONGREVE
born 1780 died 1818 daughter of T CONGREVE;
married Jun 1843 New Zealand,
Serena DAVIS
and Mary Ann DAVIS
born c1816 Piddletrenthide Dorset died 7 Aug 1901 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Mary Ann DAVIS
born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia
married the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
sister to Mathilda DAVIS
married (11 Oct 1831 by Wm YATE) William Gilbert PLUCKEY CMS catechist
born (1801) died 27 Mar 1878 buried churchyard St Saviour Kaitaia
sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North
sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow married Eleanor NORRIS
sister to Jane DAVIS married EM WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate
sister to Margareta Elizoea Manella DAVIS married James Alfred BEDGOOD of Roseburn
sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS married James KEMP
sister to the Revd Richard BUTT born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland
dughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary
third child of the Revd Richard BUTT farmer of Piddletrenthide Dorset,
later CMS missionary Bay of Islands
born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate
married 11 Feb 1812
and Mary Anne DAVIS died 01 Feb 1837 (ADA 272;232;56;33;89; Cradford)
Education
Bridgnorth grammar school Shropshire
1838 S Bartholomew hospital trained as surgeon, articled to Dr WEBB Dr of Lilleshall Shropshire
1840 passed Apothecaries Hall, and College of Surgeons
Member Royal College of Surgeons (37)
1841 missionary student of SPG
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
19 Sep 1847 priest New Zealand (5-Paul Auckland; deacons F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyen PURCHAS, TL TUDOR) (324,272,253,5,33;68)
1845 son John Marten BUTT born in Nelson
Nov 1846 priest-in-charge Spring Grove with Wakefield
Mar 1847 - 17 Nov 1857 priest-in-charge (with TUDOR TL) cure Nelson
02 Dec 1857 - Oct 1884 cure Wairau district (SPG funded) based Beavertown [Blenheim] diocese Nelson
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL RB, TUDOR TL, POOLE S) by HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson (33)
09 Sep 1868 appointed (1 st) curate Marlborough Nelson (33;37)
16 Sep 1868 - 1886 (1 st) archdeacon Marlborough Nelson (33;37)
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
Jun 1874 member for Nelson 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £230, wife owner land worth £200 (36)
1885 retired (37)
Other
1841 author To the directors and governors of the New Zealand Company (in ATL)
high Calvinist (12)
Dec 1887 p115 obituary (231)
Jan 1887 obituary (140)
Jan 1887 p1 obituary Church Messenger
father of John Marten BUTT
(1856-1857) pupil Nelson college
banker Fiji and New Zealand
born 1845 Nelson died 20 May 1929 at 56 The Terrace Wellington
married 05 May 1879 New Zealand
Mary Louisa Philomena SIMS;
parents to second son Charles Congreve BUTT (1856-1857) pupil Nelson college
banker Fiji and New Zealand
born 1845 Nelson died 20 May 1929 at 56 The Terrace Wellington
married 05 May 1879 New Zealand
Mary Louisa Philomena SIMS;
parents to second son Charles Congreve BUTT
educated Wellington College, Victoria and also Canterbury University Colleges
[1911] Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Canterbury college
farmer ‘Te Haehanga’ Uruti Taranaki,
born 1883 Fiji died 23 Jan 1926 age 42 residence 14 Hautane Street Lower Hutt
married 12 Jun 1916
Clara Isabella GEDDIS daughter of J M GEDDIS of Clifton Tce Wellington;
parents to only son Private John Marten BUTT killed in action 27 Nov 1941 Libya North Africa

BUTTERFIELD, MATTHEW WILLIAM
born 22 July 1869 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Mar 1882 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
died 27 Nov 1949 Wairoa buried 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa cemetery
brother to second son John Robert BUTTERFIELD died 10 Dec 1908 age 35 Naper
brother to second daughter Mary Elizabeth BUTTERFIELD married (1916 New Brighton Methodist) William Alfred PRICE
brother to youngest daughter Sarah Helen Elise BUTTERFIELD married (1911 Edgeware Rd Wesley) CH BURSON
son of Robert BUTTERFIELD
shingler and carpenter
(1815) immigrated to New Zealand, [perhaps 08 Sep 1862 arrived solo Auckland MATILDA WATTENBACH]
(25 Sep 1875) secretary St Albans Mutual Improvement Association (Star)
born 1833 possibly baptised 18 Sep 1833 Keighley co Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1904 buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
possibly son of Matthew BUTTERFIELD and Mary;
married 1869 New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne CUTLER
(23 Apr 1863) with Susanna, single women domestic servants from Sussex arrived assisted passage HUNTRESS (Press)
born 1839 died 23 Apr 1929 buried 24 Apr 1929 Linwood cemetery Christchurch;
married 08 Nov 1894 S John Evangelist Winchester Canterbury by Thomas FARLEY
Alice KLEE
born 01 Mar 1873 Geraldine Canterbury
died 21 Oct 1953 buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes bay
sister to fifth daughter Christina KLEE of Winchester
married 17 Apr 1901 S John Winchester by FARLEY, Charles James MAHAN of Rangiatea Canterbury
fourth daughter of Wilhelm KLEE
(13 Nov 1865) immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand (18 Nov 1870) naturalised New Zealander
bootmaker of Winchester Canterbury
chair Winchester Mechanics’ Institute
born 1837 died 21 Aug 1886 age 49 buried 24 Feb 1926 age 88 Temuka Canterbury
(not married in New Zealand)
and Meta Margaretha SCHLOBOHM
born 03 Jan 1832 died 26 Aug 1920 age 86 buried 27 Aug 1920 age 87 Temuka (CDA;112;21;124)
Education
St Alban’s Normal school Christchurch
1881-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
29 Mar 1889-1891 College House (282)
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1903 ThLicchio (Honours) Australian College of Theology
1903 BD University of Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
29 Sep 1894 priest Dunedin (5 Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;221;91;28)
Positions
1892 assistant master Warwick House Christchurch (28)
18 Dec 1892 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1894-1895 vicar S Mark Green Island with Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
1895-1898 vicar [by exchange with George CHRISTIAN] Riverton and Winton (151;28)
01 Sep 1899 permission to officiate
as vicar three months 5 Matthew Auckland
locum tenens S Peter Hamilton
Apr 1900 left diocese Auckland for Wellington (277)
locum tenens S Peter city and diocese Wellington (112)
1898-1902 vicar Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū (28)
26 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
13 Dec 1900 vicar Wairoa
1902-31 Mar 1908 also vicar Turanga parochial district (residing Waerenga-a-hika) (223)
1904 interest in his founding a church grammar school in Nuku'alofa Tonga
01 Sep 1905 applied to be principal College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1913 acting vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (69)
05 Jul 1913-1917 vicar Paketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū
13 Sep 1917-Nov 1927 vicar Wairoa
1918 canon Waipā
-1925 member of the council Guild of All Souls (New Zealand branch), warden RF GEDDES
13 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Waipapa
1930-1949 archdeacon of Waiapū (54)
1930 examining chaplain Bishop of Waiapū
1930 member general synod (209)
1937 diocesan chaplain Waiapū (28;91)

Butworth, Albert Nelson
born 20 Jul 1826 Bradford Yorkshire
baptised privately 27 Jul 1833 Bradford
died 04 Jul 1886 Chieveley Archery Rd Leamington Warwickshire
brother to Lavinia BUTTERWORTH, baptised 07 Oct 1820 Coley Yorkshire a gentlewoman
son of Thomas BUTTERWORTH merchant of Bradford
and Mary,
moved 15 Aug 1856 Dublin
Jane Cowan HERON
born c1835 Killy Lough co Down Ireland
baptised 30 Jul 1835 Presbyterian church Killyleagh Downpatrick co Down Ireland
died 14 Dec 1923 age 89 39 Archery Road Leamington Spa co Warwick
[she left £5 089 probate to Narissa Rosavo HARBEN née HERON wife of Albina Arthur HARBEN]
elder sister to Margaret HERON born c1837 died 06 Aug 1854 age 17
sister to James HERO
born c1839 daughter of James-HERON of Tullyveery
married 15 Aug 1856 Dublin
died 23 Mar 1839 age 54 (intestate)
and Margaret COWAN of Ballyntouc co Down
born c1803 died 30 May 1868 age 65
younger daughter of Samuel COWAN of Ballylittagh
(1843;1861;100;2;249)
Education
Leeds grammar school
30 Jun 1846 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
29 Sept 1846 matriculated
10 Nov 1850 deacon Norwich (2)
19 Dec 1852 priest Salisbury (297)
Positions
1841 age 34, with siblings Lavina 20 independent, Alfred 15, in Alfred Cross Street West Leeds (400)
1850-1851 assistant curate Hingham Norfolk diocese Norwich (1)
early 1851 assistant curate lodging house 1 Marine Parade Newton Abbot, Dawlish diocese Exeter
(30 Mar 1851) Albert N BUTTERWORTH unmarried assistant curate
with unmarried sister Lavina BUTTERWORTH age 30 gentlewoman born Halifax Yorkshire (300)
26 Sep 1851 arrived Lutetlon Canterburry Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND (1)
1853-1857 assistant curate Bincombe and Broadway Donet diocese Salisbury
-1851- curate with wife Jane C, Holy Trinity Ashton-in-Makerfield Lancashire (381)
1862-1864 assistant curate Cheiveley co Warwick diocese Oxford
1864-1879 vicar Salstersford with Kettleshulme Cheshire diocese Chester
1879-1883 rector Llandawke with Pendine Carmarthenshire diocese 5 David (2,7)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and servant residing Roade Northampton co Northampton (249)
retired to Stirling Scotland
1886 residing Cheiveley Leamington Warwickshire

Other
1882 father owner land Selwyn county and St Alans Christchurch worth £302 (36)
Feb 1949 p4 obituary and report of solemn requiem mass (125)
26 Jul 1886 will probate by Jane Cowan BUTTERWORTH sole executrix and widow £1 751; he is stated as being ‘formerly of Stirling in the country of Stirling in North Britain but late of Chieveley’ (366)

BUTTON, ALFRED CLEAVE HAMMOND
born 04 May 1886 Lyttelton baptised 06 Jun 1886 St Saviour West Lyttelton Canterbury
died 16 Mar 1950 25 Stuart St Dunedin cremated ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Alfred Sampson BUTTON
(c1877) to New Zealand
railway clerk and resident West Lyttelton
born 25 Sep 1865 Port Adelaide South Australia
married 04 Dec 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton,
and Amelie OVENDEN
born c1881 Maidstone Kent died 07 Feb 1906 Christchurch New Zealand;
and Louisa Jane JONES
(1883) a minor of Port Lyttelton Canterbury
born c1827 Maidstone died 21 Oct 1913 (not registered England, New Zealand),
married 07 Mar 1848 Maidstone Kent,
and Margaret born c1830 Ayrshire Scotland; married 1884 New Zealand,
and Susan Margaret STRACHAN
(c1892) signatory women suffrage petition roll in Coromandel Auckland
born 1862 New Zealand
died 08 May 1962 age 99 New Zealand (315;152;183;124;245;209;121)

Education
1900-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
1908-1914 Selwyn College
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
(priests: G STUBBS, WL FORD, WT DRAKE; deacons: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE)
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul, priests: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon: FH THORPE; preacher: Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin
canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)
22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)
(priests: STUBBS WT DRAKE; deacons: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE)
1932-1935 vicar of Waikouaiti
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul, priests: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon: FH THORPE; preacher: Dean FITCHETT)

Other
n d local Unemployment Commission (209)
compositions
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul, priests: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon: FH THORPE; preacher: Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin
canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)
22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)
(priests: STUBBS WT DRAKE; deacons: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE)
1932-1935 vicar of Waikouaiti
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul, priests: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon: FH THORPE; preacher: Dean FITCHETT)

Other
n d local Unemployment Commission (209)
compositions
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul, priests: AC BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon: FH THORPE; preacher: Dean FITCHETT)

Butu, Judith
born before 1901 from heathen background on Raga
died 20 Apr 1945 at Lolowai hospital New Hebrides buried Lolowai
son of Vira DORO paramount chief of north Pentecost, a heathen with ten wives
and the tenth wife, Moatari SULUA;
made 12 Jul 1926,
Mabel MALBO
born Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia
as young girl brought up in Queensland
she married (i) 1915;
died 22 Jul 1926 of influenza, three days after death of daughter Rachel by first marriage, also from influenza;
made (ii) 1926
Joyce
born 1911 Pentecost island died 21 Apr 1995 age 84
schooled at Vanua Lava (Banks Islands)
(1964-1980) full time Mothers’ Union worker Southern deanery [Vanuatu; New Hebrides] diocese of Melanesia
doughter of Lonsdale a Raga chief
and Rebecca [pers com Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945; 412; 403; 261; 389]
Education
1896-1905 age 11 baptised by William EDGEILL
village school and not on Norfolk island school [412]
trained at Vuresa and there learnt Mota language
and trained for ordination by his friend the Revd Harold HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at St John Raga [Pentecost])
11 Jul 1926 priest assistant Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; with Simeon LANLANMELE at St John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) [261; 403; 389]
Positions
and teacher Enkul and built a church and a school
1924 stationed Qatnap Raga diocese Melanesia
1926-1941 Maewo
1928 crippled for life by berberi, carried by stretcher, presided at the eucharist seated
<1938 for medical treatment to Fauabu clinic as no help available New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
41-1945 Lolowai (389)
latterly employed at Vureas school, and Lolowai college (403)

BYNG, CHARLES JAMES
born 14 Sep 1833 Madras [Chennai] South India
died 15 Nov 1904 the rectory Bexley Hurstville NSW buried Sutherland cemetery
brother to Ellen BYNG born c1846 India married Harry R KEMPE civil engineer
son of (General) John Edward BYNG
and Clara Frances STIRLING
(1881) widow South Mimms Middlesex
born c1811 India;
married 26 Nov 1846 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia,
Mary MIDDLETON
born 13 Nov 1845 died 23 Dec 1919 Rockdale Sydney NSW
doughter of James MIDDLETON
and [Sarah] MURRAY (111)

Education
1860-1862 Moore theological college
21 Dec 1862 deacon Melbourne for Sydney
18 Oct 1864 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
served in British army
1863-1868 incumbent Tumut diocese Goulburn
1869-1871 incumbent Corowa
20Jan 1869- officiating minister Wahgunyal diocese Melbourne (this is just across the Murray River so he ministered to both)
1871-1877 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
Feb 1877 charge of Dunedin S Matthew with stipend £500 offered to him, now in Queensland (69):
29 Apr 1877 arrived in Dunedin from Australia
06 May 1877 held his first services in S Matthew Dunedin: very different from the order in PENNY’s time, for BYNG has his stall facing the people, will not allow a processional entry, nor choral services, but favours ex-temporary prayer; an eloquent preacher notably at the Young Men’s Christian Association (69)
30 May 1877 18 Nov 1883 incumbent S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151; 9)
1881 clergyman residing Grant St electorate Dunedin South (266)
left because of the burden of heavy debt on the building: proposals to make it the cathedral and so arouse financial support from the diocese, were not successful (69)
02 Nov 1883 motion of appreciation for his services carried by acclamation, including for his “ ...zealous and benevolent labours amongst all classes, and especially amongst our poor brethren...” (147)
08 Feb 1884-1885 locum tenens S Luke Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
1885 assistant minister S James pro-cathedral Melbourne
1885-1886 incumbent S Michael Carlton “left in summary way”
CABLE, JOHN

born 17 May 1887 Dunedin
died 26 Jul 1974 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
Otago
cremated
interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to James CABLE
local office staff Union Company Dunedin
brother to Joseph CABLE chief engineer Union Company, president New Zealand Marine Engineers’ Institute
brother to Matthew CABLE engineer, general manager Wellington Tramways and Electricity department
born 1874 Dunedin

son of James CABLE
leader in Methodist Sunday school and church life
(c1864) from Britain arrived Otago
forming Chilean Otago
(1870) grain and produce merchant Dunedin, shipper Sydney and New Zealand ports
(1883,1891) produce merchant of Cumberland St Dunedin East
born 1843 Scotland died 03 May 1913 age 70 829 Cumberland St Dunedin buried Northern
brother to William CABLE of ‘William Cable & son Wellington’
son of Joseph CABLE
(1841) possibly manager of Trattick works Angus Scotland
(-1867-1873) a produce merchant Dunedin
born 1817 Scotland died 03 Nov 1871 Dunedin buried Southern, and Catherine
[c1865] from Dundee to New Zealand
Oct 1882) owner of land worth £900,
born 1821 Scotland died 05 Apr 1888 age 67 a widow Cumberland St Dunedin buried Southern;
marrried 1871 New Zealand,
and Sarah BROWN
(1860) from Ayrshire Scotland to New Zealand
(1893,1927) 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
born 1887 Scotland died 15 Jan 1957 Dunedin age 83 buried Northern;
marrried 07 Dec 1921 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland by AW AVERILL
(wnitessess Persiual JAMES clergyman of Auckland, Adie HATFIELD of Princess St Auckland)
marrriage dissolved 30 May 1938 by deeree absolute
Ellen Kearney Elizabeth HENRY of Auckland
born 31 Mar 1893 Christchurch
died 16 Dec 1981 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 19 Dec 1981 Purewa
sister to Edward Sibthorpe HENRY born 1889 died 09 Oct 1918 World War I
daughter of George Folkes HENRY metaphysician, freemason
born 1856 died 05 May 1933 Auckland a psychophysic
son of William HENRY and Elizabeth FOLKES;
marrried (her (ii) marriage) 26 Apr 1886 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD
caroline Sibthorpe STAPLES née HAWLEY
(1858) immigrant Canterbury PALMYRA
(1851) warehouse man
(1861-1863) confectioner and biscuit baker Colombo Street with George RUDDENKLAU
Notc: RUDDENKLAU (1860) immigrant on JOSEPH FLETCHER to Christchurch; mayor Christchurch;
a founder of the German (Lutheran) church in Christchurch and brought in the pastor the Revd L LOHR Apr 1874 on the RAKAIA;
born 1829 Germany died 1891 Christchurch
(1873) dissolved partnership with John Edward BASHFORD, Confectioners & Biscuit Makers Colombo St
follower of SWEDENBORG’S religious teachings
born 10 Mar 1821 Buckinghamshire
died 23 Oct 1903 Cashel Street Christchurch – he ‘rose to a higher life’ Lyttelton Times
buried 27 Oct 1903 age 82 Barbados St cemetery Christchurch
son of William HAWLEY
and Susanna SIBTHORPE;
marrried (i) Sep 1848, Mansfield Nottinghamshire
and Ellen PLACE died maybe Jun ‘48 1857 Mansfield;
james married (ii) Dec 1857 Holborn co Middlesex
Martha COLE
born c1822 Cotton End Bedfordshire  
(died Sep 1901 Bath Street Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1901 age 78 Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch)

(pers comm Feb 2008 Alison Brown; family information 2005;209;36;352;266)

Education
Union Street school, private and public schools Dunedin (ADA)
1909 Kensington Missionary College South Australia
1913 Queen's College Melbourne

Positions
n d storeman with New Zealand Hardware Company Dunedin  
-1913- minister with Methodist church South Australia (Evening Post)
19 Dec 1915-1916 curate S Columbia Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland  
01 Oct 1916 curate-in-charge S Columbia Grey Lynn
21 Dec 1916 vicar S Columbia
1922-31 Dec 1926 1st vicar S George Kingsland
19 Dec 1915-1916 curate S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland
1915 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon NEILD, the Revd H JECKS, the Revd J H HAWKES (ADA)

Other
1915 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon NEILD, the Revd H JECKS, the Revd J H HAWKES (ADA)
member Otago Early Settlers Association
member Dunedin Horticultural Society
Freemason
Jul 1974 obituary Otago Daily Times
08 May 1913 p6 obituary for his father Evening Post

CACHEMAILLE, ERNEST PURSER
born 18 Nov 1836 Sark Channel islands died 11 Mar 1933 Torquay Devon  
son of the Revd Jacques Louis Victor CACHEMAILLE  
(17 Aug 1834) deacon by Winchester CR SUMNER at Farnham Castle (1834-1877) perpetual curate of Sark  
author of Essai sur la Resurrection, Le Palais de Crystal, Quelques signes des Dernier Temps,  
born c1805 died 30 Jan 1877 age 71 Sark, Channel Islands  
and Margaret GRUT;  
married Dec ¼ 1868 St Giles London
Susan Elizabeth WRIGHT  
born Mar ¼ 1839 Kensington Middlesex died after 31 Mar 1881 daughter of Mary born c1810 Stoke next Guildford Surrey (379;33;249;2;56;122)

Education
Queen Elizabeth College Guernsey
26 Jun 1856 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1856-1860 Scholar of Gonville and Caius
1860 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
08 Jul 1860 deacon Winchester
07 Jul 1861 priest Winchester (523;211;2)

Positions
1860-1863 assistant curate Christ Church Camberwell diocese Winchester  
1861 age 24 residing Camberwell
1864-1869 assistant curate St Pancras diocese London  
1869 assistant curate S Dunstan Stepney
1869-1876 vicar S Peter Stepney
1876-1894 vicar S James Muswell Hill London (26;33)
Jun 1894-Sep 1895 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson New Zealand (122)
07 Oct 1894 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
06 Jan 1896 locum tenens S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
1896 priest-in-charge Johnsonville in parish Porirua diocese Wellington (141)
21 Feb 1897-Apr 1898 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham for SCOTT EA diocese Christchurch (91)
1899-1913 clerical secretary South American Missionary Society (411)
1915-1931 licensed priest diocese London (2)
1881 family at Hornsey (246)
Positions

- city office, shipping clerk with LD Nathan (ADA)
- 1910-1913 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
- 1913-1914 curate S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
- 1914 enlisted several times but rejected as medically unfit for service World War 1
- 1914-1919 curate S Matthew Auckland
- 14 Dec 1919 assistant priest S Sepulchre Auckland (ADA)
- 1919-1920 on leave
- 1920 honorary probation officer Auckland Racing Club
- 1920-1945 established Auckland City Mission, 1st missioner
- 1921 committee SPCA (Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)
- 1931 vicar Epiphany Newton (8)
- holiday camp at Oneroa Waiheke island, for youngsters
- Whitneydale home for convalescents
- 1935 MBE
- 1944 resigned from Epiphany Newton Auckland to devote full service to Auckland City Mission
- 1946 retired, ten years farming Pakuranga, supply vegetables (ADA)

Other

- hunting, boxing, exhibiting show horses (20 prizes)
- ‘mercurial extrovert’
- Freemason
- yachtsman, ‘Black Watch’ yacht purchased by New Zealand Navy
- amateur theatricals, intensely musical
- author of numerous short stories in English magazines (209)
- 1946 Come and see ("published to commemorate the silver jubilee of the Auckland City Mission")
- 15 Sep 1954 appreciation New Zealand Observer obituary
- 14 Feb 1956 New Zealand Herald
- 10 Feb 1956 Evening Post
- see 'The amazing Jasper Calder' Graeme BALL, 1997 thesis

CALDER, WILLIAM

born 17 Nov 1848 Chesterfield co Derby England
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland
buried Sunday 12 Aug 1923 Purenwa cemetery Auckland
brother to Frederick Wm CALDER (1871,1881) solicitor born c1844 Birmingham co Warwickshire died 1884 Belper co Derbyshire
brother to Charles Montague CALDER (1881) solicitor born 03 Apr 1858 Chesterfield died 1955 New Zealand
brother to Agnes England CALDER (1901) single living on own means, boarder in home domestic coachman Melbourne co Derby
born Sep ¼ 1862 Chesterfield
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick CALDER BA

(1841 at marriage) schoolmaster of Wakefield
(1851) clergyman headmaster of grammar school Chesterfield
(1861) widowed headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
(1881) rector Wingerworth
(1895) married, rector of parish residing Swathwick Lane Wingerworth Chesterfield
born 25 Jan 1818 Nottingham co Nottinghamshire baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Paternoster Royal London
died Sep ¼ 1900 age 82 Chesterfield
son of (the Revd) Frederick CALDER Wesleyan minister
brother to Betsey CALDER born c1799 Lincoln and Maria;
marrried (i) 22 Jul 1841 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Jane APPLEYARD,
born 22 Jul 1816 baptised 21 Nov 1818 S Peter Leeds West Riding
died 21 Apr 1860 at grammar school Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to Thomas Wade APPLEYARD farrier and currier born c1815 Leeds died 1854
sister to the Revd William APPLEYARD (1855) of Batley Carr born c1830
daughter of Thomas Wade APPLEYARD of Nhill Hill gentleman
(1818) a dyer;
born 11 Sep 1781 baptised 31 Oct 1781 S Peter Leeds Yorkshire
died 30 May 1854 of Nevill Street school close Leeds
buried 02 Jun 1854 from S John the Evangelist Leeds
married 1807 Otley West Riding;
and Ann STRICKLAND,
brother to (the Revd) William CALDER (1855) of Batley Carr born c1830

(Catholic) CALDER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 King’s Norton;
Selina ENGLAND born c1822 Dudley co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1902 age 80 Chesterfield;
marrried 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland assistant R S HASSARD incumbent
Lucy SHIPTON from Chesterfield
born c1849 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire (not found online)
died 02 Feb 1927 age 78 Auckland buried 03 Feb 1927 Purewa Auckland New Zealand
memorial service 06 Feb 1927 (with FW YOUNG vicar, and address G COATS) All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire
(1851) book seller in Cheltenham
(1876) of St Helen's Chesterfield co Derbyshire
articled clerk (1881) solicitor
born c1819 Cheltenham maybe died Mar ¼ 1877 age 58 registered Chesterfield co Derbyshire,
on of Joseph SHIPTON;
made (i) 14 Apr 1845 S Oswald Ashbourne co Derbyshire
and Ann Frith WHITHAM
(1851) book seller's wife
born 1818 Ashbourn co Derbyshire died 1851 Cheltenham co Gloucester
dau
ghter of John WHITHAM
[THOMAS
SHIPTON
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1854 Frances Catherine WALCOT]

Education
privately
Chesterfield grammar school
02 Nov 1873 deacon Honolulu (in cathedral S Andrew)
21 Sep 1875 S Matthew, priest Auckland (in Hobson Street Auckland; preacher RS HASSARD) (317)

Positions
1851 with parents, siblings, aunt Betsy CALDER, teachers and pupils Chesterfield (300)
shipped before the mast on THEODORE in the East African trade (WNL)
(1861) with family Sheffield Road Chesterfield co Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 22 unmarried printers clerk lodging together with the curate (Douglas L SCOTT) S Clement Cambridge (382)
1871 age 23 layreader in a church near Chesterfield (WNL)
layreader diocese London, and in diocese Lichfield [http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/bridger1874.html]
1873-1875 warden izanli college Honolulu diocese Honolulu
(Do SUN Ye-Sem the Chinese nationalist political leader had some education in this school)
22 Sep 1875-1881 incumbent S Peter Waikato East diocese Auckland New Zealand
1875 appointed bishop's chaplain diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Hamilton electorate Waipa (266)

1876 Freemason in Lodge Beta, Hamilton Waikato New Zealand (6)

1896 leave of absence in ill health visited Britain
29 Apr 1901-Mar 1915 archdeacon of Auckland (ADA;6;317)
25 Jul 1901 commissary for the bishop of Auckland
n d chair diocesan board of education
n d chair diocesan choral association (ADA)
1906-VD decoration in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
10 Feb 1914 as commissary for the primate enthroned AW AVERILL
as bishop of Auckland
1918 retired residing 17 Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland
a home provided for him by his late parish (ADA;8)

Other
(-1900-) member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
1876 Freemason in Lodge Beta, Hamilton Waikato New Zealand (6)
obituary
Sep 1923 p143 Church Gazette
11 Aug 1923 Auckland Star
Dec 1924 tribute Church Gazette
See Our Last Year by WG COWIE

CAMERON, Peter MITCHELL Lochiel
born 1850 Kipperers Perthsire Scotland
died 13 Jun 1914 age 67 clergyman registered Westmere Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery
son of Peter CAMERON head gardener Craighead estate
and Christina MITCHELL;
made 1885 New Zealand,
ida Lee McGREGOR
born c1866 died 07 Aug 1950 buried 09 Aug 1950 age 84 Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Daniel McGREGOR
and Magdalene MOODIE (239;63;124)

Education
Edinburgh grammar school
Edinburgh school of Arts (239)
missionary classes at New College Edinburgh (6)
1894 Divinity Hall, University of Glasgow
1897 MA
1897 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (S Paul; deacons PML CAMERON, JE BLACKBURN)
06 Jan 1889 Epiphany, priest Wellington (at Christ Church Wanganui; preacher FANCOURT)
(8;242;239;140)

Positions
17 Sep 1878 arrived Auckland PAREORA (239;6)
c1879-1881 layreader when farming at Kaitaia Whanganui diocese Wellington (6)
19 Dec 1881- Feb 1891 (1st) curate (based Matarawa) Whanganui country districts parochial district
Feb 1891 resigned Whanganui country districts on grounds of ill health
1891, 1892, 1893 special pension grant, residing own farm Kaitaia
1893 farmer residing Pemberton electorate Rangitikei (266)
08 Jan 1894-30 Jun 1899 vicar Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui
1897 his name now Peter CAMERON, names 'Mitchell Lochiel' given over to his son
04 Jul 1897-30 Jun 1899 vicar (vice DASENT A) Karori with Makara (242;140)
30 Sep 1899-31 Dec 1899 retired in ill health; permission to officiate (242)
retired Westmere Whanganui (226;8;6;140)
Other
1897 poem 'The bush settler'
27 Jul 1914 will filed Whanganui (63)

CAMERON, WILLIAM STEVEN GRAHAM
born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
born 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to Lily Stevens Graham CAMERON (c1918-1966) at their office in The Limes Christchurch
secretary for Melanesian Mission and latterly also Friends of Polynesia
brother to Leonard Gordon CAMERON born 01 Feb 1891 died 1975 Edinburgh age 84
son among ten children of John Steven Graham CAMERON (c1845?) from Scotland immigrant to New Zealand, lighterman on barges Lyttelton
1890 stevedore of 22 Peterborough St East Christchurch
(retired 1893) stevedore of Godley Quay Lyttelton, captain
born c1832 died 13 Jan 1916 age 84 22 Peterborough St Christchurch
buried 15 Jan 1916 Linwood Christchurch;
married 15 Oct 1889 New Zealand
and Mary Ann LLOYD (c1856) to New Zealand
born c1856 died 19 Aug 1941 buried 21 Aug 1941 Linwood Christchurch;
moved 18 Jul 1917 Christchurch,

Annie Winifred FULLER
born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch
died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
one of two daughters of Frederick FULLER (1908) barrister of 66 Papanui Rd Merivale Christchurch
served with TI JOYNT, with JA FLESHER, and later established his own legal practice
born 1863 South Australia
buried 17 Jun 1911 of 21 Tonbridge St Merivale, Linwood cemetery
son of Frederick Richardson FULLER taxidermist
and Mary McGrATH;
married 07 Oct 1891 Avonside Holy Trinity Christchurch,

Anna CROWE,
born c1865 Christchurch died 31 Aug 1950 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Frances Harriet CROWE born 1861 daughter of William CROWE a wine merchant of Christchurch
(Doc 1882) owner land Ashburton and Christchurch worth £3 284
born c1835 died 25 Oct 1911 age 76 194 Oiliuers Road Linwood
and Sophia Lydia HUTCHINSON
born c1838 died 21 Sep 1906 age 67 Park Road Linwood Christchurch (36;6;124;266;121)

Education
Christchurch
College House Christchurch
Canterbury University College
11 Jun 1922 Trinity Sunday, deacon Waiapu (S Luke Rotorua)
29 Jun 1924 priest Waiapu (S Luke Rotorua)
(1970 Clergy directory Waiapu)

Positions
railway missioner in Matawai 50 miles north of Gisborne
1914 an electoral organiser residing Christchurch North electorate
1915- soldier in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 34624 company sergeant major, next of kin Mrs WFG CAMERON, his 'mother' [an error for his wife living with her widowed mother], residing 65 Rugby St Christchurch
1919 a student, with nine family members residing 22 Peterborough St Christchurch North (266)
1922 an accountant 95 Cashmere Rd Heathcote Christchurch
1922-1926 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waipu
1922-1926 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waipu
1926-1930 vicar Te Karaka
1930/1-1937 vicar Porangahau (69;8)
1937-1953 vicar (vice BRIELEY BS) Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waipu (69)
1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2
1949-1953 chaplain Mission to Seamen Port Ahuriri
1953-1963 retired, permission to officiate diocese Waipu (8)
1953-1966: residing 6 Charles St Westshore Napier, permission to officiate (1970 clergy directory Waipu)
1953-1969 retired, in the public hospital Napier (266)
Other
family Returned Servicemen Association
father of the Revd Derek Cedric Graham CAMERON born 19 Jun 1926 died 12 Feb 1991 buried churchyard St John Upper Hutt

CAMPBELL, JOSHEP
born 13 Sep 1856 South Creek NSW baptism 01 Oct 1856 Free Presbyterian
died 17 Oct 1933 rectory Barmedman NSW
buried 18 Oct 1933 St John Barmedman NSW
brother to eldest son Alfred Branch CAMPBELL married (15 Jan 1881 S Michael Surry by Canon KING, FR NEWTON; Joseph CAMPBELL) to Emily Maria BEGBIE second daughter of A D C BEGBIE of Sydney
brother to third son Charles Jackson CAMPBELL married Nov 1882 S Mary Waverley Sarah Loisa McROBERTS of Sydney
second son of William Branch CAMPBELL storekeeper
(1851) of 168 High Street Shadwell co Middlesex England
(1880,1882) of Flushcombe Turrets Blacktown NSW Australia
born 05 Jul 1826 Shadwell London baptised 26 Jul 1826 S Paul Shadwell
died 18 Aug 1906 Nara Gosford NSW buried 20 Aug 1906 Anglican sector Field of Mars Ryde NSW;
son of Joseph Andrew CAMPBELL pawn broker Shadwell London
born 06 Jan 1797 died 22 Jun 1852
married 13 Apr 1817 S George Bloomsbury London
and Elizabeth ANNE JACKSON
born 01 Mar 1829 London baptised 07 Mar 1829 S Pancras parish church Euston Rd London
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 24 Oct 1901 age 37 London
died 1906 Nara Gosford NSW buried 20 Aug 1906 Anglican sector Field of Mars Ryde NSW;
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
born c1831 died 19 Feb 1882 age 37 residence Marlborough Street Surry Hills Sydney funeral Parramatta
married 19 Jun 1860 by / CAMERON / at Richmond
and Elizabeth BENSON
dughter of W M BENSON born c1806 die 28 Feb 1859 age 53 Richmond NSW;
married (ii) 09 Oct 1909 S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Ellen Kate MALE age 18 at marriage
born 28 Feb 1893 Port Douglas Queensland
died 20 Sep 1961 South Brisbane
dauhghter of Eli Ebenezer MALE
and Jane MACA
(6;111;9)
Education
1882 Fellows Scholar in Divinity College of S Paul University of Sydney (111)
1880 BA, Belmore gold medalist, Geology and Agricultural Chemistry
1882 MA School of Natural Science
1903 MA ad eundem gradium University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney
04 Jun 1882 priest Bathurst for Sydney (see vacante) (111;69)
Positions
12 Dec 1876 diocesan layreader diocese Sydney
08 Jan 1881-02 Jan 1883 curate S Michael Surry Hills diocese Sydney (111)
1882-1883 locum tenens professor Experimental Physics University of Sydney (69)
1883-1890 vicar Holy Trinity Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale
1886–1889 absent on leave
1886 Fellow Geographical Society England
14 Oct 1889–14 Oct 1890 locum tenens S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
14 Oct 1890–5 Aug 1891 curate of above, in charge S Nicolas Coogee diocese Sydney
05 Aug 1891 minister S Nicolas Coogee (111)
SPG deputation and locum tenens Long Wittenham Abingdon diocese Oxford, and Laleham London
1893–1897 principal College of S Nicolas Randwick Sydney
1893–1897 Fellow College of S Paul Sydney
1893–1897 University extension lecturer Geology and Chemistry (26)
1897–1900 treating refractory gold ores Te Aroha New Zealand until funds exhausted; some pastoral work locally (128)
1898–1900 honorary locum tenens S Sepulchre Auckland, and Waihi (128)
Apr 1898–Mar 1900 parish duties in Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Mar 1900 thanked by B DUDLEY for work done in his absence Holy Sepulchre Auckland city: ‘his work in Te Aroha involved experimenting with treating the local ores; by the time he left Te Aroha his funds were exhausted and his technique was discredited’ (ADA)
29 Sep 1900–locum tenens for three months, Paparua diocese Christchurch
14 Mar 1901–Dec 1903 vicar Paparua (91) 0
15 Jan 1904 departed New Zealand (96)
26 Feb 1904 incumbent Cairns diocese North Queensland and archdeacon North Queensland
1909 at marriage, a cotton planter
Oct 1910 caveat: bishop of North Queensland, heterodox opinions and writing
21 Oct 1924 assistant Moruya diocese Goulburn (encouragement of Bishop LB RADFORD)
1929–1933 locum tenens briefly: Wagga, Kameruka, Bodalla, Candelo, Barmedman diocese Goulburn (111)
Other author
1876 The physical and political geography of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand
1879 Norfolk island and its inhabitants - at http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html
1884 Confirmation
1884 The amateur photographer’s primer
1891 Simple tests for minerals, or, Every man his own analyst: to which is added Part II, containing. A chapter on rocks: the miner’s guide, or where to look for mineral wealth: and the appendix: the popular system of classification of minerals (many editions published)
1895 Gold & how to get it, or, One solution to the unemployed problem
1896 Evolution and the antiquity of man: a sermon
1896 Creation or Moses and geology: a sermon
1898 The goldfields of the Hauraki peninsula, New Zealand: a paper read before the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers
1897 Sermons on Difficulties of Belief
1898 Confirmation notes (Christchurch)
1901 Confirmation notes (Christchurch)
1902 in the spirit world (Christchurch)
1929 Campbell’s key to knowledge of science and industry: the opportune moment for the man on the land for exterminating the fruit fly pest, bunchy top in banana, timber borers and getting expert advice in cotton planting, peanut growing, etc., etc.
obituary: Jan 1934 p3 (69)
20 Nov 1933 Church Standard
01 Nov 1933 Southern Churchman (Goulburn) (111; photograph (6)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography

CAMPBELL, THOMAS ANDREW MOORE (or MOORE-CAMPBELL, but not so in New Zealand)
born 09 Jul 1880 Prahran Victoria Australia
died 22 August 1934 rectory Stanley Tasmania and buried there
son of Andrew CAMPBELL and Dorcas MOORE;
marrried 1914, Jessie MATTHEWS (separated) (111)
Education
1904 S Columb Hall Wangaratta
1905 Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1909 deacon Wangaratta
20 Feb 1914 priest Tasmania (111)
Positions
1909–1911 deacon, and then priest curate parochial district Bright Victoria
10 Feb 1910 a licence issued (111)
13 Mar 1911 arrived at Gore Southland New Zealand
17 Mar 1911 licensed assistant (to WINGFIELD A) curate Gore diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Sept 1912 took oats diocese Tasmania
1912–1914 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
15 Jan 1913 a licence issued
11 July 1915–1917 vicar King Island Tasmania
1917–1921 furlough
1921–1922 curate-in-charge Kempton Tasmania
30 Nov 1922–01 August 1925 incumbent Zeehan (111)
a member of Zeehan council
1925 residing Tasmania (8)
31 Jan 1926-death incumbent Stanley S Paul
Other
memorial window in S Paul Stanley
obituaries
06 Sep 1934 Australian Church Record
23 Aug 1934 Mercury (111)

CANTER, ALFRED LAURIE
born 13 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1972 age 82 Devonport Auckland buried Birkenhead Glenfield
brother to George CANTER accountant born 09 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 26 Sep 1946 Dunedin
son of George William CANTER
(c1876) to New Zealand (1888) of Grange St Dunedin,
tobacconist and Express proprietor of Castle St Dunedin,
born 25 Sep 1846 London England baptised 04 Mar 1849 S Giles Cripplegate City of London
died 07 May 1922 age 75 of 384 Castle St Dunedin
buried 09 May 1922 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Thomas CANTER and Eleanor Mary;
moved 26 Jan 1878 New Zealand
and Sara Ann KENNARD
born 11 Oct 1852 (New Zealand)
died 26 Nov 1934 Dunedin age 82 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to William KENNARD born Dec ’41 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to second son Thomas Baker KENNARD born 06 May 1841 Tumai nr Waikouaiti died 29 Feb 1936
sister to Edwin KENNARD born 1856 New Zealand
dead among twelve children of William KENNARD of Goodwood north Otago
[23 Jul 1838] with wife, Eliza and William KENNARD sailed NSW LADY NUGENT
(Mar 1840) arrived brig MAGNET (according to tombstone)
to Johnny JONES whaler Waikouaiti north Otago
(1853) settler ‘Brenzett farm’ Goodwood, miner
born c1813 Brenzett, Romney Marsh co Kent baptised 23 Apr 1813 Rolvenden Ashford Kent
died 27 Jul 1875 settler of Goodwood age 62 buried Palmerston Otago
son of Thomas KENNARD and Sarah;
moved before c1856 England
and Maria BAKER
born c1815
died 30 May 1903 age 88 buried Palmerston Otago
daughter of John BAKER and Sarah;
moved 09 Jul 1917 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Ruth Agnes HAYWARD
born 13 Aug 1892 Dunedin
died 16 Jun 1983 buried Glenfield Auckland
daughter of Charles Henry HAYWARD
furniture manufacturer ‘North End Furnishing Co Dunedin’
born c1864 Owaka Dunedin died 21 Jan 1932 of 614 Castle St Dunedin
son of Charles Edward HAYWARD master mariner
born c1833 died 15 Jul 1886 age 53 Catlins Otago
married 08 Jan 1863 residence of George SHAND Princess Street Dunedin by Dr T BURNS
and Agnes Weir LEES
born c1843 died 20 Aug 1907 age 64 Eglington Road Dunedin buried Alexanders Bay
second daughter of Andrew LEES
born c1802 died Nov 1891 age 89 Owayki (funeral the Revd WG McLAREN)
and Elizabeth Forbes
born 1804 died 25 Sep 1883 age 79 at Grange Owayki;
moved 1890 Dunedin,
and Laura Maria EYRE
born 1870 Dunedin Otago New Zealand died 29 Apr 1966 age 95 Dunedin cremated
sister to William Benjamin EYRE eldest son accountant born 1858 Berwick Australia died 1935 age 76 Auckland
sister to Charles Edward EYRE born 1875 New Zealand
sister to George Booth EYRE born 1877 New Zealand
dughter of John Charles EYRE saddler
(1865-1893-) residing View Street electorate Dunedin
baptised 06 Nov 1829 S Mary Truro Cornwall
died 04 May 1912 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with wife
youngest son of Thomas EYRE of Truro Cornwall and Elizabeth Isabella;
moved 23 Oct 1855 Christ Church S Laurence NSW by the Revd John PENDRILL
and Rebecca Elizabeth RICHARDS
born c1835 Cornwall died 16 Dec 1916 age 81 Dunedin buried Southern
dead daughter of John RICHARDS engineer of Hayle Cornwall
Education
1912-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1914 LTh Durham
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin (S Paul, S Matthew; priest J H THORPE, deacons A L CANTER, A S EGGLESTON and E B WETHEY; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin

Positions
24 Feb 1915-30 Feb 1917 assistant (to John MORTIMER) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1917 departed Dunedin for Christchurch (324)
22 Feb 1917-1918 assistant (to H BURTON, senior army chaplain) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Waikari
10 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton

Other
18 Jul 1972 New Zealand Herald
18 Jul 1972 Evening Post
01 Nov 1923 p11 photograph (69)

CARLYON, HUBERT EDWARD
baptised 30 Dec 1848 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall England
died 01 Jun 1900 age 52 of pneumonia cottage-hospital Moreton-in-Marsh co Gloucestershire registered Shipston-on-Stour co Gloucester

Carlyon, Hubert Edward
baptised 30 Dec 1848 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall England
died 01 Jun 1900 age 52 of pneumonia cottage-hospital Moreton-in-Marsh co Gloucestershire registered Shipston-on-Stour co Gloucester

funeral Wolford Shipston-on-Stour with George John Shirreff BOWYEAR (born c1851 Chelsea died 16 Nov 1923 Salisbury) [curate of All Souls],
brother to Emily Maria CARLYON born c1846 St Just in Roseland and she attended his funeral, she died 01 Apr 1935 [left £1 249]
brother to Harriet CARLYON died 14 Dec 1886 Truro [left £8 193]
brother to George Francis CARLYON (1869) colonel 3rd battalion East Kent regiment
brother to William CARLYON (1852) civil servant and later member of parliament for the borough of St Marylebone.
brother to Sarah CARLYON (1856) wife of John Newman BART and died 01 Dec 1826 St Austell Cornwall
brother to the Revd Frederick CARLYON (1815) rector Leverington
brother to Mary CARLYON (1811) wife of Walter Pryse of Myddelton
brother to Elizabeth CARLYON (1813) wife of William BART of Exeter
brother to Clement Winstanley CARLYON (1810) rector of Tregrehan Cornwall born 14 Jun 1810 died 11 Dec 1888 age 78 Plympton House Plympton [left £1 858]
brother to Caroline CARLYON born 01 Aug 1811 Truro 11 Mar 1892 Cocklehay Vills, Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
brother to Mildred BARMAR and married the Revd GD WALPOLE bishop of Edinburgh,
brother to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1813 Truro [1881] rector Leverington
brother to Elizabeth CARLYON (1815) rector of Truro and married (18 Jun 1840) Bishop Harold BROWNE
brother to Edward Trewbody CARLYON (1816) rector of St Mary Truro and died 1929 [left £31 456]
brother to Harriet CARLYON (1846) died 14 Dec 1888 Truro [left £8 193]
brother to Caroline CARLYON (1846) rector of Truro
brother to Caroline CARLYON (1846) rector of Truro
brother to Caroline CARLYON (1846) rector of Truro
brother to Caroline CARLYON (1846) rector of Truro
brother to Caroline CARLYON (1846) rector of Truro
brother to Caroline CARLYON (1846) rector of Truro
brother to Caroline CARLYON (1846) rector of Truro
born c1813 Mauritius died Mar ¼ 1887 age 73 registered Truro co Cornwall
married 31 Mar 1880 Ladysmith Natal South Africa

Maria Emily THOUME née TATHAM (Mar 1850) with uncle Robert Bristow TATHAM, and her father a builder with his wife and Maria E, Lillias, Edmund, George TATHAM on SOVEREIGN to Natal (31 Mar 1901) residing with daughter Harriet Mary CARLYON (born c1887 Durban Natal) householder taking paying guests, 16 Albany Road Falmouth co Cornwall
born 26 Jan 1843 Campbelltown Argyllshire Scotland died ca Feb 1922 age 74 Bromley Kent
sister to Lillias Eliza TATHAM born 21 Mar 1844 Edinburgh died 23 Jun 1897 Dundee Natal
sister to Edmund Roth TATHAM born 30 Ju 1846 Scotland died 21 Feb 1874 Howick Falls Natal
sister to George Frederick TATHAM born 03 Jun 1848 S Mary St Marylebone London died 1908 Natal
eldest daughter among nine children of Edmund TATHAM a government surveyor
clerk Excise office Broad Street London
[1843-1846] in Edinburgh and Campbelltown
[1848] residing 3 Cochrnae Tee Marylebone London
(Mar 1850) with his brother Robert Bristow TATHAM to Natal, a builder with his family
[1857-1860] secretary, surveyor-in-charge, resident engineer Durban Point Railway company
born 01 May 1822 34 Alpha Road Regents Park London
with siblings Harriet, Augusta, Maria, Georgiana, Robert Bristow:
baptised 19 Jul 1831 Christ Church Marylebone
died Jan 1880 Ladysmith by Hubert Edward CARLYON
brother to Frederick TATHAM sculptor portrait-painter friend of William BLAKE and wife
brother to Harriet TATHAM born 22 Mar 1813
brother to Augusta TATHAM born 07 Dec 1814
brother to Maria TATHAM born 14 Dec 1816
brother to Georgiana TATHAM born 10 Mar 1820
brother to Robert Bristow TATHAM born 30 May 1824
brother to the Revd Arthur TATHAM rector Broadak and Becons co Cornwall prebendary of Exeter
brother to Julia TATHAM married 1831 George RICHMOND portrait painter
third son of Charles Heathcote TATHAM maybe Nonconformist family of Cripplegate London
architect (1837) warden of Greenwich hospital
born 08 Dec 1822 Duke St Westminster London
died 10 Apr 1842 London buried chapel Holy Trinity hospital Greenwich
married 23 Oct 1801 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Harriet WILLIAMS
born 18 Jan 1780 London died 13 Jan 1834 Montpelier Square Brompton London
daughter of William WILLIAMS a button-maker St Martin's Lane London;
married 30 Dec 1841 district church S Mark in parish Whitechapel London
and Letitia Maria ROTH
born c Mar 1816 St James Westminster London died Oct 1900 Pietermaritzburg Natal South Africa
daughter of Gaspard ROTH gentleman,
[Maria Eliza TATHAM married (i) 19 Jan 1864 S Paul Durban South Africa,
Frederick Jeune THOUME
born 08 Dec 1842 Guernsey Channel Islands died 1870 Heron (one of the Channel Islands)
son of James THOUME ]

Education
1861 pupil Probus school Truro Cornwall (381)
30 Sep 1867 S Catharine's College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
Feb 1872 deacon Exeter (Frederick TEMPLE)
Mar 1873 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
23 Oct 1801 5 Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Harriet WILLIAMS
born 18 Jan 1780 London died 13 Jan 1834 Montpelier Square Brompton London
daughter of William WILLIAMS a button-maker St Martin's Lane London;
married 30 Dec 1841 district church S Mark in parish Whitechapel London
and Letitia Maria ROTH
born c Mar 1816 St James Westminster London died Oct 1900 Pietermaritzburg Natal South Africa
daughter of Gaspard ROTH gentleman;
[Maria Eliza TATHAM married (i) 19 Jan 1864 S Paul Durban South Africa,
Frederick Jeune THOUME
born 08 Dec 1842 Guernsey Channel Islands died 1870 Heron (one of the Channel Islands)
son of James THOUME ]

Education
1861 pupil Probus school Truro Cornwall (381)
30 Sep 1867 S Catharine's College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
Feb 1872 deacon Exeter (Frederick TEMPLE)
Mar 1873 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 2, with six siblings, three servants residing rectory 5 just-in-Roseland; the parents and daughter Edith CARLYON age 11 are lodging nearby (300)

February 1872-1875 assistant (to Frederick HOCKIN) curate S Phillack (=S Felicitas) with S Gwithian (=S Gothian; architect Edmund SEDDING) nr Hayle Cornwall diocese Exeter (2) – entries in his parish register suggest HOCKIN was a stiff ritualist and pastorally conscientious
1875 probationary member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth CICERO for New Zealand (70)
18 May 1875 arrived with Charles COATES Lyttelton CICERO (20)
06 May 1875 licensed incumbent Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Jun 1875 in office as incumbent (parish vestry minutes)
13 Jan 1877 residing pro tempore at the parsonage (with WH COOPER) Akaroa
10 Oct 1877 admonition and suspension; decision of bench of Bishops
01 Nov 1877 formal protest to HARPER signed by HOWARD, [Benjamin Woolfield] MOUNTFORT, MILNER, WILLS, and Henry SLATER (lawyer for CARLYON) in support of CARLYON
16 Nov 1877 sought two years leave of absence; but on rejection of his request, resigned the living (3;70)
21 Nov 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIMATE to England (69)
1879-1882 vicar Ladysmith SPG funded diocese Natal (bishop WK MACORIE) (47)
1882-1883 precentor cathedral S Saviour Pietermaritzburg (2)

29 Sep 1883 S James the Less Ham Plymouth (under Frederick Gurney SSC born 1841 Luttenworth Leicestershire died 1888 Devon previously curate Bovey Tracey; he was grandson of Sir John Gurney KC) diocese Exeter

29 Sep 1883 residing 20 Clarendon Place Citadel Road Plymouth (70)

1884-1885 organising secretary Maritzburg mission (2) in Pietermaritzburg South Africa

1885-1888 vicar 3 Cyprian Durban diocese Natal

1887 his daughter born Natal Durban

15 Feb 1889-1893 rector S just-in-Roseland (family living; patron then C H T Hawkins) diocese Tuto (411)

06 Apr 1891 age 40 priest of the English church residing rectory with wife Marie E age 47 and Harriet M daughter age 4 born Natal Durban South Africa, and a boarder deacon in the English church the Revd William Edward Postlethwaite age 40 born Elkesley co Nottingham, (1881 an unemployed brewer living with his parents, father was the vicar of Missou, co York; 1891 curate 3 just-in-Roseland, 1891 curate Llandewednack, 1891 curate Cury, 1897-1900 Elkesley co Nottingham) and two servants (8,352)


had rows with the parishioners, with the Church Association about blessing an altar cross, with the prime minister’s department (patron of this office) about the high number of altar candles and provision of a children’s eucharist (parish papers)

early May 1900 rest and holiday with the Revd Frederick William Reade rector Great Wolford co Warwick and college friend

26 May 1900 with laryngitis entered the cottage hospital Moreton-in-March, and died with pneumonia (Willesden Chronicle 06 Jun 1900 p3)

Other

Jan 1876 publication Does the Church of England sanction Auricular Confession? printed at the North Canterbury Independent office, Kaiapoi North Canterbury New Zealand zealous AngloCatholic

1877 a probationer member of SSC http://anglicanhistory.org/sec/ml1877.html

n.d member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament

d Member Guild of All Souls, (1900) 734 clergy members (69)

1900 left Els21 probate at London to James Henry Morrell retired major, and the Revd James Dixon, (1893-1902) [curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington a major Anglican church quite near Harlesden, (1902-) vicar of Willesden] (8,366) obituary

06 June 1900 The Times

06 Jun 1900 p3 Willesden Chronicle [13,8;93,15;167]


CARPENTER, GEORGE

born 1821 St James Clerkenwell Middlesex London

baptised 27 Dec 1821 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex London
died 05 May 1893 Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge (Kowary, Poland) Silesia

brother to Richard Crompton CARPENTER Tractarian architect

including of Lancing college co Sussex (work carried out by his son Richard Herbert) and Hurstpierpoint college

(1841) member Camden Ecclesiological Society

(1851)2 with his brother George, archdeacon residing Upper Bedford Place parish S George Bloomsbury (1853) of 4 Carlton Chambers Regent St & 40 Upper Bedford Place Russell Square

born 21 Oct 1812 Russell Square St James Clerkenwell London baptised 25 Nov 1812 Pentonville
died 27 Mar 1885 Upper Bedford Place registered St Giles Bloomsbury co Middlesex buried Highgate;
made Dec 1840 Clerkenwell, Amelia Dollman born c1818 of Loders co Dorset

then children included Richard Herbert Carpenter architect born 1841

and George Edward Carpenter (1881) solicitor born Mar 1843 St Pancras

Note BW MOUNTFORT colonial architect, highchurchman Christchurch was articled to RC Carpenter; son of Richard Carpenter of Russell Square London a magistrate

baptised 20 Jul 1788 S Giles Cripplegate London maybe buried 13 Apr 1834 from S Giles Cripplegate son of Richard Carpenter and Jane [-];
marrred 06 Sep 1804 S James Clerkenwell London, and Sophia Page

(312;317;16;311;2)

Education

1839 S John’s College Cambridge

1843 BA Cambridge

1846 MA Cambridge (2)

Jun 1844 deacon London (411)

1845 priest London (155)

Positions

17 Jun 1844-1846 assistant (to the Revd Bryan King) curate at S George-in-the-East, city and diocese London

1846-1851 curate Cirencester co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol

(30 Mar 1851) clerk, late curate of Cirencester born 1821 S James Clerkenwell residing with brother Richard Crompton Carpenter parish St George Bloomsbury (300)

1852-1854 assistant curate Great Berkhamstead Hertfordshire diocese Rochester

1854-Apr 1864 vicar Stapleford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2,70)

31 Jan 1856 in a fraud case a man was accused of charging for goods (fraudently taken from a jewellery shop) to the Revd George Carpenter of Stapleford (411)

1861 head unmarried age 40 vicar Stapleford with one unmarried woman house servant age 50 residing the vicarage Stapleford
02 Aug 1864 he had resigned and left Stapleford (411)
15 Dec 1864 arrived Lyttelton W H HASLEDEN (20)
07 Dec 1864 - Jan 1867 assistant curate Christchurch and Middle Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)
1865 chemistry lecturer Christ’s College Christchurch (13)
1866 services Okains Bay Bank’s Peninsula
21 Jan 1867 temporary licence in charge Riccarton - Halswell (3)
Apr 1868 bener decessit, from bishop’s commissaries [Bishop HARPER being at the 1st Lambeth Conference of bishops] (145)
24 Apr 1868 departed Lyttelton QUEEN BESS (13)
1871-1885 vicar S John Moka, island and diocese Mauritius
1871-1884 diocesan secretary (SPG) Mauritius
1884 one year leave
1884-1889 chaplain at Weem to Sir Robert MENZIES (1817-1903) 7th baronet, of Castle Menzies, Rannock Lodge, and Foss House Perthshire; at Weem diocese St Andrew and Dunkeld [Sir Robert built 1868-1875 S David’s Episcopal chapel, which on extinction of the family line, was handed to the Presbyterian church of Scotland]
1889 retired (311;2)
Other
1893 of 16 Garten Strasse Liegnitz [Legnica Poland] Silesia Germany, died at Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge [Kowary Poland] Lt Silesia, probate to George Edward CARPENTER [his nephew] solicitor being the attorney of William John ANSORGE, effects £257 (366)
Note WJ ANSORGE born 06 Apr 1850 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1913 Loanda Angola but of 8 Sinclair Gardens West Kensington, (left £3 48, executors a solicitor and son the Revd Gerald P ANSORGE) educated in Mauritius (where CARPENTER would have known his father, the Revd Paul ANSORGE, German-born CMS missionary who formerly worked in Bengal and was one of the first Christian missionaries to Mauritius), author of (1899) Under the African Sun, a colonial servant, medical officer, traveller in exotic places, collector of butterflies and birds and fish, who (1910) donated collection of African items to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford. In 1881 he married Mary Matilda ELY, parents of a priest and a scientist.

CARPENTER, HENRY SOMERVILLE
born 18 Aug 1843 baptised 08 Oct 1843 S Mary New Ross co Wexford by his father died 03 Nov 1908 age 65
from the Manse buried 05 Nov 1908 Jollie’s Pass cemetery Hanmer Springs Canterbury New Zealand
fourth son of the Revd Robert CARPENTER vicar S Mary New Ross co Wexford Ireland
and Anne (111)

Note: (1883) the thermal pools at Hamner Springs opened as a government spa; (1897) sanatorium constructed
Education
Auckland College and grammar school
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson [A J CARR N A FRIBERG]
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch [JULIUS] for Nelson
(All Saints Palmerston North; priests A J CARR, NA FRIBERG)
(424;177;8,209)

Positions
1887-1898 with importing firm, Sargood, Son, & Even
1899-1901 missionary to India and Ceylon under New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand Church Missionary Society), particularly working with the CEZMS (Zenana Missionary Society – among women particularly)
1907-1909 vicar Richmond with Stoke
1919 canon Nelson cathedral
1919-1928 vicar Greymouth
1920-1928 archdeacon Maawhera
1928-1933 vicar Picton (33;209)
1933-1937 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland (8)
05 Aug 1935 resignation to take effect (177)
1937 retired (8)

CARRINGTON, CHARLES WALTER
born 27 Jan 1859 Bath co Somerset
died 30 Jul 1941 ‘Glenview’ Limpley Stoke Somersetshire England
brother to Alexander (Alick) Randall/Randall CARRINGTON (1861) one of eight children with widowed mother Emily and aunt Ann JOHNS born c1827
brother to the Revd Henry Edmund CARRINGTON (1861) at Cambridge (1891) at Little Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Mary CARRINGTON (1901) parish nurse Bradford on Avon Wiltshire
brother to Edith CARRINGTON (1881) parish nurse Bradford on Avon Wiltshire
brother to Nelson CARRINGTON (1881) not in English census returns
born Jun ¼ 1857 registered Bath died 16 Aug 1937 buried Purua Bay of Islands
married (1889) New Zealand Clotilde Leopoldine M ANDRE born c1868 died 24 Dec 1947 Purua youngest child of at least nine children of Henry Edmund CARRINGTON proprietor and printer of Bath Chronicle
born c1806 Windermere Kent died 05 Feb 1859 17 Walcot Parade Bath (left £14 000)
brother to Charles CARRINGTON proprietor Winton House school Winchester
son of Nicholas CARRINGTON ‘poet, pamphleteer for social justice’ died 1777 Combe Hay Dartmoor;
marrried 04 Oct 1838 Plymouth co Devon
and Emily Heywood JOHNS (1867-) widow, with her sisters Mary, Edith, private school at home in Bath
born c1813 Devonport Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1890 age 77 Redriff villa Totterdown Bristol (left £111)
brother to the Revd Charles Alexander JOHNS friend to the Revd Charles KINGSLEY author classic Flowers of the Field (2 volumes, SPCK)
(1843-1849) curate S John Portleven Cornwall
(1853) teacher Callipers Hall Chipperfield Hertfordshire
(1863-1874) teacher Winton House school (proprietor Charles CARRINGTON) Winchester (411)
born c1811 Plymouth co Devon died Jun ¼ 1874 Winchester
sister to Harry JOHNNS and George JOHNNS, gold prospectors Australia
sister to Ann JOHNNS born c1867 unmarried who lived with Emily
dughter of Henry Incledon JOHNNS and Maria BOON, married 09 Sep 1890 Little S Mary Cambridges,

by John HICKS of Sydney Sussex College (AngloCatholic, (1892-1899) bishop of Bloemfontein),

Margaret Constance PUGHE
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan registered Bangor Caernarvonshire Wales
baptised 19 Aug 1862 Bangor Caernarvonshire
13 Jul/Aug 1930 registered Sep ¼ 1930 Bath Somersetshire
sister to Charles Frederick PUGHE,
founder head Woodland preparatory school in Rusholme, Manchester
(1892) a gentleman, granted probate to will of brother Philip Alfred PUGHE
(1904) a school master, granted probate to will of Margaret Gifford
born c1850 Llanidloes died 08 Sep 1937

sister to Francis Heveningham PUGHE (1886) of All Souls MA Oxford
professor English literature Halle university Germany wrote to The Times, opposing Britain’s entry into World War 1
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bangor Caernarvon Wales

sister to the Revd Walter Reginald Heveningham PUGHE MA Oxford,
(1883-1885) curate Stratford-upon-Avon,
(1885-1891) curate S Peter Newton-in-Makersfield
(1891-1902) curate S Margaret New Lynn
(1891-1900) priest church of England residing Alton co Hampshire – but no wife with him
(1901-1902) curate S Peter Bristol
(1916-1918) curate S John Evangelist Upper Edmonton London
(1918-1923) curate Holy Trinity Stepney London
(01 Jul 1884 Holy Trinity Preston co Lancaster) married Catherine THISTLETHWAITE
born Jun ¼ 1859 registered Bangor Caernarvon
19 Apr 1927 Harrow Middlesex [left £89, probate to sister Gladys]
sister to the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE MA Keble College Oxford a 'most eager and strenuous man'
(1885-1887) headmaster Bewdley grammar school and curate Ribbesford co Worcestershire
(01 Jul 1887-death) vicar Bewdley S Anne [patron vicar Ribbesford the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM]
born Jun ¼ 1861 Bangor Caernarvon Wales died 06 Jun 1892 at S Thomas Home London, registered Lambeth [left £1 305]
sister to the Revd Thomas St John Parry PUGHE MA Cambridge
(1886-1888) curate All Saints Brisbane
(1889-1891) Immanuel, Toowoomba Queensland
(1901-1903) vicar S Luke Toowoomba Queensland
(1906-1909) missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
(1909-1913) vicar Hurstly with Pitt
(1913-1916) vicar All Saints Fleet Hampshire
(1923) 15 Waterloo Place SW1 - n d worked for the Church Army overseas department
(1928) author The Problem of Migration and Unemployment: being a report on a visit to Australia, etc
born Sep ¼ 1863 Bangor Caernarvon Wales died 1938
married (1895) Ellen May BRODRIBB of St Kilda Victoria Australia

sister to Arthur Owen PUGHE
(1881) scholar Chisins Hospital school Newgate London
(1901, 1901) master Radley College
born Sep ¼ 1864 Llantrisant Anglesey North Wales
died 29 Nov 1926 at Warneford mental hospital Headington Oxford [left £2 766, probate Westminster bank]
sister to Ada Elizabeth PUGHE (1901) teacher (1906) family assistance CW CARRINGTON Christchurch
married (1895) May BRADBROOKE of St Kilda Victoria Australia

sister to youngest Alice Gertrude PUGHE
born Mar ¼ 1860 Llantrisant Anglesey, married Sep ¼ 1891 Cambridge, Philip Halliday CARTER major HM forces accountant
daughter among a dozen children of the Revd Evan PUGHE BA Oxford

curate Chirbury, Beaumaris, Llanddulas
(1837) vicar Llanddulas Montgomeryshire
(1847-1863) vicar Llanfairfechan Bangor Caernarvon Wales
(1850) senior vicar of Bangor with Pentir diocese Bangor
(1853) honorary secretary North Wales Training College
(1863-death) rector Llantrisant Anglesey Wales
published sermons, and an anthem 'Teach me o Lord' (published Novello)
born c1806 Llandyfi Cardiganshire Wales
died 11 Aug 1869 of rectory in parish Lluchynfawr Anglesey
married Jun ¼ 1847 Llanddulas Montgomeryshire Wales
and Margaret PARRY
(1891) Margaret GIFFORD married, in household of Charles in Beacon St Lichfield
born 06 Jun 1827 Sparbrook co Warwickshire
died 10 Jul 1894 of Anglesey villas Cambridge
died Birmingham [left £1 063]

Margaret PUGHE married (ii) Dec ¼ 1872 Cambridge, Francis G GIFFORD accountant Cambridge
sister to only son the Revd William Warner PARRY (1858) BA Worcester College Oxford
(1866-1885) chaplain royal navy
born 1821 of Birmingham
died 07 Nov 1901 'Woodend' Queen's Crescent Southsea Portsmouth
[left £12 333 probate to Charles Frederick PUGHE schoolmaster]
daughter of Robert Jones PARRY of Aston–iuxta–Stone Birmingham co Warwick
and Margaret HEVENINGHAM (of a Roman Catholic family)
Margaret HEVENINGHAM married (ii) Samuel BANKS;
She married (iii) John JUDKIN-FitzGERALD 2nd baronet Lisheen co Tipperary

Education
privately
Bath College
1877-1885 Crystal Palace College, engineering
— student attended All Saints Margaret Street;
consulted with John WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury about ordination; and went to Cambridge
1888 BA 2 cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (411,2)

Positions
1871 scholar age 12 with his mother head, siblings, two servants Lansdown Walcot St Swithin
-1881-1886 civil engineer, engaged in railway work: E Wilson and Company Westminster, and Great Eastern Railway
31 Mar 1881 civil engineer age 22 residing with brother George head of house journalist, widowed mother and two sisters all unmarried, in family home Rock House Alphington Ottery St Mary Devon (249)
- (1848) district church S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary, built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE
1888-1890 assistant curate S Clement Notting Hill diocese London
(1839) clerk in holy orders, diocesan missioner to bishop of Lichfield
residing Beacon Street St Chad Lichfield
1894 assistant diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1894-1902 vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

Church News
- 01 Feb 1903 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
29 Jan 1903 arrived Christchurch Christchurch cathedral dean
—- 01 Dec 1902 dean of Christchurch, residing 78 Armagh Street (91)

Note: appointment accepted as College House (Upper department Christ’s College) heavily in debt
03 Sep 1913-1917 commissary of the bishop of Christchurch (91)
1910 one year leave England
1920-1921 member board of governors Canterbury University College
Oct 1924 one year (vice WILFORD) tutoring College House (hall of residence for men) (140)
21 Apr 1926 commissary general
01 May 1926 examining chaplain (91)
1927 retirement hastened by deafness (411)
1930-1939 commissary in England for bishop of Christchurch (Campbell WEST-WATSON)
1930 residing near St ives Cornwall England
1932 licensed to officiate diocese Ely
1932 residing Grove Road Christchurch Hampshire (209)
nd residing Hildersham
1933 public preacher diocese St Albans residing Hemel Hempstead
1935 commissary for bishop of Quebec, Philip CARRINGTON (2)
1936 residing King Langley Hertfordshire (69)
1939 residing Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath Somersetshire (2)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
introduced daily eucharist cathedral, mild AngloCatholic and c1915 introduced weekly requiem eucharist particularly for those fallen in World War 1 (see C BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-620 ATL)
priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
close friend to Canon Charles BODINGTON AngloCatholic missioner
Aug 1927 p5 photograph

CARRINGTON, Philip
born 06 Jul 1892 Lichfield Staffordshire England
baptised 02 Aug 1892 Lichfield cathedral and named after his uncle the Revd Philip PUGHE
died 03 Oct 1975 (Malmesbury hospital) registered Chippenham Wiltshire England
brother to Christopher CARRINGTON born 11 Jul 1893 died 08 Oct 1916 wounds World War 1 buried Lesboeufs nr Somme
brother to Arthur Hugh CARRINGTON author a Life of Captain Cook, researcher Ngai Tahu legends
born 28 Jul 1893 Wood Bromwich died 18 May 1947 England
brother to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON M.C (Military Cross)
(1929-1934) educational secretary to the Cambridge University Press,
(1941-1945) lieutenant colonel, general staff HM army, executor for father’s will
memoirs World War 1, opinions contrary to those of SASSOON and Robert GRAVES
(1950) biographer of John Robert GODLEY of the Canterbury Association
born 27 Apr 1897 Wood Bromwich died 21 Jan 1990
brother to Joan Margaret CARRINGTON graduated Oxford,
marrried Benjamin Mayham HULLEY USA diplomat
born 18 Jun 1900 Wood Bromwich
brother to Gerard Nelson CARRINGTON a founder Canterbury Mountaineering Club,
born 21 Oct 1905 New Zealand died 24 Aug 1926 drowned Waimakariri river North Canterbury
brother to Constance Mary (Molly) a writer on English surnames
born 20 Feb 1908 Christchurch New Zealand died 21 Jun 1990
brother to Joan Margaret CARRINGTON graduated Oxford,
marrried Benjamin Mayham HULLEY USA diplomat
born 01 Dec 1919 Christchurch St Luke by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch,
gwendolen SMITH
married 01 Dec 1919 Christchurch S Luke by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch, Growendolen SMITH

birthed from England by the Community of the Sisters of the Church for their girls’ secondary school (founded by Mrs Cawdor) New Zealand Christchurch: school teacher S Margaret’s College Christchurch
worker with Girl Guides

daughter of Henry (Harry) Thomas SMITH
(1881) solicitor
barister of Inner Temple
born Mar ¼ 1869 Monkland registered Leonminster Herefordshire
brother to Alice Emily SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1871 Monkland registered Leonminster
brother to Marian SMITH born Jun ¼ 1872 Monkland
brother to Jane SMITH born Sep ¼ 1873 Hope-under-Dinmore registered Leonminster
brother to Ellen SMITH born Dec ¼ 1874 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Edith Anne SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Dec ¼ 1875 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Agnes Maria SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1877 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Jessie Christabel SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily born Mar % 1879 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to William Alfred SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily born Jun % 1880 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Winifred Mary SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily born Jun % 1883 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Hubert John C SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily born Mar % 1886 Hope-under-Dinmore;
son of William James SMITH (1871) farmer (1896) gentleman born Sep % 1840 Dilwyn registered Weobley Herefordshire died 20 Apr 1896 Gattertop Hope-under-Dinmore Leominster [left £9 383, probate to gentlemen James SMITH, Henry Williams SMITH, John William SMITH] married Sep % 1867 registered Leominster, and Emily Alice CARWARDINE born Sep % 1844 Leominster; married Jun % 1891 Hereford, and Mary Alexandrina/Alexandra GRIFFITHS (1871) with Eliza GRIFFITH lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley (1891) a visitor to SMITH household Hope-under-Dinmore Herefordshire; born Jun % 1863 Norton Canon Herefordshire sister to William Richard GRIFFITHS (1881) farmers son born Dec % 1857 Norton Canon registered Weobley sister to Richard Thomas GRIFFITHS born Dec % 1859 Norton Canon registered Weobley sister to Ada GRIFFITHS (1881) widow farmer 370 acres employing 5 labourers 2 boys (1891) on own means, with Ada and Agness residing Hereford born c1833 Weobley Herefordshire daughter of William Prichard GRIFFITHS (1871) farmer 370 acres employing 6 men and 3 boys (1880) farmer born c1822 Weobley Herefordshire died 07 Oct 1880 Hyatt Sarnesfield, Norton Canon Weobley [probate to brother John GRIFFITHS miller, and Thomas GRIFFITHS inkeeper Weobley] brother to Richard GRIFFITHS (1881) unmarried (brother-in-law to Eliza GRIFFITHS) retired draper born c1820 Kings Pyon Herefordshire; married Dec % 1856 Weobley, and Eliza GRIFFITHS (1881) widow farmer 370 acres employing 5 labourers 2 boys (1891) on own means, with Ada and Agness residing Hereford; born c1833 Weobley Herefordshire

(111;21;19)

Education
Albany scholar, St John Leatherhead Surrey (69)
1903-1908 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1908 Junior University Scholar
15 Aug 1908 confirmed Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
06 Mar 1909 matriculated Canterbury College university of New Zealand
13 Sep 1909-1913 College House and Canterbury College – latin tutor Francis William Chapman HASLAM, alim teacher Westward Ho school, son of the Revd John Fearby HASLAM and (1881-) professor of classical literature Canterbury university college Christchurch
1910 Macmillan Brown Prize
1912 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1913 MA 2 cl English and Latin New Zealand
22 Nov 1913 SS ULMAROA to Sydney, BENALLA to London; unsettled there, advised by JOF MURRAY Master Selwyn College Cambridge, and thus:
22 Jan 1914 5 Stephen's House Oxford (an assistant at [19]) (founded 1876)
– mentors Fr RA KNIX, and a Fr BROWN
1914-1915 Patteson Missionary Studentship, Selwyn College Cambridge – mentors JOF MURRAY and SC CARPENTER (later primus of Scottish Episcopal Church)
1915 talked with Alfred LODI at home of his aunt Alice PUGHE Birmingham
1915 Christ's College (at Christchurch S Michael)
1915-1916 Lent visited Community of the Resurrection [CR] Mirfield to see old friend the Revd Humphrey CHURCHILL MONEY postulant with CR
1916 Carus Wilson Greek Testament prize; Members English Essay prize
1916 BA 1 cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
1917 Hulsean Essay prize
Mar 1917 breakdown, hair fall out and teeth extracted, advised by Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London to return home
01 Jan 1918 departed for New Zealand via (Washington DC) USA
1923 MA Cambridge
1933 DCL (honorary) Bishop University Lennoxville
1934 Litt D (honorary) Bishop University Lennoxville
1940 DD (honorary) King’s College Nova Scotia
1950 DD (honorary) Wycliff College Toronto
1955 DD (honorary) Trinity College Toronto
1958 DD (honorary) Durham University (19;111)
29 Jun 1918 deacon Christchurch
15 Jun 1919 priest Christchurch (at S Luke Christchurch)
25 Jul 1935 bishop (in cathedral of Holy Trinity Quebec) by Fredericton (RICHARDSON), Nova Scotia (HACKENLEY), Montreal (FARTHING), Ottawa (ROPER), Albany (OLDHAM) in the Episcopal church of the United States of America, the bishop suffragan of Toronto, and Bishop LW WILLIAMS (91;111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family West Bromwich (345)
1910 with the Revd Harry BURTON, founded first scout troop Christchurch S Michael, - Dec 1911 with ‘mildly leftish curate’ [probably HC MONEY] founded Christian Socialist club at the university, published weekly newsheet The Day of the Lord
1914, 1916 assistant at Catheram Congregational school Surrey (19) – students included John WHALE theologian
n d tutor to sons of Harvard WATTS near Lincoln 29 Jun 1918-1921 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch 1918 1st district commander Boy Scouts, commissioner for Canterbury, camp chief for New Zealand (19) established group 'The Soldiers of the Cross'
11 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Lincoln dioecese Christchurch (26) 1920-1921 vice his father, acting editor Christchurch Church News, briefly editor? (169;140) 09 Dec 1922 examining chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)n d part-time lecturer New Testament, Modernism, at College House Jul 1923 appointed temporary warden Selwyn College Dunedin, but did not take up position Aug 1923 locum tenens Holy Trinity Avonside Oct 1923 temporary assistant priest Timaru (69)
14 Jan 1924-1927 warden S Barnabas theological college Adelaide (senior student Thornton REED) and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide (111) honorary chaplain university, assistant chaplain S Peter’s girls school
1925 paper ‘The Criticism of the Gospels’ (critical of Formgeschichte theory) Melbourne Church Congress 16 Jun 1927 wrote bishop of Montreal accepting appointment dean and professor of divinity (Bishops College) Lennoxville, Quebec, recommended by Cambridge friends
Oct 1927-1934 dean and professor of divinity University of Bishops College Lennoxville Quebec Jul 1930 departed for England, locum tenens Nettleton (population 125, private patron) co Wiltshire diocese Bristol Jul 1931 hosted summer school of theology at Bishops University, bringing theologians Kenneth KIRK and FOAKES-JACKSON
1933 in England, summer school Selwyn College, Cambridge
1934 professor in dogmatics Evanston (28)
11 June 1935 elected bishop Quebec Canada - episcopal ring Canadian gold with bezel pounamu 1935-1960 bishop of Quebec

Other
1924 co-editor Church Guardian (Adelaide) (69)
editor Dominion Scout Gazette (19)
Fellow (honorary) Selwyn College Durham (19)
close friend of Fr Lionel THORNTON C R (Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield) an ‘Evangelical Catholic’ and against advanced AngloCatholics
photograph (100) Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69) publications:
1912 burlesque Damiet the Dane
1913 burlesque The Blue Bottle
1915 poem Hougemont 1815 commemorating centenary of battle of Waterloo — Chancellor's gold medal awarded by AE HOUSMAN latinist
1918 The Boy Scout Camp Book
1921 Christian Apologetics in the Second Century in relation to Modern Thought (won Hulsean prize)
1923 Scoutcraft in the Church (SPCK)
1925 The Soldier of the Cross
1930 The Sign of Faith
1931 The Meaning of the Revelation
1933 The Road to Jerusalem (28:19)
1937 The Pilgrim Way
1940 The Primitive Christian Catechism
1947 Church History for Canadians
1952 The Primitive Christian Calendar
1957 The Story of the Christ
1957 The Early Christian Church
1960 According to Mark
1963 The Anglican Church in Canada (111)
Oct 1935 p1 photograph
Jul 1937 life and photograph (69)
very large hands (319)
obituary
07 Oct 1975 Times
10 Oct 1975, 17 Oct 1975 Church Times (166)
see Colin Cudelle, Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARTER, ROBERT D (DEACONESS)
baptised 11 Mar 1860 Preshute co-Wiltshire
died 19 Sep 1928 age 67 influenza Hauiti Mission House Tolaga Bay
funeral taken by WB SMITH and Wi Te HAUWAHO, buried Hauiti cemetery Tolaga Bay;
sister to Emma Kate CARTER baptised 08 May 1855 Preshute
sister to Rosina CARTER baptised 05 Apr 1857 Preshute
sister to Herbert James CARTER (1881) BA Cambridge, assistant master Trent college Derbyshire
(1909) schoolmaster of Darling Point NSW
(1862-1902) master Sydney grammar school
(1902-1914) years principal Ascham school for girls Sydney
(1925-1926) president Lieutenant society NSW
born 23 Apr 1858 baptised 20 Jun 1858 Preshute died Apr 1940 age 81 Wahroonga NSW
married 21 Dec 1884 Sydney NSW, Antonetta Charlotte MOORE daughter of James CARTER
farming Preshute Derbys;
sister to Herbert James CARTER (1881) farm bailiff residing Preshute Wiltshire
(1881) hotel keeper, farmer employing 7 men 2 boys Marlborough
baptised 26 Nov 1827 55 Peter & Paul Marlborough Wiltshire
died 1897 £3 000
son of William CARTER and Elizabeth;
marrried (i) Jun ¼ 1854 registered Marlborough
and Mary Ann FREEMAN born c1823 London died Mar ¼ 1871 age 47 Marlborough;
James CARTER married (ii) 
not married
Education
04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier)
— with Lilian FOWLER first deaconesses ordained ('made' was the technical term) in the diocese of Waiapū

Positions
in London bible classes for boys and young men
late 1890s residing with brother Herbert James CARTER Wahroonga
twenty years teacher church schools in Australia
founder Killarney private school Mosman Sydney
principal Anglican hostel for girls at Stanmore NSW
staff Anglican school Heberton Queensland

Feb 1926 parish worker Tolaga Bay among Māori diocese Waiapū
Apr 1928 with the Revd Wi To HAUWAHO, ministering Hauiti Māori church
1928 at the Mission House Tolaga Bay

Other
obituary 01 Nov 1928 Waiapū Church Gazette

CARTER, Rosco D
born c1828 Masham nr Harrogate Yorkshire
died 03 Mar 1877 buried Mt Nebo cemetery Youngs Grenada Mississippi USA
brother to Esther CARTER born c1824 Masham Yorkshire
brother to Christopher CARTER (1851) grocer born c1830 Masham
brother to James CARTER (1851) grocer born c1831 Masham
possibly brother to Mark CARTER (1851) apprentice grocer born c1833 Masham
third son of Thomas CARTER grocer and draper
died maybe Jun ¼ 1849 registered Bedale (included Masham) North Riding Yorkshire
married before c1824
and Mary-
(1851) annuitant, head of house, residing Market Place, Bedale North Riding Yorkshire
born c1792 Masham Yorkshire

Education
1851 student Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham (founded 1846)
awarded the mathematics prize by the bishop of Durham
n.d. BA of University college Durham
Jun 1852 deacon Carlisle
May 1853 priest Peterborough

Positions
29 Mar 1855 - Jul 1855 England DUKE OF PORTLAND arrived Auckland, the Revd J CARTER, but this is the Revd Robert CARTER — also on board Bishop GA and Mrs Sarah SELWYN, the Revd JC PATTESON (later bishop of Melanesia), and the Revd H HARRIS and the Revd — HARPER (last three not identified by MWB [273]).
1855 on coming to New Zealand was briefly tutor at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Dec 1855 minister (vice Seth WARD) Otahuhu and Papakura districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
29 Dec 1855 at Panmure Robert CARTER (married Henry OLDHAM Sophia Adelaide DURBRIDGE (Daily Southern Cross)
03 Jun 1856 at S Paul Auckland, R D CARTER married Benjamin MENARY and Marion HAMMOND of Te Rupuna North Shore Auckland
May 1856 calling tenders for a parsonage house at Otahuhu (Daily Southern Cross)
27 May 1856, 29 May 1857, 25 May 1858 R D CARTER attended Governor’s levee for Her Majesty’s birthday at new Government House Auckland — the governor was Sir Thomas GORE BROWNE
20 Mar 1857 lecture ‘Recollections of a four months’ cruise in the Mediterranean’, Hall of Mechanics’ Institute
Jun 1858 resigned in poor health from his position in Otahuhu and Panmure
1858-1861 at Russell Bay of Islands:
- Sep 1859 services Russell Bay of Islands
- Aug 1860 services Omamere Bay of Islands — signed register as ‘Robert D CARTER’
- Feb 1860 services Whangara Bay of Islands — signed as ‘Robert CARTER’ (ADA)
June-Jul 1860 advertisement, sale at a ‘very low price’, farm of 130 acres near Drury selected by Mr FAIRBURN for the Revd R CARTER (Daily Southern Cross)
early 1861 on CANTON PACKET a New Bedford whaler and immigrant ship, departed New Zealand
c Jan 1862 ‘arrived England after a year in the USA’ according to letters of William CLARKE government surveyor to James CLENDON RM Hokia Ngia New Zealand about their mutual friend
1868 the Revd R D CARTER a priest of the English church headmaster of the school at St Thomas Hall Grenada
1870 in Mississippi, born c1822, a school teacher, a lodger with no wife, in Township 23 Grenada, Northern Mississippi

Other
See article ‘Last Away’ in Harper’s New Monthly Magazine, 1866 p724-732: which claims that for a little over two years this English clergyman had been living alone on a plot of Māori land called Opipito, near the Bay of Islands, trying to establish church and community links with local Māori;
19 Aug 1859 he went fishing off Cape Brett; near the Black Rocks his main mast broke a
- As Horners was an American magazine, he may have gone to the USA after disappearing from the Bay of Islands; but if so, he does not appear in the earliest clergy directories of the Episcopal Church (Mar 2007, MWB)
1862 author of article ‘From the Black Rocks on Friday in Charles DICKENS’ weekly All the Year Round. (pers comm May 2013, researcher Catherine Ferguson of Korkken)

Further puzzle:
11 Jun 1893 according to one who attended, CARTER was a speaker at the annual commemoration day for the Melanesian Mission at Eton college, proacher Bishop Churchill JULLUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and his wife — other speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN — CARTER was introduced as the last of the clergy who were with GA SELWYN when bishop of New Zealand [28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail] — Christine Hickton and Michael Blain wish this to be recorded here but are not satisfied that it is a sound report

CARTRIDGE, LAURENCE EDDOW
born Sep ¼ 1899 Whitby Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1968 Waitangi Chatham islands
buried age 69 Waimate lawn cemetery South Canterbury
brother to Amy E CARTRIE born c1886 Whitby
son of Jesse Edwin CARTRIDGE
- (1881) apprentice of Westgate Dewsbury Yorkshire; (1901) clothier’s assistant Whitby
1911 with family residing Whitby
born Mar ¼ 1865 Askern Campbell registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died Sep 1951 age 86 Whitby
brother to Seth Richmond CARTRIE (1901) advertising agent Leeds West Riding
born c1885 Ryhill Wath
brother to Shem Carter CARTRIDGE (1881) pawnbroker (1901) taskers manager and cutter Soutfiil West Riding
married Jun ¼ 1886 Askern registered Doncaster
and Clara Jane PARK
(1901) residing Whitby
born Jun ¼ 1871 Brodsworth Elland near Bradford Yorkshire
dughter of George PARK publican (1881) of Brins Bottom, Southowram West Riding
born c1833 Elland Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1855 Halifax Yorkshire
and Elizabeth FARRAR born c1838 Elland;
married 08 Dec 1932 Auckland by Archbishop AVERILL
Winifred Mary AVERILL
born Sep ¼ 1903 Christchurch
died 03 Sep 1960 age 57 Waimate South Canterbury buried Waimate
dughter of the Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, primate & archbishop New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford
baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland (249;352;CARC;345;69)

Education
Keble College Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College (founded 1854)
27 May 1923 deacon Birmingham (The Times)
15 Jun 1924 priest Southwark (The Times)

Positions
1923-1924 curate Birchfield diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate Putney diocese Southwark
1926-1927 chaplain College of S John Hurstpierpoint (WOODARD school) Sussex diocese Chichester
1927 joined the Melanesian mission, the first recruit from the English Committee for service in the Mandated Territory (formerly in German empire) (261)
24 Jan 1928 dimissory service (by the bishop of Rochester; preacher the Revd Priestly SWAIN vicar Putney) for him and Dr and Mrs LM MAYBURY at S Martin-in-the-Fields
13 Mar 1928 arrived Sydney CORINTHIC, for pioneer work at Gasmata in the new diocese of the Mandated Territory, and came to Auckland: 30 Mar 1928 reception of welcome for CARTRIDGE and MAYBURY'S S Sepulchre church hall Auckland
04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand province (261)

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
19 Sep 1928 now associated with Bishop WILTON, departed Australia for new diocese in New Britain (261)
28 Sep 1928 after WILTON's publicity tour of parts of Australia, arrived with Bishop WILTON, and SG TITLER Rabaul
1928-1933 with SG TITLER, pioneer missionary around Arawe, in the Mandated Territory portion of the diocese Melanesia at Rabaul residing Kauptimete (261;412)
Jan 1933-1934 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland
1934-1937 vicar Ellerslie
1937-1946 vicar West Tamaki (8)
1946-1964 vicar Waimate diocese Christchurch (69)
1964-1968 residing Timaru (CARC)
1964 retired and served as hospital chaplain Timaru
1968 duties on Chatham Islands

Other
member of Rotary in Waimate
president Waimate Arts Council and Waimate Drama League
20 Sep 1968 obituary Timaru Herald

CARUS-WILSON, EDWARD LITTON
born 27 Jul 1849 baptised 28 November 1849 Casterton Westmoreland England
died Sep ¼ 1929 age 80 Hammersmith London


uncle to the Revd Percy CARUS-WILSON born 16 Oct 1874 Hutton Essex
AngloCatholic priest (1903-1912) curate Preston-next-Faversham, (1912-1913) curate S Peter Folkestone
younger brother to the Revd William CARUS-WILSON (left £9 520)
born c1845 Casterton Westmoreland died 12 Aug 1911 Folkestone
(1871) curate Holy Trinity Gainsborough
(1881) vicar of Mayland Essex
(1891) clerk in holy orders residing Faversham Kent (17 years vicar Preston-next-Faversham)
(Dec 1894) now vicar Preston-by-Faversham Kent, [both sons unmarried priests living with him]
second son among nine children of William Wilson CARUS WILSON (1860) of Weston-super-Mare co Somerset

born 01 Sep 1822 Casterton died 11 Jun 1883 Hayne House Moretonhampstead Devon [left £16 234]

first son of *William CARUS WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmorland & Ventnor Isle of Wight, strong Evangelical; author of [inter alia]

(1851) Popery or Protestantism

(1851) Correspondence with a Jesuit on the subject of Mariolatry 

and (1858) Soldiers Cry from India

born 07 Jul 1791 Heversham Westmorland died 30 Dec 1859 age 68 lived Montague Place London perpetual curate (1833-1856) Casterton, succeeded (1851) to the estates

and nonresident rector Whittington co Lancaster and chaplain 1st duke of Sussex (Prince Augustus Frederick sixth son of King George III, died 1843) and Anne NEVILLE daughter of Major General Charles NEVILLE R.A.;

married 10 Apr 1843 and Mary Letablere LITTON

he deserted his wife in Rio and disappeared, she arrived penniless in England and was supported by his very rich and influential relatives (23 Feb 1899 Otago Daily Times)

born c1822 Altmore co Tyrone Ireland

died 25 Mar 1908 Kensington London [left £367, probate to Cecil CARUS WILSON daughter of the Right Honourable Edward LITTON O.C., and Sophia STEWARD daughter of the Revd Henry STEWARD DD rector Loughilly co Armagh;

married (i) 19 Sep 1882 Palmerston North New Zealand by Joshua JONES, Margaret Jane WHITSITT from Palmerston North and Wellington before her marriage born c1856 Dublin Ireland [did not die in New Zealand [MWB]]

daughter of William WHITSITT a gentleman married 14 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland and Margaret HUGHES; marroied (ii) Jun ¼ 1889 Paddington London, Catherine Maud HILL

Note youngest son of William Wilson Carus WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmoreland was Charles Carus Wilson born c1796 England, committed a contempt of the royal court of Jersey 13 Sep 1844 for which he was imprisoned in HM’s goal in Jersey until 25 Jun 1845, was well-known in London as he measured 7 feet 4 inches in height and used to light his cigar at the street lamps; he died 30 Jul 1854 St Hellers Jersey

Note Their daughter Alice Maude Carus Wilson baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkervile South Australia, went with her mother to Melbourne in Australia and Edward went with his son Claude (wearing irons on his legs); Edward Carus Wilson went to Bathurst NSW, to Ipswich in Queensland, and then Claude (1900) went to England to the Revd William Carus Wilson and Mary Letablere his grandmother, of 27 Oxford Gardens Kensington.

(374,2,287,281,286,internet;352;70;4;56)

[Notes on *William CARUS WILSON

(1823) opened a school for clergy daughters in a house at Cowan Bridge, (1833) moved it to The Grange (three houses) Casterton, (1847) was caricatured by former pupil as the sternly Evangelical brute ‘Mr Brocklehurst’ in Charlotte BRONTË’s Jane Eyre and editor publisher of ‘300 000’ numbers of The Friendly Visitor 1859 left in his will to his son William Wilson CARUS WILSON £8 000]

Education

1861 King William’s College Isle of Man

25 Jan 1873 matriculated age 23; non-collegiate Oxford

1875 left Oxford

Foreign MA but no evidence in (70)

16 Jul 1883 deacon Wellington (242;55;140; not in ‘foreign MA’ but no evidence in (70)

First son of

01 Sep 1822 Casterton

and nonresident rector Whittington co Lancaster and chaplain 1st duke of Sussex (Prince Augustus Frederick sixth son of King George III, died 1843) and Anne NEVILLE daughter of Major General Charles NEVILLE R.A.;

married 10 Apr 1843 and Mary Letablere LITTON

he deserted his wife in Rio and disappeared, she arrived penniless in England and was supported by his very rich and influential relatives (23 Feb 1899 Otago Daily Times)

born c1822 Altmore co Tyrone Ireland

married (i) 19 Sep 1882 Palmerston North New Zealand by Joshua JONES, Margaret Jane WHITSITT from Palmerston North and Wellington before her marriage born c1856 Dublin Ireland [did not die in New Zealand [MWB]]

daughter of William WHITSITT a gentleman married 14 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland and Margaret HUGHES;

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1889 Paddington London, Catherine Maud HILL

Note youngest son of William Wilson Carus WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmoreland was Charles Carus Wilson born c1796 England, committed a contempt of the royal court of Jersey 13 Sep 1844 for which he was imprisoned in HM’s goal in Jersey until 25 Jun 1845, was well-known in London as he measured 7 feet 4 inches in height and used to light his cigar at the street lamps; he died 30 Jul 1854 St Hellers Jersey

Note Their daughter Alice Maude Carus Wilson baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkervile South Australia, went with her mother to Melbourne in Australia and Edward went with his son Claude (wearing irons on his legs); Edward Carus Wilson went to Bathurst NSW, to Ipswich in Queensland, and then Claude (1900) went to England to the Revd William Carus Wilson and Mary Letablere his grandmother, of 27 Oxford Gardens Kensington.

(374,2,287,281,286,internet;352;70;4;56)

[Notes on *William CARUS WILSON

(1823) opened a school for clergy daughters in a house at Cowan Bridge, (1833) moved it to The Grange (three houses) Casterton, (1847) was caricatured by former pupil as the sternly Evangelical brute ‘Mr Brocklehurst’ in Charlotte BRONTË’s Jane Eyre and editor publisher of ‘300 000’ numbers of The Friendly Visitor 1859 left in his will to his son William Wilson CARUS WILSON £8 000]

Education

1861 King William’s College Isle of Man

25 Jan 1873 matriculated age 23; non-collegiate Oxford

1875 left Oxford

Foreign MA but no evidence in (70)

16 Jul 1883 deacon Wellington (242;55;140; not in Crockford) no entry in Crockford

Positions

1861 Census has Edward C WILSON age 12 born 1849 England pupil, and also William C WILSON age 16 born c1854 England, in King William’s College, boarding school Malew Isle of Man – these are probably the two brothers CARUS WILSON; Heber CHOLMONDELEY of Castletown Isle of Man (another Evangelical family) is also a pupil there.

layreader and Sunday school teacher near Colehorne diocese Melbourne (70)

06 Apr 1882 residing Colehorne Victoria: claimed to have terms at Oxford, bene decessit from Merton college, and a foreign MA. Bishop HARPER of Christchurch did not accept him as a candidate for ordination. Bishop HADFIELD of Wellington did: (70)

01 Jul 1882 three months licence (vice J KEATING) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)

‘singularly powerful preacher, but his general conduct so erratic as to give grave offense…. A demand he should either marry a mercurial French governess with whom he had contracted an intimacy or resign his pastorate’ 21 Feb 1899 Otago Daily Times

Jan 1883 departed from Palmerston to go to England (140)

in BRITISH QUEEN, went ashore in Rio de Janeiro, where he got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife; ‘unprincipled scamp’ (HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16 To F de J CLERE from Revd Joshua JONES, Feliding 21st August 1883, ATL)

Feb 1883 Bishop HADFIELD noted that he departed without letters or testimonials; CARUS-WILSON had summarised the bishop to the magistrate’s court claiming £5 stipend unpaid, a claim disputed by the bishop (242)

Mar 1883 departed Palmerston North for England, under the name ‘ARMSTRONG’, with his wife

05 Jul 1883 licensed diocese Toronto Canada

Notes from newspapers:

from England to Ottawa Canada for ‘church work’
06 Feb 1884 reports from Kingstown Canada that the Revd Dr Wilson an Anglican curate speaks at meetings of the Salvation Army, 'picks up the drunken and depraved, and makes them pious and happy' (Maniwatu Standard).

21 Apr 1884 informs the press that he has returned to Wellington New Zealand, and intends to take a farm (Dally Times).

03 Jun 1884 to settle on the HARCOURT farm Kitelea (Fielding Star).

1886 at Rotorua New Zealand with a lad he described as his son and took up land Kitelea in Manawatu before leaving again for Australia.

Oct 1887 guilty of attempting to commit an unnatural offence at Ipswich Qld, seven years' penal servitude.

1888 son Claude CARUS WILSON born Adelaide South Australia.

1889 London married (ii) Catherine Maud HILL.

Mar 1890 leased Black Bull hotel Adelaide, briefly.

1890 teacher Walkerfield, North Adelaide South Australia.

1893 teacher at Academy in Chloride St, and church assistant to Wheeler parish priest, Broken Hill NSW – a priest from Melbourne on a visit warned Wheeler against Carus Wilson.

Nov 1894 second wife Catherine Maud went with their daughter Alice Maud Mary CARUS-WILSON (baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia) departed Broken Hill for Melbourne Victoria.

1895 CARUS WILSON with his son Claude (who wore iron on his legs) to Bathurst, tutor in household of CHAMBERLAIN, globe hotel, Numurkah, and layreader in local church.

1896 at Perth high school master TRGS, MA Rugby and Oxford (newspaper advertisement).

1897 went to Melbourne area Victoria.

Feb 1898-Jul 1898 to Warrnambool Victoria, second master at Warrnambool college.

Jul 1898 to Ipswich in Queensland, teacher Ipswich boys grammar school, and private tutoring of local boys not at school.

10 Dec 1898 resigned and left Ipswich, for Brisbane.

15 Dec 1898 summons for unpaid items outstanding from the local chemist shop Ipswich.

Dec 1898 Edward was linked to four brutal murders around Brisbane, was charged but neither he nor anyone else was convicted.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1901 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1904 Edward was linked to four brutal murders around Brisbane, was charged but neither he nor anyone else was convicted.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning to DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Todddington.

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent.

1911 a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London.

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors.

1905 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Doley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920).

Queensland's foremost prison for men.
Clevedon Somerset
no theological college training
14 Mar 1885 deacon Sydney for Bathurst
29 Jul 1886 priest Sydney (BARRY) for Bathurst (111)

Position
Mar 1881 apprentice hat-manufacturer residing amid large family 7 Brunswick Square Bristol (249)
1882 arrived NSW
13 Mar 1885 agreed to serve three years in diocese Bathurst
25 Mar 1885-08 Mar 1887 incumbent S John Molong diocese Bathurst
1887-1888 incumbent Willancina diocese Riverina
1888-1890 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn
10 Jul 1890-27 Dec 1895 incumbent S John Young
27 Dec 1894 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga
reversible at bishop’s pleasure
26 Nov 1898 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga permanent licence
04 Jan 1902 letters testimonial issued from vicar general Goulburn
03 Feb 1902-04 Feb 1907 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
Sep 1907 people’s regrets at his leaving for New Plymouth:
15 Oct 1907-29 Jan 1914 rector S John Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn (111)
1913 breakdown in health and furlough in England
31 Jan 1914 – 12 Jun 1920 incumbent cathedral parish S Saviour Goulburn
- 12 Jun 1920 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
12 Jun 1920 – 31 Oct 1925 rector All Saints Sutton Forest diocese Sydney
31 Oct 1925 – death rector S Alban Epping but often in ill-health and so assisted by the Revd Edmund Harvey WALKER
12 May 1928 leave of absence in ill health (111)

Others
obituary
14 Nov 1930 Church Standard
01 Dec 1930 Southern Churchman
11 Nov 1930 Sydney Morning Herald
memorial stained glass windows S Alban Epping and cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

CASSELL, JAMES ROBERT
born 11 Mar 1869 Stockwell Surrey South Lambeth England
died 08 Feb 1915 age 45 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
first child of James Robert CASSELL
(1871,1881) surveyor and auctioneer,
of The Chase Clapham Common South London
(1889) of 11 Billiter Square London and of Nightingale Lane Clapham co Surrey
born 17 Apr 1837 Tottenham co Middlesex and of Nightingale Lane Clapham (left £10 190)
born £10 1837 S Luke Finsbury co Middlesex
died 08 Dec 1889 age 52 Nightingale Lane Clapham (left £10 190)
son of James Robert CASSELL pawnbroker of 98 Old Street co Middlesex
born 17 Apr 1837 Tottenham co Middlesex and of Nightingale Lane Clapham (left £10 190)
and Ann;
married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Wandsworth London
and Georgiana Emily CAMERON
(1861) boarding school pupil Old Town Clapham co Surrey
born 08 Sep 1844 Marylebone London baptised 10 Oct 1847 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died Sep £1 1874 age 29 Lambeth London
daughter of George Paul CAMERON and Elizabeth;
married Oct 1905 S Peter Wellington New Zealand,
Sarah Adkins RUNDELL
(1881) teacher Westfield House school Gloucester
(1891) with elder sister Caroline RUNDELL, and her mother Gertrude RUNDELL, S Giles Reading
(1901) head school mistress St Giles parish Reading England
born Mar ¼ 1859 Stonehouse Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1943 age 85 Tavistock co Devon England
daughter of Matthew RUNDELL
(1861) leading man of shipwrights in HM dockyard Devonport
born c1827 Stoke Damerel Devon died 1861-1871
son of Nicholas RUNDELL
(1851) inspector of shipwrights Tamar Stoke Damerel
born c1793 Stoke Damerel Devon died Sep ¼ 1852 registered St Austell Cornwall
and Sarah - born c1793 Saltash Cornwall,
mixed Jun ¼ 1852 East Stonehouse Devon, and Adeline Gertrude ADKINS
(1851) visitor with Nicholas RUNDELL inspector of shipwrights and his family including Matthew RUNDELL 24 shipwright - whom she marries (1852)
(1871) head, principal of a school residing Charles King & Martyr Plymouth Devon
(1895) living on own means widowed, with daughter Caroline G RUNDELL 37 Kendrick girls school and daughter Sarah A RUNDELL 32 teacher,
residing S Giles Reading Berkshire
born c1825 East Stonehouse co Devon
(300;249;382;352;63)

Education
Eastbourne College and Storrington (under Mr J W est)
Sussex
11 Aug 1887 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
Feb 1894 MA Cambridge (411)
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 Sep 1893 deacon Oxford
21 Sep 1894 priest Oxford

Positions
1893-1899 curate S John Reading Berkshire diocese Oxford
04 Jan 1900-1901 assistant curate Fielding with Ongo Apiti diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1901 vicar KIwitea
1902 priest-in-charge KIwitea parochial district
1904 leave of absence England
02 Dec 1907-death vicar Hawera (63;2)

Other
1915 estate probate £2 500 (63)

CASSIDY, FREDERICK
born Dec 1812 Donegal Ireland
died 04 Aug 1890 age 77 Motueka Nelson buried 05 Aug 1890 Motueka cemetery
brother to the Revd William CASSIDY vicar Grindon co Durham died 1882
fourth son of the Revd Mark CASSIDY
chancellor diocese Killenora
(1810-1839) perpetual curate Newtownards co Down
(1817) for 1,000 Anglicans, new Gothic church of S Mark built
born 01 Aug 1777 Ireland
and Henrietta JACKSON
doughter of Samuel JACKSON
and Hester/Margaret De VATEAU [French Huguenot family in Dublin?];
marr ied c1846,
Martha BROWN from Donegal, family maid
born c1828 died 11 Jun 1899 Motueka ‘relict of the late Frederick CASSIDY formerly of Donegal Ireland’
buried 13 Jun 1899 age 71 Motueka cemetery
daughter of James BROWN
and Martha STEVENTON
(family information John Wilson Feb 2007;124)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1838 BA Dublin
n d ordained

Other
1844 possibly incumbent Dromara co Down
1850-1868 their children born Ireland
-1864- farmer Rye co Donegal
<1870 came to Otago New Zealand
13 May 1884 moyer farmer Green Island Dunedin, declared insolvent (Bruce Herald)
n d to Motueka Nelson New Zealand (family information 2007)
not licensed by any bishop in New Zealand; possibly on his marriage he lost his licence [as she was very young] (124)

CASTLE, JOHN GEORGE THOMAS
born 16 May 1885 Wellington
died 07 Aug 1955 age 70 Wellington
brother to Douglas Hendrie CASTLE born 1889 New Zealand
brother to Arthur Penfold CASTLE second lieutenant World War 1 born 1889 died 15 Sep 1916 Somme France
brother to Sydney Jackson CASTLE (1955) of Wellington born 26 Mar 1893 died 08 Oct 1973 cremated Wellington
brother to Miss Constance Winifred MENSE CASTLE born 1895 New Zealand died 21 Jun 1992 cremated Wellington
son of John George Abrahams CASTLE of 26 Sydney Street Petone
meat preserver of Petone
born c1856 Petone buried 27 Jun 1919 age 63 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
married 25 Jul 1884 Good Shepherd Phillipstown by HJ GILBERT
and Mary Ann Mercy PENFOLD
(Jul 1884) of Christchurch
born Mar ‘ 1857 registerd Cranbrook baptised 26 Apr 1857 Goudhurst co Kent
cremated Wellington ashes interred 31 Dec 1941 age 84 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
daughter of Thomas PENFOLD
(1861) blacksmith
born c1831 Goudhurst co Kent died 1901
and Elizabeth THOMPSON
born c1828 Goudhurst died 1898;
mixed 1910 New Zealand,
Winifred MAYNARD
born 28 Aug 1886 Ashburton Canterbury died 03 Dec 1970 age 82 cremated Wellington
daughter of Thomas MAYNARD blacksmith
(1879) arrived Lyttelton
n d five years Ormondville Hawkes Bay
(1898) Ashburton borough council, president of local Liberal Association
(1901) residing Dean St, St Albans Christchurch
(1910) mill engineer 32 Hutt Rd Petone Wellington
born c1855 Illogan nr Redruth Cornwall
died 26 Apr 1915 age 60 buried 28 Apr 1915 Taita cemetery Hutt valley Wellington
brother to John Henry MAYNARD miner, engineer in Cornwall and Austria,
builder Ashburton, later of Te Puke;
born c1857 Illogan married 1882 New Zealand,
Margaret Ann HAWORTH, died 02 Dec 1920 age 56 Lyndhurst hospital Christchurch
daughter of Robert Edward HAWORTH chief engineer fire board Christchurch;
son of John MAYNARD tin mine agent
born c1825 Creed Cornwall probably died Mar ¼ 1882 registered Redruth Cornwall
and Mary probably THOMAS born c1825 Illogan;
severely ill:
1933-1950 assistant priest and chaplain Ipswich school diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (209)
c1950-1953 in ill health retired; appointed vicar Wenlaston and Thornton near Ipswich
1953 death in ill health retired, residing Eastbourne Wellington
Other
Aug 1955 obituary Dominion Wellington

CASTLE, WINFRED RODD
born 30 Sep 1910 New Orleans USA
died 19 Jul 1993 funeral S Peter Takapuna Auckland
son of the Revd Harry CASTLE CMS missionary
in Tonglu China 81km southwest of HangChow [Hangzhou] Zhejiang province then diocese Mid-China
experienced hunter of serow [a goat-like mammal, genus capricornis]
mixed Jul 1906 HengChow China
and Florence Smith RODD
(1902-1906) Presbyterian missionary among women in HangChow [Zhejiang]
born 24 Jan 1877 died 07 Jan 1918
daughter of John Edwin RODD
born 26 Jun 1838 New Orleans Louisiana died 09 Apr 1921 New Orleans
married 20 Oct 1870 New Orleans
and Florence SMITH
born 08 Sep 1846 S James Parish Louisiana died 10 Jun 1910 Ashville North Carolina;
married 1944 New Zealand,
Jean Evelyn BROWN
born 20 Mar 1920 (not in New Zealand)
died 03 Oct 1989 New Zealand
(family information online Sep 2011; ADA;328)

Education
American school Shanghai
S Michael's school Limpsfield Surrey England
Trent College Derbyshire (328)
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
c1936 I Th grade III Board Theological Studies
03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland [priests N L A BULL; D S MILLAR, CG PALMER A E PREBBLE, H G TAYLOR, T P VOXES-DUDGEON; deacons W R CASTLE, S N SPENCE; as under canonical age M SULLIVAN not priested]
01 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (priests W R CASTLE M Te PAA, deacons A PARR H SQUIRES E C GOOD, preacher HOBDAY) (ADA;317,83)

Positions
1933-1936 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1936-1937 missionary priest (with HS HIPKIN) in northern portion Malaita diocese Melanesia
Jan 1937-c1939 priest stationed at Pulka/Fak River district, Mandated Territory New Guinea, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia Anglican province of New Zealand
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Coronadelo diocese Auckland
1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand armed forces World War 2
1946-early 1948 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland (ADA)
1948-1965 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1966-1971 diocesan representative on refugee resettlement committee (with National Council of Churches)
1966-1973 assistant priest, three days a week duty including work at the Anglican cemetery, Birkenhead diocese Auckland (ADA)
1973 honorary assistant priest Birkenhead (8)
.1991 worked one day a week establishing the cathedral grounds, Parnell S Mary cathedral (ADA)

Other
see Men of Faith and Courage (141)

CAYLEY, ALLAN BRUCE
born 20 Aug 1903 'Kenwood' Denison Rd Lewisham Sydney NSW
died 13 Aug 1987 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Jack Douglas CATLEY born 30 Sep 1906
elder child of George Eric CATLEY
dispatch clerk at Vickers' Woollen Mills
born c1880 died 17 Sep 1914 after an operation
an elder son in a family of eight living in Petersham NSW
son of a head shopwalker 'Anthony Horderns'
and Ethel WOODROFFE
born c1878 died c1907
a younger daughter in a family of thirteen living in Lewisham
died unmarried
(personal notes Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.35 Nov 2006;351)

Education
n d Parramatta school first year in primary
n d five years Parramatta North school, dux and head prefect
1925 B Sc Agr (Sydney 1921)
1925-1927 Walter & Eliza Hall Agricultural Research Fellow
1926-1927 Royal College of Science London
1927 MSc University Wisconsin
1932 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1906 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
1934 Thl Australian college of theology
1935 Jesus College Cambridge
Jun 1937 BA 2nd cl honours Cambridge
1942 MA Cambridge
1962 ThD Australian College of Theology (Sydney)
11 Feb 1932 deacon Armidale
17 Dec 1933 priest Armidale
(111; personal notes Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.35 Nov 2006)

Positions
1925 teacher Science subjects, Yanco agricultural high school
Aug 1925 on ESPERANCE BAY with Allan CALLAGHAN Rhodes scholar, via Melbourne, Port Adelaide, Fremantle, Colombo, Port Said to London; to attend the Royal College of Science for one academic year
late 1927 teacher general subjects Hursthus agricultural high school
1928-1931 lecturer Nature Study and Agriculture, Armidale Teacher Training College
Feb 1932 assistant curate Quirindi diocese Armidale
17 Dec 1933 chaplain The Armidale School
1935-1937 on leave, to take up a scholarship at Cambridge: Jesus College
Aug 1935 on freighter PORT WYNDHAM via Suez to Dunkirk; whence to Dover, to Cambridge
1938 chaplain The Armidale School
15 May 1939-30 Nov 1946 vice-warden (teaching biblical subjects, Greek) S John's College Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
1939 headmaster All Saints' College Bathurst
early 1948-1950 chaplain College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1950-1964 sub-warden College of S John
late 1964-1965 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
1965-1967 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
1965-1967 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
1967-1969 chaplain theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton) (111:8)
1970 retired to Selwyn village city and diocese Auckland (personal notes in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 35 Nov 2006)

Education
'schools in Harrow and Oxford': not traced in registers (111)

CATO, THOMAS ANSON (1861 census) family name CATTO
born (not found in registers) 1857 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
died 19 Aug 1923 age 65 Gisborne buried 21 Aug 1923 Taruheru Gisborne
grave inscription, 'In loving memory of Thomas Anson Cato clerk in holy orders who died in the service of the Master 10 Aug 1923 aged 66 years'
brother to Mary CATTO widow (married SIME) born c1837 Scotland
brother to Jane CATTO (1861) dress maker born c1839 Scotland
brother to Isabella Beatrice CATTO born c1851 Portsmouth
son of William CATO
engineer Royal navy (1851) engineer residing Portsea born c1814 Scotland
married before 1837 Glasgow Scotland
and Isabella MORRISON
(1861) engineer's wife residing Somers Rd St Judes Portsea Island co Hampshire
born c1818 Scotland
married 1879 Glasgow,
Gertrude Josephine HUTCHISON
born 28 Nov 1858 Row Dumbarco co Dumfries Scotland
died 31 Aug 1948 age 91 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Joseph HUTCHISON and Euphemia Bannatyne GIBSON (56;internet;111)
education
'Harley College London (368)'
(1873) East London Missionary Training Institute (Harley College) at Harley House in Bromley-by-Bow, East End London - trained 1 330 missionaries
for 30 societies of 30 denominations
08 Aug 1886 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1889 priest Nelson (SUTER) (111)

Positions
1861 with mother and siblings, and widowed daughter Mary SIME born c1837 Scotland, Jane CATO born c1839 Scotland, Jessie CATO born c1849 Woolwich, Isabella born c1851 Portsmouth, John CATO born c1854 Portsmouth, with lodgers Charles D SIMPSON, George John RICHARDS – all residing Portsea co Hampshire
travelled with Sankey & Moody evangelists in USA (internet information)
1880 added to New Zealand government list of Baptist ministers licensed to officiate
1882-1885 pastor Baptist church Nelson (33:51)
08 Oct 1882 of Nelson, speaker at the evangelistic meeting YMCA Wellington (Evening Post)
this Nelson congregation founded 1851, 85 members in 1884, 88 in 1886, 79 in 1886/1887: (294)
1886 removed from the main section of Baptist clergy and added to the main Anglican section on the New Zealand government list, but was also added to the supplementary list of Baptist ministers for that year 1886 (51)
1886-1892 cure Waingaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1893-1895 cured Reefton
1893 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude residing Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)
1895-1900 vicar Wairoa diocese Waipū
1900-1907 vicar Opotiki
1907-1908 permission to officiate Waipiro Bay (33)
07 Apr 1908-23 Apr 1908 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
23 Apr 1908-01 Jul 1909 curate S Jude Randwick NSW
01 Jul 1909 missionary curate Helensburgh
01 Oct 1910-31 Oct 1911 curate-in-charge Leura
18 Nov 1911-28 Feb 1916 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
01 Mar 1916-31 Oct 1919 incumbent Gunning (111)
retired to Osborne
Other
obituaries
01 Sep 1923 'educated at Harrow and at Oxford university', 'few personal gifts but worked hard and faithfully' - In memoriam Waipū Church Gazette
15 Sep 1923 Southern Churchman
28 Sep 1923 Church Standard (111)

CAULTON, SIDNEY GEORGE
born 24 Aug 1895 Ripley registered Belper co Derby England
died 23 Aug 1976 age 81 of 12 Rookery Close Gillingham North Dorset England
brother to the Revd John Stewart CAULTON (1901) chemists apprentice
1911 theology student of 5 Chad Durham
1927 vicar S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln
(12 Oct 1933) officiated marriage the Revd Cyril D FOSTER priest-vicar of Lincoln to Elsie Minnie WOOLLEY
born 24 Nov 1882 Ripley Belper died 08 Mar 1976 registered Lincoln England
brother to Samuel Horace CAULTON (1901) joiners apprentice (1911) joiner
born Dec ¼ 1884 Ripley Belper maybe died Jun 1969 Ashbourne but register names Samuel Harris CAULTON
son of John CAULTON
(1885) no employment mentioned
(1891) potter bottle-maker
(1901) earthenware potter
(1915) stoneware potter
born Sep ¼ 1855 Ripley Derbyshire
died Jun ¼ 1920 age 64 Belper [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1881 Belper
and Dorothy HUNT
(1885) dress maker Saltenwood Denby Derbyshire
born Dec ¼ 1858 Clay Cross Derbyshire
died Sep ¼ 1922 age 63 Belper Derbyshire [no will probate]
sister to Sarah E HUNT born 1857 Hough-on-the-Hill Lincoln England
married 07 Jun 1933 Bungana [Mbungana] Island in the Solomon Islands, Beryl GUYLEE
(1929) missionary nurse Melanesian mission
born 09 Okt 1901 Feilding New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1997 Feilding cremated and ashes to England
daughter of Joseph GUYLEE
school-teacher settler and farmer Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand
born 30 Jun 1859 registered Grantham
baptised 31 Jul 1859 Hough-on-the-Hill Lincoln England [no father named at the baptism]
died 13 Jan 1896 age 76 buried cemetery Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand
son of Charlotte GUYLEE
married before 1831 and Patience -
born c1812 West Allen co Derbyshire; married 09 Jan 1890 Fielding at her parents' home, and Elizabeth Sarah DIAMOND (1884) of Fielding state school born 22 Jun 1869 Sorrel Tasmania died 06 May 1954 buried Waituna Manawatu (family information David Guylee 2003;266;345;69;ADA;318)

**Education**

1914-1918 served as a sapper, Royal Engineers

n d College of S Chad Durham

1920 Long prize, late exhibitioner of S Chad's college Durham

1922 BA 2nd cl theology Durham

1927 MA Durham

1928 BD ca 1928-1929 course of instruction Livingstone College, East London England (nondenominational missionary medical)

1922 deacon Liverpool

1923 priest Liverpool (318)

02 Feb 1948 bishop at cathedral church S Mary Auckland by Waikato (CHERRINGTON as senior bishop vice the archbishop WEST WATSON of 02 Jun 1947) ordained deacon S Dunstan Edge Hill city and diocese Liverpool

1929 joined Melanesian mission

29 May 1929 departed Liverpool England LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) for Sydney: for the Solomon islands

1929-1930 missionary Ugi (All Hallows school) diocese Melanesia

1931-1933 missionary Sota (388)

1933-1937 missionary Gela Halavo Florida (202;8)

1937 with wife and son arrived New Zealand (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)

Apr 1937-1943 vicar Whakatane diocese Waipou (69)

1943-1946 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Feb 1946-1948 dean cathedral S Mary Auckland

1948 visited Bishop John DICKINSON in England

28 Oct 1948 with wife departed London SS RANGITIKEI for Sydney

1948-Mar 1954 8th bishop of Melanesia, based in New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

Apr 1949-May 1949 spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer: see [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf](http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf)

01 Jul 1949 the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (see Apr 1950 (261))

Jul 1950 the religious sisters of the Community of the Cross converted to Rome

Nov 1950 deputation work Australia, attended general synod Sydney (guest Geoffrey FISHER archbishop Canterbury)

1953 vice president Honiara sports club Solomon islands

1953 presided 4th diocesan synod: previous synod 1928;

Jun 1953 published Mota and English, Rules of the Church Association

**Note:** self-supporting financial organisation to sustain church ministries, to an extent a diocesan response to the Maasina (Marching) Rule movement (T BROWN Mar 2020)

Mar 1954 resigned see of Melanesia (388) – absence from his wife and son John important factor in this decision;

he did not stay back for the consecration of Alfred HILL 9th bishop of Melanesia

1954-1957 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland

1955-1964 assistant bishop Auckland

1957-1964 vicar S George Epsom residing vicarage 15 Ranfurly Rd Epsom Auckland (318;8)

08 Oct 1967 preacher Southwark cathedral

1969 residing 103 Churchill Rd Rosethay Bay Auckland (318;8)

**Cawte, John Sydney Houghton**

born 30 Aug 1875 Nelson New Zealand

died 02 Jun 1964 Sydney NSW Australia

brother to Mary Evelyn Houghton Cawte born 1877 New Zealand

brother to Emily Daisy Houghton Cawte born 21 Sep 1879 New Zealand died 13 Sep 1925 Picton Marlborough

brother to Nora Elizabeth Houghton Cawte born 1880 New Zealand

brother to Harold Houghton Cawte born 1882 New Zealand

brother to Thomas Bernard Houghton Cawte born 1884 New Zealand

brother to Thomas Gerald Houghton Cawte born 1887 New Zealand

son of John [Houghton] Cawte quartz reef miner (Evening Post)
born 28 Apr 1845 Nelson New Zealand  
died Dec ¼ 1922 age 80 Auckland buried Waikaraka;  
brother to Mary Ann Houghton CAWTE baptised 29 Mar 1840 S Mary Southampton died 1842 at sea  
brother to George William Houghton CAWTE (1904) licensed layreader Mahakipawa Marlborough diocese Nelson  
born 1830 died Aug 1944 age 94 Mahakipawa married Lilian Ann HERON daughter of the Revd A HERON  
brother to Anna Jane Houghton CAWTE born 1852  
brother to Frances Houghton CAWTE born 1855  
brother to Lillian Houghton CAWTE married David YOUNG  
brother to Naomi Esther CAWTE born 1866 New Zealand  
son among at least ten children of John CAWTE  
wheelwright by trade  
police officer stationed Bargate Southampton Hampshire  
(05 Nov 1841) as a member of the New Zealand Company settlement group arrived Nelson WHITBY,  
allotted poor land Moutere area and faced starvation eating seed potatoes dug up for fodder  
(1844) joined police force stationed Nelson  
(1848) sergeant-major of police  
(Dec 1851) after difficulty, resigned from police force  
(1852) with family to Australian gold-fields  
(1857) fictional: superintendnet of police Melbourne  
(1855-1858) miner residing Alma Victoria  
(1859) returned to Nelson, and son to Mahakipawa ‘Hampshire Hills’ Picton  
sheep-farmer, owner (Oct 1882) land worth £2 050 Picton Marlborough  
(06 Apr 1861 <1880) governor Picton gaol  
married 22 Oct 1874 Nelson, and Mary Amelia CAWTHRON  
born 1850 Nelson New Zealand  
died 09 Aug 1928 age 78 New Zealand  
sister to James Daniel CAWTHRON mariner on cutter SUPPLY  
sister to William CAWTHRON settler Tui Tui valley Nelson  
born 03 Jun 1831 baptised 06 Jul 1831 S Giles church Camberwell  
baptised 31 Jul 1831 Grove Independent church  
died 05 Feb 1875 buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St  
sister to Thomas CAWTHRON  
(1882) secretary Nelson and Marlborough steam navigation company Picton  
philanthropist, benefactor Cawthron Institute (science research institute)  
born 26 May 1833 Camberwell London  
baptised 30 Jun 1833 Grove Independent church  
baptised 07 Aug 1833 S Giles church Camberwell  
deceased 08 Oct 1935 Nelson and buried Presbyterian section of cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson;  
daughter of James CAWTHRON  
of Camberwell Rd Newington co Surrey oil and paint dealer  
married 16 Jan 1905 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia  
having Daisie ASHTON  
born Dec ¼ 1875 Shaldon registered Newton Abbot co Devon England  
died 27 May 1964  
女兒 of James ASHTON  
(1871) silk manufacturer,  
(1881, 1891) artist in oil and watercolours, sculptor  
born -1823 Taunton co Somerset  
and (probably married (ii)) Ellen - born Shoreham co Sussex.  
(family information Peter Wood Jul 2007;352;22;387;36;6;111)  
Education  
‘Nelson College’ but not on school roll  
1889-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)  
18 Feb 1900 deacon Nelson  
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests CAWTE B G FOX C J SMITH)  
(424;111)
Positions
1900-1901 curate Reefton diocese Nelson
1901-1902 curate All Saints Nelson
1902 vicar Suburban North Nelson
Feb 1903-22 Mar 1904 curate Ashfield NSW diocese Sydney
11 Apr 1904-1905 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria
01 Feb 1905 licensed vicar Mid Clarence at Ulmarr NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
Jan 1907 appointed vicar Morce NSW
05 May 1907 licensed vicar Moree
1922-30 Nov 1952 vicar Walcha diocese Armidale
1 Apr 1953 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1963 residing Hornsby NSW (8)

Other
06 Jun 1964 obituary Anglican (111)

CHAFFERS-WELSH, JEREMIAH
born 09 Feb 1842 baptised 15 Apr 1842 Neston co Cheshire England
died 06 Jun 1912 near Inverell NSW buried Nullamanna cemetery
son of Robert Abram WELSH gentleman
(1851) proprietor of houses Liverpool
born 15 Sep 1807 Liverpool
baptised 28 May 1808 Christ Church Liverpool
died Dec 1879 age 72 Birkenhead
son of George WELSH and Ellen;
and Elizabeth CHAFFERS born 1808 Liverpool;
married 29 Apr 1875 St Asaph Wales,
Helena Baker BAKER-KYRKE
(1871) with her uncle the Revd Thomas BROWN Gwernglefryd St Asaph Wales
born 03 Mar 1852 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 Mar 1934
doughter of the Revd Richard Baker- KYRKE (300,295,111,96,13; family information)

Education
1870-1872 S Aidan College Birkenhead (principal William SAUMAREZ SMITH later bishop of Sydney)
22 Sep 1872 deacon Chester
21 Sep 1873 priest Chester (3,111)

Positions
22 Sep 1872 curate St John Bootle Lancashire diocese Chester
19 Feb 1874 curate Neston Cheshire
02 Dec 1875 perpetual curate St Martin in the Fields Liverpool
01 Oct 1877 perpetual curate St Mary Widnes (111)
08 Dec 1879-8 Dec 1880 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880-01 Feb 1883 incumbent Temuka (parish sub-divided)
06 Jan 1884-26 Jul 1888 cure Fendalton (3)

He had published dismissively critical allusions to HARPER bishop of Chirstchurch: who wrote asking to whom he was referring in the paragraph published in the newspaper (70)
24 Jul 1888 resigned, letters dimissory from diocese Christchurch (3,13)
1889-1890 Gatten, Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (8)
04 Nov 1890 domestic chaplain to William SAUMAREZ SMITH bishop of Sydney, and inspector of diocesan schools (111,8)
and mission worker Holy Trinity, Sydney Australia
03 Jul 1893-30 Nov 1895 incumbent Kiana with Gerringong diocese Sydney
23 Aug 1896-06 May 1905 incumbent All Saints Singleton diocese Newcastle
26 Aug 1905 general licence diocese Grafton and Armidale (residing at Nullamanna near Inverell)
13 Mar 1907 locum tenens All Saints Hunters Hill diocese Sydney
12 Mar 1908 locum tenens S James Croydon (111)

CHAMBERS, EDWARD ELIOT
born 05 Jan 1850 Rathgar Dublin Ireland
died 11 May 1921 Lyttelton

funeral service S Saviour church with C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch, buried 13 May 1921 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
brother to Joseph William CHAMBERS born 1859 Plymouth
brother to Richard Wellesley Benjamin CHAMBERS (1881) residing St Germans Cornwall income from land and railway stock
born 1862 Plymouth baptised 1863 Devon married Mar ¼ 1869 Westminster, Jane Elizabeth LARAMY
brother to Anna H CHAMBERS born 1863 Plymouth
brother to Laura S CHAMBERS born 1867 Plymouth
son of the Revd Joseph CHAMBERS BA
(1861) solicitor Ireland not practising residing with family S Andrew Plymouth
(1871) sergeantm Stanm Damerel Devon
(1874-1878) curate-in-charge Quethlool Cornwall
(1878-death) vicar Cury with Gunwalloe Cornwall
born 10 Aug 1839 co Meath Ireland
died 20 Jan 1905 Cornwall (aged 76)
son of Edward Elliot CHAMBERS (1804-1819) clerk of the peace co Meath Ireland;
moved 26 May 1845 S George Dublin
and Harriet BARRY gentlewoman
born c1825 Dublin Ireland died 16 Feb 1902 Curry Cornwall
sister to Eliza J BARRY born c1819 Ireland
youngest daughter of Nevill BARRY;
moved 13 Jun 1877 York England
Annie HEWITT
(1861) in parish All Saints North Street York (1871) teacher
active with Sunday school, choir, Girls’ Friendly Society
(1893) of Dampiers Bay Lyttelton signed the women’s suffrage petition
born Jun ¼ 1855 York baptised 07 Jun 1855 S John Ousebridge York
died 06 May 1908 age 49 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton cemetery
at her death flags ‘hoisted at half-mast throughout Lyttelton and on the vessels in the harbour’ (Star Christchurch)
daughter of John HEWITT a Slater and slate merchant
born c1856 York possibly died Sep ¼ 1859 York
and Anne born c1819 York (8;381;249;21;96)

Education
1872 Trinity College Dublin
1875 Associate of Arts Dublin (6) [no record (173)]
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, J R INWOOD; deacon Elliot CHAMBERS) (3)
19 Sep 1880 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1863-1870 Royal navy, rank of lieutenant (6)
1875-1876 lay assistant S Mary Devonport diocese Exeter (70)
10 Mar 1879-1880 assistant curate Ross diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880 cure pastoral district of Ross and Okarito
24 Apr 1881-1885 incumbent Rakaia
01 Apr 1885 assistant curate Lyttelton (3)
26 Aug 1885 honorary chaplain to the North Battery Lyttelton
3 Oct 1885-1921 incumbent (1893- vicar) West Lyttelton
and honorary chaplain to royal navy (141;3;14)
 Oct 1905 VD (Volunteer Decoration) for navy chaplaincy, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Jul 1908 leave of absence sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Plymouth England (69)

Other
Freemason
obituary
12 May 1921 (41)
01 Jun 1921 (69)
(13;6;123)

CHANDLER, CHARLES WALKER
born 14 Jun 1894 Stroud Green Middlesex London
died 17 January 1971 age 76 Mater hospital Auckland buried 19 Jan 1971 Purewa cemetery
son of Ralph Walker CHANDLER
(1881) pupil civil engineer 17 Cottage Grove Middlesex
(1891) commercial clerk Kentish Town St Pancras London
(1902) commercial clerk Hornsey co Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1862 Pimlico registered Westminster co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1940 age 78 registered Surrey South West
son of James CHANDLER
(1871,1881) civil engineer of Mile End Town London
(1901) living on own means Hornsey co Middlesex
born c1828 Old Ford co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Edmonton
and Anne - born c1831 Hoxton co Middlesex London extant 1901 residing Horsey;
moved Dec ¼ 1889 Market Harborough,
and Edith Annie TOMPKINS
born Mar ¼ 1868 Market Harborough co Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1907 age 39 Horsey
daughter among at least five children of John TOMPKINS
(1881) general merchant Coventry Rd Great Bowden Leicester
(1901) general merchant tallow & marine stores Leicester
born c1844 Leighton Buzzard co Bedford
married Jun ¼ 1867 Market Harborough,
and Anna Mary AHERSTONE born Mar ¼ 1844 Market Harborough;
married (i) 06 Feb 1923 Paddington Sydney NSW
Alice Oliva Raybould RHODES olim missionary Samoa
born 07 Aug 1884 registered Bath co Somerset
died 01 Apr 1924 Mosman NSW in childbirth with twins
daughter of (the Revd) Benjamin Joseph RHODES possibly Methodist or Congregational
possibly: born c1845 died 1926 age 81 Mosman NSW, son of Jacob RHODES and Emma;
moved (ii) 14 Mar 1927 Chatswood NSW Australia
Elise May KLINE founded Girls Friendly Society in Cambridge Waikato
born 1894 Glebe Sydney NSW
died Mar 1979 Auckland buried 30 Mar 1979 age 87 Purewa
sister to Leslie J KLINE born 1890 registered West Maitland NSW
daughter of John KLINE
married 1887 West Maitland NSW Australia
and Harriet J CLARKE
(family information:111)

Education
Stroud Green School London
S Dionysius, Market Harborough England
1926 Th Australian college of theology
Oct 1924 Moore College Sydney
17 Dec 1926 dean of Sydney
16 Dec 1927 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with parents, two siblings, and paternal grandparents, residing Hornsea co Middlesex (345)
1909-1913 office clerk with Amalgamated Press Ltd (NORTHCLIFFE) London
(c1914-1924 ten years worker on sheep stations Australia
and d organiser and lecturer with NSW Alliance (Temperance movement)
17 Jan 1927-1928 curate St Barnabas city and diocese Sydney
28 Dec 1927 two years leave of absence
1928-1929 assistant (to Jasper CALDER) City Missioner town and diocese Auckland
and chaplain Auckland gaol
31 Mar 1931-07 Dec 1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney
1934-1948 vicar S Andrew Cambridgeshire diocese Waikato
1933-1948 editor diocesan magazine
1937-1946 chaplain S Peter’s school Cambridge
1944-1948 canon S Peter cathedral Waikato
1945-1947 dean of Hamilton (8:111)
1958-1963 licensed priest diocese Auckland
and residing Matheson Bay, Leigh
1933-1965 residing Eastbourne Mathesons Bay Leigh Auckland (8)

Other
poet, and religious columnist (318)
temperance worker, peace movement supporter particularly on allegedly communist-backed World Peace Committees, authority on religions in the USSR
1924 Judas, and other poems (Sydney)
1924 The sixth command (Mossman, Kurrajong Brotherhood)
1929 Quiet corners: religio-philosophical sermonettes from “The Sun” (Auckland)
1930 Crusade pamphlet, containing 20 of his best recent Labor Daily articles (Social Crusade Mission, Sydney)
1945 The stranger within thy gates (Auckland)
obituary
18 Jan 1971 Auckland Star
19 Jan 1971 New Zealand Herald

CHAPLIN, WYNDHAM ALLAN
born 12 Nov 1872 Central Province baptised 25 Feb 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India
died 29 Aug 1914 from drowning
after epileptic fit while cycling along the towing path of the canal at Frampton-on-Severn co Gloucester
brother to Mabel Florence CHAPLIN married 12 Jan 1905 Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE
son of John George Frederic HOPE-WALLACE and Mary Frances BETHUNE;
their son Philip Adrian HOPE-WALLACE music and drama critic for The Times, and the Manchester Guardian
their daughter Nina Mary HOPE-WALLACE married Sir Edward O’Bryen HOARE 7th baronet

son of Allan CHAPLIN colonel in Indian army
(1851) boarder with the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN his brother
(13 May 1871) lieutenant Madras [Chennai] infantry, presented at court by the Right Honourable AS AYRTON
(04 May 1883) major, appointed deputy judge advocate Madras [Chennai]
(14 Jan 1887) appointed lieutenant general Madras [Chennai] infantry
born c1844 Brighton Sussex baptised 18 Sep 1844 S Peter Brighton
brother to Horace CHAPLIN solicitor born c1840 Edgbaston Birmingham
brother to the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN (1901) in Woodham Walter Essex born c1843 Edgbaston Birmingham
son of John Clarke CHAPLIN
(15 Nov 1848) gentleman Birmingham Warwickshire,
(1851) solicitor Brompton Square Kensington co Middlesex
appointed perpetual commissioner for taking the acknowledgements of deeds to be executed
for married women, for the counties Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Worcestershire (411)
born c1807 Watlington co Norfolk buried 24 Feb 1897 Thurlton co Norfolk
and Matilda Adriana AYRTON
born 01 Jun 1813 Chelsea Middlesex
baptised 17 Oct 1813 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1899 age 85 98 Palace Drds Terrace Kensington [left £19 159]
daughter of Frederic AYRTON and Juliana Caroline Rebecca Adriana;
and Maud Elizabeth SKINNER
born c1845 Brighton Sussex died 24 Jun 1904 Bencomb Boxhill Dorking Surrey
sister to Caroline R SKINNER born c1842 Hendon co Middlesex
and Caroline Emily HARDING born c1814 Rockfield Monmouth Wales;
moved Jun ¼ 1836 Paddington London,
Evelyn Dorothea (Dora) WILLIAMSON
born 09 Sep 1873 Trichinopoly [Truchirappalli] India baptised 17 Dec 1873 Trichinopoly [Truchirappalli] Madras India
died 12 Jan 1945 Leaf hospital Eastbourne Sussex
daughter of Surgeon-major George WILLIAMSON MD (Edinburgh) of medical staff Madras [Chennai]
and Rosalin Sarah D’ALMEIDA
(IGI;411;366;300;249;345)
Education
1891 a boarder Abbotts Holme parish S Cuthbert Uttoxeter
Keble College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford;
Nov 1894 M B (Music Bachelor) Oxford
28 May 1898 MA granted Oxford (411)
1895 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
31 May 1896 deacon Rochester (411)
1898 priest Rochester
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and two younger sisters (one born Scotland 1880) 19 New Steine Brighton (249)
1896 curate Christ Church Lee Park and assistant chaplain to BLYTH bishop in Jerusalem
1897-1901 curate S John Evangelist Clapham diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Clapham South London (345)
1901-1903 curate St Olave London Bridge and assistant Wilberforce Missioner diocese Rochester
1903-1905 succentor and sacristan S Saviour’s collegiate church Southwark
1905-1907 curate Chaddesley Corbett Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1907-death vicar Hill Faffield diocese Gloucester (patron H JENNER-FUST) (8;366)
-Feb 1914 licensed priest diocese Auckland: reference in Dec 1914 Church Gazette to his twelve months’ locum tenancy in diocese Auckland, retired to the Old Country (Press;ADA)
Other
03 Oct 1914 probate of will to Evelyn Dorothea CHAPLIN widow, Mabel Florence Ida HOPE-WALLACE wife of Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE, effects £6 090 (366)
CHAPMAN, John William
born 29 Oct 1858 London England
died 29 Oct 1945 age 87 of Elerton Road Mt Eden Auckland
hospital Napier Hawkes Bay buried 01 Nov 1945 Park Island cemetery by bishop of Waiapū only son of John T CHAPMAN ‘who settled Wairarapa’
and Caroline —;
moved 11 Apr 1888 at bride’s family home Tinui by JC ANDREW MA, Fanny NICHOLLS
born 12 Sep 1864 New Zealand died 01 Oct 1949 age 85 New Zealand
sister to fourth daughter of Mary NICHOLLS married 05 Apr 1887 father’s residence Tinui to James Angus McDOWELL of Rangitikei
third daughter of Arthur NICHOLLS
settler of ‘Penrose’ Whareama (also Warehama) Tinui Wairarapa (Oct 1882 owner land worth £3,268)
born 1832. Heddron Cornwall died 15 Dec 1915 (left £742)
moved 1853.
and Martha Ann CLOUD of Wellington
(24 May 1841) age 3 with parents landed Wellington LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
farming Te Nu’i Tinui Whareama Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Cranbrook Kent
died 13 Apr 1907 age 89 residence daughter Mrs TURNBULL Fox Street Dunedin South buried Southern
daughter of John CLOUD born 1814 Kent
and Mary Jane EALDON
born 1812 Maidstone co Kent died 1891 age 77 New Zealand daughter of William EALDON and Mary SHARPE
(IGI;124;6;111)
Education
Position
1871 greengrocer age 13 residing with family Islington S Mary co Middlesex with parents from England to Melbourne as a child (111) family came to New Zealand and settled in the Wairarapa layreader Tinui Wairarapa diocese Wellington
18 Dec 1887-1888 deacon assistant (to R COFFEY) for Newtown district at S Mark city and diocese Wellington 06 Jan 1889-1891 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui 1890 residing S John's Hill 20 Dec 1891-30 Jun 1896 deacon in charge Waimate Plains [Opunake, Otakeho, Manaia] parochial district
Other obituary 12 Nov 1945 p6 New Zealand Herald 12 Nov 1945 Evening Post 01 Dec 1945 ‘unable to do any work for many years, but his last sickness was short’ Waiapū Church Gazette 07 Oct 1949 obituary for his wife New Zealand Herald (111)


CHAPMAN, THOMAS
born 21 Jun 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
died 22 Dec 1876 bathing off Mokoia Island Rotorua buried Maketu son of William CHAPMAN schoolmaster and Sarah GREENWOOD; married (i) 14 Dec 1822 S Mary Henley on Thames, Anne Maria MAYNARD born 13 Jan 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 12 Dec 1855 Maketu Bay of Plenty daughter of Thomas MAYNARD butcher and Sarah BINFIELD; married (ii) 19 Dec 1856 Auckland, Mary Jane MOWSON of Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1873 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland sister to Margaret MOWSON who married the Venerable George KISSLING daughter of John MOWSON businessman banker and Margaret HEATON (272;128;124;50;22)


Education
Marlow
1830 age 40 accepted by CMS London 1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68) 22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN] (at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMILTON, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOLDS, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (253;22)

Position
18 Jan 1830 lay agent to CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands 01 Aug 1830 arrived CMS mission Paihia ACTIVE (22) 1831 storekeeper CMS station Korikori 1831 with the Revd Henry WILLIAMS visited Maketu Jul 1833 teacher CMS station Paihia 1834 a founder CMS mission station Te Koutu Rotorua 1838 CMS Mokoia island Rotorua 1840 based CMS mission Te Ngaru, Lake Rotorua (22) established a mission settlement Wharekahu- Sep 1844 - 1852 licensed deacon for the district CMS station Rotorua diocese New Zealand - May 1850 - CMS station [Wharekahu] Maketu, where chiefs Te MAPU O TE RANGI, Rota RANGIHEORO and TE PUEHU and their people gave land for a church, S Thomas 05 Jun 1852 licensed to Maketu until 1861 priest for CMS station Rotorua (253;51) 1861 transferred to Auckland to look after the needs of the Māori
1861 teacher (vice KISSLING G and M) S Stephen school for native girls Parnell Auckland
1862 unattached priest Auckland (253)
1863 assisting S Mary Parnell
1864 - c1888 assisting S Barnabas church Auckland (253)
23 Feb 1872 licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1876 age 85 went to visit scene of earlier work Rotorua

Other
see the publication, 'Centennial Aug 1968, Maketū New Zealand, S Thomas' church' Feb 1877 p21 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

CHARD, Edward (Tizer)
possibly - born 17 Mar 1895 Plymouth Devon England, died 08 Feb 1917 age 71 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery New Zealand in same plot as divorced wife;
married 26 Oct 1912 New Zealand, she as Dorothy PALGRAVE-DAVY aka Dorothy CHARD divorced him 1938 Christchurch,
Dorothy PALGRAVE-DAVY
(1913) from Ceylon to New Zealand with parents;
passed rudiments of music theory Royal College of Music from local centre Auckland
born 20 Jan 1896 Patna Bengal India
died 04 Mar 1940 age 44 suddenly at Hamilton ‘loved wife of the Revd Edward CHARD’ of 14 London St Hamilton (New Zealand Herald)
funeal cathedral S Peter Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery in same plot as divorced husband
sister to Edward Jonathan Palgrave DAVY born Simla pilot officer Royal Air force, to Egypt
born Mar 6 1899 Swansea Wales died c1983 of Olahene Hamilton, retired importer married (06 Oct 1925 Mt Albert Baptist Auckland) Margaret Nora ROUNTREE of Bayswater

only daughter of (the Revd) Ernest PALGRAVE DAVY FRGS (Fellow Royal Geographical Society)
(1897-1899) Baptist minister Gorse Lane chapel Pantygwyrd Wales
(05 Nov 1900) with wife and two children sailed Liverpool CITY OF SPARTA for Calcutta
(1913) of the Simla Union Church India, ’whose wife and children are now in New Zealand’
honorary evangelist, noted to itinerate during the cold season for the Anglo-Indian Evangelisation Society, Simla
visits to Kalka, Rajpore, Karnal, Amballa, North-Western Railway
(1914) associated with the Baptist Tabernacle Sunday school in Auckland (Auckland Star)
a Baptist minister of Papatoetoe Auckland
(Oct 1915) of Auckland, preaching Petone Baptist church
n.d founder and superintendent New Zealand Children’s Mission, organised Sand services
(Jan 1917) gatherings on New Brighton beach Canterbury, (the Revd) AC LAWRY gave an address (Press)
(Jan 1918) services on Ngamotu beach, gathering a good number of children and adults, a mission for a week, with addresses, singing, and sports, riddle-guessing, treasure-hunting (Taranaki Daily News)
(Jan 1919) of Auckland, superintendent New Zealand Children’s Mission, from Nelson for services young people Lyall Bay Wellington
(15 Mar 1923) sailed London BARRABOOL via Sydney NSW, for New Zealand
(Aug 1923) of Auckland, preacher church S Andrew and the Baring Square Methodist church Ashburton
(1924) published edited shortened version Pilgrim’s Progress
(Dec 1924) of New Zealand Children’s Mission, talks BURNJAN’S Pilgrim’s Progress, Presbyterian hall Hawera
(Nov 1928) at Church of Christ Ponsonby Auckland
(Feb 1929) of Baywater, accepted call to pastorate of the Union Church Coonoor South India
(Jan 1930) formerly of Baywater, from South India returned New Zealand MAUNGANUI
(1934) residing Kolman Road Papatoetoe south Auckland
(1936) at S John Presbyterian church Papatoetoe (New Zealand Herald)
born Jun 1 1864 Notting Hill co Middlesex died 23 Jun 1947 age 84 New Zealand
brother to Sarah DAVY born c1873
son of Edgar DAVY licensed victualler (1901) retired farmer with wife (ii) Eliza
born c1833 Stradbroke co Suffolk died 12 May 1903 (left 18)
marched Mar 3 1862 registered Hartmores Suffolk
and (i) Emma PIKE born c1833 Palgrave co Suffolk died 1872;
marched 1884 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
and Sarah OAKLAND (Coo)
early life nursing among the poor in the East End of London and then to India
(Oct 1894) departed England for India to marry (the Revd) E PALGRAVE DAVY of Agra India
many years with her husband a missionary in the Himalayas
(1913) she came to New Zealand
(Sep 1923) from Auckland time at Brent’s Bathgate House Rotorua
born c1875 Castleford Normanton West Riding Yorkshire
(died 12 Jan 1942 age 67 residence Papatoetoe Auckland
sister to Edward OAKLAND brickmaker from Earnsley (1923) to New Zealand with PALGRAVE DAVY
daughter of Joseph OAKLAND brickmaker

422/06,121,111,188:69; New Zealand Baptist

Education
28 Oct 1916 success in several examination papers Otago university
1916-1918 Knox College Dunedin (Presbyterian)
divinity student of 10 Pine Hill Terrace Dunedin, recruited for armed forces
1916-1917 on reserve list for the New Zealand armed forces World War 1
35 Mar 1917 failed to appear for his appeal against his conscription (Evening Star)

1923 College House
21 Dec 1923 deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1924 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest E CHARD priest, deacon H F AULT M COCKS)

[91]

Positions
probably 02 Feb 1913 stableman sailed London OTRANTO to Fremantle Western Australia
1916-1918 recruited in Dunedin, divinity student
04 Aug 1917 failed to appear for his appeal against his conscription (Evening Star)
10 Mar 1918 student of Knox College, preacher Wesley Methodist church Eden Street Oamaru (Oamaru Mail)
15 Oct 1912 preacher at Church of Christ Tabernacle Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)
05 Dec - 25 Feb 1923 minister Linwood Baptist church Christchurch
24 Mar 1923 joined Anglican church intended to undertake a course of study preparatory to entering the Anglican ministry (New Zealand Herald)

Apr 1923 lay assistant (to HAGGITT P) at Merivale (69)
21 Dec 1923-1925 assistant curate Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
03 May 1925 guest preacher S Luke Christchurch
01 Sep 1926-1928 vicar Waipaoa Downs South Canterbury (26)
23 Oct 1928 May 1931 vicar Taunui with Loburn, Sefton, Woodend, Ashley (91,96)
31 Jan 1931 Mrs Edward CHARD staying at the Royal Oak hotel Wellington (Evening Post) (1938) divorced
30 Jun 1939 solo departed Wellington MAUNGANUI for Sydney NSW
01 Jun 1932 general licence diocese Perth (111)
May 1932, took funeral of William Alexander CHAMBERLAIN of Sunnyside, Hamilton Hill Fremantle Western Australia
1932-1934 rector (vice E Godfrey JAQUIET) Three Springs diocese Perth (95)
01 Aug 1934 licensed assistant (to ANDREWS-BAXTER KD) curate at Carlisle Victoria Park
01 May 1936 vicar Carlisle Western Australia
30 Sep 1937 resigned Carlisle (334,111)
01 Dec 1939 temporary assistant curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato New Zealand
May 1940 temporary priest-in-charge S Andrew Ingleswood
01 May 1943 vicar parochial district S Peter Raglan
02 Mar 1956 permission to officiate Waikato
01 Jul 1957 licence to officiate cancelled
01 Jul 1957-1959 assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Waikato
17 Sep 1959 permission to officiate (352,126)
1963 residing Wilson Carlile Home Hamilton New Zealand (8)

Other
1920s, with (inter alios) C FRAER, FN TAYLOR, T CURNOW, HW SMITH, CE PERRY, C MUTTER member of the high-church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch

CHATTERTON, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born 27 Jul 1860 Tamworth baptised 22 Aug 1860 Tamworth co Warwick England
died 16 Jul 1936 Tauranga buried 16 Jul 1936
brother to John H CHATTERTON (1881) chemist assistant born c1860 Tamworth Warwickshire
brother to Sydney A CHATTERTON chemist assistant born 1861 Tamworth
son among at least five children of John CHATTERTON (1851) apprentice druggist in Market Place Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
(1861) druggist and grocer Tamworth co Staffordshire
(1871) druggist grocer sub-distributor stamps
(1881) chemist and grocer in Market Street Tamworth Staffordshire
born c1831 Ashby Lincolnshire England,
married 18 Aug 1857 S Michael Coventry England (352,126)
and Harriet Marianne BROWN
baptised 31 Oct 1828 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire England daughter of Henry Hadden BROWN and Harriet born c1807 Coventry Warwickshire;
married 25 Dec 1880 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by C O MULES, Anne (Annie) HILL
don 1864 died 71436
daughter of Charles HILL coffee-planter of Java (56,249)

Education
Tamworth grammar school
1884: Bishopdale theological college Nelson BD Durham
04 Apr 1886 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1887 priest Nelson (424,231)

Positions
1861 age 8 months, with parents, and sibling John Herbert age 1 born Tamworth (381)
seven years in Lloyd’s bank
31 Mar 1881 bankers clerk 27 Market St Tamworth Warwickshire (249)
1884 to New Zealand at invitation of Bishop SUTER and in his company
1884-1887 domestic chaplain bishop and curate Whakapuaka diocese Nelson
14 Dec 1888 from England with Bishop and Mrs SUTER arrived Nelson TAKAPUNA (409)
21 Dec 1888-21 Mar 1902 vicar All Saints city Nelson
1884 to New Zealand at invitation of Bishop SUTER and in his company
21 Dec 1888-21 Mar 1902 vicar All Saints city Nelson
1886-1887 tutor Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1886-1887 domestic chaplain bishop and curate Whakapuaka diocese Nelson

Dec 1892 1st clerical secretary for the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] Nelson
14 Dec 1888-1902 vicar All Saints city Nelson

1902-1918 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū

1920 the college closed, and the building sold to become the vicarage Holy Trinity Gisborne

30 Jan 1919-1935 vicar Rotorua, and superintendent Māori mission Bay of Plenty

1929 contributor (with W G WILLIAMS and H W WILLIAMS), The Story of the Māori Mission:
arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents & teachers (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)

1928-1928 represented Tauranga 24th general synod in Wellington

1936 retired from Rotorua and resided Tauranga

1936 residing Durham St Tauranga

brother to Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON (1901) bank clerk

brother to Violet Mary CHERRINGTON (1911) residing with husband Kings Norton Edgbaston St George Worcestershire

born 26 Mar 1873 Glossop registered Hayfield co Derbyshire

baptised 07 May 1873 Whitfield co Staffordshire

died 10 Aug 1950 age 76 Hamilton cremated Auckland

brother to Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON (1901) bank clerk

born 27 Aug 1879 Tividale Tipton co Stafford died Dec ¼ 1970 Newbury

brother to Violet Mary CHERRINGTON (1911) residing with Cecil and wife, Tunstall Court co Staffordshire

born 27 Aug 1879 Tividale Tipton co Stafford died Dec ¼ 1970 Newbury

eldest son of the Revd Arthur Orlando CHERRINGTON (1868-1870) curate All Saints Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1870-1873) curate S Peter Newcastle-on-Tyne

a signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/monstrance1871.html

(1873-1874) curate S James Whitfield co Stafford

(1874-1879) curate-in-charge Tividale

(1879-1885) 1st vicar S Michael Tividale Tiptop (parish website has a good photograph Apr 2017)

(1885-1890) vicar Ogley Hay co Staffordshire

(1890-1911) vicar S Margaret Birmingham

baptised 01 Jul 1845 Spalding Lincolnshire

died 10 Feb 1911 25 Francis Rd Edgbaston [left £3 753]

son of Stephen CHERRINGTON a grocer

died Jun ¼ 1857 Spalding co Lincoln

son of Richard CHERRINGTON;

married 28 Mar 1838 Spalding

and Ann THORPE daughter of Thomas THORPE;

married Jun ¼ 1872 Asbridge co Somerset

and Mary Louisa BIGG donor of her son’s pectoral cross at his episcopal consecration

(1905) residing with husband Kings Norton Edgbaston St George Worcestershire

(1911) residing with Ceci and wife, Tunstall Court co Staffordshire

(1927) widow of Spencer Lodge S Johns Newfoundland, and of Bikshy vicarage Nottingham

born Mar ¼ 1851 Southwark registered Newington co Surrey

hit 26 Dec 1926 by a motor lorry Bleasley Nottinghamshire and

died 04 Jan 1927 age 77 Newark hospital Nottinghamshire

[left £13 102 wife of Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON, probate to manager Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON];

sister to Frances Susanna BIGG born 24 Nov 1834 Maidenhead Berkshire

sister to the Revd George H BIGG vicar Great & Little Harrowden Eastbourne

born c1843 Marylebone Middlesex

daughter of Thomas BIGG Non-Conformist family

(1851) chemist in Dover St Newington Surrey

(1861) agricultural chemist employing a clerk and labourer in Erith Kent

born May 1801 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales

and Mary Sarah born c1820 Maidenhead co Berkshire;
married (i) 01 Aug 1899 S James Wyesham Monmouth
by the Revd Alfred Wm Addams WILLIAMS
rector Panteg Monmouthshire
born Mar ¼ 1865 Pontypool Monmouth died 20 Feb 1920 Monmouthshire
Mary Selina ADDAMS-WILLIAMS donor of her husband's episcopal ring
born Jun ¼ 1868 baptised 02 Jun 1868 S Mary Monmouth Wales
died 26 Nov 1925 age 58 49 Bassett Rd North Kensington London
left £1,545 probate to Jessie Louise BURDEN wife of William Henry BURDEN
sister to Julia Helen Addams WILLIAMS
married Jun ¼ 1898 Monmouth, Charles Richard TAYLOR
dughter of William C ADDAMS WILLIAMS solicitor of ?Wyenfou Monmouth
born c1829 Monmouth
son of William ADDAMS WILLIAMS Welsh lawyer landowner
politician of Gleibby castle Monmouthshire
strong supporter (1832) Reform act
born 10 Aug 1787 died 05 Sep 1861
and Anna Louisa NICHOLL
sister to Whitlock NICHOLL, and to Rhyld NICHOLL
daughter of the Revd Iffydl NICHOLL DO
vicar Tredington co Worcestershire
and Anne HATCH;
married Dec ¼ 1862 Hereford
and Julia Ellen GABB born c1839 Abergavenny
married 08 Jul 1903 New Zealand, divorced 1922 Auckland,
born 29 Jul 1889 died 24 Jun 1946 age 76 Auckland New Zealand

Education
1881 living with his parents and two younger brothers 27 Burnt Tree Tipton (249)
1891 age 18 residing Kings Norton (388)
1895-1896 S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
 03 Nov 1896 class 1, preliminary examinations of candidates for holy orders (411)
London University
1898 BA London
1905 BD London
?Dec 1896 deacon Liverpool
19 Dec 1897 priest Liverpool
12 Dec 1926 bishop (in cathedral church S Peter Hamilton) by Auckland (AVERILL), Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS); his chaplain Archdeacon SIMKIN, preacher Archdeacon George MacMURRAY of Auckland

Positions
1891 scholar school with parents, and siblings Selwyn P Violet M, two servants, Edgbaston Warwi
ckshire (388)
1896 assistant curate S Chad Everton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
1897 assistant curate Haigh co Lancashire
1899-1904 chaplain Birkenhead school in diocese Chester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Mary residing Birkenhead (345)
1900-1903 assistant curate Oxton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1903-1904 licensed preacher diocese Chester
1904-1910 chaplain and lecturer Lichfield theological college
Note: John SIMKIN among his students, later bishop of Auckland
1904-1909 licensed diocese Lichfield
1904-1920 diocesan chaplain bishop of Lichfield (1913-1937 John Augustine KEMPTHORNE)
1909-1920 vicar Tunstall co Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron bishop of Lichfield)
1916-1922 temporary chaplain to the British forces, dispatch rider in France, and special service for War office
1922 honorary chaplain to the forces
1922-1926 archdeacon of Mauritius diocese Mauritius
1923-1926 chaplain at Vatoas in Mauritius and examining chaplain to bishop of Mauritius
Note: John Percival GOLDING-BIRD born Jun ¼ 1851 Bloomsbury London, MA of Trinity College Cambridge, member of SSJE (religious Society of S John the Evangelist), chaplain to Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX, converted (1900) to Rome and became a Benedictine monk, and as such at San Silvestro monastery Rome; he was the son of Golding BIRD (1814-1854), a notable physician in London, responsible for foundation of the Christian Medical Association (346)
27 Apr 1926 new diocese of Waikato: 1st synod elected 1st bishop (possibly on the suggestion of his old friend, John SIMKIN diocesan secretary Waiapū, and next of Auckland)
02 Dec 1926 from England arrived Auckland MAHANA, welcomed at anchorage by his old friend Archdeacon SIMKIN, then guest of Archbishop W AVERILL at Bishopscourt Parnell; his wife had died that previous week in England
12 Dec 1926 at evensong enthroned 1st bishop of Waikato, by Archdeacon EM COWIE the vicar (209)
20 Apr 1928 welcomed at the 24th general synod of the Anglican church of New Zealand

Other
AngloCatholic
keen patron Church of England Men’s Society
member London University Club 21 Gower St London WC1
obituary
01 Sep 1950 p6 p14 report of funeral Church and People
10 Aug 1950 Evening Post Wellington
11 Aug 1950 Wairarapa Times Age
11 Aug 1950 The Times, which stated that his wife had died in 1926

CHITTY, ERNEST
born 06 Dec 1883 Dunedin Otago baptised 20 Jul 1902 cathedral S Mary Auckland died 08 Jun 1948 age 65 Auckland hospital of 30 Dedwood Tce Ponsonby Auckland buried 10 Jun 1948 from All Saints Ponsonby (by L BEERE) Purewa cemetery Auckland
blind from birth, parents unknown;
marged 03 Jan 1923 Auckland, Margaret Alice BROWN
born 15 Aug 1886 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1979 New Zealand
dughter of Edward Charles BROWN, marriage not found in New Zealand registers
and Lillas Kane - (352;168)

Education
1892 Jubilee Institute for the Blind, with Jane Collier teacher
Feb 1900 Prince Albert College provided tuition for two years, with credit to Mr T Jackson MA and staff (Auckland Star)
22 Jul 1902 confirmed by Auckland after adult baptism
1902 matriculated Auckland University College
1906 BA University of New Zealand, first blind graduate – student of mathematics, general and constitutional history, political economy, mental science and jurisprudence
19 Dec 1909 MA Classics University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 1st class IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
not priested (168,328,317,83)

Positions
baby, Victorian asylum and school for the Blind Melbourne Victoria
1900 pianoforte accompanist for singers Jubilee Institute for the Blind Parnell Auckland; also organist
1905 with Mary Blythe LAW established library of Braille books, Jubilee Institute for the Blind Auckland (168)
1909-1912 assistant curate Epiphany Newton diocese Auckland
1912-1916 tutor (latin greek apologetics and music) College of S John Auckland
Aug 1913 member Board of governors of the Jubilee Institute for the blind Auckland
1916-1919 on leave
1921 tutor College of S John Auckland
1919-1920 curate Holy Trinity Devonport
1923-1928 curate All Saints Ponsonby
21 Apr 1923 before commission into welfare of the blind, he as former inmate of the Institute for the Blind in Manukau Road Parnell gave evidence at some length (Auckland Star)
1928-1936 curate S Columba Grey Lynn
1936-1940 honorary curate cathedral S Mary Auckland
1916-1919 on leave
21 Apr 1923 before commission into welfare of the blind, he as former inmate of the Institute for the Blind in Manukau Road Parnell gave evidence at some length (Auckland Star)

Other
01 Jul 1948 p7 obituary Church and People

CHOLMONDELEY, George James
born 04 Jul 1833 Peel Isle of Man baptised 09 Jul 1834 Kirk German Isle of Man
died 10 Dec 1901 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard by the Revd Francis KNOWLES
cousin to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY born 1823 died 1864 Florence
author Utne Thule (1854) see NOE below
brother to Charles Pitt CHOLMONDELEY baptised 13 Oct 1830 Kirk German buried 28 May 1891 Christchurch
brother to Hugh Heber CHOLMONDELEY born 13 May 1847 Kirk German died 1935 age 88 New Zealand
brother to Georgina Adelaide CHOLMONDELEY born 08 Sep 1843 Kirk German died 1948
brother to Caroline Elizabeth CHOLMONDELEY baptised 1846 Kirk German
married (22 Nov 1866) Philip Collin THRELKELD
born 1832 Milbourne Westmorland died 11 Apr 1907 Flaxton Canterbury
son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY ‘of Vale Royal’
born 21 Oct 1799 died 21 Oct 1844 ‘Glenfaba’ Opawa Christchurch;
brother to Charles Cowper CHOLMONDELEY born 1795 married Mary HERIN
parents of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY author (1854) Utne Thule his view of Canterbury settlement
born 1823 and died 1864 Florence, as Thomas OWEN married Victoria Alexandra COTES who married (ii) Lieutenant General Sir Robert GRANT
(she died 1918 of Pitchford Hall co Shropshire [left £25 282])
son of Charles CHOLMONDELEY
born c1770
brother to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE of Vale Royal MP
born 06 Aug 1767 Bockenham co Kent died 30 Sep 1855 Hyde Park London;
married (17 Dec 1810) Henrietta Elizabeth WILLIAMS-WYN
they had six children and numerous grandchildren;
son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY MP for Cheshire
married c1770
and Dorothy COWPER;
and Caroline Elizabeth SMYTHE;
mother of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY
married 14 Jun 1828 Kirk German Isle of Man
and Jane Christian MURIN
born c1804 died 31 Aug 1875 cemetery Lr Heathcote Woolston Christchurch;
mother of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY
married 27 Sep 1865 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and F KNOWLES
Angelina Victoria [Ellen] LEE
born c1836 died 14 Dec 1904 age 67 Carlton Street Mertvale Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard Woolston
sister to the third daughter Adeline Louise LEE died 1856 Henry PINSON
sister to the seventh daughter Ada Isabel LEE
married (19 Sep 1865 S Paul Reformer NOW) Dr John Thomas ROUSE surgeon of Lyttelton Canterbury
sixth daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW
married (19 Sep 1865 S Paul Reformer NOW) Dr John Thomas ROUSE surgeon of Lyttelton Canterbury
sixth daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW
married 27 Jun 1842 Memel in Lithuania

CHOLMONDELEY, George James
born 04 Jul 1833 Peel Isle of Man baptised 09 Jul 1834 Kirk German Isle of Man
died 10 Dec 1901 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard by the Revd Francis KNOWLES
cousin to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY born 1823 died 1864 Florence
author Utne Thule (1854) see NOE below
brother to Charles Pitt CHOLMONDELEY baptised 13 Oct 1830 Kirk German buried 28 May 1891 Christchurch
brother to Hugh Heber CHOLMONDELEY born 13 May 1847 Kirk German died 1935 age 88 New Zealand
brother to Georgina Adelaide CHOLMONDELEY born 08 Sep 1843 Kirk German died 1948
brother to Caroline Elizabeth CHOLMONDELEY baptised 1846 Kirk German
married (22 Nov 1866) Philip Collin THRELKELD
born 1832 Milbourne Westmorland died 11 Apr 1907 Flaxton Canterbury
son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY ‘of Vale Royal’
born 21 Oct 1799 died 21 Oct 1844 ‘Glenfaba’ Opawa Christchurch;
brother to Charles Cowper CHOLMONDELEY born 1795 married Mary HERIN
parents of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY author (1854) Utne Thule his view of Canterbury settlement
born 1823 and died 1864 Florence, as Thomas OWEN married Victoria Alexandra COTES who married (ii) Lieutenant General Sir Robert GRANT
(she died 1918 of Pitchford Hall co Shropshire [left £25 282])
son of Charles CHOLMONDELEY
born c1770
brother to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE of Vale Royal MP
born 06 Aug 1767 Bockenham co Kent died 30 Sep 1855 Hyde Park London;
married (17 Dec 1810) Henrietta Elizabeth WILLIAMS-WYN
they had six children and numerous grandchildren;
son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY MP for Cheshire
married c1770
and Dorothy COWPER;
and Caroline Elizabeth SMYTHE;
mother of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY
married 14 Jun 1828 Kirk German Isle of Man
and Jane Christian MURIN
born c1804 died 31 Aug 1875 cemetery Lr Heathcote Woolston Christchurch;
mother of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY
married 27 Sep 1865 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and F KNOWLES
Angelina Victoria [Ellen] LEE
born c1836 died 14 Dec 1904 age 67 Carlton Street Mertvale Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard Woolston
sister to the third daughter Adeline Louise LEE died 1856 Henry PINSON
sister to the seventh daughter Ada Isabel LEE
married (19 Sep 1865 S Paul Reformer NOW) Dr John Thomas ROUSE surgeon of Lyttelton Canterbury
sixth daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW
married 27 Jun 1842 Memel in Lithuania
married Mar 1828 Australia and Sarah HOWE
(21;56;96;124;5)

**Note:** in Christchurch the Revd George James CHOLMONDELEY always declared his kinship with Lord DELAMERE. This distant connection is established through his great-uncle Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE; another Thomas CHOLMONDELEY was his cousin, born 21 Nov 1823 Vale Royal died 1864 Florence, who came to Canterbury in 1850, lived briefly with his two cousins in Canterbury and returned to England; (1863) this Thomas changed his surname to OWEN on inheriting Condover Hall co Shropshire from his cousin Edward William SMYTHE OWEN née Edward William PEMBERTON; as ‘Thomas OWEN’ he married (1864) Victoria Alexandrina COTES of Woodcote Hall, a god-daughter of Queen VICTORIA and daughter of one of HM’s train-bearers at her coronation (28 Jun 1838); on his death in 1864 Thomas OWEN née CHOLMONDELEY left Condover to his brother Reginald CHOLMONDELEY (born 20 Apr 1826 died 1877 Condover); the estate was sold off in 1897. (MWB, 09 Feb 2013)

**Education**
King William’s College Isle of Man (69)
nd College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1858 deacon Norwich
1859 priest Norwich (145;5)

**Positions**
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton settlement, CHOLMONDELEY GJ with Thomas [cousin] and Charles Pitt [brother] Lyttelton on CHARTTE JANE; to Port Levy, and to Governor’s Bay (6;13;7)
15 Mar 1853 arrived Lyttelton TASMANIA, but he returned to England; Mr and Mrs CHOLMONDELEY and 4 children, Mr G CHOLMONDELEY, Misses CHOLMONDELEY (2) (see Lyttelton Times)
1858 curate Great Cressingham and Bodney Brandon diocese Norwich
1859-1860 curate Lydney and Aylburton Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (5)
1861 arrived second time New Zealand
10 Jul 1861 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
23 Jul 1861 at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, married W TASSIE and Isabella GOLDSCHMIDT
1861-1862 in charge Rangiura-Hurunui pastoral district
Aug 1862 vice H FENDALL resigned, nominated to the cure of parishes Lower Heathcote with Sumner (Lyttelton Times)
12 Oct 1862 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner
1868-1869 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
02 Oct 1875 resigned cure on division of parish
15 Mar 1876-11 Dec 1901 cure Opawa
02 Jun 1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
1887-1890 diocesan secretary (26)
25 Mar 1890-1901 archdeacon of Christchurch (3)

**Other**
1862 owner land worth £3 444 – their property at Port Levy they named ‘Vale Royal’ (Vale Royal co Cheshire an important seat of the CHOLMONDELEY family [Barons DELAMERE] 1615-1907, 1934-1939, 1945-1947 when finally they sold up)
photograph (6)
publications
1882 Retrospect and Prospect
1883 Church Work, and other single sermons
1876 Reply to the Tract entitled, ‘Does the Church of England Sanction Auricular Confession?’ [written by the Revd Hubert CARLYON] printed Lyttelton Times office Christchurch. The two priests provided contrary answers to that question. (MWB)
1885 Clergy pensions
12 Dec 1901 obituary (41) (36;18;5;30)

**CHRISTIAN, GEORGE WILLIAM**
born 09 Jun 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 25 Mar 1932 Halkett Christchurch buried S Matthew’s churchyard Courtenay
brother to James Bland CHRISTIAN stock and station agent and land broker Ashburton (1913) member borough council Ashburton
born 1866 New Zealand died 1927 Ashburton New Zealand
elder son of Captain John CHRISTIAN
‘In command of the Union Steamship Company’s first boat’ (1859) to New Zealand
in 1860s goldrush conveyed Australian diggers to goldfields Otago New Zealand
Māori land wars, engaged in transport of stores and troops for colonial forces (04 Jul 1868) commander the schooner RIFLEMAN:
(Jun 1868) without trial the Māori leader Te Kooti was deported to the Chatham islands
where after visions established the Ringatū church
(Jul 1868) Te Kooti and followers seized supply ship RIFLEMAN tied up crew, escaped Chatham islands:
and sailed for mainland New Zealand Poverty Bay
law clerk, later master mariner of Dunedin, engaged in coastal and intercolonial trade
(1888) of Te Kopuru
(1894) in service Blackball Company [coal exporters, coal ships SS NGATORO, SS KOTUKU]
born 1835 Aalborg Denmark died 10 Aug 1913 age 78 Shirley Christchurch buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 1860 Riccarton S Peter
and Mary Atkinson BLAND
born Dec 9 1837 Orton registered East Ward Westmorland England
died 14 Jun 1884 age 46 George Street north Dunedin buried 18 Jun 1884 Northern
sister to James Storey BLAND born 1850 Sunderland co Durham
eldest daughter of James George BLAND (1851) master grocer Bishopwearmouth co Durham England (Nov 1859) with family arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA farmer of Greenstreet near Ashburton central Canterbury born c1817 Orton co Westmorland baptised 06 Aug 1817 Orton died 10 May 1873 age 55 of Orton Green Ashburton, his dray capized; and Elizabeth ATKINSON born c1816 Orton died 1882 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand married 17 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Avonside by DUDLEY and WA PASCOE; Mary Tuthill CLARKE born 1868 Hokianga Westland died 19 Mar 1953 age 83 buried Courtenay churchyard Canterbury sister to Cawley Edward CLARKE married (13 Oct 1888 Brunnerton by RC priest CAREW) to Sara McDONALD only daughter of Edward CLARKE barrister-at-law of Rangiora North Canterbury born c1818 died 14 May 1885 age 67 Rangiora North Canterbury and Anna Maud YOUNG born c1834 London died Dec ¼ 1877 Northleach Gloucestershire (no will probate) unmarried haeker Northleach son of William CHRISTIE artist (1871) stone mason residing Northleach Gloucestershire [Baptised 08 Jan 1832 S Giles Cripplegate] born c1834 London died Dec ¼ 1877 age 47 registered Northleach [no will probate] brother to John CHRISTIE born c1836 London (1881) unmarried haeker Northleach son of William CHRISTIE and Mary Ann; married Mar ¼ 1857 Northleach, and Emily Ellen GUEST (1881) sick nurse, Far Cotton Northampton born c1838 Northleach Cheltenham co Gloucester died Mar ¼ 1918 Hardingstone Northamptonshire; married Mar ¼ 1857 Northleach, and Emily Ellen GUEST (1881) a widow and washerwoman (1901) sick nurse, Far Cotton Northampton born c1838 Northleach Cheltenham co Gloucester died Mar ¼ 1918 Hardingstone Northamptonshire; married (i) 14 Apr 1900 West Hackney London (witnesses James, Ellen, and H SNELLING) Clara SNELLING born 1860 Lambeth died 15 Jun 1916 age 55 registered Fulham London [left £7 40s, probate to Horace OW CHRISTIE and Arnold BOULDEN gentleman] sister to Charlotte SNELLING born c1842 Strand sister to James SNELLING born c1844 Strand

Education
Lyttelton
Dunedin (6)
1873-1873 Otago Boys high school (130)
grade III Board Theological Studies, in Christchurch diocese
06 May 1892 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill)
23 Feb 1893 S Mathias priest Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin; preacher A R FITCHETT) (624;151;26)

Positions
'studied law Dunedin and Lyttelton' (6)
school teacher
layreader S John Woolston diocese Christchurch
06 May 1892-1896 deacon-in-charge, (1893) vicar Riverton Thornbury and Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
1896-1897 vicar St John Milton
1897-1905 vicar Maniototo (Naseby) (26)
07 Mar 1905 vicar panochial district Port Chalmers (151)
01 Jun 1910-1913 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
29 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Lower Riccarton (91)
17 Sep 1920 officiating minister ('after severe nervous breakdown') (69;26)
1921 residing S22 Worcester St Linwood Christchurch (96)
school teacher
01 Apr 1928-1932 vicar Courtenay (91)

Other
his family were early parishioners All Saints Dunedin (182)
photograph (6)
asthmatic
obituary
May 1932 (69)
26 Mar 1932 (41)

CHRISTY, HORACE OLIVER WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1872 registered Northleach co Gloucester died 02 Jul 1951 age 78 Tauranga buried (Anglican section) cemetery Tauranga brother to Wilfred Miller CHRISTY (1901) grocer coal dealer Far Cotton born Mar ¼ 1876 Northleach died 09 Jul 1916 age 85 Northampton [left £3 192]
son of William Charles CHRISTY artist (1871) stone mason residing Northleach Gloucestershire [Baptised 08 Jan 1832 S Giles Cripplegate] born c1834 London died Dec ¼ 1877 age 47 registered Northleach [no will probate] brother to John CHRISTY born c1836 London (1881) unmarried haeker Northleach son of William CHRISTIE and Mary Ann; married Mar ¼ 1857 registered Northleach, and Emily Ellen GUEST (1881) a widow and washerwoman (1901) sick nurse, Far Cotton Northampton born c1838 Northleach Cheltenham co Gloucester died Mar ¼ 1918 Hardingstone Northamptonshire; married (i) 14 Apr 1900 West Hackney London (witnesses James, Ellen, and H SNELLING) Clara SNELLING born 1860 Lambeth died 15 Jun 1916 age 55 registered Fulham London [left £7 40s, probate to Horace OW CHRISTIE and Arnold BOULDEN gentleman] sister to Charlotte SNELLING born c1842 Strand sister to James SNELLING born c1844 Strand
sister to Martha SNELLING born c1852 Strand
sister to Eleanor SNELLING born 1858 Lambeth
daughter of Joseph SNELLING provision merchant, (1861 and 1871) poulterer born 1813 Stratford Essex, died before Apr 1900 and Charlotte born c1820 Walworth Surrey; 
marr(i) (ii) Sep % 1918 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding
Lizzie COPLEY (Lizzie Edith COPLEY 7Dec %1883 registered Poplar (1901) domestic help Lambeth)
born c1884 died 07 Nov 1966 age 82 buried Tauranga cemetery New Zealand
[left £2 625 in England, probate to Thomas Herbert BARLOW solicitor] (352;124)
Education
24 Jun 1924 deacon Wellington
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H O W CHRISTY)(424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 8 residing Northleach with widowed mother, her uncle Benjamin MIDWINTER a stonemason born c1805 North Leach, her brother-in-law John CHRISTY born c1836 London London unmarried hawker, three sisters all born North Leach (the last in 1876; so the father died between 1876-1881) (249)
1900 a cutter
1916 a tailor
26 Jun 1924-1936 chaplain public institutions city and diocese Wellington
1925, 1931 residing clerk in holy orders and Lizzie 136 Clyde Street electorate Wellington Suburbs (266)
1934-1942 vicar S Stephen Hong Kong
1942-1945 vicar S Paul and chaplain cathedral S John Hong Kong
1945-1956 pastor Chinese mission diocese Wellington New Zealand
1951-1956 pastor Chinese mission diocese Wellington New Zealand
1956-1963 vicar Macao diocese Hong Kong
1963-1968 vicar All Saints Yaumati Kowloon
1964-1968 archdeacon of Hong Kong & Macao
1969 retired, officiating minister diocese Wellington
1972 retired, with Grace Sun Oi CHUNG a midwife residing 14 Danube St Island Bay and also priest in Taiwan (family information 2006)
1990 at Hadfield retirement home (then administered by Wellington City Mission; later, Hadleigh Home) Constable Street Newtown Wellington (family information 2006)
Other
left £2 625 in England

CHUNG, JOHN YAN LAM [ZHONG, REN Lì]
born 1900 died c1994 Wellington (I did not find him in online death registers MWB)
brother to the Revd CHUNG Yan Yung graduate of S Paul’s college Hong Kong (25 Jan 1941) deacon Hong Kong, served diocese Hong Kong and Macau later in Anglican church of Canada;
married
Education
Union theological college Canton China [which united Anglican, American Baptist, and other churches]
08 Sep 1929 deacon Hong Kong (his own record)
21 Dec 1930 priest Hong Kong
Positions
1929-1934 vicar Canon diocese Hong Kong, in Cheng Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
1934-1942 vicar S Stephen Hong Kong
1942-1945 vicar S Paul and chaplain cathedral S John Hong Kong
1945-1956 secretary diocesan standing committee
1951-1956 pastor Chinese mission diocese Wellington New Zealand
1956-1963 vicar Macao diocese Hong Kong
1963-1968 vicar All Saints Yaumati Kowloon
1964-1968 archdeacon of Hong Kong & Macao
1969 retired, officiating minister diocese Wellington
02 Mar 1969 priest-in-charge Wellington Chinese parochiate (242)
1972 retired, with Grace Sun OI CHUNG a midwife residing 14 Danube St Island Bay and also priest in Taiwan (family information 2006)
1990 at Hadfield retirement home (then administered by Wellington City Mission; later, Hadleigh Home) Constable Street Newtown Wellington (family information 2006)
Other
Author The Centenary History of the diocese of South China

CHURTON, JOHN FREDDERICK
born 01 Sep 1798 baptised 03 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London
died 27 Jan 1853 age 55 pleurisy residence 'Little Sutton' S George Bay Auckland
buried 31 January 1853 Symonds St Auckland – he was buried in a leaden coffin wearing at his request 'a surplice presented by Mrs WYNYARD and the ladies of S Paul’s congregation as a token of affectionate esteem'
brother to Edward George CHURTON
(1851,1861) residing Oxford Street hosier and outfitter of All Saints Marylebone parish
(1875) hawker business 93 & 92 Oxford Street new property of James CHURTON son
born 1802 Marylebone Middlesex died 04 Mar 1874 age 72 at 51 Ventnor Villas Cilihanville Brighton,
marrid Mariane WIMIRUSH born 1811 St George Middlesex died 09 Apr 1861 age 50 at 91 Oxford Street (411)
son of William CHURTON
(1836) of 91 Oxford Street treasurer for the Newman Street General Lying-In Institution  
(1840) William Churton & Son hosiers flannel factors shift makers Golden Fleece Oxford St London  
born c1770 probably died Sep ½ 1851 registered Brentford co Middlesex  
son of William CHURTON;  
married 07 Oct 1797 Holy Trinity St Marylebone London  
and Elizabeth BRAY  
born c1773 England possibly died Jun ½ 1860 registered Kensington co Middlesex;  
[John Fosdick CHURTON married (i) 171 Nov 1821 parish Holy Cross & S Giles Shrewsbury Shropshire, Letitia HUGHES]  
marrried (ii) 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras church London,  
Mary Charlotte FALWASSER  
born 03 May 1801 baptised 17 May 1801 Bray Berkshire  
died 26 Mar 1879 age 78 'Little Sutton' Parnell Auckland  
buried 27 Mar 1879 Symonds St cemetery Auckland with John Frederick  
sister to John Frederick FALWASSER (1823) apothecary Maidenhead co Berkshire  
sister to Henry James FALWASSER zealoues for interests of colonists in New Zealand  
and opponent of 'Māori insolence' and of 'narrowness' of the missionaries  
for they upheld land ownership rights of Māori against the colonists' landgrubbing  
(Aug 1842-17 Jan 1846) founder editor Auckland Times - printed in a mangle Bank Street Auckland  
(1846) agent in Auckland for The Colonial newspaper  
born 12 May 1801 baptised 10 Feb 1801 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey died 24 Jan 1846 New Zealand  
marrried 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras parish London, when his sister married MP CHURTON  
Maria INNES born c1797 S Margaret Patten parish London  
their son Henry Innes FALWASSER born 18 Mar 1827 died 1874 age 46 New Zealand married Emma WESTMACOTT;  
sister to William Hay Arthur FALWASSER born 1795  
sister to Catherine Letitia FALWASSER born c1796 married BARNES daughter of William Frederick FALWASSER apothecary Haymarket London  
born c1769 St Pancras London  
and Caroline Letitia KNOWLES (1829) of Burton Street Bloomsbury  
born c1756 London buried 07 Nov 1829 age 53 Old S Pancras co Middlesex  
daughter of Richard Arthur KNOWLES and Catherine PEPIATT  
(birth Apr 2016;722;226;56;MS-Group-0002, MS-Papers-1809 ATL;247)  
Education  
Great Ealing school, under Dr Nicholas  
05 Jun 1827 admitted Fellow Commoner Downing College Cambridge  
1829 - 1830 1st cl civil law  
1833 LLB Cambridge  
05 Jun 1830 deacon Lichfield & Coventry (by letters dimissory from Ely)  
19 Dec 1833 priest Lincoln (letters dimissory from Ely) (179;272; 2,47)  
Positions  
07 Jun 1830 curate Tadlow and East Hatley co Cambridge diocese Ely  
22 Apr 1831 appointed assistant minister Quebec chapel (proprietary chapel Marylebone diocece London  
which became (1911/1914 new church) Annunciation Marble Arch, a wellknown AngloCatholic centre  
and domestic chaplain to (1823) 4th and final Earl of PORTMORE Thomas Charles COLDYER (1772-1835), politician, cricketer  
03 May 1832-1840 appointed perpetual curate Threapwood Wrexham Flintshire diocece St Asaph  
1837 - 1839 lecturer at Wrexham Denbighshire (2)  
1839 appointed by SPG for work in New Zealand (412)  
22 Nov 1839 departed as official chaplain New Zealand Company BOLTON Isle of Wight  
20 Apr 1840 arrived age 41 with wife and seven children and servants Port Nicholson BOLTON  
held services in own where Petoni [Petone] beach Port Nicholson  
Apr - Dec 1840 stationed Britannia [Petone, near Wellington] Port Nicholson under W BROUGHTON bishop of Australia  
sent by New Zealand Company. SPG funded; but soon moved to Auckland settlement (272, 226)  
10 Oct 1840 by the bishop of Australia (BROUGHTON) appointed a surrogate for the granting of marriage licenses in New Zealand  
(New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator)  
Note: On his moving to Auckland no priest was appointed for Wellington until R COLE  
10 Jan 1841 colonial chaplain Auckland (SPG funded) diocece New Zealand  
Apr 1841 (2?) incumbent S Paul Auckland (215;47)  
05 Jun 1842 service (with Bishop SELWYN) court house Auckland (37)  
19 Jul 1842 licensed as minister of the township of Auckland  
1842 chaplain to governor of New Zealand (37)  
Notes: As Colonial chaplain he read prayers before the opening of the governor's legislative council but was not officially an army chaplain although (for an example see 10 Jan 1851 Daily Southern Cross) he did function as chaplain to the troops for the funeral of Major-General George Dean PITT lieutenant-governor of the province of New Ulster, and for other soldiers; a large military guard of honour was present for his funeral (141)  
serious and constant disagreements with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand – he may well have been a relentless imperialist and racist,  
attitudes which SELWYN would always confront. (MWB)  
Other  
father of 10 children, of whom Catherine Letitia CHURTON married Charles HEAPHY artist  
owned 5 acres Auckland (215)  
member of Odd Fellows  
R MAUNSELL in the Waikato was sent for to take the funeral but could not make it; pall bearers P BERREY, - JACKSON, His Honor Chief Justice MARTIN, Lieut-Colonel HULME, CW LIGAR, His Excellency Lt-Gov WYNYARD, 250 soldiers of the 58th regiment, the Sappers and Royal
Artillery ("who attended voluntarily"); F THATCHER took the funeral service in St Paul's church, G A KISSLING at the graveside. SELWYN bishop of New Zealand was in Wellington from 01 Jan 1853 and thus not available.

obituary
09 Mar 1853 (227)
28 Jan 1853 p2 Southern Cross
29 Jan 1853 The New Zealander
10 Feb 1853 that obituary repeated in Te Korete Mōtori/
memorial obelisk erected Emily Place Auckland, by people of Auckland 'who knew his worth and mourn his loss'

CLARK, CHARLES WILLIAM
born Mar ½ 1864 Sheffield registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire
died 16 Apr 1941 Birkenhead Auckland age 77 buried Hautapu Cambridge
brother to Harriet M CLARK born c1859 died 25 Mar 1928 age 70 married WILLIAMS
eldest son of William CLARK grocer general dealer of Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
born c1833 Sheffield
and Kezia born c1829 Sheffield;
marrried 10 Nov 1887 Trinity Presbyterian church Cambridge New Zealand,
Mary Preston CRICKETT
born 07 May 1849 Glasgow Scotland
died 26 Sep 1931 age 82 Queen Street Cambridge
sister to Agnes CRICKETT born c1852 Glasgow died Jun 1933 age 81 Cambridge married (1873) John FERGUSON
eldest daughter of Samuel CRICKETT
(25 Dec 1865) from Glasgow Scotland to Camridge Waikato, schoolmaster for younger people on voyage
settler Pokeno (1884-) agent for Auckland auxiliary British and Foreign Bible Society
born c1813 died 19 Oct 1905 age 92 son's residence Roto Rangi Cambridge buried Hautapu
and Mary WHITELAW
born c1819 died 09 May 1895 age 76 Hautapu buried Hautapu

Education
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(3 Cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POUL, GLB WILKINSON; assistance Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacons W SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POUL) (624)

Positions
1898 lay reader at Woodside near Cambridge Waikato
lay reader S Andrew Cambridge;
Dec 1927 resigned as people's churchwarden Cambridge;
replaced on ordination by H D DALIMORE
Advent 1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato (69)
1932-1933 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1933-1935 diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato
1935-1941 officiating minister dioceses Waikato and Auckland (8)

CLARK, REGINALD FORDHAM
born 13 Jul 1901 Dargaville Auckland New Zealand (121)
died 29 Apr 1951 Ilford buried East Horndon co Essex
brother to eldest son Wilfred Sydney CLARK born 1890 New Zealand died 1956 age 64 New Zealand
married 23 Jun 1913 S Matthew Auckland, Ada Louisa MARTIN
son of Richard James CLARK settler of Mangenhahae
(1889) of Wairoa Kaipara
born 27 Jan 1865 New Zealand
died 30 May 1916 age 51 Dargaville buried Mt Wesley Dargaville,
son of William CLARK
(1842) with parents arrived Nelson HINDUS
at a rope works Mechanics Bay Nelson
pit-cayyer with his father bush Northern Wairoa
butchery Whakahara
(1886) bought farm Reiha
born c1838 Halifax Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1932 age 94 'Woodlands' Reiha North Auckland
married 1864 New Zealand
and Wilhelmena PATON of Northern Wairoa
born 27 Jan 1865 New Zealand
died 40 Jul 1906 Morningide;
marrried 08 Aug 1889 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by TPH HEWLETT
and Eunice Maud FORDHAM
born 1862 New Zealand died 10 Jul 1915 age 52 Factory Road Mangawhare buried Mt Wesley Dargaville
sister to Alice Mary FORDHAM married (28 Apr 1886 Ferndale Omaha by (the Revd) R McKINNEY)

Oswald EYRE of Hillsborough
eldest daughter of Sydney FORDHAM from Odysse House Rotoroa co Hertfordshire
(1851) unmarried, wine merchant in partnership with Edmund John DOBELL
(1855) with wife immigrant Auckland
(1880) of Ferndale House Omaha
born c1832 Sandon nr Ryston co Hertfordshire
married 08 Dec 1880 age 48 Ferndale House Omaha New Zealand
fifth son of George FORDHAM of Odsey House Royston co Cambridgeshire and Mary; and Matilda Augusta Mullins OATLEY born c1833 died Jan 1913 age 80 suddenly Mill Road Whangarei buried Leigh Omaha

Education
1924 university New Zealand
1924 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
02 Feb 1930 feast of Purification, deacon Waikato
(in parish church Cambridge, deacons Fordham CLARK, William Frederick WEBSTER)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds CHRISS)
priests R F CLARK in SINCLAIR 90 MADRICH R F AYRE; preacher Archdeacon BELL (83;424)

Positions
with T Fielden TAYLOR assistant lay missioner Wellington City Mission
1930-1935 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1931 clergyman (no wife) electorate New Plymouth
1935 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) diocese London
1936 (to Cecil GAULT) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London – AngloCatholic church
1936-1938 curate Epping diocese Chelmsford
1938-1940 curate S Mary the Virgin Great Iford – also AngloCatholic (8)
Mar 1940 curate S Thomas Chelmsford
1944-1949 rector All Saints East Horndon nr Brentwood

Other
surely AngloCatholic as he went as curate to S Mary Magdalene Paddington then one of the twenty-one most extreme AngloCatholic churches in the diocese of London (MWB)
1951 left £1 893 probate to Victor Henry GODDARD printer

CLARK, THOMAS HUMPHREY
born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland
died 15 Mar 1942 buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
son of Thomas Fraser CLARK (1893) railway employee Ellerslie Auckland
and Annie Elizabeth MINEHAM (1896;121;111)
Education
scholar Dundee college Scotland (ADA)
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin (priests C H STATHAM W V WILLIS T H CLARK) (151;26;92;424)

Positions
07 Apr 1914 lay evangelist (under archdeacon of Invercargill) Stewart island diocese Dunedin (9)
1916 deacon-in-charge Pembroke
23 Oct 1916-10 Jan 1918 vicar Palmerston South (151)
29 Jan 1918-1919 assistant curate Sydenham and mission chaplain diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919 clerk in holy orders married residing with parents 205 Colombo St Sydenham (266)
25 Nov 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Bundaberg diocese Brisbane
25 Sep 1920 assistant curate Lutwyche
01 Oct 1923-1926 rector S Luke Rosewood
1926-31 Mar 1929 incumbent Killarney
01 Jan 1930-31 Jan 1932 vicar 5 John Biggenden
01 Feb 1932-31 Mar 1933 vicar S Mary Kilcoy Queensland
01 Mar 1936 retired diocese Brisbane (111)
n d priest-in-charge Beaudesert (52)

CLARKE, ALFRED PICKERING
born Dec ¼ 1859 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford Middlesex
died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
brother to Henry Pickering CLARKE born Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington
brother to Edward Pickering CLARKE born Jun ¼ 1858 Kensington
brother to Mary Elizabet CLARKE born Mar ¼ 1860 Spring Grove Heston
third son of Henry Pickering CLARKE of Tulse Hill south London England
(1861) solicitor ‘from home’ (servants and children only at home)
(1871) chief clerk department in her Majesty’s court of probate
born c1828 Bath co Somerset England
married Jun ¼ 1855 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales,
and Frances Mary HEWETT
born c1835 Southera Hampshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1882 age 46 Brentford Middlesex [but no will probate];
moved 16 Feb 1885 by HS HAMILTON at her mother’s residence ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
Blanche Emmeline KAY
born 11 May 1864 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand
died 27 Oct 1930 age 66 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
dughter of Thomas KAY
storekeeper and with Alec MONTGOMERY farmer Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
of 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
born c1825 died 01 Jan 1878 age 52 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula New Zealand
and Alice PRICHARD (6;124)

Education
1880-1884 Bishophdale theological college Nelson
1881 Board Theological Studies (140;33)
24 Feb 1884 deacon Nelson
15 Mar 1886 priest Nelson (preacher W S LUCAS) (424;221)

Positions
1861 with brother Henry P CLARKE age 5 born Kensington, Edward P CLARKE age 3 born Spring Grove, and Mary E CLARKE age 10, Charles P CLARKE age 9, [cousin] George HF FAGAN age 10 undergraduate Balliol College Oxford, born Cosson... India, three servants, residing Heston Middlesex
Aug 1878 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN – in second party of the George Vesey STEWART settlement at Katikati c1879 clerk in a lawyer’s office New Zealand (33)
Feb 1883 formerly of Katikati and Tauranga, now at theological college Nelson ‘engaged to marry daughter of a leading South Island settler’
1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Nelson
1884-1887 Collingwood
01 Nov 1887-Aug 1893 cure Patea parochal district diocese Wellington
1893-1924 vicar Taradale parish diocese Waipā (242;209;140;54)
1918 honorary canon Waipā (54)
1924 mental breakdown
27 Oct 1929 permission to officiate diocese Waipā took services Ormond chapel Napier (223)

Other
markedly Evangelical
01 Oct 1931 obituary (223)

CLARKE, EDWARD BLOOMFIELD
born 04 May 1831 Bay of Islands baptised 10 Jul 1831 ¹ in new Waimate church
died 21 Oct 1900 Parnell Auckland age 69 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
brother to second son Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE JP born 1824 died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu
brother to Henry Tacy CLARKE (-1867-) resident magistrate Bay of Plenty member General and Diocesan Synods, Church Mission Board born 1825 Kenilworth died 1892
fifth son of George CLARKE
CMS lay missionary public servant judge
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North
son of William CLARKE gunsmith and builder
and Mary;
married 14 Mar 1822 by the Revd Henry TACY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
and Martha Elizabeth BLOOMFIELD of Harleston born 11 Dec 1802 Wymondham co Norfolk died 08 Dec 1886 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
sister to Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD who married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD (1778-1818) nonconformist minister of Norfolk
and and Mary Anne FENNEL;
married 28 Apr 1857,
Susannah Frances WOOD born 13 Jun 1834 Sydney NSW died 17 Dec 1890 age 57 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
daughter of John WOOD lieutenant royal navy, (1860) family in Sydney
and Rachael Ann Sophia born c1797 died 05 Apr 1886 age 89 Parnell Auckland

Education
1849 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Jun 1854 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1882 BD Lambeth
06 Jul 1882 deacon Melbourne
15 Dec 1885 priest Melbourne (111;50)
1849 engaged by CMS as lay agent CMS station Te Waimate

1854 visit to England (with BURROWS Robert)
03 Jan 1856 in failing health, transferred to Bishop PERRY of Melbourne

11 May 1857 assistant (to archdeacon of Portland) curate Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne
Mar 1860 rejoined New Zealand CMS mission, charge (with Charles BAKER) native school CMS station Tauranga
late 1862 left CMS mission on dispersal of school during Waikato War

Oct 1863 - 1865 resident priest CMS station Waerenga a hika, Turanga Poverty bay: until Hauhau disturbances
1865 assisting Holy Sepulchre Auckland
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch

1867- 1883 minister CMS station Te Waimate (253)
20 Oct 1870 - 1883 archdeacon (vice WILLIAMS Henry 1867) of Waimate (277)
07 Apr 1873 locum at St Silas Waterloo with S Matthew Botany diocese Sydney (111)

1884 in charge Māori work diocese Auckland
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland

1886 - 1895 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (50)

Other
see 'Letters of the Revd E B CLARKE 1856-1868' qMS-0462 ATL

obituary
01 Dec 1900 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
09 Jan 1901 Guardian (111)
Nov 1900 p217, Dec 1900 Church Gazette

CLARKE, FRANCIS WILLIAM
born 23 May 1857 Sydney baptised 03 Jul 1857 Pitt Street South Sydney
died 16 Apr 1920 Ballina NSW
son of William CLARKE
married 1838 S Andrew Scots Presbyterian church Sydney NSW, and Charlotte WEBSTER,
married (i) 1884 Forbes, Amy LEWIS died 1886
daughter of James LEWIS;
marr (ii) 1892 Carcoar Australia, Annie E GLASSON
born 1864
daughter of Henry GLASSON

Education
public school Fort Street Sydney (ADA)
5 Paul's College Sydney university
1884 BA Sydney
30 Mar 1884 deacon Bathurst
29 Sep 1884 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
20 Sep 1877 reader Dubbo diocese Bathurst
31 Mar 1884-15 May 1886 incumbent Brawarra
20 May 1886 incumbent Warren
18 Dec 1886-1877 incumbent Nyngan
07 Dec 1887-01 May 1889 incumbent Bourke
14 Mar 1889-04 Aug 1890 rural dean Bourke
14 May 1889-1900 locum tenens Wellington
05 Aug 1890-24 Apr 1894 incumbent Carcoar NSW
27 May 1891-24 Apr 1894 rural dean Carcoar

04 Jan 1899 letters testimonial from Bathurst to Sydney
05 Jan 1899 general licence while headmaster 5 John's grammar school Parramatta 1893 [sic]-1903
27 Dec 1899 curate Waaga Waaga diocese Goulburn
28 Apr 1904 letters testimonial from archbishop Sydney
1904-1916 vicar parochial district Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
Jun 1917 general licence as headmaster "Casino grammar school" diocese Grafton [North Coast Methodist College? which may be the same institution] (111)

Other
30 Apr 1920 obituary Church Standard
Australian Men of Mark 1888 vol 2 appendix
CLARKSON, Percy Wise  
born 24 Mar 1875 Aston Birmingham co Warwick  
baptised 22 Jun 1880 Stetchford near Yardley Birmingham co Warwick  
died 18 Jan 1942 funeral at Holy Trinity Episcopal church with Bertrand STEVENS Episcopcal bishop of Los Angeles  
buried by HF SOFTLEY cemetery Fairhaven registered Orange California USA

third son of seven sons and two daughters of John CLARKSON his family from parish Grinton Swaledale

(1881) tobacconist of Birmingham  
(1895) cork dealer Bordesley Birmingham  
(1901) cork and timber merchant Kings Norton Worcester  
(1910), in Taihage, late 1914 to New Zealand and died  
born 1846 Low Row Swaledale registered Richmond Yorkshire  
died 31 Aug 1915 age 68 Bracken avenue Eppon Auckland  
brother to Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON born c1853 MelBecks moor near Richmond Yorkshire  
brother to Jane CLARKSON born c1880 MelBecks moor Richmond Yorkshire  
and possibly married (iii) Ann NELSON, born c1850 Elevon Abbey near Grinton Yorkshire  
widow of Reeth Grinton; married before 1867 Greenwich South London,  
and Elizabeth Mary WISE  
(1910) in Taihape New Zealand on visit from England  
married Dec ¼ 1897 registered Reeth, North Riding Yorkshire  
15 Sep 1927 filed for divorce California  
12 May 1929 divorce action called off,  
Margaret Ann HUNTER his cousin  
born 02 Sep 1874 Raw Bank Reeth North Riding Yorkshire  
died 28 Dec 1958 California USA  
(Mar 1881) residing with four siblings parents one servant, Raw Moor  
(1914, 1919) she (and possibly he) was residing 45 Brighton Rd Parnell, electoral roll Parnell  
sister to Mahala Jane HUNTER born Mar ¼ 1876 Raw Moor  
daughter among at least four children of John HUNTER (1881,1891) farmer  
born c1838 Arkingarthdale near Reeth Grinton Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 54 [no will probate]  
margined Jun ¼ 1873 registered Reeth  
and Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON  
born c1853 MelBecks Moor near Richmond Yorkshire (only possibly Jun ¼ 1852 registered Teesdale which includes some North Riding)  
(1901) widow age 47 farmer, born Wintersg Reade  
sister to John CLARKSON tobacconist of Birmingham father of Percy Wise CLARKSON  
(1930 USA federal census;380;family information;352;345;180)

Education  
private school Stetchford and board school Small Heath Birmingham  
28 May 1895 confirmed Montreal Canada (180), micro-ms-col1 17-119 ATL)  
one year Lennoisville University Canada  
1894-Sep 1896 Diocesan theological college Montreal (180)  
before 31 Mar 1901 probably ordained in the Free Church of England  
probably by Bishop DICKSEE DD, based in Crowborough co Sussex and died there in 1900  
25 May 1902 deacon Wellington (242)  
18 Dec 1904 priest by Nelson for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral), priest P W CLARKSON for Wellington, H G BAKER, P B HAGGITT;  
diocese E D RICE T M CURWOW; preacher W W SEDGWO (424)  
08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop by Bishop Daniel Cassell HINTON of the ‘American Catholic Church’ as bishop for the diocese of the Pacific in the  
‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’  
Norn on this episcopal ordination  
The various little churches in these ecclesial associations made much of the legitimacy of the apostolic succession of their orders.  
This episcopal ordination was seen to be in the Syrian succession of apostolic orders through Joseph René VILATTE self-styled archbishop of the  
‘Old Catholic Church of North America’, who had been consecrated 29 Mar 1892 in Colombo Ceylon by Archbishop ALVAREZ a prelate of a  
splitter group of the South Indian Syrian Orthodoxy tradition.  
VILATTE ordained indiscriminately maybe as many as twenty bishops including [19 Dec 1915] a former Episcopal priest Frederick Ebenezer  
LLOYD, the 1st bishop in this particular line.  
LLOYD ordained (27 Mar 1917) HINTON to be his successor as 2nd primate of the ‘American Catholic Church’; he established an ‘Order of  
Antioch’ (ACC).  
HINTON succeeded (1932) to LLOYD, and was (1933) president of the ‘American Catholic Community Church’ council (ACCC) and thus was  
the one to ordained CLARKSON into this apostolic line. (392;internet)  

Positions  
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four male siblings, no servants Tetland Villa Yardley Birmingham  
06 Apr 1895 grocer’s apprentice age 16; with parents and siblings Ernest J age 20 paper warehouse worker born Cockernmouth Cumberland,  
Walter R age 18 grocers assistant born Liverpool, Michaj J age 13 working cork warehouse born Stetchford, Herbert G 12 scholar born  
Stetchford, Hugh 9 scholar born Stetchford, Reuben S 2 born Birmingham, no servants Aston Bordesley Birmingham (352)  
1894 went to Canada  
Jun 1896 associate editor The Mitre, college magazine Diocesan theological college Montreal, ‘planning to go to Labrador as a layreader for  
two years’ but:  
25 Apr 1897 si quis read in 5 James Ormstown province Quebec diocese Montreal: so it is clear that ordination as deacon expected
ca Jun 1897 relinquished his pastoral charge Adamsville S George province Quebec diocese Montreal, intended to return in Jun 1897; intended to be ordained 19 Sep 1897 by Bishop THORNELOE DD on his return from the Lambeth conference of bishops Sep 1897 expected to take up parish duties in co Muskoka Algoma under Bishop THORNELOE DD, (bishop of Algoma 1897-1927) but departed Canada SS PARISIAN for England and did not return (family information)

nd ‘three years’ ordained ministry in the Free Church of England and served briefly with Bishop DICKSEE’ at Christ Church Crowborough co Sussex

Notes on the Free Church of England

1844 the Free Church of England was initiated in Devon as a low-church protest against the dictates of the Tractarian high-church Henry PHILLPOTTS bishop of Exeter with support from the duke of SOMERSET
31 Aug 1863 the ‘Free Church of England’ registered civilly, but without a bishop
1873 the Reformed Episcopal Church set up in New York USA by George David CUMMINS previously assistant bishop of Kentucky
1876 the Free Church of England received episcopal orders from Bishop CUMMINS of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA
1879 at Philadelphia Alfred A RICHARDSON made a bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA,
but on being judged bankrupt fled to England to a branch of the Reformed Episcopal church but failed in plans to unite this group with the Free Church of England.
RICHARDSON was involved with James MARTIN and Leon CHECHEMIAN ‘priimate of the United Armenian Catholic Church and archbishop of Selsey in the Ancient British Church’, who initiated groups like the ‘Free Protestant Episcopal Church of England’, which was distinct from the Free Church of England (392;391)
1879-1900 Samuel James Cox DICKSEE DD (1836-1900) incumbent of Christ Church Crowborough Kent and from 1876 first bishop of the Free Church of England
1927 the Free Church of England and the Reformed Episcopal Church formally united; the church very positive towards Freemasonry
1960 the Free Church of England had some 40 churches in England under the primus Frank VAUGHAN DD (consecrated in 1913)
1973 a more Conservative Evangelical group in protest broke with the Free Church of England and bought DICKSEE’s church of Christ Church Crowborough
2003 the Free Church of England had some 24 congregations (2014: 19 congregations in England, none in New Zealand) in two dioceses in England and 4 in New Zealand
2004 in reaction to offers of cooperation to the ‘Anglican Province of America’ (which included some AngloCatholic groups) the Free Church of England split into a church of very Conservative Evangelicals and a church of more open Conservative Evangelicals. See also the biographical entry for the Revd Charles HASKELL.

[Positions, continued.]

1897-1898 in North Riding Yorkshire where he married and son Stanley John W CLARKSON born Dec ¼ 1898 registered Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 ‘clerk in holy orders’ with Margaret his wife and son Stanley John W, with his widowed mother in law Elizabeth A HUNTER head of house, and one servant residing Raw House Reeth #28; however also in Reeth: Marmaduke CLARKSON age 33 born Reeth veterinary surgeon, and Alice age 30 born Reeth housekeeper, and Alice age 80 born Yorkshire residing Langhorn House Reeth #59; this is in the Anglican parish of Grinton (345) 1901 indicated an interest in entering the ministry of the Congregational church, and then:
1901 applied for missionary service with Anglican SPG but was rejected by the board of examiners of SPG as ‘an ignorant man with a veneer of Evangelical phrases’ residing 73 Church Rd Moseley Birmingham; and then (180)
01 Jul 1901 he and his wife were welcomed to New Zealand on arrival from Canada, by the Primitive Methodist church of New Zealand, noting that ‘he had laboured successfully there [Canada] for some years in a Methodist church’; he is ‘heartily welcome to the colony and we wish for him a long and successful term of service in our church’; he had already begun work in the ‘Wellington 11’ congregation (304) 01 Aug 1901 they were welcomed on arrival from the Home Land (England) to Wellington where the executive committee found them a place for a few months until the Primitive Methodist Conference met in Jan or Feb 1902
1902 minister Newtown/Webb St Wellington Primitive Methodist church
Aug Sep Oct 1901 his name appeared in the Wellington 11 preaching plan of the Primitive Methodists, and then disappeared without comment (304) 14 Sep 1901 son Ivan CLARKSON born Wellington (family information)
14 Sep 1901 licensed stipendiary layreader at Taihape Anglican diocese Wellington (family information)
25 May 1902 on ordination by (Anglican) Bishop Frederic WALLIS, became assistant curate parochial district Hunterville in charge of Taihape diocese Wellington (242)
08 Feb 1905-1914 1st vicar Taihape
Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens S Thomas Newtown Wellington
07 Oct 1912 eucharistic vestments worn by CLARKSON for the first time
3 Jul 1913 appointment as assistant organiser and official lecturer for the Bible in State Schools league
24 May 1914 final services S Margaret Taihape (380)
-1914 organising secretary Marden Memorial fund
1915 leave of absence with pension from diocese Wellington (308)
1914-1918 residing the Revd (Anglican), 45 Brighton Rd Parnell nominal roll volume 1 12/40 main body Auckland infantry battalion chaplain marital status single, next of kin Mrs Margaret Clarkson
45 Brighton Rd Parnell Auckland chaplain World War 1 (354)
1915 departed with troops SS WAIMEA/WAIMANA to Egypt, Gallipoli
Jul 1915 in hospital Alexandria Egypt
Sep 1915 invalided home to Auckland New Zealand (family information)

He clearly did join the growing Theosophical Society in Auckland; that connection would explain his not being among the licensed Anglican priests of the diocese (MWB)

1918-1921 residing the Revd (Anglican), Bracken Avenue Epsom Auckland (365;304)
1922 – c1932 residing Percy W CLARKSON farmer Pio Pio near Te Kuiti Waikato (365)
1922 his son Stanley John Wise CLARKSON farmer 'Cascades' Pio Pio but no Percy W CLARKSON electorate Waitomo (266)
   n.d his children Stanley, Ivan, and Cecily CLARKSON [later Dame Cecily PICKERILL DBE] remained in New Zealand; two younger
   daughters went with CLARKSON and wife:
   1922 family migrated to USA (1930 USA federal census)
c1922-1927 incumbent of a church county Orange state California, in the Episcopal church of the United States of America
   n.d organized building of an Episcopal chapel for Fullerton (family information)
   n.d incumbent S Mary Laguna, Episcopal church, where he built chapel of S Francis (Episcopal)
   01 Jan. 1928 after arguments (possibly over his pending divorce, possibly over his theosophical beliefs) with the Episcopal bishop left the
   Episcopal church, resigned his Anglican appointment, subsequently renounced his holy orders, to Bertrand STEVENS coadjutor and later
   2nd Bishop of Los Angeles
   seceded to the Liberal Catholic church (a Theosophical sect) ministering at the S Francis chapel: previously Episcopal, now Liberal Catholic
   church, still owned by CLARKSON
   1930 a lecturer and in real-estate with wife, and daughters Elsie E and Madeline both born New Zealand both teachers residing
   property worth $10,000 Laguna Beach Orange California United States of America (1930 USA federal census)
1934 built on his own property and paid for a second chapel of S Francis-by-the-Sea, to serve the Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch as the
   'smallest cathedral in the world' – an Episcopal donor had paid the outstanding debts held by CLARKSON on the First S Francis by the Sea and it
   was re dedicated as the Episcopal church of S Mary (pers. comm. Starr Helms Nov 2009)
   08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop (in the Syrian succession through Joseph René VILATTE) by Dr Daniel HINTON, as bishop of the diocese of the
   Pacific, based in his pro-cathedral chapel of 5 S Francis-by-the-Sea, Laguna Beach Southern California,
   latterly the archbishop metropolitan for North America, 3rd primate of the USA; CLARKSON’s teaching ‘included numerology and other
   strange superstitions’ (392;internet)
   n.d worked for the ‘Better America Foundation’
1940 Lowell Paul WADLE became the associate or coadjutor with Archbishop Percy CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of Antioch
   WADLE was an ‘independent Catholic bishop’, consecrated (30 Aug 1930) by a former Roman Catholic priest Justin (previously Justin A)
   BOYLE) with orders in the VILATTE line. He was a Theosophist.
   After the death of CLARKSON, WADLE became the 5th primate of the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’ in the USA, styling himself
   ‘primate of the American Catholic (VILATTE succession) Apostolic Church of Long Beach’ (393;internet)
1942 funeral service at Trinity Episcopal church with W Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)
   Other
   oil painting of Archbishop Percy Wise CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of 5 Francis, robed in purple cassoque, lace cotta, pectoral
   cross, purple mantelletta, purple zucchetto and holding a purple biretta (internet accessed 2005)
Not on these churches
1913 Bishop Daniel HINTON became the president of the American Catholic Community Church council (ACCC) which might include but did
   not then subsist in the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’.
   CLARKSON was a prelate in the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’, which was a parallel and similar jurisdiction to (but distinct from) the
   Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America, which itself was a split initiated by Frank Waters PIGOTT archbishop of the
   Liberal Catholic Church (LCC). (See Frank Waters PIGOTT in this BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY for he too had been a priest in the Anglican diocese
   of Auckland.)
   1951 WADLE received the additional duties of Mar David 1 (vice W D de Ortega MAXEY) as patriarch of Malaga, archbishop primate of all
   the Iberians and supreme hierarch of the catholicate of the west in the Americas when MAXEY fled these tasks to become pastor of the
   First Universalist Church of Los Angeles (391)
   These churches and their prelates interchanged names, prelatures, and properties over several generations. I cannot discover whether the
   line specifically represented by Archbishop CLARKSON continues into the twenty-first century.
   However:
   Nov 2009 Bishop Simon Eugene TALARCZYK taking services weekly at S Francis-by-the-Sea (information Starr Helms, author of history of
   Episcopal church of S Mary, Laguna – the adjacent Episcopal church)
2010 Simon TALARCZYK their pastor for some 18 years had succumbed to Alzheimer’s disease and the church had been locked up by his
   daughter claiming family ownership
   Feb 2012 A liberal group the American Catholic Church in California had stepped forward to open the doors, and had appointed the Revd
   Brian DELVAUX priest of their church in Lakewood to take over S Francis cathedral. DELVAUX (1974) a Roman Catholic priest had converted to
   the American Catholic church.
   16 Feb 2012 However Peter HICKMAN the presiding bishop of the Ecuemcnical Catholic Communion and pastor at S Matthew Ecuemcnical
   Catholic church Orange was chosen (by 32 church members associated with the S Francis cathedral but voting by proxy) to be the interim
   bishop for the parish to remove the very aged Simon TALARCZYK and evict DELVAUX. The California courts considered the case.
CLEARY, Patrice
   born 16 Apr 1869 Dungarvan co Waterford Ireland baptised 17 Apr 1869
died 30 Oct 1943 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
   buried 01 Nov 1943 age 74 by Elisa A ADDIS Putaruru
   brother to Mary CLEARY born 1874 Cornwall
   (1901) RC religious Sister Mary CLEARY, S Vincent de Paul convent and orphanage St Marylebone London
   son of Thomas CLEARY mariner (1881) coastguard Cornwall
   born c1847 Abbeyfeale co Waterford Ireland probably died Jun 1903 Totnes co Devon
   and Mary WARD born c1847 Dungarvan co Waterford,
   married 1908 New Zealand,
   Jane Hamilton TORRANCE
   born Dec 1876 Rugby Warwickshire baptised 10 Dec 1876 Wolston Warwick
   died 16 Oct 1931 age 55 New Zealand
daughter of James Halden TORRANCE
surgeon (1864) MD CM Glasgow (1879) registered medical practitioner Norman’s Hill Onehunga Auckland
born 30 Jul 1843 baptised 27 Aug 1843 Edinburgh Scotland
died 03 Sep 1884 age 41 Auckland buried churchyard Epsom Auckland
son of John TORRANCE a writer (1881) procurator;
married 1874 Scotland
and Hannah Grier CAIRNS
born c1848 died 09 Jan 1943 age 95 buried churchyard Epsom
daughter of probably Jane
–
born c1823 died 21 Apr 1898 age 75 Epsom buried churchyard Auckland (352)

Education
in RC and Anglican schools
including S Mary's priory school Bodmin with the Canons Regular of St Augustine
until age 14 years and eight months then:

1879 confirmed in RC church
1891 deacon RC Bishop CLIFFORD of Clifton
1892 priest RC Bishop GRAHAM of Plymouth (ADA)

Positions
- 1891 member Canons Regular of the Lateran (Rome)
- 1902 arrived New Zealand
- 1893 missionary curate Epiphany Newton Auckland
- 05 Feb 1908 mission priest in Home mission district, including Pokeno and Bombay
- 01 Jul 1908-1912 vicar Te Aroha

Jan 1912-1914 vicar Waihi
21 Apr 1914 resigned from Waihi (ADA)

- 12 Feb 1915-01 Mar 1915 resident Hobson Street Waihi, previously two years (vicarage?) Moresby Avenue Waihi, age 46 admitted with sciatica to Waihi hospital (352)

- 1923- retired, residing Waihi [8]

21 Dec 1928-01 Mar 1929 licence to officiate diocese Waikato

13 Apr 1907-1908 missionary curate Epiphany Newton Auckland

Other
children often in Waihi hospital with ailments, perhaps diphtheria scares (352)

CLEMENTSON, Alfred
born 15 Nov 1837 Coton, Bosworth Melton co Leicester
died 05 Mar 1927 Hove Brighton co Sussex
brother to Henry Thomas CLEMENTSON cotton manufacturer born c1832 Market Bosworth co Leicester died 1910
teacher of the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON (1885) MA Oxford vicar Staplehurst
born 23 Jul 1859 Ashton Town co Leicester died 16 Oct 1912 Wilbury Road Hove co Sussex [left £22 184]
brother to Mary Ann CLEMENTSON born c1828 Market Bosworth (1861) proprietor of houses Market Bosworth
son of Edward CLEMENTSON

- 1851 farmer 15 acres employing 2 labourers. Market Bosworth
baptised 28 Aug 1792 Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth,
son of John CLEMENTSON and Elizabeth WOODCOCK;
and Mary Ann—
born c1793 Market Bosworth Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth;
made (i) 27 Jan 1889 registered St George Hanover Square London, or maybe Wroxeter Shropshire
Arabella Ruth EGREMONT
born c1840 Wroxeter co Shropshire baptised 22 Jul 1840 Wroxeter
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 52 registered Faringdon London
sister to Elizabeth Sara Maude EGREMONT – married 04 Oct 1866 Sir Henry George HARNAGE
3rd baronet of Belwarendy Hall Mash-Wenlock co Shropshire born 1827 died Mar ¼ 1888 age 61 registered Alsham Shropshire
dughter of the Revd Edward EGREMONT Trinity college Cambridge
(1825-) stipendiary curate Wroxeter (1828-death) vicar Wroxeter co Shropshire
born c1801 Wakefield co Yorkshire died 31 Aug 1884 vicarage and buried 05 Sep 1884 Wroxeter
son of John EGREMONT of Wakefield;
and Sara;
made (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
Josephine ROBBINS née STEWART
(31 Mar 1881) a landowner lodging 7 Pulteney St Bathwick co Somerset,
(06 Apr 1891) a widow of 87 Eaton Tce Knightsbridge London
born ?1830 Bruxelles Belgium a British subject died 25 Jan 1908 Hove [left £22 130]
sister to Roberta STEWART married the Revd Alfred Odell ELWELL
sister to second daughter Mary Ann STEWART married 24 Nov 1848 the Revd Edward H NIBLETT vicar Haresfield
third daughter of James Law STEWART o
of Tudor House Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales
born c1787
baptised 06 Feb 1787 Kingston Jamaica West Indies died 16 May 1869 [left £600]
son of James STEWART and Mary Anne;
moved 1809 Bath
and Anne Wilhelmina BRISSETT baptised 20 Apr 1791 Hanover Jamaica died 18 Mar 1875 Tenby Wales [left £500]
dughter of Joseph BRISSETT and Mary POOLE;
moved (i) 20 Aug 1857 Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales,
George Augustus ROBBINS a landowner of Clay Hill House Lechlade co Sussex
born c1812 died 03 Aug 1887 registered Hastings Sussex [left £4 357]

Education
07 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
1863 MA Cambridge
1867-1879 Fellow of Emmanuel College
1862 Deacon Lincoln (not Dec 1862)
1863 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions
1851 with parents, and four servants, residing Coton, Market Bosworth, co Leicester (300)
1861 BA, living with his sister Mary Ann CLEMENTSON, a visitor, a servant, residing Market Bosworth (381)
1862-1864 curate Brocklesby county and diocese Lincoln
1864-1865 curate Hanley Castle diocese Worcester (2)
17 Apr 1865 - 22 Jul 1865 from London with A CLEMENTSON, J O'B HOARE (BLUETT arrived later in year) recruited by Henry HARPER in England, arrived Lyttelton INDIAN EMPIRE
01 Aug 1865-27 Dec 1866 cure Ashburnton district SPG-funded diocese Christchurch (3;47)
1867-1868 Graveley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1867 - 1879 Dixie Fellow Emmanuel College Cambridge
1869 curato Effingham Surrey diocese Winchester [now Guildford]
Apr 1871 unmarried residing Effingham (382)
1874-1876 curate 5 Paul Cray Kent diocese Rochester
1876 curato Fetcham diocese Winchester
1879-1901 vicar Lechlide co and diocese Gloucester (2)
31 May 1901 residing with wife Josephine and one lady's maid 38 Lansdown Road All Saints Hove Brighton co Sussex (352)

Other
obituary
08 Mar 1927 The Times
1927 residing Furze Hill Lodge Hove Sussex, effects £34 934 to the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON rector of Staplehurst Kent (366;13;7;8;47)

CLEERE, Henry (married as CLEARE)
born 02 Nov 1818 baptised 29 Nov 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 29 Jun 1887 age 63 hanged himself on bedpost house Howera Taranaki New Zealand
buried 02 Jul 1887 Te Henui cemetery Taranaki
- he had come into Howera from his son-in-law's farm near Opunake in consequence of an acute attack of illness (Wanganui Chronicle)
brother to George Samuel CLEARE born c1817 bootmaker
brother to John Frederick CLEARE
brother to John CLEARE born c1823
son of Samuel CLEARE shoemaker of Haggerston co Middlesex
(1849) at his marriage Henry CLEERE declares his father a 'gentleman' probably died 1847 Bethnal Green
married 23 Feb 1813 S George-in-the-East London
and Martha HOUSE,
married 08 Feb 1849 Christ Church Heaton Norris, Stockport co Cheshire England, Ellen VAUGHN
published author
1868 The apostles of Jesus
1872 Bethlehem's three mothers and the soul they trod
1876 The latter days of Judah, and her fall
1896 (with Hesba STRETTON) The Beautiful life of Christ and the lives of the apostles : ... a simple graphic narrative of the life of Jesus the Christ
born c1822 Manchester co Lancashire baptised 11 Sep 1822
died 23 Oct 1885 age 63 New Plymouth buried 26 Oct 1885 Te Henui Taranaki New Zealand
fourth daughter among at least six children of John VAUGHN of Heaton Norris Stockport
attorney-at-law, solicitor
born c1788 Stockport co Cheshire
married 1813 Stockport
and Elizabeth Ann LINGARD born c1788
Betty LINGARD born 07 Mar 1787 in Stockport, daughter of William and Mary.

John VAUGHN married (ii) 31 Mar 1838 in Stockport, Esther Elizabeth SMYTH born c1815 in Ireland died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Newent.

Education
Education 15 Sep 1849 Henry CLEARE admitted a sizar 'age over 24', 'ten-year man' Queens' College Cambridge 1847 BA Cambridge 1858 MA Cambridge 'by archbishop of Canterbury' but maybe St Bees College Cumberland 1847 deacon Chester 1848 priest Chester (8) – maybe by bishop of Chester on 24 Dec at Chester cathedral (411)

Positions
1847-1848 curate Newton-in-Mottam diocese Chester 1848-1854 curate S Mary Rochdale diocese Manchester 30 Mar 1851 curate S Mary with wife, and son John H de L age 17 (300) 1854-1865 perpetual curate Walsden Rochdale co Lancashire 1861 with wife and children Martha, Frederick de J, Harriet H V and a servant, North Meols Lancashire (188) 1865 death vicar Tickenham (55 Quiricus & Julietta) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8) 12 Dec 1877 arrived Wellington with wife and family members Martha, Harriet, Katherine HURUNUI (352) 1881 a 'minister' residing Featherstone Terrace Thorndon Wellington (266)

Other
Other writer 1853 Sermons, doctrinal and practical 1850 The death of Clement Royds esq high sheriff of Lancashire (a sermon) (8)

COATES, CHARLES
born 28 Jan 1846 Whitby east Yorkshire England baptised 19 Feb 1847 Whitby Yorkshire died 03 Jul 1925 Christchurch 06 Jul 1925 buried 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch brother to Catherine COATES baptised 28 Apr 1840 Whitby brother to Elizabeth COATES baptised 04 Dec 1841 brother to William Diston COATES (1871) printer compositor in Croydon Surrey baptised 15 Sep 1843 Whitby died 1902 brother to John Diston COATES junior born Jun ¼ 1850 Whitby died Mar ¼ 1898 age 47 Whitby son among at least five children of John Diston COATES (1851) boot maker, employing 6 men 4 boys born 06 Jun 1809 Sunderland Durham died Dec ¼ 1851 Whitby Yorkshire married Mar ¼ 1838 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire and Elizabeth MILLER (1851) in Whitby with her youngest son John Diston COATES born c1812 Smeaton Yorkshire ;

Education
Education private (6) articled to an architect in Leicester England 1872-1873 5 Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) 23 May 1875 deacon Christchurch (164)
12 May 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael pro-cathedral; priest COATES; deacons W.C DOWIE E.A SCOTT)

Positions
1861 solicitor’s clerk with mother in Whitby
1871 architect lodger with Alfred Powdell solicitor Paddington
27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth for New Zealand
18 May 1875 arrived with the Revd Carlyon Lyttelton cabin passenger Cicero (20;70)
29 May 1875 assistant (to HCM Watson) curate Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch with particular duties in Waltham district
1876 sanctuary decorations in coloured paper S Bartholomew Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
14 Mar 1876-1891 cure Waimate (3)
- nd architect lantern tower S Augustine of Canterbury Waimate
Mar 1887 - 12 Feb 1888 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (112)
06 Mar 1891 consent for exchange of cures, Waimate/Lyttelton (91)
19 Apr 1891-1913 vicar Lyttelton
1891 chaplain to HM gaol Lyttelton
04 Jul 1925 obituary (13;41)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1882 owner property worth £30 (36)
ecclesiastical architect (though not in directory of British architects);
- nd high altar Christchurch S Luke (lost in earthquakes); and altar Holy Trinity Lyttelton (2015 installed in renewed S Saviour Lyttelton)
1926 (but after 1902) Pilgrim chapel altar Christchurch S Michael
’a pioneer of the Catholic movement in New Zealand’ (SAC obituary)
Aug 1925 photograph (377;69)
25 Mar 1963 dedication of church Hui-te-Rangiora: church rebuilt to COATES’ design, Puketeraki Waikouaiti parochial district diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1906-10 May 1907 leave of absence, his only visit home to England
1913 retired from Lyttelton
1913 locum tenens Timaru
1914 locum tenens Avenfield (26)
1915 officiating minister (assisting at Christchurch S Michael)
1914 locum tenens Avenfield (112)
17 Dec 1914 locum tenens Shirley (69)
1916 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael
1916 locum tenens S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1917 locum tenens Waimate North dioecese Auckland (112)
Oct 1924-Nov 1924 priest-in-charge Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin (69)

Education
Dublin
Nov 1867 age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin member of church of England
1878 BA Dublin
(Note: a degree course usually took four years; he may have discontinued and later returned to Trinity college but the college has no record of such a return)
1878 deacon Ossey

COATES, RICHARD MCCARTHY
born c1849 co Galway Ireland
married (i) 1888 Archibald Christie in India, their son Archibald CHRISTIE in India, then Archibald CHRISTIE barrister married (ii) Agatha CHRISTIE crime novelist
third son of Dr Samuel COATES MD medical officer for workhouse inmates physician of Portumna co Galway Ireland
born c1824 died 24 Nov 1879;
married 1871 Kilkenny Ireland,
Emily Ann BOLTON
born c1843 Dublin Ireland
died Aug 1919 age 86 residing 18 Alba Rd Epsom Auckland

married (i) 1888 Archibald CHRISTIE in India, then Archibald CHRISTIE barrister married (ii) Agatha CHRISTIE crime novelist
third son of Dr Samuel COATES MD medical officer for workhouse inmates physician of Portumna co Galway Ireland
born c1824 died 24 Nov 1879;
born (ii) 1871 Kilkenny Ireland,
Emily Ann BOLTON
born c1843 Dublin Ireland
died Aug 1919 age 86 residing 18 Alba Rd Epsom Auckland

married (i) 1888 Archibald CHRISTIE in India, then Archibald CHRISTIE barrister married (ii) Agatha CHRISTIE crime novelist
third son of Dr Samuel COATES MD medical officer for workhouse inmates physician of Portumna co Galway Ireland

Education
Dublin
Nov 1867 age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin member of church of England
1878 BA Dublin
(Note: a degree course usually took four years; he may have discontinued and later returned to Trinity college but the college has no record of such a return)
1878 deacon Ossey

Education

Dublin

Nov 1867 age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin member of church of England
1878 BA Dublin
(Note: a degree course usually took four years; he may have discontinued and later returned to Trinity college but the college has no record of such a return)
1878 deacon Ossey
1879 'priest Dossy' – but NOTE that he came to New Zealand as being in deacon’s orders, and although he had a permission to officiate (PTO) he never held pastoral change in diocese Auckland (ADA)

**Positions**

1878-1879 curate Rathdowney Queen’s County Ireland diocese Dossy (B)
1881 registered teacher residing Kamo Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
27 Jun 1884 took a funeral Whangarei diocese Auckland
1885-1899 master of Newtown East District school diocese Auckland

NOTE that he came to New Zealand as being in deacon’s orders, and although he had a permission to officiate (PTO) he never held pastoral change in diocese Auckland (ADA)

Positions

1881 curate Rathdowney Queen’s County Ireland diocese Ossory (8)
1888-1899 registered teacher residing Kamo Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
Apr 1889 advertised school, boarding establishment set up in his home “The Nook” Upper Symonds Street Auckland

Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)

1900 on government list of clergy

Aug 1900 residing Alvin Rd Epsom Auckland, clerk in holy orders and schoolmaster (ADA)

Other

Oct 1900 p194 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
14 Aug 1900 ‘the Revd ’ in death notice Auckland Star
31 Aug 1900 New Zealand Herald

**COATS, Robert George** (sometimes COATES)

born 15 May 1881 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand [registered as COATES]
died 24 Mar 1953 [registered as COATS] Green Lane hospital Auckland age 71

funeral S Aidan Remuera, cremated Waikumete

brother to Mabel Maude COATS married 09 Apr 1917 Charles Louden MOADAM of Andersons Bay Dunedin

son of Robert COATS

landscape gardener (1880) of Papapu Christchurch

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £60 Selwyn county (16)

(1907) resident of St Albans Lane, which he wanted changed to St Albans Rd

born 1849 died 20 Mar 1930 age 81 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch

married 21 Jul 1880 Papapu Presbyterian church

by (the Revd) William Hancock HORNER who returned Ireland 1881

and Janet DOUGLAS

(1880) of Papapu at marriage

active in church life, S Paul Papapu in Christchurch

a foundation member Mothers’ Union diocese Christchurch

active S Peter Caversham Dunedin, Ladies Guild, Mothers Union

born c1859 died 10 Oct 1941 age 82 'Dalpeddar' 99 Clyde Street Dunedin

married 15 Nov 1916 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL - as 'COATS' (152)

Elizabeth BROWN of Dunedin MBE [Member of the order of the British Empire]

born 31 Dec 1890 Owaka Catlins Balclutha Otago

died 13 May 1956 age 66 Owaka Balclutha

daughter of Thomas BROWN

born c1832 died 06 May 1892 age 60 Owaka Clutha Otago

brother to William BROWN sheepfarmer, of ‘Dalpeddar’ Dunedin (1899) farmer of bullocks Port Malmeaux

born c1826 Scotland died 13 Dec 1918 age 82 ‘Dalpeddar’ 99 Clyde Street Dunedin;

married 1889 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Dater BARKER née LEITH

born 1850 Victoria Australia died 1901 Dunedin

She married (i) (01 Apr 1895) George Henry BARKER clerk Dunedin from Scotland who died 1888 Dunedin Otago;

She married (iii) (01 Apr 1895) William HODD from Scotland

Education

four years Normal College (for teacher training) Cramner Square Christchurch

22 May 1910 deacon Waiapu

cathedral Napier; priest ROBERTSON, deacons R George COATS, H COLLIER (424)

21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin

cathedral S Paul, priests AID BANNER, RG COATS, WM HAMBLETT, JF PETRIE;

deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions

1902-1908 lay missionary for diocese Melanesia:

1902 teacher (recruited with CE FOX) Norfolk Island

1902-1904 with STEWARD bishop of Melanesia at Guadalcanal (261)

1904 in ill health resigned

1905-1906 organising secretary for Melanesia Mission South Island New Zealand (140)

23 May 1910-1911 assistant curate S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapu

01 Jun 1911-1912 assistant to W J EVANS curate Waiapu (223)

20 Jun 1912 permission to officiate, deacon diocese Christchurch (91)

27 Jul 1912 working with the British & Foreign Sailors’ Society Lyttelton (The Press)

26 Oct 1912-1914 assistant (to E Derings EVANS) curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
active with the Church of England Men's Society
01 Dec 1914-1916 vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay [now without Green Island]
05 Oct 1915 leave of absence Australia
25 Jul 1916 appointed to parish Wakatipu, HO FENTON to succeed him at Anderson
13 Aug 1916-31 Aug 1919 induction, vicar Wakatipu
residing Queenstown (152)
10 Oct 1919 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
17 Jul 1920 temporary licence in charge S John Invercargill, with wife residing vicarage (151)
27 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
17 Aug 1921 acting vicar parochial district S George Kingstland
02 Feb 1922 vicar Epiphany Newton
Oct 1923 supporter of the HICKSON Healing Mission in Auckland
24 Sep 1925 presiding at meeting Auckland group of the Toc H movement now in New Zealand
1929 padre for Toc H Auckland group
Aug 1926 principal organiser for East & West missionary exhibition Auckland
07 May 1930 leaving for visit to England (Otago Daily Times)
02 Feb 1935 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
11 Feb 1938 address to Auckland Society of Arts 'The art of costume design' (The Press)
17 Nov 1938 vicar S Matthew Auckland
05 Apr 1938 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Parnell
01 Jul 1946 officiating minister
06 Apr 1951-31 Dec 1951 licence officiating minister (127)
Other
(restrained?) AngloCatholic

COCKERILL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MARSDEN
born 21 Feb 1858 Chelsea London
died 04 Aug 1913 died Waipawa county hospital Hawkes Bay New Zealand
after his motorcycle collided with the shaft of a horse and gig
funeral 06 Aug 1913 Waipawa church and interred Waipawa cemetery
son of William James COCKERILL gentleman
born 01 Jun 1801 baptised 30 Aug 1801 Shoreditch S Leonard London
died 26 Nov 1868 of 6 Conduit St, at 167 Piccadilly Westminster [left £1 000]
son of Leonard COCKERILL and Susanna;
moved 09 Jul 1853 Bletchingley Godstone co Surrey, and Ellen GOWER
(b1868) of 6 Conduit Street Middlesex
born c1831 died 1873;
married 20 Dec 1889 registered Wollongong NSW,
Emma Clara OSBORNE née TURNER
born 24 May 1853 baptised 25 Jul 1853 Wollongong NSW
died 03 Feb 1931 age 78 Heretaunga Street Hastings in the Hawkes Bay earthquake
buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
married (i) 1872 Wollongong, John Douglas OSBORNE died 17 Jul 1889  age 39 Wollongong NSW
daughter of Alfred Allatson TURNER
clerk of petty sessions, agent for crown lands at Wollongong, police magistrate
born 21 Nov 1826 baptised with siblings 07 Jul 1830
died 03 Aug 1895 age 68 Wollongong NSW funeral S Michael buried Anglican cemetery
brother to John Allatson TURNER born 06 May 1825
brother to Australia Allatson TURNER born 27 Jun 1830
son of Frederick Allatson TURNER died before 1854
and Sarah born c1803 died 25 Sep 1898 age 95
[Sarah married (ii) 1854, King BARTON secretary to Sir Charles FITZROY governor NSW]
moved 10 Jun 1850 Wollongong
and Maria Rebecca Throsby SMITH
second daughter of Charles Throsby SMITH pioneer settler Illawarra

Education
1878 King’s College London
1887 Moore College Sydney
21 Dec 1887 deacon Sydney
21 Apr 1889 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
31 Dec 1887-16 Jul 1889 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney Australia
16 Jul 1889-1890 curate (locum tenens) Pitt Town
1890-1894 incumbent S Alban Macdonald River
17 Apr 1894 locum tenens Zeehan diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1895-31 May 1902 vicar Sorell
12 Mar 1903-12 Feb 1904 priest Cullenwood (111)
16 Sep 1909 (vice ES WAYNE retired) priest-in-charge Ormondville diocese Waiapū
Feb 1913 (vice COWX in England) locum tenens Waipawa (322)

Other
left £1 198, Hawkes Bay (Evening Post)
21 Jan 1914 Stella Wyndham OSBORNE daughter of Mrs COCKERILL married JT RUTHERFORD; W COCKERILL her brother gave her away

Waipawa Chronicle

COCKERTON, CHARLES
born Feb 1863 Kensington London baptised 18 Mar 1863 S John Notting Hill Kensington
died 26 Nov 1888 age 25 Burleigh St Newton Auckland
brother to fourth son John Andrew COCKERTON (1897) of Ngaire
born c1866 Kensington London died 01 Oct 1955 age 90 New Plymouth
married 20 Oct 1897 ‘English church Normanby’ by H ANSON, to Nora Nettleton BATTEN of Ketemarae Normanby Taranaki

son of Andrew Henry T COCKERTON
(1801) provision merchant, residing Hamilton Toe Marylebone
(1881) filler manufacturer of Coningham House Uxbridge Rd Hammersmith co Middlesex
(1877) of London
born c1835 Trinidad West Indies
died 12 Feb 1932 age 101 Phillack Hayle Redruth co Cornwall
[left £137, probate to Julia Maria COCKERTON spinster]
married Sep ¼ 1860 Kensington Middlesex,

COCKERTON, CHARLES
born 31 Mar 1881 Charles age 18 clerk residing Coningham House Kensington (249)
20 Dec 1881 with John his brother, saloon passenger from London arrived Tauranga MAY QUEEN
22 Dec 1881 from Tauranga with John COCKERTON arrived Wellington SS FARQUHAR, worked with younger brother on farm Waiuku before gaining studentship at College S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Jan 1888 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; with C A TOBIN priest)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 Charles age 18 clerk residing Coningham House Kensington (249)

Education
St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
1883 matriculated university of New Zealand
1886 kept terms university of New Zealand, Auckland college
Feb 1884-1888 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
08 Jan 1888 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; with C A TOBIN priest)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 Charles age 18 clerk residing Coningham House Kensington (249)

Cocks, Henry Bromley (Harry)
born 16 Dec 1802 Leigh rectory Worcestershire baptised 23 Aug 1831 Leigh
died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Cheltenham;
16 Mar 1894 funeral by the incumbent EA SCOTT with W HARPER at S Saviour Sydenham
buried Church of England cemetery Barbadoes Street
brother to Reginald Somers Cocks baptised 01 Oct 1831 Leigh
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers Cocks
rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire
born 16 Dec 1803 died 25 Nov 1886 age 83
only child of Reginald Somers Cocks
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 21 Dec 1802
and Anne Cocks his cousin

died 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James Cocks (uncle to Reginald Somers Cocks); married 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy Bromley
baptised 21 Apr 1802 Abberley Worcester died 12 Mar 1890 Cheltenham co Gloucester
dughter of Henry Bromley of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire
and Elizabeth Anne;
married 25 Jul 1861 Upton-on-Severn co Worcester,
Harriet Elizabeth Wodehouse
born ca 1841 Kidderminster Worcestershire
died 03 Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
sister to the Revd Frederick Armine Wodehouse
married (07 Sep 1880) Alice Elizabeth Juliana Powys grand-daughter of Thomas Powys 2nd Baron Lifford
(1882-1913) rector Gotham cum Ratcliffe-upon-Soar
born 01 Jul 1842 Kidderminster Worcester died 12 Jun 1921 age 78 buried Southborough
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
(1841) independent, with wife and five children, five servants, Severn House Kidderminster
born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846 Kidderminster co Worcester
married 13 Jun 1832,
and Lydia LEA
(1851) head of house, widow, Severn House Kidderminster
born c1809 Oldswinford
died 08 May 1892 age 83 Ham Hill Powick Worcestershire
left £7 911 probate to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE son
dughter of Joseph LEA (295;21;46;56;287)

[Note cousins to the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE]
(1920-1935) vicar St Paul Oxford
born 24 Sep 1890 died 08 Dec 1958
son of the Honourable Armine WODEHOUSE Liberal politician, civil servant
born 1860 died 1901
son of John WODEHOUSE 1st Earl of Kimberley, British foreign secretary
and Eleanor Mary Caroline ARNOLD daughter of Matthew ARNOLD author]

Education
1844-1849 Eton College (413)
1849 Exeter College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford
Wells theological college (founded 1840)
04 Mar 1855 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER) (302)
1857 priest Worcester (6)

Positions
1855-1857 curate Ide HillKent diocece Rocheter
1857-1876 rector Leigh diocece Worcester (6)
1861 arrived in poor health with cousin Thomas J MALING, Lyttelton VICTORIA
03 Apr 1862-07 May 1863 cure Christchurch S Michael diocece Christchurch
and went to live at Amberley on a farm of 194 acres, and bought a sheep run on the Waipara river
Mar 1876 hostile to Hymns Ancient and Modern, for its extravagant language and development of tradition; recommended and preferred one then in use published by the SPCK (69) – probably (1871) Church Hymns SPCK
20 Sep 1876 curate mission district Waltham and Phillipstown: not stipended, at Colombo Street church (Sydenham)
31 Oct 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE (20)
1876-1894 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
1876 chaplain hospital and lunatic asylum (69)
1882 owner land in Canterbury worth £7 885 (36)
1882 owner land in Canterbury worth £7 885 (36)
20 Nov 1890 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch

Other
19 Mar 1894 obituary (41;69)
cousin to the Revd John James Somers COCKS born 1820 died 1906 rector Sheviock diocece Exeter (1856) RC convert - son of Philip James COCKS colonel, MP (son of 1st Baron SOMERS) and Frances HERBERT
Foster’s Peerage for SOMERS COCKS family
photograph PA/15 (115) (70;287;2;3;7;8;13)

COCKS, HUBERT MAURICE
born 06 Aug 1901 Southbridge Canterbury baptised 06 Sep 1901 Southbridge
died 18 May 1971 Christchurch
son of the Revd Philip John COCKS
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
son of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE; married 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley, Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1888 Gebbies Valley died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
doughter of John GEBBIE (G Gibbie)
born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 Newton Gebbies Valley
son of John GEBBIE/GIBBIE dairy farmer Teddington
died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley
and Mary born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 Christchurch
and Ellen CRyer
born 1842 died 5 Jan 1935 Sunner Christchurch;
married 25 Jan 1928 S Barnabas Fendalton, Mary Madeleine MATSON
born 10 Aug 1904 Christchurch died 19 Jul 1990
doughter of Charles flerand Dearden MATSON
land agent of Canterbury New Zealand
half-brother to John Thomas MATSON born 1845 died 1895
auctioneer salesman of 'Springfield' St Albans and owner 'Leaworth' farm Hanwood Road
son of Henry MATSON real estate agent, sheep importer
(1835) chief officer GEORGE III, wrecked off coast Tasmania
landed Port Henry Geelong Victoria worked with brother station at Colac
(1862) commenced business in Christchurch Canterbury
born 1814 died 24 Oct 1885 age 71 Christchurch
married (ii) 1867 Christchurch S Michael,
and Edith DEARDEN;
and Florence Amy von der HEYDE
born 08 Oct 1874 Auckland New Zealand died 26 Apr 1939 age 64 114 Wairarapa Toe Fendalton,
buried 29 Apr 1899 Waitarara Christchurch
daughter of Gustav Ludwig Theodor von der HEYDE
(1854) migrant to Australia (1861) to New Zealand
(1874-1876) MHR for Waimata Auckland
born 1834/1836 Bremen Germany died 23 Jun 1891 age 57 Sydney NSW
married 1864 Melbourne Victoria
and Mary HENDERSON
born 1844 died May 1909 23 Auckland Rd East Southsea England
daughter of Thomas HENDERSON
(CANIC:318:315)

Education
Christ's College Christchurch
1923 BA New Zealand
1924 MA hons in philosophy New Zealand
BD Melbourne
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (priest E CHARD; deacons E OSMERS, M COCKS, HF AULT)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (cathedral; priests Maurice COCKS, EA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE; for the diocese Dunedin, priest Stanley HURD)

Positions
an assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1924-1927 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1927 vicar parochial district Kumara
01 Sep 1929 vicar Mt Somers
ill with asthma
31 Jul 1931-1933 curate Geraldine
20 Nov 1933-1938 priest-in-charge later vicar Waitari parochial district (69)
1939- examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
1940- 1947 vicar Papamoa
1948 canon of Christchurch cathedral
1959 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1960 archdeacon Christchurch
Feb 1962 vicar general Christchurch
1964- domestic chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch
-1969- residing 13 Jacksons Rd Fendalton Christchurch (318)
01 Jul 1968 in ill health retired (315)

Other
father to the Revd Michael COCKS

COCKS, PHILIP JOHN
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
son among thirteen children of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS
born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory co Worcester died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire
born 16 Dec 1803
only child of Reginald Somers COCKS
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 21 Dec 1802: his cousin
and Anne COCKS
1980 died 1910
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);
married 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY died 1856
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire;
moved 25 Jul 1861 Upton,
and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born 1841 died Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846
son among three children of the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
born 01 May 1745 died 14 Feb 1811
son of Sir Armine WODEHOUSE 5th baronet and Letitia BACON; and Apollonia NOURSE of Woodcoteon Oxfordshire; married 13 Jun 1832 and Lydia LEA, daughter of Joseph LEA; married 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula, Mary Hannah GEBBIE born 1868 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch daughter of John GEBBIE brother to Mary GEBBIE married (27 Jul 1864 by (the Revd) C FRASER) John George MURRAY of ‘Hartley’ Dyers Pass Rd Cashmere second son of John GEBBIE of Greensland head of Port Cooper (Lyttelton harbour) dairy-farmer Gebbies Valley Teddington and Mary - (21 Feb 1843) with her husband, John & William DEAN, MANSONS arrived on Mr SINCLAIR’s schooner Port Levy (Akaroa Mail) born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 age 80 Teddington funeral Lyttleton; married 21 Aug 1865 by Bishop HARPER church S James Rakaia Canterbury and Ellen CRYER (Dec 1849) with her family joined father Lyttleton on MARY (before First Four Ships, which she saw arrive in Lyttelton) born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 age 93 98 Nayland Street Sumner Christchurch sister to Jane CRYER born c1838 Gloucestershire sister to Ane CRYER born c1839 Gloucestershire sister to only son Charles CRYER born c1844 Gloucestershire died 08 Sep 1860 age 16 sister to third daughter Mary CRYER born c1840 died May 1904 Christchurch married (Dec 1877) Walter SPRING fourth daughter among five of Moses CRYER of Waterford station, near the Rakaia river (ca Jul 1848) on barque FAIR TASMANIA; bringing Captain THOMAS the surveyor arrived Lyttelton (1849) in Lyttelton, in charge Canterbury Association stores, butcher’s shop Lyttelton, road making (1857) family moved to their run, Waterford 5 000 acres in Ellesmere district born 1803 co Gloucestershire baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade died 09 Sep 1893 age 89 Waterford Southbridge son of Robert CRYER and Maria JOHNSON; and Hannah MATTHEWS born c1809 died 25 Mar 1867 age 58 funeral 29 Mar 1867 S James South Bridge nr Leeston (Lyttelton Times; 21;112;96)

Education
1876-1885 Christ’s College (19)
1885-1889 College House (28)
grade IV Board Theological Studies 1890 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1890 deacon Christchurch (cathedral)
18 Feb 1894 priest Christchurch (deacon W IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)

Positions
1873 arrived New Zealand (112)
06 Feb 1891-1892 deacon curate Governor’s Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch 1892-1894 assistant curate Timaru 01 Aug 1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael 09 May 1895-1902 vicar Elyxemere 06 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Opawa 1906-1933 fellow Christ’s College 03 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Sydenham 05 Oct 1913-1921 vicar Christchurch S John (91) 03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26)
01 Feb 1921-1932 vicar Waimate (91) 1913-1938 vicar Clovelly Devon diocese Exeter (84)

Other
Dec 1938 obituary (19) Nov 1938 p12 obituary (69) photograph PA/16 (115)

COCKS, WILLIAM
born 1827 (date given on his tombstone) or 1829 Edmonton St Marylebone died 02 Sep 1895 St Kilda buried St Kilda cemetery Victoria Australia son Benjamin COCKS and Susannah; as COCK married 13 Dec 1856 S John the Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London, Ann Martha LYNCH born 1835 Middlesex baptised 29 Jun 1835 died 01 Jun 1877 daughter of Jordan Roche LYNCH surgeon died 1847 married 14 May 1834 St Pancras Middlesex and Martha WOODHATCH (111)
Education
18 Dec 1870 deacon Goulburn
26 May 1872 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
1851 woollen draper residing with business partner Edward MITCHELL and family
1856 woollen draper of St Marylebone
1870-1876 incumbent Wentworth diocese Goulburn
1876-1883 incumbent Murrumburrah with Harden
1883-1884 incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū
13 Mar 1884 exhibited letters testimonial from Goulburn to Melbourne, countersigned (05 Jan 1884) by Waiapū
09 Jun 1884 priest Elymore Victoria Australia diocese Melbourne
08 Jul 1887-1889 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
12 Sep 1887 rural dean Echuca
21 Nov 1889-1893 priest Malmsbury and Drummond
16 Oct 1893 general licence (111)

CODRINGTON, ROBERT HENRY
born 15 Sep 1830 Wroughton Swindon Wiltshire
died 11 Sep 1922 age 92 S Richard’s Walk Chichester Sussex
buried 15 Sep 1922 cemetery Church Street Chichester
younger brother to Thomas CODRINGTON
(1841) age 12 pupil Eagle House, Hammersmith
(1853) age 21 landed proprietor visitor with family WOOLDRIDGE bankers clerk Marlborough
(1861) age 21 land proprietor visitor with family WOOLDRIDGE bankers clerk Marlborough
(1879) author The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads (371)
honorary fellow Institute of Municipal & County Engineers, general superintendent of county roads for South Wales
(1883) added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
(1883) general licence (111)
(1883-1884) incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū
13 Mar 1884 exhibited letters testimonial from Goulburn to Melbourne, countersigned (05 Jan 1884) by Waiapū
09 Jun 1884 priest Elymore Victoria Australia diocese Melbourne
08 Jul 1887-1889 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
12 Sep 1887 rural dean Echuca
21 Nov 1889-1893 priest Malmsbury and Drummond
16 Oct 1893 general licence (111)

brother to William CODRINGTON
(14 May 1847) entered navy
(1864) mate of HMS EURYDICE during Russian war
(1866) lieutenant HMS NARCISSUS
(1871) captain HMS NARCISSUS
(1876-1886) private secretary to 1st lord of admiralty WH SMITH
(Dec 1882-Apr 1883) director of naval ordnance
(09 Jan 1883-12 Apr 1888) sole de compt to Queen VICTORIA
(06 Apr 1883-05 May 1885) superintendent Sheerness dockyard
(01 Jul 1885-14 Feb 1886) junior naval lord of admiralty
(01 May 1886-01 Nov 1887) superintendent Chatham dockyard
(20 Apr 1888) C.B. (12 Apr 1888) R.A.; at death, rear admiral in the royal navy
born 21 Feb 1833 Wroughton died 29 Jul 1888 age 56 of Shrublands Tunbridge Wells co Kent
married Mar ¼ 1860 Henley, Mary Auber LEACH
(1897) with children RC convert (The Catholic Who’s Who and year-book;346)
brother to the Revd John Edward CODRINGTON MA Oxford
(1851) with brother Oliver Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire
(1861) age 27 unmarried lodger curate Sutton Coldfield co Warwickshire
(1868) curate Lamberth diocese Winchester
baptised 05 Dec 1853 Wroughton died 20 Jan 1869 age 35 Long Sutton Lincolnshire

brother to Oliver CODRINGTON MD FSA
(1854) with mother Elizabeth age 54 and brother Thomas E, residing Manor House Thaxton Hampshire
(1861) with brother John E, Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire
(13 Jun 1859) assistant surgeon, in army medical department
(1861-12 Jun 1866) in New Zealand land wars, New Zealand War medal
(01 Mar 1873) surgeon (07 Jan 1875) surgeon major (1885) serving in Netley hospital Southampton
(1895) medical doctor, surgeon with the army, supporter of the English Church Union (for high church causes), vice president of the Royal Asiatic society, numismatist, in Clapham helped Eric GILL artist
(1921) deputy surgeon-general army retired residing Clapham
(1921) residing 10 Alka Rd S Margaret-on-Thames Middlesex;
‘Arabic numismatist and linguist’ and written on Muslim culture
born 05 May 1837 Wroughton Wiltshire died 03 Jan 1921 [left £16 203], second among at least six children (six sons, according to Burke’s Landed Gentry) of the Revd Thomas Stretton CODRINGTON MA Oo (Brasenose)
(31 Mar 1822) deacon Ely for Salisbury at 5 George Hanover Square
(1827-1839) vicar Wroughton Wiltshire
baptised 23 Sep 1798 Wroughton Wiltshire and
baptised 25 Jul 1799 S Paul Bristol Gloucester died Dec 1839
fourth son of the Revd William CODRINGTON of Woottton Bassett, vicar Wroughton Wiltshire
and Mary LEWSLEY daughter of John LEWSLEY of Bristol;
moved 31 Jul 1828 Clifton Gloucestershire,
and Elizabeth Jemima WHITE (1841) independent means, Thomas 6, Oliver 4, and four servants residing Manor House Thruxton
born c1807 not in Hampshire;
died unmarried

Education
-1841- age 10 pupil (with brother Thomas CODRINGTON) Eagle school (1850s-1860s a girls' reformatory under the RC church) Brook Green
Hammer smith co Middlesex
1845 - 1848 Charterhouse
16 Jun 1848 matriculated age 17 Wadham College Oxford
30 Mar 1851 student Wadham College
1855 - 1859 Fellow of Wadham

1852 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford
1881 Délégué of the Paris Ethnographical Society
1884 attended lectures of EB TYLOR, reader in anthropology Oxford
16 Jun 1855 DD honorary Oxford
1901 - 1932 honorary Fellow Wadham College
21 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) – ordained on the title of his fellowship of Wadham College
20 Dec 1857 priest Oxford (12;300;111;4;33;163)

Positions
03 May 1856 assistant (to Edmund HOBHOUSE vicar) curate S Peter-in-the-East (library S Edmund's College)
city and diocese Oxford
volunteered to serve (with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson) without stipend for three years diocese Nelson (12)
23 Feb 1859-03 Jun 1859 made a pilgrimage to Rome, and saw Pope Pius IX
1859/1860 photographed by the Revd Charles DODGSON image in Victoria & Albert museum
28 Mar 1860 reference to his arrival in Wellington in New Zealand Spectator
Jun 1860-Jan 1861 stationed Collingwood goldfields Golden Bay diocese Nelson
Jan 1861 Spring Grove, serving parishes of Waima
secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
1863 declined cure Christ Church Nelson
1866 with JC PATTESON, J PALMER, L PRITT, J ATKIN, trial trip Melanesia before appointment Melanesia
25 Sep 1863 lecture in Nelson on the Melanesian mission world
28 Jan 1864 departed diocese Nelson (389;33;12;51)
1865 - 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland
late 1865 considered by Bp GA SELWYN as possible 1st bishop for Dunedin
05 Jan 1866 arrived Auckland BALLARAT
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD
07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland
29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher
ca 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
05 Jan 1869 Auckland BALLARAT
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD
07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland
29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher
ca 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
31 May 1869 Auckland, met Prince ALFRED duke of Edinburgh commander HMS GALATEA on Australasian tour
1869 departed Auckland for Norfolk island
05 Jun 1869 Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1870 took over (vice JC PATTESON deceased) training mission teachers
1871 - Feb 1877 on 1st declining Melanesian bishopric (vice PATTESON killed), acting head of mission (33;12)

1865 - 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland
late 1865 considered by Bp GA SELWYN as possible 1st bishop for Dunedin
05 Jan 1866 arrived Auckland BALLARAT
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD
07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland
29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher
ca 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
31 May 1869 Auckland, met Prince ALFRED duke of Edinburgh commander HMS GALATEA on Australasian tour
Jun 1869 departed Auckland for Norfolk island
22 Sep 1869 on Norfolk island (see micro-MS:0101 ATL)
1871 plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel arrived Norfolk island, from Thomas Graham JACKSON
22 Nov 1875 CODRINGTON with the Revd G NOBBS laid the foundations of the memorial chapel
25 Sep 1863 lecture in Nelson on the Melanesian mission world
28 Jan 1864 departed diocese Nelson (389;33;12;51)
1865 - 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland
late 1865 considered by Bp GA SELWYN as possible 1st bishop for Dunedin
05 Jan 1866 arrived Auckland BALLARAT
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD
07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland
29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher
ca 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
31 May 1869 Auckland, met Prince ALFRED duke of Edinburgh commander HMS GALATEA on Australasian tour
Jun 1869 departed Auckland for Norfolk island
22 Sep 1869 on Norfolk island (see micro-MS:0101 ATL)
1871 plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel arrived Norfolk island, from Thomas Graham JACKSON
22 Nov 1875 CODRINGTON with the Revd G NOBBS laid the foundations of the memorial chapel
25 Sep 1863 lecture in Nelson on the Melanesian mission world
28 Jan 1864 departed diocese Nelson (389;33;12;51)
Jun 1885 received honorary DD Oxford, and at Peterhude with JR SELWYN at S Augustine's College Canterbury
09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
Mid 1887 in North America
23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadhams College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester

In d 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DAVERS Viscountess Hambleton (388)
ca Dec 1892 (soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva) return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5); he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 communants (p135 SPG Report 1893)

1893 retired Chichester
(30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1894 – 1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
15 Aug 1895 canony of Wightering
1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
1898 - 1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other
family motto, "Immersabilis est vera virtus" ("You cannot swamp real worth")
member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)

Jun 1885 received honorary DD Oxford, and at Peterhude with JR SELWYN at S Augustine's College Canterbury
09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
Mid 1887 in North America
23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadhams College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester

In d 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DAVERS Viscountess Hambleton (388)
ca Dec 1892 (soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva) return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5); he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 communants (p135 SPG Report 1893)

1893 retired Chichester
(30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1894 – 1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
15 Aug 1895 canony of Wightering
1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
1898 - 1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other
family motto, "Immersabilis est vera virtus" ("You cannot swamp real worth")
member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)

Jun 1885 received honorary DD Oxford, and at Peterhude with JR SELWYN at S Augustine's College Canterbury
09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
Mid 1887 in North America
23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadhams College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester

In d 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DAVERS Viscountess Hambleton (388)
ca Dec 1892 (soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva) return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5); he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 communants (p135 SPG Report 1893)

1893 retired Chichester
(30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1894 – 1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
15 Aug 1895 canony of Wightering
1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
1898 - 1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other
family motto, "Immersabilis est vera virtus" ("You cannot swamp real worth")
member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)

Jun 1885 received honorary DD Oxford, and at Peterhude with JR SELWYN at S Augustine's College Canterbury
09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
Mid 1887 in North America
23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadhams College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester

In d 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DAVERS Viscountess Hambleton (388)
ca Dec 1892 (soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva) return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5); he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 communants (p135 SPG Report 1893)

1893 retired Chichester
(30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1894 – 1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
15 Aug 1895 canony of Wightering
1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
1898 - 1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other
family motto, "Immersabilis est vera virtus" ("You cannot swamp real worth")
member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)
Wightening (Wittering) in this Cathedral has lectured within these precincts; not absolutely without any break or doubt, but in a success as completed as in the monarchy itself. Three lectures were given each year. Handwritten copies of Codrington’s lectures are held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford, (R.H. Codrington Papers, MSS., Pacs. 30) 1896 (with John PALMER) A Dictionary of the Language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks’ Islands: With a short grammar and index (SPCK)

http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codr

1899 “Islands of Melanesia”, Scottish Geographical Magazine (read at Meetings of Society, Edinburgh and Glasgow, February 1899)

1903 “On the Stability of Unwritten Languages,” Man

1904 editor (with FG BENNETT and C DEEDES) Statutes and Constitutions of the Cathedral Church of Chichester

1905 “Ancient Coats of Arms in Chichester Cathedral”, Sussex Archaeological Collections


1910 (with John PALMER) The Councils of the Church”, Chichester Observer (1908 Wittering lectures at Chichester Cathedral)

1912 primary translator O ocean na o rano, tolo vaoavalo o tao wae va goaraka me sangap tuwole: o vao va Moto (Bible in the Mota language) [SPCK]

1917 entries on GA SEWYN and JC PATTESON in Olford and Crosse, eds, A Dictionary of English Church History

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/olford_entries.html

1915 entry on “Melanesians”; Hastings’s Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics


APPENDIX OF NAMES

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke (1888-1970), MC, Mentioned in Dispatches, JP high sheriff Hertfordshire, (1924) 3rd baronet; his father Sir William Alison Dyke ACLAND (1847-1922) married the Honourable Emily Anna SMITH daughter of the Right Honourable W H SMITH and Emily DAVERS Viscountess HAMBLEDEN

ACLAND, Dr Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke (1815-1900), [1890] 1st baronet, regius professor of medicine Oxford; friend and physician when CODRINGTON an undergraduate at Oxford

ACLAND, Arthur William (1857-1952), major HM army, (1917) MC OBE

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian (1805-1875), Danish author noted for children’s stories

BLEADED, Wilfred Harry (1887-1965), Oxford graduate, athlete, medical practitioner (1920) surgeon

BURGON, John William (1813-1888), brother-in-law to the Revd Henry John ROSE (1800-1873), (1863) vicar S Mary the Virgin Oxford, (1876) dean of Chichester, old-style high churchman; see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/lambeth/burgon1867.html

DANVERS, Emily (1828-1913), daughter of Frederick Dawes DANVERS, (1858) married WH SMITH died 1891, (1891) created 1st Viscountess Hambleden

DOUGLAS, the Revd Charles Latwidge (1832-1898), Oxford mathematician, as Lewis Carroll writer of fantasy stories

GILL, Arthur Eric (Rowton) (1855-1940), artist sculptor printmaker typeface designer; a supporter of Eric GILL artist paid for his lodgings in London; other GILL family members included the Revd Romney GILL long

HARRISON, the Revd John (1792-1866), a leader of the early Oxford movement; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/keble/index.html


MÜLLER, Max (1833-1900), German philologist and Orientalist,(1868-1875) professor of comparative theology at All Souls Oxford; influence on CODRINGTON at Oxford university

NEWMAN, John Henry (1801-1890), see http://Anglicanhistory.org/newman/index.html

Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford, (1854) founded by General Augustus Pitt-RIVERS to display archaeological and anthropological collects of the university of Oxford; travellers, scholars, and missionaries including CODRINGTON bequeathed ethnological material

Prince ALFRED Ernest Albert (born 06 Aug 1844 died 30 Jul 1900), 2nd son of Queen VICTORIA; (1866) duke of Edinburgh, and commander of the frigate HMS GALATEA which sailed around the world, first member of the royal family to visit Australasia; (22 Aug 1893-30 Jul 1900) reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha in the German empire

RAY, Sidney Herbert (1858-1939), linguist specialising in Melanesian languages, provided the obituary for CODRINGTON in the Southern Cross Log

ROTH, Dr, strong influence on JH NEWMAN and the rising high church Oxford movement

SCOTT, George Gilbert (1811-1878), architect of (1874) the cathedral S Mary Edward, initially commissioned by CODRINGTON for plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham college associate JACKSON

SHORTHOUSE, John Henry (1834-1903), high churchman, novelist; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/picture/shorthouse/index.html

SMITH, William Henry (1825-1891), bookseller and newssagent, (1868) Conservative MP (1877) First Lord of the admiralty, model for ‘Sir Joseph Porter’ in HMS Pinnace (Gilbert and Sullivan)

TYLOR, Edward Burnett (1832-1917), keeper of the university museum Oxford and professor of anthropology Oxford; donor to the Pitt-Rivers museum collections


WORDSWORTH, William (1770-1850), English poet and churchman

COFFEY, Richard

born 14 Sep 1836 Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 Wellington funeral S Mark Wellington buried Karori cemetery New Zealand
son of Michael COFFEY farmer
and Bessie GAFFNEY;
married 1876 Westport New Zealand,
Jessy THOMPSON
born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 Karori Wellington buried 27 Mar 1911 Karori cemetery
(124;6;34;63)

**Education**
Santry school college Dublin (6)
Jul 1861 entered Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
1866 Div Test
1894 MA Dublin (173)
25 Feb 1866 deacon Tuam (Thomas Span PLUNKET, 2nd Baron PLUNKET died 1866)
23 Sep 1866 priest Cork (GREGG) for Tuam (211;8)

**Positions**
1866-1876 curate Aughaval (or Westport) Sligo diocese Tuam (306)
1868 with a throat infection departed Ireland; arrived Port Chalmers CHILI (222;6)
25 Jan 1869 cure Whakatipu and goldfields
Aug 1872 resigned cure but remained to end of Dec 1872 (222)
02 Feb 1873-ca Oct 1876 cure Tokomariiro diocese Dunedin (151;3)
06 Jan 1874 resigned from standing committee in ill health (344)
Oct 1876 licensed curate-in-charge S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate [incumbent] S Mark Wellington (211;8;34;242)
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
1892, 1893 office bearer (with WATERS WC) Church Union in New Zealand
01 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 leave of absence in England (242;140)
Feb 1907 paralytic stroke

**Other**
1882 owner land worth £140 (£100 Lake, £40 Milton) (36;24)
old-style Irish high church
to the parish children ‘Hot Coffee’ (pers comm Henrietta Mason 1985)
11 Apr 1907 will probate £7 0 37

**COLE, Robert**
born 19 May 1815 Longparish Hampshire baptised 11 Jul 1815 Longparish
*Note: according to application papers for Queen’s College Oxford, born Finedon Northamptonshire (111)*
died 13 Apr 1894 Southampton co Hampshire
first son of the Revd Robert COLE
(18 Aug 1828) curate Abotts Ann diocese Winchester
curate of Longparish,
master of Free grammar school Andover Hampshire
born 06 Mar 1780 died 03 May 1857 Andover co Hampshire
and Mary Anne BUTLER;
moved (i) 27 Nov 1845 S Paul Wellington by Bp GA SELWYN,
Jessie HUNTER, she is noted to have been a ‘lunatic’
born c1820 died 22 Sep 1848 age 28 of consumption parsonage Wellington
buried 29 Sep 1848 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
sister to Margaret HUNTER, who married the Revd Henry GOVETT
eldest daughter of George HUNTER
(1840) immigrant family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
J.P. and merchant, (1842) 1st mayor of Wellington
born 1788 Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 residence Willis Street Wellington
and Helen - died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington;
moved (ii) 24 Sep 1852 S Paul Wellington by Edmund WHEELER,
Mrs Charlotte Annie DISANDT formerly Mrs Charlotte SHEPPARD (or FIELD?)
married 31 Oct 1832 Calcutta, Daniel Albert DISANDT of Calcutta (Kolkata) and Hongkong (Calcutta Christian Observer)
(179;116;311;272,MS Group-0395,111;47)

**Education**
Andover
11 Nov 1830 matriculated age 15; Queen’s College Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
14 Jun 1840 deacon London (at cathedral S Paul)
06 Jun 1841 priest London (111;47)

Positions
14 Jun 1840 curate Rickmansworth Hertfordshire diocese London (111)
early 1841 spent time with family at Linkenholt nr Andover Hampshire
26 Dec 1841 departed (SPG sponsored) with GA SELWYN Plymouth TOMATIN for New Zealand
chaplain to steerage passengers (37;217)
14 Jun 1840 curate Rickmansworth Hertfordshire diocese London (111)
12 Jul 1842 licensed as priest for township of Wellington and district of Wellington diocese New Zealand
11 Aug 1842 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington)
13 Aug 1842 licensed by bishop New Zealand minister of the district of Wellington (272)
Dec 1842-21 Dec 1853 (1st) incumbent Wellington and colonial chaplain (SPG funded) (227;214;61;16)
31 Jul 1847 attended with Bishop SELWYN opening ceremony for church at Porirua: the mother church of Porirua Road parochial
district, and the original church at which became Johnsonville
1848 no licence but officiated Sydney diocese Sydney (61)
Mar 1849 rural dean (vice HADFIELD O now archdeacon) (228;61;16)
10 Jun 1849 preached at opening ceremony for 5 James Lower Hutt
21 May 1851- Jul 1851 member Church of England Education Society (in Wellington) (34;204)
24 Oct 1851 departed Port Nicholson for Nelson
25 Oct 1851 arrived Nelson
26 Oct 1851 took services with BUTT HF Nelson
28 Oct 1851 called on LLOYD IF at the schoolhouse Wakefield
Nov 1851 took services for TUDOR TL (ill in Wellington) Motueka
22 Dec 1853 departed New Zealand with wife and son for England but continued to hold incumbency
1854 chairman of the Earthquake Relief Committee Wellington
25 Sep 1854 called at SPG office for allowance while in England (SPG records)
04 Mar 1856 resigned from ministry in Wellington (241)
1856-1860 perpetual curate Tidcombe Hungerford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1860 chaplain military prison Fort Clarence Chatham Kent diocese Rochester (111)
Apr 1860-Nov 1875 chaplain military prison Greenlaw Glencorse diocese Edinburgh (236)
1862-1868 chaplain Rosslyn proprietary chapel and domestic chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN
Jul 1875-1893 incumbent S Modoc Doune with Gargunnock mission diocese St Andrews
1880-13 Apr 1894 canon S Ninian cathedral Perth
1882-1891 synod clerk diocese of St Andrew Dunkeld and Dunblane
Oct 1893 retired (311;111)
1894 retired to son’s home Southampton (204)
Other
n d manager of local savings bank Wellington
14 Jul 1894 probate of will to Catherine COLE spinster, he of 58 Gordon Avenue South Stoneham Hampshire effects £638 in the United Kingdom (366)

COLE, Robert Henry
born 03 Apr 1859 Bloom Street Liverpool baptised 15 May 1859 S Peter Liverpool co Lancaster England
died 06 Sep 1894 Newborough Anglesey; married 1889, Henrietta Margaret HAMILTON, of a Canadian family
probably:
born 1832 Quebec Canada of Irish origin
and Isabella – born c1825 Quebec Canada of Scottish origin (348;111;249)
Education
19 Mar 1879 confirmed at Alford after preparation by the Revd T SKELTON (180)
British school Newborough Anglesey (111)
Trinity College Toronto DCL
n d at Missionary college S Paul Burgh co Lincoln
Sep 1880-1881/3 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
31 Mar 1881 (with many students including John VOSPER, William SWAN, Frederick LEGGATT, George Rawdon NOBBS) residing S Augustine's College Canterbury
1891 BD University of the South under Dr William Porcher DuBOSE
1893 LLB (1st cl Jurisprudence) University of Toronto
1896 BCL Trinity College University of Toronto – for which he studied in serious illness
1901 DCL University of the South

24 Jun 1883 deacon Tasmania for Canterbury for Colonies (at Canterbury)
08 Jun 1884 priest Tasmania (239,111,164)

Positions

a sailor after finishing at Newborough (180)
Jul 1883 applied to SPG for missionary service
31 Oct 1883 general licence as deacon diocese Tasmania
14 Jan 1887-01 Jul 1887 general licence for northern province under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
1887-1889 curate St Matthew city and diocese Quebec - where health ruined yet with intention to gain experience of church work in Canada before going to Australia, or Tasmania, or New Zealand (OP #28, 40)
1889-1898 precentor cathedral diocese Bermuda
1898- Dec 1901 canon resientiary cathedral diocese Bermuda
29 Sep 1899 address Bermuda via New York USA (414)
1902 departed Bermuda via Winnipeg Calgary Banff and the Rockie mountains to Vancouver Canad

1902 arrived Sydney, and attended funeral of William CHALMERS late bishop of Goulburn (414)

1902-1912 (vice GoveTT) archdeacon of Taranaki, residing 'Strandon' Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth and
1903-1912 superintendent of diocesan Home Mission diocese Auckland (8)
19 Jun 1907 NEILSAN bishop of Auckland commends him (and REEVE HR) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)

1934 offered and declined wardenship of College of St John Auckland (67)
1908 with family moved to a new base in Auckland
Feb 1912 in ill health retired, assisting S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland – a high-church parish
1919 returned to England
1934-1912 archdeacon of Taranaki, residing 'Strandon' Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth and
1934-1912 superintendent of diocesan Home Mission diocese Auckland (8)
19 Jun 1907 NEILSAN bishop of Auckland commends him (and REEVE HR) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)

1934 no will probate in Britain
obituary
07 Sep 1934 New Zealand Herald
Oct 1934 Church Gazette (ADA)
01 Nov 1934 Australian Church Record
Dec 1934 S Augustine Canterbury, Occasional papers #383
28 Sep 1934 Guardian (111)

COLE-BAKER, Cowans
born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Sep 1881 inflammation of the lungs (pleurisy) Springfield Ramarama nr Drury buried Bombay churchyard
brother to Patience COLE-BAKER married (10 Jan 1860) Hugh Sydney William BAKER son of the Revd William BAKER
probably brother to Mortimer O'Sullivan COLE BAKER farmer 'Haunui' Onewhero Tuakau south of Auckland New Zealand
born c1841 died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary Ireland

Mary Rachel WATTERS (1917) farming Onehero Tuakau south Auckland
born c1848 died 09 Aug 1931 age 83 Onehero Tuakau
niece to Louisa WATTERS died 22 Jun 1895 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin
niece to Janet WATTERS died 19 Apr 1895 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin;
their children,

CAROLINE LOUISA COLE-BAKER
born c1885 Ireland died 04 Oct 1917 age 32 buried Deerancesgrave cemetery Dublin

DOUGLAS PATRICK GORDON COLE-BAKER farmer Onehero Tuakau (Jun 1919) MM (Military Medal)
(04 Oct 1924) in memoriam 'inserted by his mother and brother' New Zealand Herald
born 1889 Tipperary Ireland died 04 Oct 1917 age 28 yrs Belgium

GLADYS ISABELLA COLE-BAKER born 1892 died 31 Mar 1995 age 13 buried Deansgrange Dublin
and another son, kiosk not found but he inserted with his mother in the memoriam (1924) for Douglas
brother to George Cole BAKER

born 1869 Tipperary Ireland died 16 Feb 1904 age 35 buried Deerancesgrave cemetery Dublin

DAVID PATRICK GORDON COLE-BAKER farmer Onehero Tuakau (Jun 1919) MM (Military Medal)
(04 Oct 1924) in memoriam 'inserted by his mother and brother' New Zealand Herald

brother to George Cole BAKER

daughter of Hugh BAKER of Lisnabane mansion nr Ban smoothed
and they had three children
their son the Revd Hugh Cole BAKER born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland
died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand
probably brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary

(1837) owner of land Ballydavid, tenant by Richard BAKER
(1854) poundkeeper Avoca Australia (1862) of Crowlands, a trustee for Presbyterian church Bransholme Victoria

(Dec 1884) sub-lieutenant Royal Naval reserve (London Gazette)
married (25 Dec 1856 Navarre Australia) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland,
oldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8
son of the Revd George Cole BAKER (1819) BA Trinity College Dublin Nov 1832 MA

(1837) held land in parishes Cordangan and Templesnery barony of Clanwilliam co Tipperary

(1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin
(1870s) of Ballydavid Bansha, owner 1,686 acres in the county
(Mar 1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid when son George a justice of the peace assassinated by tenant farmers
born c1793/1796 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid co Tipperary (probate to Mortimer O'Sullivan Cole BAKER)

and Catherine TUCKER died 1874;
married 01 Dec 1859 Rathkeale co Limerick,
Grace Anne WESTROPP
(1893) residing Rama Rama south Auckland
born 22 Mar 1842 co Cork
died 19 Apr 1905 age 63 buried Bombay churchyard south of Auckland (left £1 860)
sister to Jane Gibbings WESTROPP born 06 Aug 1845 baptised 14 Aug 1845 Rathkeale
sister to John Thomas Edward WESTROPP born 04 Apr 1845
doughter of John Thomas WESTROPP co Limerick Ireland
born c1780 died 22 Jan 1864
and Grace
Note: the baptism of Grace Anne WESTROPP gives the parents as we have them here; other printed sources provide other names, incorrectly
(Apr 2015, MWB and CH)

Education
Dugannon school co Tyrone
14 Oct 1851 age 17 a pensioner, Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1856 BA Dublin
MA Dublin (31)
1857 ordained (287, Irish Church Directory 1874; 51)

Positions
While he will have had a clerical appointment on ordination, he appears to have lived on the substantial family estate at Ballydavid in south Tipperary – this and poor health would explain his broken clerical career. The memorial gift from his children suggest that he and they valued his priesthood and his death noted as 'priest' suggests the same (MWB)
1870 not in Crockford
1872 not in Crockford
1872-1874 rector Portnashangan Westmeath diocese Meath
(see Irish Church Directory, New Zealand Herald 08 Oct 1881)
1880 not in Crockford
1881 not in Crockford
n d licensed diocese Auckland
1881 from Ireland, now at Ramarama, clerk in holy orders - added to government list New Zealand (51) Sep 1881 residing South Auckland, and died a 'priest' (124)

Other
memorial brass lectern given by their children S Peter Bombay (124)

Family Notes
George Henry Dillon COLE-BAKER Te Kohanga ex Tuakau farmer probate Auckland
(1908) member Franklin agricultural and pastoral society (1917) sheep farming
(1946) sold up his land
born 1864 Portmarnock co Dublin died 1956 age 91 New Zealand
son of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
married 1895 New Zealand, Mary Lilian HILL
born c1864 died 1953 age 89 New Zealand

Their children were
John Westropp COLE-BAKER born 1901 New Zealand
George Colpoys COLE-BAKER son of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
born 1896 New Zealand death not found New Zealand;
Mabel Grace BAKER, second daughter of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
born 11 Apr 1869 Dublin
married (21 Feb 1907 Remarana by W BEATTY) William Arthur GOOD of Remarana Hawera;

Norman Colpoys COLE-BAKER son of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
(1906) store keeper Onewhero south Auckland
(Jun 1915) subscriptions Herald hospital ship fund collection at Onewhero
born 12 May 1867 Dublin Ireland died 1924 age 57 New Zealand
married 1900 New Zealand, Annie LAWSON
Their children

Colpoys Leo COLE-BAKER born 1901 – death not found New Zealand
Stansfield O'Dell COLE-BAKER born 1903 died 1951 age 48 New Zealand

Note: the baptism of Grace Anne WESTROPP gives the parents as we have them here; other printed sources provide other names, incorrectly
(Apr 2015, MWB and CH)
Grace Westropp COLE-BAKER born 13 May 1905 died 1975 New Zealand
Brian Mortimer COLE-BAKER electrical engineer born 1907 New Zealand died 1977 Auckland

COLEMAN, HARRY AUGUSTUS
born 29 Nov 1883 Wheelock Sandbach registered Congleton co Cheshire
died 10 May 1960 25 Coach Rd Barton Carnforth Lancaster England
brother to the Revd Frank Odell COLEMAN sr born Dec ½ 1888 Dunmow Essex
executor of will of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN jr born 1887 Wheelock Cheshire
brother to Beatrice Amy COLEMAN born Jun ½ 1890 Little EASTON registered Dunmow co Essex
brother to Winifred COLEMAN born Sep ½ 1891 Bolton Lancashire
brother to Stanley COLEMAN born Dec ½ 1892 Bolton Lancashire
son of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN (1891-1896) curate St George Bolton Lancashire
(1896-1900) vicar S Barnsbut Bolton
(1900-1904) vicar S Ames Turton Lancashire
(1904-1913) vicar S James Bolton
(1913-1928) vicar Walmisley Bolton-le-Moors
(1913) The Parsonage Priest Barton Carnforth
born Mar ½ 1858 Limehouse Stepney London England
died 31 Jul 1931 priest The Parsonage Barton Carnforth Lancashire
married Dec ½ 1882 Dunmow co Essex
and Amy Louisa HART
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HART
(1873) farmer 186 acres employing 7 men 4 boys Great Easton co Essex
(1881) farmer 206 acres, employing 6 men 2 boys, residing Vole House Lane Great Easton
(1891) certificated schoolmaster of Great Easton co Essex
born c1836 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire (1861) schoolmaster Great Dunmow Essex
married Mar ½ 1854 registered Braintree co Essex
and Elizabeth THOROUGHGOOD (and variant spellings)
born 19 Mar 1829 baptised 12 Apr 1829 All Souls St Marylebone London
married (i) Sep ½ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire, Ethel HARVEY died before Jun 1938;
married (ii) 20 Jun 1938 registered Lunesdale co Lancashire
Doris Lena CARDWELL
born 17 Aug 1908 Lancaster died 31 Apr 1984 age 75 registered Lancaster (8;315;295;345)
Education
n d S Chad's Hall Durham
1909 BA Durham
1913 MA Durham
1909 deacon Liverpool
18 Dec 1910 priest Liverpool (411)
Positions
1891 age 7 scholar with grandparents Samuel and Elizabeth HART, Great Easton Epping Essex
31 Mar 1901 civil service clerk age 17 residing (without parents) parish S Paul Deptford South London (345)
1909-1911 curate S Catherine city and diocese Liverpool
1911-1914 curate Halton with Aughton
1914-1917 curate-in-charge S Pancras parish S Agnes Sefton Park
1917-1921 vicar S Mark Bolton
1921-1925 vicar Otako diocese Auckland New Zealand
1925-1930 vicar S Aidan Remuera
May 1927 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato (69)
14 Nov 1930 member finance committee Melanesian Mission, returning England
1930-1937 vicar Eller co Lancashire diocese Blackburn
1937-1938 vicar Caton with Littleldale
1938-1941 rector Halton with Aughton diocese Blackburn
1941 residing clergy house Halton Lancaster (8)
1960 last address 25 Coach Rd Barton Carnforth co Lancaster England (315)
Other
01 Sep 1960 left £15 424 high court of justice granted probate to the Revd John Edward Noel COLEMAN Mary Kathleen CARDWELL
15 Dec 1961 resealed supreme court NSW on 24 Oct 1961 Sydney Morning Herald

COLENSO, WILLIAM
born 17 Nov 1811 baptised 13 Dec 1811 Penzance Cornwall
died 10 Feb 1899 age 88 Napier Hawkes Bay
buried Old Napier Hill cemetery
eldest child of Samuel May COLENSO
saddler and town councillor of Penzance
born 1779 (or: c1784 (381))
baptised 31 Mar 1786 Penzance Cornwall
died 1864 [?Jun ¼ 1866 age 83 Penzance - no will probate]  
brother to the Right Revd *John William COLENSO  
(1813-1866) bishop of Natal  
(1863) deposed for heresy by the metropolitan Robert GRAY bishop of Cape Town who  
(1866) excommunicated him and (1869) replaced him with another bishop,  
son of Robert COLENSO of Penzance  
and Elizabeth WILLIAMS;  
made 27 Aug 1808 Madron Penzance Cornwall,  
and Mary Veale THOMAS  
daughter of William THOMAS solicitor of Penzance  
and Jane VEALE  
daughter of the Revd William VEALE vicar of Gulval Cornwall;  
made 27 Apr 1843 Otahuu (on pressure from GA SELWYN) by F CHURTON military chaplain,  
Elizabeth FAIRBURN  
(c1840 -) teacher of Māori children  
(1843) translated into Māori children’s stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford  
(1854) joined ASHWELL at CMS station Taupiri on Waikato  
(1866) on BOANERGES with son Ridley Latimer and daughter Fanny to England  
(09 Feb 1867) with daughter Fanny (Frances) returned Auckland New Zealand,  
for two years housekeeping and parish work ASHWELLS Devonport Auckland  
(1869-1875) teacher of Māori children, residing (BURREWS) old CMS mission house Paihia Bay of Islands  
(1876-1898) missionary teacher in Norfolk Island  
(19 Dec 1879) with attendant Miss Kate Mary LODGE arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS  
born 27 Aug 1821 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Northland New Zealand  
died 02 Sep 1904 residence of daughter Forest Lakes Otaki Wellington province  
buried churchyard cemetery Rangiatea Otaki with her daughter Frances (Fanny) and son-in-law  
second child among five children of William Thomas FAIRBURN  
carpenter or wheelwright Australia  
(Jul 1819) from NSW to Kerikeri New Zealand on GENERAL GATES  
employed by MARSDEN to build house for superintendent Kerikeri  
22 Mar 1821 to 29 Apr 1822 from New Zealand on VANSITTART arrived Sydney for the NSW muster  
(1823) with CMS first as a missionary  
later as a catechist Kerikeri, Paihia, Puriri, Maraetai  
(1834) with James PREECE JA WILSON John MORGAN to Puriri  
thence when PREECE to Thames, he went on to Maraetai  
(1838-1841) to Maraetai, resigned and to Otahuu south of Auckland  
in trouble for the Fairburn Purchase ca 80 000 acres South Auckland  
(04 Mar 1840) signed as a witness to the Ti Tiriti o Waitangi [The Treaty of Waitangi]  
born 03 Sep 1795 Deptford co Kent England  
died 10 Jan 1859 age 64 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland  
son of John FAIRBURN and Ann ARROWSMITH;  
made (i) 12 Apr 1819 S John Parramatta  
by the Revd Samuel MARSDEN,  
and William THOMAS FAIRBURN married (ii) Elizabeth NEWMAN died 14 Jun 1847  
(424; journal of Elizabeth COLENSO;381;374;372;354;353;350;347;345;343;340)
Education  
Penzance under Mr Will PURCHASE  
13 Jun 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (37;68)  
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]  
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)  
ot not priested  
(606;254;253;252;251;250;249;248;247;246;245;235;234;233;232;231;230;229;228;227;226;225;224;223;222;221;220;219;218;217;216;215;214;213;212;211;210;209;208;207;206;205;204;203;202;201;200;199;198;197;196;195;194;193;192;191;190;189;188;187;186;185;184;183;182;181;180;179;178;177;176;175;174;173;172;171;170;169;168;167;166;165;164;163;162;161;160;159;158;157;156;155;154;153;152;151;150;149;148;147;146;145;144;143;142;141;140;139;138;137;136;135;134;133;132;131;130;129;128;127;126;125;124;123;122;121;120;119;118;117;116;115;114;113;112;111;110;109;108;107;106;105;104;103;102;101;100;99;98;97;96;95;94;93;92;91;90;89;88;87;86;85;84;83;82;81;80;79;78;77;76;75;74;73;72;71;70;69;68;67;66;65;64;63;62;61;60;59;58;57;56;55;54;53;52;51;50;49;48;47;46;45;44;43;42;41;40;39;38;37;36;35;34;33;32;31;30;29;28;27;26;25;24;23;22;21;20;19;18;17;16;15;14;13;12;11;10;9;8;7;6;5;4;3;2;1)Positions  
1826 apprentice printer Penzance  
printer with Richard Watts & Son, printers to CMS (230)  
30 Dec 1834 arrived CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands BLACKBIRD  
10 Jan 1835 printer then catechist CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands (230)  
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William WILLIAMS ) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay  
(1843) on the Bishop’s Press Te Waimate,  
published his wife’s Māori translations of children’s stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
03 Dec 1844 arrived with wife CMS mission Ahuriri (on Ngaruroro river) Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (54)
18 Apr 1847 preached S Paul Wellington
24 Oct 1847 officiated (with the Revd R Cole) at Te Kopi
30 Apr 1848 met R Cole at Te Kopi
09 May 1848 from Ōhāpu officiated in Pitoone [Petone]
16 May 1848 departed Wellington on his return home to Ahuriri (204)
28 May 1851 Wiereku [William] COLENSO junior born, his son by Ripeka MERETENE married servant
11 Nov 1852 licence revoked by bishop SELWYN upon the report of a commission;
and dismissed by CMS (54)
1854 Elizabeth his wife left him; she was later a missionary teacher on Norfolk island, diocese Melanesia (374)
Mar 1859 Member provincial government Hawkes Bay
1861 MHR [Member House of Representatives] member general assembly
1865 FLS [Fellow Linnean Society]
1882 owner of land worth £9,919, wife owner of land worth £3,940 (36)
1886 FRS [Fellow Royal Society]
1889 permission to officiate diocese Waipāi
Sep 1889 took seat in synod diocese Waipāi (221)
at various times: Woodville, S Augustine Napier; Meanee; Taradale (230;223)
1894 fully restored to holy orders as a deacon (374)
Other
2006 memorial stone dedicated at Woodville

COLES, Edgar William
born ca 1889 Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
died 14 Apr 1951 S Agnes Parkstone Poole Dorset
brother to the Revd Horace John COLES an AngloCatholic priest
borne Mar 1887 Bournemouth (1940) chaplain Genoa diocese Gibraltar
brother to Herbert Victor COLES born Mar 1881 Parkstone (1911) assistant coal merchant
brother to Winifred Nora COLES born Mar 1893 Parkstone (1911) student teacher
brother to Leslie Norman COLES (1937) accountant born Mar 1895 Parkstone died 11 Nov 1959 Poole [left £13 979]
brother to Carl Featherstone COLES born Jun 1887 Parkstone
brother to Dorothy May COLES born Mar 1899 Parkstone
brother to Milliken Edna COLES born Jun 1905 registered Poole co Dorset
son of John Samuel COLES
(1891) coal merchant of Parkstone Dorset
(1911) ‘widow’ but wife is there with him all residing Wessex Rd Parkstone
(1918) of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset
borne Mar 1857 Parkstone Poole co Dorset died 15 Oct 1937 [left £9 992]
marrried Dec 1885 Poole Dorset,
and Mary Louisa GRAY
born Mar ¼ 1858 Poole Dorset
died 27 May 1940 Poole
[Left £7 576 probate to
the Revd Horace John COLES, the Revd Edgar William COLES, Leslie Norman COLES accountant]
dughter of William Henry GRAY
bricklayer
born c1835 Poole Dorset
married Sep ¼ 1857 Poole,
and Sarah Eunice CARTER
born c1835 Shroton (aka Iwerne Courtney) Dorset died Sep ¼ 1868 age 34 Poole;
married probably Jan 1919 in Scotland
Jean/Jane Moodie WILSON
of S Matthew Morningside Edinburgh Scotland
born c1895 (352;266)
Education
apparently he was ordained into a Protestant church and served as a pioneer missionary in the Belgian Congo [Democratic Republic of the Congo]
-1922 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860-closed 1994)
1922 LTh Durham
21 Dec 1922 deacon Salisbury (411)
1923 priest Salisbury
Positions
1911 assistant coal merchant at home
May 1918 from Belgian Congo arrived ‘the Revd EW COLES a missionary’ Plymouth ALBERTVILLE going to Ferndale Parkstone co Dorset – at marriage he of parish S Peter Parkstone co Dorset
01 Jul 1918 age 29 years 3 months, not married, a pioneer missionary, now of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset, enlisted for service in World War 1, 28th battalion London regiment, Artists Rifles
18 Dec 1918 discharged from military service
1922-1925 curate Westbury diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Aug 1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
15 May 1928 mid 1932 vicar (vice W KELLY) Waverley-Wattotora (308)
22 Jul 1932 from Sydney arrived with wife Southampton JERVIS BAY, going to 74 Longfleet Rd Poole
1933 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury England
1933-1946 vicar Broadwindsor with Burstock, Blackdown, and Drimpton diocese Salisbury (8)
1946-c1951/1952 rector Bettiscombe with Pilsdon (population 95) Bridport co Dorset
Note the Revd Frederick WILLIAMS (1866-1918) rector Bettiscombe and Pilsdon, family connections with New Zealand, conifers surrounding church grown from New Zealand seeds (parish website May 2009)
03 Jun 1949 from Capetown arrived parson and wife Southampton CAPETOWN CASTLE going to Bettiscombe rectory
Other
1951 left £7 069
[Deacons FD CRAWSHAW C E KELHAM J PIGOTT ED BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT) (424)]
COLLIER, HOBERT
born 25 Oct 1880 Birkdale Southport registered Ormskirk England
died 1972 Marlborough co Wiltshire
son of James COLLIER BA
(1851) student university residing school Great Green Street, Kentish Town St Pancras Middlesex
(1861) unmarried, schoolmaster in solicitors offices Wardleworth Lancashire
(1869) schoolmaster Berkeley House Leicester Street Southport
(1871) schoolmaster Birkdale Lancashire
(1881) schoolteacher B.A. his own private school 6 Oxford Rd Birkdale co Lancaster
(1893) tutor
born 31 Dec 1828 Abingdon co Berkshire
baptised 25 Jan 1829 (with Martha COLLIER, and with Elizabeth Leader COLLIER) Baptist chapel Abingdon
married Dec ¼ 1865 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Frances Elizabeth (Fanny) LEGGATT
born c1845 Norwich Norfolk;
mother of James COLLIER
born c1805 London;
mother of Martha WILLIAMS
born 31 Dec 1828 Abingdon co Berkshire
baptised 25 Jan 1829 (with Martha COLLIER, and with Elizabeth Leader COLLIER) Baptist chapel Abingdon
married Dec ¼ 1865 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Frances Elizabeth (Fanny) LEGGATT
born c1845 Norwich Norfolk;
mother of James COLLIER
married 17 Dec 1908 S Stephen Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand by T Jasper SMYTH
witnesses W STREET of agricultural college Lincoln, and Ethel May TABOR of Lincoln,
Evelyn Amy TABOR
(1908) of Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand
born 02 Dec 1882 Galhampton House North Cadbury registered Wincanton co Somerset England
died after 1939
sister to Ethel May TABOR born Jun ¼ 1876 registered Wincanton died 1946 unmarried Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
sister to Oscar William Day TABOR farmer of Awaatea, born Dec ¼ 1878 buried 08 Feb 1920 age 422 deceased married 1910 Rose COLLIER, daughter of William Day TABOR factory manager at Opouriao (1871) farmer of 290 acres employing 11 men 3 boys Galhampton House North Cadbury Somerset (1881) residing Galhampton (1888) bankrupted not employed residing Riccarton Christchurch (1899) diaryman of Lincoln College nr Christchurch born 1838 North Barrow co Somerset died 03 Apr 1895 age 57 Christchurch cemetery married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Bath, and Mary DYE (1871) unmarried housekeeper to W D TABOR North Cadbury Somerset born Dec ¼ 1843 Galhampton North Cadbury Somerset baptized 31 Dec 1843 Castle Cary died 19 Jan 1922 age 77 'Groveley' Lansdown Terrace Dallington Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1922 Springfield daughter of William DYE and Sarah (242)

COLLINS, GEORGE GRAHAM
baptised 02 Nov 1860 Christ Church Ware co Hertfordshire died 20 Oct 1941 Staunton House Staunton Gloucestershire son among at least nine children of Edward COLLINS (1861) retired surgeon [not in Medical directory] Great Amwell co Hertfordshire born c1808 Chichester Sussex died 03 Oct 1863 registered Ware Hertfordshire son of Thomas COLLINS born c1775 died 1827 and Susanna CHUCK born c1775 died 1865; married (ii) 08 Dec 1847 Trichinopoly Madras India and wife (ii), Caroline Eliza FLOYD (1881) widow of 'The Laurels' Ware Hertford born 24 Apr 1827 India British subject baptized 20 Jul 1827 Atch Madras India died c1912 daughter of Charles FLOYD and Jane; married Dec ¼ 1892 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire, Evelyn Mary KAYE born Jun ¼ 1869 Sandal Brenton Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1869 registered Hastings co Sussex sister to Mabel A KAYE born Jun ¼ 1866 Sandal registered Wakefield sister to Marjorie Helen KAYE married WILLOUGHBY daughter of John Edward KAYE (1885) land agent 66 Fellows Rd Hampstead London born Jun ¼ 1842 Emley registered Wakefield Yorkshire baptised 22 May 1842 S Michael Emley, died 03 Oct 1829 age 87 Bath [left £8 144] son of John KAYE farmer and Mary, married 14 May 1865 S Helen Sandal Magna Wakefield and Annie MICKLETHWAIT born c1814 Isle of Wight perhaps died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Barnsley West Riding and Elizabeth born c1817 Barnsley (1861;146;249)

Education
Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1887 MA Cambridge (411)
1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)  
1884 Deacon Southwell  
20 Dec 1885 priest Southwell (411-2)  

**Positions**  
1861 age 6 months, with both parents, and siblings, most born in India (381)  
31 Mar 1881 residing with widowed mother ‘Laurels’ Ware Hertford (249)  
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Derby diocese Southwell (8)  
07 Feb 1887 temporary license to officiate diocese Christchurch (3)  
1888-1891 curate All Saints cathedral city and diocese Wakefield Yorkshire  
1891-Aug 1903 vicar Alverthorpe near Wakefield diocese Wakefield  
1898-1902 Alverthorpe Yorkshire two servants residing Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire (internet;345)  
31 Mar 1901 clergy with wife Evelyn M, daughter Joan E F age 5 born c1896 Alverthorpe, Mary C H age 3 born Aug 1903-1908 rector  
1908-1912 vicar All Saints Hoole (patrons Simeon Trustees) diocese Chester  
1913-1927 vicar St Luke Tamagoo diocese Canterbury  
1927-1940 rector Luddesdowne Gravesend (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) co Kent diocese Rochester (8)  

**Other**  
Evangelical probably (MWB)  
*COLLINS, HENRY*  
born 1850 West-End Hampstead London  
died 22 Feb 1895 S Andrew’s hospital St Giles Northampton  
son of the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS (1851) curate Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire  
(1864-1870) perpetual curate Harefield Uxbridge Middlesex  
(1871) priest without cure of souls the Grove Hillingdon co Middlesex  
born c1812 Perth Scotland died 08 Jul 1884 age 72 the Grove registered Uxbridge [left £18 032]  
third son among at least five children of Edward COLLINS of Perth co Perthshire Scotland;  
and Rachel Vernor MILES  
baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1909 age 88 Camberwell co Surrey;  
sister to Frederick MILES born 1823  
sister to Grosvenor MILES, of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury  
baptised 14 Aug 1823 S John Hampstead co Middlesex  
moved 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS;  
their son Grosvenor Chater MILES insurance clerk born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 1896 at sea off Buenos Aires  
their daughter Adelaide MILES married Edward SAMUEL of Wairarapa (1879) with Joseph PAYTON a founder Daily Times, a director New Zealand Times  
Edward SAMUEL born c1810 died Sep 1914 age 64 Tauranga  
sister to John MILES of The Manor House Friern Barnett north London - built and endowed All Saints Friern Barnet  
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London  
died 05 May 1866 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]  
married 1835, Mary SMITH  
their son John George MILES FRGS land & commission agent, accountant Windsor Victoria  
secretary to the Austin hospital (1861) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province  
(1864-1865) KHR (Member of the House of Representatives) for district of the Waimeas  
born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex  
died 20 Aug 1883 Heslington Williams Rd, Prahran Victoria Australia;  
sister to Joseph Johnson MILES JP  
publisher and bookseller Simpkon Marshall & Co. of 32 Paternoster Row City London  
born 01 Oct 1832 Bredwich hospital and precinct Blackfriars London  
died 01 Nov 1884 of 13 Peter Noster Row City of London late of Millfield Lane Highgate Middlesex  
[left £56 026, probate to sons John MILES and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]  
daughter of John MILES born c1785  
and Anne CHATER born c1790  
daughter of Eliazer CHATER and Rachel VERNOR;  
married 06 Sep 1882 Riccarton S Peter Mid-Canterbury among witnesses Hugh FREERE later a priest  
Phyllis GORLE (1882) of Courtenay Canterbury  
born 1864 Poughill baptised 01 Nov 1864 Poughill co Cornwall England  
died 18 Feb 1948 age 83 registered Epping co Essex [left £1 012]  
sister to Louisa GORLE born Dec ¼ 1866 Stratton baptised 10 Dec 1866 Poughill  
sister to twins Eliza born Jun ¼ 1864  
and Ambrose GORLE born Jun ¼ 1862 Poughill registered Stratton Cornwall (Ambrose baptised 25 May 1862 Poughill)  
sister to Harry Vaughan GORLE DSO born Sep ¼ 1868 registered Stratton  
daughter of John Taylor GORLE  
farmer late captain 40th Regiment (1861) late captain in the army residing Kempsey Worcestershire  
(1879) a trustee for maintenance of Kirwee cemetery mid-Canterbury  
born Birmingham co Warwickshire  
baptised 26 Sep 1822 Kempsey co Worcester  
died 02 Aug 1888 age 66 Metherell Tower registered Okehampton Devonshire [left £394]
son of John GORLE and Ann
married Dec ¼ 1848 Kempsey Upton-on-Severn Worcestershire,
and Frances MOORE
born c1826 Saharanpur United Provinces Bengal India baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore United Provinces Bengal baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore Bengal died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 Bratton Clovelly co Devon
sister to the Revd Peter Halhed MOORE born c1831 Yateley died 05 May 1914 Cheshire
daughter of Macartney MOORE of Bengal civil service
born 07 Jun 1788 Monkton Hadley co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1831 Yateley Hampshire
married 25 Mar 1822 Meerut West Bengal India
and Henrietta HALHED
born 12 Dec 1801 Yateley died 25 Aug 1837 Hampshire

Education
1875-1876 Cuddesdon College (principal C W FURSE) (founded 1854)
1879 grade IV 2nd class Board Theological Studies (8)
27 May 1877 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1851 with parents and siblings all born Hampstead, four servants, residing Clifton Reymes Buckinghamshire (300)
Apr 1871 clerk with Norwich Insurance, residing with family The Grove Deans Lane Hillingdon (382)
28 May 1877-1878 assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate in Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1879-1883 at Malvern including Courttenay and Hororata
01 Oct 1883-30 Jun 1885 pastoral district Leithfield and Amberley (3)
28 May 1885 withdrew pension fund on leaving diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1886 assistant curate Halwell Tothens Devon diocese Exeter (57)
07 Jul 1886 pro tempore assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote diocese Christchurch
24 Jan 1887-1891 curate-in-charge at Rakaha (3)
09 Jan 1891 officiating minister, late curate Rakaha
14 Jul 1891-1893 assistant curate Courttenay (91)
24 Feb 1894 returned to England (96) (13)
1894-death rector Luffincott diocese Exeter

Other
27 Apr 1895 probate to Ernest COLLINS civil engineer and Richmond Edward GORLE farmer, effects £319 (366)

COLLINS, JOHN ARSDE WELSH
born 02 Jun 1833 Wembden Middlesex co Somerset
son among at least four children of the Revd John Coombes COLLINS BA Cambridge botanist compiler 'List of Somerset Plants' in Watson's New Botanical Guide (1825-1830) parish priest Wembden co Somerset (1830-1845) curate Middlezoy co Somerset (1846-death) perpetual curate 5 John Eastover Bridgewater Somerset
born 11 Mar 1798 Goatshurst co Somerset died 30 Sep 1867 buried Eastover son of John COLLINS of Bridgewater;
married 20 Sep 1823
and Susannah BALL
born c1797 Bridgewater Somerset daughter of Richard BALL;
moved Sep 1868 South Molton Devon, Alice Fanny Isabella THOROLD (1851) age 6, residing Warleigh rectory Devon
born Dec ¼ 1844 Northam registered Bideford Devon
died 27 May 1921 age 76 Honiton Devon [left £1 117 probate to only child Alks Godiva Thurleth COLLINS]
sister to Godiva Marian THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bideford
sister to George Aubrey William THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1846 South Molton Devon [1888] of Regent St Middlesex London
sister to Eliezer Julius THOROLD born Sep ¼ 1852 South Molton
sister to Hubert Gould William THOROLD born Jun ¼ 1854 Warleigh registered South Molton (1888) lieutenant royal navy
sister to the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD (1888) esquire of Warleigh (1891) rector Warleigh
born 13 Jul 1864 South Molton died 1940
daughter of the Revd William THOROLD MA JP (1842-1888) vicar Warleigh-cum-Satterleigh co Devonshire, patron himself born c1831 Rauceby Lincolnshire
died 02 Jun 1888 age 77 Warleigh co Devon [left £5 146 in UK] ;
son of the Revd William THOROLD
(1777-1779) vicar Kirmington
(1778-1815) rector Southwell
(1778-1814) rector Cuxwold co Lincoln
(1778-1815) rector Ludborough co Lincoln
born c1773 died 1815;
moved Jun ¼ 1839 registered Bideford co Devon,
Education

Bournemouth Preparatory
Cheltenham College
03 Jul 1852 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1853 - 1858 Scholar S John
1856 BA Cambridge
1857 Deacon
1859 Priest Exeter (236; 2)

Positions

1857 - 1861 curate Millbrook Devonport diocese Exeter
Mar 1861 - 1861 4th grade chaplain HM forces
1861 - 1862 stationed Shorncliffe
1862 - 1863 stationed Templemore
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived Auckland SILVER EAGLE (273;141)
1864 - 1867 stationed New Zealand with imperial forces in Taranaki war
Aug 1864 - Oct 1865 Upper Waikato
31 Mar 1864 - 02 Apr 1864 at siege of Orakau; thanked in brigade orders
29 Aug 1864 received * John RISHWORTH Wesleyan chaplain in Te Awamutu and South Taranaki campaigns;
14 Jan 1866 present at repulse of British forces at Otapawa pa present at capture of Waikoukou; mentioned in dispatches
28 Oct 1866 accompanied 18th Royal Irish when attacked village Popoa [near Normanby]
... served with the field force under Major General CHUTE in the Wanganui-Taranaki campaign in 1866, including the Bush march to Taranaki, and was present at the assault and capture of Otapawa and Waikowkou pahs, and the destruction of Kelemarai and other places; mentioned in dispatches and Medal. New Army List.
1867 - 1870 stationed Walmer
16 Mar 1871 stationed Newbridge (New Army List)
16 Mar 1871 3rd class chaplain
1873 stationed London
1873 - 1874 stationed Portsmouth
1874 - 1877 stationed Ireland
1877 - 1882 stationed Aldershot
31 Mar 1881 army chaplain residing Belgrave House Alexandra Road Farnborough Hampshire (249)
1882 - 1888 stationed Plymouth
1888 - 1893 stationed Egypt
1892 - 1894 vicar Hill Farrance Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894 - 1911 vicar Newton St Cyres Devon diocese Exeter (268;215;51;2)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife Alice residing Newton St Cyres; he had a coachman BRAY (internet;345)

Other

* John RISHWORTH, Wesleyan chaplain noted him to be 'free and gentlemanly, but not, I am afraid, spiritually minded... Mr COLLINS was not a minister suited to their [ie pious or devout people] circumstances, not being an earnest Christian Minister' (141)
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
08 Sep 1911 will probate London, to George Aubrey William THOROLD esquire, £646 (366)

COLLINS, LEONARD KEN

born 27 Nov 1887 Portsmouth Hampshire England
died 22 Feb 1972 Christchurch New Zealand
cremated and ashes interred columbarium Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Elsie COLLINS born c1892 Portsmouth
brother to Harold Whaylen COLLINS born 1890 Portsmouth
brother to Anne Marguerite COLLINS born 1890 Portsmouth
brother to Walter Havergal COLLINS born Jun ¼ 1883 Portsmouth (1901) boot shop assistant
son of Walter George COLLINS
(1891) boot and shoe dealer
(1901) book dealer shop keeper (1911) married, private means residing Warblington co Hampshire
(c1914) of Cow Plain Hampshire England
born Dec ¼ 1859 Portsmouth registered Portsea co Hampshire died 1940 Portsmouth co Hampshire
brother to Louisia A COLLINS born c1885 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Frank COLLINS staymaker born c1863 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Grace Evelyn COLLINS born c1899 Landport Portsea Island
son among at least six children of Charles Kilby COLLINS
(1871) commercial clerk Portsea co Hampshire
(1883) draper with family residing Clarence Street Portsea Island co Hampshire
born Mar ¼ 1875 West Derby married 1899 S Andrew Wolverhampton by her brother, to Joseph Robinson PEAN of Headwear Hall East Riding; brother to Lancelot Edward COLVILE (1881) Great Crosby Liverpool (1901) one of two lady gardeners, boarding home of Caroline THOMAS, Stroud Gloucestershire
born 12 Sep 1878 Liverpool Lancashire; eldest child of Henry Algernon Aggil COLVILE, brother to Julia Louisa COLVILE third daughter (1871) clerk in shipbrokers office Everton Liverpool (1876) secretary Roman Boundary Mine Company Ltd Liverpool (1880) general manager International Marine Hydropathic Company Ltd
(1881) an Evangelical Preacher, visitor in home of featherbed cabinet renovator Sculcoates Yorkshire
Note: Algernon a Salvation Army officer, became AngloCatholic anglican and founder (1887) body of laymen to be trained as evangelists, the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (see Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England: Kennet High) (-1886) Lichfield diocesan lay missioner, participant Derby Church Mission at St Dunstan's church Derby (1891) at Clergy home of rest co Kent (1901) not apparent in census return England and Wales born 04 Oct 1832 Lichfield Staffordshire died 31 Dec 1922 16 Harrington Gdns Kensington [left £6 051, probate Henry Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE solicitor]
born 04 Oct 1832 Lichfield Staffordshire died 31 Dec 1922 16 Harrington Gdns Kensington [left £6 051, probate Henry Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE solicitor]
half-brother to the Revd Robert Action COLVILE (1857) BA Christ's College Cambridge (1857-1859) assistant (to his father) curate Magra cum Parva Livermere (1859-1860) curate Dihlone (1861-1862) curate North and South Lopham (1869-1870) curate S Cleopas Toxteth Park Liverpool (1872-1875) minister at S Mark Notting Hill Kensington London (c1891-1906) initially: clerk in holy orders) boarding with BEAL Hornsea Hull Yorkshire born 04 Oct 1832 Livermere died 04 Sep 1906 Flamborough Tce Hornsea East Riding (left £12 176) married 18 Nov 1869 Cheadle Staffordshire, daughter of the Revd AF BOUCHER vicar Cheddleton
married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Eleanor Mary Anna Augusta COLVILE second daughter (1885) gentlewoman with widowed mother, S Stephens Square London born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Livermere registered Thirsko married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Augustine Henry Aggil COLVILE (1882) retired captain Madras company (1891) retired from Indian army in Haltihead co Essex (1902) retired army captain, wife Ethel 54, residing Chistchurch Hastings Sussex born c1842 Great Livermere Suffolk died 15 Jul 1926 16 Penrith Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 176] married 18 Nov 1869 Chaddes Staffordshire, Ethel Annie BOUCHER born c1846 Dilhorne Staffordshire daughter of the Revd AF BOUCHER vicar Cheddleton,
brother to Charles Frederick COLVILE third son (1861) captain 21st foot regiment: in retirement 45 Emperor's Gate South Kensington (1901) retired lieutenant-colonel Devon regiment, wife Mary, residing Brompton Kensington born c1843 Great Livermere co Suffolk died 31 Dec 1922 16 Harrington Gdns Kensington [left £10 356 sons the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1887) Walter Henry Trimble WINTER]
married 1857 Henry Murray LANE Chester herald of Arms (1864) convert to the church of Rome married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Eleanor Mary Anna Augusta COLVILE second daughter born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Livermere registered Thirsko married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Augustine Henry Aggil COLVILE (1882) retired captain Madras company (1891) retired from Indian army in Haltihead co Essex (1902) retired army captain, wife Ethel 54, residing Chistchurch Hastings Sussex born c1842 Great Livermere Suffolk died 15 Jul 1926 16 Penrith Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 176] married 18 Nov 1869 Chaddes Staffordshire, Ethel Annie BOUCHER born c1846 Dilhorne Staffordshire daughter of the Revd AF BOUCHER vicar Cheddleton,
brother to Charles Frederick COLVILE third son (1861) captain 21st foot regiment: in retirement 45 Emperor’s Gate South Kensington (1901) retired lieutenant-colonel Devon regiment, wife Mary, residing Brompton Kensington born c1843 Great Livermere co Suffolk died 31 Dec 1922 16 Harrington Gdns Kensington [left £10 356 sons the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1887) Walter Henry Trimble WINTER]
married 1857 Henry Murray LANE Chester herald of Arms (1864) convert to the church of Rome married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Eleanor Mary Anna Augusta COLVILE second daughter born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Livermere registered Thirsko married 18 Apr 1886 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Augustine Henry Aggil COLVILE (1882) retired captain Madras company (1891) retired from Indian army in Haltihead co Essex (1902) retired army captain, wife Ethel 54, residing Chistchurch Hastings Sussex born c1842 Great Livermere Suffolk died 15 Jul 1926 16 Penrith Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 176] married 18 Nov 1869 Chaddes Staffordshire, Ethel Annie BOUCHER born c1846 Dilhorne Staffordshire daughter of the Revd AF BOUCHER vicar Cheddleton,
married 1869 West Derby Liverpool (Sir) William Scott BARRETT
(died Mar ¼ 1871 West Derby
brother to the Revd Aggill Horatio COLVILE
(1870-1872) in Newcastle NSW Australia
(1874-1885) curate/resident Sutton-on-the-Hill Derbyshire
(1882) sold 2 horses at Lancaster
(03 Oct 1890) he of Rington Hall Norfolk, married, Emily SERGISON
youngest daughter of Warden SERGISON of Rendcombe Park (she died Mar ¼ 1910 Honiton Devon)
(1900) age 54, (no wife) living on own means,
visiting is the Revd Henry C A COLVILE age 32 (son CF COLVILE) residing Rendcombe co Gloucester
born 18 Mar 1841 livermere, registered Thongsley
(later he of Ilington Hall Norfolk, married, Emily SERGISON
youngest daughter of Warden SERGISON of Rendcombe Park (she died Mar ¼ 1910 Honiton Devon)
(1890) the Revd Asgill COLVILE active in Ixworth farmers club residing Colne Halstead Ipswich
(1901) age 54, (no wife) living on own means,
visiting is the Revd Henry C A COLVILE age 32 (son CF COLVILE) residing Rendcombe co Gloucester
born 18 Mar 1841 livermere, registered Thongsley
fourth son of the Revd Augustus Aggill COLVILE
(1830) MA Christ Church Oxford
(1824) perpetual curate Market Harborough
(1827) curate Hampton co Worcester
(Dec 1827) vicar Midsummer Norton Somersetshire
(Aug 1823-death) rector (vice cousn N COLVILE) Magna cum Parva Livemere [total population c300]
born c1795 Marylebone co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1865 Livemere registered Thongsie buried churchyard Livemere
son of Robert COLVILE of Newton Livemile, co Cambridge;
married (i) Maria BRODERIP daughter of Edmund BRODERIP of Pultney St Bath
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livemere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelila AGGILL daughter of Sir Charles AGGILL 1st baronet;
married (ii) 1839 Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born c1804 Stratford-on-Avon
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livemere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelila AGGILL daughter of Sir Charles AGGILL 1st baronet;
married (ii) 1839 Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born c1804 Stratford-on-Avon
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livemere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelila AGGILL daughter of Sir Charles AGGILL 1st baronet;
married (ii) 1839 Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born c1804 Stratford-on-Avon
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livemere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelila AGGILL daughter of Sir Charles AGGILL 1st baronet;
married (ii) 1839 Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born c1804 Stratford-on-Avon
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livemere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelila AGGILL daughter of Sir Charles AGGILL 1st baronet;
married (ii) 1839 Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1893) in Foxton Manawatu
(1894) settler of Fordell Wanganui
(1897) he left for South Africa
died 11 Mar 1900 Kimberley Griqualand Cape Colony South Africa
married 05 Aug 1881 by TUDOR at Christ Church Whanganui
separated 1893, and excluded his wife from his will
and Janet Harriet MORTON
(1893) at Denlair school Whanganui
born 1863 New Zealand died 1943 age 80 buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
married 05 Aug 1881 by TUDOR at Christ Church Whanganui
separated 1893, and excluded his wife from his will
and Loveday PAUL
(1908) of Canterbury
born 1833 baptised 06 Feb 1833 Chasewater co Cornwall
died 25 Jul 1908 age 75 residence of son-in-law Dr Julius Decimus TRIPe in Picton
daughter of Benjamin PAULL and Alice (218;63)

Education
Uppingham school
Merton College Oxford
Jul 1894 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
1897 Deacon St Davids
1898 priest St Davids

Positions
Mar 1871 age 4 months with grandparents and parents Everton Liverpool
31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with Catherine age 32 (no father present), and family members 3 Manly Rd Great Crosby Lancashire (249)
1891 age 20 student of theology, at East Cliff clergy house of rest co Kent – also there is his father Henry COLVILLE living on own means
born c1846 Livermere Suffolk
1897-1898 curate Llandinigant Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids Wales
1899-1903 curate S Chad Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 residing S Chad Shrewsbury, with his mother Kate COLVILLE born c1848 Bolton Lancashire the matron of a Brotherhood
of Evangelists (345) (probably Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood)
1904-1906 diocesan missioner diocese Hereford
(1906) residing The Palace Lodge Hereford
and diocesan missioner South Africa
1908-1911 bishop's mission chaplain diocese Auckland
1909 honorary tutor College of S John Auckland
31 Mar 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church
26 Jan 1912-1917 inducted vicar S Mary New Plymouth
1917-1918 death vicar S Sepulchre Auckland (218; 8)

Other
1921 memorial stained glass (of S John Baptist also a good preacher) window S Mary New Plymouth, and cross in the chapel given by his mother (218)
Mar 1918 obituary Church Gazette
Apr 1918 poem in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
1918 probate of English will to Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILLE author
1919 will held in Archives New Zealand in Auckland:
11 May 1918 estate valued at £2 093 probate granted to brother Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILLE 15 Colinette Rd Putney author,
Henry George STEVENS Yeld Church Stretton Shropshire solicitor; trustees to invest funds and pay income to widow (not named); if she
dies without children, funds to be shared between siblings Reginald COLVILLE, Kathleen Jeanie COLVILLE and Irene Moncrief COLVILLE; witnesses
of the will (dated 07 Dec 1911 during the post-wedding visit to England) Nony H LOMAS of 15 Colinette Rd Putney widow, and HA COLVILE of
Alton Putney a gentleman.

COMINS, RICHARD BURENDEL
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon England
died 11 Mar 1919 Woodside nursing home Auckland New Zealand
buried 13 Mar 1919 age 71 of Bellevue Road Mt Eden, cemetery Purewa Auckland
brother to Jesse Deane COMINS born 1850 Witheridge died Mar ’18 1812 South Molton
first child of Richard COMINS
(1844) generous supporter Royal Free Hospital Gray’s Inn Rd for London destitute (411)
(1851) solicitor residing Stourton South Molton Devon
(1861) visiting, with sister Mary STEVENS wife of Thomas STEVENS MRCSL residing Eton College
born 1817 baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon
baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon died 1861-1871
brother to Thomas Melhuish COMINS solicitor Witheridge
brother to Mary COMINS married Thomas STEVENS of Eton; son Thomas Comins STEVENS died 1851 Eton
son among at least six children of Thomas COMINS of Witheridge, and Elizabeth;
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Tiverton Devon
and Catherine Mack HOW
(1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laughame Carmarthenshire Wales
born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¼ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
named Dec ¼ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,
Alice FORREST
(1833–1910) teacher diocese Melanesia
(1910–1930) resided with sister-in-law Susie FORREST in Bournemouth
born Sep ¼ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Mar 1930 age 81 widow of 24 Southcote Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £375 in England]
sister to Erwart William FORREST
(1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton
baptised 13 Apr 1853 St Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1839 aged 13 Birmingham South
sister to the Revd Edward Francis FORREST (1879) MA Oxford
(1881) lodger, curate S George Sheffeld West Riding
(1887–1922) vicar Pemberton canon of Liverpool
baptised 25 May 1853 St Martin Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1927 aged 73 Godstone co Surrey
sister to Susan ‘Susie’ Fanny FORREST
(1901) with sister Elizabeth residing Yardley Birmingham
baptised 08 Aug 1861 St Martin Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1896 Bournemouth [left £2 835]
daughter among at least seven children of Alexander FORREST
(1871,1881) accountant
born c1815 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1899 Aston Warwickshire [left £2 140]
married Mar ¼ 1844 King’s Norton,
and Fanny Brickwood MILLER
(1821) Ipswich Suffolk
died 21 Jul 1893 age 73, 255 Stratford Rd Sparkbrook Birmingham [she left £993]
(56;366;389;163;300)
Education
Yarmouth
Bishop Hatfield Hall Durham
Dec 1872 L Th class 1 Durham
n d six months at S Thomas hospital London, studying medicine and surgery
1902 honorary DD Durham
1873 deacon Lincoln
1874 priest Lincoln (not recorded in The Times)
Positions
Mar 1851 age 2 residing with his parents Stourton, Witheridge, South Molton, co Devon, one sibling one servant and a girl age 9 ‘an object of charity’ (300)
n d boyhood in London and in the Channel islands
n d teenager to study farming under a Mr GRUT in New Zealand (261)
08 Dec 1862 Richard B COMINS arrived Auckland on BOMBAY (Auckland public library passenger lists)
The GRUT family farmed at Silverdale Auckland; Collings de Jersey GRUT was head of the family, husband of Ann, and father of D’Avergne de Jersey GRUT, Francis de St Croix GRUT, and Charles Edward GRUT; see also the Revd Ernest Peter CACHEMAILLE for further GRUT connections, for CACHMAILLE’s mother was a Margaret GRUT. Collings de Jersey GRUT died 13 Feb 1888 Auckland. (MWB with thanks to the Revd Earle Howe for checking the probate papers Sep 2006) (266)
Apr 1871 undergraduate Durham university boar order Hexham co Northumberland (382)
1873–1876 curate Grantham diocese Lincoln
1877–1894 missionary Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1878–1880 left at Moe Santa Cruz islands but 19 Dec 1879 arrived CUMMINGS Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1880–1894 stationed San Cristobal [Makira]
1882 in England: when he and Alice married
1885 re-opened (vice Joseph WATE) school at Sa’a Malata (previously Mala, Malanta) Solomon islands but soon transferred on chief DORAIWE’s opposition to Aulu
1889 furlough England
1890 returned to Solomons
1892 MV SOUTHERN CROSS photograph with Melanesian Mission male staff and MONTGOMERY bishop Tasmania
1893 bought Sioa as site for a boys school (412)
1893 accompanied Captain GIBSON on cruise on HMS CURACAO around the Solomons as the British flag was raised to declare a British protectorate (a church motive in support was the need to formalise opposition to the slave trade)
1894 with Luke MASUKOA visited Fiji to inquire into the conditions of the Melanesian labourers on the plantations; met by JONES, attending opening of ‘Polynesian church’ in Solomosion island labourers, took six Solomoni boys from Fiji to train at Norfolk island, and return to Fiji, then back to Solomons, with permission of Sir John THURSTON, and returned to Auckland to meet Bishop WILSON from England, and locum for CALDER in Ponsonby while CALDER visited Norfolk island
1894–1901 head College of S Luke Siota Solomon islands
1897 to relieve Dr WELCHMAN at the boys' school Siota
1900/1903-1910 1st archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (ie Solomon Islands)
1904-1912 chaplain on Norfolk island – principal of the college (B403)
Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to Sydney, and retired to Shannon Wellington New Zealand (261)
07 Mar 1913-31 Dec 1917 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (still on staff Melanesian mission (412))
1914 clerk in holy orders, with Alice married, residing Shannon electorate Shannon (266)
-1916- residing Shannon Wellington when secretary for reports Melanesian Mission
1916-1918 edited New Zealand edition of the Southern Cross Log
-1918- address C/ Melanesian Mission Auckland New Zealand (B)

Other
1892 he is seated middle left (with central-parted hair, in front of John PALMER, behind J OZANNE) of the photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (see 'JW Beattie Collection', Auckland Institute and Museum library)
'small bearded man strongly built and capable of great endurance… good amateur doctor, and conjuror, keen botanist who sent plants to Kew gardens London... not a linguist' (412)
for example of his calligraphy, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/jubilee_shield1906.jpg
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
informally adopted Charlie PALMER after the death of the archdeacon his father John PALMER
15 Mar 1919 tribute in The Observer
Apr 1919 obituaries Southern Cross Log

COMPTON, ARTHUR WILLIAM HENRY
born Mar ¼ 1868 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex England
died 14 May 1928 New Plymouth buried Wellington
brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born 1863 Yercaud parsonage Shevaroy Hills, Madras [Chennai] India
brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born 1865 Nellore Madras [Chennai] East Indies
brother to John Herbert [KEPPEL] COMPTON born 1870 Herefordshire
(1928) 8 Cranbury Tce Southampton
brother to the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON born 1871 Hanford Staffordshire died 1953
son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON
(1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
(1862-1867) chaplain CCS [Colonial and Continental Church Society] Madras [Chennai] India
(Sep 1870) curate-in-charge Hanford
(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]
(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar Our Lady S Mary South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND)
born 1830 Cambewell London
died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
son of Charles COMPTON
secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Rd London;
marged 12 Feb 1863 Madras [Chennai] India
and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR
born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton
(Jul £1 300 probate to John Herbert Keppe COMPTON ARCS LRCP)
sister to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford
sister to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR vicar choral Hereford cathedral [left £2 184]
baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford co Surrey died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford
doughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon
born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500]
and Mary Anne born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk, died unmarried (300;63;382;308;209)

Education
Monkton Combe school
26 Apr 1887 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1892 2CL Theological Tripos
1902 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Exeter
21 Dec 1893 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
Apr 1871 age 3 born Stoke Newington London [will probate documents give his birthplace as Southampton] with parents four siblings four servants residing Handford Staffordshire (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns, as the family then resident Boulogne-sur-Mer (249)
1891 student of theology with parents, siblings Celia born Madras, Samuel born Hanford Staffordshire, Emily LONG boarder born Ballarat Victoria Australia, and three servants residing vicarage South Creake [then was Evangelical, Catholic from the 1920s and later a Guild of All Souls living MWB] 
1892-1895 assistant curate S Mary Major city and diocese Exeter
10 Mar 1897-1901 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
late 1901 took services in S Thomas Newtown (359)
1902 leave of absence in South Africa
1902 brigade chaplain 8th New Zealand Mounted rifles in South Africa, his father given as next-of-kin;
awarded Queen's Medal three clasps and twenty years' service medal
27 Mar 1903-1905 vicar (vice COX resigned) parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1905 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school
Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 priest in-charge (vice HANSELL on honeymoon England) S Mary Karori (208)
07 Nov 1906 vicar (vice Hannah Michael Blake MARSHALL) Mangatainoka
01 Jul 1909 chaplain and principal Bishop Hadfield Hostel and theological college Kelburn Wellington
30 Sep 1909 assistant curate-in-charge of S Michael Kelburne [Kelburn] in parish S Peter Wellington,
1914-1920 vicar Greytown, residing West St Greytown (266)
06 Dec 1920 vicar Brooklyn
1921 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
08 Sep 1925-1928 honorary canon Wellington (308)
resigned from parish in ill-health
Aug 1927 he wrote to the standing committee seeking some employment back in the diocese Wellington; Whanganui might have a chance to provide part-time work
Oct 1927 after visit to England returned to NZ
Other
1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
obituary
16 May 1928 Whanganui Chronicle
17 May 1928 The Times
15 May 1928 Evening Post
1928 New Zealand estate valued at £1 500 (63) – no relatives in New Zealand

COMPTON, SAMUEL GRAVES
born Mar ½ 1871 Hanford registered Stone co Stafford
died 31 Dec 1953 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born Dec 1863 Veracul parish Madras [Chennai] India died Sep ½ 1913 Norwich
brother to the Revd Arthur William Henry COMPTON born 1868 Hackney London died May 1928 New Plymouth
brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born c1870 Madras East Indies
brother to John Herbert COMPTON born c1871 Hereford Herefordshire
son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON (1838-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
(1862-1867) chaplain (Colonial and Continental Church Society CCCS) Madras [Chennai] India
(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer (Holy Trinity was under CCCS)
(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND of Raynham Hall Norfolk)
born 1830 Camberwell London baptised 17 Nov 1830 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
son of Charles COMPTON secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Rd London
and Caroline ;
married 12 Feb 1863 Madras India
and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR
born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton
married (i) 20 Dec 1906 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
Jeanne Grimmer GIBBON (1871) from Wellington arrived Plymouth England on RUAPEHU
born 04 Nov 1871 New Zealand died Jun ½ 1922 Wandsworth
sister to Henry Matthew BLAKISTON born 1860 New Zealand
sister to Arthur John BLAKISTON born 1862 New Zealand
sister to Reginald Norman BLAKISTON born 1866 New Zealand
sister to Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 1868 New Zealand
sister to Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 1875 New Zealand married 1898 (S Michael Christchurch) Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde
sister to the Revd EN BLAKISTON born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Christchurch died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch
daughter of Charles Robert BLAKISTON JP

(1857-1862) Member Legislative Council in the STAFFORD ministry
(1858) of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
(1859) owner of land where stone cottage 471 Ferry Road sited, named it 'Ashbourne'
Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during MOORHOUSE's second term of office as superintendent
gentleman farmer (Oriari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia,
treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch
born 06 Jul 1825 Okeover Park Staffordshire died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury
cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert
brother to youngest son Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON (21 Aug 1866) lieutenant #2 company Christchurch
married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch) Charity CONNELL daughter of
brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883
brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON

3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby
born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,
and Lucy MANN

born 12 Apr 1810

and Lucy MANN

born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 Otaki
second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE

Education
10 Oct 1892 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1895 deacon Southwell
20 Dec 1896 priest Southwell (2)

Positions
Apr 1871 age under one month born Hanford Staffordshire with family residing Hanford Staffordshire
31 Mar 1881 family not in British census return as family was at Boulogne-sur-Mer
1895-1898 curate Derby Southwell
1898-1902 curate Holy Trinity cty and diocese Capetown (8)
1902 warden Mani College Clareville diocese Wellington
15 Jul 1908-31 Jan 1909 leave of absence diocese Wellington
26 May 1909-1913 vicar Levin
1910 residing with wife Levin (266)
1914-1927 vicar S Michael Wandsworth Common
1916-1927 chaplain Bolingbroke hospital
1927-1933 vicar Hartshill Warwickshire
1933-1941, vicar Crowle S John Baptist diocese Worcester (2,308)

Other
1953 left £4 330

CONNOLLY, Richard LAWDER
born 14 Feb 1884 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 18 May 1884 Donard S Fin Barre cathedral
died 09 Aug 1949 Auckland age 65 buried Howick churchyard 'priest'
brother to the Revd William Edward CONNOLLY
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY

(1903) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i)
and Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;

(1915) married (ii) 1913 New Zealand
Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa;
married 25 Oct 1913 New Zealand,
Muriel Agnes LORIE
born 20 May 1889 New Zealand
died 27 Sep 1954 age 65 buried Howick churchyard Auckland
sister to Ethel May LORIE born 09 Nov 1882 St John's Hill Whanganui
sister to Edith Marion LORIE born 18 Dec 1884 Queen's Rd Epsom Auckland
sister to Ada Ellen LORIE born 06 May 1886 Wilden Nelson
sister to Willie LORIE infant died 13 Feb 1887 Wakefield Nelson
sister to Constance Ella LORIE born 1888
sister to Gladys Beatrice LORIE born 1893
sister to Arnold LORIE born 1895
daughter of Adolph Frederick William LORIE
(1900) draper and clothing manufacturer Dunedin
born Dec ¼ 1859 Camberwell south London died Dec ¼ 1947 age 88 registered Hastings co Sussex
married Dec 1881
divorced 17 Mar 1913 (decrees nisi, Auckland), desertion (from May 1906) - she disliked him
and Sarah Ellen
born 1860 died 04 Dec 1934 age 74 New Zealand (ADA;266;328)

Education
Sunday's Wells school Cork Ireland and privately
c1906 on application for ordination training, entered as 'farmer', with sponsors Arthur COLBECK of Whakaparau Kaipara, W J SPEIGHT, the
Revd W BEATTY and the Revd E H STRONG (ADA)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral); five deacons Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters
dimissory from Melanesia), Ernest CHITTY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
decans William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E H STRONG)
(424;ADA;317;83)

Positions
1903 with father and family to Auckland
1909 first licensed curate Onehunga
20 Dec 1910 curate Hamilton S Peter dioce
eo Auckland
01 Dec 1912-1914 Home Mission priest Kaitaia
28 Jun 1914-1916 vicar Kaitaia parochial district Mangonui
25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Whiti
May 1919-1931 vicar S Mark Te Aroha
1931-1941 vicar S Aidans Remuera Auckland
1937 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 16 Jan 1882 Dunand co Wicklow Ireland
died 02 Nov 1966 Howick Auckland age 84 buried Howick churchyard
brother to the Revd Richard Lawder CONNOLLY
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY
(1903) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i) and
Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;
[WES CONNOLLY married (i) 1915 New Zealand
Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa];
marrried 07 Feb 1924 Matamata All Saints by his father,
Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD
born 07 Jun 1903 died 25 Aug 1993 Seelyw village Auckland
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand
(1906) storekeeper Matamata
(1914) farmer Matamata
farmer Papakura, synodman and vestryman churches at Matamata and Papakura
born 30 Jan 1877 Wells Somerset England
died 30 Nov 1930 Papakura Auckland buried Papakura
son among at least four children of John MOGFORD
(1881) farmer and butcher Wells
born c1848 Wells Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1870 Wells;
and Eunice BROWNE born c1841 Wells;
marrried (as Harry Ernest) 1902 New Zealand,
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born c1877 died 22 Nov 1960 age 83 buried Papakura
(ADA;352;328)

Education
Cork National school, and privately
1909-Dec 1910 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E H STRONG)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, William Edward CONNOLLY, JJ GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions
1903 with family and MR NELIGAN arrived Auckland
1910-1914 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland
1914-1919 vicar Hikurangi (Kamo)
1919-1925 1st vicar Matamata
1925-1931 vicar Waimate North
1931-1939 vicar Waitakaruru
1939-1950 vicar Howick
1950-1966 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1963- residing Unbridge Rd Howick Auckland (ADA;8)

Other
Aug 1950 p10 on retirement after 40 years service, tribute Church and People
1970 horticulturalist, memorial crab-apple tree, still flourishing 2003 (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD SHARMAN
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Jan 1937 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
moved (i), Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa born c1840 died 20 Jun 1910 age 70 buried Purewa Auckland New Zealand;
moved (ii) 25 Aug 1915 Remuera S Mark
Anna HALL
born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand
died 05 Sep 1968 Auckland buried 07 Sep 1968 age 90 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eliza HALL who married the Revd William BEATTY
youngest daughter of Robert HALL
settler One Tree Hill Auckland
(1860) of Mangarei at marriage
born c1832 died 02 Jan 1891 age 58 at the Thames hospital
married 10 May 1860 by (the Revd) John MACKY her brother, at Salem nr Otahuhu New Zealand, and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
sister to eldest brother James MACKY businessman Auckland
sister to (the Revd) John MACKY born 07 Sep 1830 Londonderry Ireland
(20 Aug 1854) as Presbyterian missionary to the colonies, with family members established Presbyterian church Otahuhu and environs South Auckland
only daughter of John MACKY
born c1804 (Ireland) died 23 Jan 1891 age 86 New Zealand buried cemetery Otara

(ADA;352;266)

Education
Academic Institute Belfast
Jan 1874 age 20 a pensioner a Wesleyan entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1880 BA Dublin
Winter 1892 MA Dublin (351)
24 Feb 1880 deacon Ossory Ferns and Leighlin
12 Jun 1881 priest Ossory Ferns and Leighlin (ADA but there with incorrect spellings of title of united diocese)

Positions
24 Feb 1880-Dec 1881 curate Gorey or Kilmichaelogue diocese Ferns
07 Dec 1881-01 Jan 1887 curate Donoughmore and Donard co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
01 Jan 1887-1892 rector Hollywood and Ballymore Eastace co Wicklow
17 Dec 1892-28 Apr 1897 minor canon cathedral S Finn Barre diocese Cork
28 Apr 1897-1903 rector Laraco with Gaihtrim diocese Meath
1903 with family arrived with bishop-elect MR NELIGAN Auckland
Mar 1903-1907 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (8,25
19 Feb 1907 assistant (to W BEATTY) curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1909 residing Vincent Rd Remuera
1916-1924 assistant S George Epsom
but 1922 with his son he is enrolled, Te Aroha, electoral roll Tauranga (266)
1924 retired residing Epsom Auckland (8)
Other

fremason and master Lodge Remuera, grand chaplain to Grand Lodge of New Zealand

two sons were priests

02 Feb 1937 obituary Evening Post

CONNOR, WILLIAM FREDERICK

born before 1859;
moved (i) Ina GOUDY died 04 Oct 1890;
moved (ii) 27 Sep 1892, Helen RUSHTON (50)

Education

21 Dec 1884 deacon HANNINGTON for Canterbury for the colonies (in Jaffa; the Jerusalem bishopric was then in abeyance; James HANNINGTON 1st Anglican bishop of East Africa where he was assassinated on the orders of King MWANGA II)

25 Apr 1886 priest CHEETHAM for Canterbury for colonies (in Jaffa; Henry CHEETHAM was bishop of Sierra Leone 1870-1882) (50)

Positions

agent of 'Bedouin mission' in Palestine

16 Oct 1883 taken into local connection in CMS Palestine Mission

1884-1889 in charge East Jordan district CMS Trans-Jordan Mission

02 Jun 1888 to England

1889 transferred to Egypt mission (knowledge of vernacular Arabic desirable in the mission)

11 Oct 1889 to Cairo

1889-1892 Cairo mission

02 Jun 1890 to England

22 Jan 1891 to Cairo

02 Jun 1891 to England

26 Nov 1891 to Cairo

19 Apr 1892 to England

1893 for health, to New Zealand

Apr 1893 May 1893 locum tenens (vice CHATTERTON FW on sick leave in England) All Saints Nelson (409)

Apr 1894 May 1894 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson - 1894- work in diocese Nelson (33)

1895-1896 CMS missionary at Jerusalem

1897-1899 curate S Luke Hackney diocese London

1899 chaplain Düsseldorf under bishop North and Central Europe, diocese London (50;8)

Other

Evangelical surely (50)

COOK, ERNEST CLARKE

born 17 Dec 1891 Maungakaramea Auckland

killed 18 Jan 1918 in action buried Diekebusch Hut cemetery south of Ypres Belgium

fifth son of eight children of Henry George COOK

1862 with family aged 8 arrived Auckland GERTRUDE

settler and farmer of Maungakaramea

timber for the local church from COOK's property

moved to Mairtown Whangarei

(Oct 1882) owner land Whangarei district worth £60

born c1858 Chippenham co Wiltshire

died 28 Jun 1939 age 80 buried Maungakaramea

son of Henry Hunt COOK

(1866) of Hobsons Park Parnell Auckland

(1867) settled Mangakaramea

farmer Maungakaramea (1882) owner land worth £310

married 23 Oct 1883 New Zealand, and Mary DWYER

maybe Sep 1883 arrived government immigrant Auckland DORIC

daughter of John DWYER of North Wairoa ;

not married (317)

Education

1910 College of St John Evangelist Auckland

20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (AVELLIN) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAIKSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

not priested (317)

Positions

clerk Railway department Cambridge; lay-reader secretary Sunday school S Andrew Cambridge

Dec 1914 assistant (to A COLVILE) curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland

1916 enlisted as private New Zealand Medical Corps, 3/2615 father as next of kin, and clerk in holy orders as occupation (354)

3rd Field Ambulance Corps – memorial in All Saints, Palmerston North, dedicated and unveiled by Colonel C W Melville 11 Nov 1921 at same time as one for Nursing sisters

Other
1933 carved oak chair S Mary Weymouth given in his memory by Miss LH DEVENISH, previously bequeathed to the Revd Algernon Holland COLVILE by his god-mother Lucy Hannah DEVENISH sister to the Revd John Melliar DEVENISH (424)

COOK, Frank
born c1898
died 20 Jul 1959 age 61 ?Christchurch,
moved Sep % 1926 Manchester North,
End Florence STOWELL
advocate naturalchildbirth
writer (1945) Towards Readjustment: the Woman’s Part (number 4), and
Sex “Education” (number 6) – in the Lighthouse series promoted by the Mental Health Club Christchurch
(-1950-) medical practitioner in Cranmer House Group Ltd, psychotherapeutic clinic
born 25 Jun 1900 Stroud Green co Middlesex
died 05 Dec 1984 Wellington
daughter of the Revd John Hilton STOWELL
Congregational minister but became an Anglican priest
(1901) Hornsey Middlesex (1902) author The Soul’s Achievements
(1895) MA Oxford (1913) DD London (1913) Faith and Reality
(1910) deacon (1917) priest London
(1921-) rector S George Abbey Hey Manchester
born 06 Nov 1863 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 16 Nov 1934 age 72 vicar S John Park Sheffield, (left £2 899; probate to son the Revd Frank COOK)
moved 19 Apr 1893 Cardiff,
and Florence Alice Elizabeth MURRELL
born Dec % 1869 Colchester co Essex
died 09 Feb 1934 age 64 of Northmore vicarage registered Witney co Oxfordshire
(left £2 642 probate to husband the vicar)
daughter of Frederick MURRELL
(1881) master mariner
born c1834 Wivenhose co Essex
and Catherine CHAPMAN
born c1839 Ottery St Mary co Devon
daughter of Elizabeth (CHAPMAN) (1871) family nurse (365;266;352)

Education
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1922 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1922 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
1924 deacon Manchester
1925 priest Manchester (8, not found in 411)

Positions
1924-1926 assistant curate S Mark Gorton diocese Manchester
1926-1930 Educational work Japan
1930-1931 curate SS Philip & James Clifton York diocese York
1931-1934 vicar Chapeltown diocese Sheffield
1934-1938 vicar S John Park city Sheffield (8)
14 Oct 1939-1945 vicar parish Riccarton S Peter with Yaldhurst diocese Christchurch. (91)
1946 the Revd Frank COOK residing 36 Main South Rd Christchurch (365)
1949-1951 Frank COOK psychotherapist Cranmer House Group, residing 58 Armagh St Christchurch (8;365)
1950 gone from Crockford

Other
author
1940 An appreciation of Squadron Leader John Hugh Kitson, killed in an aeroplane accident at Taieri Aerodrome, Dunedin, 21st June, 1940, age 28, buried at St Peter’s Churchyard, Upper Riccarton, 24th June, 1940: the substance of a sermon (Chirstchurch)
Oct 1945 Ex-Servicemen talk it over: a group discussion on war neurosis (number 5 Lighthouse series) (Chirstchurch)

COOPER, Samuel James
born 06 Sep 1883 Workington registered Cockermouth near Carlisle Cumberland
died 06 Jul 1954 496 Barbadoes St St Albans Christchurch, funeral S Stephen Shirley, cremated Linwood
brother to William Neil COOPER born Mar % 1880 Whitehaven Cumberland
brother to Richard George COOPER born Jun % 1886 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Richard George COOPER born Jun % 1888 South Shields co Durham
brother to Florence Maud COOPER born Jun % 1889 South Shields Durham
son of William Neill COOPER
(1852) insurance agent Morpeth co Northumberland
born Mar % 1854 Cockermouth co Cumberland
married Mar % 1879 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Priscilla Hannah PRICE
born Sep % 1860 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex,
moved 26 Jun 1912 Forres Morayside Scotland
Jane RANKIN
born 20 Dec 1884 Battersea south London
died 05 Jul 1978 age 93 Whareama home Nelson cremated ashes scattered
daughter of James RANKIN carpenter and joiner
born c1855 Scotland
and Anne Jane LOGGIE born c1857 Scotland died 1892 London
(315;family information;121;CDA)
Education
attended some lectures Selwyn College (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher WOODTHORPE)
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILLS two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul; priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER) (CDA;151)

Positions
16 Sep 1909 sailed Belfast LAKE CHAMPLAIN to Quebec
Home mission work in Alberta Canada, with Samuel J GALBRAITH, Hugh McDOWELL, William Thomas DIXON
returned to England to work among sailors and miners
came to New Zealand as a Home missionary (CDA)
1914 from United Free Church of Scotland sent as a home missionary to New Zealand: 1914 Home missionary Timaru Outfields
1915 ordained Home missionary
1917 at Orepuki in Southland Presbytery
1918 resigned from the Presbyterian church to join the Anglican church: (333)
26 May 1918-1919 deacon in charge Taieri Plain and Green Island diocese Dunedin
residing Gordon Rd Mosgiel (266;9)
04 Apr 1919 (15 Mar 1919 licence dated) vicar Taieri Plains with Green island
15 Jul 1921 from England arrived Dunedin
27 Jul 1921-31 Oct 1929 vicar parish S Mary Mornington (151;121)
01 Nov 1929-Jan 1933 chaplain and superintendent diocesan orphanages Dunedin
01 Feb 1933-1937 vicar Addington diocese Christchurch (69)
during the Depression conducted a relief depot for the unemployed (CDA)
July 1937-1944 vicar S James Riccarton (91)
04 May 1944-1948 vicar Qamaru diocese Dunedin (324)
Aug 1944-1946 archdeacon North Otango
1948-1949 vicar Waitati diocese Christchurch
1949 retired, officiating minister diocese Christchurch (CDA)

COOPER, WILLIAM HENRY
born c1834 born Dublin, father of Tipperary southern Ireland
(1901 census has him born Dublin; 1851 census has him born King’s co Ireland)
Comment: county named after PHILIP (1554-1558) king of England, consort of Queen MARY 1 of House of Tudor);
died 13 Apr 1909 age 75 S Hospital Fitzroy Square London
brother to Charles Abercrombie COOPER
Oct 1857 Ensign, now Lieutenant 1st regiment of the Duke of Lancaster’s Own Militia (411)
(1858) lieutenant Royal Lancashire militia, of 19 My Pleasant Square Dublin
(Apr 1875) from the Antrim Artiller Militia, now captain Royal Pembroke Artillery (411)
(1889) lieutenant colonel Pembroke artillery
(1891) residing 10 Ranelagh Rd Willesden London, parish All Souls Harlesden
(1909) executor for estate of William Henry COOPER
born c1838/1842 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1918 aged 78 registered Chelsea
married (22 Jun 1858 S Peter south Dublin) Fanny Frances Georgina CORBETT daughter of William St John CORBETT
son of William COOPER gentleman of SummerSETT Dublin southern Ireland
married 1831 in the diocese of Meath
and Catherine Elizabeth leCLERC
daughter of Pierre Abercrombie LeCLERC
born Dublin died 1808 at sea
and Mary Frances MOSSE born c1781
daughter of the Revd Peter MOSSE born c1749 died 1810,
marrid (i) 12 Sep 1854 Dublin Ireland
Anna Matilda WILLSON
born c1828 Cork Ireland died 21 Oct 1891 age 63 Harlesden London
she was buried from S Mary Willesden by former curate Dr the Revd Henry Courtenay ATWOOL
(1871) curate S Mary Willesden (1879-1891) 1st vicar All Souls Harlesden
born 1845 Sydney NSW died 07 Feb 1892
married Dec ¼ 1872 Hendon Middlesex,
Anna Eliza LOVELL born c1845 Baden-Württemberg, Mannheim Germany
son of Josiah ATKIN/1841-1845) Royal Engineer department and architect residing Newtown Sydney
chief surveyor of works for the War Office, later of Sydney Lodge Worthing
born 1836 died 05 Feb 1886 Worthing Sussex
married (i) 13 Apr 1836 S George Colegate Norwich, Anna Maria COURTENAY;
dughter of James WILLSON;
married (ii) 01 Aug 1892 S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington London, Evelyn Mary FAITHFULL an hospital nurse (1871) in Abergavenny co Monmouthshire Wales
(1881) with her siblings and parents and ten servants residing the rectory Storrington Sussex (249)
(1891) hospital nurse living with WH and dying AM COOPER Willesden
(1900) mentally ill with COOPER Highfields Chew Magna Somersetshire
(1911) visitor with the SANDBURG family in Willesden co Middlesex
(1936) probate of will £170 to the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL
AngloCatholic priest died 03 Jan 1943 of rectory Storrington
& Cecil Montague Jacomb ELLIS [born 1894 died 1942 solicitor of Paddington]
born 13 Nov 1857 Horsmonden baptised 15 Dec 1857 Horsmonden Kent
died 03 Dec 1936 aged 79 Worthing Sussex
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born 1858 Horsmonden
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born 1858 Horsmonden
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born 1858 Horsmonden
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born 1858 Horsmonden
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born 1858 Horsmonden
01 Jun 1868-31 May 1869 missioner Bacchus Marsh (SPG funded) (111;47)
07 Jul 1870-May 1873 temporary clergyman under the Home Mission fund diocese Christchurch (69)
19 Jul 1870 his wife was much unwell. (111)
1875 temporary missioner in the proselytisation of the people (111)
1876 chaplain and communion to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)
01 Jun 1883 departed (without his wife) London THE SARNA, tour for SPG of Manitoba and Saskatchewan (138;25;13;114)
1890-1909 returned to England (111)
1888 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (69)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia c1883 returned to England (111)
1881-1883 chaplain and commissary to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)
1883-1906 chaplain Lansdowne hospital Bath diocese Bath & Wells (111)
09 Feb 1905 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn (111)
1906 retired from Montpelier North Street Worthing Sussex (111)
1909 advertised a girl (vice NEVILL) (111)
1910 editor New Zealand Church News (111)
25 Jan 1874-01 Jul 1878 cure Akaroa (3)
17 Sep 1876 advertised a girl's school under his direction at Akaroa (3)
1877 three-light window installed, in memory of local drownings (3)
19 Jul 1877 positive testimonial provided by Bishop HARPER for bishop of Newcastle (3)
03 Nov 1877 for one year incumbent Cassilis diocese Newcastle (69)
1878-1880 incumbent Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale (69)
1880 wife in ill health; returned to Ireland (69)
1881 Home and Foreign staff of the SPG (307)
01 Jun 1883 fund raising in Ireland (280)
1881-1883 chaplain and commissary to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)
01 Jun 1883 departed (without his wife) London THE SARNA, tour for SPG of Manitoba and Saskatchewan (138;25;13;114)
1883 opened church at Moose Jaw diocese Qu'Appelle (47)
1883 honorary canon Saskatchewan (47)
Oct 1883 (by his account) archdeacon of Prince Albert (47)
1883 returned to England (47)
1886 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia (47)
1890-1909 returned to England (47)
1888 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia (47)
1881-1883 chaplain and commissary to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)
01 Jun 1883 departed (without his wife) London THE SARNA, tour for SPG of Manitoba and Saskatchewan (138;25;13;114)
1883 opened church at Moose Jaw diocese Qu'Appelle (47)
1883 honorary canon Saskatchewan (47)
Oct 1883 (by his account) archdeacon of Prince Albert (47)
1883 returned to England (47)
1886 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia (47)
1890-1909 returned to England (47)
1888 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia (47)
1890-1909 returned to England (47)
1888 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia (47)
1890-1909 returned to England (47)
1888 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia (47)
1890-1909 returned to England (47)
1888 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia (47)
1890-1909 returned to England (47)
1888 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society (47)
married 07 Nov 1936 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol England by the Revd Fr V WALL (religious Community of the Resurrection) — the Revd John England WALL (1924) with CORBIN at College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was with CR from 1934; and Amy was accompanied by Lady Alice DURIE

Amy BARBOR née CORCOMP a nurse

born 26 Apr 1876 cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa Auckland

tsister to only son Thomas COMPTON married (08 Nov 1888 S Luke Christchurch) to Emma Louisa Florence DOUBLEDAY eldest daughter of William Villeroy DOUBLEDAY of Burgess Hill co Sussex

daughter of William Walter COMPTON Oddfellow

(1858) after work on fast schooners, came to New Zealand MIDLOTHIAN
custodian Government Building (Blenheim)
born c1835 Shoreham baptised 08 Mar 1835 Angmering co Sussex
died 25 Sep 1894 Marlborough age 59

son among at least four children of Richard COMPTON and Jane

married 1864 New Zealand

and Emily CANT

[Asn COMPTON married (i) 22 Mar 1906 S Peter Wellington, Harry William BARBOR

(1855) to New Zealand as A.D.C to Colonel Thomas Gore BROWN governor of New Zealand

joined the militia in the MiSori land wars

(1884-1905) staff Railway Stores manager Wellington

(1919) clerk of Upland Rd Kelburn Wellington

born c1889 died 31 Jul 1928 age 88 Oriental Bay Wellington

eldest son of Major BARBOR of Bengal India

HW BARBOR married (i) Harriett RAWLINGS died 1905 age 75

born c1876 died Feb 1971 age 95 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa (Evening Post; 266;352)

Education
ca Sep 1921 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

1925 deacon Lichfield (KEMPTHORNE)

1927 priest Lichfield (not recorded in 411;8)

Positions

- Jul 1921 fellow teacher Bert CORBIN farewelled by the Sunday school teachers S Matthew Hastings on leaving to train for Holy Orders in England

1925-1927 assistant curate Rushall Walsall diocese Lichfield

03 Mar 1928 as from 48 Lichfield Rd Walsall the Revd SBR CORBIN sailed ORAMA to Sydney

Aug 1928-1932 assistant (to ANDERSON JJ) curate Waipiro Bay diocese Waipio (69)

- Feb 1930-1932 priest-in-charge Waipio Bay (northern end, the Te Araroa district)

1931 residing a priest Pohutu Rd Te Araroa electorate Bay of Plenty, no wife (266)

1932-1933 (vice EC HETHERINGTON returned to England) curate Rotorua

06 Dec 1933-20 Apr 1937 vicar (single; his sister was with him at the Induction) parochial district Ormondville

06 Nov 1936 twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville (A NIBLOCK locum tenens)

14 Apr 1936 from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI, to London; Mrs A BARBOR nurse also on board

11 Dec 1936 as from Pembroke Hall (an hotel) Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol,

Mr (occupation Nil; age 36) and Mrs Amy age 51 sailed London MOOLTAN to Sydney to New Zealand

25 May 1937-1942 vicar Thames diocese Auckland

27 Sep 1940 Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland, warden Bishop SIMKIN, chaplain WE LUSK, superior Mother Margaret, and on the committee (inter alios) Canon CAB WATSON, the Revd R GODFREY, the Revd SBR CORBIN, the Revd KR DOBSON, Mr George KISSING (Auckland Star)

1942-1953 vicar S Paul Symonds Street city and diocese Auckland

1947-1953 chaplain Auckland public hospital

1951-1964 honorary canon Auckland

1953-1964 vicar Manurewa [B] assisted in retirement at parishes S Matthew, S Mark and S Andrew Epsom all in Auckland

1969 residing 13 Fernleigh Avenue Epsom (8)

Other

AngloCatholic

27 Nov 1974 obituary New Zealand Herald

CORNEY, SAMUEL

born Mar 3 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight

died 20 Jan 1978 age 85 Nelson buried 24 Jan 1978 Motueka cemetery

son of Samuel CORNEY

(1851) labourer of St Helens Hampshire (1901) stoker Oakfield St Helens Isle of Wight co Hampshire

born Mar 3 1866 Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar 3 1954 age 88 Isle of Wight

son of William CORNEY (1871) mason’s labourer

born c1829 Ryde

married Dec 3 1856 Isle of Wight and Anna Read GRAY born c1830 Chatham co Kent;

married Sep 3 1887 Isle of Wight, and Alice Mary WADDING

(1881) servant to her brother William a gardiner

born Dec 3 1865 Oakfield Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar 3 1953 age 87 Isle of Wight
sister to William WADDINGTON born Dec ¼ 1852 Isle of Wight; 
mad 11 Oct 1921 New Zealand, 
Evelyn Annie HEATH (Jul 1920) dress maker sailed ATHENIC Southampton to Auckland New Zealand 
born 1892 Endon Leek co Staffordshire 
died 31 Aug 1966 age 74 buried 03 Sep 1966 Motueka cemetery Nelson 
daughter of William HEATH joiner 
born c1851 Horton registered Leek Staffordshire 
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Ashbourne Staffordshire 
and Ellen AUSTIN born 1854 Alstonfield registered Ashbourne Staffordshire 
(491,382,145,124) 

Education 
18 May 1924 deacon Nelson 
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY) 
(62,177) 

Positions 
1901 errand boy (‘errant boy’ in transcription online) age 13 with family Reed St, Oakfield St Helens Hampshire 
1913-1921 Church Army officer (pers comm. Pat Lee, archives Church Army 2005) 
served Royal Army Medical corps in World War 1 
1921-1922 layreader Motupiko diocese Nelson 
18 May 1924 admission into diocese Nelson (177) 
1924-1925 curate Murchison 
1925-1928 vicar Murchison 
1928-1934 vicar Collingwood 
1934-1939 vicar Kaikoura 
1939-1946 vicar Westport 
1946-1961 vicar Motueka (33) 
1949-1961 canon Nelson 
1961 licence to officiate diocese Nelson 
1963-1978 residing 63 Queen Victoria St Motueka (B) 
01 Jan 1978 OBE (Order of the British Empire) 

Other 
founder Motueka Old Folks Association 
1958 Te Ahurewa: the story of the Māori church, Motueka (Nelson) 
1966 Motueka, a place in the sun: Riwaka, Kaiteriteri, Abel Tasman National Park, Sandy Bay, Marahau, Motueka, Mapua, & Tasman (Nelson) 
24 Jan 1978 obituary Westport News 

COTES, William Charles 
born 23 May 1861 Highworth Wiltshire baptised 26 Jun 1861 Highworth 
died 04 Nov 1900 Denford Kettering Northamptonshire 
eldest brother to Digby Francis Baynes COTES (1891) surgeon born Mar ¼ 1863 Highworth died Jun ¼ 1926 Plymouth Devon 
first son among at least five children of Charles COTES 
solicitor of Highworth Wiltshire 
born c1809 Beverley Yorkshire baptised 08 Sep 1808 SS John & Martin Beverley 
died 30 Jun 1866 age 57 Highworth (left £450) 
son of Peter COTES and Jane; 
moved Mar ¼ 1850 registered St Pancras London, 
and Lucy Hannah SAWYER 
born c1829 Hedon Yorkshire 
daughter of George SAWYER MD graduate 5 Mary’s College St Andrews Scotland 
(Note full title New College of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 
(1558) founded by Archbishop James BEATON, (1579) reconstituted as faculty of divinity of the university) 
born c1800 Leeds Yorkshire 
and Elizabeth – born c1803 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire; 
moved 05 April 1894 Holy Innocents Dunedin by the bishop of Dunedin and HOWELL 
Brenda Marion TRAILL 
eldest daughter John TRAILL C.E. of Penarth South Wales 
son of William TRAILL of Westness and Woodwick Orkney (381,111) 

Education 
Abingdon school 
30 Oct 1880 age 19 Pembroke College Oxford 
1884 BA Oxford 
21 Dec 1884 deacon Llandaff 
20 Dec 1885 priest Llandaff (111) 

Positions 
31 Mar 1881 residing with his aunt Mary COTES, gentlewoman of Burton Wiltshire (249) 
21 Dec 1884 curate Roath diocese Llandaff 
17 Sep 1889 curate Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne (111) 
28 Jan 1891 incumbent S Mary Mornington with Green Island diocese Dunedin (151) 
Apr 1892 incumbent Mornington only (151)
COTTERILL, Dora (Sister Dora CSN)
born 30 Jun 1870 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 26 Apr 1904 age 74 Christchurch
teacher residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
born Mar % 1851 Brighton co Sussex died 1925 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Arthur James COTTERILL (1881,1893) solicitor Napier
married Julie STUART daughter of R STUART
born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Henstead co Norfolk died 1902 age 54 Norfolk
sister to Georgiana COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1851 Brighton co Sussex died 1925 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Henry COTTERILL
passed his articles office of Philip HAMMER & HARPER, associate of Mr Justice WILLIAMS
(1881) solicitor Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch
born 1855 Lyttelton died 02 Dec 1943 age 88 Christchurch
died 09 Oct 1891 age 37 Avonside Christchurch
born 1836 by royal mandate, Fellow S John's College)
(1872) bishop of Edinburgh
born c1780 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
married 06 Jan 1847
and Letitia Sarah NAPIER
born 1790/1792 Pennard House co Somerset
married (1849) Emily Houlton WILSON daughter of Sir John Moryllion WILSON
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar % 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne,
and Letitia Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street (left £2 495)
maybe sister to Mana ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russia
second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY
(1823) stipendiary curate Newton Bloomsdale diocese Lincoln
(1835) stipendiary curate Milton
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Bufford and curate Milton co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergyman visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;
with him wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate S Mary-le-Port Bristol
(1855-1857) curate Temple Bristol
(1858-1865) no licensed appointments in Crockford
(1865-1868) curate Woodston Peterborough
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar % 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne;
and Letitia Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street (left £2 495)
maybe sister to Mana ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russia
second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY
(1823) stipendiary curate Newton Bloomsdale diocese Lincoln
(1835) stipendiary curate Milton
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Bufford and curate Milton co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergyman visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;
with him wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate S Mary-le-Port Bristol
(1855-1857) curate Temple Bristol
(1858-1865) no licensed appointments in Crockford
(1865-1868) curate Woodston Peterborough
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar % 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne;
and Letitia Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel Russia died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch (left £2 495)
not married
(422;300;264;2;21;69)

Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer (with the Sisters of Bethany)
21 Dec 1900 professed religious (79) [Sisters of Bethany were gradually re-shaping as a religious order, CSN]
28 Dec 1900 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (91)
Note: until 1914 members of the Sisters of Bethany (from 1911, CSN religious order) were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch;
this was a separate from their religious profession but around the same date
Positions
1893 teacher, with parents and siblings residing 293 Cashel Street Christchurch
1898 parish sister Christchurch S Michael/ Woolston S John
1901-1902 sister in charge
1903 parish sister Prebbleton, with BLACKBURNE JE
02 May-07 May 1903 Prebbleton mission with ROGERS [JH]
1904-1905 parish Sister Christchurch S Michael at request of AW AVERILL, with Nurse MAUDE
12 Feb 1908 leave of absence
to England for six months parish work in London
1910-1912 in England with Deaconess Community of S Andrew
parish sister several London parishes
assistant in mission in north west London conducted by a priest of the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield
1913 parish sister Shirley parish
1915 sister in charge while Sr Edith in England
six months visiting Bealey Flat
1917-1920 Hokitika house
1917 five months holiday Norfolk Island
03 Feb 1922-early 1932 superior Community of the Sacred Name
1935 assisting embroidery room
1937-1942 assistant superior
1942-1951 superior Community of the Sacred Name (130)

COTTERILL, George
born 13 Jul 1814 Ampton, Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk baptised 21 Aug 1814 Ampton
died 30 Jun 1902 Cashel St Christchurch Canterbury buried 02 Jul 1902 Barbadoes Street
younger brother to the Revd Henry COTTERILL
(1847-) vice-principal Brighton College co Sussex
(1856-1871) bishop Grahamstown South Africa
(Apr 1872) bishop of Edinburgh Scotland
1888 a convinced supporter of Père Hyacinthe LOYSON in his work for a Gallican Catholic church in France
born 06 Jan 1812 Ampton Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died 16 Apr 1896 16 Manor Place Edinburgh
(His wife left sealed will, executors residuary Anna Isabella, George Edward COTTERILL headmaster S Bernard's Woking Surrey, 
Henry Bernard COTTERILL Liebig stranded Dresden, Joseph Montego COTTERILL B.M. sons, 
and the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL incumbent S Mary Portobello Edinburgh)
half-brother to Robina COTTERILL born c1828 Blakeney co Norfolk died 1910 married 1850 Holkham, the Revd Alexander NAPIER
half-brother to the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL DD born 1830 died 1905 - son of the Revd Joseph and Anne Robina
who farmed nine years in New Zealand, 
and wrote books including Peregrinus Proteus, 
and (1884) Modern Criticism and Clement’s Epistles to Virgins: Or Their Greek Version newly discovered in Antiochus Panaristensis
(1861) ordained deacon by his brother Henry COTTERILL in Grahamstown
(1873) rector S Mark Portobello diocese Edinburgh
son of the Revd Joseph Charles COTTERILL
(1808) curate Wrexall diocese Bath & Wells
(1811-1826) rector Ampton co Suffolk
(1814) stipendiary curate Honington
(1824) rector Cockthorpe
(1824) rector Little langham
(19 Mar 1824-death) rector Blakeney Cockthorpe Langham Parva (1846) honorary canon of Norwich
born c1781 Ca nnock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford;
married (i) 1811
and BOAK
born c1790 died 1825
maybe sister to the Revd John BOAK of University College Durham
ordained priest Jun 1846 by Durham in Holy Trinity church St Marylebone London
daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset
[1785] curate Axbridge diocese Bath & Wells
[1795-1823] rector Brockley
(1804) curate Badworth
[1823] curate Peterborough
(1826) rector Swalecliffe
born c1760
son of John BOAK of Lowther co Westmoreland;
[1803-1834] married (ii) 26 Apr 1826,
Anne Robina HARE
born c1796 Ouseby Cumberland died 16 Nov 1864 vicarage Holkham in Walsingham Norfolk
daughter of Edward Christian HARE BD, of Docking Hall Norfolk and Robina MORTLAND;
marrried 06 Jan 1847 parish church S Pancras London (by his father rector Blakeney)
Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street [v2 495]
maybe sister to Maria ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russia
second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY (1822) stipendiary curate Newton Blossomville diocese Lincoln
(1834) stipendiary curate Milston
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Sufford and curate Milston co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergyman visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;
with him wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England Alfred Hall ELLABY born c1849 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate 5 Mary-le-Po Bristol
(1855-1857) curate Temple Bristol
(1858-1865) no licensed appointments in Crockford
(1865-1868) curate Woodstock Peterborough
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar ¼ 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne;
and Letitia Sarah NAPIER born 1790/1792 Pennard House co Somerset
maybe cousin to another Edward Berkeley NAPIER
baptised 25 Aug 1818 co Somerset
[son of Gerard Martin Berkeley NAPIER born c1792 died 1820 age 28 Somerset
married 13 Mar 1813 Tetbury co Gloucestershire, Mary PAUL ]
mother of Edward Berkeley NAPIER and Letitia Sarah MARTIN
(174;family information 2002;8;300;2;21;69;264)
Education
13 Jul 1831 age 16 entered Rugby school
1833 S John's College Cambridge (2)
2nd Senior Optime (26)
1837 BA Cambridge
11 Mar 1838 deacon Norwich
06 Jan 1839 priest Norwich (2)
Positions
1838-1839 curate Earlham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1839-1848 rector Earlham with Bowthorpe Norfolk (2)
31 Mar 1851 with wife and three children residing Brighton College (family information from census)
10 Nov 1851 he arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain 5IR GEORGE POLLOCK (20)
26 Nov 1851 his father the Revd Joseph COTTERILL bought 200 acres in Christchurch district (1)
17 Dec 1851-1853 at Sumner diocese New Zealand (21)
19 Oct 1854-27 Jun 1856 Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (21)
1854 headmaster Lyttelton grammar school
1855 priest at S John Evangelist Lower Heathcote diocese Christchurch (16)
1855-1854 Fellow Christ's College (19)
Apr 1857-Dec 1868 master Christ's College, retired in failing health (21; 19)
Jan 1865-Dec 1865 acting headmaster Christ's College (19)
1600-1868 second boarding house
1870-1887 took lodgers in own home Cashel Street (78)
04 May 1859-1860 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)
1861-1887 diocesan secretary Christchurch (8,75)
31 Mar 1866-1887 canon of first cathedral chapter (3,2)
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch
1881-1898 treasurer Christchurch cathedral (69;3)
1878 May 1894 bursar Christ's College (69)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £3 000 (36)
29 Mar 1883 commissary for bishop of Christchurch (in his absence)
Other
01 Jul 1902 obituary (41; 36;13;14;3;2;58)
COTTLE, HENRY WYATT
born 11 Jun 1862 Monkton Farley Wallingford Berkshire
died 10 Mar 1871 "Springhead" Whangarei buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei
elder brother to the Revd Thomas COTTLE (1869-1883) rector Petton Shropshire
first son of the Revd Wyatt COTTLE LLB Oxford
(03 Oct 1778) deacon Bath & Wells
(12 Dec 1800-13 Jul 1832) vicar Cholsey Berkshire
born c1756 died 1832 Cholsey
son of Thomas COTTLE of Monkton Farley co Wiltshire;
mother of Edward Berkeley NAPIER and Letitia Sarah MARTIN
married Mar ’t 1843 Daventry Northamptonshire
Alice WROXTER,
(1863) with husband to New Zealand with family of ten
resided many years parish St Sepulchre Auckland
baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
died 08 May 1903 of Arawa Street Auckland buried 10 May 1903 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Richard WORSTER and Elizabeth (376; ADA; 272; 4; 2; 283)

Education
1818 - 1819 Merchant Taylors’ school (350; 283)
20 Jun 1820 matriculated age 19 Worcester College Oxford
22 Nov 1822 admitted fellow-commoner Sidney Sussex College Cambridge from Oxford
1826 BA Cambridge
24 Sep 1826 deacon Salisbury (BURGESS)
25 Mar 1827 priest Salisbury (2.8)

Positions
1826 assistant (to the Revd Wyatt COTTLE father) curate Cholsey and Moulsford Berkshire diocese Oxford
1831 - 1854 vicar Walford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (272)
1854 - 10 Mar 1871 rector (by exchange) Harford Down Ivy Bridge Devon diocese Exeter (2)
1856 Harford stipend £230 population 139
1861 rector S Leonard Wallingford and farmer 100 acres employing 2 men, with wife and nine children, four servants, residing rectory Harford Down Devon (381)
21 Sep 1863 arrived Auckland the Revd HW and Alice, and 10 children ANNIE WILSON; settled Port Albert and Whangarei (273; ADA)
01 Feb 1865-1871 cure Whangarei (vice BREE E) diocese New Zealand (272)
07 Mar 1865: reported to Bishop SELWYN that he arthritic was still 'rector Harford Down under leave of absence for two years dated 1863... which has been renewed to Jan 1865' (272)
Sep 1867 Crown grant of land (Daily Southern Cross)
Aug 1867 - Oct 1868 sick leave (ADA)
01 Nov 1871 still the parish priest Harford at his death New Zealand Herald

Other
1826 assistant (to the Revd Wyatt COTTLE father) curate Cholsey and Moulsford Berkshire diocese Oxford
1831 - 1854 vicar Walford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (272)
1854 - 10 Mar 1871 rector (by exchange) Harford Down Ivy Bridge Devon diocese Exeter (2)
1856 Harford stipend £230 population 139
1861 rector S Leonard Wallingford and farmer 100 acres employing 2 men, with wife and nine children, four servants, residing rectory Harford Down Devon (381)
21 Sep 1863 arrived Auckland the Revd HW and Alice, and 10 children ANNIE WILSON; settled Port Albert and Whangarei (273; ADA)
01 Feb 1865-1871 cure Whangarei (vice BREE E) diocese New Zealand (272)
07 Mar 1865: reported to Bishop SELWYN that he arthritic was still 'rector Harford Down under leave of absence for two years dated 1863... which has been renewed to Jan 1865' (272)
Sep 1867 Crown grant of land (Daily Southern Cross)
Aug 1867 - Oct 1868 sick leave (ADA)
01 Nov 1871 still the parish priest Harford at his death New Zealand Herald

COTTON, Arthur Oswell
baptised 16 May 1824 Thornby Northamptonshire
died 14 Nov 1852 College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank
buried 16 Nov 1852 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Mary COTTON born c1821 Thornby
brother to the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
(born c1821 Thornby Northamptonshire (381); curriculum vitae 1851-1882)
(1851) curate Lymh cum Warburton Cheshire
(1871) without cure of souls residing Terby Pembrokehire (1891) in asylum Laventock Wiltshire
married (Mar 1844 Thetford) Caroline KERSEY of Lakenham Suffolk
second son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
(1814-1840) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
born c1789 Thornby Northamptonshire died 29 Dec 1840 age 51 registered Brackley
son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
(04 Jun 1763) chaplain to John 1st Lord Ligonier Baron of Ripley (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
who was commander-in-chief British armed forces
(1767-1813) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
born c1742 died Nov 1813 age 71;
moved 24 Jul 1817 Leyton co Essex
and Charlotte COTTON
died unmarried (411; 376; 124; 2)

Education
24 Nov 1841 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
19 Sep 1847 deacon Salisbury
03 Jun 1849 priest Salisbury (297)

Positions
1850 curate Sutton Waldon Dorset diocese Salisbury (2)
1851 not apparent in census returns - nor his brother Nathaniel nor his parents
05 Feb 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain WILLIAM HYDE (2; 20; 13)
15 Mar 1852 subscribed £3 to church building fund Lyttelton (19)
Nov 1852 his nearest living relatives stated as living in Dorset (124)

Other
1852 brought stained glass windows to Canterbury settlement, which were at the 1st church of St Luke Manchester Street, next at Christ's College Rolleston Avenue, later lost (information from Christ's College archivist 1993)
02 Feb 1853 declared intestate in Supreme Court Auckland but
20 Apr 1853 dated will of the Revd Arthur Oswell COTTON clerk of Cambridge, held National Archives Kew England

COTTON, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 30 Jan 1813 Leytonstone Stratford Essex
died 22 Jun 1879 asistes and congestion of the brain Tuke’s private asylum Chiswick Middlesex
buried S John churchyard Leytonstone Essex
[left £7 000 probated at Chester to John ASHTON solicitor of Frodsham] (366)
elder brother to Henry COTTON DCL PC (1877 knight bachelor) Lord Justice in court of appeal;
a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury;
born 20 May 1821 Leytonstone co Essex died 22 Feb 1892 residence Forest Mere Lipbous co Hampshire
married 16 Aug 1853 Westminster co Southwark Kent (1) Clementine ELIZABETH STREATHILL
born 1832 died Jun 15 1891 age 59 Paddington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd Thomas STREATHILL MA FSA of Churt’s Edge Kent and Clare;
brother to Sarah COTTON born c1836 died 25 Oct 1876
married 14 Jul 1846 West Ham, Henry Wentworth ACLAND (1890 barronet)
[Note: Henry Wentworth ACLAND born 1815 Kiberton Devon died 1900 Broad Street Oxford
fourth son of Sir Thomas ACLAND and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE; medical school reformer,
classicist and archaeologist, regius professor of medicine Oxford;
their son married the Honourable Beatrice Danners SMITH daughter of WH SMITH of newagent dynasty]
brother to the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1876) 1st vicar S Paul Bow Common East End London
born c1853 Leytonstone Essex died Mar 3, 1898 age 81 registered Malling co Kent
married Jun 15 1892 Hastings, Clare Elizabeth DALE
born c1862 died Sep 30 1893 age 72 Farnham sister of the Revd Thomas Pelham DALE famous Ritualist
oldest son among seven children of William COTTON gentleman of Heatford co Middlesex
(1807, 1838) partner and then manager Huddart & Co, cordage manufacturers of Limehouse London
(1811) a founder of the National Society for education of the poor
(1818) a founder Church Building Society
(1821) FRS [Fellow of the Royal Society]
(1829) a founder and an original council member King’s College London
(1830) a leader of Metropolis Churches fund (50 but 78 churches were built)
COTTON was the founder donor S Andrew Bethnal Green and benefactor of S Paul Bow Common
(1842-1845) governor of the bank of England inventor of the automatic weighing machine
(1845) with Mr Justice PATTESON, a treasurer for the appeal to develop the S Augustine’s College Canterbury
friend and ally of Sir Thomas ACLAND
supporter for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPO)
supporter the Colonial Bishoprics Fund, the Additional Curates Society
an originator of public baths and wash-houses, and model lodging-houses
fifty years member and treasurer of the SPCK, ‘lay archdeacon’ to Bishop BLOMFIELD of London
patron builder of (1844) S Thomas Bethnal Green, S Peter Stepney, (1847) S Paul Bow Common
(1848) DCL Oxford (famous for a London businessman)
(1851) bank director DCL residing 17 Dover St Hanover Square Middlesex
(1851) J.P. for Essex, with wife particularly a London businessman
born 12 Sep 1786 City of London or Leyton (Wikipedia 2007)
died 01 Dec 1866 Walwood House Leytonstone co Essex age 80 (left £70 000)
registered West Ham Essex, buried churchyard S John Baptist Leytonstone
brother to John COTTON a director and chairman Honourable East India Company
third son of Captain Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House
a strong churchman a director East India Company
born 04 Mar 1745 died 26 Jan 1825 Leyton
son of Dr Nathaniel COTTON poet and physician
born London 1765 died 02 Aug 1788 buried churchyard S Peter St Albans
and Sarah HARRISON daughter of merchant and banker;
made 04 Feb 1812
and Sarah LANE, born c1791 Foster Lane London London
(1872) widowed, with wife Sarah ACLAND, grandson William AD ACLAND lieutenant RN, Theodore D ACLAND student, Alfred D ACLAND scholar, widowed visitor Caroline HILLS, remarried visitor Caroline GATES, and ten servants, residing Walwood House Leyton Essex
only daughter of Thomas LANE of The Grange Leyton co Essex;
died unmarried [411; Oxford Dictionary of National Biography;381;111;281]

Education
1829-1831 Eton College [413]
29 Mar 1832 matriculated age 19 Christ Church Oxford
1824 Christ Church Oxford
28 Jan 1836 BA 1st in the school of Literis Humanioribus Oxford
14 Jun 1838 MA Oxford
1836 - 1857 Student [ie Fellow] Christ Church
17 Dec 1837 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244-111)

Positions
1837 curate Baxton county and diocese Lincoln (4)
1839 curate S Edward the Confessor Renford Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
1839 – 1841 assistant (with GA SELWYN) curate S John Windsor Buckinghamshire (219;111)
26 Dec 1841 strong supporter EB PUSEY, and so: departed Plymouth (with SELWYN et alii) TOMATIN via Sydney for New Zealand
1842 no license, but took services city and diocese Sydney (111)
30 May 1842 arrived Auckland (with bishop SELWYN) BRISTOLIUM
1842 – 1847 Greek tutor College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, which embryonic college then moved to Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand
Aug 1842 - 1847 domestic chaplain SELWYN bishop CMS station Te Waimate (SPG funded)
31 Oct 1843 (with bishop SELWYN) at Te Ngae CMS station near Lake Taupo (54)
Aug 1845 - Sep 1845 Iscom tenens S Mary New Plymouth (218)
1846 headmaster S John's Collegiate school (253;68)
1847 no license, but took services Sydney (111)
10 Feb 1847 from Waikanae arrived (with WILLIAMS William) Wellington
08 Dec 1847 the Revd W C COTTON, with (the Revd Thomas Pelham) DALE, Mr ODDS, Mr BAMBRIDGE, Mr WILLIAMS, Mr BELL, Mr CASEY departed Auckland on schooner DEBORAH for Sydney for England
1848 no license, but took services Sydney (111)
18 May 1848 arrived Penzance Cornwall England PENYARD PARK (68;89)
1851 age 38 clerk of church of England no cure, with parents, sisters Phoebe and Agnes, brother Henry, eight servants residing Mayfair Hanover Square co Middlesex
1856-1857 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1859 abroad on continent for his health
06 Nov 1857 - 22 Jun 1879 vicar S Lawrence Frodsham Cheshire diocese Chester
1861 MA vicar of Frodsham three servants (house servant, cook, housemaid) residing Frodsham Cheshire (381)
1865 several weeks in Manor House asylum Chiswick under Dr Seymour Tuke
1871 vicar of Frodsham, with the Revd Richard Pilkington WATSON boarder curate born 14 Feb 1847 Fort William Bengal India, three servants (maître d'hotel, cook, housemaid) residing vicarage Overton Cheshire
Note: - 1871-1875- WATERSON was at Frodsham presumably to run the parish during the vicar's illness
08 Apr 1879 parish in sequestration during insanity of the vicar, who was again in Manor House asylum (111,89,47)

Other
1833 founder Oxford Aparian Society
1841 took four stocks of bees to New Zealand; he kept them dormant on ice en route – but they did not survive
1841-1847 Short and Simple Letters to Cottagers from a Bee Preserver
1841-1842 Short and Simple Letters to English Folk
1842 My Bee Book
1842 New Zealand: A poem (London)
1842 Sonnets and other poems (London)
1843 Two Letters to Cottagers on Bees
1843 Ko te Wakaipoatumanga ki te Nihe (Bishop’s press, NZ) (Nicene Creed)
1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) He himene mo te ato ["One of several individual hymns translated by Thomas Whytehead and William Cotton, in association with James Davis and issued to Māori congregations. Lacking imprint but characteristic of early items issued by the Bishop’s Press."]
1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) He himene mo to Ratapo i a ra i a lhu [same note as above]
1844 E iao Apopo, a te Weneri, te 25 o nga ra a te noemara o Tihema, me haere mai koe ki taku kaiinga ki Pukepuke ["Printed invitation to Christian Māori to come to Christmas dinner"] (Bishop’s Press)
1848 Manual for New Zealand Beekeepers (Wellington)
1849 (with John TELFORD) Ko nga pi i me nga takanga mo te tiuki i a ratou, mo te mahinga i a ratou honi, i a ratou ware ["Bee-keeping and the making of honey"] (St John's College Press)
1872 Buzz-a-Buzz; or the Bees, done freely into English (204;111)
See article in Auckland - Waikato Historical Journal, V36 Apr 1980 bipolar disorder
1879 obituary Guardian xxvi 858 memorial to his memory Frodsham parish church

COURSEY, JAMES FRANCIS
born 06 Aug 1885 co Galway Ireland
died 28 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley public cemetery Linwood
brother to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY
(111) visitor with the Revd Charles Owen FRENCH in Pudsey Yorkshire
(111) vicar S John Evangelist Blackheath diocese Southwark
born c1878 co Galway died 09 Aug 1956 co Somerset England
son among eight children of Bartholomew CUMMINGS COURSEY (1911) pensioner RIC (Royal Irish constabulary)
born c1847 to Cork died 22 Aug 1939 [left E158 London probate to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY]
and Frances CUMMINGS born c1854 co Queens died 1934 Wexford,
marrried Mar ¼ 1914 Wexford Ireland,
Nina Coralie GEOGHEGAN
born 15 Dec 1883 Wexford Southern Ireland
died 20 Feb 1967 buried Bromley Christchurch
daughter among nine children of Henry Grant GEOGHEGAN registrar
born c1841 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1912 Wexford Ireland

and Louisa Mary McKINNELL

born c1846 England died 09 Jul 1913 of Farnogue Terrace Wexford Ireland

(left £2 521, English probate to Albert Victor O'DOHEGAN)

(177;96;family information)

Education

-1901-1911 Kilkenny College Kilkenny

1907 BA 2 cl Royal University of Ireland

21 Dec 1913 deacon Down (D'ARCY) for Nelson

09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priests COURSEY WIDDUP)

(424;family information)

Positions

Feb 1914-1914 curate Westport diocese Nelson (69)

1915-1918 1st vicar Karamea (26)

1916-1917 chaplain 2nd Battalion Auckland Regiment World War 1, nominal roll volume 2 18/22 Captain, clergyman, next of kin Mrs NC COURSEY wife, C/- Mrs FINDLAY, Derby Street Westport (354); 2 New Zealand General Hospital (141)

1917 invalided home (177)

1919-1924 vicar Westport

1919-1924 honorary canon Nelson cathedral (26)

02 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch

01 Mar 1931-1938 vicar Geraldine

04 Jul 1938-1939 vicar Cashmere Hills (exchange with NORRIS AH) (91)

Other

Apr 1924 photograph

Aug 1939 p1 obituary (69)

29 Mar 1939 p10 (41)

COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT (COHEN; and later in New Zealand, known as GRANT-COWAN)

born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsmouth (registered as COHEN) Portsmouth Island

died Jul 1934 Auckland buried 14 Jul 1934 cemetery Hillsborough Auckland

brother to Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington co Middlesex married (1912) the Revd Horace LINDSEY brother to the Revd Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney co Middlesex died 24 Mar 1959 Epson

(brother to Hilda Ruth Muriel COHEN born c1885 Stoke Newington born among at least seven children of Moses COHEN

(1881) commercial traveller timber trade

(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney

(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East

born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk possibly died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham

son among at least five of Samuel COHEN

(1861) clothier Cambridge

born c1814 London

and Sarah born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk;

married Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,

and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT

(1911) mother with the Revd Laurence Stanley Arthur COWEN schoolmaster clergyman residing East Brighton

born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1924 Eastbourne co Sussex

sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others

daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT

independent minister Fordingbridge

born 1792 Bath co Somerset

and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;

married 13 Jun 1866 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,

Rosa Howson RUSSELL (1901) of Hackney

born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London

daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker

born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney died 18 Aug 1921 [left £4 160]

son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma;

married Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney

and Mary Christiana HOWSON

born Mar ¼ 1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]

(249;352)

Education

Mercers company school London (ADA)

-1891- boarding school Monkton Combe Somerset (352)

1903 London College of Divinity (as S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)

Christ's College Cambridge

1910 BA Cambridge

1919 MA Cambridge
18 May 1905 deacon London
10 Jun 1906 priest London (ADA;8)

**Positions**

Mar 1881 age 9 months, born Portsmouth, with mother head of house, siblings Mabel, Lawrence, 1 servant, residing Queens Rd Portsmouth Hampshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 22 assistant clerk borough council with parents and five siblings no servants, residing 125 Graham Rd Dalston Hackney (345)
1905-1907 curate St Paul Winchmore Hill diocese London
1907-1912 curate St Paul Cambridgeshire
1911 in Great Shelford Cambridgeshire
31 Mar 1912 vicar Huntsville diocese Wellington
1915-1917 curate St Paul Winchmore Hill diocese London
1917-1920 vicar St Luke's Hackney diocese London
1911-1912 vicar St Paul Winchmore Hill diocese London
1915-1920 vicar St Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1924 canon Auckland (8;209)

**Other**

01 Sep 1934 Auckland, daughter Doris Grant COWEN a pianist married the Revd Martin SULLIVAN son of Denis SULLIVAN 26 College Hill Auckland
15 Aug 1938 memorial window St Matthew Auckland honouring his work among the needy of Auckland – executed by London artist AL WARD, responsible for much fine work King's college chapel Auckland Star obituary
10 Jul 1934 New Zealand Herald

at his funeral, 'so great was the crowd outside that constables had to marshal people in military-like fashion in ranks before the cortege left for Hillsborough… procession over half-a-mile long.' (ADA)

COWIE, EDMUND MORTLOCK
born 26 May 1870 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 16 May 1952 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
eldest son of the Right Rev William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
younger brother to Hugh COWIE QC MA barrister recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 Ythandale Wimbledon Park London
second son of Alexander COWIE, of St John's Wood London, advocate from Auckettrees Aberdeenshire Scotland and St John's Wood Middlesex
married 10 Jul 1828 old Mazar Aberdeen Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
married 20 Jul 1899 chapel of St Barnabas Bishopscourt Auckland by the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland

Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
born 17 May 1870 (presumably in Ireland)
died 16 Jun 1959 buried S Stephen churchyard Auckland
sister to Helen MARSHALL who married the Revd John Patteson COWIE
sixth daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL MA examining chaplain to the bishop of Auckland and Cecilia ENGLISH (ADA;209)

**Education**

1886-1887 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
03 Oct 1888 Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
1896 MA University of New Zealand ad eundem gradum
1892-1893 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Winchester
1894 priest Winchester (ADA;209)

**Positions**

1893-1894 assistant curate St Michael Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1894 returned to New Zealand
27 Dec 1894 appointed diocesan preacher (ADA)
1895-1902 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland and primate
1897-1902 mission priest (vice HASELDEN) diocese Auckland
-1900- honorary chaplain 3rd New Zealand native rifles
and senior chaplain 4th regiment NZMF (19)
24 May 1902-1908 vicar and rural dean Te Aroha
1902-1905 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland (NELIGAN)
1907-1927 vicar Hamilton
1908-1929 member board of governors Diocesan school Hamilton
1913-1929 archdeacon Waitaki, lately fulltime
1926-archbishop's commissary diocese Waitaki
05 Sep 1929-1938 vicar Khandallah S Barnabas city and diocese Wellington
1933 introduced robed choir
1938-1941 chaplain Auckland Infirmary Episcopalian diocese Auckland (308)
retired Episcopalian Auckland

Other
obituary
19 May 1952 Auckland Star
20 May 1952 New Zealand Herald

COWIE, JOHN PATTERSON
born 10 Feb 1872 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 19 Oct 1942 New Zealand buried S Stephen's churchyard Auckland
brother to youngest son Arthur Preston COWIE devoted his life time to service sailors died Sep 1928
second son of the Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
second son of Alexander COWIE, of St John's Wood London, advocate from Auchenreel Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
married 20 Jul 1869 St Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex, and Eliza Jane WEBBER
born 06 Oct 1835 Grear Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
sister to the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER bishop (1885-1904) of Brisbane
ever son of Dr William WEBBER, (1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich
born c1800 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk
and Eliza PRESTON
born 27 Jul 1801 Wrosham co Norfolk died 16 Jun 1884 Horley co Surrey;
married 13 Jun 1800 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Helen MARSHALL
born 26 May 1872 [presumably in Ireland]
died 17 Sep 1958 buried S Stephen's churchyard Auckland
sister to Eva Kathleen MARSHALL who married the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE
younger daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL
examining chaplain to Bishop COWIE
and Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa

Education
Parnell grammar school
1889, 10 Feb 1896-Aug 1896 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
King's College London (ADA)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
(COWIE at S Mary Parnell; deacons KAYLL and J P COWIE; preacher DUDLEY)
29 Jun 1899 priest Brisbane (328,317)

Positions
22 Sep 1896 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 accompanied the bishop of Auckland his father to Lambeth Conference of Bishops
01 Apr 1897-30 Sep 1897 curate S Anne Hoxton diocese London
Dec 1897 returned to New Zealand and
01 Jan 1898 departed for Brisbane
03 Feb 1898-1899 curate S Andrew Lutwyche diocese Brisbane (111)
13 Nov 1899-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
02 Apr 1900 locum tenens Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1901-1916 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1916-1935 vicar Pukekohe parishial district
1935-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
COWIE, WILLIAM GARDEN
born 08 Jan 1831 St John’s Wood Middlesex London England but ‘an Aberdonian’ of Scotland
baptised 31 Mar 1831 Christ Church Marylebone London
born 08 Jan 1831 St John’s Wood Middlesex London England but ‘an Aberdonian’ of Scotland
baptised 31 Mar 1831 Christ Church Marylebone London
died 0430 hours, 26 Jun 1902 aneurism of the heart
Parnell Auckland
body laid out in his rochet at Bishopscourt chapel;
MRS. J. J. BROWN
interred cemetery S Stephen Tararua Parnell where his two infant sons Robert Napier, Hugh Selwyn, buried;
military funeral, Captain BOSCAWEN representing HE the Governor;
choir members of the Auckland diocesan choral association and various church choirs; service taken by Archdeacon WILLIS, with JK DAVIS, Mr Leslie HUNT organist; thousands of sorrowing people .. solemn beat of the drum, and the even tread of martial feet .. altar, chancel, part of the church draped in black, only ornament on the altar the cross and two vases of white lilies .. surplice choir of 70, over 30 clergy present, coffin in the chancel before the altar, ‘covered with the Union Jack, and the pastoral staff was laid upon it’ (30 Jun 1902 full account with many names (New Zealand Herald);
also, memorial evensong Christ Church cathedral Christchurch; clergy taking part the bishop JULIUS, the Dean, Canon HARE, the Revd HT PURCHAS, and Mr C E BEVAN - BROWN [headmaster Boys’ high school) a member of the cathedral chaper sat in the choir; ‘let saints on earth’ was sung, and at the conclusion of the service, HANDEL’s ‘dead march’ in SAUL was played by Dr BRADSHAW on the cathedral organ;
also, memorial evensong Christ Church cathedral Christchurch; clergy taking part the bishop JULIUS, the Dean, Canon HARE, the Revd HT PURCHAS, and Mr C E BEVAN - BROWN [headmaster Boys’ high school) a member of the cathedral chaper sat in the choir; ‘let saints on earth’ was sung, and at the conclusion of the service, HANDEL’s ‘dead march’ in SAUL was played by Dr BRADSHAW on the cathedral organ;
the bell was told to mark his death
brother to Hugh COWIE JP QC recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden co Essex, chancellor of the dioceses of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rochester
brother to Hugh COWIE JP QC recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden co Essex, chancellor of the dioceses of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rochester
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 ‘Yethandale’ Wimbledon - park London
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 ‘Yethandale’ Wimbledon - park London
and Elizabeth GARDE (1851) a widow, running boarding school for young gentlemen
and Elizabeth GARDE (1851) a widow, running boarding school for young gentlemen
by her brother W T Thornhill WEBBER MA vicar S John the Evangelist Holborn London,
Education
Eton
20 May 1851 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1852, 1854 English and Latin essay prizes
1st of Law Tripos.
1855 BA Cambridge
1855 MA Cambridge
1869 DD honors cause
24 Jun 1897 by Oxford university, conferred DD Oxford honoris causa

(An also was William Seymour SMITH, bishop of Sydney primate of Australia)

1854 deacon Ely

1855 priest Ely (TURTON)

29 Jun 1869 bishop (in Westminster abbey; also with CHAMBERS for bishop of Labuan Sarawak, and MARSIDEN for Bathurst NSW) by Canterbury (TAIT), Lichfield (SELWYN), who was the preacher at the consecration eucharist, Ely (BROWNE) (22)

Positions

1841, 1851 residing with family S Marlborough Rd Marylebone London

1854 curate S Clement Cambridge disease Ely

ca Jun 1855-ca 1857 assistant (to Edmund MORTLOCK) curate Moulton co Suffolk – his wife from Moulton

'on appointment Dr GEL COTTON head master of Marlborough college to the bishopric of Calcutta, became his chaplain (Home News).

1871-1866 chaplain India Imperial forces India, with Sir Colin CAMPBELL to (1857) siege of Lucknow

[Note: 1st Baron CIVIL born 1792 died 14 Aug 1863, commander-in-chief in India, (1857-1858) relieved and evacuated Lucknow]

1858 at assault of Ruyash, battle of Alijung, and 'enemy' (ie the native people) defeat at Kursi

1863 chaplain to Lord ELGIN, viceroy of India

[Note: James BRUCE 3rd Earl of Elgin 2nd Earl of Kincardine born 1849 died 18 Jan 1917; (1862) 2nd Opium war China, ordered destruction of the Old Summer Palace in Beijing, humiliated the QING dynasty with an unequal treaty (Convention of Peking), (1858-1860) viceroy of India]

1863-1864 Afghan campaign with Sir Neville Bowles CHAMBERLAIN

[Note: the Ambala campaign, on border extremist of Afghanistan and the Punjab province of British India, (Khyber Pakhtunkhwa)]

1864 domestic and examining chaplain to COTTON bishop of Calcutta, metropolitan of India

[Note: George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866) bishop of Calcutta, born 1813 Chester died 06 Oct 1866 Kachina India; low churchman]

1865 chaplain Cashmere

1866 assistant (to Charles VAUGHAN) curate Doncaster S George diocese York

14 Jul 1866 - 1869 rector Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron the bishop (John LONSDALE))

Note: selected by GA SELWYN as his successor in New Zealand for the see of Auckland ca Jun 1869 nomination announced as successor to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield

1869-1902 bishop [19] of Auckland

03 Feb 1870 arrived Auckland with wife CITY OF MELBOURNE

1872 founder editor Church Gazette (Auckland)

07 Nov 1872 departed Auckland, (SOUTHERN CROSS): with the Revd GH NOBBS, the Revd George MAUNSELL, Mr Edwin HESKETH elected by Auckland member senate University of New Zealand

Apr 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

1879-1902 member senate University of New Zealand

1880 member senate university of New Zealand

1882 established Auckland Sailors Home

23 Apr 1883 from 9th general synod Napier with BT DUDLEY and other members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)

02 Feb 1885 arrived Auckland MANAPOURI

1888 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops

1895-1902 primate (vice HADFIELD) of Anglican church of New Zealand (22)

1897 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops and received Oxford doctorate (22 Jun 1897) in England for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA

12 Jun 1902 in failing health tendered his resignation 'about two weeks before his death, which occurred within three days of the completion of 33 years as bishop of Auckland (New Zealand Herald)

Other

Author

1865 author Notes on the temples of Cashmere [Kashmir]

1872 Notes of a visit to Norfolk Island; where he ordained three Melanesian deacons

http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/cowie_notes1872.html

1877 Apostolic order: a sermon preached at the consecration of the Bishop of Waisapu, in St. John's Church, Napier, N.Z. (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)

1878 Address of the Right Revd the Bishop of Auckland, at the opening of the first session of the ninth Synod of the diocese, Monday October 7, 1878. (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)

1881 The unity of the church; and, The ministry of the word: two sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, N.Z. on the day of its consecration 3rd Bishop (see also 1881-1888) bishop of Auckland (as also was William Saumarez SMITH , bishop of Sydney primate of Australia)
Our last year in New Zealand published London Kegan Paul Trench and co (ADA)


COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL (from c1913: DE CAUX)

born Mar ¼ 1866 Birmingham registered (as Howard P COWX) Aston
died 23 Feb 1925 age 59 of Billingford registered Mitford co Norfolk
brother to Wilfred Henry Bussell COUX (1881) brewery clerk born Mar ¼ 1860 registered Kings Norton
brother to Florence Evelyn COUX born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Aston
son of James Wilfrid COWX

(1881) bank cashier Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire

born c1830 Liverpool
died Dec ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
son of Thomas COWX;

married 27 Oct 1857 Gloucester

and Charlotte BUSSELL

born c1833 Gloucester died Jun ¼ 1884 age 51 Burton-on-Trent

daughter of William BUSSELL;

married 17 Nov 1891 chapel Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by FW CHATTERTON,

Helen Hammond BRANFILL of Brook St Valley Nelson

born 26 Mar 1853 Peterestone Court Brecknock (Brecon) South Wales
died 31 Jan 1939 at 16 Fitzroy Square London widow of S Botolph rectory Cambridge

left £1 483 probate to Francis Percival DE CAUX surgeon; resealed Vancouver British Columbia

daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Aylett BRANFILL, landowner of Upminster Hall Romford Essex, late HM 86th regiment lieutenant-colonel 10th Hussars, deputy-assistant quarter-master general in Ireland supporter of scripture teaching in New Zealand schools, painter, choir member All Saints Nelson

(1891) of Brook St Nelson

born 26 Feb 1828 Upminster Essex
died 09 Jan 1899 Brook Street Valley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

left £642 probate to son John Arthur Capel BRANFILL

second son of Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall

baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent died 1844 Romford co Essex

married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent

and Anne Eliza HAMMOND daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;

married 01 Jul 1857

and Mary MIERS
died 1912 (not registered General Record Office London, nor found in New Zealand)

doughter of Capel MIERS JP of Peterstone Court co Brecon Wales

(1851) residing Tanhamalah Breconshire Wales

(1861) gentleman employing two labourers

born c1807 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales

brother to Richard Hill MIERS born c1806 Cardiff Glamorganshire

and Anna Jane - born c1807 S David Breconshire Wales

Grocers Company London (internet information accessed 2001 for BRANFILL;286;287;352;33;249;121;322)

Education

1886-1889 Bishopdale theological college Nelson

1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies

23 Aug 1888 Canterbury College

1890 BA Senior scholar in Mental science University of New Zealand

1891 MA 1st cl honours Otago University of New Zealand

1891 grade IV Board Theological Studies

1911 Lth Board of Theological Studies

06 Jan 1890 deacon Nelson

28 Dec 1890 priest Dunedin (in St John Roslyn) at request of bishop of Nelson (151)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents two siblings one servant, 90 Branstone Rd Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire (249)

bank clerk in England

Jan 1891-Feb 1893 vice KERKHAM temporary licence S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin;

DIGGENS was appointed the parish priest on arrival from overseas (151)

1891-1893 curate Takaka diocese Nelson

13 Apr 1893 licensed to cure Westport

1893 with Hellen the parsonage Westport (266)

15 Nov 1894 instituted to cure Westport (177)

1896-1903 examiner in Mental Science Auckland University College

08 Nov 1900 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
COX, EDWARD HAYTER
born 20 Aug 1862 registered Kensington co Middlesex England
baptised 27 Sep 1862 S Philip Kensington London
brother to Hubert Francis COX farmer Te Aroha property Waikato New Zealand
born 1886 Surfton co Surrey England
married (1896 New Zealand) Edith Florence BANKART of Shaftesbury born c1873 died 26 Oct 1903 age 30 Auckland
son of Edward Young COX
(1862) church-furniture manufacturer
(Mar 1881) manager ecclesiastical workhouse Clerkenwell Pentonville London
(c1881) landowner farmer Te Aroha, (1935) gentleman
born Jun ¼ 1840 Westminster registered the Strand co Middlesex London
died 15 Nov 1935 age 95 in Tunbridge Wells Kent, but of Shaftesbury Te Aroha New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1861 Kingston co Surrey
and Sophia HAYTER
born Jun ¼ 1838 'Paddington co Middlesex London'
(but registerd Chertsey; 1871 census she states she was born Bagshot Surrey)
baptised 29 April 1838 Bagshot co Surrey
died 03 Mar 1901 age 63 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of Samuel HAYTER and Marianne
not married (internet;249;266;6;36;328)

Education
King's College school London
Feb 1883-Dec 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship terminated by board of governors (328)
Worcester College Oxford
BA Oxford
1895 MA Oxford
1891 Wycliff Hall Oxford
grade II Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
Dec 1891 deacon Bath & Wells (411)
18 Dec 1892 priest Bath & Wells
(411;8;328;83)

Positions
Mar 1881 clerk in ecclesiastical workhouse (his father a manager of such) residing with parents six siblings and two servants 74 Pentonville Road London (249)
Dec 1881 arrived Auckland New Zealand (passenger lists)
1891-1893 assistant curate Kilve co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894-1896 curate Teslton near Maidstone co Kent diocese Rochester
1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate S Stephen Tonbridge co Kent diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Westerham co Kent (345)
1900-1902 a lecturer at London College of Divinity (internet)
1901-1903 curate Fishponds co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1903-1905 curate S Matthew Surliton co Surrey diocese Southwark
residing 1 Ripley Villas Surliton
1906-1907 curate S John Evangelist Bromley co Kent diocese Rochester
1907-1911 curate-in-charge Tillington co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1912 curate Chiddingstone co Kent diocese Rochester
single with live-in gardener and cook and their daughter
1913-1932 rector Ashurst near Steyning co Sussex diocese Chichester
1932-1941, permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Portsmouth
residing 60 Cherton Rd Winchester (B)

Other
1943 left £8 657

COX, JOHN COX
born c1838 Market Bosworth co Leicester England baptised 24 Feb 1839 Market Bosworth
died 25 March 1926 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1850 Market Bosworth married (1889) Henry MALCOLMSON
brother to Ira EDWARDS (1881) dentist born c1833
brother to Elizabeth Emily EDWARDS born c1836 Market Bosworth
son of John EDWARDS
(1851) widow writing-master and bank agent residing Hoggerel St Market Bosworth
(1871) bank agent, with two JONES grandchildren in Market Bosworth
born c1801 Stourbridge co Worcester
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1818 Market Bosworth Leicestershire;
moved 01 Sep 1825 Market Bosworth

and Elizabeth COX
born c1802
died maybe Mar¼ 1848 buried 16 Mar 1848 Market Bosworth;
moved Mar¼ 1861 registered Clifton Bristol
Maria Hedger REES
born 23 Aug 1833 India British subject
baptised 02 Feb 1844 Calcutta (Kolkata) West Bengal (East Indies)
died Dec¼ 1902 Wellington co Northampton
daughter of Thomas REES
and Maria Ann

Education
1857 Cambridge
1861 BA Emmanuel College
1864 MA Cambridge
1 Mar 1863 deacon Peterborough
21 Feb 1864 priest Peterborough

Positions
1851 John C EDWARDS son age 12 with widowed father,
aunt Sophia, one house servant, one groom/footman residing Market Bosworth
1861 John Cox EDWARDS BA, age 22 married with Maria H 27, residing Cambridge S And
rew the Great
01 Mar 1863-1865 curate Colmworth co Huntingdon (now diocese St Albans)
01 May 1867-1871 priest in sole charge Bollinhurst near Bedford (now diocese St Albans)
01 Sep 1871 chaplain and naval instructor
HMS IRON DUKE in China
1874-1875 HMS VANGUARD in Ireland
1875-1879 HMS SAPPHIRE in Australia
15 Feb 1877 baptisms at Chatham islands diocese of Christchurch (CDA)
1879-1882 HMS ROYAL ADELAIDE at Devonport Devon England
1881 John C EDWARDS age 42 chaplain and naval instructor on RN active list with wife Maria H offspring Constance R 19 born Halifax Yorkshire, Joseph N 17 born Hinckley Leicestershire, Maude M 14 born ?Clinworth Bedfordshire, and two servants residing 6 Houndiscombe Place Plymouth Devon
1882-1883 HMS ALEXANDRA in Mediterranean
11 Jul 1883 at bombardment of Alexandria
1883 Egyptian medal with clasp and Khedive medal
1883 HMS GANGES at Falmouth Cornwall
1883-1886 HMS IMPREGNABLE Plymouth Devon
Feb 1886-1888 chaplain Royal Dockyard Portsmouth
Jun 1888-1899 chaplain of the Fleet and inspector of naval schools
1895-1900 commissary for CJ CORFE 1st bishop of Corea (Korea)
1896-1901 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA
Aug 1899 J C COX EDWARDS resigned his appointment as chaplain of the fleet
29 Oct 1900-25 Aug 1908 incumbent Ecton co Northampton diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Maria Hedger residing Ecton Northamptonshire
1911 retired clergyman with single children Joseph Francis, Constance Rees, Maud Mariette, Florence Ann, residing Hampstead
1926 residing 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England

Other
30 Mar 1926 obituary Times
29 Apr 1926 left £343 probate of will to William Henry JOHN retired bank manager and Constance Rees COX-EDWARDS spinster – his
daughter born Mar¼ 1862 registered Halifax West Riding

CRAWSHAW, FREDERICK ALFRED
born 29 Jun 1889 Auckland
baptised 09 Mar 1890 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland New Zealand
died 24 Jun 1948 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 25 Jun 1948 ‘aged 58’ Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
brother to Richard, Gordon, Ivan and Emme CRAWSHAW (Auckland Star)
son of Edward George CRAWSHAW
probably (02 Sep 1913) implicated with Percy HELMLEY, Harry HEWITT
in cargo pillaging charges Auckland
born c1863 died 06 Aug 1940 age 87 New Zealand,
moved 11 Feb 1889 New Zealand,
and Emma Amelia HUNT
born 1865
died 23 Apr 1940 age 75 at Bridge Street Grafton Auckland buried Howick Anglican cemetery;
mother and mother and brother 204 Young Street New Plymouth Taranaki
(jul 1915-Oct 1916) with her husband missionary in Melanesia
born 02 May 1890 Charleston West Coast New Zealand
married 15 Jun 1915 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand, Maude Compere DOWLING
(1914) with mother and brother 204 Young Street New Plymouth Taranaki
with her husband missionary in Melanesia
born 02 May 1890 Charleston West Coast New Zealand
died 25 Dec 1976 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 29 Dec 1976 age 86 Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
sister to Mary Francesca DOWLING born 1892 New Zealand
sister to Richard Egbert Compere DOWLING chemist (1909) Senior scholarship New Plymouth,
ambulance unit World War 1
born 1894 New Zealand
daughter of Richard Egbert DOWLING
(1881) schoolmaster residing Fielding Manawatu New Zealand, with his father
(1889) of ‘Rimu-nui’ Manawatu
(1893) schoolmaster Charleston West Coast South Island
with Richard Compere DOWLING a Presbyterian
(1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth
born 1867 Renwick town Marlborough
married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY of Charleston,
and Mary BARY
 born 1867 Renwick town Marlborough
(1883-1889) teacher Charleston, Inangahua electoral roll
(1900) head teacher West End school New Plymouth
(1904) widow with two daughters and one son
(1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth
born 1867 Renwick town Marlborough
married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY of Charleston,
and Mary BARY
(1877) pupil Renwick school
(1883-Jun 1888) public school teacher Blenheim E3
(1888-1893) teacher Charleston, Inangahua electoral roll
(1900) head teacher West End school New Plymouth
(1904) widow with two daughters and one son
(1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth
born 1867 Renwick town Marlborough
married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY of Charleston,
and Mary BARY
 born 1867 Renwick town Marlborough
(1883-1889) teacher Charleston, Inangahua electoral roll
(1900) head teacher West End school New Plymouth
(1904) widow with two daughters and one son
(1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth
born 1867 Renwick town Marlborough
married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY of Charleston,
and Mary BARY
(1864) Picton Marlborough
sister to Gustav BARY born 1878 died 1963 age 84 New Zealand
daughter of Gustav BARY
(1857) arrived New Zealand
storekeeper grain-store
(1889) of Renwick Marlborough
baptised 1833 Tornio Finland of Swedish ancestry
born February 1846 died 17 Feb 1943 age 96 years 11 months, interred Hamilton
related to Mary BARY born 1820 died 10 Aug 1897 age 77 buried Upper Wairau

Education
Newton East school Auckland (278)
1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
part IV Board Theological Studies

Positions
1908-1913 lay missionary supported by New Zealand Church Missionary Association (NZCMA) temporarily in charge San Cristobal (Makira) and Upo (Pawa) diocese Melanesia (1899) – his reports in the Southern Cross Log show he was a leader in training the singers at S Barnabas Norfolk island.
CRAWSHAW was the last to be supported by NZ CMS as a missionary in Melanesia; these white missionaries were to be appointed by the bishop of Melanesia in consultation with the officials of New Zealand CMA. The initial call of Bp WA SELWYN to evangelise in the islands was continued in this initiative, and the popular financial support for the work of the Melanesian Mission (based in Auckland) did not (as had been feared) suffer from this new group’s initiatives. The NZ CMS saw itself as fulfilling in local terms the same policies as the English CMS, which formally embraced an Evangelical piety. Tensions grew: the New Zealand CMA wished to be a separate missionary society, not accountable within the synodal provincial structures of the New Zealand Anglican church. A bill to form a provincial board of missions was pushed back at the general synod meeting in Nelson (ca 1912) for discussion at the diocesan synods. Only after much resentful discussion, 02 Oct 1919 the New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions began its life. The presenting issue was the question: who controls the missionary agencies? The societies themselves or the Anglican church? W SADLER the new bishop of Nelson (vice MULES) was more willing for the general synod and thus the church of New Zealand to be the overall responsible authority: this brought splits within the Evangelical
supporters of CMS. O'KIMBERLEY as general secretary for the New Zealand CMS was a strong supporter of the principle that the Societies work within the church and not on their own. (421, 208)

07 Dec 1913-1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)

Jul 1915-Oct 1916 missionary priest (sponsored by NZCMA Church Missionary Association [from 1917 NZCMS], the last to have this sponsorship as conflicts about churchmanship brought withdrawal of CMS sponsorship of New Zealand missionary recruits to work in the diocese of Melanesia) at Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (421, 26)

04 Feb 1917-1919 vicar Wallau South Canterbury diocese Christchurch

11 Sept 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

May 1919-1920 based in Christchurch, travelling secretary NZCMS (formerly NZCMA), briefly assisted by WW REDWELL (208)

organizing secretary for NZCMS under New Zealand Board of Missions (91)

but c1920 in protest at financial support for others than Evangelicals, he went to court against the NZ CMS, with funding support by the Revd F. SAMPSON, also an exclusive Evangelical and he was sacked for his opposition to the support of NZ CMS leadership given to the Board of Missions agreement to associate the NZ CMS with the other missionary agencies, the diocese of Melanesia, the diocese of Polynesia, the Chinese Mission in New Zealand, the North China Mission (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [SPG]), Jerusalem and the East mission (421;208,69)

Mar 1920 wrote to CMS (New Zealand) requiring their immediate response to his offer to work in Northern Japan: however when his doctor advised on health grounds against his wife's going, he stayed back (382)

24 May 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (residing 417 Worcester St Christchurch) (151)

01 Oct 1920 assistant curate parish Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)

02 Dec 1921-Jun 1923 vicar Hinds (91;96)

Joined Baptist church:

1923 secretary New Zealand Mission to Lepers (family information)

1934 general secretary Mission to Lepers Melbourne Australia

residing T Bradford Avenue Kew Victoria (CARC;46)

Jun 1948 Baptist minister residing 144 Oliver Rd Linwood Christchurch New Zealand (CARC;46)

Other:

1948 W Bruce T LEETE his solicitor

1934 general secretary Mission to Lepers Melbourne Australia

sponsors of New Zealand missionary recruits to work in the Chinese Mission in New Zealand, the North China Mission (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [SPG]), Jerusalem and the East mission (421;208,69)

1933 secretary New Zealand Mission to Lepers (family information)

1934 general secretary Mission to Lepers Melbourne Australia

residing T Bradford Avenue Kew Victoria (CARC;46)

Jun 1948 Baptist minister residing 144 Oliver Rd Linwood Christchurch New Zealand (CARC;46)

CROSS, CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS

born 07 Mar 1902 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

died 28 Oct 1993 Trebrown Gate co Cornwall

brother to Philip Kynaston CROSS born 01 Jan 1898 Egerton registered Bolton Lancashire died 23 May 1949 age 51 Hendon Middlesex

[left £2 12 14 probate to Margaret Constance CROSS a widow]

brother to Lieutenant-Commander Michael Robert CROSS born 18 Apr 1899 Bolton died Mar ¼ 1969 registered Wallingford Berkshire

brother to Hannah Margaret CROSS born 25 Apr 1908 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

brother to Geoffrey John CROSS born 02 Feb 1910 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

third son among five children of Francis John Kynaston CROSS

IP CC barrister at law, landowner

(1881) boarder school Peterborough Rd Hendon, Harrow co Middlesex

(1891) barrister, six servants, residing lord of the Manor Aston Tirrold Wallingford – (1901) he purchased the Manor

born Dec ¼ 1865 Eccles registered Salford Lancashire

died 31 Dec 1950 of Aston Tirrold manor co Berkshire (left £197 513)

brother to Gertrude M CROSS born 1873 Eccles

brother to Mabel CROSS born c1875 Pendlebury

son of Edward CROSS

merchant cotton spinner manufacturer employing 157 men, 475 women, 100 children

(1871) residing Pendlebury Lancashire

(1881) residing Bradford House, Great Lever co Lancashire

born 16 Feb 1834 Sharples Bolton Lancashire died 28 Nov 1890

[leave £237 010 probate to the widow Hannah Mary, and James Carlton CROSS son and others]

and Hannah Mary –

born c1840 Lower Broughton Salford Lancashire

married 17 Sep 1895 Henley,

and the Honourable Eleanor Mary PHILLIMORE

born Mar ¼ 1876 S George Hanover Square London co Middlesex

died 30 May 1949 aged 73 registered Wallingford [left £12 939 probate to Michael Robert CROSS grain merchant]

sister to Sir Godfrey Walter PHILLIMORE (1929) 2nd Baron PHILLIMORE and 3rd baronet

born 29 Dec 1879 died 28 Nov 1947 Capetown South Africa

[leave £11 30 544 probate to the Honourable Claude Stephen PHILLIMORE; a further grant of £932 610 to Philip Kynaston CROSS MC solicitor and John Perfect GULLAND colonel HM army]

sister to the Revd the Honourable Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE MC & Bar, Commander Order of the Orange Nassau

archdeacon of Middlesex

(1934-1940) parish priest St Thomas Regent Street London, and (1950-1954) S George Hanover Square

born 14 Dec 1881 died 16 Apr 1956

[leave £20 272 probate to the Honourable Robert George Hugh PHILLIMORE and Edmund Gordon WRIGHT]

daughter among at least six children of Sir Walter George Frank PHILLIMORE IP

(1885-1938) 2nd baronet
(1893) residing 31 Shiplake House Oxfordshire
(1897-1913) judge of the high court of justice (1913) PC
(1913-1916) lord justice of appeal
(1901) judge sixteen servants residing 316 Camden Hill Kensington S Mary Abbot co Middlesex
[02 Jul 1918] 1st Baron PHILLIMORE of Shiplake co Oxford
born 21 Nov 1845 Hanover Square co Middlesex
died 13 Mar 1929 Cam House Campden Hill Kensington;
[left £ 95 222, probate to son Godfrey Walter Baron PHILLIMORE and the Hon & Revd Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE]
son of Sir Robert Joseph PHILLIMORE DCL MP (1881) 1st baronet
author Ecclesiastical Law chancellor dioceses Oxford, Salisbury, Chichester
born 05 Nov 1810 died 04 Feb 1885
and Charlotte DENISON daughter of John DENISON of Ossington co Nottingham;
married 26 Jul 1870 S George Hanover Square,
and Agnes LUSHINGTON
born Dec 31 1847 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 25 Jan 1929 age 81 Kensington [left £6 073]
twice second-cousin to Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON colonel of Dorsetshire regiment
born 1857 died 21 Jan 1947 Maidstone co Kent funeral S Mary & All Saints Bosley
he was the son of Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON born 1813 Park House Kent died 1858
of Norton Court Faversham co Kent
baptised 01 Aug 1819 Sanderstead co Surrey died 27 Nov 1864
sixth son of Stephen Rumbold LUSHINGTON
translator, (1827-1835) governor of Madras,
(1812-1830) MP Canterbury
born May 1776 died 05 Aug 1868 Kent
brother to Charles May LUSHINGTON H.E.I.C.S (Honourable East India Company Service)
born 1784 died 1844
brother to Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON born 1766 puisne judge Ceylon died 1839
father to Edmund Law LUSHINGTON
born 29 Jun 1813 Sutton Dover Kent died 17 Jun 1858 buried Bosley
and Mary born 1824 Trichinopoly Tamil Nadu India died 1907 Maidstone Kent
their son was Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON student of LUCAN's Pharsalia
he was born 26 Jun 1857 died 21 Jan 1947
son of the Revd James Stephen LUSHINGTON
born Nov 1734 Rodmersham co Kent died 17 Jun 1801 Newcastle-on-Tyne
and Mary LAW
born Apr 1744 Greystoke Cumberland died 24 Jul 1768
daughter of Edmund LAW bishop of Carlisle
born 1703 died 1787 Dalston Cumberland;
[marriage] married (i) Mary CHRISTIAN
born c1749 Docking co Norfolk daughter of Humphrey CHRISTIAN and Elisabeth BRETT;
married 09 Dec 1777 Balnotn Kent
and (ii) the Honourable Anne Elizabeth HARRIS
born 10 Nov 1782 registered Faversham co Kent
sister to William G HARRIS 2nd Baron HARRIS warrior born 1782 died 1845
daughter of George HARRIS (1815) 1st Baron HARRIS born 1746 died 1829;
married 05 May 1846,
and the Honourable Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE
born 1820 Devon died 20 Jan 1900
daughter of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1792 died 1850
and Agnes Mary Cocksburn died 1846;
married 04 Oct 1932 S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand, (also 411)
Lilian Awdry WILSON
born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 1900 married 1932 Richard Strachan De Renui HARMAN Christchurch
sister to Frances Ethel Gana WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island
married 1927 Richard Home STUDHOME of South Canterbury
sister to the Revd Cecil Julius WILSON vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia
she married (i) 08 Jan 1948 Joseph ATKINSON died 1950 Adelaide;
fourth daughter of the Revd Cecil WILSON
married 07 Aug 1819
Lillian Awdry WILSON
born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 1900 married 1932 Richard Strachan De Renui HARMAN Christchurch
sister to Frances Ethel Gana WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island
married 1927 Richard Home STUDHOME of South Canterbury
sister to the Revd Cecil Julius WILSON vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia
she married (i) 08 Jan 1948 Joseph ATKINSON died 1950 Adelaide;
fourth daughter of the Revd Cecil WILSON
married 07 Aug 1819
Lillian Awdry WILSON
born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 1900 married 1932 Richard Strachan De Renui HARMAN Christchurch
sister to Frances Ethel Gana WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island
married 1927 Richard Home STUDHOME of South Canterbury
sister to the Revd Cecil Julius WILSON vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia
she married (i) 08 Jan 1948 Joseph ATKINSON died 1950 Adelaide;
fourth daughter of the Revd Cecil WILSON
married 07 Aug 1819
Lillian Awdry WILSON
born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 1900 married 1932 Richard Strachan De Renui HARMAN Christchurch
sister to Frances Ethel Gana WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island
married 1927 Richard Home STUDHOME of South Canterbury
sister to the Revd Cecil Julius WILSON vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia
she married (i) 08 Jan 1948 Joseph ATKINSON died 1950 Adelaide;
born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London
died 20 Jan 1941 Perth Western Australia;
married 01 Feb 1899 Christchurch cathedral by Frederic WALLIS bishop Wellington assisted by Canon W HARPER,
      LF ROBIN bestman, bridesmaids sisters Elia, Mary, Ada Bertha JULIUS; 450 invited guests, honeymoon at Mt Cook
and Alice Ethel JULIUS,
born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
second daughter of the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON

Education
New College Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1926 Cuddesdon College Oxford
1927 deacon Gloucester
[not Dec ordinations] 1928 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions
1927-1931 curate Cirencester with Holy Trinity Watermoor diocese Gloucester
16 Dec 1930 from London arrived Sydney NSW Orient liner OTRANTO
23 Dec 1930 from Sydney NSW arrived north Queen's wharf ULIMAROA
18 Jan 1931 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
and tutor at College House (319)
30 Nov 1931-Dec 1934 vicar parochial district Waihao south Canterbury (9)
1935 returned to England for family reasons (69)
1936-1940 rector Bucknell (patron New College Oxford) Bicester co and diocese Oxford
Apr 1940-1948 appointed, rector Finnmere and Milbury Oxfordshire (411)
1948-1961 rector Aston Tirrold (5 Michael) with Aston Apthorpe Berkshire
1963 residing Field Barn Rectory Rd Streatley Berkshire (8)

CROSS, EDWARD SAMUEL
born 1833 Ipswich Suffolk England
died 09 Nov 1909 Auckland buried cemetery Albany North Shore Auckland
[Note 1851 census: son of James CROSS a broker - on charge born c1807 Colchester co Essex]
son of Samuel CROSS (name varies between census 1851 and census 1861)
(1841) merchant residing Portland Cottage St Mary Lambeth Surrey and Sarah born c1802 East Mersen Essex;
made 1856 Kensington London,
Emma Croyden TILLETT
baptised 17 Sep 1834 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls, Colchester co Essex
[Note: in 1846 diocese London; 1846-1877 diocese Rochester; 1877-1894 diocese St Albans; 1914 -diocese Chelmsford]
died 07 Aug 1902 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Samuel TILLETT
and Mary CROYDEN
(124;300;381;382;47)

Education
Th A King's College London
1867 deacon Rochester
1868 priest Rochester (not in 411,47)

Positions
1851 age 17 with father James and mother Sarah, three servants, residing Romford co Essex (300)
1861 flour factor age 27 married with his wife Emma and two children Edward H CROSS 4 born Kensington, and Alice L CROSS age 2 born Kensington, with his parents Samuel (not James) and Sarah, residing High Cross Tottenham Middlesex (381)
1867-1870 assistant curate North Weald Basset Epping Essex diocese Rochester
1870-1874 curate 5 James Upper Edmonton diocese London
Apr 1871 residing with wife two children and one servant Upper Edmonton (382)
1872-1874 chaplain Edmonton Union workhouse (8)
1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Charles MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson diocese (128)
1874 stayed at Bedegbury with Al and Lady Mildred BERESFORD-HOPE – she was a CECIL, and with her husband a strong Ritualist
Sep 1874 arrived Lyttelton MEROPS (see p41, ‘Journal of William Montague Moore’ MS-1665 AT)
Jul 1874-1876 curate Reefton (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (47)
Mar 1876 refused to read the burial service for a Freemason - to great local indignation (Evening Post)
1876-1884 incumbent Westport (SPG funded at first) (33)
1888 sold his freehold sections of land in Reefton
17 Apr 1884-31 Aug 1886 incumbent 5 James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taipa diocese Wellington (140)
1889 Swanston but unattached
1890 minister at Long Bay diocese Auckland
1890 residing Swanston Auckland (Swanston is west of Henderson township, Waiatemata)
1892 unattached diocese Auckland (277)
1893 settler Long Bay, electorate Eden (266)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA,277)
1899 residing Long Bay Auckland (8)
1902 settler Long Bay electorate Waitemata: no CROSS woman but Walter Edward CROSS also at Long Bay
1905 settler at Oneroa, as are Walter Edward CROSS and his wife (married 1903) Mary Louisa BRETT (née CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH) born c1860 died 30 Mar 1941 age 81 buried Torbay cemetery, electorate Waitemata (266)
1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128,8)

CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]

1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)
CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/6 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale cemetery
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
[Susan Ann married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;]
born Sep ¼ 1885 Horsham co Sussex
married (Sep ¼ 1913) Nita Dolores STYER and divorced (May 1919) for her adultery with Major Robert Arthur PENNINGTON RAF
son of the Revd Edward Ilbert CROSSE (1878) MA Oxford, of Exeter college
(1876-1882) a solicitor
(Jun 1882) ordained deacon by bishop of Oxford at Cuddesdon, assistant curate Waddesdon Buckinghamshire
(Nov 1887-1890) vicar Long Wittenham Abingdon Berks
(1895) last appearance in Crockford, residing Henfield Sussex
brother to Reginald Stawell CROSSE
brother to Lucie Marian, Fanny Courtney, Mary Louisa, Sophia Isabel, Helen Charlotte CROSSE
born Jun § 1853 South Molton Devon
died 05 May 1896 Bournemouth Hampshire (left £31 272)
first of two sons, with five sisters of Robert Jennings CROSSE
solicitor of Broad Street South Molton Devon
born c1819 died 20 Feb 1884 age 65 South Molton; left £104 000
married 15 Dec 1844 South Molton co Devon, and Lucy Stawell PEARSE
born c1824 died Jun § 1871 age 73 Southmolton
sister to eldest son Thomas Wm MINTON born c1844 died 23 Sep 1907 of Chase Ridings Enfield formerly of Stoke-on-Trent
sister to Anne E MINTON born c1849 Much Wenlock
sister to Fanny E MINTON born c1860 Ryton
sister to twin Arthur T MINTON born c1862 Ryton
sister to twin Harry H MINTON born c1862 Ryton
day's the Revd Samuel MINTON MA Worcester college Oxford
(1860) active member Protestant Reformation society Berners St Oxford; temperance campaigner and supporter of Revd David MACRAE who was expelled (1879) from United Presbyterian church Scotland for demanding more liberal interpretation of the Presbyterian Confession
(1861) married, curate of Ryton co Shropshire
(d Dec 1861) a speaker for the Evangelical Alliance in a meeting Exeter, prayer for resolution of relationship crisis with the USA
in incumbent Eaton chapel Eaton Terrace London SW
Note: opened about 1836 as an Episcopal proprietary chapel closed c1901
(1871) a principal landowner of Church Preen co Shropshire
priest, church of England residing 3 Goldsmith Rd Brighton
born c1814 Church Preen Shropshire
married 15 Feb 1873 age 59 Hurstpierpoint Uffculme Sussex (left £7 000)
married 27 May 1848 Tortoning Worth ing co Sussex
and Frances COOTE
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Climping co Sussex
youngest daughter of Joseph COOTE of (Park farm) Climping co Sussex
married 1808 Climping
and Ruth COSENS,
married 07 Sep 1922 Puketoko Hawkes Bay,
Joyce Elizabeth Leslie WILLIAMS
born 20 Sep 1897 Te Aute as registered Waipawa New Zealand died 29 Nov 1979 Norwich
daughter of the Revd Canon Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS (at marriage, 'Frederic')
Te Aute Napier New Zealand
born 26 Apr 1850 Waimate Bay of Islands died Apr 1936 Puketoko Hawkes Bay
seven son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
judge Native Land court
expert in Nga-Puhi dialect of Māori language
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS CMS missionary
born 1818 died 1843
and Jane DAVIS
born c1823 died 1906
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS and Mary CROCKER;
married 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by Archdeacon S WILLIAMS
and Leslie Elizabeth Antonia THOMSON
born 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand
younger daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of Hunters Hills Otaio South Canterbury
farmer of the Otaio station
Member Provincial Council (MPC) for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage;
born 1834 died 16 Jul 1867 of yellow fever at sea on RM SS DOURO
married 12 Feb 1863 by George COTTERILL Christchurch S Luke
and Elizabeth MOORE
(1863) of Christchurch Canterbury
born 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury England
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
sister to fifth daughter Annie MOORE baptised 19 Feb 1851 S Edmund Salisbury
died 19 May 2006 Mrs Linton’s private hospital Napier
eldest daughter of Thomas Richard MOORE MD
Licentiate Royal College Surgeons London general practitioner in Salisbury
(1851 census) residing Endless Street Salisbury co Wilshire England
(c1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SR GEORGE POLLOCK
he brought four cows to Banks Peninsula
land purchaser Chartens Bay lyttelton harbour, which later sold to R R BRADLEY
medical practitioner in Christchurch
born c1836 England died 14 Feb 1863 age 44 Christchurch
married 27 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1816 England

Education
Clifton College
1906-1910 Balliol College Oxford
1908 BA 2nd Mod Oxford
1910 2nd cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] and BA Oxford
1911 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1912 deacon
20 Dec 1913 priest Salisbury (411;267;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with his sisters and mother living on her own means but no father St Peter Bedford co Bedfordshire (345)
1911-1914, and 1919-1920 assistant chaplain Marlborough College
Jan 1915-1918 (senior) chaplain 7th division France
1916 and 1917 mentioned in dispatches France
01 Jan 1917 DSO (Distinguished Service Order)
01 Dec 1917 MC (Military Cross)
1918 chaplain Italy (267)

Note:
(1858) college founder Canon Nathaniel WOODARD, AngloCatholic tradition

Other
father to the Revd Christopher Ilbert CROSSE of the rectory Henley-on-Thames,
born c1928 was seen alive 10 Feb 1952 and his body found 06 Jun 1952 in the sea Solent Hampshire

Author
1917 The God of Battles
2010 The Defeat of Austria as seen by the Seventh Division (267)
2007 see Padre EC CROSS & “The Devonshire Epitaph”: the astonishing story of one man at the battle of the Somme (with antecedents to today’s “just-war” dialogue) by David R MacDonald

CROSSLEY, JOHN
born c1814 Belfast Ireland
died 05 Nov 1878 Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Richard CROSSLEY, of Todmorden Yorkshire
baptised 25 Sep 1837 by (the Revd) Thomas DREW
Isabella GOWDY [GOWDY GOLDSBE GUIDE]
teacher of music in church S George
born c1830 Belfast to Archm(?) died 1867
(ADA; family information Oct 2020; Jul 2016 help from Christene Clement)

Note on funeral:
19 Mar 1881: ‘His remains were followed to the grave on Church Hill by the whole body of settlers, those of the Orange fraternity of which he was a conspicuous ornament followed in the procession’ Bay of Plenty Times
Education
no record of attendance Trinity College Dublin

no information but (1850) Griffiths Valuations List, he claims ‘MA’ but (1860) unlike other graduate clergy his name has no claim to a degree

1849 deacon as a literate (= able to show the bishop he could read and write to a sufficiently high standard)

1850 priest

Positions
1837 local preacher in the Wesleyan church connection Belfast (Belfast newsletter 26 Sep 1837)

n d of Benwell Terrace Belfast

(1841) eldest child born Belfast Northern Ireland

Note: the recurrence of Halifax West Riding Yorkshire reminds that the family (CROSLEGH CROSSELY) CROSSLEY had long connections to Yorkshire; another John CROSSLEY (among many of that name) and his wife Martha TURNER had a large family in Halifax and with other family members developed carpet industry at Dean Clough mills Halifax

(20 Dec 1843) birth daughter Mary Ann Bond CROSSLEY registered Halifax baptised (02 Jul 1844) St James Halifax

(23 Dec 1845) baptism daughter Alice CROSSLEY Halifax; and probably died 1846 Halifax

(01 Nov 1847) birth daughter Emily CROSSLEY baptised (15 Aug 1848) Halifax probably died Halifax in infancy

(1849) birth ‘eldest’ daughter Elizabeth CROSSLEY died (23 Aug 1912) age 63, married (c1875) James BAYLY of Waitara

Jan 1850- Dec 1851 curate Holmfirth co West Riding Yorkshire diocese York

(1850) birth a son Belfast Northern Ireland

(1851 census) with Isabella and children (v/g): Elizabeth born c1841 Belfast, Mary Ann born c1844 Halifax, Alice born c1846 Halifax, James born c1850 Belfast residing Holmfirth near Barnsley Yorkshire

c1851-Mar 1857 perpetual curate Shepley S Paul near Kirkburton West Riding Yorkshire (patron vicar of Kirkburton)

(29 Oct 1851) birth son John Morrison CROSSLEY baptised 15 Jul 1852 Kirkburton died Dec 5 1852 Huddersfield

(02 Jul 1853) birth registered Huddersfield son Joseph Thomas CROSSLEY baptised (15 Sep 1853) Kirkburton, perhaps (1850) residing London but several of the name died in Yorkshire

(1854) birth Belfast to Anton fourth daughter Emily Gertrude CROSSLEY married (29 Jan 1876 Penrall) to Robert HUNTER churchwarden and syndic; Emily Gertrude HUNTER died 14 May 1878 Fairlight Katikati – stated to be a cousin of OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland and while the bishop did much genealogical research and doubtless he is a cousin to this family, I have not found the purported connection (MVW 2014)

(24 Jan 1855) birth registered Huddersfield son William CROSSLEY baptised (11 Jan 1856) Kirkburton – he features as an habitual criminal in Auckland, and occasionally in Wellington, see Notes below

(18 Aug 1856) birth registered Huddersfield son John Arthur CROSSLEY baptised (25 Oct 1856) Kirkburton died (12 Mar 1876) age 18 Auckland – the family had particular hopes for his improvement in health by migration to New Zealand

Sep 1857 local newspapers announce his appointment, clerical superintendent of the Belfast parochial mission early 1858 returned to Belfast Ireland

Aug 1858 officiated at a marriage in Belfast Northern Ireland

1860-1872 perpetual curate S Matthew Shankhill Rd Belfast diocese Connor in the United Church of England and Ireland

1860-1871 Established Church chaplain for Belfast Union (1871 no longer the Established Church)

(1864) birth youngest daughter Caroline Jane CROSSLEY died (29 May 1899) Katikati

she married (27 Sep 1882 Fairlight Katikati) Cecil Ambrose Frederik Hormide GLEDSTANES

1872- ca Feb 1875 incumbent S Matthew Belfast diocese Connor in the Church of Ireland (1871 no longer Established)

1872 not in Crockford

09 Sep 1875 from Liverpool via Belfast, with other members of the church of Ireland including the Revd WE MULGAN from Ireland arrived Auckland on H M S CARBROOKE CASTLE; special settler on this the first of G Vesey STEWART’s ships of Orangemen destined for Katikati - (Crockford)

was a widow who came with a son (Arthur CROSSLEY) and two daughters (Emily Gertrude, and Caroline Jane CROSSLEY) and was intended to be the priest for the settlement and got 151 acres at Katikati (ADA)

1876: holding Sunday services at the Uretara (Uritara) – his residence Fairlight Uretara Bay of Plenty

1876 not in Crockford but elected to school board Katikati

17 Jan 1877 he married Eliza MULGREW sister of Mr WJ MULGREW of Martray House Tahawai to Henry JENKINSON

Key Positions

Notes on criminal life of William CROSSLEY

Dec 1875 son William CROSSLEY convicted on three charges of forgery of cheques in his father’s name: who gave evidence against his son ‘a respectably-dressed young man’ but three false cheques drawn on his father, clergyman of the ‘Established Church’ - the Bench pointedly presumed the priest intended to mean the church of England and not the Established Church for the Anglican church not ‘Established’ in New Zealand - to defraud licensees Black Bull hotel Albert Street Auckland, and licensee the Prince Arthur hotel Hobson Street Auckland, and Messrs Dunningham & King of the Governor Browns hotel in Hobson Street. (New Zealand Herald, Daily Southern Cross) (1876) a telegraphist ‘age 19’ in 1876, sentenced nine months imprisonment with hard labour

(30 Aug 1880) sentenced three months imprisonment for larceny

(22 Jun 1882) in court for stealing a coat and scarf pin

(24 Nov 1883) theft of a pair of boots;

(1887) had spent the last eleven years of his short life mostly in gaol, for larceny now sentenced five years’ penal servitude (The Star, Wellington)

(30 Jan 1909) in court for ‘breach of the proprieties’ in Ponsonby Rd Auckland (Auckland Star) – this may not be the same man (MWB)

The Star

Other

Crossley Street Tauranga bears the family name

Orange and member Royal Black institution (family information)

memorial stained glass window 5 Peter Katikati
CROSSLEY, OWEN THOMAS LLOYD  
born 30 Apr 1860 Lurgan co Galway Ireland  
died 03 Mar 1926 age 65 registered Hammersmith London  
killed by a van near Olympia, died West London hospital,  
buried church cemetery (St Mary) Bramshott Hampshire  
(of Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire,  
left £18 002 probate to William Bruce Rainey JOY land & estate agent George Henry HINDLEY solicitor estate)  
brother to Elizabeth Jane CROSSLEY born 09 Jun 1848 Dublin  
brother to Edith Caroline CROSSLEY born 05 Sep 1850 Dublin  
brother to Ronald Lloyd CROSSLEY born 13 Mar 1852 Dublin died Nov 1889 USA  
brother to William Watson CROSSLEY born 16 May 1853 Lurgan co Galway  
brother to Arthur Charles CROSSLEY born 09 Oct 1854 Lurgan co Galway  
brother to Emily Susanna CROSSLEY born 15 Feb 1858 Lurgan co Galway  
son among seven children of William Donaldson CROSSLEY RM a merchant  
born 27 Jun 1825 Crumlin co Antrim died 20 Oct 1864 Belfast Northern Ireland  
son of William CROSSLEY born 22 Mar 1797 London co Derry Ireland died 11 Feb 1836 London Derry  
and Mary Ann DONALDSON born c1798 Ireland;  
moved 27 Aug 1847  
and Emily LLOYD born c1825,  
moved 30 Jul 1896 Banbridge co Down, by Thomas WELLAND bishop of Down, Connor & Dromore  
Grace Mary JOY of a church of Ireland family  
born c1871 Ireland died 11 Jun 1958 Liphook co Hampshire  
left £18 914 probate to Margery KENNY a widow  
sister to H N Margaret JOY born c1887  
sister to Fred C JOY born c1892  
sister to William Grace Bruce JOY born c1879  
sister to Arthur Holmes JOY born c1884  
estate of Robert JOY JP,  
of 2 Millmount Banbridge co Dromore Ireland  
Church of Ireland family  
land agent & stock broker Belfast exchange  
(1901) residing Millmount Banbridge co Down  
born c1895 England died 06 Feb 1905 Belfast [left £1 891]  
son of Robert JOY QC of Dublin;  
moved 1869 Banbridge Ireland  
and Elizabeth Grace HAYES  
born c1848 Co Down Ireland died 07 Jul 1907 Surrey England [left £120]  
daughter of Richard HAYES of Millmount House, linen (flax) industry  
died 1864  
(internet:366;111;209)  
Education  
Belfast academy  
1877 Trinity College Dublin  
1883 BA Dublin  
1886 MA Dublin  
1885 Div Test  
1914 Fellow Australian College of Divinity  
08 Jun 1884 deacon Down  
31 May 1885 priest Down  
1911 BD and DD Juris dignitatis  
25 Apr 1911 bishop (in S Mary Auckland) by Christchurch acting primate (UUUS), Waiapu (AVERILL), Nelson (MULES), W. I. WILLIAMS formerly Waiapu (111;8;151)  
Positions  
29 Oct 1884-1888 curate Spaestate (Banbridge) co Down and diocese Down  
09 Aug 1888-1892 curate 5 John Birkenhead diocese Chester  
04 Oct 1892-1900 vicar 5 John Egremont co Cheshire [111,8]  
18 Sep 1893 curate-in-charge 5 Mark Claughton and then became the vicar: [411]  
1900 lecturer Pastoral Theology 5 St John’s College Birkenhead Cheshire  
1901 clergyman, worker; with Grace M, no children, two servants, residing 45 Church Street,  
ext door to the Revd Canon RI WEATHERHEAD clergyman, a worker, Seacombe Wallasey Cheshire  
22 Jun 1901-1905 vicar Almondbury diocese Wakefield  
1903-1904 lecturer Lichfield theological college (397)  
18 Sep 1905-1911 incumbent All Saints St Kilda diocese Melbourne  
18 Sep 1905-1911 archdeacon of Geelong diocese Melbourne  
25 Oct 1906-1911 chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne  
1907-1911 lecturer College of 5 John Melbourne  
06 Apr 1910-06 Dec 1910 leave of absence  
brought to Auckland by recruiting actions of NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland  
1910 visit to England, back to Melbourne, thence to Auckland  
23 Feb 1911 anglican synod of the diocese of Auckland decided to ask Archdeacon CROSSLEY of Geelong Victoria to accept appointment to
the see of Auckland; stipend of the see £1 000 per annum; he is described as of high church leanings but moderate and ‘he is expected to
make peace in the diocese particularly in view of his capacity for leading men’
(24 Feb 1911) he accepted invitation (Dominion)
25 Mar 1911-30 Sep 1913 (vice NELIGAN resigned) 3rd bishop of Auckland
12 Jun 1913 Dr A JARVIE HOOD of Sydney advised immediate resignation
because of life threatening condition of health
Dec 1913 improvement in health announced Church Gazette
resigned in ill health: Dr Arthur MARSACK of Auckland, advising ‘relief from all duties’
on resignation: to Sydney, Brisbane, thence to England via Hong Kong and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
briefly again chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
Sep 1913 with Grace Mary sailed Hong Kong ATSUTA MARIE to London
10 Aug 1914-31 Mar 1917 rector S Andrew Major, Dinas Powis Cardiff diocese Llandaff Wales
(My 1915) preacher at the Trinity ordinations St Davids (411)
02 Jun 1917-30 Apr 1921 assistant bishop Llandaff Wales, diocesan missioner and superintendent of special services work (111;8)
‘did a great work’ for the Church of England Men’s Society (CEMS) after his return to England
n d consulted on the process for the disestablishment of the church of Wales
1921 retired, and residing Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire (366)
Other
20 Apr 1912 p5b article New Zealand Free Lance
obituary
04 Mar 1926 The Times
12 Mar 1926 Church Standard
12 Mar 1926 Guardian (111)
01 Mar 1928 ‘in memory of her husband sometime Bishop of Auckland a statuette has been placed by Mrs CROSSLEY in Westminster
cathedral’ [sic; but surely it should be the Anglican ‘abbey’ rather than the RC cathedral? MWB] (Waiapū Church Gazette)
CROSSMAN, GEORGE ARTHUR
born 12 Aug 1878 registered Nelson New Zealand
died 29 Jul 1958 age 79 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
buried Newstead cemetery (Hamilton Park Newstead)
son of Samuel CROSSMAN
(Oct 1882) saddler Nelson
(1893) with his wife residing Napier
born c1852 died 24 Oct 1931 age 79 Inglewood South Taranaki,
and Emma Burton PICKARD
born 19 Jan 1857 Longford Tasmania
died 25 Oct 1938 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Ben J PICKARD died Dec 1877 age 6, buried Wesleyan Wakapuaka

eldest daughter of Israel PICKARD temperance promoter, member Ancient Order of Foresters
(-1885) took Salvation Army services in the public hall Brightwater
(Jun 1885) departed Brightwater for North island
died ca Feb 1911 Alicetown Wellington [left £948]
married 31 Dec 1855 Longford Tasmania,
and (i) Emma BURTON born c1834 died 1861 Longford Tasmania
[ISRAEL PICKARD married (ii) 1863 Longford Tasmania, Mary Ann TWIST baptised 1837
daughter of James TWIST (1820) a convict from Liverpool on DROMEDARY
born c1836 died 12 Aug 1908 age 72 formerly of Vanguard Street Nelson Lr Hutt Wellington];

married (i) 13 Mar 1905 Nelson,
Lillian Maude OSBORNE
born 1879 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1906 age 26 Norsewood Hawkes Bay buried Old Napier cemetery
daughter of John OSBORNE
and Eliza;
married (ii) 31 Dec 1913 cathedral Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE
Clara Catherine NOCK
born 12 Jul 1887 Palmerston North New Zealand
died 03 Jun 1963 age 77 buried Hamilton Park, Newstead cemetery
sister to Elizabeth Annie NOCK born 1875 buried 13 Nov 1968 Wakapuaka Nelson
(1925) spinster, mental hospital Nelson
sister to Donald McKay George NOCK born 1889
sister to Frederick Archibald NOCK born 1892
sister to Charles Henry NOCK (1925) grocers assistant with wife Mildred Blanch, and retired parents Wolfe St Nelson
born 1896 died 30 Jun 1974 cremated Nelson

youngest daughter among nine children of Joseph Frederick NOCK
(1881) cabinet maker of Allen St Christchurch South (1914) of ‘Gleniffer’, Wolfe Street Nelson
(1925) retired residing Wolfe Street Nelson
born 04 Aug 1841 Birmingham Warwickshire England baptised 26 Dec 1842 S Philip Birmingham
died 21 Jul 1930 Nelson buried 23 Jul 1930 Anglican Wakapuaka
son of Joseph NOCK born c1819 Warwickshire
and Elizabeth BURN fancy button carder;
married 05 Jun 1872 Paisley Scotland


and Annie McGREGOR
(1893) French polisher of Palmerston North New Zealand
(1925) married woman, residing Wolfe St Nelson
born c1853 buried 01 Apr 1926 age 73 Anglican Wakapuaka Nelson
(177;266;352;124)

Education
(1928 LTh Board of Theological Studies
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
)

Positions
trained as an engineer
1908-1910 layreader Murchison diocese Nelson
10 Oct 1910 admission to diocese Nelson
1910-1911 curate Takaka (177)
1911-1913 vicar Takaka
1913-1916 vicar Ahaura Brunnerston
1916-1918 vicar Reefton
1919-1920 locum tenens Wairau Valley
1920-1927 vicar Wairau Valley (177)
1927-Dec 1936 vicar Motueka (33)
1932/3-1937 canon Nelson cathedral (8)
1945 retired from active ministry

Other
low churchman
Fellow Royal Institute of Horticulture

CRUDEN, WILLIAM [TC]
born 06 Dec 1832 Old Pitsligo Aberdeenshire Scotland [TRC baptism]
died 27 Aug 1911 aged 78 Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son of William Mocher CRUDEN
(27 Jul 1830-Nov 1848) member Society of Advocates in Aberdeen Scotland
(Jun 1850) with father and stepmother Agnes MITCHELL arrived Canada
(1851) with wife and son residing Newcastle parish, Northumberland county
(1856) census return as Episcopalian as was his son William; English barrister
(1871) farmer, Anglican, from Scotland widow - in very poor farming land
(1877) many years resident Miramichi, with son left Derby Northumberland county for Pictou
born c1805 England baptised 11 Mar 1805 Edmonton co Middlesex north London
died 5 pm 12 Apr 1881 of dysentery and general debility
at sea N 32 54 long, W 13 36, CITY OF NEW YORK buried at sea 13 Apr 1881 age 76
formerly of York Street Portman Square Middlesex late of Drummond Lanark Ontario
[left £469 administrators the Revd William CRUDEN, Harry Wilmot LEE attorney 2 The Sanctuary Westminster]
brother to Elizabeth Sadler CRUDEN married 1840 Australia, Henry O'BRIEN member NSW legislative assembly, RC
son of William CRUDEN MA sea captain
of Fairholm House Lanarkshire
married 15 Oct 1872 S Mary Chatham New Brunswick Canada by the Rev WS NEALS rector,
Flora McBEATH
[William Mocher married (ii) 04 Nov 1843 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
but also legally married 1836 Scotland
Agnes MITCHELL
(1861) of Scottish Episcopal church
born c1814 died 20 Nov 1862 age 48 parish Newcastle New Brunswick Canada
daughter of John MITCHELL
born c1770 died 30 Sep 1852 age 82
and Janet MERR
born c1785 died 26 Feb 1862 age 77
memorial to them and their daughter Agnes wife of CRUDEN SS James & John New Brunswick];
married 15 Oct 1872 S Mary Chatham New Brunswick Canada by the Rev W S NEALS rector,
Flora McBEATH
born c1841 Scotland died 03 Sep 1923 age 82 Christchurch buried 5 Peter churchyard Riccarton
eldest daughter of Donald McBEATH of Glenelg Black River New Brunswick Canada
born c1818 Canada
and Elizabeth GORDON
born c1821 Scotland
(first name is possibly Eli or Elizabeth)
(Union Advocate New Brunswick; 21:6)

Education
7 All Souls school Kings College London
and St Marylebone grammar school London
(1851) at Newcastle grammar school
1855 BA Trinity College Toronto: an original student
1887 MA Trinity College Toronto

07 Jun 1857 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Fredericton (MEDLEY, in Christ Church cathedral)
10 Dec 1858 priest Fredericton (information DG Bell 2006:6)

Positions
1857-1861 mission priest Nelson and Blackville Nova Scotia (later New Brunswick) diocese Fredericton Canada
1861 with his parents and a servant

1861-Aug 1877 rector Peter Derby, Nelson and Blackville Holy Trinity
1873-1875 missionary SPG-funded Blackville (47)
1877-1878 rector Pictou Nova Scotia (8) ‘the birthplace of New Scotland’ on landing of Scottish immigrants; [the Revd] Norman McKLEOD and his followers immigrated thither and later thence to Northland New Zealand
1878-Apr 1881 incumbent at Balderson (with his father) S Paul Lanark Ontario (8)

10 Apr 1881-03 May 1881 from San Francisco California SS CITY OF NEW YORK arrived steerage passengers Auckland administrator for his father’s estate - William Mocher CRUDEN had died at sea on the voyage to New Zealand and the CRUDEN family including two of the three children stricken with measles in quarantine - report from the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT missionary to the Sandwich islands diocese Honolulu in the Guardian England

CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE CARAC
born 14 Oct 1882 Auckland New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1951 Upland hospital Upland Rd Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera buried churchyard Russell Bay of Islands
brother to David Boosie CRUICKSHANK farmer Papatoetoe
born 1875 died 1964, married Florence Amelia HOLLAND
brother to Andrew Robert Swann CRUICKSHANK (1906) licensed 1st class engineer
brother to Amy Isabel Violet CRUICKSHANK born 1880 (forenames not registered at birth) died c1936 Wellington
married (1902 New Zealand) David Lloyd CLAY surgeon born 1872 Wales died 02 Oct 1935 Wellington

son of David Boosie CRUICKSHANK
(1864) with brother James CRUICKSHANK business Cruickshank & Smart ironmongers Queen Street Auckland chairman Northern Steamship company, chair of directors New Zealand Accident Insurance company (1870) vice-consul for the Netherlands at Auckland (20 Sep 1871) consul for Chili [Chile] at Auckland (1873) acting Hawaiian consul at Auckland (1873) consular agent for France (1893) a merchant of Remuera and Henderson west Auckland
born c1845 St Andrews Fife Shore Scotland
died 08 May 1895 aged 53 Craig Hall Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
interred cemetery S Mark Remuera,
brother to elder brother William CRUICKSHANK
born 1849 married (1870) Amy Mary Barbara GRAHAM sister Isabella GRAHAM
brother to James CRUICKSHANK (1858) arrived Auckland
brother to George CRUICKSHANK of Cruickshank & Milner, former Te Awamutu
son of George CRUICKSHANK
born c1796 Edinburgh postmaster (1861) residing St Andrews Scotland
and Mary born c1801 Fife,
moved 04 Apr 1873 at Ellerslie Auckland by (the Revd) D BRUCE - Presbyterian probably
and Isabella GRAHAM

born 26 May 1855 New Zealand
died 14 Feb 1929 age 74 buried 16 Feb 1929 Karori Wellington
sister to Robert GRAHAM born 27 Dec 1857 Ellerslie Auckland
half-sister to youngest son Albert Rotoura GRAHAM born 1878 died 1938 married (03 May 1905) Lily FORGIE
younger daughter among three children of Robert GRAHAM
[1842] from Greenock Glasgow with brother David GRAHAM
arrived colonist Auckland JANE GIFFORD
[1842] general merchants R&D Graham Kororareka (Russell), and Queen Street Auckland
[1845] purchaser 20 acres land Waierua, hot springs
[1848] purchaser 500 acres land Elerslie west Auckland (1881) seller 101 acres to Auckland racing club
(Mar 1849-1852) in California – where he married
[1853] residence Elerslie House, founded a zoo Auckland, landholdings including Lamb-Hill Waikau,
[1855-1860] MHR for Auckland southern division
[1857] pedigree cattle and sheep farmer Motutapu
[1861-1868] MHR for Franklin
[1862-Sept 1865] 5th Superintendent for province of Auckland
[1867] purchaser land in goldfields Thames, district known as ‘Grahamstown’
(Jun 1878) at Maikes, mediator between Te POKIA TARAUNA and Petera PUKUATEA of Te Arawa
and occupier and later purchaser land at Te Koutu
(Jan 1879-) land disputes Ohinemutu in which the local Māori supported him – a fluent speaker of Māori
wellknown as proprietor of Waiera Springs and Lake House at Rotorua
– (1888) eruption of Mt Tarawera destroyed his Terrace hotel Te Waerwa
[Aug 1880] interview at Parihaka with Te WHITI the Māori prophet
[Aug 1882] Native affairs committee report unfavourable
on his claim the Thermal Springs district [Taupo] – he proposed a palace hotel
[1883] found crystals supposedly diamonds between his estate Waikake and Lake Taupo
[Note 1st biographer George CRUICKSHANK, Robert Graham 1820-1885 an Auckland pioneer (1940)]
born 15 May 1820 Barony Glasgow Scotland
died 26 May 1885 age 63 pleurisy and bronchitis Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
fifth child of Robert GRAHAM farmer coal-merchant of Westfield Glasgow
and Barbara Stirling RENNIE born c1793 died 02 Nov 1872 age 79 Walmer Crescent Glasgow;
married (i) 12 Jun 1850 Grace church [later the cathedral] San Francisco Ca
by the Revd John L VER MEYER
and Sophia SWANN
born c1830 ?England died 03 Jul 1861 Weedon Northamptonshire
sister to the Revd John Billington SWANN naval paymaster (1873) deacon Lichfield
baptised 02 Feb 1826 Weedon Beck co Northampton died 1904
fourth daughter of Edward SWANN
Royal ordnance surgeon military prison Weedon Northamptonshire
served Walcheren expedition and the siege of Flushing
born 1777 Leicester died 03 Jul 1861 age 83 Weedon Northamptonshire
[married (i) Jun 1802 S Margaret Leicester, Elizabeth BISHOP]
moved (ii) 04 Nov 1823 Warwickshire
and Mrs Elizabeth CHAMBERS her (ii) marriage, died 18 Mar 1852;
[ROBERT GRAHAM married (ii) 02 Jun 1870 Auckland, Jane Stevenson HORNE
(1885) widow with son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM operated hotels]
moved 15 Jan 1918,
Agnes Kate STEPHENSON
[1915] nursing Auckland [15 Jan 1918] sister in the New Zealand Army Nursing service
[1914-1918] nursing sister with New Zealand forces in World War 1: #22/187,
(18 Sep 1915) departed New Zealand, with NZANSC
born 12 Aug 1881 died before 1911 but probably not in New Zealand
sister to Edward Claude STEPHENSON warehouseman died 04 May 1907 Ryle Street Ponsonby
sister to Alister STEPHENSON of Macky Logan branch in Gisborne
dughter of Captain Edward STEPHENSON
(1904) master of the NGAPOHU and other ships in Northern SS company fleet, Whangarei run
(1904,1907) of Ryle Street Ponsonby Auckland (1914) residence St George’s Bay Road Parnell
born 1848 Russell Bay of Islands
died 11 Jul 1914 age 66 Auckland New Zealand [w1 2 152]
brother to Captain A STEPHENSON in the Northern Steam Ship Company
brother to Harry STEPHENSON Customs & Inspector Fisheries Russell
brother to George STEPHENSON of Opotiki
son of Samuel STEPHENSON early settler at Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand
married 30 Apr 1875 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand
and Helen MCALESTER
(1861) with family arrived Auckland GANONOQUE
(1915) of Hamilton Rd Cambridge Waikato
born c1847 died Aug 1917 age 70 Salisbury Street Ponsonby Auckland buried with her husband
sister to eldest son Patrick MCALESTER died 25 Feb 1904 age 63 residence Captain E STEPHENSON Ponsonby
[Note daughter of Patrick MCALESTER of Balloch Dunbartonshire Scotland died before 1904
(315;ADA;354;266;324)
Education
Remuera

Educational background and qualifications
Wellington College
1899 confirmed
Lausanne Switzerland
Keble College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1910 MA Oxford
1907 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – in this period it was considered advanced Anglo-Catholic
22 Sep 1907 deacon Durham
20 Sep 1908 priest Durham
02 Feb 1915 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Auckland (SIMKIN), Otago (BENNETT) (ADA)

Positions
1907-1909 curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham; testimonial support from W Campbell WATERS MA vicar Shernborne Kings Lynn Norfolk, Halisall SEGAR of Newferry co Cheshire, Percy DOUGLAS Great Sutton co Cheshire, and bishops of Durham, Norwich, Chester (ADA)

Feb 1909 mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland
Nov 1915-1919 chaplain New Zealand forces at camps Tauherenikau and Featherston (Wairarapa), Jun 1916 departed New Zealand as chaplain to 14th reinforcements
1916 wounded at the battle of the Somme, World War 1

CUBITT, LYTTELTON LUCAS
born 19 May 1847 Bucklesham registered Woodbridge Suffolk
baptised 02 Aug 1847 Suffolk
died 04 Jun 1929 age 82 Devonport Auckland
funeral Holy Trinity Devonport, buried Purewa
first son third of five children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas CUBITT (1851) curate Bucklesham co Suffolk; (1861) rector officiating minister Studley Warwickshire
(1871) rector Catfield co Norfolk [left £1 000]
born 03 Mar 1809 baptised 08 Mar 1809 Catfield co Norfolk
son of George CUBITT and Frances PARISH;
mixed 28 Nov 1833 Tettenhall co Stafford; Margaret (Daisy) HOPPER (1852) registered Wycombe Buckinghamshire, daughter of Captain Harman Baillie HOPPER (1861) retired captain of Devonshire (East India service) retired from the 31st Bengal native infantry
born c1818 East Indies  died Dec ¼ 1871 registered St Thomas Devon, married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Marylebone, and Mary Ellen Davis HEATLEY
born c1826 S Dunstan London co Middlesex (Mary Davis BAILIE married (ii) Caroline Augusta FRANCIS of Wales (361;ADA;352;266;family information))

Education
nd confirmed by bishop Norwich
-1861- Repton school (founded 1557) Derby (381)
5 John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (London College of Divinity)
25 Apr 1876 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
22 Dec 1878 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions
Apr 1876 with wife came to New Zealand DURHAM: on encouragement from the commissary of Bishop COWIE (ADA;family information)
Apr 1876 mission work for four months Onehunga diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1876-1878 curate Christ Church Whangarei diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1878-31 Mar 1910 incumbent then (1893) vicar Whangarei (317)
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
Apr 1910-31 Dec 1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1912 honorary curate, residing Devonport Auckland New Zealand
14 Aug 1914 licensed returned, after receiving it 02 Feb 1914 without stipend
24 Jan 1914 permission to officiate in parishes (ADA;8)

Other
nd chaplain Marsden Mounted rifles and then the Whangarei rifles
nd with R D DUXFIELD, promoted a high school, in Cubitt’s Hall
Aug 1929 p3 mentioned Church Gazette
25 Jun 1929 obituary Northern Advocate
1929 p422 diocesan year book Auckland

CULLEN, James Edward
born c1853 Roscommon Ireland
died 11 Feb 1912 Tralee (left £740 probate to widow Jane A) of Buncurrig co Kerry
son of James CULLEN of Roscommon;
married 18 Sep 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by Isaac RICHARDS
Jane Anita (‘J’Anita) YEATS
born c1862 co Kildare Ireland extant 1911
fifth daughter of John YEATS of Monasterervin co Kildare
pupil with Richard GRIFFITH Boundary survey office (1834) worked Board of words on surveys of the Boyne navigation county surveyor (May 1834-1836) co Louth (Oct 1836-1865) co Kildare
died 29 Jul 1865
son of the Revd John YEATS rector Drumcliff co Sligo
and Jane TAYLOR born Jan 1808
married 1842
and Ellen Sophia TERRY his cousin daughter of Henry TERRY
and Mary YEATS

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1875 deacon Cork
1876 priest Cork

Positions
1875-1877 curate S Peter Bandon diocese Cork Cloyne and Ross
1878-1880 rector Ballyboy
1881-1884 rector Claramonosige & Tessaunun diocese Meath (8)
Dec 1885 press correspondence as to his disturbed behaviour, whether he was mentally distressed and drunk, or just mentally distressed
Evening Mail Nelson
17 Dec 1885 the bishop of Nelson wrote to him, mentioning his problem with intoxicants Nelson Evening Mail
1885-Mar 1894 cure Westport (S John) diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
11 Apr 1893 presentation on leaving by the GRAFTON for twelve months leave England
30 Mar 1894 written from home resigning the appointment;
were he to return to the colony he would settle Auckland
1894-1896 curate Drishane co Cork Ireland
1896-1914 rector Ballyheigue (Buncurrig) diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe (8)
1901 rector age 48 church of Ireland, with Jane Anita wife 38, James A William 9, Nora Geraldine 11, Gerald Sommerville 3,
governess and two servants residing Buncurrig townland, Ballyheigue, Tralee Ireland (census)
1911 rector, rural dean, with Jane, Nora James, John Crobie CULLEN son born c1895
CULLWICK, THOMAS CARTWRIGHT
born 05 Mar 1862 born 05 Mar 1862
baptised 11 Jun 1862 Hadley co Shropshire England
brother to Hannah CULLWICK died 08 Sep 1948 buried 11 Jun 1862
Hadley co Shropshire England
died 08 Sep 1948 buried 10 Sep 1948
buried 10 Sep 1948
Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Hannah CULLWICK died 1880
son of William CULLWICK
(1861) saddler Tipton co Staffordshire
(1871) owner of houses and land,
born c1824 Presteign Radnorshire died 1908
son of a Methodist lay preacher
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 registered Wolverhampton
and Eliza CARTWRIGHT
born c1824 Tipton Dudley co Stafford died 1880;
married 1896,
Elizabeth (Bessie) Ada PALMER, of Victoria Australia,
(1896-1898) teacher Melanesian mission
born 1870 Majorca Victoria died 17 Nov 1954 age 84 buried 19 Nov 1954
Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
niece and housekeeper to Archdeacon John PALMER on Norfolk island
sister to Henry Seers PALMER born 1872 died 1883
sister to Matilda Charlotte PALMER born 1873 died 1900
sister to Florence Edith PALMER born 1875 died 1876
sister to Charles Churchill PALMER born 1881 died 1956
sister to Ethel May PALMER born 1884
sister to Florence Alice PALMER born 1876
daughter of Henry Churchill PALMER
(1865-) a storekeeper Carlbrook Victoria
born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock baptised 21 Nov 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 27 May 1886 Majorca Victoria [left £4 413]
son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER died Sep 1864 Woodstock
and Mary CHURCHILL;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1848 Stepney London, Emma Alice COOPER
daughter of John COOPER a farmer;
married (ii) 29 Apr 1856 (by Anglican priest SMITH) Carlbrook Victoria,
Isabella Borland McNEIL
born 1831 of Glasgow Scotland
separated 27 Nov 1861 and on his petition
divorced (Sep 1865) on grounds of her adultery with their boarder Daniel DANIELSON of Ballarat
their daughter Mary Isabella PALMER born 24 Mar 1857
(23 Sep 1865) The Age Melbourne
married (iii) 18 Jan 1869 Majorca Victoria Australia
and Mary Ann SEERS
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth south London died 1929 Victoria Australia
daughter of William SEERS
and Elizabeth Sarah PERKINS (389;internet Trove 2014;165)
Education
21 Dec 1886 deacon Melanesia
14 Jul 1889 priest Auckland for Melanesia (221)
Positions
Mar 1881 solicitor’s articled clerk (internet)
1887-1903 missionary (vice PALMER (i)) at Apia Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
1892 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with HH MONTGOMERY during his pastoral visit of the diocese
1902-1913 (vice J PALMER deceased) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
1906-1913 priest-in-charge headmaster S Barnabas College Norfolk island
and Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū),
Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū;
-1912 diocesan administrator on the resignation of Cecil WILSON, in office until the arrival of Cecil WOOD:
Dec 1913 resigned from Melanesian mission (403;389)
15 Feb 1914- Sep 1917 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)
1917-1921 vicar Puketapu
1918 honorary canon Waiapū
Note on the diocese of Melanesia:
30 Apr 1913-12 May 1913 R P WILSON with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS primate, the dean of Nelson (GE WOOD), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK)
06 Apr 1913-1924 vicar parochial district Takapau
1929-1931 vicar parochial district Te Rehunga
1931 retired from ministry in Waiapū, and resided in Auckland
1931–1934 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (69)

30 Nov 1932 in S Mary Parnell preacher for the consecration of WH BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia

1937–1939 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū

1939 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

1941 residing Kohimarama Auckland (8;163)

Other

1892 CULLWICK is capped and seated in the front centre (between Dr WELCHMAN and his special fri...and Kinder Library Auckland)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_consecration1932.html

CURLE, GEORGE

born 24 Dec 1882 Maldon Road registered St Pancras co Middlesex London NW5

baptised 21 Jan 1883 S Andrew Haverstock Hill

died Jun ¼ 1967 Honiton co Devon

one in large family of Henry CURLE

(1861) step-son of Susannah (CURLE) dock butcher of Little Stanmore born c1818 Weldon co Middlesex

(1871) a servant, household in Little Stanmore

(1881) a servant butcher with Mary BRAY, Rebecca DREWELL, and another servant butcher residing 159 Malden Rd London

(1891) butcher Malden Rd St Pancras (1901) retail butcher working at home 159 Malden Rd

(1901) retail butcher St Pancras (1911) in north St Pancras London

(1912) storekeeper 288 Jackson Street Petone Lr Hutt Wellington

born c1855 Little Stanmore Edgware co Middlesex died 09 Jul 1939 Petone Wellington

married 30 Jul 1882 Old S Pancras

and Annia HALL

(1881) servant in home of John SAMUEL banker merchant, Park Lane; he had 16 servants

born c1860 Grays Inn Rd Holborn co Middlesex London probably baptised 05 Jan 1860 Old S Pancras

died 23 Jun 1934 Wellington

dughter of Alfred HALL (1861) printer compositor and Ann Edith

Education

n d London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)

28 Dec 1911 deacon Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)

(424;177)

28 Sep 1913 priest Nelson (Ken Kemphorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 8 born Malden Rd London NW5, residing with parents three siblings and two servants

31 Mar 1901 age 18 a plumber born London residing 159 Malden Rd with his parents and seven siblings and a cousin Blanch DOUILLET age 22 corset maker born France a British subject (352)

05 Jan 1909 with a group of prospective clergy CH HOWARD, EH STRONG, C Mortimer JONES, GC CRUCKSHANK, E CHAMBERS, including missionaries (Miss MONTGOMERY and Miss W Southey BAKER) for Wellington, sailed London TONGARIRO to Hobart Tasmania 1911-1913 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson (8)

1913-1914 vicar Motupiko (30)

1914-1917 vicar Motupiko (no wife)

1914 resigned and returned to England because of father’s ill-health (177)

16 Mar 1918 from Wellington born c1883 arrived alone Plymouth England RUAHINE

1918-1919 curate-in-charge Cutcombe with Luxborough near Taunton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1919-1920 curate Old Cleeve

1920-1922 curate S James Bath

1922-1930 vicar Chilcompton Bath

1930-1954 vicar Over Stowey with Aisholt

1963 residing The Anchorage Barline Beer Seaton Devon (8)

CURNOW, TIMARAYE MONRO

born 04 Feb 1881 Christchurch Canterbury
died 01 Nov 1949 11 Tuttons Rd Papamuri Christchurch

buried age 68 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch

brother to eldest son Pandanesi Munro CURNOW civil engineer and surveyor (1909) of Khandallah Wellington

(1922) secretary New Zealand Political Reform League of Auckland

married (10 Dec 1908 by FH WALKER S Andrew Ellerslie) Eva Gertrude PERRIN of Stobbington Epsom Auckland

brother to only daughter Elsie Kent Munro CURNOW died 1924

married (13 Nov 1901 S Luke Christchurch) Arnold WALL

son of John CURNOW BA (1873) from Melbourne university, (1874) LLB of Scotch colleges Melbourne and Geelong

second master Farquhar McRae’s school Auckland

senior English master Auckland College and Grammar school (13 Feb 1875) of Auckland,
(1877) headmaster of the Normal school Christchurch
(Mar 1882) school inspector Canterbury district board of education
synodman for Christchurch S Luke
signed petition of protest at judicial condemnation of the Revd H E CARLYON for Ritualist practices
brother to two brothers also teachers (1882) in Geelong Victoria
don 1849 Geelong Victoria
died 26 Mar 1882 ‘congestion of the brain’ age 32 Hereford Street West, Christchurch
buried 28 Mar 1882 by Herbert EAST churchyard S Mary Halswell;
brother to Henry CURNOW manager Bank of New Zealand at Stratford
born 1861 Melbourne Victoria died 09 Apr 1907 Auckland suicide
son of John CURNOW merchant in Melbourne Victoria
and ~ (1882) widow of Geelong Victoria;
marr 08 Jan 1876 S Matthew Auckland,
and Alice Augusta MONRO
born 1855 Auckland died 05 Aug 1921 Christchurch [Elsie in death notice New Zealand Herald]
buried 08 Aug 1921 by the Revd PN TAYLOR churchyard Halswell Christchurch
sister to George MUNRO (1893) engineer
third daughter of Henry Alfred Home MONRO of Auckland
(1835) arrived Hokianga New Zealand on BRAZIL PACKET
(1837) translator and interpreter in Native office
(1845) with parents immigrant to the colony
(10 Oct 1845) entered postal service Auckland
(1877) postmaster at the Thames (Jan 1902) retired
married 09 Nov 1848 New Zealand
and Charlotte Anne Maria CONEY
born 03 Jul 1828 Stepney east London 20 Aug 1903 St Georges Bay Rd Parnell Auckland
sister to James Emilius CONEY baritone in church choir S George Auckland, layreader
(10 Oct 1845) entered postal service Auckland
(1 Nov 1877) postmaster at the Thames (Jan 1902) retired
married 13 Apr 1909 New Zealand,
Jessie Towler GAMBLING
(03 May 1904) choir member S John Invercargill
(c1848-until death) organist Belfast S David – I recall visiting her with the parish priest, small intelligent quick (MWB)
born 17 Jun 1880 Buxton co Norfolk died 04 May 1974 Christchurch
daughter of John Towler GAMBLING
(1881) miller employing 5 men 4 boys residing two servants Lodge Farm house Buxton Norfolk
(1896) clerk, accountant Invercargill Southland New Zealand
(1901) living on own means, married but no wife, boarder in Dersingham
(1911,1914) an accountant, with wife Rose in Invercargill
(1914) returned to England
born Jun ¼ 1853 South Town registered Mutford co Suffolk
died Sep ¼ 1933 age 80 Newmarket Suffolk (no probated will)
son of Horace Harry GAMBLING
(1881) miller and merchant employing 12 men 4 boys South Town House Mill road Suffolk
born 11 Jan 1824 Ingham Hickling co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1853 Norwich, and Harriet Ann TOWLER born c1832 Norwich co Norfolk;
moved 29 Jul 1875 Caister S Edmund with Markshall registered Henstead Norfolk – double marriage with sister
and Rose Letitia Maria ALLEN a soprano Norwich (c1888) with daughter to Sydney
(1890s-1909) Invercargill, singing teacher, lodgers at home including OTJ ALPERS and Tremayne CURROW
born 17 Jun 1854 Scallow co Norfolk baptised 16 Jul 1854 Norfolk
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76 buried 10 Jan 1931 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Fanny Blanche ALLEN born 1835 Aylsham Norfolk married 29 Jul 1879 Henry Edward PLATT
daughter of Thomas ALLEN of Markshall nr Norwich
married Jun ¼ 1853 Norwich,
and Fanny ROSE
(Gambling family information online Nov 2014;AQA; 6:21;121)
1919 MA Cambridge
28 May 1893 deacon London
20 May 1894 priest London (111)

**Positions**
1893-1897 curate S Paul Haggerston diocese London
1897 missionary chaplain diocese Rockhampton Australia
1898-1901 rector Clermont
Feb 1903 curate Tamworth
27 Aug 1903-09 Apr 1907 vicar Narrabri
Jun 1907 locum tenens Kempsey
Oct 1919-1923 vicar Kempsey

**CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM [SCHUT]**

**NOTE:** In North Queensland register, SPG records, diocese Pretoria: WILLIAM SCHUT SUTCHER – no CURZON

born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 in Ashburn Hall (mental hospital), of 61 London St Dunedin
buried 22 Sep 1947 Andersons Bay cemetery (149)
son of William George SIGGERS
born c1837 Cornard Newton co Suffolk died 01 May 1886 registered Colchester [left £1 317]
son of William SIGGERS inn keeper
(1851) agricultural labourer residing Edwardstone Cosford co Suffolk
(1861) widow, cab proprietor residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset
(1871) victualler residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset married to Sarah born c1811 Milden co Suffolk
married (i) 28 Jan 1859 Edwardstone registered Cosford Suffolk (she is registered as CUTCHER),
and Eliza SCUTCHER
baptised 23 Jul 1837 Monks Eleigh co Suffolk
daughter of Samuel SCUTCHER and Sarah;
married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia,
Annie Louisa BROOK
(1881) servant, at the rectory Naughton co Suffolk
memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
born 07 Dec 1863 registered Ipswich Suffolk
died 21 May 1916 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
daughter of Henry James BROOK(s)
(1871) storekeeper Ipswich
born c1835 Ipswich Suffolk,
married Dec 1861 Ipswich co Suffolk,
and Anne Elizabeth Laurence JARMAN
born Dec 1839 Sibton baptised 02 Dec 1839 Sibton co Suffolk England;
married (ii) 07 Nov 1917 S Matthew Dunedin by VG BRYAN KING,

Edyth Maude HERTSLET of Waikouaiti North Otago
born late 1864 registered New Zealand

worked in Public Record department London
(1840) immigrated Wellington MANDARIN, traded with the natives in Whanganui, returned England
(06 Aug 1850) arrived Otago MARINER
(1853) active leader in Anglican church in Otago
(1857) JP in North Otago, active among Māori and settlers Moeraki

with Hugh WILSON founders first newspaper Central Otago The Mount Ida Chronicle
ATHANASIOS, a protégé of Patriarch GERASIMOS of Jerusalem; CURZON 25 Aug 1896

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

1882-1884 (as William Scutchers SIGGERS) bishop’s vicar cathedral 5 Alban city and diocese Pretoria
1882-1884 classical and mathematics teacher 5 Birinus cathedral school for boys (closed 1908 after Boer war depopulation)

1885-1886 curate-in-charge Ashmansworth Newbury Berkshire diocese Winchester
1886-1887 curate Ravensworth diocese North Queensland
1886-1887 secretary diocesan synod North Queensland
1887-1889 vicar Normanton
26 Jun 1889-1890 priest-in-charge 5 Andrew Lutwyche with Albin
06 May 1890 general licence diocese Ballarat
1890-1891 minister Hamilton Victoria
31 Jul 1891-1895 in charge 5 Stephen Ballarat
1893 reprimanded by the bishop: a congregation member had ‘outraged the majesty of Almighty God’ by reading a newspaper in church (National Advocate Bathurst)
01 Dec 1908 instituted canon of Ballarat (111)
1895 for his wife’s health, to New Zealand

Nov 1895- Dec 1895 curate-in-charge (vice cyrillton FitzGERALD, Isocum 5 Paul Burwood NSW) 5 Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1895-01 Feb 1896 locum tenens (vice MacMURRAY II) curate 5 Mary cathedral Auckland
25 Aug 1896-1922 inducted vicar 5 Matthew diocese Dunedin (151)
1898, 1901 founder and editor, New Zealand Guardian (diocese Dunedin)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1850 to protect high church interests)
09 Sep 1901 from New Zealand CMS sought appointment and contribution towards stipend of a priest for Māori work based at 5 Matthew’s church: unsuccessful (328)
Jul 1902 elected Fellow of Guild of Church Musicians (114) by the priests at 5 Matthew:
12 Feb 1903 a celebration (in the Victoria chapel) leader Fr ATHANASIOS in Greek and Arabic the language of the congregation.

ATHANASIOS a protégé of Patriarch GERASIMOS of Jerusalem; CURZON-SIGGERS, with curate Frank TUBMAN and Alfred NEILD warden of Selwyn college. (See The Living Church, June 27, 1903, p. 312)

1895- parish hospitality to Syrian Orthodox, ministering to the Orthodox

Note: GERASIMOS bishop of Scythopolis nr Galilee, a leader against missionaries and against Russian Orthodox
(19 Jun 1885) elected Patriarch of Antioch
(27 Jan 1890) elected Patriarch of Jerusalem
(09 Feb 1897) died age 57
1908 canon Dunedin
15 Nov 1917 appointment as chaplain to the forces 2nd class extended for two years
07 Jan 1920-1933 archdeacon of Invercargill, office vacated by the new bishop (RICHARDS) at consecration (151)
1931 serious nervous breakdown (69)
1933 on full retirement, archdeacon emeritus
1941 residing 61 London St Dunedin C2 but died in private mental hospital Ashburn Hall Dunedin

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
father of the Revd William Arthur CURZON-SIGGERS born 08 Mar 1891 (315)
nd diocesan secretary Church of England Men's Society Dunedin
nd president Society for the Protection of Women and Children, and Prison Reform
member of the board newly formed New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association, later NZ Church Missionary Society) - his bishop, NEVILL alone of the bench of bishops was not a member of that board
founder Competitions Society
initiated pension fund for clergy and widows diocese Dunedin
presented tenor bell to church S Matthew Dunedin
Tractarian (9)
author
1895 The Catholic faith: an introduction to the study of the three creeds (Melbourne)
1895 Historical review of the immortality of soul
1896 (with R Leslie HUNT) A manual for the Holy Communion, or the Office of the Holy Communion: with hymns and prayers (Dunedin)
1896 The teacher's Church Catechism
1897 Hymns for the Queen's diamond jubilee: Sunday, 20th June, 1897, appointed by Royal command as a day of national thanksgiving (S Matthews church, Dunedin)
719– Dunedin Diocese assistant-bishop scheme: a contribution to its consideration enforced ... shewing that the scheme never had cordial and unanimous support (Dunedin)
1899 "South African Problem", NZ Illustrated Magazine
1900 God and the Religion of Science and the Bible
ca 1900 Aids to the Teacher's Church Catechism (Melbourne)
1905 The scholar's church catechism: for the use of infants, children, and teachers of younger children in Sunday schools according to prefect (Dunedin)
1907 Confirmation and its preparation: a work written by request, especially for use in country districts and by those who cannot get to classes, as also by other conferees (Dunedin)
1909 Christianity and man... Cathedral lectures, 1909 (Dunedin)
1909 The basis of the stability and the mission of the British Empire and its call to-day to its men and women: an address delivered on Empire Day, 1909, at St. Matthew's Church, Dunedin, ... before the Mayor and Councillors of the City of Dunedin, and the Otago Division of the N.Z.G.A.V. (Dunedin)
1911 Comfort for mourners, or, The intermediate state: some thoughts on the condition of the departed and their relation to us and our relation to them, together with, a prayer for the use of their friends remaining here (Dunedin)
1913 A history of the Dunedin Cathedral (Dunedin)
05 Dec 1947 death reported Church Standard
obituary
22 Sep 1947 p4/1 Otago Daily Times
01 Dec 1947 p2 Church and People
20 Sep 1947 Evening Star;

Note claimed to have published (8):
Travels in Africa
Life of our Lord

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM ARTHUR
born 08 Mar 1891 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 20 Feb 1969 age 77 buried 22 Feb 1969 Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of the Revd William CURZON SIGGERS
born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 St Mary the Virgin Edwardstone Suffolk
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 Ashburn Hall of 61 London St Dunedin
married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia, and Annie Louisa BROOK (1881) servant, at the rectory Naughton co Suffolk
memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
born 07 Dec 1863 registered Ipswich Suffolk
married at death (266;315)

Education
Otago Boys high school Dunedin (1909) awarded senior national university scholarship
1912 BA Otago university of New Zealand
1913 MA 1st cl Classics Otago university
1915 2nd of Law Trip College of S John Cambridge
1916 McMahon law student
1921 LLM
1928 deacon and priest Dunedin (8)
1933-1934 chaplain and superintendent Anglican orphanage Dunedin
1934-1956 vicar North East Valley and examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin

Positions
1915 farewell with his parents on their departing S Stephen Ballarat for Auckland (The Argus Melbourne)
and curate-in-charge Holy Innocents Leith Valley city and diocese Dunedin

1928-1933 sub-warden Selwyn College Dunedin

1933-1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1956 retired, canon-emeritus, licensed priest diocese Dunedin (8)

Other
1933 The position of New Zealand in relation to the Statute of Westminster (Institute of Pacific Relations. New Zealand Council)

1949 (with Emily H Siedeberg McKINNON) Fifty years of active work in the interests of women and children by the Dunedin Branch of the New Zealand Society for the Protection of Women and Children (Inc.), founded 1899: jubilee year of foundation, 1949

CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-
born 25 Mar 1855 Kesteven co Lincoln
died 26 Sep 1938 of West Kevil Hall Spilsby at Grace Swan memorial cottage hospital Spilsby Lincolnshire
funeral 5 Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln, memorial service Stendelby ‘no bought flowers please’ (411)
brother to Admiral Sir Herbert Edward PUREY-CUST (1911) CB [Companion, Order of the Bath] (1919) KBE
fought (1884-1885) Eastern Sudan campaign (1909-1914) First World War
(1919-1914) Hydrographer to the navy
born 26 Feb 1887 died 12 Nov 1938

son of the Very Revd Arthur Percival Purey CUST
(1888-1916) dean of York and (1908-1916) precentor

brother to Wm PUREY-CUST Captain in the Indian army, equerry to HRH the Duchess of Cambridge

Note: Augusta Wilhelmine Luise von HESSEN-KASSEL born 25 Jul 1797 died 06 Apr 1889 third daughter of Prince FREDERICK of HESSE;
she married Prince Albrecht Duke of CAMBRIDGE born 08 Aug 1821 died 11 Feb 1865
fourth son of the Honourable William CUST barrister
Commissioner of Customs
born 23 Jan 1787 died 03 Mar 1845

and (ii) Frances BANKES daughter of Sir Henry BANKES;
married 08 Jul 1819

and Sophia NEWNHAM
born c1790 died 18 Jan 1884
dughter of Thomas NEWNHAM of Southborough Kent;
married 06 Jun 1854

and the Honourable Emma Jane PARNELL;
married 14 Feb 1882 (S Valentine’s day) by Canon DENDY, assistants Archdeacon MARRYAT, Dean RUSSELL,
at cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia

his groomsman were Captain H D HAGGARD [onetime aide-de-camp to Sir Wm ROBINSON governor West Australia] and
Mr Frederick William PENNEFATHER LLD BA (Governor JERVOIS’s aide-de-camp) huge crowd, long list named gifts and donors

Lucy Caroline JERVOIS
born Dec ¼ 1857 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 03 Oct 1916 registered Lincoln (w£ 7 498)
sister to Alice JERVOIS

sister to the Revd WHH JERVOIS commissary to NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin, vicar S Mary Magdalen Munster Square

born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight
died 17 Aug 1897 of Merlewood Virginia Water Surrey died Bitterne Hampshire

Education
1868-1873 Eton school (413)
1874 Christ Church Oxford
1878 BA 2nd class natural science Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
and Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Sep 1879 deacon Ryan for Ripon
22 Jan 1882 priest Tasmania

*Note:* Purey Cust was on his way to be married in South Australia; he was priested in Tasmania so that he might be eligible to take up a family living on his return to England (111)

**Positions**

21 Sep 1879-1880 curate Kirkstall Yorkshire diocese Ripon
15 Jan 1881 appointed for brief ministry in cure Portobello diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1883 resigned Portobello, with thanks for his ten month stay, returned via Tasmania and marriage, England (151)

**Comment:** Bishop Nevill was pushing hard for him to be the dean of Dunedin, whereas clearly Cust was prepared for only passing engagement in the diocese

08 Sep 1882-1910 rector Belton Grantham diocese Lincoln (patron Lord Brownlow)
1883-1910 commissary for ST Devill the 1st bishop of Dunedin (151)
31 Mar 1911 residing with Lucy clergyman of Belton (194)
12 Dec 1910-1925 perpetual curate S Peter-in-Eastgate with S Margaret Lincoln residing S Margaret’s vicarage city and diocese Lincoln (8)
20 Jan 1916-death prebendary of Farendon in cathedral church of Lincoln
17 Feb 1925-Oct 1935 incumbent Skendleby otherwise Skendleby (111)

**Other**
29 Sep 1938 death notice The Times (141)
Sep 1938 of West Koal Hall Spilsby co Lincoln, probate Richard Brownlow Purey-Cust brigadier HM army, £39 901 (366)

**CUTCLIFFE, Charles**

born 07 Oct 1821 East Street Ashburton baptised 15 Nov 1822 S Andrew Ashburton Devon England
died 15 Jun 1897 Murrumburrah NSW buried Roman Catholic section Murrumburrah cemetery
brother to George CUTCLIFFE born 30 Aug 1813
brother to John CUTCLIFFE born 30 Aug 1813
brother to Mary CUTCLIFFE born 30 Nov 1816
brother to Mary CUTCLIFFE born 22 Dec 1818
brother to Robert CUTCLIFFE
brother to Elizabeth CUTCLIFFE born 10 Dec 1824 Ashburton
brother to Stephen CUTCLIFFE born 13 May 1824 Ashburton
brother to Elizabeth CUTCLIFFE
brother to Robert CUTCLIFFE
brother to Elizabeth CUTCLIFFE
third son of George CUTCLIFFE surgeon and gentleman
baptised 15 Nov 1822 [with son Charles] S Andrew Ashburton
and Mary Sophia SPILSBURY
born 19 Oct 1787
baptised 23 Nov 1787 S Anne Soho co Middlesex
died 09 Apr 1882 Walton-on-Naze co Essex
daughter of Francis SPILSBURY baptised 13 Aug 1736 S John Zachary London
and (iii) Dorothy EVANS
married 28 Nov 1855 by a Stephen BA at S James Sydney NSW Australia, Mary Jane POINGDESTRE (also POINDESTRE) of Sydney
born 17 May 1835 Woodstock Upper Canada died 09 Jul 1919 registered Morpeth NSW
sister to Lyndon John Agnew POINGDESTRE in Queensland police
sister to Sophia Elena POINGDESTRE born c1838 Montreal Canada
eldest daughter of Lyndon Philippe POINGDESTRE of Monte aux Pretre, of La Colomberie St Helier Jersey Channel islands
son of John POINGDESTRE barrister at royal court Jersey and Martha;
married 01 Jul 1834 St Helier Jersey
and Mary Eleanor AGNEW only child of Major James AGNEW and Mary Eleanor BOWES
(Australian newspapers online accessed Nov 2014;4;169;111; family information)

**Education**

12 Nov 1840 matriculated Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1844 BA Oxford (4)
22 Dec 1844 deacon Chester
14 Dec 1845 priest Chester (111;169)

**Positions**

23 Dec 1844 curate Stand Lancashire diocese Chester (111)
1847 curate Scarisbrick Lancashire
1848 curate Ormskirk Lancashire
1851 curate Monmouth diocese Llandaff (111)
1851 not apparent in Welsh or English census returns (300)

14 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain LABUAN (1)
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that on the LABUAN ‘most of the chief cabin passengers ... at daggers drawn with the Chaplain, Surgeon, and Schoolmaster... The Chaplain [CUTCLIFFE] is known here as a ‘party’ who disgraced himself in Falmouth, drinking, gambling, etc, so I hope he will go home as fast as he came out’ (43)
01 Apr 1852 from Nelson New Zealand arrived Sydney NSW on PAULINE
1852 officiating Sydney city churches but not as cure
tt
21 Aug 1852 advertising to receive funds to build an Episcopalian church Sunny Hills Sydney NSW
1853-Mar 1853 private grammar school Beauclerc House Bathurst
1856 private grammar school Woolalaha
1858 private grammar school Goulburn
29 Jul 1858 insolvent, liabilities £280, assets £20 Sydney Morning Herald
1860-1866 private grammar school Yass (family information; 111)
1865 stationed (SPG funded) at Yass diocese Goulburn (111,47)
29 Jun 1866 became a Roman Catholic, received by Archbishop Bede POLDING (1842) 1st RC bishop of Sydney
04 Oct 1866 advertising Yass school - headmaster himself, with references from RC priests [Quaranbeyen Age]
18 Feb 1871 schoolmaster of 197 Dowling Street Woolloomooloo Sydney insolvent (Evening News)
01 Jul 1875-Feb 1897 clerk of petty sessions at Burrrumburra (Burrawa News, Freeman’s Journal)
after twenty one years retired as clerk of petty sessions at Murrumburra (Freeman’s Journal NSW)
21 Aug 1888 eldest son John CUTCLIFFE married (S John Wagga Wagga by Archdeacon POWNALL 80) to Clara MARTIN of Tavistock nr Wagga Wagga
09 Jan 1889 third daughter Alice Elvira CUTCLIFFE married (by the dean, All Saints cathedral Bathurst) to Thomas RAW CE of Colonial architect’s department Sydney
12 Feb 1896 third son Charles A CUTCLIFFE married (at RC church S Joachim Rookwood)
East 1905 youngest son James CUTCLIFFE married (RC church Canowindra)

Other
1866 author A few words on the doctrines and practices of the [Roman] Catholic Church by Charles C Cutcliffe BA Oxon formerly a clergyman of the Church of England (Sydney: J.G.O’Connor)
23 Jun 1897 obituary Sydney Morning Herald
19 Jun 1897 brief obituary Freeman’s Journal

D’ARCY, LIONEL JOHN MONTAGUE
born Dec 1877 Finchfield Wolverhampton co Stafford England baptised 01 Nov 1877 S Mark Wolverhampton Stafford
died 08 Feb 1919 California USA
brother to Blanche Emily D’ARCY born Jun ¼ 1870 Wolverhampton
brother to Cuthbert Edward D’ARCY born Jun ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton maybe died Mar ¼ 1931 age 59 East Ward co Westmorland
brother to Basil Norman MD’ARCY born Dec ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton
brother to Gerald C K D’ARCY born c1882 Staffordshire
second son of John Sheppard D’ARCY (1881) merchant and broker of Finchfield Washington House Tettenhall Staffordshire
(1885) hide and skin broker
born c1840 Wolverhampton Staffordshire baptised 02 Aug 1840 S Peter Wolverhampton
son of Thomas Edward Whiteall D’ARCY and Mary Ann; married Mar ¼ 1864 registered Swansea south Wales
and Emily MEAGER
(1851) daughter with William, Ellen and siblings at home Marine Villa, Oystermouth Swansea
(1882) with husband in Wolverhampton
(1891) widow living on own means Newbridge Crescent Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
born Mar ¼ 1842 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
sister to Mary E MEAGER born c1836
step-sister to Elmor DAVIES born c1821 Swansea
daughter of William MEAGER ship builder
(1851) in Oystermouth Swansea
born c1799 Devonto co Devon
and Ellen - [maybe formerly DAVIES]
born c1799 Swansea Wales (249)

Education
24 Jun 1904 deacon Qu’Appelle
09 Apr 1905 priest Qu’Appelle (ADA)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 residing with parents, Cuthbert age 9, Norman age 5, two servants Finchfield Washington House, Tettenhall co Stafford (249)
1891 scholar age 12, with widowed mother Emily, siblings Louisa M age 23, Blanche E age 20, Basil N age 16 electrical engineer, Gerald CR 9, and two servants, residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1901 migrated into province Manitoba Canada
(31 Mar 1901) boarding Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
1904-1905 curate Christ Church Abernethy Saskatchewan Canada dioce Qu’Appelle
1905-1908 incumbent Christ Church Abernethy
05 Jan 1912 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
07 Jun 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
Although stay of late vicar in parish [St Luke Mt Albert] only 6 months, he during that time ingratiated himself into the affections of the congregation. We wish him and his a happy sphere of work in diocese New Westminster' Church Gazette Auckland 1912-1918 incumbent St Augustine Marpole diocese New Westminster 1913-1913 curate Ebune diocese New Westminster province British Columbia Canada (8) Oct 1918 transferred to diocese of California Episcopal church of the USA

D'ARCY-IRVINE, THOMAS GEORGES HENRY MERVYN
born 08 July 1824 parish St George Dublin Ireland died 04 May 1894 Goulburn NSW son of the Revd Georges Mervyn (or Marcus) IRVINE and Selina Agnes VAUGHAN daughter of Judge VAUGHAN co Galway; married 20 Nov 1854 Bath, Harriet STROVER born 1830 Bombay (Mumbai) India died 28 July 1898 Marulan NSW Australia daughter of General Samuel Rogers STROVER lieutenant-general Bombay artillery, Honourable East India Company Service (HEICS) born 17 Jul 1784 Newington Butts, Walworth co Surrey died 20 Jan 1853 Bath Somerset son of John STROVER purser of the ESSEX (INDIAN MAN and Mary DUDLEY; married (i) 21 Nov 1811 Stoke Dameral co Devon, Mary Ann STROVER married (ii) 14 Jul 1828 Bombay India, Lillias Elizabeth TUCKER married (iii) 14 Jul 1828 Great Stanmore co Middlesex and Harriet STROVER born 30 Oct 1806 baptised 04 Dec 1806 Plymouth co Devon died 26 Sep 1877 age 70 Great Bedford Street Bath daughter of Thomas STROVER and ?Mary

Education
1842 Cheltenham
1843 Trinity College Dublin
1848 BA Dublin
1857 MA Dublin
1860 MA Oxford (ad eundem gradum)
1891 BD, DD Trinity College Dublin
23 Sep 1848 deacon Exeter
21 October 1849 priest Exeter

Positions
24 Sept 1848-1850 curate Lamerton diocese Exeter
16 Sept 1850-1851 curate Sancreed
1860-1870 chaplain Wandsworth and Clapham Union diocese Winchester (later Southwark) n d private school Waipukurau Hawkes Bay 1871-1880 master (vice William MARSHALL who was edged out) Napier grammar school diocese Waiau 1871-1880 examining chaplain Bishop Waiau
1877 locum tenens S John Napier on resignation of J TOWNSEND and of S ROBINSON
13 Sep 1879 escaped serious injury Napier: fell between steamer ROTORUA and tender
13 Jan 1880 selling up (Howkes Bay Herald)
17 Jan 1880 departed New Zealand SILVER CLOUD for Newcastle NSW, to duties in diocese Goulburn Australia (69; Hawkes Bay Herald)
1880-1894 incumbent S Nicholas Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW
1886-1894 chaplain bishop of Goulburn
1886-1894 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
1894-1897 chaplain HM Prison Goulburn

Other
father of the Revd Gerard Addington D'ARCY-IRVINE (1926) co-adjutor bishop of Sydney NSW see Australian Dictionary of Biography memorial litany desk cathedral S Saviour Goulburn author various tracts and sermons
07 May 1894 death notice Daily Telegraph New Zealand

DALE, THOMAS PEMHAM
born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England died 19 Apr 1892 Saitthorpe nr Spilsby buried Saithorpe churchyard

DALE, THOMAS PEMHAM
born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England died 19 Apr 1892 Saitthorpe nr Spilsby buried Saithorpe churchyard

DALE, THOMAS PEMHAM
born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England died 19 Apr 1892 Saitthorpe nr Spilsby buried Saithorpe churchyard

DALE, THOMAS PEMHAM
born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England died 19 Apr 1892 Saitthorpe nr Spilsby buried Saithorpe churchyard

DALE, THOMAS PEMHAM
born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England died 19 Apr 1892 Saitthorpe nr Spilsby buried Saithorpe churchyard

DALE, THOMAS PEMHAM
born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England died 19 Apr 1892 Saitthorpe nr Spilsby buried Saithorpe churchyard
Auckland on schooner DEBORAH for Sydney, heading to England 08 Dec 1847 (see ‘congregation asked me already about it, but I have given them a most decided refusal.’ The Revd G Kissling to Henry Venn CMS at home…were alleged by our Bishop as grounds for the practice. Intonation would which a change remains desirable. I refer to intonation of prayers and the two candlesticks at the Collegiate Chapel….the Cat account been requested by our Bishop to return to England….This dismissal has greatly rejoiced me. Still the
18 Jul 1876 churchwardens obtained in court of arches a monition to discontinue ritualist practices
03 Nov 1876 JACOB, bishop of London suspended him from office
12 Nov 1876 bishop JACOB of London inhibited DALE and himself took the services
22 Jul 1877 on legal grounds resumed his duties but
21 Feb 1879 again convicted and admonished
28 Oct 1880 Lord PENZANCE as dean of arches pronounced DALE in contempt of court
30 Oct 1880 DALE arrested and lodged in Holloway gaol
(Dec 1880) the English Church Union worked for his cause
15 Jan 1881 released by order of the lords justice, who held that the writ of inhibition was bad
21 Apr 1881 instituted as rector Sauthorpe-cum-Awsworth (patron his friend Charles Trollope SWAN) co and diocese Lincoln: here he resumed his study of Hebrew and scientific studies, and painting water-colours (281;144;2)
(07 Mar 1883) as a memorial to Pelham DALE proposed to undertake the reservation of the ancient Benedictine Abbey of Malling in Kent (411) – later, an Anglican Benedictine religious order moved in

Note The prosecution was abetted by the protestant Church Association (president Dr Frederick Glider JUILLUS father of Churchhill JUILLUS), and his resistance was instigated by the high church English Church Union

21 Apr 1881 vice Charles Trollope SWAN, instituted as rector Sauthorpe-cum-Awsworth (patron his friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN) co and diocese Lincoln: here he resumed his study of Hebrew and scientific studies, and painting water-colours (281;144;2)

Other Notes

Thomas Pelham Dale and his wife were parents:
Clare Elizabeth DALE married (1892) the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1876) first vicar S Paul Bow Common, benefactor of parish was his father William COTTON also founder S Andrew Bethnal Green; related to the Dyke ACLAND author

David Grier

Authors: to which is added the speech of the Rev. Richard Seymour, delivered in Convocation, July 9, 1860

[280] the imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale: an address
[281] “For righteousness’ sake”: imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale
[282] The imprisoned clergymen
[285] The imprisoned clergymen by Society for the Liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control
[286] Is Christ the head of his church in England? or, The principle at stake in Mr. Dale’s case plainly stated to faithful Christians and loyal citizens, a sermon preached at St. Faith’s, Stoke Newington, London, on the Sunday after All Saints Day, November 7th, 1880 by T W Selwood
[287] For righteousness’ sake”: imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale by William Allen Whitworth and G H Box

1880 Lord PENZANCE as dean of arches pronounced DALE in contempt of court
1880 DALE arrested and lodged in Holloway gaol
(Dec 1880) the English Church Union worked for his cause
15 Jan 1881 released by order of the lords justice, who held that the writ of inhibition was bad
21 Apr 1881 instituted as rector Sauthorpe-cum-Awsworth (patron his friend Charles Trollope SWAN) co and diocese Lincoln: here he resumed his study of Hebrew and scientific studies, and painting water-colours (281;144;2)

The result of persecution: three sermons preached at Swanmore Church, Isle of Wight, on Sundays, Nov. 7, 14, and 21, 1880 by Hooker Wix

Imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale: "for righteousness' sake": a sermon preached at S. John's Church, Hammersmith, on Sunday morning, November 7, 1880 by William Allen Whitworth

1894 (posthumous, edited by [his daughter] Helen Pelham Dale) The life and letters of Thomas Pelham Dale their son was the Revd Arthur Murray Dale

DANCASTER, ALAN CHURCHER
born 16 Aug 1894 Coventry co Warwickshire
died 13 Feb 1964 age 69 Winterbourne Kingston Blandford registered Poole Dorset
brother to Frances Eva DANCASTER born Jun % 1889 Coventry
son of Harry DANCASTER
[1905] post office clerk (1912) post office overseer
born Jun % 1859 Hambledon Hampshire died 23 May 1935 age 76 Coventry [left £ 2 191]
son of Harry DANCASTER
(1871) carpenter
born c1825 Hambledon Hampshire
married Sep % 1854 registered Droxford co Hampshire
and Frances COLLINS born c1825 Lymington Hampshire;
moved Jun % 1886 Coventry,
and Minnie POOLE
born Dec % 1864 Coventry co Warwick died Mar % 1934 Coventry
daughter among at least seven children of Joseph Brown POOLE
[1871, 1881] manager of coach lace manufacturing, in parish Holy Trinity Coventry
(1889) commission agent residing parish Holy Trinity Coventry
baptised 04 Apr 1834 S John Coventry Warwickshire died 29 Oct 1912 age 78 Coventry [left £505]
son of Benjamin POOLE and Maria;
moved Jun % 1858 Coventry
and Lucy BAKER born c1839 Coventry Warwickshire
not married
[111:1899:151]
Education
King Edward VI school Coventry
1913 Keble College Oxford
1919 BA Oxford
1921 MA Oxford
1919 Wells theological college [founded 1840]
19 Dec 1920 deacon Coventry
21 Dec 1921 priest Birmingham for Coventry (111;8)
Positions
1917-1919 France
1918 2nd lieutenant RGA [111]
1920-1923 curate Rugby diocese Coventry (8)
1923 joined Melanesian Mission
12 Jul 1923 departed CORINTHIC England for New Zealand and to Melanesia: [archives Honiara Solomon Islands]
1923-1927 missionary priest at school Maravovo diocese Melanesia (385)
1927 resigned from Melanesian Mission
14 Dec 1927-1928 curate cathedral All Saints city and diocese Bathurst
1928-1929: travelling lecturer for Melanesian Mission
1929-1931 permission to officiate as curate S Mary Selby Oak Birmingham
1931-1933 curate S Paul city and diocese Leicester
1933-1935 curate-in-charge S Gabriel conventional district Belgrave diocese London
02 Nov 1935-01 May 1939 vicar All Hallows Copperfield street diocese Southwark
1877 temporary building replaced and new church consecrated 1892, ruined in World War 2, finally closed 1971 and parish joined with cathedral parish S Saviour Southwark - it had an Anglo Papalist ethos
05 Jun 1939-1945 vicar Sampford Arundel near Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
07 Sep 1945-1959 incumbent Milverton
1951-1958 rural dean Wellington
1955-31 Oct 1961 prebendary Wells cathedral
02 Jun 1959-31 Oct 1961 incumbent Kilmington (111;8)
Other
1964 left £7 268
DARBY, JOHN HENRY
born Mar % 1880 Ladywood Birmingham
died 30 Nov 1957 Capthorne hospital Shrewsbury [left £725]
brother to Hilda Alice DARBY baptised 25 Aug 1895 All Saints Hockley Birmingham co Warwickshire
son of Frank DARBY brassfounders’ clerk Birmingham
born Jun ¼ 1853 Aston Birmingham baptised 04 Jul 1853 S Martin Birmingham
son of Charles DARBY and Maria;
moved Sep ¼ 1878 Kings Norton
and Sarah Elizabeth GIBBS
born Dec ¼ 1856 Birmingham registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died Sep 1944 age 87 Birmingham (no will probate)

Education
Advent 1909 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Dec 1910 deacon Lichfield
03 Mar 1912 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions
1901 brass cabinet founder a boarder Handsworth Staffordshire
Dec 1910-Aug 1923 assistant (to HC THURSBY-PELHAM) curate S Saviour Hednesford diocese Lichfield
residing 28 High Mount Hednesford co Stafford
Jun 1912 introduced sung eucharist (internet)

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
06 Oct 1910-13 Oct 1910 missioner ‘from Hartlebury castle Worcester’ to Taihape parish Wellington (380)
08 Nov [or Aug] 1923-1937 vicar St Mark Ocker Hill Tipton diocese Lichfield
1937-1941 vicar Hope S Peter near Sheffield co and diocese (8)

Other
AngloCatholic
in photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL

DART, JOHN RAYNER
born 30 Oct 1858 Toorak baptised 31 May 1863 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia
died 27 May 1935 age 76 Nelson buried from Nelson cathedral 29 May 1935 Wakepuaka Nelson
son of William DART gardener of Picton Marlborough
and Louise Harriet born 1863 Creswick Victoria Australia
died 10 Feb 1941 age 75 Geelong Victoria ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Francis Henry BOASE born 1856 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1914 New Zealand
sister to Thomas BOASE born c1866 Scotchmans Creek Victoria
sister to Caroline Celia BOASE born 1869 New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth Mary BOASE born c1867 Scotchmans Creek Victoria
sister to Caroline Celia BOASE died 1914 New Zealand
related to Henry Harvey BOASE born c1819 died 17 Jun 1894 age 75 Greymouth
daughter of William Harvey BOASE of Greymouth,
one time MPC (Member Provincial Council) for Cobden Nelson
(1878) of Cobden, applied goldmining rights relatives Charles Harvey BOASE, Henry Harvey BOASE, Anthony BOASE
(1879) member Grey county council
(1880,1882) goldminer of Cobden
(1902) labour agent Greymouth
born c1828 died 08 Feb 1902 age 74 at residence of his son-in-law George BUTTS River Bank Whanganui
married 1853 Wesleyan Methodist Ballarat Victoria
and Elizabeth Mary CLARKE
born c1837 died 12 Jun 1915 age 78 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand

Education
Picton public school (5,6)
1893-1894 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1893 student Bishopdale electorate Nelson (266)
28 Dec 1894 deacon Nelson (deacons J R DART, and for Waipoua H KLINZENER)
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (priests J R DART, J WEBB)
(Ren Kemphome from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1865 arrived New Zealand
1885 lay schoolmaster and Sunday school teacher
-1883 messenger, and later chief clerk in postal services Blenheim
1884-c1890 clerk in law office
c1890-1893 mercantile office Blenheim  
04 Jan 1895 curate (vice George YORK) Brunnerton diocese Nelson  
1896-1901 vicar Reefton  
1900-1913 vicar Westport  
30 Aug 1908 from England returned Westport (33)  
1913-1925 vicar Wakefield  
acting diocesan secretary (vice HEDGES AE a soldier in 26th Reinforcements)  
1916 canon of Nelson cathedral  
Aug 1920 visit to England on behalf of Colonial and Continental Church Society (33)  
early 1924 clerical secretary (vice F PRING ROWE) NZ Church Missionary Society  
Jun 1924 formerly army chaplain, VO (Volunteers Decoration) in colonial auxiliary forces (341)  
01 Mar 1925-08 Mar 1932 vicar All Saints Nelson  
16 Oct 1926 archdeacon of Waimea  
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington  
12 Feb 1930-11 Nov 1930 commissary for Bishop SAUCIER while the bishop at Lambeth Conference of Bishops  
1931 retired (33; 209)  

DASENT, ALEXANDER  
born 30 Apr 1819 Kingstown St Vincent West Indies  
died 22 Sep 1905 age 87 Karori Wellington buried S Mary's churchyard Karori  
half-brother to John Bury DASENT [left £17 194]  
(1851) county court judge Southwark (1881) county court judge residing Warwick Rd Middlesex  
born 22 Dec 1806 St Vincent West Indies died 07 Apr 1888 15 Warwick Rd Paddington,  
brather to Sir George Webbe DASENT  
[left £2 102]  
born 22 May 1817 St Vincent died 11 Jun 1896  
father to (1908, Sir) John Roche DASENT C.B. born 1847 died 22 Nov 1914  
younger daughter and co-heiress [she left £29 146]  
of Admiral Sir Henry John CODRINGTON KCB  
born 17 Oct 1858 died 04 Aug 1877 [he left £70 000]  
and Helen Jane SMITH died 29 Mar 1924  
younger daughter and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Henry John CODRINGTON KCB  
born 17 Oct 1858 died 04 Aug 1877 [he left £70 000]  
and Helen Jane SMITH died 29 Mar 1924  
and Charlotte Martha IRWIN  
(31 Mar 1851) stepmother residing with her stepdaughter Harriet DAKYNS Rugby  
born c1796 dying of slavery in the British empire impoverished the DASENT family (internet information 30 Dec 2006)  
(1803-1832) HM's attorney general St Vincent West Indies  
born c1791 St Vincent West Indies died 26 Jan 1863 age 72 Rugby buried S Andrew Rugby Warwickshire  
married (i) Caroline Mayer GRANT  
born 22 Dec 1825 Shalford co Surrey died 02 Apr 1908 age 82 Karori buried churchyard Karori  
sister to James Mayer GRANT lieutenant governor St Lucia born 17 Jul 1827 Shalford co Surrey  
second daughter among five children of the Honourable George Colquhoun GRANT  
slave plantation owner Adelphi  
colonial secretary and treasurer St Vincent West Indies  
born c1793 died 1853  
brother to major Charles GRANT  
brother to Ann Montgomery GRANT  
brother to Sarah GRANT  
brother to lieutenant Edward Effingham GRANT born 1795  
marr. Marie Le LACHEUR, later married Constantin A ROSETTI;  
son of Charles GRANT senior, of Carron  
and Ann MAYER;  
marr. 26 Jul 1823 S Martin-in-the-Fields  
and Anne MORE MOLYNEUX of Loseley Park co Surrey England  
born 17 Feb 1799 co Surrey England baptised 17 Jul 1812 S Nicholas Guildford died 1860  
sister to the Revd George MORE MOLYNEUX (1825) rector Compton co Surrey  
sister to Jane MORE MOLYNEUX married (1835) Arthur WRIGHT major  
sister to James MORE-MOLYNEUX  

Note: the son of Charles Underwood DASENT was executor to the will of the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY (CHURCHILL);  
fourth son of John Roche DASENT
daughter of an illegitimate father who changed his name MORE-MOLYNEUX to inherit an estate and Anne MERRIOTT died 13 Nov 1842 St Catherine nr Guildford Surrey (IGI;381;309;239;124;140;57;63;121;70)

Education
Westminster school
King's College
12 June 1843 Codrington College Barbados (70)
06 Aug 1843 deacon Barbados (T PARRY; at Holy Trinity church Kingstown)
14 Aug 1844 priest Barbados (239;211;70)

Positions
n d working commercial house
09 Aug 1843 assistant curate S George St Vincent diocese Barbados
04 Nov 1843 curacy parishal chapel S Paul Calliaqua in same parish
09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago
22 May 1850 baptism of son Alexander Colquhoun DASENT S Andrew Rugby

1845-1846 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Dartford Kent diocese Canterbury
1861 with wife five children two servants residing Wilmington S Michael Kent (383)
10 Aug 1863 arrived Lyttelton with seven children EPSON (20): scarlet fever killed three children, and another priest (BAGSHAW JC) was appointed to Holy Trinity Avonside (unhealthy area and house) in his (previously offered) place (6;9)

Oct 1863 arrived The Spit Waikouaiti North Otago

18 Aug 1863-1875 cure Waikouaiti (at first SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47;220;9;46)

Note: this cure included the coast from Warrington to Bluestein Bay, inland to Upper Taieri, Hyde, Naseby, Keyburn, Macgraes, Hampton, as well as Palmerston
15 Jul 1875-1881 Patea (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
01 Jan 1882-May 1897 cure Karori initially his pastoral duties included Johnsonville and Ohāriu as these lacked priest and money (396)
17 May 1897-31 Dec 1897 officiating minister (242;140)
26 May 1897 pension granted diocese Wellington

Other
high churchman (but not a full ritualist)
portrait by James McMillan NAIRN (see C-064-020 ATL) (239;36;24;47;60;162)

DATSON, JOHN HAROLD
born 28 Jun 1891 Australia
died 04 Jun 1962 age 70 Whanganui funeral at Christ Church Whanganui
son of Edward Charles DATSON
born c1856 Creswick Victoria Australia
and Harriet Ann MILLHOUSE
born 20 Sep 1858 Harrogate South Australia;
buried 11 Jun 1962 Whanganui;
marrid Mar ¼ 1918 registered Dartford
Dorothy MITCHELL
(1901) of Dartford

born Jun ¼ 1895 Stone nr Dartford co Kent
died 12 Jul 1967 age 72 15 Boyd Avenue Whanganui
sister to Hilda Mildred MITCHELL born c1884 Stone
sister to William MITCHELL born c1900 Dartford
sister to Harry Winterburn MITCHELL motor mechanic born 09 Aug 1908 Dartford died 1977 New Zealand
who married 1394 (New Zealand) and divorced (Hamilton New Zealand) 1967
daughter of Harry MITCHELL a house decorator
born Dec ¼ 1870 Dartford co Kent

son of William Josiah MITCHELL house painter (1891) house decorator High Road Dartford
born Sep ¼ 1839 Dartford co Kent died Jun ¼ 1908 Dartford
married Jun ¼ 1876 registered Dartford
and Elizabeth WHITE
(1881) general domestic servant home of (the Revd) Ellis DAVENPORT Independent minister Hungerford chapel
born c1867 Wootton Bassett co Wilshire
and Mary WILSON (1865)

Education
1919 Parkin College Adelaide – theological college of the Congregational Union of South Australia ([1968] joined with the Methodist theological college Wesley College, to form Parkin-Wesley College [information from Dr D Hilliard Nov 2008])
19 Jul 1925 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton)
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H O W CHRISTY(242)

Positions
28 Oct 1914-03 Dec 1918 private, #1081 Australian Imperial Forces, headquarters including Gallipoli campaign
DAVENPORT, David
daughter of John PATTESON provision dealer; 
marr(id) (i) Jun ¼ 1851 Alcester, Frances Emma HARRIS born c1863 died Sep ¼ 1894 age 31 Warrington; 
and married (ii) Jun ¼ 1891 Alcester, Frances Emma HARRIS born c1863 died Sep ¼ 1894 age 31 Warrington; 
(probably married (iv) Dec ¼ 1899 Salford, Alice BARNISH born c1855 Wigan Lancashire) 
(family information online Dec 2014)

Education
Oriel College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1889 MA Oxford
17 Mar 1889 deacon Worcester
1890 priest Worcester

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings rectory Welford-on-Avon (249)
1886 Mr DAVENPORT selected by the dean of Carlisle [William George HENDERSON] as a master for Chr
1889-1894 curate S David city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later Birmingham)
1891 census in West Derby Liverpool (388)
1895-1897 curate S Mary Warwick
1898-1899 curate Gillingham co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1903 curate Broughton Astley co Leicester diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Broughton Astley (345)
1903-1906 curate-in-charge Laxton near Stamford co Northampton
1901-1906 rector S Denys Stonton-Wyville (population 43) diocese Peterborough [1927- diocese Leicester]

Other
author
1892 Blurs and blottings; a miscellany of verse
1894 Epictetus and other poems
1898 Wroxham Abbey and other poems
1902 With the churchwardens, or Colloquies on ecclesiastical topics [fiction]
1906 The re-union of Adam and Eve, and other poems
1920 Richard Plantagenet (8)
1930 Smith and Brown discuss Robinson, and other poems

Note He although not a priest in New Zealand is included in this directory at the suggestion of the Christchurch diocesan archivist Jane Teal (MWB)

DAVIDSON, ARTHUR
born 12 Jul 1830 Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 12 Jan 1831 S Martin Birmingham
died 23 Oct 1905 in house fire Ballarat Victoria
brother to Edward DAVIDSON baptised 16 May 1826 S Mary Birmingham
brother to Georgina DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 20 Aug 1831
baptised 16 Oct 1832 S Martin
she may have died Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered South Stoneham Hampshire which includes Sholing
brother to Julia DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 25 Nov 1834
baptised 14 Oct 1835 S Martin
she may have died Mar ¼ 1910 age 75 registered South Stoneham
brother to the Revd Francis (Frank) DAVIDSON 48 years vicar of Sholing co Hampshire
born 02 Nov 1836 baptised 20 Jan 1837 S Martin Birmingham died 01 Mar 1916 Boscombe
[left £793, probate his son the Revd Harold Francis, and daughter Alice Muriel COX]
mixed 07 Jun 1825 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire

DAVENPORT, Caroline
born 12 Jul 1830 Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 12 Jan 1831 S Martin Birmingham
married (Sep ¼ 1874 South Stoneham) Alice Selina A HODGSKIN
their son the Revd Harold Francis DAVIDSON notorious rector of Stiffkey (killed by a lion in a cage)
brother to Edward DAVENPORT baptised 16 May 1826 S Mary Birmingham
brother to Georgina DAVENPORT (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 20 Aug 1831
baptised 16 Oct 1832 S Martin
she may have died Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered South Stoneham Hampshire which includes Sholing
brother to Julia DAVENPORT (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 25 Nov 1834
baptised 14 Oct 1835 S Martin
she may have died Mar ¼ 1910 age 75 registered South Stoneham
brother to the Revd Francis (Frank) DAVENPORT 48 years vicar of Sholing co Hampshire
born 02 Nov 1836 baptised 20 Jan 1837 S Martin Birmingham died 01 Mar 1916 Boscombe
[leave £793, probate his son the Revd Harold Francis, and daughter Alice Muriel COX]
mixed 07 Jun 1825 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire

BINGLEY, Jane
(census returns give two names) - (1841,1861) Jane (1851) Kate
[perhaps baptised 17 May 1793 S Martin Birmingham]
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]
mixed 09 Nov 1858 at Nasik Bombay presidency India, marriage register gives 'Elizabeth Maria Peregrim ISENBERG' — which is close — Bombay baptism register give 'Eregrina' Maria Elisa Peregrina ISENBERG
married 02 Nov 1836 baptised 20 Jan 1837 S Martin Birmingham
[leave £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps, daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps, daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

ISENBERG, Maria Elisa Peregrina
(born c1838)
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

Choir, and mention by the parish priest TJ SMYTH. A memorial service was held with the church of Christ S Peter Akaroa draped with black, memorial wreaths on the altar, 23 Oct 1901 alone residing Ballarat, Victoria.

23 Oct 1901 Melbourne newspapers report death by suffocation when an upset kerosene lamp ignited his bedclothes; a retired chemist, gentleman (1878) arrived Otago on ALPINE, for gold rush to Gabriel Gully, born 1836 Scotland, died 29 Jan 1916 age 79 Napier St Mornington, Dunedin; [left £1 103], bank manager Bank of Otago, at Oamaru, Balclutha, Palmerston, (1872) Switzers Central Otago, Port Chalmers; bank manager Colonial Bank at Green Island and finally in Dunedin; gentleman (1878) of "The Glen" Mornington, Dunedin, son of Robert DAVIDSON.

DAVIDSON, Gerard Walker

DAVIDSON, Gerard Walker

born 30 Nov 1872 Waikaia, Southland, baptised Switzers by Bishop ST NEVILL, died 17 Aug 1948 Palmerston North, buried (old) Woodville cemetery, brother to Robert Ernest DAVIDSON, manufacturer died 1910 Dunedin, eldest son among five of William Hussey DAVIDSON.

(300) succeeded by the Kooperation Evangelischer Kirchen und Missione
(1830) CMS missionary and ordained Anglican priest (with Samuel GOBAT) in Ethiopia and Kenya
(1841) compiler Dictionary of the Amharic language (prime indigenous language of Orthodox Christian Ethiopia)
(Mar 1838, Jun 1843) for proselytism expelled from Ethiopia, ending CMS mission work went to Bombay (Mumbai) worked with CMS among freed African slaves (1864) returned to Germany

born 05 Sep 1856 baptised 10 Sep 1856 Evangelical church Wipperfeld, Rheinland, Prussia, died 10 Oct 1864 Kornhall, Schlatt, Germany, married 04 Aug 1834, and Henrietta GEARGING, died 1880 Germany.

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student with 16 others residing including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER, (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Births
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham, Warwickshire (400)

Positions
1851 CMS College Islington, [founded 1825 closed 1915] (300)
1851 student (with 16 others residing including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Births
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham, Warwickshire (400)

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington, (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student (with 16 others residing including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Births
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham, Warwickshire (400)

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington, (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student (with 16 others residing including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Births
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham, Warwickshire (400)

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington, (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student (with 16 others residing including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Births
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham, Warwickshire (400)

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington, (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student (with 16 others residing including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Births
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham, Warwickshire (400)
and Frances Rose LLOYD,
born c1850 New Zealand died 25 Jul 1936 age 86 Mornington Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
sister to Penelope LLOYD
third daughter of George LLOYD JP Green Island and local politician Green island and Caversham
districts
born 1847 died 19 Aug 1880 age 63 at St Heliers Jersey late of Whitebrook Green island;
madrid 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
1837 - 1838 Cork school of Physic and Surgery
1838 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
(253:50,37,272)

Positions
1842 arrived New Zealand (280)
1842 surgeon in Kororareka Bay of Islands, a botanist
1843 confirmed by the bishop of New Zealand (ADA)
1843 engaged as catechist CMS mission S John Te Waimate
1844 taken into full CMS connexion
21 Sep 1844 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools under archdeacon of Tauranga CMS mission Tauranga diocese New Zealand
Apr 1852-1855 [vicar WILSON] (CMS mission Opotiki)
1859 in ill health, closed CMS connexion (54,50,68,89)
1859-1861 unattached priest, residing Bay of Islands (253)
1860-1861 medical practitioner Paihia (89)

DAVIES, DAVID EDWARD REYNOLDS
born 01 Aug 1887 registered Wandsworth co Surrey south London
died Mar ‘c 1976 Pontypool Wales
Ed
1923-1925 Lichfield theological college
21 Dec 1930 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; deacon D E R DAVIES; priests R Fordham CLARK, H SINCLAIR, W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIRO; assisting Archdeacon GG BELL preacher, Archdeacon Hori RAITI, Dean G R BARNETT, Canon H KARAKA, R J BOYT, H ADAMS)
29 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (at S George Frankton)

Positions
21 Dec 1930 - 20 Sep 1931 domestic chaplain to bishop (CHERRINGTON) and
1930-1932 curate Frankton diocese Waikato
May 1932 the Revd David E DAVIES last residing New Zealand sailed Sydney ESPERANCE BAY to Southampton, going to 1 Eversley Park Chester co Cheshire
1934-1938 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act diocese Salisbury
1938-1946 curate Broadwindsor with Burstock co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1946-1947 curate-in-charge Broadwindsor with Burstock
1947-1948 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
18 Mar 1948-1958 rector Rampisham with Wraxall diocese Salisbury
1958- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1963 residing Church House & Higher Beason Ilminster co Somerset (8)

Education
1913 BSc University College of South Wales
1913 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Jun 1915 deacon [Llandaff]
1916 priest Llandaff (308)

Positions
1915-1917 curate S John Evangelist Canton co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1917-1919 curate Whitfield
1920-1924 curate Mottram in Longdendale in charge of Broadbottom co Cheshire diocese Chester
28 Apr 1927-1929 vicar Opuwale diocese Wellington
15 Sep 1929-1932 vicar Greytown
10 Apr 1932-1935 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
08 Oct 1934 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
07 Apr 1935-1938 vicar (vice JH SYKES) Kibbinie Wellington
1937 honorary canon S Paul Wellington
24 Feb 1938 vicar pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington
25 Dec 1937 honorary canon Wellington (308)
25 Dec 1948 1st dean of Wellington
30 Nov 1962 retired from the deanery of Wellington, permission to officiate Wellington
1969 residing 194 Sydney St Wellington
1971 entered Russell Kemp Retirement Home Titahi Bay

DAVIES, EDMUND RYDER
born 03 Sep 1824 Kennington co Surrey baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Margaret Pattens London City
died 17 Jun 1876 of Seafield View Auckland
funeral S Paul Symonds St cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Charles DAVIES
and Eliza;
married (i) 23 Jul 1849 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
Anna Maria SMALE
died Jun ¼ 1850 [as Anne Maria DAVIES] registered Whitehaven Cumberland
daughter of Thomas SMALE;
marrried (ii) 14 Apr 1852 Holy Trinity Southport co Lancashire by the Revd Henry BEAUMONT curate
Clara BEAUMONT
baptised 17 Apr 1831 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Feb 1897 age 64 Epsom buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
sister to the Revd Henry BEAUMONT
daughter of William/ Guillaume BEAUMONT (1851) schoolmaster North Meols Lancashire
born c1796 France died Sep ¼ 1861 Worthing co Sussex
and Sarah - born c1801 London (124)

Education
1850-1851 student, S Bees theological college, widowed
1851-1851 MA’ according to death notice but no academic history found in Britain nor Canada

Positions
Feb 1860 at grammar school in Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province Canada
son Crauford DAVIS born Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province
Aug 1860 teacher, assigned to grammar school Vienna diocese Huron
1861 left diocese Huron
28 Feb 1863 entered diocese of Toronto – possibly his ordination on this date gave him the date for entry
1863 Madeline Mary DAVIES born in Hope Township Perrytown
-25 Sep 1866 priest at S Paul Perrytown Ontario diocese Toronto
21 Feb 1867 licensed curate Bere Ferrers diocese Exeter
1869 in Actley Bridge Manchester where a child baptised
1870 assistant (to Canon GIRDLESTON) curate Halberton diocese Exeter
1871 curate S John Sevenoaks residing Riverhead nr Sevenoaks co Kent
1873-1873 assistant (to WINSTONE) curate All Saints Wainfleet diocese Lincoln – the Revd David WINSTONE rector stated that the man later provided for himself a glowing testimony as from WINSTONE; the bishop of Lincoln in fact had inhibited DAVIES from this curacy in consequence of a critical letter he received from the rector of Sevenoaks
1874-1874 a curate in Birkenhead
1875 assistant (to the Revd Dr EP HODGINS) curate for three months S Stephen the Martyr Liverpool
no testimonial on leaving, and HODGINS confirmed that the testimonial DAVIES provided was a forgery
04 Oct 1875 submitted his letters of orders and (forged) testimonials to the Revd Nash STEPHENSON vicar of Bromyard diocese of Hereford; who wrote to the Guardian detailing the forgeries; three beneficed clergy were purported to have signed his letters testimonial, claiming to have known him for 19 months, namely the Revd HI BETTS incumbent S Ann Birkenhead, the Revd Andrew KNOX vicar Birkenhead, the Revd PL SANDBERG incumbent 5 John Birkenhead. These priests confirmed that the testimonials provided by DAVIES were forgeries. HI BETTS added ‘I will be glad to cooperate in any way I can in bringing the clerical career of this wretched man to a close’ – from Berrow's
Worcester Journal 18 Dec 1875

1875 allegations of misconduct, file in the TAIT papers Lambeth Palace archives – he was alleged to have incurred heavy debts with tradespeople in the curacies which he had held, particularly at Northmarston nr Winslow Buckinghamshire, Wainfleet Lincolnshire, and at Seventoaks Kent, and also in Liverpool.

May 1875 arrived in Auckland but owing to the illness which 'proved fatal ... unable to pursue his calling; he leaves a widow and seven children utterly unprovided for' (New Zealand Herald)

05 Feb 1876-08 May 1876 from London arrived Auckland LA ESCO ESA Mr and Mrs Edward DAVIES, Clara DAVIES, Crawford DAVIES, William DAVIES, Madeline DAVIES

family thought: he was going to be the new headmaster of Nelson college (online comment found Apr 2016)

His death after illness (which purportedly prevented him from scholastic or clerical work) left widow and seven children destitute (Auckland newspapers)

Note 1860, 1875 He does not appear in Crockford nor in Venn (Cambridge alumni) nor Foster (Oxford alumni)

19 Jun 1888 his second daughter Madeline Mary DAVIES married (Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY) Frederick St John OLDHAM [born 1854 Dublin died 1926] (Auckland Star)
31 May 1865 recently from England the Rev Henry Samuel DAVIES solemnly designated as a missionary for the Waikato district of the Congregational Home Mission (Daily Southern Cross)

1865-1879 recently from England, Independent Congregational minister (not a Methodist) on New Zealand government list of officiating ministers

1875 Henry Samuel DAVIS Hamilton freehold farm section 142 Kirikiriroa electorate Waikato (352;266)

1879 transferred to Anglican list missionary for Waikato district

25 Apr 1879 assistant minister district Hamilton diocese Auckland

1881 registered settler residing Hamilton electorate Waikato (352;266)

25 Apr 1879 assistant minister district Hamilton diocese Auckland

25 Apr 1879 assistant minister district Hamilton diocese Auckland

30 Apr 1904 resigned; permission to officiate (ADA)

1893 Henry Samuel DAVIES clergyman (no wife registered) Northcote electorate Eden (266)

1896 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

1899 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

1887 received preacher’s licence and assistant minister Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland

01 May 1889-1904 minister Northcote

1893 Henry Samuel DAVIES clergyman (no wife registered) Northcote electorate Eden (266)

1896 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

1902 clergyman (no wife) Northcote electoral roll Waitemata (266)

1904-1919 licensed priest Auckland, residing Northcote (ADA)

1904-1919 licensed priest Auckland, residing Northcote (ADA)

Note no death notice found in newspapers MWB

DAVIES, JAN (SISTERS JANET CSN)

born 11 Nov 1882 Hororata Canterbury died 29 Nov 1930 age 47 Christchurch

sister to William DAVIES born 1867 New Zealand

sister to Catherine DAVIES born 1880 New Zealand

sister to second daughter Mary DAVIES died 25 Sep 1906 age 29 Hororata

daughter of Rees DAVIES farmer Hororata Canterbury

born c1832 died 16 Mar 1910 age 78 26 Richmond Terrace Christchurch

funeral S Michael & All Angels Christchurch buried 9 Mar 1910 Addington cemetery

married before 1867

and Susannah Anne - (1911) residing 26 Richmond Rd Sydenham Christchurch

born c1846 died 06 Feb 1932 age 86 buried Addington Christchurch

Education

07 Jul 1907 probationer [with the Sisters of Bethany as they were gradually becoming the religious order CSN]

15 May 1913 professed religious CSN (79)

13 May 1913 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: the professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconesses by the bishop of Christchurch; (1911) the Sisters became a full conventual religious order, the Community of Sacred Name, and from late 1914 the making of deaconesses ceased

Positions

1909-1910 working Phillipstown parish

1913-1915 parish sister St Albans parish

Dec 1919 to Timaru house, for League of Purity and Honour

1920-1927 parish sister Timaru

1926 Timaru orphanage

where the Revd Ivor HOPKINS a most devoted resident (pers comm to MWB)

1927-1928 rest in Christchurch after 8.5 years work in Timaru

1928-1930 parish sister St Albans parish (130)

Other

Dec 1930 requiem eucharist in Christchurch cathedral

02 Dec 1930 account of the funeral - large attendance of the public especially women; Sr Winifred cross-bearer before the coffin from the chapel of the Community of Sacred Name, followed by the Revd Mother Dora and other Sisters of the Community. The Revd H W SMITH officiated for this part of the service. Main service at the cathedral with the cathedral choristers to lead the procession. Clergy involved Dean JA JULIUS, Stephen PARR, Staples HAMILTON, Archbishop Churchill JULIUS, Bishop WEST-WATSON; tributes paid by HW MONAGHAN at St Mary Timaru, and Dean JULIUS (assisted by MONAGHAN and the Revd WS SOUTHWARD) celebrated the eucharist in thanksgiving and commemoration of the life and work of Sister Janet (The Press)

Dec 1930 obituary Church News (69)

memorial St Mary Timaru (130)

DAVIES, JOHN CARADOG

born 29 Jul 1885 Wales (315) - too many John C DAVIES to have identity

died 03 Dec 1966 age 81 priest Levin buried 05 Dec 1966 Tiro Tiro Road cemetery;

married 18 Mar 1916 New Zealand, Margaret Ellen PARRY of Wales - too many born with this name for her identity to be assured

(20 Jan 1916) a lady sailed London ARAWA to Wellington New Zealand

born 1885 died 16 Oct 1954 age 69 Levin buried 18 Oct 1954 (315;124)

Education

Hadfield Memorial theological college and hostel Kelburn Wellington

1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies

22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons I C DAVIES W H WALTON)

(424-242)
21 Dec 1913 priest Wellington (308)

Positions
22 Dec 1912-1915 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
02 May 1915-1917 vicar Pongana
28 Oct 1917-1922 Eketahuna
15 Nov 1922-1943 vicar Levin
23 Aug 1934 instituted cure of souls Levin
01 Jul 1943-1950 vicar S James Le Hutt (308)
1948-1950 canon Wellington
31 Jul 1950-1963- retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington (315)
1963-1966 residing 148 Queenwood Rd Levin New Zealand (R)

DAVIES, WALTER ERNEST DETHERIDGE
born 11 Oct 1904 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 03 Jan 1967 age 62 Wellington cremated 05 Jan 1967 Wellington
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES an engineer in Ceylon
born 24 Aug 1879 Camberwell London
died 12 Dec 1912 Colombo Ceylon buried Borella cemetery
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES and Charlotte KELLY
married 30 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Colombo Ceylon
and Agnes Amella Ottonline PRINS
born 11 Feb 1876 Ceylon baptised 23 May 1876 Holy Trinity church Colombo
died 1961 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of Edward PRINS and Louisa DORMHORST;
marrried 22 Apr 1930 S James Lower Hutt by Archbishop JULIUS her grandfather
Alice Emily HANSELL
born 16 Mar 1908 died 01 Aug 1985 Palmerston North New Zealand
elder daughter of the Revd Arthur L HANSELL and Mary JULIUS (315;328;239)

Education
Wesley college, St Clair college Colombo
Liverpool Institute England
Mar 1928-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
priest H HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER WED DAVIES CL DOBBS
and by letters dimissory from Christchurch WS SOUTHWARD
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington
(S Paul; deacon H V C REYNOLDS)
(priests CL DOBBS WED HARRIS, preacher Canon HANSELL)

Positions
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy
seaman in British merchant navy

DAVIES, WALTER MALCOLM
born 19 Feb 1910 Llandilo-Fawer
baptised 19 Jun 1910 Llandilo-Fawer co Carmarthenshire South Wales
died 21 Aug 1996 of Selwyn Village Port Chevaller Auckland New Zealand
brother to Leonard DAVIES born 1907 Llandilo registered Newcastle-in-Eminy
brother to Irene May DAVIES born c1907 Llandilo-Fawer
second son of Daniel Edward DAVIES grocer
(1901) grocer assistant at home with family
(1911) an apprentice grocer, with his family two servants in Llandilo, bilingual Welsh English
born c1875 Llandilo co Carmarthenshire
buried 09 Apr 1956 Manordeilo [north-east of Llandilo] co Carmarthenshire
brother to Mary DAVIES born c1870 Llandilo
son of Henry DAVIES
(1871) carpenter in Llandilo Villa, Llandilo-Fawr co Carmarthenshire South Wales
(1901) labourer in service of a gentleman, residing Carmarthen Street Llandilo Urban
born c1846 Llandilo
uncle to Margaret MEREDITH born c1887 Newbridge-on-Wye co Radnorshire
married Dec ¼ 1868 Llandilo-Dawr
and Rachel EDWARDS
born c1846 Llandilo;
moved 25 Apr 1905 Llandiloawr co Carmarthenshire
and Mary Agnes PARRY
(1911) assisting in husband’s grocery, bilingual in Welsh and English
born 28 Oct 1875 Llandilo registered Llandiloawr co Carmarthenshire
married Sep ¼ 1905 Carmarthen; engaged 08 Sep 1943 (The Press)
moved 27/28 Dec 1943 probably 5 Mary Merivale Christchurch New Zealand bestman was the Revd Samuel E WOODS,
Kathleen TAYLOR of Timaru
a school teacher trained Christchurch
(1933) passed Timaru examinations for the Trinity College of Music (piano)
(25 Jan 1936) of Timaru girls’ high school matriculated for university entrance examination
(1942) DipEd (Diploma of Education) Canterbury University College
born 29 Jun 1918 [Timaru]
died 16 Dec 2007 of Selwyn village Auckland
sister to Dorothy TAYLOR
sister to William Morrie TAYLOR (Bill) chief inspector Wellington gas company born c1925 died 02 Apr 2013 age 87
sister to Dorothy TAYLOR
eldest daughter of Alfred Morris TAYLOR gas-engineer manager
of (1941,1943,1954) 15 Wal-It road Timaru; four tennis courts at his property
(1931-1939) secretary Gas Institute of New Zealand
(07 Feb 1936) president of the Gas Institute of New Zealand
born c1886 died Nov 1955 age 69 of Timaru
buried cometary Timaru [dates on burial details tombstone incorrect]
moved Dec ¼ 1914 registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Wilena LAYCOCK
(1911) lady typist in Rochdale
born c1889 Rochdale baptised 12 May 1889 Anglican church Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derbyshire
married Dec ¼ 1890 age 72 of Timaru buried Timaru
sister to Ruth Ellen LAYCOCK (1911) telephone operator born c1886 Rochdale
sister to William LAYCOCK born c1895 Rochdale
dughter of William LAYCOCK
(1863) cotton weaver in Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1881) loom jobber cotton of Heath Street Castleton Rochdale
(1903) cotton weaver in Rochdale
born c1832 Todmorden Rochdale co Lancashire
married 5 May 1911 registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Jane DAWSON
(1835) unmarried, power loom weaver (cotton) in Todmorden
(1863) cotton weaver with her husband son Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1911) widow in Wardle, Hurstead Rochdale
born c1836 Todmorden co Lancashire
(research pers comm Johnann Williams 2018)

Education
Llandeilo grammar school
S David’s college Lampeter
1936 BA (2nd cl theology) Wales
1937-1938 Westcott House Cambridge
1938 deacon Bristol
1939 priest Bristol

Positions
1936-1937 SCM (Student Christian Movement) student chaplain for Wales
1938-1940 assistant curate St Michael & All Angels Windmill Hill diocese Bristol
1940 chaplain escort for children from United Kingdom to New Zealand
09 Oct 1940 licensed officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1940-1945 SCM chaplain Canterbury University College
Note: (1943) from Ursula BETHELL he on marriage leased S Faith's House of Sacred Learning, previously used as deaconess training institute and lived there with his wife and served for U BETHELL

1945-1946 SCM secretary for Wales
1946-1949 diocesan director of religious education diocese Bristol
1949-1959 vicar Berkswich-with-Walton (or Baswich) co Stafford diocese Lichfield
(1954-1955) his curate was Bernard Oxlard RICHARDS

1959-1973 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
1959-1969 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton
1959-1973 in charge post-ordination training diocese Christchurch
1960 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch (1938)
1969-1973 archdeacon of Sumner

1973-Dec 1976 warden College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1974-Dec 1976 honorary canon cathedral of the Holy Trinity Auckland
Dec 1976 canon emeritus and officiating minister diocese Auckland retired to S Hilda’s retreat house 20 Queen Street Northcote Point Auckland (B)
(26 Mar 1979) a naturalised New Zealand citizen

Other publications
1964 An Introduction to F.D. Maurice’s Theology - based on the first edition of The kingdom of Christ (1838) and the Faith of the Liturgy and the Doctrine of the Thirty-Nine Articles (1860) (London: SPCK, 1964)

DAVIS, Henry (earlier: Harry) John
born 15 Dec 1851 Tottenham Middlesex
died 06 Oct 1932 age 80 Forbury Cr St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of John Nathaniel DAVIS
(1861) railway audit clerk (1880) accountant
died 01 May 1880 age 70 in S Bartholomew’s hospital London city (left £300)
son of Nathaniel DAVIS and Susannah;
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Dover...
and Eliza POTTS (1880) of 3 Lea Place Tottenham Hale Middlesex born 1819 Sandwich Kent;
marrid (i) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham Dunedin by Bishop NEVIL, and Archdeacon EDWARDS,
Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham born 1859 [but not found in register New Zealand]
died 02 Aug 1882 age 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin...
probably aunt to Ivan Seaward CANTRELL
born 17 Jul 1890 Dunedin son of Seaward James CANTRELL born 1819 New Zealand and Jean Helen
daughter among at least eight children of Richard Seaward CANTRELL from Redways Court Watchet Windsor,
(1858) New Zealand
(1871-1872) MPC and MHR for Caversham, hotel keeper and gentleman of Leworth Caversham
born 1825 died 11 Aug 1872 age 47 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1855 Windsor,
and Elizabeth BEDBOROUGH
born c1832 died 03 Apr 1880 age 49 buried Southern cemetery (124)
married (i) 16 Apr 1891 S Peter Caversham by JH WATSON and STANLEY,
Grace Mary FISHER, of St Clair Dunedin
born 06 Mar 1870 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales died 10 Nov 1950 Forbury Crescent Dunedin cremated
sister to youngest son Harry Gwyn FISHER born c1873 died 22 Jul 1910 age 37 Dunedin
daughter of Rowland FISHER draughtsman of St Clair Dunedin
(1871) civil engineer residing Canton Glamorganshire Wales
(1887) draughtsman Dunedin insolvent but saved by an inheritance from bankruptcy
born Jun ¼ 1839 Aberystwyth co Cardiganshire Wales died 20 May 1906 buried Southern Dunedin
and Sarah Louisa HOWELL of The Woodlands St Leonards Dunedin,
born Dec ¼ 1837 Chepstow co Monmouth Wales
died 09 Jul 1912 age 74 The Woodlands St Leonards buried Southern
(315;36;381;Otago Witness;334;183;121;152;151)

Education
theological college Dunedin
1879 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin (with WILSON from College S Augustine Canterbury;
and AR FITCHETT and SOTHAM priests)
28 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (church S Paul, priests W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS; preacher PLATT)
(151;424)

Positions
1861 his siblings and parents are apparent but not he, Cheshunt Hertfordshire (381)
six years (on leaving school) housemaster 5 Margaret’s school Dover (324)
n d ran a private school, which collapsed (70)

n d schoolmaster Te Houka South Otago (324)
07 Apr 1876 layreader in Caversham while a theological student (151)
21 Sep 1880-1892 vicar Naseby (Maniototo) (117)
1889-1899 vicar Wyndham Fortrose diocese Dunedin (151)

DAVIS, HENRY SAMUEL, see DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL

DAVIS, HUMFREY
born 16 Jan 1850 Twyford registered Wokingham co Berkshire
died 26 Aug 1933 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall [no will probate]

Education 'commercial education'
1861 age 11 at small boarding school Great Marlow Buckinghamshire (381)
1866 confirmed by Oxford (WILBERFORCE) (417)
04 Jun 1870 from Twyford Berkshire to warden SAC: SPG had advised him to apply to SAC, had received 'a very good commercial education, with the exception of a little Latin and French', had a brother with Oxford MA who could tutor him in preparation for SAC: but R BUSTON was vicar a long time 1870/1880s, no DAVIS appears in parish records (MWB)
tutored by curate 'in sole charge' Twyford S Mary Buckinghamshire before attending:
1870-1872 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 5 letters in SAC file (417)
1871 resident was Humphrey DAVIS age 21 born Twyford Berkshire
23 May 1875 deacon Maritzburg
23 Sept 1877 priest Maritzburg (111)

Positions
1851 age 1, with parents, siblings Newton, Lawrence, Clement, Marian, governess, and two servants residing Twyford, Hinton & Whinsty Berkshire (300)

Positions
1874 to Springvale South Africa
1875-1878 missionary at Highflats Natal South Africa
1878-1882 incumbent (SPG) Kulestad Kaffraria
1882 daughter Mildred Hermione DAVIS born South Africa
Jun 1882 to New Zealand
21 Jun 1882 temporary licence in charge S Thomas Freemans Bay
died 20 Feb 1883 age 79 registered Epsom [left £36 727 probate to Ralph Coker Adams BECK son.. ]

Other
photograph in cathedral vestry Dunedin
01 Nov 1932 p151 obituary The Church Envoy
DAVIS, John King
born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands baptised 21 Mar 1858 Waimate
died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland buried with mother churchyard St Luke Mt Albert
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Waimate married Eleanor NOBBS
half-brother to Jane DAVIS (1823-1906) married (1843) Edward Marsh WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate judge Native land court
half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS (1825-1871)
half-brother to Mary Serena DAVIS (1816-1901) married the Revd Henry Francis BUTT
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Waimate married Eleanor NOBBS
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Waimate married Eleanor NOBBS
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Waimate married Eleanor NOBBS
half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS (1825-1871)
married (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855 New Zealand and only son of Jane Holloway KING
third European girl born in New Zealand, first to live entire life in New Zealand
born 20 Dec 1893-1893 curate Bildeston Suffolk
1893-1901 vicar Storringle Great Malvern diocese Hereford
09 Aug 1901-1930 rector St Just-in-Roseland co Cornwall diocese Truro
27 Jan 1903 perpetual curate St Anthony-in-Roseland (111)
1931 retired residing 18 St Matthew’s Rd Worthing Sussex (8)
Other
01 Sep 1933 obituary Guardian (111)

DAVIS, John King
born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands baptised 21 Mar 1858 Waimate
died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland buried with mother churchyard St Luke Mt Albert
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Waimate married Eleanor NOBBS
half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS (1825-1871)
married (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855 New Zealand and only son of Jane Holloway KING
third European girl born in New Zealand, first to live entire life in New Zealand
born 20 Dec 1893-1893 curate Bildeston Suffolk
1893-1901 vicar Storringle Great Malvern diocese Hereford
09 Aug 1901-1930 rector St Just-in-Roseland co Cornwall diocese Truro
27 Jan 1903 perpetual curate St Anthony-in-Roseland (111)
1931 retired residing 18 St Matthew’s Rd Worthing Sussex (8)
Other
01 Sep 1933 obituary Guardian (111)

DAVIS, John King
born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands baptised 21 Mar 1858 Waimate
died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland buried with mother churchyard St Luke Mt Albert
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Waimate married Eleanor NOBBS
half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS (1825-1871)
married (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855 New Zealand and only son of Jane Holloway KING
third European girl born in New Zealand, first to live entire life in New Zealand
born 20 Dec 1893-1893 curate Bildeston Suffolk
1893-1901 vicar Storringle Great Malvern diocese Hereford
09 Aug 1901-1930 rector St Just-in-Roseland co Cornwall diocese Truro
27 Jan 1903 perpetual curate St Anthony-in-Roseland (111)
1931 retired residing 18 St Matthew’s Rd Worthing Sussex (8)
Other
01 Sep 1933 obituary Guardian (111)
04 Oct 1883-Jan 1886 assistant curate S Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jan 1886-farwell by congregations S Sepulchre and S Barnabas Mt Eden
he had been priest in charge at S Barnabas for last two years (Auckland Star)
24 Feb 1886-30 Apr 1889 priest-in-charge Mt Albert and Avondale parochial districts (ADA)
1890-1921 assistant master (history, commerce) Auckland College (Auckland grammar school) (6:8)
17 Apr 1890 preacher’s licence Auckland
1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
02 Jan 1905 preacher’s licence
-1915- residing Westbourne Rd Remuera Auckland (328)

Other
half great-uncle to the Revd Percy Coleman DAVIS
his daughter Mary Emily DAVIS married 1862 James Emilious CONEY
his son O' Donnell DAVIS of Christchurch
as a teacher, a ‘disciplinarian carpet beater’ and yet EM BLAIKLOCK (1917-1919?) pupil Auckland College (grammar school), (1947-1968) professor of classics Auckland, wrote of him an ‘enlightened man, more interested in social problems, the freedom of the press and institutions of liberty than the battles of Lancaster and York’ (ADA)
1911 author History of St. John’s college, Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand
11 Feb 1922 obituary New Zealand Herald, Auckland Star
14 Feb 1922 funeral report Auckland Star

DAVIS, PERCY COLEMAN
born 12 Sep 1875 Russell Bay of Islands
died 03 Feb 1955 age 79 private hospital Auckland buried 05 Feb 1955 cemetery Purewa Auckland
half great-nephew to the Revd John King DAVIS (1858-1922) of Remuera Auckland
brother to Charles Maurice DAVIS born 1870 New Zealand died 1912
brother to Arthur St John DAVIS born 1872 New Zealand died 05 Jan 1919 age 69 buried 01 Jan 1919 Tie Puia Gisborne
brother to Richard Lawrence Montgomery DAVIS born 1873 New Zealand buried 23 Oct 1945 Taruheru Gisborne
son of Richard Coleman DAVIS
born 19 Aug 1845 died 1909
brother to Mary Emily DAVIS born 1839 London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mt Eden Auckland, she married (1862) James Emilious CONEY postmaster at the Thames
brother to Annie Maria Eden DAVIS
brother to Charles Augustus DAVIS born c1841 died 22 Nov 1862 age 21 Swarraton
brother to Clara Eliza Alice DAVIS born 1857 New Zealand
married (1876) Charles Henry Kennedy WATKINS artist born 1847 India
son of James DAVIS farmer of Swarraton near Waimate North New Zealand
interpreter on staff of the Native land court
born c1818 Lydlinch co Dorset England died 1889 Gisborne
son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide co Dorset
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
and (i) Mary CROCKER
baptised 19 Oct 1788 Lydlinch co Dorset died 01 Feb 1837 Waimate North
RICHARD DAVIS married (ii) Ann SELTON née IVES widow and mother of Caroline SELTON
baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London died 1881 age 65 New Zealand
dughter of Charles SELTON trunk maker
married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES;
Jean DAVIS married (iii) May 1883 New Zealand
Frances Anne GODDYN (1861) from England arrived Auckland ZEALANDIA
born 04 Mar 1846 baptised 12 Apr 1846 S Andrew Holborn
died 26 Jun 1927 age 83 of St Whetunge Road Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of George Norfolk GODDYN of Lamb/Lands Conduct Street London
and Elizabeth Ann;
mother of Marianne Estelle born 1885 New Zealand, who married 1908 John THOMSON
Richard Coleman DAVIS married 1869 Waimate Bay of Islands, and Rose Mary CONEY
born c1839 died 1877
sister to sister who married (1852) Richard FAIRBURN a surveyor
daughter of James CONEY (1845) with family arrived New Zealand
born c1797 died 27 Sep 1866 age 69 Waimate North
and Charlotte HILL born c1802 died 1883 Waimate North;
married 20 Jul 1927 cathedral S Mary Parne Auckland New Zealand by archbishop AVERILL
Ruth Mary GARDNER
born 05 Aug 1890 Queensland died 20 Apr 1962 age 72 buried Purewa Auckland
third daughter of David GARDNER of Trenve Takapuna
(1914) printer, Rotorua New Zealand
(1918) proprietor Rotoroa Chronicle
born c1851 Glasgow Scotland died 29 Jan 1918 asthmage age 67 Rotorua
son of Samuel GARDNER shoemaker
born c1819 Ireland
and Letitia born c1819 Glasgow; married 23 May 1874 Queensland
and Ellen Amine TREDWEN
born Sep 1 1853 St Columb Cornwall died 1942 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of Charles TREDWEN
born 1826 Padstow Cornwall died 1872 Queensland
married 1852 Cornwall
and Jane HOBLYN died 1873

Education
Waimate North school
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
Feb 1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waipapa
(Napier cathedral; deacons Percy C DAVIS, Charles Edmund NICHOLAS, Cecil Lancelot WILSON; preacher J B BRICKENHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Auckland
(Napier cathedral; priests C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS, Turuturu NGAKI) [424; Waipapu Church Gazette] [328, 83]

Positions
23 Apr 1911-1913 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waipapu
26 Oct 1913-1915 vicar Pukeotoa district
1915-1916 Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
Oct 1917-1919 chaplain 4th class to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; first reserves, address 35 Hepburn St Ponsonby Auckland a deacon; and, nominal roll volume 3.3/3557 next of kin his cousin Mrs F BLACK of Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland; and, nominal roll volume 4, Reverend 4th class; and, nominal rolls volume 4, returning to duty (334)
1917, 1918 HMNZHS MAHENO (141)
1920-1921 priest-in-charge Northcote
1921-1929 vicar Papatoetoe (8)
Oct 1929-1940 vicar Birkenhead (69)
1940-1947 assistant priest Tamaki West
1947 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1947-1955 residing 7 Hawera Rd Kohimarama Auckland (352)

Other
obituary
04 Feb 1955 New Zealand Herald
1955 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

DAVIS, Richard
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset
baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide (or 24 Jan 1790)
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
third child of William DAVIS of Woodrow farm Piddletrenthide
and Ann SYMES;
moved (ii) 11 Feb 1812 Lydlinch Dorset by the Revd Robert FROME,
Mary CROCKER
died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery;
moved (iii) 18 Sep 1838 Kerikeri Bay of Islands
Anne ISELTON née IVES (from England for the purpose of their marriage)
mother of Caroline ISELTON who married James DAVIS son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
died 07 Apr 1854 buried Waimate North cemetery;
moved (ii) ca 26 Sep 1855,
Jane Holloway KING
born 10 Feb 1818 Ohi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 Farnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
daughter of John KING twice-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) CMS missionary
born 1787 Sowerford Oxfordshire
and Hannah HANSEN
born 1787 died 27 Nov 1851 of Te Puna buried Ohi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
married 1829,
dearth of Thomas HANSEN captain ACTIVE
and Hannah

Education
Sturminster Newton
25 Mar 1823 accepted by CMS
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
11 Jun 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) – first deacon ordained in New Zealand
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at St Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW ST HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS
(272;260;253;37)

Positions
farmer in Dorset
22 Nov 1823 departed THE BROTHERS convict ship Woolwich via Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
07 May 1824 arrived Sydney THE BROTHERS
03 Aug 1824 arrived CMS Paiha Bay of Islands GOVERNOR MACQUARIE (263)
Aug 1824 - 12 Apr 1831 catechist CMS mission Paiha Bay of Islands
14 Apr 1831 catechist and agriculturist CMS mission Te Waimate (50)
01 Sep 1840 - 01 Jul 1843 postmaster Waimate (258)
[Trinity] 11 Jun 1843 appointed deacon for Kaitote district (The Spectator Wellington)
Jun 1843 - Nov 1854 resident deacon Kaikohe district CMS station Kaikohe diocese New Zealand
Jun 1852 resident priest at CMS station Kaikohe
Nov 1854 - 1863 CMS station Te Waimate (253;37)

Other
DAVIS formed a syndicate with other missionaries (James KEMP, HAMLIN, CLARKE, SHEPHERD, WALKER, William WILLIAMS) to buy from REWA and other chiefs land for their children’s future security
1830 author The New Zealand Girl (Religious Tract Society, London) (69)
1830-1831 author New Zealand Newydd [“by Richard Davis, of Paiha New Zealand”] (Aberystwyth: Argraphwyd gan J. Cox dros Gymdeithas Traethodau Aberystwyth a’r Gymmydogaeth) [Welsh translation of The New Zealand Girl]
1855 author Betty, The Slave Girl (Book Society, London) [reprint of The New Zealand Girl with a new title]

DAVISON, ROWLAND BORROWMAN
born 19 December 1884 Bolsover co Derby England
died 24 December 1960 Maryborough Queensland buried Garden of Rest cemetery Maryborough Australia
son of the Revd John William DAVISON
(1881) theological student unmarried visitor Britannia Buildings Chesterfield Derbyshire
Methodist minister
1885-1888 lay reader Bolsover diocese Southwell
1888-1890 lay reader Tiverton diocese Bath & Wells
1894 deacon 1895 priest Ballarat: served dioceses Ballarat and Tasmania Australia
born 24 Mar 1861 Bolsover diocese Derby died 26 Nov 1934 Lindisfarne Tasmania
son of John DAVISON
(1861,1871) agricultural labourer
born c1858 Bolsover Derbyshire
and Anne born c1858 Bowsell co Warwickshire; married Jun ¼ 1884 West Ham Essex London,
and Mary Ann FOGG
(1881) lace mender of Chesterfield
born Jun ¼ 1859 Chesterfield co Derbyshire died 21 February 1921 Colac
daughter of Sampson FOGG
(1881) gas fitter Chesterfield
born c1883 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
and Jane SPENCER born c1834 Market Bosworth co Leicestershire;
moved to Melbourne 1904
and married (i) 1912,
Nellie Isabel KIRKLAND
born 09 May 1905 died 30 May 1980 (381;249;111)
Education
1904 Trinity College Melbourne
1909 1Th Australian college of theology
1913 BA in absentia Auckland college university of New Zealand
19 Dec 1909 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111;8)

Positions
1889 arrived Australia
23 Dec 1909-1912 assistant curate Camperdown diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
1912-1913 priest-in-charge Murtoa
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1918 incumbent Greedy diocese Newcastle
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
20 Dec 1919 curate Pendus Grove diocese Melbourne
14 Aug 1920-30 Jun 1929 rector Mayfield (licensed as incumbent North Waratah) diocese Newcastle
27 Jun 1929 left Australia for New Zealand
DAVYS, GEORGE PAUL

born 19 Feb 1868 St Mary Leicestershire registered Trinity parish Leicester
died 08 Apr 1918 rectory Blunham Sandy Bedfordshire
funeral Heversham Westmorland near the home of his father-in-law
brother to the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS (1888 Cambridge) CMS missionary (1901) tutor
master at Netley Court preparatory school Southampton

born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Leicester
married 1897 Harriet Gee HOMER of USA
first son of the Revd Edmund DAVYS of Hampstead London (31 Mar 1881) without cure of souls residing with sister and brother-in-law Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1824 Kensington co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1901 'Mapleton' Lee-on-the-Solent Fareham Hampshire [left £6 368]
brother to Margaret Julia DAVYS married the Revd Marsham ARGYLES

Ethel Margaret ARGLES

born 27 Feb 1911 S Clement York by Canon ARGLES, father
Ethel Margaret ARGLES

born 02 Nov 1875 York baptised 06 Dec 1875 S Mary Bishophill Senior
dughter of Canon the Revd George Marsham ARGLES
baptised 08 Aug 1841 S Andrew Cranford Northamptonshire (1996 church redundant)
died 21 Feb 1920 The Old Residence York (1888) canon of York (left 681 911)

[1865-1871] curate Christ Church Doncaster West Riding

Note: 1889 church redundant, bought by Reachout Christian Fellowship
Rector S Mary Bishophill Senior with S Clement York (1871-1918)

Revd Marsham ARGLES of Cranford Northamptonshire, JP MA (1871) canon of Peterborough cathedral, residing Minster Precincts 8 servants

(1881) canon, rector Barnack, rural dean 7 servants Precincts

(1891) rector Barnack, residing Main Street Barnack co Lincolnshire 6 servants

born 07 Jul 1814 baptised 30 Jul 1814 S John Limerick Ireland

died Dec ¼ 1892 Portsea

son of George ARGLES and Jane;
moved 01 Nov 1839 Peterborough, and Margaret Julia DAVYS (1841) in Kettering

baptised 04 Sep 1816 Great Chesterford co Essex
died 22 Aug 1898 Peterborough co Northamptonshire

daughter of the Revd George DAVYS and Marianne;
moved Sep ¼ 1870 Kendal Westmorland, and Mary Ann HARRISON

born 7Sep ¼ 1850 Kendal Westmorland (366;4;8;411;374;63;2;352;249)

Education

Charterhouse

1886 S John's College Cambridge

1889 BA Cambridge

1893 MA Cambridge

Ridley College Cambridge (founded 1879)

24 May 1891 deacon Beverley

12 Jun 1892 priest York

Positions

1871 with parents and Edmund, and four servants, Leicester

31 Mar 1881 boarder at rectory Lullingstone Sevenoaks Kent (249)

1891-1896 curate S Clement Bishophill Senior city York diocese York

25 Nov 1896 licensed in the public hall Birmingham, as assistant curate Fielding and Ongo-Apiti districts diocese Wellington

17 Jun 1899-1901 in England leave of absence

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns (345)

c1901 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington

1902 - 1910 vicar S Peter Wellington

initiator of S Peter's Mission (see WH WALTON)

30 Apr 1909-31 Dec 1909 leave of absence (308)

1910-1918 rector Blunham co Bedford diocese St Albans (8)

Other

1918 left £4 230 probate to his brother the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS and Cecil George ARGLES agent, with £600 in New Zealand (366;63)

30 May 1918 obituary Evening Post

DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN [DAWSON, GREEN registered at birth; also ALEXANDER from about 1914]

born 17 Dec 1891 Huddersfield Yorkshire

baptised 11 Sep 1892 as GREEN-DAWSON at S Stephen Rashcliffe & at S Matthew Primrose Hill West Riding

perhaps died Sep ¼ 1968 age 76 registered Surrey south Western

brother to Mabel DAWSON born Mar ¼ 1895 Huddersfield

brother to Ezra Victor DAWSON born Sep 1899 Huddersfield

son of Samuel DAWSON music teacher of Bradford Yorkshire

(1881) pianoforte tuner, boarder Kennington Lambeth

(1891) teacher (professor) of music residing 54 Bankfield Rd Huddersfield

(1901) musical director ?theatre, teacher of music at home, born Lewthwaite

born Dec 1865 Milnsbridge Linthwaite Huddersfield Yorkshire

married 25 Feb 1891 Henlet S Mary Huddersfield, and Fanny LEES

born Dec ¼ 1867 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire

sister to George Robinson LEES father of his wife Kathleen Alice LEES

married

Kathleen Alice LEES his first cousin

born c1894 Jerusalem Palestine died Sep ¼ 1967 Canterbury Kent

first daughter of the Revd George Robinson LEES missionary in Palestine

(1902) household residing Waterloo Road Lambeth co Middlesex

(1897) Village life in Palestine

(1909) life and Adventure beyond Jordan

baptised 02 Dec 1861 All Saints Clayton West with High Hoyland

died 22 Nov 1944 (left £1 046 probate to Alice Wotton WOOD land surveyor)

brother to Fanny LEES who married Green DAWSON

son of Ezra LEES cloth dresser

and Elizabeth;
married c1893 [Palestine]
and Alice Sharrar KEIL
born Mar ¼ 1869 Leeds baptised 15 Mar 1869 Burmantofts S Stephen West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1931 vicarage Blean nr Canterbury [left £175 probate to the Revd GR LEES]
sister to the Revd Arthur Hastings KEIL born c1862 Leeds
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd Arthur Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd Arthur Hastings KEIL born c1862 Leeds
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd William Hastings KEIL parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
sister to the Revd William Hastings KEIL priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
died 17 May 1960 age 77 Blenheim 'cremated Nelson ashes returned to Blenheim'
brother to Frederick DAYNES born c1883 Horstead (1901) domestic gardener
son among at least four children of Robert DAYNES (1901) age 54 bricklayer
baptised 15 Nov 1846 Wymondham co Norfolk
son of Robert DAYNES born Wymondham co Suffolk and Maria;
marrried Jun s 1889 Aylsham co Norfolk
and Elizabeth Ann RYETT
born Mar s 1849 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham co Norfolk;
marrried Sep s 1909 Samford co Suffolk,
Eva Honorah WALLER
(1911) district visitor, with her husband in the Church Army
born Sep s 1885 Asgarby registered Grantham co Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1959 age 73 Lower Hutt buried Karori Wellington
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel Daking WALLER
baptised
15 Nov 1846 Wymondham co Norfolk
son of Robert DAYNES born Wymondham co Suffolk and Maria;
marrried Dec ¼ 1869 registered Shoreditch co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth SCALES
born c1845 Old Street East End London or Lambeth Surrey
died Jun s 1916 age 70 registered Samford Suffolk
(124;352)
Education
May 1913 - Dec 1913 (a final student as it expired World War 1)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington for Nelson (242)
21 Dec 1915 priest Nelson (cathedral; priest DAYNES, deacons J A JERMYN, F J FERRY)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 saddler apprentice age 18 born Great Hautbois Norfolk residing with parents Horstead with Staininghall Norfolk (345)
trained with the Church, served Norfolk, Suffolk, London slums
1911 lay reader with the Church Army in Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey,
on invitation of Bishop MULES migrated to Nelson:
1912 lay assistant to the Revd J DART in Westport
21 Dec 1913 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1913-1915 'former curate' to Takaka diocese Nelson
1920-1921 locum tenens Wakefield (177)
1915-1920 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1921-1935 vicar Richmond
1935-1938 vicar Amuri
1938-1951 vicar Wakefield
1941 canon of Nelson cathedral (33)
after a serious motorcycle accident while taking services Hammer Springs, retired to Blenheim to reside with married daughter Iris Frances REID
1951 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
1951-death residing in retirement Blenheim
Other
18 May 1960 obituary Marlborough Express

DE CARTERET, GEORGE FREDERICK CECIL
born 19 Mar 1866 New Wandsworth co Surrey
died 05 Jan 1932 age 65 at 63 London Rd Canterbury
brother to Margaret Helen DE CARTERET born c1883 Wandsworth
brother to Alice Marian DE CARTERET born c1870 New Wandsworth died 1929
son of Hubert Guille DE CARTERET 'of Jersey Channel Islands', captain in Royal Navy
(1871) secretary for Unilev Service Club collector in Wandsworth Stratham co Surrey
(1881) family, boarder (wine merchants clerk), 12 servants
manager Mitre hotel High Street Maidstone Kent
born c1838 Stoke Plymouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1927 Greylands South Mersham Surrey (left £2 248)
son of Rivoire DE CARTERET and Marianne ELSWORTHY;
and Helen PIERPOINT
born c1842 S Nicholas Worcester died Jun s 1926 Reigate co Surrey
sister to Margaret Anne PIERPOINT married 20 Dec 1842 Worcester, George Hombiwer WINS
daughter of Matthew PIERPOINT surgeon FRCSE
(1851) surgeon in Foragre Street Saint Nicholas Worcester
born c1790 Lindfield co Sussex died Jun s 1855 Worcester,
married 24 Jul 1822 All Saints Worcester
and Margaret Anne WHEELER
(1881) widow with family Maidstone co Kent 11 servants
baptised 23 Jan 1804 cathedral Worcester Worcestershire
died 17 Mar 1883 age 79 of 23 Oberstein Rd New Wandsworth Surrey, at Brighton
[left £2 701 probate to Hubert Guille DE CARTERET of Grand Hotel Brighton,
and George Hornblower SIMMS of Montebello Bath]
dau of the Revd Allen WHEELER MA Oxford Wadham college BD
(03 Jun 1789) deacon Hereford (John BUTLER)
(25 Jul 1800) priest
(05 Dec 1801-22 Jan 1821) rector Redcote
(22 Jan 1821) rector Broadwas Worcester
rector S Martin Worcester
born 22 Dec 1775 Great Witney co Worcester
and Sarah;
(249;345;internet;366)

Education
Wadham College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1913 DD
22 Dec 1889 deacon Canterbury (411)
21 Dec 1890 priest Canterbury
18 Oct 1913 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Winchester (ES TALBOT), Trinidad (JF WELSH), bishop suffragan of Woolwich (John Cox LEEXE), bishop suffragan of Kingston (Cecil HOOK), Herbert BURY (1908-1911 bishop of British Honduras, 1911-1926 bishop North & Central Europe), Arthur Hamilton BAYNES (1893-1901 bishop of Natal)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 possibly at Vale Farm with many family members S Peter Jersey Channel islands (249)
1889-1894 assistant (to Thomas B WATKINS) curate S Dunstan city and diocese Canterbury
1891 clerk in holy orders, single age 25 born Wandsworth residing vicarage S Dunstan Harbledown Kent (345)
1894-1896 curate Tulse Hill
1896-1897 curate Cheltenham
1897-1901 vicar S Paul Southwark residing Lambeth
1901-1913 vicar Christ Church East Greenwich
Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as a CMS supporter
1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Oct 1910-Mar 1911 special missioner All Saints Nelson (409)
he commented that the missioners found that the old theology met the deepest need of New Zealanders (11 Feb 1911 Colonist)
19 Jun 1913 after interview with the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of St Albans (Edgar JACOB), and Canon PEARCE (chair of Jamaica Church Aid Association), nominated by archbishop of Canterbury as assistant bishop of Jamaica
18 Oct 1913-1916 assistant (to Enos NUTTALL) bishop of Jamaica
1916-1931 (vice Enos NUTTALL died 31 May 1916) 6th bishop of Jamaica
14 Dec 1916 enthroned [installed] in cathedral S James Spanish Town 6th bishop of Jamaica
1931 resigned the see and went to Canada; unable to work, in poor health; returned to England
1932 of Hotel Constance, Lancaster Gate co Middlesex London (366)
1932 appointed assistant bishop Leicester in the church of England

Other
01 Feb 1927 Hubert Guille DE CARTERET died Greylands South Mersham co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET, a

DeCASTRO, CHARLES DANIEL
born 10 Jan 1832 Knightsbridge London
died 23 Jun 1898 age 66 Austin St Wellington buried Karori
brother to only daughter Mary Rénéfou DE CASTRO
baptised 05 Apr 1835 Trevor chapel Arthur St Chelsea Westminster London
married 25 Apr 1861 S Mary parish church Islington by the Revd in de Lavo WILLIS. his brother the Revd John T WILLIS,
son of the Revd Thomas G WILLIS LLB
[NOT on TOLICCAเคลิฟ: independent congregation, leader Dr John MORISON, minister of Union chapel in Sloane Street until arguments there, a strong Evangelical and supporter of London Missionary Society, and abolition of slavery in USA;
(1860) Trevor Congregational church closed and bought by Harrods, warehouse for showroom for motor-carriages, [1950s demolished]
son of Samuel DE CASTRO of Bill Hill, Wokingham co Berkshire
(1851) fundholder Wokingham
Born 14 Apr 1804 Islington
baptised 21 Jan 1827 S George of Cappadocia, Botolph Lane London
Note: (1873-1876) W crashing new church; (1893 closed) 1911 closed in—union with S Mary-at-Hill, 1950s demolished]
died 10 Sep 1851 formerly of St James Parade London
at Bill-Hill cottage Wokingham co Berkshire
buried 17 Sep 1851 Kensal Green co Middlesex;
son of Daniel DE CASTRO

born 21 Apr 1775 London 17 Jan 1840 London
married 25 Oct 1795 London
and Rebecca LOPEZ
born 10 Sep 1774 died 06 Jan 1848 Hammersmith London;
married 09 Mar 1831 S James Bristol co Gloucester
and (i) Mary RANSFORD died 11 Feb 1835 post partum London
daughter of Edward RANSFORD;
[Sources: DE CASTRO]
marrried (ii) Jun 1836 London,
Mrs Elizabeth Mary DAVIS
born c1790 Southwark Surrey died 09 Jan 1865 Islington co Middlesex;
marrried (i) 27 Aug 1853 by Samuel POOLE MA and R COLE MA, S Paul Wellington
Constandia SALISBURY
born Dudley, baptised 15 Jul 1829 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire
died 24 Jul 1854 age 25 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
sister to Thomas Dodson SALISBURY (1851) solicitors articled clerk
dsister to Ella SALISBURY who married Thomas Henry YFFYNH of Motuaka Nelson
youngest daughter among six children of Edward Dodson SALISBURY
[1851] JP farmer of 104 acres, employing 7 labourers, of Middleton Tower, Ellel Lancashire
(1853) after financial ruin in England from Melbourne arrived Wellington, to Motuaka Nelson
(16 Oct 1855) candidate for Motuaka and Massacre Bay for election General Assembly Wellington
(Oct 1855) applied for pasturing cattle land Amuri district on the Clarence River
(1864) Justice of the Peace in the province of Nelson
(Mar 1868) returned to England, Torquay co Devon with son Thomas and with daughter Ella
born c1800 Lancaster baptised 03 Aug 1802 S Mary Lancaster co Lancashire England
died Dec ¼ 1875 age 75 registered Newton Abbot Devon (no will probate)
son of Edward SALISBURY and Elizabeth DODSON;
married Ulverston co Lancashire
and Mary PARK died before 30 Mar 1851;
marrried (ii) 05 May 1855 residence of William Waring TAYLOR Wellington
Isabella KNOX
born 1833 baptised S Cuthbert Edinburgh
died Sep 1889 Nairn St Wellington buried 17 Sep 1889 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
sister to Helen Russell KNOX married (1869) Thomas John DRAKE of Porirua
sister to Janet McLean KNOX married (1868) Herbert H FITZHERBERT of 'Grasslea' Porirua Rd Wellington
third daughter of Dr Frederick John KNOX
(1840) surgeon on the MARTHA RIDGWAY
(03 Mar 1840) from Isle of Wight with wife and four children arrived Wellington MARTHA RIDGWAY
surgeon of Johnsonville Wellington
born c1802 buried 07 Aug 1873 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
married 12 Dec 1825 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh
and Margaret RUSSELL
born c1803 buried 11 Aug 1833 age 80 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
daughter of Adam RUSSELL;
marrried (iii) 07 Apr 1890 by WA WATERS S Peter Willis St Wellington
Amelia BULL
born c1844 died 09 Aug 1924 age 80 buried with Charles D DE CASTRO Karori cemetery Wellington
fifth daughter of Edward BULL of Dublin
proprietor and publisher The Warder newspaper
born c1803 died 1851
and Elizabeth WOODROOF born c1810 died 1890
(Internet;5;63;56;124;6;140;411)
Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)
(424;242)
Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant
1868-1880 residing Kent Tce Wellington
1872 1st secretary to Public Trust office
24 Jun 1875 resigned his commission with the New Zealand militia (Daily Southern Cross)
25 May 1879 general licence diocese Wellington
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £1 100 (36)
May 1885-1898 assistant (to COFFEY R) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
sixteen years acting chaplain Wellington gaol (242;140)
Feb 1892 retired from civil service on government pension
1893 settler, with wife Amelia, residing Boucott St Wellington (266)

Other
long incapacitated from active labour (6)
Note: the Revd Francis William de CASTRO
born and baptised 1863 Macao China died 11 Jan 1901 Brighton Sussex
educated Kensington proprietary school
Gonville & Gaius college Cambridge
a Ritualist priest Archway Westminster, and a member of GSC;
he was son of Dom Francisco Xavier de CASTRO noble of the Casa Red, colonel in the Portuguese service, of Macao China (2;310)

DE CAUX, HOWARD PERCIVAL see CONY, HOWARD PERCIVAL

De LAMBERT, Richard
born 20 Sep 1880 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 20 Jan 1949 Christchurch age 60 buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son among four sons and four daughters of Josias John De LAMBERT
commission agent, tea importer Oamaru, Oamaru Barbed Wire company
born 1849 died 02 Mar 1887 suicide with prussic acid Oamaru
buried 04 May 1887 age 39 anglican Oamaru cemetery;
married 16 Aug 1873 Scots kirk [Presbyterian church] Kandy Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Jane French GRAY
(1893) widow Dee St Oamaru
born 15 Apr 1850 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 15 Aug 1919 Waimate buried 18 Aug 1919 age 69 of Lune Street Oamaru cemetery
doughter of Captain French GRAY
born c1779 died 1818
married 06 Jan 1807 Jaffna
and Ursula Theodora Petronella MOOYAART
born 12 Oct 1784 Jaffna died 13 Dec 1847;
marrried (i) 03 Dec 1840 S James Jaffna Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Susan Jane WARBURTON
born 16 Jan 1825 died 20 Jul 1856
daughter of Cosby WARBURTON and Anna Jane HOLLOWELL;
marrried 26 Apr 1911 by Mackenzie GIBSON S Augustine Waimate Canterbury New Zealand,
Louise Wingate MIDDLETON
born 21 Aug 1888 registered Oamaru North Otago
died 15 Aug 1968 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to Christina Currie MIDDLETON died 30 Jan 1859 Dunedin
sister to Helen MIDDLETON married (1899) Duncan Campbell ROSE
youngest daughter of Thomas MIDDLETON
(26 years) station manager Benmore station Waitaki North Otago
and at last (1899) manager Station Peak station
born c1844 died 06 Jul 1900 age 56 at Station Peak, head kicked by his horse and he drowned
crossing Waitaki River near Otekaike station Hakataramea south Canterbury
funeral with (the Revd) R M NEAVE (Presbyterian) at Presbyterian section cemetery Oamaru
and Christina Briggs CURRIE
born 11 Nov 1847 Fifeshire Scotland died 08 Mar 1922 Roslyn Dunedin Otago
buried Old Presbyterian section Oamaru cemetery
doughter of Archibald CURRIE
born 12 Nov 1817 Fifeshire Scotland died 25 Nov 1861 Dunedin New Zealand
married 21 Apr 1845 Scoonie parish Fifeshire
and Janet MackAY born 01 Jul 1814 Wemys Fifeshire died 30 Jan 1859 Dunedin
(Currie family information online Nov 2008; internet;183;134;96;266;96;121;151)

Education
Oamaru school North Otago
18 Dec 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; deacons De LAMBERT C F SAUNDERS)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT G A CROSSMAN C F SAUNDERS)
(140;147;424)

Position
1892 in postal service
1909 licensed lay reader
18 Dec 1910-1913 licensed assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
24 Apr 1913 after nomination by the vestry inducted and licensed vicar Westport (177)
09 Mar 1918 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1918 curate S Paul parish and chaplain to the Anglican Boys Home
01 Sep 1919-Oct 1923 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222;151)
08 Nov 1923-22 Dec 1928 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
10 Jun 1928-1937 vicar Riccarton S James Christchurch
22 Dec 1929 vicar of new parish Riccarton S James
20 Sep 1937 officiating minister
23 Sep 1938-1942 vicar Waikari
Sep 1941 chair Divine Healing Fellowship (69)
01 Oct 1942 officiating minister (91)
1948 locum tenens Piston
Jun 1948 locum tenens Oxford-Cust (125)
Other
strict Evangelical
nd rejected as missionary candidate by CMS
CMS supporter
obituary
21 Jan 1949 p2 (41)
Mar 1949 p7 (125)

DE VOIL, Ralph
born 10 Jan 1903 Clifton registered Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Mar 1977 Queensland Australia
brother to the Revd Walter Harry DE VOIL
(1957) dean of Brechin Scotland (1936) author Old Catholic Eucharistic Worship
born c1893 Hunsdon Hertfordshire
brother to Dorothy DE VOIL born Dec % 1894 Harlow registered Ware Hertfordshire
brother to Hilda M DE VOIL born Dec % 1899 Clifton Bristol
brother to Leonard Charles DE VOIL born c1900 Clifton Bristol
son of Charles Walter DE VOIL
(1905) foreman baker Bristol Bristol
(1935) on Ralph’s marriage document, address in Scotland
born Dec % 1870 Norwood Kent registered Lambeth
died Mar % 1954 age 83 registered Hallisham co Sussex
son of Walter DE VOIL
(1873) residing Norwood London co Surrey
(1881) baker Clapham (1901) grocer baker Wilford
born c1848 Wilford Hertfordshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 59 Wilford Ware Hertfordshire
[left £2 613 probate to widow, Charles Walter De VOIL baker, Frederick De VOIL grocer]
son of Charles DEVOIL
(1841) labourer Wilford Hertfordshire and Rachel;
marrid Dec % 1869 registered Hornton Devon,
and Fanny CAUSLEY
born c1848 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Sarah Ann CAUSLEY born c1841 Woodbury co Devon
sister to Hannah CAUSLEY born c1841 Gittisham
sister to William CAUSLEY born c1845 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Charles CAUSLEY born c1849 Gittisham
sister to Mary CAUSLEY born c1850 Gittisham
sister to Catherine CAUSLEY born c1858 Gittisham daughter of James CAUSLEY
(1851) Thatcher, in Gittisham
(1861) farmer 30 acres in Gittisham Honiton
(1871) farmer
born c1815 Gittisham co Devon
died Dec % 1893 age 78 registered Hornton
and Ann SMITH
born c1836 Widworthy Gittisham daughter of Catharine (SMITH) born c1794 Widworthy co Devon;
marrid Mar % 1892 registered Romford Essex,
and Elmer Heppy MIDDLEDITCH
(1891) housemaid boarding school S Peter Brighton Sussex
born Dec % 1870 Harlow Essex
died Mar % 1949 age 78 registered Hallisham co Sussex
doughter of Henry Elmer MIDDLEDITCH
(1861) horse collar maker Melfford Suffolk
(1881) railway sheet and sack inspector Barking
born c1842 Long Melford Suffolk baptised 06 Mar 1842 Melford
died Jun % 1917 age 75 Romford Essex
son of James MIDDLEDITCH agricultural labourer
born c1814 Melford Suffolk
and Sarah ROPER born c1813 Walsingham co Suffolk;
marrid Jun % 1866 St Pancras,
and Martha B GISBORNE,
born c1839 Portsmouth Hampshire died Sep % 1917 Romford Essex;
marrid 23 Mar 1935 S James Sydney by the Revd PA MICKLEM DD
Evelyn Alice LEE BA (Leeds)
technical staff of the Oxford dictionary and a teacher
born 29 May 1906 Bury co Lancashire died 05 Jul 1969; daughter of Thomas LEE 'company secre-
tary' (at marriage of Evelyn Alice in 1935)
possibly (1901) Thomas LEE coal miner, boarder with family COTTON, neighbour to RIGBY family
(1911) coal miner hewer born c1879 West Leigh Lancashire
and Alice RIGBY possibly born c1878 Atherton
died before 1935 (261;249;345;111)

**Education**
1923 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1926 BA university of Leeds Yorkshire
18 Jun 1928 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney [Frederic DEANE] for St Albans (in chapel of the Resurrection Mirfield)
26 May 1929 priest St Albans (111;8;311)

**Positions**
1928-1931 curate Oxhay diocese St Albans
1931 joined Melanesian mission
n d term at Livingstone College London (261)
18 Mar 1931 departed RANGITANE for Wellington (in via Melanesia)
1931-1937 in diocese Melanesia at first in the Solomon islands
c1933-early 1937 (vice FR BISHOP) priest-in-charge S George Rabaul,
1934 by Bishop BADDELEY on his 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, appointed 1st and only archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (ie New Britain, the Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (202) - he was to liaise with the government and coordinate supplies to the new mission stations planned along the south-west coast around Arawe, New Britain
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Mar 1935 furlough to Sydney to marry
03 Apr 1935 departed Sydney MONTORO to Rabaul New Britain - and put up a rectory
1936 son Christopher Charles DE VOIL born Rabaul New Britain New Guinea
organised building of the ketch CECIL WILSON for work along south-western coast New Britain (261)
1937-1939 rector S Paul Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen Scotland
01 Dec 1939-1941 rector Clydebank S Columba diocese Glasgow and Galloway (111)
1941-1945 vicar Mickley Yorkshire diocese Ripon (311)
05 Apr 1945-1948 vicar Winterton [co and diocese Lincoln OR co Norfolk diocese Norwich]
19 Jul 1948-07 Sep 1950 vicar All Saints Castleton Heywood diocese Manchester
- Apr 1950 editor English edition Southern Cross Log
21 Sep 1950-31 Jan 1954 vicar S Cecilia Chinchilla, Darling Downs Queensland diocese Brisbane (261)
1951-1970 commissary bishop Melanesia
01 Feb 1954-01 Mar 1968 rector S Luke Ekibin Brisbane
10 Nov 1960-01 Mar 1968 rural dean South Brisbane
20 Mar 1968-01 Dec 1969 curate Beaudesert
16 Jun 1969-01 Dec 1969 Honorary canon Brisbane
01 Dec 1969- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane Australia
address Wonga Wallen Rd Eagle Heights Queensland 4271, and 4 Knighton Drive, Leicester LE2 3HB (111)

**DEAN, Olaves**
born c1857 England
died 29 Jun 1933 age 76 Napier New Zealand
buried 01 Jul 1933 cemetery Park island Napier;
married 25 Dec 1890 by the dean of Waiapū cathedral of S John Napier New Zealand
Sarah Leach HOLT
born 28 Jun 1864 New Zealand
died 03 Aug 1939 age 76 Sealy Rd Napier
buried cemetery Park island Napier
eldest daughter of Robert HOLT
(1868) to Napier, (1900) timber merchant Napier
(1909) very old settler, sawmiller of 'Holts Mill' a landmark in Napier
born 1833 Oldham Lancashire
died 21 Jun 1909 age 76 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married 1860 New Zealand,

and Elizabeth MARSHALL
born c1828 died 24 May 1913 age 85 Sealy Rd buried old cemetery Napier
dughter of John MARSHALL of Paisley Scotland (381;124;6;304;352)

**Education**
1879-1887 training for Wesleyan Methodist ministry Three Kings school (1876) Wesley College
25 Sep 1887 deacon Waiapū (in S John Napier) – TI WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest;
DEAN a probationary minister of Wesleyan church 'but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the standard necessary' for the Wesleyan church (New Zealand Herald )
01 Jun 1890 priest Waiapū (preacher Cano St Hill) (424;211)

**Positions**
Aug 1870 from London arrived Auckland EXCELSIOR (New Zealand Herald)
Jan 1872 telegraph messenger friend of George William RICKARD (of Hokitika) drowned Kauwaeranga creek (Daily Southern Cross) clerk in Union Bank in Thames
Jan 1879 resident departing New Plymouth district with (the Revd) FW ISITT hoping to go for theological training Three Kings (with Wesleyan Methodists) south Auckland, wellknown to local Wesleyan congregations in outlying districts New Plymouth 23 Jan 1879 Wesleyan Conference declined his offer of service on grounds of his poor health
27 Oct 1879 speaker at public meeting Home Missions in the Wesleyan church Hamilton
1883 received as probation minister Methodist church New Zealand
Feb 1883-1885 probation minister Te Awamutu 1885-1886 probation minister (vice the Revd TF JONES) Hastings and Napier
Apr 1886 probation minister (vice the Revd TJ WILLS who caused scandal) Te Aroha for the Upper Thames circuit 27 Nov 1886 but resigned his place in the Wesleyan church and applied to the Anglican bishop (Daily Telegraph)
1887 disappeared from Methodist Conference records (internet;304)
Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiau
Apr 1889 curate Woodville 1890-1918 vicar 5 Andrew Napier 1890-1916 chaplain Napier hospital 1893 clergyman with Sarah Leach residing Chaucer Rd North Napier (266) 1919 retired residing Napier, taking occasional services 1918-1921 permission to officiate diocese Waiau (8) Mar 1930 age 73 sailed New Zealand to Southampton TAINUI Dec 1930 as from 10 St Georges Terrace Regents Park London sailed age 73 with wife Sarah, to New Zealand

DEANE, Henry John
born Mar ¼ 1858 Ashen Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk died 22 Aug 1930 Southgate Lodge Culvers Close Winchester brother to the Revd Arthur Vernon DEANE (1901) at Ashen with their mother son of the Revd William John DEANE (1853-1895) rector Ashen Suffolk born c1853 Lyminster Hampshire died 30 May 1895 age 71 Risbridge Suffolk [left £192] third son of John DEANE of Lyminster Hampshire, married Dec ¼ 1849 Chelsea, and Sophia Adeline Lydia WYNCH born 21 Mar 1829 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India baptised 25 Apr 1829 Begaal India died Dec ¼ 1915 registered Risbridge co Essex daughter of Paul Marriott WYNCH an army officer died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Cranbrook co Kent buried 19 Mar 1841 churchyard Hawkhurst Kent and Sophia Martha (1871) widow head of house, income from dividends Wixoe Suffolk born c1809 Purniah Bengal Calcutta [Kolkata] India; married Jun ¼ 1841 registered Walsall co Staffordshire, Norah McKEAN born Dec ¼ 1873 registered Walsall co Stafford died Dec ¼ 1937 age 64 registered Bristol daughter among at least seven children of Andrew McKEAN (1881) bank manager of Lichfield Rd Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire born c1833 Scotland married Jun ¼ 1863 St Olave Southwark co Surrey, and Harriette Ann SMITH born c1843 Isleworth co Middlesex (4;366;352;56;249)

Education 1876 S Mary’s Hall Oxford Lent 1889 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) 13 Mar 1892 deacon Lichfield 28 May 1893 priest Lichfield (242)

Positions 31 Mar 1871 age 13 residing with parents and five siblings, several pupils 31 Mar 1881 son age 23 no occupation, residing with parents William and Sophia, and siblings, two servants, cousin, grandmother Sophia, a pupil, 7 Ashen Street Ashen Essex (249) 06 Apr 1891 age 33 student of theology residing 56 Leinster Square Paddington co Middlesex London, brother-in-law to the head of the house, Edith TUFTON born Brighton co Sussex (352)
1892 curate S James Longton diocese Lichfield 1892-1894 curate Wetherfield co Essex (-1903- diocese Chelmsford) 1898-1900 curate Leiston (-1903- diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich) 1901-1903 rector 5 Peter Montserat diocese Antigua British West Indies (8) 1903-1905 curate S John Weymouth co Dorset diocese Salisbury England 06 Jul 1905 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
28 Jul 1910–c1913 vicar Patea
1913–1918 vicar Isle Brewers co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1918–1926 perpetual curate Godney (population 302) diocese Bath & Wells
1919 death residing Culver Close Winchester (Wendy Pettigrew information 2005)
1926 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1927 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford, and Bath & Wells residing Brightwalton Wantage Berkshire
1929 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth, and Winchester (8)

Other
1930 probate of will to widow Norah DEANE, £79 (366)
18 Oct 1930 obituary Whanganui Chronicle

DEASEY, WILLIAM KEITH
born 31 Jan 1905
baptised 06 Oct 1906 S Paul Kogarah Sydney by the Revd William Robertson BOWERS
died 26 Jul 1996 Bateau Bay NSW son of John DEASEY labourer later engineer
and Annie West RULE;
married 1938
Kathleen Margaret DAY
born 19 Jun 1909 registered Forbes
died 11 Jun 2008
daughterof George H DAY

Education
Arnotcliffe commercial high school
1932–1934 Moore theological college
1934 ThL Australian College of Theology

Positions
clerk
06 Jul 1931 local lay reader at S John Rockdale diocese Sydney
04 Mar 1935–22 Nov 1936 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney
curate-in-charge provisional district S Alban Golden Grove Darlington
1937–1939 chaplain Norfolk island: which after formal discussions between the Province of New Zealand and the Australian church and decision of the New Zealand general synod, now (Aug 1938) left the Province of New Zealand to became part of the Province of NSW Australia
30 Nov 1939–1940 vicar parochial district Canley Vale and Cabramatta
26 Nov 1940–11 Sep 1943 rector S Paul Canley Vale and Resurrection Cabramatta
16 Oct 1941–15 Aug 1945 rector S Alban Belmore and Moorefields
16 Aug 1945–28 Feb 1950 rector S Peter Cook’s River (111)

DENT, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 21 Jun 1872 Hoxton registered Shoreditch Middlesex
baptised 21 Nov 1872 London
died 13 Feb 1935 age 62 at 17 Rastrick St Merivale Christchurch
funeral requiem at Christchurch S Luke
buried 15 Feb 1935 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch
requem celebrant CWI MACLAVERTY of S Saviour West Lyttelton, officiant Archbishop JULIUS in the absence of Bishop WEST-WATSON gave the absolution and blessing, lesson read by AS MOFFAT vicar Sheffield; graveside service WH ORBELL vicar S Paul Papanui assistant FN TAYLOR of S Luke

member British Archaeological Society
(1861) with family parish St Cuthbert Durham
(1865) enrolled for courses at Toynbee Hall East end London (The Guardian 2006)
(1891) bookbinder in Forest Gate Romford co Essex
(1901) founder of publishing house and Everyman’s reprints of English-language classics
born 30 Aug 1849 Darlington died 09 May 1926 Crohamleigh Harewood Road South Croydon South London £14 276
fourth son and tenth of twelve children of George DENT

DENT, JOSEPH MALFABY

born 30 Aug 1849 Darlington died 09 May 1926 Crohamleigh Harewood Road South Croydon South London £14 276
fourth son and tenth of twelve children of George DENT

house-painter, music teacher
of a Quaker and Nonconformist family of Reeth a lead-mining town
born 12 Mar 1810 Darlington died 27 May 1878 Darlington
married Jun ¼ 1843 Darlington

Isabella RALSTON

born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham baptised 22 Jan 1809 Staindrop
died 24 Oct 1869 Darlington co Durham;

married 1 Dec ¼ 1870 Islington,
and Isabella RALSTON

born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham baptised 22 Jan 1809 Staindrop
died 24 Oct 1869 Darlington co Durham;

married 1 Dec ¼ 1870 Islington,
and Isabella RALSTON

born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham baptised 22 Jan 1809 Staindrop
died 24 Oct 1869 Darlington co Durham;

married 1 Dec ¼ 1870 Islington,
and Isabella RALSTON

born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham baptised 22 Jan 1809 Staindrop
died 24 Oct 1869 Darlington co Durham;

married 1 Dec ¼ 1870 Islington,
daughter of George WIGGINS (JM DENT married (i) 1890, Alexandra Campbell MAIN married (ii) 1890, Alexandra Campbell MAIN
born c1864 Fifeshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1944 Chanctonbury - they had six more children beyond his first four);
married (i) 23 Jul 1901 by C W ROBINSON S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand, Annie Elizabeth PEARN (1900) dressmaker of Inglewood and leading choir member of the Anglican church
born Mar ¼ 1878 Wellington died 12 May 1922 age 44 buried Greytown Wairarapa
daughter of William Henry PEARN (1858) timber and firewood carter New Plymouth
(1881, 1900) farmer Inglewood Taranaki (1918) residing South Road New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
born 19 Nov 1838 Cornwall died 17 Apr 1919 age 80 buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
son of Jonathan PEARN joiner carpenter (Mar 1841) with Elizabeth arrived New Zealand WILLIAM BRYAN
born 1804 Cornwall England died 18 Jun 1881 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui;
married 01 Mar 1882 New Zealand, and Elizabeth CARTER died 30 Apr 1887 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui;
married 16 Feb 1879 New Zealand, and Annie Connal ROOSE (20 Oct 1864) single woman from Lanarkshire Scotland departed London TIPTREE for Lyttelton
born c1843 maybe Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 74 Christchurch buried Linwood
born c1884 Fileshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1944 Chantonsbury - they had six more children beyond his first four;
married (i) 23 Jul 1901 by C W ROBINSON S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand, Annie Elizabeth PEARN (1900) dressmaker of Inglewood and leading choir member of the Anglican church
born Mar ¼ 1878 Wellington died 12 May 1922 age 44 buried Greytown Wairarapa
daughter of William Henry PEARN (1858) timber and firewood carter New Plymouth
(1881, 1900) farmer Inglewood Taranaki (1918) residing South Road New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
born 19 Nov 1838 Cornwall died 17 Apr 1919 age 80 buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
son of Jonathan PEARN joiner carpenter (Mar 1841) with Elizabeth arrived New Zealand WILLIAM BRYAN
born 1804 Cornwall England died 18 Jun 1881 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui;
married 01 Mar 1882 New Zealand, and Elizabeth CARTER died 30 Apr 1887 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui;
married (ii) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch, Annie Connal ROOSE born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch
baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
born 1884 New Plymouth died 03 Aug 1929 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister of Richard HEAL butcher New Plymouth died 11 Oct 1902 buried Te Henui; who married 1854 Eliza Jane PEARN daughter of Thomas HEAL born 1792 Cornwall died 1867 'aged 85' New Plymouth
and Susannah born 1797 Cornwall England died 1881 Inglewood Taranaki; married (ii) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch, Annie Connal ROOSE born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch
baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
born 1884 New Plymouth died 03 Aug 1929 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister of Richard HEAL butcher New Plymouth died 11 Oct 1902 buried Te Henui; who married 1854 Eliza Jane PEARN daughter of Thomas HEAL born 1792 Cornwall died 1867 'aged 85' New Plymouth
and Susannah born 1797 Cornwall England died 1881 Inglewood Taranaki; married (ii) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch, Annie Connal ROOSE
born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan
died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Jane Trevis ROOSE born 1883 died 12 Aug 1903 age 20
daughter of Jonathan James ROOSE (1882,1893,1904) storeman of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Christchurch and St Albans worth £700
(1893) Berry Street St Albans Christchurch
(- 1919-2020) residing 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch
born c1836 baptised 02 Oct 1836 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 25 Nov 1920 age 84 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch buried 27 Nov 1920 cemetery Linwood Christchurch
son of William ROOSE mariner of Parr Street Liverpool and Jane; married 16 Feb 1879 New Zealand, and Annie Connal ROOSE (20 Oct 1864) single woman from Lanarkshire Scotland departed London TIPTREE for Lyttelton
born c1843 maybe Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 74 Christchurch buried Linwood
born c1884 New Plymouth died 03 Aug 1929 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister of Richard HEAL butcher New Plymouth died 11 Oct 1902 buried Te Henui; who married 1854 Eliza Jane PEARN daughter of Thomas HEAL born 1792 Cornwall died 1867 'aged 85' New Plymouth
and Susannah born 1797 Cornwall England died 1881 Inglewood Taranaki; married (ii) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch, Annie Connal ROOSE
born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan
died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Jane Trevis ROOSE born 1883 died 12 Aug 1903 age 20
daughter of Jonathan James ROOSE (1882,1893,1904) storeman of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Christchurch and St Albans worth £700
(1893) Berry Street St Albans Christchurch
(- 1919-2020) residing 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch
born c1836 baptised 02 Oct 1836 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 25 Nov 1920 age 84 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch buried 27 Nov 1920 cemetery Linwood Christchurch
son of William ROOSE mariner of Parr Street Liverpool and Jane; married 16 Feb 1879 New Zealand, and Annie Connal ROOSE (20 Oct 1864) single woman from Lanarkshire Scotland departed London TIPTREE for Lyttelton
born c1843 maybe Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 74 Christchurch buried Linwood

Education
Haberdashers school Hoxton London (1688 founded by Robert ASKE, 1898 schools moved from Hoxton)
confirmed Panmore by Auckland, possibly before entry to the College of S John Auckland
21 May 1899 WhitSunday deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Otahuhu)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parrell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAR WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)
(424;ADA;308;317)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 his father a bookbinder, residing with his family 28 New North Rd Middlesex London (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 18 bookbinder’s apprentice residing with Joseph M, Alexandra age 26 born Scotland, Hugh R age 17 bookbinder’s clerk, Henry J age 15 apprentice to photo ?engraver, Annie E age 12, Paxton M age 5 months, and Eliza WIGGINS unmarried sister-in-law age 51
dress maker born Hackney, and a trained nurse, and a servant: all residing 117 Windsor Rd Forest Gate Romford East Ham (352)
c1892 ‘haemorrhage of his lungs’ [tuberculosis?] and his father sent him: 1893 to Australia, and soon on to Auckland New Zealand for his health’s sake
Jun 1899-1900 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jan 1900 deacon curate assistant Maungaturoto parish Paparoa (ADA)
07 Jan 1901-1902 vicar Paparoa
01 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Wairata diocese Auckland
1905 on electoral roll with Annie Elizabeth electorate Egmont
30 May 1907 vicar Etham diocese Wellington
1908 ‘parish priest’ residing Conway Rd Etham, with Annie Elizabeth DENT ‘wife of Geo. W DENT’ electoral roll Egmont
1911 ‘parish priest’ and ‘married’ residing Conway Rd Etham electoral roll Egmont
19 Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city Wellington (308)
1919 clerk in holy orders and married residing 13 Garfield Street Brooklyn electoral roll Wellington South
09 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Greymouth Wairarapa
1923-1928 curate All Saints Palmerston North
1926 residing 8 Victoria Street Palmerston North
01 Mar 1928 had left for year’s holiday England
23 Feb 1929 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
1931 a ‘clergymen’ residing 212 Kilmore Street Christchurch
but his wife Annie Connal DENT 'married',
is residing with Ina Grace DENT spinster at 215 Fitzgerald Avenue, the home of her father (266)
19 Jan 1933 chaplain (vice JR WILFORD) S George's hospital Christchurch
04 Apr 1933 honorary assistant curate Papanui
24 Mar 1934 priest-in-charge parochial district Courtenay (91)

Other
Anglo-Catholic; member Guild of S Mark for Catholic clergy diocese Christchurch (319)
1928 editor Short history of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North, (London, JM Dent & Sons)
honorary librarian and secretary Clerical Library Christchurch
'cultivated musician, performed well as a pianist and a singer;
great part in Sunday school and Bible class work his chief interests being in the young'
15 Feb 1935 solemn requiem mass for repose of his soul, at S Luke Christchurch
Mar 1935 obituary Church News (89)
1913 English probate: effects £8 536 to Hugh Railton DENT publisher, and Sebastian HOSGOOD solicitor London (366)
1935 New Zealand probate: £5 000, mentioning daughters Annie Muriel LOUGHNAN née DENT (born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Inglewood,
1925 residing with him Victoria Street a spinster in 1925; she married (1926) Richard O'Bryan LOUGHNAN and lived in Hawkes Bay) and Ina
Grace DENT (1940 gazetted as a teacher, teacher at West Christchurch district high school), and son Hugh Evans DENT; the other son was
Alfred DENT (CABC)

DERMER, EDWARD CONDUITT
born Dec ¾ 1843 Lambeth Surrey
died 27 Feb 1930 Bournemouth England
brother to Arthur DERMER at an old Kentish family
(1873) migrant to New Zealand. Jersey cattle breeder – Edward C DERMER settled his farm here
born Jun ¼ 1847 Wandsworth died 18 Mar 1914 age 66 ‘Takamaru’ Kirsten Road Buckland
(left £1 173 in New Zealand)
brother to Mary Lake DERMER born Jun ¼ 1850 Inglewood died 06 May 1870
(left £70, probate to Lorenzo Herbert Counsell DERMER major HM army. Dotie Evelyn DERMER spinster)
brother to Ellen Louisa DERMER born Jun ¼ 1852 Newington London died 22 Jan 1923
(left £625 probate to Mary Lake DERMER spinster)
first son of Edward Conduitt DERMER of Clapham co Surrey
(1851) clerk in national debt office residing Islington East co Middlesex (1853) of Surrey Square Old Kent Rd
(1871) JP for Surrey
(1881) a married visitor at 2 Castlehau Gardens Barnes Surrey England
born 03 Mar 1809 Lambeth co Surrey England
died 02 Jan 1885 age 75 Cambrian villas Richmond Surrey (left £8 555);
son of Joseph DERMER and Mary;
marrried (i) 30 Aug 1842 Maidstone co Kent,
and Louisa HOAR
(1842) residing with family Maidstone co Kent
born c1818 Maidstone co Kent died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Newington
sister to Mary HOAR born c1814 died 06 Sep 1870 Barnes co Surrey
married widowed husband of sister Louisa HOAR
second surviving daughter of Charles HOAR solicitor of Lenfield Maidstone and Caroline;
Edward CONDUITT DERMER married (ii) 23 Aug 1853 S Salvador Duisburg in ‘Rhenish Prussia’ by EW KRUMMACHER
(1861) at home with parents and sister Sarah L GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire
(1861) magistrate’s wife, lodger in Brighton
born c1824 Hendon London
sister to Sarah GRIFFITH born c1810 Buckinghamshire
daughter of Philip GRIFFITH a retired minister, (1841) a wine merchant
born c1797 London
and Frances born c1795 Walton;
not married

Education
01 Jul 1861 age 17 matriculated College of S John Oxford
1861 Fellow S John’s College
1865 BA Oxford
1869 MA Oxford
1872 dean of arts
1874 vice-president
1878 bursar
1874 BD Oxford
1867 Hebrew scholar
22 Sep 1867 deacon Oxford (411)
1869 priest Oxford (4)
Positions
1868-1872 2nd master S Andrew’s College, Bradfield Berkshire (Bradfield College founded 1850 by the Revd Thomas STEVENS the local squire who was later a commissary to Bishop HARPER of Christchurch; [1878] the school council included Roundell PALMER 1st Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Frederic ROGERS 1st Lord BLACKFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411))
1872-1890 vicar St Philip & James city and diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with two unmarried sisters a cook a servant 34 Leckford Rd Oxford St Giles Oxford England (249)
1883 invited JA SHAW-STEWART bursar of Keble college for laying the foundation stone S Margaret (he was also a trustee for the parish S Agnes Kennington Park London) Oxford
1872-1890 vicar Freeland diocese Oxford
1911 residing with maiden sisters Mary Lake DERMER and Ellen Louisa DERMER -1914-1929- residing 1 Moorland Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire (8)

Other
AngloCatholic author
1874 Plain Communion Book
1891 Spiritual Communion for the sick
1893 The Beatitudes
1903 Lessons on Genesis (8)
1930 New Zealand probate of will to Lionel Herbert Conduitt DERMER engineer (automatic lift agent) and Cyril Malcolm Spence ROWLAND solicitor, estate worth £13 442 (366)
18 Mar 1914 his brother Arthur DERMER age 66 died ‘Moturata’ Kimbolton Road Feilding, left £11 673; he came to New Zealand around 1873

DEBSOIS, Dan
born 03 Jul 1836 Islington co Middlesex London
died 24 Aug 1898 of pneumonia and bronchitis insane asylum Goodna Queensland
[SAC ‘Occasional Paper’ 9269 gives his death 08 Aug 1898 Goodna]brother to Albert born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Islington Middlesex (1841) residing S Mary Islington West
brother to Edwin born c1842 S Mary Islington (1893) watchmaker at mother’s death
brother to Clement born Sep ¼ 1847 registered Islington
died Dec ¼ 1911 age 64 Edmonton London
brother to Alfred born c1854 S Mary Islington
brother to Susannah born c1856 S Mary Islington
son of Daniel DEBSOIS clock & watchmaker (1861) goldsmith journeyman of Islington
born c1810 Middlesex baptised 25 Jul 1809 S Andrew Holborn
died 08 Dec 1885 at 79 High Holborn (left £2 846)
son of Daniel DEBSOIS and Maria;
and Susan EVANS
born c1817 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex died 14 May 1891 age 77 of 79 High Holborn
[Susanna widow left £218, executor being Edwin DEBSOIS watchmaker] (400;300;381);
married 08 Aug 1863 Erith nr Bexleyheath south London Kent,
Mary Ann PRITCHETT
maybe born Dec ¼ 1844 Stepney east end London
died 14 Jun 1880 Queensland Australia
sister to Harris PRITCHETT born c1850 Limehouse co Middlesex
daughter of Charles PRITCHETT
(1851) general practitioner of Paynton Tce parish St Anne Limehouse Stepney co Middlesex
born 1816 baptised 13 Oct 1816 Cawnpore Bengal India [East Indies British subject]
son of Charles PRITCHETT and Alice
and Mary Ann born c1824 Limehouse
Note: West Fourth son High-DEBSOIS born c1872 Australia died 12 Dec 1893 age 21 Mackay Queensland
(family information;366;47;180;111)

Education
01 Dec 1860 matriculated at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967;402)
1861 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111;47;164)
21 Feb 1864 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions
1841 Dan, age 4 with parents Daniel and Susanna, and sibling Albert age 2, residing S Mary Islington West (400)
1851 Dan age 14, apprentice watchmaker finisher, with parents Daniel 41 born S Andrew Holborn Middlesex and Susannah 35 born S Andrew Holborn, siblings Albert 12 born S Mary Islington ([1861] not apparent in census), Edwin 9 born S Mary Islington ([1861] not apparent in census), Alfred 7 born S Mary Islington ([1861] not apparent in census), Susannah 5 born S Mary Islington ([1861] not apparent in census), Clement 3 born S Mary Islington (1861) Clement DEBSOIS a scholar boarding Kelvedon co Essex, Emily 7 months born S Andrew Holborn ([1861] Emily DEBSOIS a visitor with family in South Weald Essex)
1861 Dan DEBSOIS born Islington, student at the S Augustine’s College Canterbury (381)
1863 residing with mother, 9 Grays Inn Passage, Red Lion square co Middlesex London (180)

21 Feb 1864-Feb 1867 licensed deacon, minister, pastor in charge English residents in Wairarapa valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington, residing Greytown and finding SAC education in medicine and surgery useful (242;164)
28 Feb 1867-1868 licensed (assistant to HADFIELD archdeacon of Kapiti) deacon native school Otaki (SPG funded) (216-47)
May 1868-31 Dec 1870 incumbent (vice Thomas ABRAHAM) Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (216)

Good Friday and 30 May 1869 preached S PaulThornton Wellington (55)

Dec 1870 from Brisbane wrote seeking Wellington diocesan funds (£111) to help him with his debts and passage money to diocese Brisbane as he had not been given the promised clerical work in Brisbane. The bishop of Brisbane (Edward TUFNELL) wrote admitting his commitment (letters of 25 Jun 1870 and 22 Aug 1870) to pay £50: on the strength of that, DESBOIS was paid by Wellington, but the diocese of Wellington did not get the money reimbursed - and could not get an answer from TUFNELL to their question: was he the bishop of Brisbane or DESBOIS their debtor? (210)

1871 at Logan, Albert and Pimpama (synod report) (111)
1872 stationed Logan (SPG funded) (47)
13 Feb 1873-Dec 1874 head teacher church of England non-vested school S Mark Warwick Queensland Australia
01 Jan 1875-Dec 1877 head teacher Rosewood Gate state school
01 Jan 1879-15 Oct 1886 head teacher Warwick East state school Queensland

15 Oct 1886 resigned, and
11 Dec 1886 re-admitted
13 Dec 1886-Dec 1888 North Maclean provisional school
01 Jan 1889-01 Dec 1896 head teacher Eton state school

removed after concerns at his mental decline
01 Dec 1896 three months sick leave on full pay
09 Dec 1896 with dementia admitted to insane asylum Goodna Queensland (family information 2004;111)
28 Feb 1897 at the end of leave to retire from the teaching service, on grounds of lunacy

Other
Mar 1899 obituary Occasional Papers #269 S Augustine’s Canterbury

DEVENISH, JOHN MILLAR

born 06 Sep 1856 Mangorei near New Plymouth Taranaki baptised 12 Oct 1856

died 15 Jan 1939 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui (Fitzroy) New Plymouth

brother to Lucy Hannah DEVENISH born c1821 Sydling Dorset died 13 Nov 1866 age 48

soldier of William DEVENISH (02 Nov 1841-02 Feb 1842) with sister Sarah from Plymouth arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA in association Josiah FLIGHT, sheep farmer Mangorei Taranaki 1863 chair New Plymouth town board -1866 MPC (Member Provincial Council) Taranaki 1865 inspector of Brands in Taranaki dealer, wine and spirit merchant

born 1818 Sydling St Nicholas Weymouth co Dorset

died 13 Nov 1866 age 48 Courtenay St New Plymouth buried 16 Nov 1866 Te Henui brother to Sarah DEVENISH born 1821 Sydling Dorset died 24 Dec 1861 age 70 New Plymouth married 30 Aug 1855 New Plymouth, Thomas SOLE Westkap born 20 Apr 1828 S Nicholas Wade co Kent died 14 Jun 1899 Te Henui New Plymouth

son of James DEVENISH of Sydling St Nicholas born c1784 and Sarah Forsay PETTY born c1786 died 1856; married 25 Nov 1855 New Plymouth, and Mary HIRST

baptised 07 Jun 1829 Birstall Yorkshire died 08 May 1917 New Plymouth buried 10 May 1917 Te Henui eldest daughter of Thomas HIRST JP MPC, (1851) from London immigrant to New Plymouth (May 1857) member conference on church constitution S Stephen Tauranga born 1805 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 Taranaki

and Grace BRACKEN

born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Riding Yorkshire baptised 09 Aug 1805 Dissenter chapel Booth Halifax died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth daughter of Jonathan BRACKEN of Luddenden Yorkshire and Grace APPLEYARD; married 25 Jun 1901 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt by the primate of New Zealand and S HAWTHORNE Fanny Thornhill PICKMERE

(1893) gentlewoman of Remuera

born 02 May 1863 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1920 rectorcy Buckland Hobart Tasmania buried Buckland sister to second daughter Adelaide Maria PICKMERE born 07 Aug 1865 New Zealand married 24 Feb 1884 Thewall Warrington, the Revd Jenkin JONES vicar S Asaph

daughter of Ralph PICKMERE from Warrington Lancashire
(1859) immigrated New Zealand MERMAID, to Kaitaia
(01 Jan 1867) postmaster Awanui
gentleman of Remuera Auckland
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Warrington Lancashire
died 13 Apr 1901 age 74 Remuera Auckland
brother to John Richard PICKMERE baptised 27 Dec 1814 Warrington
son of John Richard PICKMERE and Eliza THORNHILL,
married 1861 Awanui nr Kaitaia New Zealand
and Serena Hannah MATTHEWS
gentlewoman of Remuera
born 16 Apr 1840 New Zealand died 09 Feb 1910 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
niece of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS of Kaitaia
died 13 Sep 1880 age 62 Gladstone Southland buried 16 Sep 1880 S John's churchyard Invercargill
first child of the Revd John James DEWE
(1814) curate S Peter Nottingham
(1816) perpetual curate of Parwich & Alsop Le Dale, diocese Coventry & Lichfield
(1817) curate Breadsall
(1818) perpetual curate Ravenfield nr Rotherham
borne 1790 Breadsall Derbyshire died 04 March 1822 age 32 of erysipelas
brother to the Revd James Byam DEWE
(1817) Curate Breadsall, perpetual curate Ravenfield nr Rotherham
baptised 10 Jul 1792 Appleby Magna co Leicester
died Sep 1½ 1860 Hastings co Sussex
son of the Revd John DEWE

DEWE, JOHN
born 04 May 1818 Parwich Derbyshire baptised 12 Jun 1818 Breadsall Derbyshire
died 15 Sep 1880 age 62 Gladstone Southland buried 16 Sep 1880 S John's churchyard Invercargill
Education
New Plymouth
confirmed by Wellington (ADA)
Jan 1884-13 Sep 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;68)
1888 grade IV Board Theological Studies
25 Sep 1887 deacon Auckland for Wellington (S Mary Parnell)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (priests J D EVANS, J W CHAPMAN, A V GRACE; preacher Richard COFFEY)
Positions
Oct 1882 owner of land Taranaki worth £10 (36)
26 Oct 1887-1888 cure parochial district Upper Hutt with Pauatahanui diocese Wellington (242)
1889 priest-in-charge S Alban Pauatahanui, under the Porirua district (T FANCOURT) (396)
1901 curate-in-charge S Alban Mount Roskill Auckland diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1892 priest-in-charge Ashhurst and districts (Pohangina parochial district)
01 Feb 1893 licensed Pohangina parochial district
28 Apr 1899 licensed by bishop of Auckland (for S Matthew Auckland with FitzGERALD Lj)
21 Aug 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate S Alban Pauatahanui diocese Auckland (277)
1899-1904 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
Apr 1905 removed to diocese Grafton and Armidale Australia (277)
17 Jul 1905 curate Invercargill diocese Grafton and Armidale
01 Jun 1906 curate Whanganui
01 Oct 1906-13 Mar 1907 minister Boggabri
18 Jun 1908-21 Dec 1908 locum tenens Invercargill
1 Jul 1909 general licence diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1909-31 Oct 1909 locum tenens West Tamworth diocese Grafton and Armidale
08 Dec 1909-1912 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
1912-1913 minister Strahan
1913-29 Apr 1914 King Island
1914-04 Oct 1912 minister Buckland nr Hobart
1922 general licence diocese Auckland (111)
Dec 1933 of New Plymouth age 77 climbed Paritutu
Other
23 Mar 1939 obituary Australian Church Record

DEWE, JOHN
born 04 May 1818 Parwich Derbyshire baptised 12 Jun 1818 Breadsall Derbyshire
died 15 Sep 1880 age 62 Gladstone Southland buried 16 Sep 1880 S John's churchyard Invercargill
first child of the Revd John James DEWE
(1814) curate S Peter Nottingham
(1816) perpetual curate of Parwich & Alsop Le Dale, diocese Coventry & Lichfield
(1817) curate Breadsall
(1818) perpetual curate Ravenfield nr Rotherham
borne 1790 Breadsall Derbyshire died 04 March 1822 age 32 of erysipelas
brother to the Revd James Byam DEWE
(1817) Curate Breadsall, perpetual curate Ravenfield nr Rotherham
baptised 10 Jul 1792 Appleby Magna co Leicester
died Sep 1½ 1860 Hastings co Sussex
son of the Revd John DEWE
and Sarah born c1776;

and Mary SIMPSON
baptised 23 Aug 1783 Kirkby-Fleetham York
died Mar ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Ashbourne
sister to Christiana SIMPSON born c1790 married (12 Sep 1810 S Leonard Shoreditch) to the Revd Thomas SCALES (1819-1850) pastor Queens Street Dissenters chapel in Leeds - seated 1.250
sister to Sophia HOOPER widow of the Revd John HOOPER, classical tutor Hoxton Independent College
born 27 Aug 1788
baptised Dukes Alley Independent chapel Bolton-le-Moors
died Apr 1833 at home of brother-in-law the Revd Thomas SCALES
daughter of the Revd Dr Robert SIMPSON D.D a Dissenter in England,
a pupil at Heckmondwike, West Riding Yorkshire
resident and theological tutor of dissenting clergy at Old College Hoxton London
born Little Tillerey farm Drell Kinrosshire Scotland died 21 Dec 1817
married 14 Aug 1780 S Peter Birstall nr Leeds
and Sarah LEI died 14 May 1824;
married 18 Nov 1840 S Werburgh Derby,

Eliza Matilda WOODHEAD of Friars Gate Derbyshire
born c1818 died 12 Dec 1899 age 88 at home of daughter Agnes and IF HERBERT Ardmore Otago buried Tapanui
daughter of Abraham WOODHEAD and Elizabeth WIGHTMAN
born c1791 died 09 Nov 1860 age 69 Tokomairiro Otago (379;400;376;124;183;2;5)
Note Several family members including his father and grandfather and brother appear to have been up at Cambridge university; these include James DEWE born 1819 who (1830) was admitted a pensioner at St John's College Cambridge (2)

Education
Sandbach grammar school Cheshire, under Dr SIMPSON
'Cambridge University, briefly for his father's death cut his funds': not registered at Cambridge, and as his father died in 1822,
and he was only aged 4, the statement is misleading. (MWB)
09 Mar 1873 deacon Dunedin (at church S Paul)
Claimed to be 1st ordination by NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
15 Mar 1874 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity church Lawrence) (424;151)

Positions
apprenticed to William BEMROSE bookseller of Derby
1841 bookseller age 25, with wife Eliza age 25, residing Victoria Terrace, Leamington Warwickshire; migrated:
04 May 1848 departed England BLUNDELL for New Zealand
21 Sep 1848 arrived Canterbury with wife and four daughters BLUNDELL, then to Otago
1848-1850 residing Port Chalmers: then
1850 residing The Grove, farming Tokomairiro Otago
09 Mar 1860 Bishop HARPER of Christchurch consecrated a chapel locally
1863-1870 resident magistrate and coroner Waitahuna
03 Jun 1863-13 Dec 1863 member [MPC] for Tokomairiro Otago Provincial Council (64)
Jul 1871 layreader Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch then of Dunedin
-1871 farming then to be ordained
c1871 layreader (for George BEAUMONT) S George Roxburgh
Sep 1873-30 Mar 1875 incumbent Roxburgh (151)
Note: Roxburgh became part of the parish of Clyde and Dunstan until 1916
16 Jan 1876-1878 also curate Cromwell diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-1880 cure All Saints Gladstone North Invercargill (9)
Other
Freemason in Grand Lodge of Scotland
obituary
Oct 1880 p388 New Zealand Church News
08 Oct 1880 Otago Daily Times (149)
died Jun ¼ 1853 registered Kingsbridge co Devon
daughter of John BLATHWAYT;
married Sep ¼ 1874 registered Weobley
and Clara Alicia STOKES
born 23 Aug 1852 register
ed Evesham Worcestershire
baptised 24 Sep 1852 parish Great & Little Hampton,
daughter of John STOKES
married 30 Jun 1836 Harvington-by-Evesham Worcester
and Hester Maria RANFORD
baptised 30 Apr 1817 5 Swethin Worcester England
died 17 Feb 1896 Hastings co Sussex
daughter of Samuel RANFORD and Mary;
moved Sep ¼ 1904 St Albans,
Edith HOSE
born Dec ¼ 1874 Roydon register Giltcross co Norfolk
baptised 25 Jan 1875 Roydon nr Diss
died Mar ¼ 1968 age 93 Hastings co Sussex
daughter of the Revd Thomas Charles HOSE rector of Roydon
born c1831 Cambridge Cambridgeshire
died 04 Aug 1903 Lowestoft [left £1 477]
brother to the Revd William Clarke HOSE
lay reader Wedderburn diocese Melbourne
missionary-in-charge Taraville, Alberton, Port Albert
(1880-1886) incumbent All Saints Geelong
(1886-1906) incumbent Corowa diocese Riverina
born 04 Feb 1834 Cambridge baptised by his father Holy Trinity
died 21 Mar 1910 Corowa NSW buried there
married 1857
Harriet BOXALL
born c1837 died 18 Jul 1924 age 87 (see 111)
brother to the Revd George Frederick HOSE MA Cambridge St Johns college
curacies Royston, and Marylebone
chaplain Malacca, archdeacon of Singapore
(1877) promoted founding of the Straits Asiatic Society
(1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
born 03 Sep 1838 Cambridge died 26 Mar 1922 Surrey
son of the Revd Frederick HOSE (1801) BA Queens Cambridge
(07 Jun 1830-1845) curate Holy Trinity Cambridge diocese Ely
(19 Jul 1835) chaplain Cambridge gaol and House of Correction
(1845-1883) rector Dunstable Bedfordshire
born c1802 Newington died 08 Oct 1883 rectory Dunstable
married (i) 09 Sep 1828
and Mary Ann KNIGHT died 04 Mar 1841 Cambridge;
(Frederick HOSE married (ii) 10 Dec 1844
Catherine Anne SNAPES died 08 Oct 1883 Dunstable
daughter of the Revd Richard SNAPES rector Brent Eliegh Suffolk);
moved 06 Jun 1861 Wolstanton
and Fanny GOODFELLOW
born Sep ¼ 1840 Tunstall registerd Wolstanton
baptised 29 Jun 1840 Tunstall nr Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 14 Oct 1927 Harpenden co Hertfordshire [left £ 663]
daughter of Thomas GOODFELLOW and Anne

Education
1896 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
25 Sep 1898 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1899 priest Lichfield

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents, two sisters, three servants, and a visitor (249)
1898-1899 assistant curate S Stephen Willenhall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1899-1901 curate Grinshill co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England without family members boarding ifield Uckfield Sussex (345)
1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1903-1904 curate Roydon diocese Norwich
1904-1906 curate Blofield co Norfolk
1906-1912 and 1913-1914 curate South Kilvington diocese York
1912-1913 incumbent Gartree diocese Connor
1914-1934 rector Billingford with Thorpe Parva near Scole co Norfolk diocese Norwich
1934-1945 rector Fritton
1934 and curate Herringfleet
1941 residing Fritton rectory Great Yarmouth
1949 residing Dawn 13 Westville Rd Bexhill Sussex England (352;8)
Other
1958 left £13 250

DICKINSON, JOHN HUBERT
born 18 Apr 1901 Longhoughton registered Alnwick Northumberland
baptised 23 Jun 1901 Longhoughton Northumberland
memorial service 17 Jun 1993 Hexham abbey Northumberland with address Bp Anthony HUNTER
half-brother to Francis Gilbert Cunynghame DICKINSON born c1892 died 1942
brother to Francis G DICKINSON born c1893 Longhoughton
brother to Mary Cecil DICKINSON born c1898 Longhoughton
son of the Revd Harry Gilbert DICKINSON
born 29 Jul 1859 St Johns Wood Hampstead or Hornsey co Middlesex
baptised 12 Sep 1859 S Thomas Scarborough Yorkshire
died 13 Aug 1942 age 83 Roselawn Freshford Bristol co Somerset
(1881) undergraduate Keble College residing with family North Nibley Gloucestershire
(1882-1884) curate Sheldon Staffordshire
(1884-1885) curate All Saints Knightsbridge
(1886) curate Newburn
(1887-1905) vicar Longhoughton Northumberland (five servants)
(1905-1937) vicar Lilandyssilo St Asaph North Wales
(1941) residing Roselawn Freshford Bath
brother to William DICKINSON born c1894 Hornsey Middlesex
brother to George DICKINSON born c1896 Hornsey
brother to Charles DICKINSON born c1897 Hornsey
brother to Annie Maine DICKINSON born c1870 London
son of Gilbert Bell DICKINSON
(1841) at home with parents and five siblings Hanover Square
(1861) artist, portrait painter Hampstead London
(1881) retired artist North Nibley Gloucester (two servants)
(1891) living on own means (1901) on own means Ilfracombe Devon
brother to William DICKINSON born c1894 Hornsey Middlesex
brother to Hubert Vaughan JOHNSON born 06 Apr 1868 Mayfair registered S George Hanover Square London
died 29 Jan 1947 age 77 Roselawn Freshford Bristol (left £10 957)
sister to the Revd Hubert Vaughan JOHNSON
born 06 Apr 1888 Mayfair registered 5 George Hanover Square London
born 13 May 1865 died 06 Feb 1936 Lullington co Somerset (left £1 600)
sister to Robert Vaughan JOHNSON stock broker
born Mar ¼ 1871 registered Hanover Square Mayfair died 01 Jan 1954 Chichester (left £8 961)
mother to the Revd John JOHNSON LLD rector Yaxham Norfolk
and Maria Dorothea LIVIUS
married 19 Jul 1882 Edinburgh
daughter of John Raynor ARTHUR (left £17 103) (wife Bartle FRERE family)
decreed 30 Dec 1905 Christina Lucy ARTHUR daughter of Henry Robert Vaughan JOHNSON
(1881) seven servants, Curzon St Mayfair
(1881) barrister, conveyancing counsel to the Court
born 23 Feb 1889 age 79 1 Elavon Place Kensington London (left £32 888)
third son of the Revd John JOHNSON LLD rector Yaxham Norfolk
and Maria Dorothy LIVIUS;
mother to the Revd Hubert Vaughan JOHNSON
born 06 Apr 1888 Mayfair registered 5 George Hanover Square London
born 13 May 1865 died 06 Feb 1936 Lullington co Somerset (left £1 600)
sister to Robert Vaughan JOHNSON stock broker
born Mar ¼ 1871 registered Hanover Square Mayfair died 01 Jan 1954 Chichester (left £8 961)
mother to the Revd John JOHNSON LLD rector Yaxham Norfolk
and Maria Dorothea LIVIUS
married 19 Jul 1882 Edinburgh
daughter of John Raynor ARTHUR (left £17 103) (wife Bartle FRERE family)
and the Honourable Cecilia Minna CAMPBELL
born Jul 1835 London London Middlesex died 12 Jun 1928 Llandysilio rectory
sister to William Frederick CAMPBELL 2nd Baron STRATHEDEN & CAMPBELL born 1824 died Jan 1893
sister to Hallyburton George CAMPBELL 3rd Baron
married the Revd William Arthur DUCKWORTH lord of the manor Darwen
third daughter of John CAMPBELL 1st Baron CAMPBELL of St Andrews
a law lord, (1859-1861) Lord High Chancellor; member Presbyterian church of Scotland
born 15 Sep 1779 died 23 Jun 1861 Stratheden House Middlesex (left £120 000)
moved (i) 08 Sep 1821 Aigrir Surrey

and the Honourable Mary Elizabeth SCARLETT
(1836) suo jure created Baroness STRATHEDEN of Cupar in county of Fife
born 29 Apr 1796 Fife Scotland died 25 Mar 1860 Stratheden House Knightsbridge Middlesex
eldest daughter of James SCARLETT 1st Baron ABINGER, of Kilmorey Argyleshire
lawyer, politician, judge
born 13 Dec 1769 Jamaica died 17 Apr 1844
son of Robert SCARLETT plantation owner Jamaica and Elizabeth ANGLIN

married 29 Apr 1937 S Aidan Bamburgh Northumberland England, Frances Victoria THORP
they met at an SPG Summer school, ‘a very strong woman’
born Sep ± 1901 Beadnell registered Belford Northumberland baptised 08 Sep 1901 Beadnell
died 10 Jun 1991
sister to Charles Arthur Robert THORP born 26 Jun 1899 Beadnell by drowning Royal Navy English channel
sister to John C THORP
daughter of the Revd Charles Fenwick THORP
(1861) with two siblings (seven servants) residing parsonage house Ellingham
(1871) school pupil Northallerton
(1882-1885) curate Ault-Hucknall diocese Lichfield
(1885-1887) curate Whitworth co Durham
(1887-1904) vicar of Beadnell S Ebba, for some years owner of the Farne Islands
– he restored S Cuthbert’s chapel, and sold the islands to the National Trust
(1904-1922) rector Oxningham-on-Tyne
born 1858 Ellingham Northumberland died 20 Feb 1935 (left £2 26)
son of the Revd Charles THORP vicar of Ellingham S Maurice
(1862) built new church Ellingham (vice 1805 building collapsed)
son of the Revd Charles THORP FR S - whose retinue butler, gardener, coachman, footman, housekeeper, cook, lady’s maid, two housemaids, dairymaid
(1811-1832) 1st warden university of Durham
born 13 Oct 1783 rectory Gateshead died 10 Oct 1862 Durham buried Ryton
fifth son of the Revd Robert THORP archdeacon of Durham
second son of the Revd Thomas THORP (1699-1767) vicar Chillingham
and Grace ALDER of Horncliffe; married (ii) 07 Oct 1817
and Mary ROBINSON born c1799 Thorp Greenbroughton Yorkshire;
born 20 Aug 1919 of Dene Head House Ryton-on-Tyne co Durham (left £45 000)
only daughter Andrew Robert FENWICK of Netherton Hall Hedderton Bedlington Northumberland and
married 13 Sep 1894 S Helen Ainderby Steeple by her cousin the Revd Canon GLAISTER vicar of Grantham,
and Canon RP BAINBRIDGE vicar Ainderby Steeple
and Jane BOOTH
(1891) with widowed mother and three siblings and six servants
born 20 Feb 1885 Ainderby Steeple Hambleton north Yorkshire
died 17 May 1949 Castlegate House Warkworth Morpeth of Dene Head House Ryton-on-Tyne co Durham (left £28 620)
son of the Revd John BOOTH MA born 21 Jun 1870 Warlaby died 08 May 1958 Moorside Hilton (left £1 401)
sister to the Revd Wilfrid BOOTH MA born 22 Jun 1872 Warlaby died 1917
dughter of Thomas Christopher BOOTH
land owner and farmer of Warlaby Yorkshire
significant cattle-breeder
(1871) with six servants residing Warlaby
born 05 Dec 1832 Killybray Yorkshire baptised 01 Jan 1833 Catterick
died 07 Sep 1878 Warlaby (left £16 000)
son of John Booth and Jane Charge Frances Dorothy Wright, married 28 Apr 1864 Hayton
and Fanny Lockwood

born 02 Aug 1835 Catterick Yorkshire died 18 Apr 1919 rectory Dvingham-on-Tyne [left 66 485]
daughter of the Revd William Lockwood vicar Kirkby Fleetham Yorkshire
born c1805 Easingwold Yorkshire
and Elizabeth Glaster born c1800 Kirkby Fleetham sister to the Revd William Glaster

dauughter of the Revd William Glaster

(249;189;291;345;6)

Education
Clifton College Bristol
Jan 1919 Janus College Oxford, Exhitioner - read classics (Jesus a small college with many Welshmen, according to An Wilson novelist)
Honours Mods 3rd class
Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] 3rd class Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1928 MA Oxford

16 Feb 1924 entered Cuddesdon College (founded 1854) (pers comm Oct 2006 John Bertrange Davies archivist Ripon College)
1931 one term Livingstone missionary college
1925 deacon York (LANG)
1926 priest York
1930 assistant priest at S Peter Shizuoka and teacher at the high school, and S Andrew Hamamatsu
1928 MA London, BA Oxford

30 Aug 1931 bishop by Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Nelson (SADLIER), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waisapi (WILLIAMS HW), and Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) (in cathedral church St Paul Wellington), MOLYNEUX
preached, Alwyn Keith Warren a Cuddesdon contemporary his chaplain at the consecration (261)

Positions
spent a season harvesting in Canada, worked his passage home as a 'spud peeler' on a cattle boat
c1922-1923 missionary secretary for the SCM on Oxford
10 Aug 1923 paid own passage to, to work harvesting Winnipeg Canada, worked passage back to
England as a cook's boy (Mother's letter, 29 Jan 1931 in archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1925-1929 assistant (among six curates to Frank Morris SYKES AngloCatholic) curate 5 John Evangelist Middlesbrough South Bank diocese York
1929-1931 with encouragement of his father, SPG missioner a teacher diocese South Tokyo (bishop HEASLETT)
1930 assistant priest 5 Andrew and S Barnabas Tokyo
via Trans-Siberian rail returned to England
08 Oct 1930 in England FM Molyneux the assistant bishop on becoming bishop of Melanesia asked Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of Canterbury to choose a young man as candidate for assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides (Southern archdeaconry); LANG asked AE CORNER [general secretary for the Melanesian Mission] whether an assistant was necessary, and if so who: CORNER noted disastrous appointment of EN WILTON, hoped WH BADDELEY would accept - who declined this appointment as assistant bishop to MOLYNEUX: (280)
1931 assistant priest at 5 Peter Shizuoka and teacher at the high school, and 5 Andrew Hamamatsu
10 Feb 1931 DICKINSON announced to be the assistant bishop for Melanesia (411)

one term at Livingstone College London in preparation for new work with training in tropical medicine
16 Jun 1931 addressed annual meeting Melanesian Mission London on his experiences in Japan and how it might benefit his work in diocese Melanesia (261)
1931 assistant bishop Melanesia, based in the New Hebrides to replace MOLYNEUX (now bishop of Melanesia) for that Southern archdeaconry – on the sudden removal of Merivale MOLYNEUX, D GRAVES became the diocesan administrator; under this provision, GRAVES and not DICKINSON was in charge of the diocese. While he ordained several clergy before BADDELEY was in office, he was never in a position of leadership, but acted as a locum tenens as directed by the bishop; he did do Confirmation services in New Britain and New Guinea (MMR Feb 2008, Mar 2009)

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

17 Nov 1931 at Buala, Bogotua ordained Stephen TALU deacon his first ordination
28 Apr 1932 the Revd A E CORNER wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury: had called DICKINSON for information about enquiry held before departure of Bishop FM MOLYNEUX but no response: CORNER wanted W H BADDELEY to be commended by Canterbury (LANG) for the vacant see, and then Canterbury to tell the New Zealand Bishops he had done so: which LANG on being given assurance that none of the present staff was elected already, cautiously did (280)
Jun/Jul 1932 ordination at Sioa: Elias SAU, Daniel PARAPOLD, Walter GAGAE deacons; and Clement KEO, Henry TAVOA, priests
Oct 1933-1935 locum tenens (for RUDGARD on furlough) headmaster school All Hallows Pawa Ugi, helped change school language from Motu to English; he was assisted by Oldham a priest from Tasmania (412)
Jul 1934 the bishop of Melanesia reported that DICKINSON, once a colleague on Teeside, was largely occupied with doing locums for priests on leave and was not available for much episcopal duty, he hoped their friendship would deepen (261)
1936 locum tenens chaplaincy to Europeans at Rabaul, East New Britain
ca Apr 1936 locum tenens (for AG SHERWIN on furlough) Wau goldfields of Morobe province, New Guinea (412)
early 1936 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and his wife were on long furlough in England; on their return he found:
Sep 1936 DICKINSON via Sydney on ASCANUS (via Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Perth), to Capetown via CERAMIC to England on furlough and without consulting the bishop of Melanesia
before Apr 1937, after doing no deputation work, DICKINSON resigned the bishopric (261;403)
04 Jun 1937 instituted (vice Harold H CROVE vicar Field with Brierley (patron bishop) Barnsley diocese Wakefield (parish information;411)
1942-1959 vicar Warwick co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1947 canon Venerable Bede in Newcastle cathedral
1950 with the Revd William Blant SEATON new appointment to English committee of Melanesian Mission; later a vice president, promoter in Northern province of the Melanesian mission - (c1930-1936 as layman and then ordained W B SEATON served diocese
Melanesia
1959-1971 vicar Chollerton with Throckington near Hesham
1964 took several confirmation ceremonies diocese Durham; also in Wakefield and Newcastle-on-Tyne (correspondence with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, in archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1973 residing 52 Station Close, Riding Mill, Northumberland (8)
08 Sep 1991 eucharist of thanksgiving for his life as faithful bishop husband father, presiding Alec GRAHAM bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Other
In the diocese of Newcastle-on-Tyne recalled as a keen gardener notably at the diocesan retreat house at Shepherds Dene near Riding Mill
(pers com Bishop Paul Richardson Jun 2008)
05 Sep 1991 appreciation in Alnwick Gazette
07 Jun 1993 obituary Daily Telegraph – noted his pastoral policy of 'helping lame dogs' which he exercised with compassion and skill
Jul 1993 obituary by the Revd Desmond PROBETS Melanesian Newsletter
(Note: no obituary in The Times or Guardian)

DIGGENS, WILLIAM ALFRED
born Dec ¼ 1852 Lilleshall Newport Shropshire baptised 02 Jan 1853 Lilleshall Shropshire
died 15 Apr 1916 the vicarage S Stephen-by-Saltash registered St Germans Cornwall
son of William DIGGENS (1851) school master
(1861,1871) National Schools schoolmaster Lilleshall
born c1860 Hambledon Hampshire
died 18 Dec 1871 age 51 Lilleshall registered Newport
brother to Alfred DIGGENS schoolmaster Murray House Tunbridge Wells;
moved Jun þ 1845 S George Hanover Square
and Emma HALES (1851) schoolmistress
born c1816 Lilleshall Shropshire died 01 Feb 1855 age 42 Birmingham;
moved (i) 04 Oct 1878 registered Stockport,
Annie Scott THOMPSON
born Dec þ 1857 Chorlton Manchester
died 23 Aug 1937 Lancashire
(sister to Lucy Maria THOMPSON spinster and John WHITExE bank manager £1 891)
sister to William THOMPSON born 1854 Manchester
daughter among at least seven children of William Goulden THOMPSON
(1861) book keeper to manufacturing chemist Chorlton-upon-Medlock Lancashire
(1871) widow, drysalter Stretford Lancashire (1873) merchant
born c1807 Manchester
married Sep þ 1852 Manchester
and Maria GREGORY,
born c1828 London co Middlesex died 1869-1871;
moved (ii) 09 Sep 1879 S John Baptist Leamington Prior Warwickshire
Eliza Isabella YOUNG
born c1854
daughter of Martin YOUNG
(100,181,149,141,111,1-54)
Education
1873 non-collegiate University of Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge 'of S John's College' (151)
24 Sept 1876 deacon Manchester
17 Mar 1878 priest Chester (111)
Positions
1861 age 8 with widowed father four siblings,
the father's niece Jane HALES as house servant born c1834 Woodcote Shropshire (381)
24 Sep 1876-1878 curate S Stephen Shropshire
30 Jan 1878-1879 curate S Thomas Stockport and chaplain Barnes convalescent home
01 Feb 1879-Dec 1890 licensed, rector S Paul Rockingham Australia
1886-1890 rural dean
28 Jan 1891-1896 incumbent S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
(28 Jan 1891) at his welcome found them not the den of lions he had been told about; (the Revd) R R M SUTHERLAND said he had been 'very intimate with their late minister' (Fr KERKHAM) and their relationship had always been a very happy one ... ( Evening Star )
1894-1896 canon Dunedin
28 Sept 1896-1913 rector S Keverne co Cornwall diocese Truro
1903-1911 chaplain to high sherriff
09 July 1913-1916 vicar Saltash Cornwall (111,2)
Other
author of archived papers on the history of S Keverne parish Cornwall (internet)

DIXON, NORMAN
born 08 Jan 1887 Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
baptised 08 Jul 1888 S Silas Byker Northumberland
died 09 Dec 1921 of malaria hospital Tulagi Solomon islands Melanesia
buried 09 Dec 1921 Tulagi Melanesia
brother to Henry Amos DIXON (1881) lodger hairdresser Tynemouth
(1891) watchmaker's apprentice (1901) jewellers assistant born Dec ¼ 1875
brother to Ethel Johnson DIXON born Dec ¼ 1877 Newcastle
brother to Ernest Topping DIXON (1901) mechanical engineer born Jun ¼ 1880 Newcastle
brother to Amy Mary DIXON born Sep ¼ 1879 Newcastle

son of Henry Waters DIXON (1871) unmarried boarder 23, engine fitter in shop Walker Northumberland
(1881, 1891, 1901) not at home probably a jeweller
baptised 02 Jan 1848 S Paul Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
died 15 Jun 1920 of 75 Cardigan Tce
[left £1 315 probate to widow Maria, and Henry Amos DIXON jeweller]

Education
07 May 1909 letters testimonial to S Chad's Hall Durham
Sep 1909 Michaelmass term  S Chad's Hall Durham
resided seven terms but no degree
07 Jun 1914 deacon Durham
17 Dec 1916 priest Durham (290)

Positions
1891 age 4 residing with mother four siblings and a boarder (jeweller) Heaton Newcastle-upon-Tyne
31 Mar 1901 age 14 with mother, siblings, residing Heaton (345)
30 Apr 1914 nominated as assistant curate Shadforth Cuthbert 0 stipend £140 per annum
04 May 1914 letters testimonial from three Newcastle-upon-Tyne incumbents (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1914-1919 curate Shadforth diocese Durham
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1
1919 joined Melanesian mission (389)
30 Sep 1919 departed Auckland with Bishop STEWARD for Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS
whaleboat tour of the greater part of the Solomon islands with Bishop STEWARD (261)
1919-1921 missionary stationed Guadalcanal (Tasimboko) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (385)

Other
Jan 1922 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

DOBBS, Clifford Leslie
born 15 Aug 1901 Green Bushes Western Australia
Died 16 Oct 1997 Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula New Zealand
Son of Walter DOBBS (1922) bricklayer St Claudelands Hamilton Waikato
(1925) bricklayer of 197 Grey St Hamilton Waikato
born c1889 died 08 Oct 1954 age 85 buried Hamilton East
brother to James DOBBS died 21 Sep 1950 (The West Auckland)
and Anne Matilda BURNELL (1925) of 197 Grey St Hamilton
born c1880 died 04 Nov 1964 age 84 buried Hamilton East;
made (i) 15 Feb 1928 Auckland
Roma Irene Lucy GILBERT
born 17 Feb 1903 New Zealand died 10 Nov 1953 age 50 Christchurch
sister to Grace Alma GILBERT born 1905
daughter of James GILBERT
land agent Hamilton (1933) bankrupt
married 1900 New Zealand
and Lucy Ethel LAMB
born c1866 [?Mar ¼ 1866] died 01 Jan 1934 age 68 Hamilton New Zealand;
baptised 07 Sep 1873 Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire England
and Jane HUGHES (1866) of Belvedere Road Walton Lancashire
born c1846 Lancashire died 1927 age 81 New Zealand

married (ii) 1955 New Zealand
Hilda Joyce WHITMORE née WARDLE
(1946) of St Albans Christchurch Canterbury
born 08 Nov 1911 New Zealand died 14 Mar 2003 New Zealand (328)
brother to Hugh WARDLE married 1938 GILBERTON
born c1846 Lancashire died 1927 age 81 New Zealand

married 1934 New Zealand
Frank Reepen WHITMORE farmer Rotomanu Greymouth Westland
born 1909 New Zealand died 31 May 1946 after World War 2 service

Education
Hamilton High school
Mar 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1928 BA conferred Auckland university college, University New Zealand
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928-1930 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
27 Nov 1930-1934 assistant curate Wanganui
1934-1938 vicar Ohakune and Raetahi
11 Feb 1938-May 1941 vicar Tinui
29 May 1941-1948 vicar Brooklyn (69;308)
1948-1962 vicar St Albans diocese Christchurch
1962-1966 vicar Southbridge
1965-1966 rural dean Banks Peninsula and Ellesmere
1966-1967 precentor Christ Church cathedral
1967 appointing minister diocese Christchurch
1967 chaplain to Churchill Courts parish Shirley
1968 residing 66 Marine Drive Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)

DOBIE, WILLIAM JOHN CANNIER
born Jul 1852 Dartmoor registered Tavistock co Devon
died 27 Jul 1876 age 24 Christchurch of consumption (tuberculosis)
buried Barbados St cemetery 'of England and Exeter [College]'
brother to Eliza DOBIE (1871) teacher born c1845 Reyton Oldham co Lancashire
brother to Mary Owen DOBIE born c1846 Manchester co Lancashire
brother to Alice DOBIE born c1848 Manchester
brother to Grace DOBIE born c1850 Manchester
brother to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE
(1919) perpetual curate Cerne Abbas co Dorset
Note: patron AELF PITT-RIVERS the manor Burton Bradstock,
Alexander Edward Lane Fox PITT-RIVERS born 1855 died 1927
son of Augustus Henry Lane Fox PITT-RIVERS collector of archaeological objects
born 1827 Bramham cum Oglethorpe Wetherby Yorkshire
died 04 May 1900 Rushmore estate Wiltshire
(1932) at Dewermore with Warmwell
born 22 Sep 1855 Princetown Dartmoor co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1934 age 79 Surrey South East
married 1893 Florence Maria HEDGCOCK
born 1856 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1946 age 89 Salisbury
brother to Catherine DOBIE born c1858 Portland co Dorset
married (1887) in cathedral Winnipeg Canada the Revd H W Gibben STOCKEN
first son of the Revd John DOBIE BA Cambridge, of Rock House Maidstone
(1841-1846) perpetual curate Royton Oldham Lancashire
1845 a Revd John DOBIE was a magistrate in Lancashire (411)
(1846-1851) curate Longsight Manchester co Lancaster
(30 Mar 1851) government chaplain convict hulks residing Burrage Road Plumstead co Kent
(1851-1865) chaplain Dartmoor and Portland convict prisons
(1865-1869) chaplain English residents Heidelberg Baden Germany
(1870-1873) vicar Wheelock co Cheshire
(1873-1876) vicar Wool co Dorset
born c1804 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 17 May 1808 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 15 Mar 1876 age 71 Wareham Dorset [left £1 500]
son of William DOBIE and Ann UNSWORTH;
perhaps married Mar ¼ 1840 registered Kings Norton
and Eliza HILL
born 14 Mar 1814 Worcester died 24 Mar 1894 age 79 Rock House Maidstone co Kent
died unmarried[366;295;70;21;411]
Education
1861 student at small school Britannia Square Claines Worcestershire
- 1871 Rossall school Fleetwood census area Thornton Lancashire
13 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Easter College Oxford (70)
1875 BA 3 ci Oxford (51)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (at S Michael; deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT
priest Charles COATES)
(424;3)
Other
organist, oarsman (70)
31 Oct 1875 after selection by H TUCKER the bishop’s commissary to depart OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand
(01 Nov 1875-08 Feb 1876) from the Downs England with EA SCOTT arrived Lyttelton sailing ship The OTAKI (captain McINNIS) (20)
Feb 1876 residing with EA SCOTT, Goldey Villa Manchester Street nr church S Luke, home of Mrs ABRAHAM (70)
HARPER bishop of Christchurch sent careful instructions to his Commissaries in England (responsible for recruiting suitable men as clergy for
the diocese) to ensure their health is adequate to the tasks ahead of them – ie DOBIE had been an expensive and sad error (70)
DOBSON, CHARLES JAMES HAMILTON
born 25 Nov 1886 Westport registered as Charles Hamilton DOBSON, Buller Nelson district
died 06 May 1930 typhoid fever and pneumonia age 43 Lisbon
buried ‘Protestant’ cemetery Lisbon Portugal ‘Priest; faithful unto death’
brother to John Howard DOBSON born 1884 New Zealand died 1924
brother to sister born 07 Jun 1888 Sandy Bay Tasmania ‘to the wife of John Howard DOBSON of Greymouth New Zealand’ — not named
son of John Howard DOBSON
(c1873) surveyor in mines Charleston West Coast New Zealand
(1886) trip to Hobart (1886-1893) surveyor railway Stillwater to Jackson’s and to Reefton
(1893 surveyor residing Greymouth electorate Grey (266)
(c1893) to Coolgardie Western Australia and returned New Zealand (1901) Seaward Bush Otago
(1900-1904) work on Otira tunnel and Midland Railway company
(1906-1918) Otago (1918) retired to Nelson
civil engineer of (1914) Alexandra Central Otago – irrigation of Central Otago
born 16 Apr 1852 Buckland Prossers Plains Tasmania, registered Spring Bay
died 23 Jun 1924 at home of sister-in-law Mrs WI THOMAS Nelson buried 25 Jun 1924 Wakapuaka
third son of the Revd Charles DOBSON
(1851-1854) his brother Edward DOBSON sent Arthur and George to stay with him
(1848) chaplain Prossers Plains van Diemens Land (Tasmania)
born 11 Jan 1815 Cripplegate St Pancras London died 17 Jun 1888 age 73 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E
(27 Dec 1850) with sons George and Arthur Dudley arrived Lyttelton CRESSY, Christchurch civil engineer
born 1816 died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch London, Mary Ann LOUGH ten children
including:
Sir Arthur Dudley DOBSON born 09 Sep 1841 died 1934, name given to Arthur's Pass Otira
Edward Henry DOBSON station manager for Rhodes at Purau, Ahuriri, Katuna, Racecourse Hill, Lowcliffe
born 02 Oct 1867 Nottingham died 09 Oct 1934 age 87 New Zealand
brother to Alfred DOBSON provincial surveyor Nelson
born 1824 London died 05 Sep 1887 Blenheim
Edward Henry DOBSON station manager for Rhodes at Purau, Ahuriri, Kaituna, Racecourse Hill, Lowcliffe
born 02 Oct 1867 Nottingham died 09 Oct 1934 age 87 New Zealand
brother to Alfred DOBSON provincial surveyor Nelson
born 1824 London died 06 Sep 1887 Blenheim
Arthur Dudley DOBSON born 03 Mar 1846 S George Hobart by the bishop of Tasmania
and Frances Eleanor LAPHAM
born 13 Nov 1830 co Kildare Ireland died 24 Jul 1888 age 67 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
dughter of Samuel LAPHAM (1832) arrived Hobart on CLEOPATRA 1840 police magistrate 1842 JP in Tasmania
(1842) superintendent Convict Probation state of Maria Island Tasmania
(1850) dismissed from post for leniency to countryman William Smith O'BRIEN
born 1785 died 05 Jun 1876 age 71 home of son-in-law the Revd Charles DOBSON
married 1830 Dublin
Alfred father to the Revd Frank Barker DOBSON born 1861 Nelson New Zealand
son of John DOBSON Mediterranean shipping merchant
and Elizabeth BARKER;
married ?(ii) 03 Mar 1846 S George Hobart by the bishop of Tasmania
and Frances Eleanor LAPHAM
born 13 Nov 1830 co Kildare Ireland died 24 Jul 1888 age 67 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
dughter of Samuel LAPHAM (1832) arrived Hobart on CLEOPATRA 1840 police magistrate 1842 JP in Tasmania
(1842) superintendent Convict Probation state of Maria Island Tasmania
(1850) dismissed from post for leniency to countryman William Smith O'BRIEN
born 1785 died 05 Jun 1876 age 71 home of son-in-law the Revd Charles DOBSON
married 1830 Dublin
and Susan BUTLER born c1833 died 1872 age 50 Tasmania
married 16 Apr 1883 Hatters Terrace, Nelson Creek New Zealand by A SEDGWICK,
and Annie Augusta PRINCE
(1893) signatory Women suffrage petition roll
born 1855 died 1913 age 49 New Zealand
eldest daughter among seven children of John Daniel PRINCE
hotel keeper of 'Stephen's hotel' Hatter's Terrace Nelson-Creek
born c1833 St Johns New Brunswick Canada
and Jane CABLE born 1804 died 1875;
married 1857 Victoria Australia
and Eliza Jane WILSH born c1836/1839 London co Derry Ireland
married 12 May 1919 (not in New Zealand nor England)
Helena (Eleni) Paolos GEORGOULOPOULOS MC, of Athens
born 1890 died 1940
(family information Apr 2010; 111;141;33;Grey River Argus;266);
Education
1902-1906 Marlborough high school Blenheim
-1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (with George WIDDUP)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)
Positions
1908 in charge of a small school at Okaha province Wellington
Apr 1910 formerly student S John's college, in charge church work on a portion of the Grey Valley and Jackson's line by bishop of Nelson
1911 commission in the Senior Army cadets
1913-1914 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
1914 chaplain - captain in main body Otago Mounted Rifles, single, with diocesan office Nelson as last address, and John Howard DOBSON of Alexandra South Otago as next-of-kin (35A)
28 Aug 1915 wounded at Gallipoli when Chaplain Wm GRANT was killed (141)
Nov 1915 in 1st London General Hospital unfit for duty
Mar 1917 wounded at Passchendaele France
30 Nov 1918 MC, chaplain 2nd battalion Auckland regiment on western front (33)
Feb 1920 officially discharged from the army
Apr 1919 under Colonial Clergy Act curate S Paul Middlesbrough diocese York England (141)
Jan 1920 arrived with wife Wellington RIMUTAKA
1920-1921 vicar Richmond diocese Wellington (308)
24 Oct 1921 vicar Mangatiniwa diocese Wellington (308)
Good Friday 1922 - in charge church S John Smyrna (Izmir) Turkey diocese Gibraltar
Sep 1922 courageous in a blazing fire in warring Smyrna, and after seeing off 800 refugees to Malta left last on board the BAVARIAN with about 290 British refugees - Smyrna was destroyed by the invading Turkish cavalry and the fearful Christian inhabitants tried to escape
(141;411)
1922-1923 briefly with Missions to Seamen Marseille France
1923 in England and briefly in Gibraltar but ethnic violence moved him with family to Malta
1924-1930 chaplain chapel S George British Embassy Lisbon diocese Gibraltar (33)
28 Nov 1925 officiant memorial service in Lisbon S George for the Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA widow of King EDWARD VII of Saxe-Coburg Gotha (411)
DOBSON, FRANK BARKER
born 1861 Picton Marlborough baptised 1861 by Henry BUTT Marlborough
died 05 Jul 1949 age 88 Manurewa Auckland buried churchyard Wiri S David
brother to Ernest Douglas DOBSON surveyor engineer
born 1865 Blenheim died 04 Dec 1938 age 75 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Henry Bruce DOBSON born c1865 buried 19 May 1956 age 69 Omaka
married 1904 Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE of Makakawa Marlborough
brother to Frederick Walter DOBSON (1917) of firm Webster Dobson & Co Hamilton born 1876 New Zealand died 1952 New Zealand
brother to Katherine Amy DOBSON born 1878 New Zealand
brother to Emily Rosamond DOBSON born 1879 New Zealand
eldest son among at least six children of Alfred DOBSON C.E.
sawyer of Blenheim,
1st provincial engineer Nelson and Marlborough
(1851) arrived Lyttelton on FATIMA engineer
(1882) surveyor residing Blenheim electorate Wairau;
born 09 Mar 1824 London
died 16 Sep 1887 age 62 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E born 08 Dec 1836 New Road London died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1859 Shoreditch, Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 New Zealand
son of John DOBSON merchant
born c1792 of Jude Place New Road Euston London died c1827
and Elizabeth BARKER
born c1787 died 22 Jan 1873 buried Highgate London;
marrried 22 Feb 1858 Sunner Christchurch,
and Lucy LOUGH
(1893) of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1838 Shoreditch London
died 16 Oct 1916 age 78 buried Dobson’s ground Omaka cemetery Blenheim
sister to Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 married Edward DOBSON husband’s brother
daughter of Joseph LOUGH
baptised 19 Jul 1801
and Mary Ann WELCH born c1796;
married 09 May 1894 Holy Trinity Grey mouth Westland by GW YORK, and T JOHNSTON,
Charlotte Jane EASSON (Lottie)
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(1893) a teacher of Grey mouth
born c1869 Middlesborough Yorkshire
and Charlotte Olivia EASSON
(Oct 1882) possibly owner land worth £900 Abbotsford Taieri Otago
and Charlotte Olivia EASSON
(Oct 1882) possibly owner land worth £900 Abbotsford Taieri Otago
(1893) household duties Grey mouth (266)
married to John Wallace EASSON
and Charlotte Olivia JOHNSON
(Oct 1882) possibly owner land worth £900 Abbotsford Taieri Otago
(1893) household duties Grey mouth (266)
born c1882 London
died 16 Feb 1925 age 88 at daughter’s residence vicarage Paeroa, late of Hataitai Wellington and Grey mouth buried O’Neill Point North Shore Auckland

Education
Tissiman’s school Blenheim
HAWKE’s school Picton
the Revd T BOWDEN’s high school Wellington (which became Wellington college)
1875 confirmed by HADFIELD bishop Wellington
1888-1891 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1895 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 May 1891 deacon pri mate HADFIELD for Nelson (in S Paul Wellington)
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests E ENSOR FB DOBSON)

Positions

Other
02 Jul 1930 obituary The Times – which notes he was of a well-known early settler family: but provides no names (MNWB 2013)
see Reminiscences of Arthur Dudley Dobson engineer 1841-1930, Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (1930)
see Early New Zealand Engineers by FW FURKERT, Ah & AW Reed Wellington (1953)
01 Jul 1891 licensed curate missionary district Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton) diocese Nelson
08 Jul 1893-1896 curate for Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport (ADA;360;33)
19 Jan 1904-1916 1st vicar new parochial district Pukekohe (ADA;126)
1916-1926 vicar (by exchange with COWIE JP) parochial district Paeroa (latterly, diocese Waikato)
1926 resigned to go Auckland (ADA;126)
1926-1933 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland
1933 retired, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Manurewa (8)

Other
1949 p22 in memoriam Diocesan year book
tributes to his physical endurance, long-sighted vision, mental alertness and spiritual prowess

Education
31 Mar 1851 probably, Thomas F DODD pupil age 16, born Chichester, at boarding school [headmaster the Revd John Gilderdale]
attended lectures College House Christchurch
n d 3rd grade Board of Theological Studies, recommended by Dean JACOBS of Christchurch:
13 Mar 1881 deacon Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1882 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
farmer of Moses CRYER's land at mouth of Rakaia River (13)
03 Apr 1872 licensed layreader Ellesmere parish diocese Christchurch
1872 churchwarden S John Southbridge
1875-1876 vestry member Ellesmere
1877 licensed layreader Southbridge
1878-1879 layreader, unattached (3)
1878-1880 secretary the Cathedral Guild (70)
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Hampden electorate Moeraki (266)
1883 incumbent Balslutha with S Peter Clinton, S Mary Inclutha and Kaitangata (1886 synod list)
1883 clergyman Balslutha
1885 death canon Dunedin (8)
1889-1891 vicar Taieri (9)
residing Mosgiel (183)
1893 clergyman Balclutha
1895-1897 death canon Dunedin (8)
1888 owner land worth £450 Linwood Christchurch; he also had land near Southbridge on the Rakai (13;36)
close friend of the Revd Vincent Bryan KING (183)
admitted in 1889 Wellington – (22 Jun 1889) his misconduct required she consult doctors, he stayed out all night and did 'carry on in a most reckless manner, while he did not give her one-fourth of his income' Observer
1893 married (ii) 04 Dec 1889 Sydney Julia Robarts
1822 education
1873 exhibitioner (4)
1876 B.A. Oxford (140)
1877-1880 minister Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1881-1882 minister Hay
Apr 1882 insolvent, in Australia
23 Aug 1882 curate Beaconsfield-diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Mar 1884-30 Dec 1885 cure Bulls and Sandon with Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
30 Dec 1885 HADFIELD bishop of Wellington cancelled the licence for 'good and sufficient reasons' [242]
Jan 1887 case DODWELL vs Bishop of Wellington: DODWELL was holding licence parochial district of Sandon and Bulls; the bishop (HADFIELD) revoked his licence and withdrew permission to officiate; DODWELL objected, but the court upheld the bishop's right to do as he had done [140]
02 Feb 1887 bankrupt: a schoolmaster, Wellington (229;226)
17 Oct 1891 listed in Queensland gazette as insolvent, teacher of Ageston Beenleigh Queensland (internet)
1892 on caveat list bishop of Sydney: a caveat from the bishop of Wellington; reasons not given (111)
Feb 1900 order of sequestration against him, of Cobar a teacher, previously of Goulburn and Bombala

DODWELL, JAMES CROFTON
born c1854 Liverpool or Dublin (as stated in marriage register 1889)
died 13 Aug 1902 Orange NSW Australia
first son of Roger Crofton DODWELL of Dublin
son of James Crofton DODWELL (1836) JP, of Knockrany, Sligo shareholder in the National Bank
(1842) magistrate of Knockrany Keadue co Roscommon
(1847) magistrate of Aughris co Dromore West (Dublin Almanack)
born c1805 died 1884 Rathdown Ireland;
and Letticia Catherine FOWLER;
moved 19 Mar 1875 S Michael Liverpool,
divorced 1889 Wellington – (22 Jun 1889) his misconduct required she consult doctors, he stayed out all night and did 'carry on in a most reckless manner, while he did not give her one-fourth of his income' Observer
Margaret Mary WOOD
married (ii) 04 Dec 1889 Sydney Julia ROBARTS
married (iii) 1905 Millthorpe NSW
Education
05 Jul 1873 matriculated age 19 S Mary Hall Oxford
1873 exhibtioner (4)
BA Oxford (140)
14 Jan 1877 deacon Goulburn
23 Dec 1877 priest Goulburn (4;111)
Positions
1877-1880 minister Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1881-1882 minister Hay
Apr 1882 insolvent, in Australia
23 Aug 1882 curate Beaconsfield-diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Mar 1884-30 Dec 1885 cure Bulls and Sandon with Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
30 Dec 1885 HADFIELD bishop of Wellington cancelled the licence for 'good and sufficient reasons' [242]
Jan 1887 case DODWELL vs Bishop of Wellington: DODWELL was holding licence parochial district of Sandon and Bulls; the bishop (HADFIELD) revoked his licence and withdrew permission to officiate; DODWELL objected, but the court upheld the bishop's right to do as he had done [140]
02 Feb 1887 bankrupt: a schoolmaster, Wellington (229;226)
17 Oct 1891 listed in Queensland gazette as insolvent, teacher of Ageston Beenleigh Queensland (internet)
1892 on caveat list bishop of Sydney: a caveat from the bishop of Wellington; reasons not given (111)
Feb 1900 order of sequestration against him, of Cobar a teacher, previously of Goulburn and Bombala

DOEDOKE, WILSON
born before 1921 from Bugotu died 1956
Education
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Sota, with HW McGrath, W Steel, Peter ODakake, George Giladi, Wilson Bana, Wilson DOEDOKE, preacher AA Thompsono) (261)
11 Jun 1933 priest Melanesia (at Sota; with Robert Codrington Kakaau from Tasimboko Guadalcanal who was made deacon in 1931; the Revd SG Caulton preacher) (261)
Positions
1924-1934 stationed Bugotu diocese Melanesia
1934-1937 (relieving) stationed Reef islands
1937- Bugotu (389)
1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

DOORLY, WILTSHIRE STOKELY
brother to Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY, whose ship was in Port Chalmers Dunedin (Oct 1914),
and who was on the polar expedition (1902-1904) of Sir Robert Falcon SCOTT
and later with Sir Ernest SHACKLETON (05 Nov 1915 p5, with photograph Otago Daily Times)
sen in large family of Martin DOORLY
major in 74th regiment in West Indies
married 1836
and Dorothy W NASH born 1816
married
Jane Cumming DRIGGS (online information Nov 2013)

Education
1877 deacon Trinidad
1878 priest Trinidad

Positions
1877-1895 curate and organist of cathedral of Holy Trinity diocese Trinidad
1894 honorary canon and preacher Trinidad cathedral
1895-1929 rector St Paul and curate in-charge of St Matthew Trinidad
1899 residing San Fernando Trinidad West Indies (1899 Clergy List)

Aug 1914 Canon DOORLY of Trinidad arrived Auckland NIAGARA, staying at Cargen hotel (Auckland Star)
30 Oct 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Nov 1908 James Gerald Stokely DOORLY second son of Canon DOORLY of Trinidad, married (Knox church Dunedin) to Forestina Muriel WHITSON of Dunedin Otago Daily Times

Notes
04 Nov 2002 Roger WILSON of Wellington the noted bass-baritone is a descendant of the DOORLY family. His grandfather Gerald DOORLY died in old age in Dunedin (broadcast Radio New Zealand)
20 Jun 1882 born the Revd Charles Stokely DOORLY, graduate of Caius College Cambridge, (1907) deacon, and from 1910 serving in Trinidad West Indies; he was (1911-1938) assistant master Queen's Royal College Port of Spain Trinidad
11 Jan 1879 born the Revd Martin Edward DOORLY who after graduating at Cambridge was later parish priest (1908-1915) St Clement's Trinidad

DOUBLEDAY, WILLIAM HENRY
born 29 Jan 1884 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 29 Oct 1864 Kaiapoi cemetery
brother to Alice Ivy DOUBLEDAY died 30 Mar 1924 age 20 buried Kaiapoi
brother to Leonard Charles DOUBLEDAY
farmer in World War 1 born 1886 died 25 Sep 1916 age 30 Featherton military hospital cerebro-spinal meningitis
buried 26 Sep 1916 Kaiapoi
oldest son among at least eight children of William DOUBLEDAY
mechanical engineer, farmer, partner in drapery business
and mayor of Kaiapoi, residing North Rd Kaiapoi
born 1854 Norwich England
died 04 Jun 1929 age 75 North Road Kaiapoi buried 06 Jun 1929 Anglican cemetery
son of William Charles DOUBLEDAY machinist
married Mar ¼ 1846 Wisbeach Norfolk and Cambridgeshire
and Isabella DIXEY;
married 28 Sep 1882 Wesleyan church Kaiapoi
and Alice MERRIN
born 1861 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 15 May 1950 'age 91' Kaiapoi cemetery
daughter of John MERRIN
farmer of Coutts Island Kaiapoi
born 1835 died 1918 age 83 New Zealand
and Ada WRIGHT born 1841 died Sep 1885 age 44 Kaiapoi Island New Zealand (CARC,124;6;13)

Education
Kaiapoi school North Canterbury
1902 passed with merit pupil-teacher examination
28 Jan 1904 matriculation for University of New Zealand (Otago Daily Times)
1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1907 passed Grade II BTS Board Theological Studies (Auckland Star)
29 Oct 1915 Canterbury College annual examinations, passed History lower standard
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacons W DOUBLEDAY HLB GOERTZ)
(424,92,151)
not priested

Positions
06 Oct 1904 sent by Board of Education to Rangiora school as reliever teacher
- Jul 1905 temporary teacher Long Bay school on Banks Peninsula now resigned from his position
1906 housemaster and part-time assistant teacher Selwyn Collegiate school for boys Dunedin (92)
10 Dec 1907 assistant (to Horace Packe) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
Jun 1908 ‘remembered his licence and left for Christchurch’, NEVILL Bishop of Dunedin says that he behaved strangely (151)
c1914 recruited Christchurch, in 1st reserves World War 1, residing Waimai Banks Peninsula, a teacher
05 Jun 1917 from Waimai Banks Peninsula enquired about service with (New Zealand) CMS; the contact was not followed up (MWB)
Oct 1917 acting master at Ellesmere school Canterbury

DOUGLAS, ROBERT GRESLEY
born 24 Mar 1862 Salwarpe registered Droitwich Worcestershire
died 16 Dec 1947 age 85 35 Hartfield Road Eastbourne Sussex
funeral at St Anne church room Eastbourne, cremated – two weeks after death of his wife
brother to the Revd Arthur Jeffreys DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
born 09 Oct 1871 Salwarpe died 10 Nov 1911 Kango Lake Nyasaland
brother to the Revd Gerald Wybergh DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
rector Christ Church 5 Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
born 17 Jun 1875 Salwarpe
fourth son of the Revd William Willoughby DOUGLAS MA of Salwarpe co Worcestershire
JP patron and rector of Salwarpe, honorary canon of Worcester
born 13 Jul 1824 died 19 Feb 1898 age 73 registered Droitwich (left £23 119)
brother to first daughter Frances Anne (1818-1895)
mother to fifth son Thomas DOUGLAS of cement Works Wallingford
farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury - George DOUGLAS had sheep run Broomfield North Canterbury
built new chapel 1837
married 25 Sep 1823
and Eleanor BIRT died 24 Apr 1823 daughter of the Revd Thomas BIRT vicar Newland co Gloucestershire
married 22 Jan 1850, and Frances Jane HOW (1829-1899)
married 27 Nov 1895 All Saints Beaconsfield Grampian West Southern Africa
Ethel Annes Blunt BLUNT
born Jun ¼ 1869 Leicester St Martin died Dec 1947 Eastbourne co Sussex
died 30 May 1867 British embassy chapel Paris
sister to Nora Mary Blunt born Dec ¼ 1870 Leicester died 31 Oct 1961 Bexhill co Sussex
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLUNT
graduate of Bartholomew hospital London, and of Edinburgh
(1851) with brother George and his mother residing Wigston Magna co Leicester
(1861) medical student
(Apr 1863) Fellow Royal College of Surgeons London
(1865) M.D. Edinburgh (1888) MRCP Edinburgh
(1882) surgeon Leicester provincial dispensary, (1885) supporter National Temperance League
born Dec ¼ 1841 Wigston Magna Leicestershire
died 25 Sep 1889 age 47 St Martins Leicester (left £14 528)
brother to George Henry BLUNT solicitor born c1845 Carlisle Cumberland
son of Thomas BLUNT surgeon
and Martha Ward born c1814 Carlisle Scotland;
named 30 May 1867 British embassy chapel Paris
by the Revd Brasbridge HALL MA (1867) vicar Stapleford Salisbury (1877) of Waddington Nunemator, SPG supporter;
and Ann ROME
baptised 07 Apr 1845 S Cuthbert Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Thomas ROME of Carlton House Carlton Kings Cheffrenham co Gloucestershire
baptised 12 Feb 1839 S Cuthbert Carlisle
eldest daughter of Joseph ROME (1813) draper
‘enterprising agriculturalist’ farmer of Groundslow co Staffordshire
born 17 Dec 1804 Newbiggin co Cumberland
baptised 24 Dec 1804 Holy Trinity RC chapel Kendal Westmorland
[Note: chapel built 1791, replaced 1837]
died 03 Nov 1855 age 52 Groundslow farm Tretham Staffordshire
son of John ROME and Maria;
and Mary –

(1861) widowed farmer Christchurch Staffordshire children including Thomas James Annie Elizabeth

(1881) widow, with daughter Elizabeth born 1847 Cumberland residing Enderby

also (1893) Elizabeth ROME visitor with Arthur BLUNT and Mary

born c1810 died 11 Nov 1886 age 76 Leicester

(left £4 27s probate to daughters Annie BLUNT widow; Elizabeth ROME spinster)

Education

1884 Ely theological college
1885 BA Keble College Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford
1885 deacon Ely for Peterborough

Positions

1885-1887 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough
1888-1889 curate Northfield Worcestershire
16 Nov 1889 vicar Beaconsfield Griqualand West South Africa
colegue of Bishop KNIGHT-BRUCE (see Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894 by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
Mar 1894-1897 rector Beaconsfield Griqualand West South Africa
Jul 1897-1901 vicar S Peter Stockport
Nov 1901-1905 vicar North Nibley with Dursley co and diocese Gloucester
1905-1911 rector Rondebosch South Africa
1911-1936 curate S Barnabas Bexhill-on-Sea
1916-1927 rector Winchester Rye co Sussex
1922-1927 rural dean Rye

1927-1936 warden and secretary Homes of S Barnabas Dormans Surrey (4;2;8;287)

Other

BHOLB/26p157-158: a ‘Father DOUGLAS’ in a grey gown, whose uncle Thomas DOUGLAS, son-in-law of Bishop HARPER, had taken an interest in Amberley church in Christchurch diocese; now here it seems on a mission or extended pastoral visit; eccentricity of his grey gown makes Bishop HARPER uneasy but the man is warm and kindly and at once liked and appreciated (70: BHOLB/26p157-158)

DOVE, JULIAN Llewelyn

born 31 Oct 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
fatal street accident 14 Feb 1948 age 91 Oxford but died Radford infirmary Oxford

(left £5 14s probate to his widow Florence Louisa)
brother to eldest child Jane Frances DOVE DBE JP (1896) founder-principal of Wycombe Abbey school
born 27 Jun 1847 Bordeaux France died 21 Jan 1902
brother to Ursula Kate DOVE of Girton College Cambridge

(1911) single, private means, in Nettlebed Henley-on-Thames born Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone died 25 Aug 1944
brother to Horatio DOVE baptised 01 Aug 1849 Spalding co Lincolnshire

brother to Arthur DOVE baptised 04 Dec 1850 Spalding co Lincolnshire

son of the REV JOHN THOMAS DOVE

(1845-1849) curate Swaton-Lincolnshire
(1852-1862) curate Christ Church St Marylebone London

(1862-1906) vicar Cowbit Spalding Linconshire and J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians
baptised 03 Jul 1822 Bourne co Lincolnshire died 05 Nov 1906 age 84 Spalding co Lincoln

brother to William DOVE born c1815 Cawthorpe farmer
brother to Henry Draper DOVE (1851,1871) farmer Lincolnshire
born 1824 Cawthorpe Lincolnshire died 1891 Langham Lodge Colchester married Susan BELL

son of William DOVE and Frances;
married Dec ¼ 1846 Lincoln,
and Jane Ding LAWRANCE

born 1826 baptised 17 Oct 1826 All Saints Dunsby-by-Bourne Lincolnshire
died Sep ¼ 1898 age 71 Spalding

sister to second daughter Mary LAWRANCE baptised 28 Dec 1812 Dunsby near Bourne
married (24 Jan 1833 All Saints Dunsby) to the Revd Edmund Roberts LARKEN Christian Socialist (1843-1895) rector Burton-upon-Lincoln
born 1809 died 1895 son of Edmund LARKEN of Bedford Square London, in HEC

doughter of Thomas LAWRANCE of Hacconby Hall [built 1630], woolstapler of Dunsby
(24 Dec 1824) dissolved partnership with John MAWBY woolstapler of Bourne

(1847) as landowner in parish Hacconby co Lincoln interest in proposed Eastern Counties railway

and Elizabeth,

married (i) 14 Apr 1901 New Zealand,

Catherine HADFIELD

born 10 Oct 1862 died 16 Mar 1903 age 40 Huntington buried Tututotara cemetery Ponewa
third daughter of the Revd Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington;

married (ii) Dec ¼ 1908 Paddington London

Florence Louisa DOVE his cousin, a trained masseuse and physiotherapist
(1881) boarding school Great Yarmouth Norfolk
(1901) visiting Gertrude ELLIS Bosgrove Lodge Stoke Gifford Surrey

born Sep ¼ 1865 Langham registered (as Florence DOVE) Lexham Essex died Sep ¼ 1948 age 83 registered Oxford
sister to Charles Henry DOVE farmer of Langham (executor to his father’s will) baptised 27 Oct 1863 S Mary S Marylebone daughter of Henry Draper DOVE farmer of (1851) 340 acres employing 5 labourers Bourne (1861) 800 acres employing 28 men and 11 boys Langham (1874) of Langham Hall co Essex (1891) agent to the Right Honourable Alexander Hugh BARING 4th Baron ASHBURTON M.P [uncle William Bingham BARING (1848) 2nd Baron ASHBURTON a member Canterbury Association] born 1824 Deeping co Lincolnshire baptised 06 Jul 1824 Bourne Cawthorpe co Lincolnshire died 14 Feb 1891 age 66 of Langham Lodge nr Colchester co Essex [left £6 819] brother to the Revd *JOHN THOMAS DOVE (1891) of Cowbit vicarage Spalding; son of William DOVE and Frances; married 1861 Kensington, and Susan Lawrence BELL, born c1832 Bourne Lincolnshire died Mar ½ 1895 age 63 registered Kensington London (345;63;352;249;331;308;2)

Education
- 1871- Marlborough College England
- 1876- sizar Trinity College Cambridge
- 1877- Tancred Divinity scholarship
- 1877- migrated Christ’s College
- 1880- BA Cambridge
- 1883- MA Cambridge
- 19 Dec 1880 deacon St Albans
- 21 Dec 1881 priest St Albans (at S Mary Chelmsford) (411;308;2)

Positions
- 1880-1898 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire (242)
- 31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster under the house master the Revd Edward H BRADBY born c1827 Calcutta [Kolkata] India and wife Ellen Sarah (JOHNSON of Isle of Wight) Haileybury College residing Hick House Great Amwell Hertford (249)
- 13 Apr 1899 assistant curate Pohangina diocese Wellington (242)
- 1899-1900 honorary chaplain Heretaunga mounted rifles
- 1899 priest-in-charge Hunterville
- 28 Aug 1899-1902 vicar Hunterville
- 1900 captain Hunterville mounted rifles (242)
- nd in charge Army class at rugby school England
- 13 May 1903 elected headmaster of Denstone College (411)
- 1903-1905 headmaster S Chad’s College Denstone Uttoxeter Staffordshire
- 1905-1909 second master Durham school
- 05 Apr 1909 permission to officiate permanent diocese Wellington
- 27 Jul 1909-1914 headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
- 1914 involved in a libel case Whanganui in which a pupil was allegedly romancing a wine-seller’s wife (New Zealand Truth 13 Jun 1914)
- 1915-1929 rector North Crawley Buckinghamshire
- Dec 1921-1929 rural dean Newport Pagnell (411)
- 1941-1947: residing 16 Stephen Rd Headington Oxford (308)

Note
- 1927-1930 a Revd J L DOVE a priest at Westminster cathedral London a leader of a pilgrimage (1929) to Lourdes. (see 411) This is surely another priest MWB
- 1927-1929 a Revd J L DOVE a priest at Westminster cathedral London a leader of a pilgrimage (1929) to Lourdes.
- 1914 a Revd J L DOVE a priest at Westminster cathedral London a leader of a pilgrimage (1929) to Lourdes.

DOYLE, KATHLEEN
Education
before Apr 1920 made (ordained) a deaconess probably in the Church of England
Positions
[Note: Deaconess House was in Newtown Sydney NSW Australia]
- Feb 1905 she arrived from Sydney; licensed 1st missioner (vice Miss GRIFFIN)
- at Whakarerekawa mission house Bay of Plenty established under supervision of the Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETT
- Mar 1907 instituted by 3rd bishop of Waiapū (Leonard WILLIAMS); at request of Rotu daughter of Chief KERERU as lady missionary to the natives, Ruatoki mission house (Urewera country) diocese Waiapū (423)

- 1908 with Rotu NUMIA established hostel Ruatoki to enable girls from isolated districts to attend local primary school
- Apr 1920 ‘Miss DOYLE an experienced deaconess in the church of England expected to arrive in Orange shortly to take up work here’ (14 Apr 1920 Leader Orange NSW)

Other
- see The Gift Endures, Waiapū diocesan history
- see ‘Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice’ the Revd Janet CRAWFORD, in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 53, Apr 2014
DRAKE, ALFRED
born Mar ¼ 1876 registered Rochester co Kent
son among at least eight children of John DRAKE
architect and surveyor of Rochester (but not in directory of British architects)
(1851) clerk to timber merchant Chatham Rochester Kent
(1861) architect and surveyor and book-keeper
(1871) architect and surveyor
(1881) architect and surveyor residing High St Rochester parish S Nicholas co Kent
(1891) architect surveyor and valuer
baptised 05 Sep 1830 Kingsclere co Hampshire
died 26 Apr 1957 age 80 Kaitaia buried 30 Apr 1957 churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
married Jun ¼ 1861 registered Pancras London, and Emily HOLLICK
(1861) residing with family Gordon Square St Pancras London
married 17 Mar 1870 by Dr BOASE at the Catholic Apostolic Church Plymouth) Jane THONGER
sister to Jabez HOLLICK (1861) brickmakers clerk residing Gordon Square S Pancras
(1881) unemployed school master Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex residing Gordon Square
Note: in Gordon Square was the great church of the Catholic Apostolic people;
(1891) a Catholic Apostolic minister in Bridgnorth co Shropshire
baptised 17 May 1805 Independent Congregational church Dedham Essex
died 02 Feb 1883 Bridgnorth [‘gentleman’, left £444 probate to Hannah HOLLICK spinster daughter]
son of Ebenezer HOLLICK
(1865-1866) present at Weraroa Pa, Nukumaru, Omaranui, received New Zealand war medal permanent chairman New Zealand Rifle association, ‘identified with shooting’
died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 New Zealand
married (i) c1900 South Africa, Elizabeth -
(1858) volunteer with the Prince Alfred Rifles and next with the Alexandra cavalry
(1860) ‘commenced shooting’, also a sheep farmer Wangarii but not peacefully for ‘took part in several noted actions of Māori land war, serving with Lieutenant-colonel MACDONALD with great distinction’
(1865-1866) present at Weraosa Pa, Nukamaru, Omarau, received New Zealand war medal permanent chairman New Zealand Rifle association, ‘identified with shooting’
(1870) school reserve Mahikipawa
(1884) warden Wanganui highway board Whanganui (Press 02 Apr 1896)
(1892) established the Trentham range
(1899-1902) commander Fourth Contingent, second-in-command Fifth contingent in South African War
(1843) grocer or groom Stratford Essex
(1851) dairy farmer and hayman Minister-in-Shypey Kent
(07 Oct 1857) a minister of the Catholic Apostolic church Gordon Square, apprehended a ‘disgraced-looking youth in the cloister for some supposed unlawful purpose’ (411)
(1861) unemployed school master Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex residing Gordon Square
and Margaret -
(1817) died 04 Jul 1863 with others drowned in Dunedin harbour in the steam-boat collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE (New Zealand Cyclopedia)
and Margaret -
baptised 11 Sep 1889 age 66 funeral at the Matarawa cemetery nr Whanganui New Zealand;
marr 1869 Marlborough New Zealand
(1835) widow, of Stanley Bay North Shore nr Devonport Auckland
(1881) grocer or groom Stratford Essex
(1851) dairy farmer and hayman Minister-in-Shypey Kent
(07 Oct 1857) a minister of the Catholic Apostolic church Gordon Square, apprehended a ‘disgraced-looking youth in the cloister for some supposed unlawful purpose’ (411)
(1861) unemployed school master Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex residing Gordon Square
born c1853 died 1941 age 88 New Zealand
sister to second daughter Emma Elizabeth JONES married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui by TUDOR)
to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY of Bedford Square London
daughter of Thomas Dew JONES (1852) settled first in Wanganui
settler in Marlborough (1889) exempt from grand jury service, as aged 64
born c1823 Madley Herefordshire buried 17 Mar 1901 age 77 cemetery Picton
brother to Sir William JONES, at the family seat in Wales
son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army
(related to Thomas Dew JONES of Upper Berkeley Street London
married 10 Aug 1820 Bray co Berkshire England
and Sarah Elizabeth WHARTON of Maidenhead Bridge;
married Jun ¼ 1852 Poplar London
and Alice PULLEN born c1834 buried 03 Feb 1912 age 78 Picton Marlborough
(352;377;ADA;266)
Education
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY) with Melanesia (C WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE, Ehekiera Te RARO; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(424;317)
Positions
1891 age 15 architect's pupil with five siblings and parents, no servants St Margaret Rochester Kent
1900 in South Africa
1907 (from Essex?) from South Africa arrived Auckland New Zealand, befriended by the Revd FB DOBSON (ADA)
1911-1915 licensed to Hamilton/Waihi under charge of named mentors diocese Auckland
21 Dec 1915-1916 vicar Bay of Islands
20 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Katata
12 Nov vicar Mangonui (ADA)
1923-1927 vicar Te Kuiti latterly diocese Waikato
06 Sep 1923 J II, F LATTER locum tenens
1927 resigned to go to Auckland
04 Aug 1927-Mar 1930 vicar S Jude Avondale diocese Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
active in Band of Hope [temperance organisation]
1930-1936 vicar Kamo
1936-1942 vicar Clevedon
1942 retired to Otahuhu
1957 residing 1 Rosetta Road Mangere Auckland (352)

Other
1957 bequests to Auckland City Mission, Church Army, Selwyn church Mangere (352)
07 May 1957 obituary New Zealand Herald
Jul 1957 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

DRAKE, WILLIAM TASMAN
born 02 Dec 1884 Hobart Tasmania Australia
died 15 Apr 1946 age 61 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 17 Apr 1946 Hastings cemetery
brother to Harry DRAKE married (04 Jan 1911 S Martin Northeast valley Dunedin by HR BEDFORD) Amy MILWARD
son among at least five children of Elias DRAKE (1861) with parents North Tawton
(1871) with father carpenter Ellacombe Torquay Devon
(1883) married, carpenter Edmonton Middlesex
(1883) immigrant carpenter with five children in Launceston Tasmania
hotel keeper Launceston
(1895) hotel keeper of Wyndham, bankrupt in court Invercargill New Zealand
(28 Oct 1895) discharged (Matoura Ensign)
(1896) a builder of Main Rd North East Valley Dunedin
born Jun % 1851 Monk Oakhampton /Taunton Devonshire England
died 06 May 1922 age 71 355 Cain Road Dunedin buried 10 May 1922 Andersons Bay
brother to Edwin DRAKE born c1855 2nd Monachorum to Devon
son among at least six children of Bartholomew DRAKE (1835) with parents North Tawton
(1861) pork dealer born c1805 Monk Oakhampton residing Lakeway Street Oakhampton
(1863) married, carrier and seedsman
(1871) widow labourer Ellacombe
born c1805 Broadwood Kelly co Devon
died Mar % 1883 age 79 registered Newton Abbot [no will probate]
1883 may son of Christopher DRAKE and Charity;
married 05 Mar 1835 North Tawton co Devon
and Frances LUSTON
born c1814 North Tawton Devon died 1861-1871 England (possibly Mar % 1862 Oakhampton);
married Jun % 1873 Newton Abbot Devon
and Emma BATE
born Jun ¼ 1850 Torquay registered Newton Abbot Devonshire England
died 22 Jul 1933 age 83 Prospect House Dunedin buried 24 Ul 1933 cemetery Andersons Bay
daughter among at least five children of Henry BATE
(1853) carpenter Tormohom Newton Abbot Torquay Devon
born c1816 Beer Alston Devon
and Mary born c1810 Buckland Monachorum Devon;
made Dec 1954 5 Martin North East Valley Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Mary MITCHELL age 27
born 1887 Waverley Sydney NSW
died 22 Jul 1933 age 83 Prospect House Dunedin buried 24 Ul 1933 cemetery Andersons Bay
and Jessie E née BLACK and later FANCOURT
(100:295;52:63;395;121)

Education
- Jun 1896 Invercargill South school
08 Jun 1896 North East Valley school Dunedin
1908-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin

Positions
05 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
18 Mar 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin

DRAPER, JONATHAN
born 05 Aug 1895 Derby died 24 Jan 1984 Derby co Derbyshire England
brother to Mary Harriet DRAPER (1901) waitress restaurant born Mar ¼ 1874 Derby
brother to Elizabeth DRAPER (1901) butcher Derby born Jun ¼ 1879 Derby
brother to John DRAPER (1901) apprentice butcher born Mar ¼ 1881 Derby
brother to Lucy DRAPER born Jun ¼ 1888 Derby
son of Jonathan DRAPER
(1881) locomotive fireman residing 19 Boden Street Litchurch Derby
(1905) railway engine driver in Derby
born Sep ¼ 1853 long Whatton registered Loughborough co Leicester,
moved Mar ¼ 1872 registered Shardlow,
and Sarah PEGG
born Sep ¼ 1851 Mickleover registered Shardlow co Derby

 Drews George PEGG (1861,1871) railway labourer
(1883) railway engine driver
born c1830 [or c1824] Mickleover
married (i) Dec ¼ 1871 Burton-on-Trent,
and Harriet HAYNES
born c1828 Mickleover died Jun ¼ 1871 Burton
[George PEGG married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Derby, Ann WEBSTER born c1819 Mickleover],
moved Dec ¼ 1921 registered Nottingham co Nottinghamshire England
Gladys Mary Frances JACKSON, (1901) residing Duffield
born Sep ¼ 1892 Duffield registered Belper Derbyshire

died 30 May 1978 - but not apparent in index (British) General Register Office
sister to Viera Sarah E JACKSON born Jun ¼ 1894 Belper
sister to Violet Elise M JACKSON born Dec ¼ 1896 Belper
sister to Josephine Flora E Jackson born Dec ¼ 1897 Duffield registered Belper
sister to Ivy Georgina H JACKSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Duffield registered Belper
daughter of Joseph JACKSON
(1891) gentleman farmer Duffield Derbyshire
(1901) auctioneer and valuer
born Dec ¼ 1856 Leicester
son of George JACKSON;
moved 27 Jun 1888 S Peter Belper Derbyshire
and Sarah BROWN (1881) residing Ockbrook

Note: the Moravian settlement (established 1750), girls school (opened 1799) Derbyshire

born c1867 North Radford daughter of John BROWN (1871) cheesemaker Basford

and Frances (BROWN) born c1840 Linby (registration district Basford) co Nottinghamshire

Education

1915 (under Canon Foster) Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

1921 L Th Durham

1921 deacon London for colonies (diocese of Waiapū) (8)

Comment: a bishop in England (sometimes Canterbury, sometimes London for it too had an historical link of responsibility with the isolated Anglican churches overseas, could agree to ordain a man on the understanding that he would go to 'the colonies' and not stay on in England; however, while New Zealand was a colony (from 1841) it was a dominion (from 1907); the Church of England continued to use the old terminology for the English Church had little self-governing authority and obsolete formal legislation remained in place. MWB

10 Dec 1922 priest Waiapū (in S John Dannevirke) ‘3rd Sunday in Advent’

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Derby co Derby and his parents are also in Derby (345)

ca Jan 1922 from Burgh college England arrived and taken up duties Dannevirke

21 Jan 1922-1923 assistant curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (Waiapū Church Gazette)

1923-1925 assistant curate Hastings

02 Nov 1925 requiem All Souls day S Matthew Hastings, for the Guild of All Souls; the Guild intending to purchase a set of mortuary candlesticks and a pall

1925-1930 vicar Opotiki (8)

1926 clerk in holy orders, with Gladys Mary Frances married, vicarage Opotiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)

Jan 1930-1936 rector Halton Holgate diocese Lincoln

1943-1952 rector Toynton with All Saints

1952-1960 vicar Blyborough

1953-1960 rural dean Adalakhouse (411)

05 Feb 1954-1963- canon and prebendary of Heydour with Walton in Lincoln

1960-1963- rural dean Loveden (8)

05 Aug 1960 retired on pension (315)

DREW, FREDERIC HENRY (‘Harry’) born Mar ⅓ 1880 Eton co Buckingham
died 08 Mar 1915 at sea, of blackwater fever and overwork Melanesia (left £116 probate to Sara Constance DREW widow)

brother to Mabel DREW (1911) with mother in Headington Oxford

brother to Helen DREW (1901) with mother St Giles Oxford born Dec ⅓ 1881 Eton co Buckingham

brother to Raymond DREW (1901) Rossal school Fleetwood Lancashire born Dec ⅓ 1883 Eton co Buckingham killed in action 24 May 1916 France

son of Frederic DREW (1851) an assistant teacher, unmarried, a relative visiting George C DREW in Bradford West Riding who was a day-school teacher in Bradford born 1836 baptised 11 Aug 1836 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire

who was a day-school teacher in Bradford born 1836 baptised 11 Aug 1836 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire

died 28 Oct 1891 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £1 961]

brother to John Henry DREW baptised 01 Feb 1832 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton

brother to Edward DREW baptised 08 Dec 1833 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton

brother to Alfred DREW (1861) solicitor and solicitor’s managing clerk in Surbiton Kingston co Surrey born c1835 baptised 01 Mar 1835 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire

brother to Thomas DREW baptised 25 Mar 1838 Bromyard Hereford

son of John DREW school teacher

(1851) 18 resident males students Cumberland Place Southampton co Hampshire

born c1809 Southampton co Hampshire

married 08 Jan 1829 Melkshame co Wiltshire

and Clara PHENE (1861) proprietor of houses, and shares railway stock residing Surbiton co Surrey

born c1808 Milham Melksham co Wiltshire died Mar ⅓ 1869 age 61 registered Kingston co Surrey; married Sep ⅓ 1875 Hampstead co Middlesex

and Sarah Constance WAYLEN (1891) married, residing Keates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire
(1901) widow residing Farndon Rd S Giles Oxford
born Mar 't 1847 Islington co Middlesex London
died 24 May 1928 19 Farndon Road Oxford (left £5 582)
sister to Mary WAYLEN (1901) own means, Campden Grove St Mary Abbots Kensington
born 1845 Guildford Western Australia
sister to Katherine Anne WAYLEN (1901) own means, Campden Grove St Mary Abbots Kensington
born c1841 Guildford Western Australia
sister to Mary WAYLEN
baptised 27 Aug 1825 S Mary Independent chapel. Deeds daughter of Robert WAYLEN and Sarah
daughter of Dr Alfred Robert WAYLEN MD JP churchwarden S Matthew Perth colonial surgeon of Garden Hill Guildford Perth Western Australia
born 1833 Point Walter Western Australia died 10 Jan 1901 age 67 Guildford Perth decessit sine prole son of Alfred WAYLEN (1833-1841) in Western Australia where born first four children
born c1805 Devizes co Wiltshire
married 15 Oct 1832 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex London and Ann BAILEY born c1812 Swallowfield co Berkshire died 16 May 1883 age 73 Balham south London; married (i) 20 Nov 1862 and Elizabeth Louisa LEAKE née WALPOLE widow of Sir Luke Samuel LEAKE MLC Speaker of the Legislative council of Western Australia baptised 08 May 1833 Bexley co Kent died 29 Feb 1904 London daughter of the Revd Thomas Henry WALPOLE (Feb 1841 death) vicar Winslow co Buckinghamshire born c1799 died Oct 1840 7 Park Road Regents Park London and Sarah; LOUISA WALPOLE married (ii) 11 Sep 1855 Bromley co Kent, her cousin Luke Samuel LEAKE mercantilist and benefactor (1876) knighted (1878) gave £2 000 towards building cathedral S George Perth born 1828 died 01 May 1886 nr Malta buried state funeral East Perth Western Australia son of Luke LEAKE and Mary Ann WALPOLE; died unmarried (261, 249)

Education
(-1897) S Edward's school Summertown Oxford (389)
German prizeman
1909 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
11 Jun 1911 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411;261)
27 Apr 1913 priest Melanesia at chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island (Southern Cross Log:8)

Positions
(31 Mar 1881) with parents and two servants residing Eton (249)
(1891) with parents residing Kesates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire
(Aug 1903) WILSON bishop of Melanesia from England announced the new SS SOUTHERN CROSS ship to bring Dr WELCHMAN, the Revd WC and Mrs O'FERRALL, two Lichfield Evangelists [BOURNE, MILLWARD], and three young mechanics [DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES]
26 May 1903-Aug 1903 from England [during 1903 he travelled via Auckland] arrived Norfolk Island: Brother BOURNE and DREW with STAPLES, ANDREWS, on board, assisted shovelling coal early 1904 on Norfolk island (Southern Cross Log)
1904-1909 lay missionary on San Cristobal [Makira] (403;261;389;385)
1907 from Norfolk sailed passenger to Auckland 1908 Santa Cruz
1909 to England to prepare for ordination (389)
1911 missionary in Melanesian Mission, residing with his widowed mother and sister Mabel St Giles Oxford
1911-1912 missionary stationed Banks island (surveying mission property) diocese Melanesia
1912-1913 accompanied the bishop to Auckland to prepare for his ordination as priest
Apr 1913 after priesting returned Makira on SOUTHERN CROSS
1913-1915 stationed (Pamua, school) San Cristobal [Makira] (403, 261, 389, 385)
died on his way to hospital (261)

Other
'The physique, magnificent boatman, keen linguist and anthropologist, cheerful and stimulating companion, great influence with the young men… good amateur doctor' (412)
c1911 collection donated to Pitt Rivers museum Oxford
01 May 1915 in memoriam Southern Cross Log (261)
1915 left £116, probate to his widowed mother

DRINKWATER, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 28 Feb 1869 Antigua British West Indies
died 27 Dec 1948 age 79 rectory Checkley co Staffordshire
first son of the Revd Manoah James DRINKWATER from Trowbridge co Wiltshire
(-1861-1863) at College of 5 Augustine Canterbury
1864 sailed for Antigua
(Mar 1864) stipendiary curate Antigua
(Jan 1871) rector S George Antigua
(Nov 1876) inspector-general of schools for the Leeward Islands, British West Indies
probably born 11 Sep 1840 baptised 22 Apr 1854 Trowbridge (as Manoah James) co Wiltshire
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
(1861) woolen cloth worker with wife residing Yerbury Street Melksham
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
murried 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
murried (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MATHER
born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle stamina stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1877 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Iery Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-1923) rector Chiddleden
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
murried 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
murried (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MATHER
born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1877 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Iery Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-1923) rector Chiddleden
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
murried 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
murried (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MATHER
born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1877 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Iery Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-1923) rector Chiddleden
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
murried 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
murried (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MATHER
born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1877 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Iery Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-1923) rector Chiddleden
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
murried 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
murried (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MATHER
born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1877 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Iery Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-1923) rector Chiddleden
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
murried 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
murried (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Positions
1895-1899 curate Saffron Walden diocese St Albans
1899-1905 curate Brentwood
(31 Mar 1901) clergyman, with Sarah residing Brentwood Essex (345)
05 Sep 1907 with wife departed London RIMUTAKA for Wellington via Capetown and Hobart
28 Oct 1907-31 Dec 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
04 Feb 1908 licensed assistant curate Marton diocese Wellington
05 Apr 1909-1914 chaplain Huntley girls’ school Marton [242]
1915-1921 vicar Fulford S Nicholas Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
— keen fisherman (parish history online 2008)
ca Jul 1921-1934 rector Checkley diocese Lichfield (New Zealand Truth;308)

Other
1948 left £3 4 98 probate to widow Mary Winifred DRUMMOND, HENRY NELSON
born 23 Jan 1880 Rockhampton Queensland Australia
died 04 Jan 1941 Henley Beach South Australia
brother to Oscar Keyworth DRUMMOND of the Claredale cooperative wine company born 28 Aug 1878 Mt Egerton died Jul 1945
brother to Irene DRUMMOND born 1883 who married (15 Apr 1903 Semaphore South Australia) the Revd Leonard Thomas MAUND
(Jan 1904) vicar Canon POLLITT inducted parish All Saints Hindmarsh with the Good Shepherd Bowden diocese Adelaide
brother to Kenneth DRUMMOND born 30 Jun 1888 Salford Manchester England

Education
1913-1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide
1914 ThA Australian college of theology
23 Jun 1907 priest Melanesia (111;163)

Positions
mining engineer Wallaroo mines South Australia (163)
1903 attracted by Bishop WILSON of Melanesia in Adelaide, and became lay missionaary on the Reef islands
1905-1911 with Marion HARDACRE missionary in charge Rapa (vice WH EDGELL) Pintecott New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
Nov 1906 ‘took a course in medicine to help with mission work’ Adelaide Church Guardian (111)
1910 Santa Cruz for several months attempted to live in a ‘Brotherhood’ with John Walcot BLENCOWE (1886-1964) and C TURNER laymen,
and BURY was to join them (282; 163; 8) - was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the pattern of the Litchfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? (MWB)

Note: (1867) founder-writer of the Brotherhood was T. A. CLIVLE; formerly officer in Salvation Army became AnglicCatholic Anglican, provided thorough training; his son was a priest in New Zealand

16 Jan 1913 departed Norfolk island MALAITA on way to Adelaide to be chaplain to Bishop WILSON:
14 Feb 1913 assistant (to Bishop Cecil WILSON) curate Walkerville and S Clement Enfield diocese Adelaide
1914-1919 final headmaster of Melanesian (later of Sydney) and superintended the removal of the school north (412)

[Note 05 Aug 1838 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/nis/transfer1838.html

1920-1928 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
Nov 1920 part-time working in New Zealand for the Melanesian Mission, and then also an organising secretary for the New Zealand Board of Missions.
Mar 1921 resigned from his half-time position as organising secretary Anglican Board of Missions:
the work did not like him and he did not like the work (69)
1922 not on electoral roll Auckland Central
1925-1928 clergyman, S Thomas church (Fremans Bay) Union Street Auckland Central - no wife (266)
21 Jun 1928 married Elsie MITCHELL and Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT at S Thomas
(23 May 1926) report: had been offered two appointments by bishop of Adelaide (including precentor at the cathedral); for family reasons he accepted the third invitation; had recently visited the Old Land and assisted his brother vicar of a well-known West End Church;
great friend of the poor, quietly persistent without timelike, all his predecessors content to live in a very humble way, in this outpost of the AngloCatholic movement celebrating its jubilee (Auckland Star)
20 Jul 1928 priest in-charge S Clement Enfield with Broadview and Clifford Street mission diocese Adelaide
in Broadview succeeded by layreader Harold IRVING [who was later ordained]
24 Dec 1929 priest in-charge S Michael & All Angels Henley Beach
02 May 1933 rector S Thomas Balhannah with S Mark Woodside and chapel of Peace Tweedvale
31 Mar 1938-1941 rector Christ Church Yankalilla with Glenburn and Myponga diocese Adelaide (111)

Other
author John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk island, dedicated to his Memory (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)

'of medium height, dark, clean shaven, and of a ruddy countenance, a man of deep humility and great spirituality, with a winning personality and beloved of all Melanesians. He had a genius for organisation and a gift for languages, and was very thorough in all his work.
He translated parts of Genesis and Luke into the Raga tongue.' (412)

DU RIEU, WILLIAM MARSDEN [DURIEU]
born 05 Jun 1843 parish S Giles-in-the-Fields Camden registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died 28 Sep 1907 age 64 of 66 Napier Street Auckland but died Taupo
funeral at S Thomas church (01 Oct 1907); 'clergy invited to attend in their robes' (New Zealand Herald)
buried 02 Oct 1907 churchyard S Stephen Parnell (memorial tombstone)
half-brother to Julia DU RIEU born c1829 Camden London
half-brother to Louisa DU RIEU born c1830 Camden
half-brother to Louis Adolphus DU RIEU gentleman of Mt Eden Auckland, heir to Marsden DU RIEU’s estate
baptised 10 Oct 1831 S Giles Holborn London
married 10 May 1860 S Denys Warminster co Wilshire, Marionn FELTHAM born c1830
daughter of John FELTHAM (1851) classical and commercial schoolmaster residing High Street Warminster and Ann;

son of Louis Adolphus DU RIEU (1831) tallow-chandler (1851) oil-man of London
(reigning Margate co Kent)
born 05 Mar 1801 London baptised 06 Apr 1801 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 1857 buried 23 May 1857 S James St Pancras co Middlesex buried Highgate
son of Louis DU RIEU translator
born 07 Aug 1764 France
married 05 May 1794
and Mary Ann HOPCRAFT born 1775-died 09 Nov 1852 Haggerston London;
[Louis Adolphus married (i) 06 Jun 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch by J.B. Marsden rector Tooting, witness Richard Marsden REECE
Julia Elizabeth MARTIN born c1803 buried 10 Jan 1833 age 30] married (ii) 12 Feb 1835 S George the Martyr Queens Square London
and Martha Ann REECE (she is given as ‘Margaret’ in 1851 census)
baptised 31 Dec 1801 S Peter Leeds died 09 Jan 1859 Marylebone London
sister to Richard Marsden REECE baptised 05 Oct 1803 S Nicholas Liverpool
doughter of (the Revd) Richard REECE Wesleyan Methodist of Sheffield
[1787] admitted by The Rev John WESLEY as trial preacher Oxford circuit
(1816) President of Methodist conference, London (1835) President of conference, Sheffield
(1823) represented British Conference in the American General Conference
born c1765 died 27 Apr 1850 age 85
married 11 Jun 1796 Manchester cathedral

and Hannah MARSIDEN;
not married (ADA;352;124;56;2)

Education
DUDLEY, Marian CHURTON married and Mary Frances THORNTON eldest brother to Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP brother to Frances Thornton DUDLEY baptised 20 Sep 1840 Ticehurst died 24 Apr 1901 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland born 30 Nov 1838 Ticehurst Sussex
30 Sep 1907 obituary family resided Mt Eden Road, now Du R Reid


DUGUID, John 1867 BA Cambridge 1870 MA 3rd cl Moral Sciences tripos Cambridge 1867 deacon London (TANT) 1868 priest London (5;2)


born 1835 died 25 Jan 1909 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
died 27 Jan 1853 S George's Bay Auckland buried 31 January 1853
married 02 Sep 1856 Old S Paneras London,
and Mary FALWASSER
born 1805 baptised 03 May 1815 Bray co Berkshire died 26 Mar 1879
daughter of William FALWASSER and Catherine KNOWLES
Education
Marlborough school England
1852 - 1856 Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand (19;272;6)
22 Dec 1861 deacon Melanesia (1st ordination by PATTESON, in S Paul Auckland; also, New Zealand SELWYN ordained two Māori deacons,
Mattu Te Huia TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI (bishop's register);37;248)
27 May 1866 Trinity Sunday priest New Zealand with also PATTESON bishop Melanesia (5 Paul Auckland)
(424;272)
Positions
27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton age 11 with parents CRESSY (20;163)
17 Sep 1858 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS accompanying GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand on his 4th visit to Melanesia, including
Erramanga and Mota in the Banks islands (389)
21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with JC PATTESON, T KERR, and 37 scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and
his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher (402)
Note
23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS I wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTESON
and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota):
01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:
26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
1861-1863 Melanesian mission based at Kohimarama Auckland (253;8)
10 Oct 1861 from Auckland arrived Mota SEABREEZE to collect PATTESON, PRITT, KERR for return via Norfolk island (where PATTESON
received the news of his father's death)
Jun 1862 from Auckland departed SEABREEZE for islands of Melanesia, JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, DUDLEY, WADROKAL: DUDLEY with
PRITT conducting school
1863 il left mission for more bracing climate, returned Auckland ZILLAH after wrecking of the SOUTHERN CROSS I
1863-1865 secretary to GA SELWYN bishop New Zealand
1863-1865 priest-in-charge S Mary Parnell Auckland (6)
1864-1865 priest-in-charge S Mary Auckland (253;8)
1864 unattached in synod diocese New Zealand (250)
27 Feb 1865-1897 incumbent Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1866 provincial secretary province of New Zealand (253)
21 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Holy Sepulchre parish Auckland (69)
SPCK immigrants chaplain
secretary and treasurer to the Melanesian Mission for Australia and New Zealand (8)
c1871 declined nomination (vice PATTESON JC deceased) see of Melanesia (261)
1872 visit to Norfolk island on PRIMA DONNA chartered to ensure safety of mission workers after reports of hurricane, late
arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS, and killings on Gela:
27 Aug 1872 arrived Auckland PRIMA DONNA
11 Jun 1873 preached at priestly ordination of the Revd George SARAWA in Auckland
18 Feb 1877 preached at consecration of bishop IR SELWYN at Christ Church Nelson (389)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the
Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Philip WALSH, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as
chaplain to his bishop EC STUART
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of Patteson memorial chapel Norfolk island
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Miss DUDLEY, and 36 others: clergy included ASHWELL, BAKER,
GOULD, MATTHEWS, MAUNSELL, TARAPAI, WALSH (APL)
1881 registered minister residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
27 Feb 1882 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA with Miss. DUDLEY (273)
29 Jun 1883 archdeacon (vice MAUNSELL) Robert Auckland (277)
1874-1875 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch
07 Dec 1880 preached for consecration of church S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/norfolk_consecration1881.html
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier
25 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
13 Jul 1885 with wife, arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
1891-1895 governor (for diocese Christchurch) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jan 1894 with C BICE attended Hobart Church Congress organised by Bp HH MONTGOMERY
1895-1900 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/norfolk_consecration1881.html
Other

1873 Author Who is sufficient for these things?: a sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral Church, Auckland, N.Z. on St. Barnabas Day, June 11, 1873, on the occasion of the ordination of George Sarawia, the first native clergyman of Melanesia, to the priesthood, and of Frederick Thomas Baker, son of the Revd. C. Baker, of the Church Missionary Society, to the Diaconate, by the Bishop of Auckland

1877 Love in self sacrifice: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson on the first Sunday in Lent, 1877 being the occasion of the consecration of the Right Rev'd John Richmond Selwyn, M.A. Missionary Bishop of Melanesia

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 550 (36)

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

memorial window Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland

15 May 1901 p11 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN WOOLEY

born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire

died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora cemetery

brother to the Revd William Mason DUDLEY (1846-1870) rector Laverstoke born c1804 Dudley died Mar ¼ 1886 Whitchurch Hampshire

brother to Reginald U DUDLEY born c1823 Dudley Worcestershire son of Benjamin DUDLEY a wealthy Evangelical merchant — whose anti-Tractarian piety urged his son towards the priesthood in support of Tractarian principles (1852) "silk miner"? in High Street Dudley Staffordshire

born 04 Dec 1780 baptised 11 Feb 1781 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire
died 16 Feb 1858 age 78 Shavers End Dudley Worcestershire

brother to the Revd HAN DUDLEY and Reginald Unwin DUDLEY silk merchant

son of William DUDLEY and Sarah;

and Elizabeth (DUNNY)

married (i) Mar ¼ 1838 Isle of Thanet Kent,

Mary Frances THORNTON

baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Catharine College Cambridge

1833 BA Cambridge

1837 MA Cambridge (2)

28 Oct 1838 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge

1837 BA Cambridge

1840 MA Cambridge (2)

28 Oct 1840 honored causa D Oxford

1837 deacon Lincoln for Chichester (2,69)

06 Jan 1838 priest Chichester (306)

Positions

1832 Sunday school teacher in Birmingham

1837 - 1838 curate Earlsley diocece Chichester

1838 - 1850 temporary curate-in-charge Ticehurst Sussex (2) — supplanted on appointment of the Revd Arthur EDEN

27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CRESSY (20)

1851 - 1859 priest at Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (1856 diocece Ch Christianity) (12; 14)

1851 purchaser of rural section 40 Lyttelton, some 250 acres pasture

Sep 1851 chair for Lyttelton Church Building committee Lyttelton Times

10 Nov 1855 at church meeting with the bishop of New Zealand he proposed that the Revd HIC HARPER be appointed bishop for Christchurch

14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Lyttelton by Bishop SELWYN (272)

1859 priest-in-charge district College of S John Evangelist and Panmure Auckland diocece New Zealand (2)

25 Apr 1860 - 25 Dec 1887 (1st) incumbent Rangiora diocece Christchurch (3;14;70)
1864 - 1888 Fellow of Christ's College (13)
17 Aug 1864 rural dean (3)
1876 archdeacon of Rangiata (39)
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop (3)
May 1877 on the unanimous request of the vestry he submitted his resignation to the bishop of Christchurch, which was at once accepted
(16 May 1887 Minutes of vestry St John the Baptist, Rangiata)
1887 retired to his own home 'Earnley' Rangiata
1888 assistant priest Fernside and associate minister S Stephen Māori pa Tauiwi (57)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very good man, though perhaps not clever' (43)
president Temperance Union, Blue Ribbon Society (40)
priest sons, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY BA Queen's College Oxford, vicar Bradwell Derbyshire, the Revd William Mason DUDLEY 45 years vicar Withchurch co Hampshire
endowed seamen's church S Saviour West Lyttelton (14)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 423 (36)
photograph PA/24 (115)

DUDLEY, WILLEM CHARLES
born 1812 Davenham Wharton Cheshire baptised 10 Jun 1812 S Chad Over co Cheshire
died 01 Dec 1879 Carlottes Wortley West Riding Yorkshire [wit £2 000]

Uncle to the Revd Francis Hall LOCKETT MA of The Hollies Over co Cheshire
(1882-1909) vicar of S Michael Lumb co Lancashire
baptised 28 Nov 1839 Wetenhal co Cheshire
died 1909 Haslingden Lancashire

Brother to William Dudley LOCKETT (1815) clergyman son BA no profession
baptised 09 Sep 1817 Davenham co Cheshire
died buried 1865 Wexford Cheshire

Brother to Harriet LOCKETT born c1834 Over, co Cheshire
son of the Revd William LOCKETT BD
"ten year man"
[03 Oct 1824] deacon Chester (C J BLOMFIELD
[03 Oct 1824] curate Wetenhal stipend £60
[05 Dec 1826] stipendary curate Davenham stipend £80
[16 Mar 1829] perpetual curate Wetenhal
(1841) probably a private school at parsonage, residing Over Lodge Northwich Cheshire
married 27 Dec 1826 Davenham

and Mary Ann DUDLEY born 1800 died 1839-1851
daughter of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY and Sarah REED;
brother to Mary Ann DUDLEY baptised 19 Sep 1800 Nantwich co Cheshire died 1839-1851
married 27 Dec 1826 the Revd William LOCKETT BD

Brother to Elizabeth DUDLEY married (31 Dec 1838 Edinburgh) Edward Spencer HARRISON
brother to Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
baptised 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich co Cheshire died 07 Nov 1849 Newcastle-under-Lyme
married (1846) Charlotte Stanway PEAKE died 06 Jul 1864 Stafford

Son of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
surgeon of Winfold Lodge, Nantwich Cheshire, salt manufacturer
baptised 24 Sep 1775 Davenham co Cheshire
buried 19 Sep 1823 Davenham;
son of John DUDLEY and Mary,
married 20 Aug 1799 Bursbury

and Sarah REED/READE
(1799) of Calverley Bursbury co Chester
niece to James READE maltster of Drayton in Hales Shropshire
only daughter of Charles READE surgeon of Congleton,
moved [before sailing out to Auckland] Dec '5 1841 Edmonton London,
Elizabeth WELLS
died 20 Nov 1845 Bishopscourt Auckland buried churchyard Parnell S Stephen (366,internet;12:50)

Education
28 Apr 1834 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1838 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
24 Nov 1859 MA ad eundem gradum Oxford
28 Jan 1838 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
24 Feb 1839 priest Chester (SUMNER) (111:2:50)

Positions
1838 - 1840 assistant curate Wharton Cheshire diocese Chester (253)
01 Dec 1840 - 1841 curate Holy Trinity Sheerness Isle of Sheppy Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
DUFFUS, John
born 09 Jun 1804 Kingston Jamaica British West Indies baptised 28 Oct 1804 Jamaica died 17 Oct 1870 funeral from Alpha Villa Auckland
buried 18 Oct 1870 aged 66 ‘of Dedland’ Symonds St cemetery Auckland

married 13 Oct 1836 S James Sydney Australia (111)
married (ii) 03 Jun 1858 Cheltenham parish church by the Revd Frederick FISHER MA
married (iii) 10 Oct 1861 Carlcoates, Thurlston Yorkshire (111;2;89;50)
married (iv) 1866 curate Weaverham Cheshire diocese Chester
married (v) 1867 curate Penistone chaplain to unendowed church S Anne Carlcoats Yorkshire diocese Ripon

he was cousin to Prince Xavier DRUCKI who (1831) after the failure of the Polish revolution settled in England (1871) head of house with two servants, parsonage Carlcoates, Thurlston Yorkshire (111;2;89;50)

not found to be related to the other two priests DUDLEY in New Zealand (17)

DUFFUS, John

born 09 Jun 1804 Kingston Jamaica British West Indies baptised 28 Oct 1804 Jamaica died 17 Oct 1870 funeral from Alpha Villa Auckland

buried 18 Oct 1870 aged 66 ‘of Dedland’ Symonds St cemetery Auckland

married 13 Oct 1836 S James Sydney Australia (111)
married (ii) 03 Jun 1858 Cheltenham parish church by the Revd Frederick FISHER MA
married (iii) 1861 assistant priest (while on leave) Henley Union workhouse

He was cousin to Prince Xavier DRUCKI (1829-1892) last minister of finance in kingdom of Poland; his grandson Prince Ladislas Druckle UJECKI was murdered Warsaw by his brother-in-law Baron John BISHING, who was married to Princess RADZIWILL

only son of Thomas DUFFUS gentleman of Kingston West Indies, merchant and planter

[Note: the family claim to be Scottish, with close relations to the HARDY family and thus Thomas HARDY born 1840; also Sir Thomas Duffus HARDY Keeper of Public Records born c1805 Jamaica died 1878, son of Captain HARDY and Florence]

born c1778 Jamaica died 1835 Boulogne-sur-Mer France

and Susanna Gordon BERRYMAN of Philadelphia USA, latterly of NSW

born c1794 Pennsylvania USA died 1847 NSW Australia ; married 26 Apr 1830 Tetbury Gloucester,

Maria Harriette PAUL

baptised 11 Feb 1833 Tetbury co Gloucestershire

married 29 May 1884 age 81 Mt Eden Auckland

buried 31 May 1884 cemeteried Auckland

DUFORD, Robert.

born 03 Jun 1858 Cheltenham parish church by the Revd Frederick FISHER MA

Rosa Fleming WASHBOURNE née FISHER

born c1822 Chetwynd Herefordshire died 17 Aug 1892 Gloucester (left £400)
donor of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire

Robert CLARK PAUL (nr married (ii) 03 Jun 1858 Cheltenham parish church by the Revd Frederick FISHER MA

Rosa Fleming WASHBOURNE née FISHER

born c1822 Chetwynd Herefordshire died 17 Aug 1892 Gloucester (left £400)
donor of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire
**Education**

1820 Eton
02 Dec 1823 matriculated age 19 Queen’s College Oxford
14 Jan 1828 BA Oxford
03 Feb 1837 MA Oxford
15 Jun 1828 deacon Gloucester
28 Jun 1829 priest Gloucester

**Positions**

15 Jun 1828 curate Tetbury county and diocese Gloucester
28 Aug 1828 chaplain at Chavenage House [an Elizabethan manor] Tetbury Horsley Gloucestershire
07 Jun 1830 curate Chaldon Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1838 accepted by SPG for service in diocese Australia;
20 May 1838 departed Gravesend EDEN for NSW (111)
03 Nov 1838 minister S Luke Liverpool NSW diocese Australia
05 Sep 1840 laid claim to land at Mangapouri New Zealand
1844 owner with partner William Harvie CHRISTIE land Waitemata near Auckland
Feb 1848 advertised a classical and commercial academy Auckland
Apr 1848 lectures on astronomy, Queen’s theatre Auckland
1853 settled Home Bay Auckland
1861- ca Aug 1871 honorary priest for cure Mangonui Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (from 1868 diocese Auckland) (253;51)

**Other**

DUFFUS kept very careful records while parish priest at Mangonui (ADA)
02 Feb 1863 His eldest son Robert Drucki Lubecki DUFFUS married Lucy Anna BALL youngest daughter of Thomas BALL JP MPC
His daughter Maria Frances DUFFUS married John HUNT farmer of Onoru Mangonui Northland New Zealand
2008;ADA:124/WNL:256;111;411;4

**Note:** no further reference to him in Australian records (111)
25 Dec 1847 the Revd John, wife, six children and Miss DUFFUS depart Sydney for Auckland
28 Aug 1828 chaplain at Chavenage House Tetbury Horsley Gloucestershire
07 Jun 1830 curate Chaldon Surrey diocese Winchester
1844 owner with partner William Harvie CHRISTIE land Waitemata near Auckland

**DUNKLEY, Walter**

born 01 Feb 1850 Mooe Mucklestone co Shropshire England
 died 20 Dec 1912 suddenly at Glenmark buried Glenmark cemetery North Canterbury

CHOPIN’s funeral march was played in his honour by Dr JC BRADSHAW organist cathedral, which was also played at S Luke Manchester St;
brother to John DUNKLEY born c1841 ExeNEW Warwickshire
brother to Edwin DUNKLEY accountant born c1845 died 1885 (left £6)
brother to William W DUNKLEY (1871) student of medicine born c1849 Brampton co Derbyshire
brother to Annie DUNKLEY born 1854 Birmingham
brother to Charles Henry DUNKLEY born c1856 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
brother to Norman DUNKLEY born c1858 Stoke-on-Trent

1808 age 9 Liverpool
when he and mates took hold of a loaded truck and he hit a lamp-post and was killed

third son of the Revd John DUNKLEY (1848) curate Woore S Leonard co Shropshire
(1858-1860) curate S James Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
(1861-1871 ) chaplain of workhouse Toxteth Park West Derby
- complaints from the board of the workhouse about his neglect of duty
(1876) of Wesley St, Toxteth Park Liverpool
baptised 13 Sep 1808 Austrey co Warwick

30 May 1878 lunatic asylum Northampton (left £100,
senior of Thomas DUNKLEY and Ann,
marrried Mar ¼ 1839 Foleshill Warwickshire,

30 May 1878 lunatic asylum Northampton (left £100,
son of Thomas DUNKLEY and Ann,
marrried Mar ¼ 1839 Foleshill Warwickshire,

and Elizabeth Heathcote JEE

born c1816 Exhall Bedworth nr Coventry co Warwick
baptised 02 Jul 1816 Exhall as daughter of Dolly GEE

died 20 Dec 1879 age 63 Foleshill (left £100)
daughter of William HEATHCOTT

born c1795 died 1816

and Dorothy [Dolly] REE

baptised 17 Jan 1796 Exhall died 09 Feb 1820 Exhall,
Alice Annie THOMAS
born c1854 Ireland died 31 Aug 1931 Christchurch buried 02 Sep 1931 Waimairi cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Lucy Elizabeth Bruntom Mary Anne THOMAS
sister to youngest son Frederick George THOMAS born 28 Apr 1844 Guernsey Channel Islands
died 06 Jan 1894 aged 49 Christchurch
sister to Charles THOMAS
sister to third daughter Kathleen Violet THOMAS married (1880 Timaru) James Harris BRETT
youngest daughter among eleven children
of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Thyne THOMAS
HEICS (Honourable East India Company Service)
15th regiment HM Bengal army,
tea and sugar planter Dehra Dun in Himalayan foothills
(1862) settler 'Dehra Door' Riwaka province of Nelson
born 15 Jan 1797 Bath co Somerset
died 23 Jun 1874 after thrown from carriage Motueka Nelson
son of the Venerable the Revd Josiah THOMAS
(01 Jun 1813- 04 Oct 1820) rector Kingston Deverill
(28 Jul 1813- 22 Jun 1814) priest at Christ Church Walcot Bath
(26 Apr 1817- 17 Jun 1820) archdeacon of Bath
born c1760 Weobley co Herefordshire died 27 May 1820
married April 1816 Walcot Somerset
and Susanna Isabella HARRINGTON
born 24 Jun 1796 Northumberland died 05 Sep 1880 Bath
only daughter of Dr Henry HARRINGTON MD of Bath
married 02 Jun 1829 Meerut Bengal India
and Anne Armstrong TOVEY
born 12 Feb 1812 West Indies died 03 Dec 1895
daughter of James Dunbar TENNENT né TOVEY
[married (iii) 04 Jan 1827 S Cuthbert Episcopalian church Edinburgh
Margaret MERCER]
Education
private school
Queen's College university of London (6)
22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons Walter DUNKLEY Reginald MORTIMER)
05 Mar 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (3)

Positions
1861 with family Toxteth Park
03 Apr 1871 student in arts with the family residing Toxteth Park co Lancaster
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend among 25 in party of Bishop NEVILL
11 Nov 1872 arrived LADY JOCelyn with Bp NEVILL Port Chalmers New Zealand (5)
1874-1876 master Invercargill grammar school (70)
1876-1877 assistant master Christ's College (19,72)
23 Dec 1878- Apr 1879 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate at Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (77)
01 May 1879-1883 licensed to serve pastoral district of Lincoln, Springston, Tai Tapu
02 Mar 1880 letters dimissory (3)
03 Apr 1881 deacon assistant to the bishop, Burnham including Industrial school (established 1874)
05 Mar 1882 cure Dunsandel and Burnham
15 Dec 1883-1888 cure Courtneya (formerly part of Mahern) (3)
1885-1887 assistant precentor Christchurch cathedral (72)
1888-1889 organising chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (72)
01 Jan 1888-01 Apr 1889 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (at Burwood)
01 Apr 1889 minor canon and precentor cathedral, and teacher The Cathedral grammar school (3)
1893-1892 private secretary to JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch
01 Apr 1899 chaplain female refuge [Essex maternity hospital] Linwood (26)
01 May 1900 chaplain S Mary Rescue Home Richmond (91)
08 Jul 1907-1912 first vicar Glenmark, 'patroness [Anne Gwylly TOWNSEND born c1845 NSW daughter of George Henry MOORE and Annie KERMODE] nominated him to the cure' (69,26)
Apr 1911-Dec 1911 for his health visit to England

Other
photograph (6)
Freemason of St Augustine and St Alban lodges, at death worshipful master of Amberley lodge, previous District grand chaplain under English constitution, Royal Arch Mason of Beckett chapter 19th degree precentor Christchurch Diocesan Choral Association
president Christchurch cathedral bellringers society
1900 compiler visitors’ guide to Christchurch cathedral (77)
April 1913 left estate £1,022
obituary
30 Dec 1912 The Press
Jan 1913 p13 (69)
April 1913 (19) (3:6;19:5)

DUNN, CHRISTOPHER BLENCHOW
born 04 Sep 1798 baptised 24 Nov 1798 Howden minster Yorkshire
died 29 Dec 1882 Mangonui age 84 buried 31 Dec 1882 churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
son of Blencow DUNN
probably mercer draper of Howden Yorkshire
born 1749 Howden
he married (i) Mary HAGH, and after death of Rebekah HINSLEY in c1799 married (iii)
and (ii) Rebekah HINSLEY;
marched 20 Jan 1834
Eliza NOBLE
born c1805 Ireland died 30 Apr 1885 age 80 buried churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
second daughter of John NOBLE of Hill Top farm Cartworth Moor and Mary
(1811:152:56:14); family information online Dec 2014

Education
n.d S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
1822 deacon (8)
04 Apr 1825 priest Coventry & Lichfield (in S Philip Birmingham) (379;397)

Positions
midshipman in Royal navy
27 Nov 1824, 10 Apr 1825 licensed curate Whitnash (S Margaret) diocese Coventry & Lichfield (379)
details not found, but assistant curate Cumberworth nr Huddersfield Yorkshire
30 Oct 1836 their son Christopher Blencow Noble DUNN baptised Cumberworth Yorkshire [IGI]
1841, 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
- 1856 - c1858 curate Heanor Belper Derbyshire diocese Lichfield (7;8)
1858 immigrated WHIRLWIND New Zealand
1865 'formerly curate of Heanor'
c.1866 teaching privately at home, Peria
1868 gone from Crockford (8)
1864-31 Mar 1869 honorary assistant (to MATTHEWS J, and TANGATA R) priest Oruru Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand
1876-1882 retired to Lavinia CAMPBELL daughter's residence Mangonui (253;ADA)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands (266)

Other
26 Sep 1860 second daughter Clarissa Isabella DUNN married (Kaitaia by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS) Richard Henry MATTHEWS son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS; CB DUNN was then of Sylvan A cres Oruru Kaitaia (6)
n.d daughter Lavinia DUNN married Samuel CAMPBELL surveyor Far North, he died 04 Jul 1876 age 41 Mangonui
1869 son Robert Horatio DUNN married Mary Sophia Louisa MATTHEWS daughter of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
'forty years service in the ministry in the church of England' (ADA)
author
1829 Some Remarks on the Corn Laws Moore Huddersfield
1846 Infancy and Parental Love (a poem)
The Battle of the Alma (a poem), 4th edition
music: A Morning Hymn for the Prince of Wales
1854 Epithalamium (8)
1869 poem 'The Song of Zealandia' (MS -0707 ATL)
Feb 1883 obituary Church Gazette

DUNNAGE, FRANK
born 07 Jan 1866 Styx Christchurch
died Dec 14 1944 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcester
brother to Mary L DUNNAGE Sunday school teacher Hanwood S James church born 1857 died 1940
third son (of eleven children) of George DUNNAGE educated Dunkirk
(1848) in Austrian Imperial army lieutenant – present at revolution in Vienna
and took part in campaign against the Hungarians, garrison duty Poland
(Doc 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
gentleman of 'The Styx' Papanui, member Church Property Trustees, synodsman for Papanui
(1865) with lands department Christchurch under provincial council
born 08 Jul 1830 Swan River West Australia died 01 Sept 1904 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui
brother to youngest daughter Frances DUNNAGE married 25 Oct 1860 Albury station near Timaru,
Wm Henry SMITH of Hamburg Germany
eldest son of the Revd George DUNNAGE
and Elizabeth LARKIN;
marrried 08 Mar 1856,
and Louisa BOWRON
born 1831 died 08 Sept 1905 "Longwood" Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
sister to Harriet BOWRON second wife of the Revd Octavius MATTHEWS
sister to fourth daughter of Kate BOWRON married 08 Sep 1860 by Archdeacon O MATHIAS Christchurch S Michael & All Angels to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE son of William MOORHOUSE, of Marine Villa Knottyngley Yorkshire

to eldest son of George BOWRON, junior, graduate Kings College London, great interest in church work especially Sunday school

twenty years in association with S HEYWOOD farmer property 'Banner Down', Fernside, Ashley twenty six years property known as 'Seaview', Ashley north Canterbury forty years lay reader Ashley district, churchwarden retired Opawa Christchurch

sister to youngest daughter Alice BOWRON died 06 Aug 1918 at Heywood Terrace Avonside Christchurch eldest daughter (third of ten children) of George BOWRON bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex (21 Aug 1851) colonist with family to Canterbury BANGALORE, bought section in Lyttonton Canterbury, later section in Avonside Christchurch (16 Feb 1861) he was registrar of deeds Christchurch of 'Heywood' East Christchurch born c1805 baptised 08 Sep 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence 'Heywood' Avonside Christchurch son of George BOWRON and Elizabeth; and Mary Ann MATHIAS born c1812 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at residence 'Heywood' Christchurch;
made 15 Oct 1900 Christchurch S Luke, Ellen Rebecca BOWKER (Nellie) born 03 Mar 1876 Christchurch New Zealand died 23 Jan 1966 age 89 of Fraserly Park Road Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent England daughter of Henry Layton BOWKER estate agent (1831) of Eye Northamptonshire (1893) house and land agent Durham St Christchurch; also, a grocer Market Square (Victoria Square south front of town hall) Christchurch born 07 Jan 1841 Buckworth registered Huntington baptised 11 Aug 1839 Buckworth died 26 Jul 1921 Christchurch age 80 buried 27 Jul 1921 Linwood Christchurch (1913-) Bowker Illuminated fountain began playing Victoria Square Christchurch – funded by his estate brother to James BOWKER born c1838 Buckworth brother to Charles BOWKER born Buckworth married (16 Sep 1865 by W HABENS) Christchurch, Anna WHITLA son of Thomas Burgess BOWKER farmer of Bowkers Lodge, Buckworth co Cambridge and Rebecca BURNHAM; married 27 Apr 1867 Christchurch by (the Revd) George GRANT (Presbyterian) and Margaret Agnes DUDLEY (c.1865) immigrant from England (1893) residing Auckland born 03 Jun 1844 Kensington co Middlesex died 03 Apr 1930 age 85 Christchurch buried 04 Apr 1930 Linwood Christchurch (CARC:96;62;21;24;family information online Dec 2014)

Education

1881 Christchurch Boys High school (27) Feb 1894-Sep 1895 non-resident scholar College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies 03 Nov 1895 deacon Christchurch (preacher Canon HARPER) 20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS) (328;83;424)

Positions

1894-1895 secretary Canterbury rowing club 03 Nov 1895-1897 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch 01 Jan 1898-1899 curate Christchurch S Luke 01 Oct 1899-1905 vicar (1st) Belfast 07 Feb 1905-1907 vicar (2nd) Methven 04 Oct 1907-1916 vicar Halwell (91) 1907-1908 committee Canterbury rowing club (134) chaplain Sunnyside mental hospital (91) Jan 1912 worked with Mrs Eveline CUNNINGTON for social action and discussion on social issues within the Anglican church in Christchurch (internet) Mar 1916-Dec 1918 chaplain 2nd battery Canterbury regiment, 5th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141) 22 Dec 1918-1923 vicar Woodston Christchurch 1922 VD (Volunteer Service) decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141) May 1923 organising secretary of (only) Church Congress in New Zealand Jan 1924 departed ORVIETO one year visit England 25 Apr 1924 assisted in Anzac service at cenotaph and S Clement Dane church (411)
23 Mar 1925-1926 one year licence priest-in-charge mission district South Christchurch
01 Jan 1926-02 Feb 1927 assistant curate Christchurch St Luke (91)
02 Feb 1927 departed for leave in England
honorary member of staff Industrial Christian Fellowship
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 assisting (Dr. RELTON) Islemworth parish church Middlesex diocese London
Jan 1928 assistant chaplain embassy church Paris
mid 1928 priest-in-charge Hammersmith parish
03 Nov 1928 departed England RUAPEHU for New Zealand
23 Feb 1929 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad six months licence while MALDEN on diocesan business (69;91)
18 Aug 1929 honorary priest Christchurch cathedral (91)
Oct 1929 three months in charge S Mark Opawa (69)
1933 assisting Kingsdown and Cobham Kent diocese Rochester (69)
16 Dec 1934-01 Mar 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
early 1935 locum tenens S Luke Christchurch
1935 assisting Highfield in parish Timaru
Mar 1936 departed AKAROA for England
01 Jul 1936-1937 vicar S Paul Swanley Kent diocese Rochester (69)
Oct 1937-1941 residing with daughter Mrs Percy COX 'Deepdene' Willow-grove, Chislehurst co Kent (8;69)
Other
1900 (editor, with E STEVENSON, Lilian SMITH and David BATES) Canterbury...Old and new 1850-1900. A souvenir of the jubilee
1930 Christianity and industrial life: a sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral on the 4th Sunday in Lent, 1930
1966 probate of his widow's estate (£1700) to her daughter Irene Margaret COX and husband Percy Thomas COX geologist of The Bridge House Marden Tornado Bridge Kent; she left £300 to the Melanesian Mission Christchurch, £300 Industrial Christian Fellowship, £250 to the church of S Mary Magdalene Cobham (CARC)

DUNNAGE, George
died 19 May 1853 Papanui Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
eldest child of five children of George DUNNAGE of Marylebone London,
later of Hyde Lodge The Mall Hammersmith Middlesex
born 23 May 1753 baptised 03 Jun 1753 Princes Street co Longford Ireland
died c1823
son of Benjamin DUNNAGE and Mary;
(maybe married (i) 15 Feb 1779 Middlesex, Margaret BAILEY
married (ii) 1793 S Dunstan Cranbrook ko Kent
and Elizabeth LARKIN
born c1769 died c1824
sister to Charles LARKIN (15 Dec 1829) arrived Fremantle Western Australia on GILMORE
[20 Aug 1908] to a Thomas Charles LARKIN
born c1767 died age 71 at Waterloo Bunbury 'RIP'
daughter of Christopher LARKIN (15 Dec 1829) arrived Fremantle Western Australia on GILMORE
born c1768 S Dunstan Cranbrook ko Kent
married 1768 S Dunstan Cranbrook ko Kent
and Hannah JENNIR born c1749 died c1808;
married 13 Jul 1829 Marylebone London,
Mary FREEMAN of Marylebone
born 06 Jul 1810 baptised 11 Feb 1811 S Mary Marylebone London
died Sep 1891 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui
two of eight children of John FREEMAN
actor of Lamb's Conduit street London
born c1781 died 1853
married Feb 1804 Marylebone
and Ann ALDERSON from a pewter-making family Carnaby Street London
born c1780 died 1852 buried 25 Jul 1852 City of London
(124;25;15;family information)
Education
private
19 Feb 1822-1827 Downing College Cambridge
1828 BA [in Law] Cambridge
10 Feb 1832 MA Cambridge 'Compounder' (411;2)
14 Jul 1833 deacon Durham
25 Jan 1835 priest Chester
Positions
18 Jul 1829 departed London GILMORE with wife Mary and uncle Charles LARKIN for Western Australia
15 Dec 1829 arrived Fremantle GILMORE
Feb 1830 purchased 20,000 acres (Cockburn district) Swan River settler in scheme with Thomas PEEL, Western Australia
Apr 1831 with wife, son and a servant departed Fremantle EDWARD LOMBIE for England
(c1832) son Charles John DUNNAGE born, died 1902 married Mary Ada BRITAIN born c1849 died 1928
1833 curate (to JH FISHER) Kirby Lonsdale Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1836 Chaplain at Dunquerque Normandy
c1844-ca Jul 1850 chaplain (and private tutor) S Stephen church, Mainz am Rhein Germany
a chaplain to HM Queen VICTORIA
1850 ?chaplain Brussels (family information)
[30 Mar 1851 not in English census returns]
08 Sep 1851 departed FATIMA Gravesend for Lyttelton
27 Dec 1851 arrived Mr and Mrs and 2 daughters Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain FATIMA (20)
1853 appointed incumbent Papanui Christchurch but died before being licensed (1;16;family information)
Other
1851 'a very sleepy, gouty, gentleman' noted Charlotte GODLEY (43)
purchased 50 acres at Papanui Christchurch; attack of paralysis ended his ministry (1;13;16)

DURRAD, WALTER JOHN
born 20 Jun 1878 Highgate Middlesex London
died 22 Aug 1954 hospital Te Kopuru North Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes at Karori cemetery
[The Times gives death 27 Aug]
brother to Evangeline Sarah DURRAD born Dec ¼ 1876 Islington Middlesex died 08 Dec 1955 London
brother to Cyril Stephens DURRAD born Sep ¼ 1880 Highgate Middlesex commander in Royal navy
married (04 Sep 1915 S Mary Morden by CS BEACHCROFT) Rita Kathleen BEACHCROFT
elder son of Walter Richard DURRAD
(1871) bank clerk Lichfield (1874) bankers clerk
(1881) bank clerk London
born 1852 Streethay Staffordshire baptised 1852 S Michael Lichfield Staffordshire
died 23 Nov 1926 Oshott Surrey [left £1 527]
brother to the Revd Bertram George DURRAD MA Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1859 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 05 Jan 1860 S Michael Lichfield
died Nov 1909 Kensington London – vespers, requiem eucharist, burial from S Matthias Earls Court
His widow died 22 Jan 1937 at home of the Good Shepherd Convent Island Essex – an Anglican convent
son of William John DURRAD
(1846) clerk to railway company, from Edge Hill Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
(1853) residing Streethay nr Lichfield Staffordshire
(1871) station master Streethay Staffordshire
born 1817 Wellow Northamptonshire born Mar ¼ 1817 Lichfield
married 14 Apr 1846 S Michael Tettenhall Staffordshire
and Elizabeth LOWE house servant
born 1819 Slindon Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1883 Lichfield
daughter of Nathan LOWE blacksmith,
made 1883 64 Lichfield
married (i) 08 Sep 1874 S George Tufnell Park London

and Sarah STEPHENS
born Mar ¼ 1839 Redbourn registered St Albans Hertfordshire baptised 17 Feb 1839 Redbourn
died 14 May 1892 Oshott co Surrey
daughter of John STEPHENS and Mary,
(Walter Roscoe DURRAD married (ii) Sep ¼ 1904 Thingoe,
Violent Grace KLAMBOWSKIS
born De ¼ 1874 Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
sister to Thomas A LEONARD born 20 Oct 1943 eldest son of KLAMBOWSKIS MA
sister to Katherine Charlotte KLAM (ie KLAMBOWSKIS) died 06 Nov 1937 Carlisle,
requiem in disconsou house chapel Cangelton Surrey
sister to the Revd Wilfrid S KLAMBOROWSKI (1911) theological student born 1887 Clare Suffolk
married (Sep ¼ 1914 Frome) Adeline V O’NEILL
sister to Francis Lionel KLAMBOROWSKI in life assurance
married (1913) Patricia O’NEILL of West end London
daughter of the Revd Leonard KLAMBOROWSKI university of London
vicar Denton Newmarket (1852) rector Barnston co Essex, rector Cheddburgh Suffolk
born Dec ¼ 1839 Newington London died 15 Dec 1915 age 76 Plympton [left £3 243]
brother to the Revd Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI BA London, vicar Four Elms Kent
born 1836 Waltham London
son of Bernard KLAMBOROWSKI shop keeper
married 26 Apr 1835 S Mark Kennington
and Sophia YMER born 1812 Westbury-on-Trym;
marrid Jun ¼ 1871 Risbridge by Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI
and (i) Frances Elizabeth SMITH
born 1848 London died 17 Sep 1890 Risbridge [left £575]
youngest daughter of RT SMITH FRCS of Clare Suffolk,
[LEONARD KLAMBOROWSKI probably married (ii) Sep ¼ 1892 registered Southampton]
marrid 11 Nov 1911 on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesia,
Margaret BRIDGEES
(1904) BA Canterbury College New Zealand
(1906-1908) sole charge Māori mission school Putiki Whanganui (Wanganui)
(1908-1918) missionary teacher Melanesia previously in Māori mission Putiki Whanganui
born 21 Jan 1884 Christchurch
died Apr 1953 Eastbourne Wellington
sister to George Arthur BRIDGEES born 50 Mar 1885 died 1974
married (29 Dec 1910 S Mary Timaru by S Treince ADAMS) Elmina Lucy FRASER
daughter of George Greville BRIDGES  
(1870) arrived WARRIOR QUEEN Dunedin New Zealand  
active member of diocesan synod Christchurch  
atricled to Mr James MACASSEY  
(1879) joined Land Transfer Department, Examiner of Titles at Christchurch  
barrister-Registrar-general of Lands New Zealand and Wellington District Land Registrar  
55 years active worker in the interests of the Church (Dominion obituary)  
born Jun 1 1853 Cheltenham England  
died 05 Nov 1934 Ngatoto Street Khandallah Wellington buried Karori  
son of George Henry Green BRIDGES gentleman  
in merchant navy  
(1851) a mariner, visiting family John MILFORD banker Heavitree co Devon  
(1871) a gentleman, residing North Stoneham co Hampshire  
(1891) living on own means, residing Marine Parade parish S James Eastry co Kent  
born 1816 Wherwell baptised 26 Sep 1816 Wherwell Christchurch co Hampshire  
died 1891 buried 10 Dec 1891 churchyard St James Dover co Kent  
eldest son of the Revd George Wilson BRIDGES writer photographer priest  
(07 Jun 1812) appointed curate Frenze co Norfolk:  
slandously eloped to Gretna Green to marry his wife  
(Nov 1817) rector 5 Mark Mandeville Jamaica West Indies:  
slandously libelled two men in his publication  
spoken against the abolition of slavery, wrote against Wm WILBERFORCE  
(1830) scandal for flogging a slave (raised in parliament London)  
enemy of Methodist missionaries  
(1834) his wife left him for England, with 1 son Henry  
spent time with Somerset LOWRY-CORR 4th Earl BELMORE  
(1836) received £87 9 shillings 4 pence compensation for loss three slaves  
(1837) boatting accident, all four daughters lost  
with son William BRIDGES built octagonal house Rice Lake Ontario Canada  
took up photography and travelled to collect some 1 700 photo negatives  
born 1788 died 20 Sep 1863 vicarage Beachley co Gloucestershire  
(For G W BRIDGES, see Wikipedia accessed 26 Feb 2019)  
son of George Henry Green BRIDGES banker merchant and Mary;  
married 05 Feb 1851 by the Revd James PYCROFT, at Cheltenham  
and Elizabeth Mary PYCROFT  
born c1825 Bath co Somerset  
daughter of Thomas PYCROFT of Bath died before Feb 1851;  
marrried 16 May 1883 Christchurch S Michael by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and W HARPER  
and Mary Constance COTTERILL,  
born 1851 founded in Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood for children of the clergy; moved to Kilburn, then 1872 to Leatherhead  
1879 Jesus College Cambridge, Loughborough Exhibitioner  
1900 BA Cambridge  
1909 MA Cambridge  
21 Dec 1901 deacon Chichester (probably with Canon RH CODRINGTON as a tutor)  
21 Dec 1902 priest Chichester (411;2;84)  

Positions  
1881 with family members residing 4 South Grove London co Middlesex (249)  
31 Mar 1901 university student Cambridge, with sister Evangeline and father residing Meadow Cottage Stoke D’Abernon (345)  
Dec 1901–1905 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester  
1905 in England recruited (with F BOLLEN) by Bishop Cecil WILSON to join Melanesian mission (389)  
29 Aug 1905 arrived Wellington TURAKINA (National archives Wellington)  
1905–1910 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia  
26 Aug 1908 DURRAD accused Ataean FORREST of propositioning his house boy Charlie SEMTEMBOK two weeks earlier; this  
accusation became the immediate trigger for FORREST’s suicide on 31 Aug 1908 (archives Western Pacific Administration, Maniara)  
Apr 1910 briefly at Tikopia with Reina POATA a visiting Māori from Te Rau (Gisborne theological college); they leave two Mototau  
teachers there and DURRAD is posted to the Torres; POATA selected by Auckland diocesan authorities for temporary mission work in  
Melansia, sphere of labours to be Tikopia north of the New Hebrides, first native from Gisborne sent on foreign missionary work (08 Apr 1920 New Zealand Herald)

Education  
St John’s school Leatherhead (1851 founded in Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood for children of the clergy; moved to Kilburn, then 1872 to Leatherhead)  
1897 Jesus College Cambridge, Loughborough Exhibitioner  
1900 BA Cambridge  
1909 MA Cambridge  

John PANTUTUN, John MARESERE important assistance to WH RIVERS for his History of Melanesian Society (1914)

1911-1919 missionary Vureas school Banks Islands
1911 initiated sung celebration of the eucharist
1913-1915 on leave
1917-1918 in leave
1919-1925 organising secretary New Zealand Board of Missions (163;84)
01 Jan 1920 assistant organiser and lecturer for Melanesian Mission in New Zealand (69)
24 Jan 1920 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (93) - or first based Christchurch, soon moved Wellington
13 Dec 1920 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
30 Sep 1920 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (221)
13 Aug 1925-1938 vicar Fea (84)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod in Wellington
24 Jan 1929 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
30 Sep 1929 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
13 Aug 1925-1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (95)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod in Wellington
06 Feb 1938-Apr 1946 vicar Khandallah (61;34)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
31 May 1946 retired, permission to officiate Wellington residing Eastbourne (117)
1953 residing Dargaville North Auckland

Other
‘devout High Churchman, with understanding of Melanesian character and deep sympathy for them, an able priest but not an organizer…able anthropologist’ (page 148, 412)
acknowledged as major collaborator by WH RIVERS in preface to his History of Melanesian Society (1914)
benefactor and donor Oceanic artefacts the Otago Museum Dunedin
1920 The Attitude of the Church to the Suqe

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html
1922 contributor to Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia (editor WH RIVERS) (2)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/02.html
1926 with Bp Herbert William WILLIAMS compiler A Tikopian Vocabulary (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1936 The Anglican Use of the Rosary (153)
1939-1941 published articles on the Torres islands in the journal Oceanica

Sydenham 'The Pan-Protestant Trend of the Church in New Zealand’, The Revd HH FOUNTAIN MA BD priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael ‘Orders and Unity, with special reference to the South India Scheme’, the Revd AIT FRASER MA BD vicar Gladstone ‘How far can we cooperate with other denominations?’, their resolutions, sent to the bishops of the New Zealand church were four: Religion in Schools is good but needs to be Church teaching and not nondenominational; on the scheme for church union in South India, what policy did the bishops take in relation to the letter of the Metropolitan of India?; on cooperation with other Christian communions, combined services are a bad thing and they are alarmed at the non-Anglicans preaching in Anglican churches; Reunion all round is a good thing but to be attained by sound teaching

Feb 1952 p4 article (125)
Oct 1954 p9 obituary (125) (163)
Dec 1954 obituary (NZ edition) Southern Cross Log

DYER, JAMES WILLIAM PHILIP CHAPMAN (registered as Philip)
born Dec ¼ 1877 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey London
baptised 28 Oct 1877 Stockwell co Surrey
died 25 Jan 1946 Ashburton a ‘clerk’ age 68
brother to Ethel May DYER born Mar ¼ 1881 Tooting registered Wandsworth
brother to Beatrice Elizabeth DYER governess born Sep ¼ 1879 Tooting
brother to Margaret Florence DYER clerk born Mar ¼ 1881 Tooting
son of James William DYER
(1871) job-master residing 27 Charlwood St Belgravia London
(1885) gentleman residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea (1911) insurance agent
born c1841 Finsbury Place Middlesex London died 01 Apr 1922 [left £441]
son of John DYER
married (i) 20 Nov 1884 S Mary Balham Emma Elizabeth CREWE daughter of William J CREWE merchant;
married (ii) 25 Jan 1912 Marrickville NSW – as ‘Philip CHAPMAN-DYER’ of London
and divorced, decree nisi 30 May 1932 Supreme court Wellington – alleged separation
Elsie Doris NICHOLSON (1919, 1928) with him in Cheviot
born 1889 Woolahra NSW daughter of Frederick W NICHOLSON
and Lucy M,
married (iii) 1932 New Zealand, Madge SCALES

1932 spinster in East Street Ashburton Canterbury – father was proprietor Somerset Hotel
born 15 Jul 1890 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1937 age 47 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Mary SCALES married (08 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone by J HOBBS) Edward Sydney LOWE of Kyle Ashburton
sister to Harold SCALES born 1887 New Zealand
sister to Graham SCALES born 1889 New Zealand
daughter of Joseph SCALES

1890 age 18 residing with three siblings parents five servants Aslackby Bourne Lincolnshire
1882 of Invercargill formerly of Graby (nr Dowsby) Lincolnshire
1922 bankrupt estate of Joseph SCALES farmer of Maronan
1931 long-term proprietor of the old Somerset hotel Ashburton
born Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bourne baptised 03 Jul 1853 Dowsby co Lincoln
died 1939 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Charles H SCALES born c1847 Dowsby
son of Joseph Young SCALES

1863 farmer Dowboy co Lincolnshire six children wife’s sister, governess, three servants
1873 farmer of Graby Aslackby nr Bourne co Lincolnshire, four children governess five servants
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Spilsby co Lincolnshire
and Ann Elizabeth YOUNG
born c1820 Alford co Lincolnshire; married 31 Jan 1885 New Zealand

Education
11 Jan 1918 [or 1920] deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas day priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL)

Positions
1881 age 3 born Tooting Surrey with parents, sisters Beatrice Elizabeth and Margaret Florence, a visitor, and a nurse, residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea co Surrey
1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
1911 insurance agent residing Putney west London
1914-1918 not apparent in World War 1 rolls New Zealand
1916 applied to join the Australian Imperial forces for World War 1
1918-1924 stipendiary lay-reader, deacon-in-charge;
1920-1924 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
1925-1926 vicar Amuri (33)
17 Apr 1926 vicar MT Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1929 letter to bishop of Christchurch WEST-WATSON formally renouncing all rights to carry on the work of a clergyman in the church of England (69)
1930 residing 207 High St Rangiora north Canterbury
1935 boarding house proprietor with Madge residing 49 Gloucester St Christchurch
1938 salesman, residing Ashburton

EADE, Edward
born 31 Mar 1824 Port Mill Lane Hitchin baptised 14 Jun 1824 Hitchin S Mary Hertfordshire
died 16 Mar 1883 age 58 in Torquay Devon
brother to Louise EADE born 1808 died 15 Mar 1875 age 66 15 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington London
will probated to the Revd Edward EADE Robert HENTY solicitor Julius Alfred BERTRAM of 22 Chancery Lane
brother to second daughter Eliza EADE born 1810 married 15 Feb 1837 by Prebendary Wm VAUX of Winchester at church Streatham, to Robert HENTY solicitor of Chichester
brother to Margaret Ann EADE born 1812 Hitchin died Mar ¼ 1887 age 75 Wandsworth
married (04 Feb 1841 at Battersea, by the Honourable and Revd Robert EDEN 3rd Baron AUCKLAND highchurch)
the Revd Richard BELLAMY (1861) incumbent S Mary Balham son of John BELLAMY
brother to Alice EADE born 1813 died Mar ¼ 1886
married (10 Feb 1836 Streatham S Lewann)
the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS

EADE, Edward Chauncy ELLIS
schooling under Dr the Revd Charles Thomas HEATHCOTE (1805-1815) headmaster Hackney school
baccalaureat, rector Langham born 10 Jan 1830 Leyton Essex baptised 17 Mar 1830 Leyton Essex
died 28 Mar 1887 rectory Langham Colchester co Essex

brother to infant son (John EADE) died 09 Feb 1817 Hitchin
brother to Joseph EADE baptised 12 Oct 1820 S Mary Hitchin Hertfordshire died 12 Nov 1862 Richmond Surrey

(EADE) solicitor Richard Kent with wife Rachel HAWKINS eight children including William Vaux EADE
born Sep ¼ 1852 Brentford died Sep ¼ 1868 age 15 Barnstaple Devon
and four servants

(EADE) his widow Rachel annuitant, with six children (Edwin Arthur EADE a master at King’s College school London; Cyril EADE a solicitor) and four servants residing Weybridge Surrey

20th century (1861) Edwin Arthur EADE born 1848 Glopheston at-le w Hanover Square;
brother to Caroline EADE (1847) married John Caven CHADWICK of Canada West
second son in a very large family of Joseph EADE of Hitchin Hertfordshire
born c1780 died 13 Dec 1828 age 49 of Hitchin Hertfordshire at Forest House Leyton co Essex
brother to William EADE of South Street Finsbury Square London
who married 15 May 1800 S Peter-le-Poer City of London
Mary Ann VAUX baptised 07 Oct 1778 S Peter-le-Poer London died 07 Feb 1803 age 24
sister to Edward VAUX jr
third daughter of Edward VAUX sr merchant and insurer of Austin Friars City of London died 1803
and his wife Mary;
[Note: SIR 1820] died Harriet Emma VAUX youngest daughter Edward VAUX Upper Montague Street Russell Square
married 17 Oct 1805 Old S Pancras London
and Eliza VAUX
born 10 Jan 1790 Austin Friars London baptised 23 Jan 1790 S Peter-le-Poer London
died 21 Apr 1862 Clapham Common co Surrey
(Eliza EADE left £12 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE of Clapham Common, Joseph EADE (brother) of the Middle Temple and Robert HENTY of Brannock Square Brighton) HENRY brother in law;
sister to William Robert VAUX baptised 31 Mar 1777 S Peter-le-Poer died 1778
sister to Edward VAUX junior of Austin Friars London born 1768 died 1845
(1839) churchwarden S Peter-le-Poer to his brother-in-law the Revd James King SIMPKINSON
he married (20 Jul 1802) Eliza EADE daughter of Jonathan EADE of Stoke Newington London
their daughter Eliza Jane VAUX married (1828) by the Revd William VAUX to William H BELLAMY
sister to Louisa VAUX baptised 20 Jun 1785 S John Hackney London
died 25 Feb 1868 Sussex (left £6 000 probate to nephews the Revd Edward EADE, and James HILTON)
sister to Emma VAUX born 30 May 1775 baptised 21 Jun 1775 S Bartholomew Exchange
died 1859 age 83 married (01 Jul 1802 S Peter le Poer) the Revd James King SIMPKINSON rector S Peter
sister to youngest daughter Harriet Emma VAUX died 09 Mar 1828 age 13 of Upper Montague Street Russell Square
daughter among at least nine children of Edward VAUX merchant
lease Bowes estate in parishes of Edmonton and Tottenham, under the dean and chapter S Paul
cb 1743 died 23 Jan 1803 age 60 residence Austin Friars buried in vault S Peter-le-Poer
and Mary JOHNSON born cb 1744 died Dec 1829 age 85 Clapham Rise Surrey;
died unmarried
[411,200,300,205,267,4,46,366]
Particular NOTE on VAUX family to indicate Oxford movement connections:
WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX
(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum
(1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum
(1850) member Cambridge Camden Ecclesiastical Society
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association
a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign chaplaincy appointments; committee members and groups met at his place
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association See anglicanhistory.org.nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
(1868) FRS (Fellow Royal Society), n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society
born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensignton London
married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON
baptised 11 Jul 1861 S Peter le Poer
eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London
and Louisa Christian;
WILLIAM SW VAUX only son of THE REV WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford
Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK;
(1809-1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford
chaplain to Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury
(1816) rector Sutton Waldron with Crichel Dorset
(1831-1844) prebendary of Winchester; vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire
brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806
baptised 12 Aug 1784 S John-at-Hackney London died 30 Dec 1844
son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex
brother to Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey;
married before 1818
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
daughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford;
The REV JAMES EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalen Munster Square, and Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.
For connections between the families VAUX and EADE, see BURTON, HARRY in the Blain Biographical Directory (MWB)
Education
n d Winchester College (411)
30 Mar 1843 matriculated, commoner, Balliol College Oxford
19 Nov 1846 BA 4th co Oxford [Edmund R BASTARD, William BRIGHT, Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st class degrees, George H CURTEIS and Henry G MERRIMAN 2nd co 411]
29 Nov 1849 MA Oxford (411,4)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (BLOMFIELD, in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (305)
Note His shipboard diary is held in the Christchurch City Council library; his use of the term ‘Eucharistic sacrifice’ indicates he was Tractarian; see http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Digitised/Emigration/Journal-Eade-Canterbury-1855/ (CPE)

1856, 1860, 1865 not in Crockford (8)
1861 incumbent Alphington unmarried age 37, visitors Alice Fanny ELLIS born c1833 White Colne co Essex [1862 married Essex] and Emily Mary ELLIS born c1834 White Colne co Essex, two servants residing parsonage house in St James and St Ann church district, at Ottery St Mary Devon diocese Exeter (1881)

Note 1848-1849 district church of 5 James Alphington, Ottery St Mary built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE, patron of the living or incumbency was the vicar of Ottery St Mary

Note 06 Dec 1876 Edward EADE was an executor for the estate of William Stone ELLIS of Streatham (brother to the Revd Edward Chaunzy ELLIS rector of Longham Essex, who had married Alice EADE), who left £80 000, including £500 as executors to EADE and ELLIS’ nephew Edmund Henry ELLIS (born 1841 Battersea (1881) solicitor Hammersmith-Thames (461)

Note 1851-1879, the Revd William BUTTERFIELD (born c1799 Bingley Yorkshire, (1834) graduated MA Oxford with WE GLADSTONE) was rector of Ottery St Mary and also patron of Alphington: thus by him as patron and parish priest, EADE was appointed by the rector as ‘incumbent’ - albeit briefly for he does not appear in Crockford with this or any other appointment later than his time in Crimea

1867 name in Clergy List without further information
1871 Edward EADE lodger clergymen without cure of souls residing in lodgings St James Square Westminster London; other lodgers are Sir Charles William BLUNT (9th baronet, born 22 Nov 1810 East Bengal India died 05 Nov 1890 at 1 Maletland Park Rd Havant stock Hill co Middlesex; 1849 MA Trinity College Cambridge, 1835 called to the bar, 1859 Conservative candidate for Lewes Sussex; 1870, 1873 a solicitor for the estate of William Stone ELLIS of Streatham (brother to the Revd Edward Chaunzy ELLIS rector of Longham Essex, who had married Alice EADE), who left £80 000, including £500 as executors to EADE and ELLIS’ nephew Edmund Henry ELLIS (born 1841 Battersea (1881) solicitor Hammersmith-Thames (461)

Note 1856 army chaplain (among 12) Scutari and Crimea (SPG funded) diocese of Gibraltar (381)

1867 EADE ELLIS family information Aug 2013

EARÉE, PARRY CHALMERS

EARÉE, born 30 Dec 1808 Poolewich near Cockermouth co Cumberland died 25 Dec 1840 Charnwood House Barnwood co Gloucester England brother to Minnie Camilla EARÉE born c1856 Cockermouth married (Mar 1880 registered Sudbury) son of S Bees, the brother to the Revd Charles Augustus PERRING (1858, 1864) parish priest St James High Street Whitehaven born c1829 Carlisle died Dec 1892 age 62 Daventry daughter of Robert PERRING 1st editor Carlisle Patriot (c1834) letterpress printer, proprietor and publisher of the Leeds Intelligencer (1847-1865) with son editor Carlisle Patriot residing Botcherby Carlisle Cumberland born c1787 West Alkington co Devon died Dec 1869 Carlisle co Cumberland married 01 May 1815 S Mary Portsea Hampshire and Jane Eliza MARSHALL
baptised 02 Jan 1798 St John Portsea co Hampshire
daughter of Richard MARSHALL and Jane;
moved 11 Jun 1896 Sudbury co Essex
married 11 Sep 1869 the Revd St Vincent Fitzhardinge Lennox RICKETTS
(born 11 Oct 1802 Elbing baptised 30 Dec 1803 Chertion Hampshire died 20 Apr 1874
son of William Henry RICKETTS
born 1764 Greenwich died 26 Jan 1805 drowning off Cape Finistere
married 13 Sep 1807 S Mary Abbot Kensington London
but according to grandson WHE R JERVIS, c1801 secretly
and Cecilia Jane VINET born 1776 died 1853 Brighton
– ‘Mrs VINET’ spinster at her (1807) marriage
[jhe married (ii) James Coldham FUSSELL
born 1760 died 21 Aug 1809 suddenly, Winchester, son of Peter FUSSELL organist]
married 12 Jan 1835 Nova Scotia
and Susan Arabella STARR
born 24 Sep 1807 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 26 Mar 1866 Chelsea
(Rev St Vincent Fitzhardinge Lennox RICKETTS who was also his brother-in-law
and Augusta Georgina RICKETTS
born c1848 Athlone Ireland
died 01 Mar 1917 age 69 Faircotes Harlow Essex [left £3 783]
daughter of Colonel St Vincent William RICKETTS of the Royal Scots Greys
born 22 Nov 1848 Athlone Ireland
died 01 Mar 1917 age 69 Faircotes Harlow Essex [left £3 783]
1940 residing 110 Tuffley Avenue Gloucester (366;111;8)

Other
musician, played bowls
17 Jan 1941 obituary Church Times (111)
08 Mar 1941 left £2 406 probate to Winifred Evelyn DREWE [his daughter] wife of Edward Maurice DREWE (366)

EAST, HERBERT EDWARD
born 12 Mar 1849 Oxford England
died 05 Apr 1919 Leithfield North Canterbury
fourth son of Edwin Portlock EAST (1841) saddler Walton Place S Thomas Oxford merchant of Broad Street Oxford
baptised 05 Dec 1849 S Giles Oxford
died 15 Jul 1849 Oxford England
brother to Mary EAST born c1826 Oxfordshire son of John EAST college porter Oxford and Mary;

and Sarah CLAPTON (1851) saddler employing 1 man 1 apprentice Oxford S Michael
(03 Oct 1857) arrived with Herbert Edward Lyttelton
born 1818 Connor Berksire died (as Mrs Alfred ADLEY) Dec 1890 Opawa Christchurch
sister to Richard CLAPTON (1851) saddler born Oxford;

married (ii) 24 Apr 1872 S John Baptist Christchurch, by Dean JACOBS, and E BAILEY MA
Caroline Priestley BRADWELL of Christchurch New Zealand
born 11 Apr 1850 died 12 Jun 1893 Cranmer Square Christchurch
funeral and buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch (69)
sister to Albert Thomas Walker BRADWELL jnr member literary staff of The Press Christchurch
married Jul 1871 by (the Revd) Charles FRASER at Christchurch Sarah McCORMICK (1869) from England immigrated Lyttelton on MATAAKA died 24 Jul 1912 third daughter of William McCORMICK of co Down Ireland;

married (i) 26 Sep 1899 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch Alice Ruth STENING nurse
born 30 Jun 1873 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1950 New Zealand
half-sister to eldest son Alfred STENING (1888) bankrupt Christchurch
half-sister to Felix Walter STENING born 05 Dec 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died 01 Sep 1889 age 40 residence Collingwood Melbourne Victoria heart disease
baptised as son of Felix STENING
and (i) Eliza HEAD, daughter of Abraham HEAD;

married (ii) 16 Oct 1900 Brighton Sussex England
half-sister to William M STENING born 1857 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
half-sister to Rhoda STENING born c1860 NSW
half-sister to Louisa STENING born 1862 NSW

married (iii) 10 Sep 1899 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
George Henry STENING plumber
member of the Anglican diocesan synod.
active with British & Foreign Bible Society
born 1871 New Zealand died 30 Mar 1945 buried Bromley
sister to Ethel May STENING born 1881 New Zealand
died 10 Mar 1945
Felix STENING (1854) from England ANGLO SAXON to Australia
carpenter builder
baptised 17 Apr 1825 at STEYNING S Nicholas Brighton
died 07 Feb 1887 age 62 Richmond Christchurch
probate of his estate granted to Joseph FREE and James GOODMAN;
son of William STEYNING STENING
and Rhoda ORMAND
born c1792 died Jun ¼ 1867 age 75 Brighton;
Eliza HEAD born c1828 daughter of Abraham HEAD;
and (ii) Emma BRADFORD
(1893) of East Belt Richmond Christchurch
Education
Christchurch Technical High school
Upper department Christ's College (6)
1873 Canterbury College Christchurch (71)
22 Sep 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael, priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)
Positions
03 Oct 1857 arrived with widowed mother Lyttelton GLENTANNER
-1872 a compositor for the Lyttelton Times
23 Sep 1872 deacon curate (under Bishop HARPER) Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
14 Aug 1875 deacon assistant to bishop pastoral district Addington
03 Oct 1876 cure Addington
05 May 1879 united cures Addington and Halswell
1886-1898 editor-assistant or associate New Zealand Church News
after domestic scandal:
06 Apr 1892 Easter 1919 vicar Leithfield (14)
Other
1882 editor Prayers and Hymns for the use of Sunday schools
02 Jun 1919 p9 obituary (69)
ECCLES, JOHN CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1840 Cookstown Dungannon co Tyrone Ireland
died 19 Nov 1926 age 86 Auckland
buried 23 Nov 1926 by Dean MAYNE and Canon BUTTERFIELD in (memorial) churchyard S Peter Waipawa
son of John William ECCLES
and Mary GLASGOW;
married 19 Feb 1880 S Peter Waipawa by Samuel WILLIAMS CMS
Emma Beilby RABONE
born 1857 New Zealand died 26 Jul 1899 buried Waipukurau churchyard
sister to George L RABONE resident of Whanganui died Dec 1921
Emma Beilby RABONE
born 1857 New Zealand died 26 Jul 1899 buried Waipukurau churchyard
sister to Thomas RABONE
sister to Edward RABONE
married Mary Ann, born 1853 died May 1910 age 57 at Dannvirke, late of Woodville
sister to Thomas RABONE
sister to Edward RABONE
married Mary RABONE (09 Feb 1881 at S Peter Waipawa by ECCLES)
William GOLDSMITH of Mail office Waipawa, later of the staff Melbourne Argus
oldest daughter of Edward Samuel RABONE resident Napier
(1865) joined London
(1855) immigrated New Zealand MAORI
shipmates included Wm DOUGLAS of Te Mahanga station Hawkes Bay, FRANCE of Waipawa, FRANCE of Napier
soldier in Māori land wars ‘New Zealand war medal’
(1893) carpenter Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
born c1828 Warwickshire
died 02 May 1899 age 71 residence Ormond Street Woodville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried 03 May 1899 by his son-in-law ECCLES Old Gorge cemetery,
soldier in Māori land wars ‘New Zealand war medal’
(1893) carpenter Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
born c1828 Warwickshire
married 10 Jul 1850 Plumstead Greenwich London
and Flora Jane LING
baptised 28 Nov 1827 S Anne Limehouse east end London
died 04 Feb 1905 age 76 buried 06 Feb 1905 Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
dughter of Benjamin LING
(family information online Dec 2014; 266;367;111)
Education
local academy Cookstown co Tyrone
student of medicine
1871-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Dec 1874 deacon Waipu
27 May 1877 priest Auckland (Cowie) for Waipu sede vacante (in S John church)

Positions
29 Mar 1863 Mr John C ECCLES arrived Auckland CLARALMON (APL)
no vacancy to train at College S John Evangelist Auckland and accepted service with the Presbyterians:
served assistant to (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE, Waiuku, Papakura
four years in charge Presbyterian district Rama Rama, chaplain Waikato regiment Pokeno
05 Oct 1870 resigned from the Presbyterian ministry, and joined the Anglican church
1874-1875 at Waipukurau diocese Waipu
03 Jan 1875-1892 incumbent Waipawa
1888-1889 in ill health a year’s leave, in Australia
1893-1918 vicar Woodville diocese Waipu
1903 canon Waipu (83)
03 Dec 1914 licensed locum tenens Braidwood diocese Goulburn (111)
during ECCLES’ absence in the Old Country, WELSH locum priest (Woodville Examiner)
1919 retired, residing Woodville, permission to officiate diocese Waipu (211)

Other
belonged to a school of thought now almost passed away in this diocese. A rigorous Orangeman, a typical Irishman, and a strong Protestant
... ready wit and characteristic Irish eloquence with which he gave expression to his convictions (obituary)
01 Dec 1926 obituary Waiapu Church Gazette

ECCLESTONE, John
born 10 Feb 1897 Wolverhampton died Mar ¼ 1975 Warwick
brother to Arthur ECCLESTONE (1911) training college student born 1893 Wolverhampton
brother to Ebor ECCLESTONE accountant clerk born Mar ¼ 1896 Wolverhampton
born 04 Aug 1914 World War 1 France Royal Fusiliers
killed in action in action
son of Ebor ECCLESTONE brewers cashier of 140 Goldthorn Hill Wolverhampton
born Sep ¼ 1864 Wolverhampton
died 26 Nov 1947 age 83 registered Wolverhampton
[left £9 449, probate to Arthur ECCLESTONE inspector of schools, and the Revd John ECCLESTONE]
and Elizabeth HODGES born c1865 Wolverhampton
died 07 May 1893 Wolverhampton [left £117]
son of George HODGES and Emma;
m.arried Jun ¼ 1854 Wolverhampton
and Elizabeth BAYLEY born c1832 Wolverhampton

Education
1916 Wadhams College Oxford
1920 BA Oxford
1925 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
1926 deacon Liverpool (not recorded in The Times)
1927 priest Liverpool (8)

Positions
1926-1928 board of governors College of S John Evangelist Auckland received cable from archdeacon of Canterbury that curate of
Wigan had been secured for appointment as subwarden (ref SJT1/3/12, 328)
18 Jan 1929 as from All Saints House Wigan, sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington
Jan 1929-30 subwarden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (6769)
Nov 1930 sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Southampton going to 140 Goldthorne Hill Wolverhampton
1931-1932 lecturer of Wigan and licence to officiate diocese Liverpool
1932-1936 curate-in-charge St Mary-Bourdon St in parish 5 George Hanover Square diocese London

Note (1881) chapel of ease for 5 George Hanover Square
(1940-1954) 5 Mary Boudour Street temporary place of worship for Dutch Reformed congregation after war destruction Austin Friars churc
(c1954) the church was demolished
1936-1939 London Diocesan Home Missionary of Queensberry
1939-1941 rector Preston Bagot diocese Coventry
1847–1952 vicar (St Margaret) Wolston near Dunchurch co Warwickshire
1844–1863 examining chaplain bishop Coventry
1848–1852 rural dean Dunchurch
1951–1963 canon theologian Coventry cathedral
1952–1960 vicar Bishop’s Tachbrook
1960–1963 vicar (St Gregory) Offchurch Leamington co Warwickshire (8)

**EDGAR, WILLIAM**

born 24 May 1898 Liverpool registered Sep ¼ 1898 West Derby Lancashire
died 30 Mar 1961 cremated 05 Apr 1961 age 62 Karori Wellington New Zealand
son among at least four of William EDGAR (1901) coach body maker West Derby Lancashire
born Mar % 1865 Burrsough registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 26 Feb 1865
son of Robert EDGAR and Ellen;
married Sep 1 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan Caernarvonshire Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales
married 10 Nov 1898 Liverpool Lancashire
married 13 Dec 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec % 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
moved 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
sister to Herbert Lascelles JENNER born 04 Feb 1853 Canterbury Kent
sister to Mildred Isabel JENNER born Mar ¼ 1855 Preston (unamed female, registered Eastry) Kent
sister to Katherine Annabel JENNER born Dec ½ 1856 Preston registered Eastry Kent
sister to Elizabeth Dorothy JENNER born Jun ¼ 1860 Preston (unamed female, registered Eastry) co Kent

(Note: where the birth is registered 'unamed', likely that JENNER an Anglican-Catholic believed the name is rightly given at Christian baptism and not at state registration; I have come across a few instances of such paucityness across the span of this Directory NWB)

eldest daughter of the Revd Henry Lascelles JENNER

(1854-1898) vicar Preston-next-Wingham, 'bishop for Dunedin' (164)
and Mary FINLASON born Swansea Glamorganshire Wales;
moved 08 Feb 1910 Holy Trinity Devonport by Bishop COWIN,
Dorothy Speedy Jenner MELLISOP
of Devonport age 18 his second cousin
born Sep 1893 Mangere Auckland died 1965
doughter of James MELLISOP

(1895) teacher residing Mangere
born c1840 Ireland died 08 Apr 1900 buried 10 Apr 1900 Mangere Auckland
married 1882

and Emma Lascelles WILY

(1865) Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
(1910) of Devonport North Shore Auckland New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1857 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire

died 11 Jul 1931 age 77 Devonport buried O'Neils Point Auckland

sister to Florence Nevill WILY born Sep ¼ 1858 Roath Cardiff

sister to Henrietta M Onslow WILY married (15 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) FW ARMITAGE surgeon Tauranga

sister to Henry Evan Robert Loenore WILY author and farmer in New Zealand

sister to youngest daughter Alice Elizabeth Vaughan WILY married (12 Apr 1887 S Bride Mauku) Henry D M HAZARD

doughter of (Major) Henry William WILY served in British America, East indies, West Indies

commander of the 50th Foot and staff officer of pensioners for the South Wales district

(1868) immigrated New Zealand IDA ZIEGLER and settled Waiuku

married 05 Mar 1856 Corston near Bath by the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenveo

and Emma Elizabeth Vivian JENNER

born Sep ¼ 1867 registered Malling co Kent died 20 Sep 1940 age 74 The Falls Mauku

sister to the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenveo (1857) proctor Durham convocation (411)
sister to captain Robert Francis Lascelles JENNER (Mar 1860) took his father to court for land settlement

born 1862 and died 1860

and Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER

sister to the Revd HL JENNER bishop-nominate for Dunedin
born c1804 died 29 Sep 1850 age 46 at Brighton co Sussex

doughter of Sir Herbert JENNER-FUST P.C. and Elizabeth LASCELLES

(195) ADA

Education
Eastman's Royal Naval Academy Southsea – a school preparing boys for entry to the Royal Navy on HMS BRITANNIA training ship at Dartmouth South Devon – (1859-1905) for preliminary education of naval officers
Isle of Wight College Ryde

Mar 1888 prepared for confirmation by S 7 XENIA chaplain royal navy, and the Revd John Clement Primrose ALDOUS (1875- chief naval instructor), on HMS BRITANNIA (naval training ship) at Dartmouth, and

18 Mar 1888 confirmed at Preston-next-Wingham by Bishop JENNER vicar of Preston-next-Wingham Kent (180)

Nov 1890 completed preliminary law examinations (411)

SAC application forms give address Ephin House Broad St Teddington

05 Sep 1893-07 Apr 1896 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 18 letters in SAC files (417)

Lent 1897 deacon Melanesia
18 Jul 1899 priest Melanesia

Positions
1881 residing with family Holme Leigh Brading Hampshire (249)

assisted in his father’s solicitor’s office (389)
1887-1888 naval cadet Royal navy (412; #334 Occasional/ Paper SAC)

and assisting vicar of Balmbridge

Apr 1896 applied to SPG for missionary service, residing St Clair, Teddington Middlesex

14 Apr 1896 accepted for missionary work in the diocese of Melanesia, giving inter alios his grandfather Bishop JENNER as a referee (180)

1897-1905 with sponsorship from parish S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin, vicar CURZON SIGGERS an Old Augustinian

missionary at Raga (with Thomas LEGUI and vice Arthur BRITTAIN) Pentecost New Hebrides (Vanuatu) diocese Melanesia

10 Feb 1899 wrote to SAC: district Aurora, Leper’s island, and Pentecost three northernmost islands of the New Hebrides group (417)
called 1900 in the Lamalaua Raga New Hebrides, wrote to SAC: problems with RC missionary invasion (417)

Oct 1901 at Raga his house, church with books and sacred vessels, schoolhouse, and the church settlement all burnt down by a French slave recruiter on the JULIA (412)

17 Dec 1901 permission to officiate (at S Matthew) diocese Dunedin

1902 boating accident obliged him ill to leave Raga
EDMONDS, married and Jennie Marrot FREEMAN second son among at least seven children of Henry EDMONDS JP brother to Birdie Mary EDMONDS born 11 Nov 1892 Sevenoaks Kent brother to Howard Lincoln EDMONDS brother to Albert Charles EDMONDS born Dec ¼ 1895 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst brother to William (Willie) Albert EDMONDS born c1887 Glasgow died 30 Nov 1930 died 1971 'born 23 Aug 1888 Glasgow Scotland family tree claims descent from King Henry III (ADA)

18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

1899 Other

1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester

1916 vicar Te Aroha

Jul 1916 resigned

23 Aug 1916 departed diocese Auckland (ADA) - for naval chaplaincy England:

08 Oct 1916 arrived England
ca Dec 1916 navy chaplain, on HMS GIBRALTAR (834 Occasional Paper SAC)

1916-1920 temporary chaplain royal navy, on board HMS DARTMOUTH (417)

1920-1921 licence to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

1924-1925 acting chaplain Stema Malta diocese Gibraltar

1921-1925 vicar Stow-Bedon with with Breccles diocese Norwich

1925-1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boudjah, Bournabat

1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester

1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

Jan 1932 death rector Chelmondiston co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

EDMONDS, Ernest FRITS

born 23 Aug 1888 Glasgow Scotland
died 1971 ‘at Tahiti New Zealand in his 83rd year’ (obituary Emmanuel College Cambridge; death not registered in New Zealand)
brother to William (Willy) EDMONDS born c1887 Glasgow died 30 Nov 1930 (1891) Broadwater Down Kent; invalided from the Great War; ‘in scholastic profession’ brother to Henry Fermor EDMONDS born Sep 5 1890 Drakensberg registered Hendon London (1909) Broadwater Down Kent (1905) at Emmanuel College Cambridge (1912-) ranching and farming, and civil service (education department); Umtal (Mutare) Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
brother to Albert Charles EDMONDS born Dec 3 1885 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst (1914) at Emmanuel College Cambridge (1920-) Indian agricultural service (1919) retired to Umtal Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
brother to Howard Lincoln EDMONDS born Mar 6 1887 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst (1950-) manufacturer’s representative Johannesburg South Africa brother to Birdie Mary EDMONDS born 11 Nov 1922 Severnmoos Kent second son among at least seven children of Henry EDMONDS JP for co of Kent (1891) living on own means Rose Bank London Rd Orford Kent (1901) living on own means, Broadwater Down Kent (1912) private means, residing Broadwater Down Wadhurst Sussex born c1863 Portland Maine (British subject) USA married 03 Sep 1886 S John Hampstead co Middlesex, and Jennie Marrot FREEMAN (1881) with widowed mother, governess, two servants, visitors C M and Susan W HOLMES (from USA) residing Croydon co Surrey born Sep 5 1866 Bath co Somerset died Jun 5 1939 age 72 registered Tunbridge co Kent daughter of Albert Lamper FREEMAN merchant born c1833 died 31 Oct 1870 age 37 Bath, formerly of Boston Massachussets (left £60 000, executors James Ewing MATHIESON and Richard Cope MORGAN) married 17 Aug 1865 S Mary Islington and Jane WAYLAND widow née MARROTT born 26 May 1833 Eastcheap London baptised 21 Jun 1833 S Michael Crooked Lane London London sister to William MARROTT (1851) apprentice wire worker born c1829 London daughter of William John MARROTT (1851) wire worker of River Terrace Islington co Middlesex born c1798 Tottenham co Middlesex and Susannah born c1801 London; (Jane MARROTT married (i) 11 Jul 1858 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge, Frederich Tully WAYLAND pilot; married Jul 1912 Holy Trinity Tunbridge Wells registered Tunbridge co Kent
Ruth Marie BISSON
a nurse and administrator
(1901) juvenile residing in Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1890 Guernsey Channel islands died 1938 Johannesburg South Africa
daughter of Pierre Jean BISSON born c1857
and Marie OGIER
(1901) army officer Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1859 Guernsey Channel islands
(pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006; pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006; (IGI online May 2009)

Education
1899-1902 Rose Hill school Tonbridge Wells
1902-1907 Tonbridge school (day boy)
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1910 3rd class part one, 2nd class part two, of the Special Examination Modern Languages (English and French)
1911 3rd class in Geography Special examination
1911 BA Cambridge
1915 MA Cambridge
1920 LTh Board of Theological Studies
[not ordained 1928 as he claimed to The Press]
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
Cathedral S John Napier: deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; preacher BUTTERFIELD
21 Dec 1930 Revd Ernest EDMONDS 8 Fitzherbert St Gisborne headmaster (no wife)
20 Mar 1932 assistant curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
1928-1929 housemaster Herne Bay College near Faversham co Kent
27 Jun 1919 no wife, sailed London NANKIN to Bombay India, head school master permanent resident in India
which conflicts with the following:
1922-1925 headmaster Anglo-Oriental (M.A.O.) College Alegar, U.P., India – (a large Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental school of 800 boys at Alegar (sic) in India where he spent four years' (The Press)
however the Tonbridge school roll also adds the following:
1931-1936 headmaster S Winifred's school Gisborne - which date is not correct (MWB)
1936-1939 headmaster Cathedral grammar school Christchurch new Zealand - which is not true (MWB)
1924-1926 head Diocesan girls school at S Winifred's Gisborne New Zealand
[1922, 1925 not in electoral roll Gisborne]
1939 headmaster Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch New Zealand
1914 daughter Catherine EDMONDS born c1914 Channel islands died 2008 South Africa
1918-1919 headmaster Herne Bay College near Faversham co Kent
1921 housemaster Herne Bay College near Faversham co Kent
1914 daughter Catherine EDMONDS born c1914 Channel islands died 2008 South Africa

Alegar in India where he spent four years'
1914-1919 assistant curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
1911 student of languages residing with parents 12 Den Park Broadwater co Sussex
["captain with the West Kent regiment and saw considerable active service in France until severely wounded early in 1918' (The Press 17 Sep 1932)
British military service World War 1, lost an eye

Positions
2006;69;345;IGI online May 2009)
department British military service World War 1, lost an eye
1936-1937 residence Sumner Christchurch (8)
17 Sep 1932 write-up about him on appointment by the Cathedral chaper as headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school
1939 headmaster Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch New Zealand
424;42;9 pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006)

Deaths
1932
dec 1936 son Master AP EDMONDS with teacher Miss BM EDMONDS [the boy's aunt, Birdie Mary] sailed Southampton to Capetown,
1936 not in Wise's directory (365)
Dec 1936 son Master AP EDMONDS with teacher Miss BM EDMONDS [the boy's aunt, Birdie Mary] sailed Southampton to Capetown,
he to reside in South Africa, she to reside England
1936-1937 residing Sumner Christchurch (8)
EDWARDES, WILLIAM MINCHIN
born 18 May 1846 Hammersmith registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1852 age 66 registered Hackney London

- half-brother to Arthur MINCHIN alias EDWARDS (c1888) immigrant New Zealand
  - born 15 Aug 1855 London St Pancras Middlesex
  - died 25 Mar 1902 as Arthur Minchin EDWARDS 13 Burleigh St Auckland New Zealand
  - buried 30 Mar 1902 churcheday S Mary the Virgin Karori Wellington – his daughter teacher Karori school
  - half-brother to Mary MINCHIN who was 'adopted' by her father [as WILMOT]
    - (1871-1880 his death) living with him
    - born Dec; S 1850 15 London Street St Pancras baptised S Luke Old Street
    - died Aug 1932 Battercombe East Ogwell Devon
  - as Mary WILMOT married (31 Jul 1872 All Saints Osmaston Shardlow)
    - to the Revd Richard OSHER vicar Westbury Brackley
    - step-son of Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON
    - (1846) 4th baronet of Osmaston & Catton Derbyshire

- brother to Mary MINCHIN who was 'adopted' by her father (as WILMOT)
  - (1871-1880 his death) living with him

- brother to Arthur MINCHIN alias EDWARDS (c1888) immigrant New Zealand
  - born 1859 London St Pancras Middlesex
  - died 25 Mar 1902 as Arthur Minchin EDWARDS 13 Burleigh St Auckland New Zealand
  - buried 30 Mar 1902 churcheday S Mary the Virgin Karori Wellington – his daughter teacher Karori school
  - half-brother to Mary MINCHIN who was 'adopted' by her father [as WILMOT]
    - (1871-1880 his death) living with him
    - born Dec; S 1850 15 London Street St Pancras baptised S Luke Old Street
    - died Aug 1932 Battercombe East Ogwell Devon
  - as Mary WILMOT married (31 Jul 1872 All Saints Osmaston Shardlow)
    - to the Revd Richard OSHER vicar Westbury Brackley
    - step-son of Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON
    - (1846) 4th baronet of Osmaston & Catton Derbyshire

- son of William EDWARDS [not otherwise identified]
- and Catherine Enoe MINCHIN alias EDWARDS a governess
  - born 29 Jun 1824 Newington co Surrey
  - married 11 Aug 1824 S Mary Newington London
doughter of William ISAAC MINCHIN
  - and Catherine BOWERY;

William Minchin EDWARDS:
married 29 Oct 1889 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster registered The Strand
09 Aug 1890 filed for divorce, 28 Jul 1891 petition dismissed

(Mrs) Louisa Rosa BROWN nee BUTT
- [Louisa Rosa BUTT married (i) 22 Jul 1868 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex to Richard BROWN MD, Ryde Isle of Wight, died 28 Jan 1883 Isle of Wight
  - he left £4 24s probate to Alexander George DAVY MD and solicitors;
  - their son Richard Noel BROWN born Dec; S 1872 died June 1872 age 15]
- (1889) at her marriage residing All Saints Ryde Isle of Wight
  - (1901) married but not with husband residing Heene Sussex – with her a servant Elizabeth STARES
  - with whom her husband claimed she had a drinking relationship
  - born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington London died 23 Jun 1921 widow Worthing (left £14 859 probate to solicitors)
  - daughter of Henry John BUTT

- fund-holder gentleman captain Royal Navy
  - born c1821 Christchurch Hampshire died 12 Oct 1876 age 65 Ryde Isle of Wight
  - [left £20 500, probate to John Pakenham STILWELL and Henry STILWELL]
  - married 25 Jun 1838 Brighton and Sarah Louisa MOORE
    - born c1815 Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey maybe died Dec ¼ 1865 Brighton co Sussex
doughter of T MOORE of Dorset Square London (132)

Note: although available online resources are confusing, apparently his mother a governess bore her son William Minchin EDWARDS to her husband a WILLIAM EDWARDS. Next she bore children to Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON 4th baronet (born 1808). The half-brother Arthur Minchin EDWARDS migrated to Auckland where the priest his half-brother visited him in 1895. The half-sister Mary MINCHIN from 1872 was acknowledged [by his 'adoption' of her the year she married a priest] by Sir Robert her natural father. MWB

Education
City of London school
King's College London school
21 Dec 1873 deacon Edinburgh
23 Mar 1875 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (111;311)

Positions
23 Dec 1873-1875 curate 5 Cumbria city and diocese Edinburgh Feb 1875-1876 curate Fraserburgh diocese Aberdeen & Orkney
23 Oct 1876-1879 incumbent Alford Scotland
03 Feb 1879-1881 curate S Stephen Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns England and Wales (249)
1881 curate Chislehurst co Kent diocese Rochester
04 Dec 1882-1884 curate S Michael & All Angels Swanmore diocese Winchester
17 Aug 1885-1886 curate Darfield near Goldthorpe diocese York
08 Dec 1886 adjudged bankrupt, and discharged Mar 1887 (411)
12 Dec 1886 charged with being drunk and riotous on 10 Oct 1886 and fined 40 shillings and costs (The Times)
1887 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
1889 in parish S Martin-in-the Fields Westminster London
1890 he petitioned for divorce and for restitution of conjugal rights, case dismissed
he claimed he left him Apr 1890 when they resided Paris, she to England, he remained Paris to dispose of household furniture
and returned Jul 1890 to England.
she claimed he was habitually intoxicated, threw things at her, shook his fist in her face, frequently abused and threatened her and called her filthy names; he used her personal money and had left her destitute in France
11 Apr 1890 he struck her with his fist

EDWARDS, ALBERT
probably: 

baptised 09 Nov 1863 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
brother to George EDWARDS (1862) sailor born 1859 Marylebone
brother to Alfred William EDWARDS (1901) residing Christ Church parish Surbiton Surrey
(1911) clerk in holy orders, single, a age 64 visitor with the vicar the Revd Frederick Murray SYMONDS (1890-1916) priest at Old Dalby, residing Melton Mowbray

24 Oct 1897-28 Dec 1897 assistant (to VOSPER) curate Merriwa
[1911 clerk in holy orders, single, age 64 visitor with the vicar the Revd Frederick Murray SYMONDS (1890-1916) priest at Old Dalby, residing Melton Mowbray]

Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1881 a labourer with parents George EDWARDS and Anne, the elder brother George EDWARDS born c1859 Marylebone sailor, brother Alfred W EDWARDS born c1871 Clerkenwell, adopted orphan James BALL born c1873 Lambeth all residing 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex
26 Apr 1884 from London arrived Australia LIGURIA
1886 appointed layreader Healesville diocese Melbourne: but people opposed him
and urged men to stay away from his services, and he did not hold the scheduled services
18 Dec 1886 EDWARDS wrote to the dean of Melbourne MACARTNEY: that he had been terminated from 31 Dec 1886. He wanted another appointment as a reader, preferably under a clergyman or at least without so much responsibility (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)
EDWARDS, a younger son of Herbert EDWARDS brother to youngest son Selwyn EDWARDS engineer brother to only daughter Marian (May) EDWARDS born 1878 New Zealand died 30/31 May 1917 age 37 killed on active service supposedly living in New Zealand (10 Times 24 May 1901 wife advertised for his whereabouts so that she could get dissolution of marriage on the grounds of desertion (19 Dec 1900 address not known to the Court in the divorce case (1900 last seen) A solicitor of Clyde Otago thought it very possible that he had fled to North America (20 Mar 1901 last saw him he was disguised, claiming creditors were after him she sued for divorce on the grounds of his desertion (01 Jul 1898 His wife claimed: that with their two children they had gone together to parish Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin but also with the peccant house maid; with their children his wife departed for Melbourne while he disappeared to avoid creditors; after three years, she sued for divorce on the grounds of his desertion (01 Jul 1902 West Coast Times) newspaper reports: he with wife and family had left Victoria for New Zealand 'until there was another bishop in Victoria'; when she last saw him he was disguised, claiming creditors were after him a solicitor of Clyde Otago thought it very possible that he had fled to North America (20 Mar 1901 Otago Witness) 1900 last entry in Crocodile (8) 19 Dec 1900 address not known to the Court in the divorce case (Geelong Advertiser) 24 May 1901 wife advertised for his whereabouts so that she could get dissolution of marriage on the grounds of desertion (West Coast Times) 10 Sep 1901 Sarah EDWARDS obtained divorce on the grounds of desertion by her husband the Revd Alfred EDWARDS Anglican clergyman supposedly living in New Zealand (Werriwa Times and Goulburn District News)

EDWARDS, Edward born 25 April 1880 Oamaru North Otago died 30/31 May 1917 age 37 killed on active service World War I, a name on war memorial Arras, France brother to Ernest EDWARDS mining engineer Southern Sudan (Sudan) Abyssinia (Ethiopia), and Monte Rosa in Italy, (1905) mines in southern Norway married (09 May 1908 S Mary Bulawayo by HALLWARD) to Sarah Stewart SHAW younger daughter of John SHAW of Finegand Balclutha born 1873 Finegand near Balclutha South Otago New Zealand brother to only daughter Marian (May) EDWARDS born 1878 New Zealand married (1906 East Wiltshire Hampshire by J PALMER and C BOSTOCK) to George Watt THOMSON banker from Matakanui Otago, of London later mining engineer brother to younger son Selwyn EDWARDS engineer born 1884 New Zealand married (20 Jun 1913 Catholic Apostolic church Dunedin) to Nora COATES eldest daughter of William Albert COATES and Edith Annie née LEARY, Dunedin - she daughter of Richard Henry LEARY of Abbotsford Dunedin secretary Dunedin Diocesan trust board, mayor Dunedin her parents were married 04 May 1886 S Mary Green Island Dunedin by RONALDSON and FYNES CLINTON a younger son of Herbert EDWARDS from the North Island (1866-) in North Otago farmer and land developer Matawai Ngapara Oamaru (1896) laid foundation stone new Presbyterian church at Ngapara (1913-) retired from farming, gentleman of Toet Street Oamaru born c1843 buried 14 Dec 1932 age 79 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery; married 27 Sep 1870 at Andersons Bay Dunedin by the Revd John WILLIAMS, and Mary Elizabeth HOUGHTON (1851) 3 merchant's daughter born Holloway niece in Hull East Riding of William HARRIS draper employing 16 men 3 women Hull born c1817 St Albans Hertfordshire born c1847 co Middlessex (possibly registered as Mary HOUGHTON Jun 1846 Poplar – which district served ocean traders) died 13 Mar 1927 age 79 widow of Oamaru North Otago buried 16 Mar 1927 Anglican Old Oamaru cemetery sister to John HOUGHTON (1891) of San Francisco born 1894 died 12 Jan 1911 age 66 Dunedin sister to Edward Payne HOUGHTON (1895) of Union Steamship Company died March only daughter of Henry (Harry) HOUGHTON brought up, married, a merchant, in London, ship owner and shipping agent for coastal traders including ORETI, EXPRESS, WANGANUI, AHURIRI, STAR of the SOUTH (c1862) following the gold discoveries trading in Dunedin, H Houghton & Co
(08 May 1880) insolvent shipowner Dunedin; debts £15,462 assets £18,970
(died 10 Apr 1891 age 74 at home of daughter Tee Street Oamaru, well-attended funeral
buried 11 Apr 1891 Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Samuel HOUGHTON and Sarah;
married Mar 1843 registered St Albans Hertfordshire
and Elizabeth HARRIS
(1851) merchants wife, sister visitor with William HARRIS in Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire
born c1814 Biggleswade co Bedfordshire died 16 Jul 1883 age 69 High Street Dunedin
buried 18 Jul 1883 Southern
sister to William HARRIS (1851) of Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding; died unmarried [367,121,96,69]

Education
Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
1889 Selwyn college Dunedin
1890-1905 College House and Canterbury college
1904 BA University New Zealand
1908 grade III BTS
11 Mar 1906 deacon Christchurch (priests E D RICE WC MCDOUALL, deacon E EDWARDS)
19 Dec 1908 priest Christchurch (91, 140)

Positions
20 Nov 1905 in College House vacation licencce Māori Mission effort
01 Apr 1906- Jan 1911 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch (91)
Dec 1910-Jan 06 1911 Scoutmaster for camp on property of E LATTER at Barry’s Bay Akaroa, assisted by the Revd P CARRINGTON and the Revd H MONEY scoutmaster for eighty boys with visits from the Revd HD BURTON and the Revd TL MORTIMER - the scouts were from S Michael & All Angels, S Luke, and Holy Trinity Avonside
01 Jan 1911 locum tenens Phillistown during absence of vicar HE ENSOR (in England) (69, 77)
01 Dec 1911 letters testimonial from Christchurch, departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1912 joined the novitiate of the Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC) at Stanford-le-Hope co Essex
Jan 1913- Jun 1913 curate S Matthias Bellwood city and diocese Toronto Canada – left for diocese Winchester
Jan 1913- Jun 1913 curate S Matthias Bellwood city and diocese Toronto Canada – left for diocese Winchester (Toronto diocesan archives) – S Matthias was in AngloCatholic tradition
Sep 1913 via North America arrived Limehouse London
01 Jul 1915 ha den enlisted private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps (RAMC) with 24th Casualty Clearing station to Gallipoli the Dardanelles
01 Mar 1917- 30 May 1917 temporary second lieutenant 4th battalion Worcester C company in France, of Tee Street Oamaru (28)

Other
As the parishes where he was serving were AngloCatholic or Ritualist he probably was so commemorated war memorial stone Waitaki boys high school commemorated roll of honour S Mary the Virgin East Worldham East Meon co Hampshire commemorated Arras war memorial
20 Jun 1917 obituary Poverty Bay Herald

EDWARDS, EDWARD GEORGE
born Silsoe baptised 05 Jan 1823 Silsoe co Bedfordshire
 died 28 Sep 1904 Dunedin age 82 buried 01 Oct 1904 age 82 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Frances EDWARDS married PLATT

to Emily EDWARDS second daughter married (1836 S Paul Bedford)
to the Revd John BRERETON BA New College (1835) curate Thurleigh
fourth son of John EDWARDS
esquire of Silsoe Bedfordshire
died c1890 of Silsoe;
marrred 11 Jan 1831 Bramshaw co Wiltshire,

and Charlotte SHARP
(1841) Puddington Bedfordshire
(1851) landed proprietor Langley Burrell Wiltshire
born c1788 Edinburgh Scotland
dughter of Henry SHARP,
marrred 04 Nov 1858 Swainwick near Bath England,
Mary AWDRY  
(1851) at home with parents six sisters, brother, governess, five servants Draycot Cerne  
born Mar ¼ 1839 Fisherton Delamere registered Wilton Taunton co Somerset  
died 28 Jun 1934 age 96 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
sister to Sir Richard Davis AWDRY KCB [Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath] JP  
(1875) gentleman of 13 Grove Rd Bristol Sunny (1885) assistant secretary to the Board of Admiralty  
born 16 Jan 1844 Sutton Veny Warminster died 04 Oct 1916 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Claygate co Surrey  
daughter among twelve children of the Revd Charles Roston Edridge AWDRY  
ca Oct 1850 - death) rector Draycot Cerne co Wiltshire  
born 13 Jan 1811 Felsted co Essex  
died 22 Mar 1875 age 64 Draycot Cerne Wiltshire (jun r4(t)  
and Jane  
and Jane THRING  
baptised 07 May 1815 Sutton Veny nr Warminster co Wilshire  
daughter of the Revd William Davison THRING DD Wadham college Oxford  
second 16 Jan 1811 Felsted co Essex  
died 22 Mar 1875 age 64 Draycot Cerne Wiltshire  
[left £450]  
Education  
Bedford grammar school (184)  
1842 to Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)  
1845 BA Hertford College Oxford  
1876 MA Oxford (2)  
08 Mar 1846 deacon Lichfield (at episcopal chapel Eccleshall)  
1847 priest Chester (155)  
Positions  
1841 probably age 15 residing with his mother Charlotte in Puddington co Bedford (400)  
n d assistant curate Cound near Cressage Shropshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol  
n d assistant curate Draycot near Chippenham (8)  
09 Nov 1858 residing Cheltenham (70)  
-30 Mar 1851 assistant curate Langley-Burrell, and Kington Langley Chippenham Wiltshire  
with his mother head of the house (300;57)  
04 Jun 1859 arrived New Zealand MARINER (184)  
06 Jun 1860 licensed to cure Dunedin diocese Christchurch  
21 Apr 1863 rural dean Dunedin and bishop commissary  
02 Feb 1864-1895 licensed to cure 5 Paul Dunedin (including Caversham) diocese Christchurch (3)  
1871 at 5th general synod Dunedin nominated ST NEVILL to bishopric of Dunedin  
1873-1896 archdeacon Dunedin (2;9)  
Oct 1904 residing Castle St Dunedin  
Other  
High-church party but not a Ritualist, seldom on good terms with Bishop NEVILL  
Oct 1862 center land worth £260 (36;24;70)  
09 Oct 1904 obituary (184)  
EDWARDS, HENRY JOHN  
n born 11 Dec 1831  
baptised 25 Dec 1834 Congregational church Prince's Street Independent chapel Gravesend co Kent  
died 20 Oct 1915 age 83 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT 'Bainfield' Waikiwi Invercargill Southland  
Note: Sir William Duffus HUNT died 18 Sep 1892 Wellington (private Anglican funeral Wellington cathedral)  
(1953) knight bachelor he was chair and managing director of Messrs Wright, Stephenson & Co  
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;  
William Duffus HUNT married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY  
made (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest  
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;  
William Duffus HUNT married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY  
made (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest  
buried 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin  
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princes Street Independent chapel Gravesend  
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Beasley Kent  
baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent  
died 20 Oct 1915 age 83 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT ‘Bainfield’ Waikiwi Invercargill Southland  
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;  
William Duffus HUNT married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY  
made (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest  
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;  
William Duffus HUNT married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY  
made (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest  
brun 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin  
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princes Street Independent chapel Gravesend  
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Beasley Kent  
baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent  
died 20 Oct 1915 age 83 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT ‘Bainfield’ Waikiwi Invercargill Southland  
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;  
William Duffus HUNT married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY  
made (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest  
brun 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin  
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princes Street Independent chapel Gravesend  
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Beasley Kent  
baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent  
died 20 Oct 1915 age 83 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT ‘Bainfield’ Waikiwi Invercargill Southland  
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;  
William Duffus HUNT married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY  
made (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest  
brun 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin  
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princes Street Independent chapel Gravesend  
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Beasley Kent  
married 15 Jun 1824 Higham near Gravesend co Kent  
and Mary HATTEN  
possibly baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent  
died 10 Feb 1913 age 76 at 17 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin at rest RIP buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Isabella CHISHOLM born 1834 Edinburgh Midlothian
married (30 May 1868 Dunedin) the Revd Thomas Litchfield STANLEY
sister to fourth daughter Jessie Halliburton CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
married (25 Mar 1867 York Place Dunedin by [the Revd] Donald McNaughton STUART Presbyterian)
to Alfred George HORTON of North Home co Lincoln
doughter of Robert CHISHOLM of 'Hope Park' Auckland New Zealand
(1841) a fisher in Scotland (Apr 1874) residence on Whau Road south Auckland totally destroyed by fire
(Jun 1877) fined 20s and costs for allowing scabby sheep to be driven along the road Thomas Advertiser
(1882) sale of the 400 acres of suburban property, the Rosebank estate Whau [Avondale] Auckland raised £9 000
born c1879 Roxburgh Scotland
died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 the Whau Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Presbyterian section
married 1833 5 Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh
and Isabella BAIRD
born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery
(147;111;121;154)

Education
1853-1854 King’s College London
A Th 21st of London University
03 Jun 1855 deacon London
11 Jun 1865 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns – there is an Henry J EDWARDS an apprentice in Bethnal Green London (300)
06 Jun 1855 curate 5 Jude Upper Chelsea diocese London
(Note: George BODEN architect (1846) opened in Turtles Row, chapel of ease for Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea (119/12/1/4 closed)
09 Jan 1861 curate 5 John Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne Australia

1 Apr 1862 curate All Saints St Kilda Melbourne
22 Dec 1862-14 Oct 1865 minister St Arnaud
22 Feb 1866 general licence St Arnaud (111)
13 Mar 1866 curate in mission district between Inverleigh and Beaufort
13 Sep 1868-12 Sept 1870 minister Ballan
07 Dec 1870 locum tenens All Saints St Kilda Melbourne (111)
May 1873 Ascension day services at Holy Trinity Avondale, with W Henry COOPER, with evensong psalms sung to Gregorian tones, and the Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis sung to chants by TRIMBELL – plainsong a marker of musical Anglican
Nationals MWB
04 Jun 1873 surrogated licence for marriages diocese Christchurch
26 Jun 1873 of Christchurch registered as officiating minister (also registered was the Revd Charles John MERTON)
01 Jul 1873 licensed to cure Christchurch S Michael as acting incumbent – newspaper reports of very musical services, including the greater part of MOZART's 12th mass as the evensong anthem by a choir of some 50 voices, the primate HARPER preacher Star
(1873) closed

10 Aug 1876 letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER to bishops of New Zealand and Australia (3)
departed after problems with his Ritualism and poor financial management
1874 daughter Elsie Brokensha EDWARDS born
20 Aug 1876 preached 5 Matthew church and diocese Dunedin (69)
1876 birth William Alfred EDWARDS
16 Nov 1876 July 1877 priest at Tapanui (SPG funded) on stipend £300 diocese Dunedin (69;326;151;9;47)
17 July 1877 dated letters-testimonial from Dunedin
13 Sep 1877 minister Outlaws diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Dec 1878 incumbent Westbury
02 Feb 1879 incumbent Forth (111)
1879 daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born c1879 died Jun 1917 age 48 1877 The Terrace Wellington married Jun 1917 his eldest daughter Mrs Charlotte May WHITE born c1879 died Jun 1917 buried 23 Jun 1917 Karori
married Arthur Thomas WHITE (1886) of Outram Otago (Otago Witness)
Oct 1879 indicated to Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin his eagerness to return from Tasmania (69)
Dec 1880 with family returned to Dunedin (69)
1881 residing with son at Ahipara North diocese Auckland (277,8)
07 Aug 1881 birth son Ronald Cooper EDWARDS at Ponsonby Auckland
15 Sep 1882 1882 priest-in-charge S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland (Wakeato)
03 Oct 1883 temporary in-charge S George Shortland parochial district (277)
13 Aug 1884 death eldest son HR EDWARDS Westbury Ahipara, contaminated creek water (New Zealand Herald)
until 25 Jul 1885 temporary licence in charge S Mark Remuera Auckland (67)
09 Oct 1886 listed to leave Auckland MARIPOSA for Sydney (Auckland Star)
Christmas 1886 assisting All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presiding at the plain-song celebration (New Zealand Herald)
1887 mission priest diocese of Auckland
Feb 1887 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland for harvest thanksgiving
1887 residing Ponsonby Auckland unattached (8)
1887 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney Australia (277)
29 Mar 1888 general licence diocese Tasmania
31 Jul 1888 registrar diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1889 curate S David cathedral Hobart
11 Jul 1890 incumbent Longford Tasmania
20 Dec 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania
31 Mar 1900 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
24 Apr 1901 locum tenens S Luke Adelaide diocese Adelaide
Mar 1907-Aug 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1907-Sep 1908 locum tenens cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving presented with a purse of sovereigns Otago Witness
- Feb 1908 briefly locum tenens at S Luke Damaru until arrival the Revd JGS BARTLETT
22 Feb 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
Apr 1908 locum tenens two months S Mark until arrival of AM JOHNSON from Masterton to S Mark Wellington
02 May 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1908 locum tenens S Matthew Masterton awaiting arrival of Herbert WATSON
May 1908, Jun 1908 officiated weddings in S Matthew Masterton and at meetings - he was locum until a new parish priest appointed
Jun 1910 returned from residing Invercargill and now residing at Musselburgh (Andersons Bay) Dunedin (324)
EDWARDS, James
born 06 Feb 1891 Walsall Wood co Stafford
 died 29 Sep 1970 Walsall Wood Staffordshire
 requiem mass and funeral 06 Oct 1970 S John Walsall Wood cremated aished interred 18 Oct 1970
 brother to Fanny EDWARDS born Dec ¼ 1892 registered Walsall co Stafford
 brother to Emma EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1895 registered Walsall co Stafford
 brother to Louise EDWARDS born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Walsall co Stafford
 son of James EDWARDS of Coppice Rd Walsall Wood co Stafford
 (1881) colliery worker
 (1891) coal miner (1901) colliery labourer
 (1914) of Brackendene Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood
 born c1864 Clunbury co Shropshire
 and Jane - born c1841 Knucklass Radnorshire
 brother to Alfred bapt 20 Oct 1872 Dawley Magna; annie louisa bapt 1871 Dalwy; edward bapt 1869 Dawley;
 son of Thomas EDWARDS (1881) coal miner Shenstone Staffordshire
 and Emma BOMBER.
 (1882) assistant tobacconist, and Alice FUGGLES née RAUNISON born c1857 Walsall
 nieces of Ellen LOWBRIDGE née NICHOLLS tobacconist born 1829 Walsall residing Greenwich London,
 born Jun ¼ 1864 Walsall Wood co Stafford
 extant 1914
 sister to John BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1862
 sister to Elizabeth BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1870
 sister to Mary BOMBER born Jun ¼ 1874
 daughter among at least six children of Charles Riley BOMBER (1861) miner, boarder with OAKLEY family

born Jun ¼ 1839 registered Atherstone Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1914 age 74 Walsall son among at least four children of Thomas BOMBER and Mary, married (i) Sep ¼ 1861 Walsall, and Emma OAKLEY born Dec ¼ 1839 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1883 Walsall daughter of Michael OAKLEY labourer born c1799 Bexley Hill Worcestershire and Elizabeth — born (1799 Walsall) [Charles Riley BOMBER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1884 Kings Norton, Sarah THOMAS]
died unmarried (167 Oct 2009; 161;111)

Education
26 Apr 1899 National boys school Walsall Wood
1903- two year county council scholarship Walsall Technical school
1920 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (founded 1891); close friendship with Fr Herbert KELLY director of the male religious order, Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Southwell
30 Dec 1925 priest Derby for Southwell (111,8)

Positions
1911 carpenter residing with parents, Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood
07 Sep 1914 a carpenter of Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood, enlisted for service World War 1, #31944, RAMC [Royal Army Medical Corps] Royal Engineers soldier in World War 1 – noted to be 5 foot 7 inches tall, curly brown hair and blue eyes, member of the Church of England, on general duties of a sapper, good sobriety, reliable, intelligent, great knowledge of first aid work
17 Jul 1919 demobilised from armed forces (367 Oct 2009)
1924-1928 curate Holy Trinity Ilkeston diocese Southwell
1928-1933 curate Marske-in-Cleveland diocese York (8)
he knew the Revd WH BADEDELEY in Teeside Yorkshire (389)
1933 joined Melanesian mission
Sep 1933-1941: missionary priest Siota assistant to warden R TEMPEST [at first called Selwyn College by TEMPEST alumnus of Selwyn College Cambridge] diocese Melanesia (69)
Jan 1934 after work with Melanesian Brotherhood at Tabalia sent to Maka [Small Malaita] disused government station to open school to train youth from villages where the Brothers worked that they might become teachers and follow-up the evangelist ministry of the Brothers; with assistant (later, the Revd) Howard S HIPKIN; to build houses and gardens, and also the Revd Brother Daniel SAD
Jan 1935-1937 by WH BADEDELEY chosen (vice TEMPEST who departed Aug 1934) to train ordinands, and longest-serving warden of Siota, under three bishops
Aug 1934-c1942 warden (with assistance of HIPKIN, Austin ROWLEY, LONDEGN; John BARGE (412)) new theological college (patronage chosen by BADEDELEY, 'of S Peter') now removed from Siota to better gardens at Maka [previously Mala, Malanta], with five initial students - all courses in Mota, and based on the courses used at the theological college run by the SSM community Kelham Nework England/ca Jun 1935 on leave Sydney, and HIPKIN to train for holy orders House of Ascension Goulburn NSW [diocesan seminary]
1933-1937; twelve new students, lay assistant tutor (later the Revd) Austin ROWLEY, and later eight months’ assistance the Revd Cecil LONDEGN
1938-1939 on leave in England, A ROWLEY in charge of station Maka with HVC REYNOLDS an assistant tutor
25 Jun 1936 left of on Solomon island, from Brisbane Australia arrived Hull East Riding Yorkshire LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) going to 77 Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Staffordshire
1939-c1946/8 at outbreak of World War 2 College with maybe five students, transferred to Tararoana
later 1939 removed to Maravovo with EDWARDS acting (vice Leslie STIBBARD in Australia) head of the Maravovo school
1940 all returned to Tararoana and (1941) ordinances ended the intake of students (412)
on request Australian Board of Missions (ABM-A) tour of deputation work in Australia: Pacific war obliged him to stay in Australia: 01 Jul 1943-Jun 1943 pro tempore bell licensed by Bp Stephen DAVIES chaplain Lockhart River Aboriginal Mission station, diocese Carpentaria
Jun 1943 with College of S Peter closed, worked informally as chaplain (with daily mass) on USA war ships Solomon islands Melanesia ca Jun 1944 College of S Peter re-established at Tararoana, as no ship able to get back to Maka
1946 given leave by BADEDELEY 7th bishop of Melanesia leave to England
22 Sep 1946 clerk in holy orders of New Zealand, from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI going to 79 Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Staffordshire
1948-1957 warden of restored College of S Peter now settled by CAULTON Bishop of Melanesia at Siota Solomon Islands, with new assistant tutor the Revd Philip Bartrum BAKER
1955 leave in England, with HVC REYNOLDS assisting with BAKER at the College of S Peter Siota
1956 canon of Melanesia
1957 canon emeritus (403)
1957-1964 curate Walsall Wood (5 John) diocese Lichfield (389)
1969 residing Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Walsall (8)

Other
AnglovCatholic but ‘not a bigot and no mere ritualist’ (412)
memorial in stained glass window S John Walsall Wood diocese Lichfield England
Nov 1970 tributes and memories magazine Parish of S John Walsall Wood bequest £200 for furnishings Bishop Pattenson Theological Centre chapel

EDWARDS, John Cox and COX-EDWARDS, John Cox
EDWARDS, THOMAS WALLACE
born 29 Mar 1891 Stockton-on-Tees baptised 13 May 1891 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
died Mar ¼ 1979 Scarborough Yorkshire
brother to Albert Henry EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1875 Middlesbrough registered Stockton
brother to William Wallace EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1879 Stockton Durham baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
son of Henry EDWARDS
(1881) printer overseer of 41 Cecil Street Stockton
(1891, 1901) printer compositor residing Newport Road Middlesbrough Yorkshire
born c1842 Bishop Auckland co Durham
brother to William Wallace EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1879 Stockton Durham baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
son of Henry EDWARDS
(1881) printer overseer of 41 Cecil Street Stockton
(1891, 1901) printer compositor residing Newport Road Middlesbrough Yorkshire
born c1842 Bishop Auckland co Durham
died 14 Oct 1918 of 58 Newport Road Middlesbrough [left £1 146]
and Janie Brodie -
born c1852 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1900 age 47 Middlesbrough

Education
1921 LTh Durham
1922 BA Durham
1932 MA Durham
1919-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1921 deacon
1922 priest York (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1918 regimental number 980, 6th Royal Highlanders, of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough army medal for service World War 1
1921 curate S Columba Middlesbrough diocese York
May 1924 of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough sailed London MOOLTAN to Marseilles
1924-Mar 1930 vicar Kamo diocese Auckland
not apparent on Marsden electoral roll
1930 joined Melanesian mission
08 Apr 1930 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland for diocese Melanesia
1930-1932 missionary at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
Apr 1932 from New Zealand age 40 alone clerk in holy orders,
via Port Said arrived London MOOLTAN, going to 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough north Yorkshire
06 Dec 1940-1957 rector Terrington (All Saints) (patron Mrs Judith WIMBUSH, population 448) near Castle Howard
1957-1964 vicar East Harlsey (population 344) and vicar Inglesby Arncliffe (All Saints) (population 274) near Northallerton
1964 permission to officiate diocese York
1969 residing Springfield Roxenby Scarborough Yorkshire (8)

EGGLETON, ALBERT SYDNEY
born 1892 Thornbury Riverton Southland
died 10 Dec 1951 age 59 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy]
brother to Emily Selina EGGLETON born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Kate EGGLETON born 1877 New Zealand
brother to Ada Laura EGGLETON born 1882 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Edvert EGGLETON schoolmaster
brother to Ellen Alfreda EGGLETON born 1889
brother to William Coster EGGLETON (1920) appointed charge Mount Albert probation home Auckland
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1997; brother to Janie EGGLETON (1892) administrative assistant Auckland public library
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1977 -
brother to Ellen Alfreda EGGLETON born 1889
brother to William Coster EGGLETON (1920) appointed charge Mount Albert probation home Auckland
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1997; brother to Janie EGGLETON (1892) administrative assistant Auckland public library
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1977 -

son of Jeremiah EGGLETON
(1871) agricultural labourer, neighbour to a COSTER at Bensington (aka Benson) Oxfordshire
(1874) with wife immigrant New Zealand, small farmer Thornbury
(1881) surfaceman Thornbury Wallace Southland New Zealand
(1919) retired railway employee of 65 Chrysl St Richmond Christchurch
born 1887 Thornbury Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 31 May 1946 28 Maxwell St Sydenham Christchurch
married 13 Mar 1917 Mary Ann LARKIN;
parents of Thomas Edvert EGGLETON (Tom) maths master Christchurch Boys high school – a fine teacher of maths MWB
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1977 -
brother to Ellen Alfreda EGGLETON born 1889
brother to William Coster EGGLETON (1920) appointed charge Mount Albert probation home Auckland
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1997; brother to Janie EGGLETON (1892) administrative assistant Auckland public library
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1977 -

son of Jeremiah EGGLETON
(1871) agricultural labourer, neighbour to a COSTER at Bensington (aka Benson) Oxfordshire
(1874) with wife immigrant New Zealand, small farmer Thornbury
(1881) surfaceman Thornbury Wallace Southland New Zealand
(1919) retired railway employee of 65 Chrysl St Richmond Christchurch
born 1887 Thornbury Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 31 Dec 1919 age 72 65 Chrysl St Richmond Christchurch
brother to Sophia EGGLETON born Dec ¼ 1847 registered Wycombe 19 Aug 1849 Brightwell
brother to Amelia EGGLETON born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Wallingford
brother to Selina EGGLETON baptised 13 Apr 1856 Brightwell Berkshire
brother to Patience EGGLETON born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Wallingford Berkshire

son of Benjamin EGGLETON
(1861) agricultural labourer
baptised 24 Dec 1815 Brightwell Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1876 age 60 Wallingford (no will probate)
son of James EGGLETON and Hannah ; and Prudence GOODEY
born c1817 Brightwell Berkshire
died Jun ¼ 1907 age 90 Wallingford; [no will probate]
married Mar ¼ 1868 Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Isabella Caroline COSTER
(1874) married with husband immigrant New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1847 Benson Wallingford Surrey
died 17 Feb 1930 age 84 of 65 Chrystral St North Richmond Christchurch
Note: death registered as ‘Caroline Elizabeth EGGLETON’
buried 19 Feb 1930 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John COSTAR a road-man
born c1817 Benson (aka Bensington)
married Sep ¼ 1839 Wallingford;
and Elizabeth LATTIMER born c1839 Wallingford;
moved 24 Oct 1916 New Zealand,
Alicia HEWSON
born 17 Apr 1886 died 22 Aug 1974 age 88 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
1906-1907 Southland Boys high school (329)
1913 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
24 Feb 1915 S Matthias deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest JH THORPE; deacon AL CANTER, A S EGGLETON, E B WETH; preacher WOODTHORPE
not priested
Positions
24 Feb 1915 assistant (to STUBBS) curate Owaka district Balclutha diocese Dunedin
27 Sep 1915 left diocese Dunedin for diocese Christchurch:
‘now curate to the Revd Canon BURTON at S Michael’ but no evidence of this (151)
1914-1918 occupation clergyman corporal army in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3, #36827,
next of kin Mrs A S EGGLETON, C/ Mrs RICHARDSON Boundary Rd East Palmerston North, (354)
farmer North Makarewa north of Invercargill Southland (329)
schoolteacher (92)
1938 animal expert, residing Huatoki Rd Vogeltown New Plymouth (266)
1951 medical herbalist (63)

ELDER, Eric Raymond
born 26 May 1892 Castle Hill NSW
died 05 December 1984 NSW Australia
brother to the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER born 1888 NSW died 1962 NSW
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER born 1888 NSW died 1952
Aphraasia Catherine KING
born [19 Jan 1861] died 01 Jul 1918
daughter of the Revd Robert Lethbridge KING
born 11 Feb 1833 NSW
died 24 Jul 1897 Stanmore NSW
son of the governor Philip G K KING
married 30 Dec 1852
and Honoria Australia RAYMOND
born 29 Oct 1837 died 13 May 1902
daughter of James RAYMOND of Minto NSW;
moved 03 Jun 1933 in Fiji
Gwendoline JAMES
school teacher Fiji
born 17 Jun 1891 died 30 Jun 1965
daughter of William JAMES (111)
Education
Sydney Boys’ high school
1922 BA 1st class Philosophy university of Sydney
1923 ThA Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Sydney
19 Dec 1924 priest LANGLEY for Sydney (111)
Positions
15 Jan 1916 from 69 Albion Street Surry Hills NSW embarked RMS OSTERLEY #4670
1st Infantry battalion AIF Australian Imperial Forces
lieutenant with 1st machine gun battalion
31 May 1919 returned to Australia
01 Jan 1924-30 Jun 1926 curate Ultimo diocese Sydney NSW Australia
01 Jul 1926-31 Jul 1928 rector Erskineville (111)
mid-1928-Dec 1928 SPG missionary locum tenens (vice Sang MARK) Nuku'alofa Tonga diocese Polynesia
1929-1938 priest-in-charge (vice HA FAVELL) European and Indian Mission Labasa Fiji
1938-1944 (vice RL CRAMPTON) vicar Levuka (8)
20 Dec 1944 the Revd E R ELDER departed Auckland for Sydney by a Tasman flying boat
01 Feb 1945 rector Mt Vincent diocese Newcastle
06 Jun 1945 general licence
09 Sep 1950 rector S John Newcastle
21 Sep 1953-18 Feb 1962 rector S John Newcastle
12 Oct 1953 chaplain S Hilda girls' hostel Newcastle
02 Aug 1955-1962 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
23 Feb 1962 general licence
26 Mar 1962 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1962-1964 principal Australian Board of Mission training college
1969 residing Wattle St Saratoga NSW (8)

ELDER, FRANK RAYMOND
born 05 Feb 1888 Castle Hill NSW Australia
died 29 Apr 1962 Royal North Shore Hospital Sydney NSW buried Port Clare cemetery
brother to the Revd Eric Raymond ELDER born 1892 died 1984
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER born 1855 died 1931
and Aphraia Catherine KING;
married 12 Jun 1928,
Julia Mary CAKEBREAD (1928-1934) with her husband in Papua New Guinea mission
born 12 Sep 1902 died 27 Nov 1984
daughter of Canon the Revd William Jowers CAKEBREAD rector S Jude Randwick NSW (111)

Education
Sydney Boys High school
1910-1911 College of S John Armidale NSW
1911 ThL ACT
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
01 Jan 1912-31 Oct 1912 curate Balmain diocese Sydney
01 Nov 1912-30 Nov 1913 curate S Jude Randwick
22 Jan 1914-7/1933 mission priest diocese New Guinea (111)
1923 c/- Anglican mission, Eroro via Samarai New Guinea
01 Jan 1933-15 Jan 1937 rector S Thomas Mulgoa, S Mark Greendale, and S John Luddenham diocese Sydney
15 Feb 1937-20 Oct 1938 curate-in-charge provincial district S John Maroubra
25 Nov 1938-1941 rector Stroul diocese Newcastle
01 Sep 1941-1946 rector Denman
06 Jun 1945 general licence for Morpeth grammar school
01 Aug 1947-31 Dec 1948 rector Wyong
03 Jun 1957 rural dean Gosford
01 Mar 1958 general licence (111)

Other
obituary
10 May 1962 Anglican memorial board in S James Wyong (111)

ELLIOTT, SAMUEL DOUGLAS
born 10 Aug 1899 Blakenall Wolverhampton registered Walsall Staffordshire
baptised 03 Nov 1899 Christ Church Blakenall Heath
died 19 Feb 1979 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand cremated Pyes Pa
brother to Oswald Carr Fiennes ELLIOTT born c1894 killed in action 14 Oct 1916
son of the Revd John ELLIOTT
(1886-1890) curate Christ Church Deptford
(1890-1892) curate S Mark Lyncombe Somerset
(1892-1894) curate S John Evangelist Wimborne Dorset
(1894-1897) curate Witchampton Dorset
(1897-1903) curate Blakenall Heath Staffordshire
(1903-1911) vicar Tallington S Lawrence of Rome Lincolnshire
born c1842-1854 Ireland
died 17 Jul 1920 age 78 registered Stamford (includes Tallington)
left £1 466 probate to John Benson ELLIOTT bank clerk, WW TREMLETT land agent
married Jun ¼ 1891 registered Easingwold Yorkshire
and Sarah Ellinor SKENE
born 02 Jan 1868 baptised Donnybrook south Dublin Ireland
buried Tallington, South Kesteven district Lincolnshire
sister to seven brothers all Anglican priests (09 Nov 1909 Evening Post)
sister to the Revd Samuel Warren SKENE (1903-1921) vicar Dalton Wigan
born c1867 Dublin died Jan 1921
sister to the Revd George Sharpe SKENE
vicar St Stephen Sunderland England
born c1869 died 1937
sister to Robert Ernest SKENE born 06 Sep 1870 Dublin died 16 Feb 1943 Norwick Norfolk
sister to the Revd William Henry SKENE (1901) priest in Aughton Lancashire
born c1873 Ireland
sister to the Revd Frederick Norman SKENE Dublin
born 21 Jan 1878 Dublin died after 1947
sister to the Revd Arthur Percy SKENE priest in Beccles Suffolk
born c1880 London
sister to the Revd Claude Montague Benson SKENE
born c1885 London died 08 Jul 1958 of Maldon Wiltshire
daughter among 11 children of the Revd Samuel Slinn SKENE in London congregation of Moravian church
and then with new wife a missionary to Barbados but later:
(1891) vicar Myton-upon-Swale (1910) vicar 5 Peter Notting
born Nov 1840 Ireland
died 16 Dec 1919 of Englefield Halswell [left £65]
marrried 1865-1866 Dublin
and Charlotte WARREN
born c1840 Ireland
died 30 Jul 1920 age 80 registered Easington co Durham [left £62]
married but not found in New Zealand -1934,
divorced 1947 Auckland
Mabel Annie -
(some information online Jan 2015;345;328)
Education
Stamford school Lincolnshire
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
BA New Zealand ad rudentum gradum
Apr 1925-Nov 1926, 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
not priested (328;317;83)
Positions
1901 Samuel D age 1 with parents, and siblings John B age 8 born Bath Somerset, Oswald CF age 5 born Wiltshampion, Dorset, and
Kathleen M age 3 born Hamprotton Dorset, no servants residing Green Rock House Bowers Walsall Staffordshire (£45)
1926-1927 assistant curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland (8)
1922-1937 his signature is found in register S24, parish Northern Wairoa (ADA)
29 Nov 1927 secretary for Sweet Pea & Rose show Dargaville, for the Holy Trinity ladies' guild Auckland Star
1928 student College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1935 possibly: labourer at Murdocks Block PWD [Public Works Department] camp Ngapaenga Te Kuiti
1938 (no Mabel Annie on electoral roll with him) forestry worker Kangero
-1941: residing Deep Creek, Ohorina, Waitake Island, PO Auckland (8)
1946 (with Mabel Annie on electoral roll), 1949 Waitemata county council employee residing Torbay nr Albany north of Auckland city
1954 (no Mabel on the electoral roll) residing Albany north of Auckland city
1963 not in Croxford
-1972- 1979 retired farmer residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

ELTON, George
born 20 Jul 1809 parish St James Southwark Surrey London
baptised 13 Nov 1814 St Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Stilechere Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex
possibly cousin to the Revd Edward Dawberry ELTON
(1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley Oxford

ELTON, George
born 18 Jul 1816 Redland co Gloucestershire
died 27 Jun 1898 Wheatley Sherington co Buckingham
second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester
born 05 Jul 1784 Bristol died 1856 Aderidge Somerset
and Sarah WHITCHURCH;
Note: (10 Sep 1879) George ELTON Rector of Iver Heath married at Wheatley Oxford the Revd John ELLSTON MA Hertford College Oxford
curate of Walmer Kent, to Alice Harriette ELTON of Wheatley co Oxford
born Sep 3 1843 Stourton St Bernard Devizes co Wiltshire
dughter of the Revd Edward ELTON vicar of Wheatley Th Times

son of Thomas ELTON
(1851) schoolmaster Grafton Street St Pancras Middlesex London
born c1782 London co Middlesex
died 05 Jul 1784 Bristol died 1856 Axbridge Somerset
and Sarah WHITCHURCH;
Note: (10 Sep 1879) George ELTON
rector of Iver Heath married at Wheatley Oxford the Revd John ELLSTON MA Hertford College Oxford
curate of Walmer Kent, to Alice Harriette ELTON of Wheatley co Oxford
born Sep 3 1843 Stourton St Bernard Devizes co Wiltshire

and Ann
(1861) widowed, age 90 Southwood Lane Hornsey Middlesex

Education
home
06 Oct 1837 age 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (333)
'Bachelor Civil Law 3rd cl but did not graduate'
19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester (411)
1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions
1841 appointed master Worcester Diocesan school
Aug 1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester
1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester
1845-1850 master diocesan commercial school
Jan 1845 advertising for assistant master for Worcester diocesan school, Sidbury House Worcester
30 Mar 1851 head married age 42 born St James Southwark Surrey
curate Etchingham co Sussex,
with wife Catherine age 40 born St Marylebone Middlesex, Catharine ELTON daughter, residing rectory house Etchingham (300)
1852-1855 headmaster Greenwhich proprietary school (411)
06 Dec 1855 case before vice chancellor's courts: argument about insurance payments and liabilities; he lost
25 Feb 1856 in court of chancery Lincoln Inn London: he lost it (411)
1861 age 44 Revd George ELTON unmarried a visitor 'officiating minister Howe', born 'Middlesex Southwark' family THETFORD farming
Poringland Henstead Norfolk (381)
Nov 1862 1st priest St Margaret Iver Heath
1871 now age 55 born St Pancras Middlesex, clergyman without cure of souls, visitor to the Revd John MONTAGUE vicar of Wimbish Essex
n d headmaster Worcester Training College
10 Sep 1879 he married his (probably) cousin, Harriette ELTON daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON of Wheatley first daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON (1849-1884) rector Sherington
second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Glastonbury diocese Dunedin and previously headmaster Worcester Training College (8,151)
17 Oct 1885 took wedding S Mary Riverton assisted by the Revd Thomas HODGSON
24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only 'until new incumbent instituted' Lyttonle diocese Chistchurch (3)
-1897-Dec 1904 residing St Leonards Sussex 'in extreme poverty' (345,2)
-- yet he left £801 which implies the extremity of his poverty was exaggerated MWB (31 Mar 1901)
residing age 93 clergyman 26 Silchester Rd Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)

Other
24 May 1904 administration of estate to Charlotte Elizabeth ARMSTRONG wife of Edward Francis ARMSTRONG, £801 (366)
father to the Revd WH ELTON

ELTON, William Henry (Henry)

born 1845 Worcester
to his (probably) cousin, Harriette ELTON daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON of Wheatley first daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON (1849-1884) rector Sherington
second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Glastonbury diocese Dunedin and previously headmaster Worcester Training College (8,151)
17 Oct 1885 took wedding S Mary Riverton assisted by the Revd Thomas HODGSON
24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only 'until new incumbent instituted' Lyttonle diocese Chistchurch (3)
-1897-Dec 1904 residing St Leonards Sussex 'in extreme poverty' (345,2)
-- yet he left £801 which implies the extremity of his poverty was exaggerated MWB (31 Mar 1901)
residing age 93 clergyman 26 Silchester Rd Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)

Other
24 May 1904 administration of estate to Charlotte Elizabeth ARMSTRONG wife of Edward Francis ARMSTRONG, £801 (366)
father to the Revd WH ELTON

ELTON, William Henry (Henry)

born 1845 Worcester
baptised 04 Dec 1845 S Peter-the-Great Worcester
[3 church 1856-oldest, 1976-unsalvaged, demolished]
died 17 Dec 1914 age 69 Battle Sussex
brother to Catherine ELTON born c1884 St Marylebone
brother to second daughter Annie Jane ELTON
born c1836 St Marylebone Middlesex died 29 Jan 1912
married 20 Feb 1854 (3 Mary Southampton by John HAYNEWTON)
to the Honourable the Revd Arthur SUGDEN rector Newdigate later S Leonard Cottage Reigate
born 17 Oct 1822 died 26 Oct 1868 late of Newdigate co Surrey
son of Edward Butterworth SUGDEN 1st Baron Saltleigh PC QG;
brother to Charles Joseph SUGDEN (Sep 1854) charged with George ELLISON given to the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN,
of the housemaid Elizabeth OAKLEY age 16
the verdict ‘not guilty’ because of the parcel of immoral and debauched servants’ of SUGDEN
born c1839 St Marylebone died 21 Apr 1861 age 22 on board the ASTRONOMER off the Cape of Good Hope Southern Africa;
brother to Thomas Edwards SUGDEN born Mar ¼ 1843 Worchester St Peter
brother to Fanny Elizabeth SUGDEN born 1849 Worchester St Peter married before 1870 NGLEY
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth SUGDEN born 1849 Worchester St Peter
married Dec ¼ 1880 Regent, Edward Francis ARMSTRONG born c1851 USA, of no occupation
brother to Ernest A SUGDEN born c1851 Greenwich
son among at least eight children of the Revd George ELTON
born 1808 parish St George Southwark London
died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Rd St Leonards-on-Sea
and Catherine BRADLEY
born 1811 (1876 residing Dublin (70)) (295;56);
matured 15 Apr 1873 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent
Emma Anne PEET
(1861) at school Islington St Mary England
(1876) residing Dublin
(May 1870) from Singapore, arrived England PRINZ REGENT LEOPOLD
(01 Apr 1913) last residence Borneo, from Singapore, arrived England SCHARNMORST
(01 Jun 1927) age 76 last residence Borneo, from Australia, arrived London NELLORE (Scottish Shire Line) going to ‘Windover’ Somedown Rd Eastbourne co Sussex
born c1852 India died Sep ¼ 1928 age 78 registered Eastbourne co Sussex
dughter of the Revd Joseph PEET
CMS missionary to Kottayam Travancore India – project also to train (reform) the Jacobite church clergy
born 01 Feb 1801 Spitalfields east end London baptised 22 Feb 1801 Christ Church Spitalfields
died 11 Aug 1865 buried Christ Church Mavellikara
son of Benjamin PEET silk dyer and Elizabeth
married (i) 1835, Emily Elizabeth TRANCHELL,
marrid (ii) 10 Oct 1848 S Matthew Brixton London
and Sarah Landweil GEORGE
died 28 Apr 1854 Ostacumund (Ditry) Madras presidency, [Tamil Nadu] India
[Losm PEET married (ii) 1855 Trichinopoly, Mary Ann HANSFORD missionary with CMS]
Engaged PEET at her marriage 1873, was ward of the Revd Robert MORRIS, BA Christ Church Oxford
(1838-1850) perpetual curate Holy Trinity, St Giles-in-the-Felds London
(1850-1882) rector Friern Barnet North London (see BBC entry for MILES, GRIEVES);
born 1807 Bloomsbury London
died 10 Aug 1888 (left £19 379, probate to relict Harriet, the Revd Robert Lees MORRIS son,
the Revd John Loveloo HADWIN, and Alfred FYNNEDIN solicitor)
marrid (1836) Harriet BUDD;
first son of Robert MORRIS of parish St George Bloomsbury
South Sea Chambers formerly in service of the Honourable East India Company
resident of Brunswick Square London who
died 06 Feb 1852 Brunswick Square London
and (Mrs MORRIS) of Brunswick Square
(-1819) donor to National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church –
many donors including the Revd Joseph MORRIS MA vicar Feltham, and the Revd J MORRIS DD Eglesfield House nr Brentford (later rector Elstree)
[295;56]
Education
Sir Roger Cholmeley school Highgate (founded 1565) , (1838-1874) under the Revd John Bradley DYNE DD [Highgate public school]
King’s College London
1870 Th A King’s College
18 Dec 1870 deacon London
21 Dec 1871 priest London (180;8)
Positions
1851 as Harry age 6, with parents and siblings, Etchingham Sussex (300)
1861 as nine years assistant master (under Dr the Revd John Bradley DYNE) Sir Roger Cholmeley School Highgate (70)
1861 age 16 scholar Worcester, with mother Catherine age 50 clergyman’s wife born c1811 Marylebone, sister Catherine ELTON age 27 born Jun ¼ 1842 Marylebone, grandmother Ann ELTON widow age 90 born c1771 Kingston, sister Fanny ELTON age 18 born c1842 Worceester, Ernest A ELTON age 8 born c1853 Greenwich, all residing Southwood Lane Hornsey Berksheir, in a poor district (381)
1868 he of West Hill Highgate, executor for the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN died 26 Oct 1868
Dec 1870-1872 curate Holy Trinity East Finchley diocese London
1871 unmarried age 25, AEC curate Holy Trinity Finchley assistant master Highgate school, with brother Ernest A ELTON age 18 apprentice in merchant service, a boarder and a general servant
1872-1874 curate S Philip Regent St
1874 three months at S Saviour Hooton (under the Revd John OAKLEY Ritualist vicar S Saviour Hooton (1867), later dean of Carlisle, dean of Manchester; he had turned down the offer of the see of Nelson in 1865); Jan 1881 attended funeral ceremonies of the Revd Charles
LOWDER SSC (144;180;70)
Jan 1875-1877 incumbent Dickoya with Maqueleija diocese Colombo (8;70)
Sep 1877 in England (70)
06 Oct 1877 departed Ceylon for New Zealand (70)
Nov 1877 arrived via Melbourne with wife and only child RINGAROOMA (69)
Dec 1877 four weeks locum (vice Hubert Edward CARLYON suspended) Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (parish register)
Christmas 1877 arrived Hokitika (70)
31 Dec 1877-07 Apr 1879 cure pastoral district Hokitika and Kaieri diocese Christchurch
07 Apr 1879-25 Mar 1881 cure Rakaia
25 Mar 1881-1888 precentor and minor canon Christchurch cathedral
22 May 1881 last service at Kaiapoi
25 Mar 1881-Dec 1887 master the Cathedral grammar school (3)
1888-1892 at the school, obliged to leave The Cathedral grammar school, and in disgrace left diocese Christchurch (96)
early 1888 residing 4 Rosebery Terrace East Finchley co Middlesex
May 1888 applied SPG for missionary work diocese Singapore, Labuan & Sarawak (1962 diocese Sabah)
1888 recruited in England by the bishop of Singapore, and had been a pre-ordination acquaintance of McDUGAL 1st bishop of Labuan and Sarawak
01 Jul 1888 licensed by the bishop's commissary in England, LC SHELFORD at S Matthew Upper Clapton London
Jul 1888 sailed for Borneo (diocesan archives and history records Kuching)
08 Jul 1888 departed London missionary chaplain and SPG missionary North Borneo stipend £200 per annum (180)
16 Aug 1888 arrived Singapore, stayed ten days and then to North Borneo pastoral visit to Kudat: 20 Chinese Christians of the Basel Mission to China
02 Sep 1888 arrived Sandakan, North Borneo (in his memory modern Sandakan has an Elton Hill)
12 Dec 1888 on SABINE to Labuan, the administrative colonial island, now included in his charge, his wife joined him
1891-1892 convict labour cleared the site for the proposed church of S Michael & All Angels on top of a hill, and from third plan submitted by Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect of Christchurch New Zealand a stone church to seat 400 was begun
29 Sep 1893 Governor CREAMG lay the stone
Apr 1898-Aug 1899 leave of absence in Canada and in England with relatives
Apr 1899 speaker at annual rally SPG in London (411)
Apr 1901 his wife departed Borneo for health reasons
30 Sep 1906 ELTON dedicated the church
Apr 1907-Apr 1908 leave of absence to Britain
22 Jun 1912 sick leave,
Jul 1913 returned to North Borneo
Mar 1914 resigned and returned to England, and soon died (diocesan archives and history records Kuching Sarawak)

Other
1885 author To the old choir boys of Christchurch cathedral New Zealand, these rules for holy living are dedicated with earnest prayers and best wishes of their sincere friend W.H. Elton (Christchurch cathedral)
under ELTON was built the church S Michael Sandakan [in diocese Sabah] to designs obtained by ELTON from Benjamin MOUNTFORT the colonial architect Christchurch AngloCatholic layman
1915 of the Mill House Whatlington Battle Sussex, effects £2 567 probate London to William Ross Lewin LOWE solicitor and then a second probate grant of effects £4 104 to Sydney George ELTON (366)

ENGLISH, ALEXANDER
born c1844 Tralee Ireland
died 27 Mar 1899 age 56 at Victoria Avenue Mount Eden Auckland
buried 29 Mar 1899 age 56 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of James ENGLISH and Letitia OLIVER; married -1875,
Annie STEPHENSON
born c1851 died 03 Jul 1939 age 88 of 11 Glen Rd Stanley Bay buried Purewa cemetery
(family information online Nov 2008;ADA;266;317;352)

Education
school in Tralee Ireland
20 Jun 1886 deacon Auckland (at Holy Sepulchre)
29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests BOYES, A ENGLISH) (ADA;317)

Positions
1868 entered Wesleyan ministry Brookborough North West Ireland
1868 entered ministry Ardara R.S.O. Donegal Ireland
1883 had gone from Wesleyan ministry Donegal Ireland; no contact with the Methodist church in New Zealand (304)
15 Sep 1883 arrived Auckland, Alexander ENGLISH, Nannie, Harry A, Letty, Samuel Oliver, Richard, and Etta n d farmer
1886-1890 assistant minister at Coromandel diocese Auckland
17 Apr 1890 appointed temporarily assistant curate New Plymouth in charge Stratford diocese Auckland
01 Jun 1890 licensed to office assistant minister New Plymouth for Stratford
1893 clergyman residing Stratford electorate Egmont (266)
1896 residing with Nannie Stratford Taranaki
1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 officiating clergyman S Alban Balmoral Auckland (ADA;368)
1898 residing Victoria Avenue Mt Eden Auckland (ADA;B)
Other
1886 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI reported his meetings with him on appointment to Coromandel (vice BOLER a Ritualist), as ill-trained and an anti-papist bigot
Nov 1899 a tribute in Church Gazette

ENSOR, EDWARD
born c1822 Milborne Port nr Sherborne co Sommershine
died 09 Nov 1906 age 84 Grove Town Blenheim New Zealand
buried 10 Nov 1906 Omaka cemetery Blenheim Marlborough
related to Thomas Henry ENSOR
baptised 12 Feb 1832 Milborne Port co Somerset,
brother to Edward John ENSOR glover manufacturer
born Oct 1829 Milborne Port died 1910 England
son among many children of Thomas ENSOR and Harriet;
mother 16 Aug 1849 Wesley chapel Grahamstown Southern Africa
Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire England
related to Sir Johannes Henricus BRAND (1864-1888) 4th president of Orange Free State, South Africa
sister to Elizabeth Harriet EVERY baptised 28 Jul 1822 Wesleyan chapel in St Edmund’s Church Street Salisbury
sister to Mark EVERY baptised 17 Aug 1823 Wesleyan chapel Salisbury Wiltshire
dughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
for his health to South Africa, Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown
chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire
baptised 15 Apr 1796 S Thomas Salisbury died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
son of William EVERY and Mary;
(married (i) 28 Jul 1819 Hampshire and 02 Aug 1819 South Damerham co Wiltshire
Maria BRINE born c1800 and died 01 Dec 1819 South Damerham
(married (ii) 06 Feb 1821 Trowbridge Wiltshire and 02 Mar 1821 Fisherton Anger co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth KING born 1793 (300;352)
Education
27 Aug 1891 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (priests E ENSOR, FB DOBSON)
(434 Ron Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;368)
Positions
nd a settler in Natal South Africa, married his wife, related to President BRAND of Orange Free State, South Africa
1849 daughter Sarah M ENSOR born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa
1851 not apparent in English census return – possibly residing Natal South Africa (300)
1853 daughter Jessie O ENSOR born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope
nd returned to England, proprietor of pottery works in North Staffordshire, became a Wesleyan
1856 daughter Lucy ENSOR born Gresley Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Northern Cape, Lucy E age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Ernest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire (382)
1881 commercial traveller residing Derby England
nd migrated to New Zealand: became an Anglican once more
1885, 1887 (but not 1890) probably this is he: storeman residing Nelson electoral roll Nelson
1890 probably: clerk residing Havelock electoral roll Westmea-Picton (266)
civil engineer latterly at Karoonu colliery
1890-1899 curate and then vicar (vice his son Harold ENSOR) Havelock diocese Nelson (33)
1897 in Cradford
Other
ENSOR family of Exmoor co Devon
15 Nov 1906 obituary Evening Post Wellington
1892 NSW, his daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER; she died 1901 Sydney

ENSOR, ERNEST HENRY
born 26 Jan 1863 registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 29 Feb 1904 age 41 by drowning Gisborne Poverty Bay
our pastor' on tombstone at Rapaura Holy Trinity cemetery Marlborough Sounds
brother to the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR born 1857 Gresley Derbyshire
brother to Jessie Opal ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER of West Maitland NSW and died of burns 1901 Sydney
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born 1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahmstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantylgo Monmouthshire
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered in Wesleyan registry Paternoster Row London
died Dec 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
and Elizabeth KING;
mARRIED 07 Jun 1892 at Havelock by Archdeacon GRACE registered Havelock Marlborough,
Amelia HEFFERNAN
born 30 Jun 1846 Timoleague Clonakilty co Cork
died 21 Oct 1924 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of the Revd William HEFFERNAN priest in NSW Australia
and Lavinia MURRAY
[124;352]
Education
1891-1892 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
24 Jul 1891 deacon Nelson (last ordinations of SUTER, at Bishopdale)
18 Oct 1892 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
Apr 1871 age 8 with his parents, Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantylgo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Caledon Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la Zouch co Leicestershire
1883 Ernest Henry ENSOR arrived as an immigrant New Zealand BRITISH KING (ANZ)
canal miner Koronui colliery - his father the Revd Edward ENSOR and his brother the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR also worked there (33)
28 Aug 1890 from England arrived Wellington (New Zealand Mail; information on death certificate)
1891-1894 assistant curate in-charge Suburban North and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
1892-death curate in-charge Spring Creek (Rapaura) diocese Nelson
1893 with Amelia residing Blenheim electoral roll Wairau (233)
1894 curate Blenheim Marlborough
Feb 1904-death temporary head (vice FW CHATTERTON on leave) of Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapu (33) – he had heart trouble, had gone swimming early, and his dead body in swimming costume found

Note conflicting details of his appointments in Crockford

ENSOR, Harold Edward
born 08 Jun 1857 Gresley co Derby registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire and Derbyshire
died 15 May 1933 Tiromoana Wai kawa buried Picton Marlborough
probably related to Walter Hugh ENSOR
born Sep 1865 registered Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire died 1924 age 59 New Zealand buried Picton
brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ENSOR
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried new cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahmstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantylgo Monmouthshire
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London, registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan records
died Dec 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
and Elizabeth KING;
mARRIED 14 May 1889 Holy Trinity Picton by bishop of Nelson and WH SEDGEWICK,
Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
born Nov 1858 Melbourne Australia
died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Wai kawa Picton
buried 10 Oct 1936 age 78 (among DUNCAN graves) cemetery Picton Marlborough
third daughter among three sons four daughters of Alexander Scott DUNCAN engineer Marlborough Provincial Council member, J.P. (Justice of the Peace) 
(1855) came to New Zealand from Australia on business and 
(15 Dec 1858) joined by the family in Wellington 
 sawmilling partnership with James DONALD Lower Hutt and Trentham 
(1861) a pioneer sawmiller of kahikatea and rimu stands, which then became sheep run 
The Grove estate Queen Charlotte Sound, set up first steam saw-mill in Marlborough 
born 26 May 1821 Dundee Scotland died 15 Apr 1883 age 62 Picton buried Picton cemetery married 30 Jan 1846 Aberdeen, 
and Elizabeth DANIEL 
born 14 May 1826 Inverurie near Aberdeen died 15 Jan 1902 buried 17 Jan 1902 age 82 Picton cemetery 

Education
n d Trent College [Methodist] Nottingham
18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL)
26 Oct 1889 priest Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL, in the Blenheim church; Tinal ordinations of SUTER) [33,111]

Positions
Apr 1871 age 13, with his parents Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Earnest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire
06 Oct 1880 arrived Wellington WAVE QUEEN [332]
1881 not in electoral roll New Zealand
1888-09 May 1883 Wesleyan home missionary Opunake [304]
28 Mar 1884 report from HE ENSOR on clay pipes, he previously of E & HE Ensor drainpipe and sanitary ware manufacturers and consultants of Woodville Staffordshire [Howex & Normony Star]
1887, 1890 cleric residing Endeavour Inlet electoral roll Waima-Picton, manager Endeavour Inlet antimony mine [266]
and collier (with father and brother) at Koronui colliery Marlborough
1888-1890 deacon and then priest-in-charge (vice E SHEARS) Havelock diocese Nelson took services in home of George CAVETE at Cullensoule Linkwater:
1888 offered gold miners Mahakipawa 300 books for library if they raised the money to build a church and community centre [387]
Mar 1890 to serve three months Kaiakora (vice HMB MARSHALL on leave)
Sep 1890 in ill health, his son Edward ENSOR filing in for him at Havelock
Nov 1890-1895 vicar Kaiakora with Koehil [387,33]
1893 clergyman with Mary Elizabeth residing Kaiakora electorate Ashley [266]
22 Jun 1895-Apr 1896 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
30 Apr 1896-1899 vicar Leeston
01 Apr 1890-Nov 1917 vicar Phillipstown maintained AngloCatholic tradition of GIBERT at the Good Shepherd
Dec 1900 marshal for Canterbury Jubilee children’s service (1 700 present) cathedral square Christchurch
1902 residing 52 Mathiesons Rd Linwood Christchurch
01 May 1900 chaplain Female Refuge Linwood [91]
1900-1912 chaplain community of the Sisters of Bethany [later Community of the Sacred Name] [26]
30 Dec 1909-1921 (vice AVERILL) archdeacon of Akaroa – succeeded(May 1921) by HEWLAND briefly
18 Jan 1911 leave in Europe [91]
07 Jan 1914 exchange Temora diocese Goulburn [111]
11 Nov 1917-1923 vicar Hororata [91]
Mar 1922 collections for the relief of starving Russian children (Press)
01 Aug 1923 retired on pension [96]
29 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch [91]
retirement Picton diocese Nelson [33]

Other
mildly AngloCatholic
healing ministry in psycho-therapeutic work with several Christchurch therapists
author
1929 Deep Truths of Religion Simply Explained: illustrated with diagrams foreward by archbishop of New Zealand [AVERILL]
obituary
‘native of Staffordshire, by profession a mining engineer, manager Pelorus Sounds antimony mines’
Jun 1933 p13 (69)
15 Jun 1933 (41)
22 Jun 1933 Australian Church Record [13;77]

ERUINI, EREATA MOHI [aka TI TIKAO, EREATA MOHI ERUNI]
born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati Pikia [424,422,266]
moved 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara MOKRIWHI
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom

**Education**
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū (JAWERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Ari; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihira Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatane,
Rewi WIKIRIWII of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KORIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
23 May 1915 priest Waiapū (at S Faith Ohinemutu, preacher F A BENNETT)

**Positions**
1908 as ‘Ereatara Enuni TE TIKA’O residing Ohinemutu in Eastern Māori electorate
1913-1915 curate Galatea Māori district (part of Ohinemutu) diocese Waiapū
1915-1917 curate Rototua Māori par北海
1917-1921 stationed Tokomaru
1919 Ereatara ERUINI residing Ohinemutu Eastern Māori electoral district (266)
1921-1926 curate Whakakate
1922 officiating minister on government list
1927-1931 assistant priest Ohinemuri diocese Waiapū
assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) curate Rototua as assistant superintendent of Tauranga
1931-1934 priest at Taupo diocese Waiapū
1934-1936 priest at Taupo diocese Waiapū
1936 residing Te Puke (424)

**EVANS, DAVID SHERY**
born Sep ½ 1885 Bethnal Green Middlesex London
died 08 May 1965 Nelson age 79 buried cemetery Marsden Valley Nelson
son among seven children of John Leonard EVANS
portmanateau maker
born c1839 Southwark co Surrey
died Sep ½ 1904 age 66 Bethnal Green London
son of David EVANS;
married 27 Oct 1867 S Mary Lambeth Surrey, and Elizabeth Emma MORRIS
born c1847 Peckham co Surrey died 1918 age 72 New Zealand
daughter of William MORRIS;
married 03 Jun 1929 Riccarton S Peter by HT YORK,
Janet Ruth HAY
(1912) teacher, of Tinwald near Timaru South Canterbury and Riccarton Christchurch
born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton Christchurch Canterbury
died 24 Jul 1964 age 74 buried Marsden Valley
elder sister to the Revd Douglas Ramsay HAY
daughter of David Ramsay HAY
itinerant artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland
baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton [before marriage]
buried 18 Jun 1912 age 82 Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY FRS (Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh)
pioneer interior decorator: ‘Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA’
(Age 1820-) of Sir Walter SCOTT’s Abbotsford Edinburgh,
(1850) Holyroodhouse Edinburgh, but (1920s) painted over by order of Queen MARY
born Mar 1798 Edinburgh died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,
and Janet WOOD;
married 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,
and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON;
born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam (the residence of John Charles WATTS-RUSSELL MLC) Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR
(form family information;352;124; 69)

**Education**
1923 London College of Divinity (St John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A I FARNELL)

**Positions**
1891 David age 11, with parents, six siblings including Elizabeth machinist, and Walter portmanteau maker residing Old Ford Rd Bethnal Green East
31 Mar 1901 print composer apprentice Bethnal Green (345)
Aug 1915 from England arrived for work in diocese Nelson
1920 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
1920-1924 vicar Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton)
1925-1926 curate Stlisted co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1926-1927 curate St Matthew-on-Sea co Sussex diocese Chichester
1927-1935 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1935-1938 vicar Spring Creek
1938-1943 vicar Reefton (33)
1943-1947 vicar Motupiko
1947-1948 vicar Collingwood
1949-1956 licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1948-1963 licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1964 residing Whareama, Neale Avenue, Stoke New Zealand (8)

Note

EVANS, EDWARD DERING
born 21 Dec 1877 Liscard registered Birkenhead co Cheshire England
died 02 Jul 1949 at Royal Devon and Exeter hospital, of Brooklyn Fordton Crediton Devon
(left £330 probate to Lloyds bank)
first child of Frank EVANS
(1877) hide factor of Queen St Waterloo Crosby co Lancaster
(1885) leather merchant of Heathfield, Blundell Sands Road, Great Crosby West Derby
(1900) of Goldsborough township Wayne North Carolina USA
latterly of Hendersonville North Carolina USA
born 15 Apr 1853 England
died 12 Feb 1918 buried Oakdale cemetery Hendersonville North Carolina USA
brother to Parker Nicholson EVANS (1881) tanner, executor to father's will
born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Clifton died 1936 age 68 Brocksley West Town Somerset
son among at least five children of David PARKER EVANS JP tanner
(1846) a farmer of Hanford cum Dingley Berkshire
(1851) master tanner 19 labourers Stanford Dingley, wife Mary Gould, Berkshire
(1861) tanner, with wife Susan M, and five children, Clifton Gloucestershire
(1871) tanner and councillor, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
born 11 Jan 1816 Ashburton co Devon
baptised 08 Jun 1817 Great Meeting Independent Ashburton co Devon
died 13 Nov 1880 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton registered Barton Regis co Bristol
[left £140 000, executors his widow and son Parker Nicholson EVANS tanner]
[His family included Dissenting ministers, a wholesale druggist, farmers in Devon; he may be the son and also the brother of Lavington EVANS tanners of Ashburton co Devon (411)]
married Jun ¼ 1847 Basingstoke Hampshire,
[26 Apr 1846 they made a matrimonial settlement agreement property Basingstoke]
and (i) Mary Gould PAICE
born 10 Feb 1826 Basingstoke Hampshire
baptised 09 Apr 1826 Dissenter chapel Basingstoke
died Sep ¼ 1854 Clifton Gloucester
sister to Henry Shepherd PAICE gentleman farmer of Hanford Dingley born 26 May 1835
daughter of George PAICE and Jane SHEPHERD
[David Praxeus EVANS married (ii) 23 Oct 1856 Reigate church, Surrey by the Revd Wm KELK
Susan Mary NICHOLSON
(1851) with family residing Albert Street St Pancras co Middlesex
(1881) widow interest holder five children (1 tanner) two servants 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton
born c1857 baptised 24 Feb 1858 Llandudno Caernarvon Wales
sister to Mary Florence RODEN complexion specialist (1888) sole executor father's will £241
born Dec ¼ 1848 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Holborn London
married (i) 21 Jul 1877 S John Wesleyan chapel Toxteth Park registered West Derby Liverpool,
and Edith Louisa Mary RODEN
(1873,1877) of Rothbury House, Eglwys Rhos, Caernarvonshire Wales
(1900) 23 Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol
born c1857 baptised 24 Feb 1858 Llandudno Caernarvon Wales
sister to Mary Florence RODEN complexion specialist (1888) sole executor father's will £241
married Jun ¼ 1884 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Holborn London
daughter of Thomas Clarke RODEN
(1871,1881) of Rothbury House Llandudno co Caernarvon physician at Llandudno sanatorium
(13 Apr 1840) Member Royal College Surgeons
(14 May 1850) Fellow Royal College Surgeons
(1860) LRCP Edinburgh, (1857) FRCS England
(1881) physician and surgeon, of Eglwys Rhos Caernarvon Wales
born c1819 Solnhull co Warwick England
died 26 Aug 1888 age 69 13 Mostyn Crescent Llandudno
married Jun ¼ 1848 Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
churchwarden. The Great Golden Doors of the cathedral of St John the Divine Comforter; he assisted in endowing the diocese of Newark New Jersey and particularly to support church St Mark Mendham which daughter of Samuel SPODE and Mary; 

Maria FISKE EVANS married (ii) c1887 [maybe Dec 1887 registered Swansea Wales]
Sarah [maybe Sarah Jane DAVIES] born 16 1856 England

married 09 Jan 1917 S Mary the Virgin West Forty-sixth Street New York by Charles FISKE STD LL.D coadjutor bishop of Central New York (of Syracuse, bride’s cousin), and solemn nuptial mass celebrated by Reginald Heber WELLER DD bishop of Fond du Lac Wisconsin, assisted by the Revd George Thatcher LASCELLES of S Mary the Virgin New York (he was one-time secretary to the dean of Nashotah House Wisconsin); his best man was Merriman CASEY of Baltimore; notably present were the Marquis (John HAMILTON-GORDON 7th earl of Aberdeen and 1st marquess; 1893-1898) governor general of Canada and the Marchioness of Aberdeen, Mr Otto T BANGARD, Mr and Mrs C Lelward BLAIR, Mr and Mrs WP BONBRIGHT, Bishop and Mrs Charles S BURCH, Bishop and Mrs David H GREER, the Revd Dr and Mrs William TG MANNING;

Helen FISKE
(1910) in correspondence of Henry JAMES author
(1917) with parents, residing 39 Riverside Drive New York
(1929) heart attack on death of her father, residing 125 East Eighty-fourth Street; her father’s bequest to her was hers absolutely, uniquely so among the siblings from the 1920s, Helen FISKE had many mystical visionary and olfactory experiences, particularly around Ste Thérèse but also from Our Lord (in the tabernacle and on the Crucifix), Our Lady, and angels; as superior of the religious order SSJE (Society of S John the Evangelist) in the USA, Fr Spence BURTON (later bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas) requested her to write down her experiences (1947) published; the olfactory experience was shared with others including her father and taken to be a gift of her devotion to Ste Thérèse

(17 Oct 1933) age 49 taken from her apartment at 575 Park Avenue to Bellevue hospital (chosen because the physicians were life-long friends) for treatment for an illness

(1935) in a nursing home, GADDS sisters superintendents; in New York New York
(1940) a ‘widow’ one of three lodgers at nursing-home Caroline B GADDS born c1875 Ola S GADDS a nurse born c1878 in Baltimore
(14 Nov 1947) residing in care of Miss GADDS 218 Ridgewood Road Baltimore 10 Maryland
(1947) author The Garden of the Little Flower (Ste Thérèse de Lisieux) and other mystical experiences – with prefaces by the bishop of Maryland (Noble C POWELL) and the bishop of Northern Indiana (Reginald MALLETT), both prominent AngloCatholics;

born 26 Jun 1884 and baptised Manhattan New York New York USA

died 08 Apr 1949 Baltimore
half-sister to Haley FISKE jr (1916) at Harvard born 27 Dec 1897 New York New York died 02 Jun 1961 Los Angeles California
married 27 Apr 1887 Manhattan
half-sister to Archibald Falkner Cushman FISKE of 1,160 Park Avenue vice president Metropolitan Life Insurance Co
half-sister to Katherine Cushman FISKE
half-sister to Marione Virginia FISKE born 1896 married JOHNSON
half-sister to Margaret Lois FISKE married WALKER

eldest daughter among six children of Haley FISKE lawyer
prominent AngloCatholic layman in diocese New York
treasurer S Mary the Virgin New York
leader in campaign to raise $15,000,000 to complete cathedral S John the Divine New York advocate of popular education on health matters president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
(1926) residing 898 Park Avenue NY and (summer residence) Bernardsville New Jersey
– he was strongly associated also with the church S Bernard (04 Nov 1898 New York Times)
born 18 Mar 1852 New Brunswick New Jersey USA
died 03 Mar 1929 returning from high mass, in his automobile in front residence 898 Park Avenue

sitting 5 Mary the Virgin 46th Street Broadway, burial Trinity cemetery Amsterdam Ave and 153 Street New York
half-brother to the Revd Charles FISKE
(1915-1934) co-adjutor bishop of Central New York
(1924-1936) bishop of Central New York
born 16 Mar 1868 New Brunswick New Jersey
died 08 Jan 1942 Baltimore Maryland
son of William Henry FISKE an ironmaster civil engineer

(1860) with Sarah A FISKE residing New Brunswick New Jersey
born 1818 Yorks New York New York
died 28 May 1892 Manhattan New York buried 30 May 1892 New Brunswick
married (i) 1840 New York

and Sarah Ann BLAKEYEY born 1818 New York died 71884;
William Henry FISKE married (ii) Mary HOUGHTON
married (i) 10 Jan 1788

and Mary Garretta MILSFORD died 1868;
[Helen FISKE married (ii) 27 Apr 1887 New York, Marione Cowles CUSHMAN a descendant of Robert CUSHMAN of the Mayflower pilgrim ship from England]

Note: Helen FISKE was a very active and generous leader at S Mary the Virgin, giving the Lady chapel as a memorial to his first wife (mother of Helen FISKE who married EVANS), uncle to the Revd Charles FISKE of Utica bishop of Central New York; trustee Rutgers university, 5 Stephen’s College Annadale-on-Hudson (later affiliated with Columbia university), Episcopal City Mission Society, House of the Holy Comforter; he assisted in endowing the diocese of Newark New Jersey and particularly to support church S Mark Mendham where he was a churchwarden. The Great Golden Doors of the cathedral of S John the Divine New York are a memorial to him.
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
1904 deacon Norwich
1905 priest Norwich

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 born Liscard residing with parents and two servants Great Crosby co Lancaster (249)
06 Apr 1895 not apparent in England or Wales census return (352)
31 Mar 1901 Edward EVANS a visitor age 23 born Liscard Cheshire with the Revd John DOWNIE born c1835 British Guiana, residing Week St Germans (Germainseweek) Tavistock near Okehampton Devon - his parents are not apparent in British census; a Walter DOWNIE was born c1848 Georgetown (345)
1904-1907 assistant (to Canon TUPPER-CAREY) curate S Margaret Lowestoft diocese Norwich
1907-1909 assistant (to Canon Cyril HEPPER) curate S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
Jan 1909 arrived Philadelphia on FRIESLAND, Mr Edward Derin EVANS age 31 single, clergyman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, next-of-kin Mrs EVANS of 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol England; his destination was Baltimore Maryland (Philadelphia Passenger lists 1800-1945)
1909 curate S Luke Cambridge diocese Ely (8)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Derin EVANS, ARB LILLINGTON
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on SS TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed incorrectly as a former curate of Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY (a strong AngloCatholic) at S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne - TUPPER-CAREY did come but the vicar of S John the Baptist Cyril HEPPER also did come to New Zealand; EVANS stayed on afterwards;
30 Mar 1911-Aug 1914 instituted, vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (1911) (Holy Cross) St Kilda Mission presented him with a bicycle as a welcoming gift
19 Feb 1912 departed Dunedin via Melbourne for England
30 Sep 1912 from England returned Dunedin
02 Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
Oct 1914 from Wellington New Zealand, arrived San Francisco on MOANA, Edward D EVANS, single 36, a student, born England, from Dunedin New Zealand, destination Baltimore Maryland (San Francisco passenger lists 1893-1953)
1914 appointed to a position in Baltimore in Episcopal church USA: Episcopal church S Luke
18 Oct 1914 took up duties as curate-in-charge S Luke Baltimore
- large AngloCatholic parish of ca 1,200 parishioners in city of Baltimore
27 Oct 1914 received into ministry of the Episcopal church by William MURRAY bishop of Maryland,
1918 of medium height medium build and grey eyes and dark hair, a white alien, living with Mrs Helen EVANS a relative in Baltimore USA (352)
other clergy in the clergy house included the Revd WBP HARRISON, the Revd E Rupert NOEL (1919 sailed to work in diocese ofLicfield)
17 Jun 1919 letters commendatory from the bishop of Maryland
15 Dec 1919 from ECUSA transferred to diocese Exeter: (337) - in Episcopal church annuals he is entered canonically resident in Maryland, but in England – he was on vacation visiting relatives in England (notes from Mary Klein diocesan archivist Maryland Mar 2013, from Wayne Kempton Apr 2008)
Dec 1919-1921 curate S David city and diocese Exeter
1921-1925 rector Mambhead, in Kinn rural deanery Exeter
(1921) patron Sir Robert NEWMAN
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
May 1924 from West Town Brockley Somerset alone sailed Plymouth PARIS to New York, England country of future residence
Mar 1925 author, alone sailed London MOREA to Gibraltar, future residence England
1925-1926 chaplain Huelva Spain diocese Gibraltar
1927-1929 in the Episcopal church USA - but does not appear in clerical directories or church annuals (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York)
Jun 1928 alone as from USA sailed Boston BELLFLOWER to Manchester England and going to 263 High Street Exeter
1929-1932 chaplain at Iquique Chile South America diocese Falkland islands
1930 Crockford has no position or appointment, but address 111 East 80th Street NY NY (8)
1933-1935 chaplain at Antofagasta Chile
24 Nov 1932-1935 by the bishop of the Falkland Islands (Norman Stewart de JERSEY (1919-1934) bishop of the Falklands ) appointed honorary canon Christ Church cathedral Stanley diocese Falkland islands; because of the crisis in Chile and the necessity to amalgamate churches, he ministered to places so far apart as Antofagasta (Chile), Iquique (Chile), La Paz (Bolivia), Oruro (Bolivia), and Taltal (Chile) (411)
Jul 1934 as from residence Chile alone sailed New York MAJESTIC to Southampton England
Feb 1936-1937 rector united benefice Whitley with Chantry (patron Frances Jane, Lady HORNER (1854-1940) of Wells Manor, friend of Evelyn WAUGH, and mother of Katherine Frances ASQUITH (born 1885 died 1976) - wife of Raymond ASQUITH: Katherine was (1923) a Roman Catholic convert and patron of Mgr Ronald KNOX Frome co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (411)
Jul 1936 as from residence Chile alone sailed Valparaiso ORDUNA to Liverpool England, to reside England
1937-1939 vicar Sampford Arundel (Holy Cross) near Taunton
1939-1945 vicar All Hallows (patron Keble College)

Note: (1879/RO) building designed Sir George Gilbert SCOTT; (World War 2) church apart from Lady chapel gutted; (1957) a new church added to the
(1939) residing Copperfield Street, married (no wife present)
1941 residing All Hallows presbytery Copperfield St, Borough, London SE 1
1949 residing Fordton near Crediton Devon (8)

Other
07 Sep 1910 group photograph of the Mission of Help missioners; EVANS in second row from front, third from the left (photograph of Missioners; Leon Clements Collection 127116½ ATL)

AngloPapist (324)

EVANS, FRANK GEORGE
born Sep ¼ 1857 Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire
baptised 20 Aug 1857
died 09 Nov 1947 age 90 New Plymouth buried New Plymouth
brother to William S EVANS born c1846 Hay Brecknock (1861) piano tuner
son of (the Revd) William EVANS
(1861) Welsh Calvinist church minister
(1861) Presbyterian minister Chester co Cheshire England
(1877) arrived New Zealand
(1878) Presbyterian minister Cambridge New Zealand
born 12 Aug 1817 Pembroke South Wales
died 02 May 1907 O6 Constitution Hill Auckland 'late of Tauranga and Cambridge'
buried 04 May 1907 Pys Pa Tauranga New Zealand
married 27 Dec 1843 in Carmarthenshire, and Rachel SE
born c1819 Newport Monmouthshire Wales buried Pyes Pa Tauranga;
marrid (i) 12 Apr 1882 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt Parnell by Bishop COWIE,
Hannah RHODES
born 1857 Table Cape Tasmania Australia
died 27 Jul 1894 age 37 (after childbirth) Te Aroha
buried by WILLIS Te Aroha cemetery
daughter of George RHODES builder of Ponsonby Auckland
born 1817 died 08 Feb 1883 drowned whilst bathing Ponsonby buried Glen Eden
and Mary REDMOND;
marrid (ii) Nov 1898 New Zealand,
Mary Louisa GOVETT (1893) spinster New Plymouth
born 1853 New Zealand
died 20 May 1943 New Plymouth
sister to Helen Romaine GOVETT born 1848
sister to Clement William GOVETT born 1851
sister to George Ernest GOVETT born 1854
doughter of the Revd Henry GOVETT
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth
and Margaret HUNTER died 20 Oct 1896
(family information Charmaine Simmonds Oct 2016; 533; 381; ADA; 209)

Education
England
1880-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1881 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
1903 TN Australian College Theology
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Devonport; deacons F EVANS, T FARLEY)
20 May 1883 Holy Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HOLLOW, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset SHAPORLE)

Positions
1879 from Britain arrived New Zealand
1880 employed as Presbyterian evangelist, assisting his Presbyterian minister father in Waikato West area
late 1880 'seceded to Anglican church' (333)
1880 stipendiary layreader district Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
19 Dec 1881-1884 assistant curate North Shore diocese Auckland
Jul 1883 locum tenens Devonport (ADA)
1884-1889 incumbent Thames
Jul 1889-1896 vicar Te Aroha
1893 clergyman Te Aroha (266)
30 Oct 1896-1898 coadjutor to Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, S Mary New Plymouth
and chaplain to bishop
01 May 1898 –Dec 1910 vicar 5 Mary New Plymouth
and chaplain to bishop
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean
1896-1903, 1903-1911 chaplain bishop Auckland
1907 visit to England
1910 resigned
01 Jan 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 May 1911-05 Aug 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 regimental number 18/31 lieutenant-colonel,
clergyman wife next of kin, New Plymouth; ex MAHENO second charter (354)
1916-1918 temporary Royal Navy chaplain HMS MAHENO
1917 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
02 Sep 1927-1928 commissary in New Zealand for bishop of Waikato
1912-1926 archdeacon Taranaki
01 May 1928-1930 vicar general diocese Waikato
13 Jan 1930-1947 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1941 residing John St, New Plymouth Taranaki (8)

Other
nd president of Returned Services Association
stained glass window in his memory church S Mary New Plymouth (218)

EVANS, JONATHAN
born 11 April 1849 registered Carmarthen Carmarthenshire Wales
baptised 02 Nov 1851 Methodist chapel Leamington Warwickshire
died 21 September 1922 in S Bartholomew’s Hospital London
son of Samuel EVANS
(1851) coal merchant
coachman
born c1815 S Peter Carmarthen Wales,
and Mary BEVAN
born c1815 Thornbury Gloucestershire;
married 12 Dec 1872 Gloucester Victoria Australia,
Mary Sanger CREED
(1861) with family arrived Melbourne PRINCE OF WALES
born 26 Apr 1844 registered Cirencester Gloucestershire died 06 Apr 1904 Mosman NSW
daughter of John CREED (345;111;300)

Education
02 Jul 1873 deacon Goulburn
23 Feb 1877 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
1851 residing age 3 with his parents five sisters one brother, 4 Bell Row Warwick, no servants (300)
1873-1876 curate Albury NSW diocese Goulburn Australia (9)
19 Feb 1877 letters testimonial from bishop Goulburn (111)
1877-1880 incumbent Cullenswood with Fingal diocese Tasmania (9)
23 Jan 1880 chaplain church of S Mark Deloraine diocese Tasmania
28 Apr 1886 curate S Leonard
04 Apr 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney
17 Nov 1887-30 Sep 1888 curate S James Sydney
06 Jan 1890 letters testimonial from administrator diocese Sydney
Jun 1890-1891 for 16 months incumbent All Saints Gladstone diocese Dunedin (111)
1891 licence revoked (151)
18 Mar 1892 temporary general licence diocese Riverina
01 June 1894 missionary Ivanhoe and Moss隔
data 1901 at Berkwell Warwick with five sisters
31 Mar 1901 at Berkwell Warwickshire (443)
05 May 1902 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) in province Canterbury
02 Sep 1904 curate S John Sparkhill diocese Worcester
23 Jun 1905 curate S Thomas Stourbridge
26 Feb 1906 curate Maestoke diocese Birmingham
03 Feb 1908 curate S Michael & All Angels with Holy Trinity Langley
18 Jul 1911 curate Upper Warren diocese Worcester
01 Mar 1921-29 Sep 1922 perpetual curate Bishopton diocese Coventry (111)
1922 at death, 14 Greenhill Street Stratford-on-Avon (366)

Other
Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania in his Black Book says ‘Half mad’ and was certainly eccentric (111)
15 Dec 1923 probate of will with limitations to Ernest Frank HORLEY and Frederick William ROGERS officials of Lloyds Bank Ltd the syndics
appointed by the said bank, £894 (366)

EVERSHED, FREDERICK TREVOR PHILLIPS
born 11 Jul 1870 Ampthill Bedfordshire
baptised 11 Sep 1870 Maulden Bedfordshire
died 06 Apr 1951 age 80 Royal Sussex hospital Chichester co Sussex
third son of Arthur EVERSHED
physician in Hampstead, in Chichester
(1862) successful in exams for Royal College Surgeons RCS (411)
(1905) physician painter etcher of New Fishbourne West Sussex
born c1835 Billingshurst Sussex

died 13 Jan 1913 age 79 17 Walsingham Rd Hove Sussex

(left £12 496, probate to Frank Cornett EVERSHED jeweller’s manager,
Edward Lionel EVERSHED jeweller, Arthur Leslie EVERSHED jeweller, Christopher BECKWITH chemist)

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

born c1809 Hammersmith (‘he has no recollection’ (1851 census))

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD

(1851) assayer, HMG mint

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,
EWALD, WILLIAM HARRIS
born 30 Dec 1839 baptised 20 Feb 1840 Livorno Toscana Italia (Leghorn Tuscany Italy)
died 07 Dec 1915 age 74 dead in bed Morecambe Lancashire
brother to Alexander Charles EWALD born 1842 died 1891 (1874) 5 Sunderland Tce Westbourne Park Middlesex
first son of the Revd Ferdinand (also at baptism:) Christian EWALD born of Jewish parents
born 1801 Maroldswieisch near Bamberg Bavaria
died 09 Aug 1874 formerly of 8 Palestine Place Cambridge Heath Rd
at 14 Woodside Villages Gipsy Hill Upper Norwood Surrey (left £3 000),
son of David EWALD optician;
married (i) 10 Dec 1836 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Mary Anna CRICKMER
baptised 18 Jun 1818 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex
died 16 Jan 1844 age 25 Palestine 'leaving three very young children'
doughter of William CRICKMER and Mary;
(FREDERICK CHRISTIAN EWALD married (ii) 27 Mar 1846 Leamington Spa co Warwick
Anna Cooke YARBOROUGH
born c1802 Campsall nr Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 13 Jul 1877 age 74 at 8 Portland Place Leamington co Warwick (she left £6 000)
daughter of John Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 07 Jan 1843 Campsall
and probably Emily Sarah Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 07 Jan 1843 Campsall

died unmarried (300;831;374;7;47;295;Oxford Dictionary of National Biography)

Education
21 May 1858 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
1860 Scholar Wadham College
1862 BA Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1863 deacon Ely
1864 priest Ely (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1861 age 21 undergraduate Oxford younger brothers Alexander born HMS DEVASTATION Malta harbour, Henry B born Jerusalem, with parents two servants residing 8 Palestine Place Bethnal Green Middlesex (381)
1863 - 1865 assistant curate Assington Suffolk diocese Ely (8)
1864 - 1866 stationed (SPG funded) Ortaikeni
1866 stationed Danubian provinces, Galatz, Sulina, Kustendje and others
1865-1867 assistant chaplain Constantinople. (SPG funded) diocese Gibraltar (47; 1867 Clergy List)
23 Aug 1866 writes to SPG from Constantinople (47;180)
06 Jun 1867-26 Sep 1867 from London arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, RH THORPE, BW HARVEY) Nelson CISY (41)
1867-1868 incumbent Stoke diocese Nelson (33)
11 Sep 1868 - 31 Apr 1869 temporary appointment for six months S Paul Thomdon
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
until 01 Aug 1871 priest and pastor in church and parish of 5 Paul Thomdon diocese Wellington (242)
12 Aug 1871 departed New Zealand for England (226)
1872-1873 curate Liverpool diocese Chester (8)
1874-1875 chaplain English chaplaincy Warsaw Poland jurisdiction bishop of London (47)
1875-1877 senior curate Chester-le-Street diocese Durham
1877-1881 vicar Overton diocese Manchester
1881-1911 vicar S John Lancaster (8)
1891, 31 Mar 1901 residing Lancaster (345)
retired Morecambe Lancashire

Other
07 Dec 1915 dead in his bed age 75 at Morecambe, resigned four years previously (H11)
1916 late of Thornton Rd Morecambe, probate of will Lancaster effects £453 to Charles GIBSON solicitor (366)

EWART, WILLIAM WILSON
born 24 Jun 1871 [Victoria Australia]
died 25 Jun 1896 Victoria Australia
brother to William Wilson EWART born 07 Dec 1832 baptised 13 Jan 1833 Scotch church South Shields co Durham England
died 03 Jul 1892 age 60 Ballarat Victoria Australia
son of John Spencer EWART and Ann WILSON; married Jun ¼ 1857 Sunderland co Durham

born 24 Feb 1945 'age 73’ of 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin in Dunedin public hospital ‘late of Tasmania'
cremated 27 Feb 1945 Dunedin but headstone grave Bluff Southland with his daughter;
brother to Sarah Ann EWART baptised 14 Mar 1858 Shotley Bridge co Durham England

baptised Nonconformist chapel Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
brother to William Wilson EWART of 12 Howard Street Ballarat (1861) immigrant Victoria (1865) sailed Otago
born 07 Dec 1832 baptised 13 Jan 1833 Scotch church South Shields co Durham England
died 03 Jul 1892 age 60 Ballarat Victoria Australia

born 02 Feb 1835

Education
06 Oct 1918 deacon Dunedin
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILL’s two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul;
priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER)

Positions
Wesleyan minister in Tasmania:
-1898-1901-1903 Wesleyan Methodist minister Woodbridge district Tasmania
- Apr 1899 closed ministry at the Outlands
- Apr 1899- minister in charge Kingston
-1900- headquarters Lower Longley, ministered Kingston Sandfly Margaret Watchborn’s Hill and Tinderbox
Presbyterian minister in New Zealand (Presbyterian church archives)
25 Jul 1903 authorised clergyman (with Ada) in Oxley Queensland Australia
c1903 from Tasmania came to New Zealand
1905 home missionary Halkett Mid Canterbury Christchurch presbytery
1907 resigned appointment
06 Nov 1907 at Presbyterian church Halkett, married Adam Charles WHYTE of Lr Riccarton Christchurch
to Ada Annie CHITTEM youngest daughter of John H CHITTEM Hobart
1909 re-instated as home missionary Halkett
1909 minister Talhape Wellington province Whanganui presbytery
Jun 1912 vice A BROWNLEE Presbyterian minister at Gladstone Otago
Apr 1913 finished at Mount Cameron, left for Waikawa New Zealand
1913 minister Waikawa Southland presbytery
1914 clergyman (with Ada) in Bass Tasmania
1916 minister Invercargill Southland presbytery
30 Sep 1916 resigned Presbyterian ministry to become an Anglican (333)
06 Oct 1918-1919 deacon in charge parochial district Tapanui diocese Dunedin
13 Mar 1919-Jan 1924 vicar parochial district Tapanui cum Clinton (326)
31 Oct 1924-1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island (151)
1928-1935 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Taieri with Green Island (324)
20 Apr 1938 officiating minister locum tenens Rangiora diocese Christchurch (91)
Feb 1945 residing 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin (124)

Other
stained glass memorial window S Luke Mosgiel (124)

Church Envoy
Apr 1945 p35 obituary Church Envoy
EYKYN, THOMAS
born 17 Mar 1855 Bath Somerset England
died 08 Nov 1940 Queensland Australia
brother to Roger EYKYN (on 1866 went to Bowen North Queensland, civil servant or in military)
born 31 Jul 1852 Middlesex baptised 27 Aug 1852 Old St Pancras Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1905 Queensland Australia – his children appear to have taken in their uncle in his later years, see below
brother to the Revd Pitt EYKYN
-
(Jul 1883) curate in charge France Lynch (S John Baptist) parish Bisley, Stroud Gloucestershire
- (1883) vicar Ashton Gate (S Francis) Bristol (patron bishop of Gloucester and Bristol)
- vicar S Alban Bristol (1912) no S Almton extant – should this be Aldhelm?]
Dec 1885 or May 1886) vicar Magor with Redwick Monmouthshire (patron duke of Beaufort),
- (Oct 1890-1895) vicar of Augustinian of Canterbury, College Green Bristol
- (1896-1901) curate Westham co Sussex
- (1901-1902) curate Christ Church Lucon co Bedford - residing boarding house without his wife
- (1902-1906) curate Sutton-in-Ashfield co Nottingham
- (1906-1912) chaplain (with Additional Clergy Society) at Parel diocese Bombay (Mumbai) India
- baptised 29 Sep 1853 Camden Town St Pancras Middlesex
- baptised 26 Oct 1853 S Pancras Old church, Camden Town Middlesex
died 12 Jul 1912 Parel Hill Bombay (Mumbai) India [left £926 probate to wife],
moved (Dec ¼ 1880 Marylebone London), Charlotte Elizabeth DAVIDSON born c1846 Blackheath South London
[Note: Their son Gilbert Davidson EYKYN born 22 Aug 1881 France Lynch Gloucestershire died 25 Apr 1915 in action Ypres; possibly related to William Pitt EYKYN died 03 Jan 1841 at Paris France, late of the Middle Temple – uncle?]
brother to John EYKYN born c1821 Middlesex (1841) stockbroker (1845) broker for Life Assurance
brother to William Pitt EYKYN
- baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Sepulchre Holborn (Old Bailey) London
- died 14 Jan 1856 Bath co Somerset
- to Roger EYKYN JP MF
- of Hornsey Middlesex, of The Wilemes Windsor, later of Gayton House Northampton,
- (1861,1862) stockbroker of Change Alley London
- (1862) subscriber memorial fund for ALBERT the Prince Consort
- (Apr 1866-1876) Liberal (leader WE GLADSTONE) MP for New Windsor
- (1864) voted for the ballot
- a staunch supporter of the Established Church, in favour of total abolition of church rates,
- (1869) voted for disestablishment of the Irish Church
- (1874) Captain with the Royal Berkshire Regiment of Yeomanry
- (1870-) commissioner of the Corporation of Foreign Bondholders, especially dealings in Spain
- (1870s-1880s) a steward of the Infant Orphan Asylum Wandsworth Surrey
- (1880) contested Tuition seat
- (1883-) a director The Alabama, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company
- d of lieutenant Royal Buckinharnshire Yeommary Lancers
- n d a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for Berkshire
- (1882) a patron Anglo-Irish Fishery Association
- (1893) JP Northamptonshire (1896) stockbroker of Upper Grosvenor St, & Gayton House Bloxworth Northerants
- born 1828 Hornsey co Middlesex
died 12 Nov 1895 S Upper Grosvenor St Hanover Square Middlesex
[left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor]
- Roger EYKYN JP MP married (i) Dec ¼ 1851 Lambeth, Maria Prinald SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise, Streatham;
- she related to the Revd Francis Baron de PARAVICINI BA Worcester College Oxford,
- son of Baron Joseph de PARAVICINI, (1884) rector Grateley; ]
born 1832 died Dec ¼ 1886 age 54 registered Lambeth
died 12 Aug 1821 S Sepulchre London married 09 Jul 1828,
and Maria Lucinda BUTLER of Ballyragget co Kilkenny Irela
- born c1808 died 30 Sep 1883 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
- married (ii) 28 Nov 1868 S George Hanover Square, daughter of George SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise St,
- and Maria Lucinda BUTLER of Ballyragget co Kilkenny Ireland;
- married 09 Jul 1828, and Caroline VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
- born c1843 Caen Normandy France
died 20 Sep 1895 age 52 on board yacht ELLA Southampton harbour
[May Caroline EYKYN left £4 753, probate to husband Roger EYKYN and Arthur EYKYN]
elder daughter of George Charles Browne MOSTYN
- (1838) 6th Baron VAlIIX of Hartwood – for him Queen VICTORIA revived an extinct title
- born 07 Mar 1840 died 28 Jan 1883 age 78 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
- only son of Mr Charles Browne MOSTYN of Eddington Oxfordshire
- and Maria Lucinda BUTLER of Ballyragget co Kilkenny Ireland;
- married 09 Jul 1828, and Caroline VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
- born c1808 died 30 Sep 1883 Upper Grosvenor Street Mayfair London
- eldest daughter of Arthur VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
- and the Honourable Caroline EDEN daughter of the 1st Lord AUCKLAND;
brother to Susanna EYKYN born 1811
married (ii) (Mar ¼ 1841) Robert FALKNER (1811-1851 Blaine, Abergavenny Wales)
moved (iii) (10 Apr 1856 Clewer by Thomas Theflason CARTER) Captain Thomas Handy BISHOP of Cheltenham
brother to Charlotte EYKYN baptised 08 Nov 1856 S Sepulchre London married Jan ¼ 1852 registered Edinburgh
brother to William Pitt EYKYN baptised 12 Aug 1821 S Sepulchre Newgate died 05 Apr 1884 Grove Cottage Ewell Surry
(1883) stockbroker and dealer [left £37 125]
brother to John EYKYN born c1821 Middlesex (1841) stockbroker (1844) broker for Life Assurance

Note: three Richard EYKYNs, all sons of Richard and Susanna born/baptised over a decade – i am not confident that this baptism is the exact person
MBB Nov 2007}
brother to Annie EYKYN youngest daughter, born c1824 died 1866, married (17 Jan 1850 S Martin Ludgate London) William Stewart FALLS
brother to Tuckion EYKYN 'arrows' born c1825 died 1892: he was a stockbroker with a brother in Change Alley,
with interests in railway companies: had about six children, including Cecil EYKYN captain 2nd Royal Highlanders
born 1867 died 08 Feb 1900 of wounds Kwadasberg South Africa,
murdered (?) (Mar ¼ 1851 St Pancras) Jane GILBERT born c1829 died 02 Jun 1895 age 27 12 Chepstow Villas went,
murdered (?) (Sep ¼ 1871 Westminster) Sarah Roston POWER from Texas,
son among at least eight children of Richard EYKYN
of Camden Road Villas, of Crouch End Hornsey Middlesex, and of Ackleton Hall Shropshire
(1841) stockbroker of Maynard Street Hornsey co Middlesex
born 30 Jan 1807 baptised S Sepulchre Middlesex London
died 13 Mar 1890 Crouch End Hornsey registered Edmonton Middlesex,
probably brother to William Pitt EYKYN
(1838) steward (with AT VALPY) for Reading school celebration
(1920 called to bar (03 Jun 1843) died Paris France, late of Middle Temple
and his wife Susannah STARR
born c1800 Middlesex died 24 Oct 1844 Crouch End Hornsey
doughter of Sir William STARR (Gentlemen's Magazine)
murried Dec ¼ 1851 Bath,
and Susannah KELSON STOTHERT,
(1861) a 'widow, gentlewoman' and her children
Roger EYKYN age 8, Pitt EYKYN 7, Thomas EYKYN 6 all entered as scholars all living with her parents
(1871) she a widow, no children, staying with her parents STOTHERT
[Susannah STOTHERT married (i) (Dec ¼ 1872 Bath) John Blood SINGLETON]
born c1831 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1898 age 67 registered Torrington co Devon
daughter of John STOTHERT
(1861) mechanical engineer of Bathwick Somerset
(1871) retired ironmonger
born c1792 Bath Somerset
son of George STOTHERT and Elizabeth,
and Susannah KELSON born c1800 Bath Somerset; probably not married
[393;381;300;111;249; 287;411]

Education
Sydney College which merged (before 1895) with Bath College
1879 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college
12 Jun 1881 deacon Peterborough
04 Jun 1882 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his uncle Roger EYKYN and wife the Honourable Mary EYKYN (born Normandy Caen), and his married father and
nine servants Gayton House Northamptonshire (249)
12 Jun 1881-1883 curate Gayton co Northampton diocese Peterborough England
09 Jul 1885 vicar Pattishall Northamptonshire (patron Mrs WELCH) (411)
1886-1887 cure Cook district diocese North Queensland Australia
1887-1889 cure Charters Towers (goldfield; with stations at Dalymple, Milchester, Rochfort, the Broughton, the Black Jack; and a brief
exchange of two Sundays with the priest based at Hughenden) diocese North Queensland
1889-1891 vicar Cooktown diocese North Queensland (George Henry STANTON bishop)
at end of his ministry in North Queensland, he sailed in a man-of-war from Townsville, south inside the Great Barrier reef, eastern side of
the Cumberland islands, and at the Capricorn Passage to the open Pacific ocean and on briefly to Norse (Nussema, Noosema) New
Caledonia; and on to Fiji
1890 locum tenens priest Holy Trinity Suva while FLOYD and JF JONES on leave in England
1891 briefly in diocese Auckland and took services at Helensville in the gum fields, and on the Coromandel peninsula,
and then sailed on through Polynesia to spend a longer time in Hawai'i:
1891-1892 curate cathedral St Andrew (with Bishop Alfred WILLIS) city and diocese Honolulu Hawai'i
assisting with services in the Chinese church near the cathedral, and residing Kohala, taking services at the Chinese congregation at
Makapala.
late 1891 He appears to have climbed mountains Lahaina Maui with the Revd Vincent KITCAT
71892 from Hawai'i he sailed to San Francisco, north to Vancouver, before sailing back across the Pacific: - (see Ports of the Pacifc, by a
Peripatetic Parson, pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia and other Pacific islands, published Swan
Sonnenschein)
1893-early 1895 curate Waverley S Mary diocese Sydney NSW Australia
07 Aug 1895 in London: member of delegation from Aborigines Protection Society on Sir John B THURSTON governor of Fiji and
commissioner in the Western Pacific: applauding his concern for the people at risk of being exploited in Fiji and the South Pacific islands,
emphasising their hope that the peoples of the South Solomons, now a British protectorate, would be given protection (412)
16 Dec 1897 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
[possibly curate at St John Brixton co Surrey (built 1852, architect FERREY): as he claimed in court Aug 1904]
08 Aug 1899-30 Apr 1900 curate S Mary Wavellary diocese Sydney
19 Jun 1900 letters testimonial from archbishop of Sydney to bishop of Auckland
29 Jun 1900 Mar 1902 vicar Wahi and Waitekauri diocese Auckland New Zealand
29 Jun 1901 a fire destroyed his office (EYCKYN) in Tuthill's block, Wahi

Mar 1902 vicar Waihi and Waitekauri diocese Auckland New Zealand
12 Jun 1881 vicar Pattishall Northamptonshire (patron Mrs WELCH)
31 Mar 1881 residing with his uncle Roger EYKYN and wife the Honourable Mary EYKYN (born Normandy Caen), and his married father and
nine servants Gayton House Northamptonshire (249)
17 Feb 1902 part of the mayoral welcome in Auckland to Mr Wilson BARRETT, an English author-actor (Evening Post)

Note he does not appear in electoral rolls for Bay of Plenty in this period (266)

14 Apr 1902-1903 licensed for one year acting-vicar (vice S HAWTHORNE) Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)

1903 ‘leaving Holy Trinity Devonport to sail to Devonshire to marry a daughter of Sir Arthur CHICHESTER’ [8th baronet] he told the press Dec 1903 returned to England ‘a circuitous route via Australia etc’ (Evening Post)

26 May 1904 in London, endeavouring to arrange for the exhibition of a picture of the Huka Falls of the Waikato River by Mr BLOMFIELD, an Auckland artist, conscious of the possibility of leasing the energy on the river for electricity production; EYKYN purposes to start on his travels again soon (Evening Post)

18 Aug 1904 'of no fixed abode or occupation' also referred to as a clergyman of the Church of England, residing Canterbury Rd Brixton [London], former of Walsi diocese Auckland New Zealand, aged 46, sentenced to 6 months imprisonment with hard labour for indecent assault on a boy, GRIMES, also of Brixton, in a railway carriage. He had returned Dec 1903 from New Zealand to England, had before going to New Zealand been a curate S John [The Evangelist, Angell Town, Brixton co Surrey, diocese Winchester]; he 'had some rather curious experiences during his stay in the Auckland diocese'. (p5 Evening Post Wellington; see also (27 Jun 1904) 411 London

1905 gone from Croxford

and acted as a professor of English in Spanish universities (13 Nov 1940 obituary Townsville Daily Bulletin)

schoolmaster at a preparatory school, when the two sons of Sir Harry CHAUVEL GCMG KCB the general were there

[The two sons were graduates of Royal Military College Duntroon]

later in World War 1, in France

1925, 1935 clerk in holy orders residing (with his niece Helen EYKYN home duties, John Stothert EYKYN railway employee, and Roger EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN, Walker Street, Herbert Townsville Queensland - the parents of John, Helen and Susannah are Roger EYKYN and Mariette Elizabeth

1936, 1937 he is still in Walker Street, with now only Thomas EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN

and Fran
ces HULSE of Breamore House co Hampshire died 29 Apr 1820

died 03 Jun 1878 died Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge and at two other churches in the diocese

Eykyn says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos

Missa Pacifica

accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific; published Swan Sonnenschein)

Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson,

composer of Misse Pacifico, (published Messrs. Weekes & Co of London) sung with orchestra at opening of the church he had built at railway station Milchester and at two other churches in the diocese

EYKYN says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos

-author John Bull Awake, and The Consolidation of the British Empire

1896 author Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia, Hawaii), and other Pacific islands, 'accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific'; published Swan Sonnenschein)

EYRE, FRANCES J ohn

baptised 18 Jan 1811 Bramsham co Hampshire – on edge New Forest

died 03 Jun 1878 died Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried Englefield Berkshire, brother to George Edward EYRE of The Warrens Bramshaw Wiltshire born 08 Apr 1804

whose son George Edward BRISCO EYRE of The Warrens Wiltshire JP MA elective verderer (1877) New Forest

married (1839) the Revd Charles James Phipps EYRE rector St Marylebone London

and Fran

other

family motto 'Esse quam videri' (= 'no pretenses')

EYKYN says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos

Missa Pacifica

accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific; published Swan Sonnenschein)

Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson,

composer of Misse Pacifico, (published Messrs. Weekes & Co of London) sung with orchestra at opening of the church he had built at railway station Milchester and at two other churches in the diocese

EYKYN says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos

author John Bull Awake, and The Consolidation of the British Empire

1896 author Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia, Hawaii), and other Pacific islands, 'accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific'; published Swan Sonnenschein)

EYRE, FRANCES JOHN

baptised 18 Jan 1811 Bramsham co Hampshire – on edge New Forest

died 03 Jun 1878 died Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried Englefield Berkshire, brother to George Edward EYRE of The Warrens Bramshaw Wiltshire born 08 Apr 1804

whose son George Edward BRISCO EYRE of The Warrens Wiltshire JP MA elective verderer (1877) New Forest

married (1839) the Revd Charles James Phipps EYRE rector St Marylebone London

and Frances HULSE of Breamore House co Hampshire died 29 Apr 1820

sister to Sir Charles HULSE 4th baronet

third daughter of Sir Edward HULSE 3rd baronet (1744-1816)

married 13 May 1769

and Mary LEYTHELLIEUER died 24 Mar 1813

married 27 Mar 1838 Brompton Hampshire

Anne Louisa HAYGARTH of Englefield Berkshire

born 27 Dec 1816 Winchester Hampshire baptised 27 Dec 1816

died 15 Jul 1902 aged 85 registered Tunbridge Kent [sex £1 410 probate to Sophia Frances EYRE spinster]

daughter of the Revd John HAYGARTH rector Uppham Hampshire

born 20 Nov 1788 Chester died 26 Oct 1854 Uppham

married 17 Jul 1830 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester

and (ii) Sophia POULTER died 19 Oct 1816

(300.2.368)

Notes

(1748) the HULSE family bought Breamore House and much of Doddington Estates;

Sir Edward HULSE 5th baronet (1809-1889) was a member of the Canterbury Association which colonised Canterbury New Zealand

Education
Winchester
1830 matriculated
30 Jun 1830 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1834 BA Cambridge
1835 deacon
1836 priest (2)

Position
1855-1868 rector Englefield nr Reading Berkshire
1870 gone from Crockford (8)
1878 residing Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent

Other
1878 the will of the Revd Francis John EYRE, 'of Kent England' held in the Lands and Deeds office Wellington (1998 MWB)
09 Aug 1878 will probate London to his widow Anna Louisa EYRE, Brownlow Poulter of Blackheath, and the Revd John George GRESSON of West Mansion West Worthing co Sussex executors, he left £60 000 (366)

EYRE, GEORGE HARDOLPH
born 20 Sep 1801 Hatfield Yorkshire
died Feb 1865 registered Rotherham West Riding jan 1865
son among eight children of Sir George EYRE KCB KCMG vice-admiral of the Red Sea fleet,
served American Independence War, French Revolutionary, & Napoleonic wars
born 23 Apr 1769 died 15 Feb 1839 rectory Carlton Derbyshire
son of Anthony EYRE politician baptised 1727 died 1788
and Judith Leititia BURY baptised c1724 died 1800;
married 01 Nov 1800 Doncaster
and Georgina Maria COOKE
born c1777 Wheatley Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1862 (left £1 000, probate to daughter Mary Charlotte BOWLES wife of the Revd Charles Bradshaw BOWLES)
third daughter of Sir George COOKE 7th baronet of Wheatley Hall Doncaster Yorkshire
born c1745 died 1823;
marrried Dec 's 1844 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire,
Cecilia Maria HILL
born c1823 Rock Worcestershire
died 04 Dec 1862 (left £4 000, probate to daughter Mary Charlotte BOWLES wife of the Revd Charles Bradshaw BOWLES)
died 03 Jun 1862 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1826 BA 14th Wrangler
1836 MA Oxford
05 Nov 1826 deacon Ely (SPARKE) by letters dimissory from York (Edward Venables VERNON, also (1831) - HARCOURT; (1808-1847) archbishop of York
17 Dec 1836 priest (Vernon HARCOURT)

Position
17 Dec 1826 perpetual curate Hedon Yorkshire diocese York
29 Dec 1826-1836 rector Molesworth Huntingdonshire
07 Jun 1838 rector Headon-cum-Upton Nottinghamshire
1849-1859 perpetual curate Dalton Yorkshire
1856 the Revd George Hardolph EYRE, Cecilia Maria and seven children,
sailed on EGMONT with Bishop HARPER to New Zealand for a visit
1859-1865 vicar Brighton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield [later Southwell, later Sheffield] (2)

Notes
This EYRE family is of Rampton co Nottingham, not the same family as the EYRE family of The Warrens co Wiltshire (287).
1870 probate of the will of George Hardolph EYRE of Yorkshire and Derbyshire, heard in high court Christchurch New Zealand
1928 died age 78, the Revd Christopher Bevan EYRE, who as a ship captain worked around the islands of Melanesia and 'became religious': as a long-serving UMCA missionary (AngloCatholic) became archdeacon of Yassandra and priest-in-charge of Mtonya in Portuguese Nyasaland (Mozambique); CB EYRE was son of the Revd George Hardolph EYRE (411;2)

FAIRBROTHER, RUPERT
born 27 Aug 1856 Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 21 Oct 1947 Tamworth NSW Australia
brother to Richard Henry FAIRBROTHER baptised 21 Aug 1853 Lambeth co Surrey
son of Richard FAIRBROTHER
enlisted 49th regiment, served India and China, stationed Ireland in grocery business London
(1856) arrived ANN WILSON New Zealand, to Greytown
(1858) settler Carterton Wairarapa
(Oct 1882) owner land Carterton area worth £4 044
chuchwarden to the parish priest of S Mark Carterton
(at death) storekeeper owner
born 10 Mar 1826 London
died 13 May 1892 South Carterton buried Clarelive cemetery Carterton;
married 25 Mar 1846 Kilkeevin co Roscommon Ireland
and Winifred CONBOY
born c1833 died 22 Jun 1916 age 83 buried Clareville cemetery;
married 07 May 1892 New Zealand,
Ellen Nevada ARMSTRONG
born 01 Jul 1872 Greytown Wairarapa registered Greytown
died 23 December 1937 Tamworth NSW
sister to the Revd Clifford Jeffory ARMSTRONG
(1917) secretary Queensland Australian Board of Missions
married 07 May 1892 New Zealand,
Ellen Nevada ARMSTRONG
born 01 Jul 1872 Greytown Wairarapa registered Greytown
died 23 December 1937 Tamworth NSW
sister to the Revd Clifford Jeffory ARMSTRONG
(1917) secretary Queensland Australian Board of Missions
born c1843 died 01 Nov 1926 age 83 buried Clareville (6;63;111;266)
Education
Wellington College New Zealand
1900 Th Board of Theological Studies
08 May 1898 deacon Grafton & Armidale (at Glen Innes)
28 May 1899 priest Grafton & Armidale (at Tamworth)
Positions
1893 storekeeper with Ellen Nevada, residing Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand (266)
09 May 1898-04 Sep 1899 curate Grafton NSW
01 Sep 1899-11 Nov 1900 minister Bellinger and Nambucca
Mar 1901-1915 vicar Inverell
01 Jan 1903 three months, ordinary licence
1915-1934 vicar Tamworth diocese Armidale NSW
1919 a founder of Calrossy Anglican school for girls (internet)
1914-1934 canon Armidale
1930-1935 archdeacon Tamworth (1935 archdeacon emeritus)
FALLOWES, JOHN PERCE
born 05 Oct 1856 'The Pirehill' near Stone Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfield Saye Hampshire registered Basingstoke
headstone S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye
'an elder of the church of Christ and for 35 years rector at Heene Worthing'
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWS born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
married Mar ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon
brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWS born c1852 Stone
married Jun ¼ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk
only son of Richard FALLOWS
(1851) FALLOWS farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers
(1861) FALLOWS farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers and 1 boy
born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire
died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire (hm 27 000)
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered Stone
and Harriet JOULE
(1861) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire
born 13 Dec 1813 Stone baptised 22 Dec 1813 Nonconformist chapel Stone Staffordshire
died Sep ¼ 1888 age 74 registered Wolverhampton
daughter of John JOULE and Mary,
married 04 Nov 1831 S George Hanover Square London,
Agnes Katherine Viennelle CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
born 02 Jan 1861 Wivenhoe Malden Essex died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire
buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye with husband
sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet born 1847 died 1915
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
of Champion Lodge [demolished 1841] co Surrey and then to Wivenhoe Hall co Essex
brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]
married 22 Aug 1843,
and Mary TYRELL
baptised 16 Feb 1828 Boreham co Essex
second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL 2nd baronet, of Boreham House Essex
MP for northern division of Essex
born 21 Dec 1795 Chichester died Sep ¼ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
married 19 May 1819 and divorced
and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON
oldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON
7th baronet of Chevet Park Roynton Yorkshire and of Nova Scotia
born 07 Dec 1773 died 09 Jul 1811
and Elizabeth Anne TuFNELL. (381;352;249;287;286;56)

Education
privately and
Wolverhampton grammar school (92)

05 Oct 1876 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Oxford
1880 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1879 deacon York (The Times)

1880 priest York

Positions
1861 age 7 scholar, at home with governess, parents, and siblings Mary J FALLOWS and Harriet J FALLOWS, and one domestic servant Stone Staffordshire

1879-1881 curate Kirkby-Misperton diocese York
31 Mar 1881 boarding in household of a farmer John SIMPSON (249)

1881-1884 curate S Paul Knightsbridge diocese London
1884-1885 domestic chaplain to Schongen Henry KER (1870-1900), 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN;

Notes: (1851) with their tutor the Revd Thomas BOWLES he and Lord Henry John SCOTT came as tourists to Australia and New Zealand; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandrina sister of Lord Henry John Montagu Douglas SCOTT MONTAGU his companion in New Zealand and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 11th Duke of Buccleuch

1885-1886 curate Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888-1890 curate Coatham co Yorkshire diocese York

1893-1930 rector Heene Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1901 clergyman of church of England age 44 with wife Agnes K V FALLOWES 39, John T C FALLOWES age 8 born Coatham, Katherine H A FALLOWES) born Selwyn College Dunedin

21 Nov 1892, 23 Nov 1892 he wrote of Canon BODDY as his 'almost father': who as a correspondent to the newspaper correctly reports, 'is the celebrated ritualistic clergyman' (Otago Daily Times)

24 Dec 1892-07 Nov 1894 1st warden and chaplain of newly-constituted Selwyn College diocese Dunedin (151) and curate College Districts (with students, leading services S Michael Andersons Bay, North East Valley [esp C FRAER], Woodhaugh, Ravensbourne, Warrington, Seafiff, Portobello) (92)

Nov 1893 elected by diocesan board of missions to membership of the board as an additional member (Otago Witness) 07 Feb 1894 appointed diocesan secretary vice Bryan KING by the diocesan standing committee Dunedin (Otogo Daily Times)

09 Nov 1894 a daughter (Katherine H A FALLOWES) born Selwyn College Dunedin

07 Nov 1894 on the bishop of Dunedin ruling him to be not a member of the synod - and thus unable to voice his opinion in public: resigned appointments Dunedin (347;151)

1895-1930 rector Heene Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester

1936-1941 permission to officiate diocese Winchester, residing The Chequers Stratfield Saye nr Reading Berkshire (2)

Other
author
1893 The visible & the invisible: a sermon preached at St. Paul's (Pro-Cathedral) Church, Dunedin, January 29th, 1893 (Dunedin)

1902 sermons The King's Fountain

1910 Facts and Falsities

1932 A treasure hunt ... A story of romance and adventure (London)

1939 editor Luther on the Letter to the Galatians (92;8)

1942 probate Llandudno Wales to Royal Exchange Assurance corporation and Joseph Beeson SAMS (South American Missionary Society) FALLOWS, Richard Prince

FALLOWS, Richard Prince

born 11 Mar 1901 Heene Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex England
died 27 Jun 1992 died Vryheid South Africa
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
in Suffolk regiment killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 25 Flers, Thiepval France

son of the Revd John Prince FALLOWES

born 05 Oct 1856 "The Pirehill" near Stone Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfield Saye Hampshire

brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born Sep 1850 Stone

married Mar 5 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon

brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWES born c1852 Stone

married Jan 5 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk

only son of Richard FALLOWES

1851 FALLOWES farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers

1865 FALLOWES farmer of 347 acres employing 7 labourers 1 boy

born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire
and Harriet JOULE born 1814 Stone Staffordshire

(1881) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire;
married Dec 3 1869 registered Stone
and Agnes Katherine (or Catherine) Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1881) with her sister Sarah,
visiting brother-in-law Major J WINDHAM Ridgway House Farnham Surrey
born 02 Jan 1861 Laxden Wivenhoe Malden Essex
died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire [no will probate that year]
sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1886) 4th baronet
sister to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born 1864 Wivenhow
(1883) midshipman HMS NORTHAMPTON.
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
of Champion Lodge co Surrey and Wivenhoo co Essex
brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoo Hall Essex [left £18 000]
married 22 Aug 1843 Cheimsford Essex
and Mary TYRELL
second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL baronet
MP for northern division of Essex
born 1796 died Sep 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON
eldest daughter co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON baronet;
died unmarried (389;345;163)

Education
Aldenham school
Pembroke College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford
Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester

Positions
1924-1929 curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich diocese Southwark
09 Feb 1929 at S John Evangelist East Dulwich commissioned with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen (among first members of a women's religious community to serve in Melanesia The Community of the Cross) by the bishop of Woolwich to work in the diocese of Melanesia; preacher the Revd HE WYNN dean of Pembroke college Cambridge and honorary secretary of the mission in Cambridge
15 Feb 1929 with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen departed Southampton RANGITIKEI
1929-1930 missionary Maravovo diocese Melanesia
1930-1935 missionary Bugotu
05 Mar 1933 the acting commandant [GED SANDARS later district officer, later district commissioner Malaita] of the armed constabulary in the Solomons sent a detailed report to the acting resident commissioner of his whipping of natives for such moral sins as adultery and fornication. For a couple of years FALLOWES had been providing this punishment, often in public and often of them naked, as an agreeable alternative and preferable to their excommunication or sacraments
13 Mar 1933 under severe mental strain departed for three month furlough, temporarily evading criminal charges
Jun 1933 before court in Tulagi on thirteen charges of common assault (as above); acquitted on ten charges where natives asked to be beaten for their sins or chose whipping over excommunication, convicted of three charges, fined 10/; for each offence. BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia present throughout the trial. (Letter of FC HUBBARD (Legal Advisor) to BSIP Resident Commissioner, 26 Jun 1933.
Western Pacific Archives)
Jul 1933 furlough in Queensland (261)
early 1935 in Sydney, Ill with malaria, admitted S Luke's hospital, developed 'melancholia'
mid 1935-Jan 1936 admitted himself to a mental hospital, a private and then to a public
29 Jan 1936. BADDELEY report to general committee in London: enforced retirement of FALLOWES 'a big blow to us' mid 1936 arrived Southampton England, to care of his sister Mrs OPPITZ and into a mental home Reading
Jul 1938 at annual dinner of alumni of Pembroke college Oxford (411)
1938 residing 41 Windermere Rd Coulsdon co Surrey (B)
23 Jul 1938 from 'the vicarage All Souls Camberwell Road London SES' wrote: informing British Solomon Island Protectorate [Resident commissioner] of his upcoming visit to Melanesia where 'worked as a missionary for six years', requesting permission to return England in July 1939 together with two young Solomon Islanders to stay with him for one year to broaden their education; if weather too cold, he would take them to North Africa.
Sep 1938-Jul 1939 private visit to Solomon islands:
03 Mar 1939 by resident commissioner Tulagi (who noted that during interview FALLOWES 'labouring under considerable mental strain excitement') was refused permission to take two natives back with him to Britain for education
29 Apr 1939-30 Apr 1939 on return unlicensed to Santa Isabel, organised a representative native assembly (which some subsequently labelled 'Chair and Rule movement') and presented a list of grievances to the government of the Solomons
1939-1941 curate S Martin Scarborough diocese York
1942 residing Scarborough clergy house, and Chequers House Strathfieldsaye Reading Berkshire
1945 chaplain to the forces, especially in Singapore
1950-1959 vicar Whatton-in-the-Vale with Asloclnton diocese Southwark
1959-1961 rector Ginginhlovu diocese Zululand South Africa
1961-1968 rector S Peter Vryheid diocese Zululand
1963-1968 canon Zululand
1969 chaplain to the forces, especially in Singapore
1971 chaplain to the forces, especially in Singapore
1971 retired (and served as priest) in Swaziland
1978-1979 attended service celebrating Solomon Islands independence, Westminster abbey, Desmond PROBETS preacher
1985 PO Box 572 Vryheid 3100 Republic of South Africa (B)

Other
AngloCatholic (163)

obituary 24 Jul 1992 (by AJ HOBBS) Church Times
Nov 1992 (by Alan HOBBS) Melanesia Newsletter

FALWASSER, EDMUND GRANT
born Jun ¼ 1850 Sherborne Dorset England
died 10 Oct 1920 age 70 Edells Markbeech registered Sevenoaks Kent
brother to Rose Augusta FALWASSER born c1844 Southampton
married Mar ¼ 1859 the Revd John Thomas PEARSE born 1829 died 1912 Edenbridge
brother to Grant Trench FALWASSER born 1838
died 27 Nov 1862 age 24 drowned by breaking through the ice
on Lake Kah-she-bog-a-mag (Kahshe Lake) in Ontario Canada West whilst hunting
brother to Ernest Bateman FALWASSER (1878,1881) clerk in war office London
(1963) retired civil servant Lis Hampshire
born c1840 Gurdridge Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 68 Petersfield
brother to Percy Ranking FALWASSER born Sep ¼ 1844 Gurdridge Hampshire died 03 May 1860 Sherborne
brother to Florence Annie FALWASSER (1901) living on own means Littlehampton Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1848 Sherborne Dorset
died 07 Feb 1934 age 85 Winchester (left £30 300)
brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA
(1857-1858) fellow curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS S Jude Upper Chelsea London
(1871) curate Piddletreathide Dorset (1878) of Privett vicarage
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831
married Dec ¼ 1859 Alderbury co Wiltshire
brother to Edward SHEWELL a Quaker family
(381;300;2;249;366)

Education
1871 BA University College Durham
1881 MA Durham
1872-1873 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
(08 Jun 1873 or 21 Dec 1873) 1873 deacon Salisbury (The Times)
1874 priest Salisbury

Positions
1861 with parents and siblings, and four servants Sherborne (381)
1871 unmarried age 21 undergraduate of Durham,
with his sister Rose Augusta PEARSE aged 37 born Southampton Hampshire
and brother-in-law the Revd John Thomas PEARSE MA clerk in holy orders schoolmaster,
residing Forest Rd, Cloughton cum Grange, Cheshire;
(Note: PEARSE born c1830 Woking Bedfordshire was at King Edward school under Prince LEE,
contemporary of BF WESTCOTT and JB LIGHTFOOT)
and Edward White BENSON later archbishop of Canterbury who presented him to the living Chiddingstone (The Times)

John Frederick FALWASSER MA
born Jun ¼ 1850 Sherborne Dorset England
died 10 Oct 1920 age 70 Edells Markbeech registered Sevenoaks Kent
brother to Rose Augusta PEARSE born 1829 died 1912 Edenbridge
married Mar ¼ 1859 the Revd John Thomas PEARSE born 1829 died 1912 Edenbridge
brother to Grant Trench FALWASSER born 1838
died 27 Nov 1862 age 24 drowned by breaking through the ice
on Lake Kah-she-bog-a-mag (Kahshe Lake) in Ontario Canada West whilst hunting
brother to Ernest Bateman FALWASSER (1878,1881) clerk in war office London
(1963) retired civil servant Lis Hampshire
born c1840 Gurdridge Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 68 Petersfield
brother to Percy Ranking FALWASSER born Sep ¼ 1844 Gurdridge Hampshire died 03 May 1860 Sherborne
brother to Florence Annie FALWASSER (1901) living on own means Littlehampton Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1848 Sherborne Dorset
died 07 Feb 1934 age 85 Winchester (left £30 300)
brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA
(1857-1858) fellow curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS S Jude Upper Chelsea London
(1871) curate Piddletreathide Dorset (1878) of Privett vicarage
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831
married Dec ¼ 1859 Alderbury co Wiltshire
brother to Edward SHEWELL a Quaker family
(381;300;2;249;366)

Education
1871 BA University College Durham
1881 MA Durham
1872-1873 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
(08 Jun 1873 or 21 Dec 1873) 1873 deacon Salisbury (The Times)
1874 priest Salisbury

Positions
1861 with parents and siblings, and four servants Sherborne (381)
1871 unmarried age 21 undergraduate of Durham,
1873-1876 assistant curate Christ Church Warminster co Wilts diocese Salisbury
1876-1878 curate Chippenham co Wilts diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1879-1880 curate Harnden diocese Salisbury
31 Mar 1881 not married, age 31 temporary curate and residing 34 Silver St Brixton, Deverill, Warminster, Wiltshire (249) [1923 this parish had a population of 90 (8)]
Apr 1890-Dec 1890 nine months licence (vice HAMPTON) Queenstown and Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (152)
31 Mar 1901 age 51 unmarried clergyman living with sister Edith S M FALWASSER parish St Faith, Southampton (345)
1908 residing Oborne, Norfolk Rd, Lutshampton
1911 residing at Ephraim Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1914-1920 address C/- Mrs PEARSE [his sister], Markbeech, Edenbridge, Kent (8)
1915 donor Fund for sick and wounded (411)

Notes
1921 left £13 245 probate to Florence Annie FALWASSER spinster [sister] (366)

FANCOURT, THOMAS
born 22 Jun 1840 Great Malvern Worcs co Worcestershire, baptised 19 Feb 1840 Great Malvern
1915 donor Fund for sick and wounded (411)
died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
brother to the Revd William FANCOURT MA (1871) curate Newbottle co Durham (1881) boarder Edinburgh (1882-1907) incumbent West Linton
born Nov 1842 baptised 18 Mar 1842 Great Malvern, registered Upton-upon-Severn
eldest son among at least eight children of the Revd William Joseph FANCOURT incumbent S Mary Barnards Green, (1851) curate chapel S Mary Great Malvern co Worcester
1901 age 51 unmarried clergyman living with sister Edith S M FALWASSER parish St Faith, Southampton (345)
born 16 Jul 1809 baptised 07 Sep 1809 Shoreditch Middlesex
died Jun 1852 Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT CMS supporter

and Agnes BELL
born c1810 Salisbury Wilts die Mar 1873 age 63 Malvern; married Jun 1865,
Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds (1835) cashier to flax spinners (1861) commercial traveller
sister to John William ROBINSON born c1832 Leeds (1851) clerk to flax spinners (1861) commercial traveller
died 18 Jun 1905 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
sister to Julia ROBINSON born c1841 Leeds (1861) assistant school mistress
died 10 Nov 1843 at home of her son-in-law Charles HICKSON;

and Jane BALL
born c1810 Salisbury Wilts die Mar 1873 age 63 Malvern;
married Jun 1865,
Elizbeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds (1835) cashier to flax spinners (1861) commercial traveller
sister to John William ROBINSON born c1832 Leeds (1851) clerk to flax spinners (1861) commercial traveller
daughter among at least eight children of William ROBINSON (1851) cashier to flax spinners South Leeds (1861) cashier in a flaxmill South East Leeds
born c1810 Boston Yorkshire
and Harriet(t) born c1811 Plymouth Devon (100;174;311;295;39;63;124;47)

Education
1853 Lancing College Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1861-1862 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
(30 Mar 1861) missionary student (with inter alios Charles George WILLIAMSON, Dan DESBOIS)
1863 college diploma

Positions
22 Sep 1863 departed (SPG missionary) MALABAR England for Calcutta (Kolkata) nine months in Cawnpore India, but ill with cholera returned to England
04 Jul 1865 departed (SPG sponsored) England for Wellington (180;140;48)
20 Oct 1865 arrived Mt Fletch and Mrs [with T ABRAHAM] Wellington STAR OF TASMANIA (239;6)
Nov 1865 sent by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM to Waipukurau district (but rejected by HR RUSSELL landowner as too high-church diocese Wellington (239;61)
08 Feb 1866-May 1870 licensed curate-in-charge for districts of Porirua and Karore [Karori] cum Makara (SPG funded initially)
22 Dec 1867 earlier licence renewed with ‘priest’ vice ‘deacon’
08 May 1870-29 Feb 1884 incumbent S James Ur Hutt and Christ Church Taita (242)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1879 organiser and secretary of the General Church Fund
Jul 1883-Apr 1906 editor (with absence Jan 1904-Aug 1905) Church Chronicle
Jan 1886 10th general synod member (140)
15 Nov 1883 secretary to the General church fund
May 1884 commissary for bishop Wellington during his sick leave in England
01 Jul 1886-31 Dec 1885 cure Johnsonville- Ōhāru valley and Tawa Flat in parochial district Porirua Rd; residing Johnsonville while continuing as diocesan secretary district
04 May 1891 with wife holiday on medical advice to Sydney
1888-01 Feb 1899 archdeacon Wellington
Feb 1882 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
Oct 1895 Charge of Romanism in the diocesan synod; Mr REAY member for Foxton, ‘That this synod declares that the church of the Province of New Zealand is a Protestant Church, that it rejects all Romanish doctrines rejected by the church of England at the reformation’ and in particular the Holy Cross Society (SC), the English Church Union, the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, the Society of S Osmund [this may be a group publishing AngloCatholic liturgical books], Guild of All Souls; Archdeacon FANCOURT moved that the motion not be put, but it was put and was rejected by clergy 20 laity 18, agreed clergy 2, laity 2
29 Nov 1895 commissary for WALLIS overseas
1895 relinquished cure Johnsonville (396)
1904 extended visit to England
15 Feb 1908 commissary for WALLIS at Lambeth conference of bishops
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain for TH SPROTT bishop vice WALLIS (242;140)
Other
moderate high churchman (6)
1903 (with James PRENDERGAST) author Wanganui Collegiate School (Wellington)
22 Dec 1897 36e-37a biography (226)
01 Mar 1919 photograph and obituary
Latin verse in memoriam from PAYNE AW
01 Apr 1919 p52 memorial notice (140)
Aug 1919 obituary Occasional Papers #338 S Augustine's Canterbury

FANCOURT, William
born 08 Mar 1879 Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand
died 18 Sep 1951 Taupo buried 20 Sep 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT archdeacon of Wellington
born 22 Jan 1840 Malvern Worcestershire died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington
married Jun 1865 Leeds, and Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds born 11 Aug 1835 died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington;
married 31 Aug 1909 S Hilda Island Bay by his father, assisted by J WALKER address by bishop of Wellington

Ethel Marguerite LINGARD
born 01 Mar 1872 New Zealand
died 21 Jun 1922 age 77 'El Nido' Wesley Rd Thorndon Wellington New Zealand
funeral S Paul pro-cathedral
son of Captain LINGARD King's Own Borderers, fought at Waterloo;
married 1872 New Zealand
and Emily Marianne SOULLEY born c1845 co Clare Ireland
died 06 Jul 1924 age 71 'El Nido' 1 Wesley Rd funeral S Paul Wellington

Education
Woodcote House
1895-1897 Whanganui Collegiate school
1900 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1907 MA Cambridge
29 May 1904 deacon Liverpool
18 Jun 1905 priest Liverpool

Positions
31 Mar 1901 Cambridge undergraduate residing Pyrton Oxfordshire (345)
1904-1907 assistant curate S Jude West Derby Liverpool
05 May 1907-1909 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington
26 Dec 1909-1912 1st vicar new parochial district Island Bay
21 Jan 1912-30 Jun 1924 vicar S Thomas Wellington South (359;308;209)
Mar 1919-1929 chaplain bishop Wellington
06 Aug 1924-1929 vicar All Saints Palmerston North
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 24th general synod
1929-1946 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1929-1937 canon Auckland
1937-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1937-1946 1st dean S Mary pro-cathedral Auckland (8)
21 Jan 1946 retired, dean emeritus, residing PO Box 150 Taupo
Other
memorial bishop's chair in All Saints church Palmerston North
19 Sep 1951 obituary New Zealand Herald

FARLEY, THOMAS BERESFORD
born 30 Apr 1852 co Cavan Ireland
married (i) 04 May 1882 S John's college chapel Auckland by COWIE bishop Auckland assisted by GULLIVER,
Barbara TAYLOR
born 1866 died 07 Jun 1930 at Rangitaiki Plains where he was living in retirement buried Whakatane cemetery;
married (ii) 10 Jun 1890 New Zealand, Frances Gertrude WEBSTER
born 05 Feb 1866 New Plymouth New Zealand
Education
Baliborough school Ireland (277)
1880-1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1881 grades II Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (with F EVANS)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
positions
1874 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN (6)
worked on a farm near Riverhead Waitemata harbour (277)
19 Oct 1881 deacon assistant (to Canon JOHNSTON) curate Katikati - to officiate Paeroa, Te Aroha, and other outlying districts diocese Auckland (ADA)
1882-1887 curate All Saints Howick
06 Apr 1883 daughter born West Tamaki Auckland
29 Jun 1887 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
17 Apr 1890 in charge Epiphany district Auckland
Jul 1891 in ill health departed diocese Auckland (277)
06 Aug 1891-1894 cure (vice R GARIBET) Longbeach parochial district including Tinwald, Westerfield, diocese Christchurch
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife Frances Gertrude, residing Tinwald (266)
Apr 1894-Oct 1894 assistant curate Hotikata
01 Nov 1894-1901 vicar Temuka (91)
1902-1908 curate-in-charge Beaconsfield (26;14)
03 Jan 1910 curate Canowindra NSW diocese Bathurst (111)
30 Aug 1916 permission to officiate diocese Whanganui
Aug 1916 residing Hastings
Nov 1917 assistant priest Otane (223)
28 Aug 1918 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1924 residing Te Aroha
1926 residing 4 Woodley Rd Remuera Auckland (96)

Other
1881 a great horseman, borrowed a noble charger from Vesey STEWART while a missionary at Katikati (ADA)

FARNELL, Alton James
born 18 Jan 1886 registered Pelorus Sound Marlborough New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1959 Palmerston North buried (as Captain 1st NZEF) Ashhurst
son of Allen James FARNELL
(1881) saw miller Katuna Picton Marlborough Sounds
(13 Mar 1886) partnership of ‘William FARNELL junior, A J FARNELL, James ENTWISLE sawmillers’ dissolved
new partnership of ‘William and Allen J FARNELL’
born 1859 (un-named) birth registered Nelson
died 19 Oct 1944 age 85 buried 21 Oct 1944 cemetery Havelock
brother to William FARNELL junior (Oct 1882) Havelock Marlborough
born Sep 1856 Nelson died 1942, married 1890 Rose GUEST of Blenheim
brother to Phoebe FARNELL
brother to Rosanna FARNELL
younger son among three daughters and two sons of William FARNELL
‘worked in father’s coalpit Corban’s Hall Shropshire’
Cyclopedia of New Zealand
apprentice engineering trade near Birmingham
(1852) migrated to gold mine and timber mill Victoria Australia
(24 Dec 1854) from Australia arrived Nelson New Zealand carpenter
(1858) moved to Havelock district road maker, boarding house keeper, sawmiller,
(1876) saw miller residing Katuna (233)
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £929
born 30 Apr 1827 Shropshire England
died 30 Jan 1917 age 90 Nelson buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds
(233) eldest son of a militia-man who served light artillery at Waterloo
married Jun ¼ 1850 registered Dudley
and Elizabeth WHILEY
born 22 Sep 1821 died 28 Oct 1907 age 86 of Katuna buried Havelock Old cemetery
married 15 Apr 1885 New Zealand,
and Jane JONES
born c1837 died 04 Aug 1942 age 78 buried 07 Aug 1942 Havelock;
married Dec ¼ 1859 Northallerton North Yorkshire England,
Daisy ATKINSON
(1901) residing with family Cridling Stubbs nr Pontefract Yorkshire
born 10 Sep 1851 Cridling Stubbs nr Pontefract registered Barnsley Yorkshire
died 09 Jun 1918 Levin cremated Whenua Tapu Porina New Zealand
doughter of John Staed ATKINSON
(possibly 1881 coal miner of Stanley West Riding)
(1901) farm foreman Cridling Stubbs Yorkshire
Born Mar ¼ 1849 Stanley registered Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Thomas ATKINSON and Eliza;
marrined Jun ¼ 1879 Pontefract West Riding Yorkshire
and Emily WILTON
(1875) niece with William WILTON in Cridling Stubbs
daughter of Richard WILTON born c1821 Ackworth Yorkshire
and Catherine born c1825 Workop Nottinghamshire

(6;266;36;315)
Education
1918, and 1922-1924 Hatfield Hall Durham England (404)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL; preacher the dean)

Positions
14 Oct 1913 licensed stipendiary reader (under Archdeacon YORK) in parochial district Ahaura diocese Nelson
1914-1918 World War 1: nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 44191, second lieutenants,
a church student next of kin his mother Jane FARNELL of Havelock Suburban Marlborough, (354)
22 Jul 1920 assistant curate Greymouth at Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
1920-1924 1st vicar Cobden Runanga (53)
22 Jul 1920 assistant curate Greyouth at Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
Oct 1920-1924 1st vicar Cobden Runanga (53)
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL; preacher the dean)
14 Oct 1913 licensed stipendiary reader (under Archdeacon YORK) in parochial district Ahaura diocese Nelson

Education
Armagh

Note: usually a four year course at Trinity College,
but he was resident in Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand for much of the time and returned to his studies on the death of his father 1888 deacon Salisbury
1889 priest Salisbury
(8173;family information 2006;information online Nov 2008)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1888-1891 curate S John Evangelist Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury
(8173;family information 2006;information online Nov 2008)

**Education**

S Stephen’s Paddington London
07 Mar 1895 confirmed [ADA]
18 Oct 1904 deacon Auckland [All Saints Ponsonby]
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland
(5 Mary; priests C E FOX HA FAVELL WG MONKTON; deacons R A MacDONALD James FUSSELL; preacher MacMURRAY) (317)
on leaving school, clerk
1891 age 12 with six siblings, one servant, two lodgers, parents residing 5 Mary Paddington London
1900-1904 assistant secretary Church of England Men’s Society Auckland (ADA)
1904 missionary, sailed London RUAPEHU to Wellington New Zealand
1905 assistant (to CALDER) curate All Saints Penionby diocese Auckland
12 Aug 1904 mission priest
01 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge Inglewood Taranaki
29 Mar 1908 licensed vicar Stratford
07 Aug 1908 resigned licence
1910-1911 licensed priest diocese Auckland
17 May 1910-1911 domestic chaplain Moore Richard NEULIGAN bishop of Auckland: reference in the bishop’s register to the illness of the bishop of Auckland – rumoured that FAVELL of Stratford would return Home with NEULIGAN and not return to New Zealand (Hawera & Normandy Star)
Jan 1911 on resignation of NEULIGAN, departed for Hastings diocese Waiau
Apr 1911 licensed curate 5 Matthew Hastings
Jun 1911 accepted nomination to cure 5 Thomas parish Auckland
30 Aug 1911 vicar 5 Thomas Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1913-1914 vicar Whangarei
22 Dec 1914-1915 curate New Plymouth
02 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Te Henui [Fitzroy], Bell Block district (ADA)
1917 with territorial forces New Zealand World War 1
14 Sep 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
25 Nov 1921-1929 vicar Labasa and missionary to East Indians Vanua Levu diocese in Polynesia
26 May 1925 synod of the diocese of Polynesia duly constituted; the diocese was formerly under the control of the bishop of London and administered by the bishop of Polynesia; the last General synod of the church of the province of New Zealand the Pacific area was made an integral part of the province, by an act of real self-renunciation Bishop KEMPTHORNE has now transferred the administration of his territory to synod with headquarters at Suva; Archbishop AVERILL and R George COATS made a special trip to Fiji for the inauguration; FAVELL of Labasa on Vanua Levu was present, and the Revd Sang MARK Chinese missionary represented Tonga (The Press)
28 Dec 1927 FAVELL of Fiji at the Commercial hotel Auckland (Auckland Star)
Jan 1929 retired in Nuku’alofa, for hospital treatment to Fiji, and at death in Fiji
FAVELL, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 19 Mar 1812 London Middlesex baptised 10 Apr 1812 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
died 17 Nov 1865 age 53 after a lingering illness Christchurch
half-brother to the Revd Daniel Rose FEARON
(1827) a stipendiary curate Assington Suffolk
(1870s) vicar 5 Mary Church Devon
born 20 Sep 1805 Holborn London
baptised 25 Nov 1803 Old S Pancras the day before his mother’s burial service
died 1875 Newton Abbott co Devon;
married Frances Jane ANDREWES, their second son Charles Tatham FEARON
gentleman of 7 New Inn co Middlesex
baptised 26 Feb 1837 Assington co Suffolk
died Jun 1888 New Forest Hampshire
brother to Eliza Mary FEARON baptised 01 Sep 1813 Old S Pancras
brother to Harriet Rose FEARON baptised 04 Jan 1815 S George Bloomsbury
died 24 Oct 1880 Hampstead London
brother to Samuel FEARON born 1816 died 28 Feb 1847 age 30 buried Hightope London
brother to Mary Ann FEARON born 1820 died 29 Sep 1843 age 24 buried Bucknell Lincolnshire
brother to Fanny FEARON died infant
brother to Devey Cosmo FEARON born 1821 died infant
second son of the Revd Devey FEARON Doctor of Medicine
(1 Jan 1807) resigned as physician of the Middlesex hospital London
(12 Dec 1815-1847) rector Oare/Ore 5 Helen Sussex 32 years
baptised 26 Apr 1799 S Andrew Holborn London
died 28 Jul 1847 age 78 Hastings co Sussex
brother to Nancy Brooks FEARON born c1799 died 17 Apr 1837 age 58 Ore
son of Daniel FEARON gentleman of 5 Andrew (Holborn) co Middlesex London
and Ann DEVEY;
[the Rev De FEARON married (i)]
Eliza Dorothy ROSE died 19 Nov 1803 at All Saints Carshalton
elders daughter of the Revd William ROSE rector Carshalton
(12 Mar 1775) deacon London (Richard TERRICK)
(24 Sep 1775) priest by Rochester (John THOMAS)
(13 Mar 1775) curate Aston Abbots co Buckinghamshire
(13 Mar 1775) domestic chaplain to Hugh PERCY
(1786) 2nd duke of Northumberland
 posted in American War; generous born 1742 died 10 Jul 1817
[19 Dec 1776-27 Aug 1829] rector Carshalton
[21 Oct 1776-13 Jun 1829] and rector Beckenham;
born c1751 died 13 Jun 1829 memorial in All Saints Carshalton co Surrey
son of Joseph ROSE of Doncaster West Riding;
and Elizabeth Dorothy/Dorothea BARHAM
dughter of Joseph Forster BARHAM
slave owner Jamaica died c1840;
marched (ii) 17 Apr 1811 S Andrew [Undershaft] Holborn London
and Harriet TAYLOR spinster born c1794 Holborn
died 18 Dec 1822 age 38 buried churchyard Ore Sussex;
WILLIAM CHARLES FEARON married 07 Nov 1843 S Botolph Grimstone,
Eliza Tucker FORGE
(1843) with parents, two sisters, governess, four servants West Rainham
born Hemingham baptised 29 Apr 1821 Hemingham Lincolnshire
died 28 May 1891 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of the Revd William FORGE (1802) BA Fellow Jesus college Cambridge
(16 Mar 1814) licensed by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE curate Hameringham co Lincoln
(25 Mar 1822) perpetual curate Asgarby co and diocese Lincoln
(1841) clerk, residing rectory West Rainham Norfolk
rector King's Stanley co Gloucestershire
baptised 31 Jan 1779 Nafferton Yorkshire
died 12 Jul 1857 Hunstanton co Norfolk [left £1 000, one of Hunstanton]
son of William B FORGE of Nafferton;
marrined May 1820
and Mary Hinson ATKINSON
born c1796 Dorset
23 May 1871 age 86 Hunstanton registered Docking Norfolk
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph ATKINSON formerly of Peterhouse Cambridge
(21 Dec 1877) priest by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE of Lincoln
(05 Dec 1878) licensed curate iwerne Courtney alias Shrotton
married 15 Aug 1878 at Shaftesbury Dorset
and Miss TUCKER
born c1796 died 05 Mar 1839 age 77 Grimston rectory co Norfolk
(179,176;366;295;2;13;46;56;300)
Education
01 Oct 1829 admitted pens S John's College Cambridge
1834 BA Cambridge
1837 MA Cambridge (2)
29 Jun 1836 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1837 priest Norwich (155)
Positions
1836-1841 n d early curacies
1841-1847 curate Grimstone Norfolk diocese Norwich
1841 clerk at Grimstone (400)
10 Nov 1842 member Cambridge Camden Society (The Ecclesiologist)
1847-1861 vicar Hunstanton Docking Norfolk (7;2)
1849-1861 and collated rector Ringstead Parva (sicure, with but one farmhouse) (2, patron Henry L'Estrange STYLEMAN LE
STRANGE a Tractarian supporter)
1851 residing with wife four children, in-laws, and five servants Church End Docking Norfolk
22 Feb 1861 arrived with family Lyttelton MIRARVA, C MACKIE and C HALCOMBE also in chief cabin (20)
12 May 1861 youngest son Frederick FEARON age 11 months died Christchurch
regular generous donor to Christchurch cathedral building fund
30 Oct 1863 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1863 Fine Arts Society committee member (13)
at death he is noted as formerly the priest at S Luke Christchurch
Other
23 Oct 1866 effects in England £1 000, probate to nephew Charles Tatham FEARON of 7 New Inn Middlesex gentleman (366)
FENDALL, FREDERICK PHILIP
born 09 Jul 1860 Fendall Town [Fendalton] Christchurch
baptised 05 Aug 1860 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Mar 1929 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
fourth son of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL of Crambe Yorkshire,
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
and settled northwest Christchurch, by Waimairi stream, 'Fendall Town' (Fendalton)
gentleman farmer of 'Nunburnholme' Balcairn North Canterbury
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £8 868 (36;58)
baptised 01 Mar 1830 Nunburnholme Kirkham Yorkshire
died 05 Apr 1913 age 83 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui
brother to Philip William FENDALL baptised 19 Dec 1828 Nunburnholme Yorkshire
brother to youngest daughter Emma FENDALL baptised 16 Oct 1831 Nunburnholme
brother to Charles Whitelock FENDALL Westminster school born c1815 Nunburnholme
died Sep 1856 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
son of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru
son of William FENDALL and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
married 25 Nov 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
witnesses Thomas FISHER, CM WORSLEY, CC JACKSON, CE HANKINSON, C WORSLEY, Charles J BRIDGE, Edward EDWARDS
and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN
(baptised 10 Nov 1803 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex)
buried 27 Apr 1876 Hackney co Middlesex;
son of Thomas SWAN and Elizabeth;
and Lucy Maria (1851) school mistress residing Paradise House, Liverpool Rd Islington
born c1801 Hackney co Middlesex;
moved 29 Nov 1893 chapel of The Holy Evangelists Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by ADCCOCK
Emma Florence YORK
born 1860 Nelson New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1941 age 81 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
sister to the Revd George YORK born 1858 Nelson
sister to the Revd Herbert T YORK born 1863 Nelson
sister to William YORK married (30 Oct 1907)
and Emma (Alice FAULKNER?)
born c1835
died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 Lynwood Waimea Road buried Wakapuaka cemetery
(6,12;1;21,46)
Education
1876-1877 Christ’s College Christchurch
1881-1886 Upper department (head student) Christ’s College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
1887 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (26,06)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral); deacon W S LUCAS, priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)
Positions
1885 layreader Flaxton Ohoka diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1886-1891 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate at Ross and Kaniere (3)
09 Aug 1891-1892 vicar Cust (26)
22 Nov 1892-1921 vicar Rangiora
16 Dec 1892 with Fernside, now detached from Cust
(24 Jan 1893) elected honorary chaplain Rangiora rifle volunteers
02 Jan 1901 and with Flaxton and Ohoka (91)
26 May 1921-1927 vicar Glenmark (26)
1927 retired Nelson
Other
'a good Churchman [= highchurch]" reported curate Arthur FOWLER
obituaries
26 Mar 1929 p10 (41)
May 1929 p10 (69)
FENDALL, Henry
baptised 25 Jun 1795 Matson near Gloucester
died 27 May 1882 at ‘Ashbury’ residence of Captain Belfield WOOLCOMBE RN JP
his son-in-law Timaru New Zealand
buried cemetery Timaru Canterbury
brother to Mary FENDALL
married 27 Aug 1819 Charles BATHURST of Sydney Park Gloucestershire
son of Charles BATHURST senior
brother to William FENDALL junior
brother to the Revd John FENDALL
(1834-1839) rector Buckwalde Lincolnshire
(1836-1839) rector Gaudby
(1839-1862) rector South Tedworth co Wiltshire
died 18 Jun 1862 Tedworth Wiltshire
younger son of William FENDALL
of Littledean Gloucestershire and of Hall Court Marcle Herefordshire
friend of the CHESSHYRE family, sheriff of Gloucester, acquired estate at Much Marcle Herefordshire,
abortive plan for a Severn tunnel at Newnham
with James JELF barrister active in enterprise Bull Pit tramroad in Forest of Dean
born c1758 died 18 Oct 1813 buried Gloucester
brother to John FENDALL jnr
of London colonial official in HEIC (Honourable East India Company)
born 09 Oct 1762 S Andrew Undershaft Holborn
died 10 Nov 1825 Calcutta;
married (i) 1790 Mary FARQUHARSON of Hampshire (ii) Harriet HALCOTT
son of John FENDALL senior born 1729 died 1818
and Sarah BOLDER born 1736 died 1813;
and Jane BENSON
dughter of the Revd James BENSON LLD
[17 Aug 1746] deacon Gloucester (Martin BENSON)
[01 Sep 1746] priest Oxford (Thomas SECKER)
prebendary Salisbury and Gloucester
born c1722 died 08 Oct 1785;
son of the Revd John BENSON of Hackney co Middlesex;
and the Honourable Lady Anne BATHURST
dughter among nine children of Allen BATHURST
[1739] a founding governor the Foundling Hospital London
[Comment: of which GF HANDEL a benefactor with Messiah performances]
born 1784 died 1775;
married 10 Sep 1823
Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died Mar ¼ 1842 [Crambe] Malton Yorkshire
second daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON
(1784-1833) rector Great Parndon nr Harlow co Essex
(121;124;46;56)
Education
-1808- Eton college (413)
11 Jul 1811 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
02 Apr 1814 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1816 BA Cambridge
20 Dec 1818 deacon Gloucester (Henry RYDER)
06 Jun 1819 priest Gloucester (2)
Positions
20 Dec 1818-1820 curate Awe & chapel of Blakeney co Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester
12 Dec 1820-03 Apr 1828 vicar Nazeing nr Waltham Abbey co Hertfordshire diocese London
30 Apr 1828-1839 rector Nunburnholme near Pocklington Yorkshire diocese York (7)
1830 chaplaincy in France (69)
04 May 1839-1861 vicar Crambe New Malton near York, and perpetual curate Huttons Ambo (7)
[30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)]
Jan 1857 arrived with daughter(s) Wellington ROSE OF SHARON (13;165);
also with them came Dinah COX (née THOMAS) possibly companion for his daughters; who married in Christchurch and (1862) returned
with him in the MERMAID to England (pers comm Denis Wederell 2003)
1858 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)
04 Apr 1858 cure (vice MACKIE C) Avenside diocese Christchurch
20 Jan 1859 synod member, no office (3)
04 Feb 1860-1862 curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)
Apr 1860 charges of inhumanity against pupils Heathcote school (70)
1862 sailed to England
26 Dec 1862 arrived Lyttelton MERMAID (20)
29 Apr 1863 temporary licence Waikouaiti North Otago diocese Christchurch (c1871, Dunedin) (69;2)
14 Jul 1864 in charge Sunday school Timaru South Canterbury (39)
Sept 1868-Jan 1869 priest-in-charge Oxford and Cust (3);cathedral chapter minutes CDA
1869 assistant curate (3rd priest Leithfield), residing with his son WC FENDALL at ‘Nunburnholme’ Balcairn (69;8)

Other
17 Dec 1850 arrived Henry [junior] FENDALL Lyttleton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
31 Dec 1850 bought 50 acres in Canterbury colony, in name of his son FENDALL WC (1)
father to Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL of ‘Nunburnholme’ Leithfield North Canterbury, and later in South Canterbury
grandfather to the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
Jul 1882 p133 in memoriam New Zealand Church News
10 Jun 1882 obituary (40) (14;2;13;58)

FENN, LEONARD HERBERT
born Jun ¼ 1839 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex died Dec ¼ 1881 age 42; sister to Elizabeth Emma COOPER baptised 12 Oct 1831 Knodishall cum Buxlow co Suffolk
daughter of James COOPER and Emma;
[Don Edwin FENN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1884 Edmonton, Mary Catherine COOK (1861) with her mother and sister born Jun ¼ 1852 Stratford and Mary registered Samford Suffolk]
sister to Edith Julia COOK (1901) residing with mother Streatham London
born Mar ¼ 1855 registered Samford Suffolk
[daughter of George Kemingale COOK auctioneer (1818) bankrupt (1861) surveyor of Dartmouth Park Rd St Pancras co Middlesex London born c1855 East Bergholt co Suffolk baptised 10 Dec 1824 East Bergholt Suffolk son of Edward COOK and Ann NUNN; married Dec ¼ 1847 registered Samford and Ellen HARRIS (1901) Streatham London]
born c1826 Stratford St Mary Suffolk

married Jun ¼ 1909 S George Hanover Square London
Margareta Evelyn LOWE (1891,1901) residing West Ham Stratford Essex (345;381;411;352;249;366)

Education
Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans
10 Jun 1906 priest St Albans (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with family and two servants residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 estate agents assistant St Pancras (32;345)
1905-1906 curate 5 Thomas West Ham
1906-1907 curate 5 Barnabas Walthamstow
1907-1912 curate Great Bromley
24 Dec 1912 assistant to C ASKEW curate 5 Mark city and diocese Wellington
05 Jan 1913- taking some services Roseneath 5 Barnabas (ATL)
20 Oct 1913 vicar Pahiatua (308)
-1918-1928 permission to officiate diocese Waipou (211)
1919-1922 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1923 residing Histon Gibsons New Zealand (8)
-1926-1927 headmaster Essex House school Gisborne, until it was burnt down
Feb 1928 returned to England (69)
1928-1936 vicar Holbeto co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1935 appointed vicar All Saints Stanway with Berechurch Colchester diocese Chelmsford (411)

1937 left £685 probate at Colchester, to widow Margaretta Evelyn FENN (366)

FENTON, GEORGE HERBERT ROBERT OCSOLA
born 29 Dec 1871 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 22 Nov 1945 at 6a Amberley Grove Sydenham London
brother to Lucy FENTON born 1883 New Zealand
brother to William Albert FENTON born 1859 New Zealand
brother to Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON born and died Jan 1862 New Zealand
brother to Ann Lister FENTON born Feb 1856 New Zealand died 22 Feb 1898 age 42 Dunedin
brother to Lizzie Frost FENTON a active with S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance
s son among six children of the Revd John Albert FENTON
married (1883) William RATTRAY draper of Auckland, one son a priest WHW RATTRAY
born 16 Feb 1821 Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
died 28 Jun 1898 Dunedin Octago
married 22 Oct 1852 Lytton
and Mary LISTER
born 30 Apr 1826
died late 1907 ‘aged 80’ registered Lewisham London at home of son [The Revd George] HO FENTON registered Lewisham London;
murried Jun ¼ 1908 Forest Hill Lewisham Kent,
Minnie (Molly) Florence Hester OLD of Forest Hill Kent
(1881,1891) with her grandparents THOMAS residing Neath
(1901) age 21 with her widowed grandmother Neath
born 25 May 1879 registered Llanellty Carmarthenshire
died Dec ¼ 1969 age 80 Sydenham co Kent
daughter of Mary Jane THOMAS
born c1856 Llambert Glamorgan
apparently died Jun ¼ 1879 Llanellty
daughter of Benjamin Henry THOMAS
(1871) commercial clerk Neath (1891) accountant
born 1825 Haverford West next Prendergast Pembrokeshire Wales
died Jun ¼ 1896 Neath (left £3 609);
and Charlotte born c1826 Cadoxton-iuxta-Neath Glamorganshire Wales;
murried Sep 1873 registered Neath Wales,
and Albert Edward OLD
(1881) married, a servant, no wife present, bank manager Llanellty Carmarthenshire
(1895) widowed bank manager Cardiff Glamorganshire and daughter Gwladys Noel OLD born Mar ¼ 1886 Llanellty
born c1852 Salisbury Wiltshire
son of Charles OLD and Rosa M;
(August Ernest) OLD married (i) 1894 Stockport Cheshire, Edith Constance W JONES, a widow,
and in his new household (1901) himself, Edith C OLD age 36 born Canada, daughter Gladys N OLD age 15, step-daughter Hildagrade JONES age 13
born Canada, and three servants (183;295;324)

Education
1894 BA university of New Zealand
1900 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
22 Sep 1903 deacon Ely by letters dimissory from the bishop of Truro
1902 priest Truro (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1893 student residing Clyde Avenue electoral roll City of Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 residing student Fernhill St Dunedin (266)
went to England to study at Ely theological college (13 Nov 1901 New Zealand Herald)
31 Mar 1901 theological student district 50 Mary Cambridgeshire (345)
1901-1904 curate S James Torpoint diocese Truro
1904-1908 senior curate M Michael with All Saints Lower Sydenham diocese Southwark
His mother died at his home
1908-1909 curate S Laurence Catford
1909-1910 priest-organist S Paul Cames diocese Gibraltar (324;8)
1911-1914 curate All Saints Sydenham diocese Southwark
17 Apr 1915-1916 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1916-1927 vicar parochial district (5 Michael Andersons Bay) Peninsula diocese Dunedin
living with wife, Elliott St Andersons Bay Dunedin
associate editor (at first with JL MORTIMER) of Church Envoy (324)
Mar 1920 he and wife in hospital with influenza
1920 mass vestments made by the ladies’ guild S Michael
18 Dec 1920 departed Dunedin SS REMUERA for England,
address Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue London WC (151)
1925-1926 vice L WHITEHEAD overseas, with H H ROGERS editor the New Zealand Churchman
ca Aug 1927-1931 permission to officiate All Saints Upper Norwood diocese Canterbury
1930 residing 34 Harold Road Upper Norwood London SE 19
1931-1933 permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury London Southwark Rochester
1933-1935 curate 5 Andrew Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1935-1941, perpetual curate 5 Alban Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
residing 13 Manor Road Romford (8)

Other
musician, amateur photographer (see 324)
Freemason (1898) organist for Otago grand lodge

for the new church S Michael Andersons Bay made the pulpit, lectern, altar riddells, and worked church embroidery

Note English rite AngloCatholic – which (allowing for the changes through a generation) matches the style of his own father, a chaplain with the Canterbury Association, and matches also the style of a number in the Canterbury Association world and the world of GA SELWYN, including Charles John ABRAMHAM and next his English rite AngloCatholic son the bishop of Derby (MWB)

1945 estate valued at £11 598; nephews the Revd William Herbert Widdrington RATTRAY, Cyril Mervyn RATTRAY sons of his sister Lizzie Frost RATTRAY wife of William RATTRAY of Auckland New Zealand (183)

FENTON, JOHN ABERLETT
born 16 Feb 1821 Underbank Hall Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 25 Jul 1821 parish church SS Peter & Paul Sheffield [from 1914 the cathedral for the diocese of Sheffield]
died 28 Jun 1899 age 77 Montpellier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

brother to Benjamin Rousbeck FENTON born c1809 died 1843 married with children
brother to Lucy FENTON who married (Mar ¼ 1840 Sheffield) James HINDLE a surgeon Askern Doncaster
died 28 Jun 1898 age 77 Montpellier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

baptised 16 Feb 1821
born 04 Dec 1783 Sheffield
married (i) 28 Feb 1783 York Elizabeth ROEBUCK buried 10 Mar 1790 Sheffield;
brother to Edward Campbell FENTON
brother to Albert FENTON
brother to John Battye FENTON
brother to Ellen FENTON born 07 Sep 1797
brother to James FENTON
brother to Henry FENTON
brother to Francis FENTON
brother to Charles Roebuck FENTON
brother to Henry FENTON
brother to Elizabeth Frances FENTON

born 04 Dec 1783 Sheffield
baptised 04 Feb 1794 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield died 1847 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield

brother to Francis FENTON baptised 12 Jan 1785 Sheffield
brother to John FENTON baptised Mar 1786 Sheffield
brother to John Rousbeck FENTON baptised 16 Mar 1786 Sheffield
brother to Henry FENTON baptised 01 Oct 1786 Sheffield
brother to Charles Rousbeck FENTON baptised 18 May 1795 Sheffield

half-brother to the children of Francis and wife (i) Ellen TARRANT:
baptised 15 May 1795 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding
buried 13 Dec 1845 S George Gravesend Kent
father to Francis Dart FENTON, solicitor by profession, founder Choral Society Auckland

through interest in the Canterbury Association, and for his health to New Zealand

(1850) Frank FENTON, H FENTON, with cousin James ARMITAGE ship BARBARA GORDON, to Auckland

James ARMITAGE born London; son of Reverend John ARMITAGE; arrived in Sydney 1842/43; died 07 Oct 1861,
mother Hannah TAHITAH daughter of Samuel RANDAL and TAHITAH;
magistrate Auckland, syndorman for 5 Paul Symonds Street Auckland,
chancellor Native lands court, retired estate Kaipara

born c1810-1825 Huddersfield Yorkshire died 23 Apr 1899 Jermyn Street Auckland
brother to Edmund Francis FENTON

born 1810-1825 Huddersfield Yorkshire died 23 Apr 1899 Jermyn Street Auckland
brother to Edmund Francis FENTON

brother to Edith Elizabeth FENTON married (26 Sep 1865 Wakefield) Samuel Henry STOCKS
brother to Harold Hyde FENTON JP of Akaroa died 22 Feb 1828 Ilkington

half-brother to James Crossland FENTON born 19 Aug 1796 baptised 17 Jan 1798 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
half-brother to Ellen FENTON born 07 Sep 1797 baptised 17 Jan 1798 Sheffield
half-brother to John Rousbeck FENTON baptised 26 Apr 1800 Sheffield
half-brother to Albert FENTON baptised 25 Apr 1803 Sheffield
half-brother to Edward Campbell FENTON baptised 29 Jan 1804 Sheffield
half-brother to Mary Harriet FENTON born or baptised 16 Feb 1800

died 07 Jul 1887 age 81 West Cowe Isle of Wight buried Collingbourne Kingston

married (22 Aug 1840 Almondbury) the Revd John GIBSON MA assistant priest in Sheffield;
son of Francis FENTON residing Wood Hill; colonel in local militia, police inspector in Sheffield, merchant
senior church burgess,
born c1763 died May 1835 age 80 Wood Hill
father to Henry FENTON
brother to James FENTON

was from a junior line of landed-gentry family and is not found in Burke; he claimed that many of his old Yorkshire
family rest under Sheffield parish church SS Peter & Paul [the subsequent diocese of Sheffield made this (1914) the cathedral]
His brother Rev. Hexen FENTON was a leading supporter of the incipient Anglican community in Dunedin and thus its priest JA FENTON; he was principal collector of subscriptions for 'Otago Episcopal Church, school, and parsonage fund' (Lyttelton Times) — full details of items sought for the church (linen, bell, organ), and names of donors and the amount subscribed provided, a long list and first on the list is the Bishop of Guiana [William Piercy AUSTIN], all people willing to support the laity and the priest FENTON in Otago (The Times);

John Austin FENTON
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton New Zealand, Mary LISTER
(1871) with husband lodging Uckfield Sussex
born 30 Apr 1826 baptised 20 May 1826 S Matthew Pentrich co Derby
died late 1907 London age 80 home of her son GHO FENTON registered Lewisham
youngest daughter among eight children of William LISTER of Amberley farm Pentrich,
tenant farmer at Chatsworth seat of duke of Devonshire, latterly residing Greenhill Hall Norton near Sheffield co Derby
of a Quaker family, (1814) baptised as an adult
(1820-1842) churchwarden Pentrich S Matthew co Derby
(c1849) moved to Greenhill Hall Norton, south of Sheffield
born 17 Sep 1791 died Dec 1876 age 85 registered Ecclesall Bierlow (included Norton)
moved 1814, and Ann FROST of Duffield Yorkshire died 1849 buried churchyard Pentrich

Education
Sheffield grammar school
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge (2)
02 Jun 1844 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1845 priest Lichfield (272)

positions
1841 age 20 undergraduate of Cambridge, at Sawston Cambridge (400)
1844-1851 curate S James Norton co Derby diocese Lichfield
1851 visited sister Lucy and husband James HINDE surgeon in Asken near Doncaster
31 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain BANGALORE
Aug 1851-Nov 1851 in charge Akaaroa diocese New Zealand (11)
Nov 1851 bought two sections on Cashel St Christchurch
01 Jan 1852 from Lyttelton arrived Port Chalmers MARY
01 Jan 1852-1859 priest S Paul Dunedin (by decision of GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand) (9) first services in the Court house, financial support SPG
Apr 1853 European members of the Church of England in the Otago district amount to 450, in addition to whom some of the Maories would gladly attend the Episcopal church and send their children to its school Lyttelton Times
15 Jan 1852 at the Forbury Dunedin he married Henry JEFFREYS JP eldest son of Henry JEFFREYS the late archdeacon of Bombay
(died 1849 Exeter) to Ellen Penelope VALPY born 12 Feb 1827 Hummeripo India eldest daughter of William Henry VALPY JP late of the (Honourable East India Company) HEIC's Bengal civil list
He was very active with the interdenominational protestant Poona & Indian Village Mission
05 Oct 1852 from Otago arrived Lyttelton on brigantine COMET — to his marriage
17 Jan 1853 with his wife, passengers cleared out of Lyttelton on cutter KARA for Otago (Lyttelton Times)
22 Jun 1853 purchased on behalf of the committee of members of the 'United Church of England and Ireland at Otago' section number 37 block 17 Dunedin (328)
20 Nov 1855 licence from Bishop SELWYN as 'resident Pastor in the district of Dunedin' (145) - incumbent Episcopal church of Dunedin, A BERESFORD HOPE MP provided the gift of a font, Bishop SELWYN would bring with him on his next visit a 'suitable residence for him (Lyttelton Times) - but FENTON took a slighter duty: 01 Jan 1859-1862 cure Waikouaiti and Goodwood diocese Christchurch
09 Feb 1860 rural dean, commissary for Bishop HARPER in Otago (3)
14 Jan 1862 buried son Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON age 8 days S John's churchyard Waikouaiti
20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod (37)
1863-1881 not in New Zealand, but 'agent for Rural Deaneary board' (of Otago and Southland, and (1870) for emergent diocese Dunedin)

1869 residing Ripon (Clergy List)
1871 lodger age 50 clergyman of the church of England with Mary 45, Lucy 17 born New Zealand (as are: ) Lizzie Frost 16, Amy Lister age 14, William Albert 12, all in a lodging house Uckfield Sussex England
1878 residing Guildford Surrey; where Bishop EVILL visited him and invited him back to Dunedin: yet
22 Oct 1879 from Melbourne arrived Hobart Town Tasmania on RINGAROMA
1880 residing Hobart Town Tasmania, where he was unsuccessful in getting clerical work; so
1880-1881 assistant curate Qamaru diocese Dunedin
1881 settler Waikouaiti electorate Awarua (266)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £500 Invercargill, £215 Mornington, £1 350 Oamaru, total £2 065 (114,36;7;13)
1881-05 Nov 1896 archdeacon of Qamaru (9,2)
Jun 1898 residing Montpellier Dunedin (183 DARC)
Other

author

1849 The excuses offered for neglecting public worship (SPCK)

1857 Cottage Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor

1857 The constitution and working of the Church in New Zealand: being a paper read before the Clerical Association of the Rural Deanery of Witney, Oxon (London)

1857 A letter to a colonist on his position and duty in the Church of the Province of New Zealand

1865 The drunkard's inheritance (Christian Book Society)

1872 A sketch of the founding and progress of the Anglican Church in Otago

tracts and hymn published by SPCK

tombstone 'First rural dean of Otago and Southland and archdeacon of Oamaru I believe in the communion of Saints'

memorial tablet St Matthew Dunedin, noting that the trumpet stop was added to the organ

29 Jun 1898 death notice Otago Witness

28 Jun 1898 obituary Oamaru Mail

30 Jun 1898 p30 obituary (154)

FENWICK, GEORGE WALTER

born 02 Feb 1889 Templehall (nr Jedburgh and Lammermuir Hills) co Berwick Scotland
died 09 Apr 1916 Carluke West Linton Peeblesshire Scotland

son of William FENWICK landowner

born c1862

married 04 Jan 1884 Edinburgh S Giles (church of Scotland) co Midlothian Scotland,

and Georgina Montgomery RUDDOCK

born Sep ½ 1863 Berwick-on-Tweed Northumberland
daughter of Joseph Willis RUDDOCK

(1871) magistrate and alderman of Berwick cattle dealer farmer 200 acres

born 13 Dec 1812 baptised 14 Dec 1812 Winston Durham
died 27 Dec 1874 Berwick Durham [left £2 000]

son of Medcalf RUDDOCK and Elizabeth WILLS;

and Agnes - born c1832 Scotland (1882) widow;

married 22 Jun 1915 Edinburgh,

Hester COMBER

(Apr 1911) private means, visiting in Basingstoke

(20 Jul 1922) as from 32 Montpellier Street Edinburgh with children sailed Southampton REMUERA to Wellington

born 07 Aug 1887 Paddington died 14 Jun 1954 Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland

daughter of Arthur Wandersforde COMBER medical practitioner

(1902) residing Heckfield Hampshire

born 11 Dec 1861 Whitehaven Cumberland baptised 12 Jan 1862 Hensingham (75 John) Whitehaven Cumberland
died 23 Sep 1933 age 72 Winchester [left £2 126 probate to Hester FENWICK]

son of Henry Wandersforde COMBER and Maria;

married 06 Aug 1884 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire

and Margaret GIFFARD

born 16 Aug 1858 vicarage Wootton north Lincolnshire died 24 Mar 1934 age 75 Bromley Kent

[left £3 298 probate to Hester COMBER]

sister to the Revd William Walter George GIFFARD (1873-1912) vicar Wootton

(1912-1923) chaplain Morden College Blackheath

daughter among nine children of the Revd Frederick Walter GIFFARD MA

(1849) vicar father, vicar Wootton; chaplain at Caistor Union workhouse

(1851) partial rebuild of 13th century S Andrew parish church Wootton

born 19 Sep 1811 died 22 Sep 1859 Wootton

[left £800 probate to Ann Susanna GIFFARD the relict]

son of the Revd James GIFFARD a Cambridgeshire landowning family

curate of Wrawby, vicar S Andrew Wootton died 1849 Wootton Lincolnshire

and Anne GOODWIN;

married 02 Sep 1840 Kirkbymoorside Yorkshire

and Anne Susannah PETCH of Helmsley

eldest daughter of Robert PETCH of Kirbymoorside attorney-at-law

(1903;1913;1922;1931)

Education

1911-1914 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)

1913/4 LTh Durham

1914 deacon Brechin

1915 priest Brechin (311)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and siblings William R age 5, Margaret M age 1, Agnes M under one year, Coldingham co Berwick Scotland (373)

1914-1915 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Arbroath diocese Brechin Scotland

1915-1917 curate All Saints Glasgow priest-in-charge S David Mission Scotstoun diocese Glasgow & Galloway

1917-1921 rector S Luke Cuminestown diocese Aberdeen & Orkney (B)

20 Dec 1921 no wife, from England arrived (with the Revd HO FENTON);
and the [retired] dean of Christchurch W C CARRINGTON) Wellington RUAHINE
29 Jan 1922 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1924-ca Oct 1929 vicar Pahiatua (308)
1924 clergyman, with Hester FENWICK married, the vicarage Pahiatua electorate Pahiatua (266)
1929-1930 licensed priest diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England
1930-1937 vicar Prudhoe co Northumberland
1937-1949 rector Kinwarton with Great Ane diocese Coventry
1949-1955 rector Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1955-1966 rector S Mungo West Linton co Peebleshire (311,8)

FERON, JOSEPH FRANCIS
born 03 Mar 1892 Ashfield Sydney NSW Australia
died 08 Sep 1973 age 81 buried 11 Sep 1973 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
son of Joseph Francis FERON gardener
(Jul 1903) railway shunter, convicted stealing articles from Christchurch railway, sentenced 4 months hard labour
born 04 Oct 1872 Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 16 April 1917 age 47 62 Cutlers Rd Lr Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Mary Sarah FERON born and died 1874
son of Peter Francois/Francis FERON fish trader
(1881) breached fish protection act,
cought flounders less than nine inches long in Lake Ellesmere [Waihora]
(26 Mar 1891) in court for catching flounders less than nine inches long,
FERON claimed to be unaware of the law
(1893) a dealer in fish
(24-Oct 1893) naturalised British subject
(1899) fish auctioneer Christchurch
(18 Oct 1904) fined for selling frozen fish as fresh
(Apr 1908) fish auctioneer with shop 86 Oxford Terrace Christchurch
born c1844 Le Havre Normandie France died 31 Mar 1921 age 77 fisherman of Lakeside Canterbury
funeral 02 Apr 1921 at his late residence Timber Yard Lakeside,
requiem mass Leeston RC church, burial RC cemetery Leeston
(24 Dec 1921) administration of his estate with the Public trustee;
and (i) Sarah Mary -
born c1838 died 09 Dec 1875 age 39 New Zealand
Peter FERON married (ii) 1879 New Zealand, Fanny LEATHEM
(c1874) to New Zealand
born c1846 Ireland died 18 Nov 1916 age 70 Christchurch
and funeral at residence 264 Antigua Street Christchurch buried Linwood
their children were Fanny FERON born 1880, John Thomas born 1883, Mary Jane born 1887, Wm George born 1890;
and Alice Roselyn HARDERS
born 1875 Paddington NSW Australia
died 30 July 1918 age 43 Christchurch hospital, of 540 Worcester St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1918 Linwood
daughter of Claus HARDERS and Rose;
marrried 05 Jun 1918 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch by HS LEACH
Leila Janet WAY
born 01 Apr 1891 New Zealand
and married 1907 86 Addison Rd Christchurch
Leila Janet WAY
born 01 Oct 1897 age 96 cremated 06 Oct 1987 ashes interred churchyard Hira 5 John Nelson
younger daughter of George Edward WAY
manager Church Property Trustees Christchurch
(30 May 1893) business Jameson, Anderson, & Co
- tea merchants, accounts, agents 155 Colombo Street opposite Triangle Christchurch
born Jun 1 1852 Bath died 22 Jul 1932 age 80 Helmores Lane Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to the Revd John Pearce WAY DD headmaster Warwick school, of Rossall school, geologist, liked rowing
born 19 Oct 1870-Bath died 28 Jan 1937 age 86
second son of the Revd John Hyme WAY
vicar All Saints Bath England
born c1801 Newfoundland Canada died 25 Feb 1888 [left £3 533]
married 11 Sep 1849 Sidbury,
and Jane Maria STRONG,
baptised 5 Mary Steps Exeter
daughter of GEORGE STRONG;
marrried 11 Mar 1880 [Christchurch S Michael & All Angels?]
and Emma Kate HARMAN
from Croyneykorn co Wicklow, of Christchurch
born 1887 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1941 age 83 100 Opawa Rd Christchurch buried 11 Jun 1941 Waimairi
twin-daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN
educated under Dr Arnold at Rugby school, civil engineering
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR of the 'First Four Ships'
(1851) land agent Christchurch
with wife returned with the Bishop HARPER family EGMONT Christchurch New Zealand
(1862) with the Honourable Edward Cephas John STEVENS, founder Harman & Stevens land and commission agents
(1880) of the Windmill Road Christchurch
(1885) captain of the Honorary Reserve corps; liked shooting
Christchurch business and community leader, of Windmill Road Christchurch
(1863-) with ECJ STEVENS financial control (vice James FitzGERALD, serious debt) of Christchurch Press
(25 years) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael and synodman
(1901) broke thigh while inspecting building operations S Michael & All Angels – new ‘Pilgrims chapel’
born 14 Aug 1826 Dublin Ireland died 26 Nov 1902 New Zealand,
son of Richard HARMAN of Dublin;
murdered 1855 Shillelagh Ireland
and Emma DE RENZY
born 1832 died 27 Apr 1907 age 74 at Crohane, Windmill Road Christchurch buried 29 April Barbadoes
sister to the Revd John DE RENZY BA (church of Ireland priest)
sister to youngest son William DE RENZY
(1856) from Ireland to Lyttelton EGMONT
(fonr the Honourable Spencer George LYTTELTON) farm manager of ‘Hunnington’ Winchester
born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow Ireland
daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY JP of Cronyhorn co Wicklow and Dublin Ireland
born 01 Jul 1781 Cronyhorn Carnew co Wicklow
and Harriet MANIFOLD born 01 Jul 1781 Cronyhorn Carnew co Wicklow
Education
1906 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
05 Apr 1910 Canterbury College and transferred to Auckland College
1913 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand (282)
conferred in Christchurch
Mar 1911-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS) (26;185)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacon J F FERON LA KNIGHT ACT PURCHAS O SPARROW) (124)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
Positions
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
15 May 1917-1921 vicar Hinds
25 May 1921-1931 vicar Rangiora
1929 vicar Ashburton
22 Sep 1939-1939 vicar Opawa
30 Mar 1949 officiating minister (91)
30 Jul 1956 priest - in-charge Lyttelton West
1969 residing 18 Mt Pleasant Rd Christchurch 8 (8)
Other
British Israelite – believed the British were the lost tribe of Israel and thus the British empire was endowed with a divine mission to the whole world
popular as a speaker
Freemason
Feb 1932 p5 photograph
Sep 1937 photograph (69)
FERRY, FRANCIS JAMES
born 24 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago (family information 2006)
died 12 May 1988 age 98 Raumati near Wellington cremated Porirua
brother to Margaret Ellen FERRY died 13 Jan 1907 Dunedin
son of Augustine FERRY
(1871) contractor residing Mulbury Street Darlington
(12 Jul 1877-23 Oct 1877) from Clyde Glasgow plasterer, among assisted immigrants
arrived Port Chalmers Otago JAMES NICHOL FLEMING
(1881) plasterer of Roslyn Dunedin (1882) secretary plasterers’ association Dunedin
(1890) residing (1890) Clyde St Roslyn Dunedin
(1893) plasterer Roslyn Dunedin (1910) a director Dunedin & Kai korai tram company
born 28 Jul 1849 parish 5 Giles Camberwell co Surrey baptised 12 Aug 1849 Camberwell [5 Giles?]
died 16 Apr 1939 15 Oban St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
son among at least nine children of Thomas Graham FERRY
(1851) plasterer of Gateshead co Durham
(1865) moulder and plasterer Holy Trinity Darlington
born 29 Sep 1812 Lumley Durham died 1861-1871, married 27 Apr 1845 Kensington London,
and Esther Pilgrim BERRY
born c1822 London co Middlesex died 1909 North Brunswick Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1871) widow of Holy Trinity Durham
daughter of Augustine BERRY and Jane Maria DEACON;
marrried 16 Dec 1871 Darlington co Durham,
and Sarah Ann NEWRICK
born 28 May 1851 Darlington co Durham died 01 Dec 1898 Clyde Street Roslyn Dunedin Otago;
daughter of James Archibald NEWRICK
(AUGUSTINE FERRY married (ii) May Adelaide CHESSELL)
marrried 01 Jun 1916 by Archdeacon GRACE church of the Nativity Blenheim New Zealand
best man Revd A JERMYN of Karamea
Frances Victoria JACKSON
(1914) spinster of Mirza, Ward, electorcate Wairau Marlborough
born 22 Apr 1890 Picton Marlborough died 19 Dec 1969 age 79 New Zealand
sister to Corrie JACKSON and Grace JACKSON
sister to Gordon Stuart JACKSON
sheepfarmer of Glenhill Ward Flaxbourne, in 1st reserve WWI,
married 1916 Lorna PARK;
second daughter of Adam Watson JACKSON (1881) of Southside
farmer Runymede electorcate Wairau Marlborough New Zealand
(1882) farmer Wairau owner land worth £2 900 Marlborough
(1906) sheep farmer Blenheim (1914) member harbour board for Wairau
(1922) farmer Springlands
born Sep 1851 Nelson Marlborough New Zealand
 Education
1913-1914 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (final student)
1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (priest F J DAYNES; deacons I A JERMYN F J FERRY)
2 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
[deacon J W BOYDIE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS]
(Ren Kepthorne from diocesan records Nelson;177)
Positions
watchmaker
1915-1916 layreader then curate Murchison (177)
1916 vicar Murchison (177)
Feb 1917 appealed against requirement to serve as chaplain with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
1918-1920 priest-in-charge Suburban North
1919 residing clerk in holy orders with Frances Victoria, Atawhai Nelson (266)
1920-1922 curate-in-charge Sounds
1922-1924 vicar Takaka
1924-1926 licensed priest diocese Nelson
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1931-1935 vicar Mosgiel Taleri diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1942 vicar Maniototo (324)
1942-1945/6 vicar Balclutha
1949-1950 vicar Havelock with Pelorus Sound diocese Nelson
1950-1963 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
1958 after motor accident, early retirement, to Picton (315;13)
1963-1969 residing Sunshine Lodge Picton New Zealand (8)
FIELDING, SYDNEY GLANVILLE
born 13 Jun 1856 Parramatta Newtown NSW
baptised 23 Nov 1856 S John Parramatta
died 06 Nov 1930 Sydney buried Rookwood NSW Australia
second son of Edward FIELDING stationmaster
and Hannah GLANVILLE;
moved 28 Apr 1886 Dubbo NSW,
Lady Frances JOHNSON
born 21 Jul 1859 Sydney
died 03 May 1935 Chatswood Sydney NSW
younger daughter of Richard JOHNSON solicitor
and Jane F. (111)

Education
1880-1882 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
29 Jun 1882 deacon Bathurst
21 Dec 1882 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
29 Jun 1882-25 Oct 1882 curate Christ Church Blayney diocese Bathurst
01 Nov 1882-23 Apr 1893 curate cathedral All Saints
23 Apr 1883-25 Mar 1884 incumbent Coonamble
10 Jul 1884-12 Dec 1884 curate cathedral All Saints
13 Dec 1884-20 Dec 1890 incumbent S John Wellington
1888-1890 leave of absence diocese Bathurst, when locum tenens:
1888 Avoca diocese Tasmania
17 May 1889 S Stephen Willoughby diocese Sydney
15 Dec 1890 S Mary Waverley
04 Jan 1892-01 May 1893 curate S John Parramatta (111)
1892-1893 chaplain Paramatta asylum (36)
01 May 1893-31 May 1904 incumbent S Matthew Windsor
01 Aug 1901 six months leave of absence diocese Sydney (111)
03 Aug 1901 locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Jun 1904-31 Jul 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1906 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Aug 1907-03 Oct 1913 incumbent S Matthias Paddington
13 Jun 1913 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Jan 1924 two months locum tenens S Matthias Paddington
01 Mar 1924 general licence
01 Apr 1928 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [Evangelical centre for the diocese] (111)

Other
before ordination a sailor, second mate certificate
publications
1884 The castaway and other poems
1893 The greatest question of the age: two Easter sermons preached at St. John's Church, Parramatta [Sydney NSW]
1895 The southern light
1901 Thy people Britain: an address delivered at St. Matthew's Church, Windsor, on Sunday, January 6th, 1901, Commonwealth Sunday
1907 The new vicar of Wakefield
1915 Westminster Abbey
1917 Australio A.D. 2000, or, The great referendum
1922 The master builder
1925 The centre
obituary
09 Oct 1930 Australian Church Record
10 Oct 1930 Church Standard
07 Oct 1930 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

FILLEUL, LOUISE MARIAN ("Sister Marian")
born c1867 died 1952 age 85 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Robert Gerald FILLEUL born 1859 New Zealand died 14 Jul 1881 age 22 at Christchurch
sister to Helen Blanche FILLEUL born 1861 New Zealand died 25 May 1887 age 25 at Napier
sister to Richard Algernon George FILLEUL
(1905) Agricultural & Pastoral show Collingwood and (1910) coal seam located on his property Tautapua adjoining Pupeaha
sister to Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster born c1871 died 1943 age 72 Auckland New Zealand
daughter among three daughters and two sons of William Gabriel FILLEUL
(1849) with VALPY (his uncle), and FULTON family members immigrant Otago AIAK, to Taieri plains
(1852) to Bendigo Victoria (gold rushes)
(1853) partnership with Richard Anthony FILLEUL took up sheep runs Papakaio, Waiakura, Oamaru north Otago
operated first regional post office, at Papakaio; active Rural Diocery of Otago before formation of diocese
daily family prayers, as layreader and churchwarden took services Sunday for locals in woolshed
authority on Maori nomenclature
(1857-1859) returned to England
(1859) with wife returned to New Zealand
(28 Apr 1859) imported 708 sheep at Oamaru port and then (1859) sold run to JL HASELL
(1863) a founder North Otago A & P association
gave up sheep farming, to Caversham south Dutesdin
(1865) committee building committee stone church S Luke Oamaru
Note: supervising architect William Barnett ARMISON
(1869-Mar 1896) clerk magistrate's court Oamaru, residing Shirley collage Oamaru
(1896-death) retired residing Nelson New Zealand, (1898) synodsman
born c1831 Jersey Channel Islands died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at “Holmleigh" Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Richard Anthony FILLEUL (1849) with brother William G, settler north Otago Anglican layreader, and partner at Papakaio with W G FILLEUL
(1852) went to goldfields Vic Australia
with brother sheep farmer
born c1834/1841 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at see returning to colony on LORD RAGLAN which sunk
brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy Mounrat FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford
(1853-1858) warden Christ's college Hobart Tasmanina,
(1858-1890) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)
(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Wataki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll
yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham
(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham
born c1824 S Clement Jersey
died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset
married 27 Aug 1853 Blumham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRLESTONE,
Marianne GIRLESTONE
born 30 Nov 1829 died 23 Nov 1913 [left £2 070 probate granted to the sons
& the Revd Phillip Wm GIRLESTONE MA (born 1854, married 1882 Trowbridge, Elizabeth RODWAY)
& the Revd Samuel Edward Valpy FILLEUL (born 24 June 1823)
died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
married 27 Apr 1853 Blumham Berkshire by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance
born 10 Jun 1794 S Clement Jersey
died 1875 age 81 St Heilers buried Mont a l'Abbaye
married 1823 S Laurence Reading by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance
(a joint wedding, the Revd Peter FRANCIS of Reading married Penelope Arabella VALPY, youngest daughter
of Richard VALPY the famous beater of boys at Reading grammar school)
and Catherine Elizabeth Blanche VALPY an Evangelical family
neuroatonic, spent her life in bath chairs and on chaises longues
born c1794 England died 1783 age 78 rectory St Heilers
sister to Penelope Arabella VALPY married (1823) the Revd Peter FRENCH
parents of Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st bishop of Lahore, born 1825 Burton-on-Trent
sister to fifth son William Henry VALPY colonist Otago
formerly of Bengal civil service HQC (East India Company)
born 1793 died 1825 married (1848) Caroline IFFREYNS born 1804 died 1884
sister to the Revd Frances Edward Jackson VALPY who married Elizabeth POLLEN (see FOX, John Eaton)
(1830-1890) headmaster of Reading grammar school, The Forbury Reading Berkshire
sister to Abraham John VALPY printer,
publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes Delphin Classics, for schools
founded (1810) Classical Journal and an Imperial Brazilian Mining Association (411)
fourth daughter of Dr the Revd Richard VALPY vain, a keen flogger of little boys,
(1801) removed indeclicate characters and language from SHAKESPEARE's Henry IV
(1781-1829) headmaster Reading grammar school,
born 07 Dec 1754 Jersey died 28 Mar 1836 London
and Mary BENWELL born c1760 died 1836 Caversham co Oxfordshire;
married 23 Feb 1859 Stretton Burton-on-Trent by his father the Revd Philip FILLEUL
and Louisa Anne BELCHER
born 1838 baptised 30 Jul 1838 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire died 05 Sep 1927 age 89 Remuera Auckland
(left £1 899 in England, probate to Louise Marian and Evelyn Constance)
sister to Helen Lydia BELCHER born c1835 died 17 Oct 1920 age 87 Tunmore co Devonshire
sister to Robert Shirley BELCHER born c1837 died Jun 1 1872 age 35 Burton
daughter of Robert Shirley BELCHER MRC (Member Royal College of Surgeons) of Stapenhill Burton-on-Trent
born c1805 died Jun 1 1895 age 89 Burton
married 01 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
and Helen WORTHINGTON died Dec 6 1864 Burton
Education

Apr 1904 by the bishop of Nelson admitted as a deaconess of the Church in cathedral Nelson (27 Apr 1904 Colonist Nelson)

Note: (1890-1914) the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; Marian FILLEUL is the only example I have found of a deaconess made by another bishop; in the 1920s the bishop of Waiapū did initiate training and ordination of deaconesses for individual ministries in that diocese

Positions

spinsters of Alfred Street Blenheim
08 Dec 1906 with the parish priest TS GRACE assisted the bishop in laying the foundation stone Church of the Nativity Blenheim diocese Nelson (10 Dec 1906 Marlborough Express)

1912 Sister FILLEUL awarded two badges for nursing work

1920-1927: Louisa Marian FILLEUL spinster and Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster residing Auckland

1944 with Gerald Roxby FILLEUL (born 16 May 1901 Nelson died 1974 New Zealand) and Charles Stevens CRAIG, sale of their land Te Atatu south Auckland

Note on the franchise and women in New Zealand society and in the New Zealand Anglican church

From 1893 women had the vote as New Zealand citizens; however the Anglican church continued to restrict voting rights in parish matters to men. MWW

[11 Feb 1898] Anglican general synod meeting at Christchurch: Sir John HALL introduced a bill to grant the parochial franchise to women; the motion was lost.


Ayes, the primate [Auckland, COWIE], bishop of Christchurch [JULIUS], bishop of Melanesia [Cecil WILSON], clergy Dean AR FITCHETT, Dean de Berdt HOVELL, Archdeacon HG GOULD, Archdeacon T D GRACE, priests CS BOWDEN, JJ ECCLES; laity E ANDERSON, HJH BLOW, GW COLLINS, WG FILLEUL [father of Sister Marian], GL GREENWARD, WC KENSINGTON, TF MARTIN, HS MCKELLAR, J SMITH jnr, T TANNER, HR WEBB, CH STATHAM, Sir John HALL

FINCH, ROLAND GEORGE

born Jan 1883 Weavero, Over parish, registered Northwich Cheshire England
baptised 21 Feb 1883 S Catherine Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Mar 1945 age 65 Butterfield hospital Lincolnshire

brother to Ralph James FINCH (1945) fruit salesman born Mar ¼ 1883 West Derby
brother to Rupert Albert FINCH (1945) school master (1901) glass writer apprentice Liverpool born 08 Nov 1884 Liverpool baptised 26 Jun 1887 S Cyril Edge Hill Liverpool
brother to Daisy Cecilia FINCH born Jun ¼ 1877 West Derby

son of George FINCH

(1861) in Streatham co Surrey (1880) bootmaker
born Mar ¼ 1854 Balham registered Richmond co Surrey
brother to Eliza FINCH born 1847 Balham
brother to Emma FINCH born Jun ¼ 1848 Balham registered Wandsworth
brother to Cecelia Ann FINCH born Sep ¼ 1850 Balham registered Wandsworth

and Ann born c1818 Wandsworth; married 24 Apr 1880 S Leonard Streatham

and Hannah EDGE

born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atcham which includes Fitz
baptised 18 Feb 1849 Fitz nr Shrewsbury Shropshire
daughter of John EDGE agricultural labourer born c1807 Baschurch co Shropshire
and Anne born c1813 Ford co Shropshire;
married 09 Sep 1920 All Souls Hampstead Loudoun Road Camden London – 1982 closed, converted to housing

Enid Millicent WILSON

[1913] infirmary nurse, in an ‘institution’ [workhouse] St Clave Bermondsey London
born c1888 baptised 08 Feb 1904 Calcutta Bengal India died Jun ¼ 1938 age 50 Stamford

sister to Florence Iris WILSON born 10 Mar 1891 baptised 26 Sep 1897 by the Revd WJ WICKINS chaplain

dughter of Bruce MacDonald WILSON

married 04 Dec 1878 Cuttack Bengal

e and Emma Edith LAWRENCE

born Madras India

daughter of Josiah Edward LAWRENCE
born 20 Oct 1842

married 29 Jan 1861 Madras Tamil Nadu

and Rosetta Wilhelmina WILMOT born 17 Oct 1843 died 29 Jun 1865

Education

1907 Associate of King’s College (AKC) (1st cl) London
1908 BD London
1912 BD Honours 3rd cl (Hebrew and Aramaic)
1913 PhD
1907 deacon Southwark (not recorded in The Times)
1908 priest Southwark (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents Swallow Lane Weaver Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 clerk in Liverpool corporation, with parents, and siblings Ralph 18 salesman ?. - merchant, Rupert 16 glass writer apprentice, and Daisy 14, residing M Pleasant St Saviours Liverpool Lancashire (345)
1907-1913 assistant curate St Mary Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
1911 boarder rectory with the Revd John Cyril V. O'REILLY and wife, and also the Revd Frederick F GLEIDSTONE
1913-1918 vice principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) and licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1918-1920 lecturer Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-March, also
1919-1920 vicar Winthorpe co Lincolnshire
1918-1920 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Lincoln
Jan 1921 from London, accompanying Bishop SEDGWICK family arrived Wellington PAPAROA, going to Te Aute college
15 Feb 1921-1932 licensed, chaplain Te Aute Māori boys' college Hawkes Bay diocese Waipaoa Ne Zealand (8)
06 Jun 1922 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington
with Enid Millicent, clerk in holy orders Bell St Featherston (266)
10 Jun 1924 vicar Khandallah
04 Aug 1925 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
Mar 1927 with wife Enid sailed Sydney BENDIGO to England (308)
1927-1928 vicar Otby near Skegness co and diocese Lincoln
1928-1937 vicar Winthorpe (vicar previously 1919-1920)
1938 licensed to officiate diocese Lincoln
1937-1939 confrater Browne's Hospital Stamford (8)
Mar 1939-1941 vicar Beaton (patron Lord Chancellor, population 504) nr Market Deeping diocese Lincoln (411)

Publications
probably AngloCatholic
1928 A brief record of the work of Herbert H. Foster
1928 Some notes historical and descriptive on the church and people of the Blessed Mary of Winthorpe, Lincolnshire
1945 left £2 710 probate to Ralph James FINCH fruit salesman, Rupert ALBION assistant school master

FISHER, FRANCIS VIVIAN
born 02 Dec 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 11 Feb 1970 age 83 Christchurch cremated Linwood
half-brother to Thomas Clement FISHER (1920) of Melbourne Australia born 1865 died 1923 age 57 Melbourne
brother to eldest daughter Herminia Maria Blickerton FISHER born 1861 New Zealand
married (1885 St Clair Dunedin by the Revd William MORLEY) to Alexander BURNS of Christchurch
brother to Frederick Welby FISHER born Oct 1865 Nelson died 18 May 1870 Nelson
brother to Arthur Hadfield FISHER rinderker, company manager
born 11 Feb 1871 died 23 Mar 1961 Dunedin
married 15 Dec 1899 S Peter Caversham, Janet Graeme Rolfe BRODRICK daughter of George Septimus BRODRICK (1825-1896) brother to Robert Unett FISHER born 1880 Canterbury died 1999 Sydney NSW
tenth son among very large family of Thomas Richard FISHER junior
(1862) merchant auctioneer Dunedin
(1874) merchant of Nelson - wealthy through West Coast gold boom, bankrupt on its collapse
(1877) with Standard Fire & Marine Insurance Co of New Zealand
tea and grocery merchant Christchurch
(1910) of Waltham St Clair Dunedin
(1920) company manager Dunedin;
born 1837 Waltham Abbey co Essex
died 30 Jan 1920 age 82 St Clair Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago
brother to James Blickerton FISHER
(1883) articled clerk to WR COWKISHAW barrister Avonside Christchurch
(1882) partner Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher Christchurch
born 1845 Diss Norfolk died 1910 Christchurch (left 14 266)
brother to R H S FISHER of Hereford Street Christchurch, accountant and sharebroker
brother to Catherine Anne FISHER married (the Revd) E O PERRY of Woodville, of Onehunga
brother to eldest daughter Lynda Elizabeth FISHER
married (28 Sep 1864 Wesleyan church Christchurch) the Revd RS BUNN Wesleyan minister Port Chalmers
eldest son of (the Revd) Thomas Richard FISHER
businessman of Bristol
(1832-1846) admitted to full connection of the Wesleyan ministry and served London Oxford Margate Diss Aylesbury but health not adequate
(20 Oct 1856-20 Feb 1877) with family from England landed Wellington MYRTLE
(Jul 1857) purchaser town land in Christchurch and rural land, (1862) of Aklester Lodge Christchurch
(1862) founder Christchurch branch British and Foreign Bible Society (1865) in Nelson
tea and grocery shop The Alliance Tea Company in the Fisher building corner High/Hereford Street, archtect William Barnett ARMSON of Christchurch demolished Jul 2011
born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcombe Gloucestershire of a Packington co Warwick family
baptised 09 Jan 1807 Wesleyan Methodist chapel Portland Westbury-on-trym Gloucester
died 12 Jan 1890 age 83 gentleman ‘Cotswold House’ Lincoln Rd Addington buried Addington
son of Richard FISHER
and Ann HILL
sister to (the Rev) Josiah HILL leading Wesleyan minister born 1773 Salle Norfolk died 1844
doughter of Joseph HILL ‘The World’s End’ Salle Reepham Norwich, early Methodist family;

born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcombe Gloucestershire of a Packington co Warwick family
baptised 09 Jan 1807 Wesleyan Methodist chapel Portland Westbury-on-Trym Gloucester
[The Rev] Thomas Richard FISHER married (i) 01 Jul 1856 Holy Trinity Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
Sarah WADMAN
(b1813 Coker Somerset
died 20 Jul 1891 age 78 ‘Cotswold House’ Lincoln Road buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John WADMAN of West Coker co Somerset);

Thomas Richard FISHER married (ii) 06 Jan 1869 Nelson by (The Rev) John CRUMP Wesleyan minister;
married 03 Jun 1919 All Saints North Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL primate assisted by Dean FITCHETT and the Revd JL MORTIMER,
Enid Fanny Hertslet FULTON of Dunedin
born 29 Dec 1893 Dunedin
died 22 Aug 1962 New Zealand
elder daughter of Robert Valpy FULTON
doctor of medicine, of Dunedin

born 19 Jan 1865 Otara West Taieri died 01 May 1924 Dunedin
son of James FULTON MHR (Member House of Representatives)
(Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX
born c1830 Futtagursh India died 20 Nov 1891 Ravenscliffe West Taieri of a family from Lisburn near Belfast Ireland
married 1832 Dunedin Otago
and Catherine Henrietta Elliott VALPY
(Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX - families VALPY, FILLLEUL, FRENCH, JEFFREYS relatives
born 19 Dec 1829 Hertford England died 06 May 1919 West Taieri Otago
sister to William Henry VALPY junior born 1832 India died 1891 Dublin Penelope Caroline EVANS third daughter of William Henry VALPY of the East India Company [HEICS]
born c1832 died 25 Sep 1852
married 01 May 1856 Cawnpore India
and Caroline JEFFREYS
born 1804 Benares India died 30 Oct 1884 Dunedin Otago
sister to Dr Julius JEFFREYS FRS (1800-1877) of Caversham Dunedin;
marrried 30 Sep 1890 S Matthew Dunedin,
and Lillias Augusta HERTSLET
born 1863 Dunedin died 15 Nov 1955 Dunedin
sister to Catherine A. HERTSLET born 1864 Dunedin died 25 Jul 1940 Dunedin
third daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET JP leader in Anglican church Otago
[06 Aug 1850] MARINER to Dunedin
businessman, mining agent, landowner, of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London,
died 01 Dec 1901 Otago New Zealand buried 15 Nov 1902 Naseby brother to Sir Edward HERTSLET KCB librarian to the foreign office London
married 1853 Dunedin
Education
1900-1902 Otago boys high school
n d Waitaki boys high school
1914-1915 1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915-1917 New Zealand M C MID (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher WOODTHORPE)
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
[1st of NEVILLS two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul; priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER]
Positions
26 May 1918-1921 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Wyndham and Fortrose
01 Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
28 Nov 1929-1937 licensed vicar Mornington (9)
08 Jul 1937-1948 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (91)
1943-1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
1952-1959 permission to officiate Christchurch
1956-1959 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1959-1963: honorary curate Opawa (8)
retired Christchurch
1970 residing 23 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch (41)
[he was the only patient who asked my father (his gp) for an assisted death MWB]

Other
Freemason (69)
1882 father a very successful businessman, owned land in Ashley Buller Selwyn country districts, and in Christchurch worth a total of £24 990 (36)

FISHER, FREDERICK
born 17 Jan 1824 Weymouth Dorset baptised 29 Jan 1824 Osmington near Weymouth
died 02 Jul 1884 2 Gordon Place Greenhill Weymouth co Dorset
 cousin to Herbert William FISHER of Blatchington vicar-warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon
born c1826. Wilshire son of the Revd William FISHER rector Polshot Wilshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
brother to Adela FISHER baptised 19 Mar 1827 Osmington co Dorset
brother to the Revd Edmund FISHER Fellow of King’s College London
(1841) age about 20, BA, with Samuel B BRISTOWE a gentleman, residing Powerstock Dorset
(1871) widow with five sons at home, father-in-law Hastings MIDDLETON matriculate, four servants
(1861-1906) rector Harlot Cambridgeshire
rector of college livings including Elmstead Essex, author;
(1891) son William single 31 a florist, son Osmond P a schoomaster at Christs College, with the Revd Cecil W GREENSTREET
born c1818 Osmington Dorset died 12 Jul 1914 at son’s vicarage Graveley Huntingdonshire,
brother to the Revd Francis FISHER born 17 May 1821 Osmington Dorset died 25 Sep 1858 Hilmorton
(1860-1868) vicar Hilmorton co Wilshire, with his widowed mother Mary a lady, four servants (including footboy)
son of Dr the Venerable John FISHER
son of Dr the Venerable John FISHER
born 13 May 1788 Brentford co Middlesex
died 24 Aug 1832 age 43 Bouligne France whither for mental and physical health,
related [but only possibly 'nephew' as claimed] to the Right Revd John FISHER
(1805-1807) bishop of Exeter
(1807-1825) bishop of Salisbury, where he instituted diocesan reforms
(1819-1832) canon of cathedral Salisbury, and (1817-1832) archdeacon of Berkshire
(1819-death) resided Leydenhall/Leaden Hall, Cathedral Close Salisbury
friend of John CONSTANT the artist who stayed there and included it in famous paintings
brother to the Revd William FISHER of Polshot Wilshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
(1824) domestic chaplain to John FISHER bishop of Salisbury and prebendary of Salisbury
brother to Mary Harley FISHER baptised 17 Nov 1790 S Mary Ealing Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1871 Whitley Ridge Lodge New Forest
brother to Francis FISHER baptised 04 Sep 1792 Elton died 13 Oct 1877
brother to Jane FISHER born c1800 Elton
son of the Revd Philip FISHER DD (1804 Lambeth), Master of the Charterhouse
[09 Nov 1801] vicar Whaplode
[19 Mar 1808] curate Stoke Canon
[04 Apr 1808-21 Mar 1810] prebend of Stratton Salisbury cathedral
[21 Feb 1810-11 Jun 1823] prebend of Hfrocombe
[05 Mar 1814] canon of 1st prebend Norwich cathedral
[10 Apr 1819] precentor Salisbury cathedral
and Mary ROBERTS;
moved to London by John FISHER bishop of Salisbury,
married 12 Dec 1861 Broadway by the Revd Osmond FISHER,
Jane DADE
born 01 Jun 1821 baptised 15 Jul 1821 Broadway by her father
daughter of the Revd Thomas DADE
[15 Jan 1820 ] rector Broadway & Bincombe co Dorset diocese Bristol
baptised 05 Jun 1776 Great Ryburgh co Norfolk
son of Thomas DADE and Sarah;
moved 27 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Jane LLOYD born 1788 Bawdeswell Norfolk
(400;2;272;249;366)
Education
Apr 1829 to London for operation for a spot on his lip, when he with his nurse stayed with John CONSTABLE and Mrs CONSTABLE
educated at home
1843 - 1848 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1852 MA Lambeth (8)
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) [424]
22 May 1853 priest Salisbury – with film was ordained the Revd George MASON later in the diocese of Honolulu
Positions
1841 aged 17, living with widowed mother Mary FISHER age 50 independent, Mary Emma 22 independent, Francis 19 independent, and Adela FISHER 14, (none of them born in Hampshire), ?Testmouth Cottage Millbrook Hampshire England (400)
1843 arrived with GA SELWYN Russell Bay of Islands
08 Mar 1847 departed (with GOVETT H to Taranaki) Auckland overland for Taranaki
1846 - 1847 junior bursar
ca May 1847 Jun 1847 with typhoid fever nursed by the Revd William and Mrs BOLLAND New Plymouth Taranaki - he recovered but
BOLLAND died
Sep 1847 deacon of College of S John Evangelist at Tamaki (SPG funded) [47]
1847 - 1848 senior bursar
1848 - 1850 on leave of absence from S John and resigned before 1855 (253)
1850 licensed by New Zealand government but noted as on leave (51)
30 Mar 1851 married age 26 clergyman born Weymouth, with [aunts] Mary Harley FISHER, Frances FISHER, Jane FISHER all visitors in an hotel, Southampton All Saints Hampshire (300)
1853 - 1854 curate Powerstock Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 - 1861 curate Bincombe with Broadway
1861 census: casual residing S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex London
1868 - 1869 curate Fleet
1869 - 1872 vicar Fleet
-1881-1884 residing 2 Gordon Place Weymouth Dorset (8)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman 57 without cure of souls, with Jane 59, no children, and two female unmarried servants residing 2 Gordon Place, Radipole Dorset (249)
Other
"Droll; wag of the party" at College of S John Evangelist Auckland (248)
1884 personal estate £5 520 probated at Blandford to Jane FISHER widow
See John Constable and the Fishers: the Record of a Friendship by Ronald Brymer Beckett (1952)
FISHER, THOMAS
born 1852 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 25 Mar 1852 Nonconformist St Pancras London
baptised 25 Mar 1852 Presbyterian chapel Regent St London
died 01 Sep 1924 age 73 buried 03 Sep 1924 Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay
brother to James FISHER born 1854 St Giles baptised 29 Jan 1854 Nonconformist St Pancras London
brother to Augustus FISHER baptised 25 Nov 1855 Nonconformist St Pancras London
brother to Alfred George FISHER born 02 Jan 1858 baptised 21 Feb 1858 Old S Pancras London
son of Thomas FISHER
(1871,1881) bookbinder Islington
born c1827 St Giles Middlesex possibly died Jun ¼ 1892 age 65 registered Islington
and Emma AVELING born c1825 Westminster; married Jun ¼ 1877 Islington London, Emma Mathilde WILKINS (1871) architect Charles BARRY, part of the Milien Churches scheme, (1980) redundant]
died 08 Jul 1943 age 91 buried Haveock North cemetery Hawks Bay New Zealand
[ sister to Mary Louisa WILKINS born 07 Jan 1834
baptised 07 Jan 1834 Nonconformist Pentonville Claremont London
sister to Charles John WILKINS born 27 Apr 1843 Islington died 14 Jul 1889 age 49 39 Royal Avenue Chelsea [left £2 824]
(1871) secretary to granary company residing 12 Bethune Road Stoke Newington co Middlesex
1881 secretary to patent Ventilating granary company limited residing 27 Douglas Rd North Islington
born c1804 Holborn Middlesex probably died Dec ¼ 1880 age 77 Islington [no probate will]
and Susanna - born c1811 Woburn Buckinghamshire (266)

Education
Berkhampstead Hertfordshire
1870 confirmed at S Pancras London (ADA)
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London for colonies (cathedral S Paul London)
21 Dec 1904 priest Auckland (NELIGAN, at 5 Peter Hamilton;
priest Thomas FISHER deacon MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
(424-ADA:317:211)

Positions
1871 Thomas FISHER 19 born St Pancras, with his parents and brother, bookbinders Islington
1881 Thomas FISHER born St Pancras, bookbinder employing 110 men and women, 20 boys and girls, with his wife Emma Matilda age 30 born St Pancras, with his wife Mabel age 35 born London, at the vicarage Shoreham co Kent England (345)

Other
01 Jul 1931 memorial brass missal stand for the altar S Stephen Opotiki
02 Sep 1924 obituary Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
01 Oct 1924 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette

FITCHETT, ALFRED ROBERTSON
born 13 Oct 1836 Grantham Lincolnshire England
baptised 14 Jul 1835 by (the Revd) J BROOKS
19 Oct 1929 died 93 19 son’s residence Pitt St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to (the Revd) William Henry FITCHETT BA LLD (1902) president United Methodist Conference Victoria & Tasmanian;
Australian journalist founder president Methodist Ladies College Melbourne
(23 Dec 1899) after time in England, commented that ‘the sacerdotal movement of the Anglican Church’ was engrossing the minds of the people but ‘the great mass of the English middle classes is intensely Protestant still’ (South Australian Register)
[‘sacerdotal movement’ is the Oxford or Ritualist movement]
baptised 19 Aug 1841 Grantham co Lincolnshire by (the Revd) B CLAYTON died 3 May 1912
brother to Frederick FITCHETT MA LLD (1913) OMG
parliamentary draughtsman and assistant crown law officer New Zealand
(1887-1890) MP for Dunedin Central as a Liberal
(1901-1910) solicitor general New Zealand
(1910-1911) public trustee
born 09 Aug 1848 baptised Sep 1848 Grantham co Lincolnshire - see 18 Aug 1928 Sydney Morning Herald
died 05 Oct 1930 Auckland
married 16 Apr 1890 S Simon Zelotes Cadogan Square London Lena Valerie BLAIN daughter of John BLAIN a secretary;
son of William FITCHETT
perfumer, clog-maker and partner-maker, toy-dealer 72 Westgate Grantham Lincolnshire
(May 1835) admitted as an exhorter of Wesleyan circuit Grantham and then a Methodist lay preacher
(1841) hairdresser Westgate, Grantham
(20 Jun 1849) under John Dunmore LANG’s migration scheme with wife and five children arrived Victoria
(1849-1851) with his wife, hairdresser in Geelong and lay preacher
born c1814 died 22 Dec 1851 age 38 Market Square Geelong Victoria Australia
married 25 Dec 1835 Grantham Lincolnshire
and Hannah HUBBARD
(1851-) letters of administration in probate granted to her,
continued their hair-cutting business Geelong Victoria Australia
born c1816; married (i) 1856 Victoria Australia, Mary Anne WILLSON
born c1837 died 1861 age 24 daughter of George WILLSON;
married (ii) 1864 Victoria Australia, Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON
born Sep’i 1840 Bolton Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1921 age 81 Cumberland St Dunedin
buried 18 Dec 1921 Northern cemetery Dunedin
doughter of John WILLIAMSON (1841) joiner, Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire
born c1810 not in Lancashire and Ann born c1815 Lancashire
Education
University of Melbourne University of Otago
1878 BA New Zealand
1882 MA honours in Political Science New Zealand
1882 MA & BCL ad eundem gradum DD de iure dignitatis
1878-1887 Trinity College University of Toronto
- Trinity admitted him to the undergraduate degrees and thus he was eligible for the honorary DD on payment of the required fee
Jun 1928 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George)
doubtful ‘05 Feb 1878’ deacon Dunedin (211)
probably Dec 1878-03 Feb 1879 (424)
21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (priests F J SOTHAM and A R FITCHE; deacons DAVIS and WILSON (from College of S Augustine Canterbury), preacher KERKHAM) (Otago Daily Times)
Positions
with parents to Victoria, where his widowed mother maintained the family by store-keeping
-1859-1860 journalist with the Geelong Advertiser
1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia
ca 1864 minister among Europeans in Whanganui at the end of the Māori land wars (5)
1867 minister Trinity Wesleyan Methodist church Stuart St Dunedin
1870-1876 editor Christian Observer
1871- editor New Zealand Wesleyan – he attended Australasian Wesleyan conferences in Victoria
Aug 1876 his musical setting of the ‘Te Deum’ sung in Wesleyan church Forest-Street Bendigo Australia
1878 minister in charge Durham St Wesleyan Methodist church Christchurch (9)
controversy over his committed membership of the YMCA, which was not acceptable to the Methodists – blackballed by the Methodists
18 Jan 1879 reported that ‘has forsaken his pulpit and gone over to that of the Episcopalians… litterary system of Wesleyan Methodist distasteful and inconvenient to him … a lame excuse … [but his opinions on evolution have] made it too hot for him … evolution and orthodoxy are hostile to each other, they have no affinities. … he is on the same sheet of ice on which the Revd Joe BARKER [1806-1875 English preacher and controversialist] glided by imperceptible stages to rank infidelity … neither an eloquent nor an attractive pulpit orator. His success lies in the novelty of his views and his great powers of analogy… worthless as an evangelist … The laboratory and pulpit of [the Revd Joseph, Unitarian Rationalist] PRIESTLEY would square better with his philosophy than the Anglican Church … the beginning of the end’ (5; Queanbeyan Age NSW)
served in Australia? (111)
Feb 1879-1928 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
22 Nov 1894-1929 1st dean cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (9)
Dec 1896 on a visit to England, lying seriously ill at Cairo Egypt
1908 in London, returning home, to sail Vancouver on Union Steamship Co’s MAKURA (a new ship)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
1893- lecturer in Latin and Greek, English, Euclid, arithmetic, algebra at Selwyn College Dunedin
1906-1911, 1919, 1921 commissary bishop Dunedin
01 Mar 1928 had entered his 50th year as incumbent of All Saints;
resigned but holding on till the arrival of his successor August (Waipu Church Gazette)
Other
memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin
for Protestant attack on him, see (1885) Sacerdotal pretensions, or, Fitchett the Priest, of 1885 answered by Fitchett the Pastor, of 1875 by Francis Whitmore Latt author
1876 The ethics of evolution, or, The relation of the doctrine of development to theism and Christianity: a lecture delivered on behalf of the
Dunedin Athenaeum (Dunedin Athenaeum and Mechanics’ Institute) 1885. The Christian ministry: whence derived a sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Church, Dunedin, March 22, 1885, at the ordination of the Revs. F.W. Martin, McKenzie Gibson (late Wesleyan ministers), and T. Hodgson (late Free Methodist minister); with supplementary notes

c. 1890. Dean Fitchett’s speech on the religious objection to prohibition

1898. The proposal to appoint an Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin

71913. Bible in State Schools League: Bishop Cleary and other objectors answered

1925. On the religious objection to prohibition

1927. What to say about the Old Testament, by the Dean of Dunedin

20 Apr 1929. obituary Otago Daily Times

FITCHETT, WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTSON

born 06 Feb 1872 Christchurch

baptised 14 Apr 1872 Wesleyan church Cambridge Tce Christchurch
died 05 Aug 1952 age 80 10 Claremont St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery

son of the Revd Alfred R FITCHETT, CMG (Companion of the order of S Michael & S George)
Methodist minister, later Anglican dean of Dunedin and Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON;
married Melbourne Cup day 1905,

Emily TAYLOR of Bury Lancashire

born 26 Dec 1882 Bury died 29 Jul 1968 age 85 48 Royal Tce Dunedin cremated

sister to Edwin TAYLOR born c1884

sister to Ratcliffe Wallace TAYLOR (1911) solicitor’s cashier born c1888 Bury

daughter of Ratcliffe TAYLOR

(1881) dyer of yarns boarder Pilkington Lancashire

(1891) foreman cotton waste dyer Gigg Lane Bury Lancashire

(1901) cotton dyer, in Haap Bridge St George Heywood Lancashire

(1911) master cotton wool dyer Bury

born 27 Sep 1859 Pilkington

baptised 20 Nov 1859 S George Unsworth Lancashire
died 03 Feb or 19 Mar 1938 Bury (left £193)

brother to Samuel TAYLOR book keeper born 1858 Pilkington

brother to John TAYLOR dyer of yarns born c1862

half-brother to Herbert TAYLOR born 1870 Pilkington

son of Ratcliffe TAYLOR

(1861 1871) cotton dyer Unsworth Pilkington

(1911) cotton wool dyer of Bury

born c1835 Unsworth Pilkington Lancashire
died 05 Sep 1910 age 76 Bury co Lancashire

son of Thomas TAYLOR coal merchant;
murried (i) 10 Aug 1857 Prestwick, Bury Lancashire

and Betty HOWARTH

(1863) cotton weaver, Hollins Land Pilkington

born c1835 Pilkington Lancashire
died 17 Sep 1921 age 68 Bury co Lancashire

daughter of John HOWARTH labourer;

(RIGHTeous TAYLOR widow married (ii) 24 Oct 1868 S Mary Prestwick, Hannah MONKS born c1836 Bolton);

married Mar ¼ 1882 Bury

and Margaret Ann CROWTHER

(1881) boarder in Bury, a cotton weaver

born Jan 1858 Bury Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1933 age 75 registered Bury

Education

George Street school Dunedin (324)

1885-1889. Otago Boys high school (330)

1893 Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (with FRAER, LEACH, SMALL, WILSON HF)

May 1894-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade I Board Theological Studies (83)

01 Oct 1895 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge (2)

1898 BA Cambridge

1902 MA Cambridge

02 May 1899 deacon Manchester

03 Mar 1903 priest Manchester

11 Jun 1934 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Dunedin) by Archbishop of New Zealand (EVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waipāi (WILLIAMS HW) (324)

Positions

1899-1901 assistant curate S Peter Bury Lancashire diocese Manchester

1902 with friend and colleague WOODHOUSE EL came to New Zealand:

01 Apr 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate (in charge S Thomas Newtown) diocese Wellington
FITZGERALD, JAMES CHARLES C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION, anglican religious order]
born 1864 Great Horkesley registered Colchester co Essex
died 12 Mar 1940 Van Buren Queens Rd Barnes London SW 13
funeral at Mirfield Yorkshire; requiem mass said 5 Augustine Queen’s Gate London SW brother to Clifton M FITZGERALD born Taiwan China
son of Charles FITZGERALD
maybe: (1851) age 16 born Ireland
(1854) joined 49th regiment
(1873) colonel in 49th regiment (1881) in Falmouth co Cornwall
(1876) major general 49th regiment (1911) extra pension for distinguished and meritorious service
born 30 August 1834 Ogonnello co Clare Ireland died 24 December 1920 age 86 Falmouth co Cornwall
son of the Revd James Charcles FITZGERALD of Shepperton co Clare Ireland
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered Lexden (which included Great Horkesley) Essex
and Anne Charlotte STEEL
and Anne Charlotte STEEL
(1851) Anne C STEEL with widow father, four servants, Totteridge Barnet South Mimms London
(1861) Charlotte Anne STEEL remarried father, siblings John, Charles P, Herbert B, three servants, Cowbit
sister to the Revd John STEEL (1851) student at Rugby school
(1871) unmarried vicar Harrold co Bedford; rector Odell
half-sister to Charles P STEEL born c1856 Cowbit
half-sister to Herbert B STEEL born c1857 Cowbit his mother’s maiden name JESSAP
daughter of the Revd John STEEL
pupil Uppingham school
n d domestic chaplain to Earl COWPER
(1827-1862) perpetual curate Cowbit chapel, Spalding Lincolnshire
and (1841) of Tewin in Hertfordshire and (1851) of Totteridge
(1853) married Maud, perpetual curate Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire
(1862-1876) rector Great Horkesley co Essex chaplain Lord COWPER patron of living
born c1799 Lincoln co Lincoln baptised 12 Sep 1799 S Martin Lincoln
died 16 October 1876 Great Horkesley Essex [wills £1,000 & £100]
son of John STEEL of Lincoln
married 10 Sep 1828 Northallerton
married (i) 30 Sep 1828 by licence, Northallerton Yorkshire
and Elizabeth BLANSHARD born 1799 died 06 Feb 1843 age 44;
[John STEEL senior married (ii) 06 Dec 1853 S Pancras chapel
Maria JESSOP (1901) stepmother age 85 of John STEEL rectory Odell
born c1816 Quarrington Sleaford co Lincolnshire
died 25 Dec 1901 [left £113 probate to Walter Budworth JESSOP solicitor]
not married
(100;182;181;2;366;8)
Education
1881 Cheltenham College co Gloucester
Exeter College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1895 MA Durham of eundem graduad
1888 deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1889 priest Exeter (411)
Positions
Apr 1871 living with grandparents and brother, governness and four servants rectory Great Horkesley
31 Mar 1881 boarder residing Cheltenham College Hazelwell Cheltenham co Gloucester
1888-1889 curate Roborough
1889-1892 curate Dolton co Devon diocese Exeter
1891 single age 26 clerk in holy orders boarder Dolton
1893-1895 curate S Paul Jarrow diocese Durham
1895-1900 assistant (to Canon George BODY canon-missioner) missioner
1900-1940 priest member Community of the Resurrection CR Mirfield
31 Mar 1901 age 36 clergyman of church of England at Pontypidd co Glamorganshire (345)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr J C FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
07 Sep 1910 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; he was at the cathedral in Napier and other places
(1910) meeting with the Havelock prayer group at Bishopscourt in Napier; after discussion with Bishop SEDGWICK, he agreed to serve as a spiritual advisor (in England) for the group; this he did through letters directing them to the Christian mysteries; he commended his friend and collaborator was Dr Robert William FELKIN who migrated in 1912 for a three month visit to New Zealand; the 'Havelock Work' built 'Whare Ra' [Māori, House of the Rising Sun] as a Golden Dawn temple; Fr FITZGERALD corresponded with the poet W B YEATS about Golden Dawn matters; later he alone among CR brethren expressed doubt about cremation as he worried about the effect on the astral body (see Richard YODER in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and (15 Jan 2019) pers comm from Rick YODER from his research)
1914-1920 temporary chaplain to the forcos World War 1, serving in Palestine (8)
Other
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Fitzgerald, Knightley Purefoy
born 12 Jul 1899 Wellington College registered Easthampstead co Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1982 registered Winchester
brother to elder daughter Cicely Purefoy FITZGERALD born 04 Jan 1897 Wellington College Berkshire
married (22 Sep 1920 S Mary Goudhurst Kent) Captain Ronald E MACBEAN MC
brother to Marjorie Lilian P FITZGERALD born 11 Apr 1898 Wellington College Berkshire
brother to Geraldine Purefoy FITZGERALD born 14 Jul 1901 Wellington College Berkshire
married (24 Aug 1932 Chandlers Ford by Canon GF COLERIDGE) to Captain Edward Deloraine TIMS of 5th/13th Frontier Force Rifles
son of the Revd Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD of Lidwells Goudhurst co Kent (1950) MBE
some connection with the Revd HWH MOLYNEUX of Alton Hampshire
many years active in Keble College Association
(1885) compiler Dictionary of Names of British Plants
(23 Jun 1893) BA Keble College Oxford
(20 Sep 1896) priest Oxford
(1893-1908) assistant master (senior science) of Wellington College Berkshire
(1902-1) of Lidwells, Goudhurst co Kent – a market gardener
(1902-1) of Cuckoo Bushes, Chadders Ford Hamphire
(1901-4) of The Down House, Shawford, Hampshire
born 27 May 1867 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Dec 1948 S Thomas hospital Marylebone London [left £7 897 probate to solicitors]
brother to eldest son Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD admiral of the fleet, of Shalston Manor
(1895) married Mary Lilias daughter of the Revd FS SANDYS LUMSDAINE
(1897) assumed further name PUREFOY
born 26 May 1862 died 19 Dec 1943 [Richard Purefoy PUREFOY formerly FITZGERALD MVO CB,
left £53 219 probate to Robert POLLOOCK solicitor the Revd Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD F H Tristram JERVIOSE major]
brother to Catherine FITZGERALD born Mar ¼ 1871 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke
brother to third daughter Laura Purefoy FITZGERALD born c1866 died 16 Apr 1942 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
brother to Mabel Purefoy FITZGERALD studied physiology Oxford when women could not graduate: (14 Dec 1972) graduated honorary MA born Sep ¼ 1872 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke died 24 Aug 1973
younger son of Colonel Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD a founder of National Agricultural Union, for farmers’ mutual protection (1881) magistrate of North Hall, six servants, Preston Candover c/o Hampshire born c1836 Purley House co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1895 age 59 registered Basingstoke Hampshire third son of Thomas FitzGERALD JP of Shalstone Manor and 22 Portland Place London D.L. died 1860 [left £50 000, probate to sons Thomas Keane, Robert Allan, Maurice George]
youngest son of Captain Maurice FITZGERALD, military knight of Windsor; married 25 Sep 1832 Herriot co Hampshire
younger son of Richard Purefoy JERVOISE major 1st Royal Dragoons and Anna Victoria STORY daughter of the Revd Joseph STORY of Bingfield co Cavan Ireland married 16 Apr 1861 S George Hanover Square London, and Henrietta Mary CHESTER-BAGOT born c1836 Bolney Lodge co Sussex died 15 May 1895 [left £1 448, probate to James, Walter, and Ernest LANGTON, and Fred HALLET] only child of the Revd Anthony CHESTER of Chicheley Hall co Buckingham; married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Reigate and Letitia POWNALL born c1835 Hampstead died 01 Dec 1890 age 55 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe (249;345;411)
Education
1934 College of S Boniface Warminster Trinity 1934 deacon Sherborne for Salisbury 06 Aug 1935 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, ordained with PC WILLIAMS cathedral S Luke Sota Solomons; Lloyd FRANCIS, and Howard Stockdale HIPKIN ordained deacon) (261)
Positions
1901 with his mother and two sisters residing Crowthorne Berkshire (345)
1901 with his mother and two sisters residing Crowthorne Berkshire (345)
1934-1935 a pioneer missionary at Arawe, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia (69)
invalided out with blackwater fever (261)
1935-1936 missionary at Sota 1936-1937 missionary at Maravoo 1937- locum tenens (for de VOl on furlough) at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261.8)
1937 and also from base Rabaul, undertaking evangelism work among local people 1940 away on furlough, via Auckland New Zealand to England (261)
New Guinea: he is not eligible for the Cadder Clergy index of Australian clergy because he had gone from the diocese of Melanesia before that part of the diocese (southeastern part of the diocese of Melanesia) was put inside the Australian church. So lest he be lost, I have given him this place. MWB

FitzGERALD, LYTTELTON

born 01 Jun 1859 Islington North London
baptised with George William LYTTELTON KC MG PC DL FRS 4th Baron LYTTELTON as godfather
died 18 Mar 1913 at Cliff Hydro Hotel Barmacombe Devon
buried 22 Mar 1913 age 53 Brainton churchyard North Devon
brother to eldest son Julian FitzGERALD civil engineer in public works department, architect, accountant, company director
brother to eldest daughter Amy Mrs WH LEVIN
brother to eldest son Gerald FitzGERALD civil engineer in public works department, architect, accountant, company director
buried 22 Mar 1913 age 53 Braunton churchyard North Devon

Frank CAMPI
married (i) 24 Jan 1877 S Alkmund registered Derby, daughter of Thomas Daniel TAYLOR;
born Mar ¼ 1855 Burton

Georgiana CAMPION née TAYLOR a widow
married 28 Dec 1901 S Mary Bryanston Square London by Ravenscroft STEWART, and Otho FitzGERALD,
[who left £242 734, probate to Seymour TAYLOR physician and Ormsby TAYLOR solicitor]
born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington

William Port LEVIN popular and successful businessman, vestrymember cathedral, huge funeral pro-cathedral
married (ii) 24 Jan 1877 S Alkmund registered Derby, daughter of Thomas Daniel TAYLOR;
married (ii) 24 Jan 1877 S Alkmund registered Derby,

Frank CAMPION left £19 284, probate to Seymour TAYLOR physician and Ormsby TAYLOR solicitor

born 08 Oct 1894 of Netley Park Gosshill co Surrey
(born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington [who left £242 734, probate to Seymour TAYLOR physician and Ormsby TAYLOR solicitor])

Education

member of the New Zealand bar

1880-1889 Trinity College Melbourne (277)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Melbourne (at S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne)
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1881 law clerk residing Hawker St electorate Wellington South (266)
08 Jul 1884 appeared in court for a defendant Wellington
16 Oct 1885 layreader Longwood in parish Seymour diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1889 deacon Christ Church Newport Victoria Australia
22 Dec 1890 priest Christ Church (111)
30 Jun 1893 licent tenens three months licence Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
05 Nov 1893-31 Oct 1899 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
establishing Mission of the Good Shepherd (later Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland)
17 Oct 1895 licent tenens S Paul Burwood diocese Sydney (111)
02 Feb 1896 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
08 Sep 1896-23 Aug 1899 chaplain Sailors’ Home Auckland
01 Sep 1899 licent tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
19 Oct 1900 general licence diocese Sydney
16 Feb 1903 with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN attended at Miramar Wellington the polo match between Oroua and Wellington (Evening Post)
09 Mar 1901 his sister Amy Mrs WH LEVIN had taken a six year lease on a country house in England: he to join her there for the family had concerns for his health - a 12 month visit to England proposed (Evening Post)
24 Mar 1901 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (parish register)
29 Jun 1901 accompanying his sister Amy, Mrs WH LEVIN and her daughter arrived London (Evening Post)
14 Nov 1901 rumour that he will not return a bachelor to New Zealand (Evening Post)
04 Dec 1901 still making his headquarters with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN at Worcester Park, is ‘in great request as a preacher, and to deliver addresses to church meetings in various parts of the country: his brother the Revd Otho FitzGERALD has also being staying with their sister...
Mrs WH LEVIN (Evening Post)

one month duty Lingen Herefordshire, staying with New Zealand friend Mrs GIBORNE of Lingen Hall

12 Aug 1902 assistant curate parish Antony for district of Menfield (patron General POLE-CAREW) Cornwall diocese Truro (Evening Post)

jun 1903 with his wife (and other notables including Mr and Mrs Harold BEAUCHAMP parents of ‘Katherine Mansfield’) attended an ‘at home’ Mrs Pember REEVES and her sister Mrs LASCELLES at 22 Prince of Wales Tce Kensington (Evening Post)

[maybe: 1904 - 1906 assistant Lannarth Cornwall]

Jan 1906 ‘after five years absence in England’ returned to New Zealand on Moeraki, as delegate for the Countess of MEATH to promote the Children’s Ministering League (Evening Post)

Mar 1906 in interests of the Ministering Children’s League visited diocese Nelson (33)

24 Jul 1906 general licence diocese Sydney

31 Mar 1906 with his wife in Wellington, preaching and taking the service St Thomas Newtown Wellington

25 Sep 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne

15 Aug 1908 assistant curate St Sylahin with Perranar-Worthal Cornwall diocese Truro

16 Nov 1909 brother Gerald FitzGERALD and wife visiting him at his ‘living in Cornwall near Falmouth’ (Evening Post)

Dec 1909-Oct 1912 assistant curate Saunton diocese Exeter (porch notice Saunton church)

07 Jan 1910 licensed assistant curate 5 Anne chapel Saunton Devon (111) ‘retired young after straining his heart on the hills of Auckland’ (123)

Mar 1913 residing Saunton (Saunton parish register)

Other

1860 godson of George, 4th Baron LYTTELTON of Hagley Hall Worcestershire, a founder of Canterbury colony (Lyttelton papers CMU) and also a godson of Henry JC HARPER, 1st bishop of Christchurch (CDA)

1913 left £309 of Saunton Court Braunton Devonshire, probate to Amy LEVIN a widow [his eldest sister] (366)

02 Sep 1913 in New Zealand left £1 320 (1913)

FitzGERALD, Otho

born 16 Sep 1888 ‘Cheesney Wolfd’ Karori Wellington

Note (1895-1908) ‘Cheesney Wolfd’ (presumably named after the house in DICKENS’ Bleak House) on Karori Road was briefly the family home of ‘Katherine Mansfield’ nie BEAUCHAMP; her father was a churchwarden at the cathedral of St Paul Wellington

died 04 Jun 1947 Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard

brother to the Revd Lyttelton FitzGERALD

brother to eldest daughter Amy (May) FitzGERALD

married (20 May 1876 S Peter’s Wellington by O HADFIELD Archdeacon STOCK)

William Hort LEVIN popular and successful business, vestrymember cathedral, huge funeral pro-cathedral

[born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington who left £242 734, and much contested]

son (among 13 children) of James Edward FitzGERALD

superintendent of province Canterbury New Zealand

comptroller general New Zealand colonial government

born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington

youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen’s co Ireland

born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen’s county and Katherine O’BRIEN daughter of Sir Lucius *O’BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;

married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury, and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER

born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington daughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London; married 13 Apr 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Charles Herbert ISAACSON vicar of Bulls her brother,

his best man was the Revd WALKER vicar S Thomas Wellington

Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON in Avonside suffered serious mental problems

born Sep 1875 Hardingham registered Mitford Norfolk died 07 Aug 1948 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch

sister to the Revd Charles Herbert ISAACSON priest in New Zealand

born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori

elder daughter of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON (1868-1873) S John Camberwell Victoria Australia (1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk

(born Jun ½ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia)

[born 1815 soldier in Napoleonic wars, served in Europe and Egypt then 22 years in the 111th (2nd Foot) in India, promoted to Lieut-colonel and returned to England. He died at home in Kensington (Evening Post)]

brother to only daughter Mary St Quentin ISAACSON age 70 born 1843 died 04 Dec 1913 nursing home Redhill

elder son of the Revd Stuteville ISAACSON

rector Bradfield 5 Clare co Suffolk

baptised 10 Dec 1813 Worthing Suffolk
married 1839
and Mary Taylor BEVAN daughter of Robert BEVAN of Rougham;
moved 1869 Victoria Australia
and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD
born Sep ¼ 1843 baptised 28 Nov 1843 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died 21 Nov 1921
[left 21 Ø00 prelate to children Phyllis Victoria ISAACSON Percy de St Quentin ISAACSON bank manager]
dughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Philip Birmingham died Sep ¼ 1848 Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Philip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVERE
born c1819 Bath England;
(family information online Nov 2013:8;259;218;111;2;121;96;21;123;124)

Education

same school Wellington (123)
28 May 1893 deacon Wellington (deacons Otho FitzGERALD, Digby A JENKINS permanent deacon; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT) 13 Jun 1897 priest Lichfield (424;242;26)

Positions

in brother’s law office, and then in merchant office, then in bank
1890–1893 stipendiary layreader diocese Melbourne (123)
30 May 1893–1894 assistant curate Porirua Road parochial district diocese Wellington
ca 1893 a founder New Zealand Church Union, under NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
20 Dec 1894–29 Feb 1896 assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate (vice AM BRADBURY) (242) with duties at Newtown district S Mark Wellington
ca 1895 assistant brother Lyttelton FitzGERALD at S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (123)
1896–1897 assistant curate Holy Trinity Hope Hanley Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1898 (1st) vicar S Thomas parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Sep 1891 resigned cure
1902 missionary UMCA Likoma diocese Niasialand (Malawi)
Note: *(1891–1905) the bishop was Gerard THOMOND, who had been rector Christ Church S Laurence in Sydney NSW. FitzGERALD left hastily with malarial fever and angry against the AngloCatholic churchmanship of the mission* 12 Dec 1902–31 Mar 1903 permission to officiate Wellington
priest-in-charge S Luke Wadestown
Feb 1903 assistant (vice John Awdry JULIUS); to W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
for but a few days as his voice was too weak to be heard without an effort in the large church, for he had not fully recovered from the effects of the fever contracted in Central Africa (Evening Post 18 Mar 1903)
ca Mar 1903–1906 vicar Waipiro parochial district diocese Waipao (54)
01 Feb 1906–30 Apr 1906 permission to officiate (at Karori) vicar HANSSELL on honeymoon) diocese Wellington (242;239)
20 Apr 1906–10 May 1907 priest-in-charge Lyttelton Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
May 1907 leave of absence, by SS WAIKARE to Auckland
17 May 1907–Mar 1908 vicar Malvern (91)
Apr 1908 left diocese, for England (96;69)
1908 services in a Staffordshire parish
09 Jun 1909–1910 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
11 Apr 1910 priest-in-charge Avonside
01 Jan 1911 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (91)
01 Mar 1912–16 Apr 1913 vicar Avonside (69;91;96)
a founder of the Christchurch City Mission
reputation for generosity to the poor during the Depression, parishioners told me stories of him, esp being brought home on the council rubbish cart, barefoot after giving away his shoes (1970 pers comms MWB)
19 Jul 1933 honorary priest at Christ Church cathedral (15;91;26)
17 Sep 1933 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
08 May 1930–31 Dec 1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

Other

A Tractarian but not a Ritualist: was resentful of the AngloCatholicism of the UMCA mission and with malaria left soon after arrival in Africa (pers comm c1965 the Revd Kenneth Schafar who had been his curate at Avonside)
freemason (123)
1943 anonymous author of quasi-autobiography Leaves from the Life of a Colonial Parson – the characters and places readily recognisable (MWB)
01 Jun 1947 p3 obituary (69)

FLAVELL, Thomas
born 11 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe registered Northampton baptised 30 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe
died 10 Jan 1917 (de vicarage Exeter Devonshire – his daughter the vicar’s wife
brother to Jane FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1840 registered Northampton
brother to William FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1842 Northampton
brother to John FLAVELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Northampton
son of John FLAVELL
(1841) not apparent in census return
(1851) gardener, widow (1861) agricultural labourer, widow of Kingsthorpe
born c1813 Kingsthorpe Northampton
brother to William FLAVELL born c1814 Kingsthorpe
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Northampton
and Mary WESTON, died Jun 1846 registered Northampton;
married 25 Apr 1878 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Mary Louise MCAULPINE née WAITE
(1861) age 11 residing as 'grand-daughter' with William and Anne MOORHOUSE of Knottingley Leeds Yorkshire
born c1850 Leeds Yorkshire England possibly Mary Louisa MOORHOUSE born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Leeds
died 17 May 1925 Newton Abbot co Devon (left £77 probate to daughter Mary Ellen THOMPSON wife the Revd Arthur Huxley THOMPSON)
by deduction: daughter of a Mr WAITE and a Miss MOORHOUSE
– but as the names not found together otherwise, maybe informally 'grand-daughter' (Jan 2015) MWB
niece to Elizabeth MOORHOUSE born 1824 Knottingley
niece to William Selton MOORHOUSE (1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
superintendent of the province of Canterbury New Zealand,
baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph Knottingley Pontefract died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington
niece to John Carter MOORHOUSE born 1827
married 1850 Mary Moorhouse ACASTER (baptised 10 Aug 1823 Romaldeik North Riding),
parents of Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¼ 1850
niece to William Michael MOORHOUSE born 1831
married Mar ¼ 1836 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
John Carter MOORHOUSE
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Northampton
niece to Elizabeth MOORHOUSE
niece to William MOORHOUSE JP of Knottingley in ecclesiastical parish S Botolph registration district
Pontefract West Riding
born c1790 Knottingley West Riding possibly died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract
and Anne CARTER born c1800 Howden Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
[Max Louis WAITE married (i) 1869 New Zealand, Charles Hunt MCAULPINE manager of Easedale Nook run, subsequently manager of Broadlands run, (Apr 1873) an executor for Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE - uncle (or father?) to Mary Louise née WAITE
he died 02 Apr 1874 Burnham near Christchurch Canterbury funeral Burnham church
Note: John STUDIOHLME of Merivale, and Leonard HARPER of Ilam claimed as devisees under the will of Charles Hunt MCAULPINE late of Burnham, and intended to register as proprietors of his rural land in Lincoln district; (18 Apr 1873) MCAULPINE applied to the court for probate to be issued to him as one of the executors ;]
(100;181;21;366;13;41;47;69)

Education
A Th King's College London
1866 Trench prize
20 Dec 1868 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1870 priest Nelson (at Stake S Barnabas; deacon A C SOUTAR, priest T FLAVELL; preacher R J THORPE)

Positions
1851 with father John, and his brother William born c1814 Kingsthorpe
1861 upholsterer and paperhanger unmarried age 22 born Kingsthorpe Northampton, a lodger with a tailor and wife, residing Northampton
(381)
five years layreader in East End London (89)
1860 arrived in the colony
May 1869-1876 SPG missionary to Charleston, diocese Nelson
1872 stationed Reefton
1874 stationed Ahaura (3.33)
05 Nov 1876-1891 incumbent Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1880 daughter Mary Ellen FLAVELL born New Zealand (345) – who married the Revd Arthur THOMPSON vicar ide co Devonshire
1881-1891 inspector for diocesan schools (3)
Jan 1891 announced resignation, intending to Home to gain further experience and knowledge
16 Apr 1891 departed Sydney PARAMATTA for England
1891 SPG deputation secretary diocese Exeter (8)
and assistant curate S Simon Plymouth
71904-10 Jan 1915 vicar Christow (patron Edward AH PELLEW 4th Viscount EXMOUTH) near Exeter Devon (8;33;69)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns but his wife and daughter are in Plymouth Devon (345)
and chaplancy work Switzerland (69)

Other
n.d Fellow Royal Geographical Society
1889 author Some practical hints on the art of teaching in Sunday schools (Christchurch)
02 Apr 1917 p9 obituary (69) (13;41;47)
1917 effects £561 to his widow Mary Louise FLAVELL (366)

FLEETWOOD-JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA

FLETCHER, ERNEST
born 04 Jul 1876 Bury Lancashire baptised 30 Mar 1878
died 21 Oct 1950 Concord Burwood NSW buried church of England cemetery Goulburn
brother to Bertha FLETCHER born Sep ¼ 1878 Redcliffe registered Bury Lancashire
brother to Annie Jane FLETCHER born Dec ¼ 1880 Bury Lancashire
son of Edwin FLETCHER (1881) unemployed engine-fitter residing Brookshaw St Bury
(1901) engine fitter of Bury
born c1853 Bury Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Bury,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury
born 1856 Tottington registered Bury Lancashire;
married 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Caroline Tilly ANDELEY
born c1883 (not NSW)
died 28 Apr 1949 Burwood NSW
daughter of Frederick Tilly ANDELEY officer Mercantile marine
son of George ANDELEY miller
married 22 Oct 1880 Heston
and Matilda BYDDER
born Dec ¼ 1856 Portsea Hampshire
sister to Robert Alfred BYDDER
daughter of Charles Alfred BYDDER Royal navy engineer on the VAINT
born c1826 Chatham nr London
married 23 Apr 1856 Bury Lancashire
and Caroline Kanch BISHOP

[111]

Education
Clarke Street Wesleyan day school Bury Lancashire (ADA)
1906 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907 as the university of Birmingham developed)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester for York for colonies
19 Dec 1909 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
5 Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard LAWDER CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
[62;111;317]

Positions
1898-1900, 1902-1903 reader S Paul Bury Lancashire
1900-1902 missionary with UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa – an AngloCatholic society)
1900-1901 diocese Zanzibar
1903-1906 lay reader parish Alkington co Lancashire diocese Manchester
01 Nov 1908-1910 curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland
1910-1914 home mission priest Morristonville
22 May 1911 home mission priest parochial district Coromandel
06 May 1914 vicar Waihi
28 Sep 1916-1918 vicar Mt Albert with Avondale
22 Jan 1918 resigned and departed for Ballarat (ADA)
01 Jul 1918-1920 priest-in-charge NHIl Victoria diocese Ballarat
1920-21 Feb 1924 Condah Victoria Australia
24 Feb 1924-1928 rector Berrigan NSW diocese Goulburn
15 Mar 1929-24 Aug 1938 rector Tarcutta
16 Mar 1934-1938 rural dean Albury
12 Sep 1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Sydney
1941 residing Abbotsford NSW Australia (8)
29 Dec 1942-09 Mar 1946 locum tenens S Andrew Strathfield
09 Mar 1946 general licence
0 Jun 1946 locum tenens S Paul Rose bay and North Bondi (111)
Others
1936 author St Mark's Church Tarcutta: Tarcutta centenary
16 Nov 1950 obituary Australian Church Record
22 Oct 1950 obituary Sydney Morning Herald (111)

FLEURY, FRANCOIS EUGENE
born 25 Jun 1883 Cork Ireland
died 02 Jun 1974 age 91 Feilding Manawatu New Zealand buried churchyard Kiwitea
brother to Marie Brunet FLEURY born 27 Dec 1881 died 14 Nov 1980
brother to Louis Claude Robert FLEURY company secretary
brother to Richard Chenevix FLEURY lieutenant commander Royal Navy
second son among about 15 children of the Revd Louis Richard FLEURY MA
rector Kilworth co Cork
born 1851 Ireland died 14 Sep 1928 The Warren, Thame Oxfordshire [left £4 963]
married 1877 Brandon, Dingle Peninsula co Kerry Ireland
and Alice Dora ECCLES born c1855 died 1921 Dublin
daughter of the Revd Robert Gilbert ECCLES (1867-) rector Kilbrogan co Cork Ireland
born 14 Jun 1826 died 16 Feb 1880 son of John D ECCLES JP of Ecclesville co Tyrone;
married 1853 and Nannie Elizabeth DICKSON daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel DICKSON of Hollybrook co Fermanagh Ireland;
married 10 Jun 1908 S Mark Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand,
Gladys Helen BROWN
born 03 Jul 1839 Ballycanew, parish Gorey, co Wexford Ireland
died 11 October 1909 Suva buried old Levuka cemetery Druiba
brother to at least one sister, who may have married ALLEN or OLDHAM Melbourne ebenezew
cousin to Ebenezer Nunn BOLTON of 'Cahore' Villiers Street Elsternwick Melbourne
born c1834 died 10 Jun 1910 age 76 'Cahore' Villiers Street, married Eleanor –
only son of Thomas FLOYD, of Emerald Hill Melbourne Victoria Austrailia, from Monamolin co Wexford of Courtballyedmond Monamolin Wexford
and perhaps – WHITNEY sister to the Revd John E WHITNEY MA of Trinity College Dublin [a John E WHITNEY died c1858 Moneytucker Wexford].
FORBES, Walter Gordon
born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
18 Jul 1875 registered Kingston co Surrey England born 01 Oct 1870 Ham

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

FORBES, Walter Gordon
(born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES (1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS
born Sep ¼ 1850 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire baptised 30 Jun 1850 Broughton
fourth son among at least eight children of the Revd Granville Hamilton FORBES
(1851-1881) rector Andrew Broughton Kettering co Northampton
born 1825 Ham Surrey baptised 07 Jul 1825 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 18 Nov 1896 age 71 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire [left £5 147]
son of Gordon FORBES and Eliza Agnew;
The Revd GRANVILLE HAMILTON FORBES
married (i) 25 Jul 1849 registered Richmond Surrey,
the Honourable Georgiana Augusta KERR
born c1822 Scotland died 12 Feb 1859 fifth daughter of William KERR 6th Marquess of Lothian
and Lady Harriet SCOTT born 01 Dec 1780 died 1833 daughter of Henry SCOTT (latterly Henry MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT)
3rd duke of Buccleuch buried St Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith Midlothian
and Lady Elizabeth MONTAGU daughter of 1st duke of Montagu and Lady Mary MONTAGU;
and (ii) 02 Nov 1860 Glasgow Scotland
Rachel BOSWORTH baptised 14 Apr 1833 Thorney Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Kettering
daughter of Henry Simms BOSWORTH married 13 Aug 1827
and Susanna CAVE;
marrried 09 Jan 1907 S John Hackney by her father co Middlesex England,
Sarah Louisa WOOLLEY born Mar ¼ 1876-Clapton Hackney died Jun 1959 age 83 registered Coventry
daughter of the Revd George Herbert WOOLLEY A.K.C. (Associate of Kings College)
[1879-1885] curate 5 Matthew Upper Clapton (Mt Pleasant Lane)
[Note: 1885-1886 Charles Hyde BROOKE was curate here; 1877 church redundant and demolished]
residing 13 Southwold Rd Middlesex
[1883-1885] secretary Society for Waifs and Strays
[1886-1903] curate 5 Peter Bethnal Green residing St Peters Square Bethnal Green
[1923] residing Uplands, Bathwick hill, Bath
born Sep ¼ 1846 Bloomsbury co Middlesex
died 28 May 1916 The Uplands Bathwick Hill Bath
[Left £3 951 probate to Charles Leonard WOOLLEY archaeologist and Edith Pearce LAXTON wife of Matthew Henry LAXTON]
marrried Dec ¼ 1874 registered Lambeth,
and Sarah CATHCART born c1856 Kensington Middlesex
(Burke;8;2;56;249;69)
Education
Bury St Edmund grammar school
01 Oct 1889 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1921 MA Cambridge
Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 10 with parents and four siblings, governess, two servants, residing Broughton rectory Northamptonshire (249)
1881 with widowed father and sibling Rachel residing Kettering
1894-1898 assistant curate Barling Essex diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipwich
1898-1900 assistant curate St John-at-Hackney city and diocese London
1900 missionary in Zululand
1901-1903 chaplain to the British forces Utrecht Transvaal (Queen’s medal)
1903-1905 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
20 Mar 1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-1911 vicar Waikari (96)
1914-1915 assistant curate Mythe diocese Canterbury co Kent
1914-1919 chaplain Royal Army chaplains department
1921-1923 assistant curate St James Clapton diocese Gloucester
1925-1945 mission priest S Andrew Salisbury (2)
1925-1935 missionary chaplain bishop of Salisbury
1945 licensed priest diocese Coventry (97)
Other
1947 left £1 260 probate to widow Sarah Louisa
FORD, WILLIAM LEWIS
born 19 Dec 1887 Wellington New Zealand
killed 09 May 1918 in shooting accident on trip ashore from HMS SUFFOLK Vladivostock Russia
buried Lutheran section of Pokrovskaya cemetery Vladivostock
son of George FORD
and Jane; died unmarried (92:111;324:121)

Education
1907-1911 Selwyn College Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAM BLATHWAYT WL FORD, preacher G FYNES-CUNTON)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin (priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON, R G COATS, WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)

Positions
year in parish work in Auckland
1907 layreader Holy Innocents Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
09 May 1911 assistant (to SWIN BURN W) curate Stewart island
18 May 1913 vicar Stewart Island (151)
1914 departed for Sydney Australia (9)
16 Apr 1914 assistant (to CROTTY Horace) curate S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Sept 1915-31 May 1916 curate (to Horace CROTTY) S John Shoalhaven (111)
14 Mar 1916 letters testimonial from Abp Sydney to Abp Canterbury (111)
1916-1918 Royal navy chaplain HMS SWIFTSURE
Aug 1917 temporary chaplain in Suffolk
-May 1918 chaplain HMS SUFFOLK (324)
on his death, recorded as British, chaplain in the Royal Navy (Commonwealth war graves commission)

Other
obituary
15 Sep 1918 Church Envoy
24 May 1918 Church Times

FORDE, RICHARD AUGUSTUS
born 24 Oct 1885 registered Islington London England
baptised 18 May 1887 S John Holloway co Middlesex and his father is ‘Augustus’
died 06 Oct 1962 age 76 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
son of Augustus FORDE auctioneer
born c1850 England (according to USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
possibly married [as Augustus FORD] Jun ¼ 1873 St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London, and Agnes CORMACK
born London England (USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
made [as WALTON-FORDE] 04 Nov 1911 S James Guelph Ontario Canada, and the marriage the father is Edmund Augustus WALTON-FORDE
Jean Algoma COOKE
(1911) not apparent in Canadian census
born 11 Nov 1882 Algoma Canada
daughter of the Revd George Breiga COOKE (31 Jan 1878) ordained deacon at church S George Guelph (Niagara)
(1878-1881) assistant (to John HEBDEN) curate church of the Ascension Hamilton
(1881-1882) assistant curate Georgetown diocese Niagara
(1883-1884) priest Sault Ste Marie diocese Algoma
(1884-1889) priest Palmerston diocese Niagara
(1889-1894) priest Action S Alban
born 01 May 1854 Ontario died 05 Jan 1895 Ontario
married 19 Jan 1879

and Rosa Joanna CORDON
born 30 Oct 1852 Canada died 05 Aug 1919 Ontario
(Ruggles Ontario Clergy Directory; 1911 Canadian census;1920 USA federal census;315;266)

Education
grammar school Brighton co Sussex
Westminster, London
1907-1911 Bishop’s University Lennoxville Quebec [in diocese Montreal] Canada
1918 BD StGeorge Divinity Seminary Faribault USA
1942 Licentiate Sacred Theology 2nd class, from Bishop’s University Lennoxville
1911 deacon Montreal
1912 priest Toronto (8)

Positions
1891 with mother Agnes, with a visitor Dora FINDLAY and one servant, residing Hastings co Sussex England
1906 migrated to Canada
1910 had 13 weeks employment as a ‘missionary’ $100 salary
111 residing Bishop’s University Lennoxville diocese Montreal (1911 Canadian census)
1911 curate-in-charge Halliburton diocese Toronto
1912-1913 curate-in-charge Minnesing
1913-1916 curate S Matthew city and diocese Toronto Canada
1916-1927 worked in the Episcopal church USA:
19 Nov 1917 from Toronto Canada received diocese Albany New York USA (2020 USA federal census)
1917/1918 in Albany New York priest at church S Mark Green Island co Albany state New York (World War 1 draft registration cards)
1920-1921 rector church S James Oneonta New York with wife 'Jane A', son Basil A age 5 born Canada, Ruth daughter age 3 months, no servants, residing Oneonta Otsego New York USA (1920 USA federal census)
1926 applied to Archdeacon COWIE for a position in New Zealand: and was thus recommended to the parish to be the vicar of Paeroa parochial district in the now forming diocese of Waikato
16 Sep 1926 inducted as parish priest by Archdeacon COWIE
28 Sep 1926 resigned his appointment, and
28 Sep 1926 extended visit to New Zealand
1927-1928 mission priest Sandy Beach province and diocese Quebec Canada (1924 Stowe’s Clerical Directory pers comm 2007 Wayne Kempton archivist diocese New York)
1928-1930 vicar Balchutha diocese Dunedin New Zealand
1930-30 Apr 1932 vicar Otatara diocese Dunedin – which included Otatara, Wairio, Chai, Tuatapeare and the intermediate territory
04 Sep 1945-1953 perpetual curate Gedney Drove End (patron Crown & Lord chancellor alternately, stipend £458, population 945) Spalding co and diocese Lincoln
1953-1956 residing vicarage Dawsmere (411;311)
1953-death rector Candlesby with Scremby

Anglican
father of the Revd Basil FORDE priest ordained in diocese Carlisle (324)

FORD-HUTCHINSON, William
born c1858 Rostrevor co Down Ireland died c1929
brother to George Higginson FORD-HUTCHINSON captain ESO born 21 Oct 1863 Stranocum, married (i) 12 Feb 1857 Alice CREERY born c1858 died 1875 youngest daughter of the Rev Leslie CREERY archdeacon of Connor born c1830 died 1875 age 45 Ballymoney; married 1883
married 1883
Mary Stanger HARDY born c1859 Armagh daughter of Frederick HARDY of Riverview co Down (173)

Education
Monaghan diocesan school (173)
Jan 1876 entered age 18 socius comitatis (Fellow commoner) Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1887 Div Test (173)
1887 deacon Killaloe for Limerick (84)
1888 priest Limerick (26)

Positions
1887-1888 assistant curate S Michael town and diocese Limerick
1888-1891 incumbent Annaghmore co and diocese Armagh
1891-1893 Ballymoyer co Armagh
1893-1911 incumbent (vice Hugh McNELL) Derrykeighan co Antrim diocese Connor (26)
1901 residing Stranocum co Antrim from Ireland extended visit to New Zealand
1912 permission to officiate diocese Waipao (residing Dannevirke Hawkes Bay) (223)
1912-1913 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (140)
1913 Apr 1913 locum tenens Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1915 priest-in-charge two months Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1915-1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
May 1916-Oct 1916 locum tenens (vice MAYO JF) (he residing in a boarding house for their convenience) Kiwitea Kimbolton
23 Aug 1917 permission to officiate (residing Rotorua) diocese Waiapū (223)
1924 permission to officiate diocese Down (98)
1919 residing Eketahuna province Wellington New Zealand
Aug 1919 departed Wellington SS Ruahine for home in Ireland
1924–1929 residing Stranocum House, Stranocum co Antrim Ireland (84;98)

FOREMAN, CHARLES WALKER
born 26 May 1874 Sydenham Kent registered Jun ¼ 1874 Lewisham South London
died 28 Jan 1937 age 62 London buried Ladywell & Brockley cemeteries south London England
brother to William Henry FOREMAN born Jun ¼ 1870 Dulwich registered Lambeth maybe died Mar ¼ 1947 age 76 Lewisham
brother to George Walter FOREMAN born Jun ¼ 1872 registered Lewisham
brother to Minnie Laura FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1875 Lewisham
married Mar ¼ 1896 S Savour Southwark William Merrifield (1901) boatmaker in Lewisham
brother to Frederick George FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1877 Lewisham
brother to Jesse Edmund FOREMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Lewisham
son of George FOREMAN
(1891) a gardener age 49 Lewisham London
born Jun ¼ 1841 Warminster Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 66 Lewisham (no will)
moved Mar ¼ 1870 Lambeth,
and Jane WALKER,
(1891) age 39 Lewisham south London
born Jun ¼ 1852 Clapham Surrey registered Lambeth;
moved 15 Jan 1908 New Zealand.
Rose SMITH (1905) photographers assistant
born 30 Sep 1877 Waimate South Canterbury died 05 Feb 1954 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Louise SMITH born 1874 New Zealand
daughter of Frederick SMITH
(1874-1883,1895,1900) photographer 5th Canterbury School of Photography Queen St Waimate South Canterbury
(1870-1871) studio Princes Street Dunedin,
and Munroes New Buildings Great South Rd Timaru
(1873-1875) Wansbeck Street Oamaru
and Ar
(315;266;324)

Education
Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Feb 1920 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS, 1st ordination) (preacher Canon NEVILL)
(424;151)
14 Dec 1920 priest Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru)
– (6 Dec 1921 Oamaru Mail) reported the 'intensely impressive' service; only the clergy were communicant

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings 29 Rowland Grove Wells Road Lewisham Kent (249)
1891 C W FOREMAN age 16 with George W FOREMAN age 18, Jesse E age 11, Minnie L age 15, and parents George age 49 and Jane age 39,
residing Lewisham
1896 steward, residing Manukau Auckland
1900 vocalist, residing Helensville north Auckland
1905–1906 vocalist, Dunedin
1911–1919 painter, with wife Rose residing Caversham South Dunedin
and layreader – as others named FOREMAN died in Dunedin, possibly cousins also migrated to Otago (MWB)
29 Feb 1920–1921 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
14 Dec 1921 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
31 Aug 1922–1931 vicar parochial district Maniototo diocese Dunedin
1931–1935 vicar Waiouati diocese Dunedin (9)
1931 with daughter Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN a spinster residing Beach St Waiouati;
born 1908 died 01 Dec 1998, from the school of anatomy Dunedin cremated
1935 with Eileen, and also with Rose FOREMAN residing vicarage Waiouati (266)
16 Jan 1936 solo departed Wellington Rangitane for London (Evening Post)
1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Andrew Romford diocese Chelmsford (8) – AngloCatholic
11 Sep 1936 Evening Post Wellington notes that the Revd AR ALLERTON formerly assistant priest S Andrew Romford is helping there,
the priest-in-charge is the Revd HO FENTON formerly priest of S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin, and the Revd CW FOREMAN is now
assisting, while the Revd GE MORETON chaplain Mt Eden prison Auckland is locum tenens at the parish church of S Edward the Confessor
Romford whose parish priest is the Revd PS ABRAHAM grandson of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington – a ‘curious and fortuitous’
foregathering (Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943–1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada
Other
01 Apr 1937 obituary p35 Church Envoy

FORRESTER, ERNEST EDWARD SAMUEL
born 11 Nov 1879 co Cork Ireland
died 12 Apr 1960 C/ Echoes hotel West Street Dunbarton South Africa
son of John William FORRESTER insurance agent
born 1832 Belfast Ireland
and Mary Adams NOTT born 1844 Devonshire England;
married 04 May 1911 New Zealand.

Alice Louisa FORD
(1901) Christian worker, visitor in Hatfield Hertfordshire
born Jun 1873 parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark
died Mar 1950 Lincoln England
sister to Henry Thomas FORD born c1869 Bermondsey co Surrey
daughter of Thomas FORD
(1881) solicitors managing clerk residing Fawcett Rd Deptford London Kent
born c1846 Newington co Surrey
and Elizabeth born c1850 Eling Hampshire

Education
Rathgar high school Dublin
Jun 1898 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
-1901- student Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1903 BA Dublin
Winter 1908 MA Dublin (351)
1903 deacon Derry
1904 priest Derry

Positions
1901 student of Trinity college residing 119 Charleville Road Rathmines Dublin
1903-1905 curate All Saints Clooney Londonderry diocese Derry
1905-1906 acting chaplain forces Arbour Hill garrison church
1906-1908 curate S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington diocese London
26 Dec 1908 departed London with NELIGAN for Auckland among five priests and five lady workers - recruited by NELIGAN when in England
05 Jul 1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
17 Nov 1910-1912 vicar Helensville
1913 clerk in holy orders residing the vicarage Helensville (266)
15 Sep 1912-1913 priest-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
and departed New Zealand:
Jan 1914 with wife as from New Zealand sailed Colombo ORAMA to London
1914-1921 temporary chaplain to the British Royal army
1919-1921 (vice HH HARVIE) chaplain Hilsea barracks Portsmouth (built 1756, removed 1960s for housing development)
1921-1925 organising secretary SPG for dioceses Chelmsford, Norwich, and St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1925-1926 chaplain mission to Seamen at Santos diocese Argentina
1926-1927 at Rosario de Santa Fé diocese Argentina
Aug 1927 sailed Buenos Aires CALUMET to Liverpool
1928-1929 at Ghent diocese London with North and Central Europe
1929-1933 vicar Hutton Magna near Richmond diocese Ripon
1933-1939 chaplain Milan diocese Gibraltar
1940- vicar Winterbourne Whitchurch with Winterbourne Clenston co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
Feb 1954 sailed Santos HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Tilbury London, going to The Flat Lacey rectory Grimsby
Apr 1959 sailed Capetown CARNARVON CASTLE to Southampton England, going to 9 York Ave Lincoln
Feb 1959 as from 107 West parade Lincoln, last place of residence South Africa, sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE to Durban South Africa

FORREST-SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS (formerly SALE)
born 17 Feb 1864 Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
baptised in D Dresden church Stoke-on-Trent
died 29 March 1938 'The Priory' Levuka Fiji
brother to William SALE born c1867 Burslem
brother to Emily Jane SALE born c1875 Madeley Staffordshire
son of William SALE
(1881) inn keeper, residing Falcon inn Hinstock co Shropshire
(1892) surveyor
surveying engineer
born c1841 Burslem
married Dec 1863 Stoke-upon-Trent [which includes Hanley]
and Jane PENNY
born c1845 Hanley Staffordshire
sister to Maria PENNY born c1835 Hanley
sister to James PENNY born c1837 Hanley
daughter of James PENNY died before 1850
married 03 Mar 1829
and Emily/Emma TILL born c1811 Hanley
(Mrs Emily/Emma PENNY married (ii) 1850 Joseph SIMPSON born c1812 Burslem);
as GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALE, married 23 Jul 1892 Hampstead parish church,
Mabel Florence ENGLEDUE
(1881) in Winchester
born 05 Apr 1869 Castleknock Dublin Ireland
daughter of William John ENGLEDUE colonel Royal Engineers
born c1841 Liverpool died 15 May 1906 Tavistock Devon (ivh 66 057)
som of John Ralph ENGLEDUE
married (i) 15 Jun 1865 Roorkee Bengal India
and Eliza MacIvor FORREST
born 29 Jul 1848 Agra Bengal India died Mar ¼ 1873 age 24 Tavistock Devon
daughter of George FORREST and Ann
[WG ENGLDEV married (ii) 10 Aug 1881 Poona Bombay
Alys Frederika MacKENZIE born c1856 Cheltenham died 30 Jul 1920 Sidmouth co Devon
daughter of Thomas MacKENZIE]

Education
Market Drayton grammar school
1886 Cambridge non-collegiate
1886-1887 Hatfield Hall university of Durham
1890 BA Durham
1898 MA Durham
1901 MA (ad eundem) university of New Zealand
1891 Clergy Training School (Westcott House) Cambridge
25 Sep 1892 deacon Brisbane
15 Jul 1896-1897 curate All Saints Brisbane
04 Jun 1897 minister from Sydney arrived London OROTAVA (no wife with him)
10 May 1898-1899 locum tenens S Luke Toowoomba
01 Jan 1899 curate St Luke Toowoomba
01 Mar 1899-19 Apr 1900 incumbent Esk
20 Aug 1900-1901 rector Cairns diocese North Queensland
21 Oct 1902-1905 priest-in-charge St Andrew Wishaw diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1905-1909 principal S Bede's theological college Umata diocese St John's Kaffraria, South Africa
1906-1909 diocesan secretary S John Kaffraria
1906-1910 vice-chancellor cathedral S John Umata
15 Jan 1913 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1913-30 Nov 1913 rector Avoca with Fingal and
18 June 1913 rural dean of Rural Deanery East diocese Tasmania Australia
1914-1918 vicar Levuka Fiji diocese in Polynesia (8)
14 Nov 1924 a church meeting in Fiji asked the bishop of Polynesia to approach New Zealand with the 'view of associating the diocese with the province of New Zealand. The Acting-Governor, who was indisposed, sent a letter and a representative, who in his name moved the resolution. This was seconded by the Revd Mr FORREST-SALE of Levuka …. He now believed it was the best course as it would not have been polite at present to approach Australia…. A special session created a Church Council' (Hawera & Normanby Star)

Other
father to the Revd Cosmo George Engledue FORREST-SALE who served in Tasmania and Victoria Australia
22 Jul 1938 obituary Church Standard

FORSYTH, ROBERT
born c1855 Clara King's county [co Offaly] Ireland
son of John FORSYTH a farmer (351)

Education
Belfast
Jun 1879 age 24 Episcopalian a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1883 BA Dublin
1884 Div Test
Winter 1886 MA Dublin (351)
1884 deacon Killaloe, Killenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh – united bishoprics
1886 priest Killaloe, Killenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh

Positions
1884-1888 curate Cregagh co Galway diocese Clonfert
1888-1893 diocesan curate and inspector of schools diocese Ossay
1893-1896 curate Tomregan co Cavan diocese Kilmore (8)
31 May 1896 from London, Capetown, Hobart, arrived Wellington saloon passenger Shaw Savill Albion steamer GOTHICK going to Auckland
19 Jun 1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jul 1896 appointed by the bishop of Auckland to take charge parish Holy Trinity Devonport 'during the present month' (New Zealand Herald)
28 Jul 1896 licensed and appointed to charge district Waitara New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1897 departed diocese Auckland, having been told by the bishop's commissary that he would be allowed to resign if he did so at once.
Reasons for this statement not found (ADA)
1899-1919 no information in Crockford
1919-1920 vicar Plumstead Cape of Good Hope diocese Capetown
1923 no appointment, residing Diep River in Cape Town Cape of Good Hope South Africa (8)
1925 gone from Crockford
FORTUNE, PETER THOMAS
born 04 Sep 1867 Pakuranga Howick Auckland baptised 1867 RC church Auckland
died 16 Dec 1938 age 72 Paraparaumu Wellington
brother to eldest daughter Eliza/Elizabeth Mary FORTUNE
born 1869 drowned 28 Mar 1942 Tamaki River age 73
brother to Roseanna/Rosanna Maria FORTUNE
born c1877 died 28 Mar 1942 Tamaki River age 73
married (20 Dec 1903 by JT PINFOLD Wesleyan) John George HOWIE
son among at least six children of John FORTUNE
(1862/3) settler and farmer of Pakuranga Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £240 Pakuranga Manukau Auckland
(1893) farmer 8 lots Pakington, of Pakuranga electorate Franklin
born c1830 died 01 Sep 1899 age 69 Pakuranga south Auckland, buried RC cemetery Howick south Auckland
married 07 Feb 1867 in RC church Auckland New Zealand
and Mrs Anna Maria ARNABOLDI née DEBUS - a Mr Henry DEBUS baker of Princes Street Auckland died c1864
born c1831 Lübeck northern Germany
died 22 Jan 1919 'age 85' residence daughter Mrs HOWIE Parnell Auckland
buried Wesleyan cemetery Pakuranga
(Anna Maria DEBUS married (i) 1855 Auckland, Charles/Carlos ARNABOLDI
born 1826 from Como Italy died 22 Nov 1865 after fall from his horse Howe Street Howick Auckland);
doughter of Johann Christian Phillippe DEBUS
and Margarethe Dorothea Elizabeth RUHREDE
married 27 May 1902 Christ church Ellerslie Auckland by the Revd Frederick WALKER
Hetty JACKSON
born 29 Jan 1882 New Zealand died 1941 age 60 New Zealand
sister to Goddard JACKSON clerk
(1915) previously clerical staff Grand Junction Gold Mining company, assistant town clerk Thames borough council
born c1885 Timaru died 1948 age 65
sister to youngest daughter Mildred Doris JACKSON NZANS married 19 Aug 1920 S Paul Auckland to William Charles DELLER of Carterton
second daughter of Goddard JACKSON
(1906) composing staff Government Printing Office Wellington, and then moving to India
born c1845 Norfolk England died 27 Jun 1916 age 71 Wellington buried 29 Jun 1916 Karori Anglican
youngest daughter of G JACKSON of Cranworth and Little Hall Norfolk
married 24 Nov 1877 (by (the Revd) RF MacNICOL) Auckland New Zealand,
and Penelope Victoria FRANKLIN
born c1856 Limerick died 30 Jan 1898 age 42 Wadestown Wellington New Zealand
youngest daughter of Peter FRANKLIN Greenhills co Limerick Ireland
and Annie
(152;266;304;121;96)
Education
educated at common schools (6)
1880 confirmed in RC church Auckland
Feb 1884-May 1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship for one term only (328)
1898 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1896 deacon Christchurch for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral) (242;26)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests E T Wynne BOND, P T FORTUNE)
Positions
-1886-1889 local preacher Te Awamutu Circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist church Waikato (304)
1889 member Central China Wesleyan Methodist Laymen's Mission at Hanyang, Hankow Hupeh China (6)
Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion (6;50)
1896 lay assistant (vice the Revd CFR HARRISON) Petone diocese Wellington (214)
20 Dec 1896-1897 deacon curate Lower Hutt and Petone (140)
01 Jul 1897-early 1898 deacon curate Heathcote city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
04 Mar 1898-1900 licensed to Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui missionarly parochial district diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1900-1902 assistant (to SPROTT) curate particularly for Wadestown district S Paul Wellington (140)
02 May 1902-1904 vicar Coromandel diocese Auckland
02 Dec 1904-1910 vicar Papakura (278)
04 Feb 1910-31 Dec 1910 vicar Winton with Otatara diocese Dunedin
19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington
11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera (151)
Sep 1911-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington
09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongotea Wellington (140)
1918-1938 retired, dairy farmer Raumati Rd Paraparaumu near Wellington (84;97)
Other
Fortunes Rd Pakuranga named for the family settled locally (ADA;36)
father of Reo Franklin FORTUNE anthropologist author of Sorcerers of Dobu (Papua New Guinea) born 1903 died 1979
married 1928 in Auckland, Margaret MEAD anthropologist and Episcopalian

FOSTER, GEORGE
born c1825 Lancaster Lancashire
died 24 Sep 1898 residence of son-in-law Wm PEARSE Māori Hill Timaru
buried 27 Sep 1898 age 73 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury
son of John FOSTER a hosier ;
marrried 18 Oct 1849 S Peter Burnley parish Whalley, Alice Mary SUDWARD
(1893) household duties Kakahu Hilton Geraldine (266)
born 1827 Canada

died 02 Nov 1897 at Hilton Geraldine Canterbury buried 04 Nov 1897 age 70 Geraldine cemetery
sister to Lucretia SUDWARD born c1821 Canada (1861) a housekeeper Liverpool Lancashire
sister to William SUDWARD baptised 12 Aug 1818
(Apr 1850 Hertfordshire ) convicted of larceny, previously also of felony
(1815) marments, convicted in prison Westminster
doughter of the Revd John SUDWARD
(1816) of Whitworth
(1826) by Jacob MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec removed from office; ‘fallen, and driven from the sanctuary’
(1830s) in Bradford Vermont, several years pastor in a Congregational church, taught school (Canor Patterson)
(1839) possibly priest at Holderness New Hampshire USA
(1841) as an Episcopal priest officiating in Jamestown Newport Rhode Island USA (Journal of General Convention)
and curate S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale co Lancashire
Dec 1845) curate S Peter Preston
(Dec 1845-1850) incumbent S Paul Burnley
born c1792 Millom co Cumberland
died 21 Nov 1850 age 58 at Whitworth Rochdale Lancashire
buried churchyard S Barthsolomew Whitworth near Rochdale
brother to Thomas SUDWARD born c1792 Hawkhead co Lancashire England who also went to Gaspe Quebec Canada

married 26 Jun 1816 S Chad Rochdale Lancashire
and Elizabeth HARDMAN
(1816) of Whitworth
baptised 06 Sep 1789 Whitworth
died Sep 1848 registered Burnley co Lancashire buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth
daughter of jame HARDMAN and Alice

Education
30 Mar 1851 at S Bee’s theological college Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
with his wife and son George born 1850 Bankend Cumberland
1853 deacon Ripon
1855 priest Ripon (155)

Positions
1849 schoolmaster
1850 son George born Bankend co Cumberland
30 Mar 1851 with his wife, son, sister-in-law at S Bee’s College (300)
five years curate, Kirkburton then Hepworth Yorkshire diocese Ripon (147)
- 1855 - curate Kirkburton Huddersfield (7)
until 1859 curate Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester (147)
25 Sep 1859 with wife and two little boys arrived Auckland TORNADO
for pioneer church work in New Zealand (66)
01 Nov 1859 five weeks clerical service (in districts of Karori and Porirua) diocese Wellington (239;162)
09 Jan 1860-19 Jul 1875 cure Timaru district diocese Christchurch
26 Nov 1864 chair Timaru school committee (147)
1865-1875 charges of pastoral neglect (70;119)
parishioners withholding stipend but he refused to resign;
Bishop HARPER appointed commissioners to report:
Jul 1875 FOSTER refused to resign as requested by his bishop,
and Bishop HARPER revoked his licence on grounds of pastoral neglect

Foster stated he would likely appeal to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Court of Arches
1875 farmer residing ‘Highfield’, later residing Hilton
04 Jul 1876-17 Oct 1895 licence to officiate (3)
Oct 1882 owner 951 acres worth £9 424 Geraldine co (36)
owner sections 19568 and 19569 ‘Fernside’ Fosters Road Hilton
17 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (26)

Other
28 Sep 1898 known as ‘Pastor Foster’; obituary (147) (36;13)
31 Jul 1903 eldest son Arthur Pearce FOSTER died hospital Timaru result of an accident; he married 02 Nov 1887 Katherine Jane YOUNG
second daughter of Wm Denoon YOUNG C.E. of Edinburgh (Timaru Herald)

FOSTER, HERBERT HENRY
born 02 Feb 1864 parish S James Taunton Somerset
died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Deneshunt S John’s road Clevedon registered Long Ashton co Somerset England
brother to Anna Letitia FOSTER
(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (Auckland Star)
born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland
married 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA S Matthew Escourt Natal South Africa
to the Revd James Herbert SELMES (1913-1925 death) in New Zealand

second son of William Lea FOSTER
(1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood
(1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy Priors Wood Taunton
(1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women
(1881) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James,
born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died Jun ¼ 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon
son of Robert FOSTER died 1838 and Jane;
mother of William Lea FOSTER
(1848) married Mar ¼ 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset,
and Mary BURGE born c1825 Taunton Somerset
died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton
daughter of John BURGE born c1793 died 1859
and Charlotte BRUFORD born c1792 died 1868; probably died unmarried
(1811-1854)

Education
27 Oct 1883 matriculated age 19 Pembroke College Oxford
1886 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford conferred in absentia
1886 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1887 deacon Bath & Wells
1888 priest Salisbury Bath & Wells

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his father Priors Wood Taunton St James Somerset (249)
1887 curate Rowbarton diocese Bath & Wells
1888-1891 missionary curate S John pro-cathedral Umtata Kaffraria South Africa
1890 diocesan secretary
1891-1894 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936, and after other uses became a private residential estate)
1894-1895 curate Claremont diocese Capetown

1901-1906 incumbent Estcourt
1906-1908 vicar and sub-dean cathedral S Saviour Maritzburg
1908-1913 archdeacon Matabeleland
1910-1913 rector Bulawayo
1911 brought the women religious from Grahamstown for education work school for girls S Peter
1912-1918 licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1912-1920 principal Missionary College S Paul Burgh (opened 1878 closed 1936 preparatory feeder to the College of S Augustine Canterbury and generally supply a missionary education for students from the north, east, and midland counties of England)
1916 prebendary Limfield
1913-1920 commissary bishop Waiapü
1918-1920 vicar Obby
1920-1921 vicar Opoloki diocese Waiapü (8)
1921 to Waiapü at invitation of SEDGwick bishop of Waiapü: with Alan Edgar HUNT, to form an organisation on the lines of the Bush Brotherhoods of Australia, but the project proved impracticable:
1921-1922 head of Bush Brotherhood diocese Waiapü (8)
1922-1923 priest-in-charge S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland
1923 commissary bishop of Auckland
1926 chaplain Tokyo diocese South Tokyo Japan
and chaplain British embassy Tokyo

in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church", sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
in ill health returned to England (69)
Jun 1927 residing Denheurst St Johns Rd Clevedon co Somerset

Other
see A brief Record of the work of Herbert H Foster, by the Revd RG FINCH (1928. Burgh Lincolnshire)
Jun 1927 residing Denheurst St Johns Rd Clevedon, probate London to Walter Birchall HOUGHTON bank manager and Leonard Edwin Beard
PEARSE gentleman, ES 057, and re-sealed at Salisbury Rhodesia [Harare Zimbabwe] (366)
left money to the missionary college S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire

FOSTER, JOHN WILLIAM
born 27 Feb 1903 Devonport co Devon
died 07 Jul 1930 age 27 by accidental asphyxiation Dunedin – gas jet turned on in his rented room
funeral and burial (by Archdeacon RUSSELL) 26 Aug 1930 Plymouth co Devon England
son of John FOSTER
born 1878 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
and Martha [KNIGHT]
doughter of George KNIGHT fisherman born c1819 Brixham;
murried Dec ¼ 1901 registered Totnes Devon
and Jane Tamzin BAKER
born Sep ¼ 1879 Brixham registered Totnes
doughter of John BAKER ship carpenter
and Elizabeth born c1847 Brixham;
unmarried at death (Oamaru parish history souvenir 1935;266;315)

Education
11 Jun 1926 deacon Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru; preacher David JAMIESON)
12 Jun 1927 priest Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Canon NEVILL) (424)

Positions
(1911) married, shipwright residing Stoke Devonport co Devon
24 Apr 1926 as from 7 Anslow Road Peverell Plymouth Cornwall sailed Southampton ARAWA to Wellington
11 Jun 1926-1929 assistant (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1928 clergyman S Luke's vicarage electorate Oamaru
Oct 1929-1930 assistant curate cathedral Dunedin (266;9;69)

Other
memorial tablet S Luke Oamaru, and Newborough [?Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire, or ?Peterborough co Cambridgeshire] England
Jul 1930 the press noted he suffered from fainting turns, and was very tired, found lying on the floor, bruise on his head from a fall, the gas tube knocked off a jet
09 Jul 1930 death notice Evening Post
01 Aug 1930 p104 obituary The Church Envoy

FOULGER, John
born 11 Feb 1832 St Pancras Middlesex London
baptised 08 Mar 1832 Old St Pancras, and baptised 20 Jan 1836 St Pancras
died 02 Nov 1897 age 65 Ashbourne Derbyshire
brother to Thomas FOULGER (1880s) insurance agent, sharebroker Lombard Street London
born 08 Sep 1826 baptised 20 Jan 1836 St Pancras
brother to Georgia FOULGER born 30 Jan 1830 baptised 1830 Old St Pancras baptised 20 Jan 1836 St Pancras
brother to the Revd Robert William FOULGER (1881) vicar Penley Ellesmere Flintshire [Shropshire]
baptised 10 Jul 1837 S Paneras co Middlesex London died 01 Feb 1897 [left £57]
on among at least five children of Thomas FOULGER (1832) tailor
(1851,1861) retired farmer in Great Malvern Worcestershire
born c1798 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury Middlesex died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton [left £5 000]
married 25 Nov 1834 S George Bloomsbury
and Eliza WILLIAMS
born c1805 Bosbury Herefordshire died 1877 Liverpool
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS born c1798 Holborn died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton;
marrried 11 Jul 1876 registered Upton co Worcester,
Emma Patrick EDWARDS
(1865) residing with mother Bromyard Herefordshire
(1871) glass and china dealer Upton-upon-Severn
(31 Mar 1901) living on own means parish of All Saints Hereford
born Sep ¼ 1837 Bishop's Frome co Hereford
died 02 May 1917 Box cottage Breedon co Worcestershire [left £1 096, probate to Arthur ELLIOTT gentleman]
daughter of James EDWARDS
and Hannah (1851) widowed farmer Bishops Frome co Herefordshire
born c1800 Bosbury stationer

Education
1865 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1867 deacon Ripon
1868 priest Ripon (8)

Positions
31 Jul 1852 arrived a carpenter age 27 and wife Mary Ann age 26 Lyttleton SAMARANG (20)
and John FOULGER and brother Robert William FOULGER together were initially teaching at Harewood church school
Papanui Christchurch, where they bought land under the Canterbury Association settlement (13)
16 Jul 1859 John and Robert FOULGER from London arrived Auckland WHIRLWIND
25 May 1863 licensed layreader Harewood Papanui nr Christchurch diocese Christchurch (3)
1867 curate S John Ingrow Keighley co Yorkshire diocese Ripon (8)
20 Nov 1869 the Revd J FOULGER cabin passenger arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (21)
06 Jan 1870 assistant curate Papanui, with consent of incumbent Lorenzo MOORE MA diocese Christchurch
23 Jun 1872-30 Jun 1875 incumbent Cux and West Eyreton (3)
26 Sep 1875 departed for England (70)
1876 assistant curate Papanui, with consent of incumbent Lorenzo MOORE MA diocese Christchurch
06 Jan 1870 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
23 Jun 1872-30 Jun 1875 incumbent Cux and West Eyreton (3)
1877-1886 vicar Moniash Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1881 with wife Emma P residing vicarage Monyash Derby (249)
Aug 1886-1897 vicar Biggin Ashbourne Derbyshire (patron Duke of Devonshire) (The Times;249;8)
Nov 1897 residing Biggin Hartington near Ashbourne Derbyshire probate of will London, to Emma Patrick FOULGER widow and Charles FOULGER nautical ironmonger, left £1 608 (366)

FOULKES, LLEWELLYN
born 16 Nov 1863 Harworth co Nottingham
and then registered Jun ¼ 1864 West Derby co Lancaster
died 30 Nov 1947 age 84 Auckland buried 02 Dec 1947 Pukeura Auckland
brother to Arthur Wood FOULKES born Dec ¼ 1869 Doncaster died 15 Apr 1920 Shropshire
brother to Francis G FOULKES born 1858 Wombwell Yorkshire (1901) school teacher, principal
married Henry H BOBART accountant (1901) of 2 Camden Hill Rd Norwood Lambeth
son among at least six children of the Revd Francis FOULKES
(1871) chaplain S Mary's hospital and barrister-at-law not practising, residing Bawtry Yorkshire
born c1826 Eccles Lancaster
died Sep ¼ 1886 age 59 registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1856 Tunbridge co Kent, and Jane Martha DARNELL
(1901) living on own means Lambeth south London
born c1828 Pentonville Islington Middlesex
died 22 Dec 1911 age 83 Newry Lodge St Margarets-on-Thames,
(1901) probate to the Revd Arthur Wood FOULKES (1908-1911) vicar Donington Lichfield
married (i) 13 Mar 1891 S James Apostle Ashton-under-Lyme; Martha HALL
(1881) of 30 Bengal Ashton-under-Lyme (1891) married, at S James Apostle Ashton-under-Lyme (1891) cotton weaver
married Dec ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme and Ellen CALDERBANK
(1911) spinster of Pukekawa
born 10 Jul 1885 registered Billesdon co Leicester
died 04 Mar 1965 age 79 hit by a train Pimmerton Woollington C/ daughter Mrs Eva PERRY 79 St Andrews Road Pimmerton
buried 08 Mar 1965 Pukeura cemetery Auckland
daughter of Charles Sydney BREWSTER
(1881) miller, Glaston co Rutland (1890) settler Titirangi Auckland
born 1847 Trumpington Cambridgeshire
married Jun ¼ 1871 Hoxne co Suffolk
and Jane Catherine GOWING
born 1848 Wingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk
sister to Robert Henry GOWING born c1843 Wingfield
daughter of Robert GOWING
(1851) farmer 77 acres, employing 3 labourers Wingfield co Suffolk
born c1819 Topcroft co Norfolk died Mar ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Hoxne
maybe son of Robert GOWING died Dec ¼ 1837 registered Hoxne;
and Anna born c1817 Stradbroke co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1895 age 78 Hoxne
(1901 Canadian census;345;352;249;266)
Education
Hall Gate school Doncaster
1881 confirmed S George parish church Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire (ADA)
10 Sep 1899 deacon Montreal
1900 priest Montreal

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing a boarder age 17, tutor teacher Withington Lancashire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 27 accountant's clerk residing with wife Martha age 22 4 Malfort Rd St Saviours Dulwich Camberwell South London (352)
1899 family migrated to Canada, and became Canadian citizens
1899-1902 curate Lakefield diocese Montreal Canada
1900 stipend previous year $600, with wife two children Argenteuil province Quebec (1901 Canadian census)
1902-1903 rector Quyon diocese Montreal
1903-1905 incumbent Elmville with Waverley diocese Toronto
1905-1907 incumbent Tallamore diocese Toronto province Ontario (8, but vague in diocesan register ADA)
Nov 1906 from Canada with wife Martha and Ada born 1893 and Ellen born 1897 to Michigan USA
1906-1910 missionary at S Paul Gladwin, state Michigan, USA (American church gazettes)
Sep 1908 from England travelled New York MAURETANIA to Liverpool England
Oct 1908 from England returned VIRGINIA to Quebec
1910 missionary at Manonville Pennsylvania
1912 missionary Goldfield Nevada USA (American church gazettes)
Jun 1912 with daughter Ellen age 14 arrived England DOMINION, to reside England
16 Jan 1913 with Ellen from London arrived Wellington RUHINE
01 Mar 1913 arrived and licensed Auckland New Zealand
1913-1915 mission priest diocese Auckland
Dec 1915 vicar Pokeno with Bombay
1916-1921 vicar Tuakau
1921-1922 vicar Tamaki West
1922-1925 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923 clerk in holy orders residing Weymouth Rd Manurewa (266)
1925-1926 vicar Manurewa
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
1931-1934 priest-in-charge or vicar (vice VENABLES AV) Mangere diocese Auckland (69)
1935-1936 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waipā
1936-1937 vicar cathedral St John Napier
1936 returned to diocese Auckland (ADA)
1936-1941 missionary Auckland (69)
1936-1941 missionary Auckland (ADA)
1936-1941 death residing 101 Ranfurly Rd West Epsom Auckland (8)
Other
14 Jan 1926 father of the Revd Francis FOULKES (ADA)

FOWLER, Arthur
born 22 Mar 1867 S Wilfrid Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex
died 29 Nov 1939 207 Ranelagh Rd Ipswich
brother to Robert FOWLER born Jun ¼ 1859 S Johns Common Sussex registered Cuckfield (1851) storekeeper GPD Gas company Lewisham London
brother to Mary Ann FOWLER born Mar ¼ 1865 S Wilfrids Sussex registered Cuckfield died ca Jan 1900 Sydenham
brother to William Henry FOWLER blacksmith born Dec ¼ 1869 S Wilfrids Sussex
son of John FOWLER (1861) sawyer Cuckfield Sussex
(1871) railway engine cleaner, of Bull Trough Cottage Cuckfield
baptised 14 Nov 1832 Edenbridge Kent died Dec ¼ 1880 registered Cuckfield [no will probate]
son of William FOWLER and Lucy
and Harriett NEAL
(1851) house servant Tunbridge
(1871) charwoman Cuckfield
(1881) widow laundress Tunbridge Wells
born c1836 Tunbridge Wells Kent
daughter of Harriett (NEAL) born c1805 Haywards Heath (417:249:164:295:96)

Education
5 Wilfred's school Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex (278)
1st ci preliminary theological examination University of Cambridge
SPCK College London
1897-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (278) - 25 letters in SAC files (417)
12 Nov 1899 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1902 priest Waipā [W Leonard WILLIAMS] for Auckland
S Mary Auckland, priest FOWLER, deacon H W Longueville SNOW, preacher Archdeacon CALDER

Positions
31 Mar 1881 grocer's boy age 14 born Haywards Heath Sussex (249)
1891 single age 24 grocers assistant, in KEMP home, a grocers assistant Lansdown Rd, St Mary Bredin Kent
06 Oct 1899 on board Royal Mail Steamer SS ORUBA en route to Colombo
05 Nov 1899 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand (417)
12 Nov 1899-1900 deacon assistant (to McKenzie GIBSON) curate Waimate diocese Christchurch
09 Dec 1900-1901 deacon assistant (to FENDALL) curate Rangiora (91)
Jan 1901 in Rangiora: 'This is a totally different parish to Waimate. My vicar [FENDALL] is at any rate a Churchman, we have daily service at 8.30am, a very good Sunday School with very good discipline, a good choir of about 25 voices...' (417)
c1902 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1901 unattached (26)
1902-1905 assistant curate 5 Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Feb 1902 at S Matthew's: his vicar [McKenzie GIBSON] in Waimate had been jealous of his popularity; thus impossible to prepare for an examination set by the bishop; he reports of a 'Canon [in Akld?] calling himself High Church or belonging to th
23 Jul 1902 asks for gift of stone from Canterbury for the new church S Matthew; enquires about the appropriate position of consecration crosses on the new church’s walls [417]
24 Jan 1905 at New Plymouth: now had accepted senior curacy in charge Te Henui, as S Matthew’s parish [Auckland] had proven difficult ‘if anyone can take charge of S Matthew’s they can take charge of any in the colony’ [he had been in charge during absence of vicar in England] Now he will ‘not hesitate to teach the people the Full Church system’ [ie AngloCatholic] [417]
Apr 1903 description of electoral synod and election of NELIGAN as bishop of Auckland [414]
17 Feb 1906-1912 curate (in charge S Aidan) S Mark Remuera
12 Oct 1906 he is at S Aidan Remuera: the problems of its debt have been settled, and he is going in 1907 for several months of leave in England [417]
02 Feb 1914 year leave of absence, in England, address given Queenswood Rd Sydenham London (278)
19 Nov 1912- Apr 1919 vicar S Aidan Remuera
22 Feb 1911 has been five years in charge of present church
19 May 1919-23 assistant curate residing Framlingham with Saxtead diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich [84]
22 Feb 1911 has been five years in charge of present church
19 Nov 1912- Apr 1919 vicar S Aidan Remuera
24 Jan 1905 at New Plymouth: now had accepted senior curacy in charge Te Henui, as S Matthew’s parish [Auckland] had proven difficult ‘if anyone can take charge of S Matthew’s they can take charge of any in the colony’ [he had been in charge during absence of vicar in England] Now he will ‘not hesitate to teach the people the Full Church system’ [ie AngloCatholic] [417]
23 Jul 1902 asks for gift of stone from Canterbury for the new church S Matthew; enquires about the appropriate position of consecration crosses on the new church’s walls [417]
24 Jan 1905 at New Plymouth: now had accepted senior curacy in charge Te Henui, as S Matthew’s parish [Auckland] had proven difficult ‘if anyone can take charge of S Matthew’s they can take charge of any in the colony’ [he had been in charge during absence of vicar in England] Now he will ‘not hesitate to teach the people the Full Church system’ [ie AngloCatholic] [417]
Apr 1903 description of electoral synod and election of NELIGAN as bishop of Auckland [414]

Other
file of letters [414;25]
also letters from Fitzroy New Plymouth, and Kohukohu Hokianga Northland [414;164:C339]

1935-1939 no appointment; address C/ High Commissioner for New Zealand Strand WC2 (8)

FOWLER, LIILIAN ADELAIDE
born 20 Jun 1870 baptised 17 May 1871 Madras India
education 1881 with Georgina and Frank, at a boarding school Sussex
studied Deaconess House Gisborne under Deaconess Esther BRAND
04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Marion CARTER)

Note: they were the first deaconesses ordained (‘made’) in diocese Waiapū; from the 1890s the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch (from 1911, they became the religious order CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) were made deaconesses, and among them was Louisa Marion FILLEUL, later Sister Marian CSN) who was made a deaconess in Nelson

Positions
early 1891 with sister Georgina and her father, in London
1896 with father a gentleman, Georgia, and farmers Robert Clive, Henry Nelson, Frank Hastings, in Masterton
1914 in Wellington Central electorate
1926 after worker 5 Augustine Napier including with the Girls Friendly Society
Feb 1926 parish worker 5 Augustine Napier including with the Girls Friendly Society
1928 assisting Miss SUMMERLEY Mission House Whakarewarewa
14 Dec 1928 with sister Madeline FOWLER born c1868 sailed London MOOLIAN TAN to Auckland
May 1929 returned from a trip to England for the benefit of her health and not strong enough to undertake parochial work, gone to work with the religious Sisters of the Good Shepherd Auckland

FOX, ARTHUR STEWART
born 22 Jan 1852 11 York Gate Regents Park London
baptised 5 Marylebone church co Middlesex
died 15 Sep 1913 vicarage Cust funeral taken by Walter HARPER dean of Christchurch
buried anglican church cemetery at Cust North Canterbury - memorial stone cross on his concrete gravestone
brother to Thomas Percy FOX possibly born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Wandsworth London
brother to William Bowman FOX (1883) Meagel (1897) of Ashburton (1908) of Christchurch (1913) 152 Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Hills
died 1931 Christchurch married (Mar 1911 S Cyprian Clarence Gate Regents Park) Helen Mary FOX
youngest child of Thomas FOX merchant Java and East Indies
– with Charles FORBES sailed to Asia and did badly in business
born c1796
second of nine children of Thomas FOX died 1815
and Anne Linde STRIDE died 1848;
married Jun ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Kent
and Helen Elizabeth OVERBURY
(1861) a widow HARRIES visitor in Kent (1871) in Guernsey
born c1817 Tilbury Essex died 11 May 1873 9 Queens Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £100]
(Helen Eloxani FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth);
married 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD
Laura Margaret HOOPER
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1866) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the son in Siam
[Thailand]
born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England
[left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX to Asia and did badly in business
1959]
died 08 Nov 1917 705 Castle Street Dunedin buried 10 Nov 1917 Northern cemetery Dunedin
youngest son of James HOOPER of London
and Helen Elizabeth FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth;
married 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD
Laura Margaret HOOPER
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1866) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the son in Siam
[Thailand]
born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England
[left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX to Asia and did badly in business
1959]
died 08 Nov 1917 705 Castle Street Dunedin buried 10 Nov 1917 Northern cemetery Dunedin
youngest son of James HOOPER of London
and Helen Elizabeth FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth;
married 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD
Laura Margaret HOOPER
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1866) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the son in Siam
[Thailand]
born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England
[left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX to Asia and did badly in business
1959]
died 08 Nov 1917 705 Castle Street Dunedin buried 10 Nov 1917 Northern cemetery Dunedin
youngest son of James HOOPER of London
and Helen Elizabeth FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth;
married 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD
Laura Margaret HOOPER
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1866) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the son in Siam
[Thailand]
born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England
[left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX to Asia and did badly in business
1959]...
FOX, BERTHAM GEORGE  
born 02 May 1875 Demerara baptised 14 Jun 1875 S George Demerara British Guiana died 01 Jul 1930 age 55 heart failure Otipua Timaru buried West Melton churchyard Canterbury brother to Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX, of Melanesia born 1878 died 28 Oct 1977 Waipukura Hawkes Bay brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928 - Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia born 17 Jun 1881 Boum Cambridgehire died 19 Jun 1977 New Zealand brother to Alice Mabel FOX born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 New Zealand who (1913) married Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 property supervisor Otahuhu born 1894 New Zealand died 1970 half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand half-brother the Revd John Stuart FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 born 1897 New Zealand son among at least seven children of Canon the Revd John Elliot FOX MA born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara Guiana died 28 May 1912 Dunedin 
buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery – no headstone; 
son of the Revd William FOX MA [1860] not found in Crockford [1842 - William Percy AUSTIN DD] headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [1858-1867] incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [1875] father stationed Demerara British Guiana [368] brother to the Revd George FOX MA [1887-1871] principal Queen’s College & bishop’s chaplain Georgetown Guiana; and Jane Williams - born 1808 Georgetown British Guiana; married (i) 1872, and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS born 1847 Henwick Worcestershire died 1886 Gisborne New Zealand sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896 daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD head Cheltenham College, head Henwick House Worcester and probably Emma PUULLEN; [John Esmond FOX married (ii) 1890, Grace BLYTH sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS daughter of Henry James BLYTH sailor, later admiralty clerk, (1879) law owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland born 1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann; and Eleanor Ann born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland, (1881) of Earsdon Northumberland; married 26 Apr 1922 Courtenay Mid-Canterbury, Amy LANGDALE of West Melton Courtenay, born 28 Feb 1876 died 01 Jul 1956 buried West Melton cemetery sister to Anne LANGLEY born c1878 sister to Walter John LANGLEY born 1878 sister to Mary Jane LANGLEY born 1880 sister to Frederick William Henry LANGLEY farmer of West Melton born 1882 (1917) served World War 1 New Zealand expeditionary forces sister to Martha Elizabeth LANGLEY born 1884 sister to Albert Ernest LANGLEY born 1902 daughter of James LANGLEY farmer of West Melton Canterbury born 1840 died 16 Sep 1914 age 74 buried churchyard S Paul West Melton Canterbury New Zealand [left £4 014] married 1871 New Zealand and Mary Ann [Patricia] HUNT born 1846 died 23 Aug 1930 age 84 at residence of her daughter (266;328;6;2;46;96;69) 
married 1871 New Zealand and Mary Ann [Patricia] HUNT born 1846 died 23 Aug 1930 age 84 at residence of her daughter (266;328;6;2;46;96;69) 
Note Frederick HUNT of Pitt’s island Chatham Islands was a sheep farmer; the settlement of his estate was challenged in court. (1954) Of this family Patricia LANGLEY HUNT from Chatham Islands was in our standard 3 class Shirley primary school, teacher Stanley George LAMPORT (MWB) Education until 15 Heretaunga school Hastings 1897 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; admitted to train as a missionary, left on account of ill health (280) 17th Board Theological Studies 11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons B G FOX C J SMITH) (424;83;69) 30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests B G FOX SH C J SMITH) (424;221; Ron Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson) Positions clerk Loan and Mercantile office Napier clerk at Messrs Williams and Kettle Gisborne assistant master Heretaunga school Hastings (328) catechist in charge Charlestone diocese Nelson (69)
1901-1902 assistant curate Roebton
1903-1904 assistant curate Westport at Waimangaroa and Denniston (33)
1904-1906 vicar Weber diocese Waipao (26)
01 Jul 1906-1913 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
10 Aug 1913-1915 vicar Little River
13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd G MORSE arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
21 Jan 1915-1918 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
19 Mar 1916-13 Oct 1918 baptisms on Chatham Islands (COA)
1918-1919 priest-in-charge Fairlie
01 Oct 1919-1922 vicar Courtenay and chaplain Papanua gzd
29 Sep 1922-1928 vicar Oxford-Cust
1929 for his wife's health's sake extended trip to Norfolk island (69)
13 May 1930-death vicar Otipa (91)

FOX, CHARLES ELLIOT [‘Foos’]
born 01 Oct 1878 Stalbridge dorset baptised 18 Nov 1878 Stalbridge
died 28 Oct 1977 age 99 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried cemetery Melanesian Brothers Tabalia West Guadalcanal Solomon islands Melanesia
brother to the Revd Bertram FOX born 02 Mar 1881 Demerara Guiana [Guyana] died 1918 age 72 New Zealand
married (1913 Andrew Tinwald by bride’s father the Revd BIG FOX) Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay
half-brother to Geoffrey FMMORE FOX born 1894 New Zealand
half-brother to Grace ELLIO FOX born 1896 New Zealand
half-brother to John Stuart FOX born 1897 New Zealand
son among at least four children of the Revd John Elliot FOX
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara West Indies died 28 May 1912 Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(1860) not found in Crockford
(1845-1847) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana (Guyana)
(1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
brother to the Revd George FOX MA (1867-) head Queen’s College & bishop’s chaplain Georgetown
and Jane Williams -
(1863) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex England
born c1808 Georgetown British Guiana died Mar ¼ 1875 age 67 registered Thanet co Kent;
married (ii) 1872,
and Emma Louisa flora PHILLIPS
(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father
born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley worcestershire
died Sep ¼ 1886 Isbourne - leaving two sons and two daughters
sister to Henry B M PHILLIPS born c1836 Kilmersden Somerset
sister to twins Richard C and Leigh richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man
sister to George esmond PHILLIPS who shared the tyroshill hebrew prize with JE FOX
born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896
daughter of the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House worcester and of Cheltenham college
(1821) admitted at lincoln’s inn London
(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersden co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school
(1839-1841) principal King William’s college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college
(1844-1849) RD and DD Trinity college Dublin and (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow worcestershire: with six servants, John
SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigtown cumberland, (1851) assistant master student of Trinity college dublin; and francis WA BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey;
assistant master student of Trinity college dublin; and pupils, including (the Revd, later in New Zealand) William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey, Charles Edward lane BLUETT age 15 born france (became a professional soldier), Henry P BLUETT age 9 born france;
(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school worcester
(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire
(7-1880) latterly resident Demerara and lecturer Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]
born 04 Mar 1802 London died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;
second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS knight;
(30) Euxor FOX married (ii) 1890,
Grace BLYTH
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS
daughter of Henry James BLYTH sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born c1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann;
eleanor Ann (1881) of Earson Northumberland
born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland;
died unmarried
c1945 at the end of the war he went back to Fiji.
n d did parish work at Siota
n d principal of the catechists’ school of S Andrew Kohimarama near Tabalia
n d transferred ill to Taroaniara, where was chaplain and chaplain to girls school S Hilda Bunana (Mbungana) Island
 secretary Gela Church Association, and editor the diocesan magazine Melanesian Messenger (Bishop HILL in (261)]
 1943 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1943-1949 Siota [Gela] (8)
1944-1950 Fiu Malata [Malaita]
or 1949-1952 Fiu [Malaita]
1940s showed an interest in and cautious support for the [Marching] Maasina Rule, a movement towards self-development and political voicing in the Solomons
1950-1952 principal Catechists school
1952 MBE
1952 chaplain diocesan headquarters (209)
1952-1954 head of Brotherhood school headquarters Tabalia [Guadalcanal]
 Jul 1952 guest at home the Revd Charles PALMER Orua Bay Waikuku
Jan 1953 eye operation S Georges hospital Christchurch
1954-1973 chaplain MBH headquarters Taroaniara [Gela]
 (13 Jun 1954) preacher at consecration AT HILL All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
1956 at the request of Bishop AT HILL travelled to England to arrange publication of Lord of the Southern Isles
1956-1973 canon Melanesia and then canon emeritus
1969-1970 Taroaniara British Solomon Islands (8)
14 Mar 1973 departed Solomons, retired New Zealand finally, C/- Woburn hospital Holyrood Tce Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
da 06 Apr 1973 general licence diocese Walapū
da Sep 1974 CBE
c1975 re-entered the Melanesian Brotherhood

Other
n d member Polynesian Society
Mar 1962 commemorative issue marking 60 years in Melanesia Southern Cross Log (261)
with tribute from Bishop Alfred HILL

1901 Introduction to the Study of Oceanic languages
1924 Threshold of the Pacific
1958 Lord of the Southern Isles
1961 Kakamora
1967 The Story of the Solomon Islands
1974 Lau dictionary
1978 Arosi dictionary
1985 My Solomon Islands (autobiography)

various translations: New Testament into Arosi, San Cristobal [Makira], Lau [North Malaita], etc
interests include chess, conchology (209)
c1950 new genus of mollusc, Foxidonta Stevensoni, named by Dr William J CLENCH Natural History museum Washington DC USA
member of the British Malacological Society
obituary
28 Oct 1977 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
28 Oct 1977 Central Hawkes Bay Press
1978 p60 Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Journal of Pacific History vol 13, part 1 (1978) pp.74.75
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/lyckett_brothers1935/
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/cfox/

FOX, JOHN ELLIOT
born 02 Apr 1845-Georgetown Demerara West Indies
died 28 May 1912 age 66 Dunedin buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery - no tombstone on unmarked grave
brother to John FOX born 1840 Demerara
brother to George W FOX a planter in Demerara – was he also a priest? born c1843 Demerara
brother to Agnes Jane FOX (1851) pupil with governess Newton co Surrey (1861) residing with Arthur CLARKE ship broker Totterton Middlesex
born 11 Dec 1840 Georgetown Demerara married (1913) Euan McLaurin SMITH MB 'brother to British consul in Zanzibar'
who was son of Evan McLaurin SMITH the colonial surgeon-general (sensus family notes of CE FOX)

[Note: three sisters Gertrude FOX, Maud FOX, Dorothea FOX became Anglican religious at the Benedictine re-foundation, West Malling Abbey Kent – sisters to our FOX?]
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(-1841-) the Revd William FOX BA minister proprietary chapel Cumnuburg,
parish S George Demerara diocese Barbados & Leeward islands

(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1st bishop of Guiana 1842-1892 William Percy AUSTIN DO)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana

(-1866-) not found in Crockford

(-1868-1858-1857-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana

(1871) with Jane and son George W FOX residing Hammersmith
Grace BLYTH, married (ii) 31 May 1890 New Zealand and Emma PULLEN tobacco, horse racing, theatre, very hostile to the Catholic revival; John BROWNE treasurer for Cheltenham.

KINGSCOTE and his sister to the Revd George Esmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man sister to twins Richard Charles and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire (1851, 1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS married (i) 1872, and Jane Williams daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and sister to the Revd George FOX MA (1851, 1861) he was principal of the Proprietary college Cheltenham and vicar of Kilmersdon co Somerset (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge

Cheltenham Proprietary school principal LORD SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE LL.B, WL LAWRENCE, J KINGSCLIFFE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (1819-1875) principal Queen’s college grammar school Stalbridge co Dorset.

Henry Brougham Maltby PHILLIPS born c1808 Demerara British Guiana died 11 Jan 1870 age 67 Ramsgate co Kent; married (i) 1872, Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS (1851, 1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne age 39 buried 21 Jun 1886 Makaraka born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire (1851, 1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father born 24 May 1832 St Mary Castletown 04 Jun 1841 S Mary Castletown 1839-1841 principal King William’s college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge

Cheltenham Proprietary school principal LORD SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE LL.B, WL LAWRENCE, J KINGSCLIFFE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (1819-1875) principal Queen’s college grammar school Stalbridge co Dorset.

Henry Brougham Maltby PHILLIPS born c1808 Demerara British Guiana died 11 Jan 1870 age 67 Ramsgate co Kent; married (i) 1872, Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS (1851, 1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne age 39 buried 21 Jun 1886 Makaraka born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire (1851, 1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father born 24 May 1832 St Mary Castletown 04 Jun 1841 S Mary Castletown 1839-1841 principal King William’s college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge

Cheltenham Proprietary school principal LORD SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE LL.B, WL LAWRENCE, J KINGSCLIFFE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (1819-1875) principal Queen’s college grammar school Stalbridge co Dorset.

Henry Brougham Maltby PHILLIPS born c1808 Demerara British Guiana died 11 Jan 1870 age 67 Ramsgate co Kent; married (i) 1872, Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS (1851, 1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne age 39 buried 21 Jun 1886 Makaraka born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire (1851, 1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father born 24 May 1832 St Mary Castletown 04 Jun 1841 S Mary Castletown 1839-1841 principal King William’s college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge

Cheltenham Proprietary school principal LORD SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE LL.B, WL LAWRENCE, J KINGSCLIFFE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (1819-1875) principal Queen’s college grammar school Stalbridge co Dorset.
born Sep ¾ 1862 Blyth registered Tynemouth co Northumberland
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH born Jun ½ 1857 Kingsthorpe London married the Revd Alfred HANDS
daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH sailor
(1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882) i-orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 Chatham Kent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy;
married 16 Jun 1856 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire,
and Emily Collier FINMORE
(1881) Earsdon Northumberland
born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland died Mar ¾ 1866 age 36 Lambeth
probably sister to William Richard FINMORE
born 04 Feb 1830 baptised 28 May 1830 S Mary Portsea died 1899 Portsea Island co Hampshire
daughter of James FINMORE and Mary (2;249)65
Education
Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
Charterhouse
13 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1868 BA 1st cl Theo Tripis
1871 MA Cambridge
1869 Deacon London
18 Dec 1870 priest London (The Times)2,8
Positions
1869-1871 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London [1836] Penguin books store-house [1837-2006] headquarter SPCK Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and it became offices and exhibition space
1871-1875 incumbent Christ Church Demerara diocese Guiana British West Indies – (1836) the church established, in Cummingsburg
1877-1878 assistant (to George Esmond PHILLIPS brother-in-law) curate (apparently with W H BAKER) Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1879-1881 vicar Bourn Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
31 Mar 1881 residing Bourn vicarage Cambridgeshire
1882-1884 assistant (to GE PHILLIPS again?) curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (6)
1884-1892 incumbent Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waipāpu
c18847 canon Waipāpu and examiner to bishop of Waipāpu
1885-1894 chaplain to bishop Waipāpu (6)
1892-1893 incumbent S Augustine Napier
1893-1895 priest-in-charge Waereonga-a-hika parish Gisborne
1899-1899 vicar Waereonga-a-hika
1899-1902 vicar Tauranga
1902 came to Nelson
Jan 1903-1905 tutor Bishopdale theological college city and diocese Nelson
assisting priest All Saints, Port Nelson, and Suburban North (33)
third term 1905 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)
Other
father of Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX of Melanesia
father of the Revd Bertram George FOX of diocese Christchurch
Other
brother to Cromwell, manager Hallenstein’s drapery shop, several times mayor of Cromwell
FAIR, CHARLES ANDERSON
born 28 Mar 1871 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 02 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Unwood Christchurch
funeral 03 Mar 1932 Good Shepherd Philippstown, with Bishop WEST WATSON for the first part and for the requiem the Revd Charles PERRY of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR, Māori from Tuahiwi attended and brought a kakahu (mat) draped over the coffin, and sang a lament apakura by Mauakora PITAMA mother of Te Aritaua PITAMA, hymns including ‘Piko nei te matenga’ (‘When our heads are bowed with woe’, oratorical tributes in te reo Māori including from Keriopa HARAWERA churchwarden Tuahiwi, and Haumera RUPENE for Father FAIR ‘had saved the Māori people throughout the length and breadth of the South island’, hoping another bell would be born for this one who had died and so help the Māori people; buried Bromley cemetery
The Press goes very long list of mourners: pallbearers Canon I R WILFORD, Canon Henry WILLIAMS, Archdeacon F N TAYLOR, the Revd A H NORDS, Mr P CARRNS school committee, W C JOURIGH vestry; representing churches of the diocese, Dean JULIUS Archdeacon PB HAGGITT and H T YORK; Canons W S BEAN T A HAMILTON Staple HAMILTON HD HANBY the Revd C L WILSON Southwedge, A H MA AGHESON Lincoln, W R ORWELL, PB REDGRAVE, P R RAWLES, O W WILLIAMS, C L SPARRROW Kaiapoi, F A TOOLEY S John Wootton, T M CURNOW Lyttelton, Basil TAYLOR Hinds, P H Pritchett, C MACLAVERTY, H W SMITH; H D ANDREWS diocesan chancellor, L W BROADHEAD Christ Church Property Trustees, C D SHEPPARD standing committee, Miss PKE, and vestry of Good Shepherd
brother to Willaim Michael FAIR of Dunedin born 1868 died 1948 age 80 New Zealand
brother to Ethel FAIR of Christchurch born 1868 Albert Vernon FAIR chief clerk Official Assigner’s office Auckland
married (Oct 1919) by his brother whose wife played the organ,
Medina Ethel SANDLANDS daughter of R SANDLANDS Queen’s Drive Musselburgh Dunedin
son among a dozen children of Michael FAIR
as a lad in Victoria, [1865] to Otago settling Queenstown
(1866) stationer of Queenstown (partner with Mr G MARSHALL)
to Cromwell, manager Hallenstein’s drapery shop, several times mayor of Cromwell.
drapery business Lawrence; draper’s shop in George Street Dunedin
(Mar 1882) member education board Otago, office bearer School Committees Association
(1887-) councillor middle ward, borough of Lawrence (1889) JP for Lawrence
collector for the Hospital & Charitable Aid board; retired Kaiapoi Canterbury
born 1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 71 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
Franklin, Rosara

Born Jun ¼ 1882 Birkenhead co Cheshire

Died 28 Sep 1924 Palace hotel Alessio Italy ([left £1 000, in England £450]

Son among nine children of Frederick Walter Franklin

Brother to John Gray Churchill Spencer (1934) (1911) with son John Gray Churchill Spencer age 3 residing vicarage S Mark Southampton

Buried churchyard Collegiate church S Nicholas Galway Ireland ([in Ireland left £1 000, in England £450]

Died 12 Nov 1924 Palace hotel Alessio Italy ([left £12 430, probate to the Revd Edwin Lewis Franklin];

Daughter of Hugh Pearce Pearson;

Brother to Valentina Maria Louisa Franklin

- 1911 missionary with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in Ceylon (Sri Lanka)

- Born Mar ¼ 1864 registered St George Hanover Square London

- Died 24 May 1947 ([left £5 473 probate to Arthur Temple Thorn engineer, Harold Stone bank manager];

- Married (Dec ¼ 1912) Southampton the Revd John Francis Ashton (1894-1917) rector Trotton Petersfield

- Born 23 Feb 1869 Wheatfield Oxfordshire died 17 Nov 1934 Witney Oxfordshire ([left £61421/2];

- Married Sep ¼ 1910 West Ham co Essex,

- Cora Jane Wildash

(1901) residing Walthamstow

Born Sep ¼ 1881 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex died 06 Jan 1966 registered Halsham Sussex ([left £12 119];

- Sister to Emma Wildash born Dec ¼ 1874 Walthamstow registered West Ham (1914) spinster

- Sister to Florence Wildash born Dec ¼ 1878 Walthamstow

- Sister to Thomas Miller Wildash born Jun ¼ 1880 Walthamstow (1901) articled clerk auctioneer (1914) vanishing manufacturer

Daughter among at least six children of John Henry Wildash

(1881) vanishing maker Clarendon Rd Walthamstow

(1905) vanishing manufacturer Prospect Hill Walthamstow West Ham

Born Dec ¼ 1850 Hackney London died 19 Jul 1909 Beaufort Lodge 18 Prospect Hill Walthamstow Essex ([left £12 143];

- Brother to Cora Jane Wildash born Sep ¼ 1855 married Charles Potter a shop fitter

- Son of Thomas Wildash

- Born c1825 Hackney (1861) with son born 1861 Hackney London

- Residing Fairfield Square Ashton-under-Lyne Droylsden co Lancashire

- Probate to son born 1861 Hackney London died 18 Dec 1936 Oxford

- Left £323 probate to son born 1861 Hackney London, Charles Bernard Spencer (1890) commercial traveller

- Married (Dec ¼ 1912) Southampton the Revd John Francis Ashton (1894-1917) rector Trotton Petersfield

- Born 1907 India, Charles Bernard Spencer

- Married (Mar ¼ 1912 South Stoneham Hampshire)

- Sir Charles Gordon Spencer (1852-1917) rector Trotton Petersfield

- Left £6 042 probate to the Revd Edwin Lewis Franklin.

- Son of Walter Lewis Franklin

(1861) bullock and marble merchant (1871) marble merchant Kensington London

- Born c1820 Liverpool Lancashire died ca 04 Jun 1874 late of Eyre Square city of Galway Ireland

- Buried churchyard Collegiate church S Nicholas Galway Ireland ([in Ireland left £1 000, in England £450];

- And Sarah Louisa Phillips born c1827 Salisbury co Wiltshire

- Married 1877 Rathdown Ireland

- And Mary Hampton Lloyd born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Mar ¼ 1912 age 60 Solihull;

- Married Sep ¼ 1910 West Ham co Essex,

- Cora Jane Wildash

(1901) residing Walthamstow

Born Sep ¼ 1881 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex died 06 Jan 1966 registered Halsham Sussex ([left £12 119];

- Sister to Emma Wildash born Dec ¼ 1874 Walthamstow registered West Ham (1914) spinster

- Sister to Florence Wildash born Dec ¼ 1878 Walthamstow

- Sister to Thomas Miller Wildash born Jun ¼ 1880 Walthamstow (1901) articled clerk auctioneer (1914) vanishing manufacturer

Daughter among at least six children of John Henry Wildash

(1881) vanishing maker Clarendon Rd Walthamstow

(1905) vanishing manufacturer Prospect Hill Walthamstow West Ham

Born Dec ¼ 1850 Hackney London died 19 Jul 1909 Beaufort Lodge 18 Prospect Hill Walthamstow Essex ([left £12 143];

- Brother to Cora Jane Wildash born Sep ¼ 1855 married Charles Potter a shop fitter

- Son of Thomas Wildash

- Born c1825 Hackney (1861) with son born 1861 Hackney London,
and Annie MILNER
born Dec 31 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
died 29 Jun 1915 married to John ASHTON
[probate to public trustee]
and Annie MILNER
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

18 Jul 1918 appointed chaplain on hospital ship returning to duty New Zealand

and Emma ROBINSON
[left £923 probate to Thomas Milner WILDASH varnish manufacturer and Emma WILDASH spinster]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

FRASER, WAA& TA TE RANGIHEKEKA TAUANGA [PEREIHIA = FRASER, WAA& TA WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taunabahere, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Ohiwa Rotorua
of the Te Arawa tribe Rotorua

and Emma ROBINSON
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt R Walthamstow Waltham Forest Essex
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

11 Aug 1915 vicar (newly for three years)

6 014, probate to public trustee

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
[probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
son of John Leith Ronald FRASER

licensed interpreter Māori/English

caretaker Waitomo Caves Waikato

born c1855 Whangarei Northland New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1898 age 43 cancer boarding house in Rotorua
buried Puarenga cemetery Rotorua Bay of Plenty

son of George (Georgie) Innes FRASER [FRAZER]
soldier in New Zealand land wars
born 07 Mar 1827 Banffshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1898 age 43 cancer boarding house in Rotorua
buried Puarenga cemetery Rotorua Bay of Plenty

and Marianne (Polly) MAIR

born 02 Oct 1834 Bay of Islands
died 04 Sep 1893 Gisborne
daughter of Gilbert MAIR of Deveron nr Whangarei

and Elizabeth PUCKEY

born 1809 Te Wahapu New Zealand died 1870
sister to William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist, industrial agent
baptised 05 May 1805 Penryn Cornwall
died 27 Mar 1878 Kataia
married 11 Oct 1831 S John Baptist Waimate

and Wahangaarangi TAMEHANA

born Te Tapahoro
died 09 Nov 1896 buried Pukemaire on Mokoia island
daughter of Tamehana Te RANGITEWHATA

Positions

1903-1905 assistant Rotorua diocese Waipapū
1913-1916 stationed Waipapū
1913 on a serious charge suspended by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū; left the Anglican church
1926 gone from Crockford
1928 the archbishop of New Zealand (Wally AVERILL) declined to endorse his request for a military chaplaincy:

had left the Anglican church 6 years earlier;
had worked for the Methodist church and been suspended

had joined the Ratana church, credited with designing their priests’ robes

had at some stage joined the Presbyterian church
had also joined the Apostolic church

Note: in later years received by N LESSER back to the Anglican church (424 from G Connor)

1935 residing 212 Heads Road Castleciff Whanganui (military file)
1941 residing Castleciff Whanganui 'became a member of Wanganui home guard organisation'
FREELAND, Henry John
born 18 June 1854 Paddington London privately baptised 04 Jul 1854 after the post-partum death of his mother died 19 May 1908 Box Wiltshire

only son of John FREELAND of Grays Inn London solicitor (1861) attorney solicitor, Grays Inn lane St Pancras co Middlesex (1875) widowed solicitor, age 41 with his ‘brother’ James and Georgina age 30 WALFORD wine merchant residing 21 Cambridge Gardens Chelsea Kensington London solicitor to South Eastern Railway company [left £3,000, executors James Have WALFORD, Thomas BORNER] baptised 07 Jul 1830 Haselton Grindsbush Suffolk died 15 Mar 1872 age 42 21 Cambridge Gardens Kensington London
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Louisa FREELAND born c1839 died 12 May 1862 age 23 at 76 Queens Rd Bayswater, brother John FREELAND 12 South Square Grays Inn executor

and Georgina Frances ROUND of the wealthy first son of the Revd Henry FREELAND of Cobham co Surrey (BA Emmanuel college Cambridge) brother to youngest son William Francis Edgar FREELAND brother to the fourth daughter Sibylla Joanna FREELAND born c1840 brother to Henry FREELAND of Royal marines brother to Russell George FREELAND colonel born c1844 Hasketon brother to Georgiana Frances FREELAND born Jun N 1840 registered Woodbridge Suffolk died 25 Mar 1917 brother to Russell George FREELAND colonel born 1844 Hasketon Suffolk 

Husband of Lydia RUGGLES – which was a deliberative assembly of the church of England, formed 1886 for province of Canterbury, and which evolved into the twentieth century’s general synod

second daughter of Charles ROUND of Birch Hall Essex sister to the Revd James Thomas ROUND BD owner of the ruin of Colchester castle, magistrate, deputy lieutenant for Essex, patron 4 livings married (20 Apr 1851 by James Thomas ROUND uncle rector All Saints Colchester) born (27 Apr 1817) Mary Jessie CROSS – which was a deliberative assembly of the church of England, formed 1886 for province of Canterbury, and which evolved into the twentieth century’s general synod

first son of the Revd Henry FREELAND of Cobham co Surrey (BA Emmanuel college Cambridge) (1818-1840) rector Hasleton Suffolk (1843-1844) rector Ovington with Tilty Suffolk born 19 May 1795 Alderburgh Suffolk died 01 Jan 1844 age 47 registered Woodbridge
brother to the Revd William Coyte FREELAND (1828-1829) curate Haskenton (1838-1852) rector Chilton Suffolk born 11 Aug 1802 baptised 21 Sep 1802 Melton Suffolk

Husband of Lydia RUGGLES and daughter of T CROSSING of Stoke Devonport daughter of William Beeston COYTE MD of Ipswich; died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury

first son of the Revd Henry FREELAND of Cobham co Surrey (BA Emmanuel college Cambridge) (1818-1840) rector Hasleton Suffolk (1843-1844) rector Ovington with Tilty Suffolk born 19 May 1795 Alderburgh Suffolk died 01 Jan 1844 age 47 registered Woodbridge
brother to the Revd William Coyte FREELAND (1828-1829) curate Haskenton (1838-1852) rector Chilton Suffolk born 11 Aug 1802 baptised 21 Sep 1802 Melton Suffolk

Husband of Lydia RUGGLES and daughter of T CROSSING of Stoke Devonport daughter of William Beeston COYTE MD of Ipswich; died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury

and Sarah COYTE born c1766 died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury daughter of William Beeston COYTE MO of Ipwich; married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex Sophia Lydia RUGGLES died 16 Feb 1827 at Grindsbush [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]

died 14 Sep 1805 at Melton Suffolk

and Sarah COYTE born c1766 died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury daughter of William Beeston COYTE MO of Ipwich; married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex Sophia Lydia RUGGLES died 16 Feb 1827 at Grindsbush [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]

died 14 Sep 1805 at Melton Suffolk

and Sarah COYTE born c1766 died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury daughter of William Beeston COYTE MO of Ipwich; married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex Sophia Lydia RUGGLES died 16 Feb 1827 at Grindsbush [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]

and Sarah COYTE born c1766 died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury daughter of William Beeston COYTE MO of Ipwich; married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex Sophia Lydia RUGGLES died 16 Feb 1827 at Grindsbush [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]

and Sarah COYTE born c1766 died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury daughter of William Beeston COYTE MO of Ipwich; married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex Sophia Lydia RUGGLES died 16 Feb 1827 at Grindsbush [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]

and Sarah COYTE born c1766 died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury daughter of William Beeston COYTE MO of Ipwich; married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex Sophia Lydia RUGGLES died 16 Feb 1827 at Grindsbush [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]
died Jun ¼ 1854 registered Kensington Middlesex
Note: death post partum, a suggestion borne out by the private baptism of the son Henry John FREELAND (MWB);
Sarah Ann RUSHIN born c1825 Kingsthorpe Northamptonshire died Dec ¼ 1859 Westminster S Margaret;
Henry John FREELAND appears to have died unmarried
Education
1868-1873 Eton college (413)
1874 New College Oxford
1877 BA Oxford (411)
21 Sep 1878 deacon Ripon
21 Dec 1879 priest Ripon (111)
Positions
1871 scholar age 16 born Paddington London, and Bessie BROCK age 5 born Durham South Africa niece and nephew [ie his cousins] with Georgina FREELAND visitor widow age 64 born Colchester Essex, with head widow Emma Sarah ROUND age 51 annuitant, seven servants at Birch Hall Essex
21 Sep 1878 curate All Saints Bradford diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 unmarried boarder BA, born London, age 26 curate of All Saints church, residing 11 Claremont Tce Horton in Bradford (249)
13 Oct 1882 curate S Barnabas Heaton co Yorkshire
15 Apr 1884 priest cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide
09 Oct 1885 chaplain bishop of Adelaide (111)
1887 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1887 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)
1888 the diocese of Dunedin understood he was to return to Adelaide
20 Feb 1889 letter of resignation to bishop of Adelaide (111)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return Britain (345)
Other
1908 left £16 481 probate to Francis Richard ROUND CMG barrister and Russell George FREELAND retired colonel British army (366)
FREEMAN, EDWARD
born 12 Mar 1808 co Norfolk England
died 23 Aug 1886 Hobart Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery;
married (i) 30 Jul 1836 Stone Bardolph Norfolk
Anne Shirley BUSH
born c1818 died 21 Apr 1864
only daughter of John BUSH of Stow Park farm Downham Market co Norfolk;
marrird (ii) 03 Jan 1865 Hobart Tasmania,
Elizabeth Nott EVANS
daughter of James EVANS
born 1828 died 21 Nov 1898 (111)
Education
Mar 1828 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi Colle Cambridge
1833 BA Cambridge
1836 MA Cambridge
03 Feb 1833 deacon Rochester for Norwich (at S George Hanover Square London)
06 Oct 1833 priest Norwich (3;111)
Positions
21 Feb 1833 curate Bylaugh Norfolk diocese Norwich
18 Dec 1833 perpetual curate Wiseyton Hereford diocese Hereford
04 Feb 1837 arrived Tasmania DERWENT
20 May 1837 minister Evandale diocese Tasmania (111)
02 Feb 1839 licensed by William Grant BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
 to `perform the office of a Priest in the District of Morven in the co of Cornwall in Van Diemen's Land'
10 Apr 1841-07 May 1841 insolvent but superceded (Colonial Times)
21 Sep 1843 licensed by Francis RUSSELL Bishop of Tasmania
 to `perform the office of a Priest in the Parish Church of St Clement Kingsboro' Browns River in the co of Buckingham'
25 Jul 1851 among 13 priests who signed letter addressed to the bishop of Tasmania protesting against Tractarian works, Steps to the Altar, Spiritual Communion, Theophilus Anglicanus – in response NIXON carefully affirmed the value of the authors
Note: 15 Sep 1857 residents at Kingston [where he may have been from 1854] petitioned the bishop for his removal, shady timber deals and a `court verdict against him'
05 Apr 1860 bankrupt, described as landowner and timber merchant (111)
1865 Browns River Tasmania (8)
15 Jul 1870 `one of the oldest colonial chaplains of the Anglican church retires on a pension of £170 under Lord John RUSSELL's act.' Southland Times
04 Jul 1873 from Hobart Town arrived Lyttelton NATAL QUEEN
07 Jul 1873-22 Apr 1878 cure Leithfield and Saltwater Creek diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Feb 1874 Leithfield cure, `a meeting with the parishioners at the Royal Hotel Leithfield when a decision will be arrived at, whether
he will or will not continue in the Cure of Leithfield’ – a reminder that in the independent synodically-governed Church in New Zealand, the priest was beholden to the people to sustain him in his position and so he was not in command of his licensed appointment (MWB)

11 Jan 1878 on medical advice to leave New Zealand (70)

Oct 1882 owner of land in Christchurch, worth £1 620 (36;20;13)

FREER, DONALD LEACROFT
born 27 Aug 1881 Stourbridge West Midlands
died 10 Mar 1960
brother to Louisa Winifred FREER born 1880 Stourbridge
brother to the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER (1901) bank clerk, butterfly collector
(1930) of vicarage Christ Church Clapton, West Hackney London

born Dec 1883 Stourbridge co Worcester died Sep 1946 age 62 St Pancras co Middlesex

half-brother to Gerald Bertram FREER born Mar 1886 registered Upington Rundland

son of Leacroft FREER
(1881) iron master employing 300 men and 60 boys Red Hill Upper Swithland co Worcester
born 10 Aug 1831 baptised 07 Sep 1831 S Thomas Birmingham
died 19 Sep 1890 Thorneycroft Pedmore Worcestershire (left £165)

first son of Leacroft FREER iron master (1881) age 84 retired and JP Kingswinford
born 06 Mar 1792 baptised 07 Mar 1792 Old Swinford co Worcester
married (i) 30 Mar 1830 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick,
and Elizabeth BROWN who died young

LIEACROFT FREER married (ii) 1840 at Dudley,
Eliza Powell DUDLEY born 1813 Stourbridge died 1885 age 72 Stourbridge
married (ii) 16 Sep 1879 S George Worcester co Worcester and Louisa JORDAN
born 07 Jan 1847 Dudley baptised 17 Mar 1847 S Thomas Dudley Wor
cester daughter of Daniel JORDAN and Mary Ann;
not married
(411;183 DARC through Alan Edwards;352;249)

Education
Stourbridge grammar school
1903 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham (founded 1891) Newark co Nottingham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lincoln
06 Jun 1909 priest Lincoln

Positions
1901 a bank clerk residing with his brother Walter bank clerk, father Leacroft age 69 an iron merchant, Louisa FREER age 54 (352)
14 Jun 1908-1911 curate All Saints Grimsby diocese Lincoln
09 Jun 1911-1913 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
17 Jan 1913-1918 member a Bush brotherhood Australia
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces - injured by a high explosive shell bursting near him in the war, rendered unconscious and lost an eye, three months in hospital (06 Mar 1925 The Press)
29 Nov 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Lincoln (8)
22 Jan 1921 vicar Winton-Otataua diocese Dunedin (151)
03 Apr 1924-1925 vicar Port Chalmers (152)
16 Feb 1925 before the magistrate, two charges of having indecently assaulted two boys, aged 10 and 7 respectively. Accused ... pleaded guilty and was admitted to the Supreme Court for sentence (Evening Post) The accused did not attempt to harm the boys, and indicated that he had been committing offences of this nature for some time past.
21 Mar 1925 after the offence committed in the Woodhaugh Gardens when he gave two boys lollies, ‘He was admitted to five years’ probation, a condition being that he entered a mental hospital as a ‘voluntary’ patient and remained until discharged by the superintendent. Medical opinion was that he was not of unsound mind so as to be committed. The Judge [Mr Justice SIM] expressed the opinion that he was on the ‘border-line’. So is any other man who is so sexually filthy as to do what this ‘Reverend’ gent did; but if any other man is not insane enough to be committed to an asylum, in such circumstances, he is sent to gaol ...’ New Zealand Truth
09 Jun 1926 caveat issued by diocese Dunedin (111)
1931 at death of 16 Kingsdown Parade Bristol England

Other
AngloCatholic
1931 sole executor his brother the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER, left £550 in New Zealand £2 389 in England, £150 to SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)

FREETH, ROBERT EVELYN
born 07 Apr 1886 Dublin Ireland
died 16 Sep 1979 Perth Western Australia cremated Karrakatta cemetery

seven among at least eight children of Evelyn FREETH
secretary at Somerset House The Strand London
(1881) civil servant clerk upper grade legacy duty officer residing Kemplay Road Middlesex
(1884-1902) deputy controller of legacy and succession duties Dublin
(04 Sep 1902) secretary Estate duty office, Somerset House London
(26 Jun 1908) knighted
born May 1846 St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
Henry D Ayerst, MD (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
born c1886 Cape Town South Africa died 20 Feb 1984 age 97
sister to Gladys Mary SNASHALL (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Ethel O SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
Henry D Ayerst, MD (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Gladys Mary SNASHALL (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Ethel O SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
Henry D Ayerst, MD (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Gladys Mary SNASHALL (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Ethel O SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
Henry D Ayerst, MD (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Gladys Mary SNASHALL (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Ethel O SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
Henry D Ayerst, MD (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Gladys Mary SNASHALL (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Ethel O SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
Henry D Ayerst, MD (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Gladys Mary SNASHALL (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Ethel O SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
Henry D Ayerst, MD (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Gladys Mary SNASHALL (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
sister to Ethel O SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
moved Jun ¼ 1870 probate widow Florence
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
moved 1913,
married (i) Dec ¼ 1873 Portsea,
Emma Mary DOUGLAS
(1871) with widowed mother Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1881) in vicarage S Peter Maidstone Kent
(1891) married, with two daughters, one servant living on own means Oak Villas, Bury Road Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1845 Canada
died 18 Jul 1895 registered Alverstoke Hampshire [left £316 probate to George Douglas FRENCH]
daughter of George DOUGLAS an army officer,
died before 30 Mar 1871,
married Sep ¼ 1843 St Pancras,
and Mary Bevor CARVER
(1871) in Portsea Portsea Hampshire
born c1822 Beyhampton Shropham Norfolk
died 14 May 1893 Portsea;
married (ii) 22 Feb 1898 Canterbury
Emily Maud WIGHTWICK
born Mar ¼ 1857 Canterbury died 09 Sep 1932 [left £14 323]
sister to William Norman WIGHTWICK solicitor Dane John Mound/Gardens Canterbury
baptised 07 Jan 1851 Canterbury died 24 Mar 1902 Canterbury [left £25 456]
daughter Thomas Norman WIGHTWICK solicitor landowner mayor of Canterbury Kent England
(1851) residing Dane John Home Canterbury
baptised 17 Nov 1818 parish New Romney-with-Hope co Kent died 28 May 1887 [left £57 537]
son of William WIGHTWICK and Mary;
moved Dec ¼ 1844 Blean
and Grace PLUMMER born 1819 Canterbury died 29 Dec 1891 [left £2 113]
Education
1851 S Paul’s school London
1853 Tonbridge school Kent
15 Aug 1860 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
1865 Deacon Winchester
1866 Priest Winchester (2)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, two sisters, and two servants, Deptford S Paul Kent (300)
1861 undergraduate lodger, Cambridge S Andrew the Great
1865-1867 curate Ringwood diocese Winchester
1867-1870 curate S Mark Surbiton South London
1870-1872 curate East Lockinge Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
27 Jan 1874-1882 vicar S Peter Apostle Maidstone diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and family, and widowed mother-in-law Mary DOUGLAS residing vicarage Bower Mount Rd Maidstone Kent (249)
and in diocese Auckland: personal file prepared but no entry in bishop’s register Auckland
25 Dec 1883-Mar 1884 baptisms recorded
Feb 1884-Mar 1884 in Thames diocese Auckland
Oct 1884- priest-in-charge (vice GODVETT on twelve months leave) S Mary New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
1886-1889 rector S George the Martyr with S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
1891 rector, married, with one servant (wife not present)
Jul 1894 rural dean Canterbury (411)
1898-1909 rector (vice Aleyne Ward PEARSON) S Margaret with S Andrew and S Mary Bredman city Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife and daughter Ellen D FRENCH born c1880 Maidstone, residing Bredman Canterbury (845)
1909-death rector Sandhurst nr Hawkhurst Kent (2)
Other
1910 left £1 864, probate to widow Emily Maud FRERE, Hugo Conen
born 15 Apr 1857 Cape Colony South Africa
died 17 Mar 1938 age 80 Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire
funeral and burial All Saints Hockering nr Bishop’s Stortford co Hertford,
official clergy the Revd RI MOCKRIDGE, Canon JEI PROCTER, the Revd W McCARTHY, the Revd W THOMPSON
a brother born 1845 Cape of Good Hope
fifth child of George FRERE of Twyford House,
slave trade commissioner (1842 in Cape of Good Hope)
born 22 Feb 1819 died 26 Oct 1878 16 Great College St London [left £4 000]
brother-in-law Laurence FRERE solicitor born c1815 Bromley Square London died 25 Jan 1893 [left £17 332]
cousin to Henry Bartle Edward FRERE (1876) 1st baronet by DISRAELI and Queen VICTORIA
(1877-1880) governor Cape Colony and generally regarded as as disgraced failure and removed by W GLADSTONE
born 29 Mar 1815 Clydesb Brecknockshire died 29 May 1888 Wimbledon
fifth son of Edward FRERE of Llanelly manager Clydach ironworks died 05 Mar 1844
son of George FRERE of Twyford House
born 1774 Twyford Bury co Hertford died 27 Apr 1854
brother to the Honourable John Hoshall FRERE
born 21 May 1760 London died 07 Jan 1846 Valletta Malta;
and Elizabeth Raper GRANT daughter of William GRANT MD of Rothiemurchus Inverness;
mARRIED 09 Apr 1842 S Giles-in-the-Fields by the Revd Temple FRERE
and Margaret Ann CORRIE
born 1857 Paddington co Middlesex
died 05 Jan 1906 Beirut Syria
younger daughter of the Revd Robert GRAY DD
born 24 Jun 1787 S Pauls day Canterbury
died 22 Dec 1862 Surrey
son of the Revd Robert GRAY bishop of Bristol
born 11 Mar 1762 die d Oct 1834 age 72 Clifton Bristol
and Elizabeth CAMPLIN daughter of Alderman CAMPLIN of Bristol;
mARRIED (i) 06 Sep 1836 Whitworth by the Revd Charles GRAY MA,
and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDELTEN
baptised 19 Feb 1814 Easington Guisborough Yorkshire
died 22 Dec 1891 age 73 16 Great College Street Westminster London
sister to Valen
tine Byrom CORRIE
sister to John Malcom CORRIE broker
daughter of Edgar CORRIE broker of Arlington Manor Berkshire
(1851) Vale Lodge Leatherhead co Surrey (11 servants)
(1861) landed proprietor Leatherhead co Surrey (census night, Lady Louise STUART visiting; 7 servants)
(1881) with 7 servants
son of Edgar CORRIE merchant
and Ann FAULKNER;
mARRIED 11 Dec 1811 Liverpool
and Margaret BYROM
born c1791 Liverpool
died 05 Jan 1906 Beirut Syria
daughter of Dr Richard Whish BRIGSTOCKE Royal navy Beirut
born 24 Mar 1774 Englefield Berkshire
died 05 Dec 1858 Whitney Oxfordshire
son of George FRERE of Twyford House
born 1774 Twyford Bury co Hertford died 27 Apr 1854
brother to the Honourable John Hoshall FRERE
born 21 May 1760 London died 07 Jan 1846 Valletta Malta;
and Elizabeth Raper GRANT daughter of William GRANT MD of Rothiemurchus Inverness;
mARRIED 09 Apr 1842 S Giles-in-the-Fields by the Revd Temple FRERE
and Margaret Ann CORRIE
born 1857 Paddington co Middlesex
died 05 Jan 1906 Beirut Syria
younger daughter of the Revd Robert GRAY DD
born 24 Jun 1787 S Pauls day Canterbury
died 22 Dec 1862 Surrey
son of the Revd Robert GRAY bishop of Bristol
born 11 Mar 1762 die d Oct 1834 age 72 Clifton Bristol
and Elizabeth CAMPLIN daughter of Alderman CAMPLIN of Bristol;
mARRIED (i) 06 Sep 1836 Whitworth by the Revd Charles GRAY MA,
and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDELTEN
baptised 19 Feb 1814 Easington Guisborough Yorkshire
died 22 Dec 1891 age 73 16 Great College Street Westminster London
sister to Valen
tine Byrom CORRIE
sister to John Malcom CORRIE broker
daughter of Edgar CORRIE broker of Arlington Manor Berkshire
(1851) Vale Lodge Leatherhead co Surrey (11 servants)
(1861) landed proprietor Leatherhead co Surrey (census night, Lady Louise STUART visiting; 7 servants)
(1881) with 7 servants
son of Edgar CORRIE merchant
and Ann FAULKNER;
mARRIED 11 Dec 1811 Liverpool
and Margaret BYROM
born c1791 Liverpool
died 05 Jan 1906 Beirut Syria
daughter of Dr Richard Whish BRIGSTOCKE Royal navy Beirut
born 24 Mar 1774 Englefield Berkshire
died 05 Dec 1858 Whitney Oxfordshire
son of George FRERE of Twyford House
born 1774 Twyford Bury co Hertford died 27 Apr 1854
brother to the Honourable John Hoshall FRERE
born 21 May 1760 London died 07 Jan 1846 Valletta Malta;
31 Jul 1890 resigned with effect from that date but continued:
Mar 1891 left Waikouaiti (220)

1893-1894 curate Waitaki

01 Nov 1895-01 Oct 1896 vicar (Waverley) Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington

Nov 1895-01 Oct 1896 vicar (Waverley) Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington

Nov 1896- Dec 1897 permission to officiate (242;211;140)

22 Apr 1897 reported: leaving New Zealand for Syria (226)

58x671 1897 locum tenens Gore diocese Dunedin

1898 curate Stanford in the Vale Berkshire diocese Oxford

1899-1901 vicar Tilshhead diocese Salisbury

1899-1901 vicar Tilshhead diocese Salisbury

1901-1906 chaplain Beyrout diocese Jerusalem and the East

1901-1906 chaplain Beyrout diocese Jerusalem and the East

1901-1906 rector Boxwell - Leighterton Wotton under-Edge diocese Gloucester

c1908 first of four daughters Mary Brigstocke FRERE born c1908 Leighterton nr Tetbury Gloucestershire

1902-1906 archdeacon in Syria

1906-1908 rector Boxwell with Leighterton Wotton under-Edge diocese Gloucester

Other

senior members of the FRERE family were friends with the family of Sarah RICHARDSON who married GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand

1909 eldest son Lieutenant-Colonel AG FRERE in service of the Rajah of Kohlapur died Poona India

1936 residing Albury Little Hadham Hertfordshire

1938 residing Longmore, Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire

FRIBERG, Nils Anselmi

born 28 Oct 1867 Auckland New Zealand

died 13 Nov 1950 of 22 Carlton Mill Rd Christchurch

ashes interred 17 Apr 1951 LUXTON plot churchyard S Mary Halwell Christchurch

only son of Bror Erick FRIBERG pioneer settler Norsewood New Zealand

promoted migration of Scandinavians to New Zealand

(1872) again to New Zealand, on HOVDING without more immigrants

(1876) settled ‘Friberg Line’ [later Garfield Road] Makotuku

(01 Feb 1876) naturalised Norsewood

born 06 Jul 1839 Kristianstad Sweden died 02 Feb 1878 tuberculosis Makotuku Hawkes Bay buried Norsewood,

illegitimate son of Nils Erick FRIBERG graduate Lund university in Sweden, accountant

died 1849 duck-shooting gunshot

and a maid Elsie LUNDGREN born 08 Jul 1815 Melbu died 1882;

married 1865 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Germany,

and Cecilie Elizabeth BOEHME

(1882) of Makotuku Hawkes Bay

born 31 Aug 1839 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Baltic coast

died 27 Jun 1913 Makotuku buried Norsewood cemetery southern Hawkes Bay

daughter of Karl Gustav von BOEHME

and Anna Elizabeth SENEMERIS;

engaged to marry 08 Feb 1912,

married 29 Aug 1912 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Harold PURCHAS

Elizabeth Baird LUXTON water-colour artist

(1912) artist of Christchurch

born 08 Sep 1882 died 08 Aug 1964 age 82 New Zealand

sister to Ada LUXTON librarian Howe Library of Ophthalmology at Harvard married in Siam Harry K MESSENGER

sister to Lucy LUXTON married and became Mrs Lucy Burge BROWN (1940) residing Kalsapoli north Canterbury

sister to Adelaide LUXTON married a MESSENGER of Boston USA

eldest daughter of Charles LUXTON

(1914) draper and clothier of 229 Worcester Street

(1935) commission agent residing 9 Chapter Street Merivale Christchurch

born c1855 died 29 Nov 1939 age 83 S George’s hospital after bicycling accident Papanui Road on 23 Sep 1939

married 1881 New Zealand,

and Mary Baird ROSS
born c1862 died 13 Jun 1940 age 78 Christchurch late of 9 Chapter Street St Albans New Zealand funeral from the residence of the Revd N A FRIBERG 22 Carlton Mill Road, private interment

Education
Napier boys high school
Oct 1884-1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
three years terms University College Auckland
"first section BA University of New Zealand" and thus not in roll of graduates (181)
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson [deacons A J CARR, N A FRIBERG]
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (All Saints Palmerston North; priests A L CARR, N A FRIBERG)

Positions
well-known resident of Makotuku
fifteen years school teacher
1893 schoolmaster College Street school Palmerston North (266)
1906 lay reader Palmerston North
1907-1908 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1908-1914 vicar Kaikoura
1914-1918 vicar Picton (26)
01 Jul 1918-16 Nov 1920 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Nov 1920-1927 vicar Shirley city and diocese Christchurch
28 Aug 1927-1936 vicar Leeston
23 Mar 1937 officiating minister (91)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar Halswell (21)
(Jun 1940) residing 22 Carlton Mill Road Merivale Christchurch (The Press)

Other
Jun 1927 p4 photograph (69)
obituary
13 Nov 1950 p8 (41)
Dec 1950 p6 (125)

FRITH, COLIN COKAYNE (by 1900 assumed the name COKAYNE-FRITH)
born 01 Oct 1856 at 46 Charlotte Square Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 23 Aug 1898 age 41 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent
cousin to the Revd William Edward Cokayne FRITH BA Christchurch Oxford trained Leeds Clergy school (1883) curate All Saints & S John Baptist Huntington diocese Ely
born c1859 Gainsborough died 22 Sep 1941 age 82 Settlers hospital Grahamstown South Africa [left £6 314]
brother to younger daughter Eliza Cokayne FRITH married (May 1849 Wallingford) the Revd James FRITH of Bishop’s Itchington Warwickshire
son of the Revd William Amtridriding Cokayne FRITH DCL rector Wallingford, rector Welby co Lincolnshire, born c1828 Besley co Kent died 1900 [left £31 621]
and Mary SHARP born c1828 Birmingham;
brother to Frederick John C FRITH lieutenant and adjutant with 17th Lancers
born 1858 Oban Argyllshire Scotland died 05 Jun 1879 Erzungayan Hill Zululand South Africa
brother to Reginald Cokayne FRITH (16 Dec 1884) adjutant 15th Hussars (1900) lieutenant-colonel cavalry depot Canterbury
born 1863 Scotland died 18 Sep 1900 driving accident Canterbury Kent [left £42 151]
his widow married (Sir) Geoffrey PETO KBE eldest son of Cokayne [at death, also: Cokayne-] FRITH captain and adjutant Argyle and Bute militia, captain 38th regiment (1856) residing Oban Argyllshire, of Edinburgh Scotland (1879) of Buckland House Dover
born 12 Aug 1819 North Leigh Oxfordshire
21 Dec 1899 age 80 registered Dover Kent [left £12 898]
brother to Mary Anne FRITH (05 Dec 1850 married Mar i Guillaume J VECQUERAY of Bruges
brother to the Revd William Amtridriding Cokayne FRITH born c1827 Besley co Kent married Mary SHARP son of the Revd Edward Cokayne FRITH
born 13 Jan 1781 North Cray Kent
died 26 Jan 1848 Leamington Spa co Warwick but of Bridgen Place Kent
son of Edward John Andrews Cokayne FRITH and Mary; married (i) 1836,
and Margaretta ARMTRIDING
born c1793 died 03 Jun 1827 Siddcup buried churchyard S James North Cray co Kent;
born 17 Nov 1853 Episcopal church S John Edinburgh,
and Amelia Margaret MacDonald DI VITRÉ née KANE
born 19 Feb 1826 Sattarah India died 05 Apr 1867 [left £29 429]
[death] MRS MacDonald of Doncaster KANE married (i) 18 Jul 1846 India,
John Dennis DI VITRÉ of the Bombay civil service born 05 May 1820 Bombay died 12 Oct 1850;
died unmarried
(family information online Dec 2008, Mar 2013;141;152;166;4)

Education
May 1870-1872 Rugby school
16 Oct 1875 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford (411)
1881 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925) (352)
12 Jun 1881 deacon London (411)
1882 priest London (4)

Positions
1861 with parents and brother Frederick J Cokayne FRITH residing Scotland
1871 with mother and Frederick residing Rugby co Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 student of theology BA, age 24 at Leeds Clergy school, principal Luke PAGET later bishop of Chester (352)
1881-1882 curate St John Evangelist Red Lion Square (demolished c1950) Holborn diocese London (8)
1882 added to New Zealand government list (51)
31 Mar 1881 student of theology BA, age 24 at Leeds Clergy school, principal Luke PAGET later bishop of Chester (352)
1881-
1882 curate S John Evangelist Red Lion Square (demolished c1950) Holborn diocese London (8)
1882/3-1884 incumbent Waiaku
1887-1889 curate Aldington co Kent diocese Canterbury England
1890-1891 curate Shorwell Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (1927 - diocese Portsmouth)
1891-1893 curate Yateley co Hampshire
1893-1898 vicar West Meon Petersfield (8)
Aug 1898 residing 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent

Other
Aug 1898 probate will London to Reginald Cokayne COKAYNE - FRITH [brother] major in 15th King's own hussars, £6 571 (366)

FROST, ALBERT ERNEST (Bede in religion, OSB) born 13 Nov 1875 Middleton Long Ditton registered Kingston co Surrey England
baptised 19 Jul 1891 S Marys Gate Derby Derbyshire
died 29 Apr 1961 Derby England
brother to Arthur FROST born c1879 Tonbridge co Kent
son of Thomas FROST
(1841) baker with parents, residing 'Ayes Infant Poor Establishment', a pauper institution Norwood co Surrey
(1865) printer's compositor Croydon Surrey
(1871) author contributor news... residing 12 Prospect Place Long Ditton co Surrey
(1881) bookseller residing London Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1895) printers reader, residing St Werburgh Derbyshire
(1901) author retired journalist residing Littleover Derbyshire,
born c1822 Croydon co Surrey
son of William FROST (1841) tailor at Ayres' Infant Poor
and Martha -
(1841) assistant matron Ayres' Infant Poor establishment, for pauper children Norwood Surrey
born c1790;
married (i) Julia C -
born c1834 Mile End Middlesex died 1857-1871;
they had at least four children);
married (ii) 1857-1871, and Elizabeth LUCKIN
born Jun ¼ 1845 Newington co Surrey (1901) residing Littleover Derbyshire;
married Sep ¼ 1896 registered Shardlow Derbyshire,
Betsy Cecily FOXCROFT
(1891) Betsy age 17 dress maker residing Derby
born Mar ¼ 1874 Saltburn-by-the-Sea Middlesbrough registered Stockton North Yorkshire
died 1913 but not in NSW,
sister to George Isaac FOXCROFT (1901) commercial clerk Derby
born Sep ¼ 1881 Derby Derbyshire
doughter of George FOXCROFT
(1885) married, boiler maker lodging St Alkmund Derby
(1901) iron bridge maker residing 67 Mansfield Rd Derby Derbyshire
born Jun ¼ 1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
son among at least four children of Isaac FOXCROFT
(1863) boiler maker Wednesbury
born c1811 Wednesbury Staffordshire
and Elizabeth - born c1821 Wednesbury Staffordshire;
married - 1874,
and Elizabeth born c1849 Eaglescliffe Yorkshire (249;345;111)

Education
n d Modern school Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
Oldham Yorkshire
02 Jun 1901 priest Lincoln (Edward KING) (411;111;8)

Position
1891 Albert E FROST age 15 born Long Ditton drapers assistant with parents and brother Arthur residing Derby
25 Feb 1899 lay reader S John Baptist Spalding diocese Lincoln (had been working there from Oct 1898)
10 Jun 1900-1902 curate Eastville with Midville co and diocese Lincoln
1901 clergyman church of England with wife Cecily residing Eastville Linsey co and diocese Lincoln
18 Jun 1903-1910 curate S Mary & All Saints Palfrey (1902) new benefice of St Michael & All Angels, Caldborne with St Mary & All Saints Palfrey, leaving the church S Mary to become Orthodox Walsall diocese Lichfield

Note: Stow's Clerical directory
1891-1898 assistant priest S Mary and All Saints Palfrey Walsall
1900-1910 (vice EH WYATT) vicar Lexuva Fiji islands diocese Polynesia
1912-1915 vicar Broken Hill NSW Australia
1911-1913 (vice William FLOYD) vicar Lexuva Fiji diocese in Polynesia
1912 placed carved high altar (carved by French Canadian of Huguenot stock, Le FRANCOEUR) in Holy Redeemer Lexuva as memorial to the Revd William FLOYD, the altar-cress and candelsticks were presented by Sir Charles MAJOR chief justice of Fiji see WHINSHON-ASTON Pacific Trishman http://anglicanhistory.org/oeanasia/whinshon-aston1970.html.

23 Jan 1913-1914 priest-in-charge railway town Broken Hill NSW Australia

07 Dec 1914-03 Sep 1915 incumbent Broken Hill diocese Riverina NSW

06 Aug 1915 cited to appear before Bishop of Riverina EDGERSON on charges of false doctrine, resigned and charges dropped' (111) - his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop's hostility required he leave - see http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/biogs/A070057b.htm

1915/1916-1925 in missionary district of the Episcopal church of USA.

1915-1917 missionary at Bontoc [diocese Northern Philippines] Philippine islands


FROST particularly promoted the proper observance of Candlemas and Corpus Christi, the May devotions in honour of Our Lady, June devotions in honour of the Sacred Heart, November intercessions for the Holy Souls, the First Fridays devotion, with Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament as a regular feature of Sunday worship - see Staunton of Sagada: Christian Civilizer by William Henry SCOTT (The Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Vol XXII No. 4 (Dec 1962)

1924 ongoing troubles between the priests of the Sagada mission and their diocesan authorities came to a closing crisis, with the resignation of FROST and his superior the Revd John A STAUNTON ([1902-01 Jan 1925) leader at Sagada, (initially under Bishop Charles Henry BRENT [1902-1918] 1st bishop for the Philippines now controlled by USA, (1919-1929) bishop of New York, at Buffalo; (1934) ordained RC priest) in protest at lack of support for their markedly Catholic principles and style of mission (New York Times)

1925-1926 permission to officiate, at S Alban Holborn diocese London

1926-1927 chaplain at Diurugrah (S Paul) with outstations (SPG supported) diocese Assam India

1927-1928 chaplain at Chittagong (Christ Church) (supported by Additional Clergy Society [A. C. S.] province Bengal diocese Assam India 19 Sep 1931-1939, often preaching S Mary Graham Street (later, Bourne St) Sloane Square Chelsea diocese London

14 Jul 1932 of Nashdon abbey (Anglican Benedictine) presented paper on liturgical reform to AngloCatholic priests conference (411)

Lent 1933, Nov 1936 Dec 1936 Fr Bede OSB preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London

Lent 1934 preacher (1937) preacher S Mary & All Saints Palfrey Walsall

Good Friday 1937 preacher S Paul Knightsbridge London

Oct 1937 preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London

Lent 1938 preacher on Prayer, praying, and life S Gabriel Warwick Square Chelsea London

1938, 1939 preacher at S Mary Bourne St (late Graham St) Pimlico London (411)

1941-1945 residing S Saviour's clergy house The Grove Ealing W5 London England

n d general licence as chaplain of Society of St Margaret, East Grinstead co Kent diocese Chichester (8)

Other

early 1930s - oblate of OSB Order of S Benedict Nashdon Abbey (Anglican) his son became prior of Belmont abbey (Roman Catholic) Worcestershire England

author

n d but before 1924 The Sacred Heart

n d but before 1924 Sagado Songs

n d but before 1924 The Growth of a Mission [1924 Stow's Clerical Directory]

1931 The Art of Mental Prayer

1931 A Retreat for Layfolk

1932 The Rational Faith

1933 Priesthood and Prayer

1934 The Riches of Christ

1934 The Meaning of the Mass

1935 Founded upon a Rock

1936 The Place of Understanding

1937 St John of the Cross

1938 The Love of God

1939 Prayer for All Christians (8)

FROST, FREDERICK LIDGER

born Jun 1887 New Delaval registered Tynemouth co Northumberland England
died 19 Jul 1957 age 70 hospital Auckland cremated ashes churchyard S Andrew Epsom

son of Laura Louisa FROST (and probably Matthew LEDGER)

born Mar 1865 Chapel co Essex registered Lewdon married Man ¼ 1890 Tynemouth Northumberland daughter of Arthur George FROST

[1861] butler in domestic service (ipwich St Margaret Essex

[1873] railway porter (1883) coalminer in Cowpen Northumberland

[1893] coal miner (1901) coal miner storeman Horton Northumberland

baptised 25 Jan 1834 Drinkstone co Suffolk

son of John FROST and Elizabeth

married 03 Nov 1857 Castle Hedingham registered Haltstead co Essex, and Emily PLAMPIN
born c1840 Lamarsh co Essex died Dec ¼ 1891 age 51 registered Tynemouth daughter of Joseph PLAMPIN;

married 25 Mar 1915 by (the Revd) A O HAYNES, at Douglas nr Toko Taranaki New Zealand, Margaret Clarice SEED daughter of 


Education

1911 probationer minister (in Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch) (17 Oct 1938 The Press)

1915-1916 six months 1st Otago Battalion, with New Zealand Tunnelling Corps in France, World War 1; nominal roll 2 #37486 sergeant, minister, next of kin his wife Margaret residing Hamilton (354)

1919-1920 Methodist minister Lyttelton Canterbury

1939 awarded ED (Efficiency Decoration, for army chaplains) (141)

1941 address National Commercial Broadcasting Service, Queen Street Auckland (8)

Other

23 Jul 1957 obituary Taranaki Daily News grandfather to Darien FENTON (2005) MP New Zealand

FRY, Elmer Ellis


born c1848 Dublin Ireland died 07 Oct 1916 of Long Close Portchester co Hampshire [no will probate], married Jun ¼ 1882 Ormskirk co Lancashire, and Agnes CHARLESWORTH

born 1885 Shropshire extant 1916; married Sep 1914 Dartford co Kent, Ellen Ethel CORNER (1901) in London born Jun ¼ 1885 Bexley Heath registered Dartford co Kent died 05 Oct 1945 age 60 buried Otaki daughter among three children of William Charles CORNER (1881) accountant Bexley Kent
born Mar ¼ 1848 Newington Surrey
died 29 Jun 1890 Dartford Kent (left £123)
brother to Henry CORNER (1890) broker, of Gleneldon Rd Streatham Surrey
married Sep ¼ 1880 Dartford co Kent, and Louise Ellen RICHMOND
(1891) widow living on own means Bexley co Kent
born c1855 Lambeth registered S George Hanover Square London
married Sep ¼ 1880 Dartford co Kent, and Louisa Ellen RICHMOND
(1891) widow living on own means Bexley co Kent
born c1855 Lambeth registered S George Hanover Square London
Education
Merchant Tailors school London
Exeter College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1908 Ripon College Oxford
1908 deacon Richmond for Ripon
25 Sep 1910 priest Ripon (411,308)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Bexley Kent (345)
1908-1911 assistant curate Bradford parish church
1912-1915 assistant curate Fareham Hampshire
1915-1923 vicar Portchester Hampshire
1917-1919 served as chaplain to the British forces France and Italy
03 Jun 1923-1923 vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (209)
1933-1943 vicar S James Lower Hutt
14 Jul 1942-1953 canon cathedral
03 Jun 1943-1950 vicar Otaki (308)
1950-30 Nov 1962 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (315)
1963-1963 licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1963 residing 7 St Johns Avenue Palmerston North (8)
later, to Timaru South Canterbury – but will probated Auckland high court
Other
Feb 1969 obituary Evening Post
FUNNELL, HENRY WILLIAM
born 12 Dec 1881 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
baptised 13 Jan 1882 S Peter Akaroa by H STOCKER
died 10 Jun 1962 Christchurch Canterbury
after he collapsed in the sanctuary by the altar S Andrew Hoon Hay Road Christchurch
son of John FUNNELL of Akaroa, labourer
born 19 Oct 1852 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
baptised 19 Dec 1852 by the Revd William AYLMER the parish priest
and Charlotte Elizabeth BLAND
born c1826 buried 18 Dec 1906 Akaroa,
married 23 Feb 1881 Akaroa S Peter by the Revd Harry STOCKER,
and Louisa PENLINGTON
(1849) of 175 Cranford St electorate St Albans
born 21 May 1863 Akaroa
married 15 Jan 1952 age 88 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to eldest daughter Maria Elizabeth PENLINGTON witness to the marriage of Louisa and John FUNNELL
born 1859 New Zealand married 05 Jul 1883 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, Frank Wm THOMAS
daughter of William PENLINGTON farmer
(1867) builder of the bridge at Barry’s Bay nr Akaroa
(1875) tender £750 for building the parsonage house at Akaroa accepted by vestry
(1877) chair of the Akaroa school committee
(26 May 1880-16 Dec 1891) installed mayor Akaroa
[< 40 years] vestry member (and churchwarden) S Peter Akaroa
born c1832 died 1899 age 67 New Zealand
and Maria FELGATE
(1842) with parents to Wellington New Zealand
born c1836 co Sussex died Apr 1915 age 78 New Zealand
funeral S Peter Akaroa, by A H JULIUS
her father served in the Māori land war
[c1855] with family in boat [TIZINGARA] owned by George ARMSTRONG to Akaroa
daughter of George FELGATE horticulturist in Akaroa
born c1796 died 13 Sep 1881 age 85 Akaroa
and Martha -
born c1795 died 17 Oct 1870 age 75 Akaroa ;
no information of any marriage
(CPL:266)

Education
1909 Theological Seminary Xenia Ohio (founded 1794, associated with Presbyterian church, 1959 Pittsburgh theological seminary)
1929 deacon West China
1930/32 priest West China (8)

Positions
1911 student volunteer – see Cedarville College catalogue Ohio 1912-1913
1912 among 1 000 missionaries began service with China Inland Mission
China Inland Mission 1865 founded by Hudson Taylor, 1894 New Zealand home council,
1895 headquarters Newington Green London N16; 1954 named Overseas Missionary Fellowship (OMF)
1916 stationed Wanzhou, Sichuan (Shaanxi, Shensi) province [2005 Wanzhou, Chongqing] diocese West China
1922-1932 stationed Sui-tung Fu, Szechwan [Shanxi] province
1934-1936 priest stationed Langding, Szechwan [Shaanxi] (interdenominational, Smiley Yale divinity school library 2000,8)
1937-1941 – deputation secretary China Inland Mission including work within New Zealand
12 Apr 1946 officiating priest diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
1949 residing 175 Cranford Street St Albans Christchurch (8)

Other
seriously Evangelical obituary
11 Jun 1962 Evening Post
13 Jun 1962 Waikato Times

FUSSELL, Henry Stephen
born 24 Jul 1890 Aston co Warwickshire died Oct 1988 Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to James G FUSSELL born c1894 Rugeley co Staffordshire
brother to Edward FUSSELL born c1899 Rugeley Staffordshire
son of Henry Stephen Chambery FUSSELL of Handsworth
colliery sales manager
born c1856 Handsworth died 09 Dec 1912 [left £2 0214]
married Mar ¼ 1890 Walsall Staffordshire
and Ada DRURY
baptised 09 May 1866 Cannock co Stafford
sister to Lizzie DRURY (1935) residing MacLean Street Waitara
who married 1885 Horace FitzHerbert born 1865 Wellington died 30 Jul 1931 Rotorua New Zealand
doughter of William DRURY and Sarah ;
moved (maybe Palestine early 1922?)
Winfred SAPCOTE
born 06 Dec 1892 Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1981
daughter of William Thomas SAPCOTE builder
(10 Jun 1921) with W SAPCOTE female sailed Liverpool to Palestine HERTFORDSHIRE
(Aug 1921) returned solo Port Said Egypt WARWICKSHIRE to London
born 1886 died 31 Jan 1936 Birmingham
and Miss Eleanor Millner WILKINSON born 1867 died 1918

Education
26 May 1929 Trinity Sunday deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter; preacher E H TRILL)
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato
(St George Franklin; priests H FUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons H M HIKAIRO, W MAIOHA, M SINCLAIR, M NEWTON)
(424)

Positions
1911 bank clerk
10 Jul 1922 government official as from Palestine sailed Port Said MADURA for London
on ordination, ‘Captain Henry Stephen FUSSELL late of 111ª Indian regiment, formerly assistant treasurer of His Majesty’s administration in Palestine’ (27 May 1929 Waikato Times)
Jun 1929 curate Te Awamutu and domestic chaplain CHERINGTON 1ª bishop of Waikato
1929-1932 priest-in-charge Piopio with Aria
Mar 1932-1935 vice GAVIN vicar Waitara
his aunt Mrs Horace FitzHERBERT (Lizzie DRURY) leaving Auckland to reside with nephew at the vicarage Waitara
Dec 1934 leave of absence 6 months’ holiday England
01 Mar 1935 from Brisbane arrived Hull Yorkshire LARGS BAY, going to Captain E FUSSELL Bryntry-Fryol, Hood-y-Cood Rhywbine Cardiff
Wales
1935-1938 curate Tisbury co Wiltsshire diocese Salisbury
1938-1945 rector Chilkirn (patron Earl of Pembroke, population 332) diocese Salisbury
1945-1952 perpetual curate Dilton Marsh
1952-1956 vicar Hindon with Chinklade and Pertonwood diocese Salisbury
1956-1961 rector Soutcombe diocese Exeter
1961 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing The Chantry First Raleigh, Bideford co Devon (8)

FUSSELL, JAMES COLDHAM-
born 05 Feb 1874 Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia
died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Rd Waiuku buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku
brother to Warwick Coldham-FUSSELL shell-shocked World War 1 died 25 Jan 1926 after surfing injuries Sydney NSW
brother to Deaconess Nina Coldham-FUSSELL
fourth son among twelve children of James Cecil Vernon Coldham-FUSSELL (1854) immigrant to Australia, to Chatswood Sydney
born 07 Sep 1844 baptised 18 Oct 1844 Farmham co Surrey died 14 Mar 1921 St Leonards NSW
son of James Coldham-FUSSELL born 1830 Grabe Hall Owlsbury co Hampshire died 19 Jan 1876 age 65
son of James Coldham-FUSSELL born 1760 died 1810 and Cecilia Jane VINET; m 24 Nov 1835 Islington London
and (ii) Sarah MOORE born 1831 Ockham co Surrey died 13 Aug 1874 Age 70 Lodge Sydney NSW;
married 08 Jun 1868,

and Eliza Harriet WILKES
born c1849 Brisbane Australia died 1921
daughter of William WILKES and Catherine;
m 13 Oct 1868 Burwood NSW Australia,
Leonora Elizabeth BERRY
born 1876 Dunipog NSW died 06 Jan 1959
daughter of Robert BERRY a Baptist pastor
married 1868 Dunipog NSW
and Elizabeth BOWEN

(=family information online Dec 2008;352;121;266;111)

Education
5 Leonard’s Sydney and private tuition (ADA)
Sydney High school
Australian College of Theology
did examination for Baptist ministry
1891 confirmed by Bathurst (Australia)

11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland (S Mary priests C E FOX H A FAVELL WG MONKTON; deacons R A MACDONALD James FUSSELL)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests R A MACDONALD; J C FUSSELL, M T TAURERE; deacon G W SMAILES; preacher MONKTON)

Positions
11 Mar 1906-1907 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1907 departed for Australia; reasons provided in (ADA)
03 Jan 1908-1909 vicar Copmanhurst
16 Jan 1909 curate Inverell (111)
11 Jul 1909-1911 curate Epsom with Ellerslie diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1911-1914 vicar Morrinsville with Matamata
Mar 1913 six months leave
20 Jan 1915-1928 vicar Waiuku (ADA)
1928-1931 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland

Note: Claudelands, a growing area in Hamilton soon to be a parochial district: CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato and the Claudelands church committee were interested in FUSSELL being appointed as priest-in-charge, but BARNETT the dean of Hamilton opposed him and wanted CASTLE. William Mandeno SMALLFIELD a deacon of Tauranga was given oversight pro tempore – and FUSSELL stayed in the northern diocese (352)
1931-1938 vicar Waiateua North diocese Auckland
1938-1945 vicar Waitangi diocese Dunedin (9;111)
retired to Waiuku in the Waikato until death

Other
probably Evangelical? author

1917 Good Reasons for Belief; profits from sale of booklet to Fund for Blind Soldiers
1935 The black sheep and other short addresses
father of the Revd Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL (1906-1976) who served in diocese Waikato (ADA)
23 May 1945 obituary Northern Advocate

FYNES CLINTON, GEOFFREY
born 17 Mar 1847 baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell co Nottingham
died 03 Jul 1934 in S George’s hospital, of Oapawa buried Lr Heathcote churchyard (Woolston cemetery) Christchurch
brother to the Revd Dormer FYNES CLINTON
(1858-1869) CMS missionary
born 21 Feb 1830 died 08 May 1880 (left £1 000 probate to Mary the widow)
brother to the Revd Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON
(1876 - 1913) rector Blandford Forum Dorset
born 03 Jun 1835 died 06 Jul 1915 registered Poole co Dorset (left £1 019 probate to the Revd H F FYNES-CLINTON)
The Revd COWLES HENRY FYNES CLINTON was father to the Revd Henry Joy FYNES CLINTON
promoter of relations with the Orthodox churches
leading AngloPapalist: a reviver of the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham, a founder and priest-director Catholic League, and Sodality of the Precious Blood (1921-1959) rector S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge diocese London
born 06 May 1875 died 04 Dec 1959;
father to the Revd Henry FYNES-CLINTON (1850-1853) 'chaplai
n to Henry PELHAM-CLINTON, the 12th Earl of Lincoln, (1851-1860) MP, Classical scholar
born 16 Apr 1799 Westminster co Middlesex (1851:) liberty of St Peters Westminster
died 10 Jan 1872 of pleurisy at 3 Montagu Place Russell Square
 commented: his daughter Margaret was grandmother to the Revd Claude HANKEY
and great grandmother to son the Revd Basil HANKEY attended (1921) the AngloCatholic Convention Oxford
third son of the Revd Charles FYNES (1821 also-CLINTON),
predubury of Westminster
born 1748 died 13 Nov 1827
son of Henry Fiennes PELHAM-CLINTON KG PC Earl of Lincoln
'most handsome man in England' and innamorato of Horace WALPOLE dilettante
(1768) 2nd duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme
born 16 Apr 1720 died 22 Feb 1794
and (his cousin) Catherine PELHAM born 24 Jul 1772 died 27 Jul 1780,
marrid 15 Jul 1779,
and Emma BROUGH;
marrid (ii) 20 May 1829,
and Rosabella MATHEWS
born 23 Oct 1808 Tynemouth Northumberland died 08 Dec 1871
dughter of John MATTHEWS,
marrid 08 Jul 1873 S John Evangelist St Pancras London,
Fanny SEARLE
born 12 Mar 1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John parsonage Milton
daughter among at least seven children of Henry SEARLE tailor
(1851) tailor, visitor with the Revd Robert GODFREY
married as a 'Catholic priest' [ie Anglican] All Saints Small Heath Birmingham
(1871) scripture reader residing Eliott Rd Lambeth co Surrey
born c1807 Exmouth co Devon died before Jul 1873
married 20 Feb 1827 S Ebbe Oxford,
and Belinda TURNER
(1861) milliner Oxford
(1864) bonnet maker of Oxford
born c1807 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 1871 Lambeth co Surrey
daughter of Stephen TURNER
born c1795
and Mary KEATES born c1867
(167;399;family information;36;270;287;209;286;152;126;64;13;56;50)
Education
n-d King's College London
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons F R INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; priests GOULD SCOTT)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, J R INWOOD; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS) (3;424)
Positions
1851 with parents, siblings, seven servants residing Bedford S Mary Bedfordshire (300)
1861 with seven siblings, father, residing S Giles North, Middlesex London
03 Apr 1871 civil engineer residing with his parents, siblings Arthur and Rosabella, widowed aunt, four servants Cromwell
24 Aug 1873 embarked Liverpool for New Zealand:
12 Dec 1873 arrived New Zealand CARISBROOK CASTLE (209)
1873-1877 clerk railway engineers office (70)
06 Oct 1876 as CLINTON (licensed to C J MERTON) layreader Heathcote Sumner diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant (to bishop) Governor’s Bay Little River
03 Jan 1878-Aug 1878 deacon assistant (to COCKS HB) curate, pastoral districts Colombo Rd and Phillipstown (77)
1878-1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon Henry HARPER) curate Temuka
25 Jun 1879-30 Sep 1880 cure Temuka diocese Christchurch (3)
Mar and Apr 1880 parishioners charged him with habitual alcoholic self-indulgence (with beer); Archdeacon HARPER recommended he resign (70)
May 1880 bankrupt, resigned living (96)
1880-1881 at Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
1880-1882 curate, pastoral districts Dunedin
1882-1883 licensed priest Clyde and Dunstan
1883-1885 licensed priest Clyde and Dunstan
1883-1885 vice Waikato diocese Christchurch (3)
20 Mar 1890 cure Courtenay diocese Christchurch (3)
1890-1900 member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
1907-Jun 1914 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay
1915-1930 vicar All Saints Gladstone Invercargill
1914-1930 maker of church (and domestic) furniture
1930 retired to Opawa Christchurch; his grand-daughter recalled him receiving letters from Fr HJ FYNES CLINTON rector of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge, addressed in coloured ink matching the liturgical season - ‘Oh, purple, he must have written this in Lent’ (pers comm Nora Stevens 1998 to MWB)

OTHER
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69) (6;13)

GALLOP, ERNEST HAROLD
born Sep ¼ 1876 Tottenham registered Edmonton north London
baptised 01 Jul 1876 Haringey Tottenham died Jun ¼ 1968 registeredTonbridge
brother to Herbert Edward Mount GALLOP solicitor born c1875 Clapham died 22 Oct 1920 Ireland
brother to the Revd Walter Judkins GALLOP AngloCatholic
(1912) curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
(1915) curate S Columba Scarborough
(1919) assistant (to DE FONTAINE) curate Bletchingley
(1921) curate-in-charge S Ippolyts with Great Wymondley
(1924) curate S Savi Hitching
(1928) vicar Wigginton Tring
(1937) vicar Fitzwilliam Bedford
born 1877 Kington Hertfordshire; died 17 Feb 1968 Calverley Hotel Crescent Road Tunbridge Wells
married (1921) Dora Frances DE FONTAINE daughter the Revd Alfred Hutchings DE FONTAINE rector Christ Church Southwark

GALLER, JUDKINS
1877-1878 curate All Hallows Tottenham
1878-1900 vicar S Paul Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
1900-1905 chaplain S Margret school Bushy
born c1850 Rio De Janeiro died 26 Apr 1928 St Albans Hertfordshire [left £40 668]
brother to Julia PARKINSON born c1847 Hugh Street St James Westminster
brother to George PARKINSON dentist born c1851 Hugh Street St James Westminster
son of James PARKINSON LDS (Licenciate of Dental Surgery)
1871 surgeon, of Kensington; treasurer of the Odontological Society of Great Britain
1881 dentist of Montague Street parish S Giles-in-the-Fields & S George Bloomsbury London
born c1818 St Pancras co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1844 Wandsworth London

GALLON, MALLER
born 26 Mar 1859 baptised 27 Apr 1859 S James Piccadilly Westminster London
died 19 May 1952 penumonia Colesberg South Africa
brother to Julia PARKINSON born c1847 High Street St James Westminster
brother to George PARKINSON dentist born c1851 High Street St James Westminster

GALLOW, MATHER
(1811) single with widowed mother Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLET with infant sailed Wellington RUAPENU for London
born 1890 Kensington co Middlesex London
extant 1947 at marriage (ii) of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1912) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
(1881) medical student with family parish S Giles in the Fields & S George Bloomsbury
(1891) dentist, Pembroke Road Kensington London
at death latey of 36 Sackville Street London
born 26 Mar 1859 baptised 27 Apr 1859 S James Piccadilly Westminster London
died 19 May 1952 penumonia Colesberg South Africa
brother to Julia PARKINSON born c1847 High Street St James Westminster
brother to George PARKINSON dentist born c1851 High Street St James Westminster
son of James PARKINSON LDS (Licenciate of Dental Surgery)
(1871) surgeon, of Kensington; treasurer of the Odontological Society of Great Britain
(1881) dentist of Montague Street parish S Giles-in-the-Fields & S George Bloomsbury London
born c1818 St Pancras co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1844 Wandsworth London
and Rosamond Eleanor HAIGH
born 04 Apr 1824 Hatton baptised 29 Apr 1824 S Andrews Holborn co Middlesex
died Dec ¾ 1899 age 75 registered Lambeth London;
married Sep ¾ 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER
born Dec ¾ 1863 Crayford co Kent died Jun ¾ 1955 age 91 registered Epping co Essex
(Mary PARKINSON married (i) 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand, the Revd Cecil Alfred MALLET who died 1918)
(249,295,345)
Education
Keble College Oxford
1898 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
1901 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
22 Dec 1901 deacon London
21 Dec 1902 priest London (411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 family residing 114 Princes Road Middlesex London (249)
1901-1910 curate S John Walham Green diocese London
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Isle of Dogs
1912 arrived diocese Auckland with letters commendatory from GH VINCENT vicar S John Walham Green [where Ernest GALLOP was later the parish priest]; London, Richard FREE vicar S Clement Fulham, and Charles KNIGHT vicar S Martin Lower Edmonton (ADA)
1912-1913 mission priest diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1913-1915 home mission priest Taumarunui
1914 residing Anglican clergyman without a wife vicarage Taumarunui (266)
31 Dec 1915 resigned, departed for England (ADA)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces, first reserves, the vicarage Taumarunui, clerk in holy orders
1916-1940 commissary (for AVERILL) Auckland residing Walham Green London
1920-1927 Limborough lecturer
1928-1962 rector Bobbingworth or Bovingter diocese Chelmsford
1932-1939 organising secretary for SPG diocese Chelmsford
1941-1956 rural dean Ongar
1950-1956 honorary canon of Chelmsford
1951-1956 curate-in-charge Blackmore with Norton Mandeville
1961- canon emeritus
1963 residing Southbourne South Street Mayfield co Sussex (8)
Other
author
1933 In a Large Room
1935 Why Support Missions Overseas (8)
1947 For Better for Worse: the Shape and Meaning of the Marriage Service (online information Dec 2008)

GALWEY, JOHN DE BURGH
born 23 Oct 1867 registered St George Hanover Square London England
died 20 Oct 1941 buried 5 Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury
brother to youngest daughter Ethel Constance GALWEY
married (16 Jul 1891 by John HOBBS) William Henry NELSON of Waikoko Tomoana
brother to Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY married (1891) Francis Walter RUTHERFURD of Nelson Forest Lakes
son of William GALWEY M.I.C.E [Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers],
nd worked Bombay & Baroda railway India
(1865) civil engineer in Paddington co Middlesex
born 12 Jul 1828 Llondonderry Ireland

died 16 Sep 1876 Wellington New Zealand,
son of the Revd Charles GALWEY
(1860-1873) archdeacon of Derry Ireland
born 03 May 1792 died 13 Mar 1882
son of William GALWEY and Lydia WEBB;
married 09 Apr 1822
and Honoria Tomkins KNOX
born c1800 died 16 Feb 1881
daughter of Andrew KNOX;
married 13/780 Oct 1855,
and Eleanor MINNITT
(1841) residing Llanrhaiadr co Denbighshire Wales
(1882) of the Hutt valley Wellington
born 03 Aug 1824 Annaghbeg Ireland
died 15 Jun 1888 at daughter’s residence Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand
youngest daughter of Joshua MINNITT of Annaghbeg co Tipperary Ireland;
moved 20 Jul 1910 S Andrew Little River Canterbury
Amy Evelyn COOP
born 18 Jan 1877 Little River Banks Peninsula
shepheard and millwright, Little River
in 1882 came from Melbourne to go to Otago but took to saw-milling Little River
and the satisfaction of seeing the dense bush gradually transformed into smiling cultivations’ obituary (03 Jul 1897 Star)
father land for church S Andrew Little River
born c1832 died 01 Jul 1897 age 65
first son of James COOP
born 1866 New Zealand
and Alice OPENSHAW
born 14 Sep 1855 Melbourne Australia died Oct 1937 Christchurch
sister to James Openshaw COOP JP proprietor with brother John 1600 acres Waihora, Gebbie’s Valley,
and 2000 acres Kaituna churchwarden
married (29 Apr 1908 S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne) Mabel Jane HARVEY
born c1864 Ferry Road Christchurch died 13 Mar 1944 New Zealand
sister to John COOP
born 1866 New Zealand
sister to Herbert Leslie COOP born 10 Mar 1879 ‘Spring Vale’ Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
sister to Frank COOP born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Ethel Maud COOP born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Frank COOP born 1882 New Zealand
third daughter among twelve children of William COOP of ‘Spring Valley’ Little River a churchwarden
1862 came from Melbourne to go to Otago but took to saw-milling Little River
Education
privately in Nelson, and Wellington College
1884-1889 Bishopdale theological college: until its closure (33)
1892 College of St John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1893 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
Positions
1884-1889 clerk government insurance office (33)
1889/1890 curate Suburban North Nelson and domestic chaplain to bishop of Nelson
19 Dec 1896-Dec 1898 licensed one year (21st) priest-in-charge (vice FitzGERALD O in England) S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (242)
1898-1899 assistant curate S George Birmingham diocese Worcester
Feb 1900-1901 organising secretary New Zealand Church Missionary Association (33)
16 Mar 1900-31 Oct 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Little River diocese Chirstchurch
27 Mar 1907-1910 vicar Belfast and Marshland
1910-1913 chaplain of the Chatham Islands (91)
09 Mar 1905-17 Mar 1911 many baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDU)
1905-1911 visits annually to Chatham Islands
Jan 1907-Feb 1907 visit to Chatham Islands (69)
20 Aug 1910-1913 chaplain for the cathedral mission districts, Lr Riccarton and Heathcote valley
22 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Summer
10 Jun 1919-1954 diocesan registrar and secretary to the Church Property Trustees
and organising secretary of diocesan education board
1919-1925 provincial secretary New Zealand
17 Aug 1921-1934 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
09 Dec 1922-1934 chaplain in ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch (91)
1927 residing 28 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1938 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Mar 1934 retired on pension (96)
16 Jul 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1935 with wife sailing RANGITATA Wellington to England
1937 chaplain S Audrie’s school West Quaxtohead Devon
05 May 1938 locum tenens Eversley
03 Dec 1938 departing England ORMONDE for New Zealand (69)
29 Mar 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Other
admirer of the Revd Charles KINGSLEY a Victorian writer and teacher
Mar 1834 photograph (69)
22 Oct 1941 p8e obituary (41)
GAMBLE, Alfred
born 04 Jan 1867 Foleshill Hawkbury near Coventry co Warwick England
died 15 August 1960 Bairnsdale Victoria buried Hazelwood cemetery Australia
son among at least seven children of Edward GAMBLE farmer
(1871) farmer of 100 acres Foleshill co Warwickshire
(1881) of Hawkesbury Fields farm 140 acres employing 3 men 1 boy
born 25 Jul 1824 baptised 25 Jul 1824 Monks Kirby co Warwick
son of Edward GAMBLE and Catherine;
[married probably Jun ¼ 1853 registered Reigate co Surrey]
and Laura [probably READ] born c1831 London co Middlesex;
moved 1895 Victoria Australia,
Hannah APPLEGATE
born 13 Aug 1870 Batesford Victoria died 11 May 1946
daughter of Paul APPLEGATE married 1869 Cavan Victoria Australia
and Ellen PRATT (352;249;111)
Education
brought up Primitive Methodist
three years Nuneaton grammar school
23 Dec 1894 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
Apr 1871 age 4 with parents, and siblings Alice age 9, Edward age 6, and Mary age 2 all born Hawkbury two servants and a widow,
residing Foleshill Warwickshire (382)
31 Mar 1881 age 14 residing with his parents and five siblings, and one servant Hawkbury Fields farm Warwickshire (249)
and farmed
28 Dec 1894-1897 deacon Morwell Victoria diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1895 priest Morwell Victoria
09 Feb 1897 incumbent Omeo
1897-1898 curate Christ Church Geelong
1899-1901 minister Rosedale Victoria
5 Aug 1901-1903 Wodonga (licensed diocese Melbourne – 1902 part of diocese Wangaratta)
28 Aug 1903-31 Dec 1904 curate 5 George Hobart diocese Tasmania
27 Dec 1904 (sic) general licence diocese Gippsland
07 Sep 1905 at 5 Luke South Melbourne diocese Melbourne
30 Aug 1906-31 Oct 1906 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1906-1907 organising secretary Church Missionary Association (CMA later CMS of New Zealand)
01 Jun 1907-02 Nov 1909 minister Cunningham-Victoria diocese Gippsland
12 Nov 1909-1913 priest Leongatha Victoria
05 Nov 1912-15 Aug 1913 rector Leongatha
01 Dec 1910 rural dean South Gippsland
19 Dec 1913-1914 rector St Helens diocese Tasmania
03 Jun 1914-06 Oct 1919 Richmond diocese Tasmania
04 Mar 1920-30 Jun 1921 Kempton Tasmania
18 Jun 1921(sic)-28 Feb 1930 5 Stephen Hobart
03 Nov 1926 two months locum tenens Prospect and Seven Hills diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1930 locum tenens S Alban Mooroopa diocese Bendigo
05 Feb 1932 twelve months locum tenens Portarlington diocese Melbourne
18 Aug 1944 permission to officiate for Rosedale & Gormandale diocese Gippsland
26 Mar 1945 general licence (111)

GARBETT, Robert FitzHugh
born 08 Feb 1848 Clayton baptised 16 Feb 1847 Clayton co Sussex England
died 16 Feb 1912 East Oxford burried 5 Andrew churchyard Oxford north Canterbury
(hed while attending a welcome to the new pastor at the Baptist congregation Oxford)
brother to Henry James GARBETT baptised 02 Dec 1838 Clayton died 1819 Cuckfield
brother to Elizabeth Frances GARBETT born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bromyard baptised 29 Jul 1841 Clayton
brother to Constance Eleanor GARBETT baptised 01 Dec 1844 Clayton
brother to Hubert James GARBETT baptised 03 May 1846 Clayton
brother to Arthur Charles GARBETT baptised 05 Apr 1848 Clayton died Jun ¼ 1890 age 42 Southwell
brother to Francis GARBETT baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton
brother to James GARBETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Bromyard baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton
third son among at least eight children of the Revd James GARBETT
(24 Dec 1826) ordained at Oxford by Richard LAURENCE archbishop of Cashel
(1835-1879) rector Clayton cum Keymer Sussex
(29 Apr 1841) elected Bampton lecturer Oxford for 1842
archdeacon of Chichester, anti-Tractarian
(1841-1851) professor of poetry at Oxford
born 1802 rectory Hereford
died 26 Mar 1879 7 Belgrave Place Brighton Sussex (wft £1 000),
brother to sixth son the Revd Edward GARBETT MA (1877-death) rector Barcombe Sussex
editor of evangelical periodical The Record, campaigner with the anti-Ritualist Church Association born 1817 died 1887 after paralysis by strokes (411)
first son of the Revd James GARBETT (21 Oct 1813) prebendary of Hereford cathedral (18 Apr 1815) custos (treasurer) of Hereford cathedral (04 Nov 1819) vicar S John Baptist Hereford born 1775 died 07 Sep 1857 age 83 at Llandudno Wales; married 14 Jul 1836 S John Baptist Hereford and Frances SIMPKINSON probably born 23 Oct 1813 baptised 18 Nov 1813 Kingston-upon-Thames died Dec ¼ 1849 registered Cuckfield [included Clayton] co Sussex daughter of the Revd James SIMPKINSON and Emma; married 29 Apr 1884 S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay, Edith POTTS died 02 Dec 1928 Christchurch buried Oxford Canterbury sister to fourth daughter Beatrice POTTS died 29 Jan 1909 at Lowcliffe married [08 Jul 1884 S Cuthbert by COTTERELL and KNOWLES] Edward Henry DOBSON of Whapuna Lowcliffe sister to second daughter Clara POTTS died 15 Jul 1903 Carlton terrace Christchurch widow of Robert of Thompson Rd Napier married [27 Dec 1877 S Cuthbert by WILLOCK] Robert DOBSON of Wellington fourth son of Edward DOBSON C.E. Provincial surveyor of Canterbury sister to Geoffrey POTTS and to Ambrose POTTS daughter of Thomas Henry POTTS MHR (Member House of Representatives) for a Canterbury constituency botanist farmer and gentleman of Ohinetahi Governor’s Bay nr Christchurch (1851) gun manufacturer residing with Emma Croydon Surrey born 23 Nov 1824 London died 27 Jul 1888 Christchurch son of Thomas POTTS gun-maker died 1842 and Mary Ann FREEMAN; married 02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore co Warwick, and Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury (1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood (422;366;5;121;21;22;96;124;142;145)
Education
Brighton College (6) Upper department Christ’s College (71) 18 Dec 1881 deacon Christchurch (1st ordinations in Christ Church cathedral; priest C H GOSSETT; deacon R F GARBETT; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS) 18 Feb 1883 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (60;72) Positions
1851 with widowed father, aunt Louisa D KING, siblings, five servants, Clayton rectory Sussex (300) 1861 age 13 scholar with widowed father, Decima KING a sister-in-law of father; Elizabeth Frances GARBETT age 19, Arthur Charles age 13, Francis age 11, and five servants residing Clayton (381) 1865 arrived Lyttelton BLUE JACKET (6) -1876 lay ministry the Thames district diocese Auckland (70) 18 Dec 1881 deacon assistant to the Bishop at Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch 19 Feb 1883-Jan 1884 Governor’s Bay and Little River 05 Feb 1884 pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers 01 Apr 1886 new licence for only Longbeach [no financial support from Mt Somers] [3] 01 Apr 1891-Feb 1912 vicar Oxford-Cust (14;26) Other publications
daughter among at least four children of Maitland GARD'NER, musician of Dunedin and also of Merivale and of Avonside Christchurch, assistant choirmaster S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, secretary to Society of Musicians, trained under Signor and Mme FERRARI, Henry EYRES (1861) ship broker's clerk residing Clapham co Surrey (1871) mercantile clerk visiting family FROST coffeehouse keeper Walthamstow (1881) managing clerk to merchant residing Croydon co Surrey (1883) immigrant to Christchurch New Zealand (1886) run holder The Lakes, Hurunui North Canterbury (1904) layreader for Cathedral district S Paul Dunedin (1905) professor of music residing Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin (1910) music teacher born Sep 1844 Camberwell co Surrey died 07 Apr 1910 age 66 22 York Place Dunedin New Zealand brother to Richard GARD'NER civil engineer for railways including at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand born c1842 City of London died 12 Oct 1898 Christchurch married (Gothenburg Sweden), Elizabeth Anne MILNE who pioneered teaching home-science New Zealand she died 24 Jul 1921 brother to Jane GARD'NER born c1843 City of London brother to Eleanor GARD'NER born c1846 Camberwell co Surrey son among at least four children of James GARDNER or GARDINER merchant born c1796 Scotland died 1851-1861 married 16 Jun 1840 parish church Edinburgh, and Eleanor Nesbit SHERRIFF (1851) merchants wife residing Dulwich Camberwell Surrey (1861) widow proprietor ladies school, residing Clapham Surrey born c1816 Scotland daughter of Charles SHERRIFF; married 09 Sep 1871 Walthamstow co Essex, and Kate RUSHTON (1871) with widowed mother Walthamstow born 11 May 1851 London baptised 17 Jul 1851 S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex died 27 Jul 1929 age 78 57 Queens Drive Dunedin buried Andersons Bay daughter of Mark RUSHTON surveyor of taxes; and Jane HOWE born c1820 Appleby Westmoreland daughter of William HOWE solicitor; died unmarried (421;381;21)

Education
17 Feb 1910 probationer [religious, with the CSN Community of the Sacred Name] Jan 1914 C certificate for teaching [130] 1915 annual examinations Canterbury College: successful in Latin 2nd class (that year, college students included (1st year) J H E SCHRODER, S R CUNNING, Kate E GARD'NER, G JOBBERNS, (2nd year) Mina C HOLDERNESS, W R LASCELLES; and Latin (3rd class) H S BAVERSTOCK, G H CRESSWELL, L H MCGHAGH, Doris E LOVELL-SMITH) 14 May 1914 professed religious [with the Community of the Sacred Name CSN] 20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91) Note: the professed members of the Sisters of Bethany were each made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; once they were formally constituted a religious order CSN, the custom ceased and after 1914 no more deaconesses were made until the 1920s when in the diocese of Waiapū women who were not living a conventual life were made deaconess for their individual church ministry

Positions
teacher S Hilda school Dunedin (125) 1910-1911 probationer, working at Avonside 1914 novice, teaching at the Waltham state school for a year 1914-1915 in charge primary school at Shirley 1917 recovering from TB [tuberculosis] 1917-1924 teaching S Saviour school Richmond 1925-1932 headmistress S Mark day school Opawa 1932-1937 Mother Superior CSN (130) Community of the Sacred Name) 1939-1941 headmistress S Michael day school (15) 1947-1951 teacher S Francis school Avonside (130) 20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91) 14 May 1914 professed religious [with the Community of the Sacred Name CSN] 20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91) Note: the professed members of the Sisters of Bethany were each made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; once they were formally constituted a religious order CSN, the custom ceased and after 1914 no more deaconesses were made until the 1920s when in the diocese of Waiapū women who were not living a conventual life were made deaconess for their individual church ministry

Other
Dec 1953 p44 obituary (325)
brother to Emily Rose GARDINER born 29 Oct 1859 Nailsworth registered Stroud co Gloucester
died 08 Feb 1942 Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Reginald GARDINER anglican layreader, JP, member standing committee of the diocesan synod Waiapū
born 1872 NSW Australia died 1959 married Ruth SCOTT from Canada
Note: REGINALD was central in a spiritualist group at Havelock which became 'the Society of the Southern Cross'; Fr James Charles FitzGERALD CR met with them during the (1910) Mission of Hope to New Zealand, and provided his support. In 1912 Dr Robert FELKIN a Chief of the Order of the Stella Matutina and inspector of the Societas Rosicruciana (Rosicrucians) for Australasia arrived; a home for the order was constructed, 'Whare Ra' [house of the Sun] designed by major Wellington architect CHAPMAN TAYLOR; WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū and later W PANAPA the bishop of Aotearoa were members. At its peak ca 1926 the order had a total of 300 members; GARDINER and Dr Robert William FELKIN were both vestry members at St Luke Havelock North. The vicar through that period was Kenneth Edward MACLEAN. FELKIN had spent a spiritual retreat in 1903 at Mirfield after the death of his first wife. (05 May 1920 Hastings Standard) (internet Wikipedia, accessed 15 Jan 2019)
eldest son and second child of the Revd Allen Weare GARDINER ‘trained in medicine’
(1850) University College Oxford
(1851) Magdalen College Oxford
(1855) BA Oxford, (1857) MA Oxford
(19 Dec 1858) deacon Gloucester and Bristol n d priest
(Oct 1860-1868) chaplain to mining community (English, Spanish) Loja South Chile
(1870-1877) in diocese Bathurst Australia
born 31 Aug 1832 Reading England
died 11 Dec 1878 Durban South Africa of suicide while suffering from malaria
on day of welcome as incumbent St Thomas’ church Durban South Africa
only son of Captain Allen Francis GARDINER
(23 Jun 1819) into navy
(1834) to Zululand a founder of Durban South Africa
(1838-1843) missionary to Indians of Chili Southern America
(1844) founder of the *Patagonian Missionary Society
born 24/28 Jun 1794 Basildon parsonage near Reading co Berkshire England
died probably 06 Sep 1851 of starvation Spanish harbour Tierra del Fuego
Argentina South America
21 Jan 1852 remains found with six companions
and (i) Julia Susannah REEDE died 1834 (1836 he married Elizabeth MARSH);
married (i) 05 Oct 1858
and of Eliza Rose LLOYD died 29 Jun 1874 parsonage Orange NSW
sister to Mary LLOYD who married POYNDON a priest
sister to Fanny LLOYD who married FOX a priest
sister to the Revd William LLOYD
niece of Admiral YOUNG
dughter of the Revd Samuel LLOYD vicar of Horsley and Eliza -
he married (ii) c1877 in an hotel Sydney NSW, Eliza Amy WATT born 29 Apr 1856 died 29 Oct 1935 New Zealand
dughter of Cornelius John WATT;
married 10 Dec 1889 New Zealand,
Agnes Maria WILLIAMS
born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
doughter of the Right Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
born 22 Jul 1829 Pahia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier buried old cemetery Napier
eldest (second (54)) son and third child of William WILLIAMS
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
and Jane NEISON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
and Jane NEISON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;
and Sarah WANKLYN
died 18 Dec 1894 Napier (374;111;281;272;22;352;121;family information)
*Note: This became the South American Missionary Society (SAMS)

Education
The Britannia school
02 Oct 1883 Pembroke College Cambridge,
leaves an invalid (family information;4)
1887 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
03 Feb 1889 deacon Waiapū (cathedral St John Napier)
09 Mar 1890 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; preacher Canon FOX)
(424)

Positions
1868 with the family returned to England, later joined the royal navy and left an invalid
29 Oct 1870 the family embarked for Australia
1870-1875 the family settled Orange NSW (family information)
31 Mar 1881 midshipman officer royal navy, lodger age 19 residing with sister Rose age 21 (living on income from trustees) boarding-
house 7 White Rock Place Hastings co Sussex (352)
Apr 1888 started the Sailors’ Rest in Wellington
1889-1893 assistant (to Canon WEBB) curate East Coast mission district Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne diocese Waiapū
12 Nov 1898-11 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1893-1894 locum tenens at Marton diocese Wellington (family information)
1893-1898 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū
1898 in ill health resigned Waipawa
1899 curate Marton diocese Wellington
1900-1901 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1901-1911 vicar Havelock North

Other
father to Canon Sydney Reade GARDINER born 21 Apr 1900 died 11 Sep 1973
grandfather to the Revd Anthony GARDINER will probate at £4 000 (63)

GARDINER, SYDNEY READE
born 21 Apr 1900 registered Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1968 buried old cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Allen GARDINER head shepherd Te Aute station, died typhoid age 23 buried Te Aute
son of the Revd Allen Francis GARDINER
born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday
and Agnes Maria WILLIAMS
born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married 19 Jan 1933 Holy Trinity Tauranga, by the bishop of Waiapū best man the Revd Nigel WILLIAMS back from Java,
Christine Helen BAKER
school teacher primary school Tauranga
primary assistant teacher preparatory school Napier girls high school
born 09 May 1909 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1973 Howick Auckland buried old Napier cemetery
daughter of Edwin Thomas BAKER
(1923) land agent, at Whatrf Street Tauranga Bay of Plenty
born 26 Jan 1877 Whittle co Essex died 03 Aug 1952 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
and Thyrza Mabel KING
born c1883 Oamaru died 1974 Tauranga (family information 2006)

Education
Jesus College Cambridge
1926 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1927 deacon Oxford for Worcester
1928 priest Worcester

Positions
1927-1931 curate Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1931-1932 curate St John Napier diocese Waipū
1932-1935 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
1935-1946 vicar St Augustine Napier diocese Waipū (8)
1946-1961 vicar St John Baptist Dannevirke
1948-1961 canon Waipū
1961-1963 vicar St John Baptist Te Puke
in ill health retired (family information)

Other
12 years Board of governors Dannevirke high school
father to the Revd Anthony GARDINER (personal information the Revd Anthony GARDINER 2003)

author
1956 The Church of England Dannevirke 1881-1956

GARDNER, THOMAS
born 26 Nov 1887 Wellington New Zealand
died 09 Dec 1918 of pneumonia after influenza Pongaroa near Dannevirke
He assisted with nursing at the emergency hospital when the influenza epidemic reached Pongaroa
buried 10 Dec 1918 (by H MONAGHAN) Pongaroa cemetery
brother to Margaret Eleanor GARDNER
born c1871 died 12 Jul 1894 suicide Kaiwarra (Kaiwharawhara) Wellington
younger son of five brothers and three sisters of John GARDNER
butcher on the Old Porirua Road above Kaiwharawhara Wellington,
born c1833 co Durham England died 11 Nov 1914 age 81 Weroaroa Levin Manawatu buried Old Levin cemetery
married 1869 New Zealand
and Margaret COLLINS
born c1844 died 11 Dec 1932 age 88 buried Old Levin;
epected to marry Nov 1918, marriage postponed on account of the epidemic
(Manawatu Times;412,214,63)

Education
1911- Hadfield theological college Kelburn Wellington under the Revd Arthur COMPTON
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (pro cathedral S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM
printed in KERINIONET, preachers C T ASEW (652,242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington
Positions
21 Dec 1913 curate with duties in district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
ca Feb 1917 ten months priest-in-charge S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
01 Oct 1917-death vicar Pongaroa (308)

Other
13 Dec 1918 obituary New Zealand Herald
memorial brass plate from his Boys club, S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)

GARLAND, DAVID JOHN
born 04 Oct 1863 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Oct 1939 buried Toowong cemetery Brisbane Australia
son of James GARLAND librarian and Mary SAUNDERS;
married 26 Oct 1892 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney, Mary HAWKINS née HADFIELD
born 1857 registered Maitland NSW
died 14 May 1933
Mary HADFIELD married (i) 1887 NSW
(ii) Samuel F HAWKINS died 1890 Grafton NSW;
daughter of Thomas HADFIELD of Grafton

Education
privately educated
1886 articled to a solicitor Queensland Australia
06 Oct 1889 deacon Grafton and Armidale
24 Feb 1892 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1889-1890 curate Grafton NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
1890-1891 curate Quirindi
04 May 1891 curate Narrandera diocese Riverina
27 Aug 1891 curate Broken Hill (111)
28 Feb 1892 mission priest diocese Perth
1893-1895 in Southern Cross, Dongara, Roebourne (SPG funded)
1894-1895 with Carnarvon (manuscript additions to proof text (47))
1895-1898 priest-in-charge Victoria Park Perth (334)
1895-1902 editor West Australian Church News
1897-1902 secretary and manager Boys Orphanage and Native and Halfcaste Mission Swan River (111)
George Digby WILSON was schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
16 Jun 1900 canon S George cathedral Perth
23 Dec 1902 canonry declared vacant (Perth bishop’s register)
01 Apr 1902-15 Dec 1902 locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1902 incumbent S Paul Charters Towers, canon of S James cathedral Townsville (111)
12 Mar 1903 archdeacon diocese North Queensland (111)
15 Aug 1904 registrar diocese North Queensland
14 Dec 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Woolloongabba Brisbane
06 Feb 1913 resigned
26 Jul 1912 honorary canon S John cathedral Brisbane
29 Jul 1912 two years leave of absence diocese Brisbane
Aug 1912 organising secretary Bible in State schools League New Zealand (69)
Sep 1912 permission to officiate diocese Wellington so long as organising secretary (140)
20 Aug 1912 general licence diocese Christchurch New Zealand (111)
1915 application by New Zealand bishops for him to be granted a Lambeth degree DD was rejected as ‘his valuable work does not fall
within the category of literary accomplishment for which alone the degree should be conferred’
1915 Volunteer Decoration
25 May 1915 mission chaplain (ie general license) diocese Brisbane
1915-1920 (active 1917-1918) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
awarded knighthood of the Holy Sepulchre by the Patriarch of Jerusalem in recognition of his services to the Orthodox church during
the war years
1916-1918 honorary organising secretary for recruiting soldiers Queensland
1916-1918 co-founder Queensland compulsory service league
01 Aug 1920-09 Oct 1939 incumbent S Barnabas Ithaca and Bardon diocese Brisbane (111)
1932/4 Order of the British Empire (OBE)

Other
n d secretary Bible-in-schools league Queensland
Oct 1912 pp2-6 article (69)
author
1914 Religious instruction in state schools; statement prepared by the Revd Canon D.J. Garland for the Education Committee of the...
Parliament of New Zealand (Wellington)
1924 Should Australia be white? (Brisbane)
1924 The Aryan Lord (play)
20 Oct 1939 obituary Church Standard (111)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography

GASKIN, RICHARD HAMPSON
born c1837 Oldland co Gloucestershire
buried Collingwood historic cemetery
brother to Joseph Henry GASKIN born c1836 Oldland
brother to Sarah Elizabeth Mills GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1839 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to Edward Wood GASKIN born c1841 Oldland
brother to Anne Smith GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1842 whose mother died in giving her birth
half-brother to Jane Berkeley CALCOTT GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1849 Bedford
second son among at least five children of the Revd John GASKIN
(1851) rector Bedford S Cuthbert Bedfordshire
born c1809 Salford Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1852 Bedford; married (i) 24 Nov 1834 Kingswood nr Bristol
and Jane Berkeley CALCOTT GASKIN born c1823 Dublin Ireland
(1861) widow head Clifton House boarding school Clifton Gloucestershire
(1871) not apparent in census; married 1871 New Zealand,
and Anne Smith BUDGETT
born 06 May 1814 baptised 14 Jul 1814 Wesleyan Methodist
died Jun ¼ 1842 registered Keynsham which included Oldland
daughter of Henry Hill BUDGETT and Elizabeth 
(The Revd John GASKIN married (ii) Mar ¼ 1858 Clifton Gloucestershire, Jane Berkeley CALCOTT born c1823 Dublin Ireland
(1861) widow head Clifton House boarding school Clifton Gloucestershire
(1871) not apparent in census); married 1871 New Zealand,
Caroline TAYLOR
born c1846 died 19 Jun 1938 age 82 at Cobden West Coast buried cemetery Greytown
daughter of Charles TAYLOR of Cobden West Coast New Zealand
and Ruth born c1852 died 12 Jun 1890 age 68 buried Greytown

Education
1869-1871 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
03 May 1871 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church Nelson) (33)

Positions
1841 Richard Hampson GASKIN age 4 with Ann Smith GASKIN age 25, Sarah Elizabeth GASKIN age 3, John GASKIN age 1, and Edward Wood GASKIN age 8 months all born Gloucestershire, residing Kingswood Bitton Gloucestershire (400)
1851 with parents, five siblings, a pupil, and three servants St Cuthbert Street Bedford England (300)
1863-1865 teacher Bishop's school Nelson
Nov 1871-Sep 1872 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (300;33)
The Marriage Act Amendment Act 1889: his death brought a change to the New Zealand Marriage Act 1880 because at his death no marriage register was found, and thus those whom he had married had no register entry of their marriages

GAULT,cecil
born 12 Oct 1898 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey England
died 16 Sep 1897 S Mary’s House (nursing home Kingsmead) Seaford near Lewes Sussex
buried 23 Sep 1897 by R THOMPSON plot #4955 Kingsmead Seaford
(funeral announcement in The Times: on 16 Sep 1897 Father Cecil GAULT at S Mary’s Seaford age 88 requiem mass 5 Peter Blatchington Seaford 12 noon 23 Sep followed by committal in Seaford cemetery)
brother to Doris Muriel GAULT
(1901) with grandparents Bramstone Road Richmond
(1911) with grandfather John ROBERTS and widowed mother Kew Gardens
(1921) with mother Harriet on EURIPIDES to Sydney NSW
(1920) from Sydney NSW sailed SS NIAGARA to visit brother Leslie Roberts GAULT in British Columbia Canada
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand

Comment: N P STURT was parish priest of Holy Cross Cromer Street
born 15 May 1900 Leedham Tea Prospect North Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Jan 1962 age 71 of cancer Christchurch buried Ruru Lawn [left £272 in England]
brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1936) immigrant to New Zealand
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand

Gault, Cecil
born 12 Oct 1898 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey England
died 16 Sep 1897 S Mary’s House (nursing home Kingsmead) Seaford near Lewes Sussex
buried 23 Sep 1897 by R THOMPSON plot #4955 Kingsmead Seaford
(funeral announcement in The Times: on 16 Sep 1897 Father Cecil GAULT at S Mary’s Seaford age 88 requiem mass 5 Peter Blatchington Seaford 12 noon 23 Sep followed by committal in Seaford cemetery)
brother to Doris Muriel GAULT
(1901) with grandparents Bramstone Road Richmond
(1911) with grandfather John ROBERTS and widowed mother Kew Gardens
(1921) with mother Harriet on EURIPIDES to Sydney NSW
(1920) from Sydney NSW sailed SS NIAGARA to visit brother Leslie Roberts GAULT in British Columbia Canada
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand

Comment: N P STURT was parish priest of Holy Cross Cromer Street
born 15 May 1900 Leedham Tea Prospect North Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Jan 1962 age 71 of cancer Christchurch buried Ruru Lawn [left £272 in England]
brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1936) immigrant to New Zealand
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand

Comment: N P STURT was parish priest of Holy Cross Cromer Street
born 15 May 1900 Leedham Tea Prospect North Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Jan 1962 age 71 of cancer Christchurch buried Ruru Lawn [left £272 in England]
brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1936) immigrant to New Zealand
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand

brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1901) counting house clerk
(1903) accountant residing Prince Rupert Skeena north-west British Columbia Canada
(07 Dec 1936) with wife Constance from New Westminster Canada to address Mrs GAULT 4019-1200 Prince Rupert, Revered Constance (1870) born Ontario

second son of Robert Henry GAULT
(1891) fancy goods dealer of Rundle Street Adelaide South Australia
born 03 May 1858 Magill Adelaide South Australia
died 07 May 1898 age 40 Cromer registered Erpingham co Norfolk England
buried 09 May 1898 cemetery Overstrand Cromer England
eldest son among three extant sons of Robert Nelson GAULT (1852) arrived Melbourne Victoria CONSTANCE, R N GAULT & Co drapers in Rundle Street Adelaide, a leader in the Wesleyan church Magill
born 29 Oct 1828 co Tyrone Ireland
died 08 Dec 1889 age 61 of Egerton Magill South Australia
buried cemetery Walkervill by the (Rev) CT NEWMAN, (the Rev) W A LANGSFORD (Wesleyan ministers)
brother to Henry William GAULT born c1820 died 16 Mar 1881 Shstmt on Manchester co Lancashire
brother to Samuel R GAULT born c1823 died 12 Jun 1870 age 47 at brother’s residence Magill
fifth son of Robert GAULT merchant of Trillick co Tyrone Ireland
born c1787 died 21 Mar 1857 age 70 at residence of son Upper Brook St Manchester England
and Elizabeth STEELE,
marrried 03 Apr 1855 by (the Rev) Thomas WILLIAMS Wesleyan chapel Pirie St Adelaide
and Charlotte Hustable PERRYMAN
baptised 25 Jul 1830 S Saviour Dartmouth Devonshire
died 25 Sep 1918 age 88 at residence of daughter-in-law Morrington Somerville Victoria
eldest daughter of Henry William PERRYMAN city surveyor
(1849) arrived SUSANNAH Adelaide South Australia
and Elizabeth SAUNDERS;
marrried 11 Oct 1884 S Mark Darling Point Sydney NSW
and Harriet Mary Australia ROBERTS
born 06 Apr 1860 59 Lower Fort Street Sydney baptised 1880 Holy Trinity garrison church Sydney NSW
died 18 Nov 1941 in Kew co Surrey
positions
30 Sep 1927 priest London (Arthur WINNINGTON INGRAM) (8)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
09 Aug 1926 BA Oxford
03 Aug 1930 MA conferred Oxford (412)
1925 S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
31 Mar 1901 residing Richmond Surrey, with mother Harriett GAULT, siblings Doris GAULT and Leslie GAULT, and grandparents whose house it was, Harriet ROBERTS born c1823 Crayford Kent and John ROBERTS born c1830 Bexhill Sussex, two servants one lady companion
Alexandrina DAY born Madras India (J45)

Education
1911- pupil Ripley House, a boarding school in parish St John Margate
Sep 1913-1916 (in Shield House) College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (a school of the WOODARD foundation)
07 Apr 1914 confirmed at college by bishop of Chichester
1916 Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst co Berkshire
1924 Corpus Christi College Oxford (321)
09 Aug 1926 BA Oxford
03 Aug 1930 MA conferred Oxford (412)
1925 S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
30 Sep 1927 priest London (Arthur WINNINGTON INGRAM) (8)

Positions
1911- pupil Ripley House, a boarding school in parish St John Margate
Sep 1913-1916 (in Shield House) College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (a school of the WOODARD foundation)
07 Apr 1914 confirmed at college by bishop of Chichester
1916 Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst co Berkshire
1924 Corpus Christi College Oxford (321)
09 Aug 1926 BA Oxford
03 Aug 1930 MA conferred Oxford (412)
1925 S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
30 Sep 1927 priest London (Arthur WINNINGTON INGRAM) (8)

Deaths
Mar 1901 residing Richmond Surrey, with mother Harriett GAULT, siblings Doris GAULT and Leslie GAULT, and grandparents whose house it was, Harriet ROBERTS born c1823 Crayford Kent and John ROBERTS born c1830 Bexhill Sussex, two servants one lady companion
Alexandrina DAY born Madras India (J45)

Died unmarred
(pers comm G&D Rowell 2006; Australian records;345;295)
Jul 1951 tennis player (411)

and teenage experience on an uncle's sheep station Australia (personal information to MWB 1966)

01 May 1917 2nd lieutenant 4th Battalion, East Surrey regiment

22 Nov 1917-May 1919 24th Punjabis, in India

05 May 1918 lieutenant

25 May 1918 acting captain and adjutant of a depot

which acting rank he relinquished

02 Apr 1919 on ceasing to hold appointment of adjutant of a depot (411)

Note: infantry regiment of the British Indian army, raised in 1857 as the 11th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, (1861) designated 24th Punjab, (1922) 4th Battalion of the 149th Punjabis Regiment; (1947) allocated to Pakistan army, exists as 8th Battalion The Punjabis regiment; during World War I, they served in Egypt and Mesopotamia, battle of Khan Baghdadi; and in Sarensba and Russian Transcaucasia (Wikipedia article accessed 23 Nov 2019)

May 1919-Oct 1920 army of the Black Sea and Egyptian Expeditionary Force

-1922 captain 24th Punjabis British Indian army

(1922) member British Empire Club – founded 1906 with assistance of the Council of the British Empire League

09 Jun 1922 from Montreal Canada arrived Liverpool with his mother and also Doris Muriel C/O Royal Exchange London

01 May 1929 from Sydney arrived NAGAKURA [time on a sheep station with an uncle]

24 Mar 1932 from Sydney arrived Vancouver British Columbia on NIAGARA to visit his brother Leslie Roberts GAULT

23 Jun 1932 from Montreal arrived Liverpool MONTICALM with Harriett Mary age 63, Doris Muriel age 33 they coming from Australia, his last place of residence India, officer ex Indian Army, their address c/o Royal Exchange London

09 Nov 1925 in university reliability trial of motorcycle Oxford (411)

1926-May 1932 assistant (to the Revd) Basil L. JELLIece, who died of pneumonia 24 Aug 1935 age 36) curate St Mary the Virgin Somers Town, assistant missioner Magdalen College Oxford

16 Dec 1926 with the Revd JBL JELLIece the parish priest John Hampden THOMPSON, and fellow Magdalen College missioner the Revd (Sir Percy) GFP MARYON WILSON accompanied HRH the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII) on his visit to the dam amelioration work Somers Town (411)

Note: he with the Revd Hugh BRODIE (later chaplain at Radley College Abingdon) and (the Revd: but 1932 Roman Catholic lay convert) William HOWARD (born 30 Oct 1902 died 08 Feb 1978) (‘Billy’) Viscount CLONMORE, 1946 8th Earl of Wicklow[1] had assistance from the Harrow Rovers crew in its mission to Somers Town (internet information accessed 2002)

05 Jun 1929 attended regimental dinner of 14th Punjab regiment at Hotel Metropole London (411)

May 1932 resigned as Magdalen College missioner attached to St Mary the Virgin Somers Town Kings Cross (successor the Revd HLO REES as Magdalen college missioner) (411)

1932-Jan 1939 vicar (vice Cyril Parkinson SHAW formerly 1st vicar SS Mary Magdalene & John Evangelist Goldthorpe) SS Mary Magdalene Paddington (patron Kibbe College) diocese London

10 Jul 1933 participant 5th AngloCatholic congress in centennial commemoration of the Catholic revival an assistant minister for solemn evensong in the White City stadium, congregation of 15 000 (411)

1936 the Revd JWS TOWN of principal of College of Augustine Canterbury suggested GAULT as possible candidate for bishop of New Guinea, but J H GREG bishop of Guildford and adviser to Cosmo G LANG archbishop of Canterbury considered him ‘too definitely AngloCatholic’ (which for that definitely AngloCatholic diocese was untrue) (280)

09 Jun 1936 at St Mary Somers Town NW, very quietly married George Robert elder son of the late Dr R W DALE HEWSON of Kingston Jamaica, and of Mrs Dale HEWSON 24 Priory Road NW and Irene R Roberts, 02 Apr 1919 on ceasing to hold appointment of adjutant of a depot (411)

01 May 1917 lieutenant in his knowledge of the worship at S Michael & All Angels from the 1920s, the best liturgy had been in the GAULT era. (MWB)

1948-1951 vicar Bishopstone with Stratford Tony co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

May 1951 with sister Doris GAULT departed London ORONSAY for Sydney

1951-1963 vicar (vice CEB MUSCHAMP) Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; CEB MUSCHAMP the parish priest. (The Press)

1959 clerk in holy orders, and Catherine P D'HAUGHSNSay age 35 unpaid domestic duties residing Clutton co Somerset (1940) Croftcrod gives contact CO- National Bank 70 Gloucester Gardens W2 London (8)

08 Mar 1940-07 Mar 1948 ‘formerly vicar SS Mary Magdalene Paddington appointed’ vicar Seaton Burn (S Columba) North Gosforth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411)

1948-1951 vicar Bishopstone with Stratford Tony co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

May 1951 with sister Doris GAULT departed London ORONSAY for Sydney

1951-1956 vicar (vice CEB MUSCHAMP) Christchurch S Michael & All Angels city and diocese Christchurch

1951 described by the bishop of Salisbury [WL ANDERSON] as a fine priest, but his sister as a ‘very difficult gentlewoman’ (she was difficult) (given some KE Fry 1962: personal information MWB)

1954 founder in New Zealand of the Guild of S Raphael for healing ministry within the sacramental system of the Catholic tradition introduced the Sarum Psalter, editor G PALMER for chanting psalmody at evensong


introduced public recitation of the rosary at Sunday evensong

ca Jun 1963 retired residing Diamond Harbour Lyttleton, assisting priest Christchurch S Luke

Note: G REINDORF bishop of Guildford remarked that the Liturgy at S Michael & All Angels was still in the style of the AngloCatholic Congregations, and it was time for the new vicar his protégé the Revd TJ RAPHAEL to update it. Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR in his memoir wrote that in his knowledge of the worship at S Michael & All Angels from the 1950s, the best liturgy had been in the GAULT era. (MWB)

1964-1969 resident chaplain Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary (FSJM), Posbury S Francis Crediton co Devon diocese Exeter (8), I stayed with Fr GAULT several times there, as did Neil PIERCE and Ross THOMPSON; Mother Teresa had recently retired, her protégé and adoptive daughter Mother Hilary was in office; she died 09 Feb 2019 age 92 after 55 years as the Reverend Mother and 77 years in religion; at her death one Sister only remained of that special community MWB

In retirement GAULT on occasion stayed with his Oxford friend Dame Flora ROBISON (born 1902 died 1984) of 14 Marine Gardens Brighton, a parishioner of St Michael Church Brighton, and visited ‘Billy CLONMORE’ 8th Earl of Wicklow in Ireland (jews comm to Michael Bean)

1977 celebrated jubilee of his priesthood with high mass at SS Mary Magdalene Paddington, using the old rite from the English Missal c1980 from the convent chaplaincy retired to a nursing home Seaforth Lewes co Sussex (MWB)
25 Sep 1987 obituary (by R E Thompson) Church Times

Other

as a young man, keen cricketer, motor cyclist (at Oxford with friend (1960, Dame) Flora ROBSON on the pillion) (321)
Anglican priest

AngloCatholic (Western rite)

priest associate Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament

priest associate Holy House of our Lady of Walsingham

25 Sep 1987 obituary (by Ross Thompson, then general secretary of the Church Union) Church Times

NOTE ON TABERNACLES

Early 1950s at the request of Fr GAULT a new reredos and tester designed by architect Don DONNITHORNE were installed behind the high altar with a new tabernacle set on the gradine in the centre of the reredos between the six candlesticks. At WARREN as bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the tabernacle and the parish priest mounted it on the north wall of the Pilgrims’ chapel, and had set in the vacant place where the tabernacle once stood on the high altar a large red Chi Rho (ancient symbol of Christ) with a brass plate which stated, ‘This tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem’. On observing them when at the altar for a Confirmation, the bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the Chi Rho and the brass plate, and C GAULT publicly apologised for his actions.

1963 on retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the removal of the tabernacle from the church; it was accepted (together with the CH VINE in Polynesia for the cathedral in Fiji (2000 not found in use there)

2012 A later successor the Revd PO WILLIAMS just before retirement set a tabernacle again on the high altar.

For a more serious but similar conflict, see the entry for ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL.

Episcopal hostility to tabernacles continued.

About 1976 a tabernacle (purchased in London through the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and donated by (the Revd) Desmond BRITTEN (SSC) then churchwarden) was installed on the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (1978) only on condition that I did not have it set in the familiar central place upon the altar.

1981 The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop of Wellington his great surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. However NORMAN was now able to claim (not without a hint of whimsy) that this installation on a side wall was in accord with the liturgical guidelines issued after the Second Vatican Council. (MWB)

GAUT, HENRY CHARLES LEISHER

born 01 May 1867 Barnham co Suffolk registered Thetford

baptised 09 Jun 1867 'Harry Charles' Barnham Suffolk

died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery

brother to William J GAUT born c1870 Barnham

son of Thomas GAUT (1881,1907) wheelwright

baptised 19 May 1893 Barnham co Suffolk

died 30 May 1907 Barnham co Suffolk

son of James GAUT

married 05 May 1821 Barnham co Suffolk

and Martha BUCKLAND; and Emma - born c1846 Barnham Suffolk;

and Emma - born c1846 Barnham Suffolk;

and Emma - born c1846 Barnham Suffolk;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1889 Swansea Wales, Louisa Annie HOPKINS born 02 Sep 1865 Bradworthy Devon died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery; married (ii) 1931 New Zealand, Alice Macdonald MOORE died 04 Aug 1955 Winton Southland (357)

Note: in census returns the surname GAUT is often transcribed and indexed as GANT

Education

County Union Examination for the Congregational church

Manchester P.M. (357)

23 Apr 1922 deacon Dunedin (at Holy Innocents Woodhaugh)

17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (RICHARDS) (cathedral); priests I L RICHARDS, H C GAUT; deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher 1 H ROGERS

Positions

n d Primitive Methodist pastor in Manchester

c1890 in Swansea Glamorganshire where son Frederick born

c1893 in Bristol Gloucestershire where born daughter Mary GAUT

1900-1902 Congregational minister of Whittlesea Cambridge (345)

1901 Henry C GAUT with Louisa age 35, Mary age 7 born Bristol Gloucestershire, Phyllis 3 born Whittlesea,

and Frederick 11 born Swansea Glamorganshire (345)

1902-1907 in Soham Cambridgeshire

1907-1911 (assistant to CH VINE) in Ifford, High Rd

1911-c1917 in High Wycombe residing 19 Priory Avenue High Wycombe

1917 gone from list of Congregational ministers (357)

1918 received into ministry Presbyterian church in Otapu New Zealand

05 May 1919 inducted minister Waiarawa in Southland presbytery

12 Feb 1922 resigned Presbyterian ministry to enter the Anglican church (333)

23 Apr 1925 assistant (to WOODTHORPE) curate Cromwell and Pembroke diocese Dunedin
GAVIN, Gordon Hay

born 25 Nov 1883 Wellington New Zealand
died 10 May 1966 New Plymouth

ashes interred 17 Jul 1966 churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to William Hay GAVIN (1909) engineer in charge Midland Railway tunnel contract

son among at least six children of James Clark GAVIN
(c1853) age 17 from Ayrshire to Auckland, provincial civil servant

(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton Canterbury worth £100, Wellington £1 100 (36)
secretary to the treasury Wellington

(1890-1906) Controller General and Assistant Auditor Wellington,
(- 01 Nov 1906) after stroke, retired, government pension £566

born c1836 ?Ayrshire Scotland died 14 Jan 1909 age 73 of Karori Wellington,
moved 24 Jun 1863 by (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE residence of bride’s father
(Note: Free Church of Scotland minister in Papakura Drury and Wainamu; born 1825 Montrose Scotland died 11 May 1895 Papakura)

and Lizzie HAY

born c1846 died 01 Apr 1932 age 86 New Zealand
eldest daughter of William HAY of Woodstock Drury south Auckland
died 15 Feb 1875 of Woodstock,
at Carleton Gore Rd Auckland funeral Papakura
and Ellen died Mar 1919 funeral “Woodstock” Waimate (Timaru Herald)
died unmarried (422,266,328)

Education

Thorndon primary school
1898-1899 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
10 Dec 1899 confirmed (ADA)
1906 DDO (Doctor Dental Surgery) Toronto University; but did not practise
studied extractions at Royal Dental hospital Leicester Square London

1928 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society
1907-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1912 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland (Cecil WILSON in Auckland;
in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY;
priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E STRONG)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland

(White Sepulchre: priests O H GAVIN, W J PIGGOTT GT ROBSON A R HEKE; deacons E POATA H KARAKA)

(NVL,317)

Positions

18 Dec 1910-1914 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1914-1918 chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in Egypt, France, Belgium World War 1
mentioned in dispatches; nominal roll volume 1 118/1 chaplain-captain second draft, single, address 156 Grafton Rd Auckland, next of kin (mother) Mrs JC GAVIN Hatton St Karori Wellington (354)
12 Jun 1918 returned from war
13 Dec 1918-1932 vicar Waitara diocese of Auckland (latterly, Waikato)
28 Jun 1927-1951 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato,
bishop’s appointment for parochial missions and retreats
1930-1960 archdeacon of Taranaki
11 Jan 1932-1949 vicar parish S Mary New Plymouth
residing 37 Vivian St New Plymouth (331)
1949 retired
1950 commissary during vacancy in see Waitak (318)
1950-1960 vicar general diocese Waikato (207,83)
1960 archdeacon emeritus
1960-1963: licence to officate
1963 residing 135 Lemon St New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand

Other

member standing committee general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
member New Plymouth Historical Society
member New Plymouth Literary Society
member council Astronomical Society
collector of coins of the Roman empire
1955 (with EWM LYSONS, HE CAREY and John HOUSTON) author The Taranaki Archdeaconry: its history and associations, 1859-1955
GEDDES, ROBERT FINLAY
born 09 Oct 1880 Tubbercurry co Sligo Ireland baptised 1880
died 21 Aug 1953 Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand buried Pakaraka
cousin to the Revd John GEDDES DD archdeacon of Achnony born c1859 co Fermanagh Ireland
brother to Thomas RP PHIBBS [GEDDES] born c1879 Sligo baptised probably 1879 Sligo
brother to Sarah GEDDES born c1882 Sligo
son of the Revd Robert Alexander GEDDES
(1876) curate Tubbercurry
died 17 Sep 1882,
married Mar ’1878
and Elizabeth Frances PHIBBS
born 1848 Sligo Ireland
daughter of Randle PHIBBS of Cultibar;
married (i) 1915 New Zealand,
Edith Emily HALL
born 1892 New Zealand
died 30 Jul 1917 age 25 Stratford Taranaki [but not buried there]
daughter among nine of John Alexander Lindesay HALL foundation member Masonic Lodge Northern Light
(1866) with family arrived Te Wahapu Barracks Russell MARY SHEPHERD
interests in timber and flax-milling, member county council Bay of Islands
born c1855 co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Aug 1937 age 82 Pahia Bay of Islands [left £12 000]
third son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL of Monaghan Ireland, onetime priest of Howick Auckland
married 04 Nov 1885 Pakuraka church by Philip WALSH Bay of Islands New Zealand
and Harriette TABUTEAU
died ca 1936
eldest daughter of Edward Mayne TABUTEAU settler Whangae Hupae
born 25 Oct 1841 Ireland died 1919 New Zealand;
married (ii) 1920 New Zealand,
Rose Olive ANDREWS
(1910) obtained partial pass for Class D, Teachers’ certificate examinations
born 1891 New Zealand died 21 Nov 1947 age 55 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of George ANDREWS
and Caroline
[information online Dec 2008 Feb 2015;121;266;111]
Education
1893 S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1896 confirmed
Jun 1899 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1903 BA Dublin
1920 MA Dublin (351)
17 July 1904 deacon Ossory
18 Mar 1906 priest Ossory (ADA;111)
Positions
1901 undergraduate Trinity College Dublin, residing with cousin the Revd John GEDDES Tubbercurry Sligo
18 Jul 1904-1907 curate New Ross co Wexford diocese Ferns
16 Oct 1907-1909 curate Carlow diocese Leighlin
1909-Mar 1913 member a Bush Brotherhood North Queensland
1913-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland
13 May 1913 at Russell Bay of Islands
31 Oct 1917 at Taranaki
01 Nov 1917 curate Whangarei (ADA)
1919-1920 vicar Otorohanga
1920-1922 vicar Clive diocese Waiapu (8)
1922-1933 vicar Puketapu
-1925- warden New Zealand branch of the Guild of All Souls; other council members include Canon BUTTERFIELD, Deaconess Mabel HOMES and Miss FELKIN - she appears to be the daughter of Dr Roxet FELKIN: from a Congregational family, and then associated with the CMS (Church Missionary Society), confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN, but in early twentieth century strongly influenced by the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield; (1917) talk on the sacramental system to the CEMS Church of England Men’s Society Conference had influence; he introduced the Guild of All Souls into New Zealand; died 1927 Havelock North
May 1933 priest-in-charge (vice-Hands WJ) Suva diocese in Polynesia
Sep 1933 vicar-general Polynesia
1934 resigned and returned to England (69)
22 Feb 1935-30 Jun 1941 vicar Abbots Langley Watford (8)
1941 returned to New Zealand and appointed vicar Clevedon (ADA)
Other
among the founders of the Guild of All Souls (Anglican devotional society founded 1873, promotes prayers for the dead and requiem masses)

GEDGE, SAMUEL
born long before 1885 from San Cristobal [Makira]
died 13 Oct 1925 San Cristobal [261] Solomon Islands
Education
-1885 at Norfolk island
1921 deacon Melanesia – he was significantly mature
Positions
-1921 teacher
1921–1925 stationed at Heuru San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia (8)

GEDGE, JOHN WYCLIFFE
baptised 02 Jun 1836 S Thomas Birmingham co Warwick
died 13 May 1918 Northleigh Lindon Rd Bognor co Sussex England
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Sydney GEDGE
promoter of CMS (Church Missionary Society), honorary life governor
(1827-1835) curate North Runcton co Norfolk, took pupils including Harvey & C W GOODWIN
(1839-1859) second master King Edward VI school Birmingham co Warwick
(1859-1877) vicar All Saints Northampton, life governor CMS
(1881) retired vicar All Saints residing Tower Hill Dorking Surrey
born 03 Apr 1802 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk
died 29 Aug 1883 Croome co Norfolks
younger brother to the Revd Joseph GEDGE

GEDGE, GEORGINA
baptised 19 Jan 1800 S Stephens Norwich Norfolk
died 19 Aug 1882 age 82 Seething co Norfolk
son of William BURT and Elizabeth TOLL;
married 26 Oct 1830 Honington Suffolk
and Anna Susan BARROW
born c1804 Woodford Essex died 14 Mar 1861 registered Loddon which includes Seething
dughter of Samuel BARROW of Honington (374;300;272;2;8)
Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham (under Mr GIFFORD)
24 Feb 1855 admitted sub-sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA 3rd cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
trained as missionary by the Revd G CALTHROP, Cheltenham
19 Jun 1859 deacon London (411)
03 Jun 1860 priest (2)
Positions
31 Mar 1851 residing with married father and seven siblings, visitors, four servants, eight pupils, King Edward VI grammar school in New Street Birmingham (300)
1859 curate Holy Trinity chapel Cheltenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
Jul 1860 sent by CMS to New Zealand
17 Nov 1860 arrived Port Nicholson Wellington
1860-1862 principal (CMS) Otaki Training College (for Māori candidates for priesthood)
Note: The college did not exist and his wife took ill with depression and epileptic fits:
1862 resigned from CMS
1862 returned to England
1862–1865 chaplain Refuge for Destitute, Dalston North London diocese London
1865–1868 chaplain Home and Colonial Training College Grey Inn Rd London
(1868) Home and Colonial Training College, founders Elizabeth MAYO, Charles MAYO, JP GREAVES, John S REYNOLDS advocates of the Pestalozzi teaching method
1867-1869 curate S Lawrence Jewry London
Aug 1870 son Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE born London (352)
1871–1887 diocesan inspector for West Surrey and Channel islands diocese Winchester
1872–1874 curate Shaftesbury Surrey
1877–1886 clerical secretary St John Foundation school Leatherhead
1892–1894 rector Shalford Surrey
1897–1886 clerical secretary St John Foundation school Leatherhead
1886–1890 rector Buriton Hampshire
1890–1901 rector St Anthony Bethnal Green Stepney diocese London
06 Apr 1891 residing South Hackney Christchurch
31 Mar 1901 residing Bethnal Green (345)
06 Apr 1891 residing South Hackney Christchurch
31 Mar 1901 residing Bethnal Green (345)
1905–1910 chaplain S Michael school Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1918 of Northleigh Lindon Road Bognor Sussex (366)

GERARD, GEORGE VINCENT
born 24 Nov 1878 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand
died 14 Jan 1884 New Forest Hampshire England
brother to William Gerald GERARD of Black Hills Hororata Canterbury

brother to William Gerald GERARD of Black Hills Hororata Canterbury
born 21 Apr 1900 died 07 Nov 1911 age 51 New Zealand
buried churchyard St John Hororata, with Elfa
married 1922 Frances Ella FOX
born 03 Feb 1905 died 1988 New Zealand.

brother to Wieland John GERARD BHE RN
born 20 Mar 1902 New Zealand died 07 Apr 1937 age 71 New Zealand
married (1) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REED;
married (2) 1955 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to the Honourable Richard Geoffrey GERARD CBE MP
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to the Honourable Richard Geoffrey GERARD CBE MP
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to the Honourable Richard Geoffrey GERARD CBE MP
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;

brother to Richard Geoffrey GERARD
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WOLWALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;
sister to William Henry Marley BERGH born 1873
died 06 Nov 1904 fell under a Sumner tram wheel, top of head cut off
daughter of Ludwig BERGH ironmonger
28 Feb 1868 from Friedrichstadt [Schleswig-Holstein] arrived Lyttelton HELGA
brought 1st cargo of baltic pine onboard
[1874] issued with letters of naturalisation
member (vice NASHELSKI) of the firm Ashby, Bergh & Co High Street Christchurch
chair Linwood town board, member Canterbury Bowling club
committee member Industrial association Christchurch
born c1848 Aines Christiana Norway
died 07 Jan 1895 by drowning but of heart disease Sumner beach Christchurch,
fifth son of the Revd Otto or H BERGH of Aines Norway
died before 16 Dec 1872,
married 16 Dec 1872 by Archdeacon J WILSON S John Latimer Square Christchurch
and Elizabeth MARLEY
[1850] with parents arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
born 1847 baptised 16 Apr 1847 Solihull Warwickshire England
died 18 Jun 1920 age 73 3 ½ Ferry Rd Linwood Christchurch
eldest daughter of William Henry MARLEY
later carpenter of Christchurch Canterbury
born c1848 in Asnes Christiana Norway
married Jun ¼ 1846 Solihull co Warwickshire
and Elizabeth Mary BUCKLEY (Betty)
born 06 Sep 1900 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 1968 Hampshire England
sister to Alexander William Eugene BUCKLEY farmer Waiau married (1935) and divorced (1936) Dorothy PRIDIE
daughter of Eugene Charles BUCKLEY
sheep farmer, Campsie Waiiau North Canterbury, -(1886) - at School of Agriculture
(1901) prosecuted for trespass on railway line and assaulting George SHAND a ganger on the line Methven
born 1855 Torquay Devon died 13 May 1924 Christchurch
half-brother to Louis Edmund Bartell BUCKLEY
born 1894 Alderford co Norfolk died 22 Nov 1915 Egypt buried Alexandria
eldest son of the Revd William Louis BUCKLEY MA Dublin
(1873) rector in Broadway Ilminster Somerset
(1879-1915) rector Alderford Norwich (1890) priest in holy orders
born 1835 Torquay Devon died 13 May 1924 Christchurch
and Annie Henrietta SHIRLEY
born 22 Nov 1828 Bute Scotland
[The Revd William Louis BUCKLEY married (ii) 01 Jul 1890 Aston co Hertford,
Gertrude Mary ROGERS];
moved 01 Sep 1892 S John Latimer Square Christchurch witnesses John GUTHRIE MD, R WESTENRA, Marion T GUTHRIE
and Phoebe Graham DAVIDSON
(1918) of 68 Holly Road St Albans Christchurch
born 1864 India died 1941 age 81 New Zealand
fourth daughter of Major-General Alexander George DAVIDSON
Indian army, deputy commissioner of Adjmier, Rajpootana
farmer of ‘Tara Ghur’ station Glentunnel Canterbury
born c1825 died 09 Jul 1901 age 76 at Tara Ghur, Glentunnel
youngest son of Major Hugh DAVIDSON H.E.I.C and Esther PIERSON
who was killed in (10 May 1857) India’s 1st war of independence,
initially a rebellion of sepoys of the East India Company’s army,
brought (1858) dissolution of the East India Company, army reorganisation, new systems of administration;
married 1853 Bombay (Mumbai) India
and Margaret GRAHAM born 23 Apr 1829 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland died 1914 Dunedin
(424;161;31,19)
Education
1913-1916 Christ’s College
1917, 1922 College House Christchurch
1921 BA Brasenose College Oxford with honours in jurisprudence
1925 MA Oxford
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
21 Dec 1922 deacon Christchurch
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch [Archbishop JULIUS]
(at S Mary Timaru, priests G V GERARD, O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD) (424;19,28)
28 Oct 1938 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by the primate Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Wellington (HOLLAND), Nelson (HILLIARD) (8:54)

Positions
1918 combatant officer Royal East Kent Regiment, awarded Military Cross (141)
<1918 commission in The Buffs, the Royal Kent regiment
1920 at marriage a student Christchurch
21 Dec 1922-10 Feb 1927 assistant (to John Awdry JULIUS) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26:91)
1925 South Island representative for rugby football (Timaruian)

Apr 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1928 assistant curate Holy Saviour Croydon diocese Southwark
1928-1929 assistant curate S Mary Barking Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
11 Nov 1929-1932 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
26 Jun 1932-Mar 1936 vicar S Augustine Petone (308;19:28:54)
05 May 1936-09 Oct 1936 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (127)
29 Oct 1938 (vice Herbert W WILLIAMS) enthroned 7th bishop of Waiapū

CBE Commander British Empire, Mentioned In Dispatches, Middle East and Pacific

Bishop GERARD told me that some years previous he had taken the service for the regional Boys Scouts, and he considered it "rather a strange service" because of the difference in the rite of prayer and the handling of the sacraments. The scouts were clearly not familiar with the Catholic liturgy, and when asked if they were Catholic, they said, "I am a Catholic." At this point, the Bishop explained that while the Boy Scouts were soundly Catholic in word and action, the service was "not quite what they expected." He pointed out that some things, such as the handling of the Eucharist, might seem unusual to the scouts.

Personal comment

Sep 1938 p13 appreciation (69)

Other

photograph (104)

Nov 1941 captured by German forces Sidi Rezegh
07 Dec 1941-1943 prisoner of war – in Libya north Africa
Jul 1943 repatriated by way of Lisbon; had kindness from the Italian RC chaplain and from one belonging to the Waldensian (Italian Protestant) church

1947-1971 assistant bishop Sheffield (29:28:54)
1968 at the request of the Evangelical bishop of Sheffield (John TAYLOR) instructed all junior clergy on hearing Confessions; TAYLOR told us that "this ministry is important but I am not familiar with it, and Bishop GERARD is") GERARD told me: ‘I am of course a Catholic’; he was a calm gentle and intelligent man without pretension. (MWB)

-1969- residing 10 Claremont Place Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (8)

GERMON, FRANK HARCOURT
born 10 Mar 1893 Withleigh registered Tiverton Devon
died 23 Nov 1975 Emerson co Devon
brother to John Theodore GERMON (1932) of Taumarunui Taranaki born 19 May 1905 Withleigh Devon died 1972 Auckland
son among at least three of the Revd Richard Medland GERMON HAA

(1881) teacher lodger Enville Stafford
(1881) curate Clare Portion Tiverton
(1886-1912) vicar Withleigh S Catherine, Tiverton
(1912-1922) vicar Uplowman
(1923-1931) residing Upleigh, Brauntown, Barnstaple, (1934-) Deanscourt Braunton
born 26 May 1858 Bishop’s Hull registered Taunton co Somerset bishopshull??
died 28 Mar 1942 age 85 Hillview Braunton Devon
brother to the Revd John Egerton GERMON born Mar ¼ 1858 Taunton
son of the Revd Nicholas GERMON

(1893) clerk in holy orders Woborough Newton Abbot Devon
born c1815 Moreton Hampstead co Devon
died 07 Oct 1906 age 91 ‘Glenburnie’ Ford Park Newton Abbot
[left E7 574, probate the Revd Richard Medland GERMON, the Revd John Egerton GERMON]

and Ellen KILLER born c1823 Stockport Cheshire;
marrried 03 Nov 1886 Tiverton S Peter,
and Elizabeth Cecelia Montgomery GIBBON (Lily)
born 27 Jul 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 13 Oct 1932 Braunton co Devon
sister to Arthur
daughter among three of Arthur Augustus GIBBON
(1893) retired assistant principal War office (left £2 249)
born c1829 Scotland died 05 Oct 1907 Campden Hill Rd Kensington London
married Dec ¼ 1861 Crickhowell Breconshire
and Mary Isabella Elizabeth KERR
(1861) governess in home of magistrate PRIME Hitchin Hertfordshire
(1881) wife of retired civil servant Kensington
born c1839 Harwich co Essex; married Dec ¼ 1861 registered S George Hanover Square

Beatrice MARY HELLINGS
born 22 Dec 1891 baptised 20 Jan 1892 All Saints Netting Hill London died 05 Jun 1975 Exeter co Devon
only daughter of Merlin Herbert Richards HELLINGS a butcher, Tangaroa Taumarunui New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1865 Holcombe co Devon died 16 Mar 1955 age 89 St Clement nursing home Newton Abbots co Devon

and Matilda ANDREWS born c1873 Culmstock co Devon died 04 Mar 1952 of The Retreat Meavy Yelverton
daughter of Samuel ANDREWS butcher
born c1823 Holcombe died 29 May 1908 [left £1 615]

and Caroline TAYLOR
(family information online Dec 2008;249;388)

Education
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex [a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for training towards ordination candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination. See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin]
11 May 1930 deacon Waikato
01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON)

Positions
May 1930-1933 curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
Aug 1933 from London travelling the Aberdeen & Commonwealth liner MORETON BAY for Wellington New Zealand
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Pio Pio diocese Waikato (R)
01 Jul 1935 has been cabled for to go to England, not now accepting the position of assistant curate Tauranga (Wistop Church Gazette)
1935-1942 vicar West Downe North Devon diocese Exeter (69)
1940 with Bittadon
1942-1952 rector Meavy with Sheepstor
06 Mar 1947 M HELLINGS age 80 M HELLINGS age 70, FH and BM GERMON arrived London RUAHINE, going to the rectory Meavy, Yelverton South Devon
1952-1963 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing flat C, 175 Blatchcombe Rd Paignton Devon (R)

GHENT, THOMAS
born 19 Mar 1862 Northampton co Northampton England
baptised 28 Aug 1862 All Saints Northampton (GENT on baptism certificate)
died 14 Feb 1951 Boynton Bungalow, North Street Winterton Lincolnshire
son of Thomas GENT
(1861) grocer
(1871) age 67, master grocer and tea-dealer
born c1804 Weston Underwood co Buckingham,
married (ii) 29 Jun 1847 Baldock Hertford,
and Joanna ILIFFE
baptised 29 Jan 1821 Humberstone co Leicester
dughter of John ILIFFE and Elizabeth;
moved (i) 07 May 1860 Whithaven Cumberland
Frances KNOWLES
baptised 29 Sep 1861 S Bees Cumberland
died 31 Jul 1919 cottage hospital Wells-next-the-Sea registered Wakingham Norfolk [left £812]
doughter of Canon the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES MA
an ancestor (1372) architect of the original Rochester Bridge over the river Medway (The Times)
Michel Fellow of Queen's College Oxford
(1871-1896) last principal S Bee's theological college (closed 1896) Cumberland
born c1820 Brompton Crescent Kensington co Middlesex baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent
died 21 Aug 1899 age 79 The Precinct Rochester registered Medway Kent [left £643]
son of Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty  
born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex  
born c1797 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Poplar East End London  
brother to William Barnard KNOWLES law clerk HM Ordnance department,  
"transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department";  
married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,  
and Esther STONE  
sister to George STONE father of a Hadarezer Henry STONE  
(Jul 1863) in court Christchurch concerning a forgery Sydney  
doughter of Hadarezer STONE head boys' boarding school Hall Place (seat DASHWOOD family) Bexley  
born c1797 co Kent died 14 Mar 1849 age 84 Bexley co Kent buried Bexley  
married 05 Nov 1789 Chatham Kent  
and Sapientia DAFFORNE born c1767 died 30 Mar 1846 age 79 buried Bexley;  
Edward Hawkes KN WOLLIS married 22 Dec 1849 S Bee Cumberland  
and Frances Mary AINGER born 08 Dec 1822 baptised 26 Jan 1823 S Bee Cumberland  
died Mar 1860 Minor Canon-row Rochester co Kent  
sister to Eliza Letitia AINGER died Dec 1858 Whitehaven Cumberland  
sister to the Revd George Henry AINGER DD highchurch (unlike his father)  
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement  
http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html  
(1857-1871) 3rd principal S Bee's College Cumberland born 1819 died 1886  
his son the Revd Francis Edward AINGER vicar Spanshill Hampshire  
marrried (09 Jan 1884 S Paul Knightsbridge by WH AINGER)  
to Catherine MRS DOUGLAS daughter of Henry A DOUGLAS (1821-1875) bishop Bombay;  
then the Revd Walter Henry AINGER married (24 Aug 1869 East Dereham by JF AINGER vicar Spanshill)  
to Edith Marion BARTON daughter of Walter M BARTON of the Guildhall East Dereham (411)  
doughter of the Revd William AINGER DD  
low church 1st principal of S Bee's College (opened 1816), prebendary of Chester  
died Dec 1840 Whitehaven Cumberland  
son of William AINGER died 19 May 1841 Whitlessea yr Peterborough Cambridgeshire;  
and Elizabeth - ;  
married (i) Mar 1821 Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire  
Lily Lucy HUNTER  
(1911) school teacher Norfolk  
born Sep 1833 Alkborough Lincolnshire registered Glanford Brigg  
baptised 13 Sep 1833 Alkborough  
died 10 May 1957 co Surrey [left £ 8 91]  
daughter of the Revd Benjamin HUNTER vicar Alkborough  
born c1842 Brimikhead Cheshire died 13 Jul 1913 Lincolnshire [left £271]  
marrried Mar 1873 Lincoln  
and Frances lucy ORAM  
born c1845 Macclesfield died Sep 1825 Lincolnshire  
daughter of the Revd Henry Austin ORAM  
born c1842 Greenwich died 19 Feb 1880 Stafford  
and Mary INMAN  
born c1819 Bedale Yorkshire died 1892 Wolverhampton  
daughter of the Revd Richard INMAN (1816-) rector Todwick Yorkshire  
and Deborah;  
(152;166;174;internet information Feb 2015;249;111)  
Education  
until 1877 Northampton grammar school  
1883 S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)  
1889 BA Durham  
1896 MA Durham  
31 May 1885 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne  
30 Jun 1886 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (111)  
Position  
03 Apr 1871 Thomas age 8 with GENT: Frederick age 22 grocer, Sarah I 20, Henry S 16, Herbert H 14, Mary 10, parents Thomas GENT age 67  
and Joanna age 50 and two servants, residing George Row Northampton, where all the children were born (352)  
31 Mar 1881 assistant master Thomas GENT age 19 unmarried Higfield House boarding school Smeeton Leicester England (249)  
31 May 1885-1888 licensed stipendiary curate Christ Church Newcastle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne  
16 Jan 1888-1889 Ponteland diocese Newcastle  
03 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)  
05 Jan 1892 from Hobart arrived Auckland  
14 Apr 1892 temporary assistant priest S Mary Parrnell pending arrival of the new incumbent; then  
02 Jun 1892 left the diocese Auckland with bene decessit (ADA)  
13 Jun 1892-1895 vicar Clyde and Dunstan with Roxburgh and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (347;151)  
30 Jul 1895-1898 minister Rochester Victoria diocese Melbourne  
13 Jul 1898 exhibited letters testimonial from bishop of Melbourne dated 30 Jun 1898 to bishop of Adelaide (111)  
13 Jul 1898-1900 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
20 Apr 1900 locum tenens Holy Trinity Lyndoch
23 Jul 1900-31 Dec 1905 rector Lyndoch with Williamstown and Pewsey Vale South Australia
17 Jun 1906-1907 curate St Barnabas Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Christ Church Forest Hill
23 Dec 1909-1914 curate St Andrew Stockwell Green
23 Nov 1913 accused of misconduct with a lady: no supporting evidence, jury disagreed, case dismissed: on re-trial GMENT awarded £1 000 damages Adelaide Advertiser [111;Evening Post]
Note: tried to effect an exchange with priest in Victoria, and was obliged to leave [111]
14 Jul 1914-1948 vicar Barney St Mary with Thursford diocese Norwich
29 Apr 1926-1948 rector united benefice Thursford (with Barney)
1941 residing Thursford rectory Walsingham Norfolk
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1915 left £906 probate to widow Lily Lucy
GIBSON, M(aj)KINZE
born 07 May 1859 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Nov 1940 Kismet Wosley Rd Esher Surrey England
second son of William Middleton GIBSON merchant of Bristol
born c1828 Scarborough Yorkshire died before 1884
brother to Thomas Middleton GIBSON
master mariner of Falsgrave Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire died 28 May 1874
(1861,1871) ship ??, chandler of West Redcliff Parade Bristol Gloucestershire,
married Sep 1851 registered Bath,

and Mary MOWAT
(1881) widow of 1 Redcliffe Parade West Bristol
born 1823 Bath Somerset;
married 07 Aug 1854 registered Bath,
and Mary Jane COATES (1853;366;249;152;21;6;96)
Education
Bristol grammar school
Didsbury (Wesleyan) College
 instructed by the bishop of Dunedin
 provisionally baptised , and confirmed;
Tuesday 07[2] Nov 1883 with Francis White MARTIN, confirmed Dunedin, at church S Paul
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; deacons McKenzie GIBSON FW MARTIN Thomas HODGSON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (priests GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON, FW MARTIN; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;151;6)

Positions
Apr 1871 age 11 with parents, siblings Mary Eleanor GIBSON age 18, William A GIBSON age 12, Edith Jane GIBSON age 9, Ambrose GIBSON age 8, Emily Henrietta GIBSON age 5 all born Bristol Somerset, two servants (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1882 arrived Wellington NORMAN McLEOD (6)
1883 minister Wesleyan church, Cargill St Dunedin (17)
accepted after due enquiry by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Sep 1883 licensed subdeacon and layreader S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (Otago Witness)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Apr 1886-1887 cure Fernside Ashley and Loburn diocese Christchurch
2 Dec 1887-23 Sept 1890 incumbent Akaroa (5;26)
1890 locum tenens Timaru (26)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 exchange from Akaroa to Christchurch S Luke (91)
01 Oct 1892 curate-in-charge pro tempore S Saviour Sydenham (89)
26 Nov 1892-1896 vicar Cust (26)
01 Jun 1896-1914 vicar Waimate (6)
01 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Sumner (26)
1915-1919 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA,
2nd New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1919-1934 assistant curate Esher Surrey diocese Winchester (95)
1934 retired Kishmet Esher Surrey
Other
sketch caricature [141]
The Rev Arthur FOWLER assistant curate to him at Waimate reported to the warden College of S Augustine Canterbury that GIBSON was 'not a sound churchman'
05 Feb 1941 probate of estate Llandudno to the Union Bank of Australia, £1 238 (366)
obituary
GIFFORD, AUGUSTUS
born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham co Middlesex London baptised 15 Mar 1826 Hammersmith died 05 Jul 1909 Oamaru buried 08 Jul 1909 Anglican section Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand brother to Edward Augustus GIFFORD formerly of Bath, artist some years on Oamaru third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy (not in directory British architects) born 1773 buried Chelsea and Janet JENNINGS JOHNSTON buried Chelsea; married 04 Dec 1851 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick
Sarah Anne (Annie) EVANS born 07 Jun 1838 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru North Otago New Zealand daughter of Richard (according to marriage record) EVANS of Limerick Ireland (family information Michael Gifford 2005;22:377;183:325;257;2;6;124)
Education 5 Mark's College Chelsea (47;70) 1848 claimed attendance, but no evidence of attendance in first year of the S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (71) 'BD' (1886 synod notes but no evidence that either earned or been awarded) 5 John's theological college Newfoundland 1849 deacon Newfoundland

GIFFORD, AUGUSTUS
born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham co Middlesex London baptised 15 Mar 1826 Hammersmith died 05 Jul 1909 Oamaru buried 08 Jul 1909 Anglican section Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand brother to Edward Augustus GIFFORD formerly of Bath, artist some years on Oamaru third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy (not in directory British architects) born 1773 buried Chelsea and Janet JENNINGS JOHNSTON buried Chelsea; married 04 Dec 1851 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick
Sarah Anne (Annie) EVANS born 07 Jun 1838 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru North Otago New Zealand daughter of Richard (according to marriage record) EVANS of Limerick Ireland (family information Michael Gifford 2005;22:377;183:325;257;2;6;124)
Education 5 Mark's College Chelsea (47;70) 1848 claimed attendance, but no evidence of attendance in first year of the S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (71) 'BD' (1886 synod notes but no evidence that either earned or been awarded) 5 John's theological college Newfoundland 1849 deacon Newfoundland
1850 priest (E FEILD) Newfoundland (47;6;293)

Positions

teacher Agricultural and Commercial school Gloucester (70)

1849-1859 SPG missionary stationed Portefou Labrador diocese Newfoundland

1851 from Labrador returned briefly to England and married

1859-1861 stationed Portugal Cove (SPG funded) (47)

23 May 1862 arrived the Revd and Mrs and two children Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)

10 Jul 1862 departed Lyttelton for Oamaru (70)

15 Jul 1862 arrived Oamaru MAID OF THE YARRA

08 Jul 1862-Jan 1890 cure Oamaru, Moeraki, Waitangi districts diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3;9)

1873 an assessor of the bishop’s court Dunedin

24 Nov 1874 at ‘The Bethel’ Cloon Eavin, he married Francis William OGILVIE eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel the Honourabl James GRANT to Nina Trevor CORRY – their son born 1876 Oamaru, was James OGILVIE-GRANT briefly known as Viscount REIDHAVEN, educated at Warwick House in Cranmer Square Christchurch, at Christ’s College and Lincoln College; and on his father’s early death he became the 11th Earl of SEAFIELD; he married Mary Elizabeth Nina TOWNEND a daughter of Dr Joseph Henny TOWNEND of Lyttelton and Christchurch New Zealand

1876 rural dean Oamaru diocese Dunedin (6)

Oct 1882 owner land Waitaki and Oamaru North Otago worth £3 060

1887 member Dunedin 1st cathedral commission (324)

20 Oct 1890 licensed officiating minister (140)

1890 retired in Oamaru residing the Parsonage The Glebe Oamaru (36;24;47;82;70)

Nov 1892 the president (Bishop NEVILL) of the diocesan synod refused to recognise GIFFORD’s claim to sit and vote in the synod and provoked heavy argument (Otago Daily Times)

Other

02 Aug 1909 p87 obituary New Zealand Church News

07 Jul 1909 p37 obituary Otago Witness


GILADI, GEORGE [GILANDI]

born before 1901, from Bugotu Santa Isabel [Ysabel] died early 1955 on Bugotu [Isabel]

Education

some years with CE FOX on San Cristoval [Makira]


30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota, with Stephen TALU) (261;8)

Positions

mission teacher on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons] until for the Methodists Bishop Cecil WILSON withdrew Anglican teachers in Bugotu and teacher with FOX San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)

1924-1926 stationed Santa Anna San Cristoval Ugi Solomon islands

1924-1932 stationed Pawa school on Ugi

1932-1955 San Cristobal [Makira] (389)

GILBERT, HANNIBAL JOHN CONGDON

born 20 Nov 1846 Perrannuthnoe Cornwall England
died 08 Mar 1900 off Lambton Quay drowned in Wellington harbour buried 10 Mar 1900 Karori cemetery Wellington eldest son of Hannibal Lyne GILBERT (1851) agricultural labourer Perrannuthoe Cornwall (1872) he was Seamen’s Bethel missionary Port Chalmers (28 Jul 1876) nominated for councillor Milton Otago mariner, later an ordained elder (‘Holy ice’) of the Presbyterian church of Otago, born 22 June 1826 Gunwalloe Cornwall died 14 Sept 1895 ‘Hillend’ Balcutha Otago married Mar ¼ 1846 Madron Penzance Cornwall, and Elizabeth CONGDON born 28 Mar 1818 Foskett Cornwall died 04 Mar 1888 Balcutha Otago New Zealand daughter of George CONGDON and Mary Ann; married 04 Nov 1879 Christchurch St Luke by Canon WA PASCOE [fellow-Cornishman], Mary Jane ALEXANDER born 1850 Wellington died 25 Feb 1933 age 83 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery daughter of the Revd John ALEXANDER Wesleyan missionary (from 1840) to New Zealand married 12 Feb 1818 Stutton co Suffolk died 14 Jan 1894 Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch and Mary Australia LAWRY born 1825 died 12 Jul 1903 St Albans Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Walter LAWRY
born 1793 Ruthvene Cornwall died 1859
Wesleyan missionary (1822) to Tongatapu, later superintendent of missions
and Mary Cover HASSALL missionary’s daughter
born 1799 Parramatta NSW died 1825
(42;313;100;246;17;21;56;69)

Education
22 Dec 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)
10 Jan 1875 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1861 not in census return Cornwall (381)
1862 arrived Dunedin EVENING STAR
1870 Wesleyan home missionary Balclutha, Otago
1871 Wesleyan home missionary Kaiapoi, in the Southern District of the Wesleyan Conference
1872-29 Oct 1872 Wesleyan home missionary Waiwaiutu, North Otago (17)
03 Feb 1873 deacon curate Westland Diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1875-22 Apr 1878 curate Stafford and Waimoa (3)
May 1878-1880 incumbent Tapanui Diocese Dunedin (9)
18 Aug 1880-14 Apr 1889 temporary licence in charge parochial district of Phillipstown Diocese Christchurch (3)
(19 Dec 1881) only child Hannibal John Aldred GILBERT died age 7 months, St Asaph Street East Christchurch

GILBEY, LIONARD see IVES, LIONARD

GILES, EDWARD [in Korean, 채일영 채일영]
born 05 Nov 1893 Little Bytham registered (but not named) Bourn
baptised 28 Jan 1894 Little Bytham Lincolnshire
died 04 Nov 1972 Winchester England
brother to Mary GILES born c1881 Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire
brother to Ruth GILES born Sep ¼ 1887 Great Paxton Huntingdonshire registered St Neots
brother to a sister born 09 March 1889 Great Paxton registered St Neots
brother to twin Dorothy GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
brother to twin Edith GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
son of the Revd Edward GILES
(1851) of 12 Grove Rd Kennington Lambeth
(1872-1877) curate Mansfield Nottinghamshire
(1877-1879) rector Thorpe-on-the-Hill Lincolnshire
(1881-1884) curate Arundel Sussex
(03 Apr 1881 priest, with wife Jessie residing with CLIFF family Sandforth Rd Claremont West Derby Lancashire)
(22 Jun 1881 assisted at wedding of Frederick William GILES)
(1885-1886) curate S Margaret Leicester
(1886-1892) rector Great and Little Paxton and Toolland St Neots Huntingdonshire
(28 Apr 1892-1902) rector Little Bytham (patron dean and chapter Lincoln) Lincolnshire
(1902-1943) licensed priest diocese Lincoln
born 12 Mar 1849 Grove Rd, North Brixton, registered Lambeth London
left £47 91s; executors the Revd Edward Giles, Dorothy GILES, and Edith GILES spinster]
died 19 Jan 1943 age 93 The Quarry Lincoln where he had lived for 40 years
brother to Agnes M GILES born c1846 Brixton Surrey
brother to Sibella GILES born c1848 Clapham Brixton co Surrey
brother to a boy born 12 Mar 1849 (411)
brother to Frederick William GILES born 28 May 1856 Hambury Gloucestershire
son of John Edward GILES
(12 Apr 1831) Queen’s College Oxford
(1830) barrister at the bar, Inner Temple London
(1839) attorney at law
(1851) barrister in practice, Kennington Lambeth
(1856) barrister residing Lawrence Weston, Henbury co Gloucestershire
(18 Jun 1858) awarded Bachelor of Civil Law BCL, Oxford (411)
(1861) fundholder, visiting the Revd George CLAYTON born 1783 died 1862
a 'Protestant Dissenting Minister' Walworth who married (ii) his sister Rebecca Mary GILES (1888) of Westfield Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire
baptised 06 Apr 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey; brother to Rebecca Mary GILES
born 02 Sep 1814 married George CLAYTON Protestant Dissenting Minister
brother to Sibella Martha GILES born 29 Jul 1815 baptised 15 Jun 1816 S Mary Lambeth
brother to the Revd Charles William GILES
educated Mill-Hill school MA, (1858) BD Cambridge, (1863) DD
'fond of building organs' (2)
(1856-1885) Sneaton Castle Whitby Yorkshire
[(1915-2000) the mother house of the Anglican Order of the Holy Paraclete]
(1866-1888) of Milton Hall Milton Cambridge co Cambridge
(1881) widow without cure of souls
born 08 Nov 1823 Lambeth co Surrey; first son of Edward GILES Clapham Rise Surrey, of the bank of England
and Mary Anne GIBBE; married 25 Apr 1843 West Derby, and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF
(1865) barristers wife, with daughter Agnes, residing Clifton Gloucestershire
died 12 May 1888 age 39 Westfield Henley-on-Thames, residence of her father-in-law; daughter of William CLIFF merchant and ship owner (1891) gentleman
married 02 Jun 1841 West Derby and Mary Ann FRATER
born Sep ¼ 1855 born West Pinchbeck registered Spalding Lincolnshire
died 23 Oct 1896 age 80 10 Avenue Rd Grantham Lincolnshire
[1901] at Kesteven Grantham, a missionary on furlough [probably not CMS nor SPG]
dead 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool
[he left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF - McCULLOCH esquire];
The Revd Edward GILES senior married his cousin (i) Jun ¼ 1873 West Derby co Lancashire,
Jessie Frater CLIFF, daughter of William CLIFF and Mary Ann FRATER
(03 Apr 1881) with husband, parents, siblings, eight servants at Sandforth Road Claremont West Derby
born Jun ¼ 1846 Walton Lancashire
and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF
(1850) Jamaica West Indies
died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool
[he left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF - McCULLOCH esquire];
The Revd Edward GILES senior married his cousin (ii) Sep ¼ 1886 Lincoln,
and Agnes Mary NELSON (mother to our subject the Revd Edward GILES junior)
born Sep ¼ 1855 born West Pinchbeck registered Spalding Lincolnshire
sister to Ellen Mary NELSON born c1852 West Pinchbeck Lincolnshire
(1901) at Kesteven Grantham, a missionary on furlough [probably not CMS nor SPG]
and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF
(1850) Jamaica West Indies
died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool
[he left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF - McCULLOCH esquire];
The Revd Edward GILES junior married his cousin (i) Jun ¼ 1873 West Derby co Lancashire,
Jessie Frater CLIFF, daughter of William CLIFF and Mary Ann FRATER
(03 Apr 1881) with husband, parents, siblings, eight servants at Sandforth Road Claremont West Derby
born Jun ¼ 1846 Walton Lancashire
and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF
(1850) Jamaica West Indies
died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool
[he left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF - McCULLOCH esquire];
The Revd Edward GILES junior married his cousin (ii) Sep ¼ 1886 Lincoln,
and Agnes Mary NELSON (mother to our subject the Revd Edward GILES junior)
born Sep ¼ 1855 born West Pinchbeck registered Spalding Lincolnshire
sister to Ellen Mary NELSON born c1852 West Pinchbeck Lincolnshire
(1901) at Kesteven Grantham, a missionary on furlough [probably not CMS nor SPG]
and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF
(1850) Jamaica West Indies
died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool
[he left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF - McCULLOCH esquire];
born c1871 Bristol died 06 Aug 1953 Berkshire [left £2 598]
(411,352,345,266)
Education
1911 Marlborough college Wiltshire (founded 1843 for sons of the Anglican clergy)
Trinity College Cambridge
1919 BA Cambridge
1922 MA Cambridge
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford
Trinity 1921 deacon Southwark
Trinity 1922 priest Southwark (not recorded in 411)

Positions
1901 visitor with his sisters Dorothy and Edith, boarding school of Ellen Mary NELSON head, a missionary on furlough in Grantham
1914-1918 captain, Kings Own Scottish Borderers
1917 MC (Military Cross)
1921-1925 curate S George Camberwell co Surrey diocese Southwark
1921 deacon Southwark
1922 priest Southwark
(411;315;2;345;266)

1925-1929 missionary, diocese Korea (Corea)
1925-1927 Jin-Cheon [in South Korea]
1927-1929 Baek-Cheon [in North Korea]

Note
His Korean name was C H O I - Y E O N G ; left in ill health (pers comm Dec 2007, Eun-Hee Park, Korean Anglican church historical collection)

1928 alone sailed Montreal MONTREAL to Liverpool
1930-1933 curate Rochbury in charge of Hipple and Thropton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1934 vicar Sculcoates (patron the Lord Chancellor) diocese York
1934-1939 rector North Cotes diocese Lincoln
1939-1956 vicar Sandridge (patron Earl SPENCER) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (8)
11 May 1956 with wife Constance ME GILES as from Sandridge St Albans sailed London RUAMHINE to Wgtn
1956 vicar Eastbourne diocese Wellington New Zealand (8)
rode a bicycle around the streets of Eastbourne
1957 resumed publication of parish paper, the East Harbour Church Review, and printed a parish history compiled by the Revd Ian McCAUL;
eucharist the central act of worship
started a Boy Scout troop, wife started Women’s Fellowship
church S Alban enlarged with a new sanctuary
10 Sep 1959 vicar newly-constituted parish Eastbourne diocese Wellington (242)
1960 priest, with Constance Mary E married, 11 Ngaio St electoral roll Petone (266)
15 Jan 1965 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
and he and wife returned to England (Eastbourne parish information Nov 2007)
1966-1972 residing 20 Fordington Avenue Winchester Hampshire
1965-1970 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1967-1972 honorary curate Weeke diocese Winchester (8)
(411;345;266)

1952 author Documents Illustrating Papal Authority AD 96-AD 454 SPCK; [reprint 1982] (internet;8)
1952 Historic Sandridge, the story of a Hertfordshire Parish, by E GILES and RW THRALE, with sketches by R GILES

Note
John Harold GILES left £6 705 probate to son of Edwin, Claude Harold GILES headmaster, and John Francis HALES an assistant librarian (366)

GILES, EDWIN
born Jan 1846Coggeshall Essex
died 04 Dec 1887 vicarage Riseley co Bedford
brother to the Revd John Harold GILES
educated Colchester
(23 Dec 1866) ordained priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)
(1871-1884) curate (residing 22 Kilburn Park Road) S Augustine Kilburn London
(1884-1892) curate Holy Ascension Lavender Hill South London
(1892-1901) curate S Mary the Virgin Primrose Hill Hampstead London
born Mar ’t 1843 Coggeshall registered Witham died 06 Dec 1930 Hampstead London
(Note John Harold GILES left £6 705 probate to son of Edwin, Claude Harold GILES headmaster, and John Francis HALES an assistant librarian (366))

son of Harold GILES general practitioner
(3834) LSA
(1835) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons]
of (1846-1850s) Coggeshall Essex
Union medical officer, Coggeshall
born c1814 Greenwhich Kent London
died 22 Jul 1881 East Street Great Coggeshall co Essex
[left £2 615, probate son the Revd John Harold GILES of 22 Kilburn Park Rd Kilburn co Middlesex]
married 10 Jun 1831 Coggeshall Essex, and Sarah UNWIN
(1881) East St Dennys Cottages Coggeshall Essex
born 10 Apr 1830 Great Coggeshall Essex

GILES, EDWIN
born Jan 1846 Coggeshall Essex
died 04 Dec 1887 vicarage Riseley co Bedford
brother to the Revd John Harold GILES
educated Colchester
(23 Dec 1866) ordained priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)
(1871-1884) curate (residing 22 Kilburn Park Road) S Augustine Kilburn London
(1884-1892) curate Holy Ascension Lavender Hill South London
(1892-1901) curate S Mary the Virgin Primrose Hill Hampstead London
born Mar ’t 1843 Coggeshall registered Witham died 06 Dec 1930 Hampstead London
(Note John Harold GILES left £6 705 probate to son of Edwin, Claude Harold GILES headmaster, and John Francis HALES an assistant librarian (366))

son of Harold GILES general practitioner
(3834) LSA
(1835) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons]
of (1846-1850s) Coggeshall Essex
Union medical officer, Coggeshall
born c1814 Greenwhich Kent London
died 22 Jul 1881 East Street Great Coggeshall co Essex
[left £2 615, probate son the Revd John Harold GILES of 22 Kilburn Park Rd Kilburn co Middlesex]
married 10 Jun 1831 Coggeshall Essex, and Sarah UNWIN
(1881) East St Dennys Cottages Coggeshall Essex
born 10 Apr 1830 Great Coggeshall Essex
daughter of Stephen UNWIN and Sarah BRANSTON; 
married Dec ¼ 1879 Ipswich,
Julia Gertrude DURRANT
born Mar ¼ 1848 Ipswich Suffolk
died 12 Sep 1933 age 85 at 39 Chesterton Rd Cambridge [left £2 726]
sister to the Revd Christopher Rawes DURRANT BA
(1880-1915) rector Freston Suffolk
born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Ipswich co Suffolk died 04 Oct 1920 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens London
sister to Frederic William DURRANT born Mar ¼ 1842 (1861) ensign in the army
sister to Emma Sophia Christina DURRANT born Sep ¼ 1844 Ipswich
sister to third son the Revd Charles Aubrey DURRANT married (Jun ¼ 1881 Petworth) Catherine Louisa HOLLAND
second daughter of the Revd C HOLLAND rector of Petworth
(1874-1887) curate Petworth Sussex
(1887-1917) vicar Wetherby-with-Linton Yorkshire
born 30 Aug 1852 died 03 Feb 1919 Crosby Garrett Yorkshire
sister to Elizabeth Townley DURRANT born Jun ¼ 1859 Ipswich (1901) spinster with her age father
sister to Louisa DURRANT born c1850 married John TABOR lieutenant colonel Royal artillery born In
daughter of Christopher Mercer DURRANT of The Northgate Ipswich Suffolk
(1839) MD Edinburgh, FRCS [Fellow of the Royal Medical Chirurgical Society]
Extraordinary Member of Royal Medical Society Edinburgh
physician to the East Suffolk and Ipswich hospital, residing latterly 5 Mary at Tower Ipswich
(1840s) writer on medical topics especially phthisis
born c1815 Lewes Sussex extant Mar 1901 Ipswich
married Sep ¼ 1839 Braintree Essex, and Susanna Sophia RAWES
born c1817 Swaffham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1897 Ipswich co Suffolk [no will probate]
Education
-1861- Uppingham school (381)
18 Oct 1865 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge (2)
23 May 1869 deacon Hereford (8)
30 Jan 1871 arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE (20)
02 May 1871 officiating curate Christchurch (3)
09 Jul 1871-May 1872 incumbent Avonside (3)
10 May 1872 Bishop HARPER provided letters dimissary on his return to England, in accordance with Resolution II of Lambeth Conference
1874-1876 curate Hyde diocese Winchester
1876 assistant (to his brother John Harold GILES) chaplain 5 Peter’s Home Kilburn diocese London
Note the mother house of the Community of St Peter Kilburn, this Anglican religious order ran a school and home there (372)
1877-1879 curate 5 Mary Le-Tower Ipswich diocese Norwich
1880-1887 curate 5 John Baptist Margate diocese Canterbury (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate 5 John Margate
residing with wife Julia and two servants 5 Churchfields Place
Feb 1887 appointed vicar Risley Bedfordshire (249)
Other obituary
07 Dec 1887 The Guardian
Dec 1887 residing Risley vicarage at death, will probate to his brother [ordained 1865, AngloCatholic ] the Revd John Harold GILES of 27 Stormont Rd Lavender Hill Battersea £1 812 (366)
GILFILLAN,Trevor Vincenc Gouso
born 06 Jul 1888 Auckland New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1971 Petersfield Hampshire England
son of Henry GILFILLAN
(1893) mining agent of Eldon St Parnell Auckland
an auditor and public accountant
sang in church choirs in SELWYN’s episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)
(c1914) of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland (1951) public accountant
born 1885 died 08 Jul 1951 age 95 cremated Waikumete Auckland
brother to Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN (1880) married Herbert Boucher DOBBIE railway manager
born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 New Zealand
son of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN assessor of the bishop’s court Auckland
churchwarden parish of St Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
JP member Auckland Provincial council
(1846) immigrant to Wellington New Zealand (1849) to Auckland
born 19 Sep 1821 Torryburn co Fifeshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1875
married Jun 1852 New Zealand,

and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand
dughter of Dr W DAVIES MC colonial surgeon Auckland;
married 13 Nov 1880 New Zealand,

and Fanny Kate GOULD
born 1856 Russell Bay of Islands died 16 Feb 1947 age 90 New Zealand
married Jun 1872 New Zealand,

daughter of Dr W DAVIES MC colonial surgeon Auckland;
married 13 Nov 1880 New Zealand,

and Fanny CLENDON
born c1832 died 1862 New Zealand age 56 New Zealand
died 24 Oct 1872 RAWEN Bay of Islands
married (i) 02 Oct 1826 Port Jackson Sydney Australia

and Sarah HILL died 1855 Bay of Islands;
married (i) Mar 1919 South Shields co Durham,

Gertrude RENNOLDSON
of ‘Ingleside’ South Shields co Durham
‘an ambulance driver in France from a rich family’

born 1891 Westoe registered South Shields co Durham
died 21 Nov 1941 [left £34 217]

daughter of James Henry RENNOLDSON
(1881) solicitor, notary, head of family:
born c1853 New Lambton South Shields co Durham England
died 22 Sep 1928 of Ingleside Westoe [left £167 346]
married Sep 1928 Islington,

and Gertrude Louisa GLOVER
born Dec 1860 Seaton Carew, Lenton Green Durham registered Hartlepool died 21 Nov 1941 [left £34 217]

daughter among at least seven children of Septimus Jonathan GLOVER
(1881) general fitter
born c1834 New Lambton South Shields co Durham England
died 02 Aug 1908 age 74 24 Aberdeen Park Highbury [left £118 630]
son of Septimus GLOVER
born c1806 died 14 Apr 1883 age 76 Stainforth Hatfield York [left £207]

(1881) shipbroker residing 24 Aberdeen Park London co Middlesex;

and Elizabeth Ann born c1834 Stockton co Durham
married (i) Sep 1958 Peterfield

Kathleen V ARMSTRONG
born c1905 died Jun 1981 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
(422;512;AO;16;266;180;249;356)

Education
1898/1899-1904/1905 S John’s College school [which became King’s College] Auckland
Feb 1906-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
Oct 1907/1908 matriculated Christ Church Oxford
1911 BA 2nd hons Modern history Oxford
1916 MA Oxford
1917 one year at Bishop’s Hostel Farnham (founded 1899 closed 1919; (1899-1919) warden BK CUNNINGHAM
22 Sep 1912 deacon Jarrow for Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (328;83;180)

Positions
Apr 1908 sailed Wellington RUAPEHU to London
1912-1914 assistant curate S Hilda South Shields diocese Durham
1915-1917 mission priest Coromandel Hauraki Gulf diocese Auckland
six months service chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary forces
June 1914 on active service in New Zealand armed forces World War 1: first reserves, of St Stephens Avenue Parnell, clerk in holy orders; # 85933 Reverend, his father H GILFILLAN of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland, roll 90 page 10 clerk in holy orders (354)

Education
1898/1899-1904/1905 S John’s College school [which became King’s College] Auckland
Feb 1906-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
Oct 1907/1908 matriculated Christ Church Oxford
1911 BA 2nd hons Modern history Oxford
1916 MA Oxford
1917 one year at Bishop’s Hostel Farnham (founded 1899 closed 1919; (1899-1919) warden BK CUNNINGHAM
22 Sep 1912 deacon Jarrow for Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (328;83;180)

Positions
Apr 1908 sailed Wellington RUAPEHU to London
1912-1914 assistant curate S Hilda South Shields diocese Durham
1915-1917 mission priest Coromandel Hauraki Gulf diocese Auckland
six months service chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary forces
June 1914 on active service in New Zealand armed forces World War 1: first reserves, of St Stephens Avenue Parnell, clerk in holy orders; # 85933 Reverend, his father H GILFILLAN of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland, roll 90 page 10 clerk in holy orders (354)

applied SPG while with 3rd battalion Wellington regiment on Salisbury Plain England, providing Canon BK CUNNINGHAM as a referee - his principal at Farnham and later principal of Cuddesdon college Oxfordshire

22 Jun 1919 attended meeting of the board of examiners and accepted by SPG for missionary service in North China (180)

Mar 1919 resigned from diocese Auckland
31 Jul 1919 departed England for North China (180)
1920-1930 SPG missionary at Chi'ung Te school in Peking (Beijing) diocese North China in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Anglican church of China).
1932 gone from SPG lists (Martha L. SMALLEY Yale divinity school library 2006)
Oct 1932 from 19 Braslow Rd Eastbourne Sussex sailed London RUAHINE to Wellington
Apr 1933 sailed New Zealand AKAROA to England to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne co Sussex
1934-1937 curate Eastbourne diocese Wellington
Apr 1935 sailed Wellington RUAHINE to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne
Oct 1935 from 19 Braslow Road sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand
Dec 1937 sailed London REMUERA to Wellington
1938-1939 chaplain King's College Auckland
Apr 1940 sailed Auckland REMUERA to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne
1940-1941 officiating chaplain Eastbourne College, Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1943-1945 officiating curate-in-charge Plumpton with East Chiltington co Sussex diocese Chichester
1947-1948 rector Ardingly (patron Martyrs Memorial Trust) co Sussex diocese Chichester
Sep 1949 from Brislands Newick Sussex sailed Southampton DOMINION MONARCH to Wellington New Zealand
1951-1952 chaplain Kings College city and diocese Auckland
Feb 1952 sailed Auckland CORINTHIC to Brislands Newick
Nov 1956 sailed New York ILE DE FRANCE to Plymouth going to Wardown House Petersfield
1963-1970- residing 11 Buckmore Avenue Petersfield Hampshire (8)
Other grandfather JA GILFILLAN churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
father Henry GILFILLAN sang in church choirs in SELWYN's episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)

GILLAM, WILLIAM EUGENE
born Jun 24 1856 St Sepulchre London
executed 23 Jul 1929 age 73 vicarage Dignan Street Point Chevalier Auckland
died funeral Point Chevalier church
funeral 23 Jul 1929 cremated ashes em-pillared S Matthew central Auckland
son among at least four children of George Harry GILLAM
(1851) 'plumber etc' Tottenham Court St Pancras
(1861) house painter and decorator employing one man
(1881) builder and surveyor of 42 Canonbury Park co Middlesex London
born 1817 Brighton baptized 23 Nov 1817 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
probably married (i) Jun 24 1842 East Grinstead, Mary Ann HAYTHORNTHWAITE born 1847 John BESSELL glass dealer born 1842 Islington
married (ii) Sep 24 1884 S Mary Karori by DASENT and Elizabeth BESSELL nee COWLAND
(3) she, and also a 'Mr and Mrs HAYTHORNTHWAITE' departed PIAKO London for Auckland
born 1825 Watford Hertfordshire north London;
m. 16 Jan 1884 S Mary Karori by DASENT
Mary Ann HAYTHORNTHWAITE
(1881) dressmaker at home Ulverston Lancashire
(23 Aug 1883) she, and also a 'Mr and Mrs HAYTHORNTHWAITE' departed PIARO London for Auckland
born 1817 Brighton baptized 23 Nov 1817 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
probably married (i) Jun 24 1842 East Grinstead, Mary Ann HAYTHORNTHWAITE born 1847 John BESSELL glass dealer born 1842 Islington
married (ii) Sep 24 1884 S Mary Karori by DASENT
and Martha JACKSON
born 1825 Watford Hertfordshire north London; probably died 1906 age 86 New Zealand
Education
primary schools England
five years law studies Ulverston Lancashire (6) – where he will have met family of his wife (MWB)
1878-1879 Richmond College (Wesleyan training college) England (17) – not in the Dissenting Academies online 2011
24 Sep 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
21 Sep 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 15 clerk to solicitor residing with parents, twin brother George Louis cashier, Gertrude M, and Lilian born St Lukes, and
step-children of George Harry GILLAM, Edward Martin BESSELL painter and decorator married age 22 born London Middlesex, and Caroline BESSELL step-daughter married age 21 born Ramsgate co Kent (352)

1876 departed London (ADA)
1879 arrived Wellington (6:26)
21 Jan 1881 probationer minister Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch
1882 probationer minister Trinity Methodist church Dunedin; did not resign (17) but was severely ill
24 Apr 1882 layreader licence, Kanieri Woodstock, an ‘ex Wesleyan minister’, assistant to HHS HAMILTON
Sept 1882 assistant to Bishop HARPER in mission district, Kanieri, Woodstock, and Arahura dioceese Christchurch
21 Sep 1884-1885 cure Ross and Okarito south Westland
01 Aug 1885 S Matthew St Albans [in parish of Christchurch 5 Luke] member fire brigade
14 Nov 1886 cure new parish St Albans Christchurch
30 Jun 1887-Aug 1892 incumbent Rangiora (3)
26 Aug 1892-30 Jun 1894 vicar Temuka (91)
13 Jul 1894 departed dioceese Christchurch (96)
23 Oct 1894 vicar Ekerslie with Epsom district including Epsom Costley Home city and dioceese Auckland (277)
04 Feb 1900-18 Feb 1902 vicar S Matthew Auckland; resigned honorary chaplain Auckland Mounted Rifles (277:6)
06 Nov 1900 general licence temporary dioceese Sydney Australia (111)
18 Feb 1902 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Auckland (277)
12 Mar 1902 vicar S Matthew city and dioceese Auckland (277)
1912 chaplain bishop Auckland
1913 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces
1915-chaplain hospital ship MAHENO
1916-1917 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (141) rank lieutenant-colonel chaplain
nd honorary chaplain Auckland fire brigade
1919 in poor health retired from S Matthew
priest-in-charge Herne Bay portion of the parish of All Saints Ponsonby
01 Mar 1926-1929 vicar (1st) Point Chevalier city and dioceese Auckland (127)
Other
low church,
Freemason (1882 initiated in Lodge Ross; senior warden Lodge Temuka; chaplain Royal Arch Chapter at Timaru)
nd secretary orphan home trust board
photograph (141)
obituary
24 Jul 1929 Auckland Star
24 Jul 1929 New Zealand Herald
01 Sep 1929 p3 (128)
24 Feb 1930 memorial tablet unveiled S Matthew Auckland by Archdeacon AVERILL

GILLESPIE, EDWARD ACHISON
born 1877 Dublin South, Ireland
died 14 Dec 1915 ‘Villa Verde’ Via Hope San Remo Italy
brother to Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE solicitor
brother to George Finlay GILLESPIE born 1901
son of Thomas Mourtay GILLESPIE ship owner
(1901) residing Galloping Green part of Stillorgan co Dublin
born c1885 co Tyrone died 26 Feb 1925 of Glinesta Stillorgan Dublin
[Left £17 213 probate to George Finlay GILLESPIE son; left in Scotland £4 458]
and Marianne FINLAY
born c1852 co Monaghan
daughter of Ann;
marrined Jun ½ 1910 parish church of S Aelhaiau Guilsfield near Welshpool Wales, honeymoon in Switzerland
Oliva Mary MACRORY
(1901) residing Frutthill London Derry
born c1882 Malteagh London Derry Ireland
daughter of Samuel Martin MACRORY land owner of Ardmore co Londonderry
born c1837
and Frances Annie born c1842 (411)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1899 BA Dublin
1902 Dioc Test Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1902 deacon Tuam
1903 priest Tuam (308)
Positions
1902-1905 curate Ballinrobe with Ballinchalla co Mayo dioceese Tuam
1905-1910 rector Ballteagh dioceese Derry
1910-1911 curate Hailsham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1913 curate Yorktown with Camberley diocese Winchester
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1918-1920 chaplain Royal Air Force
1923 chaplain National Institute for the Blind, residing Littlewood Haslemere Surrey
1916 Jan 1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1924-1926 vicar Featherston
1926 after two years service diocese Wellington returned to England on the death of his father (308)
1926-1927 chaplain at Arcachon under bishop of North and Central Europe diocese London
12 Sep 1927-1932 appointed, chaplain Locarno diocese Gibraltar
12 Sep 1932 wrote from Haslemere co Surrey letter of complaint about motor cyclists (411)
1932-1936- licence to officiate diocese Guildford, residing Tanglewood Haslemere Surrey
1933-1934 chaplain Merano
1934-1935 chaplain San Remo diocese Gibraltar
28 Sep 1935 as British chaplain at San Remo, letter to comment the Italian border customs officers and ‘old Italian friends’ welcome ‘their English friends back to these sunny shores’

Knowledge of Thy Truth (speaking from beyond death through his wife in collaboration with Hester Dowden)

GILLESPIE, HENRY RICHARD BUTLER
born 23 Dec 1880 Roscrea co Tipperary Ireland
died 24 Aug 1943 age 62 Morrinsville buried Piako Waikato
son of the Very Revd Henry John GILLESPIE (1879,1885) rector Dunkerrin (1917) dean Killaloe Ireland
born c1852 Dublin died 1936 Scarriff co Clare
son of Henry R GILLESPIE of Highfield Rathfarnham
married 15 Apr 1879 Roscree and Mary Eleanor SHEPPARD
born c1862 Tipperary died 1950 Scarriff co Clare Ireland
daughter of Frank SHEPPARD of St Cronan Roscrea, owner 275 acres
a family descended from a CROMWELLIAN officer and colonist;
marrried 1912, Edith Mary BURR
born 1880 baptised 04 Jul 1880 Hitchin co Buckinghamshire
died 18 Sep 1947 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Adam John BURR railway officer
born 1846 Tipperary Ireland died 1901 Hereford England
son of Adam John BURR senior, civil engineer
born c1818 Belfast Ireland died 02 Oct 1896 S Pancras (left £3 421)
marrried 03 Mar 1846 Dublin,
and Martha Mary Rosa FOSTER
born c1820 Hackney London died Mar ¼ 1877 S Pancras London;
marrried Sep ¼ 1872 Swansae
and Elizabeth BULLERWELL
born Mar ¼ 1854 Gloucester died 1919 Hereford
daughter of Adam John BULLERWELL
and Eleanor Lilian Elizabeth
(422;online information Dec 2008, Mar 2013)

Education
Portora Royal school (Enniskillen Royal school)
Trinity College Dublin
1903 BA Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1906 Div Test
1921 BD
1923 L L.B
1905 Deacon Cashel (at Lismore cathedral of S Carthage)
1906 priest Cashel (8)

Positions
1905-1907 assistant curate Cahir Derrygrath and Outrath Union diocese Ardfer and Aghadoe Ireland
1908-1912 Fiddown diocese Osory & Ferns & Leighlin
1911 census night, a boarder Somerset hotel St Marylebone co Middlesex
1912-1923 rector Aghacon diocese Killaloe (8)
when rector Aghacon, an interest in ghost stories
22 Sep 1923 as from rectory Aghacon with wife and 3 children sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Auckland New Zealand
1923-1925 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1925-1929 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
and a member of Okato school committee,
1927 examiner Board Theological Studies
1928 examining chaplain bishop of Waikato
1928 canon 5 Peter cathedral Hamilton
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Fitzroy pending induction, but transferred to Morrinsville
02 Feb 1930-71343 vicar Morrinsville parochial district
1931 chairman of the local dental clinic (209)
1933-71943 archdeacon of Waikato (352;69)

Other
Tuesday after 24 Aug 1943 obituary and photograph New Zealand Herald No 28
1943 in England left £2 082

GILVELT, Joseph
born before 1895 from Motlav
died 22 Feb 1927;
- of Manfuki
died c1913;
- of San Cristoval
(412;261)

Education
(along such as Barnabas SERBAS, Johnson TELEGSEM, Hugo SILVER and Toswill, Ellison TERGORTOK) education under Henry TAGALAD,
Motlav (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
1900 Norfolk island
21 Nov 1917 deacon Melanesia (WOOD)
30 Nov 1919 priest Melanesia (STEWARDS);(261,8)

Positions
pioneer teacher Fiu Malaita Solomon islands
1913 with DREW, FOX, and with Martin MARAU teacher Pamsua (261)
1917-1923 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Bauro, Makira] (Pamsua)
1923 vicar HODGSON on leave in England, priest at Pawa school Ugi
1925-1926 Metalava [Motlav] Banks islands (retired)
1926-1927 Pawa school Ugi (389)

GITO, Ellison
baptised 1890 by John SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
second son of Monlaws SOGA, chief of Santa Isabel died 1898
son of headhunter BERA;
marrried Dec 1894 at Sepi by WELCHMAN,
Dora daughter of Hugo GOROVAKA (412;389)

Education
taught by Hugo GOROVAKA and Dr WELCHMAN (and not at Norfolk island)
1899 confirmed Melanesia
on Malaita prepared for ordination deacon by Al HOPKINS
Sunday after Ascension 1911 deacon Melanesia (at St Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island Gela; 2nd Yasbel deacon with deacon Hugo TOKE, priests ANDREWS, MOIR, SPROTT)

Positions
renounced his hereditary chieftanship as SOGA’s son, and began to teach under Dr WELCHMAN; on whose death (1908) to BOLLEN at Maravovo, then back to Br Edmund BOURNE on Yasbel
1911 missionary with GH ANDREWS at Bogutu (Sepi) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1913 to STEWARD on Guadalcanal with HEBALA to prepare for priesthood but taken ill soon afterwards with tuberculosis and returned home.

Other
He a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-Tambu, Yasbel, Solomon islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, Southern Cross Log Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110)
1915 obituary Southern Cross Log

GLASSON, Henry [Harry]
born 26 Sep 1828 St Budeaux/Llanteglos Falmouth Cornwall
died 11 Feb 1906 Mornington near Melbourne buried Cheltenham cemetery
son among at least five of William GLASSON
merchant of Falmouth Cornwall
(1851) tailor journeyman of Kenwyn Cornwall (1861) sailor
possibly born c1880 Kenwyn Truro,
and Elizabeth MOGG
possibly born c1883 St Just in Penwith Cornwall;
married 08 Sep 1852 Falmouth Cornwall, Lucy LEWIS born 19 Apr 1836 Godalming co Surrey died 02 May 1913 age 77 Hawthorn Victoria daughter among at least seven children of Thomas A LEWIS (1851) lieutenant royal navy, of Penwennock House Falmouth Cornwall born c1804 Westminster co Middlesex and Emma – born c1818 Oxfordshire (300;381;295;2;56,57;111)

Education
1844 Sherborne school
17 Apr 1847 S John's College Cambridge
1953 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1852 deacon Exeter
18 Dec 1853 priest Exeter (111)

Positions
1841 probably: age 12 born Cornwall, at small (5 resident pupils) boarding school Helston Cornwall (400)
30 Mar 1851 Henry GLASSON lodger at Cambridge born S Budeaux Cornwall (300)
19 Dec 1852 curate Mylor and Mabe and S Peter chapel Flushing Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
1854-1855 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 royal navy chaplain (2)
1856 chaplain HMS IMPERIEUSE (7)
23 Sep 1865 appointed chaplain (vice CLEMENGER) HMS St GEORGE (411)
1871 chaplain HMS EUPHRATES (2)
29 Jan 1873 curate Dalton-in-Furness Lancashire diocese Carlisle (111)
June 1873 departed England for New Zealand ALLAHABAD (13)
05 Sep 1873-30 Sep 1879 cure Avondise diocese Christchurch

April 1874 took a funeral S Bride Mauku diocese Auckland
08 May 1879 bankrupt (therefore obliged to resign the cure; he had a son in Auckland who was the specific source of the family’s financial embarrassment and which brought the dismissal upon his father; Bishop HARPER was explicitly clear that the father was not to be blamed for the son’s behaviour (MWB and 70) (96;145)
22 Jul 1879 temporary charge of parish S Matthew Auckland awaiting arrival of Mr W TEBBS (May 1880)
01 Oct 1880 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1881 assistant (to Croasdale BOWEN) curate Riccarton with Fendalton
12 Feb 1883-30 Sep 1884 chaplain to hospital, asylum, government institutions (3)
Oct 1884 agreed to visit the Chatham Islands but did not (70)
1885-1889 ‘probably a general licence in Sydney but not in register’ (111)
1885 curate S Mark Darling Point Sydney [built on land given by neighbour Thomas MORT]
1886-1888 curate Windsor Cobbitty Summer Hill
1889-1891 incumbent Gundy (2; not 111)
03 Apr 1889 letters testimonial bishop of Sydney
01 Sep 1893 mission-chaplain Bourke diocese Bathurst (111)
1894-1899 incumbent Sofala (2)
26 Jul 1898 general licence diocese Sydney
17 Aug 1899-30 Sept 1899 curate cathedral All Saints diocese Bathurst
21 Oct 1899 locum tenens three months Coonabarabran diocese Bathurst
01 Apr 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
02 May 1903 incumbent Morialta
1903-1904 assistant chaplain Melbourne cemetery (2)
19 Jan 1904 incumbent Wallan (111)

Other
obituary
14 Feb 1906 Argus (Melbourne)
16 Feb 1906 Sydney Morning Herald (111) (167)

GODDEN, Charles (Charles) Christian
born 24 Mar 1876 Woodend Victoria Australia
memorial services S Michael Sydney, Moore College Sydney
brother to Thomas GODDEN farmer, school-teacher Rigg’s Creek Eurua (1892-) in loco parentis
brother to Ralph GODDEN born c1878
son among eleven children of William GODDEN
farmer and grazier
died 1892
and Mary BURDEN died c1882;
made 12 Dec 1905, Eva May DEARIN (1899) senior prefect Fort Street public school Sydney
(1904) Associate in Theology 1st class honours Australian College of Theology

Education:
- aged 11

Positions:
- 1899-1900 priest Sydney (111)

Note:
- Photo S Paul E
- Memorials include Violet Town cemetery Victoria, Moore theological college chapel, Godden memorial hospital at Lolowai.
- Died 29 Apr 1918 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch.

DEARIN, daughter among nine children of Thomas Henry DEARIN born 1868 Rigg's Creek state school Euroa Victoria, married 13 Aug 1860 S John Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London, son of Charles GODFREY; born 1839 Islington co Middlesex died 29 Apr 1918 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch.

EDGELL and CE FOX funded by New Zealand Church Missionary Association, and here were established a theological college and boys' school and girls' school together with a girls' school and girls' school nearby.

Note:
- His writings show he was drawn to a more Catholic style of faith.

Positions:
- 1899 deacon Sydney
- 1897-1899of Stanmore Rd Avonside Christchurch
- 1895 lay reader (with Charles BARNES) Yea, in archdeaconry Sandhurst (later Bendigo)
- 1899 assistant (to Dr the Revd Nathaniel JONES, who sponsored him, and took him and LANGFORD- SMITH with him on his own appointment to)
- 1898-1899 missionary Opa [Aoba, Ambae] (Vanuatu) - vice Charles BICE 1892 last resident and with six months orientated leadership from W EDGELL
- 1900 priest Sydney (111)

Note:
- In his hand to anything from Savage Civilisation to The Godden Collection of artifacts from Melanesia: at the Macleay museum [Australia] by Leigh McCawley.
and Emily Frances COPPINGER
born c1837 Lewes co Sussex born 16 Jun 1921 age 84 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
dughter of Robert COPPINGER
born 19 Jul 1809 baptised 05 Sep 1817 S Mary Newington co Surrey
son of Daniel Herbert Edward COPPINGER and Emily BART;
marrried 28 Nov 1835 S Mary Newington co Surrey
and Jane SCAIFE
born c1811 London co Middlesex maybe died Mar ¼ 1883 age 73 registered Edmonton London (281;21)

Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer (79) (early women religious served a period as a probationer with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch before being made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; their religious profession was made about the date of their being made a deaconess
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Christchurch (at Holy Trinity Avonside)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (with the Sisters of Bethany, who from 1911 became a conventual religious order, the CSN) (91)

Positions
1896-1897 parish sister Doyleston parish Leeston diocese Christchurch
1898-1907 sister in charge S Mary Home for Girls Christchurch
1901-1907 in charge S Saviour Home Christchurch
1909-Feb 1910 in England with Nurse MAUDE (130)
1912-1936 visitor Christchurch public hospital
and support for Nurse Sibylla Emily MAUDE born 11 Aug 1862 Hagley Lodge Christchurch died 12 Jul 1935 Christchurch daughter of Thomas
William MAUDE MPC Canterbury and Emily Catherine BROWN

GODFREY, Richard
born 28 Apr 1890 Christchurch New Zealand
died 10 Mar 1963 age 72 Selwyn Village Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Nellie Isobel Cowell GODFREY born 1887 died 21 Feb 1888 age 5 months buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
brother to Elizabeth Frances GODFREY born 1888 New Zealand married (1910) John Thomas HERON
brother to Lilian Maud GODFREY born 1894 New Zealand married (1909) Alfred Edward BACH
brother to Elisha GODFREY
brother to Esther GODFREY born 1896 New Zealand died 1916

son of Frederick GODFREY
(26 Jan 1867) assisted immigrant, single, farm labourer from Staffordshire arrived Lyttelton MALAYA
(1874) expressman South Dunedin, bankrupt
(1885) cook Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch, who had adopted orphan Esther POWDITCH
(1893) storekeeper, Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1849 West Bromwich Staffordshire
(1851) stamper in factory residing West Bromwich (1861) residing Kings Norton
(1928) at death, civil servant
(1936) visitor Chr t Church Christchurch
1910 at death storekeeper Christchurch
(1845) employed at Sunnyside lunatic asylum, Christchurch New Zealand
(1885-1886) involved in the 'Severed Hand' conspiracy case
(1893) grocer, 31 Chester Street Christchurch
(1910) at death storekeeper Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1838 registered West Bromwich Staffordshire England
died 15 Feb 1910 age 73 S Stuart St Christchurch buried 17 Feb 1910 Sydenham Christchurch
married (1860 West Bromwich) Elizabeth RICHARDS; their son Alexander Arthur GODFREY a baker
born Mar ¼ 1845 West Bromwich
brother to Esther GODFREY born Jun ¼ 1847 West Bromwich Staffordshire
married (28 Apr 1869 The Manse by C FRASER) John HEFFORD farmer
brother to Elisha GODFREY
(1861) in West Bromwich co Staffordshire
(1881) grocer, on freehold property Antigua Street Christchurch
(1885) employed at Sunnyside lunatic asylum, Christchurch New Zealand
(1885-1886) involved in the 'Severed Hand' conspiracy case
(1893) grocer, 31 Chester Street Christchurch
(1910) at death storekeeper Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1838 registered West Bromwich Staffordshire England
died 15 Feb 1910 age 73 S Stuart St Christchurch buried 17 Feb 1910 Sydenham Christchurch
married (1860 West Bromwich) Elisabeth RICHARDS; their son Alexander Arthur GODFREY a baker

cousin or uncle to Theodore Augustine GODFREY cook of Cashel Street Christchurch
(Nov 1905) ex constable, convicted of failure to support his wife and two children
(1928) railway employee (1928) at death, civil servant
born Jun ¼ 1869 registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire
buried 26 Apr 1928 age 59 in railway goods yard Dunedin buried 29 Apr 1928 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
youngest son of Richard GODFREY
(1853) stamper in factory residing West Bromwich (1861) residing Kings Norton
born c1814 Oldbury Worcestershire died before 1911

and (ii) Elizabeth BATES
born c1818 West Bromwich Staffordshire
RICHARD GODFREY married (ii) Jane, born c1818 Dublin Ireland;

Richard GODFREY married (i) 05 Jan 1874 in old Knox church Dunedin by (the Revd) Dr Donald Macnaughton STUART
(Nov 1880) separated, on the Dunedin streets with half-drunk men, ran him into debt
divorced May 1883 Dunedin high court
Margaret REID
for her intemperate habits and going out all night with men; they had no children;
(1874) she committed adultery with GODOWARD and (1882) Samuel WEBB a tailor;
marrwed (ii) 16 Dec 1886 by Herbert EAST S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
and Fanny Isabel COWELL (1861) with family residing Hatfield Peverel co Essex (1871) student industrial school St Giles Colchester (1881) cook with family Spencer W MORRIS provision merchant Camberwell south London (1886) at marriage a nurse born Mar ¼ 1859 Hatfield registered Witham Essex died 06 Oct 1931 age 72 New Zealand half-sister to Arthur Frederick COWELL (1881) consulting mining engineer Cornwall born c1846 Hatfield Peverill sister to Emily COWELL (1871) servant born c1853 sister to Ellen M COWELL (1871) servant born c1855 sister to Henry B COWELL (1871) apprentice sewing machine born c1857 sister to William F COWELL born c1861 Hatfield daughter of William COWELL (1861) veterinary surgeon born c1810 Hatfield Peverel co Essex and Frances Isabel WARNER; married 1925 at Raga by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, Eileen Mary SEALY (1925-1933) missionary in Melanesian mission born 03 May 1882 Auckland New Zealand died 30 Jul 1958 buried 01 Aug 1958 from cathedral S Mary, Purwha Auckland daughter of Arthur Leonard SEALY surveyor born 04 Jun 1856 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand died 26 Mar 1918 age 65 Auckland brother to Maud Mary SEALY born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon Wiltshire died 15 Aug 1912 age 63 buried Wairaka Auckland who married (1880 Nelson) the Revd ARTHUR HENRY SEDGWICK third son of Dr William Byers SEALY (1845) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society Apothecaries London] (c1854-1860) contemporary of Dr Richard KYNDON in Omata Taranaki – left during Māori land war (c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason born c1822 India died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 buried Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand; married Jun ¼ 1847 Brentford Essex, and Matilda Anne CHRISTOPHER died 07 Jan 1863 Nelson buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex; married 23 Dec 1879 by BT DUDLEY Holy Sepulchre Auckland New Zealand, and Rebecca COPLAND born 19 May 1856 Auckland sister to John COPLAND (1880) of Auckland probably captain of the 2nd company naval volunteers Auckland (20 Oct 1870) presented plants from Dr MUELLER Botanical Gardens Sydney, to Auckland Acclimatization Society and Mary GRATAN died 10 Oct 1874 Emily Place Britomart Point Auckland

**Education**

Rangitata public school

1914 College of S John Evangelist Wellington

1916 LTh class 1 Board Theological Studies

[19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington 'at request of bishop of Melanesia' (308) but no such note in the bishop's register (242) ]

19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELUGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JR McFARLAND, JR HERVEY, FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (at S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE Ki K McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA, deacon Meteru Te AOMARERE; preacher SOLO) (424;111)

**Positions**

19 Dec 1915-1918 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington (1916) of 20 Villa St Masterton, 1st reserves for World War 1 expeditionary forces 1918 joined Melanesian mission (389) March 1918 at a sitting of the First Wellington Military Service board in Wellington exemption sine die granted, 'recommended he be given a passport to enable him to go to Melanesia on the understanding that he will return to New Zealand at any time he might be required to go into camp' (Weirpopo Apr) 1918-1919 missionary at Vuras Banks Island diocese Melanesia 1920-1927 missionary at Rapa-Maewo Mor 1927 on furlough New Zealand (69) 1927-1933 in-charge Teachers Training College Lolawai Opi diocese Melanesia

**Note:** 1st warden of this second (1st was Siota) theological college, Lolowai in the New Hebrides from which (1929) four priests were ordained but later from which only teachers and catechists graduated (412)
Dec 1933-1935 archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
May 1935 with serious eye trouble (loss of an eye) retired from Melanesian mission (69)
25 Jun 1935-31 Jan 1937 curate St James city and diocese Sydney Australia (111)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar (vicar Wilfrid WILLIAMS Aramizo nr Whanganui diocese Wellington (69)
Feb 1939-1946 vicar (vicar H SQUIRES) S Colombia Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland (8)
1946-1949 vicar Onehunga
1949-1952 vicar Port Chevalier
1953-1963 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
1957 honorary canon Auckland (389)

Other
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
Sep 1963 obituary Southern Cross Log (New Zealand)

GOERTZ, HERBERT LOUIS BARTON
born 11 Jul 1873 Oxbridge co Somerset England
died 11 Jul 1950 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to eldest son Frederick Lewis West GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1937 Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to Marguerite Adelaide GOERTZ born c1868 NSW died 1944 Auckland married W T THOMPSON
brother to second son Claud Henry GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1917 Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to third son Henry GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1937 Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to eldest son Frederick Lewis West GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1937 Hastings Hawkes Bay
born c1864 NSW died 08 Oct 1897 age 33 family residence Mount Roskill Rd Auckland
brother to Ernest Henry Spence GOERTZ (1910) Master of SS CHELMSFORD born c1863 NSW died 1928 New Zealand
brother to elder daughter Henrietta GOERTZ (May 1885)
brother to eldest son Frederick Lewis West GOERTZ born c1861 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
brother to Aldous GOERTZ born c1864 NSW died 08 Oct 1897 age 33 family residence Mount Roskill Rd Auckland
brother to third son Claud Henry GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1917 Hastings Hawkes Bay
married 31 Dec 1896 Mary Melville MORISON eldest daughter of James MORISON Kaipara Flats
second son of Frederick Louis Aldous GOERTZ
of Windsor, schoolmaster
n d to Ceylon with the bishop of Colombo (795 COPESTON), and later to Australia (Eton lists)
(1844) at Eton College
(1863) bank clerk in Beechworth Victoria Australia
(1868) schoolmaster formerly of Newland Gloucester
now 43 St Mark's Crescent Notting Hill clerk to electioneering agent (Edinburgh Gazette)
(1871) residing S Mary Berkshire with five children
(11 Jul 1873) wife certainly maybe the family, in Oxbridge co Somerset
(05 Dec 1873) school teacher Taungara Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(18 Feb 1874) teacher The Thames
(07 Aug 1874) appointed to Devonport district school Auckland
(11 Feb 1876) teacher Pukekohe West school
(17 Sep 1876) appointed school teacher Kilbirnie (1877) filed for bankruptcy
(09 Mar 1878) parents locked up Kilbirnie school against him as his work not satisfactory
born 04 Apr 1825 High Street Windsor died 29 Sep 1849 age 73 'Southlea' Mt Roskill Road Auckland New Zealand
brother to Henry GOERTZ born 1821 Windsor Berkshire
son Emlyn Ernest GOERTZ born Sep 1858 Windsor died 04 Jun 1892 age 33
and son Thomas Davenport GOERTZ born c1830 died Nov 1877 Paramatta NSW
married Captain Henry B BRISTOW master mariner of ASN Company, and of WH Smith & Sons
second son of Henry Louis [and sometimes Heinrich Ludwig] GOERTZ
Goertz & Son upholsterers of Windsor co Berkshire England (1841) partnership dissolved
(1844) Henry GOERTZ of New Windsor upholsterer bankrupt
(1847) upholsterer to HRH the Duchess of Kent
(1866) H L GOERTZ and W OZANNE appointed junior assistants in British Museum
(1868) GOERTZ & OZANNE appointed junior assistants in British Museum
(07 Oct 1875) family residence to be let furnished at Windsor Mr GOERTZ upholsterer Windsor
(03 Dec 1781 Hanover Germany
died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey Channel Islands
[1810] GOERTZ aged 25 married (i) 1806 New Windsor, Georgina Sophia DEVONPORT
[1819] GOERTZ aged ca 38 married (ii) 1820 Windsor
and Lucretia MORRIS
born c1792 London died 1830 in child birth
[HL GOERTZ married aged ca 63 (iii) 1845 Culworth, Hannah RYE née SPENCE born c1811 Culworth Essex;
married 30 Nov 1859 Paris to his step-sister (ie her mother Hannah SPENCE married his father Henry GOERTZ)
and Henrietta RYE
(1841) age 4 residing Culworth with family members [but not PHIL RYE deceased]
(1851) 'daughter-in-law' (stepdaughter) residing S Clements Jersey Channel Islands
[02 Sep 1877] appointed teacher of Needlework at Kilbirnie
born c1838 Culworth Northamptonshire baptised 09 Aug 1837 Culworth
died 02 Jun 1905 age 67 Mt Roskill Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
sister to Hannah Maria RYE (1851) 'father-in-law' (ie stepfather) Henry L GOERTZ and Hannah in S Clements Jersey
baptised 03 Jun 1837 Culworth
sister to Elizanora RYE baptised 08 Aug 1824 Culworth
sister to Louisa Martha Sophia RYE baptised 20 Jul 1836 Culworth
sister to Philip RYE born c1839 Culworth Northampton

HENRY GOERTZ

born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover Germany
died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey Channel Islands
[1810] GOERTZ aged 25 married (i) 1806 New Windsor, Georgina Sophia DEVONPORT
[1819] GOERTZ aged ca 38 married (ii) 1820 Windsor
and Lucretia MORRIS
born c1792 London died 1830 in child birth
[HL GOERTZ married aged ca 63 (iii) 1845 Culworth, Hannah RYE née SPENCE born c1811 Culworth Essex;
married 30 Nov 1859 Paris to his step-sister (ie her mother Hannah SPENCE married his father Henry GOERTZ)
and Henrietta RYE
(1841) age 4 residing Culworth with family members [but not PHIL RYE deceased]
(1851) 'daughter-in-law' (stepdaughter) residing S Clements Jersey Channel Islands
[02 Sep 1877] appointed teacher of Needlework at Kilbirnie
born c1838 Culworth Northamptonshire baptised 09 Aug 1837 Culworth
died 02 Jun 1905 age 67 Mt Roskill Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
sister to Hannah Maria RYE (1851) 'father-in-law' (ie stepfather) Henry L GOERTZ and Hannah in S Clements Jersey
baptised 03 Jun 1837 Culworth
sister to Elizanora RYE baptised 08 Aug 1824 Culworth
sister to Louisa Martha Sophia RYE baptised 20 Jul 1836 Culworth
sister to Philip RYE born c1839 Culworth Northampton

HENRY GOERTZ (New Zea...
daughter Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll RYE (Note a Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll served New Zealand wars)
born 18 Mar 1807 baptised 20 Mar 1807 St James Grimsby Lincoln
died Jun 1839 Clifton Gloucestershire
son among six children of William Beauchamp RYE MD Culworth
died 1870; Dallington
and Hannah Jekyll died 1795 Northamptonshire;
married (i) 1832
and Hannah L SPENCE
born 1811 Culworth Essex died 09 Jan 1884 near Bristol
married (ii) Dec 1845 Culworth registered Brackley (his (iii) wife,
and Elizabeth Heyes FOX
born 1845 Ewloe registered Great Boughton Flintshire/Wales
died 12 Feb 1917 widow age 74 of Māori Hill Dunedin New Zealand buried Northern
(family information 2012;422;315;249;152;314;92;295;121;124)

Education
privately
1907-1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (Evening Post)
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacons W H DOUBLEDAY L HLB GOERTZ)
25 Apr 1908 priest Dunedin (in Invercargill) (424;92;151)

Positions
01 Jan 1875-29 Apr 1875 from London saloon passengers Mrs H GOERTZ and five children and maid Miss CDLETT Auckland FERNGLEN (APL) – to join her husband on the North Shore
seaman in merchant navy
11 Feb 1898 second mate on WAITEMATA (Evening Post)
1902 usually residing Mr Roskill Auckland
16 Dec 1907 licensed assistant (to STOCKER) curate district Stewart Island (151)
05 Apr 1912 Good Friday, went to Port Chalmers
08 Apr 1912 curate-in-charge Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
chaplain 3rd New Zealand General hospital and 3rd battalion New Zealand rifle brigade
12 Aug 1914 vicarage destroyed by fire
30 Apr 1918 left Port Chalmers (151)
going to army camp: with No.3 General Hospital,
17 Jan 1919 chaplain to New Zealand Rifle brigade; synod told he was likely remain in England (Evening Star)
Jul 1919 on board the troopship GIESSEN on its return to New Zealand
08 Sep 1919 Chaplain Captain GOERTZ reached Dunedin by train
Oct 1919-01 Mar 1921 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) priest, chaplain of the Anglican Soldiers’ Institute in Rotoura
1921-1927 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
23 Jan 1927-Aug 1929 vicar Eastbourne
11 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Pohangina (Ashhurst)
1937-15 Jan 1946 vicar Paraparaumu
22 May 1941 while painting the roof fell and broke his right thigh (Evening Post)
15 Jan 1946 retired on pension ($315;308)

Other
1950 Aug p5 obituary Church and People

GOLDING, SIDNEY WILLIAM
born 01 Jan 1889 Ashen co Essex died Sep 1973 Worthing co Sussex
brother to John Hammond GOLDING born Mar 1870 Ashen registered Rokeby
son among at least ten children of John GOLDING
(1871,1900) farmer Ashen
(1881) farmer of 67 acres employing 3 men 3 boys, Street farm Ashen
born 1846 Ashen Essex
died Mar % 1909 Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
marrried Jun % 1869 Kensington,
and Sophia HAMMOND
born Mar % 1845 Cavendish registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun % 1926 age 81 registered Risbridge Essex [no will probate]
daughter among at lea
95x673t least six children of Edward HAMMOND blacksmith
born c1801 Cavendish
and Eliza born c1810 Little Yelsham Essex (164)
probably not married

Education
King Edward VI grammar school Cavendish Suffolk
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RU BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLW WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RU BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLW WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent)

Positions
1901 school boy with parents and five siblings residing Street farm, Ashen Essex (345)
and lay reader Wellington New Zealand
21 Oct 1927 as from S Augustine’s College sailed IONIC to New Zealand
Advent 1927 assistant curate Otahuhu and acting curate S Michael’s St Albans
1930-1931 vicar Ohure
1931-1932 vicar Inglewood
1933 priest-in-charge Huntly
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Ototara
Mar 1934 solo sailed Sydney MONGOLIA to London
1934-1935 curate Twickenham diocese London
1935-1936 permission to officiate Hesle diocese York
1936-1938 curate Alston in charge Garrigill diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1939-1940 curate at Dodleston in charge of All Saints Higher Kinnerton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1940-1945 vicar Tow Law Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1945-1946 curate-in-charge All Saints Luton and acting curate S Nicholas Barton co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 rector Wilden co Bedford
diocese St Albans
1955-1956 vicar Otorohanga
1956-1957 vicar at Dodleston in charge of All Saints Higher Kinnerton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1957-1958 vicar at Wilden
1958-1959 vicar Ravensden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1961 residing Ramseys Hall Byron Road Worthing Sussex

Other
letters at College S Augustine Canterbury (164)
GOLTHORP, Harry Joseph (also LIVINGSTONE not registered at birth; often found as GOLTHORPE)
born 17 May 1881 Kaiapoi North Canterbury (registered as GOLTHORP)
died 25 Jan 1946 age 64 county hospital Hereford England
brother to James Dudley GOLDTHORP born 1878 New Zealand died 1886 age 7
son of Joseph Stanley GOLTHORPE
labourer of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
brother to William Stanley GOLDTHORPE, married Charlotte STRANG; son Harry Roy GOLTHORPE died 1942 Jul Alamein
married 14 Jul 1877 New Zealand;
and Harriet SMITH
born c1858 died 08 Feb 1919 age 61 wife of Joseph, at South Hillen registered Invercargill Southland;
married 07 Jul 1909 Wellington [as Harry Joseph Livingstone GOLTHORP], Harriet WREN
(1905) dress maker Geraldine Canterbury New Zealand
born c1881 not in New Zealand
sister to James WREN of James WREN & Co Invercargill; sister to Lottie Lavina Caroline WREN born 1885 New Zealand
sister to Josiah Percy WREN (1865) not found in cemetery search Dunedin
sister to Jesse Percy NEWSOME died 27 Aug 1895 Dunedin buried Southern (not found in cemetery search Dunedin)
sister to Curtis WREN of (1895) Gordon Street Kensington
sister to George WREN of (1865) Gordon Street Kensington
sister to Harry Roy WREN (1942) British military cemetery
sister to Thomas WREN of (1895) Gordon Street Kensington
sister to George WREN of (1895) Gordon Street Kensington
sister to Joseph Stanley WREN of (1832) died 11 Nov 1906 age 74 at Aveal buried 13 Nov 1906 S John churckyard Invercargill
daughter in large family of James WREN of Invercargill at death
born c1832 died 11 Nov 1906 age 74 at Aveal buried 13 Nov 1906 S John churckyard Invercargill

Education
Christchurch Boys high school but not found in school register
1911-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 LTh Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
(S Paul; priest E STREETE; deacons H G L GOLDTHORP AS MOFFATT; preacher Canon David GARLAND)
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (S John; priests H G L GOLDTHORP, AS MOFFATT)

Positions
21 Jul 1909 previously of Geraldine, now of Palmerston North
20 Sep 1914-1915 assistant (to vicar of Dunstan) curate district Wanaka diocese Dunedin (151)
15 Nov 1915 vicar Wyndham with Fortrose
09 Jul 1919-20 vicar Milton (151)
1920-1922 eighteen months organising secretary diocese Wellington
02 Jun 1922-1925 vicar Eltham Taranaki
residing clergyman King Edward St Eltham (266)
1925 went to England to study for Bachelor of Divinity degree (308)
1926-1927 curate Barnes diocese Southwark
1927-1928 permission to officiate Aylesbury diocese Oxford
1928-1929 curate S Michael & All Angels Bedford Park diocese London
1929-1930 curate S Mary Primrose Hill
Feb 1930 from Auckland arrived Taumarunui to assist BURLEY for the next three or four months (Auckland Star)
Mar 1930-1931 (vice DRAKE) vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1931-1933 vicar Dargaville
Jul 1933 sailed Wellington IONIC to Southampton England
1934-1937 vicar Grazeley near Reading diocese Oxford
1935-1937 chaplain Wokingham Institute
1937-1941 rector Chilton-Cantelo with Ashington Yeovil diocese Bath & Wells (B)
03 Jan 1942-1945 rector S Saviour (architect William BUTTERFIELD) Coalpit Heath diocese Bristol (pers comm Shirley Miller)
1945-death rector Acton Beauchamp co Hereford (63)

Other
AngloCatholic
1946 estate valued at £1 700 (63)

GOODMAN, JOHN NORMAN
born 16 May 1896 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
married Sep 4th 1895 registered Woodstock, and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
married 20 Nov 1917 New Zealand, Mary Louise GAUT

GOODMAN, JOHN NORMAN
born 16 May 1896 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
(died 02 Apr 1963 age 66 20 Melrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
don of Samuel Mark GOODMAN)
1901) bank cashier Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire
born Jun ¼ 1857 Bath Somerset
died 04 Apr 1914 41 Banbury Rd Oxford co Oxfordshire
(som of Samuel GOODMAN)
1861) jeweller’s silversmith Stall Street Bath
(1881) jeweller in Upper East Hayes Bath
born c1830 Taunton Somerset
and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
born Jun ¼ 1873 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington
born c1827 Kidlington Oxfordshire
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
[and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
(died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[41x252]married Sep ¼ 1853 Taunton]
and Louisa Annie HOPKINS  
born 1885 Bradworthy Devon  
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery (315;324)  

Education  
1917 Selwyn theological college Dunedin  
17 Dec 1922 deacon Dunedin  
(deacon GOODMAN; priests HC GAUT, IL RICHARDS; preacher J H ROGERS)  
23 Dec 1923 priest Dunedin  
(cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH; preacher HO FENTON)  

Positions  
1901 age 4 born Kidlington with parents Samuel and mother one servant, residing Oxford St Giles  
17 Dec 1922-1924 assistant (to De LAMBERT) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin  
23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Queenstown  
12 Feb 1924 vicar parochial district Arrowtown  
19 Nov 1924-1925 vicar Balclutha  
1925 residing with wife clergyman Rosebank Balclutha (266)  
01 May 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as assistant to the Revd V G B KING in the department of social work (151)  
01 Oct 1926 officiating minister diocese Dunedin  
1929-1936 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin  
1931-1935 licensed for Stewart island (9)  
1931 residing with wife clerk in holy orders Stewart Island (266)  
Apr 1935-1936 assistant curate Oamaru (69)  
01 Jul 1936-1938 vicar parochial district Queenstown Wakatipu (324)  
1938 residing with wife clergyman Queenstown (266)  
1938-1940 vicar Tauranga with Green Island (9)  
1939/40 vicar Riverton (9)  
1944-1945 vicar Hampden Maheno (9)  
1945-1946 curate Oamaru in charge Waitaki (9)  
1946 retired with recurrent ill health, residing with his wife 20 Test St Damaru North Otago (266)  
at death residing 20 Melrose Street Dunedin  

Other  
1963 p11 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin  
04 Apr 1963 obituary Evening Star Dunedin  

GOODYEAR, WILLIAM  
born Mar 1850 City of London, London Middlesex  
died 18 Jan 1914 age 63 'Taiparirua' Tauranga buried Tauranga mission cemetery; married 09 Jun 1881 All Saints Taradale Napier by the bishop of Waiapū with assistance of Joseph HILL CMS  
Catherine DAVIS born 1860 New Zealand  
died 06 Jun 1944 age 83 20 Selywn Street Tauranga buried cemetery Otamataha pa  
sister to Elizabeth DAVIS born 16 Aug 1862 at Meanee Fla  
second daughter of Edward DAVIS (1860) freeholder of Manahuna, Meanee Flat Taradale and Catherine  
(424;124;89;352)  

Education  
aged 29 of London accepted by CMS - specific date not clear but probably about 1878 when CMS sent him to New Zealand  
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)  
22 Feb 1880 deacon Waiapu (at Wairoa)  
05 Mar 1882 priest Waiapu (424;89;53)  

Positions  
Note on the last CMS missionaries in New Zealand:  
(1874) arrived J HILL (later consecrated bishop for Western Equatorial Africa);  
(1876) appointed the Revd Thomas BAKER son of Charles;  
(1877) arrived 1 STUART bishop of Waiapu and  
(1877) the final appointment was GOODYEAR (424)  
stationed until his ordination with Archdeacon WILLIAMS at Gisborne (69)  
1880-1883 curate Wairua parochial district (with CMS financial support) diocese Waiapu  
1888-1889 CMS missionary (vice SM SPENCER) at Maketu  
17 Mar 1885 church S Faith Rotoroa opened, by STUART bishop of Waiapu with GOODYEAR, SPENCER, and Wm WILLIAMS interpreter (New Zealand Herald)  
1896-1914 CMS missionary at Tauranga and supervising Māori work in Bay of Plenty  
1905 Rotorua-Taupo area (including Maketu) separated off, under FA BENNETT  
1906 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (85;R)  
Dec 1912 canon of Waiapu (89)  
(04 Oct 1914 formally installed by the bishop to his canonry)  
Feb 1913 taking services S Thomas Maketu  
ailing mentally for some weeks before death
GOSSET, Hugo [NGOROVAKA, GORAVAKA] in probate document
born c1860 near Maravo, Savulei Vaturanga coast, Guadalcanal Solomon islands
[ at deaconing, a native from the Florida islands]
died 18 Jan 1918 Maravo Solomon islands (as in probate documents, or 19 Jan according to gravestone) old cemetery Maravo
younger brother to George BASILEI (-jul 1895) married Louisa of Santa Isabel,
settled Savulei his home, died c1900 Tapure, buried in the bush above Maravo;
mother, 
Kopole baptised 'Isabella',
from Santa Isabel [Isabel] island Solomon islands
died 1912 buried old cemetery Maravo (pers comm Terry Brown Aug 2007;412,261)
Education
in infancy stolen in a raid from Guadalcanal to Ysabel, enslaved to SOGA, found there by Bishop JC PATTESON;
or according to Maravo villagers, GOROVAKA and BASILEI as children were collecting megapod eggs on the beach early in the morning
and were kidnapped by Ysabel war canoes (pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007)
c1869 Norfolk island
03 Dec 1871 baptised Hugo by Dr RH CODRINGTON
1878 confirmed by JR SELWYN (261)
Easterday 1894 deacon Auckland [COWIE] (Bishop’s chapel Auckland)
(GA, Frances Audry, in the Isle of the Sun: The Story of Fifty Years In Melanesia, London: Bertrou & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1992)
Positions
on board the SOUTHERN CROSS at time of JC PATTESON’s death
returned to work in home island Guadalcanal (261)
1883 with his brother George BASILEI and the Revd David RUDDOCK, new work near Bugotu
Note George BASILEI [BASIELEI] age ca 20 went as missionary to heathen Maravo (JM STEWARD in his memoirs)
but soon withdrew to settle in as a teacher at Vulavu Bugotu (261)
c1887 opened a school in Ysabel in the village of chief SOGA on Bugotu (202)
senior teacher, with George BASILEI, under care of chief Samson INO, Tega by decision of A PENNY (261)
early 1894 with COMINS came to Auckland for ordination (261)
Apr 1894 with John PALMER returned to the diocese Melanesia (424, Auckland Star)
1894 deacon at Ysabel diocese Melanesia (368)
c1897 joined George BASILEI to Bugotu (412)
[late 1894 BASILEI with wife Louisa left Savulei Guadalcanal, 1895 to new centre at Sioita in Florida] at school Maravo on his GOROVAKA land
1896 with BASILE at Vaturanga Guadalcanal (261;202)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1895 to new centre at Siota in Florida] at school Maravo on his GOROVAKA land
1897 one of eldest priests; had begun his ministry in Bugotu, returned to home land Guadalcanal Solomon Islands with his brother George
BASELIE and won the first opening for mission work there; ever since, at Maravo the head station. (journal of Bishop Cecil WILSON)
Other
01 May 1918 obituary by JM STEWARD Southern Cross Log
Nov 1918, Dec 1918 ‘story of a Solomon island deacon’ by COMINS in Southern Cross Log (261)
06 Jan 1919 will in probate and registered in court at Tulagi, administration of the estate to John Manwaring STEWARD sole executor,
01 Jul 1914 appreciation; at his death the CMS' last financial liability in New Zealand ceased Woolapu Church Gazette
GOSSET, Charles Muckle
born 18 Oct 1853 Northam, North Devon England
died 31 Mar 1923 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
younger brother to Dr George GOSSET MA MB JP Freemason and evangelical agitator
(1885) immigrant to New Zealand
general practitioner who was in Ellermore practised Leeston, and Sumner Canterbury New Zealand
born Dec 9, 1847 Northam registered Bideford North Devon died 18 May 1911 in England on holiday, of Sumner Christchurch
married (ii) 19 Oct 1876 M Margaret Northam co Devon
Annie Sophia CHARLEWOOD born c1848 Walmer co Kent died 11 Oct 1900 New Zealand age 52
sister to William Thomas CHARLEWOOD gentleman of Christchurch Canterbury
born c1856 died 1911 age 75 Christchurch buried Bromley
he was a merchant was a director of Guilf Morris Ltd wine and spirit merchants Christchurch
daughter of Admiral Edward Phillips CHARLEWOOD RN born c1814 died 23 Jul 1894 age 80 Birrirtz France;
mother, Ann Lockhead RENNIE daughter of John RENNIE of ‘Maryfield’ Doyleston Canterbury
fourth son of the Revd Isaac Henry GOSSET of Datchet Buckinghamshire, golfer
later vicar Priory Westward Ho! Northam Devon
baptised 06 Oct 1816 Datchet Buckinghamshire
baptised 06 Jun 1892 age 75 Bideford Devon (in 01,143)
first son of the Revd Isaac GOSSET
[01 Apr 1814-1821] vicar Datchet co Buckinghamshire (patron dean and chapter Windsor)
[1821] vicar New Windsor and Datchet [GA SELWYN his curate],
chaplain royal household Windsor castle (under four sovereigns)
[11 Nov 1841] present at Eton at presentation of Communion plate to Bishop of New Zealand
The Times lists as present: the Honourable H ASHLEY MP, the Revd Dr HAWTREY, Mr W MEYRICK, the Revd Mr COLERIDGE, Dr FERGUSSON, the Revd Isaac GOSSET, Captain BULKELEY, Dr STANFORD, Mr E JESSE, the Revd Mr MOORE, Mr W HOLDERNESS, Mr W JENNINGS, Mr R BLUNT, the Revd T GOSSET the Revd Mr CHAPMAN & W FOWLER &c. The late mayor John BANISTER made the speech at the presentation, money collected by subscription, 700 - 800 signatures subscribed

born 10 Dec 1782 baptised 09 Jan 1783 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Feb 11 1855 Windsor Berkshire
brother to the Revd Thomas Stephen GOSSET senior fellow Trinity College, (21 May 1824-c1838?) vicar Old Windsor
chaplain Chapel Royal at Cumberland Lodge Windsor
son of Dr the Revd Isaac GOSSET of St Marylbone co Middlesex DD

The Times lists as present: the Honourable H ASHLEY MP, the Revd Dr HAWTREY, Mr W MEYRICK, the Revd Mr COLERIDGE, Dr FERGUSSON, the Revd Isaac GOSSET, Captain BULKELEY, Dr STANFORD, Mr E JESSE, the Revd Mr MOORE, Mr W HOLDERNESS, Mr W JENNINGS, Mr R BLUNT, the Revd T GOSSET the Revd Mr CHAPMAN & W FOWLER &c. The late mayor John BANISTER made the speech at the presentation, money collected by subscription, 700 - 800 signatures subscribed

born 10 Dec 1782 baptised 09 Jan 1783 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Feb 11 1855 Windsor Berkshire
brother to the Revd Thomas Stephen GOSSET senior fellow Trinity College, (21 May 1824-c1838?) vicar Old Windsor
chaplain Chapel Royal at Cumberland Lodge Windsor
son of Dr the Revd Isaac GOSSET of St Marylbone co Middlesex DD

born 22 Jul 1736 London
baptised 25 Jul 1736 French Huguenot church (Carre & Berwick St) Westminster
died 12 or 16 Dec 1812 'age 67' suddenly in Newman Street London
son of Gedeon GOSSET and Anne;
married 09 Jan 1782 S Mary St Marylebone Road St Marylebone co Middlesex London
and Catherine Hill of Newman Street died 13 Oct 1831 at vicarage Windsor;
moved 09 Jan 1782 S Mary St Marylebone Road St Marylebone co Middlesex London
and Catherine Hill of Newman Street died 13 Oct 1831 at vicarage Windsor;
moved 21 Apr 1814 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London

and Dorothy Sophia Banks LIND;
moved 17 Oct 1844 (possibly on Jersey?)
and Laura GOSSET (his 4th cousin) baptised 13 Oct 1821
St Saviour Jersey
died 14 Aug 1906 'The Priory' Westwood Ho Northam co Devon;
moved 20 Feb 1789 by TEAKLE S Matthew Mantarston Wairarapa,

Helen Low MORISON

born 01 Dec 1856 Old Mchar Aberdeen Scotland
died 09 Jul 1951 38 Chester St Christchurch buried 30 Jul 1951 Bromley Christchurch
sister to Charles Bruce MORISON solicitor Wellington KC an authority on native land laws, active in Reform party
died 09 Jan 1920, married 1887 Caroline Annie HAULTAIN daughter of Colonel HAULTAIN

second daughter of Walter MORISON
of Aberdeen Scotland
(1866) possibly financial interest in tramway Hokitika and Greymouth
stables for stud horses, notably successful horse was ‘Rufus’
of ‘Aerlie’ Mantston Wairarapa New Zealand
setter of Pahiatua, latterly resident Forty-mile Bush Wairarapa
born 02 Feb 1827 baptised 05 Feb 1827 Carnie Aberdeen Scotland
died 01 Oct 1901 age 74 Mantston (Wairarapa Daily Times)
son of William MORISON and Margaret née SHEARER;
and Jane BRUCE
born c1831 Clatt Aberdeenshire died 1913 England age 83
dughter of Charles BRUCE farmer 307 acres
born c1803 Keig Aberdeenshire and Helen born c1805 Insch Aberdeenshire
(379;63;376;36;4;124;21;2;13;96;140;295;300)

Education
Clifton College
1868 United College S Andrew University Scotland (57)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton) (124;342;3)
18 Dec 1881 priest Christchurch (cathedral; deacon R GARBETT; priest GOSSET; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS)

Positions
Apr 1877 licensed layreader Masterton diocese Wellington (140)
08 Jan 1878-31 Mar 1880 licensed assistant (to TEAKLE F) curate Masterton (242)
12 Nov 1880-29 Dec 1880 deacon in-charge Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
29 Dec 1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon BW DUDLEY) Woodend and Rangiora
18 Dec 1881 assistant curate Rangiora Woodend
01 Dec 1887-1891 cure Woodend Ashley Loburn (3;26)
02 Jul 1891-31 Mar 1902 incumbent Heathcote [Woolston] (69)
1895-1902 chaplain Jubilee home Woolston
02 Jul 1902-1915 vicar Merivale
07 Apr 1909 archdeacon Alanson
30 Dec 1909-ca 08 May 1918 archdeacon Christchurch (91)
08 May 1918 resigned as archdeacon to file charges against CE PERRY vicar Christchurch S Michael for high-church practices to JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (25 May 1918 North Otago Times)
09 Apr 1918 bishop of Christchurch delivered Nu judgement
– which was too accommodating of Ritualism to satisfy GOSSET:
21 Feb 1919 GOSSET brought 14 charges against Charles E PERRY to the ecclesiastical Court of Appeal (the Bench of bishops)
17 Jul 1919 the Court of Appeal of the Church of the Province of New Zealand delivered its judgement (see The Press)
04 Nov 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)

Other
1882 owner of land worth £50 (36)
anti-Ritualist protestant as was his brother Dr George GOSSET (70)
Apr 1923 obituary (41) (2;13;167;15)

Gould, Frank [Arthur]
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
brother to the Revd George Masters Gould (1877) of Maidstone Kent born 1816 died 1882
brother to James Gould (1877) gentleman of 6 Moregate Street city of London
son among at least ten children of George Masters Gould

Gould, Henry George
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry Gould (1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital

Gould, Henry
born 10 Oct 1827 St Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin

Education
Exeter grammar school 1848-1852
College of St John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland

Positions
18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)
1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)
1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253)

Other
poor handwriting; sixteen children
Freemason
1923 p21 obituary Church Gazette

GOULD, Henry George
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry Gould (1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital

Gould, Henry
born 10 Oct 1827 St Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin

Education
Exeter grammar school 1848-1852
College of St John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland

Positions
18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)
1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)
1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253)

Other
poor handwriting; sixteen children
Freemason
1923 p21 obituary Church Gazette

Gould, Henry George
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry Gould (1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital

Gould, Henry
born 10 Oct 1827 St Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin

Education
Exeter grammar school 1848-1852
College of St John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland

Positions
18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)
1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)
1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253)

Other
poor handwriting; sixteen children
Freemason
1923 p21 obituary Church Gazette

Gould, Henry George
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry Gould (1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital

Gould, Henry
born 10 Oct 1827 St Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin

Education
Exeter grammar school 1848-1852
College of St John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland

Positions
18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)
1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)
1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253)

Other
poor handwriting; sixteen children
Freemason
1923 p21 obituary Church Gazette

Gould, Henry George
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry Gould (1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital

Gould, Henry
born 10 Oct 1827 St Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John's hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter (left £1 500)
son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;
married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
[George Masters GOULD married (ii) Jun ¾ 1848 Exeter, Charlotte BULLOCK born (1799 St Pancras Middlesex London);
married 14 Mar 1850 Bridport co Dorset
and (i) Emily Jane SQUIRE
baptised 02 Sep 1827 S Mary Bridport co Dorset died Sep ¼ 1853 registered Abergavenny co Monmouthshire
daughter of John SQUIRE and Sarah;
[Henry GOULD married (ii), Sarah age 39 born c1822 Leatherhead Surrey];
married 28 Jan 1878 Christchurch S Michael,
Margaret Lucy CANE
(1871) teacher of music Cuckfield Sussex England
born Mar ¾ 1854 Brighton Sussex
died 21 May 1921 Dunedin buried Anderson Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Thomas Walter CANE
(1899-1911) 16 years latin and English master Christchurch boys high school
(1911) lecturer in English, Canterbury university college
born 1870 died 30 October 1929 age 58 Christchurch Buried Waimairi Christchurch
sister to Kate Elizabeth CANE third daughter,
who married (22 Jan 1879 Opawa S Mark) William Davies WILKINS of Akaroa
sister to Eleanor Maud CANE fourth daughter
who married (06 Aug 1879 Christchurch S Michael) John Frederic MILES eldest son of Grosvenor MILES
second daughter among at least eight children of Thomas CANE trained under Banks & Barry
(31 Dec 1873) with wife Emma nine children arrived Lyttleton Canterbury on STAR OF INDIA
(1874-1876) Canterbury provincial architect (trained under Gilbert SCOTT", but not in directory British architects)
designer choir stalls and carved woodwork S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and architect of the church school
born 1830 Brighton died 16 Mar 1905 age 75 Oxford Tce Christchurch buried Linwood
married Sep ¾ 1851 Brighton,
and Emma EDWARDS
born c1833 Brighton Sussex died 24 May 1900 age 67 294 Cashel St Christchurch (422;300;381;124;21;152;46)

Education
Maidstone grammar school (with his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD)
scholarship for Theology, Upper department Christ's College (70;5)
21 Jun 1874 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons WOOD FYNES-CLINTON)
(424;3)

Positions
1871 assistant (to his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD) master Maidstone grammar school
n d assistant master Sydney College Bath
1873 arrived LYDDON CARDIGAN CASTLE
Sep 1874-Ju 1876 deacon assistant to the bishop Courtenay, Kawai (sic) and Malvern, diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1877 curate assistant pastoral district Woodend
01 Oct 1878 cure Leithfield
01 Oct 1883-01 Dec 1888 cure Hokitika
01 Dec 1888 cure Lincoln (3)
26 Nov 1889 left diocese Christchurch (96)
22 Jan 1890-31 Dec 1907 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;9;140)
1894 canon of Dunedin pro-cathedral
1896 archdeacon of Oamaru
1898 member general synod Christchurch
1905-1907 Freemason grand chaplain Grand Lodge of New Zealand
05 Jan 1907-Sep 1914 vicar S Paul Dunedin
1909 canon Dunedin
01 Dec 1913-Sep 1914 archdeacon Dunedin (5;151)

Other
Freemason
n d president St John Ambulance association
n d vice-president New Zealand Chess association (6;13)
obituary
28 Sep 1914 Oamaru Mail
GOVER, WILLIAM FREDERICK
born 18 Jan 1855 Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
died maybe Jun ¼ 1940 age 84 registered Epping co Essex
brother to the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER (1901) Carlton cum Willingham co Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1853 Trull co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1932 Honiton Devon
brother to Henry John GOVER medical career born 1852 ?/env registered Taunton
(1901) another Henry John GOVER financier of Benfleet Essex, of Monte Carlo left estate valued at £9 394 675 (The Times)
son among at least five children of Henry GOVER LLD
barrister and solicitor 3 Adelaide Place London Bridge
(1852) undergraduate Cambridge
(1861,1871) barrister at law not in actual practice in Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
(born 1875) of Courtlands near Taunton Somerset
donor 3 George Hanover Square Middlesex
died 22 Mar 1877 San Remo Italy (left £70 000)
and Helen Mary BROME
born 1833 S John-in-Thanet Kent
died 01 Jul 1904 ‘Comeythrowe’ Wimborne Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
(summarised for office, his identity is uncertain) (left £3 911, probate Hen)
and Henry John GOVER, the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER, Eleanor Maria SPRAGUE widow
daughter of Caroline (BROME)
born c1798 St Leonards Kent
died 01 Jul 1904 ‘Comeythrowe’ Wimborne Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
married 30 Oct 1879 S Peter Mancroft Norwich,
Frances Mary CROSSE
born Mar ¼ 1839 St Giles Norwich Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge (left £261), buried Framlington Earl south Norfolk
sister to Dorothy Anne CROSSE born c1860 Norfolk
sister to Katherine Edith CROSSE married the Revd Kenneth MacKINNON
born c1827 St George Hanover Square Middlesex
died 22 Oct 1892 Norwich (left £3 926)
married Sep ¼ 1857 registered Norwich
and Mary Jane TAYLOR born 1837 Norfolk died 04 Oct 1906 Norwich (left £7 815)
Education
Sir Roger Cholmeley’s school at Highgate London (Highgate school)
1873 admitted pensioner age 18 Jesus College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1879 deacon Worcester (411)
1882 priest Worcester
Positions
1879-1881 curate The Tything diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 curate without cure of souls, residing Fern Bank Worcester (249)
1882 curate S Martin Worcester
1882-Nov 1890 vicar Oaksey diocese Gloucester co Wilts (2)
14 Jul 1885 summoned before the court for furious driving in Castle Street Cirencester, fined (Gloucester Citizen)
20 Apr 1887 he bought sacks of oats but had not returned the sacks, he paid the amount claim and costs (Bristol Mercury)
06 Jul 1889 involved in a claim for damages against an Oaksey farmer (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
13 Feb 1890 claim against him for balance of the rent of a cottage (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
14 Mar 1890 he alleged charges from his solicitors were exorbitant, but the judge rules for them against GOVER (Gloucester Citizen)
08 Apr 1880 Wilts before the court for disturbing the peace by aiding and abetting a fight, acquitted (Gloucester Citizen)
14 Aug 1890 his curate brought charges against him as GOVER had not paid his quarterly stipend (Devizes & Wiltsshire Gazette)
01 Apr 1890 he was replaced as rector of Oaksey
Michaelmas 1890- a farmer, Kentisbeare co Devon with wife Frances and six children
27 May 1891 of Holms Farm Kentisbeare, by RSPCA summoned for stabbing three bullocks with a pair of shears (Exeter & Plymouth Gazette)
14 Dec 1891 before civil claims court Tiverton (Exeter & Plymouth Gazette)
18 Nov 1892 meeting of creditors against him, a trustee appointed (Western Times)
1897 residing Kentisbeare Cullompton Devon
12 Nov 1899-29 Dec 1901 active as the priest Yorkton province Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle Canada (2) – a new railhead town
to uncertain progress, church consecrated 05 Aug 1900
but after noisy complaints hurt by the ‘feeling of the parish’ and left, with 120 at farewell service
01 Apr 1902-May 1903 (vice EYKYN) priest-in-charge parochial district Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand
17 Apr 1903 inquiry by church authorities: ‘indisposed’ and so failing to appear for services, but seen heavily intoxicated Saturday night in the main street, others disliked his ‘American twang’, attendance numbers and choir numbers falling off, vestry insul...
claimed he could do better without a vestry as they were all dishonourable, he had refused to bury an un
baptised child; GOVER countered that the vicarage had been built through his efforts and furnished at his own cost, he had been in ministry 25 years and not a word had been said against his character ever.

28 May 1903 sued by FINN a Waihi solicitor (Auckland Star)
NEILIGAN bishop of Auckland made a pastoral visit to address the problems and he chastised the people; GOVER countered that the vicarage had been built through his efforts and furnished at his own cost, he had been in ministry 25 years and not a word had been said against his character ever.

03 Jul 1903 another observer wrote anonymously to the Auckland Star, that ‘if he [GOVER] had been very obedient … to the tiny little tin gods that rule the district … he would have succeeded with them’. Other insiders wrote that the priest was a ‘cracked cup’ (Auckland Star)

17 Aug 1903 at last vacated the vicarage on the arrival of BUCKLAND the new vicar his successor

1904 gone from Crockford [8.2]

Mar 1911 no occupation no wife, two children residing 57 Grove Road Norwich co Norfolk

GOVETT, HENRY
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex baptised Staines
died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to the Revd Robert GOVETT first son born c1813
brother to William GOVETT ROMAINE CB. second son
(1856) secretary to the Admiralty Whitehall [he left £2 610]
(1880) of the Priory Old Windsor Berkshire
born 1851 died 29 Apr 1893 Florence village Explanade Ventnor Isle of Wight
brother to the Revd Thomas Romaine GOVETT third son
(1868-1883) rector All Saints Newmarket
(1883-1885) rector Tringingham co Suffolk
born 1868 Staines died 17 Sep 1885 Tringingham Suffolk [left £6 098]
brother to the Revd John Clement GOVETT fourth son
(1871) rector Shepperton Middlesex
born 1872 Staines
died Dec 1890 Richmond Surrey,
brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter
born 1821 Staines Middlesex
married (25 Apr 1844 Staines) Mr Philip WRIGHT BA Trinity College Cambridge
(1861) Philip MA Cambridge no profession, with wife and five children, visitor, four servants Hampshire
and he was brother to Jane Octavia WRIGHT born c1824 Middlesex;
brother to the Revd Decimus Story GOVETT eighth son
(1877-1881) chaplain Marvilleles Francs
(1882-1905) archdeacon of Gibraltar and chaplain to bishop of Gibraltar
(1890) dean of Gibraltar
born 1882 Staines,
birth to Martha GOVETT born c1831 Middlesex
brother to ninth son Abdielus Frederick GOVETT director South Western Railway born c1830
brother to Charles Albert GOVETT of Richmond Surrey (1840) solicitor 10 King’s Bench Walk London
brother to the Revd John V BUTTON an officiating minister

(24 May 1827) assumed by licence name -ROMAINE but reverted informally to GOVETT
(1809-1858) vicar Staines with Laleham and Ashford Middlesex
born 06 Apr 1788 Twerton Devon
died 07 Oct 1858 Staines co Middlesex [left £16 000]
son of John GOVETT landed proprietor of Tiverton;
and Sarah ROMAINE
born c1791 not in Middlesex
died before 30 Mar 1851 [when the vicarage had Robert GOVETT, a daughter (a ‘lady’), lady’s maid, housemaid, cook, footman, and a visitor the Revd John V BUTTON an officiating minister]
eldest child of the Revd William ROMAINE,
born 1758 died 11 Mar 1826 Reading Berkshire
son of Dr the Revd William ROMAINE a Calvinist cleric and important to Evangelicals
married (1755) Miss PRICE;
marrried 31 Jul 1847 by Bishop GA SELWYN S Paul Wellington,
Margaret HUNTER,
died 20 Oct 1896 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui (Fitzyroy) New Plymouth
sister to Jesse HUNTER who married the Revd Robert COLE
second daughter of George HUNTER J.P. and merchant,
(1840) immigrant with wife and family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
(1842) 1st mayor of Wellington New Zealand
born c1787 McDuff parish Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 Wellington buried Bolton Street
and Helen SOUTER
born 1792 died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington
daughter of David SOUTER chief factor to James DUFF 4th Earl FIFE
(272;2,63;300;218;45;55;8)

Education
Sherborne school Dorset (with William BOLLAND)
09 Nov 1837 matriculated age 18; Worcester College Oxford
17 Jun 1841 BA Oxford
1845 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 May 1845 Trinity Sunday Deacon New Zealand (at Wellington)
28 Feb 1847 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland) (245;4;47;68;244)
Positions
Oct 1842-23 Mar 1843 from England arrived New Zealand with 'cousin' William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and Philip WRIGHT [married 1848 Staines] Sarah Louisa GOVETT, UNION – also on board were Marianne REAY wife of the Revd CL REAY, Robert REAY and Jane REAY

to Te Waimate, then farming land Tamaki
07 Feb 1855 member briefly (vice POOLE S) committee Church of England Education Society in Wellington
1845-1847 based Otaki and Waikanae (vice HADFIELD D III) Diocese New Zealand
18 May 1845 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Waikanae
Sep 1847 master in charge (to relieve BUTT HF, in Auckland) Bishop’s school Nelson
1847-1848 locum tenens (to relieve TAYLOR Richard) Whanganui

Jan 1857-Mar 1859 leave in England (218;89;50)
07 Mar 1859 arrived Auckland the Revd Henry, Margaret, Helen, Robert, Clement, Henry, JOHN SCOTT
20 Aug 1859-04 Oct 1903 (½) archdeacon Taranaki (273;40A)
Mar 1860 appointed (by Colonel CE GOLD, officer commanding forces in New Zealand) chaplain to the imperial forces
25 Jun 1861 end of 1st Taranaki War: blessed colours presented to Taranaki Rifle Volunteers, and Militia [141]
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1863-1870 1st official chaplain to the imperial forces
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Jul 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Church of England
1881 archdeacon residing New Plymouth (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land New Plymouth and rural Taranaki worth £2 221 (36)
Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier
1884 leave of absence in England
1897 after death of wife leave in England
01 Apr 1898 resigned on retiring New Plymouth parish (218;8)
1903 residing Robe Street New Plymouth (63)

Other
low church (218)

GOWENLOCK, FREDERICK
born Mar ¼ 1876 New Swindon co Wiltshire England
died 04 Jun 1952 buried ‘priest’ on gravestone, Burwood Christchurch Canterbury
eldest son of George Richardson GOWENLOCK (1871,1881) engine fitter and (1881) tobacconist employing 1 boy
born Mar ¼ 1849 New Swindon
baptised 19 Aug 1849 S Mark New Swindon co Wiltshire
died 06 Jan 1919 age 70 registered Hastings co Sussex (left £5 220 probate to Lloyds bank) son of James GOWENLOCK and Susanna buried Sep 1865 S Mark Swindon;
married Mar ¼ 1873 registered Highworth [which included Swindon], and Georgina BARNARD née KLUSSMANN
(born 1872) tobacconist widow Swindon Wiltshire
born c1845 Newbridge Ireland
[married (i) Dec ¼ 1868 Camberwell, Thomas Knight BARNARD died Mar ¼ 1871 Highworth]
sister to Henry KLUSSMANN (1861) commercial clerk born c1837 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Earnest KLUSSMAN (1861) commercial clerk born c1837 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Frederick KLUSSMAN (1861) solicitors clerk born c1847 Longford Ireland
daughter of Ernest KLUSSMANN
[1861] professor of music with wife and three sons residing Palace New Rd Lambeth Surrey
(1871) professor of music widow residing with daughter Georgina BARNARD widow Swindon
born c1800/07 Hanover Germany (British subject)
died Mar ¼ 1899 age 99 Oswestry Shropshire [no will probate] and Georgina -
born c1810 Midlothian Scotland died Dec ¼ 1868 age 58 Camberwell co Surrey London; married (i) before Jun 1911
Esther BRIBACH
born 05 Dec 1878 died 24 Oct 1939 St Louis USA
daughter of Benno BRIBACH physician
born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA
married 1876
and Jennie Luella Wright born Feb 1858 Illinois Missouri USA died 1933; married (ii) c1920/1921, Ruth Lomas BRIBACH
(1925) with husband residing Newport Rhode Island
(1938) residing Hurunui north Canterbury
(1946) residing Selwyn Canterbury
born 1883 Missouri USA died 23 Jun 1953 St Louis Missouri USA
dau of Benno BRIBACH physician
(1857) migrated to USA
born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA
and Jennie Luella Wright born 1858 Illinois USA died 1933
(1900 US census;249)

Education
1909 Clergy school Arkansas
12 May 1909 deacon Arkansas (WM BROWN) - (given as 1907, in Crockford)
23 Jun 1912 priest Missouri (TUTTLE) (353;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 39 Bridge St Swindon Wilts (249)
1891 boarder age 15 Stroodham London, principal of Abbotford College the Revd George E SKERRY of the "Reformed Episcopal church" (*an extreme Evangelical breakaway sect - see also the Revd Donald William HASKELL and the Revd Percy Wiss CLARKSON)
1907 single migrated to the United States of America
1909-1910 assistant curate Trinity cathedral Little Rock USA state and diocese Arkansas
1910-1912 curate-in-charge S Paul St Louis state and diocese Missouri
1910 US federal census: age 34 single, rector of church, residing 12 Wd St Louis Missouri
Jun 1911 with wife Esther age 32 sailed Montreal to London
1912-1915 rector S Stephen Ferguson Missouri
01 Dec 1915 ‘the six month mystery of the sudden resignation of the Revd Frederick GOWENLOCK from the pastorate of S Stephen Episcopal at Ferguson, a fashionable suburb of this city was solved today when it was learned that he was given a commission in a British regiment in West India and now he is on his way to the front. GOWENLOCK is a graduate of a British academy and has seen service in India. He went direct from here to Queenstown’ (Grenville Evening Banner)
1915-1916 curate S George Kingston diocese Jamaica (8)
1916-1919 serviceman or officer (353) British army World War 1
1917 in British army World War 1, formerly curate S Paul St Louis Missouri
1918-1919 chaplain General Headquarters
1919-1920 rector (S Stephen) Ferguson Missouri (353)
1920 US federal census: age 44 priest Episcopal church widow residing Saint Ferdinand St Louis Missouri
1920-1921 chaplain at Jamalpur with Monghyr, Bihar, and Orissa, India diocese Calcutta (353;B)
1921-1923 senior assistant curate cathedral Christ Church Victoria diocese Columbia province British Columbia (8)
1923-1935 in the Episcopal church USA (8)
05 Jun 1923-08 Feb 1926 in diocese Rhode Island (James DeWolf Perry papers)
1926 son George born Rhode Island USA
1923 with wife Ruth migrated (again) to the United States of America
c1924 rector All Saints Pontiac Rhode island
1924-c1926 rector S Paul Portsmouth Rhode Island
1926-1935 rector grammar school Whitestone New York and rector Church Whitestone diocese Long Island NY
1930 clergyman age 54 with wife Ruth (not ‘Ruth’) daughter age 8 born India, George son age 3 months born Rhode island, no servants, residing Queens districts, New York New York (513; ECUSA Clerical Directory 1930 USA federal census)
Mar 1935 of New York, he and Mrs GOWENLOCK overseas visitors at Hotel Cargen on Short Street Auckland (Auckland Star)
May 1935 family now residing outside Sheffield north Canterbury (News)
16 Jun 1935-1943 vicar parochial district Malvern (based Sheffield) diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91;353)
29 Jan 1937 newspaper states he was rector Grace church Whitestone Long Island for 8 years (Ellesmere Guardian)
1938 electoral roll: wife is named as Ruth Lomas, residing Sheffield
05 Dec 1943-1945 priest in charge parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1945 resigned (353;91)
1947 gone from Crockford

Other
daughter Margery Esther GOWENLOCK
(1940-1944) at school of nursing, Christchurch public hospital Canterbury New Zealand
(1943) MA Philosophy 3rd class Canterbury university college University of New Zealand
- ‘Graham Wallas and social psychology’ a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts (and Honours) University of New Zealand
(1946) unmarried, residing Karori Wellington
Born 24 Jun 1921 died 2008 married a (John) DRAKE
son George James GOWENLOCK came to New Zealand 1935, born 22 Oct 1926 died 07 Oct 2010 New Zealand

GOWING, ERIC AUSTIN
born 11 Mar 1913 Lindfield Sydney NSW
died 05 Jun 1981 age 68 Beaconsfield Auckland (411)
son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING

chair of directors of the Lane Cove Building Starr-Bowkett Society
born 1881 Surry Hills registered Sydney NSW died 1939 Chatwood NSW
brother to the Revd Ellis Norman GOWING
(1917-death) vicar Prittlewell co Essex
(1938-1953) archdeacon of Southern diocese Chelmsford Essex
born 24 Apr 1883 Surry Hills Petersham NSW
died 02 Mar 1960 Prittlewell Southend co Essex ‘priest’ funeral and memorial Prittlewell church (411)
married 12 Sep 1917 by bishop of Chelmsford, bishop of Barking (Thomas STEVING)
bishop of Chelmsford (Robert WHITCOMBE), and Canon LAKE
at the cathedral Chelmsford England

Dorothy Mary WATTS-DITCHFIELD [father bishop of Chelmsford]
their son the Revd John Ellis GOWING married 06 Jun 1944 S Mary the Virgin Clara Noella SHERRIFF

brother to the Revd Mary Herbert GOWING
(1923-) rector King Island Tasmania
born 29 Jan 1880 Surry Hills NSW died 06 Feb 1947 Sydney NSW
priest in diocese Sydney, Brisbane, Tasmania (111)

brother to Archie Lancaster GOWING 15 Apr 1917 killed in action buried Villers-Bretonneux, Somme France

son of Frederick Lancaster GOWING
draper (1892) of Church Street Parramatta North (1929) gentleman of Lindfield Sydney
born 1851 Eye registered Hartismere co Suffolk England
died 16 Sep 1930 (probate Lindfield NSW)
brother to John Ellis Symonds GOWING co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
baptised 25 Jan 1836 Eye died 02 Oct 1908 buried Rookwood NSW
brother to Preston Robert GOWING co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
born 1839 died 1900

married Mary McLENNAN born 1850 died 1913
brother to Thomas Ellis GOWING born 1845 registered Hartismere

Note: (1863) John Ellis GOWING opened drapery business Crown Street East Sydney;
(04 Nov 1868) with brother Preston Robert set up Mercery & Glove department George Street Sydney;
the business finally closed 29 Jan 2006 (Wikipedia accessed 14 Sep 2019)

fourth son of Ellis Symonds GOWING
(1831) farmer 2.5s acres employing 25 boys Eye co Suffolk
born 07 Jun 1800 Market Weston co Suffolk
died 19 Apr 1878 Sydney buried Lidcombe NSW
son of John GOWING and Rachel SYMONDS;
married 19 or 22 Dec 1831 Knettishall co Suffolk
and Charlotte LANCHESTER
born c1811 Coney Weston co Suffolk; died 30 Jun 1927 age 73 private hospital Sydney NSW
funeral S Alban Lindfield burial Northern Surburbs Anglican cemetery
second daughter of William BALL of Crown Street Surry Hills NSW
and Caroline KYLE

died 03 Jan 1873 residence 400 Crown Street Surry Hills
daughter of John KYLE of South Shields co Durham England;

married 1912 NSW Australia
and Beryl Moselle WOLFE
born 1891 died 1973 age 82 Sydney
sister to Herbert Austin WOLFE turf journalist born 19 Jul 1897 Maitland NSW died 06 Apr 1968 Woollahra Sydney
dughter of Herbert Austin WOLFE accountant
born 1863 Maitland NSW
died 27 May 1897 West Maitland NSW buried Telarah general cemetery Maitland
son of J E WOLFE
married 13 Mar 1889 East Maitland NSW
and Rebecca Thwaites MAYO
born 1884 Morpeth NSW died 01 May 1949 NSW
daughter of John Thomas MAYO
an Oddfellow
owner of “Lord Cardigan” (an horse)
resided East Maitland, West Maitland
born c1838 East Maitland NSW
died 03 Jan 1924 age ca 85 Sydney funeral Maitland
brother to eldest son Richard Henry MAYO
married 29 Apr 1867 S James Morpeth, Margaret HEASLIP
brother to third son James MAYO
married 31 Dec 1855 by the Revd Mr PURVES, Elizabeth WOOD
son of John MAYO
first licence of the Hunter River hotel East Maitland
born c1800 died 24 Jun 1860 age 60 East Maitland
and Elizabeth -
born c1807 died 18 Mar 1853 age 46 of Hunter River hotel East Maitland;
married 24 Sep 1860 Anglican church Clarence Town by Whitmore CARR

and Rebecca Thwaites ROBARDS
born c1842 Raymond Terrace on Hunter River NSW
died 27 Jan 1908 age 65 residence Regent Street Maitland NSW
buried Maitland NSW
second daughter of John ROBARDS of the Commercial Inn Clarence Town;
marrried Jun ½ 1940 registered Middleton co Lancashire
Muriel SHERWOOD JONES
born 02 Jun 1913
died 13 Jul 1991 New Zealand
sister to Harold Crawford SHERWOOD JONES born c1905 Liverpool
sister to Norman Sherwood JONES born 1911 died 1951
daughter of the Right Revd Thomas SHERWOOD JONES

(1901) boarder clergyman single in parish S Paul Westgate Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1911) married clergyman Established Church residing Kirkdale, Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
(1920-1945) rector Middleton
(1930-1945) bishop-suffragan of Hulme diocese Manchester

born 04 Mar 1872 Birkenhead baptised 19 May 1872 S James Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 16 Oct 1972 ‘Cranford’ Aviary Rd Pyrford co Surrey England
funeral Good Shepherd Pyrford, private cremation, donations to CMS

son of Peter JONES and Helen Martha;
marr 23 Sep 1903 S Paul Elswick co Northumberland

and Muriel Edith Lockhart SMITH

(1911) with Thomas in Kirkdale Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool

born Dec ¼ 1880 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland

Education
North Sydney High school
1934 BA Sydney University
S Catherine’s Society Oxford
Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1938 BA Oxford
1943 MA Oxford University
1938 deacon Manchester
01 Oct 1939 priest Manchester [411]
01 Nov 1960 bishop (in cathedral S Mary Parnell) by Waiapu (LESSER), Polynesia (LS KEMPTHORNE), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Dunedin (A JOHNSTON), Nelson (HULME-MOIR), Melanesia (AT HILL), Wellington (HW BAINES); and Bishop SG CAULTON formerly Melanesia, EJ RICH assistant bishop Wellington, Thomas Sherwood JONES [his father-in-law] (1930-1945) suffragan bishop of Hulme [318]

Positions
1938 curate Dean co Lancashire diocese Manchester
1942 curate S Andrew’s Plymouth diocese Exeter
1950-1956 dean of Nelson cathedral, diocese Nelson
1956-1960 vicar S Mary Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1956-1960 archdeacon of Christchurch
1956-1960 chaplain College of S Margaret
1958-1960 deputy vicar-general
01 Nov 1960-1978 (vice SIMKIN resigned) 6th bishop of Auckland (318)
1968 attended tenth Lambeth Conference of (462) bishops Westminster London
1979 residing 33 Pohutakawa Rd Beachlands Auckland

GRACE, ARTHUR VÖLKNER

born 29 Apr 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 17 Sep 1944 age 79 Te Kereki Auckland buried Purewa
brother to the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE jnr
brother to the Revd George F GRACE
second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior

(1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Deacon GRACE (1845) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven

eldest son among six children of John GRACE
of a Huguenot family
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
marr 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland, and Agnes Grace FEARON

(1841) with family, at Ginn, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
dughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 06 Jun 1796 Moreby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
marr (i) 29 Dec 1891 S Paul Brightwater Nelson by CO MULES,
Adèle Beatrice COLT of 'Kodah' Nelson
born c1861 Bombay India died 1927 age 65 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Rhoda Caroline COLT born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester died 1920 Blenheim
married the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE junior
last daughter of Charles Russell COLT of 'Mt Heilington' Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson
Buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
son of John Hamilton COLT and Sarah PAY;
born 1851 die d Jun ¼ 1888 Kensington London
married 22 Feb 1848 Umballa West Bengal India
died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT
(1891) widow living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 10 Jan 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Oct 1894 London buried Cheltenham
married 06 Feb 1849
Richard SIBLEY general Indian army
born c1822 died Jun ¼ 1888 Kensington London

doughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT
(1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koil, Allgarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozeshahr, Sobraon
(Nov 1851) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT
prebenday of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
(Note: [1779] at his death, barony extinct;
[1794] barony re-created for his uncle Sir William LYTTELTON 7th baronet]
(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1778-1816) rector Helland
born 03 Sep 1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas ROSS major Royal artillery
born 03 Sep 1739 Scotland
died 10 Jul 1794 St Thomas Mount, Madras India
and Isabella ROSS born 1772 Isle of Raasay
died 30 Aug 1795 at sea of St Helena;

ARTHUR VOELKNER GRACE married (i) 1931 New Zealand,
Agnes Helen MENNIE
born 27 Sep 1885 died 1982 New Zealand
sister to Jean Linton MENNIE born 14 Mar 1889 died 27 May 1914
daughter among eight children of Alexander MENNIE of Auckland
a Presbyterian elder a commercial traveller
(1867) immigrant to New Zealand BLUE JACKET, to Timaru Canterbury
business in Thames with his brother James
born c1846 Turiff Aberdeenshire
died 03 Jun 1923 age 77 Williamson Avenue Grey Lynn Auckland
brother to James M MENNIE of Auckland
brother to John MENNIE of Turriff Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Aug 1886 Turriff
and Mary - born c1854 died 1943 age 89 Auckland

Education
New Zealand
16 Jun 1883 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1886 LL B Cambridge
1887 called to the bar Middle Temple (2;6)
26 May 1889 deacon Wellington (S Paul preacher R COFFEY)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (primate-elect)
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests J W CHAPMAN J M DEVENISH A V GRACE; sermon R COFFEY) (424;242)

Positions
master at Whanganui Collegiate school
03 Jun 1889-1893 chaplain to Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
03 Nov 1889-1898 vicar (vice MACLEAN TB) Greytown, Featherston, Martinborough parochial districts (242)
1892-1896 unbeneficed
1901 farming Waimea West (246)
1902 priest-in-charge (vice BAKER WG on leave in England) Brightwater (246)
Feb 1924-Dec 1925 chaplain and teacher King's College Mangere diocese Auckland
1926-1928 officiating minister (diocese Auckland)
1928-1930 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland
1932-1936 vicar Avondale Auckland
in retirement resided Mairangi Bay
n d orchardist, farmer and clergyman (ADA)

Other
1928 (with Thomas Samuel GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE) author A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace

GRACE, GEORGE FREDERICK
born 08 Mar 1862 Pukawa Lake Taupo New Zealand
died 22 Feb 1932 Alford co Sussex England
brother to the Revd Arthur Voelkner GRACE
brother to the Revd George F GRACE
son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senor
(1830-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1862 his estate worth £3,362 (36)]
brather to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
	(of a Huguenot family)
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
moved 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginns, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moreisby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1779 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
moved (i) 23 Jun 1886 registered Thanet co Kent,
Caroline ANDREWS
(1871) of Clifton Terrace Alexandra Rd district St John Kent
born c1860 Islington co Middlesex
died 12 Apr 1894 age 34 registered Blything Suffolk
daughter of J ANDREWS of Cliftonville Margate;
moved (ii) 10 Sep 1895 registered Blything Suffolk,
Catherine Jane BELOE
born Dec 1853 Kings Lynn Norfolk
daughter of the Revd Robert Seppings BELOE MA Cambridge Corpus Christi college
(1850-1855) vicar All Saints South Lynn Norfolk
(1855-1896) rector Holton 5 Peter, Halesworth Suffolk
born c1823 Kings Lynn co Norfolk
Died 24 Jan 1896 age 73 rectory Holton Haleworth Blything co Suffolk
(58 x 678)
brother to Edward Milligen Beloe solicitor born c1827 Kings Lynn Norfolk
father to the Revd John Seppings Beloe SPG missionary Mandalay Burma
married Jun ½ 1850 Chard co Somerset,
and Elizabeth Mary Ware
baptised 24 May 1827 Weare co Somersetshire
dughter of the Revd George Ware
vicar Winsham Chard Somerset
born c1799 Tiverton co Devon died 05 Jan 1870 Tiverton
and Elizabeth born c1827 Ware died Sep ¼ 1842 registered Chard
(4; 381; 111)
Education
Trent College
1880 Clare College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
Oct 1883 Jan 1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
31 May 1885 deacon Canterbury
20 Jun 1886 priest Canterbury [111, 8]
Positions
1885-1887 curate Holy Trinity Margate diocese Canterbury
23 Mar 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney, en route to New Zealand:
1887-1892 curate Spring Creek parish Blenheim diocese Nelson
1893-1895 curate Holton St Peter co Suffolk [maybe diocese Norwich] [111]
1895-1909 organising secretary CMS for diocese Norwich (8; 324)
14 Dec 1909-23 May 1927 vicar Stanstead-Abbots near Ware co Hertford diocese St Albans
24 Sep 1927-22 Feb 1932 rector Alfold (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) Billingshurst co Surrey diocese Guildford [111]
Other
youngest son was at Sandringham tutor to Prince HENRY duke of Gloucester
born 1900 Sandringham, governor-general of Australia, son of King George V and Queen Mary [124]
player of association football
obituary
23 Feb 1932 The Times
03 Jun 1932 Church Envoy
15 Apr 1932 Church Standard [111]
GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL [senior]
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 06 Oct 1815 5 Peter & 5 Nicholas co Liverpool Lancashire
died 30 Apr 1879 age 64 Te Rengarenga Tauranga
buried mission cemetery Fort, Tauranga officiating priest A N BROWN
brother to Jane Eleanor Grace (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John Grace
of a Huguenot family
theatrical draper (1811) retired, in Howgale Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence Cod
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
married 23 Jul 1845 5 James chapel Whitehaven in parish St Bees Cumberland,
Agnes Grace Fearon
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater
daughter of Henry Fearon grocer of Whitehaven Cumberland
and Jane Walton [276; 256; 50; 250]
Education
a grammar school
1844 offered to CMS [22]
1845 - Dec 1845 CMS college Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Aug 1846-1849 5 Bees College Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
Note at this era with the Evangelical 2nd principal, the College was particularly linked with CMS (internet)
Trinity Sunday Jun 1848 deacon Lichfield (John Lonsdale)
Jun 1849 priest Lichfield (250; 50; 22)
Positions
manager of a firm in Liverpool
1848 assistant (to John Kynaston) curate Tideswell (5 John the Baptist) co Derbyshire
(Note: vicar [1817] was John Kynaston, parish priest during 1855 until death 1881)
also 1848 assistant curate Cressbrook nr Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Coventry & Lichfield
11 Feb 1850 to CMS mission New Zealand
GRACE, brother to twin John Edward GRACE of Tokaanu
brother to twin Lawrence Marshall GRACE
brother to eldest son William Henry GRACE freemason
brother died 01 Apr 1918 Easter Monday age 67 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
born 17 May 1850 at sea in South Pacific
2 Sep 1887 p152 obituary
1854 anonymous author
1882 estate land worth £6 261 (36)
Other
residing

22 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees College Cumberland
died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
brother to eldest son William Henry GRACE freemason
government agent, private secretary to Sir George GREY (1886) served in Warkworth land war, awarded war medal
assistant interpreter at Matangaponga to offer Te Kooti free pardon
native land purchase officer Waiapu, Maranui, Thames, Taupo districts with the New Zealand Native Department (1870-1872) in exclusive employ of Robert Grahame gentleman of Elenka
(1872) residing Kihikihi Waitaki
(1873-1876) licensed interpreter of Māori language, earning £100-150 per annum
born Dec 1846 Takouwa registered Bakewell to Derbyshire
baptised 06 Aug 1846 aged 8 months by his father the curate Tideswell
died 25 Oct 1874 age 60 Kihikihi Waitaki,
married (i) 28 Dec 1870 by RC priest the Revd Nivard JOURDAIN (died 1882 Shantong China)
died 23 Oct 1913 age 65 Kihikihi Waikato;
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees College Cumberland
(1856) holiday at the
on land of TE HEUHEU
accompanied on journeys via Waikaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA

54 died 01 Mar 1932 Turangi Lake Taupo Waikato
14 Dec 1876 visit to CMS and England (22)
residing Te Rengengara Tauranga latterly; died after 29 years service CMS missionary (50)

OTHER

1863 - 1872 itinerant ministry including time as priest-in-charge Te Waimate Bay of Islands (250,253)
Mar 1865 with Carl VOKNER when he was killed

Betsy Lydia

T- Thomas

S

AMUEL JNR

80 Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS station (voc William WILLIAMS on leave) at Whakato Turanga Poverty Bay (54,253)
accompanied on journeys via Walkaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA
19 Apr 1855 - 08 Oct 1863 CMS station Pukawa Taupo
on land of TE HEUHEU TUKINO IV rangatira of Ngatihauwetao tribe
May 1856 holiday at the coast, especially for Mrs sick wife: during absence, mission station burnt Pukawa
1863 absent on leave at Mataata after being forced to leave Pukawa during the land War, protected by chiefs Te PITOIWI and Te HURA

1867 - 1887 p152 obituary New Zealand Church News
24 May 1879 obituary and tributes Waka Mōori

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL JNR
born 17 May 1850 at sea in South Pacific
died 01 Apr 1918 Easter Monday age 67 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to being Julia GRACE born 25 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
brother to eldest son William Henry GRACE freemason
government agent, private secretary to Sir George GREY (1886) served in Warkworth land war, awarded war medal
assistant interpreter at Matangaponga to offer Te Kooti free pardon
native land purchase officer Waiapu, Maranui, Thames, Taupo districts with the New Zealand Native Department (1870-1872) in exclusive employ of Robert Grahame gentleman of Elenka
(1872) residing Kihikihi Waitaki
(1873-1876) licensed interpreter of Māori language, earning £100-150 per annum

born Dec 1846 Takouwa registered Bakewell to Derbyshire
baptised 06 Aug 1846 aged 8 months by his father the curate Tideswell
died 25 Oct 1874 age 60 Kihikihi Waitaki,
married (i) 28 Dec 1870 by RC priest the Revd Nivard JOURDAIN (died 1882 Shantong China)
died 23 Oct 1913 age 65 Kihikihi Waikato;
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees College Cumberland
(1856) holiday at the
on land of TE HEUHEU
accompanied on journeys via Waikaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA

1863 - 1872 itinerant ministry including time as priest-in-charge Te Waimate Bay of Islands (250,253)
Mar 1865 with Carl VOKNER when he was killed

Feb 1869 Mataata
1869 Taupo
late 1870 Thames, Katikati, and beyond (ADA;250;253)

Bessie (Wene) Te Wenerau Grace', Kay Morris Matthews with Jonathan Man
('Mana Wahine: boundaries and connections in the career of a Māori educational leader:
Among their 12 children, their daughter Bessie Te Wenerau GRACE (daughter of Te HEUHEU TUKINO IV paramount chief Ngati Tu
sister to Tureiti TE HEUHEU TUKINO V
Te Kahu Henerieta TE HEUHEU [Te Kahui KEREHI] born 1860 died 1929
married 1885
born 16 Apr 1854 New Zealand died 10 Jan 1934 New Zealand;
married (i) 24 Dec 1870 by RC priest the Revd Nivard JOURDAIN (died 1882 Shantong China)
died 23 Oct 1913 age 65 Kihikihi Waikato;
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees College Cumberland
(1856) holiday at the
on land of TE HEUHEU
accompanied on journeys via Waikaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA

1863 - 1872 itinerant ministry including time as priest-in-charge Te Waimate Bay of Islands (250,253)
Mar 1865 with Carl VOKNER when he was killed

Feb 1869 Mataata
1869 Taupo
late 1870 Thames, Katikati, and beyond (ADA;250;253)
married (i) Te Arathor Te WHAREKAIHUA died 08 Aug 1892 Tokaanu;
married (ii) Rangimohia Te HEREKIEKIE died 1908 Tokaanu Waikato;
brother to Sarah Jane GRACE born 27 Jun 1859
brother to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862 died 1932 England
brother to Charles Woodhouse GRACE school teacher (1934) in Remuera
born 08 Mar 1862 died 1946
brother to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865
brother to Alfred Augustus GRACE 6/9/1914 in Nelson born 01 May 1867 died 1942 Nelson
brother to Agnes Lavinia GRACE
born 04 Nov 1864 married 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototo Taike Nelson province
married the Revd C W JENNINGS of Nelson
second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE (1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga (1862 his estate worth £6 262 (36)
brother to Jane Deane GRACE (1853) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1853 baptised 06 Nov 1858 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
of a Huguenot family
born 04 Nov 1856 Auckland
died 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototo Taike Nelson province
married the Revd C W JENNINGS of Nelson
married 30 Dec 1881 S Paul Brightwater Nelson
Rhoda Caroline COLT (1861) immigrated to New Zealand, settled ‘Kodah’ Brightwater Nelson
born Sep 1/845 Manchester registered Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire
died 16 Apr 1920 age 66 Blenheim buried 18 Apr 1920 Omaika cemetery Blenheim
daughter of Charles Russell COLT of ‘Mt Heolston’ Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson New Zealand
buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove (Brightwater)
son of John Hamilton COLT
born 15 May 1789 Inveresk Scotland
died 10 Sep 1840 Inveresk
and Sarah PAY;
married 22 Feb 1848 Umballa West Bengal India
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT (1867) of ‘Kodah’ Waima West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall
died 22 Nov 1890 buried 5 Paul churchyard Spring Grove (Brightwater)
sister to Sir Francis Havelock Gilbert second and last baronet
British consul Scutari
born 10 Jul 1816 died 17 Nov 1863
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT (1891) widow living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 16 Jul 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Okt 1894 London buried Cheltenham
married 08 Feb 1849 Richard SHUBRICK general Indian army
born c1820 died Jan 9/1886 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT (1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koli, Aligarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozeshahr, Sobroon
(Nov 1855) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT
probinady of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1779-1816) rector Heolland
born 01 Jan 1749 Plymouth Dock
married 31 Jul 1775
and Anne GARNETT
doughter Henry GARNETT of Bristol;
married 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta India
and Isabella Rose ROSS
born c1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
Education
Church of England grammar school Auckland
1869-1874 student; tutor chaplain Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT) for colonies [ie Nelson]
(Croydon parish church; deacons John KEMPTHORNE, T S GRACE;
preacher Bishop of Nelson SUTER)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests JP KEMPTHORNE, TS GRACE, Henry RUTHERFURD)
Positions
engineer and surveyor New Zealand colonial government (89)
with the bishop of Nelson [SUTER] and John KEMPTHORNE visit to England
1874-1880 curate Suburban North city and diocese Nelson (33)
1874 chaplain to the bishop (89)
1876 planned to return with father to Taupo
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
01 Jan 1881 joined local CMS connexion in New Zealand
on release from allegiance to bishop of Nelson (from 1867 Andrew Burn SUTER)
Dec 1881- Mar 1885 stationed CMS mission Putiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (140;197)
28 Jan 1882-07 Dec 1882 to England
01 Jun 1883 licensed for Māori in parish of Christchurch Whanganui,
and in parochial districts Marton, Whanganui, Patea, and Hawera (242)
1885-01 Apr 1918 incumbent Blenheim diocese Nelson (33)
1890 archdeacon Marlborough; 2nd archdeacon of Wairau (gravestone)
1892 committee NZCMA
17 May 1910-04 April 1912 baptisms on Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch (CDA)
01 Feb 1912 licensed for pastoral visit Chatham islands diocese Christchurch (33,69)
Other
translator into Māori; and author
1882 He Are ki te Kawan Tawhito
1882 Te Korero Whakatepe
1928 (with the Revd AV GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE)
Author A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace
Notes
Thomas Samuel and Rhoda Caroline GRACE were parents to at least nine children, including
Lilie Ursula GRACE (1920) at Rawalpindi India to join brother Humphrey G GRACE
born 1891 New Zealand
sister to Humphrey Gilbert GRACE major of Prince Albert Victor's Own,
Lancashire colon; Indian army
engaged in punitive expedition against the Mahsud (Mehsud Maseed) a Karlani Pashtun tribe
born 1883 New Zealand died 1953 England
married Helen MacGregor MACDONALD
GRANGER, EDWARD HADDEN
born 22 Nov 1834 Bristol baptised 22 Dec 1834 S George Brandon Hill Bristol co Gloucester
died 06 Jan 1905 Bristol buried Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Unitary Authority Bristol England
son of Frederick GRANGER
(1825) MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) LAC medical practitioner Clifton
[1822-1860] in practice, physician Devon & Exeter hospital (1851) in Berkeley Square Bristol
(1861) physician not practising, of Emmanuel College Cambridge
born 1798 parish St Nicholas Bristol died 04 Jan 1864 Musgroves Alley Exeter [£40 000]
and (i) Elizabeth — born c1822 Exeter co Devon died 1851-1860;
[Frederick GRANGER married (ii) Dec '60 1860 Exeter, Eliza Ferret SQUENCE born c1822 Exeter];
m[arried (i) 24 Jan 1877 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER,
Louisa Jane BRUNTON of Invercargill
born 30 Jun 1851 registered Redneth co Cornwall
died 12 Jul 1883 age 42 Waipukurau buried 14 Jul 1883 Waipukurau cemetery Hawkes Bay;
m[arried (ii) 1889 S Margaret of Antioch Lewisham South London,
(Mrs) Fanny Evelela SIMS née HERTSLET
born 1860 Dunedin Otago
[Fanny HERTSLET married (i) 03 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti by EH GRANGER, Ramsey Black SIMS accountant]
sister to Edyth Maude HERTSLET who married the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS
daughter of Henry (Henry) Charles HERTSLET
businessman, mining agent
landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901,
married 1853,
and Fanny ORBELL
(1917) of Melville St Dunedin
born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 Dunedin Otago
sister to Jessie ORBELL married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP  Fernbrook Oamaru
daughter among ten children of John ORBELL
born c1802 died 14 Jan 1879 'aged 78' Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
and Catherine —
born c1800 died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

Education
09 Jun 1857 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1864 MA Cambridge
26 May 1861 deacon Gloucester (in Gloucester cathedral)
15 Jun 1862 priest Gloucester (in Bristol cathedral)

Positions
1861-1863 curate Christian Malford Wiltshire diocese Gloucester & Bristol (2)
1863-1864 curate Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales diocese S David (2)
12 Jun 1864 arrived Lyttleton IVANHOE
22 Jun 1864 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jan 1864 pastoral visit Dunstan and Wakatipu goldfields for rural deanery report (222,DUINO)
1864-1865 curate S Paul Dunedin diocese Christchurch (3)
Jan 1865 pastoral visit Queenstown and Dunstan goldfields (70)
1865-31 Dec 1872 incumbent All Saints (1871 diocese of Dunedin) Dunedin (2)
21 Apr 1869 licensed by Bishop HARPER for All Saints diocese Christchurch (3)
04 June 1872 "Notice received of his intention to retire from the cure of All Saints on 31 Dec 1872" (344)
1873 in ill health visited England
Sep 1874 licensed priest deocese Wellington (211)
Dec 1874-31 Mar 1875 accepted and resigned S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington (162)
25 Apr 1875-31 Mar 1880 incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (220,2;9)
c[oa 1880 incumbent Queenstown (69,2)
]Jul 1881 resigned and on account of wife's ill health went to Napier (344,222)
Sep 1881 officiating minister, attended synod diocese Waiapū
1882-1883 incumbent Taradale Napier diocese Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land worth £450 Taradale Hawkes Bay (36)
04 Mar 1883-28 Mar 1886 incumbent (vice LONG FH) S Mark Waipukurau (221)
1886 returned to England
1887 retired residing Rotorusa Durdhham Park Bristol Gloucestershire
1899-1905 residing 21 Redland Rd City of Bristol
11 Dec 1905 his wife with son Edward Harold Hertslet age 15 returned to Dunedin (183)

Other
17 Jun 1899 probate value of his will, particularly of real estate Cardiff £20,621 (221,24,36,34)

GRANT-COWAN, CLAIRE HERBERT see COWEN, CLAIRE HERBERT GRANT

GRAVES, DOUGLAS ECLINGTON
born 12 Nov 1886 Uffculme registered Tiverton co Devon baptised Nov 1886 Uffculme
died 13 May 1964 of 14 Trehavenre Tce Truro, but at Royal Cornwall Infirmary Truro England
brother to George Eccleston GRAVES born Sep '88 registered Tiverton
brother to Laura Ida GRAVES born c1889 Uffculme co Devonshire
brother to Walter Eccleston GRAVES baptised 22 Sep 1891 Scilly Islands co Cornwall buried 23 Jan 1957 S Mary Truro
son of the Revd Walter Eccleston GRAVES
College of S Bee Cumberland

(1877-1881) curate Lastingham Yorkshire (16 Jun 1878) priest York
(1881-1884) curate Burwell Cambridge
(1884-1888) curate Uffculme diocese Exeter
(1889-1902) chaplain isles of Scilly diocese Truro
(1902-death) vicar 5 Clement city and diocese Truro

born Sep ¼ 1849 Camberwell co Surrey

died 28 Jan 1994 cremated Centennial Park Adelaide South Australia;

born 09 May 1904 registered Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire

1923 author

1952

1964 left £ 5,444 probate to Laura Ida GRAVES spinster (his sister) born c1888 Uffculme co Devon

GRAY, ARTHUR ALAN WESTERN

born 09 May 1904 registered Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire

died 28 Jan 1994 cremated Centennial Park Adelaide South Australia;
son of (the Revd) Dr Selby GRAY
(1901) Congregational minister Ramsley West Riding Yorkshire
born 1868 Lewisham London died Jun ¾ 1942 age 74 registered Weston-super-Mare
married Jun ¾ 1902 registered Bromley Kent
and Isabel Caroline WESTERN
born 12 Sep 1867 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
baptised 25 Oct 1867 S James Paddington
daughter of George Adolphus WESTERN
(1871) attorney and solicitor Paddington London
born 26 Dec 1838 S Pancras co Middlesex London
baptised 30 Apr 1839 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex
died 29 Oct 1929.
married 04 Oct 1865 Dublin Ireland,
and Emily ATKINSON
born c1844 Ireland;
marrried (i) Sep ¾ 1931 Evesham England, and divorced
Audrey Mary Grace PATRICK (she married (ii) BARRY BROWN)
(1911) with family at vicarage S Matthias Handsworth London.
born Jun ¾ 1906 Edgbaston Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Vincent Hammond PATRICK
born 1875 Stockwell London died 18 Sep 1958 Orchard Close Broadway Worcestershire [left £4 155]
married Sep ¾ 1904 Birmingham
and Ida Florence WISEMAN born 1873 Avelley Shropshire died 01 Dec 1964 [left £34 845];
marrried (ii) 22 Jan 1946 Kensington London,
Hilda Gweneline YOUNG née BROMLEY-TAYLOR
(1949) with husband sailed London ORCADES to Melbourne
born 1904 London died 23 Apr 1953 Hobart Tasmania
[marrried (i) Lieutenant Commander RN, Malcolm Henry Cathcart YOUNG born 1903 died 1940 Sussex]
daughter of William Bromley TAYLOR (1911) India rubber manufacturer
born c1873 Deptford south London
died 16 Sep 1924 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill Kensington London [left £56 309];
married Sep ¾ 1902 Kensington London
and Frederica Jeanette NEWMAN playwright
born c1873 SydneyLondon died 27 Jul 1941 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill [left £33 797]
[possibly: Artaxue Aux GRAY married (iii) but after 1950, Ruth Hazel MORRISON born 06 Jul 1919 Melbourne died 2010 Melbourne]

Education
1916-1923 S Pauls school London
1923 Jesus College Cambridge
1927 BA Cambridge
1931 MA Cambridge
22 Sep 1929 deacon Southwark
21 Dec 1930 priest Southwark (111)

Positions
22 Sep 1929-1931 curate Holy Trinity Richmond diocese Southwark
1931-1932 chaplain S Lawrence College Ramsgate
1932-1935 tutor Oak Hill theological college East Barnet London
1935-1939 warden S Andrew CMS hostel Stoke Newington
01 Sep 1939-1943 vicar Holy Trinity Westminster
1943-1949 metropolitan secretary CMS England
1949-1953 warden Church College Hobart diocese Tasmania
1955-1961 SCM chaplain Victoria University of Wellington diocese Wellington
1955-1961 honorary curate Wellington cathedral S Paul
26 Feb 1962 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
1963 residing 295 Somervile Rd Kingsville W12 Victoria Australia (8)
01 Jan 1969 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
01 Sep 1970-30 Nov 1970 locum tenens Belair diocese Adelaide (111)

Other
late 1950s I remember him at S Mary Merivale assisting occasionally at the early eucharist; he wore a skirt-cassock over his street clothes;
he was of slight build and a slight stoop (MWB)
25 Feb 1994 obituary Church Soner (111)

GREEN, SAMUEL DUTTON

born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire
baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire
died 21 Aug 1879 Prahran Victoria buried St Kilda cemetery Victoria Australia
son of Job GREEN and Martha DUTTON;
married (i) Mar ¾ 1854 London City
Eliza DUTTON
GREENSTREET, GREEN
ACLAND as incumbent (1881
Faith, the
[Note
son among at least seven children of the Revd F
brother to the Revd Clement Michael GREENSTREET born c1861 Winterbourne Down Bristol
baptised
daughter a
Cable)  (111)
and Armidale, and (1900
son Arthur Vincent DUTTON GREEN (born 1857
Other
29 J
27 May 1875
1874 visiting England and some time in Cape Town South Africa
01 Apr 1873
12 Mar 1873 general licence diocese
20 Feb 1872
1861 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (51)
15 Jan 1862 in charge Moeraki-Waitaki (Oamaru) district diocese Christchurch (9)
May 1862 resigned Moeraki-Waitaki district
29 Jun 1862 departed Oamaru for Adelaide South Australia
1863 half year’s stipend loan paid from the trust fund to the Clergy Passenger Fund (DUHO)
20 Aug 1862-1864 incumbent 5 Mark Penwortham
with 5 Barnabas Clare and Kooringa diocese Adelaide (109;70)
13 Jun 1866-May 1867 incumbent Strichen Scotland diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (311)
c1869-1871 teaching private school Akaroa in diocese Christchurch (70;13;39)
11 Jan 1871 Bishop HARPER did not give him a licence to officiate at Akaroa, alluding that because of his earlier problem he would not survive scrutiny by the churchwardens. The problem is not stated (145)
20 Feb 1872-Nov 1872 incumbent Clive, Havelock North, Meeanee, Puketapu diocese Waiapu (224)
12 Mar 1873 general licence diocese Melbourne
01 Apr 1873-10 May 1874 minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood diocese Melbourne (111)
1874 visiting England and some time in Cape Town South Africa
27 May 1875-31 Dec 1876 incumbent Chiltern archdeaconry Beechworth diocese Melbourne (111;70)
29 Jan 1877 incumbent Colac diocese Ballarat (111)
Other
son Arthur Vincent DUTTON GREEN (born 1857 baptised 20 Dec 1857 Albury co Surrey England died 1944) bishop (1894-1900) of Grafton and Armidale, and (1900-1915) of Ballarat, and refused bishopric of Brisbane 1903, ‘one of the most distinguished prelates of his time’ (Dr Cable) (111)
daughter an Anglican religious sister at 5 Denys Convent in Warminster; another daughter a school headmistress in Australia
GREEN-DAWSON, ALEXANDER 
& DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN
GREENSTREET, ERNEST FREDERICK
baptised 27 May 1852 Totbury Gloucestershire died 04 Feb 1882 S Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
brother to the Revd Clement Michael GREENSTREET born c1861 Winterbourne Down Bristol
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick Waters GREENSTREET (1852) curate Totbury Gloucestershire
(1854) curate Frenchay in parish Winterbourne Down Bristol
(1861-1881) vicar Winterbourne Down All Saints near Bristol (Gloucestershire)
[Note 1879 FELLOWS WRITES GREENSTREET bought the advowson of All Saints Winterbourne and so gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith, the Anglican-Catholic patronage society set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge, and active from 1880; GREENSTREET’s successor as incumbent (1881-1886) the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE was (1885) chaplain S Andrew Pau Les Bases Pyrénées France, died 1932; RHD ACLAND-TROYTE was brother to Joanna ACLAND-TROYTE who married Leonard HARPER and he was third son of Arthur Henry DYKE of Tegernsou co Devon (MWB)]
(Jan 1881-1887) vicar Killickwick Yorkshire (patrons dean & chapter Christ Church Oxford)
(1887-) rector Wormley co Hertfordshire
born c1826 Southwark South London baptised 31 Aug 1826 Christ Church Southwark
died 17 Apr 1913 age 86 buried back in Winterbourne Down (left EH 109)
brother to second son Henry John GREENSTREET solicitor
born 1805; died 12 Mar 1898 age 93 London
married (i) 02 Aug 1844 S Giles Northampton Anna Maria MCQUIRE
born c1818 died 35 Jun 1880 age 42 Montion Devon daughter of the Revd Wm M MCQUIRE of Liverpool;
their son was Captain GREENSTREET master of the New Zealand Shipping Company SS RIMUTAKA
their daughter was Ellen Mary GREENSTREET baptised 24 Feb 1856 Rock-Ferry co Cheshire
(1871) a visitor to the Anglican Sisters of Mercy Wyndham Street attached to St Peter Plymouth co Devon
the residents Sister Superior Francis, Sr Mirra, Sr Maria, and Matron Mary LAVENER;
[Mary WYLDE sister of Fr John WYLDE also a visitor to the convent; soon became a religious CSWR]
(1901) an hospital nurse S Bartholomew the Less London – she seems to be a Sister as well and that maybe a religious
(1911) 'late a Sister at Bartholomews hospital EC, retired on pension' to an Anglican convent in Clerkenwell
brother to third son Edward Spilsbury GREENSTREET under East India Company
(1856) in business at No. 2 Lyons Range Calcutta and in Manchester, insolvent
died 17 Jul 1872 England
married 17 Nov 1855 S John Calcutta,
Georgina Le Clark McGUIRE youngest daughter of the Revd William M McGUIRE
brother to the Revd William George GREENSTREET
(1847-1900) vicar Pattingham and Patshull south Staffordshire
born c1814 Madras [Chennai] India died 08 Sep 1900 Wolverhampton
[left £8 944 probate to William Lees and Arthur GREENSTREET]
to Ellen Edith FLETCHER daughter of Arthur Piggott FLETCHER of Sefton Park Liverpool
[Note: No family and relatives active in the Ritualist revival
and his son-in-law Fr W G LLOYD attended (1921) the 1st AngloCatholic Convention in Oxford
brother to Francis Hastings GREENSTREET born c1824 co Surrey London
brother to seventh son Charles Hawkins GREENSTREE
T born c1824 co Surrey London
brother to the Revd Octavius Pechell GREENSTREET
(28 Sep 1860) from Sydney arrived Lyttelton LORD WORSLEY
(1879) married Whitby, Annie SKELTON born c1848 Thorner Yorkshire
born 09 Apr 1832 baptised All Saints Kempston died Mar ¼ 1903 age 70 Berkhamstead
fifth son of General John GREENSTREET
H E I C S [Honourable East India Company Service], Bengal infantry, of Cheltenham Gloucestershire
paid £25 for a passage on WILLIAM HYDE to Lyttelton
(22 Sep 1878 priest Canterbury (TAIT AC) (302)
Positions
1875-1876 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
01 Mar 1877- May 1877 deacon licensed to officiate at South Rakaia parish Ashburton diocese Christchurch (3:14)
May 1877 departed OPAWA for Britain (69)
1877-1881 assistant curate Kilndown Goudhurst Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1881 curate married Ellinor with one servant residing Kilndown
Jul 1881-Feb 1882 minor canon cathedral and diocese Rochester Kent (412,249;13)
Notes
Feb 1882 late of Minor Canon Row Rochester co Kent clerk minor canon of Rochester cathedral, died St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex, estate £111 probate to widow Ellinor GREENSTREET of Minor Canon Row (366)
GREENWOOD, ARTHUR JOHN
born 24 Dec 1868 Essendon Victoria Australia
died 21 May 1957 Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand burial Purewa
son of John-GREENWOOD died c1874, and Mary Ann LARMER;
married 21 Dec 1897 Wagga Wagga NSW by GA CARVER [who was later in New Zealand],
Harriett Amelia SAMPSON
born c1869 buried 11 Sep 1948 age 79 Purewa Auckland
dughter of Thomas Shipton SAMPSON of Bendigo Victoria (111)
Education
confirmed Christ Church Hawthorn Melbourne (ADA)
01 Nov 1894 deacon Goulburn for Riverina
Education
1874 BA Keble College Oxford
Apr 1880 MA Oxford
1875 deacon by Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (bishop of Colombo 1862-1871) for Peterborough (3,8)
22 Sep 1878 priest Canterbury (TAIT AC) (302)
Positions
1875-1876 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
01 Mar 1877- May 1877 deacon licensed to officiate at South Rakaia parish Ashburton diocese Christchurch (3:14)
May 1877 departed OPAWA for Britain (69)
1877-1881 assistant curate Kilndown Goudhurst Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1881 curate married Ellinor with one servant residing Kilndown
Jul 1881-Feb 1882 minor canon cathedral and diocese Rochester Kent (412,249;13)
Notes
Feb 1882 late of Minor Canon Row Rochester co Kent clerk minor canon of Rochester cathedral, died St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex, estate £111 probate to widow Ellinor GREENSTREET of Minor Canon Row (366)
20 Sep 1896 priest Riverina (111)

Positions
1894-1895 curate Deniliquin NSW diocese Riverina
1895-1897 curate Menindee
27 Jan 1899-1899 curate pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
18 Sep 1899-1900 vicar Richmond diocese Tasmania
23 Apr 1900-1902 rector Bothwell Tasmania
10 Nov 1902-30 Apr 1904 rector Warahah
01 Jul 1904-1906 incumbent Heywood Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jun 1906-1912 vicar Smythesdale

1894-1895 curate Deniliquin NSW diocese Riverina
1895-1897 curate Menindee
1897-1898 vicar Coolamon
27 Jan 1899-1899 curate pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
18 Sep 1899-1900 vicar Richmond diocese Tasmania
23 Apr 1900-1902 rector Bothwell Tasmania
10 Nov 1902-30 Apr 1904 rector Warahah
01 Jul 1904-1906 incumbent Heywood Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jun 1906-1912 vicar Smythesdale

1912-1913 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (Note from 1938 administered within diocese of Sydney)

16 Dec 1913-1915 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland

Positions
21 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for the see of Auckland (in cathedral Napier; priests J W ROBINSON deacon J L GREER)
20 Dec 1914 4th Sunday in Advent priest Auckland (AVERILL)
1881 as Laurence age 5 born Burscough Lancashire, with six siblings no parents, Irish governess, two servants, residing 46 Breeze Hill Bootle (249)
1891, 1901 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns
1899-1904 assistant collector in Rhodesian civil service commissioner of natives and J.P. (164)
1911 in Cornwall, commissioner of natives for the civil service Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
22 Dec 1913 Aug 1914 assistant curate Rotona diocese Waiapū
14 Aug 1914-1915 curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland with regular visits to the prison
(09 Aug 1915 formerly curate S Luke Rotorua appointed to an army chaplaincy (New Zealand Herald) as adjutant takes over command of the South Auckland Division of Boy Scouts (Auckland Star))
04 Feb 1916-1917 vice FW CLARKE vicar Te Awamutu (ADA)
Jan 1917-1924 vice BECK vicar Northcote
Feb 1925 resigned from Northcote 'for new sphere of labour in British East Africa' (ADA). 1924-1928 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, services at 5 Paul Symonds Street Auckland
19 Apr 1926 Mr and Mrs GREER of Waiheke leaving for a tour of Australia (New Zealand Herald)
01 May 1926 the Revd JL GREER (solo in shipping listing) sailing MAUNGANUI for Sydney
02 Dec 1926 six months cure Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (69)
where Hector HAWKINS 'instituted him as chaplain on the Island in place of the Revd Mr BERRY resigned' (HAWKINS' Report to the Melanesian Mission Trust Board in Auckland)
22 Dec 1932 his doctor advised rejection of GREER for service in Norfolk island on the medical grounds of very serious asthma
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111) http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html]
03 Dec 1939 'of Auckland, accepted appointment chaplain of Samoa for three years' diocese in Polynesia; the Revd AC HOBSON of diocese Oxford came for a year to help, returned after but five months in Samoa (Evening Post)

GREY, IVAN ALBOTT [sometimes GRAY]
born 25 Apr 1883 Georges Street Norwood baptised 16 Dec 1883 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia
died 27 Feb 1932 Victoria Australia
son of Melville GREY died before Apr 1883 and May Vincent MEYRICK (111)
Education
23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst not priested (111)
Positions
06 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Sept 1910-1911 curate Meningie diocese Bathurst Australia
01 Feb 1912 curate Warahah diocese Newcastle
01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford NSW
06 Aug 1913 from Sydney NSW arrived SS VICTORIA assistant curate for Holy Trinity
27 Sep 1913 general licence diocese Waiapū
01 Dec 1913 enlisted as clergy diocese Waiapū
14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne
25 Jul 1914 licence as deacon to officiate diocese Dunedin
Jul 1914 temporary licence in charge Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania Australia (151)
1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham boys' college Sydney: 'A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY' (111)
1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)
1931 school teacher residing 91 West Street Bourke Victoria (electoral roll)

GRIBBLE, ERIC LIVESTONE BULMER
born 17 March 1898 Cairns Queensland Australia
died 11 April 1966 age 68 registered Jun \( \frac{1}{4} \) 1966 Croydon co Surrey on visit to England
son of the Revd Ernest Richard Bulmer GRIBBLE sheep drover Thargominah advocate better treatment of Aboriginal people (1892) Aboriginal mission Yarrabah (vice his father)
(1922) he was of the Forrest River Mission (South Western News West Australia)
born 23 Nov 1868 Chilwell Victoria Australia
died 18 Oct 1957 Yarrabah mission Queensland
son of (the Revd) John Brown GRIBBLE

GREY, IVAN ALBOTT [sometimes GRAY]
born 25 Apr 1883 Georges Street Norwood baptised 16 Dec 1883 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia
died 27 Feb 1932 Victoria Australia
son of Melville GREY died before Apr 1883 and May Vincent MEYRICK (111)
Education
23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst not priested (111)
Positions
06 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Sept 1910-1911 curate Meningie diocese Bathurst Australia
01 Feb 1912 curate Warahah diocese Newcastle
01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford NSW
06 Aug 1913 from Sydney NSW arrived SS VICTORIA assistant curate for Holy Trinity
27 Sep 1913 general licence diocese Waiapū
01 Dec 1913 enlisted as clergy diocese Waiapū
14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne
25 Jul 1914 licence as deacon to officiate diocese Dunedin
Jul 1914 temporary licence in charge Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania Australia (151)
1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham boys' college Sydney: 'A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY' (111)
1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)
1931 school teacher residing 91 West Street Bourke Victoria (electoral roll)

GRIBBLE, ERIC LIVESTONE BULMER
born 17 March 1898 Cairns Queensland Australia
died 11 April 1966 age 68 registered Jun \( \frac{1}{4} \) 1966 Croydon co Surrey on visit to England
son of the Revd Ernest Richard Bulmer GRIBBLE sheep drover Thargominah advocate better treatment of Aboriginal people (1892) Aboriginal mission Yarrabah (vice his father)
(1922) he was of the Forrest River Mission (South Western News West Australia)
born 23 Nov 1868 Chilwell Victoria Australia
died 18 Oct 1957 Yarrabah mission Queensland
son of (the Revd) John Brown GRIBBLE
a Methodist and then a Congregational minister  
born 01 Sep 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 03 Jun 1893 Sydney NSW Australia,  
son of Benjamin GRIBBLE miner and Mary BROWN;  
made 1868 Victoria,  
and Mary Ann Elizabeth BLUMMER  
born 29 Mar 1848 died 11 Sep 1928;  
made 18 Apr 1895,  
and Emelie Julie WRIEDE  
born 17 Dec 1869  
sister to Albert Arthur WRIEDE  
sis to George WRIEDE  
and sister to George John Henry WRIEDE  
station master of Kuranda North Queensland  
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1909 age 79 of Lake Street Cairns  
made 24 Jun 1868 by J I KNIPE  
and Friedaricke SAILER late of Sydney (name spelling varies in print)  
died 07 Dec 1921 at St Margarets private hospital Cairns North Queensland;  
made 03 Jan 1925 registered Burwood NSW  
Myrtle Adelaide Noella BOUSFIELD  
born 10 Apr 1903 died Apr 1992  
died 19 Apr 1932 age 67 at daughter’s residence Sturry Louden Street Fivedock NSW  
and Mary Ann  
Education  
1913 The King’s school Parramatta  
1920 College of S John Armidale  
27 May 1923 deacon Armidale for North Queensland  
11 Jun 1924 priest by coadjutor bishop (LE FANU) of Brisbane for North Queensland (111)  
Positions  
1923-1926 curate cathedral S James Townsville  
1926-1927 priest-in-charge Hughenden  
1927-1929 rector Hughenden  
17 May 1929-15 Sept 1930 vicar Winton  
08 Oct 1930-14 Jan 1935 rector Longreach  
07 Mar 1935 general licence diocese Sydney  
1935-1936 assistant chaplain mission to seamen Sydney Australia  
15 Jul 1936-1941 vicar parochial district Okato diocese Wakato  
01 May 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Wahi  
12 May 1946-1949 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata  
11 Apr 1949-22 Feb 1952 rector All Saints Clermont diocese Rockhampton  
17 Apr 1952-31 May 1956 rector Gladstone Queensland diocese Rockhampton  
n d appointed by London as honorary chaplain Mission to Seamen, Gladstone, in honour of his work  
04 Jun 1956-May 1957 missionary Rabaul diocese New Guinea  
10 Jul 1957 chaplain Mission to Seamen Hobart diocese Tasmania  
29 Apr 1959-Feb 1961 priest-in-charge Madang diocese New Guinea (111)  
1961-1965 rector Mosman diocese Carpentaria (B)  
Other  
obituary  
02 Jun 1966 Anglican  
May 1966 Anglican Church Gazette (111)  
GRIFFITHS, FRANCIS (FRANK) SAMUEL  
born 01 February 1892 (Frank, registered) Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford England  
died 1961 registered Bankstown NSW Australia  
half-brother to Edward GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Stoke  
half-brother to Gwendoline GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1898 Stoke-upon-Trent  
half-brother to Robert Henry GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1900 Stoke  
son of Samuel GRIFFITHS, a postmaster  
(1871) at home with family  
(1881) telegraph clerk  
(1891) first class sorting clerk visiting Amlwych Anglesey Wales  
(1900) sorting clerk and telephonist residing Stoke-on-Trent  
born c1863 (?Mar ¼ 1861 Anglesey;Jun ¼ 1862 Bangor; Mar 1866 Anglesey)  
brother to Anne GRIFFITHS born Sep ¼ 1856 Holyhead (Amlwych is in Anglesey)  
brother to Margarett GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1859 Carnarvon  
brother to Robert GRIFFITHS born Mar 1859 Bangor?? c1860 (1861) is married  
brother to John GRIFFITHS born c1860(1881) scholar Amlwych  
brother to Robert Henry GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1865 Glyn Ceiriog Denbighshire (1891) railway signalman  
son among at least five children of Robert GRIFFITHS (s)  
(1871) platelayer at AC Railway
platelayer on railway Amlwch Wales
born c1832 Amlwch;
marrried (i) Mar ¼ 1891 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire, and Margaret DIMOND

(1881) bookbinder
born 1867 Tunstall Burslem Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 27 Stoke
sister to Frederick William DIMOND (1891) china flower painter
born Dec ¼ 1875 Burslem registered Wolstanton

dughter of Thomas H DIMOND
(1881) accountants clerk
(1891) clerk estate agent's office
born c1830 Manchester
died 28 Mar 1899 age 68 Stoke-upon-Trent [left £292, probate to widow Hannah]
and Hannah –
(1893) fancy draper
born c1836 Burslem Staffordshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1911 age 74 West Derby Lancashire but no will probate;
[Sources: GRIFFITHS married (i) Dec ¼ 1896 Wolstanton, Alice Helena OWEN born Jun ¼ 1868 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire];
married 18 Mar 1926 S Philip Sydney,
Olive Irene JURD
born 1898 St Albans NSW died 06 Apr 1963 registered Bankstown NSW
daughter of David Eli JURD
born 1867 Macdonald River NSW Australia
died 1956 age 87 Parramatta Sydney NSW
son of James JURD
married 1846,
and Jane W JOHNSTON died 1902 St Albans NSW;
named 1891 St Albans NSW and Elizabeth E THOMPSON (111)
Education
1915 Sydney University
21 Dec 1915 deacon Newcastle
07 Mar 1917 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions
(Mar 1901) patient in hospital Stoke
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate Gosford NSW diocese Newcastle Australia
1916-1917 curate Hamilton
1917-1918 priest-in-charge S Alban McDonald River
1918-1919 assistant curate Palmerston diocese Dunedin New Zealand
02 Oct 1919 exhibited letters of orders diocese Goulburn
1919-1920 assistant curate cathedral Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW
07 Dec 1920-1921 assistant curate Darlaston diocese Lichfield
01 Sept 1921, 29 Oct 1921 general licence diocese Perth
1921-1922 priest-in-charge Bruce Rock & Corinig diocese Perth
1922-1923 priest-in-charge Quairading
1923-1924 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Aug 1924 temporary licence as acting vicar of the parochial district of Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
1924 vicar Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1926-1927 incumbent Croydon and Normanton diocese Melbourne
1927-1928 Cocktown diocese North Queensland
1928-1929 curate Stantperore diocese Brisbane
20 Jul 1929-30 Aug 1929 general licence diocese Gippsland
1949 not in Crockford

GRIME, SYDNEY JACKSON CALVERT
born 20 Mar 1852 Norfolk island baptised 14 Apr 1852 Norfolk island
died 12 Jan 1917 Newcastle NSW
son of James GRIME major of 99th regiment
and Jane MURPHY (1872) a widow;
as Sydney Calvert Jackson) married 26 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone Invercargill by the Revd John HOBBES,
Frances Elizabeth CROASDILL of England
born 1849 Newcastle NSW died 16 Jan 1904
daughter of William CROASDILL gentleman
and Harriet Mary HENDERSON
(417,152,121,111)
Education
Glenlyon school, Douglas, Isle of Man
prepared for the sacraments by the Revd H BOTHAMLEY curate S John Weymouth Dorset
14 Jul 1869 confirmed Holy Trinity church Dorchester (417)
1873-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 10 letters in SAC letters file (417)
29 Jun 1878 deacon Auckland for Dunedin (Bishopscourt chapel Auckland)
14 Mar 1880 priest Dunedin (by NEVILL assisted by Archdeacon EDWARDS, KIRKHAM, at church S Paul)
(Otago Daily Times 349; 60; 11)

**Positions**

Turned down by CMS, later accepted by SPG. 'selected by Mr [John Ebenezer] MARKS of the Mission to Burmah from the S Augustine's students for the service of that mission, accepted on Mr MARKS' recommendation for this dioce [Dunedin], was ordained deacon by the bishop of Auckland on S Peters Day 1878 at the request of the bishop [of Dunedin] on account of his [Dunedin] absence from the dioce.' (151)

1876-1877 at S Gabriel mission Rangoon Burma, assisting College of S John Rangoon Burma
Feb 1877 failed bishop of Calcutta's examination and 20 Apr 1877 a letter from former fellow student JA ?L and colleague in Rangoon, to SAC: he had heard from the bishop of Rangoon that GRIME's answers in the examination were weak and shallow; 'his scripture papers were not what might have been expected from an ordinary Sunday school teacher' (417)

25 Jun 1877 arrived New Zealand
Sep 1878-1879 assistant curate for outlying areas parish Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1879-1884 temporary appointment, later confirmed, in charge Riverton Southland (69)
1881 clergyman residing Riverton electorate Wallace (266)
01 Mar 1887 04 Apr 1896 curate cathedral church of Christ Newcastle diocese Newcastle
16 Aug 1909 honorary minor canon cathedral church of Christ Newcastle
05 May 1910 from Grand Hotel Newcastle NSW wrote to SAC: reporting on the new cathedral, and states 'I have been in Newcastle twenty three years, and was formerly in charge of the cathedral's parish' (417)
1915 residing Newcastle NSW (8)

**Other**

10 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
obituary
19 Jan 1917 Church Record
13 Jan 1917 Newcastle Morning Herald
Sept 1918 S Augustine's College #337 Occasional Papers (111)

**GROVE, WALTER FREDERICK**

born Dec ¼ 1876 Fenton registered Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 08 May 1960 of The Leys Ashford Carbonell Lufflow Shropshire
sister to Mabel GROVE born Sep ¼ 1878 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) music teacher Stoke
brother to Dora Jane born Sep ¼ 1880 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) governess Stoke

son of Frederick Wedgwood GROVE (1867-1884) with his partner John STARK succeeded his father in Palissy works:
earthware manufacturer, kilns and machinery (1895) porcelain manufacturer of London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
(1901) earthenware manufacturer manager Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1848 City Road St Pancras registered Camberwell co Middlesex,
son of Richard Henry GROVE (1816-1887) Palissy works Chancery Lane, decorators of china
(1867) retired in favour of his son
(1881) retired manufacturer, Gilharts House Highwood Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born c1816 Newington Causeway co Surrey
died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 Walsall,
married Mar 1855 Wolstanton Staffordshire,
baptised 10 Dec 1820 S John Burslem Staffordshire

sister to Josephia WEDGWOOD born c1820 Burslem daughter of Aaron WEDGWOOD and Sarah HASSAL;
married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Uttoxeter co Staffordshire,
and Hannah Purslow MARIGOLD (1871) unmarried schoolmistress lodger Fenton co Staffordshire
born 03 Mar 1846 Birmingham co Warwick England
baptised 07 Jun 1846 S Mary Birmingham Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1899 Walsall [no will probate]
daughter of Timothy MARIGOLD (1861) coach body maker York Street Birmingham
born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
and Jane [BROWN?] born 1798 Burslem died Jun ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate];
mother to Dorothea SLATER (1901) no occupation residing with family and four servants Walsall co Staffordshire
born June 25th 1877 Walsall baptised 25 Feb 1877 St Lawrence Darlaston nr Wednesbury Staffordshire died Easter eve 1947 daughter among at least nine children of James SLATER (1881) solicitor and farmer Bescot hall Darlaston (1887) chairman of the local board Darlaston for new town hall (vice housework) (1905) solicitor JP magistrate’s clerk, farmer Walsall born c.1837 Darlaston co Staffordshire died Dec 25th 1901 age 65 registered Walsall married June 14th 1861 Walsall Staffordshire, and Elizabeth MILLS (1903) when she gave to the town hall an organ as memorial to her late husband born Dec 25th 1837 registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire maybe died June 25th 1922 age 84 Walsall
(local information Darlaston online Dec 2008;352;295)

Education

Positions
31 Mar 1881 son age 4 residing with three siblings and parents, two servants, Mason House Duke St Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford England (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 14 with parents, three siblings, one servant London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme (352;345)
31 Mar 1901 age 24 earthenware manufacturers manager residing with parents and two siblings (governess, music teacher) Newcastle-under-Lyme (352;345)
1904-1913 curate 5 Matthew Walsall
Mar ¼ 1909 twins Peter and Stephen GROVE born Walsall 10 Jun 1913 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand
21 Jul 1915-1918 vicar Huntville (208)
17 Sep 1918-1922 vicar Levin (308) with wife Dorothy, (electoral roll Otaki) 18 Jun 1919 from Wellington arrived London ATHENIC, with wife and twin sons Stephen and Peter students, to Buscot Hall Walsall Staffordshire
16 Nov 1922 from Brisbane arrived Liverpool NESTOR, to 104 King Street Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
1923-1927 vicar Wormleighton Leamington diocese Coventry
1927-1935 vicar Tichull Bridgnorth diocese Hereford
1935-1939 Tong near Shifnal diocese Lichfield
1936-1941 commissary for bishop Walsall (CHERRINGTON)
1939-1940 licence to officiate diocese Hereford
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Caynham S Mary diocese Hereford
1941-1949 - residing The Pothouse Hope Bagot, Ludlow (8)

Other
1960 left £9,839, probate to Peter GROVE company director

memorial inscriptions to GROVE and Dorothea, church S Mary Caynham Shropshire (parish information online Dec 2008)

GROVES, Leslie David CALDER
born 19 Jan 1905 Dunedin New Zealand
died 03 Oct 1953 cancer age 48 373 Highgate Dunedin Otago
buried 06 Oct 1953 cemetery Andersons Bay
son of David Calder GROVES (1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin (1908) engine fitter Macandrew Rd Dunedin (1925) engineer 143 Forbury Rd South Dunedin
born Sep ¼ 1877 Dunedin New Zealand
died 08 Aug 1941 138 Forbury Rd St Clair Dunedin South buried Andersons Bay eldest son of Alfred GROVES (c.1872) from Inverness Scotland arrived Dunedin Otago (1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin born 1847 Scotland
died 06 Oct 1912 of 141 Forbury Rd St Clair buried Andersons Bay married 1876 New Zealand, and Helen CALDER, (1922,1936) widow of 143 Forbury Rd SW1 Dunedin South
born 1853 New Zealand died 17 Jul 1936 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay married 25 Jan 1904 at residence of bride’s parents University of Otago Dunedin by the Revd J WARD, and Alice Lucy Jane (Dolly) HARRIS, youngest daughter of William Henry HARRIS junior university of Otago (c.1861) went to sea, joined his father marine sergeant aboard HMS RATTLER

Note: (1850-1860) war between Manchu-led QING dynasty and the Taiping ‘Heavenly Kingdom’ of HONG Xiu-QUAN self-proclaimed brother of JESUS CHRIST; religious nationalist political goals seeking conversion of the Chinese to his syncretic version of Christianity; 20-70 million war dead, millions more displaced

served aboard HMS CUMBERLAND HMS COSSACK, taking part in the suppression of the slave trade off West Africa, piracy
in China seas, and blackbirding in the Pacific Islands

(1893) above 90 applicants appointed janitor of University of Otago
born 1852 co Kent died 1923 age 70 Dunedin;
married 12 May 1930 New Zealand,
Edith Jane Edna LILLY 
(1928) spinster of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
born 1852 co Kent died 1923 age 70 Dunedin;
married 12 May 1930 New Zealand,
Edith Jane Edna LILLY (1928) spinster of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
born 14 Jan 1903 registered Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 27 Jun 1994 of 627 Highgate Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Alfred William LILLY (1928) spinster of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
born c1869 died 1958 age 89 New Zealand
brother to eldest son John LILLY died 22 Mar 1903 Christchurch
their son Ralph Alfred LILLY MBE (1952-)
organist Nelson cathedral born 12 Dec 1916 Christchurch died Sep 1994
son of Alfred LILLY 
(1875) arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN engineer and blacksmith, Christchurch and Belleknowles Dunedin
well-known musician, 63 years church chorister including latterly in Christchurch S Luke
born c1851 Gloucester died 13 Jun 1913 age 72 69 Packe Street Christchurch
buried 15 Jun 1913 Linwood
married Dec ¼ 1864 Gloucester,
and Frances Jane TAYLOR
from a musical family, supporter of choir boys especially at Christchurch S Luke where son organist
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cheltenham died 09 Dec 1914 age 68 69 Packe Street St Albans Christchurch;
moved 1902 New Zealand
and Kate Edith FISH
born 1868 New Zealand died 1955 age 87 New Zealand
sister to Henry Dunedin FISH born 1872 married 1897 Dunedin, Rebecca CARR
daughter of Henry Smith FISH jnr 
Freemason
schooled at Cave House Uxbridge west London
(1848-1851) with parents to South Australia
(c1851) with father to the Ovens diggings in Victoria
(1862) family moved to Dunedin, a founder H S Fish & Son
painter and glazier; local body politician councillor
(1881) MHR (Member House of Representatives) for South Dunedin
and thrice mayor Dunedin
born 1838 registered St George Hanover Square Middlesex England London
died 23 Sep 1897 age 59 Dunedin Anglican funeral buried Southern cemetery
brother to Charles Robert FISH died 22 Nov 1875
sister to Matilda FISH died 27 Aug 1916
son of Henry Smith FISH senior
born c1810 died 1893 Dunedin
and Mary Ann PASSMORE
born c1807 England died 20 Aug 1898 age 91 Dunedin
married 1867 New Zealand
and Jane CARR
born c1847 died 08 Aug 1911 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern;

(422;121;266)

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1929 grade 3 BTS (Board Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deansons H S WILLIAMS, J D GROVES, WHITLOCK; 
printed Eric WESOLOWSKI; preachers Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; 
father of WESOLOWSKI and WILLIAMS present)
1929 priest Dunedin (424;8)

Positions
01 Jul 1923 theological student, layreader
1928-1930 curate Gore
1930-1934 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1931 clerk in holy orders with wife Edith Jane Edna residing vicarage Balclutha (266)
01 May 1934-1939 assistant (to FITCHETT) curate S John Roslyn (934)
1935 clerk in holy orders with Edith Jane married 9 Garfield Ave NW1 electoral roll Dunedin West
1939-1945 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin (9)
Jan 1940-1944 chaplain with 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces overseas in World War 2
Apr 1944 officiated at a marriage in cathedral All Saints Cairo
1945-1953 vicar S John Roslyn
1951 canon Dunedin (8)
1953 at death ‘clergyman’ (121)

GROVES, Senev Jone Seavy
born Mar ¼ 1895 Weymouth co Dorset
died 17 Dec 1969 age 74 at Bincleaves Milldown Ave Goring on Thames
brother to Leslie Herbert Spilley GROVES born Sep ¼ 1897 Weymouth
first son of Herbert John GROVES of Clifton Weymouth, major in HM armed forces
born Sep ¼ 1881 registered Weymouth
brother to Sidney GROVES (1881) solicitors articled clerk (1895) solicitor Rodwell Villa Weymouth
born c1888 Weymouth co Dorset
died 18 Jul 1895 age 26 (Left £1 46s, administration to John GROVES brewer)
brother to Mabel Constance GROVES born Sep ¼ 1876 Weymouth,
son of John GROVES
(1881) brewer employing 40 men 2 boys, farmer employing 6 men 3 boys
born c1829 West Knighton co Dorset, and Emily born c1836 Spalding co Lincoln;
married Jun ¼ 1894 Kensington co Middlesex, and Mary LOW, born Spalding co Lincoln;
moved 1924,
Frances Mary FARNFIELD (1901) residing Mere Wiltshire
born Mar ¼ 1901 registered Mere co Wiltshire
first daughter of Dr William Walter FARNFIELD
(1891) medical pupil with step-brother Benjamin P BARTLETT duty registrar general practitioner of medicine
residing Bourton Dorset
(1901) physician and surgeon
(1924) of Gillingham co Dorset
born Jun ¼ 1875 Beighton registered Lambeth South London
stepbrother to Benjamin Pope BARTLETT born Jun ¼ 1861 East Chennock registered Yeovil Somerset
(1901) medical practitioner Bourton co Dorset;
moved Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Elizabeth Esther SIMMONS
born Sep ¼ 1863 Tring registered Berkhamstead Hertfordshire (411;352;395)
Education
University College Oxford
1920 BA Oxford
1924 MA Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854) 18 Dec 1921 deacon Oxford for Salisbury (in Cuddesdon parish church)
21 Dec 1922 priest Salisbury
Positions
31 Mar 1921 residing a boarder with Leslie HS GROVES [brother], Florence CHAMBERS a hospital nurse, Ellen HOPKINS a servant and mother’s domestic help, in the home of Eliza J EATON a widow age 44, registrar of births and deaths and her daughter Kathlee n E EATON age 6, S Johns Hill Lyndhurst, Wimborne Minster, Weymouth Dorsetshire England (352;345)
1921-1925 assistant curate Gillingham with East and West Stower and Milton (8)
20 Mar 1925-Mar 1927 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
Mar 1927 returning to England (69;308)
Sep 1927-1932 perpetual curate Wheatley diocese Oxford (69)
1932-1942 perpetual curate Sunningdale diocese Oxford
1942-1963 vicar Sonning diocese Oxford
1952-1963 rural dean Sonning
1959 death Honorary canon Christ Church Oxford (411)
1969 residing Bincleaves Milldown Avenue Goring Reading co Berkshire (B)

GRYLLS, JOHN COUCH
born Jul 1793 Plymouth Dock Devon
baptised 26 Aug 1793 Morrice Street Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 24 Apr 1854 Mills Point Sydney buried Camperdown cemetery NSW Australia
son of William GRYLLS lamplighter clerk and stone engraver
and (i) Philippa HAYNS;
moved 19 Dec 1820 Stoke Damerel Devon,
Sarah RICHARDS
born c1799 died 28 Feb 1880 age 81 (56;111:2)
Education
Plymouth grammar school
14 Dec 1821 age 27 [one year only] Jesus College Cambridge
17 Oct 1834 [may not have resided] Trinity College Dublin
15 Dec 1840 MA Lambeth
21 Dec 1823 deacon Chester
28 May 1825 priest Lincoln (111:2)
Positions
1821 rejected by SPG for missionary service
11 Oct 1825-1838 ministerSaltash chapel Cornwall diocese Exeter
23 Apr 1827 and master Saltash grammar school (with bishop’s license)
1834-1835 mayor of Saltash
12 Oct 1838 arrived (SPG-supported) Melbourne WILLIAM METCALF
03 Sep 1838 1st minister James Melbourne Port Phillip diocese Australia
21 Mar 1840 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington) New Zealand EARL STANHOPE
1842 did not take up appointment Christ Church Geelong
17 Mar 1842 locum tenens 5 Philip city and diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1843-24 Apr 1854 minister in charge Holy Trinity in parish of 5 Philip Sydney
1850-1851 on leave in Britain
11 Aug 1852 canon St Andrew cathedral Sydney (111)
14 Jun 1853 ill health, leave of absence

Other
nicknamed ‘Stammerer’ (2;111;198)

GULLIVER, EDWARD HALE
born 16 Jun 1842 St Helena Atlantic Ocean baptised 19 Sep 1842
died 28 Mar 1894 Penhurst NSW buried St George’s cemetery Hurstville
only son of Edward GULLIVER Royal navy .
of St Bees Cumberland England
born 31 Aug 1803 Bermondsey Surrey
baptised 25 Sep 1803 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died before Mar 1871,
son of Thomas GULLIVER and Susannah;
and Frances HALE
born c1813 St Bees Cumberland
died Dec ¼ 1871 Stratford-on-Avon; [no will probate]
marrried 29 Nov 1873 Bombay (Mumbai) Maharashtra India,
Esther Georgia GILMAN
born 21 Oct 1850 died 1940
daughter of Ellis James GILMAN
born Malacca Singapore, and two servants, residing Old Stratford Warwickshire

Education
St Bee’s school Cumberland
03 Jun 1862 admitted pensioner age 19 Pembroke College Cambridge
1865 BA Cambridge
16 Jun 1867 deacon York
07 Jun 1868 priest York (111;2)

Positions
1861 age 18 scholar, with parents, and five sisters, governess three servants, residing St Bees Cumberland
16 Jun 1867-1868 curate Kirby-Moorside Yorkshire diocese York
03 Feb 1869-1871 curate Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick diocese Worcester
1871 unmarried, with his mother widow landowner amnuntiat, five sisters, a visitor John GILMAN undergraduate of Oxford age 31
born Malacca Singapore, and two servants, residing Old Stratford Warwickshire
1872-1875 headmaster high school Lahore diocese Lahore
1875-1877 acting headmaster Bishop Cotton school Simla diocese Lahore
1878-1880 headmaster Bury Lane grammar school Lancashire
16 Jan 1880-1882 acting vicar Christ Church Ballarat Victoria Australia (111)
maybe Feb 1881 from Ballarat arrived Auckland, and became assistant master Auckland College and grammar school (ADA)
1880-1881 assistant master Auckland grammar school, according to the official history
20 Aug 1881 minister of the Tamaki district diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1883 appointed warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese Auckland
1884 appointed tutor College of S John, and ran his own small primary school (67;2)
09 Nov 1886 preacher’s licence diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886 principal Auckland Training College
May 1890 departed diocese Auckland without a bene decessit without returning his licence, to join the new Melbourne sect of the
Strongites or Fellowship of middle class Presbyterians with the Revd Charles STRONG as leader (ADA)
lived latterly Melbourne Victoria (2)

Other
Christian Socialist in tradition of Charles KINGSLEY, FD MAURICE (67)

obituary
31 Mar 1894 Sydney Morning Herald (111)
GUNDRY, JOHN EAGER
born 27 Apr 1816 Devizes Wiltshire
died 15 Feb 1886 age 70 at 8 Devon Square Newt
but of Honiton co Devonshire
brother to William Richardson GUNDRY settler in Auckland born c1818, (1838 Wiltshire) married Helen WATERS
brother to Samuel GUNDRY settler in Canterbury born c1809
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1780 Calne Wiltshire died 02 Nov 1844 Devizes
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1744 died 04 Mar 1808 Quemerford Calne co Wiltshire
buried 1808 Friends burial ground Marlborough co Wiltshire,
and Sarah SEAGER;
and Mary HICKLEY born c1785 Avebury Wiltshire died 14 May 1846 Devizes;
moved 17 Jul 1849 parish church Stoke Prior, registered Bromsgrove co Worcester,
Isabella BAYNE
born 17 Sep 1821 St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 12 Mar 1906 age 84 registered Havant Hampshire,
daughter of Alexander BAYNE of the Ordnance office
Education
surgeon
17 Aug 1848 certificate to practice Medicine
Michaelmas 1870 - 1871 residing Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
Christmas 1871 deacon Lichfield (411)
21 Dec 1872 priest Lichfield (397)
Positions
Feb 1851 departed surgeon-superintendent in Canterbury Association ship STEADFAST for Lyttelton
08 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton with wife and his brother Samuel GUNDRY and family) STEADFAST
1851 reported to FitzGERALD that he was sending the possessions of the Revd Horace HODGKINSON to JE FitzGERALD
pharmacist doctor in Cashel Street in new settlement Christchurch
20 Mar 1858 appointed Justice of the Peace (JP) Christchurch
Oct 1858 returned England (CPL)
1860 in Wells co Somerset, daughter Mary A GUNDRY born
1861 with Isabella and Mary, L. 9P 9P of Canterbury New Zealand residing Trinity Jersey Channel islands (381)
03 Apr 1871 surgeon (not practising) with wife Isabella and daughter Mary A born c1860 Wells Somerset, residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire (382)
1872-1873 curate Shenstone diocese Lichfield
1873-1875 chaplain Alphington S James (patron rector Ottery St Mary) Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
1875-1886 curate Honiton (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate 'aged 64' and wife with one servant residing High St Honiton (249)
Other
Freemason, founding member S Augustine Lodge Christchurch Canterbury (CPL)
17 Mar 1886 will probate, formerly of Honiton afterwards of 6 St Pauls Road Newton Abbott, but late of 8 Devon Square Newton Abbott, all in co Devon, to Richard Simpson GUNDRY of Hillworth Devizes in co Wiltshire, gentleman and nephew [born 1838 died 1924 journalist editor North China Herald], valued at £371 (366)
HADEN, HENRY WILLIAM
born Apr 1844 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 16 Oct 1844 5 Lawrence Warminster co Wiltshire
died 06 Mar 1891 Norfolk asylum Tasmania, buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart
son of James Burnett HADEN
(1851) ironmonger and brazier master employing 1 man 1 apprentice 1 boy Warminster
(1861) ironmonger and gunmaker employing 3 men 1 boy
born c1815 Handsworth baptised 03 Sep 1815 5 Mary Handsworth Staffordshire
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 51 Warminster
son of John HADEN and Marjory;
marrried Melksham
and Sarah RUDDOLE
baptised 26 Jul 1807 Melksham co Wiltshire died Jun ¼ 1867 age 62 registered Warminster
daughter of John RUDDOLE and Constance;
died unmarried (111)
Note: SAC records state he died in New Zealand but this is not correct, however in case he did come here, I have retained his biography (Aug 2007, MW8)
Education
1866-1867 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
08 Sep 1869 deacon Calcutta
12 Jan 1871 priest Calcutta (311)
Positions
15 Oct 1867 from Warminster to warden SAC: has received appointment to join mission started by Bishop MILMAN in India, and plans to leave England soon
01 Feb 1868 planning to depart ROSLIA CASTLE for India (417)
1869 missionary at Hoshangabad (in state of Madhya Pradesh)
1870-1872 in charge of Kurku mission Chikalda [96 km distant from Amravati]
1872-1875 chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) at Bhagulpore [Bengal]
1875-1883 chaplain at Berar [Vidarba eastern region of Maharashtra province India]
02 Dec 1885-1887 curate Stokenham with Chivelstone and Sherford co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
1890 curate Holy Trinity Hobart diocese Tasmania
served Calcutta (Kolkata) Bengal (164)
26 Jul 1899 the Revd ES ROBERTS senior curate Penarth, to warden SAC: in 1890 HADEN departed Penarth, and ‘died the following year in New Zealand’ - which is in error (417)
Other
7 letters (164)
obituary
Apr 1891 ‘had spent the best years of his life in India’ Tasmanian Church News (111)

HADFIELD, OCTAVIUS
born 06 Oct 1814 Bonchurch Isle of Wight
baptised 06 Nov 1814 Bonchurch
died 11 Dec 1904 Marton Wellington province
strictly private interment churchyard S John Porewa Road nr Marton Rangitikei
memorial services Sunday 18 Dec 1904 pre-cathedral S Paul Mulgrave Street Wellington
with preachers the bishop of Wellington, TOWGOOD archdeacon of Wanganui
fifth son and youngest of sixteen children of Joseph HADFIELD
gentleman of Bonchurch silk merchant
born c1758 died Dec ¼ 1851 age 93 Isle of Wight
married 1796,
and Amelia Caroline WHITE,
born c1776 died Sep ¼ 1863 age 85 Isle of Wight
elder daughter of WHITE a general in Indian army;
mariplied 19 May 1852 Rangiatea by Richard TAYLOR,
Catherine (Kate) WILLIAMS
born 24 Feb 1831 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 08 Jan 1902 [wi 25 572]
buried churchyard S John-Porewa Road near Marton Rangitikei county (140)
third daughter of the Venerable Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS
a lace manufacturer
died 1804,
and Mary MARSH;
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 died 16 Dec 1879 buried churchyard Pakaraka Bay of Islands
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE (424,374;272,287,50,22,111,89,50,13,230;238)

Education
1819-1828 France (230,6)
1829-1831 Charterhouse school Godalming (111,6)
1832 Pembroke College Oxford
22 Sep 1838 (23 Sep, according to HADFIELD in bishop SELWYN’s ordination and licenses book) deacon Australia in S James church Sydney (1st deacon made in Australia)
09 Oct 1839 priest Australia (BROUGHTON) at Paihia (1st priest ordained in New Zealand)
09 Oct 1870 bishop (S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (HARPER primate of New Zealand), Waiapu (WILLIAMS), Nelson (SUTER), Auckland (COWIE) (111;37;89;50)
see published (1870) A sermon preached at the consecration of the Ven. Archdeacon Hadfield to the See of Wellington, on Sunday, 9th October, 1870 (ATL)

Positions
1833 - 1834 chronic asthmatic recuperating Azores (310)
11 Sep 1837 offered for service with CMS
12 Feb 1838 departed London JOHN via Cape of Good Hope for Port Jackson
01 Jul 1838 arrived Port Jackson JOHN
Sep 1838 at request of CMS, the bishop of Australia ordained him deacon
21 Dec 1838 from Sydney arrived (with BROUGHTON bishop Australia) Auckland HMS PELOUS

1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North diocese Australia
21 Oct 1839 departed COLUMBINE (with WILLIAMS Henry) Bay of Islands
07 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Nicholson (Wellington) COLUMBINE
09 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Underwood Cloudy Bay (Marlborough Sounds)
14 Nov 1839 walked Port Nicholson north towards Kapi (with Rehania?)
16 Nov 1839 on Mana island, headquarters of TE RAUPARAHA
18 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Waikanae
Nov 1839 stationed CMS mission Waikanae and Otaki
Dec 1839 pastoral visit Motueka Nelson
1840 - 1841 pastoral visits Māori settlements Tasman and Golden Bays
19 - 20 Mar 1842 1st services for settlers in Nelson
16 Sep 1842 in Wellington with MASON J met SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
23 Sep 1842 - 1870 licensed by Bishop SELWYN in charge of the CMS Māori mission Waikanae and Otaki diocese New Zealand (from 1857 Wellington)

1844 - 1849 off duty, ill living with ST HILL family Wellington
19 - 20 Mar 1842 1st services for settlers in Nelson
16 Sep 1842 in Wellington with MASON J met SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
23 Sep 1842 - 1870 licensed by Bishop SELWYN in charge of the CMS Māori mission Waikanae and Otaki diocese New Zealand (from 1857 Wellington)

1844 - 1849 off duty, ill living with ST HILL family Wellington
May 1849 officiated Wellington church (St Paul)
13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution chapel St Stephen Tauraruca Auckland
26 Sep 1849 - 1870 licensed by Bishop SELWYN in charge of the CMS Māori mission Waikanae and Otaki diocese New Zealand (from 1857 Wellington)

May 1850 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY described him. ‘He is one of the most delicate interesting people I ever met, and just like Mrs DYKE in man’s clothes, only a little fatter, and consumptive-looking, for which tendency he was sent out here twelve years ago. He can talk Māori as well as he can English, and I should think knows more of New Zealand than almost anyone else.’ (p34, (43))

1882 owner land worth £2 250, most through his wife’s inheritance (36)
1883 'A Sermon preached at the opening of General Synod' (89;50)
1893 Some thoughts on the status & powers of the General Synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand commonly called the Church of England

HAGERIA, BENJAMIN
born before 1898 Hiroisare from Santa Isabel [Ysabel;Bugotu] Solomon islands
died 07 Jan 1962 Ysabel
buried home Hograno Ysabel;
married (261)  

Education  
trained with Dr WELCHMAN at Mara-na-Tabu (and with him at his death bed)  
-1903 Norfolk island (with Martin TAGREITA)  
1902 head prefect S Barnabas school Norfolk island  
and Siofa  

 Positions  
1911-1912 mission priest in Bugotu (Santa Ysabel) diocese Melanesia (389.8)  
n d priest for Higino district  
latterly blind (261)  

Other  
obituary Melanesian Messenger  

HAGGITT, PERCY BOLTON  
born 19 May 1878 Dunedin Otago New Zealand  
died 10 Mar 1957 in S Mary Merivale Christchurch buried S Mary churchyard Halswell  
brother to D'Arcy Fielding HAGGITT (infant son born 03 Sep 1866 Regent Rd died 25 May 1867 age 8 months Regent Road Dunedin)  
brother to eldest son Frank Fielding HAGGITT born 02 Nov 1867 Regent Rd married (25 Feb 1886 All Saints Palmerston North by HF HUNT)  
Lilian Josephine CLAPPERTON of Dunedin  
brother to eldest daughter Isabella Marian HAGGITT born 17 Dec 1868 Regent Rd died 30 Jan 1930 age 24 Warrington  
brother to daughter Ethel Caroline HAGGITT married (15 Mar 1905 S Michael Christchurch) James Reynolds CAMERON of Moa Flat station  
brother to Cecil Strange HAGGITT land agent Dunedin  
(21 Feb 1900) employed on Manuara Estate, accidentally playfully shot by a mate in the eye  
born 20 Aug 1871 Regent Road Dunedin  
brother to George Edward HAGGITT choirmaster of two Anglican churches,  
conductor Philosophical society, Royal Male choir, Operatic society, University cupping carnival orchestras  
born 02 Oct 1870 Regent Road Dunedin  
brother to youngest daughter Mary Lilian Maud HAGGITT born 1880 married (18 Nov 1908 S Michael Christchurch by AVERILL)  
Henry Bingham JACOBS of Ngaio Wellington son of Dean JACOBS  
brother to D'Arcy HAGGITT  
son of the Revd D'Arcy HAGGITT from Northamptonshire  
curate S John Westminster London  
(baptised 29 Nov 1805 Carham Northumberland  
died 09 Jul 1889 age 63 residence Regent Road Dunedin buried Southern  
son of the Revd D'Arcy HAGGITT from Northamptonshire  
curate S John Westminster London  
(1825-1850) vicar Pershore co Worcester  
with chapel of Holy Cross, Beddol, Oxford, Brickhampton, Finxton  
born c1774 died 07 Feb 1850 Bruges Belgium  
marrined 1802 S John Smith Square Westminster  
and Mary MARTIN of Hobart Tasmania  
born c1815 died 13 Dec 1891 age 76 Dunedin buried Southern;  
marrined 09 Dec 1865 by E H GRANGER All Saints Dunedin,
and Caroline Laura Gough WOOD active S John Roslyn Dunedin
(1865) came to Dunedin (1874-death) residing Roslyn
born 15/16 Mar 1840 Launceston Tasmania 'at the Cornwall hotel Launceston'
died 13 Oct 1924 age 84 Dunedin buried 14 Oct 1924 Southern cemetery
sister to third daughter Amelia Jane Tower WOOD died 25 Nov 1851 at father’s residence Davey St Hobart
youngest daughter of James WOOD of Hobart Town Tasmania
married 14 Sep 1828 Broadwater co Sussex

and Eulate LAMBERT
born c1879 died 03 Sep 1858 age 59 at residence 93 Davey Street Hobart Town Australia;
married (i) 14 Nov 1907 by Bishop NEVILL and AVERILL All Saints Dunedin,
Kathleen Mary Frances GRAHAM
born Sep 1881 Palmerston South, Dunedin
died 27 Aug 1930 by drowning
younger daughter of Thomas Sherlock GRAHAM J.P. accountant and auditor Dunedin, leading freemason
(1862) arrived Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1866) gold rush years to Dunedin, residing Dunedin South
(1882) importer of Dunedin, owner land worth £9 250
born c1838 co Cork Ireland
died 03 Jun 1918 age 80 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
(Tomah Sherlock GRAHAM married (i) 11 Jun 1874 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin,
Amelia KETTLE,
born c1852 died 05 Jul 1877 Dunedin buried Northern
daughter of Charles Henry KETTLE
(1846) surveyor of Dunedin
born c1819 England died 05 Jun 1862 age 43 buried Southern);
married (ii) 1879 All Saints Dunedin,
and Charlotte Jane LOW
born c1857 died 27 Feb 1929 age 70 buried Northern cemetery;
married (i) 26 Dec 1932 S Matthew St Albuin Christchurch,
Elise Marie Evelyn DAWE
schoolteacher S Margaret’s College Christchurch
born 22 Oct 1888 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter among six children of William Hill DAWE
(1854) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART
cadet with William Guise BRITTAN in Ellesmere district, worker Mt Thomas sheep station Canterbury,
many years commission agent Springfield Rd St Albuin Christchurch
born 08 Apr 1825 Bath Dorset died 12 Aug 1912 Christchurch
brother to Edward Marriott DAWE surveyor and architect of Christchurch;
married 1878 New Zealand,
and Ellen St QUENTIN
daughter of John Calcutt ST QUENTIN of Christchurch
(1851) with family residing S Peter Mancroft Norwich co Norfolk
building contractor Ebenezer United Presbyterian church Ballarat - bankrupt
(1867) interior decorator of Provincial Council Chambers Christchurch
(1-1875-) in Australia
champion of the working man
born 1818 died 1886
and Sarah Anna TOLL
born c1817 Norfolk

Education
1888-1895 Otago Boys High school
Otago University College
1901 BA Otago University of New Zealand
1902 MA University of New Zealand
1902-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
1904 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Sep 1903 deacon Christchurch
(priest AH NORRIS, deacon P HAGGITT HG BAKER, preacher CW CARRINGTON)
18 Dec 1904 priest Nelson for Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral, HG BAKER PB HAGGITT PW CLARKSON;
deacons TM CURNOW ED RICE W McDOUALL; preacher W SEDGWICK)

Positions
20 Sep 1903-30 Jan 1906 deacon (1904) priest assistant (to Canon AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91,96)
20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – travelled with H Goldney BAKER to England
1906-1907 assistant curate Chiswick parish church diocese London (26)
05 Aug 1907-1909 vice DUNKLEY minor canon and assistant preacher Christchurch cathedral
1908 honorary secretary Palestine Exploration fund (69)
01 Aug 1909-1915 vicar parochial district S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
14 Dec 1915-1934 vicar Merivale
10 Sep 1918 (vice Gossett) archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
1918 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
1921-1923 vice-president Council of Christian Congregations (112)
01 Feb 1934-1949 dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33;21)
01 Mar 1950 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1957 residing 32 Chapter St Merivale Christchurch

Other
Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
11 Mar 1957 p8 (41)
Apr 1957 p12 (125)

HAIMONA, RAMEKA, SEE HAUMIA, RAMEKA

HAKIWAI, PENI TE UMAAIARangi
also known as: HAKIWAI PENI Rungaati
born 01 Feb 1881 Omahu
died 27 Oct 1935 age 54 buried Omahu Hawkes Bay
son of Arapata HAKIWAI of Ngāti Kahungunu
and Ripeka KOMENE of Ngāti Porou;
morris (i) 27 Apr 1904 by Tamihana HUATA at Omahu (Fernhill)
Lucy (Ruhia) Katherine TAMIHANA [THOMPSON]
educated Hukarere Māori girls’ college Napier
(1909-1917) superintendent Ruatoki mission house
1918-1919 chaplain to the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1 in France
1918-1927- curate Motea Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
1927-1935 residing Fernhill Hastings Hawkes Bay
1927-1935 assistant Māori superintendent Heretaunga Hawkes Bay (8)

Other
see St 3 Historical Review v30 (20, Nov 1982 p119)

HALCOMBE, CHRISTOPHER HENRY JOHN
perhaps born 18 Nov 1824 Warwick co Warwickshire
perhaps baptised 18 Nov 1824 Temple church, London
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMB baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMBE baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMBE baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMBE baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMBE baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
died 13 May 1877 clerk in holy orders of Rangitikei but in lunatic asylum Nelson
buried 19 May 1877 Nelson age 53 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
brother to Charles Birch HALCOMBE

born c.1828 ‘Unmetry of the Rolls’ St Marylebone Middlesex
(1861) clerk in government office London
(1871) clerk civil service inland revenue Hampstead
(1891) civil service assistant Hampstead, with wife Jane,
and family including unmarried son William Henry AB HALCOMBE
a midshipman in royal navy

brother to the Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE,
father to Philip Birch HALCOMBE, executor of his will (left £3 862)
born c1833 Chancery Lane co Middlesex died Mar ½ 1910 registered Linton Cambrid
ges
brother to the Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE,
father to Philip Birch HALCOMBE, executor of his will (left £3 862)
born c1833 Chancery Lane co Middlesex died Mar ½ 1910 registered Linton Cambridg
ge
brother to Arthur William Follett HALCOMBE (1855) to New Zealand
(1865-1871) settler 'The Pines' Feilding, and settlement Halcombe named after him
son of John HALCOMBE(E) a coach proprietor [Wiltshire landowner according to (22)];
made before 1824,
and Margaret BIRCH
born 31 Dec 1802 Warwick died 1869;
married 26 Sep 1860 S Barnabas Homerton Hackney co Middlesex,
Mary Carne BAMFIELD
born 11 Sep 1839 Falmouth Cornwall
died 20 Apr 1892 age 52 Feilding buried cemetery Feilding
an invalid who outlived him and married (ii) 1877 New Zealand,
Hugh Lind SHERWILL born c1845 buried 09 Jul 1902 age 57 cemetery Feilding
Mary Carne: BAMFIELD:
sister to John BAMFIELD born c1835
sister to Samuel BAMFIELD born c1838 Falmouth Cornwall
(1881) staff surgeon royal navy residing S Charles Martyr Plymouth
sister to Robert BAMFIELD born Jan 1841
dauughter of Samuel BAMFIELD
(1841) attorney-at-law residing St Stithians
brother to the Revd John Hichens BAMFIELD
baptised 10 Oct 1811 St Ives Cornwall
baptised 28 Oct 1810 St Ives Cornwall
son of Daniel BAMFIELD and Blanch;
made 14 Nov 1833 Falmouth co Cornwall
and Mary CARNE born c1806/1810 Cornwall (1841) at St Stithians Cornwall
(266;393;400;300;63;22;352;124;2)
Education
5 Paul's school London
05 Dec 1844 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1850 BA Cambridge
n d ordained (2)

Positions
1851-1860 assistant (to John David WATSON nephew of the Revd Thomas SIKES, a leader of Hackney Phalanx, (1792-1834) vicar of Gullsborough) curate Gullsborough (S Etheldreda) near Northampton diocese Peterborough (see The Oxford Movement in Context, Anglican High Churchmanship 1760-1857, by Peter NOCKLES; 2;8)
30 Mar 1851 curate unmarried Gullsborough (S00)
20 Jul 1860 from Sydney arrived (probably with brother Arthur) Wellington LORD WORSLEY (see biographical card -index, Wellington National library)
20 Apr 1865-1871 core Collingwood and Takaka, also schoolmaster (SPG funding) diocese Nelson (33)
10 May 1864 Bishop HOBHOUSE reported to SPG that HALCOMBE would not submit a report to him (ie so that he might enable the funding grant to continue) (180)
1865 gone from Croxford
13 May 1877 in Rangitikai clerk in holy orders at death, leaving £1 200 in New Zealand (63)

Note

HALL, ALFRED FRANCIS
born 20 Feb 1887 registered Hendon London England
died 27 Mar 1956 Paeroa buried Paeroa
son of Frederick HALL bankers clerk
(1881) residing with mother at home 1 Victoria Rd Clapham
born 21 May 1851 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey baptised 25 May 1851 Holy Trinity Clapham
son of Alfred HALL died before 1881
[probably married Sep ½ 1839 registered Wandsworth]
and Elizabeth [probably RIXON]
widow born c1814 Charing Cross co Middlesex London
doughter of Samuel RIXON and Catherine;
marrried Jun 1886 Hendon co Middlesex, and
Ethel Jane M FRANCIS
(1871) in large household residing Medway Rochester co Kent
born c1857 Kensington co Middlesex
doughter of Charles Richard FRANCIS
surgeon MRCS, retired (1881) surgeon Indian army
born 12 Jan 1821 Bengal India baptised 14 Nov 1821 Cawnpore Uttar Pradesh India
died 10 Aug 1901 age 80 41 Spencer Park New Wandsworth co Surrey (left £723)
sone of Charles Bransby FRANCIS and Jane BRITTIDGE;
marrried 29 Dec 1846 Dinaore West Bengal India,
and Madelina Anna Frances ROTTON
born 07 Jan 1829 Mauritius Indian Ocean
doughter of John Stewart ROTTON and Anna Matilda;
marrried 10 May 1921 S Mark Remuera by AH SEDGWICK,
Catherine (Kate) Gertrude DOBBIE of Auckland
born 07 Feb 1894 Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lucy GILLIE DOBBIE born 1890 New Zealand
sister to Virginia Bertha DOBBIE born 1893 New Zealand
daughter of Herbert Boucher DOBBIE a railway manager botanist, citrus orchardist, writer
(1875) sailed LUTTERWORTH to New Zealand, fitter and turner Auckland
(1899) member Picton harbour board (1921) engineer,
born 13 Feb 1852 Hayes co Middlesex died 08 Aug 1940 age 88 Auckland New Zealand
son of Herbert Main DOBBIE officer HM army Madras
and Ellen LOCKER,
marrried 31 Jan 1880 New Zealand,
and Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 age 92 New Zealand
one of eight children of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN churchwarden S Paul Auckland
(1846) to Wellington New Zealand
(1849) to Auckland New Zealand
MLC (Member Legislative Council), Auckland Provincial Council, JP
born 21 Nov 1910 deacon St Albans
03 Dec 1911 priest Barking for St Albans [B]
Positions
1910-1913 curate S Peter Upton Cross diocese St Albans
1915-1919 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapu
1919-1920 curate Woodville [B]
06 Apr 1921-1925 licensed, vicar parochial district Opopiki
1925-1932 vicar Tauranga
30 Jan 1932-1954 (vice H PACKE) vicar Gisborne [S,4,69]
1932 canons in stall of S Chad Waiapu cathedral
17 Jun 1954-1956 vicar parochial district Paeroa

HALL, RICHARD AUGUSTUS
born 06/23 Sep 1823 Monaghan Ireland baptised Monaghan church
died 09 Dec 1895 age 72 Tully House Monaghan
son of Perry HALL
born c1800 died 1884 Cavan Ireland
son of the Revd Alexander Lindsey HALL;
marrried 11 Dec 1849 Kilkee, Mary HENRY
born 2 Jan 1825 died 31 Oct 1816
eldest daughter in large family of Thomas Gibson HENRY
(1824) of Hill Street Newry, magistrate,
secretary Newry dispensary and fever hospital, agent for East India Company (HEICS)
(c1870) turned Cranfield cottiers off their land

(1881)widow born c1814 Charing Cross co Middlesex London
doughter of Samuel RIXON and Catherine;
marrried Jun 1886 Hendon co Middlesex, and
Ethel Jane M FRANCIS
(1871) in large household residing Medway Rochester co Kent
born c1857 Kensington co Middlesex
doughter of Charles Richard FRANCIS
surgeon MRCS, retired (1881) surgeon Indian army
born 12 Jan 1821 Bengal India baptised 14 Nov 1821 Cawnpore Uttar Pradesh India
died 10 Aug 1901 age 80 41 Spencer Park New Wandsworth co Surrey (left £723)
sone of Charles Bransby FRANCIS and Jane BRITTIDGE;
marrried 29 Dec 1846 Dinaore West Bengal India,
and Madelina Anna Frances ROTTON
born 07 Jan 1829 Mauritius Indian Ocean
doughter of John Stewart ROTTON and Anna Matilda;
marrried 10 May 1921 S Mark Remuera by AH SEDGWICK,
Catherine (Kate) Gertrude DOBBIE of Auckland
born 07 Feb 1894 Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lucy GILLIE DOBBIE born 1890 New Zealand
sister to Virginia Bertha DOBBIE born 1893 New Zealand
daughter of Herbert Boucher DOBBIE a railway manager botanist, citrus orchardist, writer
(1875) sailed LUTTERWORTH to New Zealand, fitter and turner Auckland
(1899) member Picton harbour board (1921) engineer,
born 13 Feb 1852 Hayes co Middlesex died 08 Aug 1940 age 88 Auckland New Zealand
son of Herbert Main DOBBIE officer HM army Madras
and Ellen LOCKER,
marrried 31 Jan 1880 New Zealand,
and Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 age 92 New Zealand
one of eight children of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN churchwarden S Paul Auckland
(1846) to Wellington New Zealand
(1849) to Auckland New Zealand
MLC (Member Legislative Council), Auckland Provincial Council, JP
born 21 Nov 1910 deacon St Albans
03 Dec 1911 priest Barking for St Albans [B]
Positions
1910-1913 curate S Peter Upton Cross diocese St Albans
1915-1919 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapu
1919-1920 curate Woodville [B]
06 Apr 1921-1925 licensed, vicar parochial district Opopiki
1925-1932 vicar Tauranga
30 Jan 1932-1954 (vice H PACKE) vicar Gisborne [S,4,69]
1932 canons in stall of S Chad Waiapu cathedral
17 Jun 1954-1956 vicar parochial district Paeroa
born 1794 Divernaugh co Armagh died 1879 buried Anglican graveyard Kilkeel
son of the Revd Joseph HENRY
and Isabella BAILLIE;
moved Mar 1823 S Mary Newry
and Mary Anne QUINN
born c1806 died 03 Apr 1899 age 93 Morne Abbey Ireland
(Mar 2013;272;5;WNL)
Education
Monaghan Diocesan school
the Revd Mr HUDDART's school, Mountjoy Square Dublin
1839 Trinity College Dublin
1844 Div Test and B.A.
1857 MA Dublin (351)
20 Sep 1846 deacon Kilmore (LESLIE)
03 Oct 1847 priest Down (MANT) (272)
Positions
n d curate Kinawley parish co Fermanagh diocese Kilmore
n d curate Kilkeel parish co Down diocese Dromore
c1854-Aug 1865 perpetual curate Derry gortreavy near Dungannon co Tyrone diocese Armagh (272)
15 Feb 1865 arriv’d Bay of Islands with family MARY SHEPHERD ‘as leader of a party of special settlers’ for Kawakawa the Bay of Islands
where his sons settled and farmed (06 Jan 1866 p5 Daily Southern Cross)
22 Aug 1866-01 Apr 1882 incumbent Howick district (reaching Maraetai and Firth of Thames) (277)
Sep 1876 appointed to Drury-Papakura (Church Gazette)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands; or, minister residing Howick, electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 departed with bene decessit from bishop of Auckland (277)
1882-1893 incumbent Quivvy near Belturbet co Cavan diocese Kilmore
chaplain to John Vansittart Danvers BUTLER DANVERS, 6th Earl of LANESBOROUGH of Lanesborough Lodge Belturbet co Cavan
1894 retired (5,8,287)

HALL, RUPERT THOMAS
born Jun ¼ 1887 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 31 Dec 1965 age 78 Hastings buried Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of George Bayley HALL
com dealer and miller
born Jun ¼ 1861 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford died 24 Oct 1943 Branksome Park co Dorset (left £5 431)
first child among at least four children of Thomas HALL
(1861) journeyman and miller residing Bees Lane Rugeley Staffordshire
(1881) miller 15 Bees Land Rugeley
born c1838 Wyrley co Stafford;
married Mar ¼ 1860 Longsdon Cannock co Stafford
born c1862 Wyrley co Stafford;
married Dec ¼ 1886 Lichfield, and Sarah BAYLEY
born c1831 Longsdon Cannock co Stafford;
married Dec ¼ 1886 Lichfield, and Mary Jane Coates STEVENS
born c1862 Thirring T.I, America, a British subject
died 09 Aug 1952 Branksome Park co Dorset (left £1 314);
married 27 Jan 1926 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay,
Edith Dorothy BRITTAIN
born Sep ¼ 1897 Dorridge Solihull Warwickshire
buried 23 Aug 1976 age 79 Hastings
first child among at least four children of Thomas HALL
sister to Richard Stanley BRITTAIN a banker born Jun ¼ 1899 Dorridge registered Solihull co Warwick
doughter of Richard Hardman BRITTAIN
(1901) bedstead manufacturer Margate Kent
born Sep ¼ 1881 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1904 Broadstairs co Kent (left £531);
married Sep ¼ 1893 Thanet, and Elizabeth Levinia CHAMBERS
(1881) boarder scholar The Grove Northgate Lincoln
(1935) a widow 23 King St Dannevirke New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1866 Sutton registered Scoltoates East Riding Yorkshire
died 06 Jun 1940 age 94 New Zealand (266)

Education
Lent 1908-1910 Lichfield theological college (387)
1910 LTh Durham
22 May 1910 deacon Lichfield
24 Sep 1911 priest Lichfield

Positions
1910-1912 curate Coseley diocese Lichfield
1912-1916 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
couraged by the Revd John SIMKIN to come to New Zealand:
1917-1920 priest-in-charge Wairoa country district diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1926 vicar Hastings
1926-1957 vicar Otane
1944 canon of Waiapū
1949 further canonry of Waiapū
1957 in ill health, retired to Hastings, and died there

Other
mechanically-minded
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings (124)
quiet AngloCatholic, who used the biretta; in the sacristy at Otane Canon HALL had up engravings of the series published by the Society of SS Peter & Paul to illustrate the mass – the AngloCatholic Congress movement clearly had a follower in rural New Zealand (pers comm 2003 Fr St Britten SCS;48)
31 Dec 1965 obituary Daily Telegraph Hawkes Bay

HAMBLETT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
born 05 Apr 1879 Gisborne New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1960 age 81 43 Preston St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Alexander Harry HAMBLETT born Dec ¼ 1870 Kensington London buried 20 Mar 1879 age 10 Makaraka
brother to E C Valentine HAMBLETT born c1872 died 28 Oct 1881 age 9 Makaraka
brother to Percy Charles HAMBLETT born c1883 buried 21 Dec 1899 age 17 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to only daughter Annie Laura Frances HAMBLETT born 1875
married (28 Feb 1900 by the Revd J G PATERSON) William John BROWN of Puha
son of Henry HAMBLETT
(1881) cook, labourer, and janitor Gisborne
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £150 Gisborne (36)
(1905) school caretaker, living alone, died of brain haemorrhage after apoplectic fit
probably: born 16 Nov 1840 baptised 13 Dec 1840 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Sep 1905 age 65 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
son of Henry HAMBLETT and Hannah;
moved Mar ’1870 St Saviour Southwark South London,
and Annie Sophia POND
born Dec ¼ 1844 Holborn
died 10 Feb 1918 age 73 son’s residence Gore buried Gore cemetery Southland;
moved 14 Jan 1913 S Roslyn Dunedin by WAR FITCHETT MA,
Ellen WEST age 27 of Roslyn
born 04 Mar 1885 Palmerston North, Wellington province New Zealand
died 09 May 1961 age 76 New Zealand
sister to the Revd George WEST
eldest of three daughters of Joseph WEST (1913) of Roslyn
police constable Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 died 17 Feb 1935 Dunedin cremated
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR
born c1860 Galway Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery Otago
(315;152;183;121)
education
Gisborne district high school
1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
n d EM
1913 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATES WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATES, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FR THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(424;151)
Positions
accountant Dunedin branch Union Steam Ship Company (obituary)
11 Dec 1907 layreader for Roslyn parish diocese Dunedin (224)
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to NEILD A) curate Taiieri Plain
01 Jul 1914-01 Oct 1917 vicar Taiieri
1915 residing vicarage Moagrid
1916 with Green Island (9)
01 Oct 1917-1922 vicar Gore
21 Sep 1922-1952 vicar (vice CURZON SIGHGERS) St Matthew Dunedin (151)
1934 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1942-1945 canon S Paul cathedral
1945-1949 archdeacon Central Otago
1949 archdeacon North Otago (92;209)

retired Dunedin (92)

Aug 1960 residing 43 Preston Crescent Dunedin

Other
n d president Bible Society Otago and Southland
d chairman South Island council of the Egypt General Mission and Nile Mission Press
23 years Dunedin diocesan mission secretary and representative New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
low church or Evangelical
life member YMCA

n d member Dunedin chorale society
12 Aug 1960 obituary Dunedin Evening Star
12 Aug 1960 p3 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times (149)

Note: daughter Anne HAMBLETT married (1952 S Matthew Dunedin) Colin McCAHON artist

HAMILTON, Hugh (Harry) Henry SCROON
born 28 Feb 1848 Manston Yorkshire baptised 30 Apr 1848
died 19 Oct 1946 at home of daughter Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery

brother to the Revd Thomas A HAMILTON born c1850 Manston
brother to Alfred Gaspar HAMILTON
(1871) apprentice leather trade Barwick-in-Elmet
(1880) Inspector sawmill proprietor Oxford Canterbury New Zealand
(1898) of Kaikohe, member diocesan synod Auckland
teacher in Tonga, headmaster Turakina school Marton Rangitikei
born 1852 Manston died 1937 New Zealand

brother to Harriet Elisabeth HAMILTON
born Dec 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding
married Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ Sawyer Bushman seaman
(1899) boat proprietor, lamplighter Christchurch
born 1838 Dawlish co Devon died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Rd Avonida Christchurch;

brother to Emma Susan HAMILTON born Sep 1862 Bramham Yorkshire
married Jun 1884 registered Tadcaster
Richard Wordsworth HARRISON

brother to Hans Alexander HAMILTON "teacher in native school New Zealand"
(1945) of New Plymouth Taranaki
born Sep 1856 Manston died 28 Aug 1945 buried Naenae Lower Hutt Wellington

brother to Claude George HAMILTON born c1859 Manston
died Jun 1873 registered Tadcaster Yorkshire

brother to Stephen HAMILTON born 1860 Manston West Riding

brother to Edith Isabel HAMILTON born 1861 Manston
son among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON

vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
(1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalclough Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Tce Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire

brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist

first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON

rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1879 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRs
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Osory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
married 1772
and Isabella Widman WOOD
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;

and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
marrried (i) 20 Apr 1847 Donegahdee Newtownards Ireland
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES
born c1825 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 1867 buried St James Manston Yorkshire;
daughter of John Henry DAVIES
married Jun ¼ 1876 Bradford Yorkshire,
Margaret Walker FRANCE
born 01 Jan 1853 Leeds West Riding
died 26 Dec 1914 age 62 Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
sister to Charles FRANCE (1851) architects apprentice
baptised 14 Sep 1835 Wakefield
died ca Oct 1833 Yorkshire
married 25 Aug 1808 Wakefield
and Margaret WALKER maybe buried 26 Apr 1829 Wakefield
born c1815 Haslingden co Lancashire
died 18 Aug 1884 age 69 Moorland View Wheatley Wharfedale
daughter of William ASHBURNER and Nancy
(1871) commission agent
chemicals and artificial tillages residing St Albans Street Leeds
(1859) general commission agent in the god of York
(1861) commission agent oils and dry saltires
(1871) book keeper residing Thornbury Calverley West Riding
(1881) book keeper residing Calverley
born c1811 Wakefield Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1884 age 73 registered Wharfedale West Riding
probably:
brother to Emma Kezia FRANCE (1851) keeper a private school
baptised 05 Nov 1809 Wakefield
died 1858 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Charles FRANCE
born c1782 died 26 Apr 1829 Wakefield
married 15 Sep 1834 S Mary Blackburn co Lancashire
and Margaret ASHBURNER
born c1815 Haslingden co Lancashire
died 18 Aug 1884 age 69 Moorland View Wheatley Wharfedale
daughter of William ASHBURNER and Nancy
(100;287;21;69)
Education
1871 Durham University
07 Oct 1868 admitted sizar St John’s College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
09 Jul 1871 deacon Durham
21 Sep 1873 priest Ripon (26;2)
Positions
1871-1872 curate Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Durham
1872-1874 assistant curate Holy Trinity Bradford diocese Ripon
1874-1875 assistant curate St Thomas Bradford
1875-1876 assistant curate North with South Elkington county and diocese Lincoln (26)
16 May 1876 departed England HALCIONE
Aug 1876 arrived with wife Lyttelton HALCIONE (6;70)
28 Sep 1876 temporary cure Christchurch 5 Michael diocese Christchurch
06 Dec 1876-1879 cure Cust
01 Sep 1879-26 Sep 1882 cure Hokitika and Kanieri
Jan 1883 months relieving duty Isle of Wight diocese Waiapu
23 Aug 1883 mission district Banks Peninsula (vice STACK JW in England)
01 Oct 1884-1894 incumbent mission district Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Sep 1894-1902 vicar Malvern
01 Apr 1902-1906 vicar Eellsmere (91)
early retirement in ill health to Gisborne (family information)
1907-1920 licence to officiate diocese Waiapu
1907 residing Te Kaha Opotiki
1911 several months locum tenens Havelock North (223)
Other
photograph (6)
Apr 1938 p5 appreciation Church News (2;13;5;7;14)
HAMILTON, Hugh Staples
born 26 Oct 1894 Leeston Canterbury New Zealand
died 29 Dec 1978 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
son of the Revd Staples HAMILTON
vicar St Albans Christchurch
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding
and Rose Margaret WYLDE
born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury;
died unmarried (328,69)

Education
Geraldine district high school
Feb 1908-1910 Christ's College Christchurch
1926-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grades IV Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1926 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)

Positions
c1914-1918 lance corporal #23/443 New Zealand rifle brigade
17 Apr 1919 licensed layreader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
1939-1945 priest at Woolston
1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch
01 Dec 1945-1950 vicar Oxford (91)

Comment
this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)

HAMILTON, StapleS
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
brother to the Revd Hugh Henry Scriven HAMILTON born 1848 Manston Leeds
brother to the Revd Thomas Albert HAMILTON born 1849 Manston Leeds died 17 Jan 1937 Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding grey three-piece suit and hat

Positions
17 Apr 1919 licensed layreader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
1939-1945 priest at Woolston
1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch
01 Dec 1945-1950 vicar Oxford (91)

Comment
this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)

HAMILTON, StapleS
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
brother to the Revd Hugh Henry Scriven HAMILTON born 1848 Manston Leeds
brother to the Revd Thomas Albert HAMILTON born 1849 Manston Leeds died 17 Jan 1937 Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding grey three-piece suit and hat

Positions
17 Apr 1919 licensed layreader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
1939-1945 priest at Woolston
1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch
01 Dec 1945-1950 vicar Oxford (91)

Comment
this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
 born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
 married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian and novelists
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1865 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FR S
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Osory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
marrried 1772
and Isabella Widow WOOD
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
marrried 02 Apr 1877 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury,
Charlotte Lavina WOODFIELD
born 27 Feb 1860 Church Bush Rangiora Canterbury
died 24 Jan 1939 29 Roscall Street Merviale Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi
sister to Lucy Elizabeth WOODFIELD born 1862 married (16 Mar 1882) George F NELL at Oxford
sister to Charles Thomas John WOODFIELD served New Zealand army World War 1
eldest daughter of John Thomas WOODFIELD
storekeeper and farmer West Eyreton Oxford
born 16 Apr 1835
died 13 Oct 1908 West Eyreton Cust near Oxford North Canterbury [left £2 490]
and Jemima ILIFFE (300;207;21;96)

Education
private schools in Norfolk and Hereford,
Upper department Christ’s College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
1876-1881 schoolmaster East Oxford; Carleton; West Eyreton
12 Jun 1881 assistant to the bishop, cure Ross
05 Jul 1882-1886 Ross and Okarito
01 Feb 1883 temporary priest-in-charge Temuka, six months licence
22 Jul 1883 nominated for Fernside (3)
28 Oct 1883-1892 incumbent Temuka [3]
22 May 1892-1893 vicar Te Ngawai and Fairlie
19 Jan 1893-1899 vicar Ashburton
1895-1903 diocesan examiner
13 Jan 1899-Aug 1919 vicar Fendalton
1904-1907 honorary diocesan organising secretary for Māori mission
Nov 1907-1908 secretary to the Māori Mission board of the Province of New Zealand
12 May 1914-1920 canon Christchurch cathedral
1914 acting secretary Church Mission Fund
01 Oct 1919 officiating minister
24 Mar 1926-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge New Brighton one year licence
1927 priest-in-charge Hokitika (209;95;91;26;26)

Other
photograph (6)
1882 owner land worth £105 (36)
1894 publication A System of Sunday-school Standards (26)
1935 author The Years that are Past
HAMLIN, JAMES
born 02 Sep 1803 Norton-sub-Handon co Somerset
died 15 Nov 1865 age 62 Waipuna Panmure buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery Auckland
fifth of eight children of George HAMLIN
and Jane;
made 04 Jul 1825 Islington Middlesex London,
Elizabeth OSBORN
born 09 Mar 1804 died 09 Aug 1858 age 54 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery (374;family information;124;5;50)
Education
Norton Sunday school
01 Jan 1825 CMS institute (1st student on its being opened) Islington
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
04 Dec 1863 priest Waiapū (424;253;50)
Positions
flax and hemp worker in Norton Somerset
08 Feb 1825 age 23 accepted by CMS
15 Aug 1825 sent out to New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with WILLIAMS William and wife) Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE (70;89)
1830 catechist and teacher CMS station Te Waimate Bay of Islands
1835 catechist teacher CMS station Mangapouri
1836 catechist teacher CMS station Manukau
21 Sep 1844-1863 resident deacon for the district of Te Wairua CMS station Waitoa Hawks Bay diocese New Zealand (253)
1861-1862 did no duties
1863 unattached Waiapū (253)
1864 on death of his brother 'barbarously murdered' by Kingite Māori at Wairoa near Drury, transferred for safety to Auckland: assistant
master native boys school College of S John Evangelist, and occasional services for GOULD at Panmure (ADA;89;250)
Other
1882 estate land worth £2,051 (36)
16 Nov 1865 obituary Daily Southern Cross
1865 p7 brief obituary Church Almanac
see also Te Hemara: James Hamlin, 1803-1865: friend of the Māori by HJ Ryburn (2001: Tirau NZ)

HAMPTON, DAVID ORI
born 1841 Sallymagarrick parish of Knockamuckly co Down
died 05 Nov 1894 Wellington buried Karori cemetery;
made 06 May 1879 S Mark Opawa
Louisa GARLAND
born 20 Nov 1859 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1921 Wellington buried Karori
sister to Edward Brook GARLAND born 1856 died 01 Jan 1864 age 8
sister to William Lawrence GARLAND born c1858 died 04 Jan 1864 age 6
sister to Laura GARLAND married (30 Apr 1884 S Mark Opawa, by CHOLMONDELEY)
to (the Revd) William BAUMBER superintendent Wesleyan minister Wellington circuit
elder daughter of Edward GARLAND
(1851) servant, groom and gardener, in Broughton co Lancashire – Ann BROOK also on staff
dairy farmer of (Brookfield farm) Hillsborough Christchurch, keen interest in Anglican church
(27 Mar 1854) with wife arrived Canterbury DUKE OF PORTLAND, settled banks river Heathcote
ran the Rocky Point quarry Port Hills Road Christchurch
born 1824 Ashbourne co Derby probably baptised 17 Jan 1824 Edlaston co Derby
died 28 Jan 1893 age 69 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street
brother to Joseph GARLAND farmer under the Port Hills, cattle mustering Ashburton gorge,
probably baptised 09 Apr 1813 Uttoxeter Staffordshire drowned 15 Nov 1862 age 47 Rakaia river
son of Joseph GARLAND and Elizabeth;
made 06 Oct 1853 cathedral Manchester
and Ann BROOK(E)
(1851) a housemaid in household Broughton co Lancashire – Edward GARLAND also on staff
born c1827 Huddersfield West Riding
died 08 Sep 1908 age 79 Opawa Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
(222;21;121)
Education
Upper department Christ's College Christchurch
23 May 1869 deacon Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru)
28 Sep 1874 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; preacher the dean) (424;3)
Positions
1863 arrived a schoolmaster age 21 Lyttelton CHARIOT OF FAME
n d tutor sons of Ebenezer HAY, Pigeon Bay (13:6)
Jan 1866 teacher S Luke school Christchurch
private school Timaru (13)
1869-31 Mar 1873 assistant in-charge Ross diocese Christchurch
25 Apr 1873-1878 deacon (then from Sep1874- priest) mission curate to Bishop SPG-funded on Banks Peninsula (47)
11 Jan 1879 cure Kaipap (5)
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)
Nov 1882-1890 cure Queenstown with Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (222)
1879-1896 incumbent Milton (Tokomairino) (9:72)
1895-1901 vicar Green island
1901-31 Dec 1903 vicar Milton with Taieri district (72)
1903-1915 permission to officiate (initially at Patea) diocese Wellington (140)
1910-1915 priest-in-charge (vice YOUNG R) Carterton (parish history Carterton)
Jun 1918 May 1950 locum tenens (vice CLARKSON, at S Thomas Newtown Wellington) Taihape (380)
c1918 death with wife residing Island Bay Wellington
Other
08 Nov 1924 obituary The Press

HANBY, HERBERT OSMOND TOWNSEND
born 10 Apr 1879 Balfour Street Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 18 Dec 1950 Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton
son of Osmond Wellesley HANBY
Anglo-Indian from Calcutta [Kolkata]06 Jun 1877 emigrated to Port Phillip Australia
(1880) journalist of Newcastle, insolvent
(1891) residing Bathurst NSW Australia
(1895-1912) editor Nelson Evening Mail
born c1854 died 01 Feb 1912 age 56 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Henry Townsend HANBY born 20 Oct 1845 baptism 28 Dec 1845 Calcutta
married (i) 14 Jul 1871 Mussoorie Bengal, Henrietta Louisa Bladen TAYLOR
married (ii, 31 Aug 1885 Naini Tal Bengal) Mary Agnes CRONIN
second son of Edward Thomas HANBY Bengal civil service
born c1858 died 14 Oct 1914 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
eldest daughter of Captain JI CHURCH (1850) of Honolulu captain ILIO-MAMA which was wrecked off Hauraki
died before Sep 1878;
married (i) 1911,
Harriet KENDERDINE
born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Sep 1922 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch, buried age 50 churchyard S Luke Brookside
sister to Reginald John KENDERDINE born 1869
sister to Edward Ernest KENDERDINE born 1874
youngest daughter of Dr Thomas Bruton KENDERDINE of Auckland
(05 Feb 1855) arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS
(1882) owner land in Auckland province and city worth £6 251,
baptised 10 Apr 1828 Castle church co Staffordshire
died Dec ¼ 1894 age 67 Auckland buried Purewa
elder son of John KENDERDINE lieutenant Royal navy of Brook House Stafford co Staffordshire
and Elizabeth Harriet,
married 01 Sep 1859 S Paul Auckland by JF LLOYD,
and Eliza Jane PREECE
born c1836 Puriri mission station nr Thames, Hauraki gulf
died 13 Dec 1910 age 74 buried Purewa
second daughter of James PREECE of Stapleton Coromandel
CMS lay missionary Te Waimate, and Puriri, Thames, Ahikereru
and Mary Ann,
married (ii) Apr 1926 Otaio South Canterbury,
Margaret MacKay MUNRO
(c1873) immigrated to New Zealand
born c1893 Scotland
died 11 Feb 1937 age 54 Belfast buried Breton Churchyard Cadboro;
married (i) 1938,
Ea Erea Ada WILSON née HARRIS
(bHARRIS born (i) 12 Jul 1937 Merivale, the Rev JA WILSON);
born 10 Jul 1906 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 New Zealand
daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,
son of George Brown HARRIS
(1875) seafarer's certificates New Zealand
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland (Eire) died c1885 Onehunga Auckland
and Lavinia ZINZAN
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon
died 31 Jan 1921 buried Onehunga Auckland
married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,
and Ellen Ada Waring PITTA
born c1861 Great Barrier Island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Arthur PITTA accountant
(1863) in merchants office, Lewisham co Kent
(1864) printing orders for the Daily Southern Cross and Weekly News, residing Princes St Onehunga
(Oct 1867) of the Great Barrier Island at his marriage
[01 Jul 1868] son Parke PITTA born at Wood Hall Onehunga
(11 Mar 1887) his six-roomed house at Onehunga destroyed by fire, unoccupied but furniture destroyed, insured for £200 in the Imperial (Star)
born c1843 Ireland died 1910 age 67 of Onehunga New Zealand
eldest son of Thomas John PITTA civil servant, of HM Customs London
born c1813 Ireland died 1900 registered Steyning co Sussex
and Margaret WARING born c1817 Ireland
married 03 Oct 1867 at S Peter Onehunga by Dr PURCHAS
and Ellen BREWER
born c1848 baptised 5 James Bermondsey London died 1910 age 61 New Zealand
sister to Henry Newson BREWER married 1869 New Zealand Elizabeth LEMON
fifth daughter of Henry Newson BREWER
(1855) immigrant New Zealand on MERCHANTMAN
owner ship chandlery store Fort Street Auckland New Zealand
sub-collector of HM Customs Onehunga Auckland
born 25 Aug 1813 Blackheath co Middlesex London
died 06 Jun 1893 age 79 Auckland New Zealand
married 01 Sep 1836 James Bermondsey co Surrey
and Frances Hannah WILKS born c1808 died 1858
(422;family information online Mar 09;2015;112;121;125;112;21;69;96)

Education
All Saints Boys College Bathurst NSW
1896 Nelson College
1906-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1st section BA Auckland University College
1916 LTh 1 cl Board Theological Studies (278)
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(cathedral S John Napier; with WH ROBERTS, GE KEAR for Waiapū; priests FC LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
18 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (late bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Y Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)

Positions
1898-1900 clerical worker Fell & Atkinson lawyers Nelson (Nelson Evening Mail)
1900-1901 journalist Nelson Evening Mail, Ounedin Star, Auckland Star (112)
21 Dec 1908 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
11 Jan 1910-1952 Home mission priest-in-charge Taumanuati-Ohura mission district
1912 lost a leg in a bush sawmill accident (69)
04 Feb 1913-Mar 1914 assistant priest S Barnabas Auckland city
23 Mar 1914-1920 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1918-1919 honorary chaplain 4 cl New Zealand Territorial Forces World War 1, second reserves (354)
chaplain King George Military hospital Rotorua
05 Mar 1920-1922 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch
and chaplain Jubilee home (385)
01 Jul 1922 officiating minister
30 Sep 1922-1923 organising secretary diocesan board of education
Feb 1922-May 1939 managing editor Christchurch diocesan Church News incorporating the New Zealand Churchman
1923 Dominion secretary to Mr James Moore HICKSON healing mission
24 Jan 1924-1926 vicar Woolston
05 Jul 1926-1930 vicar Cust with Fernside (26)
16 Mar 1930-1937 vicar Belfast (with Marshlands) (by exchange with NANSON) (69)
1931 chaplain to the bishop
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (83)
20 Aug 1937 vicar Woolston (91)
1938 rural dean East Christchurch (153)
01 Jun 1939 vicar Amberley
11 Aug 1944 officiating minister
16 Apr 1946-1948 priest-in-charge Prebbleton (91)
Feb 1948 resigned Prebbleton (125)
Mar 1948 associate editor Church and People (125)

Other
associated with S Mark’s Guild for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
1926 author St. James-on-the-Gust: a short record of its history, 1866-1926 : a souvenir of the diamond jubilee celebrations, 1926
01 Jan 1924 p5 photograph
May 1939 photograph
Freemason (69)
obituary
19 Dec 1950 p8
20 Dec 1950 p1 (41)
Feb 1951 p12 (125)

HANCOCK, THOMAS CHERYL JOHN
born 12 Oct 1906 registered Barnet London
baptised 11 Nov 1906 Friern Barnet North London
died 26 Aug 1984 Whakatete Bay Thames New Zealand buried cemetery Totara near Thames
brother to Mildred Edith HANCOCK born Dec 1900 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
brother to Martin Aidan HANCOCK
born Dec 1904 registered Barnet died c.1990 North London Roman Catholic priest
son of the Revd Aidan Robert HANCOCK (1893-1895) curate S John Evangelist Hammersmith
(1895-1903) curate All Saints Highgate (1901) priest of the Church of England
(1903-1910) London Diocesan Home Missionary of S Peter district Friern Barnet
(1910-1926) perpetual curate S Peter-le-Poer Friern Barnet North London
(1926-31 Jan 1940) vicar Holy Trinity Stroud Green Islington
(1934) chair of the North London AngL Catholic priests society
(1943) residing with TCJ HANCOCK All Saints vicarage Southend-on-Sea
born 31 Aug 1869 Lee Lewisham co Kent South London
died 13 Feb 1953 rectory Charlcombe registered Bathavon co Somerset
brother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster (1891) teacher of music
brother to Mildred Laura HANCOCK born Mar 1868 Lee Lewisham Kent
son of the Revd Thomas HANCOCK
(1871) priest of the Church of England residing Heene Essex
Note: disagreed with patronage system and held no living, Christian socialist (see diaries Kinder library)
(1886) author Church Reform and books on Mammon
born 20 Jul 1832 parish S George London baptised 25 Apr 1833 5 Andrew Holborn
son of Henry HANCOCK and Sarah Mary;
married Mar 1865 Nottingham
and Katherine Hutton FARMER
(1871) ‘priests wife’
born Jun 1846 parish S Nicholas Nottingham;
married Jun 1898 registered Hendon Middlesex,
and Isabel Mary BURRAGE
born Sep 1873 baptised 19 Aug 1873 Holy Trinity Stratford Warwickshire
daughter of John William Westgate BURRAGE
(1881) assistant inspector of schools Stratford
born c1841 Burgh Castle co Suffolk,
mother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster
born 31 Dec 1938 Holy Trinity Stroud Green London;
Hilda Margery STEEDS
born 13 Jun 1907 registered Edmonton North London
died 14 Jul 2000 buried cemetery Totara near Thames
daughter among at least nine children of William STEEDS
(1901) cheesemonger S Paul Tottenham
born Sep 1873 West Lydford registered Shepton Mallet Somerset
son among at least seven children of James STEEDS
(1883) late a farmer now of no occupation Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1833 Holcourt co Somerset
son of Nancy' born c1796 Doulting co Somerset;
mother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster
born 17 Dec 1938 Holy Trinity Stroud Green London,
and Harriett Emma HOLFORD
born Dec 1842 Acton registered Brentford co Middlesex;
mother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster
born 31 Aug 1869 Lee Lewisham co Kent
son of the Revd Thomas HANCOCK
(1871) ‘priests wife’
born Jun 1846 parish S Nicholas Nottingham;
married Jun 1898 registered Hendon Middlesex,
and Emily Jane WRIGHT
(1891) housemaid West Sculcoates Yorkshire
born c1875 Newcastle (?Mar ¼ 1875 Gateshead) Northumberland
(422;345;249;family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007;111;315;8)

Education
1919-1925 Merchant Taylors school
1925 Keble College Oxford
1928 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1947 MA Oxford
1928-1929 Ely theological college – considered an advanced AngloCatholic college in this era
22 Dec 1929 deacon London
30 Nov 1930 priest North Queensland (111;8)

Positions
22 Dec 1929-1930 curate S Mark Marylebone Rd diocese London
1930-1933 curate Mackay diocese North Queensland
1933-1938 member S Barnabas Bush Brotherhood diocese North Queensland
21 Dec 1938-05 Feb 1944 vicar All Saints Southend-on-Sea diocese Chelmsford
13 Mar 1944-21 Feb 1956 rector Charlicombe co Gloucestershire diocese Bath & Wells
08 Jan 1953-21 Feb 1956 rector Langridge S Mary Magdalene co Gloucestershire (111)

Easter Thursday 1956-Jan 1962 senior hospital chaplain city and diocese Auckland (family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007)
1966 residing 28 Corbett Scott Avenue Epsom Auckland New Zealand (8)
1967-1978 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1971- general licence diocese Auckland (111)

Other
father of the Revd Richard HANCOCK diocese Auckland
father of the Revd Mary HANCOCK, who served in England

HANDOVER, SEDNEY JAMES
born Dec ¼ 1877 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 12 May 1966 age 82 98 Ridgeway Long Ashton co Somerset
Iron Acton co Gloucester
son among at least seven children of William Harry HANDOVER
(1881,1901) builder
born ca Jun 1843 Ilcester Somersetshire
died 08 Nov 1904 307 Harrow Rd Paddington (left £5 336)
father of the Revd Richard HANCOCK diocese Auckland
and Jane HODSDON
born c1848 (?Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hendon co Middlesex, London)
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Hendon co Middlesex,
and Jane HODSDON
died 12 May 1966 age 82 98 Ridgeway Long Ashton co Somerset
Iron Acton co Gloucester
son among at least seven children of William Harry HANDOVER
(1881,1901) builder
born ca Jun 1843 Ilcester Somersetshire
died 08 Nov 1904 307 Harrow Rd Paddington (left £5 336)
father of the Revd Richard HANCOCK diocese Auckland
and Jane HODSDON
born c1848 (?Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hendon co Middlesex, London)
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Hendon co Middlesex,
and Jane HODSDON

S Edmund Hall Oxford
1911 BA Oxford
1914 MA (Magdalen) Oxford
1901 Scholar, Cancellarii Lincoln (Lincoln theological college) (founded 1874 closed 1996)
25 May 1902 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 priest Wellington
(set of Peter Wellington; probate: HANDOVER, SY WOODWARD; preacher A.L. HANSELL)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and large family 9a Windsor Terrace Middlesex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 13 residing with parents and six siblings, 307 Harrow Rd Paddington London
31 Mar 1901 residing theological student S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln (345)
01 Sep 1902-1904 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Mar 1904 assistant curate S Peter city Wellington (308)
c Oct 1907 left diocese Wellington for Oxford England
1907-1910 curate S Frideswide Oxford under Colonial Clergy act
12 Feb 1912-1921 chaplain (vice the Revd TT BLOCKLEY) Magdalen College Oxford (411)
1914-1916 chaplain Christ Church cathedral Oxford
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
28 May 1918-1921 curate S Frideswide Oxford under Colonial Clergy act
12 Feb 1912-1921 curate S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln (345)
Dec 1920 priest-in-charge S Alban Cowley S John diocese Oxford
Jul 1921 member 2nd AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
2012-1952 rector Iron Acton S James the Less co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1963 residing 98 Ridgeway Long Ashton Bristol (8;308)

Other
AngloCatholic
1966 left £5 933 probate to widow Lorna Frances HANDOVER

HANDS, Alfred Watton
born 1849 St George Hanover Square West London
died 12 Feb 1927 age 78 8 Grove Rd Wandsworth West Ham London
brother to Ernest William HANDS (1919) of 91 New Cavendish St London W
born Sep 9 1864 St George Hanover Square
[set of Peter HANDS, executors: HANDOVER, ALFRED WATSON]
died Oct 1919 age 55 St Marylebone London [left £1185 probate to Marie Isabel his widow]
married 16 Sep 1919 St Marylebone church London by his brother Alfred to Marie Isabel HUGHES-BONSALL died Dec ¼ 1965 Wales
third daughter of George HUGHES-BONSALL DL, Glan-Reidol Cardiganshire Wales

son of Alfred HANDS
(1851,1861,1873) licensed victualler 24 Davies St Hanover Square
(1871) a licensed victualler
(1882) married (no wife) licensed victualler “The Two Chairmen” 15 Davies Street co Middlesex
and his niece Elsa WESGATE (1871) barmaid born Jun ¼ 1849 Chatham registered Medway, and nephew Joseph Henry WESGATE (1871) waiter
born Mar ¼ 1851 Chatham Medway co Kent died Mar ¼ 1883 age 31 Hanover Square
born 1821 Alcester Warwickshire
[7dec Dec ¼ 1891 age 76 registered Hendon Middlesex - no will probate]
son of Susanah - born c1792 Berkshire;
marrd Jun ¼ 1847 registered St George Hanover Square, and Sarah Esther WESGATE
(1871) residing St Johns Wood London
born 29 Apr 1820 baptised 24 Sep 1820 S Nicholas Cole abbey City of London
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 63 registered Barnet co Middlesex
sister to Jane WESGATE baptised 03 Aug 1825 S James Garlickhithe City of London
sister to George Weston WESGATE born 14 Mar 1825 baptised 17 Apr 1825 S James Garlickhithe
daughter of Joseph WESGATE
may have died Sep ¼ 1864 rector in St Olave Southwark
and Susanna
maybe died Mar ¼ 1854 registered St George Hanover Square;
marrd 29 Jan 1881 Wellington New Zealand, Emily Agnes BLYTH
(06 Apr 1891) residing St Owen co Hereford
born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland registered Hackney London
sister to Grace BLYTH born Sep ¼ 1862 Thys Northumberland
who married (1890) the Revd John Elliot FOX priest in New Zealand
daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH
sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty
(1879) land owner Nelson
(1882-) organist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 Chatham Kent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann -;
married Jun ¼ 1856 registered Portsea island Hampshire, and Emily Collier FINMORE
(1851) family in Royal Marines Rochester
(1861) residing Rose Hill Brixton Lambeth born c1835 Chatham co Kent
died Mar ¼ 1866 age 30 registered Lambeth
(422;300;381;249;345;96;295;70;21;121)

Education
1875 ThA 1 Cl King’s College London
McCaul Hebrew and Leitner prizeisman
08 Oct 1876 deacon Rochester
27 May 1877 priest Rochester (by letters dimissory from Canterbury) (8;289)

Positions
1865 student with Banks and Barry at architectural academy London but not in directory of British architects (377)
1870-1871 second architect Board of Works London
31 Mar 1871 an architect with his mother head of house and five siblings, one servant
1876-1877 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester
1878-1879 curate Stone Kent (9)
1879-1880 curate S George Camberwell in charge S Michael Wilberforce Mission Camberwell (157)
1880 arrived Lyttelton ROTORUA (20)
01 Apr 1880-01 Sep 1880 licence temporary in-charge Ashburton diocese Christchurch
25 Jul 1880-1882 (vice PAIGE) cure Ashburton
1881 in Spring Grove (now Brightwater) Nelson, where he sketched the porch (memorial to Mary HOBHOUSE) on church S Paul (12)
31 Mar 1882-06 Feb 1886 cure Ellesmere (initial 12 month license) (3)
Dec ¼ 1882 son Alfred Arthur HANDS born Ashburton New Zealand
1886 daughter Margaret Stuart G HANDS born Southbridge New Zealand (388)
1887 in Auckland on his return voyage to England
1887 in Calombo Ceylon
1887-1889 incumbent S Michael Southtown Suffolk diocese Norwich
1889-1900 SPG organising secretary dioceses Gloucester and Bristol, Worcester, Hereford (1891 census) visiting the Revd Spencer J JONES AngloPapalist priest in Moreton co Gloucestershire c1900 residing Sydney Lodge Ledbury Road Hereford (74)
1900-1902 rector Hewelsfield co Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1901 age 53 residing Hewelsfield with Emily age 43 born Kingsland London, and Margaret age 14 born Canterbury New Zealand (345)
1902-1911 curate Wanstead diocese St Albans
1911-1925 rector Nevendon Wickford diocese Chelmsford (8;158)
1925 retired
1926 residing 8 Grove Road Wanstead E11 Essex

Other
Hebraist, Classicist, artist, ethnographer particularly of Maori (13)
AngloCatholic
1891 An introduction to the study of the Hebrew synonyms for words expressing ideas connected with fear
1903 editor Roman Coins by Cavalier Francesco Gnecchi
1907 author Common Greek Coins
1909 Coins of Magna Graecia
1912 Italo-Greek Coins (158)
1925 The parish church of Nevendon Essex
1927 (with Rodolfo RATTO, RH MORCOM and Julius WERTHEIM) Monnaies grecques, monnaies romaines; consulaires, impériales et Byzantines
diary and drawings in architecture school university of Auckland; other material in Canterbury museum library and archives
Feb 1927 residing Wanstead co Essex, probate at London to Emily Agnes HANDS widow, £1 160 (366)

HANDS, WILLIAM JAMES
born 17 Mar 1884 Chorlton, Manchester co Lancashire
died 06 Jul 1957 age 73 Fiji South Pacific
brother to Vincent Douglas E HANDS born Sep ¼ 1885 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Mar ¼ 1968 Colchester
brother to Clarence Roden E HANDS born Dec ¼ 1887 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Dec ¼ 1961 Hulme Lancashire
brother to Olive Alice HANDS born Jun ¼ 1889 Salford registered Barton-on-Irwell Lancashire
brother to Harold HANDS born Mar ¼ 1881 Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
brother to Arthur Leslie HANDS born Dec ¼ 1897 Salford registered Barton-on-Irwell died Dec ¼ 1965 Gantsi
son among at least six children of William Henry HANDS
provisions dealer
(1881) unmarried, French polisher residing Hulme Manchester
(1901) retired provisions dealer Salford co Lancashire
born Dec ¼ 1856 Manchester died 13 Jul 1912 age 55 Royal Infirmary Manchester
(left £4 956 probate to Cecilia Charlotte HANDS the widow)
brother to James HANDS born c1859 (1881) short hand clerk
brother to Joseph HANDS born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Chorlton (1881) cabinet maker apprentice
married Sep ¼ 1882 Barton upon Irwell Lancashire, and Cecilia Charlotte TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton work overlooker
(1901) residing with family Stretford Lancashire
died 08 May 1953 age 90 of Cheshidle Cheshire [left £1 170 probate to
George Henry POFF accountant]
daughter among at least six children of George TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton weaver Stretford Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1889 Salford Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1861 Salford, and Mary Ann Esther FLOYD,
born c1840 Salford;
died 27 Feb 1937 of Khandallah buried Karori Wellington
brother to William SUTTON (1891) assistant master grammar school born Mar ¼ 1856 registered Wolverhampton
and Ellen ROBINSON
(1871,1881) residing with uncle William PENDLETON master jeweller of Yardley Worcestershire
(1851) residing with in-laws Kinver Staffordshire
born [?Sep ¼] 1858 Birmingham co Warwick
died 08 Dec 1942 age 84 Dunedin buried 20 Feb 1943 Karori Wellington
sister to Howard SUTTON born 04 Jun 1886 Handsworth died 19 Jul 1979
daughter of Henry SUTTON
school master Tinui school Wairarapa Wellington
(1871) school Upper Swinford
(1891) married boarder, teacher at a grammar school
(1901) assistant master grammar school Handsworth co Stafford
born Sep ¼ 1858 Kinver Stoutbridge registered Wolverhampton co Stafford
buried 27 Feb 1937 of Khandallah buried Karori Wellington
son among at least five children of William SUTTON
(1881,1891) gardener domestic servant of Church Hill Mt Pleasant Kinver
born c1827 Himley Staffordshire
and Elizabeth born c1836 Astley Abbots Shropshire;
married Sep ¼ 1886 West Bromwich Staffordshire
sister to Charles Henry ROBINSON born Dec ¼ 1855 Birmingham registered Aston (1881) edge tool maker
daughter among at least eight children of Edward ROBINSON
(1881) tool maker of Aston Warwickshire
(1881) spoon and fork stamper white metal Dymock St Aston
born c1833 Birmingham
married Jun ¼ 1855 Aston Birmingham
and Caroline MIDDLETON born c1832 Birmingham co Warwick
(422;152;138;184)

Education
1909 L Th University Durham
06 Jun 1909 deacon Manchester
22 May 1910 priest Manchester (308)

Positions
04 Apr 1891 probably: William J HANDS age 7 residing with parents and younger brother Harold HANDS born Manchester, and no servants in Hulme Manchester (352)
1901 probably William J HANDS age 17 brass finisher, residing with parents, and sibling Harold HANDS
1909-1911 curate S Anne Longsight Royton Oldham diocese Manchester
01 Jan 1912 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
Feb 1912 instituted a choir at Good Shepherd Tinui
08 Jun 1915 resigned cure (384)
1915-1920 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
1920-1924 vicar Khandallah
May 1924 Leonard KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia was in New Zealand: recruited HANDS (to succeed RT MATHEWS)
1924-1932 vicar Suva diocese in Polynesia
1925-1933 diocesan secretary diocese in Polynesia
1926-1933 commissary for bishop of Christchurch in Fiji
Oct 1927-1933 archdeacon Fiji
27 Apr 1933 Jan 1937 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91)
30 Sep 1933 preacher solemn evensong S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
-1935-1941- commissary for LS KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia
Feb 1938-1946 vicar S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9,209)

HANNA, ERNEST
born Sep ¼ 1884 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
died 22 Dec 1942 age 58 143 Mersey St Christchurch Canterbury buried Ruru lawn
son of William HANNA
(1901) schoolmaster Whitehaven Cumberland
born c1841 Ireland died 09 Jun 1920 age 79 Chorlton Lancashire
[left £7 2s 9d probate to the Revd Ernest HANNA and Caroline HANNA widow]
moved Jun ½ 1881 Whitehaven Cumberland

and Caroline MITCHELL
(31 Mar 1881) teacher residing the Revd James ANDERSON and family Whitehaven Cumberland
(1901) schoolmistress Whitehaven Cumberland
born 08 Jun 1853 Wemyss Fifeshire Scotland baptised 29 Jun 1853 Wemyss
died Jun ½ 1941 age 88 Lancaster
[Probate £2 8s 3d probate to Herbert Henry PALMER grammar school headmaster]
married Jun ¼ 1881 Whitehaven Cumberland
married Jun ½ 1915 registered Stone Staffordshire,
Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh BISHOP
(1949) residing Mersey Street St Albans Christchurch
born Mar ½ 1899 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 27 Apr 1993 age 94 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery, with Ernest HANNA
[Probate £269, executor Elizabeth WYBERGH widow and Francis Minshall WYBERGH gentleman]
married (ii) 1949-1954 Richard Ivan LAMB
(1925) assistant at Watson’s jewellery shop, company manager 33 Rata Street Fendalton, he died c1966 Christchurch
daughter of Herbert Edwin BISHOP
(1901) solicitor Stoke-on-Trent
[Probate £2 7s 4d]
born c1868 Brixton co Surrey London
[Herbert Edwin BISHOP birth registered Dec ¼ 1869 St Germans Cornwall]
died 06 Feb 1910 age 42 Granville Tce Stone Staffordshire
son among at least six children of William Henry BISHOP
(1871) attorney and solicitor
(1883) solicitor Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born Mar ½ 1844 Shelton registered Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
moved before 1868,
only possibly: married Dec ½ 1866 Stroud Shropshire, Sarah Ann HOPKINS
and Sarah [Ann HOPKINS?] born c1839 Shifnal Shropshire;
married Dec ½ 1891 East Ward Westmoreland
and Anna Mary WYBERGH
(1910) late husband’s executor
born Dec ½ 1867 Wargohup registered East Ward Westmoreland
daughter of Francis WYBERGH
(1881) retired farmer Wargohup Westmorland
born c1830 Teal co Cumberland
died 22 Mar 1909 age 79 the Cottage Wargohup Westmorland
[Probate £175, probate to Anna Mary BISHOP a widow]

Education
Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
1910 deacon Lichfield
1912 priest Lichfield

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Whitehaven Cumberland (345)
1910-1913 curate Christ Church Stone diocese Lichfield
1913-1915 assistant diocesan chaplain Lichfield
1915-1923 rector Hordley near Ellesmere co Shropshire
1923-1927 organising secretary Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) for eastern district (8)
30 Oct 1927 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1932 vicar Lyttelton Holy Trinity
1935 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Lyttelton
06 May 1937-1942 vicar parochial district Leeston
1941 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Leeston Mid Canterbury (266;91;69)

Other
As Ridley Hall was routinely low church, and CCCS was very low church, HANNA is likely to have been low church too (MWB)

HANSELL, Arne Eunes
born 21 Jun 1865 S Andrew Thorpe next Norwich co Norfolk England
died 16 Feb 1948 Karori buried churchyard Christ Church Taia Hutt valley
sister to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, (1929) knight bachelor died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington buried Christ Church Taita churchyard born Mar ¼ 1876

and Emily MORGAN

(1861) solicitor to the Royal Family and on ineffectual, with an interest in church architecture, Classics, and physical prowess; the National Portrait Gallery (London) has him in group photographs of the royal family and on shooting parties (online source Aug 2007).

brother to Henry Pete HANSELL BA Magdalen Oxford, OVO, gentleman usher to the King George V; occasional adviser and comptroller to the Crown Prince Olaf of Norway (1881) at school Great Malvern (head the Revd Thomas BELCHER)

brother to the Revd Edward HANSELL MA Oxford KC Bencher of Inner Temple, strong highchurchman chancellor dioceses of Oxford, Gloucester, Birmingham, Coventry, Lincoln, Southwark legal adviser to English Church Union, solicitor to Edmund HORNBUSCH olim bishop of Nelson (1925) appeared before Sir Lewis ORWIN Dean of the Archies, in support of FYNES-CLINTON)

brother to first son the Revd Peter HANSELL BA University college Oxford (1830) ordained by Rochester with letters dimissory from Edward COPESTON bishop Llandaff

married (Sep ¼ 1905) Maud Elizabeth TIDSWELL born c1877 died 14 Jul 1952 age 75 Prior Bank Cromer co Norfolk parents to Edward Peter HANSELL born 1907 Prior Bank Cromer; brother to Henry Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen Oxford, OVO,

brother to Rebecca Theodore HANSELL married the Revd Charles REYNOLDS great-great-great-grandson to the Revd Peter HANSELL

another son Sir Edward William HANSELL MA Oxford XC

bequests to S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Stephen Gloucester Road

(1914) grand secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mark Masters of England

(1881) articled clerk residing with his cousins and parents Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe

(1886) supernumerary lieutenant 1st volunteer battalion Norfolk regiment

(1861) residing Cadogan Place Chelsea (1881) residing Elvaston Place Kensington London

married (i) 29 Jan 1829 S Peter Norwich co Norfolk and Mary PARTRIDGE; first son

(1856) baptised 02 Dec 1856 Oxford, Charterhouse school, barrister Inner Temple, of 93 Gloucester Place Portman Square, lawyer for the Church Union, married 28 Apr 1886 Yarmouth Hampshire, Edith Mary Maude OMMANEY
cousin to Fr George OMMANEY of S Mary Magdalene Munster Square)

(1881) articled clerk to solicitor

(1884) minor son Arthur David HANSELL 14 Grays Inn Square solicitor (including to Oscar WILDE in his last years)

(1864) head of house Gray's Inn Holborn London

(1795) vicar Norwich S Augustine

(1790-1795) rector Norwich S Augustine (1795-1811) vicar Catton

(12 Nov 1811-1795) rector Norwich

baptised 24 Aug 1805 cathedral church Norwich

(1856) baptised 21 Dec 1856

(1829) baptised 24 Jan 1829 St Andrew Eaton Norwich co Norfolk

(1881) at school Great Malvern (head the Revd Thomas BELCHER)

(1860) born S Andrew Eaton Norwich co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1921 age 89 St Faiths Norwich son of Henry HANSELL solicitor son of Polly JULIUS and Mary; daughter of John MORGAN of Highbury Place London N

married (i) 31 Jan 1860 St Faiths Norwich and Emily MORGAN (1835) unmarried, sister at home of Charles MORGAN brother in Cadogan Place Chelsea co Middlesex

and Maria BROWN born c1806 5 Peter Southgate Norfolk died 14 Nov 1892 cathedral Precincts (left £956); married (ii) 1839 St Peter Southgate Norfolk

(1851-1855) residing Cadogan Place Chelsea (1881) residing Elvaston Place Kensington London

baptised 18 May 1844 Wantage Berkshire (left £13 115)

(1881) at school Great Malvern (head the Revd Thomas BELCHER)

baptised 08 May 1884 Wantage Berkshire (left £13 115)

(1914) appeared before Sir Lewis ORWIN Dean of the Archies, in support of FYNES-CLINTON)

(1812) born 19 Aug 1805 baptised 24 Aug 1805 cathedral church Norwich

(1830) ordained by Rochester with letters dimissory from Edward COPESTON bishop Llandaff

baptised 24 Aug 1886 Yarmouth Road Thorpe iusta Yarmouth

married (Sep ¼ 1905) Maud Elizabeth TIDSWELL born c1877 died 14 Jul 1952 age 75 Prior Bank Cromer co Norfolk parents to Edward Peter HANSELL born 1907 Prior Bank Cromer; brother to Henry Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen Oxford, OVO, gentleman usher to the King George V; occasional adviser and comptroller to the Crown Prince Olaf of Norway (1881) at school Great Malvern (head the Revd Thomas BELCHER)

brother to the Revd Edward HANSELL MA Oxford KC Bencher of Inner Temple, strong highchurchman chancellor dioceses of Oxford, Gloucester, Birmingham, Coventry, Lincoln, Southwark legal adviser to English Church Union, solicitor to Edmund HORNBUSCH olim bishop of Nelson (1925) appeared before Sir Lewis ORWIN Dean of the Archies, in support of FYNES-CLINTON)

(1856) baptised 02 Dec 1856 Oxford, Charterhouse school, barrister Inner Temple, of 93 Gloucester Place Portman Square, lawyer for the Church Union, married 28 Apr 1886 Yarmouth Hampshire, Edith Mary Maude OMMANEY
cousin to Fr George OMMANEY of S Mary Magdalene Munster Square)

(1881) articled clerk to solicitor

(1884) minor son Arthur David HANSELL 14 Grays Inn Square solicitor (including to Oscar WILDE in his last years)

(1864) head of house Gray's Inn Holborn London

(1795) vicar Norwich S Augustine

(1790-1795) rector Norwich

baptised 24 Aug 1805 cathedral church Norwich
sister to the Revd John Audrey JULIUS born 26 Jul 1874
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married the Revd Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia
sister to Ella Caroline JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1879 Islington co Middlesex
friend and climber with James R DENNISTOUN of Peel Forest Canterbury
companion to her father in his later years and then married (Feb 1939 Marlborough Wiltshire) Melville GRAY
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 cancer home of sister Bertha ELWORTHY Havelock North New Zealand
brother to Arthur Cloudesley JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1884 Cloudesley Square Havelock North died 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria
sister to youngest daughter Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1951 death) in 'Ringstead' Havelock North
born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1974
married (1908 New Zealand) Percy Ashton ELWORTHY born 27 Mar 1881 Timaru
eldest daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried cemetery Linwood
and Alice Frances ROWLAND SON of Bournemouth
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood (249;239)
Education
31 Mar 1881 residing Charterhouse school Godalming Surrey (249)
16 Oct 1884 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1890 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
20 Sep 1891 deacon Oxford
22 Sep 1892 priest Oxford (209)
Positions
1891 student of theology visiting with his two brothers, Cromer Norfolk (388)
1891-1899 assistant curate Wantage diocese Oxford
1899 ill health (influenza), to New Zealand on advice of Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia his future brother-in-law
briefly a curate in Christchurch 'where? Not licenced but he may well have met 'Polly' JULIUS then (MWB)]
29 Apr 1899-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
01 Nov 1899 three months probation Karori parochial district
27 Apr 1900- Apr 1914 vicar parochial district Karori and Makara
chaplain 5 Mary's Homes Karori
Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 honeymoon in England (Otho FITZGERALD, then AWH COMPTON priest-in-charge)
05 Jul 1914- Feb 1915 vicar 5 James parish Ur Hutt
01 Apr 1919-1925 commissary bishop Wellington
04 Jul 1922 archdeacon of Wairarapa
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
1933 sermon on the Oxford movement centenary at Karori 5 Mary
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington retired residing 9 Homewood Crescent Karori (239)
14 Sep 1934 archdeacon Wellington (308)
Other
n d chairman Church of England Mens Society in New Zealand (239)
memorial prayerdesk 5 Mary Karori, memorial lectern which also memorial to Mary Ellen his wife
obituary
01 Apr 1948 Church and People
16 Feb 1948 Evening Post (209)
HAPE, RHAPIA MOKENA (ELEANOR MULLER)
born 1842 Purini (Thames) (ADA)
died 25 Dec 1918 age 76 Tūi pa son of Mokena HOU and Rina;
mixed marriage
Raima Te HEMDATA a widow
born c1850 died Feb 1901
dughter of Noa WERI (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
06 Jan 1895 Epiphany, deacon Auckland (5 Mary; preacher Hone PAPAHA in te reo Māori)
not priested (317)
Positions
Te Aroha native rifle volunteers
1895 licensed (honorary) assistant (to W Hoete MAKETE) minister Thames district diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list (51)
1901-1909 officiated at all Māori baptisms marriages burials
Te Aroha and Paeroa (see Philip Hart)
1905 gone from Auckland clergy list (89)

Other
21 May 1894 agreement in Māori and English, between Ranapia MOKENA and bishop of Auckland:
1 If ordained Ranapia MOKENA does not expect a stipend but desires that he may have the bishop’s authority to minister to the Māori people;
2 In the event of sickness MOKENA to renounce all claim on the trustees of the Native Pastorate Fund for support.
This agreement was witnessed by Wiremu TURIPONA (ADA)

See Ranapia Mokena: son of Mokena Hou by Philip Hart 2016

Note
29 Nov 1845 a Raniera HAPE was married at the Wesleyan mission Waikouaiti

HAPIMANA, TARAKOA (SMACK CHAPMAN)
born before 1870
died 21/22 Feb 1915 Te Ngae
of Ngāti Whakaue of the island Mokoia Rotorua
son of Tamati HAPIMANA
authority on ARAWA traditions during nineteenth century
(1861) assessor at Awata
reported attack of Te KOOTI on Whakatane
died Aug 1899 while visiting son Pourewa mission station
buried Rotorua;
married at Putua
and Matira or Mataira TUKUMARU (ADA Waiapū Church Gazette; 424)

Education
n d Ranana Mokoia and Te Ngae native school
S Stephen’s school Parnell
1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiaupū for Auckland
(with Nikora TAUTAU at Holy Trinity Manutuke (on Te Arī River) near Gisborne)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (5 Mary with Nikora TAUTAU) (424;317)

Positions
1893-1912 missioner at Te Pourewa on Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (8)
he with Nikora TAUTAU supported themselves by farming
1886 residing Alexandra (Priroonga)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter with Band of Hope Te Kopua:
a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
n d supporter establishment of Queen Victoria girls’ college
n d supporter of lay representation by Māori in Auckland diocesan synod
1912 stationed Otiria Northland (370)
 steadfastly won his way among the Whakatohea’, of Ringa-tu (May 1915 Waiapū Church Gazette)
1914 read lesson at opening S Faith Rotorua (424)
1912 licensed as missionary to the people of the King country diocese Auckland (424;ADA)

HARAWIRA, HEREPO RUSWIE (also, HADFIELD, GEERALD)
born 18 Mar 1899 Te Kao
died 28 Sep 1978 Whangarei
of Aupouri people, one of ten children of his father
and his mother from the Rarawa tribe at Ahipara Northland;
marrid
Mihipea Taniora RUHE
born 1907 died 14 Jul 1927 (SAD;WNL)

Education
n d Te Kao native school
-1936 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland
1924-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland); S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana TEHAU, Herepo HARAWIRA
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;317;83)

Positions
1913 in a party of Māori boys walked Te Kao Northland to visit Auckland Exhibition
1914 with New Zealand forces in World War 1, sergeant-major (WNL)
1926-1930 curate at Otiria Northland diocese Auckland
1930-1941: mission priest Ahipara Northland (8)
1963 not in Crockford
1976 OBE (WNL)

Other
promoted obtaining for Whangarei of a carved meeting house at Onerahi, which proposal residents blocked
1850 Charlotte GODLEY visiting Octavious HADFIELD at Otaki noted that HARRAWIDDA was the local pronunciation of the name HADFIELD -
this readily becomes HARAWIRA (p109, [43])
28 Sep 1978, 13 Oct 1978 obituaries Northern Advocate (WNL)

HARAWIRA, Kahi Takimoko
born 31 Jul 1892 Te Kao North Auckland baptised 1892
died 22 Sep 1963 age 71 Auckland
son of Taki Moana HARAWIRA of Te Kao North Auckland;
moved after World War 1 (424;WNL;354)

Education
Te Kao native school
1907 government scholarship to Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
– but he is not in published roll (395)
1907 confirmed (by the bishop of Waipu)
native interpreter’s licence (WNL)
1918-1920 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade III Board of Theological Studies
19 Dec 1920 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Percival E JAMES)
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland
(354;WNL;126;317)

Positions
1914-1918 served in World War 1, a sergeant in the Pioneer battalion; nominal roll volume 1, #16/322, sergeant, 1st Māori body, A company, single, next of kin his father Taki Moana HARAWIRA;
served in Gallipoli campaign Dardanelles (354;WNL)
1920-1927 mission assistant to Archdeacon HAWKINS at Te Kau diocese Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
1921 priest-in-charge Whangape
1923 assistant (to JW ROBINSON) priest Waitara diocese Waikato (126)
May 1933-1938 stationed (vice Paspa TEMUERA) Manutuke diocese Waipaú (69)
Feb 1938-1940 stationed (vice Paora TEMUERA) Waitara diocese Waitara (126)
Feb 1940 chaplain major to 28th Māori battalion New Zealand forces World War 2 campaigns in Greece, Crete, Libya, Egypt (424;141;8)
1940-1945 vocational guidance officer in Auckland
1947 chaplain with the Māori relief draft, J-force to Japan
1953 speaker for Māori people at an international Moral Rearmament conference Switzerland
five years Māori welfare officer Kaitaia, extremely opposed to abuse of alcohol
welfare officer Māori Affairs department Whangarei Northland

Other
1950 author Teach yourself Māori
active in Moral Rearmament movement (of Frank BUCHMAN), missioner for MRA in India, South-east Asia, Brazil, Tonga, Europe
23 Sep 1963 p14 obituary Evening Post (WNL)

HARD, Lawrence
born 07 Mar 1874 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1948 age 74 registered Dover co Kent
eldest son of Robert HARD
(1891, 1901) builder’s clerk
born Mar ¼ 1839 Lambeth Surrey London
died Sep ¼ 1910 age 72 Rochford co Essex
married Sep ¼ 1872 Hackney, and Marion Emillie MERCE [a Belgian name]
born c1846 Clapton Hackney Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1905 age 59 Rochford co Essex
married 1911 Dublin south Ireland

Violet Arbuthnot Holmes HEARN BA member of Church of Ireland
(1911) teacher residing Cullenwood Place Dublin Ireland
born 07 Aug 1877 Macroom co Cork Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1931 age 54 registered Cleesbury Mortimer co Shropshire
sister to Emma HEARN born 18 Jun 1876 Cork co Cork
to Eva HEARN born 1882 co Cork
to Minnie Homer HEARN teacher born 07 Apr 1880 Nacloneighglebe co Cork
doughter of the Revd Daniel James HEARN of Corea Ballynure co Westmeath Ireland
died 26 May 1886 at residence Maclennan glebe
(21 Dec 1872) ordained at Cork for curacy of Kilmore
incumbent of Carnlough co Antrim
incumbent of Collistown co Westmeath
(1876-death) rector (vice NOBLE) Killamurry Ireland
son of Robert Thomas HEARN major 76th regiment
son of Daniel James HEARN colonel 43rd regiment;
married 1874
and Annie B D SMITH
(1911) widow member Church of Ireland
born 1847 co Donegal Ireland
daughter of Thomas SMITH D.I.R.I.C. of Dungannon co Tyrone
son of Thomas SMITH of Courtown co Westmeath Ireland
(266;249;295;96)

Education
1900 Th A King’s College London
1900 deacon (not in 411)
1901 priest St Albans (8)

Positions
1891 assistant to wholesale silversmith residing with parents, five siblings, no servants, 'Crewkerne' Cranleigh Rd Tottenham co Middlesex
1900-1904 assistant curate Braintree diocese St Albans
31 Mar 1901 residing without family Braintree (345)
1904-1906 assistant curate Brentwood
1906-1908 assistant curate Stebbing
1908-1911 assistant curate Hemel Hempstead
1911-1913 vicar Chirshall (26)
22 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Shirley
13 Aug 1919-Dec 1921 vicar Oxford (91,96)
1922-1925 assistant curate Brighton diocese Chichester (84)
1925-1945 vicar Kinlet S John Baptist (population 337) co Shropshire diocese Hereford (85)

Other
1947 retired Bognor Regis co Sussex (97)

HARDING, George William Henry
born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep Linwood
son of Thomas Gibson Rice HARDING
(1881) commercial traveller boot trade; hat and shirt manufacturer of Clifton Bristol
born 23 Jan 1840 Bedminster died 02 Aug 1897 Clifton Bristol
son of Henry HARDING commercial traveller
(1901) of 57 Freemantle Road Bristol
born 16 Aug 1810 Dursley died 27 Jan 1901 Bristol Gloucestershire
[ left £2 568, probate the Revd John Frederick Morgan GLANVILLE Congregational minister, William Lowell PALMER accountant, Herbert Walter HARDING civil engineer]
married 23 May 1831 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol,
and Mary Ann RICE
daughter of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth;
married 14 Sep 1867 Thurlaston registered Bridgwater,
and Charlotte Julia ATCHLEY
born 1838 St George Bristol Gloucestershire
sister to William H ATCHLEY (1861) solicitor
daughter among at least four children of Abraham ATCHLEY
(1861) gentleman
born 1830 Calne co Wiltshire
and Mary born 1830 Bristol St George co Gloucestershire;
mixed (i) 07 Feb 1906 Prebbleton Canterbury,
Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire
died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch
and Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol died 16 Nov 1916 age 76 Christchurch
daughter of Thomas RICE,
mixed (ii) 14 Jun 1920 Christchurch S Luke,
Ellen Winifred STRONG
born Jun 4 1884 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Frederick George Howard Bach STRONG born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Albert Harold STRONG surveyor born1877 died 1939 Hamilton Waikato
sister to John Arthur STRONG born 1879 New Zealand
sister to Leonard Augustus STRONG born 1880
sister to Katherine Elizabeth STRONG born 1882 died Mar 1893 age 11
sister to Walter Septimus STRONG born 1886
sister to Gilbert Victor STRONG born 1889 New Zealand
sister to Florence Edith STRONG born 1893
daughter of Howard James Nash STRONG
(1851) with parents, as 'James M STRONG' in Exeter
immigrated to New Zealand on VICTORY
(1860) applied for post as schoolmaster under the Revd Henry TORLESSE at Okains Bay
(1862) Whanganui, joined yeomanry cavalry
(1860s) joined colonial forces in Māori land wars: at Nukumaru, Werawoa pa
served under Governor George GREY; and under Colonel George WHITMORE against Te Kooti
awarded New Zealand War medal; residing 11 years Poverty Bay Gisborne
(1879-) sub-librarian Canterbury public library Christchurch
member Canterbury Pilgrims' Association

[1800-1913] [vice Alexander CRACROFT-WILSON who was also university registrar]
1st librarian of Canterbury public library
latterly residing 22 Crammer Square Christchurch
born c1840 Exeter co Devon died 21 Sep 1924 Christchurch buried Bromley
son of William STRONG

(1851) attorney residing Bonhay Road Exeter Devon
and Elizabeth G born c1831 Exeter;
married 1875 New Zealand (registered as James Nash STRONG)
and Florence BACH
c (c1863) to New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1856 registered King's Norton co Worcestershire
died 06 Apr 1928 359 Armagh St Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of Richard BACH

born c1818 Birmingham died 05 Jan 1877 Auckland New Zealand
married 19 Jul 1838
and Helen MALONE

born c1818 Birmingham died 11 Jul 1894 Auckland

Education
private
Aberystwyth College
24 Jul 1895 admitted pensioner 5 John's College Cambridge
1897 Scholar College of 5 John Evangelist
1897 BA 1st cl Mental and Moral Tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1898 deacon Llandaff (not in 411)
1899 priest Llandaff (family information; 2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family and three servants 20 Hughenden Rd Clifton Bristol (249)
1888-1901 assistant curate 5 Mary the Virgin Cardiff Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing (with four clergy including the Revd Ebenezer RAND) the clergy house S Mary Bute Street (345)
01 Jan 1902 temporary licence three months for Roxburgh in parish of Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1902 locum tenens Dunstan parish (151)
01 Jan 1903/4 [conflict in (151)] licensed vicar S Martin North East Valley parochial district
01 Aug 1909-30 Sep 1912 vicar Walkaunui and Palmerston (151)
06 Oct 1912-1918 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1918-1920 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi
04 May 1920-11 Sep 1925 vicar Prebbleton Templeton Hornby (91; family information)

Other
father to the Revd Harold HARDING a priest, and also the Revd William (Bill) HARDING hospital chaplain Christchurch

HARE, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS
born 18 Jun 1845 Bonn Germany died 25 Jul 1912 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
nephew to Anne Frances PAUL daughter of Sir John Dean PAUL 1st baronet
(1830) married Francis George HARE, and later converted to become RC
second of five sons, and five daughters of Gustavus Edward Cockburn HARE of Kirkcullen House Moycullen co Galway Ireland
for some time in the Prussian army,
(1867-1867) police commissioner Perth Western Australia
born 15 Sep 1811 Kirkcullen House Galway
died 02 Apr 1881 Albany Perth Western Australia
half-brother to the Revd Julius Charles HARE
(1795-1855) rector Hurstmonceaux Sussex,
archdeacon of Lewes, member Canterbury Association
see anglicanhistory.org.nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf;
son of Francis Hare NAYLOR of Hurstmonceaux castle
born 1753 died 16 Apr 1815
and his second wife Mrs Anna Maria RIDGEWAY MEALY a widow;
married 25 Jul 1840,
and Sarah Ann e (DORSET) WRIGHT
born 1819 Tottenham Middlesex died 16 Apr 1894 Perth Australia
daughter of Samuel P WRIGHT of Wood Green Middlesex;
died unmarried (300;287;2)

Education
1855 S Columba's College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1864 admitted to Downing College Cambridge
1865 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1868 deacon Ely for Perth
19 Dec 1869 priest Perth (334;2;111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 5 born Prussia, with mother head of house, wife of fundholder, four sisters, a visiting governess servants (dressmaker, nurse, cook, house maid/nurse, page) East Budleigh Littleham Devon (300)
15 Feb 1869 arrived Western Australia (111)
1869-1872 headmaster Collegiate school Perth Western Australia (111)
1872 arrived New Zealand
1873-1874 personal secretary and chaplain to Sir James FERGUSSON, governor of New Zealand (2)
29 Jun 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 Sep 1874 sought advice from William ROLLESTON about work in diocese Christchurch (MS Group-0377 ATL)
1875-1876 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch (3)
02 Jun 1875 licensed surrogate for marriages, Riccarton and Halwell (3)
1877-1882 principal and tutor Upper department Christ's College, and Hulsean-Chichele Professor (78)
1877-1878 chaplain and divinity tutor Christchurch College grammar school (2)
1877-1888 assistant master for Divinity and Classics Christ's College (5)
1889-1893 headmaster Christ's College Christchurch
1893-1912 assistant master Christ's College
1877-1912 chaplain Christ's College
20 Feb 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (19)
May 1912 acting headmaster (on death of MORELAND CH) Christ's College (69)

Other
Tractarian and mild Ritualist
photographs Christ's College
27 Jul 1912 obituary (41)
Aug 1912 obituary (69) (13;19;2;6)

HARKNESS, WILLIAM JARDINE
born 18 Jan 1852 registered Derby England
died 11 May 1930 Cheltenham Gloucestershire buried 17 May 1930 Hanslope churchyard
brother to Thomas HARKNESS (1840) MD of Osmaston Rd Derby Derby
born c1858 Derby
brother to James HARKNESS mathematics professor McGill University Montreal Canada
born Mar ¼ 1864 Derby died Dec 1923 Canada
son of John HARKNESS of London Road Derby
(1881) travelling draper, 1 Wilmot St Derby co Derby
born c1828 Dumfrieshire Scotland
06 Mar 1890 age 72 Wilmot St Derby [left £150]
made vice 1851 Luton
and Margaret JARDINE
born c1834 Dumfrieshire Scotland
died 08 Mar 1905 age 81 Wilmot St Derby [left £2 021];
made Jun ¼ 1888 Derby,
Frances KNIGHT promoter of Mothers' Union
born in 1850 Derby co Derbyshire extant May 1930
sister to Elizabeth KNIGHT born c1846
daughter of William KNIGHT
(1861) an upholsterer and cabinet maker employing 8 men
born c1812 Burton-on-Trent
[? married Mar ¼ 1848 Ashby-de-la-Zouch]
and Frances PARKER
born c1814 Hartshorne Derbyshire possibly died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Derby
(352;ADA;366;2)

Education
1859-1870 Derby school, Greek prize
17 Sep 1870 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1874 BA 3rd cl honours classical tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
21 Feb 1875 deacon Lichfield
12 Mar 1876 priest Lichfield (2,397)

Positions
31 Mar 1871 undergraduate residing with his parents John and Margaret, and siblings John, Jane, Thomas, St Peter district Derbyshire.
1875-1877 curate S Alkmund Derby diocease Lichfield
1877–1883 curate Saviour Battersea co Surrey diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1884–1892 curate Woolwich and
1889 residing with wife and one servant Woolwich
1887–1892 chaplain training ship WARRAMUTE (2)
Jun 1892–1930 vicar Hanslope with Castlethorpe Stony Stratford co Buckinghamshire (411)
31 Mar 1901 married with two servants, at Hanslope (345)
27 Mar 1911 permission to officiate Ellerslie diocese Auckland: exchanged parishes for a few months with WALKER at Christ Church Ellerslie (ADA)
1912 residing Ellerslie Auckland New Zealand (8)
May 1912 prior to return of WALKER replaced by BAWDEN (ADA)
1930 at death in Cheltenham co Gloucester (8)

Other
May 1930 residing Clarence Lodge, Clarence Square Cheltenham probate Gloucester to Frances HARKNESS widow and John HARKNESS esquire, £2 897 (366)
13 May 1930 obituary

HAROLD, George
born 04 Jun 1878 Mere co Wiltshire baptised 1878 Congregational chapel Mere
died 02 Nov 1945 Christchurch buried ‘priest’ Southbridge S James Canterbury
brother to Arthur Cuthbert HAROLD (1901) copyst civil service
born Sep ¼ 1882 Mere Wilshire died Jun ¼ 1940 age 78 registered Bridgewater co Somerset

son of George Henry HAROLD civil servant inland revenue
(1861) with ‘grandfather’ Thomas BELL residing Chaffont S Giles Buckinghamshire
(1871) civil service clerk boarding Finsbury Rd Tottenham North London
(1881) officer inland revenue residing Mere Wilshire
(1891) officer inland revenue residing Blackburn co Lancashire

brother to Charles HAROLD born 1845–1850 ‘Somerset’ (1861) residing with grandfather
brother to Francis Edward HAROLD born Sep ¼ 1851 Two Waters Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
(1881) widowed pianoforte commercial traveller Western Rd Tottenham

born among at least three of Charles William HAROLD civil servant
born 22 Mar 1820 baptised 23 Apr 1820 S Mary Aldermanbury London

son of Charles HAROLD a servant
married 08 Apr 1818 S George Hanover Square
and Mary Ann WALTERS from Bradfield co Essex
married 19 Sep 1850 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Ann BELL
born c1829 Buckinghamshire
sister to Catherine BELL born c1827 Buckinghamshire
sister to William BELL born c1831 Buckinghamshire
sister to Henry BELL (1851) apprentice born c1833 Chalfont St Giles

daughter of Thomas BELL
(1851,1861) tailor Chelsea pensioner Milton House Chalfont St Giles
(1871) widowed tailor age 84 with lodger and a servant Chaffont S Giles

born c1787 Biddick Durham died Sep ¼ 1871 age 85 registered Amersham, and Leonora -
born c1795 Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1857 Amersham;
married 29 May 1877 All Hallows Tottenham North London,

and Margaret Mary WESTON
born Dec ¼ 1851 S Giles-in-the-Fields London died Mar ¼ 1915 registered Watford
sister to Sarah Lucy WESTON born Jun ¼ 1849 Wapping registered St Giles
daughter of George WESTON provision merchant
and Margaret COUSINS,
marrried Jun ¼ 1911 registered Barnet, Alice SOOLE
born Jun ¼ 1870 Camden Town registered 5 Pancras co Middlesex
died 25 Feb 1942 Southbridge Canterbury buried Southbridge S James
daughter among at least seven children of George SOOLE

(1881) licensed victualler Elm Rd London co Middlesex
born c1833 Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire died 19 Sep 1901 (left £39 212)
marrried 27 Feb 1865 All Saints Wandsworth

and Elizabeth WATSON
born c1839 Hoxton Middlesex
died 07 Jan 1913 2 Hendon Lane Church End Finchley Middlesex
[left £2 964, probate Frederick Watson SOOLE ganger (married 1906 Barnet), Elizabeth SOOLE spinster]
(352,249,185,124,21,96)

Education
1903–1907 Birbeck College
1907 BA 3 Cl Classical London University
1908-1909 King’s College London
1909 Th A and Senior Wordsworth Latin Prize King’s College
03 Oct 1909 deacon London
02 Oct 1910 priest London

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Castle St Mere Wiltshire: his father George H HAROLD officer of inland revenue and the wife Margaret M born London Middlesex, the son George L HAROLD age 2, and then: Mary COUSINS unmarried aunt age 54 born Bradfield Essex, Elizabeth LAWRENCE aunt age 64 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, Ann LAWRENCE age 62 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, and Sarah COXILL aunt wife of a retired builder also born Bradfield Essex (249) - I have not been able to clarify how these women are the aunts of George H HAROLD (MWB)

31 Mar 1901 publishers assistant living with brother Arthur HAROLD born c1882 boy copyist civil service residing 46 Auckland Road Ilford Essex in home of aunt Sarah L WESTON head single living on own means, born c1849 Wapping London (352)

03 Oct 1909-1912 assistant curate St Mark Tollington Park county Middlesex diocese London
05 Jan 1913-1920 assistant curate St Mark with Holy Innocents South Norwood SE London diocese Southwark
03 Oct 1916-1917 chaplain with British expeditionary forces World War 1
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces (26)
01 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
09 Sep 1921-1927 vicar Amberley and Leitfield
11 May 1927-1931 vicar Timelward Mid Canterbury
04 Aug 1931 priest-in-charge Methwen and Mt Somers four months licence
1931 unlicensed assisting Opawa
1932 unlicensed assisting Shirley
14 Jul 1932-1938 vicar Phillipstown
30 Apr 1938-1944 vicar Southbridge
12 Apr 1944 officiating minister
09 Jun 1946-1947 priest-in-charge S James Lower Riccarton (69;91)

**Other**

AngloCatholic and known as Father HAROLD The Press member Guild of St Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jun 1946 reported that he had bequeathed £500 to the Melanesian Mission (261)
1930s shell-shock during World War 1 affected his preaching (personal communication 1993 John Brown altar boy Phillipstown)

**HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (Coley)**

born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury died 05 Aug 1943 age 76 ‘priest’ (411) Fairford Gloucestershire England
godson of (Coley) the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia
second son and second child of Leonard HARPER (Jan 1865) with wife arrived New Zealand on SS LONDON explorer barrister (with court cases around his behaviour), chairman Christchurch Drainage board (1876-1877) for Cheviot, (1884-1887) for Avon MHR [Member House Representatives] New Zealand (1882) owner of land worth £14 000 (36), bought Ilam homestead and co-owner Risingholme
Note: Risingholme bought from estate William Pember REEVES parents of politician William Pember REEVES; destroyed by arson Jun 2016.
early 1890s left New Zealand for Jersey Channel Islands (c1908-death) residing Bruton with increasing blindness from diabetes
born 02 Jun 1837 Eton
died 24 Oct 1915 age 78 registered Bruton co Somerset - no will probate second son of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE; married 30 Jun 1864 Huntsdham Devon,
and Joanna Dorothea Dyke TROYE née ALCAND
(born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbur died 08 May 1917 Portland nursing home Portland Place Bath England
(sister to the Revd Charles Coleridge HARPER) brother to the Revd Reginald He née ALCAND (1865-1885) MP North Devon (1869-1874)  Second Church Estates Commissioner (1871) 7th baronet

**HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (Coley)**

**HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (Coley)**

born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbur died 05 Aug 1943 age 76 ‘priest’ (411) Fairford Gloucestershire England
godson of (Coley) the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia
second son and second child of Leonard HARPER (Jan 1865) with wife arrived New Zealand on SS LONDON explorer barrister (with court cases around his behaviour), chairman Christchurch Drainage board (1876-1877) for Cheviot, (1884-1887) for Avon MHR [Member House Representatives] New Zealand (1882) owner of land worth £14 000 (36), bought Ilam homestead and co-owner Risingholme
Note: Risingholme bought from estate William Pember REEVES parents of politician William Pember REEVES; destroyed by arson Jun 2016.
early 1890s left New Zealand for Jersey Channel Islands (c1908-death) residing Bruton with increasing blindness from diabetes
born 02 Jun 1837 Eton
died 24 Oct 1915 age 78 registered Bruton co Somerset - no will probate second son of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE; married 30 Jun 1864 Huntsdham Devon,
and Joanna Dorothea Dyke TROYE née ALCAND
(born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbur died 08 May 1917 Portland nursing home Portland Place Bath England
(sister to the Revd Charles Coleridge HARPER) brother to the Revd Reginald He née ALCAND (1865-1885) MP North Devon (1869-1874)  Second Church Estates Commissioner (1871) 7th baronet

**HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (Coley)**

born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbur died 05 Aug 1943 age 76 ‘priest’ (411) Fairford Gloucestershire England
godson of (Coley) the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia
second son and second child of Leonard HARPER (Jan 1865) with wife arrived New Zealand on SS LONDON explorer barrister (with court cases around his behaviour), chairman Christchurch Drainage board (1876-1877) for Cheviot, (1884-1887) for Avon MHR [Member House Representatives] New Zealand (1882) owner of land worth £14 000 (36), bought Ilam homestead and co-owner Risingholme
Note: Risingholme bought from estate William Pember REEVES parents of politician William Pember REEVES; destroyed by arson Jun 2016.
early 1890s left New Zealand for Jersey Channel Islands (c1908-death) residing Bruton with increasing blindness from diabetes
born 02 Jun 1837 Eton
died 24 Oct 1915 age 78 registered Bruton co Somerset - no will probate second son of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE; married 30 Jun 1864 Huntsdham Devon,
and Joanna Dorothea Dyke TROYE née ALCAND
(born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbur died 08 May 1917 Portland nursing home Portland Place Bath England
(sister to the Revd Charles Coleridge HARPER) brother to the Revd Reginald He née ALCAND (1865-1885) MP North Devon (1869-1874)  Second Church Estates Commissioner (1871) 7th baronet
born 1809 Killerton died 1898 Killerton [left £74 14s]
brother to John Barton Arundel Dyke ACLAND
second son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND of Killerton
(1794) 6th baronet
(1837-1857) MP North Devon
born 29 Mar 1787 Porlock co Somerset South Audley St Mayfair London
baptised 18 Apr 1787 St George Hanover Square
died 22 Jul 1871 Broadclyst co Devon,
and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE of an Evangelical family
born 1787 London died 03 Jun 1856
daughter of Henry HOARE banker and Lydia Henrietta MALLORIE;
married 15 Sep 1835 Littlebredy co Dorset
and Frances (Fanny) WILLIAMS
born 1810 Bloomsbury London died 04 Aug 1856
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS merchant-trader, of Bridehead co Dorset;
moved 01 Nov 1893's Matthew Chapel-Allerton Leeds
Ethel TANNETT
(1891) residing with widowed father, siblings, three servants (one a trained nurse)
born 21 Aug 1866 Potter Newington, registered Kirkstall Leeds co. Yorkshire died 06 Mar 1952 registered Cambridge
sister to William O TANNETT born Pottemewton Yorkshire (1891) machine tool maker
sister to Winifred TANNETT born c1887 Chapel Allerton (1901) spinster
daughter among at least five children of John Thomas TANNETT
(1871) master machine tool maker Pottemewton Headingly Leeds
(1881) master machine toolmaker of Regent St The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds
(1891) widow machine tool maker The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds
born Jun ¼ 1840 Chapel Allerton Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 31 Jan 1901 [left £1 44s 6d]
married Sep ¼ 1864 Holbeck Leeds,

Education
-1877: a boarding school near Akaroa (70)
-Sep 1880-1886 Christ's College  Christchurch
-1883 Senior Somes scholar Christ's College
-19 Oct 1886 matriculated age 19; Keble College Oxford
-BA 3rd History Oxford
-MA Oxford (19)
-1890 deacon
-23 May 1891 priest Ripon (411;4;211)

Positions
-1891 visited Melanesia on SOUTHERN CROSS III (captain BONGARD)
-1886 visited Norfolk island, with Bishop John and Mrs SELWYN (261)
-1887 holiday in Switzerland (69)
-1890-1893 assistant (to MAUD JP) curate Chapel Allerton Leeds diocese Ripon (242)
-04 Jan 1894 incumbent Patea disease Wellington
-Jul 1898-Oct 1898 on leave from Patea: locum tenens (for SPROTT TH) S Paul Wellington
-May 1900 (vice HUNT HJ) vicar All Saints Palmerston North (242;140)
-01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
-01 Oct 1909-1913 archdeacon Rangitikei (34)
-1st chair Palmerston North High school board
-founder Children's Home Palmerston North (140)
-17 Nov 1910-1915 (vice DAVYS) vicar St Peter Wellington (140) – concern for his father's health took him to England
-1916 vicar W J CONYBEARE, rector S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
-1919-1921 rural dean Newington
-with heart problems resigned
-Jul 1920-1929 rector (vice NEISAN Bishop) Ford Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
-08 Jul 1920 member of conference 'Pacific Missionary Problems', Church House Westminster (261)
-Jul 1920 commissary for (SPROTT TH) bishop of Wellington
-1929-1937 (seasonal) chaplain Ettal near Oberammergau Bavaria Germany
-1930 commissary for bishop (WILLIAMS HW) of Waipu (140)
-1934-1937 honorary canon S Chad in Newcastle cathedral
-Apr 1934 member for Melanesia present at general synod, and
-08 Mar 1934 as representative of the English committee of the diocese of Melanesia, to New Zealand, discussed with bishop of
Melanesia and finance board the position now that the Southern Cross no longer to call at Auckland
-1937 in poor health retired, residing Tudor House Fairfield Gloucestershire
-1938 member (vice bishop of Exeter Charles E CURZON) standing committee Melanesian Mission (140;19;69)
Other
1885 "A Voyage to Melanesia" ("by C.C.H."), Christ's College Sports Register
1905 Notes for Sunday school lessons, series 1, Advent 1805 to 1906
memorial plaque in Lady chapel All Saints Palmerston North
Aug 1943 residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire, will probate Llandudno to John Walter CHITTY lieutenant colonel and Geoffrey Coleridge HARPER commander royal navy, £5 474 (366)
obituary in
14 Aug 1943 Evening Post (Wellington) (70)
21 Aug 1943 The Times
Oct 1943 Southern Cross Log contributed by Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield

HARPER, HENRY JOHN CHITTY
born ca Jan 1804 Gosport Hampshire
baptised 09 Jan 1804 Holy Trinity Gosport co Hampshire England
died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch buried 01 Jan 1894 cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
[funeral reports at the end of this entry]
brother to Horatio Strachey HARPER born 1841 and died 1842 Bradfield co Berkshire
brother to the Revd George HARPER SJ (1846) Pembroke College MA Oxford (Jun 1851) MA Oxford conferred [on him and on the Revd Robert GREGORY later dean of S Paul's cathedral London]
inducate Dorchester
(1851) a 'student' visitor at Great Marlow Buckinghamshire to John MORRIS born 1826 Ostacumund Tamil Nadu died 1893 London; after Newman (20 May 1846) RC convert; secretary to Cardinal WISEMAN; SJ (c1851) a Roman Catholic convert, and later a Jesuit priest
born c1811 baptised 29 Jan 1812 Holy Trinity Gosport died 1864
second of six sons (fifth of nine children) of Dr Tristram HARPER
a physician S George's hospital London
born 04/11 Sep 1829 baptised 20 Aug 1831 Holy Trinity Gosport Hampshire
died 1842 Bloomsbury London
son of Edmund HARPER surgeon of Gosport co Hampshire
born 1725
only son of Philip HARPER and Elizabeth HAMMOND; married c1754,
and Susannah STRACHEY of Sutton Court co Somerset
born 12 Mar 1736 died 10 Jul 1810;
married 01 Jun 1797 S Maurice Winchester co Hampshire,
Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE born c1805 Winchester Hampshire, of Holnicote co Somerset
baptised 20 Aug 1805 S Lawrence Winchester co Hampshire
died 10 Jun 1888 'age 82' Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
"Her charity was of the unobtrusive kind, which does good by stealth and blushes to find it fame." The Press
daughter of Charles WOOLDRIDGE solicitor, registrar of Winchester diocese
born 1774 died probably Jun ¼ 1840 Winchester
married 27 Sep 1798 S Maurice Winchester co Hampshire,
and Keziah WEDDELL
died Dec ¼ 1850 Winchester co Hampshire (IGI;411;81;22;10;70)

Education
Hyde Abbey school Winchester Hampshire,
under the Revd Charles RICHARDS, formed friendship with John KENT, later private secretary to Henry John George HERBERT the high church 3rd Earl of CARNARVON
Michel Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford
15 May 1826 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
22 Oct 1840 MA Oxford
1856 DD (honorary) Oxford
10 Apr 1831 deacon Rochester (MURRAY in his private chapel at Bromley Kent)
17 Jun 1832 priest Lincoln (KAYE in the parish church Buckden Huntingdonshire)
10 Aug 1856 bishop (in Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), Winchester (Charles R SUMNER), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE), Salisbury (William Kerr HAMILTON) (316;38;70;22)

Positions
ca 1826 master (under the Revd Charles RICHARDS) Hyde Abbey school Winchester [38]
1827 tutor to sons of Sir Charles Henry COOTE 9th baronet (born 1792 died 1864) at Castle Cuffe Queen's co. Ireland

Noteworthy:
- Three eldest sons are Sir Charles Henry 10th baronet born 1815, John Chilney born 1816, the Revd Sir Algernon COOTE 11th baronet born 1817
- 1828 age 24 tutor with his pupils at Eton (22)
- residing Eton High street, and then residing 'Willowbrook' outside the Eton playing fields

1831-1840 conduct of Eton (+ a chaplain) (8)

among his pupils the Revd James John HORNBY (born 1826 died 1909) later headmaster (vice BALSTON) later Provost of Eton

Dec 1840-Apr 1856 vicar Stratford Mortimer (patron Eton College) Berkshire diocese Oxford

he took private pupils including Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH

1841 clergyman age 37, with wife Emily age 33, Emily 10, Mary 9, Henry 8, Leonard 4, Charles 2, Sarah 1, five resident pupils Oswald PEMTRYN, Charles WATKINS, John LAMB, Arthur WADE, Charles JACKSON, five servants, residing vicarage house Stratford Mortimer (400)

(population of living 1,346; income £286 + house)

30 Mar 1851 clergyman vicar of Stratford Mortimer, with Emily clergyman's wife, and a dozen children, governess, and pupils: Walter Park CAREW (born 13 Apr 1838 Leamington Warwickshire died 2 Jun 1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand - 1880 presided 8th general synod Auckland as primate (131) 1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand - 1880 presided 8th general synod Auckland as primate (131)

29 Oct 1873 presided 5th general synod Dunedin 1871-1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand 1873-1890 member board of governors Canterbury College (23) 29 Oct 1873 presided (vice SUTER overseas) diocesan synod Nelson (33) 1874 presided 6th general synod Wellington

Jan 1877-Feb 1877 presided 7th general synod Nelson

18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

26 Apr 1878 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2nd Lambeth conference of bishops, Oct 1878 residing 29 Sussex Square Hyde Park London; visited SPG (70)

12 Dec 1878 from England via Melbourne arrived Lyttelton (37) 12 Dec 1879 golden wedding celebrations, descendants numbered over 100

Apr 1880 presided 8th general synod Christchurch

08 Sep 1882 laid foundation stone second Holy Trinity church Greytown 17 Jan 1884 reception of The Primate, at the Garrison Hall; the Governor on platform and spoke 16 Feb 1887 consecrated re-built Christ Church Nelson as cathedral (33)

18 Oct 1887 at his diocesan synod Christchurch announced his intended resignation at the end of 1888 (37)

02 Nov 1888 wrote to his nephew and commissary the Revd John SHEPPARD: (70)

at the request of his fellow bishops, has postponed resigning the primacy until the forthcoming triennial meeting of the general synod in Feb 1889 (70)

05 Sep 1889 resigned primacy of church of the province of New Zealand (22) 30 Sep 1889 drawing pension preparatory to retiring from the see (70)
31 Mar 1890 resigned see of Christchurch and retired during last months of his life, a regular attendant on Sunday mornings at the final celebration of the Holy Communion in the Cathedral, the final occasion 17 Dec 1893 (29 Dec 1893 The Press)

Note
31 Jul 1856 royal letters patent issued: HARPER as bishop of Christchurch was stated to be subject to the see of Canterbury and to the bishop of Sydney as his metropolitan

25 May 1857 in a court case, Regina v Provost and Fellows of Eton College and the Revd John Alexander CLARKE (HARPER's successor as vicar of Strasbourg Mortimer, appointed by Eton patron of the living), the Lord Chief Justice CAMPBELL ruled that a bishop appointed for a colonial see had no connexion in law with the church of England - her Majesty's patent was 'not worth the parchment upon which it is written'; therefore, the appointment of CLARKE to the living of Strasbourg Mortimer by Eton as patron of the living was legal, inasmuch as HARPER was not a bishop in the Church of England the right of appointment to the living (vacated by HARPER on his elevation to the episcopate) had not passed to the Crown (see note 5, 296 Shaping a Colonial Church (2006:Christchurch)

1858 letters patent were modified: the bishop of Christchurch now subject as bishop-suffragan to the bishop of New Zealand as metropolitan (no longer was Sydney his metropolitan) while still under the jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury

Apr 1934 general synod deemed diocese Christchurch to have been constituted 31 Jul 1856 (69)

Other
n.d member Victoria Institute London (70)
1856 Anniversary sermon, preached at the parish church, Bradfield, Berks., July 4th, 1856
1858 Aims-giving: a sermon, preached ... at Christchurch, on Sunday, June 6th, 1858
1859 Order to be observed in laying the corner stone of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, Canterbury, New Zealand, Monday June 20, 1859 by the Bishop of Christchurch

1857 28 A Charge delivered by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Christchurch; in St. Michael's Church on Wednesday, Feb. 3, to the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch on the report of the education commissioners

1873 A letter to the archbishops and bishops in communion with the Church of England

1876 A letter to the editor of the New Zealand church news on an article entitled 'The no papery cry': with a postscript in answer to the three inquiries of the Archaeacon of Timaru

1876 A letter from the Bishop of Christchurch to the churchwardens and vestrymen of the Parish of Kaipori, 1876

1878 The Education Act, 1877: a pastoral letter to the church of the Diocese of Christchurch

see also
1902 Two poems: The old order changeth; Retrospect: in memory of Bishop Harper, Primate of New Zealand and first Bishop of Christchurch "by an early settler"
29 Dec 1893 obituary (41)
(13 Jun 1888 obituary for Emily W HARPER (39))
29 Dec 1893 biographical sketch (41)

31 Jan 1894 funeral ceremony report The Press – pallbearers Sir John HALL, the Honourable CC BOWEN, Messrs A CDW, BW MOUNTFORT, HP MURRAY-AINSLEY, JH HARGREAVES (and RIS HARMAN), Bishops JULIUS and NEVILL, H WELLS organist of S Michael & All Angels, presided, voluntaries an air by DVORAK and 'O rest in peace' (MENDELSSOHN), and HANDEL's Dead march from SAUL; Archdeacon LINGARD chair of the Christchurch cemetery board was in charge at the cemetery but thus not available at the cathedral; detachment of Colour-Sergeant Smith kept a space around the grave clear; a very long list of church and community leaders is provided in The Press report, and it noted among clergy of other churches that the RC vicar general, two Presbyterian, two Wesleyan Methodist, and the Revd A CHODOWSKI Hebrew represented their people; Bishop JULIUS officiated for the graveside service, assisted by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY, the choir sang 'I heard a voice from heaven' (possibly that by John GOSS?) and hymn 401 'Now the labourer's task is o'er'; the final tribute was from Mr William ROSE Farmer of Wakanui [nr Ashburton?] who came to New Zealand on the same ship as Bishop HARPER; a large proportion of those present filed past the grave to take a last look at the remains of the much loved and venerated Bishop. Several of the Kaipori Natives called at Bishop's Court on hearing of their beloved Bishop's death and were also present at the funeral. '... On a sloping pedestal draped with purple lay the coffin containing the mortal remains of Christchurch's first Bishop, attired in his Episcopate robes, with the arms folded as if for sleep ... four lighted tapers placed in the different corners ... coffin of polished kauri, the lid being raised to the shape of a cross, ... brass plate ... Below was engraved a Bishop's Mitre. (see The Press)

02 Jan 1894 memorial services in Auckland, pro-cathedral S Mary the Revd G MacMURRAY preacher, S Paul Canon NELSON; S Paul Dunedin, Archdeacon EDWARDS, All Saints Dunedin, the Revd AR FITCHETT, S Matthew ET HOWELL (who noted that he said the daily office day by day in the cathedral until extreme old age, and within a fortnight of his death, in his ninetieth years was present at the Sunday service); The Evening Star Auckland
Feb 1894 funeral report and obituary (69)
Mar 1894 p487 obituary (140)
27 Jul 1894 proposal to erect suitable memorial in chapel of Eton college, committee the Revd Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Earl of Sandwich [Edward George Henry MONTAGU 8th earl, MP], Colonel the Honourable CGC ELIOT [1889 gentleman usher daily walter Royal household], Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH JP [9th baronet, 1915 Earl St Aldwyn], Bishop (Charles) ABRHAM, MP WALTER, the Revd Canon EF DYKE vicarage Maidstone, the Revd John SHEPPARD vicarage Eton [nephew of HJC HARPER], honorary treasurer Dr Gerald HARPER [son], honorary secretary the Revd FT WITHERS, S William H WELLS organist (The Press)

07 Jun 1930 p15 obituary (41,24,45,49)
11 Dec 1981 article on his life (41) (13)

13 May 1891 carved marble effigy erected in the cathedral Christchurch n.d memorial altar carved by F GURNSEY for chapel at Bishopscourt [later, Bishopspark retirement community but lost in earthquakes] (69)
HARPER, HENRY WILLIAM
born 04 May 1833 Eton baptised 03 Jun 1833 Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 20 Jan 1922 London
buried at feet of Clara Evan THOMAS Eglwys Oen Duw Beulah co Powys Wales

brother to eldest daughter Emily Weddell HARPER
baptised 05 Jan 1831 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 23 Jul 1905 Christchurch funeral Mount Peel
married 27 Jan 1860 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to John Barton Arundel AGLAND born: 25 Nov 1823 died 18 May 1904 age 80 barrister-at-law
sixth son of Sir Thomas Dyke AGLAND baronet of Kilerton Devon

brother to second daughter Mary Anna HARPER baptised 14 Mar 1832 Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Odiot
married 13 Sep 1856 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to the Honourable Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC died Sep 1898 interment Papamoa churchyard
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON Sandy Brook Hall Ashbourne co Derbyshire

brother to third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER
born 1834 near Eton baptised 02 Jan 1835 Eton college chapel died Dec 1916 Orari Gorge station Canterbury funeral Woodbury
married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to Charles George TRIPP of Orari Gorge barrister-at-law third son of the Revd C TRIPP DD rector Silvanon co Devon
brother to fourth daughter Rosa HARPER baptised 29 Mar 1836 Eton died age 88 Naseby Street Mervale
married 25 Jun 1863 (Christchurch S Luke by father)
to Thomas James MALING son of Admiral TI MALING of The Elms Abberley Worcenshire and Jemima BRONLEY
brother to Leonard HARPER solicitor baptised 26 Jul 1837 Eton died Oct 1915 London
married 30 Jun 1846 Johanna Dorothy Dyke (AGLAND) TROYTE
brother to third son Charles John HARPER
baptised 18 Oct 1838 co Buckinghamshire died Sep 1920 63 Cameron Street Ashburton mid-Canterbury
married (i) 03 Jul 1861 (by his father) Cecilia Ann WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur
married (ii) 13 Feb 1868 Mary Halswell (by brother Henry and BLUFF)
to Sarah CRACKCROFT daughter of Walter Sewell CRACKCROFT of East India Civil Service
brother to Sarah Shephard HARPER
baptised 26 May 1840 Eton died 30 Dec 1918 age 83 23 Worcester Street west Christchurch
married 18 Jan 1860 (by her father, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to Charles Percy COX of The Springs son of Captain Cox 1st Life guard of Sandford Park Oxfordshire
brother to fourth son (Sir) George HARPER OBE (1873) knight bachelor
born 24 Apr 1840 Mortimer co Berkshire England
died Mar 1937 age 93 Christchurch
(1854) to New Zealand
(1860) called to the bar barrister-at-law Inner Temple London (1870) barrister solicitor Supreme court New Zealand
married 21 Nov 1873 (Christchurch) Agnes Margaret LOUGHNAN an RC
died 24 Apr 1840 Christchurch (at the old church S Michael; of Bishop HARPER)
noted that the Right Revd the Primate of New Zealand, Canon CHOLMONDELEY Canon W HARPER attended The Star
sister to Georgina Mary LOUGHNAN
married (20 May 1873) Gerard Gustavus DUCAREL (4th Marquis de la Pasture
sister to Henry Hamilton LOUGHNAN barrister Christchurch age 80 died Jun 1939
daughter of Robert James LOUGHNAN judge with British East India Company Bengal,
of Telford Opuene Christchurch died Jun 1889
buried from Church of the Blessed Sacrament Barbadoes Street by RC Bishop GRIMES
brother to Edward Paul HARPER born Sep 3 1844 Bradford died 1865 lost at sea age 19
parents provided memorial window Barbadoes Street cemetery chapel Christchurch
brother to youngest daughter Janet Harriette HARPER born 18 Aug 1845 Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire died 1935
married 10 Jun 1869 (by father and LINGARD Christchurch S Luke)
to Thomas DDUGLAS farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury
fourth son of the Revd Henry DDUGLAS canon Durham
brother to seventh son Herbert HARPER
born Mar 5 1847 Stratfield Mortimer died 07 Sep 1889 age 22 Bishop’s Court Christchurch
brother to the Revd W CAR HARPER born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer co Berkshire
died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
married (i) Sibella M ROSS school teacher
dughter of G & E ROSS Stoney Croft Riccarton
and Sibella M WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur
brother to ninth son Gerald Samuel HARPER RM RNCS surgeon London,
born Jun 5 1849 Stratfield Mortimer died Nov 1929 age 81 London
eldest son (of fifteen children) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop
born c1804 died 18 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
and Emily Weddell WOODRIDGE
born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch;
died unmarried
(family information 81.21)

Education
1844-1852 Eton College
1852-1856 Postmaster of Merton College Oxford
1854 2 Cl Mod Oxford
1856 BA 2 Cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1863 (1859 (26); 1873 (181) MA Oxford (2)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (at the old church S Michael; deacons HW HARPER F KNOWLES C BOWEN:
1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch (434)
25 Sep 1858 priest Christchurch (at the old church S Michael, 500-600 present)
(priests Henry HARPER, F KNOWLES, C BOWEN; deacon Henry TORLISSE)
Lyttelton Times; 3;424

Positions
23 Dec 1856 arrived Lyttelton with his parents EGMONT (20)
24 Feb 1857 deputy registrar of the diocese at consecration of Holy Trinity Avonside (3)
29 Jan 1858-1864 cure Waimakariri Rakaia (3); lived at Malvern Hills station diocese Christchurch (14)
1860-1911 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
1864-1866 in England commissary for Bishop HARPER (48)
31 Mar 1866 canon of the cathedral chapter; archdeacon with commission for Westland
20 Oct 1866-1875 first incumbent Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1867 nominated to but declined cure of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (3).
21 Nov 1875-1912 cure Timaru (3;14;96)
1876-1887 archdeacon of Timaru
02 Oct 1876 twice declined nomination bishopric Walapu
24 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1881-1887, 1899-1897 board member Timaru high school South Canterbury
1883-1889, 1893-1897 chairman board of governors Timaru high school South Canterbury (120)
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 one year leave of absence (3)
10 Aug 1895 commissary general for Bishop JULIUS (91)
1897 honorary chaplain South Canterbury rifle battalion (48)
20 Oct 1898 clerical guard at consecration of Bishop JULIUS (91)
Feb 1906 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
31 Dec 1911 resigned as canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)

Other
Oct 1874 references in ‘Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876’ MS-1665 ATL
1876 The old paths; a sermon
1881 The daily offering of prayer and praise: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, during the octave of its Consecration on Monday, Nov. 7th, 1881
1882 Evolution: an address delivered to the Timaru Debating Society, September 21st, 1882
1893 Report of Commission on Religious Education: 1893
1897 The Queen’s diamond jubilee, June 20th, 1897
1914 Letters from New Zealand, 1817-1911, being some account of life and work in the province of Canterbury, South Island
1918 St. Mary’s Church, Timaru, New Zealand: being a short account of its history, with a full description of the building and of the various memorials contained therein
29 Jan 1922 and 10 Mar 1922 obituaries (41) (13;6;19)

HARPER, Walter
born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer Berkshire
died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry HARPER died 1922
seventh son (14th child) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch
born c1804 died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery;
married (i) 15 Jul 1873 Bebington co Cheshire
Emily HOPE
(1861) with family and ten servants Lower Bebington co Cheshire
born Sep ¼ 1844 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 27 Sept 1880 Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Rebekah Bateman BATEMAN born Dec ¼ 1842 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
(1882) married Frances Emily TRIPP grand-daughter of Bishop HARPER
second daughter among at least ten children of Thomas Arthur HOPE, J.P. of Stanton Bebington Cheshire
and Emily Hird JONES
(1861) deriving income from dividends and interest of money
and lands residing Stanton Hall Lower Bebington Cheshire
born 05 Aug 1817 Stanton Bebington co Cheshire
baptised 14 Sep 1817 Bethesda Independent chapel Duncan Street Liverpool
died 07 May 1897 age 79 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
left £177 10s 0d probate to Charles Edward HOPE gentwsc; Charles REGINALD HOPH JONES by will
son of Samuel HOPE and Rebekah BATEMAN;
moved Mar ¼ 1839 Liverpool,
and Emily Hird JONES
born c1818 Walton co Lancashire
baptised 18 Mar 1819 Nonconformist chapel in Liverpool
died 27 Sep 1887 age 68 14 Airlie Gardens Kensington Middlesex
left £2 410 probate to Charles Reginald HOPH Reginald BUSHHELL
daughter of Christopher Hird JONES
born 1782 died 1866
and Selina WHITTENBURG born 1786 died 1860,
married (ii) 23 Jan 1919 S John Latimer Square Christchurch, by the Revd PJ COCKS

Sibella Euphemia ROSS
first head-girl Christchurch Girls high school

girl Christchurch Girls high school

born 23 Jan 1861 'Dullatur' Opawa Christchurch New Zealand
died 28 May 1934 Christchurch

sibella Euphemia ROSS

first head-girl Christchurch Girls high school
teacher in North Canterbury [nickname 'Tibby', pupils included Dame Ngaio MARSH]

born 23 Jan 1861 'Dullatur' Opawa Christchurch New Zealand
died 28 May 1934 Christchurch

sister
to Cecilia Elizabeth ROSS

born 20 Aug 1866 at Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch
died 09 May 1939 New Zealand

married 08 Apr 1891

Horace Edgar MUSGRAVE painter of Shillington manor co Bedford,
Borden Hall co Kent, and New Brighton Christchurch
address Drani South Canterbury New Zealand

born 03 Sep 1865 died 1894 [vice-county (proper-Christchurch)]

daughter of George Arthur Emilus ROSS of Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch

(1855/1856) runholder Waireka Lake Codrila Four Peaks Glentunnel Canterbury

(1862) a commissioner for Canterbury at International Exhibition of Agricultural & Industrial products London

(provincial treasurer of Canterbury; Mount Ross named after him

born c1829 baptised 17 May 1829 S Peter Dorchester co Dorset
died 23 Nov 1876 age 48 Stoney Croft New Zealand

brother to Julia Elizabeth ROSS died 23 Apr 1849

married 13 Apr 1847 Ryde Isle of Wight, the Revd Dunbar S HALKETT

brother to second son Henry Francis ROSS civil engineer (with brother O. C. D ROSS, Spanish railways)

born 24 Jul 1819 St Germain Paris France died 24 Jun 1895 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex

youngest son and fourteenth child of Edward Dalhousie ROSS

born 27 May 1784 died 1842

son of William Sutherland ROSS

and Euphemia Louisa FELL

and Hannah Margareta;

and Euphemia Louisa FELL

born c1790 Caversham Reading England
died c1862

sister to fourth daughter Eliza Jean FELL

baptised 19 Jan 1801 Caversham co Oxford; daughter of David FELL of Caversham Grove co Oxfordshire died 1806

and Catherine GARDINER;

married 02 Mar 1859 at the temporary church Christchurch [S Michael & All Angels] Canterbury;

and Sibella Mary WILSON

(01 Mar 1851) with family members arrived Lyttelton on ISABELLA HERCUS mistress of boys’ preparatory school ciri Montreal and Gloucester Streets Christchurch

born Jun ¼ 1840 Preston baptised 31 May 1840 S John Preston co Lancashire

died 06 Sep 1929 buried 09 Sep 1929 age 89 Riccarton buried churchyard S Peter Christchurch
died 16 Jan 1886 Broomfield Upper Riccarton Christchurch

married 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge

and Sibella Anne MORISON

born 06 Dec 1817 baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghazipur [Ghazipur, in state of Uttar Pradesh] India
died 28 Jul 1900 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch

daughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company’s service
died before 1831 by drowning India

brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788
died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London

who married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena

son of William Maxwell MORISON

(20 Jul 1784) advocate, of Edinburgh

died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh

married 27 Apr 1795 Altria Glackmamanshire

and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland

born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge

sister to George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879

sister to Sir James STEPHEN MP East Grinstead Sussex

member Clapham sect, slavery abolitionist, Master in chancery

born 03 Jun 1789 Lambeth died 14 Sep 1859 Koblenza Prussia

married Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham;

ancestors of Vanessa STEPHEN married Clive BELL

and of Virginia STEPHEN married Leonard WOOLF;
and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire
(16;5;48;69;70;81;10;108;124;148)

Education
1857-1868 Christ’s College
Bulwer and Reay scholar
Senior Somes scholar
1870 3rd c of Classical Mods Trinity College Oxford
1872 BA 4 c Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1875 (1879) MA Oxford
08 Jun 1873 deacon Chester (JACOBSON) (4)
20 Sep 1874 priest Chester (70)

Positions
23 Dec 1856 arrived with parents Lyttelton EGMONT (20)
1871 student boarder in household of Claudius Stephen Paul HUNTER a magistrate Stratfield Mortimer co Berkshire
Jun 1873-1875 assistant (to FIELDEN G) curate Bedlington Cheshire diocese Chester (19;70)
02 May 1876 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1882-1893 cure Christchurch S Michael (3)
1885-1920 Fellow Christ’s College
1887-1888 nine months leave in England
1890 examining chaplain (72)
May 1893-1902 principal College House (Upper department, Christ’s College) (3;29)
1898-1920 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral (29)
11 Sep 1894-1901 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
1897-1919 Subwarden of Christ’s College (19;70)
1897-1924 member board of governors Canterbury College (48)
16 Dec 1901-1913 dean of Christchurch
22 Jul 1909 on leave departed Lyttelton MANUKA for Sydney then to Canada England
15 Apr 1910-departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand (69)
1912-02 Sep 1913 commissary general to bishop of Christchurch

In Black Beech and Honeydew, Dame Ngaio MARSH writes of him, remarkably handsome with the profile of a classic hero, voice deep and harsh, his manner abrupt and conversation rather like that of the Duke of Wellington as recorded by Mr Phillip Guedella though without the expletives; reminded her also of Mr Rochester, he habitually walked on the Cashmere Hills on Saturdays and called for tea with Ngaio’s mother; he was also hotly pursued by members of a Ladies’ Guild; (p70) anecdote about his taking the family joint to deliver to those in need in [probably, MWB] Ellesmere parish during a time of agricultural depression
1925 residing Hawkesbury avenue St Albans Christchurch (112)

Other
1882 owner land worth £70 (36)
obituary
19 Feb 1930 (411)
Feb 1930 p7 (69)
07 Jan 1930 p8, p11 (41)

HARRIS, Harold Mayo
born 23 Feb 1894 registered Begelly Wales
but (345) has him born Ruckinge Kent
- his parents were in both places that year and could have registered him at either (MWB)
died 17 Sep 1985 Cambridge New Zealand buried Hamilton Park
brother to Raymond HARRIS born Mar 1897 Carnmenellis registered Redruth Cornwall
brother to Hebe HARRIS born 1900 St Austell Cornwall
son of the Revd George HARRIS (1885) AKC 1st class
curate Beehill diocese Chichester
incumbent Mafeking South Africa
vicar South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa
vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
vicar Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
vicar Buckleigh diocese South Africa

(1937-1940) retired residing Roseneath, Hindon Salisbury (B)
born c1863 Finsbury co Middlesex London;
and Louisa MAYO
born 1857 Putney co Middlesex
sister to Harold S MAYO (1891) widowed with brother-in-law HARRIS Mt Pleasant East Ashford Aldington
born c1863 Funchal Madeira died 1935 Bereford co Middlesex

Note: sister to Amy MAYO born c1867

(1881) boarder school Convent of the Holy Trinity Woodstock Road Headington Oxford,

and Louisa MAYO born 1857 Putney co Middlesex
sister to Harold S MAYO (1891) widowed with brother-in-law HARRIS Mt Pleasant East Ashford Aldington
born c1863 Funchal Madeira died 1935 Brentford co Middlesex

(1871) family curate of Fresco and Bryher Island of Tresco, Scilly co Cornwall
born c1832 London co Middlesex died 21 Feb 1900 Headington co Oxfordshire
brother to Frederick MAYO born c1833 Bridlington co Yorkshire;
son of Herbert MAYO;

married (i) 27 Sep 1852 S Dunstan -in-the-West London
Jane Sophia THORP
born c1830 Wigginton co Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1871 age 41 Falmouth co Cornwall
sister to Sophia THORP (1891) living on own means Woodstock Rd Headington Oxford
(1915) spinster private means born c1833 Wigginton co Oxford

[Herbert Harman MAYO married (ii) 05 Jun 1872 S Nicholas Brighton Sarah Anne ATHAWES daughter of John ATHAWES];

married 19 Nov 1920 Presbyterian church Ravensbourne St Leonards Dunedin,
Vera Shiel DODDS
(1908) in Dunedin student under auspices of the Trinity College of Music (London)
baptised 09 Nov 1898 Presbyterian church Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
sister to Harold DODDS (1891) in action in France
sister to eldest daughter Dorothy Maude DODDS married 29 Nov 1917 at parents’ residence Alex. 1 S CASSIE daughter of (Major) Nicholas DODDS

(1881) apprentice chemist Kelso Scotland
(1887-1917) vice George F DODDS, chemist in Port Chalmers Otago, local body politician
(1916) of New Zealand Garrison Auxiliary awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces’ Officers’ decoration in recognition of 20 years commissioned rank

born c1864 Kelso Roxburghshire died 1939 age 75 New Zealand
brother to George Fawcett DODDS born c1869 married 1892 Ellen Mary LYE parents to Dr Fawcett Millar DODDS general practitioner in Tuatapere Otago
born 1839 Ashburton married L DALGLISH of Nelson brother to Dr Fawcett Millar DODDS general practitioner in Tuatapere Otago

bought property Rue Lavaud Akaroa; pharmacy, in DODDS' ownership till 1947
born 1839 Kelso Jedburgh Scotland
died 24 May 1945 buried 26 May 1945 age 77 Bromley Christchurch
married 07 Aug 1863 Edinburgh to Margaret. BLACK youngest daughter of George BLACK of HM Customs Port Glasgow

born c1864 Kelso Jedburgh Scotland died 18 Jun 1894 age 55 at Dunedin chemist of Akaroa

born 1864 son among seven children of George Fawcett DODDS

and Agnes Shiel SCOTT
(1891) in Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born c1840 Sprouton co Roxburghshire Scotland
died 20 Mar 1905 age 64 Ashburton Canterbury;
mother of John BINNE

born 26 Jul 1865 New Zealand died 1944 age 78 New Zealand
doughter of John BINNE
born c1863 from Scotland migrant to Otago
confectioner, residing Dundas Street Dunedin
born 1892 Hawick Roxburghshire Scotland
died 29 Apr 1913 age 81 of George Street, at Pukihiki Dunedin (coroner’s inquest into death)
buried 01 May 1913 Southern cemetery Dunedin

married 06 May 1889 Port Chalmers New Zealand
Christine Isabel BINNIE

born 1889 Port Chalmers New Zealand died 1944 age 78 New Zealand
daughter of John BINNE
(1863) from Scotland migrant to Otago
confectioner, residing Dundas Street Dunedin
born 1832 Hawick Roxburghshire Scotland
died 29 Apr 1913 age 81 of George Street, at Pukihiki Dunedin (coroner’s inquest into death)
buried 01 May 1913 Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother youngest daughter Mary BINNIE arrived 1853 Otago RAHK, married 1856 Green island Dunedin, James RUNCIMAN probably son of John BINNIE coachbuilder of Edinburgh; married 1865 New Zealand and Ann HARVEY immigrant to Otago c1860 born c1828 Dundee Scotland died 13 Dec 1917 Frederick Street Dunedin buried 14 Dec 1917 age 89 Southern cemetery Dunedin (315;318)

Education
Crowthorne Towers Berkshire
1928 grade III Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
30 Nov 1928 priest Wellington (priest W S GMARIE; deacons W J G PBr...C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)

Positions
1907-1910 cadet HMS WORCESTER
1910-1922 officer New Zealand Shipping Company
1914-1918 Royal Naval Reserve RNR
- World War 1 prisoner of war in Germany
  - 1912 second officer WILTSHIRE (318)
31 May 1922 arrived New Zealand, shipwrecked at Great Barrier island off the WILTSHIRE
1923 settled in New Zealand (380)
30 Nov 1927-1930 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
died 02/06 Jun 1885 age 43 Llanrwst Denbighshire, at his father's house Bryn Dyffryn
brother to Christabella HARRIS born c1847 died 1913 age 66 married 24 Aug 1882 the Revd Gustavus Alfred SNEYD second son of John HARRIS, of Drypool Hull a gentleman and registrar in bankruptcy (1838) merchant (1851) merchant of Southcoates Hull (1861) official assignee in bankruptcy residing The Elms, Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire born 1816 Rugby Warwickshire died 1897 of Nottingham son of George HARRIS attorney; married (i) 01 Feb 1838 S Margaret Hollinwood co Lancashire registered Ashton-under-Lyme, and Maria Wheatley BELL born c1836 London but a 'Maria Wheatley BELL' baptised 16 Aug 1807 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London died Mar 1861 registered Loughborough Nottinghamshire (John HARRIS) married (ii), Janetta WHITMORE JONES of Chastleton co Oxfordshire born c1827 Bigswell co Gloucestershire daughter of John Henry WHITMORE JONES born c1796 died 1853 and Dorothy CLUTTON born 03 Jul 1792 Kimmeridge Castle co Herefordshire died 1862 daughter of Thomas CLUTTON lieutenant-colonel and Elizabeth WOOD; married 26 Jun 1865 parish church Edgbaston Kings Norton Midland, Ann(s) Matilda Louisa SANDERS born c1832 Paddington London sister to Frederick De Veulle SANDERS captain royal navy died 25 Feb 1885 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to William Basevi SANDERS of Southampton assistant keeper of HM's records
born 1823  died 22 Jan 1892 Southampton England [left £1 803]
mother of George William SANDERS of West House Edgbaston
Her Majesty's commissioner for bankrupts Birmingham
born c1797 London died 15 Feb 1877 age 80 Plymouth (left £3 000)
moved 13 Feb 1821 S George Bloomsbury
and Georgiana Frances FRITCH

Education
n d Cavendish House Nottinghamshire; head the Revd Walter Kerr HAMILTON later (1854-1868) bishop of Salisbury (the first Tractarian bishop in England)

n d Bradley College Berkshire (founded 1850 as College of S Andrew Bradfield by the head the local squire the Revd Thomas STEVENS later commissary to Bishop HARPER; (1878) the school council included Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411) – all of highchurch or Ritualist loyalties

29 May 1860 admitted age 18 Scholar Exeter College Oxford
migrated to Brasenose College Oxford
1860 her Scholarship (open)
1862 BA 2 ci Cl Mod Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1864 deacon Oxford

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, four siblings, three servants, residing Southcoates Yorkshire (300)
1861 Wm Chambers HARRIS scholar Brasenose Oxford with widowed father and household including clerks and five servants residing Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire (381)
1864-1865 assistant master College S Peter Radley Abingdon Berkshire

Comment: (1847) founder the Revd William SEWELL a Tractarian (5)
07 Feb 1866 licence to officiate (on arrival) diocese Christchurch
27 May 1866-10 May 1872 (officially until Aug 1873) headmaster Christ's College
1866-archdeacon (3)
1866-1873, 1880-1885 Fellow of Christ's College (19)
1874-1877 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Wimborne diocese Salisbury
Jan 1878-1879 vicar Marchwood Southampton diocese Winchester (70)
18 Nov 1879 arrived [second time] Lyttelton WAITARA (20)
17 Oct 1879-1883 officiating minister, organising chaplain to bishop, diocese Christchurch
1866 archdeacon of Akaroa (5): retired, ill health (37)
26 Oct 1881-1885 archdeacon of Akaroa (5): retired, ill health (37)
26 Oct 1881-1885 archdeacon of Akaroa (5): retired, ill health (37)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 642 (36)
17 Oct 1883 report for bishop on religious instruction
in church day schools, Sunday schools, and government schools in the diocese
1884-1885 member council Canterbury University College (23)

Other
successful sports Oxford (207)
Tractarian, and friend of the Revd Thomas STEVENS squer headmaster Bradfield college and commissary to HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch (5)

photographs PA/ (115)
09 Jun 1885 obituary (39) (13;14;19;45;78)

HARRISON, CHARLES FREDERIC

born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 age 85 Auckland

funeral at St John Evangelist Royal Oak by SIMKIN the bishop of Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa
only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME FGS
(1871) collier underewnieer in England
(1893) manager colliery, of Kihimia Huntly Waikato New Zealand
(1904) mining engineer Huntly
born c1837 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died 04 Dec 1903 age 66 Huntly Waikato

married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Mansfield, and Ann Elizabeth COLUMBINE

(1893) telephonist at Kihimia
(1914) with son residing Waihia Taranaki

born c1834 Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Mansfield Nottinghamshire
sister to Jonathan COLUMBINE born Mar ¼ 1839 Hucknall registered Mansfield
(1882) farmer 4 acres, living with widowed mother Elizabeth born 1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
daughter of Jonathan COLUMBINE
(1863) farmer

born c1790 High Oahkham Nottinghamshire

and Elizabeth - born c1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
marrid (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishoppocurt Pameli Auckland by bishop of Auckland
Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 Auckland buried 03 Nov 1934 Purura New Zealand
daughter of Reuben KING
assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham co Suffolk
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge
worked in great northern potato market
(1854) labourer 10 Bemerton Street Islington
(1857) from London (with wife) arrived New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proud to have met the Duke of Edinburgh HRH Prince Alfred,
the Duke and Duchess of York (King George V & Queen Mary), the Prince of Wales (King Edward VII)
(-1877-1905-) a market gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, 'Father of the Hutt valley'
born 07 Aug 1829 Icklingham nr Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 S James Icklingham co Suffolk
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington
son of George KING woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham (24 Jun 1929 Evening Post)
-- who was probably the Revd Robert GWILT MA JP (MWB)
born c1804 Icklingham co Suffolk
and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklingham Suffolk;
married 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex
and (i) Mary Hannah WENSLEY
born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt Valley Wellington
daughter of George WENSLEY labourer;
(RUdEEN KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita Hutt Valley, in Wellington hospital)
Education
Sheffield, Cassel
Apr 1891-Oct 1893 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1893 grade IV Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1893 deacon Auckland for Wellington (in Bishopscourt chapel) (277;211)
30 Nov 1895 priest Auckland (Bishopscourt) (317;128)
Position
1861 age 1 grandson with his mother Ann Elizabeth HARRISON a governess boarding and day school, at home of grandparents Jonathan
and Elizabeth COLUMBINE residing Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Notts
c1879 age 20 came to New Zealand BRITISH EMPIRE
12 Oct 1893-30 Nov 1895 licensed assistant (to JONES J) curate Lr Hutt diocese Wellington (211)
30 Nov 1895 vicar Coromandel district diocese Auckland (266)
1902-1910 vicar Waiuku
Apr 1910-1918 vicar Waitara
1914 clergyman church of England
26 Apr 1918-1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1944 vicar Royal Oak
chaplain Costley Home and Auckland infirmary (211;ADA)
residing vicarage 4 Ambury Avenue Royal Oak Auckland (352)
Other
freemason at Manukau masonic lodge
1944 requiem at Royal Oak church
01 Dec 1944 p18 obituary The Church Gazette

HARRIS-WALKER, WILLIAM FURVIAW (formerly WALKER (87))
born 08 May 1844 Morpeth NSW baptised (as WALKER) 16 Jan 1845 West Maitland NSW
died 05 Apr 1936 Neutral Bay NSW buried Waverley cemetery
son of George WALKER schoolmaster
and Elizabeth;
married 1871 Wellingrove Australia, Elizabeth Campbell SKINNER
died 31 Jul 1934 Mosman NSW daughter of Alexander SKINNER
Education
15 Jan 1871 deacon Grafton and Armidale
1874 priest Grafton and Armidale
Positions
1866-1870 licensed catechist diocese of Grafton and Armidale NSW Australia
1871-1875 incumbent All Saints Warialda
1875-1876 incumbent S Mark Casino
1877-1879 locum tenens S Andrew Walcha 3 months; incumbent S Peter Armidale
1880-1888 incumbent Walgett (26)
1883-1889 incumbent Walgett (87)
1889 locum tenens S Luke Wallisend diocese Newcastle

HARRIS-WALKER, WILLIAM FURVIAW (formerly WALKER (87))
born 08 May 1844 Morpeth NSW baptised (as WALKER) 16 Jan 1845 West Maitland NSW
died 05 Apr 1936 Neutral Bay NSW buried Waverley cemetery
son of George WALKER schoolmaster
and Elizabeth;
married 1871 Wellingrove Australia, Elizabeth Campbell SKINNER
died 31 Jul 1934 Mosman NSW daughter of Alexander SKINNER
Education
15 Jan 1871 deacon Grafton and Armidale
1874 priest Grafton and Armidale
Positions
1866-1870 licensed catechist diocese of Grafton and Armidale NSW Australia
1871-1875 incumbent All Saints Warialda
1875-1876 incumbent S Mark Casino
1877-1879 locum tenens S Andrew Walcha 3 months; incumbent S Peter Armidale
1880-1888 incumbent Walgett (26)
1883-1889 incumbent Walgett (87)
1889 locum tenens S Luke Wallisend diocese Newcastle
1890-1894 incumbent S Matthew Wingham
15 Aug 1894 locum tenens New Brighton diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1895-1903 licensed priest Sydenham (91;87)
05 Dec 1895 general licence diocese Sydney for two years
13 May 1898 locum tenens diocese Goulburn
15 Nov 1901 general licence diocese Sydney
14 May 1907 renewed
29 Jul 1911 assistant curate Tenterfield diocese Grafton and Armidale
19 Feb 1913 assistant curate Bangalow NSW
18 Aug 1914 assistant curate Mudgee diocese Bathurst (111)

HART, FREDERICK DOUGLAS
born 07 Dec 1894 Tunbridge Wells Kent
died 01 Jan 1958 ‘aged 62’ Devonport Auckland cremated Purewa
son among eleven children of Thomas Charles HART musician bandsman
(1901) of Tunbridge Wells
(1921) of Rochdale Rd Tunbridge Wells
born c1885 Croydon Surrey – not found in register index (MWB)
married Dec ½ 1887 Croydon co Surrey,
and Eliza HOWARD
born Dec ½ 1866 Croydon Surrey
daughter among at least six children of George HOWARD
(1881) labourer Vincent Place Croydon Surrey
born c1842 Mitcham co Surrey
and Eliza – born c1843 Croydon Surrey;
married 1927 New Zealand
Sylvia May STONE
born 25 Dec 1893 New Zealand
died 27 Jan 2001 age 97 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Howard Stenning STONE died 1984 New Zealand
sister to Ronald Halsey STONE
daughter of Gordon STONE farmer
(Jul 1907) butcher, with Edith May sailed London ORMUZ Sydney NSW
(1935) dairy farmer St Heliers Auckland
born Sep ½ 1877 Clayton registered Cuckfield Sussex
died 30 May 1915 age 74 Auckland,
son of George STONE and Jane;
made 1902 New Zealand,
and Edith May SHERGOLD
(18 Jun 1902) dressmaker, sailed London WHAKATANE to Wellington
born 06 Feb 1877 baptised 11 Mar 1877 S Stephen Tower Hamlets London
died 26 Dec 1844 age 67 West Tamaki Rd St Heliers Auckland Anglican funeral
daughter of Walter John SHERGOLD cooper
born 1848 Epping co Essex died Sep ½ 1922 West Ham
son of Richard SHERGOLD clock & watch maker
born c1817 Wishford co Wiltshire
and Eliza born 1820 Mells co Somerset;
made 18 Oct 1871 S Botolph Aldgate City of London
and Sarah Jane AINSWORTH
born c1848 Hoxton London died Mar ½ 1919 Essex
daughter of Henry AINSWORTH

(422,352,345,328)

Education
S Barnabas elementary school Tunbridge Wells (328)
Feb 1921-Nov 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies

21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)

21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 unemployed

n d returned soldier British troops in World War 1
1923-1926 assistant curate Northern Wairau diocese Auckland
1926-1927 vicar Ohura diocese Waikato
1927-1939 vicar Warkworth diocese Auckland
Jul 1932 recent caller New Zealand House London
1932 with Sylvia and infant daughter sailed London BARRABOAD to Sydney NSW
01 Nov 1932 after six months in England returned Auckland MAUNGANUI
HART, HAROLD LANGLEY
born 21 Oct 1883 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 25 Nov 1883 S Mary Balham
brother to Bernard John (WILDEN-HART MA Keble college Oxford, professor of economics)
born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Wandsworth died 1932 bankrupt
brother to Beatrice Faith HART born Mar ¼ 1892 Wandsworth co Surrey
married Dec ¼ 1929 Solihull co Warwickshire,
Margaret Eleanor DAVISON (1906) fire insurance agent Kings Norton
married Sep ¼ 1908 Kings Norton
and Ida Eleanor GARRETT (1885) niece age 8 with family Weston-super-Mare registered Axbridge
married 08 Apr 1883 Kineton registered Stratford
and Sarah Eliza SMITH (1883) residing Ettington

Education
1905 Associate Kings College London
23 Dec 1906 deacon Woolwich for Southwark (411)
22 Dec 1907 priest Southwark (411,8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 7 with Percy W and Beatrice, sibling Bernard John HART, one boarder, residing Streatham Balham S Mary London
1901 age 17 commercial clerk with parents, brother Bernard, sister Beatrice, one servant, residing Grafton Square Clapham Wandsworth London
1906-1909 curate 5 Balthesomew Battersea diocese Southwark
1909-1910 curate 5 Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich (R)
1910 joined Melanesian mission
1910-1927 in diocese Melanesia (385)
1910 missionary stationed at Raga diocese Melanesia (R)
1913-1916 stationed Vreaas
1915-1916 on leave
1916-1919 stationed Aoba-Maewa [Aoba=Opa, Ambae]
1919-1920 on leave
1921-1927 (vice W O’FERRALL) stationed Vreaas Banks islands (202)
1927 resigned from diocese Melanesia
1928-1929 curate Solihull co Warwick diocese Oxford (389)
1929-1936 curate Charlbury diocese Oxford (389)

**HARTY, FRANK STURGE**

born 27 Dec 1892 Kingston Jamaica baptised Feb 1893

died 16 Dec 1982 Sydney buried from Christ Church St Laurence at Field of Mars Cemetery North Ryde NSW;

son among thirteen children of the Revd Thomas HARTY

a pupil, later schoolmaster Collegiate school (founded 1653 the Revd John RODCLIFFE, closed 1692) Kingston Jamaica

(1866) deacon (1867) priest who served Golden Grove

(1866-1869) rector Annotto Bay in archdeaconry of Surry

(1870-1877) rector Browns Town

(1877-1906) rector Port Antonio

(1899) canon cathedral church S Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town Jamaica

(1906-) rector Harewood Riversdale Jamaica and organising mission secretary diocese Jamaica

(1907) sailed Bristol to Jamaica West Indies

born 1843 Falmouth co Cornwall died 02 Mar 1917 S Matthew Allman Town Kingston [left £713] ;

married (i) Ella Mary PORTER

born 1844 S Andrews Jamaica died 28 Apr 1884 parish S Ann, Browns Town Jamaica;

married (i) 02 May 1915 Kingston Jamaica West Indies

married (ii) 27 Mar 1933 S Philip Sydney NSW,

Delphine Marie STEPHENS

born 24 Aug 1910 registered Mosman NSW
died 12 Sep 2015 Sydney memorial service Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
daughter of Charles STEPHENS of Rose Bay Sydney

and Romola C MARTINDALE

**Education**

Jamaica college

theological course for ordination candidates with the Egyptian expeditionary forces, under control of the archbishop's committee for selection of ordination candidates (ADA)

01 Nov 1911 confirmed by archbishop of the West Indies (Enos NUTTALL Jamaica) (ADA)

21 Dec 1919 deacon Auckland

29 Sep 1921 Michaelmass priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)

**Positions**

23 Jun 1909 age 16 from Kingston British West Indies arrived Ellis Island New York on MAGDALENA

in World War 1 served as a V.A.D. (Voluntary Aid Detachment) with the British and American Red Cross

daughter of Charles STREET;

married (i) 27 Mar 1933 S Philip Sydney NSW,

Delphine Marie STEPHENS

born 24 Aug 1910 registered Mosman NSW
died 12 Sep 2015 Sydney memorial service Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
daughter of Charles STEPHENS of Rose Bay Sydney

in England, joined up with the Kingtons 13th battalion London regiment:

served France Salonica Serbia Greece; and also in Egypt and Palestine

wounded in the battle of Beersheba

Nov 1919 with wife arrived New Zealand on PAPAROA (Waikato Times)

Dec 1919-1923 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland

1922 clerk in holy orders, residing with Charlena Rosabelle, 49 Queens Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)

1923-1925 1st vicar Frankton (from 1926 diocese Waikato)

1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Sydney (8)

17 Apr 1929-30 Sep 1930 rector Longreach diocese Rockhampton Australia (69)

Oct 1930-May 1933 editor Sydney Church Standard, and

06 Jun 1928 permission to officiate diocese Sydney

27 Apr 1933 licence cancelled diocese Sydney (111)

1933- staff Sunday Observer

28 Mar 1942 - 18 Dec 1943 in Australian Army rank Private (111)

1938- radio presenter 2UE, 2GB, 2UW

1944 radio personality on 2GB Sydney, and (not an alcoholic, but a former priest) did much to promote the message of Alcoholics Anonymous (online history of AA in Australia, accessed Dec 2008)

1949 residing Sydney (8)

**Other**

1926 (with H VALDER) Wanted a practical solution to Britain's industrial problem: a contribution from New Zealand

1932 - A plan of industrial democracy

1932 (with Sir Arthur ROBINSON) Evolution of a new social order in industry: why socialism fails (Blennerhasset's Commercial Educational Society of Australia)
HARVEY, BACHE WRIGHT
born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Dec 1835 Grantham
died 26 Jan 1888 Summer Canterbury buried 31 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
brother to Emily HARVEY born 1827 Bexford co Nottinghamshire
brother to Francis HARVEY born 1837 Nottinghamshire
son of George HARVEY
managing bankers clerk (1834) residing Mansfield co Nottinghamshire
died 1837-Mar 1851 maybe Mar ¼ 1851 registered Mansfield
[married 20 Oct 1815 Newark-on-Trent co Nottingham]
and Elizabeth [THORPE]
(1851) blind widow annuitant head of house, with children, one servant
and lodger Joseph ARMINGSTON an architect Mansfield Nottinghamshire
brother to Emily HARVEY born c1827 Basford co Nottinghamshire
brother to Francis HARVEY born c1837 Nottinghamshire
son of George HARVEY managing bankers clerk (1834) residing Mansfield co Nottinghamshire
died 1837-Mar 1851 maybe Mar ¼ 1851 registered Mansfield
[married 20 Oct 1815 Newark-on-Trent co Nottingham]
and Elizabeth [THORPE]
(1851) blind widow annuitant head of house, with children, one servant
and lodger Joseph ARMINGSTON an architect Mansfield Nottinghamshire
brother to Emily HARVEY born c1827 Basford co Nottinghamshire
brother to Francis HARVEY born c1837 Nottinghamshire
son of George HARVEY managing bankers clerk (1834) residing Mansfield co Nottinghamshire
died 1837-Mar 1851 maybe Mar ¼ 1851 registered Mansfield
[married 20 Oct 1815 Newark-on-Trent co Nottingham]
and Elizabeth [THORPE]
(1851) blind widow annuitant head of house, with children, one servant
and lodger Joseph ARMINGSTON an architect Mansfield Nottinghamshire
possibly died Dec 1854 Mansfield Nottinghamshire;
moved 11 Jun 1861 Brighton co Sussex,
Anne Sophia TURRELL
(1861) age 19 propriettes of houses,
unmarried with sisters, Prussian government, two servants residing Hove Place
baptised 22 May 1844 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,
died 31 Jan 1894 age 52 Whanganui New Zealand
sister to Eliza Maria TURRELL baptised 22 Jul 1842 Chapel Royal Brighton
sister to Mary Rebecca TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton baptised 01 Nov 1844 St Peter Brighton
(1881) governess
sister to Emily Jane TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 26 Mar 1845 Brighton
(1878) married Christopher William BRICKNELL
sister to Harriet Agnes TURRELL baptised 07 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton
(1864) married Lindsay William McKAR
sister to Henry Wainwright TURRELL baptised 10 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died Mar ¼ 1848
sister Maria TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton baptised 21 Jul 1848 S Nicholas Brighton died young
sister to Margaret Ellen TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1849 Brighton baptised 21 Jul 1849 S Nicholas Brighton
(1872) married Hugh TALBOT
sister to Sophia Susan TURRELL baptised 09 Nov 1851 keymer co Sussex
student Newnham College Cambridge, friend of Elizabeth Hughes, active in women's education
(1862) power of attorney for her granted to the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY and Charles Beard IZARD
sister to Henry Stein TURRELL pr baptised 29 Jul 1853 Chapel Royal Brighton
daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD
schoolmaster, founder (with private school masters in brighton) of the College of Preceptors
of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Rd, Brighton Sussex
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Sussex baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
brother to the Revd Charles TURRELL born 07 Oct 1828 Brussel Belgium died 27 Oct 1906 Christchurch
sister to Frederick TURRELL
brother to Sophiya Louisa TURRELL born c1816 died 1889 Baarat Victoria Australia
married 1844 Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania) Frederick George HLUL
brother to Francis Emily TURRELL baptised 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London
brother to Arthur Belzoni TURRELL a school teacher NSW
born c1830 Brussels 'in the kingdom of the Netherlands' died 13 Sep 1905 buried Kelso Bathurst NSW;
moved Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex, and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT,
(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton
born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex
[died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House S Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex
[left £1 000, probate to daughter Mary Rebecca TURRELL spinster of Russell House]
(300;295;56;124;2;47;140;family information Michael Smith Jan 2007)
Education
1857 Scholar S John's College Cambridge
1862 MA Cambridge
1886 DO (Lambeth) (BENGSON archbishop of Canterbury) (2)
1861 deacon Chichester
1866 priest Chichester (46)
Positions
1861- assistant curate Hove Steyning diocese Chichester (140)
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SLTER bishop of Nelson, WH EWALD, RF THORPE) Nelson Cissy (41)
22 Oct 1867 from Nelson arrived Greymouth KENNEDY (20)
1856 with RU THORPE, CO MULES, WH EWALD, registered as officiating minister by New Zealand government
1867-1869 curate Westport (SPG funded) Nelson diocese (5;33;47)
1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
26 Jan 1870-20 Jul 1871 cure Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
06 Sep 1871 letters dispensary from Christchurch to Wellington (3)
05 Aug 1871-31 Dec 1881 incumbent S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Dec 1876-Feb 1879 editor Church Chronicle
Feb 1879 to cease all clerical duties: left one year sick leave (242;140)
19 Sep 1879 from England arrived Wellington (140)
Sep 1880-March 1881 editor Church Chronicle
1881 assistant master Wanganui Collegiate school (8)
17 Jan 1882 licensed to Collegiate establishment Whanganui (242)
1882 death headmaster Wanganui Collegiate school (5;2;34)

Other
1871 published his Sermon preached in St Paul's church Wellington on Sunday 5th November 1871 on the death of Bishop Patteson
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)

Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

HARVEY, CYRIL HERBERT
born 23 Apr 1880 Spalding Lincolnshire
died 07 Jul 1940 Connaught nursing home Wolverhampton
brother to Wilfrid HARVEY born Jun ¼ 1878 Spalding
brother to Charles Lewis HARVEY (1901) articled clerk Spalding
born Jun ¼ 1879 Spalding Lincolnshire
brother to Gertrude Mary HARVEY born Sep ¼ 1882
brother to Helena Beatrice HARVEY born Sep ¼ 1882
brother to Ralph HARVEY born Dec ¼ 1883 Spalding
brother to John Edward HARVEY born Jun ¼ 1884 Spalding
son of Henry Herbert HARVEY
(1881,1901) solicitor Spalding
born Jun ¼ 1847 Spalding Lincolnshire died 04 Jun 1925 registered Spalding (left £22 649)
son of Charles HARVEY
(1851) solicitor
born c1807 Spalding Lincolnshire
brother to James HARVEY (1851) farmer 20 acres born c1809 Spalding
and Sarah [maybe DUDDLES]
born c1822 Gedney Lincolnshire;
marrried Jun ¼ 1877 registered Spalding Lincolnshire,

and Helena SINDALL
born Dec ¼ 1846 Weston March registered Spalding Lincolnshire
died 04 Nov 1924 age 77 registered Spalding (left £93 9)

sister to Henry SINDALL born Mar ¼ 1848 Weston March of 180 acres employing 5 men
daughter among at least eleven children of Zachariah SINDALL
(1851) farmer 190 acres born c1860 Spalding,
marrried Mar ¼ 1840 Spalding,
and Ann Prudence YARRAD (1851) farmers wife born c1819 Hitchin;
marrried 16 Feb 1920 parish church Pinner co Middlesex,
Muriel Devellen LEE
born Mar ¼ 1892 Wookey Hole registered Wells co Somerset
died May 1894 Pontypool Wales (366;249)
sister to Dorothy Edna LEE born Dec ¼ 1894 Wookey Hole registered Wells
sister to James Thomas LEE paper mills manager
dughter of Frank LEE paper manufacturer
(1881) foreman paper mill Wookey Hole
born Dec ¼ 1860 Wookey Hole Somerset died 09 Jan 1916 (left £3 930)
brother to James Thomas LEE (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
born Sep ¼ 1862 Wookey Hole
brother to John LEE born c1885 Wells co Somerset (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother of Henry LEE born c1887 little Chart co Kent (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother to Mary Ann LEE born c1889 Wookey Hole Somerset
brother to Wilfred LEE born c1889 Wookey Hole Somersetshire
eldest son of John LEE
(1881) manager paper mill
born c1835 Afsnwen Flintshire Wales
maybe married Dec ¼ 1859 registered Wells (included Dulcote)
and Emma WILLIAMS
born c1841 Dulcote co Somerset;
marrried c1887,
and Emily - born c1859 Dulcote co Somerset
Education
Christ's College Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1905 deacon Norwich
10 Jun 1906 priest Norwich (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family 37 London Rd Spalding (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with the family Spalding (345)
1903- assistant master S Clare school Walmer
1905-1912 curate Lowestoft S Margarets
04 Apr 1912 -1914 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
01 May 1914 temporary licence to cure of souls diocese Wellington;
1914-1919 served WW1, nominal roll volume 3, number 53892 rank of Reverend, next of kin his father residing Spalding Lincolnshire
1917-1919 chaplain in New Zealand chaplains department
1919-1926 curate Pinner Middlesex diocese London
1926-1929 vicar S Andrew Langod, or Woodhall Spa, co and diocese Lincoln
1934-1937 rector S Margaret Langton by Horncastle with S Mary Woodhall
06 Apr 1937-1940 vicar Wombourne co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (8)

HARVEY, HENRY BACHE
born 19 Jan 1863 baptised 15 Mar 1863 Rottingdean Newhaven Sussex
died 28 May 1931 Swindon Wiltshire
eldest son of Dr the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY
born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham Lincolnshire
died 26 Jan 1888 Summer burled Bolton St cemetery Wellington
son of George HARVEY managing bankers clerk
and Elizabeth;
married 11 June 1861 Brighton, and Anne Sophia TURRELL
(1861) age 19 proprietress of houses,
baptised 22 May 1881 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 31 Jan 1894 Whanganui
daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD
(1849) incorporated by royal charter The College of Preceptors, (1998) College of Teachers
schoolmaster, ‘Turrell’s school’ Hove Place Brighton
of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Rd, Brighton co Sussex
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000].
moved Sept ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex, and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT,
(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton
born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex
died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House S Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex;
moved Dec ¼ 1891 Cambridge,
Eliza Mary BULLOCK
born Sept ¼ 1861 Chesterton Cambridge
baptised 20 Oct 1861 S Clement Cambridge
died 08 Feb 1950 Norwich [left £4 558]
sister to Eleanor Charlotte BULLOCK born c1860 Chesterton Cambridge (1891) spinster Priory Grange
daughter among at least four of George BULLOCK
(1861) master builder partner and lay clerk Chesterton Cambridge
Comment: probably a stipended chorister in a college chapel Cambridge
(1871) builder bricklayer employing 27 men 3 boys residing Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
(1885) brewer maltster wine & spirit merchant 10 men 2 boys S Andrew the Less Cambridge
born c1836 Barnwell Cambridge
died Jun ¼ 1891 age 56 Cambridge [left £10 926].
moved Mar ¼ 1859 Cambridge,
and Eliza Ann PLEASANCE born c1836 All Saints Cambridge
(5;56;2;124;366)

Education
Wellington College New Zealand
Cavendish House
02 Oct 1882 S John’s College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1886 deacon Ely
1887 priest (2)

Positions
1886-1887 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely (2) [Note: his in-laws lived here]
07 Nov 1887-Dec 1894 cure parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1891 departed New Zealand ARAWA six months leave to England
28 Dec 1891 arrived Mr and Mrs from England RIMUTAKA, returned to Palmerston North
Easter 1895 departed Lyttelton SS RUAPINE for England (140) (5)
1895-1902 curate Twerton-on-Avon Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1902-1908 curate S Augustine mission Swindon Wiltshire diocese Bristol
(26 Oct 1904) licensed missionary curate S Augustine district
1908-1911 vicar S Augustine mission Swindon
1924-1931 Honorary chaplain Bishop of Bristol
1927-1931 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (2)

Other
May 1931 died at Glenwood nursing home Westlecott Rd Swindon, of S Augustine vicarage Swindon Wiltshire, probate of will London, to Eliza Mary HARVEY widow, £4 706 (366)

HARVIE, EDGAR LIONEL
born 02 Feb 1884 Clapham South London baptised 04 Feb 1884
died 27 Mar 1936 Adelaide South Australia buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide
son of Arthur Gough HARVIE
(1881,1891) solicitor South Bersted co Sussex
(1881) of Woodford House Bognor South Bersted Sussex
born Dec '61 1849 Bideford co Devonshire
died Jun '49 1904 age 55 Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to Edgar Christmas HARVIE born Sep '41 Bideford co Devon father of Revd Francis Graham HARVIE
son of Harry Arthur HARVIE
(1834-1851) solicitor Bideford Devon
baptised 07 Apr 1806 S Martin Birmingham co Warwickshire
died 13 Feb 1861 Bideford [left £8 000, executor widow Maria Marsh HARVIE]
and Maria Marsh SMITH
born 02 Jan 1805 Bideford co Devon
died 12 Aug 1877 age 72 4 Blandford Place Regents Park Marylebone London
and Eliza Margaret TRECOTHICK ['his cousin' according to internet family information Jul 2007]
born (i) 03 Feb 1831 Bideford and Maria Marsh SMITH
born 03 Feb 1813 Bideford
and Emma Frances STRACHEY
born Dec '83 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
doughter of Leonard Marcus STRACHEY
(1845-1904) army officer in Madras [Chennai] India
born 14 Aug 1824 Verdun-sur-Meuse France (British subject)
died 04 Mar 1894 age 83 Hyde registered Isle of Wight Hampshire
brother to Theophile William STRACHEY born 1818 died 1843;
married (i) 05 Feb 1846 S Mary Marylebone
and Eliza Margaret TRECOTHICK ['his cousin' according to internet family information Jul 2007]
born 1841 St Marylebone London
died 08 Nov 1891 Jersey Channel Islands [left £4 418]
and Eliza Margaret TRECOTHICK
married 1804 St Marylebone
and Eliza Margaret TRECOTHICK

Education
Bedford modern school
13 Mar 1899 confirmed at Bedford
three months at King's College London (ADA)
Nov 1914 LTh Board of Theological Studies (352)
07 Dec 1913 deacon Wanaka [AVERILL] for Auckland (S Mary; Edgar HARVIE, FA CRAWSHAW, RC KELHAM, J PIGOTT, FD BRISCOE, HA JOHNSON, and Horri RAITI [George WRIGHT] - Auckland Star)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL] (in S Mary pro cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, IL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 17 born Clapham residing Bedford S Paul apprentice to journalist (345)
and an actor and teacher of dancing (ADA)
1911 teacher at English school Wei-Hai-Wei in China and met Charlotte Robert MALLYON from South Australia
07 Dec 1913 curate Stratford Taranaki diocese Auckland
10 Feb 1914 curate in-charge Frankton parish Hamilton Waikato diocese Auckland
11 Feb 1916 curate S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki diocese Auckland
28 Apr 1927 vicar parish S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Waikato, bishop's appointment for diocesan work
Dec 1929 resigned parish Cambridge (152)
05 Dec 1929 death rector S Bartholomew Norwood diocese Adelaide South Australia (111)
1913 letters commendatory from the Revd WA BUTLER Stratford, Archdeacon EVANS New Plymouth, JA KEMPTHORNE New Plymouth (ADA)
memorial brass plaque S Andrew Epsom Auckland (124)
1932 The Lady Chapel : a chaplet of verse with MS inscriptions by the author
1934 The Chancel (online catalogue National library Australia)
1934 A little book of David
28 Mar 1936 Auckland Star
28 Mar 1936 New Zealand Herald

HARVIE, FRANCIS GRAHAM [FRANK]
born 18 May 1880 22 Leinster Square Bayswater Paddington London
brother to the Revd Hayter Montague HARVIE (1928-1941) vicar Wrangle co Lincolnshire
born Mar ¼ 1879 Kensington London died Dec ¼ 1916 age 66 Folkestone co Kent
married Mar ¼ 1910 Spalding co Lincolnshire Mabel Howitt WILKINSON
son of Edgar Christmas HARVIE 1891 a solicitor Paddington London
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
born Sep ¼ 1841 Bideford Devon died Dec ¼ 1910 age 69 registered East Preston co Sussex
brother to Arthur Gough HARVIE born Dec ¼ 1849 Bideford Devon, father of the Revd Edgar Lionel HARVIE
and Maria March 1851 a solicitor Churchyard Bideford Devon,
born c1805 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Bideford
born c1805 Bideford co Devon died Sep ¼ 1877 age 72 Marylebone;
marrried Dec ¼ 1874 Kensington,
and Caroline Mary LEWIS
born Jun ¼ 1854 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1896 age 82 Worthing co Sussex;
marrried 28 Dec 1911 New Zealand
Laura Kathleen WUILLIS
born 19 Mar 1868 Cambridge New Zealand died 1965 England
doughter of the Revd William Newcombe de Laval WUILLIS
archdeacon of Cambridge Waikato
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge,
marrried 1875 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
born c1854 died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 (ADA;300;249;218)
Education
1895 confirmed (ADA)
1901-1904 Merton College Oxford
1904-1905 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1904 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1905 deacon London
1906 priest London
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents four siblings four servants 29 Warneck Rd London (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Paddington residing with sister Elizabeth HARVIE age 25 born Paddington and Haytor HARVIE age 22 Paddington London, with four servants between them
Note his parents are extant but residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire, his father of independent means (345)
1905-1908 assistant curate S Mary Harrow on the Hill co Middlesex diocese London
1908 on invitation of Bishop NELIGAN,
came with E STRONG and C MORTIMER JONES to New Zealand:
26 Feb 1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1912 returned to England (ADA)
1912 at S Stephen Paddington Middlesex diocese London
1912-1913 commissary for bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1913 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Jan 1914 locum tenens S Aidan city and diocese Auckland
possibly locum tenens Cambridge diocese Auckland
18 Dec 1915 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
17 Apr 1917 licensed vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1922-1923 visit to England
30 Jun 1926 resigned New Plymouth to become diocesan registrar new diocese Waikato
1926-1928 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
after disagreements with the bishop of Waikato, suspended from office
26 Jan 1929 editor (vice Mr Norman BURTON) Auckland Church Gazette (69)
1930-1937 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
commissary for bishop Melanesia (ADA)
1937 retired in ill health from Mt Eden (69)
30 Jun 1938-1941 vicar Milton Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
prior to death residing Cambridge New Zealand (ADA)
Other
deep interest in heraldry, working to turn the Book of Isaiah into metrical verse, collector of old bibles and prayer books
1931 his son Edgar (Ted) Francis HARVIE a student at College of S John Evangelist Auckland but was not interested in ordination (information online Mar 09; 328)
Sep 1948 p3 obituary Church and People (ADA)
HASELDEN, JOHN
born 01 Dec 1854 Notting Hill baptised 21 Mar 1855 S John Evangelist Notting Hill
died 02 Nov 1937 Onehunga Auckland buried chuchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
brother to Frances Isabella HASELDEN (1841-09 Jul 1936) a leading headmistress
brother to William Reeve HASELDEN (1872) called to bar Hokitika, (1886) of Westport, stipendiary magistrate
youngest of at least five children of Charles HASELDEN J.P. of Notting Hill London
(1851) bookseller, residing 21 Wigmore St Cavendish Square St Marylebone London
(1882) farmer of land worth £270 Te Arai Rodney New Zealand
born 1813 Windsor Berkshire
died 13 Oct 1896 age 83 Thames New Zealand
son of John HASELDEN of Windsor Castle England personal assistant King GEORGE III;
married 27 Apr 1837 Chelsea London,
and Maria Simpson MOORE
born c1814 St Giles Middlesex London died 29 Oct 1905 age 91 buried Purewa Auckland
said to be connected to Sir John MOORE of the [Iberian] Peninsular war;
moved 13 Apr 1882 New Zealand,
and Gertrude Eliza DAVIES
married 03 Jun 1852 S Paul Auckland by JF CHURTON,
sister to second daughter Isabel Rebecca DAVIES
married (08 Oct 1848 S Paul Auckland by CHURTON) Lieutenant FW GOUGH of HMS DIDO
eldest daughter of William DAVIES esquire MD
(Aug 1848-1856) vice Dr John JOHNSON Auckland hospital medical officer and colonial surgeon
(marriage Jul 1856 Auckland (obituary Southern Cross)
Education
College school Auckland under the Revd Dr R KIDD
1875-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland with the Revd Dr J KINDER (6)
grades II Board Theological Studies (83)
21 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (at S Matthew; with PHILLIPS)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; HASELDEN, J E PHILLIPS; with Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO in attendance(424)

1912-1913 commissary for bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1913 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Jan 1914 locum tenens S Aidan city and diocese Auckland
possibly locum tenens Cambridge diocese Auckland
18 Dec 1915 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
17 Apr 1917 licensed vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1922-1923 visit to England
30 Jun 1926 resigned New Plymouth to become diocesan registrar new diocese Waikato
1926-1928 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
after disagreements with the bishop of Waikato, suspended from office
26 Jan 1929 editor (vice Mr Norman BURTON) Auckland Church Gazette (69)
1930-1937 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
commissary for bishop Melanesia (ADA)
1937 retired in ill health from Mt Eden (69)
30 Jun 1938-1941 vicar Milton Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
prior to death residing Cambridge New Zealand (ADA)
Other
deep interest in heraldry, working to turn the Book of Isaiah into metrical verse, collector of old bibles and prayer books
1931 his son Edgar (Ted) Francis HARVIE a student at College of S John Evangelist Auckland but was not interested in ordination (information online Mar 09; 328)
Sep 1948 p3 obituary Church and People (ADA)
HASELDEN, JOHN
born 01 Dec 1854 Notting Hill baptised 21 Mar 1855 S John Evangelist Notting Hill
died 02 Nov 1937 Onehunga Auckland buried chuchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
brother to Frances Isabella HASELDEN (1841-09 Jul 1936) a leading headmistress
brother to William Reeve HASELDEN (1872) called to bar Hokitika, (1886) of Westport, stipendiary magistrate
youngest of at least five children of Charles HASELDEN J.P. of Notting Hill London
(1851) bookseller, residing 21 Wigmore St Cavendish Square St Marylebone London
(1882) farmer of land worth £270 Te Arai Rodney New Zealand
born 1813 Windsor Berkshire
died 13 Oct 1896 age 83 Thames New Zealand
son of John HASELDEN of Windsor Castle England personal assistant King GEORGE III;
married 27 Apr 1837 Chelsea London,
and Maria Simpson MOORE
born c1814 St Giles Middlesex London died 29 Oct 1905 age 91 buried Purewa Auckland
said to be connected to Sir John MOORE of the [Iberian] Peninsular war;
moved 13 Apr 1882 New Zealand,
and Gertrude Eliza DAVIES
married 03 Jun 1852 S Paul Auckland by JF CHURTON,
sister to second daughter Isabel Rebecca DAVIES
married (08 Oct 1848 S Paul Auckland by CHURTON) Lieutenant FW GOUGH of HMS DIDO
eldest daughter of William DAVIES esquire MD
(Aug 1848-1856) vice Dr John JOHNSON Auckland hospital medical officer and colonial surgeon
(marriage Jul 1856 Auckland (obituary Southern Cross)
Education
College school Auckland under the Revd Dr R KIDD
1875-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland with the Revd Dr J KINDER (6)
grades II Board Theological Studies (83)
21 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (at S Matthew; with PHILLIPS)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; HASELDEN, J E PHILLIPS; with Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO in attendance(424)
Position
Nov 1860 arrived Auckland with his parents on MERMAID
residing first Union St Auckland, later Te Arai (ADA;6)
01 Jan 1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
02 Feb 1880 incumbent St Luke Mt Albert
1887 organising clergyman Home Mission diocese Auckland
1891 diocesan missionary
1893 canon of Auckland (among the first)
1894 accompanied police rescue party to wreck of SS WAIRA Great Barrier Island
and spent 21 days as a retriever of bodies, priest, doctor, general organiser (ADA)
02 Aug 1896-1919 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1920-1924 vicar Mt Albert
1893 canon of Auckland
1895-1898 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1919-1920 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1920-1924 vicar Mt Albert
1893 canon of Auckland
1895-1898 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1919-1920 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1920-1924 vicar Mt Albert
Other
He as a child admired greatly Bishop GA SELWYN; at his death, the last clergy link with SELWYN gone; prepared set of 32 lantern slides on New Zealand church life, including photographs of SELWYN, COWIE, Charles BODINGTON, R MAUNSELL, W and H WILLIAMS (ADA)
organising secretary for a large number of diocesan societies and missions (ADA)
publications
1900 A winter’s night in a settler’s home “dedicated to my friends the country settlers in the Home Mission Districts of the Diocese of Auckland” (stories of New Zealand bush life)
1921 Sketches of the History of the Church in the Diocese of Auckland (209)
obituary
Dec 1937 p2 Church Gazette
03 Nov 1937 New Zealand Herald Tribune

HASKELL, CHARLES WILLIAM
born 07 Apr 1905 Bradford Yorkshire England
died 13 Aug 1990 New Zealand
son of Jonathan Henry HASKELL
born Jun ¼ 1878 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1957 age 79 Christchurch
(1900) coremaker Halifax enlisted for the South African war
(1911) coremaker residing 34 Radley Street Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
share-milkер Oikans Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
share-milkеr Inchbonnie Westland
(1957) farmer
brother to Ernest William HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1884 Tong registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
brother to Clarissa Mary HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1886 Tong registered Bradford
brother to Edgar Percy HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Bilborough registered Tadcaster West Riding
brother to Wilfred Crow HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Bilborough Tadcaster
brother to Hilda Alice HASKELL born Mar ¼ 1891 Bilborough Tadcaster
son among at least eight children of William HASKELL
(1883) police constable with wife Leah
(1893) police sergeant
(1900) residing Crown Inn North England Bradford
(1903) beehouse keeper with wife Sarah residing Bradford
born c1852 Groveley Wiltshire
married i) Mar ¼ 1877 Bradford, and Leah HUMBY
born c1852 Dinton co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1895 Dewsbury West Riding
[William HASKELL married (ii) Sep 1895 Halifax, Sarah Elizabeth FOX born c1856 Newark Nottinghamshire]; married Sep ¼ 1903 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire, and Lydia Ellen ATKINSON
(1891) teacher residing Clifton
(1902) assistant school teacher Clifton
born Dec ¼ 1873 North Allerton North Riding Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1957 age 83 Christchurch
sister to William ATKINSON born c1866 East Harlingshire Yorkshire
sister to Mary Jane ATKINSON born c1871 East Harlingshire
sister to James ATKINSON born c1877 Dewsbury
sister to Walter ATKINSON born c1880 Dewsbury
daughter among at least five children of Charles ATKINSON
(1891) farmer residing Clifton
born c1838 Dewsbury West Riding
and Maria – born c1838 Clifton near Halifax West Riding died Sep ¼ 1890 Halifax;
married 7Jan 1933 Karachi India [Pakistan],
Edna Lawn FLATT of Nelson
born 06 Sep 1909 died 09 Feb 1996 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Herbert John FLATT
active in Sunday school association, and Bible in schools movement
vicar Stoke and Richmond Nelson
died 28 Apr 1977 age 69 cremated, ashes sent to Blenheim and interred 26 Dec 2001 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Herbert Joseph FLATT
electrician/plumber of Nelson
(1936-1952) synodman Nelson
(1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born c1878 died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
son of Joseph Haslip FLATT
born 28 Mar 1805 Little Dunham co Norfolk
and Caroline HASLIP
born 13 Nov 1810 Stepney east end London;
moved 1868 New Zealand,
and Julie Rosetta CHOLETTE born 1840 Switzerland;
moved 28 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
and Agnes Jane LAWN
born 1880 New Zealand died 08 Dec 1962 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
dughter of Henry LAWN mine manager
of Te Aroha
born c1845 died 1905 New Zealand
and Harriet Edwards RICHARDS
born 1847 died 07 Jun 1914 age 67 residence of daughter Mrs FLATT New Street Nelson
Education
1909-1913 Opawa primary school Christchurch
1918 Grey district high school Greymouth
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
Positions
1909 in poor health with his parents under New Zealand government assisted immigrant scheme, departed Liverpool MAURETANIA
Oct 1909 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand FIFESHIRE
1909 with parents residing 34 Radley St Woolston Christchurch
1911 migrated to West Coast New Zealand
1915-1919 bushfeller West Coast
1926-1928 stipendiary layreader All Saints Nelson (409)
Dec 1931 parted NZCMS missionary for Karachi (New Zealand Church Missionary Society)
1932-1949 CMS missionary at Karachi diocese Lahore
1949-1955 principal Karachi grammar school
1955 MBE
1955-1964 general-secretary (vice Walter SOUTHWARD mildly AngloCatholic ) New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions and honorary curate
5 Mark city and diocese Wellington
official visits to the New Zealand dioceses of Polynesia (VOCKLER) and Melanesia (AT HILL): whose bishops corresponded later about the great annoyance caused everywhere he went through their dioceses (diocesan archives Honiara)
1963 represented NZABM at meeting of mission agency heads before the international Toronto Anglican Congress: declared that the diocese of Melanesia was no longer a mission but a church and not entitled to financial support from anywhere; Canon Frank CALDARA of ABM-Australia argued otherwise and prevailed against HASKELL’s demand that Melanesia be excluded from the whole ‘Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence’ funding process (diocesan archives Honiara)
30 Jan 1964 vicar parochial district Naenae diocese Wellington
15 Oct 1968-1973 vicar parochial district Wakeanae (242)
30 Nov 1989 resigned licence as an Anglican priest
27 Jan 1990 in protest against the New Zealand Anglican church and its new prayerbook, left the Anglican church and was received by
Arthur WARD (bishop of the Free Church of England) as a presbyter in the Free Church of England in New Zealand; intended he should preach at Naenae but he died instead (see Dominion Sunday Times 07 Jan 1990)

**Note:** 1844 The Free Church of England a breakaway group from the established Church of England, amalgamated with the Reformed Episcopal Church a breakaway group in the United States of America. Its stance is anti-Catholic and theology fundamentalist. See biographical entry for Percy Wris CLARKSON (MWB)

Other author
1957 A Sinner in Sind
1975 Laddie: the story of a lovable Dog
1976 Pornography and the Christian
1977 Abortion and the Christian
c1977 Alcohol our deadliest drug
1979 Scripture and the Ordination of Women
1979 Critique of the Johnson Report on health and social education
1980 The Uniqueness of Jesus
1981 Return Home
1983 Death – friend or foe?

see The Haskell Tradition, a laudatory booklet by Kenneth GREGORY (Sep 1994)

15 Aug 1990 obituary p3 Evening Post

HASLAM, HAMILTON ARMSTRONG
born 30 Jul 1878 Foo Chow [FuZhou] China

died 11 Mar 1966 age 87 Windsor Berkshire England

brother to Ada Constance D HASLAM born c1879 Foo Chow China died Jun ¼ 1898 age 20 Wandsworth Surrey

son of Robert Hamilton HASLAM
 born (1901) tea merchant and insurance agent
 born Dec ¼ 1843 Dunmow Essex

brother to eldest daughter Catherine HASLAM

who married (Jun ¼ 1867 Wandsworth Surrey)

Alfred De Bock PORTER a life-long Nonconformist (c1881 - financial secretary for Ecclesiastical Commissioners, KCB)

born 14 Apr 1840 Clapham died 25 Nov 1908 New Barnet buried from Congregational church;

son of William James HASLAM of Clapham (?died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 registered Hastings Sussex)

and Ann [?] (1905) widow

born c1830

died 14 Nov 1905 age 75 10 Montreil Rd Streatham Hill, London SW;

married Mar ¼ 1876 registered Croydon co Surrey England

and Laura Ada Marion DODSON

born Dec ¼ 1854 Forest Hill registered Lewisham South London;

married 1913 registered Victoria Australia,

Chrissie Bell SALMON

born 14 Sep 1871 Lewisham, South London died 04 Feb 1959 Forest of Dean co Gloucestershire
daughter among at least four children of James Dyster SALMON (of Nonconformist family)

(1851) linen draper with family, Red Lion Street Holborn parish S Andrew Holborn-above-the-bars

(1881) examiner at India staff office, Highfield House Court Hill Rd Lewisham Kent

born 10 Feb 1829 Holborn London died Jun ¼ 1895 age 66 Wandsworth [no will probate]

son of William SALMON linen draper

born c1790 Norwich co Norfolk

and Margaret born c1798 Bethnal Green co Middlesex

married Sep ¼ 1861 Islington,

and Fanny JONES

born c1834 London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1908 age 74 Wandsworth south London (111)

Education
St John’s College Melbourne
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
11 Jul 1916 priest Grafton (at Murwillumbah) (111)

Positions
1901 marine insurance clerk residing Streatham co Surrey London (346)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Alphington diocese Melbourne
23 Oct 1914-1915 curate Fern Tree Gully
18 Dec 1915-30 Jun 1916 curate Murwillumbah residing at Uki diocese Grafton
17 Jun 1916 licensed, 01 Jul foundation parochial district
1916 rector Burringbar and Upper Tweed
30 Apr 1917-01 Sep 1918 rector Coramba
11 Dec 1918-10 Mar 1919 diocese Sydney
1920-1921 vicar Karamea diocese Nelson
1921-1924 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapu
23 May 1924-1929 incumbent Friston with Snape diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
HASLAM, THOMAS ATKIN

born 04 Jul 1852 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall England
died 03 Jul 1945 Petersham NSW cremated Rockwood Australia

brother to eldest daughter William HASLAM secretary British Women's Temperance Association

married 10 Nov 1846 registered Truro to Eliza PYEFINCH daughter of Solomon PYEFINCH;

among at least seven children of Thomas HASLAM
brother to eldest daughter Eliza HASLAM married 1845 Duncan CAMPBELL colonel 34th Regiment

and Frances Anne TAUNTON
born c1820 Totnes Devon died 18 May 1877 age 57 Jesmond Lodge Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
dughter of William Dodge TAUNTON ‘kinsman to Earl of FALMOUTH’;
(The Revd William HASLAM married (ii) 25 Jun 1878 S Mary Hornsey Edmonton Middlesex,
Eliza STONE
born c1838 London Middlesex
died 22 Jun 1905 Camberwell House asylum Peckham Rd Surrey (left £619),
dughter of Charles STONE warehouseman);

Thomas AITKEN HASLAM
married 10 Oct 1878 registered Croydon South London,
Alice Maud(e) BRADLEY
(1871) with parents and grandmother Jane H CAMPION and family Hornsey co Middlesex
born 12 Jan 1856 Islington London baptised 27 Feb 1856
possibly died Sep ¼ 1961 Sydney NSW Australia
sister to Emma J BRADLEY born c1859 Islington co Middlesex
sister to Charles C BRADLEY born 1862 Hornsey co Middlesex
sister to Margaret A BRADLEY born 1865 Hornsey
daughter of Benjamin BRADLEY accountant
(1881) widowed 82 Wellesley Rd Croydon co Surrey
(1901) residing Croydon
born 1825 Bedford baptised 14 Oct 1825 S Mary Bedford co Bedfordshire
son of Benjamin BRADLEY and Elizabeth;
marrried 07 Oct 1852 S Stephen Canonbury Road London

and Emma Adelaide CAMPION
born 1830 Waltham Cross co Hertfordshire baptised 05 Nov 1830 Cheshunt
died 06 Sep 1872 age 41 Croydon south London (left £679)
daughter of James CAMPION
(411; full family research on William HASLAM online Mar 2008;300;381;111;352)

Education
Christ’s hospital
Norwich grammar school
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)

Positions
1861 Thomas A age 9 with father and siblings residing Bath co Somerset (381)
1878-1879 missionary at Granby province Quebec diocese Montreal
1879-1880 rector Granby
29 Jan 1880 general licence diocese Sydney
1881-1887 incumbent Huntingdon Quebec
1881 not apparent in Canadian census return

Other
caveats entered against him:
29 November 1893 Sydney
29 March 1898 Melbourne
02 March 1899 Perth
April 1895 inhibited Sydney

HASLEWOOD, CHARLES BAKER
born 15 Dec 1829 Bishop Wearmouth co Durham England
died 07 Feb 1863 by drowning in wreck of HMS ORPHEUS Manukau heads Auckland
body recovered after some ten days from the wreck and buried churchyard Onehunga
eldest son among at least six children of Dr William HASLEWOOD
(1824) M.D Edinburgh licenciated apothecary, (1831) author of book on cholera
(1851) residing Darlington co Durham
born c1802 Durham
died 09 Dec 1866 age 64 Darlington co Durham left £600)
married 04 Apr 1827
and Caroline GOODCHILD
born c1803 Bishop Wearmouth
died 24 Jul 1887 age 83 registered Gateshead
by her uncle the Revd HB SNOOKE MA (1814) perpetual curate Titchfield Hampshire, All Saints Portsea, SPG supporter,
Elizabeth Albinia SHANNON
(1863) extant with daughter age 1 Nelson New Zealand
(1881) with widowed sister and daughter Lucy HASLEWOOD residing Sevenoaks co Kent
(1911) residing Bromley college (charitable institution for clergy widows) High Street Bromley co Kent
died 23 Mar 1920 registered Bromley Kent
sister to the Revd William SHANNON vicar Wendons Ambo born c1831 Antony Cornwall
daughter of Rodney SHANNON captain Royal navy
born c1890 died 21 Sep 1844 age 54 Torpoint
married 1829
and Frances Elizabeth NASH
born c1798 Alverstoke co Hampshire
(1851) 1st cl Classics and BA, latin prizeman
(1852) MA Durham
(1853) deacon
(1854) priest
Positions
1851 arts student university of Durham (300)
1852 fellow the university of Durham
1856 curate Darlington S Cuthbert diocese Durham
n d chaplain HMS PEARL, ROYAL GEORGE, Nile (11 Apr 1877 Darlington Times)
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CYCLOPS in the Red Sea (181)
1863 chaplain and naval instructor HMS ORPHEUS (8)

HASSELL, ELLIS CLAUDE WROUGHTON
born 21 Aug 1895 - according to his signed record with the Wellington diocesan pension board
born 21 Aug 1902 Drayton Daventry co Northampton - according to birth registration
baptised 20 Sep 1902 Daventry
died Jan 1948 Brisbane Queensland Australia, registered as Ellis Claude David WROUGHTON-HASSEL;
son of Arthur Francis (Frank) Pittman HASSALL
(1891) boarder secondary school teacher Bowling Yorkshire
born c1869 Bilton Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Ethel Annie HASSALL (1901) pupil teacher, single at home (1911) - no occupation
born Jun ¼ 1883 Stratton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby
brother to Mary (1901) elementary school teacher Broughton-on-Dunsmore
born Sep ¼ 1886 registered Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Elizabeth HASSALL (1901) elementary school teacher Stratton-on-Dunsmore born Jun ¼ 1870 Rugby
brother to Lucy HASSALL (1911) single, assistant teacher born Mar ¼ 1872 Bilton Rugby Warwick
brother to Henry HASSALL (1892) school teacher residing Rugby (1911) assistant teacher
born Dec ¼ 1879 Stratton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby Warwickshire;
son of William Jackson HASSALL
(1901) elementary school teacher
(1911) retired school teacher residing 90 Radford Rd Leamington Warwick
born Mar ¼ 1841 Coventry
died 15 May 1929 age 88 90 Radford Rd Leamington Spa Warwick [138 probate Mary HASSALL, spinster]
married Sep ¼ 1863 Coventry, and Mary FOX born c1842 Coventry died Dec ¼ 1907 age 65 registered Warwick;
married Dec ¼ 1894
and Marie WARE
possibly born c1870 died Dec ¼ 1904 age 34 Daventy;
married (i) c1921 probably in south Asia – and they separated (c1937 when he lived in the city) divorced (1932) England
Catherine Grace MUNRO who married (ii) Dec ¼ 1933 Brentford Middlesex, Walter G GAYLOR
(1901) tobackanist assistant of 1 Stewartville Street Govan Lanarkshire
(1919) passed midwifery examinations Glasgow Scotland
(1919) aged 35 from Glasgow GORIGIN to Singapore to reside Federated Malay States
[13 Nov 1919] Sister Catherine Grace MUNRO hurt in rickshaw accident New Bridge Road Singapore
[06 Nov 1922] Mrs CG HASSALL British age 38 nursing sister from Hongkong arrived Sydney NSW on YOSHINO MARU
[08 Mar 1928-20 Apr 1928] from New Zealand Mrs Catherine HASSALL churchworker arrived London ANNA to live England
born 22 Nov 1893 (315) – as they swore to the diocesan pension board on his ordination in 1926
born ‘c1894 probably Scotland’ – from (1928) passenger lists on her return to England
born c1884 - in her death registration as being 79 at death
born 1883 Beauty Kilmore district Inverness-shire
died 28 Mar 1964 age 79 as of 5 Colemere Gardens Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire at Strathallan nursing home Owls Road Boscombe
Bournemouth England [left £3 060, probate to Walter George GAYLOR company director]  
dughter of John MUNRO and Annie (1891) of 336 Dumbaron Road Govan Lanarkshire Scotland;  
married (ii) 1934 New Zealand, [as Ellis Claude David Jackson WROUGHTON-HASSALL]  
Elsie (Elsie) Euphemia MARWICK (1952) joined the SSN in California USA  
born 23 Apr 1913 Dunedin New Zealand  
died Nov 1979 Atlantic City New Jersey USA  
dughter of Thomas MARWICK of Scottish family background  
(1925) railway employee 131 Richardson Street St Kilda Dunedin  
born 27 Oct 1884 New Zealand  
died 17 Sep 1961 Dunedin buried 19 Sep 1961 Andersons Bay  
son of Isaac MARWICK born c1844 died 23 Oct 1895 age 51 of Pukerau buried Otokia cemetery Otago  
and Isabella MILLER born c1848 died 27 Jan 1886 age 37;  
marrried 03 Jul 1912  Tokomairiro parish (Milton),  
and Elspeth Leitch Chalmers CHITTY [known as BLOXHAM, the surname of her step-father] (1914)  
Elsie MARWICK  
(1960) of 131 Richardson St Dunedin  
born 22 Sep 1889 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 buried 02 Nov 1960 Andersons Bay  
daughter of George CHITTY born 22 Sep 1889 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 buried 02 Nov 1960 Andersons Bay  
and Euphemia Heron HUTTON born c1885 died 1954  
[Euphemia Heron CHITTY née HUTTON married (ii) 02 Dec 1896 William BLOXHAM]  
marrried (iii) c1948 USA?  
Kathleen WOODS  
(1949) Kathleen HASSALL née WOODDS age 41 crossed border Canada to USA  
born c1907 Inverell NSW Australia died probably after 1983  
daughter of Fred WOODDS and Florence M (422;165;249;345)  
Education  
he claimed to have been at Harrow school  
-1928 claimed to be a lieutenant in the British navy and a prison chaplain  
24 Aug 1936 deacon Dunedin (151)  
Positions  
1911 age 8 residing with grandfather and his children 90 Radford Rd Leamington co Warwick  
when in Dunedin he claimed to have been a prison chaplain, a lieutenant in the Royal navy, and a keen supporter of TocH during World War I, in the British Royal navy  
24 Aug 1926-1928 curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)  
-1927 eloped to Australia with Mrs Effida Lucia GALE contralto in the cathedral church choir Dunedin, Otago representative tennis player, wife of Edward Stephen GALE customs clerk of Dunedin  
1928 Ellis Claude Wroughton HASSALL clerk in holy orders residing (no wife) 5 Heriot Row Dunedin West electoral roll (266;365)  
Jun 1928 inhibited by the bishop of Dunedin RICHARDS – thus ending his clerical career  
1928 divorce case in Dunedin high court: Edward Stephen GALE customs vs Effida Lucia Dunas GALE and correspondent Ellis Claude HASSELL WROUGHTON (‘Archway’ accessed Dec 2008)  
22 Jan 1929 permanently deprived of his holy orders by the bishop-in-judgement (324)  
22 Feb 1931 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative with Elsie Euphemia, ‘Fenwick Flat’ Emerson St, Napier electoral roll (266)  
1938, 1941 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative and Elsie Euphemia HASSALL, married, both residing no.1 flat T&G Building Napier Hawkes Bay electoral roll (266)  
29 Nov 1943 from Liverpool GREYSTOKE CASTLE, address C/ New Zealand House London  
1948 retired naval officer, passenger to San Francisco, with next person on passenger list Kathleen WOODDS age 40 pathologist born Inverell NSW, and both she and HASSALL give Santo New Hebrides as their last permanent residence – she became his third wife, perhaps married c1948 in USA  
c1952 possibly in California  
n d possibly in Oklahoma  
1969 Ellis Claud HASSELL of no occupation at Kelanton Eagle Height Brisbane; also in Eagle Height is Kathleen Wroughton HASSALL home
duties — his third wife
Jan 1969 probably he did die in Brisbane Australia, at death last residence 797 (US consulate) Brisbane Australia

HASSARD, RICHARD SAMUEL
born 09 May 1849 Admarsh in Bleasdale Lancashire
died 22 Oct 1921 age 73 rectory Truro Cornwall
brother to Henry Hassard SHORT born 09 Mar 1844 registered Louth Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1932 age 87 Newton Abbot co Devon
brother to Alfred Fitz Hugh Hassard SHORT born Sep ¼ 1870 Bleasdale registered Ganstang died Dec ¼ 1853 York
second son of the Revd Henry HASSARD [Hassard] SHORT
who latterly resumed the surname HASSARD
(1842) SHORT at marriage
(1846-1851) perpetual curate Bleasdale Lancashire
(1859-1885) chaplain to 2nd Baron DENMAN (Thomas Atchison DENMAN (1805-1894) ) of Dovedale Derby
(1861) of Bleasdale Lancashire
(1862) chaplain York county hospital York
(1861-1885) rector Stockton-Forest Yorkshire
born 21 Mar 1812 Edlington Grove manor Lincolnshire
died 30 Jan 1885 Stockton-on-the-Forest (as HASSARD, left E324)
younger brother to John Hassard SHORT of Edlington Hall Horncastle Lincolnshire
born 18 Nov 1810 Edlington manor Lincolnshire
son of Richard Samuel Hassard SHORT (1897-1851) assumed surname and arms of SHORT died c1826,
and Mary Anne KENDALL
dughter of John KENDALL of Hatfield Yorkshire;
married (as Henry SHORT) 27 Oct 1842 Swaby registered Louth Lincolnshire,
and Lucy BUTT
born 25 Apr 1812 baptised 03 May 1812 Oddingley rectory Worcester died 17 May 1898 Rochford co Essex
sister to the Revd John Martin BUTT born 04 Nov 1806,
and Mary Anne CONGREVE born c1780 died 1818;
married 07 Apr 1874 S Mary Battersea registered Wandsworth London,
Edith COSTEKER
born c1851 Brentwood Essex died Jun ¼ 1920 age 69 Truro Cornwall
doughter of John COSTEKER of Midhurst, of S John’s Hill Wandsworth
born 16 Aug 1830 Southwark baptised 5 George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 23 Sep 1899 age 89 The Pines Midhurst co Sussex
[left £41 861, probate to William COSTEKER esquire, Charles COSTEKER solicitor, Mary COSTEKER spinster]
son of William COSTEKER and Mary;
and Sarah
born c1814 Bury Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1894 age 80 registered Midhurst co Sussex (300;2;4;381;249;56;345;366)

Education
22 Oct 1866 AGE 18 matriculated, Queen’s College Oxford
1869 BA Oxford
1873 MA Oxford
1871 deacon York (THOMSON)
1872 (1871 ADA) priest York (4)

Positions
1851 Richard S SHORT born c1849 Bleasdale parsonage, and living there with both parents, three siblings, governess and one servant (300)
1861 family is SHORT: Richard Samuel SHORT age 12, with family including Henry SHORT MA age 49 chaplain to York co hospital born Horncastle Lincoln, wife Lucy age 48 born Oddingley Worcestershire, Henry Hassard SHORT age 17 born Mablethorpe Lincolnshire, Emily Constance Hassard SHORT age 9 born Bishophill Senior York, all residing St Giles Bootham York (381)
1871-1872 curate Bolsterstone Sheffield diocese York
1872-1874 curate Battersea diocese Winchester
22 Jul 1874 arrived Auckland the Revd RS and Mrs HASSARD, on CYPHENES and inducted incumbent S Matthew
1874-1879 incumbent (vice MITCHELL, who was vice David JONES) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Oct 1876 supporter of Temperance movement (Daily Southern Cross)
c1879 erected church S Thomas Freemen’s Bay Auckland
01 Jan 1878 leave of absence England, with wife in ill health and did not return
1879-1883 vicar Holy Trinity Dalston co Middlesex diocese London

22 Oct 1866 AGE 18 matriculated, Queen’s College Oxford
1869 BA Oxford
1873 MA Oxford
1871 deacon York (THOMSON)
1872 (1871 ADA) priest York (4)
1880-1887 St Antholin Lecturer at S Mary Aldermary London
1882-1887 commissary Willis bishop of Honolulu
1883-1886 vicar S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
1882-1887 welfare work at Metropolitan Hospital Kingsland Rd E
16 Nov 1893 welcomed HRH Princess Louise Duchess of Argyll to sale of work
1894 was nominated for vicar S Michael & All Angels Christchurch but declined, and recommended WA AVERILL
1896-1898 commissary bishop Osaka Japan
1898 commissary bishop South Tokyo
27 Apr 1901 wrote to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury to propose the Revd Walter HICKS
1896-1898 commissary bishop Osaka Japan
1898 commissary bishop South Tokyo
27 Apr 1901 wrote to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury to propose the Revd Walter HICKS
diocesan missioner diocese Lincoln as secretary (vice TUCKER) of SPG (280)
1901 commissary AVERILL bishop of Waiapū
1906 rector S Mary cathedral city and diocese Truro
1906 canon residentiary and sub-dean cathedral city and diocese Truro
1884 The Illustrated Manual of Communion
1902 Confirmation and Holy Communion (8)
1884 The Illustrated Manual of Communion
1902 Confirmation and Holy Communion (8)
Oct 1921 died the rectory Truro, probate of will Bodmin to the Revd Henry EDWARDES, £1 246 (366)
26 Oct 1921 obituary The Times

HAULTAIN, DONALD
born 03 Sep 1891 Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 May 1948 Nelson buried 05 May 1948 Wakapuaka
only son of Philip Charles HAULTAIN
accountant of Opawa Christchurch
born 16 Sep 1857 Auckland
died 18 Sep 1896 Opawa Christchurch buried Woolston
brother to Caroline Ann Hultain married 1887 Charles Bruce MORISON
second son among nine children of Honourable Colonel Theodore Minet HAULTAIN
[18 Sep 1849] arrived Auckland ORIENTAL QUEEN
[1857] signatory Church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
[1859] MHR Member House of Representatives New Zealand
[26 Apr 1860] lieutenant-colonel 2nd regiment Waikato militia
staff officer of Auckland, warrior, member Anglican general synod
born 27 May 1817 Stony Stratford England of Dutch extraction
died 11 Apr 1870 buried churchyard College of S John Auckland,
married 07 Nov 1844 Agra Bengal India,
and Jane Alison BELL
born 09 Jun 1823 Mhow Maliva Bengal India baptised 26 May 1826 India
died 1870 buried 11 Apr 1870 age 46 churchyard College of S John Auckland
daughter of William BELL,
married 07 Oct 1886 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Walter HARPER,
and Edith Mary FIELD
born 1862 New Zealand died 1940 age 78 Whanganui buried 19 Oct 1940 Maunu Whanganui
sister to eldest son James Strickland FIELD married (10 Nov 1887 All Saints (skelton) Gertrude BRODICK of Invercargill)
eldest daughter of Strickland Stonestreet FIELD
deputy registrar births deaths marriages Christchurch
accountant
(1851) with parents immigrant Canterbury on the CANTERBURY
built first iron-roofed house in Christchurch, found a moa skeleton under a flax bush
(1878) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels,
baptised 21 Apr 1834 5 Mark Kennington south London
died 27 Nov 1907 age 74 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
eldest son of James FIELD,
married 01 Feb 1858 Christchurch by the Lord Bishop

and Emma Mary PARKERSON
eldest daughter of Burrell PARKERSON senior (1826) LA, (1827) MRCS of Christchurch
land purchaser Sumner in Canterbury Association settlement
(18 Oct 1853) from Norfolk with wife and 7 children arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
- to sons (Burrell jnr, Richard) house Sumner
(1853) bought land Oxford Toe Christchurch (Pasgas Press building)
- sold 1857 to Thomas FISHER
(04 May 1854) registered surgeon in Lyttelton (Medical Ordinance of the province of New Munster)
Constance Mary CLARKE
born 1804 Long Stratton co Norfolk died 22 Mar 1878 New Zealand;
married (i) 01 Feb 1916 All Saints Taradale by her father the Revd AP CLARKE
Constance Mary CLARKE
born 17 Aug 1898 Waipawa Hawkes Bay died 04 Mar 1917 Nairobi Kenya
dughter of the Revd Alfred Pickering CLARKE
(1886) curate Collingwood Nelson
born c1860 died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery,
married 1885 New Zealand,
and Blanche Emmeline KAY
married (ii) 23 Dec 1919 S John Ashfield Sydney Australia,
Irene Marion DE PUTRON
born c1891 died 21 Feb 1936 age 44 New Zealand
dughter of John Johnson DE PUTRON a Guernsey family
and probably Annie L; (111)
married (iii) 04 Apr 1937 Surrey
Florence Eleanor ROBERTON of Auckland
born 1872 died 29 Nov 1933 Auckland, New Zealand
and Ida Eleanor PIERCE
(422;Papers Past;22;111;69)

Education
schooling in Christchurch West
1904-1905 Christchurch Boys' high school 'for 1½ years to age 14'
1911-1914 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1914 deacon Sydney
17 Dec 1915 priest Sydney (Nelson diocesan gazette;111;69)

Positions
01 Jan 1915-13 Jan 1916 curate Wahroonga NSW
1916-1919 missionary service East Africa
'chaplain Australian forces World War 1' but not found in nominal roll
1919-1924 rector Sale diocese Gippsland
08 Jan 1920-06 May 1924 canon of Gippsland
23 Jan 1924 rural dean Sale
07 May 1924-1928 vicar Kyneton
1927-1928 canon All Saints pro-cathedral Bendigo (8)
21 Feb 1928-Dec 1932 dean and rector Bendigo (69)
03/08 Mar 1932-26 Nov 1939 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Mar 1937 canon Nelson cathedral
1939-1947 vicar Blenheim
1940 archdeacon Marlborough
1947-1948 vicar Suburban North (33)

Other
member Rotary, CEMS [Church of England Mens Society], Toch, Bible Reading Fellowship (McCarthy Register)
memorial stained glass window All Saints Nelson (409)
obituary
04 May 1948 Dominion
04 Jun 1948 Church Standard
20 May 1948 Australasian Church Record

HAUMIA, RAMEKA [SOMETIMES HAIMONA, RAMEKA]
born c1847 died 28 Nov 1912 age c65 pneumonia Tauranga
married (424)

Education
n d Maketu native school Bay of Plenty
Te Rau theological college Brisbane
21 Apr 1895 deacon Waiapu
10 Mar 1901 priest Waipapu (at Te Arai Manutuke with priests Aperahama TAMHERE, Timutimu TAWHAI; deacons Hemi HUATA, Turutur NGATI;424;89)

Positions
1895-1912 stationed Maketu and Tauranga pastorate diocese Waipapu (370)
‘under the direction of the Revd Wm GOOD YEAR among the lapsed Maoris at Tauranga’ (424;370)
(1905) represented Te Arawa people at the opening of the Queen Victoria College for girls Auckland (424)
Feb 1904 in the church register at Maketu S Thomas, name changes from HAIMONA to HAUMIA (424)
29 Nov 1912 obituary Bay of Plenty Times

HAWDON, NOEL ELLIOT
born 16 Dec 1885 Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
died 16 Nov 1918 influenza Wimereux hospital France buried Terlincthun British war cemetery Wimille France, memorial All Saints
Helmsley Yorkshire [left £5 197]
cousin to Cyril Strachey HAWDON who also went to The Charterhouse,
(1909) railway engineer Ceylon
born 09 Jun 1885 Abbotton New Zealand
died 16 Jun 1915 hospital Frencheay Bristol Somerset
son of Cyril Goodricke HAWDON
born 1847 Victoria Australia died 1917
son of Joseph HAWDON and Emma OUTHWAITE
and his wife Mary Charlotte Georgina STRACHEY born c1858
brother to Hugh William HAWDON born Sep '1840 of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe North Riding died 1971
brother to third son Rupert Ayrton HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe born 02 Jul 1894
killed 04 Nov 1918 age 24 Belgium acting captain Royal Garrison Artillery [left £2 557]
brother to fourth son Cecil HAWDON born 24 Oct 1895 killed 27 Jun 1918 Belgium
brother to Margaret Axaeger HAWDON born Sep '1802 registered Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
son among five children of William Inglis HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe
chief engineer, director of Sir Bernard Samuelson & Co Ltd, inventor with blast furnaces Middlesbrough;
(1881) civil engineer boarding St Johns Tce Middlesbrough
(1891) civil engineer residing Newlands Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
(1911) married, director of iron works residing Eastbourne co Sussex
born Sep '1851 Wackerfield Staindrop registered South Shields co Durham
died 13 Apr 1934 age 83 Drotwich co Worcestershire buried Byfleet
son of William HAWDON
(1851) farmer of 510 acres, employing 18 labourers
(1863) farmer 510 acres, 8 men 3 boys
born c1812 Wackerfield co Durham
brother to Joseph HAWDON pioneer settler Australia and also politician New Zealand
name given to 'Hawdon River' headwater to Waimakariri River Canterbury;
donor for the first Sydney Harbour Bridge;(1816) in Europe engaged singers for the Italian opera at the King's theatre London
producer 1st performance in London MOZART's DON GIOVANNI
introduced Giuditta PASTA, Violante CAMPORESE, Gaetano CRIVELLI, Giuseppe AMBROGIETTI
born 22 Feb 1777 London died 08 Mar 1858 buried Westminster Abbey
younger son of Dr Edmund AYRTON;
married 17 May 1803

and Marianne ARNOLD
dughter of Samuel ARNOLD composer and organist
director of music at the Marylebone Gardens London
(1783) organist for the Chapel Royal
(1787-1797) produced collected edition of the works of GF HANDEL
(1793) organist Westminster abbey
born 10 Aug 1740 London died 22 Oct 1802 buried Westminster Abbey
son of Thomas ARNOLD and purportedly the Princess AMELIA
daughter of King GEORGE II of the House of Hanover;
made 20 Mar 1847 Christ Church Marylebone London
and Margaret ALSAGER
born 12 Sep 1824 London baptised 28 Oct 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Massa ALSAGER
journalist and music critic
manager of The Times
‘Cockney Mozartian’ with Edward HOLMES Thomas ATTWOOD Vincent NOVELLO
(24 Dec 1832) 1st full performance in Britain of BEETHOVEN’s Missa Solemnis, at his home
born 1779 died 1846 suicide cut throat Holborn London buried Kensal Green
son of a clothworker Southwark south London;
made 30 May 1823 S Mary Woolnoth
and Elizabeth ROPER died 1845.

(287-2,366;CARC;295;96;69)

Education
- 1903 Charterhouse school
Edinburgh university (352)
1905 Jesus College Cambridge - member of Leander Club,
BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
1909 deacon York
20 Feb 1910 priest York (26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 at school with second cousin Cyril Strachey HAWDON Charterhouse Godalming Surrey (345)
1909-1910 assistant curate S Lawrence city and diocese York
28 Oct 1910 charged with assault on two lads age 13; he had dropped half a crown (25 pence) in the street and accused them of having intentions of picking it up for themselves. He threatened them with a private beating or the police; and took them to his house where he beat them. He was fined £1 (100 pence). (411)
1910-1912 assistant curate S Olave York (26)
(1911) single clerk in holy orders, with the Revd Clarence CLEVELL born c1888 Thirs co Wiltshire, residng Marygate York
1912 on direction of Canon TUPPER-CAREY came as (briefly) a master at Whanganui Collegiate school and then followed JACOB:
06 Sep 1912-Aug 1913 assistant (to Archdeacon John JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Aug 1913 assistant (to the Revd Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael (91;66)
Jan 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
(08 Jun 1915) ‘priest’ as from Christchurch S Michael & All Angels sailed SS CHIYO MARU from Hong Kong to San Francisco heading for London England
1916-1918 assistant (to the Revd Henry E NEWTON 1913-1932) curate Helmsley Yorkshire diocese York (69)
1918 chaplains’ department Royal army

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the visit to Lyttelton of ‘a Mr AITKEN from Port Phillip [Australia] …with his partner a Mr [Joseph] HAWDON, coming to settle here immediately, with a good deal of stock.’ (43) – this Joseph his cousin
Cecil HAWDON, the Revd Noel HAWDON, and Rupert HAWDON are commemorated in the war memorial in S Cuthbert parish church Ormesby; the Revd Noel is commemorated with a war memorial All Saints Helmsley where he was curate (09 Jan 1919) all-round athlete, prominent in Boy Scout movement Wanganui Chronicle
relatives at Peel Forest Mid Canterbury
(09 Jan 1919) ‘fine athlete, swimmer, musician, did splendid work among the boys of Timaru and Christchurch’ New Zealand Herald

HAWKES, JOHN
born c1843 city Cork co Cork Ireland baptised 07 May 1843
died 12 Jun 1932 6 Orakei Road Remuera Auckland age 89
service S Aidan Remuera with AVERILL, RL CONNOLLY, the vicar, and H JECKS, buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
son of John HAWKES a schoolmaster in Ireland, family prevalent near Bandon co Cork;
made (i) in Ireland,
Rebecca Temperance POLDEN born c1844 Ireland
died 21 Aug 1920 age 76 of 18 Shelley Beach Road Ponsonby Auckland buried 23 Aug 1920 Purewa Auckland;
made (ii) 09 Mar 1922 New Zealand,
Augusta HAMMOND
born 1866 Brisbane Queensland Australia
died 18 Mar 1942 age 75 buried 19 Mar 1942 Purewa Auckland
sister to Rebecca Anne HAMMOND
brother to Edwin Rowland HAMMOND born 1833 died 1904 married Emma Louisa Lowe FRY
parents to Edwin Bertram HAMMOND born 1864 died 1904 who came as youths to Australia
parents to Charles HAMMOND born 1870 London came as youth to Australia

Glencoe
son of William Henry HAMMOND JP of Raven Hall Scarborough Yorkshire and Ann; and Rebecca BEDFORD born 1833 died 1877 age 44

married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Strand London

and Rebecca BEDFORD born 1833 died 1877 age 44

William Francis HAMMOND married (ii) 19 Nov 1879 by BREE All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, Annabella Findlay ALSTON only daughter of John ALSTON and step-daughter of Thomas FORGHAM of Fernbank Waitemata Auckland

(422;ADA;352;family information;266)

Education
Bandon co Cork
confirmed by bishop of Cork
Jun 1872 age 28 member church of Ireland entered pensioner Trinity College Dublin
summer 1877 BA Dublin
winter 1882 MA Dublin – 1st class honours in bible history (obituary Auckland Star)
06 Jul 1879 deacon Auckland (COWIE, in the old S Paul top of Shortland Street; preacher C M NELSON)
12 Jun 1881 priest Auckland (in cathedral-church S Paul; deacon J K DAVIS; priest J H HAWKES )

(422;ADA)

Positions
in Ireland school master (family information)
Jan 1878 from London arrived Auckland MAY QUEEN (ADA)
1879 curate district Russell and Kawakawa diocese Auckland
1881 clergyman residing Russell electorate Bay of Islands (266)
06 Sep 1883 son born at the parsonage Russell New Zealand Herald
left Russell on appointment Whangarei high school, voluntary work as a priest riding all over the surrounding country
01 Jan 1885-May 1908 parish priest (1893 vicar) Kamo – had the church built there
1880, 1888, 1899 1901 licensed teacher Whangarei high school
24 Nov 1883-24 Dec 1884 (vice WHO SMEATON master 1881-1883) headmaster Whangarei high school until closed, continued honorary priestly duties in surrounding districts
1912 priest diocese Auckland
1912 residing Whangarei North Auckland
06 Sep 1883 son born at the parsonage Russell Bay of Islands
01 Mar 1913 locum tenens six months Morrinsville
1922 on re-marriage residing Orieke Remuera, assisting S Aidan Remuera (New Zealand Herald;ADA;8)

Other
1912 p22 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland
obituary
13 Jun 1932 15 Jun 1932 Auckland Star
16 Jun 1932 New Zealand Herald
Jul 1932 p17 obituary Church Gazette
01 Aug 1932 personal note Waiapū Church Gazette

HAWKINS, BRADFORD ("BRADDY") ROBERT JOHN
born 26 Nov 1830 rectory Rivenhall baptised there 10 Apr 1831 Witham co Essex
died 28 Mar 1904 Cranleigh Yorkshire clerk in holy orders
brother to Eliza HAWKINS married the Revd Edgar Sritt CORRIE of Emmanuel college Cambridge – AngloCatholic priest
brother to Robert Samuel HAWKINS

born 1832, married 27 Feb 1857 S James Pangbourne Berkshire
Lucy Sybil TANCRED born Sep ¼ 1842 Belford co Northumberland, daughter of Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet born 16 Aug 1808 died 07 Oct 1880 Napier and Jane SELBY of Twisel House Northumberland
Note: No brother the Honourable Henry John TANCRED 1st chancellor the university of New Zealand

eldest son of the Revd Bradford Denne HAWKINS MA
(25 May 1823) deacon at Christ Church Oxford by Oxford (LEGGE)
(1833) assistant curate Rivenhall diocese Rochester co Essex
(1839) for S Mary and All Saints church brought twelfth century stained glass from Tours France
(1847) late Fellow of Pembroke College vicar Henham co Essex
(1853) rector Rivenhall (patrons, the heirs of Lord WESTERN) co Essex diocese Rochester
born 1799 of Brentworth co Hampshire died 17 Jun 1882 Rivenhall co Essex (left £3 367)
and Sarah HOPKINS born 1806 died Jul 1883
1882 Rivenhall co Essex (left £3 167)

and Sarah HOPKINS born 1806 died Jul 1883
1882 Rivenhall co Essex (left £3 167)

Education
16 Mar 1850 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 deacon Hereford
1858 priest Hereford

Positions
1856-1859 curate Ffordon Montgomeryshire co and diocese Hereford
1859-1865 curate Richards Castle Herefordshire (381)
1865-1877 curate Marks-Tey co Essex
1867-1875 vicar Elyton near Leominster
1875-1880 assistant curate to his father Rivenhall diocese St Albans
1880-1882 curate Burstall co Suffolk
1882-1883 curate Crowfield co Suffolk
1890-1892 vicar Skelbrooke Yorkshire
1892-1897 curate Dartington co Devon
1901 retired clergyman of church of England residing The Elms Cranleigh Guildford

Other
12 Jul 1906 will to probate Wellington £5 467 (in UK), two sons (63)
– linked by the marriage of his brother to Lucy Sybil TANCRED a family
much involved in the Canterbury settlement, and linked to the FRERE family also in Canterbury New Zealand and also involved with College of 5 Augustine Canterbury – the family members in New Zealand provide a reason for his will being probated in Wellington [SAC] (MWB;4)

HAWKINS, HECTOR ALFRED
born 20 Aug 1872 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
died 04 Dec 1948 age 77 Auckland cremated ashes interred 10 Dec 1948 Purewa;
brother to Horatio Ivan HAWKINS employed at Newmarket railway workshops
(1899-1902) served South African war
(1902) married, with two children, residing Victoria Rd Devonport
born 1878 New Zealand died Dec 1928 aged 50;
lost from his canoe ‘Revel’ off Milford beach body washed ashore 24 Dec 1928 Takapuna beach;
brother to William Glasspool HAWKINS (1886) steward Patangata Hawkes Bay (1919) in Hawke’s North Hawkes Bay
born 12 Nov 1868 Marylebone London died 1922 Havelock North Hawke’s Bay
married (07 Apr 1886) S Luke Christchurch by Canon HARPER Emily Gertrude THOMAS
daughter of S E THOMAS 85 North Belt Christchurch

son of William HAWKINS of Somersetshire
(1866) from England arrived Dunedin, (1870) returned England
(18 Dec 1869) assistant government immigrant labourer with wife and child Somerset arrived Lyttelton CELAENO
(1896) farmer Hawke’s Bay New Zealand
born 1845 died Jan 1919 age 74 Havelock North Hawke’s Bay
son of John HAWKINS and Emma LEIGH;
married 16 Jan 1868 All Souls Langham Place Marylebone London

and Jane GLASSPOOL
born c1850 West Hoathly co Sussex died 29 Sep 1926 age 76 Havelock North Hawke’s Bay
sister to Ellen GLASSPOOL general servant from Surrey (18 Dec 1869) arrived Lyttelton CELAENO
she married (1871 New Zealand) James CAVANAGH, (1911) residing Okoa Bay of Plenty
daughter of James GLASSPOOL miller
married 04 May 1840 Leigh co Surrey
and Mary THAYER
married 02 Nov 1901 Holy Trinity Wairoa by the Revd MW BUTTERFIELD
Marion Augusta CRAWFORD
born 19 Nov 1874 Turanga Auckland
died 13 Apr 1944 Auckland age 68 buried 14 Apr 1944 age 68 of Mission bay Auckland
sister to Vida CRAWFORD died 1903 in mental hospital

third daughter among six children of William CRAWFORD (at mother’s suggestion, also Fitzgerald, Wm F CRAWFORD)
photographer over many years in New Zealand (5 000 photographs extant in Taiwhiti museum Gisborne)
(06 May 1864) age 20 arrived Auckland STATESMAN
bushman and goldminer West Coast South Island New Zealand
(1871) bankrupted accountnt of Auckland
(1877) 1st mayor of Gisborne
(1882) bankrupted brewer, on the collapse of the City of Glasgow Bank
(1896) licensee Allion Club hotel Gisborne (1901) of Gisborne
born 29 Apr 1844 Fortfield co Tipperary Ireland
died 15 Dec 1915 age 70 residence of daughter Marion HAWKINS Auckland
brother to Daniel CRAWFORD of Allion Club hotel Gisborne
second of eight children of Thomas CRAWFORD and Maria SHORTT;
marrried 19 Sep 1868 Onehunga New Zealand
and Mary Augusta FRANKLIN
born c1842 Ireland died 1903 age 61 mental hospital New Zealand (422)

Education
n d Te Aute College
1893 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1896 College House Christchurch
HAWKINS, Henry George

- Born 27 Jun 1867 Erpingham registered Aylsham co Norfolk
- Baptised 14 Jul 1867 Erpingham co Norfolk
- Died 31 Mar 1957 Christchurch cremated Bromley crematorium Linwood

- Son of George HAWKINS mixed farmer of 50 acres, (1861) boarder age 20 home of police constable Futter Heigham Norwich (1871) miller Erpingham (1881) inn keeper Blickling Norfolk
- Born Sep 1841 Claxton registered Lodden co Norfolk
- Son of Elizabeth (HAWKINS);
- Married Sep 1866 registered Aylsham – maybe a marriage (ii) (111) and Henrietta BROWNE

- Positions
  - 1930 tutor Te Rau theological college Gisborne; monthly visits to Tolaga bay and Tokomaru bay and assisting priest at Holy Trinity Gisborne
  - 1902 superintendent of Māori work in the North Island and diocesan superintendent of Māori work
  - 1939 vicar Howick Northland
  - 1917 served with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 16/1021 chaplain

- Other
  - 1903 examined preaching chaplain in Māori (20 Apr 1912 Auckland Herald)
  - 14 Sep 1904 at Hamilton public speaker against the traditional Māori healer (te tohunga), arguing that such bring death to the Māori people who use them, citing seven local recent such deaths; (Evening Post)
  - 06 Sep 1907 on behalf of the Māori Mission (Auckland) departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HT PAPAHIA once his student at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of disease Melanesia to report on—whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and Duff group (261)
  - 29 Nov 1928 attended Archbishop AVERILL at institution of Canon W FANCOURT at the pro-cathedral
  - 22 Dec 1928 from Sydney NSW on Norfolk Island

- Positions
  - 20 Apr 1938 (vice P WALSH resigned) archdeacon of Waimate diocese Auckland, and bishop’s chaplain for Māori
  - 1915-1917 served with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 1 16/1021 chaplain-major second Māori body, married of Remuera Auckland, next of kin Mrs MA HAWKINS of Remuera Auckland (354)
  - 1924 VD (Valour Decoration) in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
  - 23 Aug 1926 executive member for provincial-wide missionary event, East & West missionary exhibition Auckland
  - 28 Aug 1926 executive member for provincial-wide missionary event, East & West missionary exhibition Auckland

- Other
  - 1902 superintendent of Māori work in the North Island and diocesan superintendent of Māori work
  - 1939 vicar Howick Northland
born c1831 Tharston Norfolk; married 08 Apr 1893 probably Australia, Eva MEYRICK (1891) at home with her parents, her sister Myra H age 29 sculptor, and Frederick J Oxford university student born 20 Jul 1863 Norwich co Norfolk England died 09 Dec 1945 age 82 Puriri St Christchurch New Zealand cremated sister to Myra H MEYRICK sculptor artist born c1862 died Jun ¼ 1939 age 77 registered Canterbury co Kent sister to first son the Revd Frederick James MEYRICK (1881) nephew with widowed gentlewoman Anne L POPHAM born Ramsbury Wiltshire born 11 Dec 1871 Blickling registered Aylsham Norfolk died 10 Jan 1945 Hove married (27 May 1902 Chiswick) Helen Charlotte RICHMOND second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Canon Frederick Robert MEYRICK (1859) inspector of schools Fellow of Trinity college Oxford author on Confession (1902) editor The Limits of the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England by Lancelot ANDREWES (Rivingtons 1884) (1868-1906) rector Blickling with Erpingham (patron Marquess of LOTHIAN) Norfolk rector of Lincoln cathedral, and author notably (with H E MANNING) on S Alphonsus LIGUORI canon of (1871) 'rector Blickling and Erpingham', he is 'absent', his sister is head, and no wife is mentioned born 28 Jan 1827 Ramsbury co Wiltshire baptised 22 Mar 1827 Ramsbury died 03 Jan 1906 age 78 Blickling Norfolk [left £21 156] (1827) residuary legatee Mrs J LEYBORNE-POPHAM brother to Anne MEYRICK born 28 Jan 1827 Ramsbury baptised 22 Mar 1827 Ramsbury and Myra HOWARD (1831) married 12 Oct 1859 S Cross Holywel and Mari Danvers (sometimes Marion rather than Maria) [28 May 1804-06 Jan 1820] vicar Fisherton Delamere (1831) vicar Rambury with Axford (10 Feb 1811) domestic chaplain Frances VILLIERS Countess of Jersey (21 Jan 1830-06 Aug 1829) rector Winchfield (31 May 1780) Kemble with Dumbleton (patron Penelope) co Wiltshire; married 31 May 1870 Hungerford co Berkshire buried 05 Apr 1839 Chilton Foliot co Wiltshire; son of the vicar of Rambury Hungerford co Wiltshire; married 07 Jan 1813 Ramsbury co Wiltshire and Myra HOWARD born c1797 Hornsey died before 1859? probably India son of John DANVERS and Henrietta; married 19 Apr 1831 All Souls St Marylebone London and Maria Susanna Danvers (sometimes Marion rather than Maria) baptised 10 Jun 1837 Wanset Le-March Walthamstow co Essex died 31 Jul 1916 Warmminster sister to the Revd George Giberne Danvers born 09 Aug 1841 Bombay daughter of Edward Fuller Danvers of Walthamstow (1823) on India Office and Burma Office list junior magistrate of police of Chintz Pooglie Bombay (Mumbai) India born c1797 Hornsey died before 1859 probably India son of John Danvers and Henrietta; married 19 Apr 1831 All Souls St Marylebone London and Mary Fenney (1832) in Dulwich for birth of son born c1810 Chelsea London daughter of George Fenney and Elizabeth Robinson (03:365:181,249;4,46,11;96;family information from Sam SIMMANCE my parents' gp) Education 1884-1886 College of S Paul Burgh le Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) 1887 College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (admission register) 1889-1904 Hatfield hall Dunham (84 and 404) 30 Nov 1890 deacon North Queensland 12 Jun 1895 priest North Queensland (84) Positions 31 Mar 1881 residing with parents inn Blickling Norfolk (249) 1890-1891 curate S Peter Townsville diocease North Queensland 01 Jan 1891 curate Hughenden 12 Jun 1893 incumbent Hughenden [111] 09 Oct 1894-1899 vicar Courtown diocease Christchurch 10 Feb 1899-1906 vicar Hokitika chaplain to public institutions 24 Dec 1906-1927 vicar Southbridge/Ellesmere (91,95) 06 Oct 1927-1939 vicar Glenmark 26 Oct 1939 officiating minister (91) 31 Mar 1957 residing 84 Puriri St Riccarton Christchurch
HAWKSWORTH, JOHN CHARLES
born 04 Aug 1885 Swindon Wiltshire baptised 13 Sep 1885 S Mark Swindon
died Jun ¼ 1967 age 81 Swindon co Wiltshire
son among at least four children of William HAWKSWORTH
wheelwright, carpenter
(1891) engineering draughtsman Great Western railway Swindon
born Mar ¼ 1859 Wolverhampton Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1906 age 46 registered Swindon
son of John HAWKSWORTH
(1861) engineer Wolverhampton
born c1833 Liverpool Lancashire
and Mary born c1837 Westmeath Shropshire;
married Mar ¼ 1883 registered Highworth Wiltshire, and
Mary Jane DANIELS
born Jun ¼ 1885 registered Wilton Wiltshire
baptised 13 Jun 1885 S Mark Swindon co Wiltshire
died Mar ¼ 1888 Highworth Wiltshire
daughter of Joseph DANIELS and Elizabeth;
(WILLIAM HAWKSWORTH married (ii) Jun ¼ 1898 Highworth,
Evelyn Matilda WHILE
born Mar ¼ 1872 New Swindon Highworth,
daughter of Austin George WHILE a roll-turner
(1891) foreman in iron-rolling mill
born Dec ¼ 1846 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales died 1927 Hastings co Sussex
married Mar ¼ 1871 Frome co Somersetshire
and Fanny Jane TURNER
born c1850 co Somerset died Mar ¼ 1914 age 65 Swindon)
married 1919 New Zealand,
Sarah Anna BODEN
born c1883 not in New Zealand
died Jun ¼ 1957 age 74 Swindon co Wiltshire
(266;H45;564)
Education
n d one year College Street infants school Swindon
n d six years Sanford Street Board school Swindon
n d five Swindon & North Wiltshire Technical Institute
25 Mar 1901 confirmed at S Mark Swindon (417;ADA)
applied College of S Boniface Warminster, but he had no scholarship grant to go there
applied SAC: referees Canon AG Gordon ROSS S Mark Swindon, the Revd HRB MORGAN S Michael & All Angels Bedminster Bristol (417)
1911-1915 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (SAC founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in file (417)
L Th Durham (8)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Truro for colonies
21 Dec 1916 priest Auckland (44 Saints Ponsoby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
diocese A M NIBLOCK, T H PARTRIDGE, A H BARNET; preacher HASELDENE)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 fitter and turner at locomotive works Swindon, residing with father and his wife Evelyn, and siblings Swindon (345)
 n d six months materials testing laboratory Swindon, and
 n d five years draughtsman Great Western Railway Swindon (417;164)
chorister, Sunday school teacher, server, and assistant at Missionary class (making nets)
1911 residing 121 Manchester Rd Swindon Wiltshire (417)
1915 temporary duties S Mary city and diocese Truro England
27 Jan 1916 departed for New Zealand (ADA)
03 Apr 1916-1918 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1918 home mission priest district Paparoa
01 Jun 1918 vicar district Paparoa (ADA)
1920-1922 vicar Warwark
1922-1926 vicar Hokanga
1925 with Sarah Anna, Anglican vicar residing Kohukohu electorate Bay of Islands (266)
0 Apr 1926-1930 vicar Rakia diocese Christchurch
1928 clerk in holy orders with Sarah Anna married Rakia, electorate MidCanterbury (266)
Apr 1930 with Sarah Ann departed Sydney BARRABOOL for London, to 3 Okes Road Swindon Wiltshire
1930-1932 curate Stratton S Margaret, in charge Upper Stratton
1932-1961 1st vicar 5 Philip Upper Stratton Swindon Wiltshire (69;111;8)
1961- in diocese Brisbane but no licenses found
1963-1969- residing 39 Swindon Rd Stratton St Margaret Swindon Wiltshire (8)
Other

HAWTHORNE, SYDNEY
born 1858 Glebe Sydney NSW probably 24 Sep 1858
'said to have been baptised 5 Lawrence Presbyterian church Sydney but no such church existed' (111)
died 22 May 1928 Vancouver British Columbia Canada,
son of James HAWTHORNE contractor
and Jane EAKINS;
moved 03 Oct 1883 cathedral 5 Andrew Sydney NSW,
Emily Pope NORTON,
(1871) governess Coniston Cold Yorkshire
(1930) residing with Noel Siegfried HAWTHORNE and Winifred Alice HAWTHORNE London
born c1858 Clifton Bristol England died Jun 30 1933 Richmond co Surrey England
daughter of Frederick NORTON school master
(1851) classical and mathematics teacher Weston-Super-Mare Bristol
(1851) residing Glamorganshire Wales
born c1789 Bristol
and Mary (1841) married, Westbury upon Trym
(ADA;111)

Education
16 Oct 1887 Grafton and Armidale
17 Mar 1889 Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions
1883 at marriage a teacher
Tamworth NSW
1887-1888 curate cathedral Christ Church Grafton NSW
1889-1890 curate Tamworth St John NSW Australia
22 Jan 1890-Nov 1891 incumbent Gore with Tapanui, Mataura diocese Dunedin (323;151;9)
left with harsh criticism of his parishioners as unloving (Otago Witness)
10 Jan 1892 incumbent Busselton diocese Perth (111)
21 Sept 1892 letters testimonial from bishop Perth, on going to New Zealand
1893-1896 vicar Naseby Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1893 residing the Parsonage Naseby (266)
12 Dec 1897 from Dunedin arrived Auckland (ADA)
14 Dec 1897-Dec 1903 instituted vicar Devonport Holy Trinity North Shore diocese Auckland (vice J BATES)(ADA)
1898 conflict on his introducing High church ceremonial in the eucharist, attacks from Kensington leader KIRK
14 Apr 1902 chaplain 10th contingent South Africa,
sailed from Wellington SS DRAYTON GRANGE,
his wife being given as next-of-kin; and replaced at Holy Trinity by the Revd Thomas EYKYN
Jun 1903 welcomed back from Boer war
late 1903 had departed Devonport North Shore (ADA)
16 Nov 1906-1907 curate Norbury diocese Chester
17 Sept 1907-22 Apr 1908 vicar Curnoworthy diocese Exeter
18 May 1908-1911 vicar Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)
1911-1913 missionary Railway mission (based headquarters in) Regina diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
1913-1914 incumbent Isuna diocese Qu'Appelle
1915 retired
1916 chaplain with Canadian armed forces South Africa
1920 gone from Croxford

HAWTREY, HENRY COURTENAY
born 18 Feb 1820 Paris France of a Devon family [perhaps from Newton Abbot?]
died 13 May 1896 age 86 Warden's house Clewer Windsor co Berkshire
cousin to Ann WATSON born c1828 Wales
brother to the Revd Montague John Gregg HAWTREY
(1837) curate Our Lady and St Nicholas parish church Liverpool
(1841-1870) rector Kimpton co Somerset and prebendary of Wells,
(1858) granted probate on will of uncle the Revd Stephen H HAWTREY,
(1868-) chaplain to Earl of SHREWSBURY & TALBOT
(1840) author Earnest Address to New Zealand Colonists
with reference to their intercourse with the Native Inhabitants
(1860) author Justice to New Zealand Colonists
born 23 Jan 1805 co Limerick Ireland
(died 12 Dec 1886 Junior House S Mark's school New Windsor Berkshire [ in England left £6 131]
married 29 Aug 1840 Guernsey,
Louisa Catherine Stephens DOBRÉE daughter of Dr De Lisle DOBRÉE of Guernsey
born c1820 Guernsey Channel islands died 24 Jun 1901 age 81 Chudleigh Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
Note: 1839 the Revd Montague HAWTREY appointed chaplain TORY for its voyage to the New Zealand Company's settlement at Port Nicholson but pulled out at the last minute, probably to marry; their son Captain Ralph de Beauvoir HAWTREY (born 31 Jul 1841 Kimpton Somerset-1873) was lost in the wreck of the COQUETTE Akaroa heads Banks Peninsula Canterbury, he had been a stockowner French Farm
on Akaroa harbour; will probate Christchurch 1877 (13);
brother to Anna HAWTREY born 1807 Limerick Ireland died 13 Feb 1886 Windsor
brother to John HAWTREY head master of Michael school
brother to Florence Melkeworth HAWTREY (1881) of Warden’s or Church House New Windsor
born 1827 Sherborne Dorset died 15 Oct 1905 Berkshire [no will probate; she the second Florence]
son among thirteen children of the Revd John HAWTREY
was 26th regiment, latterly rector Kingston-Seymour co Somerset
(29 Sep 1832) deacon RYDER Coventry & Lichfield for Norwich (BATHURST)
born 24 Mar 1781 Eton co Devon baptised 16 Jan 1781 Stephen Exeter
died 17 Dec 1853 age 72 Windsor
son of Stephen HAWTREY recorder of Exeter co Devon
born 1738 died 1799 married
1778 and Sarah HURNARD,
married 21 Mar 1804 Castlbridge Wexford Ireland, and Ann WATSON
born 1787 Quebec Canada died 03 Jul 1862 buried cemetery Eton Berkshire
marrid 21 Mar 1804 Castlebridge Wexford Ireland, and Ann WATSON
brother to Emily SEWELL, born Sep 04 1843 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
baptised 04 Oct 1843 Carisbrooke
died 11 May 1901 age 57 Links Mead Rd Eastbourne co Sussex
[£1 413]
sister to the Revd Arthur SEWELL (1881) schoolmaster Leamington Priors co Warwickshire
born Dec 04 1841 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
sister to Robert SEWELL judge Madras civil service, archæologist and student of Indian history and Buddhism
born 04 Jun 1845 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
baptised 04 Oct 1845 Carisbrooke
daughter of Robert Burleigh SEWELL sheriff for Isle of Wight
associate of SOMERS Cocks, Cornwall SIMON, both leading families in Canterbury Association,
and of William HEARN gentleman of Newport Isle of Wight (is he connected to Henry JACOBS’ family?)
attorney, gentleman of Newport (1838) of ‘Crouchers End’
(1868) author, The Double Witness: or the real consistency of the facts of science with the Mosaic Cosmogony
latterly of Radley Abingdon co Berkshire and a number of the SEWELL boys were schooled there.
brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL criminal lawyer Melbourne born 1803 died 1864 Australia
brother to the Revd William SEWELL
Tractarian briefly, High churchman always, clausalist
Fellow Exeter College Oxford,
(1847) founder 5 Peter College Radley, and (1845) 5 Columbia College Rathfarnham Dublin
born 23 Jan 1804 Newhaven Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874
brother to Henry SEWELL solicitor Canterbury Association
first premier of New Zealand father of the Revd W H SEWELL
(07 Sep 1807) 1st premier in house of representatives New Zealand
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
died 14 May 1879 Station Road Cambridge buried Wareley co Huntingdon
brother to Janetta / Jane SEWELL born c1820 Newport Isle of Wight died 22 Mar 1872 age 62 Isle of Wight
[no will probate], married before 1843
and Marianne Billingsley SEYMOUR
born c1824 died Sep 15 1849 Isle of Wight Hampshire
sister to Janet Fortescue SEYMOUR married (1846) [Baron] John Duke COLERIDGE
born c1825 Newport Isle of Wight died 06 Feb 1878 ,
sister to the Revd Henry Ft[ortescue] SEYMOUR Fellow of All Souls Oxford
(1881) rector Nettlecomb co Somerset
born c1827 rectory Marchbury co Somerset
sister to Emily SEYMOUR born c1834 of Farringford Isle of Wight
daughter of George Turner SEYMOUR
eldest son of George Penrose SEYMOUR of Belmont near Bristol
of Farringford Isle of Wight – which (1852) he sold to Alfred Lord TENNYSON
(1816) deacon Bath & Wells, but not beneficed
(1840-1878) of Tyntesfield Bristol
(1881) host to many family members on census night including the Revd EC PRITCHARD born c1821 a vicar in Oxford, Mary BROWN age 35 visitor with five servants, all residing Godshill Isle of Wight Hampshire;
born 17 Dec 1792 Barnwell co Somerset died 14 Oct 1880,
and Marianne BILLINGSLEY born c1795 Ashwick co Somerset
[Rosert Bournowe SEWELL married (ii) Sep ¼ 1869 S Margaret Westminster, Eliza/beth Isabella FENWICK born c1814 Bath co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1877 Isle of Wight]

internet Dec 2008;ADA;366;63;249;2;345
For more on these connections see (inter alia) Canterbury Association, a study in Connections, http://Anglicanhistory.org/co/blain_canterbury2007.pdf

Education
1835-1838 Eton college (413)
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1844 deacon
1845 priest (2)
– (2015) his ordination certificates at Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies

Positions
1844-1852 no information and not apparent in 1851 census returns for England and Wales
1852-1873 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Windsor
and acting chaplain to the forces HM Household troops in Windsor garrison
(1861) unmarried, with widowed mother, the Revd Stephen HAWTREY born c1809 Wexford Ireland, sister born Limerick sister born France, and many servants
1873-1889 rector Nushtalling (or Nursling) diocese Winchester
Mar 1881 rector Nursling church school, with large young family, servants, visiting niece and nephew, and pupils – household of 21 members at census (8)
29 Jun 1882 fifth son Henry Courtenay HAWTREY born Nursling, later a brigadier (411)
1890 licensed, baptoins S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA;51)
1891 in Auckland New Zealand (8)
17 Jun 1896 from Lausanne Switzerland wrote a letter to The Times about Dr HAWTREY the late provost of Eton and his purported unshaven untidiness (411)
1900 residing Meryhurst, Meads, Eastbourne co Sussex (which is probably where his wife died) (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing Clewer Berkshire with his sister Florence M HAWTREY age 74 born Sherborne Dorset, and two servants and a boarder (345)

Other
15 May 1906 obituary (411)
May 1906 probate of will of Henry Courtenay HAWTREY London to Margaret Elizabeth Courtenay HAWTREY spinster and Robert SEWELL retired Indian civil servant, £3 165 (366)
09 Oct 1906 will filed Wellington, interest in family land Johnscowne and properties in Wellington, his interest worth £3 165; he also had shares in S Mark’s school Windsor, his brother’s foundation (413)
HAWTREY family members were generous supporters of their Eton colleague, CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington. John and Stephen HAWTREY endowed 20 acres of their land for a church, cemetery, and glebe on the Old Porirua Road north of Wellington. Known initially as the Hawtrey church this became central to the later suburb of Johnsonville Wellington (MWB)

OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS include:
The Revd Dr Edward Craven HAWTREY (1814) assistant (to Dr John KEATE) master Eton, (1834) headmaster of Eton (1852) provost of Eton (1854) vicar Mapledurham born 07 May 1789 Burnham Norfolk died 27 Jan 1862; as ‘Dr HAWTREY of Eton’ was a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury); he and the Revd John William HAWTREY, also a master at Eton, were (1844-) members of the Camden Ecclesiological Society
1897 Miss Mary Louise HAWTREY a cousin of ‘Dr HAWTREY of Eton’ [the head master] became a Roman Catholic

HAY, DOUGLAS RAMSAY
born 28 Mar 1897 ’Peerswick’ Riccarton Christchurch baptised 18 Apr 1897 Riccarton S Peter
died 12 Sep 1976 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to Janet Ruth HAY born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton who married the Revd David S EVANS
youngest of five children of David Ramsay HAY

Tinrier artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb 1840 Edinburgh Scotland baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton
buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY
pioneer interior decorator: Holyrood palace, SCOTT’S Abbotsford ‘Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA’
born Mar 1798 died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,
and Janet WOOD;
married 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,
and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON,
born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam (estate of WATTS-RUSSELL) Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR;
moved 07 Oct 1925 Christchurch S Luke,
Olive May BASCAND
kindergarten teacher
born 09 Sep 1889 Timaru South Canterbury died 12 Aug 1989 Hamilton
sister to Victor, Florence, and Eileen BASCAND
daughter of Andrew William BASCAND accountant
born 10 Jun 1863 Port Chalmers Dunedin Otago
died 28 Oct 1943 age 80 Christchurch
eldest son of Captain Charles Stephen BASCAND harbour master Timaru
born c1821 died 28 Jun 1883 age 62 Waihi nr Blueskin Otago
married (i) 1859 Victoria Australia and Eleanor HALL born c1842 died 1880;
moved (ii) 21 Jun 1883 S Mary Timaru, Louisa Augusta HAIGH;
moved 10 Mar 1880 Dunedin by the Reid William BAUMBER
and Rosina Jane COLLINS
born 15 Aug 1865 Waimate South Canterbury
died 22 Dec 1936 age 71 in Wellington on visit
eldest daughter of James COLLINS of Cornwall, engineer Dunedin
(1864) with wife two children arrived Lyttelton TIPTREE
born 1834 Redruth Cornwall died 28 Aug 1913
age 80 Dunedin
married 28 Jan 1834
and Emma GILL born S Stithian Cornwall died 19 Apr 1892 age 58 Dunedin
(James COLLINS married (ii) c1905 Dunedin, Harriet BENEDITH of Dunedin)
(422; HAY family information Judith Petterson 2005;352;266)

Education
as a child, parishioner of S Peter Upper Riccarton
1910-1913 Christchurch Boys high school
1943 MA New Zealand dissertation entitled "An inquiry into the place of religion in the state school system of New Zealand"
1945 Dip Education
Mar 1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; resigned scholarship and left
(reasons not known to the family 2005)
23 May 1924 priest Nelson
(424/Rn Kempton/rom from diocesan records Nelson;328)

Positions
1917-1918 soldier in France World War I, wounded in the neck, with on-going health troubles
nominal roll 3/35699, riflemen (occupation; clerk) next of Kin his mother 26 Yaldhurst Rd Riccarton Christchurch
1919 chain-man to brother Frank HAY a government surveyor (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1924-1926 vicar Ahaura Brunerton diocese Nelson
at first travelling by bicycle (family information Judith PETTerson 2005)
1925-1926 vicar Cobden Runanga
assisted by LR COLLINS, a layreader later ordained himself largely built a vicarage (33)
05 Jun 1927 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch (69)
residing 189 Peterborough Street Christchurch
12 Oct 1928 vicar Little River
1929 author Church of St. Andrew, Little River: jubilee souvenir; April 30th, 1879-1929
05 Feb 1935 vicar (vice TOOLY) Woolston with Heathcote
1937-1941 vicar parochial district Belfast
studied psychology and education part-time at Canterbury College
06 Sep 1939 a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are W BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.
resigned to go school teaching
1941-1943 residing Mt Lawry, Whitestone North Canterbury while teaching at Canterbury College (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
19 Oct 1942-1944 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1944-1946 residing 202 King St Rangiora,
teaching Seddon Memorial technical college Wellington,
teaching Rangiora high school (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1945-1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1947-1959 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1960 retired from teaching
nd two years at Pukerua Bay, ten years 7 Elm Street Upper Hutt
nd residing and both working Hohepa school with children in need of special care Hastings Hawkes Bay (family information)
1962-1966 curate Forest Lake diocese Waikato
1963 residing 8 Duncan Rd Hamilton New Zealand
1960s set up a club for curates in the diocese of Waikato (352)
1969- residing 10 Taylor Tce Hamilton (8)

Other
story teller on Aunt Pat's story hour on 3YA radio station Christchurch
‘Possum’ in his boy scouting days
keen on William SHAKESPEARE (family information)

HAY, JAMES
born 18 Mar 1878 Oamaru North Otago
died 03 Jul 1955 Christchurch
son among at least six children of William HAY
- born c1836 buried 21 Nov 1927 age 91 Presbyterian Old Oamaru North Otago
- probably son of William HAY senior
- born c1840 died 16 Sep 1889 age 83 Tees Street Oamaru
- and Euphemia died 01 Sep 1894 age 80 residence Tees Street Oamaru;
- and Catherine –
- born c1845 died 06 May 1912 residence Ure Street Oamaru
- buried 09 May 1912 age 67 Presbyterian Old Oamaru cemetery;
- married 23 Oct 1906 New Zealand,
Sarah McPHAIL
- born 25 Nov 1876 New Zealand
died 1959 age 83 New Zealand - when will probated in Dunedin; not buried Dunedin
- sister to second daughter Barbara Christina McPHAIL married John BEVERIDGE
daughter of Donald McPHAIL
- probably station manager Plain, Waitaki nr Oamaru
died 1893 Plain Station Waitaki North Otago
and Christina (46;121,96)

Education
23 Dec 1906 deacon Nelson
24 Feb 1908 priest Nelson (priest HAY, deacon Thomas Fielden TAYLOR)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1897-1903 missionary (Independently) to India
1905-1906 missioner-in-charge Seddon diocese Nelson
1907 assistant curate Brunnerton and Grey valley
1908-1909 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
1909 with wife Sarah 'church of England clergyman' at Brunnerton (266)
1909-1912 vicar Cheviot (33)
10 Aug 1912-1914 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1914-1923 vicar Cust
05 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Hinds
- 05 Jul 1927-1939 vicar Okains and Bluecliffs
- 24 Sept 1939-1947 vicar Glenmark
11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1953 assisting Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1953 residing 35 St Martins Road Christchurch

Other
Mar 1927 p7 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1955 p7 (41)
Aug 1955 p12 (125)

HAYWARD, HENRY
born c1821 Brackley Northamptonshire
[1891-1930 no death registered New Zealand]
brother to Alfred HAYWARD born c1821 (1841) clerk [priest?] (1881) not in English census return
brother to Mary and Francis and Charles HAYWARD born c1826 [probably – they are residing together in (400)]
brother to George HAYWARD born c1828 Brackley Northampton (1861) clerk mercantile
brother to Louisa HAYWARD born c1830 Brackley
brother to Harriet HAYWARD born c1831 Brackley
brother to Catherine HAYWARD born c1833 Brackley
brother to Elizabeth HAYWARD born c1837 Brackley
son among at least ten children of Alfred HAYWARD attorney
born c1791 not co Northampton
died Jun ¼ 1849 Brackley Northamptonshire, and Mary — (1851) independent widow residing East Islington Middlesex (1861) residing Aston Birmingham born c1831 Honduras West Indies (British subject) died 08 Nov 1871 age 40 of 17 Delancey Street Camden registered St Pancras co Middlesex [left £613] daughter of John YOUNG of Belize Honduras natural son of John YOUNG baker of Burntisland grand-daughter of Captain John DC MACKAY of 5th West India regiment - (1795-1927) for British colonies in Caribbean (400;300;352)

Education

Trinity College, University of Toronto Coburg theological college 10 Oct 1852 deacon Toronto 02 Oct 1853 priest Toronto (291)

Positions

1858 curate Wallingford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (8) 1861 without curate of souls, a visitor with his mother, Aston Birmingham wife Georgiana M in a private lunatic asylum Mare Street House, South Hackney co Middlesex (352)
1862 - 1865 curate Rotherham Yorkshire diocese York 1856 - 1865 in parish Fenelon Falls province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada (291)
1866 - 1869 curate S Mary Stratford Bow London 1869 - 1870 curate Winslow diocese Oxford 1870 - 1871 curate-in-charge Rushall S Matthew near Pewsey co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury with wife Georgiana M born c1831 Honduras and one servant residing vicarage (352)
1872 – 77 incumbent Seneica diocese (1875) Niagara (8) possibly c1871-1878 priest at Port Stanley and Sparta diocese Huron Canada 1881 a widow lodger residing with a tailor officiating curate North Somercotes co and diocese Lincoln (249)

HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CEIL HAZELWOOD

Note at birth name registered twice: BERGMANN ANDREW, and BERGMANN, CEIL HAZELWOOD 1908 changed surname BERGMANN to HAZELWOOD born Sep ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey died May 1957 age 73 at Mount Frere Eastern Cape South Africa twin brother to Gertrude Gwenllian BERGMANN, changed her name to HAZELWOOD: at birth registered twice, as GWENDOLYN BERGMANN, and Gertrude Gwenllian BERGMANN (1901) age 17 living on own means with her mother Bishop’s Waltham Petersfield co Hampshire brother to Theodora Elizabeth BERGMANN born Jun ¼ 1868 Hull Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1875 Croydon brother to Henry Charles BERGMANN, changed his name to WOODHAM born Jun ¼ 1870 Peckham co Surrey registered Greenwich brother to Eleanor ('Ella') BERGMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD born Jun ¼ 1871 Peckham registered Greenwich brother to Harriet Frances Mina BERGMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD born Jun ¼ 1874 Peckham registered Croydon brother to James Halliday BERGMANN changed his name to WOODHAM born Dec ¼ 1875 Peckham registered Greenwich brother to Louis Theodore BERGMANN remarried BERGMANN born Mar ¼ 1878 Croydon died Nov 1929 (1899) married West Derby (1901) police constable Wavertree brother to Louis Theodore BERGMANN born Mar ¼ 1885 Pancras died Dec ¼ 1881 age 2 registered Croydon related to Rose BERGMANN who died Sep ¼ 1895 age 0 registered Croydon son of (?) Charles Louis Theodore BERGMANN a master mariner for British India Steam Navigation Company born 22 Jan 1841 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 24 Jun 1841 Old S Pancras London died 07 Apr 1899 age 56 Deane Bishop’s Waltham registered Droxford son of Charles Louis/Lewis Theodore BERGMANN died age 36 married 13 Dec 1836 S Mark Kennington South London, and Emma SEYFANG born 15 Jul 1814 baptised 20 Nov 1814 S Mary Newington co Surrey [Emma SEYFANG married (ii) Dec ¼ 1849 registered St Martins]
sister to George Bond SEYFANG secretary to Lloyds Register of British and Foreign Shipping
born 11 Aug 1808 baptised 01 Jan 1809 S Thomas Apostle London
died Sep 'l 1872 age 64 Newcastle on Tyne
daughter of Christopher Frederick SEYFANG and Emma;
moved 23 May 1886 Hull Yorkshire.

and Elizabeth Maria WOODHAM
(1851) family residing Banff Scotland
(1871) residing Lausanne Rd Hatcham Deptford Kent London
(1881) wife (head of house) 2 Brabone Grove Camberwell co Surrey
(1902) age 59 widow deaf living on own means Bishop's Waltham Hampshire

born c1842 Banffshire Scotland died 24 Aug 1911 Annan Scotland
daughter of William Henry WOODHAM a commander in the royal navy
(1853) lieutenant Royal navy coast guard service
(1868) Commander
born c1794 England died 30 Aug 1868 [left £100]
and Eleanor ELIZABETH MEDLEY;
married Dec ¼ 1839

Muriel Alice
(17 Apr 1959) missionary sailed East London ATHLONE CASTLE to Southampton going to Ducheane 32 Argyll, Camden Hill London for six months

born 11 Sep 1890 and outlived him

Education
1908 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1910 LTh Durham
1911 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney
1912 priest Aberdeen & Orkney &

Positions
1901 apprentice engineer with brother Henry BERGEMAN manager of engine works Annan Dumfriesshire
1911-1913 curate S Andrew Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen
25 Oct 1913 alone the Revd AC BERGEMAN sailed Southampton GERMAN to East London South Africa
1913-1916 priest in-charge Port St Johns Kaffraria South Africa
03 Jul 1917 alone the Revd ACH BERGEMAN sailed NORMAN from Durban East London South Africa to Plymouth
1917 lieutenant, served in the army

16 Aug 1918 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD 2nd lieutenant with Royal Engineers field

1920 residing with Gertrude Gwenllian at Leamington Spa Warwickshire
1922 not in Leamington Spa nor in electoral roll Waikato
1923 residing Te Awamutu New Zealand &
1925 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD unmarried taxi proprietor Puniu Rd Te Awamutu

born May 1864 Kingsdon co Somerset England
son of the Revd William HAZLEDINE
(1860-1869) curate in-charge Kingsdon Somerset
(1869-1907) vicar of Temple (or Holy Cross) Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
born c1829 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 24 Apr 1907 age 78 Priory-House Tyndalls Park Bristol [left £34 470]
moved Dec 'l 1858 registered Hastings co Sussex,

and Maria Catherine LAPSUE née NORGATE
baptised 21 June 1828 Badwell Ash, Ashfield co Suffolk died Sep 'l 1903 age 75 Bristol
married (i) 04 Sep 1856 S Leonard Streatham London, William Forster LAPSUE buried 23 Mar 1857
daughter of the Revd Burroughes Thomas NORRIDGE
(09 Apr 1823) perpetual curate Badwell Ash
born 23 May 1788 Diss co Norfolk died 1855
married 10 Apr 1823 Norwich co Norfolk
and Sophia Marianne JOHNSTON
born c1800 died 27 Nov 1831 age 31;
married 1887 S Barnabas Parnell Auckland,
Rebecca Bloomfield Macky CLARKE
born 14 Sep 1863 Auckland died 22 Aug 1948 Beaconsfield England
dughter of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE
of Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
(1900) at death a gentleman
born 1824 CMS mission Kerikeri Bay of Islands died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu Auckland buried by Canon GOULD
brother to the Revd Edward Bloomfield CLARKE born 1831 died 1900
brother to Henry Tacey CLARKE
brother to the Revd George CLARKE of Hobart Tasmania
second son of George CLARKE CMS lay missionary public servant judge
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk
died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North,
married pre-1820 by the Revd Henry TACEY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
and Martha Elizabeth BLOOMFIELD of Harleston
born 11 Dec 1802 died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
sister to Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui
dead 30 Jun 1857 Brick House Queen Street Auckland
by (the Revd) Alexander MACDONALD Congregational minister,
and Mary Lee (Hannah) CHRISTOPHER
born 02 Apr 1826 Thetford co Norfolk died 03 Sep 1903
daughter of William CHRISTOPHER master tailor
and Rhoda CODLING born c1798 Thetford co Norfolk
(internet;8;249;328;366)

Education
31 Mar 1881 Shrewsbury grammar school (headmaster Henry W MOSS), and private tuition (249)
Oct 1884-Aug 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies (128)
Queen’s College Oxford
1893 BA Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
24 Dec 1893 deacon Oxford
1895 priest Oxford (83)

Positions
1891 departed married for England (internet)
1893-1896 curate St Clement city and diocese Oxford (an Evangelical Anglican church)
1896-1898 curate Staple Fitzpaine diocese Bath & Wells
1898-1899 curate St Luke Ramsgate co Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife Rebie age 37 born Auckland New Zealand and daughter Mary age 7 born Oxford Oxford, residing Kingham co Oxford (345)
1903-1905 licensed priest diocese Oxford
1905-1912 vicar St Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
1912-1921 rector Chartist co Kent diocese Canterbury
13 Jun 1915-27 Nov 1919 at Netley temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1917 MC
1920 honorary chaplain to the British forces
1921-1923 chaplain at Kampala diocese Uganda (8)
1929 not in Crockford

Other
n d if he serve in New Zealand? If not his family connections are strong and therefore worth including in the Blain Biographical Directory

HEASLIP, HAROLD WILLIAM
born 23 Nov 1900 New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1965 age 85 cremated 3 Mar 1985 Purewa Auckland
son of William John HEASLIP farmer of Matangi, and of Tuhikaramea
(1908) surrendered his residence site in (mining town) Wahi
born 1874 New Zealand
died 15 Aug 1963 age 89 Auckland
son of Benjamin HEASLIP of Cambridge Waikato
(1877) land owner in parish Hautapu
married 1864 New Zealand
and Sarah ASSOR
married 08 Jul 1893 New Zealand,
and Florence Mary FINNERTY
born 1896 New Zealand died 21 May 1967 age 90 New Zealand
daughter among at least six children of John FINNERTY and Sarah;
married 1931 New Zealand, 
Vera Mabel WOOD 
born 12 Dec 1902 Auckland 
died 12 Sep 1979 age 76 cremated 14 Sep 1979 Purerewa Auckland 
daughter of Harry Auckland WOOD photographer of Burnley Toe Mt Albert Auckland, studio Victoria Street central city 
born c1872 – but not so registered New Zealand 
died 26 Jun 1922 age 50 Auckland New Zealand 
and Alice - (421,266) 

Note 
1893 has Robert Henry HEASLIP labourer Cambridge Waikato (? died 1981), and Sarah HEASLIP domestic duties Cambridge (266) 

Education 
1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 
grades III Board Theological Studies 
1943 election as Fellow Royal Astronomical Society not ratified 
21 Dec 1927 S Thomas deacon Auckland (in S Mark Remuera; priest TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher SETON) 
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (at S Matthew; priests F C TRUMAN R Te HAU, H W HEASLIP; deacon George Rae MOINEITH; preacher W G MONCKTON) 
(424,317,83) 

Positions 
21 Dec 1927 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland (69) 
Dec 1929-Jan 1931 priest-in-charge Bombay S Peter 
1931-1933 priest-in-charge New Lynn 
1933-1936 vicar Clevedon 
1936-1940 vicar Kamo 
1938 married ‘minister’ with Vera Mabel, Hikurangi electoral roll Marsden (266) 
1940-1942 vicar Mt Roskill (8) 
1942-1948 vicar St Mark’s Auckland 
1948-c1952 vicar Claudelands Hamilton 
1954 in electoral rolls as a clergyman residing Hamilton 
1954 clerk, 32 Long Drive Tamaki Auckland 
1957 clerk residing 27 Tiverton Road Mt Albert Auckland 
1963 not in Crockford 
1963-1972 clerk, retired both residing B 8 Third Avenue Henderson Auckland 
1978 with Vera retired residing 8 Elcoat Avenue Te Atatu 
1981 retired residing alone 5/340 Te Atatu Road Auckland 

HEATHER, CHARLES HERBERT 
born 10 Mar 1871 Mt Eden Auckland NZ 
died 28 Apr 1946 rectory Suckley Worcester 
younger brother to Harold Dennett HEATHER of Heatherton, (with A J. Robertson & Co (1895) bought father’s business 
(1910) chairman Auckland harbour board 
born 1864 New Zealand died 1922 age 56 married (1892) Mary ROBERTSON 
brother to George Frederick HEATHER born 1867 
brother to Harry William HEATHER born 1874 (1921) of Whitzombe & Tombs Ltd Auckland 
brother to Arthur Burgoyne HEATHER (1891) commission agent (1900) lieutenant Boer war born 1869 New Zealand 
brother to Vincent James HEATHER (1914) of Cahir co Tipperary Ireland (1921) colonel born 1876 New Zealand 
brother to Claude William HEATHER (1921) of Russell & Somers born 1878 
brother to Marion HEATHER born 1880 
brother to Emily Margaret Beatrice HEATHER born 1884 New Zealand married (1908) William James ARTREN of Waikato 
son among many children of Arthur HEATHER 
His parents and four sons embarked MARY wrecked in Bass Strait: mother and three boys lost 
(1858) from England returned to join father Lower Waikato 
(c1860) to firm Owen & Graham 
church leader All Saints, S Mark, S Sepulchre, S Barnabas Mt Eden, Auckland 
member diocesan and general synods, freemason 
kaori gum merchant of Bealey Mt Eden Auckland 
customs house agent 
(1879) purchased whole grocery branch of Owen & Graham 
(1882) owner land mostly in Auckland worth £9 976 
(1891) commission agent Kohukohu 
(1895) sold his business to eldest son Harold Dennett HEATHER 
(1903-1904) in England and as a result: 
(Aug 1909) gum dealer of Te Rauhiti, in Birmingham, bankrupt 
born 11 Apr 1841 Auckland died May 1933 age 92 Worthing registered East Preston England 
son of Dennett Hersey HEATHER 
(1-1841) early settler Fort Nicholson (Wellington) 
but in fear over the war with HONE HEKE in the Bay of Islands, departed SLAINS CASTLE Sydney: 
(1856) of Rangiaowhia 
born c1819 died 28 Jan 1866 age 47 Waipa, funeral from Onehunga 
and Mary A – who died (1845) with three sons shipwreck barque MARY off Flinders island; 
moved 1863 New Zealand, 
and Mary Matilda BROWNE (latterly the family in New Zealand used BROWN)
born 1842 died 17 Feb 1921 age 79 Auckland New Zealand on a visit
sister to George Joseph BROWN postmaster Onehunga
born Mar ¼ 1841 Eton Windsor died 22 Jun 1921 age 84 Bellevue Normans Hill Onehunga
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to Emily Mildred BROWN born 1844 Eton or died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Bellevue Normans Hill Onehunga
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
dughter of Joseph BROWN (the family latterly used BROWN)
librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor professor of music
married Vincent RICE organist and church leader, father of the Revd Eric RICE
sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN born 1850 Eton
daughter of Joseph BROWN (the family latterly used BROWN
married Vincent RICE organist and church leader, father of the Revd Eric RICE
sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN born 1850 Eton
born c1819 Stanley co Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire;
married 1902 registered Aston Birmingham,
Ada Margaret WATSON
born 27 Aug 1877 Water Orton co Warwickshire registered Aston
died 08 Aug 1937 Auckland married Sep 1895
and Mary Yates FOOT born 1844 London
Education
privately by the Revd Thomas Frederick KING of Tamaki
1888-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Oct 1895 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
grades III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1898 deacon London
11 Mar 1900 priest London (also priest JO FEETHAM later of North Queensland) (411;2;83)
Positions
1898-1901 assistant curate S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
31 Mar 1901 curate Holy Trinity Dingling Vale co Derby diocese Southwell
1905-1909 curate Northfield with Bartley Green diocese Birmingham
1909-1924 vicar St Alban Smethwick
1924-1946 rector Suckley diocese Worcester (B)
Other
1946 left £397 probate to widow Ada Margaret

HEBALA, Hugo HEMBALO

born before 1884 of Bugotu Ysabel Solomons
died 21 Apr 1931 of cancer Fauabu hospital Malaita Melanesia
buried cemetery Sota Gela, requiem and funeral by FALLOWES returned from furlough
Note in the 1980s after sea erosion of graveyard, grave moved to cemetery S Paul Buala Ysabel
Education
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
18 Oct 1906 deacon (at Mara-na-Tabu, Ysabel) Melanesia
11 Jul 1920 priest Melanesia (at Mara-na-Tabu) (261)
Positions
24 Aug 1902 founder the church S Paul at Buala
1906-1931 stationed at Buala east side of island Bugotu diocese Melanesia (261,8)
1907 one of Dr WELCHMAN's boys, ordained for work in Bugotu
1927 revised and enlarged the Bugotu prayer and hymn book (261)
Other
acknowledged leader of the Melanesian clergy until his death (163)
big man, great natural dignity, always spokesman for Melanesian clergy at synod (412)
01 Jul 1931 p6 obituary (261)
HEDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY
born 06 Jun 1867 registered Durham baptism 10 Nov 1867 Medomsley co Durham
died 15 Oct 1944 (Church Times of 03 Nov 1944) registered Wensleydale
son of William Henry HEDLEY
(1861) mining engineer single lodger Pittington Durham
(1881) colliery manager, of Medomsley Manor House co Durham
born c1839 Lumley co Durham
died 15 Oct 1944 (Clergy Pension Fund)
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Morpeth co Durham
and Victoria Janet MORTON
born c1841 France
died Mar ¼ 1877 age 36 Medomsley registered Lanchester
sister to Walter Robert Scott Russell MORTON
born 09 May 1837 Portsea Hampshire
baptised 08 Oct 1837 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire
(1881) copper mine proprietor in South Australia
sister to Jean MORTON born c1844 Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 1844-30 Mar 1851
and Janet
(1851) naval officer's widow annuitant residing Royal Hill Greenwich co Kent
born c1809 Portsmouth Hampshire
Education
31 Mar 1881 probably: boarder age 13 born Jarrow Durham, residing Mansion House school Penrith Cumberland
Hatfield Hall Durham
1892 BA Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Durham
09 Jun 1895 priest Durham
Positions
18 Dec 1892-1896 curate S Luke Pallion diocese Durham
18 Dec 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity South Shields
17 Dec 1898-1899 curate Ealing Banks Durham
1899 to Canada, and (1901) Canadian nationality:
1900-1901 curate Fernie province British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
1901 church of England clergyman, stipend $500 per annum, Kootenay (1901 census)
1901-1902 curate New Denver British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
18 Mar 1903-1906 curate Upton Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
24 Sep 1906-1907 curate Hatthersage
27 Nov 1907-1909 curate Arnold
-1912- vicar Daybrook Nottinghamshire (B)
1914 locum tenens Helensville diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1915 home mission priest Taranaki
31 May 1915 resigned appointment diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Oct 1915 general licence parochial district Emmanuel diocese Armidale NSW Australia
27 Jun 1917 took sads diocese Tasmania, for Strahan (111)
1923 residing Vancouver British Columbia (B)
1926 residing Old Bampton vicarage Chesterfield co and diocese Derby (B;internet)
1926-1927 curate Longnor Staffordshire
1928 permission to officate at Blyth Nottinghamshire
03 Jan 1929-31 Jul 1932 vicar Cowgill diocese Bradford
1937-1940 residing Beccibits cottage Askrigg Yorkshire
1941- residing Hill Crest Burrendette Hawes Yorkshire (B)

HEERDEGEN, WILLIAM GEORGE MURLISS
born 04 Nov 1913 New Zealand
died 1989 Wellington
younger son of John HEERDEGEN
(1938) of 23 Hamilton Road Herne Bay Auckland
(1940) of Hamilton
born 20 Aug 1876 Ohaupo Waikato New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1960
brother to Henry HEERDEGEN
(1872) of Ohaupo
(1892) enrolled garrison artillery Wellington
(1915) restaurant proprietor Te Awamutu
married 1885 New Zealand Mary Ann MARTIN
brother to Otto HEERDEGEN miner in Huntly Waikato
(1903) alias J C Adams, many charges of burglary and theft
2 year prison sentence Christchurch
born 1871 New Zealand
died 28 Aug 1915 aged 44
brother to Otto HEERDEGEN
married 1905 New Zealand Mary Ann MARTIN
born 1871 Auckland
died 1959
married 1907 and divorced 1943 Hamilton
Sarah Jane HILL
brother to Walter Augustus HEERDEGEN
press moulder, brass founder
born 1901 Auckland
died 1959
married Dec ¼ 1909 registered West Ham co Essex
and Gertrude RICHARDS [or maiden name BULLEN]
born 20 Oct 1883 registered Camberwell co Surrey England
died 26 Jul 1960 age 78 New Zealand
buried from S Luke church Mt Albert Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1909 registered West Ham co Essex
and Gertrude RICHARDS [or maiden name BULLEN]
married 28 Jan 1940 S Matthew Wellesley Street Auckland by Canon R George COATS
and Archdeacon W J SINKIN; best man Walter BEACH, groomsman Fergus SCHISCHKA,
Vera Evelyn MOYES;
born 22 Aug 1915 Rochford co Essex baptised 21 May 1916 in Essex
died 25 Nov 2006 New Zealand
younger daughter of Bertram Frederick MOYES
(1915) commercial clerk, refreshment caterer in Plaistow West Ham Essex
(1920) military service with Royal Engineers Sussex
of 23 Hamilton Rd Horne Bay Auckland
of 4 Maybeck Road Mt Albert Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1882 Dalston Hackney co Middlesex
died 26 Jul 1960 age 78 New Zealand
buried from S Luke church Mt Albert Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1909 registered West Ham co Essex
and Gertrude RICHARDS [or maiden name BULLEN]
born 20 Oct 1883 registered Camberwell co Surrey England
died 19 May 1963 New Zealand
(315;318)

Education
Otorohanga primary school
Edendale primary school
Kowhai junior high school
Te Puke primary school
Te Puke high school
Mt Albert Grammar school (328)
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 college sacristan
May 1935 BA Auckland, University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies (328)
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland
(5 Mary; priests H STEEL M A MOORE AH JOHNSTON AJ FRASER EC GOOD;
deacons JB RUSHWORTH RBF FALCON WGM HEERDEGEN, EG SANGER)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (5 Mary; priests RBF FALCON JB RUSHWORTH WGM HEERDEGEN;
deacons M CAMERON JC GUINNESS [later Fr Jack, member CR] A R ANDERSON (424;317)

Positions
1936-1938 assistant curate Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1938-1939 curate St Matthew Auckland
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland (69;111)
19 Nov 1941-30 Nov 1943 rector Milthorpe diocese Bathurst NSW (111)
1943-1944 chaplain Royal Australian Air Force
HEFFERNAN, RICHARD

born 19 Jun 1857 Cork Ireland

died 14 Sep 1938 Lindfield Chatswood Sydney Australia

private cremation by the Revd JW FERRIER and HJ NOBLE, Archdeacon BEGBIE

brother to the Revd Thomas John HEFFERNAN born 1852 died 1939

brother to the Revd Edward HEFFERNAN born 1860 died 1948

brother to Walter Hugh HEFFERNAN born c1866 Ticknell who went to Australia

third son of the Revd William HEFFERNAN broad evangelical

(1872) arrived NSW

(11 Jan 1877) lay reader S Paul Redfern Sydney diocese Sydney NSW Australia

(21 Dec 1888) deacon Bathurst (not priested)

(21 Dec 1888-1893) curate George Plains with Rockley diocese Bathurst

(1891-1899) curate Bowenfels

(31 Aug 1892-1899) general licence diocese Sydney, assisting son the Revd TJ HEFFERNAN parish Mt Victoria

born 08 Dec 1822 Cork Ireland

died 13 May 1899 Umera South Bowenfels NSW buried there

son of William HEFFERNAN and Mary O’DONOHUE;

married (i) 06 Oct 1845, and Lavinia MURRAY

born c1828 co Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 Lithgow NSW

sister to eldest son William Herbert MURRAY married 1883 Sydney, Constance Louise REYNELL who died 1946

sister to Alexander B DOWNE mining engineer (gold and silver) California born Jan ¼ 1864 Chorlton Manchester

sister to Margaret Evelyn/Eveline MURRAY

married (i) Abraham SANDLEMON and divorced him Mar 1900 after domestic violence

married (ii) Robrt Henry WARD

step-daughter to George DOWNE (1891) locomotive superintendent Randwick Sydney died 1915

doughter of Alexander Byers of Manchester England

born c1831 Ireland died 1916 Victoria Australia

son of James BYERS and Margaret;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1858 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire

and Mary Anne COLLIGAN

born c1841 Chorlton co Lancashire died 1907 age 65 of Dovedale Homebush Road

who partnered (ii) George DOWNE mechanical engineer

born 1881 Holsworthy co Devon died 14 Oct 1915 Australia

Note: George DOWNE had married (i) Sarah Ann, who stayed England: (1883) with their daughter without George in England

RICHARD HEFFERNAN married (ii) 1937 Chatswood NSW

Annie Jane CONYARD

(25 Sep 1926) farewelled with the Revd R HEFFERNAN after 16 years as organist S Paul Canterbury

(1930) residing with Richard HEFFERNAN

born c1872 NSW died 07 Jan 1952 Lindfield Chatswood NSW

HEFFERNAN, Richard

born 19 Jun 1857 Cork Ireland

died 14 Sep 1938 Lindfield Chatswood Sydney Australia

private cremation by the Revd JW FERRIER and HJ NOBLE, Archdeacon BEGBIE

brother to the Revd Thomas John HEFFERNAN born 1852 died 1939

brother to the Revd Edward HEFFERNAN born 1860 died 1948

brother to Walter Hugh HEFFERNAN born c1866 Ticknell who went to Australia

third son of the Revd William HEFFERNAN broad evangelical

(1872) arrived NSW

(11 Jan 1877) lay reader S Paul Redfern Sydney diocese Sydney NSW Australia

(21 Dec 1888) deacon Bathurst (not priested)

(21 Dec 1888-1893) curate George Plains with Rockley diocese Bathurst

(1891-1899) curate Bowenfels

(31 Aug 1892-1899) general licence diocese Sydney, assisting son the Revd TJ HEFFERNAN parish Mt Victoria

born 08 Dec 1822 Cork Ireland

died 13 May 1899 Umera South Bowenfels NSW buried there

son of William HEFFERNAN and Mary O’DONOHUE;

married (i) 06 Oct 1845, and Lavinia MURRAY

born c1828 co Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 Lithgow NSW

sister to eldest son William Herbert MURRAY married 1883 Sydney, Constance Louise REYNELL who died 1946

sister to Alexander B DOWNE mining engineer (gold and silver) California born Jan ¼ 1864 Chorlton Manchester

sister to Margaret Evelyn/Eveline MURRAY

married (i) Abraham SANDLEMON and divorced him Mar 1900 after domestic violence

married (ii) Robrt Henry WARD

step-daughter to George DOWNE (1891) locomotive superintendent Randwick Sydney died 1915

doughter of Alexander Byers of Manchester England

born c1831 Ireland died 1916 Victoria Australia

son of James BYERS and Margaret;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1858 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire

and Mary Anne COLLIGAN

born c1841 Chorlton co Lancashire died 1907 age 65 of Dovedale Homebush Road

who partnered (ii) George DOWNE mechanical engineer

born 1881 Holsworthy co Devon died 14 Oct 1915 Australia

Note: George DOWNE had married (i) Sarah Ann, who stayed England: (1883) with their daughter without George in England

RICHARD HEFFERNAN married (ii) 1937 Chatswood NSW

Annie Jane CONYARD

(25 Sep 1926) farewelled with the Revd R HEFFERNAN after 16 years as organist S Paul Canterbury

(1930) residing with Richard HEFFERNAN

born c1872 NSW died 07 Jan 1952 Lindfield Chatswood NSW
sister to Helen CONYARD
daughter of Henry CONYARD
(1884) charged a house agent with forgery Bathurst NSW
died 18 Mar 1924 Hurlstone Park NSW
and Catherine

Education
training under Archdeacon DUNSTAN of Forbes
25 Aug 1881 deacon Grafton & Armidale
20 May 1882 priest Grafton & Armidale (111;3;8)

Positions
1872 arrived Australia
1874 arrived Sydney and settled Bowenfields, occupation policeman
n d junior mathematics master (under the Revd Edwin BEAN) All Saints’ college Bathurst
25 Aug 1881-03 Jul 1882 curate Lawrence, Charles River NSW diocese Grafton & Armidale (111)
Oct 1884-Oct 1885 stationed Kumara diocese Christchurch New Zealand (8;69)
04 Nov 1885 incumbent 5 John city and diocese Melbourne Victoria
17 Dec 1885 incumbent Mansfield
1888-1907 major CF (Colonial Forces) Victoria
n d VD (Volunteer Decoration)
24 May 1888 locum tenens Port Fairy diocese Ballarat
18 Dec 1888 incumbent Port Fairy
14 Feb 1895-15 Apr 1903 incumbent All Saints Ballarat (apparently left a year before official resignation)
26 Feb 1895 chaplain Ballarat gaol and hospital
11 Apr 1899 assigned to district Sebastapol as well as All Saints Ballarat
15 Apr 1902 locum tenens (for Canon HOUGH) S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney Australia
14 Apr 1903 curate S John Parramatta
12 Feb 1904-01 Jan 1906 curate S Paul Redfern Sydney
01 Jan 1906-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Canterbury diocese Sydney Australia
11 Jun 1906 1 month leave of absence
1907 lieutenant-colonel Colonial forces NSW
1907-Jan 1926 with Belmore & Moorefields
01 Nov 1926 general licence (111)

Other
Richard HEFFERNAN left £5 555
25 Sep 1926 appreciation Sydney Morning Herald
17 Sep 1938 obituary Sydney Morning Herald

HEKE, HEKETIA RIA
baptised 1885

died Apr 1918 suddenly from a bee sting Waimamaku nr Kaitaia
son of Pererika HEKE from Whangaroa
and Edith Harriet
daughter of Kamariera Te Hau Takari WHAREPAPA of Nga Puhu tribe,
(1863) among 14 Māori (including H POMARE) travelled IDA ZIEGLER
in destitute care of Wesleyan lay preacher W JENKINS
presented to Queen VICTORIA
(early 1864) residing Strangers’ Home Limehouse east end London
(1864) settled back Maungakahi with growing family
residing Hokiang
born 1823 Maungakahi died 1920 Maungakahia
married Mar ¼ 1864 by the Revd E DAY BA S Anne Limehouse registered Stepney
and Elizabeth REID
of Marylebone, a house maid;

[ADA]

Education
Pupuku native school 5 years
5 Stephen’s school Parnell 2.5 years
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne 5 years
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (let Te Rau theological college,
deacons H R HEKE, Parehoa [Brown] TUREI, P HAIWAI, Pine TAMAHERI, M KEEP; priests RT KÖHNER [KÖHN]; W Tuhangata FRASER, Henare Wepaha Te WAINOHU]
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSLEY) with Melanesia (WOOD)
(424;317)

Positions
1908-1911 missioner at Urenui diocese Auckland
1912 residing Prongia Waikato (B)

Other
HEPHER, Cyril
born 28 Oct 1872 Leeds Yorkshire
died 18 Jan 1931 Winchester co Hampshire
[left £2 035 probate to the Revd Edward Charnock SMITH Cyril Guy HEPHER gentleman]
parent of the Revd Cyril Guy HEPHER
first son of the Revd John HEPHER
(1881) vicar of Seacroft, with his wife Sarah
born c1874 Shadwell Leeds
died Jun ¼ 1969 age 86 registered St Albans
sister to the Revd Edward Charnock SMITH born c1873 Shadwell Leeds died 19 Nov 1945 co Lincoln
[left £25 372 probate to the Revd William Alban HEPHER Margaret Mary HEPHER spinster]
Education
New college Oxford
1895 BA Oxford
1898 MA Oxford
1899 deacon Southwell
1900 priest Southwell (8; not in 411)
Positions
(1891) a student of classics and theology with his contemporary a student in arts, Ernest Scales OLIVER born 1871 Yorkshire, with his mother Sarah residing Seacroft
1895-1898 curate Holy Trinity Ilkley diocese Southwell
1898-1903 assistant (to Henry Bodley BROMLEY) curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol
1903-1906 curate cathedral church S Nicholas city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906-1911 vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
(22 Feb 1909) a lecturer for the London branch Christian Social Union; the preachers the Revd the Honourable J G ADDERLEY, the Revd J H F PEIL, the bishop of Birmingham (Charles GORE), the Revd Cyril HEPHER, the Revd H N BATE, Canon H Scott HOLLAND, the Revd J E WATTS DITCHFIELD
1910 Mission of Help team member, (17 Sep - 22 Sep) at S Luke Havelock North, at Stratford in Taranaki, and (Oct 1920) with the Revd G W HARDING at Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch where ‘his earnestness and force made a deep impression’, with over 200 communicants on Sunday morning, which matched his simple words about the Holy Eucharist;
01 Oct -10 Oct 1910 at S Thomas Newton Wellington
Oct 1910 with Mr Joe HARRIS an English working man evangelist, and Canon A D TUPPER-CAREY his companions at All Saints Ponsonby and S Matthew in the city (17 Oct 1910 Auckland Star)
(25 Oct 1910) however these two were reported to have made ‘a good start’ in Timaru
20 Nov 1910 at Palmerston north Otago
Dec 1910 arriving via the Otra Gorge and Buller, Missioner at Wakefield near Nelson; ‘the congregations are evidently in sympathy with the missionary’ (07 Dec 1910 Colonist)
Feb 1911 noted that he one of the twelve appointed by representative clerical committee to go to New Zealand had returned to Newcastle;
the Māori ‘undoubtedly the finest native race on the face of the globe’ (14 Mar 1911 Auckland Star)
1913-1919 diocesan missionary diocese Winchester
(02 Nov 1913) preacher at All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London
(20 Feb 1916) at Grosvenor chapel, Mayfair
(28 May, 04 Jun 1916) preacher S Martin-in-the-Fields Trafalgar Square
1916-death canon residuary of Winchester, residing The Close (8)
member of SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross, Catholic priests’ religious society)

member ECU (English Church Union, the leading Catholic activist group protecting Catholic interests)

Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODY, Canon E A STUART, Canon CUTKIN, Canon WAILPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Lasaun had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewellyn IVENS Halifax, Prebendary H V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES [CR], the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTERET Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 The Press)

E Derings EVANS came too, and TUPPER-CAREY did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment.

A paper with extremely limited opinions The English Churchman referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September... Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon KENNEDY who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon POLLOCK of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewellyn] IVENS is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C FITZGERALD is a member of both the last named societies and he is also one of the Mirfield Monks. The Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril HEPHER is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued The Priest in Absolution. He also is a member of the Romanizing English Church Union... I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches. The writer was Walter WALSCH a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 West Coast Times)

NELIGAN bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.

Comment

He valued the power of silent prayer when he experienced that with the Quakers hosted for a time at the Anglican church in Havelock North (21 Oct 2016 Church Times)

detailing the success of the mission, said the general prosperity and the absence of conventionality seemed to stimulate interest in divine things (11 Feb 1911 The Press)

Comment

1907 The Self-Revelation of Jesus

1915 The Fellowship of Science HEPHER ‘a High Church Missioner who came to New Zealand at the same time as Mr Thomas HUDGKIN the eminent member of the Society of Friends, (provides) a memento of that visit’. ‘A religious symposium, conducted by the High Churchmen and Quakers’ on the virtue of the fellowship of silence. (26 Jun 1915 Horowhenua Chronicle)

1918 The Re-evangelization of England (8)

HERMON, Arthur

born 07 Jul 1854 King St James London
died 10 Feb 1932 Swaffham Bulbeck Cambridgeshire

brother to Carevahem HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 registered 5 James Westminster London
brother to William HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 of Kent
brother to the Revd Reginald HERMON born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey died 1931

son of Alfred HERMON

(1851) builder, St James Square Middlesex
and of Grove End Rd St Johns Wood co Middlesex London

of a plumbing and glazier family King St St James London

born c1820 London died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]

brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and East India merchant,
(1868-1881) Tory M.P. for Preston England; (29 Apr 1910 The Press) CAREY did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment.

married 13 Sep 1849 Workop co Nottinghamshire,
and Sarah OWTRAM

(1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton

family members settled Palmerston North New Zealand

born 03 Mar 1826 Workop Nottinghamshire

died 04 Jun 1869 age 42 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey

third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Workop co Nottinghamshire

born 03 Jul 1786 died 18 Apr 1855 Workop co Nottingham

married 09 Dec 1820 Edwinstowe co Nottinghamshire

and Sarah COOKE

born c1791 Budby co Nottinghamshire died 05 Sep 1852 Workop

doughter of W COOKE;

married (i) 15 Nov 1883 S Peter-by-the-Strand Atawhai parochial district Suburban North Nelson New Zealand

Annie Jane TURNER of Clifton Terrace Suburban North, Nelson

born 30 Apr 1863 Suburban North Nelson

died 15 Jun 1889 age 26 parsonage Fielding buried 18 Jun Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

sister to third daughter Jane TURNER

married 23 Feb 1865 by GH JOHNSTONE, parish church Nelson in the colony of New Zealand,
to George RUTLAND of the Pelorus Valley

tsister to eleventh son Russell Hubert TURNER married 1891 Leila SHEPPARD of Nelson

dughter of William Henry TURNER of ‘Hillmore’ Wakapuaka near Nelson

member ECU (English Church Union, the leading Catholic activist group protecting Catholic interests)
(1861) of Hillmore Nelson (1865) solicitor of Nelson
(Apr 1899) nine-roomed house Wakapara Road Nelson destroyed by fire
born 1832 Arclay House Stourport Cheshire England
died 02 Dec 1910 age 78 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
second son of Abraham TURNER
barrister Middle Temple London
of Piermore House nr Kidderminster co Worcestershire;
moved 03 Jul 1861 at Hillside school Suburban-north, by 'the lord Bishop of Nelson' E HOBHOUSE 1st bishop
and Isabella MACKAY
born 1841 died 06 Nov 1910 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
third daughter of James MACKAY JP of Drumduan;
moved (ii) 31 Jul 1880 Worksop Nottinghamshire, Edith BEARDSALL
born c1855 Worksop Nottinghamshire England
died 24 Aug 1929 Newmarket Cambridgeshire England
daughter of Thomas Langley BEARDSALL and Elizabeth
(421 family information online Dec 2008;140;internet)
Education
Jul 1880-Dec 1881 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (242)
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair Towers TISDALL; preacher JL NIGHTINGALE)
(424;140)
Positions
ca 1880 to Nelson New Zealand
09 Jan 1882 deacon-in-charge Spring Creek, now separated from Blenheim diocese Nelson (8;33)
Oct 1882 owner land Spring Creek worth £130 (36)
1885-1886 ministering Waimangaroa and Deniston
17 Jun 1887-31 Jul 1893 cure (vice JONES Joshua) Fielding and Halcombe diocese Wellington
1889-1890 leave of absence in England (242;140)
1891-1895 curate Walesby Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1896-1898 curate S John Mansfield, where their only child Faith Adine HERMON died age 13
1898-1912 curate Euston with Fakenham Parva and Barnham diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
17 Jun 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1912-1913 curate-in-charge Roxton
1913-1919 vicar of Matthew Littleport
1919-1932 vicar Swaffham Bulbeck diocese Ely (8)
Other
Feb 1932 at Swaffham Bulbeck probate of will Peterborough to James Cooper TURNER schoolmaster and Newson John Bernard PRATT
retired schoolmaster, £2 406 (366)
HERMON, REGINALD
born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey
died 18 Oct 1931 age 70 Palmerston North buried 20 Oct 1931 Terrace End cemetery
brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 S James Westminster London
brother to the Revd Arthur HERMON born 07 Jul 1854 died 10 Feb 1932
brother to William HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1914 planter of Kegalle Ceylon
 cousin to the OWTRAMS of Palmerston North New Zealand
son of Alfred HERMON gentleman
of a plumbing and glazier family King St St James London
East India merchant,
born c1820 died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent (left £8 000)
brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and Ballance (at his death);
moved Sep ¼ 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,
and Sarah OWTRAM
(1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton
born c1827 died Mar ¼ 1869 age 42 registered Kingston Surrey
third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1855 Worksop,
moved 06 Jan 1887 S Peter-by-the-Strand Nelson by SUTER the bishop of Nelson,
Flora MACKAY
born c1863 'Drumduan' Wakapuaka Nelson died 05 Jul 1926 age 63 Palmerston North
sixth daughter of James MACKAY gentleman JP
born 1804 Drumburan Scotland died 23 Nov 1861 'Drumduan' Nelson
and Ann Adney SHUCKBURGH
born c1826 died 1898 age 72 New Zealand (422;245;231;212;140)
Jul 1882-Sep 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church cathedral, deacons R HERMON, YORKE)
29 Sep 1887 Nelson (priests Reginald HERMON George W YORK(E), preacher WG BAKER)

Positions
1880 to New Zealand
30 Nov 1885-1888 curate-in-charge Waimangaroa and Charleston diocese Nelson
27 Jun 1888-1891 curate-in-charge (1st and last) Ngatimoti and district (33,6)
1888 resided 'Berrylands Ngatimoti' (33)
07 Apr 1891 - 1900 incumbent (vice CAMERON PL) stationed Materawa Whanganui parochial district
diocese Wellington
1897 chaplain Mounted Rifles Volunteers Wellington Battalion
01 May 1900-1910 vicar (vice HARPER CC) Patea parochial district
1901 chaplain No 1 Battalion West Coast Mounted Rifles
Jun 1903 in ill health six months leave of absence
1910 honorary chaplain lieutenant colonel 2nd class New Zealand Territorial Force
18 Feb 1910-1921 vicar (stationed Patoa) Mangatinioka parochial district (242;140)
1918 VO for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (145)
1921 in ill-health retired to Palmerston North, residing 83 Ferguson Street
1921-1931 permission to officiate (8)

Other
'a simple soul'
01 Nov 1931 p174 obituary (140)
21 Oct 1931 obituary Manawatu Daily Times

HERON, ALEXANDER HENRY
born 30 Apr 1851 Hobart Town Tasmania baptised 1851
died 22 Sep 1925 age 74 Nelson buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka
son of Alexander HERON
(1833) migrated to Tasmania THOMAS
born 14 Sep 1817 Catrine Sorn Ayrshire Scotland died 05 Feb 1896 Hobart Tasmania,
married 18 Nov 1843 Launceston Tasmania,
and Catherine Elizabeth HILLS
born 1823 East Tarring co Sussex England died 1910 Albert Park Victoria Australia;
married 01 Apr 1870 Hobart,
Sarah Jane GABRIEL
born 09 Dec 1850 Tasmania
died 09 Aug 1920 buried 13 Aug 1920 age 68 buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of James GABRIEL and Jane POWER
(422;ADA;internet;369)

Education
Commerical Academy Hobart Tasmania
1890 confirmed (ADA)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
03 May 1896 deacon Nelson
20 Jan 1903 priest Nelson (369,8)

Positions
layreader for prison and country districts diocese Waiapu ,
1893 residing Napier (266)
04 May 1896-1900 licensed curate parochial district S Saviour Brunnerton and Grey valley diocese Nelson
21 Jan 1901-1904 licensed cure parochial district Collingwood
22 Jan 1904-1907 licensed cure parochial district Takaka
1907-1908 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1908-Sep 1909 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
resignation letter gives wife's poor health as reason for leaving Cambridge for Petone, 'unable to manage another summer in Cambridge' (ADA)

Note
14 Jul 1914 their daughter Lillian Ada HERON born 1883, married George CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough, a lay reader (387)

HERRING, JOHN EDWARD
born 26 Jan 1836 Halton co Cheshire
died Nov 1896 Hawthorn Melbourne buried Boroondara cemetery Melbourne
brother to Mary HERRING born c1847 Audlem co Cheshire
brother to William Henry HERRING fought Crimea ( Alma, Inkerman) and New Zealand land wars (Taranaki settlers corp, under von TEMPSKY)
born Mar 9 1843 Nantwich baptised 10 Mar 1843 Holy Trinity Chester co Cheshire died 19 Jan 1908 Auckland New Zealand
brother to Agnes HERRING born c1850 Audlem co Cheshire
son of John HERRING (1831) druggist in Audlem co Cheshire born c1797 Saltash co Cornwall died 31 Oct 1876 Audlem co Cheshire [left £200]
and Ann CLARKE born c1811 Witton co Cheshire died 01 Oct 1891 Kyneton Victoria; married 22 Jan 1861 Manchester cathedral Lancashire, Margaret EATON born 31 Oct 1838 Salford baptised 28 Apr 1839 Salford chapel died 16 Aug 1902 sister to Anne EATON (1851) with family domestic duties Monks Coppenhall co Cheshire born c1824 Salford co Lancashire daughter of Richard EATON of Crewe Cheshire (1815) baker residing Oak Street Monks Coppenhall Cheshire maybe born c1789 Marbury nr Crewe baptised 04 Apr 1790 Sandbach co Cheshire died Sep 7 1852 registered Nantwich Cheshire son of James EATON and Mary; and Dorothy born c1795 Northumberland
Education 1857-1861 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
22 Dec 1861 deacon Wellington – at St Paul’s pro-cathedral, 1st ordination of CJ Abraham 1st bishop of Wellington
24 Feb 1864 priest Wellington (47)
Positions (1851) druggist assistant with his father
- Dec 1857 classics master University school Nottingham
29 Apr 1861 departed Gravesend London SIR GEORGE POLLOCK for New Zealand
02 Sep 1861 SPG-assisted with wife arrived Nelson SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
29 Oct 1861 visit to Otaki to HADFIELD O and TE AHU R (251)
15 Dec 1861 si quis from Audlem Chester read at St Paul Wellington before his ordination (242)
26 Dec 1861-1863 licensed to ‘cure of natives in Upper valley and English church people resident in Whirinaki in the Upper Hutt’ (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242;216;64)
29 Nov 1863-31 Mar 1870 cure parish S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita (SPG funded) (242)
1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
1870 in ill health resigned and departed for Melbourne (214;251)
02 Jun 1870 general licence diocese Melbourne
01 Aug 1870-31 Mar 1876 minister Clunes (from 1875 diocese Ballarat)
01 Apr 1876-30 Sep 1878 registrar diocese Ballarat
08 Oct 1878-1887 incumbent S Paul Kyneton diocese Melbourne
24 Oct 1887 archdeacon Beechworth
1894 canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne (111;47)
Other
Jan 1897 p816 obituary (140)
25 Nov 1896 obituary Guardian
HERVEY, JOHN RUSSELL
born 22 Feb 1889 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 15 Apr 1958 age 69 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
son of John HERVEY printer
born c1852 died 07 Sep 1908 age 56 Crammer Square Christchurch
brother to second son William HERVEY married (24 Feb 1876 by TANNER) Emily COULING of Oxfordshire
elder son of William John HERVEY (1861) of Girvan Ayrshire Scotland born c1824 registered Carrick co Ayrshire
married 26 Oct 1846 Girvan Ayrshire and Matilda McCHESNEY;
mariied 07 Oct 1875 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER and Elizabeth Ann CONSTABLE born Dec 7 1856 Maidstone co Kent
married 22 Dec 1915 Christchurch S Luke,
Ethel Regina CHODAT schoolmistress [‘remarkable woman’ LW Blain pers comm from his childhood memory Shirley MIW] born 24 May 1889 Ashburton Canterbury
died 22 Aug 1951 Christchurch age 62 buried Waimairi cemetery
sister to second daughter Hannah CHODAT of Ashburton married Peter LAURENSON of Wellington, son of Peter LAURENSON Shetland is daughter among at least nine children of William CHODAT carpenter (1854) 3rd battalion Royal artillery served in Crimean war, wounded in shoulder battle of Inkermann
(1865) immigrant to New Zealand CANTERBURY, went to Ashburton Canterbury
born 1835 baptised 22 May 1836 West Wrating Cambridgeshire England
died Oct 1924 age 89 'found hanging in a shed at the rear of his house' Christchurch New Zealand;
he had been complaining of pains in the back (Wakato Independent)
son of John CHOTI shoemaker
and Hannah;
and Agnes HANNA
(1911) of Ashburton where letters of administration of her estate granted
born c1848 England died 13 May 1911 age 63 Governor’s Bay Rd West Lyttelton
buried 16 May 1911 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (422;21;96;124)

Education
1916 pt 1 grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF MELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE, preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; JK MacFARLAND JR HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE, preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions
19 Dec 1915 - 16 Apr 1919 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South city and diocese Wellington (140)
1919 assistant curate Sadoxham diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1920-1921 assistant curate Mervale
12 Feb 1921-1923 vicar Malvern
22 Jun 1923-1925 vicar Temuka and Winchester
01 Sep 1925-1926 assistant curate Mervale
15 Jun 1927-Oct 1934 vicar Shirley
18 Jun 1930 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley
12 Jun 1935 officiating minister (91)
01 May 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)

Other
n.d. as youth Sunday school teacher Christchurch S Luke
01 May 1923 p12 photograph
significant New Zealand poet
1940 Selected Poems (69)
1940 Selected poems (Caxton Press)
1942 New poems
1949 Mon on a raft; more poems
1954 she was my spring; poems
1948 elected to P.E.N the World Association of Writers ("Poets, Essayists and Novelists")
Jun 1958 obituary (125)

HERETHERINGTON, EDWARD CHARLES
born Sep ¼ 1879 Wetheringsett registered Hartismere co Suffolk
died 17 Nov 1963 age 84 Farnham registered Surrey South West
half-brother to (Commander) Henry Reginald HERETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1867
half-brother to Sydney George HERETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1869 Wetheringsett
half-brother to William Hoste HERETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1870 Wetheringsett
brother to Frank Arnold HERETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1878 Wetheringsett
son of the Revd Henry HERETHERINGTON
tutor Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk
(1901) residing Bournemouth
baptised 26 Feb 1834 Providence Independent chapel Usbridge Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1908 age 74 Christchurch Hampshire
brother to George HERETHERINGTON grocer born 1831 Usbridge Middlesex
married (02 Feb 1855 S James Paddington) Harriet Ann HAYNES daughter of Thomas HAYNES ironmonger
Their son the Revd Horace Edward HERETHERINGTON a priest in Australia
son of George Budd HERETHERINGTON grocer
born 24 Feb 1802
died 11 Apr 1873 [left £14,000 probate Charlotte, WR HARRIS Windsor schoolmaster, H WOODBRIDGE banker]
and Charlotte HUDSWELL
baptised 22 Sep 1805 Broad Street Independent chapel Reading Berkshire
died 13 Sep 1885 age 80 registered Usbridge [left £354].
married (i) Jun ¼ 1886 Woodbridge co Suffolk
Anne Margaret HOSTE
born Mar ¼ 1849 Reepham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1873 age 24 registered Hartismere co Suffolk
daughter of the Revd George Charlie HOSTE (1856) vicar Heigham Norfolk (1866) rector Boyton
born 1813 Norwich co Norfolk died 07 Aug 1892 Eastbourne co Sussex
son of Colonel Sir George Charles HOSTE
brother to Sir William HOSTE
son of the Revd Dixon HOSTE
(20 Sep 1794-17 Mar 1826) rector Tittleshall
(04 May 1789) rector Wellingham
(22 Nov 1791-08 Apr 1794) rector East Wretham
(17 Jun 1799-20 Nov 1801) rector Beachamwell S Mary with S John
(06 Apr 1814) stipendiary curate Brisley
(06 Apr 1816) domestic chaplain to Elizabeth BRUDENELL countess of Cardigan
(02 Jan 1818-14 Feb 1827) rector Hempton co Suffolk
died 17 Mar 1826

and Margaret STANFORTH of Salthouse co Norfolk;
and Mary BURROUGHES
born 1790 Burlingham Hall Norfolk
doughter of James Burkin BURROUGHES JP Deputy lieutenant of the county Norfolk
born c1760 died 30 Nov 1803 age 43
and Christabel NEGUS
daughter and heiress of Henry NEGUS of Hoveton;
moved 1847 North Aylesford co Kent
and Jane Page ROBERTS
born Mar ¼ 1846 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 20 Dec 1940 age 94 registered Staines [left £2 424 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON]
sister to the Revd William Page ROBERTS (1881) vicar S Peter Vere Street London born c1836 Liverpool
sister to the Revd Frederick Page ROBERTS (1881) rector Scole Norfolk born c1845 Liverpool
doughter of William ROBERTS confectioner, dining-room keeper
born c1807 Sunderland co Durham
married 18 Aug 1833 Wyberton co Lincoln
and Prudence PAGE born c1807 Toynton co Lincoln
married Mar ¼ 1871 Mitford co Norfolk (includes Twyford)
and Frances SPURGEON
born c1834 Foulsham died Sep ¼ 1901 registered Henstead co Norfolk
doughter of the Revd John Norris SPURGEON curate Twyford (1881-1907) vicar Guist
born 23 Aug 1836 Foulsham died 1907
daughter of the Revd John SPURGEON rector Twyford, patron of the living was himself, vicar Guist
married c1801 Harpley
and Francis NORRIS, daughter of the Revd George NORRIS - family were Lords of the manor of Guist

Education
Oriel College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1902 Wells theological college
08 Mar 1903 deacon London
29 May 1904 priest London (411)

Positions
1881 with family and four servants, rectory Wetheringsett cum Brockley co Suffolk
1891 with family residing West Bradenham nr Swaffham Norfolk
1901 Oxford undergraduate in Bournemouth at census
Mar 1903-1906 assistant curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London
1906-1907 curate S Augustine Wisbech diocese Elly
1907-1909 curate S Martin Knowle diocese Bristol
1909 curate Carlton Colville diocese Norwich
Jul 1909-1913 vicar Swardeston (patron Mr JH STEWARD)
1909-1913 chaplain Swainsthorpe Union
1913-1925 rector Silchester diocese Winchester
1925-1930 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1930-1932 assistant curate Rotorua
Oct 1932-1936 rector Flompton with Hengrave diocese Bury S Edmunds
1963 residing 11 Great Austins Farnham co Surrey (8)
1963 left £16 095 probate to James PRICE retired brigadier HM army, and Bridget Frances McLEOD a widow

HEWLAND, John REID
born 06 Aug 1875 Gravesend Kent died 1966 Norwood South Australia
brother to Philip HEWLAND (1901) actor with actress wife Ethel HEWLAND, Great Yarmouth Norfolk born Mar 1 1877 Gravesend
brother to Leonard HEWLAND (1911) wharf manager, residing Wood Green Edmonton born Sep 9 1879 Hatcham registered Greenslopes
brother to Arthur Douglas HEWLAND (1911) unemployed born c1888 Clapham London

son of John HEWLAND
(1861) with parents John HEWLAND and Isabella in Milton co Kent
(1871) merchant clerk, step-son with Arthur HIND and wife Isabella residing Gravesend Milton co Kent
(1891) warehouseman Broadhinton Rd Wandsworth Clapham London
(1905) house and estate agent (1911) managing clerk
born Jun 1 1851 Wapping registered Stepney co Middlesex died 1915 Wandsworth London
brother to James A HEWLAND (1871) architect pupil born c1855 Wapping Middlesex
brother to Isabella HEWLAND born c1860
brother to Phoebe HEWLAND born c1863
half-brother to Florence M HIND born c1869 Gravesend co Kent

and Eliza Caroline NEWMAN
(1911) married, residing Clapham Wandsworth
born Mar 1 1855 baptised 16 May 1855 S George Gravesend co Kent
sister to William Valentine NEWMAN (1871) married, residing Gravesend born Mar 1 1842 registered Shoreditch London
younger daughter of William NEWMAN
(1871) widow, civil servant post master
born c1814 Whitechapel co Middlesex

and Sarah Ann -
born c1815 died Sep 1 1868 age 53 Gravesend;
married 14 Dec 1905 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Helen Charlotte JACOBS
born 06 Aug 1875 Christchurch
died 06 May 1951 Sunnyvale mental hospital Christchurch
sister to Annette Marjorie JACOBS youngest daughter
married 22 Dec 1916 by JR HEWLAND at S Luke Christchurch, Robert James COATES
daughter of the Very Rev Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch
born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey near S Catherine Isle of Wight,
died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch;
married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 Christchurch S Michael,
and Emily Rose THOMPSON
born 1849 Bagni di Lucca (Baths of Lucca) Tuscana (Tuscany) Italy
died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch
youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch (21;92;96)

Education
nd College of S Mark Chelsea
1902-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin with funding support from diocese Wellington
attended University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (5 Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND, V G B KING, preacher Canon MAYNE)
21 Sep 1905 priest Dunedin

Positions
1881 John R ‘HOWLAND’ age 5 born Gravesend Kent is a ‘son’ in Islington East but in a mixed group of people, including Philip HOWLAND
age 4 born Gravesend, Leonard HOWLAND age 2 born New Cross, residing 69 Mildmay Rd Highbury Islington London (249)
1891 John R HEWLAND age 16 commercial clerk, born Gravesend Kent, with his parents John HEWLAND age 39 warehouseman (Furniture)
and Eliza C, and siblings Philip 14 born Gravesend, and Leonard 12 born Hatcham London
30 Mar 1898 layreader Fielding diocese Wellington
21 Jun 1900 layreader Karori (140)
28 Oct 1904 assistant curate parish Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1906 assistant curate cathedral S Paul Dunedin
26 Sep 1906 vicar Maniototo (351)
24 Apr 1909 locum tenens Prebleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1909-1913 vicar Leeton
19 Oct 1913-Jul 1921 vicar Lyttelton and chaplain to the goc (91;96)
25 May 1921 appointed archdeacon of Akaroa and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board
26 May 1921 bishop of Christchurch, PI COXIS and W BEAN as diocesan nominators conferred with the vestry Holy Trinity in regard
to the appointment of a vicar in place of the Revd J R HEWLAND appointed archdeacon of Akaroa (The Press)
07 Jul 1921 farewell to the vicar and wife, leaving to reside Akaroa, of which HEWLAND appointed archdeacon; Dr C H UPHAM vicar’s churchwarden applauded his eight years of work  (The Press)
12 Jul 1921-Dec 1921 licensed archdeacon Akaroa (91) and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board rumour: ‘left quickly after sexual impropriety or scandal’ but I have not found any public information about this (MWB) However:
06 Aug 1921 The Press correspondence columns show that trouble was intense about the board of the Seamen’s Institute and the president of the Ladies’ Guild; HEWLAND wrote (05 Aug 1921) as archdeacon of Akaroa
14 Jul 1928 accountant of Flinders Street Adelaide (Advertiser Adelaide)
12 May 1936 a secretary, of Prospect South Australia – seeking election to Australian Dairy Produce Board
17 Mar 1937 of Da Costa Avenue Prospect, secretary Metropolitan Dairymen’s Association (Advertiser)
1937 applying for licence as land agent, at 45 Flinders St Adelaide
1960 accountant (Mr) residing 134 Wellington Road Payerham South Australia (96)

Other
Fellow British Society of Commerce
FIDS (92)

HEWLETT, OWEN RODERICK
born Dec 1853 registered Eastry co Kent
died 28 Mar 1930 buried O’Neils Point Takapuna Auckland
brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT married the Revd Edward Nugent BREE his (ii) wife
third son of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT and Emily ELVIN;
made 25 Feb 1884 chapel Bishopscourt by COWIE bishop of Auckland,
Ellen McCULLOUGH
born c1851 died 28 Nov 1935 age 84 Takapuna buried O’Neils Point Auckland
third daughter of John McCULLOUGH of Limerick Ireland (ADA;266;295)

Education
presumably with his father at Eythorne Kent
baptised Mangapai New Zealand
confirmed Maungakaramea New Zealand (ADA)
Jul 1880-1883 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; deacons HEWLETT, WEH PERCIVAL) (424)
20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; with W PERCIVAL; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) (ADA;317;83)

Positions
Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand with parents and siblings AVALANCHE
various occupations including assisting father on development of poor land at Mangapai
Mar 1884 appointed Papakura district diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1890 resigned Papakura district
Jul 1890 licensed to Northern Wairoa district
01 Jul 1890 received a preacher’s licence
retirement probably in ill health
25 Apr 1893 licensed to officiating assistant minister S Peter Onehunga (ADA)
1893 minister residing Spring St Manukau (266)
1894-1895 vicar Opotiki diocese Waiapū
01 May 1896-Oct 1904 vicar parochial district Papakura
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean Papakura
1901 formed Papakura layreaders association for fellowship discussion study

04 Apr 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
13 Sep 1904-1913 licensed cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson (369)
retired to Drury south of Auckland
final residence Takapuna Auckland

Other
1935 an organ given in his memory S Andrew Stanley Brook parish Motupiko, but destroyed in burning of the church 05 Jan 1939 (33)
grandfather of the Revd John Oswald HEWLETT

HEWLETT, THEOPHILUS PETER NORRIS
born 06 May 1816 Oxford co Berkshire baptised 1816
died 19 Jun 1900 Mangakaramea age 84 buried 22 Jun 1900 Mangapai cemetery
brother to the Revd J P HEWLETT (1860s-1875) assistant with Bible Society (1875-1879) parish priest Purton Wiltshire
brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT born Sep 1818
brother to Emma HEWLETT born 03 Jan 1814
son of the Revd James Philip HEWLETT
(1804) curate S Aldate Oxford (1811) chaplain City Prison
born 26 Feb 1780 baptised 25 Mar 1780 S Mary Magdalen Oxford died 15 Mar 1820 Oxford
thirteenth child of Thomas HEWLETT and Elizabeth WRIGHT;
made 15 Apr 1809 Henley-on-Thames Oxford England
and Esther BEUZEVILLE
a Nonconformist who worshipped in Oxford Baptist chapel, prolific author
(n.d she married (ii) the Revd William) COPLEY Baptist minister Eythorne – who became a drunkard
born 10 May 1786 died 17 Jul 1851
youngest daughter of Peter (Pierre) BEUZEVILLE a Huguenot silk manufacturer of Spitalfields London
(1809) of Henley-on-Thames
and Mary MEREDITH first cousin of Pierre BEUZEVILLE
daughter of Marie Anne ROUSSEL;
morry Jan ¹ 1840 registered Eastney co Kent,
Emily Boult ELVIN (1851) preceptress at her husband’s school Eythorne Kent
baptised 07 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai Northland New Zealand
daughter of William ELVIN and Hannah (300;ADA;124;56)

Education
Clergy Orphan school London
confirmed London (ADA)
02 Feb 1881 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland

Positions
- 1851- conducted a small private school for boys ‘Lime House’ Eythorne Kent; headmaster and classical tutor, wife Emily preceptress, four of his children scholars, 28 boarding pupils Eythorne Kent (300)
- 1849-1853- residing Eastry district near Dover Kent
- 27 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand
- 1870- licensed layreader Maungakaramea district (ADA)
- 1881- farmer Mangapai electorate Marsden (266)
- Oct 1882 owner land Mangapai Whangarei worth £410 (36)
ordained ‘over the age of 60’ (317)
02 Feb 1881 deacon licensed to assistant curacy Maungakaramea district diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1882 licensed to parochial district Maungakaramea
1886 resigned charge (ADA)
1886-1898- mission priest diocese Auckland (51)
29 Nov 1895 assistant chaplain Costley Home Epsom Auckland
May 1896 ceased to reside in Auckland (ADA)

Other
organ builder including organ at S George Thames
Aug 1900 obituary Church Gazette

HEWSON, Joseph
born Mar ¹ 1852 Tetney registered Louth Lincolnshire
baptised 1852 SS Peter & Paul Tetney near Louth Lincolnshire
died 21 Aug 1926 buried 24 Aug 1926 age 74 Picton, of Mahau nr Picton Marlborough New Zealand

Note
The dates and details of births and marriages and maternal deaths are not clear to me; the birth certificate for Joseph might well confirm his mother’s identity (MWB)
Education
Deaston school, Market Rasen (277)
confirmed at Tetney diocese Lincoln (ADA)
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

10 Apr 1881 deacon Auckland (church S Matthew Auckland; priests A F TAYLOR, J HEWSON, T TAYLOR, J EVANS)
provisional at Somersall WAPPOLE (424/317)

Positions
1871 age 19 at home with his parents, and siblings Mary 22, Eliza 21, and Maria 12, Benjamin 10 all born Tetney, and all residing (next door to the vicarage) Tetney Lincolnshire
10 Mar 1881 accepted in England as candidate for holy orders by the bishop's commissary the Revd T SKELTON accepted by the SPG for service overseas (ADA)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somer WALPOLE (424;317)

Education
Liverpool Collegiate Institute
May 1848 certificate of merit, Chester Diocesan training college
1850 - 1854 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHASE; deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD; (424/253)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland)
Comment: last priests ordained by G A SELWYN in New Zealand (424/68)

Positions
1846-1849 schoolmaster S Bride church school Liverpool (180)
17 Sep 1849 departed England (SPG appointed) schoolmaster MAITLAND for Sydney, proceeding to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (180)
20 Mar 1850 arrived Auckland MOA (273)
1850 assistant master English school College of S John Evangelist (280)
Dec 1853 college deacon diocese New Zealand
18 May 1856-31 Oct 1863 cure North Shore district (1863 - 1864 SPG funded) (47;253)
1856-1860 schoolmaster church school Flagstaff North Shore
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTERSON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees (412 Oct 2007)

Heywood, Edward Howard
born 03 Nov 1823 Chester baptised privately,
15 Sep 1830 S Peter Liverpool received into the Church (ie the public completion of the private baptism ceremony)
died 11 Nov 1871 age 48 after a stroke buried chuchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Frederick HEYWOOD and Elizabeth;
marrried 31 Dec 1861 S Mark Remuera by F GOULD,
Mary Jane BABER
born 30 Sep 1826 died 06 Jun 1914 buried S Mark churchyard Remuera
probably sister to eldest son James BABER farmer C.E (Civil Engineer) of Auckland
whose son James BABER district surveyor born c1855 died Dec 1904 age 49 Tauranga
married (07 Jan 1853 Remuera, by ST HILL) Eliza Mary BETTS from Redland nr Bristol
sister to youngest daughter Sarah Louisa BABER (1857) married FRANKLYN
second daughter of James BABER of Winsley cottage Bath England, JP Auckland
born c1791 Bradford -upon-Avon Wiltshire died 17 Sep 1866 age 75 Remuera Auckland
and Mary KEMM
born c1791 Dibbourne St George Wiltshire died 26 Sep 1878 Remuera Auckland
(family information online Feb 2009;272;21;124;69;47)
HICHENS, Arthur Smythe
born 21 Jan 1868 Speldhurst registered Tunbridge co Kent England
died 03 Apr 1949 of 115 Banbury Road Oxford, at Acland Home Oxford
brother to Dr Peverell Smythe HICHENS born Dec 1870 Tunbridge co Kent died 28 Mar 1930 [left £ 11 194]
brother to Millicent Jane HICHENS born Dec ¼ 1870 Tunbridge
married (1900) Canon the Rev Arthur John GALPIN DD rector Saltwood near Hythe
second son of the Revd Frederick Harrison HICHENS
precentor Canterbury diocesan choral union, composer of hymn tunes and chants
(1861-1863) curate Sunningdale Berkshire
(1864-1879) curate Speldhurst Kent
(31 Mar 1881-1885) Avon Bank, Clifton Gloucester
(1885-1906) vicar 5 Stephen Hackington co Kent (1897) honorary canon of Canterbury
(1908) retired Speldhurst lodge Barton Fields Canterbury and later to Falmouth
born c1837 Camberwell East Dulwich Surrey
died 14 Oct 1921 age 85 Falmouth Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS honorary canon of Peterborough
patron parish of Guilsborough and of Hollowell Northampton
brother to Robert Smythe HICHENS a novelist journalist playwright, born Speldhurst not married
born c1840 Dublin Ireland died 22 Jun 1920 age 81 Falmouth co Cornwall [left £16 746]
eldest daughter of Arthur SMYTHE MD of Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France;
not married
(413;434;249;328;4)
Education
Clifton College Bristol
21 Oct 1886 matriculated Magdalen College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1896 MA Oxford
1909 BD
Nov 1889-Feb 1891 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
Advent 1891 deacon London
Advent 1892 priest London (B3)
Note He is included in this Directory only because he was a student at the College of S John Auckland (MWB)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with family members and 6 servants residing Clifton Gloucester (249)
1891-1893 assistant curate Potters Bar diocese London
1893-1895 curate Helston diocese Truro
1896-1898 curate Marhamchurch Cornwall
1898-1900 curate Rushall nr Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
1900-1909 chaplain at Smyrna Turkey diocese of Gibraltar
1909-1911 chaplain bishop of Gibraltar
1912-1918 canon residency S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1915-1918 temporary chaplain forces at Gallipoli, Palestine, Aldershot
1918-1919 sub-dean S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1919-1922 rector Penicuik co Midlothian diocese Edinburgh
1924-1925 licensed priest diocese Truro
1925-1929 chaplain Bromley College
1929-1930 permission to officiate diocese London
1938-1940 honorary canon Collegiate church of S George Jerusalem and honorary chaplain to the bishop of Jerusalem
1930-1941 permission to officiate dioceses Rochester, Chichester, and
1939-1941 diocese Canterbury (B)
Other
1949 left £ 7 17
HIGGS, JAMES ROBERT LAWFORD
born 08 Aug 1899 Stoke Newington north east London
died 23 Jun 1955 Wangapu New Zealand
son of James Elliott HIGGS
(1901) plumber Hoxton East end London
born Jun 1874 Islington London died Jun 1946 age 72 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
married Sep 1897 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Mary Ann SCHOOLEY
(1901) residing Shoreditch
born Mar 1877 City London
dughter among at least five children of Richard John SCHOOLEY
(1871,1881) bricklayer South Shoreditch
born c1846 Shoreditch
died Mar 1870 London City
and Caroline BROWN
born c1850 Bethnal Green London;
married Mar 1894 registered Rugby,
Mary Catherine DALTON
born 02 Feb 1905 registered Kidderminster New Zealand
married Jun 1903 Kidderminster married Jun 1927 Coventry, Ivy M ALLEN
daughter of George Joseph DALTON journalist
born Dec 1866 Church Lawford registered Rugby Warwickshire died Jun 1926 age 59 registered Coventry
married Jun 1902 Stourbridge
and Sarah Ada BODEN
born Jun 1867 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge Worcestershire
died Mar 1932 age 64 registered Coventry
Education
College of S John Durham
1923 BA Durham
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1925 Beacon Southwark
1926 priest Southwark
Positions
1901 James R HIGGS age 2 born Stoke Newington, residing Shoreditch with parents (345)
1925-1927 assistant curate St Peter Brockley diocese cese Southwark
1927-1928 CMS missionary Lagos
1928 lecturer Training College of S Andrew Oyo
1929-1930 curate St Paul Clacton co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1934 vicar S Anne city and diocese Coventry
23 Feb 1934 with Mary Catherine born c1906 sailed Liverpool HECTOR to HongKong
1934-1941 vicar S Andrew Kowloon diocese Victoria (8)
May 1938 sailed Quebec Canada EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA to Southampton,
going to Wykeham Leamington Road Coventry
03 Mar 1941-1946 curate-in-charge Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
1943 clergyman with Mary Catherine clergyman residing Bell St Featherston (266;315;308)
1946-1955 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (352)
Jul 1955 clerk in holy orders at his death (352)
HIKAIRO, KEEPA MOHE
born c1885 of Ngati Rangiwewehi
died 04 Aug 1935 age 49 at residence Katikati
buried 07 Aug 1935 Rotorua
son of Wiremu Mita HIKAIRO Native assessor
taught by BY ASHWELL
born c1810 Awahou Rotorua died 16 Aug 1882
son of chief Wiremu HIKAIRO who sought peace
after murder of KEREOPA and Te MARIHENA
but declined baptism;
and Rangikauamo;
married (i) Ruakino by B Yate ASHWELL
married (ii) 10 Aug 1878 by R MAUNSELL Auckland
other wives: (iii) Katarina IKA (iv) Naki T HAKIRO;
married 10 Aug 1878
and Mary Ann [Mereana] RATETE
second daughter of William ROGERS;
married 06 Mar 1928
Orina Puha MARTIN
born c1873 died 06 May 1940 age 67
Education
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (at S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL W A SCOTT; deacons Keepa Mohi HIKAIRO; C M NEWTON, H SINCLAIR)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES; priests R Fordham CLARK W SINCLAIR W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIRO; preacher GG BELL)

Positions
1929/1930 acting Taumarunui Māori missioner
with Māori mission based at Maununui in Taumarunui
n d moved due to ill health
Dec 1934-death Māori missioner, priest-in-charge Katikati Paeroa Māori mission district

Other
06 Aug 1935 obituary New Zealand Herald
maybe father to the Revd Keepa Mita HIKAIRO; who was ordained deacon 20 Dec 1937 Waikato

HILL, ALFRED THOMAS
born 02 Nov 1901 Wolverhampton England
died 27 Aug 1969 heart failure Rabaul New Britain buried cathedral garth Honiara Solomon Islands
son of Arthur HILL engineer and ironfounder
born Dec ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton
son of Edward HILL
(1881) domestic coachman Wolverhampton
born c1836 and Ann - born c1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire;
married Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wolverhampton
and Kate Amelia PASS
born Mar ¼ 1871 Birmingham registered Aston co Warwickshire
doughter of Thomas James PASS
(1881) accountants clerk residing Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
born c1837 Birmingham co Warwickshire died Jun ¼ 1887 age 50 Wolverhampton
and Annie Hopton
(1891) schoolmistress, widow
born c1838 Dorrington Shropshire died 1913 Newcastle-on-Tyne;

not married

Education
06 Jun 1924 certificate of competence 2nd mate of foreign-going steamship
22 Oct 1926 certificate 1st mate
01 Jan 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261;69)
06 Jan 1939 priest Melanesia
30 May 1954 bishop (in pro-cathedral All Saints Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon Islands) by New Zealand (OWEN of Wellington), Dunedin
(Johnston), New Guinea (STRONG), and David HAND assistant bishop New Guinea; C E FOX preacher  (261;8)

Positions
master mariner (captain)
lay missioner East End London
1936 accepted by WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia for service in Melanesian mission
1936- lay missionary diocese Melanesia
1937-1938 service with the MV CECIL WILSON on the New Britain coast New Guinea
1938-1954 headmaster Pawa senior boys' school Ug British Solomon Islands
1939-1943 lay in New Zealand, guest of the Revd R STANTON Auckland, and the Revd R HODGSON Rotorua (261)
Sep 1949 as from Melanesian Mission 33 Southamptton Street WC2 sailed Liverpool WAIRANGI to New Zealand
1951 Member of the British Empire (MBE)
May 1954-30 Jun 1967 9th bishop of Melanesia (8)
member British Solomon Islands Protectorate Advisory Council, then the Legislative council
1957 1962 presided over diocesan synod
1961 CMG (for work in the British Solomon Island Protectorate and in New Hebrides)
1967 retired to New Britain, chaplain Melanesian Brothers (MBH) at Apua
1c968 locum tenens Kumbun in last year of his life
15 Jun 1969 at consecration of cathedral church S Barnabas Honiara dedicated its 'Big Walter' bell as a memorial to WH BADDELEY

HILL, JOSHDUB SIDNEY
born c1852 *Barnack co Northampton, registration district Stamford Lincolnshire
died 05 Jan 1894 of fever in Lagos Nigeria buried 06 Jan 1894
probably relocated

brother to Amy HILL born c1854 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1881) surgical nurse, with grandmother residing Barnack
nephew to Mary HILL born c1827 not in Northamptonshire
nephew to Henry HILL born c1829 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) married Barnack journeyman carpenter
nephew to Frances HILL born c1831 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1853) house servant at home Barnack
nephew to Daniel HILL born c1837 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1853) scholar at home
these four being children of Joseph Hill
 born c1802 ?Londen Rutland possibly died Jun ¼ 1848 registered Stamford
 (1841) sawyer of Barnack
 (1851) journeyman carpenter of Barnack
 and Sarah – born c1795 Harringworth Northampton probably died Jun ¼ 1881 age 87 registered Stamford
 (1851) with granddaughter Amy Hill born c1854 Barnack widowed almswoman in the 'Hills **Holes' Barnack
 (1871) annuitant age 77 Barnack
 (1881) formerly domestic cook, with grand-daughter Amy Hill surgical nurse Wansford Rd Barnack;

JOSEPH HILL married 31 Jul 1876 Islington London,

Lucilla LEACHMAN
 born c1841 S Mary Islington Middlesex died Jan 1894 of fever Lagos Nigeria
 sister to the Revd Francis Joseph LEACHMAN (1853) priest Exford co Somerset (1863) priest Howe Norwich
 born c1827 Islington London died 19 Aug 1888 Margate
 sister to Marianne LEACHMAN
 (1861) * president Auckland YWCA
 (1891) Lucilla Hill and daughters residing Stoke Newington with Marianne
 born c1835 died 1899

doughter of Thomas LEACHMAN
 (1861) residing 20 Compton Tce Islington, solicitor and attorney Basinghall St London
 born c1792 Spitalfields baptised 15 Feb 1792 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex
 and Sarah born c1800 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London possibly died Mar ¼ 1864 Islington (382;300;400;249;2;381;ADA;50)

Note *stone quarries around Barnack used for Peterborough and Ely cathedrals, leaving **Holes at Barnack where the HILLS resided.

Education
1872 Preparatory Institution CMS
1873 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1893 honorary DD Durham university
11 Jun 1876 deacon London (89;54)
21 Sep 1879 priest Waiapū
29 Jun 1883 bishop by Canterbury (in cathedral S Paul London; with Isaac OLUWEL and Charles PHILLIPS assistants for Western Equatorial Africa, and J SHEEPSHANKS for Norwich) (50)

Positions
1871 drapers assistant age 19 unmarried, born Barnack ‘Lincolnshire’, with others in drapery trade residing Southampton All Saints Hampshire
14 Oct 1876 sent to CMS mission Leke Lagos West Africa
08 Apr 1877 invalided back to England
[Note Mar ¼ 1878 a Joseph Sidney H HILL born and died Richmond Surrey - is this a son?]
27 Sep 1877 sent to New Zealand (with William GOODYEAR, the last two CMS missionaries to this country) (89)
26 Nov 1878 arrived Auckland Rotorua
1879-1882 cure Wairoa diocese Waiapū - failed to learn Māori, and resigned from CMS
1881 clergymen residing Wairoa electorate East Coast (266)
1882-1883 curate-in-charge Brisbane
1883 prison chaplain diocese Auckland, and YMCA evangelist
1885 very hostile to the Ritualist Missioners MASON and BODINGTON (New Zealand Herald)
Jan 1887 delivered address to business men in hall New Zealand Insurance Company’s buildings a fair attendance (New Zealand Herald)
1888 Bishop COWIE recorded that Hill did not make progress with the Māori language and ceased his New Zealand connection with the CMS; worked in Auckland as a missionary funded by a ‘few zealous citizens not all being members of the Church of England’ (ADA) and n d funded by supporters as a m issioner but not as an Anglican priest
1893 selected as 2nd bishop (vice Samuel A CROWTHER) of ‘On the Niger’ now re-named ‘Western Equatorial Africa’ but he died before his installation
22 Nov 1893 departed for Western Equatorial Africa (50)

Other
see Joseph Sidney Hill, first bishop in Western Equatorial Africa by Rose E Faulkner (London: 1895)

HILLIARD, WILLIAM GEORGE
 born 29 May 1887 Redfern NSW baptised 22 June 1887 S James King St Sydney
 died 01 Mar 1960 Parramatta NSW age 73 cremated
brother to Harry Ernest HILLIARD
brother to Nellie West HILLIARD
son of Alpha Ernest HILLIARD coach painter of convict descent
 born 1859 Sydney died Feb 1904 age 44 residence 31 Albany Road Petersham NSW
funeral Rookwood cemetery via Petersham station
IOOF lodge member and grand master
heir brother to John HILLIARD
brother to Sydney Edward HILLIARD
son of Henry HILLIARD
and Catherine Irene JONES;
married 1886 Sydney NSW
and Eleanor Priscilla (Nellie) WEST
born 1860 Balmain Sydney Australia
died 12 Aug 1947 Ryde Sydney NSW buried Rookwood general cemetery
dughter of William George WEST
and Ann MEDHURST;
moved 19 Dec 1914 S Philip Church Hill Sydney NSW by GA CHAMBERS MA
Liillian Constance Pearl WOOSTER
born 1885 died 14 Apr 1918
daughter of Jonathan Forester WOOSTER of Harris Park
(1876) an importer of George Street Sydney
(1888) grantee of land in colony NSW
born c1822 died 27 Jan 1899 age 76 at residence 'Bingham' Weston Rd Parramatta
Presbyterian funeral buried Mays Hill Presbyterian cemetery Parramatta
married Jun ¼ 1843 registered Amersham co Hertfordshire
and Drusilla WINGROVE
(1841) with family Tylers Green Amersham co Buckinghamshire
(c1854) immigrant to Australia
born c1822 co Buckinghamshire England died 18 Dec 1896 age 74
buried Presbyterian cemetery Parramatta;
probably daughter of Robert WINGROVE and Rebecca;
moved 16 May 1927 S John Ashfield, NSW by AA YEATES
Dorothy Kezia DUVAL
(1927) of Chandos Street Ashfield NSW
born 02 Sep 1895 died 11 May 1963
sister to Elizabeth DUVAL married S Clement Mosman by E Stanley WILKINSON
to Thomas Agar NEWALL of Military Rd Mosman

Education
Darlington, and Stanmore, public schools
1901 Sydney Boys’ High school
Sydney Teachers’ College
1910 BA Sydney
1914 MA Sydney
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney
28 Oct 1934 bishop (Christ Church cathedral Nelson) by New Zealand
(AVERILL bishop of Auckland), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Sydney (MOWLL), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Asturias (BENNIT) (111)

Positions
1904-1911 pupil teacher NSW education department
1910 under AI KILGOUR staff member Fort Street model school Sydney
01 Jan 1911-23 Jun 1916 curate Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill diocese Sydney
1911-1914 part-time lecturer Moore theological college
1912-1913 missionary to men Mission Zone Fund diocese Sydney
1913-1916 headmaster Trinity grammar school Dulwich Hill
23 Jun 1916-31 Oct 1926 rector S John Ashfield
28 Nov 1917-1934 commissary in Sydney to bishop of Gippsland (GH CRANSWICK 1917-1942)
1930-1934 comissary bishop of Central Tanganyika (George Alexander CHAMBERS from 1927-1947)
21 Apr 1939-1943 chaplain to Sydney diocesan layreaders
01 Nov 1926-01 Jan 1929 rector S Clement Marrickville – Evangelical
1929-12 Oct 1934 headmaster Trinity grammar school Summerhill
01 Feb 1929-12 Oct 1934 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church S Andrew
(1931-1933) a Freemason, grand chaplain United Grand Lodge of NSW
26 Jul 1932-12 Oct 1934 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney
14 Dec 1934 elected 5th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
28 Oct 1934 (vice SADLER) enthroned 5th bishop in Nelson cathedral
17 Dec 1940 announced impending resignation of see of Nelson to return to Sydney:
encouraged by Archbishop MOWLL to return to diocese Sydney:
30 May 1940 rector S John Parramatta diocese Sydney and
1940-1960 coadjutor bishop to the archbishop of Sydney (Howard West KEVINTON MOWLL 1933-1958; Hugh GDUGGH 1959-1966)
1949-1960 registrar diocese Sydney (111,33)
1953-1957 member Sir Harold WYNHAM’s committee on secondary education

Other
Freemason
popular broadcaster radio (notably on 2UW), and then TV (eg on ‘Meet the Press’)
deplored gambling and Sunday sport
author
1931 A speech delivered by W.G. Hilliard, at the annual dinner of the [Royal Empire} Society (New South Wales Branch) on 25th May, 1931
1940 The Address delivered in St Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 202nd birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N., founder and first governor of Australia, 13th October, 1940
1942 The address delivered by the Right Reverend Bishop Hilliard, M.A. in St. Andrew’s Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 204th birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N. founder and first governor of Australia

11 March 1960 Church Record
11 March 1960 Anglican
02 March 1960 Sydney Morning Herald (111)
portrait by William Pidgeon held in Trinity Grammar School

HINE, WILLIAM HENRY STUCHBURY
born 05 Jul 1886 Grove registered Wantage co Berkshire
died 21 Dec 1965 Auckland buried 23 Dec 1965 Purewa Auckland
half-brother to Katherine Marian HINE born Sep ¼ 1879 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
half-brother to Charles Kirkpatrick HINE born Sep 1870 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
(1901) pastry cook, Guildford
half-brother to Sarah Louise HINE born Mar 1872 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
half-brother to Griffith Paul K HINE born Jun ¼ 1877 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
(1861) baker, boarder Swindon Wiltshire
half-brother to Arthur James K HINE born Dec ¼ 1878 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
(1901) baker, boarder Wiltshire Grammar School

son among at least six children of Charles Richard HINE
(1861) miller Water Corn Mill, Grove, Wantage Berkshire
(1881) miller employing three men Hine’s Lane Grove near Wantage co Berkshire
(1891) baker Old Swindon Berkshire
born Jun ¼ 1839 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
died 16 Feb 1893 age 53 Albert St Swindon Wiltshire [left £30]
brother to Sarah Stutchbury HINE born c1842 Grove Berkshire
son of (John) HINE died [Dec ¼ 1847] and Mary Ann (HINE) born c1799 Grove Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1876 age 77 registered Wantage Berkshire
(1861) head, miller Wantage Berkshire;

Charles Richard HINE married (i) Jun ¼ 1868 registered Abingdon, Mary Kirkpatrick (1861) a miller, servant Burnham Buckinghamshire, born Jun ¼ 1843 Abingdon Berkshire
died 10 Apr 1930 Auckland buried 12 Apr 1983 cemetery Purewa Auckland daughter of John Thomas Kirkpatrick; married (ii) Mar 1881 Camberwell, Henrietta Kirkpatrick born 1848 Abingdon Berkshire
died Jun ¼ 1899 age 89 registered Abingdon co Berkshire; married 10 Oct 1930 New Zealand, Harriet Thornely
(1901) juveniele residing Hyde Cheshire
born 10 Nov 1886 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire
died 10 Apr 1983 age 96 Auckland buried 12 Apr 1983 cemetery Purewa daughter of George Harry Thornely probably born Mar ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire; married (1901) Sep ¼ 1885 Stockport co Cheshire, and Mary Elizabeth Williams born 1862 Abergele north Wales
(422;315;266;249)

Education
n.d. Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex - a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS who accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England. (1910-1940) 300 men prepared for ordination

See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin
30 Jan 1927 deacon Dunedin (Isaac Richards); in S John Divine Invercargill, with Snell priest
1928 priest Dunedin (possibly ordained with CURZON-SIGGERS jnr (424) )

Positions
1891 with both parents, five siblings, and cousin John Kirkpatrick a baker residing Swindon co Wiltshire
1901 age 14 with widowed mother, Sidney F 17 railway clerk, and two boarders (bakers journeyman, theatrical comedian) residing Swindon Wiltshire
1911 residing Swindon Wiltshire (420)
30 Jan 1927-1928 assistant (to MOFFATT) curate Bluff in charge Stewart Island diocese Dunedin
1928-1931 vicar Stewart Island
Nov 1930-1933 appointment announced, vicar Fortrose with Tokanui, Otara, Slope Point, Waimahiaka, Waikawa, a new parochial district
01 Jul 1933-1936 vicar Winton (9,8)
03 May 1936 vicar parochial district Courtenay diocese Christchurch and chaplain Paparua gaol
05 Jun 1942-1946 priest in charge Waihao Downs (9;8)
1946-1951 vicar Waihao
1951-1960 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1961-1963 licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963 residing 4 Domain Street Devonport Auckland (8)

HINSON, STANLEY
born 12 Apr 1855 Peru South America (or, less likely, Camden Camberwell Surrey) (6;381)
died 13 Jun 1939 Christchurch New Zealand buried 03 Jul 1939 age 82 Timaru cemetery
brother to Florence HINSON (1912) spinster Croydon born c1853 Peckham co Surrey
brother to Ella HINSON born Dec ¼ 1856 Camberwell co Surrey married Dec ¼ 1899 Croydon, Joseph Grace Smith CUNNINGTON
brother to Ada HINSON born 1860 Peckham co Surrey
only son among at least six children of Theophilus Godolphin HINSON (1814-1854) in military service, Merchant navy seaman
(1861) born 1820 Bermuda master mariner of Bath Road Bermuda Place Camberwell co Surrey
(1871) only son among at least eight children of Cornelius C HINSON
born 1787 Smith’s Bermuda died 03 Dec 1858 Smith’s Bermuda
married 10 Jun 1813 Smith’s Bermuda
married 1860 Victoria
and Frances PEROT SEARS
born 1862 Fitzroy Victoria Australia
died 26 Oct 1927 buried 28 Oct 1927 age 67 Timaru cemetery Canterbury
sister to third daughter Bessie BRAIM
married 10 Aug 1887 Glenferried by the Revd Fr O’FLYNN [RC] Arthur Robert DALY
eldest daughter of John BRAIM of ‘Moongo’ Kew Victoria
married 1860 Victoria

Education
England (6)
1878 University of Adelaide
29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide (cathedral S Peter)
11 Jun 1884 priest Adelaide (84;109;111)

Positions
1861 his family not apparent in census returns (381)
1871 age 15 born Peru South America with parents and five siblings born Pecskham, and Ceylon clerk in the English Scottish & Australian Bank at Clare South Australia, and the parish priest Canon WEBB coached him for his examinations (Northern Argus) – the E.S. & A. Bank was merged with the ANZ Bank in 1970
07 Jul 1876 from London immigrated to Melbourne
29 Sep 1881-27 Apr 1883 deacon in South-east Mission east of the Murray (111)
including Naracoorte Fenola and Robe diocese Adelaide (109)
05 Dec 1883 assistant (to Canon Samuel GREEN incumbent 1868-1893, AngloCatholic ) curate S Paul Port Adelaide diocese Adelaide (pers comm Dr David Hilliard Aug 2005)
priest-in-charge S George mission church at Alberton (South Australian Advertiser)
28 Apr 1887 curate Holy Trinity Kew diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1890-29 Feb 1892 assistant (to KEMMIS) curate S Mark Darling Point diocese Sydney Australia (111)
26 Feb 1892 locum tenens S Peter R Isaacton diocese Christchurch
26 Nov 1892 locum tenens Saviour Sydenham
03 Jan 1893-1897 incumbent Te Ngawai (Pleasant Point) and assistant curate of Fairlie
09 Jan 1896 bishop of Christchurch opened and consecrated S Stephen Fairlie the first Anglican church in the Mackenzie country
30 Mar 1907 Ap 1923 vicar Te Ngawai (91) – now exclusive of Fairlie
01 Feb 1924 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1924 sailed CORINTHIC England
15 Jul 1924 curate 5 South Croydon Surrey diocese Canterbury (111)
30 Mar 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (69)
ca Dec 1931 temporary chaplain Anglican religious of Community of the Compassion of Jesus at Thames Ditton Surrey (69); where they had a hospice The Priory

Sep 1932-ca Jun 1933 assistant priest S Peter Harrow London (69)

Nov 1933 from London arrived Wellington RANGITANE

19 Dec 1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (13;26;91)

19 Dec 1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (13;26;91)

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED JERREDD

born 1856 Ide near Exeter Devon

baptised 1858

died 02 Nov 1889 Singleton NSW

of heart disease ‘from over-exertion and exposure to all weathers in the country districts of New Zealand’

buried church of England cemetery Singleton

son of John Samuel Pike HITCHCOCK yeoman farmer

(1871) cabinet maker Queeno Tce St David Exeter

(1881) cabinet maker residing 11 St James Rd St Sidwell Exeter

(1891) cabinet maker residing Elmside, St Sidwell St David Exeter

born 17 Jul 1872 baptised 05 Aug 1872 Topsham co Devon

died 06 Mar 1912 age 84 127 Monks Rd Heavitree Devon

(left £1 122, probate to Walter Tapper JERRED barrister-at-law)

son of Samuel HITCHCOCK

(1815) retired labourer, in Fore or High Street Topsham Devon

born c1846 Topsham co Devon born 1846 registered Stoke Damerel Devon;

and Maria JERRED

(1851) servant at Rose Villa House St Thomas Alphington Devon

born c1827 Thorverton Exeter Devon

possibly : sister to James JERRED born c1819 Thorverton Devon

married 05 Apr 1883 S Matthew Auckland by TEBBS with KINDER,

Minnie Eliza HOOPER

born c1864 [not found in birth registers New Zealand]

sister to Adeline Ann Bole HOPPER born 1866 New Zealand

sister to eldest son Arthur Frederick HOOPER dentist born 1867 New Zealand

married (11 Apr 1895 S Barnabas Mt Eden) Blanche BEDLINGTON daughter of William BEDLINGTON civil engineer

sister to J R HOOPER manager New Zealand Accident Insurance Company Newcastle NSW

eldest daughter of John Henry HOOPER MRCS LSA

(1851) students Kings College London

(1857) house surgeon S Georges hospital London

(1861) emigrated to Auckland, during Waikato war acting assistant surgeon under Dr MOUAT

surgeon of Hobson St Auckland, freemason, churchwarden church S Matthew Auckland

born c1834 Southwark co Surrey London died 06 Dec 1910 age 76 Auckland

second son of Robert Little HOOPER MD of London

Member college of surgeons graduate of Aberdeen university

born 02 Jan 1796 Torpoint baptised 21 Mar 1797 Antony Cornwall

died Dec 1851 registered Newington (Southwark) co Surrey

son of John HOOPER and Elizabeth LITTLE;

and Eliza - born c1803 Battersea co Surrey; married 04 Jan 1862 S Paul Auckland by JF LLOYD

and Bessie (Elizabeth) MORROW

born 1839 Ireland died 1929

only daughter of Hugh MORROW JP late of Shrule county Longford Ireland

(1861) with wife and children to New Zealand

born c1860 co Longford

and Eliza BALE

(422;ADA;249;111)

Education

1877 Confirmed

1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

26 Sep 1880 deacon Auckland (S Matthew)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(St Matthew Auckland; priests J HITCHCOCK, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE (317))

Positions
1871 scholar age 13 son with parents, sister Maria born c1853 one servant, residing St David Exeter Devon
05 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland BRITISH EMPIRE
1880 layreader at churches on the Great South Rd Auckland
27 Sep 1880-1882 assistant (to W TEBS) curate 5 Matthew city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1882 temporary assistant curate Waitara
May 1882-1883 temporary assistant curate Mangonui
06 Jan 1883 assistant curate Wairoa North (111)
1883-1884 incumbent Te Kopuru
1884-Jan 1887 incumbent Northcote S John Baptist Auckland
achieved the building of a new church in the district of Wade
At Wade, C de Jersey GRUT oldest settler presented farewell gifts valuable books
At Northcote, Mr GLENNY presented illuminated address and gold albert chain, and Russian leather glove case with steel bindings and clasps for his wife (New Zealand Herald)
1887 departed diocese Auckland
1887-1889 residing Singleton NSW Australia, assisting as curate to the Revd B SHAW (111;8;ADA)

Other
04 Nov 1889 obituary
New Zealand Herald
HOARE, JAMES O'BRYEN DOTT RICHARD
born 12 Mar 1835 Weston South Stoneham
baptised 15 Apr 1835 S Mary Southampton co Hampshire England
died 18 Aug 1914 Lower Riccarton
buried 19 Aug 1914 age 71 South Stoneham Hampshire
brother to Charles Campbell Williams HOARE (1889) inspector of factories England born c1842 South Stoneham
brother to Henry HOARE land proprietor's son born c1848 Bitterne
eldest child (of eight) of Joseph James Parish HOARE of Brownlow Bitterne Hampshire
(1851) wine merchant South Stoneham
(1871) registrar, in Bitterne South Stoneham Hampshire 3 servants
(1881) categorized as an imbecile in census return; income from dividends 4 servants
born 22 Mar 1811 Bath Somerset
died 17 Dec 1889 The Highfields Wolverhampton co Staffordshire (left 1884 in England);
fourth son of Sir Joseph Wallis HOARE 3rd baronet
born 09 Mar 1775 died 1852
married 17 Apr 1800 Harriett O'BRIEN daughter of Edward O'BRIEN and Mary CARRICK
eldest son of Sir Edward HOARE 2nd baronet MP for Carlow, captain of dragoons
only son of Joseph HOARE (Irish baronet Dec 1784) of Annabelle co Cork MP
and Catherine SOMERVILLE daughter of Sir James SOMERVILLE baronet Cookstown Dublin;
marrred 1771,
and Clotilda WALLIS second daughter and co-heir of William WALLIS of Ballycrenan castle co Cork,
and Lady Harriett O'Brien THOMOND
born c1779 died 01 May 1851
sister of James O'BRIAN 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND;
married 17 Apr 1834 Millbrook co Hampshire England
and Helen Dillon Muritz HARDMAN
(Note: Mount Moritz named after Frenchman Harding MORITZ, there until c1817)
born c1808 Antigua West Indies died 10 Jul 1879 age 71 South Stoneham [included Bitterne] Hampshire
sister to John HARDMAN born 31 Jul 1799 baptised 14 Sep 1801 S James Jamaica
eldest daughter of Henry N HARDMAN
of Mount Hardman estate, Grenada British West Indies
and Mary HARVEY;
married (i) 23 Feb 1865 Earls Colne co Essex registered Halstead co Essex,
Frances Eleanor HENDERSON
born c1837 Messing Essex died 15 Feb 1911 Richcarton buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter among at least five children of the Revd Thomas HENDERSON
(04 Jan 1828-1861) vicar of Messing (All Saints) Essex, restored ancient font to All Saints Messing
and (11 Mar 1831-1846) non-resident rector of Wakes Colne
(05 Mar 1811) domestic chaplain to James Walter GRIMSTON 1st earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician MP St Albans, and (1848) into House of Lords
born 26 Sep 1775 died 17 Nov 1845
(1842) honorary prebendary cathedral S Paul London
tutor to sons of Sir Robert PEEL and of James Walter GRIMSTON the 2nd earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician; born Feb 1809 died 27 Jul 1865
friend EB PUSEY & JH NEWMAN (internet; papers of the Revd T HENDERSON archives Pusey House Oxford)
subscriber to Dr PUSEY's Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church
born c1801 Streatham or Chatham co Surrey died 04 Aug 1861 Messing
(Left £5 000, probate to his widow and the Revd William Browne DALTON of Little Barningst)
third son of Francis HENDERSON of Streatham co Surrey; and
Frances - born c1806 Kelvedon Witham co Essex;
married (ii) 1911,
Vera May MARTELL of St Albans Christchurch
born 10 Nov 1883 New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1950 age 66 (not found buried Linwood cemetery)
daughter of Charles Reginald MARTELL
second son of the Revd Alfred MARTELL BA S John's college Cambridge, of Hitchin England
(1846) vicar Hexton Hertfordshire, curate of Hitchin
born c1820 died 07 Jun 1852 age 32 Minehead
married 14 Jan 1847 Minehead Somersetshire
and Jessie BRISTOW daughter of Whiston BRISTOW of Minehead Somerset and Hitchin
married 25 Apr 1883 residence WH VALPY Brailsford Andersons Bay Dunedin
by (the Revd) Charles Stuart ROSS Presbyterian who was the pastor at Andersons Bay,
and Catherine Ann OWENS
born c1852 died 16 Jul 1890 age 38
sister to
James OWENS born 09 Jul 1857 Franklin Tasmania
fourth daughter of Owen OWENS of Port Esperance Tasmania, late of Glamorganshire Wales
and Ann LLOYD
born c1814 died 24 Feb 1897 age 83 at Port Esperance Tasmania
(422;381;287;4;249;287;121;21;2;6)

Education
private
24 Jun 1854 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1868 MA Cambridge
1859 deacon Worcester (47)
20 December 1863 priest Rochester (2;8;289)

Positions
1859-1861 assistant curate Abbots Langley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1861-1864 assistant curate Earls Colne Halstead Essex (2)
1865 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE recruited by Henry HARPER jnr, with A CLEMENTSON
31 Jul 1865- Dec 1865 cure Waimakariri (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (3;47)
27 Dec 1865-30 Jan 1871 incumbent Christchurch S John Baptist (3)
02 May 1867 choristers now vested in surplices which the incumbent ‘deemed an improvement’; an altar-cloth would soon be procured, a service of eucharistic plate was on the way from England Lyttelton Times
1871 returned to England
1872-1873 curate-in-charge S John Caterham valley Surrey diocese Winchester
1873-1875 assistant curate S Jude Englefield Green Egham Surrey
1875-1879 vicar Weston Hampshire
1878-1880 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society dioceses Canterbury Chichester (6)
31 Mar 1881-1883 income from dividends, with his wife and 6 children residing at father’s home Brownlow South Stoneham Southampton (249)
23 Dec 1883-1894 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-Feb 1891 licensed as locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3)
15 Jan 1891Curate-in-charge Christchurch S John until return of incumbent (91)
Dec 1892 a series in the Oddfellows’ Chamber on ‘Our Father’s Church’
1893 parliamentary candidate
Jan 1894 pastor Our Father’s Church (Unitarian) Christchurch (6) – they met in the Art Gallery Christchurch
Oct 1894 talk on what he had gained from Amy BESANT [Oct 1894], (1908) she visited New Zealand; died 1933
05 Jan 1895 licence to officiate as a priest withdrawn by JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (96)
29 Apr 1895 inhibited from priesthood by the bishop for taking public services in another parish (91)
1897 residing ‘Rostellan’ Christchurch (Bruce Herald)
1898 residing Onslow St St Albans Christchurch
until 1914 a teacher (45) (13;6;58)

Other
1884 Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A.
1897 What is socialism?: being the substance of an address delivered to the New Zealand Fabian Society
1898 Practical metaphysics: the new thought ['No. 2']
1900 Two women and three men: a story [84 pp]
1900 Practical metaphysics: the new thought ['No. 2']
1900 What is religion?: some difficulties ['No. 3']
1900 What is religion?: how does “The adjustment of our relations,” make us good? ['No.4']
1900 Socialism and modern problems ['No. 5']
1900 Socialism: “Dear old England” up-to-date ['No. 1']
1900 What is religion?: taking care of number one, (Self-adjustment) ['No. 2']
1900 What is religion?: the reply of common sense
1900 What is mental science?
1904 Why am I a socialist? no. 2
1904 Socialism and modern problems: no. 5
1904 Socialism and religion: no. 6
1904 Promise of socialism
1904 Socialism on the way
1907 Subjects or citizens? address recently delivered at Art Gallery, Christchurch
at death left estate £2 036

Notes
The HOARE family was important in banking, and in the church with most being strongly Evangelical but a number becoming Ritualist including a woman religious superior, and a few becoming Roman Catholic during the religious controversies of the nineteenth century (MWB).

1881 The Revd JWD HOARE BA Trinity College Dublin, vicar of St Philip Sydenham London SE, son of a dean of Achnory Ireland, became a Roman Catholic, as did his wife and two Anglican priest sons (346).

HOBBS, JOHN
born 19 Apr 1851 Palamcotta Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
died 18 Jun 1932 Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
brother to Mary E HOBBS born c1844 Palamcotta
brother to Sophia Maria HOBBS born c1853 Southampton co Hampshire
son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS, archdeacon of the Seychelles
(1835-1839) CMS College Islington London
(1839-1879) CMS missionery Palamcotta Tinnevelly South India
(1842) at Nallur (1843) at Satthankulam (1854) Dohnavur and Suviveshupuram
(1852) to England (1853) to India
(1856) to Mauritius with the Revd Paul ANSORGE CMS stationed Flaines Wilhelms (sugar plantations)
(1859) at Creve Coeur Mauritius
(1871) archdeacon of Seychelles
(1873-1877) archdeacon of Mauritius
(1880-1882) curate-in-charge Warlingham-with-Chelsham co Surrey
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire died 09 Apr 1893 Winchester England
brother to the Revd Septimus HOBBS CMS missionary Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
brother to Sophia HOBBS married the Revd James SPRATT CMS missionary,
brother to Mary Jane HOBBS married the Revd Thomas SPRATT CMS missionary,
brother to Mary E HOBBS born c1844 Palamcotta
brother to Sophia Maria HOBBS born c1853 Southampton co Hampshire
son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS, archdeacon of the Seychelles
(1835-1839) CMS College Islington London
(1839-1879) CMS missionery Palamcotta Tinnevelly South India
(1842) at Nallur (1843) at Satthankulam (1854) Dohnavur and Suviveshupuram
(1852) to England (1853) to India
(1856) to Mauritius with the Revd Paul ANSORGE CMS stationed Flaines Wilhelms (sugar plantations)
(1859) at Creve Coeur Mauritius
(1871) archdeacon of Seychelles
(1873-1877) archdeacon of Mauritius
(1880-1882) curate-in-charge Warlingham-with-Chelsham co Surrey
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire died 09 Apr 1893 Winchester England
brother to the Revd Septimus HOBBS CMS missionary Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
brother to Sophia HOBBS married the Revd James SPRATT CMS missionary,
brother to Mary Jane HOBBS married the Revd Thomas SPRATT CMS missionary,
son of William HOBBS and Sophia Charlotte MOORE;
married 04 Oct 1842 registered Portsea Island,
and Mary Eleanor BARTON
(1881) married Portsea Hampshire;
born c1816 Portsea Hampshire;
married (i) 1881 Naseby Otago,
Mary Findlay HOPE of Hobart Tasmania
born c1852 died 10 Jul 1892 age 40 buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
memorial lychgate S Matthew Hastings;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1893 New Zealand,
Katherine EDWARDS
born c1855 died 22 Jan 1931 age 76
buried 25 Jan 1931 Hastings cemetery
daughter of Vincent EDWARDS of Shropshire
possibly died Dec N 1858 Bridgnorth co Shropshire (50;164;124)

Education
from Mauritius sent to England for early schooling
1861 scholar age 9 Church Missionary children’s home, parish S Mary Islington Highbury Middlesex (381)
and Royal College Port Louis, Mauritius – caught malaria
1873-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (SAC)
28 May 1876 deacon Dunedin (in-pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin)
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (priest J HOBBS; deacon F SOTHAM (424;211;308)

Positions
1866-1871 commercial clerk
701 Feb 1876 age 22 departed Gravesend London for New Zealand:
01 May 1876 arrived Port Chalmers Otago – writing to SAC, he states the bishop [NEVILL] to be ‘a thorough Churchman’ which meant then
Tractarian/Ritualist, and in honouring the bishop with the term is also describing his own tradition
1876-1880 incumbent Mariototo diocese Dunedin
Oct 1880-1883 incumbent Gladstone All Saints
05 Feb 1881 pressure on him to resign for his Ritualistic practices and teaching but he survived

1883-1899 incumbent Gore (9)
1890-1911 assistant (to ST HILL) curate at Hastings in parish Havelock North diocese Waiapū
and then first vicar of separate parish Hastings
Apr 1905 reported with serious throat problem, back in England, residing 18 St James Terrace Winchester;
Hastings church people gave him 350 sovereigns for the travel (414)
leaves through nervous breakdown (209)
many years chaplain to Hastings and Hawkes Bay Volunteers (308)
18 Jan 1912-1916 vicar Te Puke
21 Sep 1916-1917 locum tenens S Augustine Napier
1916 chaplain hospital and gaol Napier
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (211)
1920 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1924-1926 vicar parish Whanganui East
1926-1932 honorary assistant priest at S Barnabas Parkvale diocese Waiapu (367;204)
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other
memorial 5 Luke Havelock, "requiescat in pace" (124)
letters SAC (164)
1890 author Authority and power, or, The man with a withered hand: a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist, Napier
obituary
Jul 1932 Occasional Papers #376 S Augustine's Canterbury – which says in his retirement he used a disused hop-kiln as a chapel, near Hastings
20 Jun 1932 Hawkes Bay Herald

HOBDAY, RICHARD HENRY
born 13 Jul 1879 Hackney London
died Sep ¼ 1964 age 85 registered Surrey South Western
brother to Stephen Reginald HOBDAY
(1891) clerk to senior official recorder in bankruptcy
(1901) clerk in metropolitan asylum board and law student
(1911) barrister and secretary; secretary to ... parochial charities [census words unclear]
born Sep ¼ 1875 Stoke Newington Hackney died Mar ¼ 1956 age 80 registered Battle co Sussex
brother to William Herbert HOBDAY (1901) architects assistant
born Jun 1877 Hackney died Mar ¼ 1957 age 79 registered Surrey Mid East
brother to Eleanor Elizabeth HOBDAY (1901) teacher in board school born Sep ¼ 1882 Poplar
son among at least six children of Stephen William HOBDAY
(1861) age 14 at College of S John grammar school Hurspierpoint (WOODARD Corporation)
(1881) 3rd class clerk GPO civil service residing St John at Hackney
(1891,1901) civil servant 2nd division higher grade clerk, General Post Office
born 1846 Dover Kent died Mar ¼ 1931 age 84 Deventry co Northamptonshire
brother to Eleanor HOBDAY (1881) dependent on mother, Charlton co Kent born c1804 Folkestone co Kent
born Dec ¼ 1874 Ware Hertfordshire,
and Clara STRINGER
born Dec ¼ 1845 Maidstone Kent
died 20 Aug 1925 134 Leonard Rd Beckenham co Kent [left £171];
married 16 Aug 1910 New Zealand, Evelyn Crisp [LA TROBE at marriage] TROBE
born 03 Sep 1881 Nga Roto Waikato New Zealand
sister to William Sanderson LA TROBE of Reading St Karori Wellington
(1918) superintendent Technical Education (1943) retired civil servant
born 15 Oct 1870 Naropect nr Te Awamutu died 27 Sep 1943 Auckland
younger sister to Edith Sanderson LA TROBE of Henderson, married (S Paul Cambridge England by the Revd W WATKINS of Streatham, the Revd F SMITH MA of Woodchester, the Revd Dr STOKES of S Paul Cambridge) Frank Ernest WORKMAN
doughter of Samuel LA TROBE (known as TROBE, but death registered as LA TROBE)
(c1860s) settler Albertland
military settler Paterangi, King country border, served in Māori land wars
born -1840 died 1922 age 82 'gentleman' and Baptist, Auckland New Zealand
and Ellen (Eliza) SANDERSON
teacher at Paterangi
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1934 age 91 at residence of son HB LA TROBE Te Atatu (422;22;249;209)
Education
Grocers' Company School at Hackney Downs (1884- 2nd headmaster the Revd CG GULL – in court for flogging (12 Nov 1898 New Zealand Herald))
1894 S Paul's London [foundation scholar]
1898 Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1926 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
21 Dec 1902 deacon Islington for London
20 Dec 1903 priest Chichester (2;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 22 Bayston Rd Middlesex London (249)
31 Mar 1901 student at Cambridge university residing Maidstone Kent with his uncle Richard Henry HOBDAY age 63 born Margate Kent
retired distillers manager and wife Emma HOBDAY age 71 born Maidstone Kent, and aunt Eleanor HOBDAY 51 born Dover Kent (345)

1890 author Authority and power, or, The man with a withered hand: a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist, Napier
obituary
Jul 1932 Occasional Papers #376 S Augustine's Canterbury – which says in his retirement he used a disused hop-kiln as a chapel, near Hastings
20 Jun 1932 Hawkes Bay Herald

HOBDAY, RICHARD HENRY
born 13 Jul 1879 Hackney London
died Sep ¼ 1964 age 85 registered Surrey South Western
brother to Stephen Reginald HOBDAY
(1891) clerk to senior official recorder in bankruptcy
(1901) clerk in metropolitan asylum board and law student
(1911) barrister and secretary; secretary to ... parochial charities [census words unclear]
born Sep ¼ 1875 Stoke Newington Hackney died Mar ¼ 1956 age 80 registered Battle co Sussex
brother to William Herbert HOBDAY (1901) architects assistant
born Jun 1877 Hackney died Mar ¼ 1957 age 79 registered Surrey Mid East
brother to Eleanor Elizabeth HOBDAY (1901) teacher in board school born Sep ¼ 1882 Poplar
son among at least six children of Stephen William HOBDAY
(1861) age 14 at College of S John grammar school Hurspierpoint (WOODARD Corporation)
(1881) 3rd class clerk GPO civil service residing St John at Hackney
(1891,1901) civil servant 2nd division higher grade clerk, General Post Office
born 1846 Dover Kent died Mar ¼ 1931 age 84 Deventry co Northamptonshire
brother to Eleanor HOBDAY (1881) dependent on mother, Charlton co Kent born c1804 Folkestone co Kent
born Dec ¼ 1874 Ware Hertfordshire,
and Clara STRINGER
born Dec ¼ 1845 Maidstone Kent
died 20 Aug 1925 134 Leonard Rd Beckenham co Kent [left £171];
married 16 Aug 1910 New Zealand, Evelyn Crisp [LA TROBE at marriage] TROBE
born 03 Sep 1881 Nga Roto Waikato New Zealand
sister to William Sanderson LA TROBE of Reading St Karori Wellington
(1918) superintendent Technical Education (1943) retired civil servant
born 15 Oct 1870 Naropect nr Te Awamutu died 27 Sep 1943 Auckland
younger sister to Edith Sanderson LA TROBE of Henderson, married (S Paul Cambridge England by the Revd W WATKINS of Streatham, the Revd F SMITH MA of Woodchester, the Revd Dr STOKES of S Paul Cambridge) Frank Ernest WORKMAN
doughter of Samuel LA TROBE (known as TROBE, but death registered as LA TROBE)
(c1860s) settler Albertland
military settler Paterangi, King country border, served in Māori land wars
born -1840 died 1922 age 82 'gentleman' and Baptist, Auckland New Zealand
and Ellen (Eliza) SANDERSON
teacher at Paterangi
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1934 age 91 at residence of son HB LA TROBE Te Atatu (422;22;249;209)
Education
Grocers' Company School at Hackney Downs (1884- 2nd headmaster the Revd CG GULL – in court for flogging (12 Nov 1898 New Zealand Herald))
1894 S Paul's London [foundation scholar]
1898 Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1926 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
21 Dec 1902 deacon Islington for London
20 Dec 1903 priest Chichester (2;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 22 Bayston Rd Middlesex London (249)
31 Mar 1901 student at Cambridge university residing Maidstone Kent with his uncle Richard Henry HOBDAY age 63 born Margate Kent
retired distillers manager and wife Emma HOBDAY age 71 born Maidstone Kent, and aunt Eleanor HOBDAY 51 born Dover Kent (345)
1902-1903 assistant curate St Luke Chelsea diocese London
1903-1906 Slaugham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1906-1908 assistant curate St Luke Chelsea diocese London (B)
29 Sep 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1909 - Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city and diocese Wellington
1912 six months leave of absence
1913: ca Jul 1917 editor Church Chronicle Wellington
13 Jul 1917-1918 (vicar GW DENT resigned) vicar Stetham (308)
1919-1923 headmaster Croydon Diocesan Boys school Days Bay
1923-1932 vicar St Columbia Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1929-1935 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1930-1936 editor Church Gazette Auckland
1932-1933 acting vicar St Andrew Epsom
1931-1935 canon St Mary cathedral Auckland
1931-1935 part-time lecturer Greek Auckland University College (p42 Classics in Auckland, Richardson & Crawley)
1933-1935 vicar Christ Church Ellerslie
1935 commissary bishop Auckland
13 Jul 1917-1919 (vice GW DENT resigned) vicar Eltham (308)
1919-1923 headmaster Croydon Diocesan Boys school Days Bay
1923-1932 vicar St Columbia Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1929-1935 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1930-1936 editor Church Gazette Auckland
1932-1933 acting vicar St Andrew Epsom
1931-1935 canon St Mary cathedral Auckland
1931-1935 part-time lecturer Greek Auckland University College (p42 Classics in Auckland, Richardson & Crawley)
1933-1935 vicar Christ Church Ellerslie
1935 commissary bishop Auckland
Jun 1935-1941 vicar St James Fulham (patron bishop of London) diocese London
1942-1943 vicar Isleworth
1944-1954 rector Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover
1963 residing flat 1 Silver Birches, Sycamore Rd, Farnborough Hampshire (B)
Other publications
1914 State Marriage and Christian Marriage
1929 Christian Comradeship (209)
1949 Does Belief Matter?

HOBHOUSE, EDMUND
born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex
lived 20 Apr 1904 aged 87
9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe
brother to Henry S HOBHOUSE born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset (1851) barrister
brother to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ives Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin
brother to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal
(1879) supporter of the Sunday Society
born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £25 543]
married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER, and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh (of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
brother to Harriet HOBHOUSE married 1834 the Revd Henry JENKYNS DSO
born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex
brother to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843
second son among eight children of the Right Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC
(1817) under secretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
death of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton nr Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYNS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNS canon residentiary of Wells;
married 07 Apr 1806
and Harriet TURTON
born 1785 Eccleshall co Stafford
married 07 May 1838 Bournemouth (left £1 500)
sister to William TURTON c1783; Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;
married (i) 01 Jan 1858 S Custsbert Wells,
5th daughter of General the Honourable John BRODRICK
of Peper Harow, Godalming co Surrey, governor of Martinique West Indies
born 03 Nov 1765 Reading died 09 Oct 1842 buried Reading co Berkshire
brother to George BRODRICK 4th viscount MIDLETON
married 01 Jan 1858 S Custsbert Wells,
Mary Elizabeth BRODRICK
(1856) principal of S Within’s girls school Oxford
born 31 Mar 1819
lived 12 Oct 1864 at OTTERSON’s home Haven Rd Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
first cousin to George Alan BRODRICK (1840) member Ecclesiological Society
(1836) 5th Viscount MIDLETON born 1806
first cousin to William John BRODRICK, Evangelical dean of Exeter, (1863) 7th Viscount MIDLETON
sister to John Robert BRODRICK (1840) member Ecclesiological Society born 1815 died 1848
sister to Anne BRODRICK
(1846) married the Revd William PENNETT rector Callen KIlkenny Ireland
sister to Maria Albina BRODRICK born 1823 died 16 Jul 1877
married William James Dundas CLOETE office P&O line
second daughter of General the Honourable John BRODRICK
of Paper Hanse, Godalming co Surrey, governor of Martinique West Indies
born 03 Nov 1765 Reading died 09 Oct 1842 buried Reading co Berkshire
brother to George BRODRICK 4th viscount MIDLETON
brother to the Revd Charles BRODRICK archbishop of Cashel
sixth son of George BRODRICK 3rd Viscount MIDLETON of co Cork Ireland
born 03 Oct 1730 died 22 Aug 1765 buried Wandsworth co Surrey
married 01 May 1752
and Albinia TOWNSEND sister to Thomas TOWNSEND 1st Viscount SYDNEY
only daughter of the Honourable Thomas TOWNSEND and Albinia SELWYN daughter of John SELWYN of Mation Gloucestershire;
made 06 Sep 1806;
and Anne GRAHAM of Finntry North Britain (=Scotland) died 03 May 1852
only son of Robert GRAHAM of Finntry Scotland
born 24 Apr 1778 Dundee Scotland died 13 Mar 1821 Cape of Good Hope Africa
married 24 Jul 1812
and Johanna Catharina CLOETE born 1790 died 1843 of Westervoort Rondebosch South Africa;
and Eliza Anne GREY;
EDMUND HOBHOUSE;
made (ii) 14 Jan 1868 Bramshott registered Farnborough co Hampshire England,
Anna Maria WILLIAMS (1851) residing New College Oxford
baptised 11 Feb 1825 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester Hampshire
youngest daughter of the Revd David WILLIAMS, DCL, canon of Winchester
(1824-1835) headmaster Winchester
(1840-death) warden of New College Oxford
(1856-1858) vice-chancellor of Oxford university
born 15 Oct 1786 Latham village in east Hampshire
died 22 Mar 1860 New College Oxford buried antechapel of New College chapel
and Amelia born c1782 … Woodhay Berkshire
(411; Colonist Nelson;12;300;33;366)
Education
Egglesfield House (the Revd John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY, and MILES, GROSVENOR]
1824- Jun 1830 Eton college (particularly influenced by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE) (413)
Southfleet in Kent
16 Dec 1834 matriculated Balliol College Oxford
1838 BA Oxford
Apr 1839 ad eundem gradum BA Durham
1842 MA Oxford
1850-Oct 1887 graduated MA Oxford
27 Mar 1851 BD Oxford (with the Revd Mark PATTISON, and the Revd William John BENNETT)
1858 MA Oxford
1840 LTh Durham
1858 DD ad eundem gradum Durham
19 Dec 1841 deacon Oxford (on the title of his Fellowship, by Richard BAGOT)
1842 priest
29 Sep 1858 bishop (with Charles John ABRAHAM as bishop for Wellington; in Lambeth parish church) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald C TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)
Positions
1841-1857 Fellow of Merton College Oxford
1851 unmarried age 33 BD Fellow and Vicar 5 Peters-in-the-East Oxford residing Merton College
1843- Dec 1858 vicar 5 Peter-in-the-East Oxford (vice Walter Kerr HAMILTON first definite Tractarian English prelate) [later, library S Edmund’s College] (patrons Merton College Oxford)
1843 offered living of St Ives by Sir Robert PEEL, family friend
1853 sick leave of absence visited America
1854 part of his patrimony applied to aid poor students S Edmund Hall and S Alban Hall Oxford
Mar 1856 nominated to new see of Christchurch New Zealand, but not appointed
29 Sep 1858 consecrated bishop, for Nelson New Zealand
Oct 1858 residing Baywater London
06 Dec 1858 farewell dinner at SPG rooms London; speaker John Robert GODLEY, founder of Canterbury settlement
12 Dec 1858 departed England RMC steamer TEVIOT with wife, and the Revd Lonsdale PRITT, via Malta, Suez, Colombo, for New Zealand (Colonial Church Chronicle;33)
18 Feb 1859 from Sydney without his wife arrived Nelson New Zealand
28 Apr 1859 installed in new black-birch cathedra in Christ Church Nelson: 1st bishop of Nelson
09-21 Aug 1859 presided 1st synod diocece Nelson: 8 priests, 17 laymen
Nov 1863 left the city and began rural ministry
29 Jun 1864 in ill health resigned the see of Nelson
03 Aug 1864 initially presided 6th annual synod: 4 priests, 12 laymen
05 Aug 1864: vacated president’s chair to GH JOHNSTONE his commissary, and withdrew from diocesan leadership;
05 Aug 1864 Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch elected 2nd bishop of Nelson; but
24 Aug 1864: JACOBS declined nomination to bishopric (33)
1864-1886 incumbent Brightwater [and no longer the diocesan bishop] 
dedicated churches: St Andrew Wakapuaka, Ascension at Maraeana Motukea Valley 
9 Oct 1865 wrote to SPG, resigning see of Nelson and awaiting arrival of his successor (1880) 
Jun 1866 departed Ill via Panama to England 
1867-1889 incumbent Beech Hill (population ca 150) near Reading diocese Oxford 
1869-1880 assistant bisho to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield (1878-1880 to his successor W MACLAGAN), and 
1871 rector Edlaston Derbyshire diocese Lichfield 
1871 bishop DD Oxford Cambridge Durham, rector Edlaston Derbyshire, with wife Anna M age 46, and sons Edmund 50, Willie 28 
born New Zealand, three servants residing Edlaston rectory Derbyshire 
Jan 1874-1875 chancellor (vice the Revd Thomas LA) diocese Lichfield (Bishop GA SELWYN) 
31 Mar 1881 residing with two sons, wife Annie M, two visitors Maria and Judith FITZHERBERT, four servants, The Close Lichfield 
Staffordshire (249) 
1881 health finally failed, and fully retired to Wells Somerset (33) 
31 Mar 1901 (transcribed as Edmund 'HOBHANDS') age 83 born London retired bishop living on own means, and Anna age 76 born 
Winchester Hampshire, residing S Cuthbert Wells (352:345) 
Other 
migraine sufferer 
author 
nd One Lord, one faith: a sermon preached at the parish church of Saint Peter-in-the-East, Oxford (presumably while he was vicar there, 
1843-58) 
1859 Sketch of the Walter de Merton: Lord High Chancellor of England and Bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College 
1860 Moral dangers in a time of excitement: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, on the third Sunday after Easter, 1860 
1871 A sermon preached in Edlaston Church, Derbyshire: on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Ashbourne District Clerical 
Association, Feb. 1, 1871 
1880 (with Roger Northburgh) This register is entitled Regm. Dei Orici electi. confirmati. de gratia Cobenienet et Lichfelden de 
commissionibus et aliis litteris emanantibus, a ij id. April, Ano. Dom. millenimo c.c.c. bices' secundo. 1322-1358. A.D.: marginal readings, with 
abstract of contents and remarks 
1887 Calendar of the registers of John de Drakenfor: Bishop of Bath & Wells (A.D. 1309-1329) (Somerset Record Society) 
1890 Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Patton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath ranging from A.D. 1349 to 1560 
(Somerset Record Society) 
22 Apr 1904 obituary (411) 
1904 residing 9 New St Wells, probate of will London to Anna Maria HOBHOUSE widow, Edward William HANSSEL barrister and [son] 
Edmund HOBHOUSE MD, £8 586 (366) 
Note Their son the Venerable Walter HOBHOUSE DD (1862-1928) was editor of the highchurch weekly Guardian; author (1885) The Theory 
and Practice of Ancient Education: the Chancellor's English Essay, (1896) The Spiritual Standard and other Sermons: chiefly at Oxford and 
Durham, (1896) Otem Diddasale: translations into Greek and Latin verse, (1908) A Short Sketch of the First Four Lambeth Conferences 1867- 
1897, (1910) The Church and the Word in idea and History: eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1909 on the 
Foundation of John Bampton; editor (1905) his father's Sermons and addresses, with a short memoir 
see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/hobhouse/ 
HOBSON, ARTHUR CHICHESTER ("Hobbie") 
born 29 Jul 1886 Newry Ireland 
died 07 Aug 1958 Croydon [Sri Lanka] buried general cemetery Kanatte which is near Mt Lavinia; 
brother to the Revd Henry Brabazon Meade HOBSON 
(Dec 1851) of Holycroft cottage Gorey (1862) supporter of Irish Church Missions Society, Belfast 
latterly residing 2 Church Circle Farnborough Hampshire 
born c1886 Ireland 
left £211, administration to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON his widow and [son] Edmund HOBHOUSE MD, £8 586 (366) 
brother to Herbert W HOBSON born c1891 Ireland 
son of William Christmas HOBSON 
(1859) of Bank of Ireland Armagh Ireland 
(1901) living on own means Dover Kent 
(1914) of 2 Church Circle Farnborough 
baptised 17 Sep 1843 Ireland 
died 08 Dec 1920 age 77 2 Church Circle Farnborough registered Hartley Wintney co Hampshire 
left £1 565, probate to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON his widow 
brother to a brother born 10 Oct 1847 
brother to Henry Theophilus HOBSON esquire 
latterly of 67 Donegal Pass Belfast Northern Ireland 
died 28 Mar 1893 Rothsay Northern Britain [Scotland] 
left £2 036 in England, administration at Dublin to William Christmas HOBSON esquire] 
son of the Revd Henry Theophilus HOBSON (1825) BA Trinity College Dublin 
of Muckridge House Youghal co Cork Ireland 
(1833-1847) fourteen years incumbent Ballymacaman diocese Armagh 
born c1803 died 02 Aug 1847 age 44 of fever ministering to the sick Ballymacaman; 
probably brother to the Revd John Meade HOBSON 
(19 May 1846) married Dublin, parents two priests Meade HOBSON, Edward Waller HOBSON 
(Sep 1855-1863) prebendary of Ossory cathedral 
(1862) supporter Irish Church Missions Society
(-Dec 1863) incumbent of S Mary diocese Osory
(1865) rector Maryborough
born c1815 Limerick southern Ireland died 1891 Dublin
brother to Samuel Mead HOBSON of Ballymacar who married [Sophia] LE HUNTE
brother to the Revd Richard Jones HOBSON (1835-) archdeacon of Waterford Ireland
and vicar-general united diocese of Waterford & Lismore died 21 May 1851 Waterford
brother to William HOBSON captain Royal Navy,
born 26 Sep 1793 Waterford Ireland died 10 Sep 1842 New Zealand
and (01 Jul 1841-10 Sep 1842) 1st governor of colony New Zealand,
brother to Angel HOBSON who married Chichester FORTESCUE
parents of 1st and 2nd (last) Barons CLERMONT
son among four sons of Samuel Mead HOBSON
barrister-at-law of co Waterford, chairman of co Cork
died 1826,
and Martha JONES
descendant of Thomas JONES (1606-1619) archbishop of Dublin
married (i) Miss CHRISTMAS of Waterford southern Ireland;
married (ii) 02 Feb 1839,
and Louisa DISNEY,
three of her brothers were Anglican priests, three of the sisters married priests
sister to Thomas DISNEY (Sep 1859) a supporter of the new Columbia Anglican mission in Canada
fifth daughter among eight sons and five daughters
of Thomas DISNEY an army officer of Rock Lodge co Meath
died 1851;
moved 1791,
and Anne Eliza PURDON;
and Mary Charlotte Jane SHARKEY
born 22 May 1854 baptised 25 Jun 1854 Peshawar Bengal India
sister to Jane Janet SHARKEY baptised 20 May 1852 Masulipatan Madras India
daughter of the Revd John SHARKEY
educated CMS institute in Madras, catechist under CMS with Robert NOBLE
ordained deacon, with CMS mission Telugu
born 1821 Masulipatan, Andhra Pradesh India died 1867
married 1847
and Ann Amelia NAILER founder school for girls in Masulipatan
born 1813 died 1878
daughter of a prosperous merchant Madras;
died unmarried

Education
College of S John Oxford
1907 Casberd exhibitioner
1907 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1911 MA Oxford
1909 Ely theological college – considered to be advanced AngloCatholic in this era
1909 deacon Birmingham
1910 priest Birmingham (B)

Positions
1901 with family residing Dover St Mary co Kent England
Sep 1907 from Lisbon Portugal arrived A Chichester HOBSON with William Christmas HOBSON age 64 and Henry B Meade HOBSON age 22
Southampton England AMAZON
1909-1914 curate Selly Oak diocese Birmingham
1914-1915 priest-in-charge S Augustine, curate cathedral S Cyprian diocese Kimberley South Africa
1915-1916 again curate Selly Oak Birmingham
1916-1919 missioner South African Church Railway mission diocese Kimberley & Kuruman
1920-1922 curate S Edmund Forest Gate near Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1922-1925 missioner South African Church Railway mission dioceses Kimberley & Kuruman, and Northern Rhodesia
1925-1937 assistant to Evan Gabriel BURROUGH vicar 1924-1941) curate S Michael & All Angels Summertown diocese Oxford England
1929 licence to officate diocese Polynesia, in Apia and Suva
- he was also there in 1939, 1946, 1957 (Church Gazette Polynesia)
05 Dec 1928 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, a resident of England
23 Jan 1930 from New York USA arrived clergyman Southampton AQUITANIA, going to 41 Lonsdale Rd [Summertown] Oxford
1934-1935 UMCA missionary Nsido diocese Northern Rhodesia (Zambia)
1938-1939 from diocese Oxford locum tenens about five months chaplainy Samoa diocese in Polynesia
05 May 1939 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver Canada a resident of Fiji
1939 from New York USA arrived clergy Southampton BRITANNIC, going to vicarage [Lonsdale Rd] Summertown Oxford
1939-1940 permission to officiate diocese Oxford (B)
1940-1946 chaplain South African Church Railway mission diocese Northern Rhodesia
C/ PO Lusaka Northern Rhodesia [Zambia] (8) Jul 1946 last residing Northern Rhodesia, priest age 59, from Capetown arrived Southampton England CARNARVON CASTLE, going to vicarage Summertown Oxford to live in England
1946-1947 curate Summertown diocese Oxford England
1947-1949 missionary Fiji diocese in Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand
1950-1951 chaplains Radcliffe Infirmary city and diocese of Oxford
(1952) sing immigrated to Rio de Janeiro Brasil
1951-1952 chaplain Lobitos Oilfields [Lobitos is in north Peru] 20 Aug 1953 from Kingston West Indies arrived priest Plymouth co Devon REINA DEL PACIFICO, going to vicarage S Michael Summertown Oxford
1953-1955 chaplain Pointe-a-Pierre Trinidad diocese Trinidad & Tobago province West Indies
1953-1955 licensed priest diocese in Polynesia c/ diocesan office Suva (8) but at death, assisting at S Thomas’ College Mt Lavinia Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka] (16 July 2009)
Other
AngloCatholic
bequest £200 to diocese Polynesia
Mar1959 obituary (tribute from Canon Evan Gabriel BURROUGH ((1924-1956) vicar Summertown Oxford) and others) ABM Review

HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN)
born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London
died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham
daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk
(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor,
sang at funeral WELLESLEY 1st duke of Wellington ]
(1871) commercial clerk in wine trade
(Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury
(1893) wine merchant Park Rd Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd
(1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd
born 29 Jul 1840 Chinnies Buckinghamshire baptised Chinnies buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury
second son of Robert HOCKLEY
a schoolmaster of village Chinnies, on estate Duke of Bedford
born c1812 Clare co Suffolk
and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;
marrried Jun ½ 1869 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire, and Mary PEARSON
born c1844 Windsor buried 18 Nov 1918 Addington Christchurch
daughter of Charles PEARSON
(1851) verger chapel S George Windsor
born c1803 baptised 29 May 1803 Sileby Leicestershire
son of Edward PEARSON and Elizabeth;
marrried Jun ½ 1840 Windsor
and Mary TAYLOR born c1800 Chiddingstone co Kent maybe died Mar ½ 1853 Windsor
(249;21;130)
Education
18 Jul 1902 probationer member of Sisters of Bethany Christchurch (79)
28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Note: the members of the Sisters of Bethany were both professed as religious and also made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) (with the Sisters of Bethany who from 1911 were constituted the religious order CSN)
Positions
1902 parish sister Christchurch S Luke and Phillipstown parishes
1903-1905 parish sister Phillipstown parish
1906 six months at S Mary Home Karori Wellington
1909 parish worker (with the Revd E RICE) in Karori and Rimu West Coast diocese Christchurch
Jul (1922) she was able to do much because she stayed for a time in the various centres and thus organised church life – something the married vicars were not able to do The Church News
1910-1911 working Ross parochial district West Coast
1915 parish sister Phillipstown Christchurch
1917 last term teacher S Saviour school Shirley Christchurch
1918-1919 sister-in-charge matron S Saviour orphanages
1934-1935 residing S Ethelreda novitiate cottage Barbados Street (130)
HODGE, ALFRED
born 09 May 1863 Bungala Township South Australia
died 02 Aug 1957 age 94 Whanganui interred Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son among three sons five daughters of (the Revd) Charles HODGE (a Congregational minister)  
(Nov 1856) under auspices Bible Christian Home & Foreign Missionary Society arrived Melbourne WHITE STAR  
worked Port Elliot, Yankalilla, Willunga circuits of his church until 1886, pastor Newland Memorial Congregational church at Port Victor  
c1887 supply ministr New Zealand, Queensland, NSW  
born 18 Oct 1834 St Austell age 80 residence Maylands Port Elliot Adelaide  
son of William HODGE and Mary; and Martha REYNOLDS born c.1831 died 1896;  
married 1887 [not in NSW], Bertha Ellen READ  
born c1862 died 11 Jun 1931 age 69 buried Havelock North cemetery daughter of George S READ of Victor Harbour South Australia (422)  
Education  
Prince Alfred College  
Union theological college Adelaide  
29 Jun 1923 S Peter's day deacon Waiapū (preacher Dean)  
21 Sep 1923 priest Waiapū  
Positions  
entered Congregational ministry in South Australia  
1886-1888 Congregational minister in Australia  
1888 pastor Kadina  
1889 pastor Broken Hill NSW  
1889 with wife and family to New Zealand:  
1898 Congregational pastor St Clair Dunedin  
1899 name added to government list of Congregational clergy licensed New Zealand  
Sep 1908-Oct 1911 pastor Masterton Nov 1912 pastor Napier  
1918-1919 president Congregational Union  
1920 president Council of Churches, Napier senior chaplain Congregational Western district  
1923 joined the Anglican church  
as his contribution towards making a 'step in the idea of one Church'  
1923 chaplain of institutions Napier diocese Waiapū  
1925-1927 vicar Taradale  
1927-1935 vicar S Augustine Napier  
1933 canon Waiapū  
1935-1943 vicar Taradale  
retired age 80 relieving priest cathedral S John Napier and other churches for four years  
Other  
publication  
1913 Successful men's opinions of the secret of success and failure in life (“elicited by Alfred Hodge”) (Napier)  
obituary  
03 Aug 1957 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune  
HODGE, CHARLES VERE  
born 1805 Stogumber co Somerset England  
drowned 26 Oct 1859 in ROYAL CHARTER wrecked off Moelfra Bay Wales  
no grave, and no parish memorial: brother to the Revd Henry Vere HODGE (1827) deacon (1859) perpetual curate Middleton  
son of the Revd John Davey HODGE  
(1790) deacon Bath & Wells  
(22 Nov 1804 death) curate Stogumber Taunton co Somerset  
died 13 Sep 1808  
son of the Revd Matthew HODGE  
(1767) curate North Petherton co Somerset  
(1772-1793) rector Leigh-on-Sea  
(1777-1803) vicar Chilthorne Domer  
(1783-1808) perpetual curate Glastonbury  
(1797) curate Meare  
born 1766 died 01 Dec 1808;  
marrried  
Ann IRKKE  
born 22 Mar 1813 East Retford died 05 Aug 1890 son’s residence Fowlers Feilding Rangitikei  
buried age 77 Kimbolton cemetery Rangitikei New Zealand  
sister to Charlotte IRKKE who as Mrs Charlotte JACKSON bought land in Paparoa Rd Christchurch  
daughter of John IRKKE of East Markham and Retford JP [of Mirfield Hall]  
sometime captain in 24th Light Dragoons and afterwards colonel of the Sherwood Rangers,  
born 1777 died 23 Feb 1826  
and Ann Mervyn RICHARDSON
daughter of Sir William RICHARDSON baronet of Augher co Tyrone
died 21 Dec 1815
Note 1897 Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON was executor to the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY (priest Wingham Kent) of Buckely near Reading. No other association between the families is known to me (MWB)
Education
St Edmund Hall Oxford (the only Evangelical college Oxford in those days)
10 Jun 1835 BA Oxford
17 May 1838 MA Oxford (287;39) n d ordained
Position
1841 with wife Ann age 28, and children Charles 4, Mathew 2, Henry and Ann 1, and three servants residing vicarage house Clarborough Nottinghamshire (400) – was he curate-in-charge before he was vicar? (MWB)
1844-Oct 1859 vicar Clarborough Retford Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln (7; 16)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Clarboro without wife, with five sons, two daughters, three servants residing Moorgate vicarage Clarborough Nottinghamshire (300)
granted two years leave of absence from Retford by John KAYE bishop of Lincoln: to join wife and visit sister-in-law Charlotte JACKSON widow of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON BA previously vicar of Riccall co York, in Papuan New Zealand
Jan 1859 attended Bishop HARPER’s synod Christchurch (3)
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice; he was in New Zealand for compassionate reasons concerning his wife and her sister. The next bishop of Lincoln (John JACKSON) required him to return to his living, which requirement brought his early death (411)
Other
owned land Osberton Heathcote Christchurch
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice (411)
Charles James HODGE a son (senior landing waiter HM Customs) born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, Horace
born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
(‘clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST’ (39))
brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON
born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer
(1848) secretary to the National Society (education of the poor) (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd Robert John HODGKINSON
[Note who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, Horace
born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
(‘clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST’ (39))
brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON
born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer
(1848) secretary to the National Society (education of the poor) (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd Robert John HODGKINSON
[Note who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, Horace
born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
(‘clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST’ (39))
brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON
born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer
(1848) secretary to the National Society (education of the poor) (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd Robert John HODGKINSON
[Note who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, Horace
born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
(‘clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST’ (39))
brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON
born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer
(1848) secretary to the National Society (education of the poor) (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd Robert John HODGKINSON
[Note who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge (2)

Ordained

Positions
1847 curate Silkstone Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1850 curate Offerton Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln
09 June 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STEADFAST (2)

Other
became violently insane on board, held in custody until his death
He appears from JS GUNDRY's diary to have been consumptive, but also severely depressed and with paranoid delusions; he was a college friend of James Edward FITZGERALD
'went to New Zealand to take charge of the settlement at Canterbury' - an interesting but erroneous claim, apparently provided by his family in England (2;43) (MWB)
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the 'sad state of the poor clergyman… who went out of his mind a few weeks after he came on board [the STEADFAST]. Now lodges with the doctor and is harmless, but wishes to kill himself… I hear he is consumptive, and has a bad cough… looks very ill… was at Cambridge with Mr FITZGERALD… He was quite harmless, but rather destructive, would throw candles or books in the fire and at times he would talk sensibly for an hour together.' (43)

1851 JS GUNDRY the surgeon on STEADFAST on arrival in Lyttelton reported that he was sending HODGKINSON's possessions to JE FITZGERALD (of the Canterbury Association and later Superintendent of the province of Canterbury)

HODGSON, JOHN DANIEL GARNER
born 12 Jan 1902 Hartlepool co Durham
son among at least six children of John Herbert HODGSON labourer shipyard
born c1880 Hartlepool baptised 27 Jan 1888 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 45 registered Hull East Riding Yorkshire
son of John HODGSON iron moulder
married Dec ¼ 1883 Hartlepool co Durham
and Clara GARNER,
married Sep ¼ 1901 Hartlepool
and Miriam SPENCE
(1901) general servant in home of G Coombes a surgeon
born 29 Jan 1883 Hartlepool co Durham baptised 18 Feb 1883 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
sister to Robert SPENCE (1911) apprentice house painter in Throston born c1893 Hartlepool
probably daughter of James SPENCE (1901) ship Tpainter
born 1856 Hartlepool
married Sep ¼ 1881 registered Hartlepool
and Amelia ROBSON
born c1865 Sherburn;
moving 23 Dec 1930 New Zealand
Elizabeth CLAUGHTON
born 18 Sep 1904 registered Skipton Yorkshire
daughter of Hugh CLAUGHTON bootmaker (1901) boot rivetter
(1905) immigrated Wellingon with wife and daughter Bessie age 1
born c1877 Horsethorough Yorkshire
son of John Marsden CLAUGHTON plumber
born c1882 Horsethorough died Dec ¼ 1886 age 31 registered Wharfedale
married Dec ¼ 1875 Wharfedale
and Eliza HAINSWORTH (1891) widowed;
moving 23 Dec 1930 New Zealand
and Emily SMITH born c1878
[315;329]
Education
Henry Smith secondary school Hartlepool co Lancaster
Mar 1929-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapu
(cathedral S John Waipou; deacons John JZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS; J D HODGSON, Ngata WANO; priest Ngata WANO; preacher MadLEAN)
21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapu (cathedral; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424;128;69;83)
Positions
1930-1931 curate Waiapu diocese Waiapu
1931-1934 vicar Tolaga Bay (8)
Apr 1935-1943 (vice ARH MORRIS) vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapu [69]
01 Oct 1942 in synod vigorously denounced the present economic system and capitalistic aggressiveness (Waiapu Church Gazette)
Mar 1943-1948 vicar Takapau
1948-1952 vicar Woodville
1952-1959 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda diocese Dunedin
1959-1962 rector Cubley with Marston Montgomery diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1962-1963 vicar Wickham Brook Suffolk (8)
HODGSON, Reginald (‘Hoddie’)
born 07 Mar 1890 Leeds Yorkshire
died 19 Sep 1966 Mt Maunganui Tauranga New Zealand
Archbishop Norman LESSER preached at his funeral, buried by Archdeacon MORRIS Taruheru lawn cemetery Gisborne
brother to George HODGSON born c1876 Yorkshire
(1891) pattern room boy (1901) cloth warehouse pattern cutter
brother to Walter Cecil HODGSON (1901) cashier city council born Jun ¼ 1879 Leeds
brother to Percy William HODGSON (1901) machine fitter born Jun ¼ 1882 Leeds
brother to Albert Edward HODGSON (1901) watch maker born Mar ¼ 1885 Yorkshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph HODGSON
(1891) iron turner North Leeds (1901) engineers foreman (machine)
born Jun ¼ 1852 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1875 Leeds Yorkshire,
and Emily GAUNT
(1871) weaver of linen; siblings are fettler, house maid, weaver of linen, pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hunslet Leeds
sister to John GAUNT (1881) mechanic fitter (E & M) born c1845 Leeds
sister to Sarah Jane GAUNT (1881) domestic housemaid born c1847 Leeds
daughter among at least nine children of Samuel GAUNT
(1851) machine maker residing Walkers Place Leeds
(1871) flax machine turner Leeds
(1881) retired mechanic turner residing Old Hall Street Leeds
born c1820 Leeds Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1840 Nottingham and Ann HERRING
born c1821 died 25 Aug 1910 age 89 Patuha
buried with husband (315;318;389)
registered Gisborne 1891 buried Taruheru lawn Gisborne
sister to Ellen McKENZIE married (1911 Presbyterian J McARA) S NEWMAN of Kanakanaia
daughter of John McKENZIE veteran of Māori land war took part in operations against Te KOOTI
born c1843 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried Patuha Gisborne
married 16 Jan 1902 home of her father Patuha New Zealand
and Maria BEE
born 13 Sep 1861 died 18 Nov 1950 buried Tahuhe Gisborne
sister to Ann BEE born c1847 died 12/13 Feb 1933 age 86 Gisborne
youngest daughter of Francis BEE settler and farmer of Patuha Poverty Bay
(30 Oct 1851) agreement with Chief ‘MANIHERA for land at Ngauranga etc’
(20 Sep 1879) 1st chair Patuha Highway district
born 1820 died 19 Dec 1902 age 82 Patuha Gisborne buried 21 Dec 1902 Patuha
married Dec ¼ 1840 Nottingham
and HERRING
born c1821 died 25 Aug 1910 age 89 Patuha buried with husband (315;318;389)
Education
1912-1915 four years (under Canon TH DODSON) College of S Paul Burgh le Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936; at this period it was affiliated to Durham university)
1915 LTh Durham
Dec 1915 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
29 Sep 1916 priest Melanesia
 Positions
1901 age 11 with parents, four brothers, residing Leeds West Riding Yorkshire (345)
attended church S Aidan Leeds; whence came also the Revd Robert John Andrew SIMMONS and the Revd Albert MASON to serve in Melanesia
was urged to serve not in North China Mission (SPG-sponsored diocese) but to take the place of the drowned WF LONG and so:
1915 joined Melanesian Mission
early 1916 arrived Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
1916-1917 assistant (to HART) missionary Aoba, Motu Lava North Banks islands diocese Melanesia
1917-1918 Voreas (relieving)
1918-1924 headmaster senior boys school moved from Norfolk island first to Hautabu, then transferred on to Sitoa:
1920-1922 Sota – in charge of moving central school for senior boys to be established on land bought (J DICKINSON) from a trader
Pawa on the shore of Ugi island:
09 Jun 1922-1934 founder and headmaster at Pawa on Ugi, All Hallows (named for All Hallows Gospel Oak London NW, donors of initial building) senior boys school (for preparing teachers) teaching here with Mr William LEA and Wilson WARITE
1924 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
1925-1934 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waipā
Jan 1935-1955 vicar Rotorua (69)
1936 Dec 1965 archdeacon Tauranga (8)
1955-1960 vicar Mt Maunganui (318)
1955-Dec 1965 vicar general Waiaipō
commisary for bishop of Melanesia, and close friend of Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia
31 May 1960 retired on church pension (315)
1963 residing Mt Maunganui Bay of Plenty (8)

Other
author, his reminiscences, [http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hodgson_reminiscences.html](http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hodgson_reminiscences.html)
founder and chairman Mt Maunganui merchant navy club
obituary
21 Sep 1966 Bay of Plenty Times

HODGSON, Thomas
born 16 Sep 1848 baptised 12 Nov 1848 S Peter Monkwearmouth co Durham
died 20 Jun 1895 age 46 Little River Banks Peninsula
buried 22 Jun 1895 Addington cemetery Christchurch
son of Stephen HODGSON (1851) coal miner Monkwearmouth (1861) inn keeper
born c1828 co Durham died Jun ¼ 1863 Sunderland co Durham
son of Stephen HODGSON born c1788 died 1868
and Mary MIDDLETON born c1788 died 1865;
married Mar ¼ 1848 Sunderland co Durham
and Phoebe LONGSTAFF
born c1830 Westgate co Durham died 1895 Sunderland;
marrried 1879 New Zealand
Mary BOOTH
born c1849 Monkwearmouth co Durham
dughter of George BOOTH (1851) ship builder
born c1818 [?baptised 21 Jun 1818 S Peter Monkwearmouth] died 05 May 1888 age 70 Lincoln Rd Christchurch buried Addington
[?son of John BOOTH and Isabella]
and Jane RICKERBY
(422;46;21)

Education
Owens College Manchester (57) (opened 1851 particularly for education of Nonconformists, 1880 with colleges in Liverpool and Leeds, incorporated in new Victoria university)
23 Dec 1883 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (with FW MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON formerly Wesleyan ministers;
preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;3)

Positions
1875-1876 minister United Methodist Free church Pitt Street Vincent street Auckland
1877-1878 3rd minister, at United Methodist Free church St Asaph Street Christchurch
1879 minister United Free Methodist Rangiora
1880 minister United Free Methodist church Westport
c 23 Dec 1883-08 Dec 1884 deacon assistant to archdeacon DUDLEY, Rangiora diocese Christchurch
10 Jan 1885-1886 minister United Free Methodist church Pitt St and Vincent Street Auckland (17)
11 Dec 1881 preacher Primitive Methodist church Franklin Road Auckland
15 Jan 1883 resigned membership United Methodist Free churches in New Zealand: because he had changed his views on the future state of the wicked; given credentials concerning moral character and ability as Christian minister (104)
1883 licensed by government as a non-denominational minister (51)

Other
Temperance supporter

HOETE, William: see TI MATETE, WIREMU HOETE

HOGG, Lewis (Louis) MAYDELL
born 03 Mar 1829 baptised 10 Mar 1819 Kettering Northamptonshire
died 30 Aug 1883 Basle Switzerland
younger brother to the Revd John Roughton HOGG
(1805-1871) incumbent S Mark Torwood Torquay Devon
born 10 Mar 1811 died 01 Dec 1867 age 56 Torquay co Devon
married 24 Jun 1846 Lower Brixham co Devon

Anna Maria Maxwell LYTE
born 20 Apr 1822 Ditsham co Devon died 30 Jul 1889 age 67 Brixham Devon
daughter of the Revd Henry Francis LYTE of Brixham writer of familiar hymns
born 01 Jun 1793 Scotland died 20 Nov 1847 at Nice France
and Anne MAXWELL.
born 1796 Falkland co Monaghan Ireland died 07 Jan 1856 Torquay co Devon;
son of the Revd James HOGG vicar Geddington Kettering Northamptonshire (patron the Duke of BUCCLEUCH, member Canterbury Association)
(1830) Justice of the Peace; petitioned the House of Lords for relief for the rural poor died Dec ¼ 1844 Kettering, memorial hatchments were set up in the church Geddington
and Mary ROUGHTON (1851) head of house Cranford S Andrew Northamptonshire born c1784 died Jun ¼ 1851 Kettering;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1845 Kettering,
Ellen Alicia ROUGHTON, baptised 01 Jul 1820 Kettering died 27 Sep 1846 postpartum Kettering
daughter of William ROUGHTON of Kettering Northampton and Henriette (411);
married (ii) 05 Jan 1860 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex, Juliana Anne Harriet SAUNDERSON born c1831 died Jun ¼ 1886 age 55 registered Newton Abbot co Devon sister to the Right Honourable Edward James SAUNDERSON MP for Cavan, for North Armagh, of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan daughter of Colonel Alexander SAUNDERSON DL, JP, MP co Cavan, (1818) high sheriff of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan Ireland born 22 Jul 1873 died Dec 1857 Nice France
son of Francis SAUNDERSON MP for co Cavan Ireland; married 18 Mar 1828
and the Honourable Sarah Juliana MAXWELL born 14 Dec 1801 died 17 Dec 1870 [no will probate] eldest daughter of the Revd Henry MAXWELL (1838 for but 1 month) 6th baron FARNHAM born 1774 died 19 Oct 1838 son of the Revd Henry MAXWELL (1765) bishop of Dromore (1766-1798) bishop of Meath died 07 Oct 1798 Ardbraconn and Margaret FOSTER; married 08 Sep 1798
and the Honourable Anne BUTLER died 29 May 1831 eldest daughter of Henry Thomas BUTLER 2nd Earl of CARRICK born 19 May 1746 died 20 Jul 1813 Mount Juliet co Kilkenny Ireland married 07 Aug 1774
and Sarah TAYLOR of Aisleton daughter of Colonel Edward TAYLOR and Anne MAUNSELL
(pers comm Alistair Downey 2006;411;366;295;287;111)
Education
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1842 BA Cambridge
1845 MA Cambridge
27 Nov 1842 deacon Ely
09 Dec 1843 priest Ely (111)
Positions
27 Nov 1842 curate Wood Walton co Huntingdon diocece Ely
26 Jan 1847 curate S Andrew and John Cranford Northamptonshire diocece Peterborough (111)
30 Mar 1851 Lewis HOGG with his widowed mother age 67 clergymans widow, curate of Cranford S Andrew, with his sister Rosa and two servants (300)
26 Apr 1852 from the Melbourne gold diggings arrived Lyttelton TORY
27 Apr 1852 at laying of foundation stone, Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocece New Zealand
Comment: this first church was built with unseasoned timbers and fell down; architect Benjamin MOUNTFORT’s reputation suffered badly – even though he had warned this might well happen but people pushed for early completion of this first church visited Canterbury settlement with students, BLAKISTON BLANCOWE and ROBINSON
30 May 1852 (with FLETCHER catechist teacher) took a service at Tuahiwi (Kaiapoi parish history)
12 Jun 1852 departed Lyttelton STAG for Wellington
17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd CHS NICHOLLS chaplain) Port Nicholson STAG [43;39]
Nov 1852 officiated at churches in Sydney Australia
12 Aug 1853 rector S Andrew & Matthias Torquay diocece Exeter (111)
1860 resigned, and held no further cures, residing mostly on the continent of Europe (111)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/papers1866.html for information on his work in the movement ‘Italian Reform’ for the reform of the Roman Catholic church
-1882 residing Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice France 9366)
Other
1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he ‘seems a very nice person… Everyone likes Mr HOGG, and his preaching has made quite a sensation here.’ [43]
1853 A letter to His Grace, the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state for the colonies, &c., on behalf of the Melanesian mission of the Bishop of New Zealand, and also on behalf of missions to the aborigines of Australia http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html
HOGGINS, ALBANY CHARLES

born 31 Jul 1844 Walworth Camden Town registered Sep ¼ 1844 Newington co Surrey England
died 04 Jun 1892 Queensland Australia
brother to Florence Haidee HOGGINS born Jun ¼ 1846 S Marylebone Middlesex

1861 (with T Parry WOODCOCK) A letter to the Right Hon. and Right Revd the Lord Bishop of London, on the subject of the present religious movement in Italy http://anglicanhistory.org/england/actait/hogg_woodcock1861.html
1874 Memoir of Count Ottavia Tausa: an Italian Old Catholic (Anglo-Continental Society)
1884 published posthumously Letters and sermons (Rivingtons)
1883 late of the Villa Baleztre Cimiez near Nice in France; died Basle Switzerland; will probate to Juliana Anne Harriet HOGG of Endleigh House Cary crescent Torquay co Devon, and nephew Francis George HOGG of 101 Leadenhall St London, personal estate £3 177 (366)
12 Sep 1883 obituary Guardian

Positions

1868 at Cambridge, member of the Society of S Alphege [a group promoting the Ritualist revival]
1872-1873 assistant curate pro-cathedral S George diocese Guiana
1873-1877 incumbent S Mary the Virgin Demerara [2]
doubtful 1873-1878 incumbent Beterverwagting Guiana
1877-1884 lecturer SPG in England (26)
1871 Mar 1881 principal of a private school, without cure of souls a clergyman of the church of England, with Maria wife, Editha C B FUGE step-daughter age 16, Frederick Edwin FUGE step-son age 9 both born British Guiana, two boarders boys age 14, 10, and woman visitor age 26; at 29 Lansdowne Road Croydon South London (249) but conflicting details of his Positions:
27 Dec 1877 assistant curate Horbury Yorkshire diocese Ripon
13 Feb 1879 assistant curate St Luke New Kent Town diocese London (111)
1879-1882 principal Croydon grammar school, licensed diocese London (109)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with two (aged 16, 9) FUGE children born British Guiana, one daughter Mary F HOGGINS age 8 born British Guiana, two student boarders; a servant, a visitor residing 29 Lansdowne Road Croydon South London (249)
1882-1883 headmaster Boxford grammar school Essex (2;109)
14 Apr 1884 arrived Adelaide UGURIA (111)
13 May 1884 priest-in-charge Northern Areas mission diocese Adelaide
17 May 1884) of Jamestown, granted government license to perform the ceremony of marriage
10 Jul 1886 inhibition bishop of Adelaide (no reason given)
05 Mar 1887 of Wynyard Square Sydney, government registrar for celebration of marriages
07 May 1887 late of the diocese Sydney, now at Cassills diocese Newcastle
- 1887-25 Jun 1891 incumbent Cassills diocese Newcastle
29 Jul 1891 curate in-charge S Barnabas Red Hill diocese Brisbane (111)
1891-1896 extension lecturer in sociology University of Sydney
20 May 1892 member of the diocesan synod in Brisbane (The Week)
18 Nov 1896-31 Jul 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
28 May 1897 locum tenens six months license, Phillippstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand, while vicar absent on leave
Nov 1897 permission to officiate
1898-1902 diocesan inspector of schools
1901 wrote essay on the treatment of prisoners
24 Jul 1902-1905 temporary licence in charge Woolston
Jun 1904 brain exhaustion (69)
1905 priest-in-charge Christchurch S John Latimer Square
23 Jan 1906 locum tenens Little River (91)
1906 priest-in-charge Lowcliffe (26)
14 Jul 1906-Jan 1907 priest-in-charge Riccarton (91)
Mar 1907 departed diocese Christchurch for England (140)
10 Jun 1907 permission to officiate two years in England under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
10 Jun 1909 permission to officiate permanent (111)
15 Jun 1909 assistant curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Southwark
02 May 1910 assistant curate S Mary Willemsen (in charge Taylor Lane mission (69)) diocese London
14 Jul 1911-1927 permission to officiate diocese Gibraltar (2)
01 Nov 1929 obituary Guardian (111)
HOLLAND, HERBERT ST BARBE
born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland
died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Killemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland
memorial service Norwich cathedral; address bishop of Birmingham (John Leonard WILSON), lector HM HERBERT former bishop of Norwich, prayers the dean of Norwich (Norman HOOK); committal service by the bishop of Norwich (William Launcelot Scott FLEMING) his nephew cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich [left £8 180]
brother to the Revd William Edward Sladen HOLLAND CMS missionary India, rector S Mary Woolnoth city London
born 08 Jul 1873 Leeds West Riding
died 27 Mar 1951 age 77 Chislehurst registered Bromley Kent
[left £8 857 probate to Florence Esme Sladen TOWNROW married, Maurice Douglas Warburton KEPHINSTONE stockbroker]
brother to Eleanor Mary HOLLAND born c1877 married Robert Alexander FLEMING FRSE surgeon Edinburgh parents to the Revd Wm Leamold Scott FLEMING bishop of Norwich – took Herbert's committal service
youngest of three sons of the Revd William Lyall HOLLAND 'of Lynsted Park Lynsted Kent' (366)
(1868-1872) curate Greatstone Kent
(1872-1875) residing with the Revd Henry Frederick LONG vicar Ferryhill and wife Jane Eleanor THORP born c1839 Durham co Durham
(1875-1877) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland
(1878-1881) chaplain at Riga (presumably in Latvia)
(1881-1892) vicar Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland [patrons Dean & chapter of Durham]
(1906) canon Newcastle on Tyne
Note: (1923) population 654 gross income £425
born 02 Jan 1846 baptism 21 (or 27 Jan) 1846 Walker co Kent
died 14 Oct 1934 Hampton Lucy son's rectory Warwick buried Cornhill-on-Tweed [left £6 621]
brother to Edith St Barbe HOLLAND
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
author
1895 Collectivism (Brisbane) ("This pamphlet is a verbatim report of a lecture ... under the auspices of the Trades Hall Board, on June 1, 1895.")
1901 An essay on prison reform (Christchurch)
photograph (6)
AngloCatholic
Oct 1929 of the Old Vicarage Teddington co Middlesex but died Bristol, will probate at London, to [his nephew] Hylton Charles SPAGNOLETTI timber agent, £652 (366)
01 Nov 1929 obituary Guardian (111)
(1883) of Deaconess House Mildmay Park London
(1891) with Evelyn M SMITH born c1855 Belgravia London died 26 Sep 1931 daughter of Abel SMITH MP
(1893) probate to: Edward Pelham SMITH retired major Sir Walter Johnston HALSLEY baronet
(1901) with Evelyn M SMITH both living on own means at Lyndhurst co Hampshire
(1911) private means, boarder S John’s Lodge Woking, head Evelyn Mary SMITH
baptised 18 Dec 1848 Walmer Kent
died 11 Oct 1937 age 88 of S John’s Lodge Woking co Surrey
brother to Catherine Anne Merricks HOLLAND born 1851 baptised 01 Jul 1851 Walmer
brother to Herbert Basset HOLLAND born Sep 1853 Walmer co Kent registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Etheldreda Sladen HOLLAND born Sep ¼ 1855 (unnamed) Brasted co Kent
died 22 Jan 1932 Kelso co Roxburgh Scotland
sister to Katherine Alice Salvin TRISTRAM CMS missionary and teacher in Osaka Japan
sister to Frances A G TRISTRAM (1901) living on own means born c1865 Durham
brother to the Revd Henry Baker TRISTRAM FRS (Fellow of the Royal Society) ornithologist
(1841) student Lincoln College Oxford
(1847-1849) secretary to the governor of Bermuda West Indies
(1851) incumbent Castle Eden co Durham 5 pupils 4 servants
(1851) Master of Greatham hospital, vicar Greatham
(1871) vicar, Greatham Hartlepool co Durham
(1901) clergyman church of England in parish St Luke Tormoham Torquay Newton Abbot
born 11 May 1822 baptised 23 Jun 1822 Egingham co Northumberland
died 08 Mar 1906 age 83 Durham
married 01 Oct 1872 Hartlepool co Durham
and Mary Gertrude TRISTRAM
(1901) residing Cornhill Northumberland
born 28 Nov 1850 Durham baptised 29 Dec 1850 Castle Eden co Durham
died 22 Jan 1932 Kelso co Roxburgh Scotland
sister to Katherine Alice Salvin TRISTRAM CMS missionary and teacher in Osaka Japan
sister to Frances A G TRISTRAM (1901) living on own means born 1865 Durham
died 08 Mar 1906 age 83 Durham
married 01 Oct 1872 Hartlepool co Durham
and and Eleanor Mary BOWLEY
born c1822 St Mary the Less Durham died Mar ¼ 1903 Durham
dughter of Peter BOWLEY and Elizabeth HASLEWOOD;
moved Jun ¼ 1911 Newcastle-on-Tyne;
Milly Spencer MCINTYRE
(1891) age 5 with the family, Jesmond 3 servants
(1901) student Cheltenham
born Dec ¼ 1885 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
died 24 Sep 1964 Isle of Mull cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich
sister to John MCINTYRE (1901) medical student Jesmond (1919) medical practitioner
born [?Jun ¼ 1880] St John’s Lodge Woking co Surrey;
daughter of John McIntyre
(1881, 1891, 1901) ship owner 3 Abbotsford Tce Jesmond Northumberland
(1919) retired ship owner 46 Front Street Tynemouth
born 1849 Scotland
died 25 Feb 1919 Tynemouth
(left £23 915 probate to James Allan McIntyre retired ship owner, John McIntyre medical practitioner)
moved Juni ¾ 1874 Gateshead Durham,
and Mary Amelia Spencer
born Sep ¾ 1848 Gateshead co Durham
sister to Thomas W Spencer born 1850 Gateshead
daughter of William Spencer
(1861) manager wire rope works Dunston & Whickham co Durham
born c1809 London co Middlesex
died before Mar 1881
married 23 Mar 1841 Whickham co Durham
and Elizabeth Marshall (1845;1862;1814)

Education
31 Mar 1901 at Durham cottage school Durham, with his father but mother not present (345)
University College Oxford; an Exhbitier, 1st in Modern History, 2nd in Honour Moderations
1906 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1907 Bishop's Hostel Farnham (under BK Cunningham) (founded 1899 closed 1919)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Newcastle
06 Jun 1909 priest Newcastle
26 Jul 1936 consecrated, enthroned bishop of Wellington (308)

Positions
1908-1912 assistant curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1912-1917 vicar S Luke Newcastle
1917-1920 metropolitan secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society), Salisbury Square London
1918-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1920-1923 home secretary of the CMS
1923 canon, subdean, and vicar of Coventry cathedral
1923-1929 chaplain to bishop of Coventry
1929-1936 archdeacon Warwick and rector of Hampton-Lucy
1936-1946 consecrated, enthroned bishop of Wellington (308)

Other
1937 published Presidential address of the Right Reverend Herbert St. Barbe Holland, M.A., Bishop of Wellington, delivered at the opening of the Third Annual Session of the Twenty-Seventh Synod of the Diocese, on the afternoon of Thursday, July 15th, 1937
for information on his promotion of a permanent cathedral for Wellington, see chapter five
for insightful comment, see pp 98-99 Saraband, the memoirs of El Mascal

Holland, John
born 09 Dec 1850 baptised 09 Feb 1851 S Mark Worsley Manchester Lancashire
died 26 Sep 1930 S Sulby Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch
funeral S Augustine Cashmere Hills (AH Norris) buried 29 Sep 1930 Barbados St cemetery;
brother to James Holland coal miner born c1842 Worsley co Lancashire
son among at least four sons and one daughter of George Holland

Holland, John
born 09 Dec 1850 baptised 09 Feb 1851 S Mark Worsley Manchester Lancashire
died 26 Sep 1930 S Sulby Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch
funeral S Augustine Cashmere Hills (AH Norris) buried 29 Sep 1930 Barbados St cemetery;
brother to James Holland coal miner born c1842 Worsley co Lancashire
son among at least four sons and one daughter of George Holland
(1861,1877) coal miner of Roegreen Worsley Manchester,
born c.1836 Worsley Manchester
married Mar ¼ 1839 'Barton etc' Lancashire
and Mary Davies born c.1820 Worsley
died before Mar 1871 at Worsley Manchester
born 31 Mar 1885 Barbadoes Street cemetery;
married (i) 18 Feb 1890 S Paul Papanui,
Ellen Wreaks
as a girl studied painting; artist, including paintings in S Barnabas church Woodend
great interest in the Mothers' Union
(born 1856 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 14 Jun 1939 at 123 Papanui Road Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Thomas Wreaks gentleman and corn merchant Papanui Christchurch
born 14 Feb 1852 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 27 Mar 1916 age 64 Clyde Rd Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Peacock Wreaks chemist
baptised 09 Jul 1813 S Peter Sheffield [subsequently cathedral church for new diocese Sheffield]
died 24 May 1889 churchyard S James Glossop Derbyshire
married 03 Jun 1847 Mugginton registered Belper Derbyshire
and Phoebe Frost daughter of John Frost
and Margaret Statham
Education
1874-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
26 Aug 1877 deacon Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (McDougall at S Thomas Kuching Sarawak)
10 Mar 1878 priest Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (Chambers at S Thomas Kuching) (diocesan archives Kuching)
Positions
1861 age 10 scholar, with parents, and brother James coal miner, sister Sara cotton weaver (381)
1871 age 20 apprentice carpenter unmarried with parents and five siblings, and a nephew Alfred Holland; family members are cotton weavers, coal miners, postman, and a second carpenter apprentice, all residing Roe Green Worsley Manchester Lancashire
employed as a carpenter, and a bible seller
22 Feb 1877 departed Glenarm for Singapore, en route Borneo (180)
27 Aug 1877 Jun 1878 licensed SPG missionary (assistant to Perham) Banting with work among Dyaks of Lingg and Krian rivers, diocese Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (47)
Jun 1878 departed Sarawak on grounds of health problems (diocesan archives Kuching)
1879-1881 assistant chaplain to the Singapore cathedral and chaplain to soldiers and sailors Singapore (8;41)
1881 arrived New Zealand
22 Nov 1881 Sep 1884 cure pastoral district Stafford Kumara Waima diocese Christchurch
but he annoyed people and his parsonage house was burnt down with loss of family silver
01 Oct 1884-01 Aug 1889 chaplain hospital, asylum and public institutions Christchurch
before the court supported three girls who had attempted to burn down Phillimore Lodge Hereford Street a refuge (Stor)
01 Aug 1889-1891 locum tenens Papanui (3)
11 July 1890 resigned from chaplaincy public institutions Christchurch
01 Apr 1891-1900 vicar Rakia
1897-1903 Freemason grand chaplain (6;41)
04 May 1900-1921 vicar Kaiapoi
Sep 1902 member Guild for Intercessory Prayer
1904 founded bowling club Kaiapoi (143)
29 Sep 1921-1922 assistant priest Sydenham, residing 5 Sulby Street Cashmere Christchurch
22 Feb 1922 officiating minister (51)
Other
Mar 1930 p5 photograph
freemason (1897-1901) grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand
obituary
Dec 1930 obituary Occasional Papers #371 S Augustine's Canterbury
Nov 1930 p6 (69)
27 Sep 1930 p6 (13;41;47)
(Nov 1931) memorial pulpit (polished rimu in gothic style, worked by A H Pearce Christchurch) S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
(1923-1942) daughter Donice Mary Holland headmistress Woodford House girls preparatory school Hawke's Bay, born 1885 New Zealand
died 1963
Holloway, Arthur Reginald Suter
born 21 Jan 1878 Christchurch Canterbury
died 20 May 1943 Wangaratta Victoria Australia (family information)
son of John Holloway banker of Papanui Christchurch
(1888-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson, church musician All Saints
(1892) a founder and lay secretary/treasurer of New Zealand Church Missionary Association (later NZCMS)
(1904) of Ot sumarama Stoke
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui Christchurch
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843 died 26 Jul 1919 Papanui Christchurch
doughter of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;
married 20 Sep 1904 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by bishop of Nelson and vicar T MEYER, separated 1914
Nelson, divorced Jul 1921 Christchurch
Florence Ettie RAYNER,
born 1873 Temuka registered Geraldine New Zealand died 1966 age 93 New Zealand
sister to Madeleine Florence RAYNER of Timaru

daughter of Charles James RAYNER
(1864) immigrant to Lyttelton, and settled Temuka Canterbury
25 years chemist Temuka, churchwarden many years
landowner Chippa valley, Ashburton, Temuka
(1893-death) residing ‘Otsumarama’ Stoke Nelson, member diocesan synod Nelson
born 1838 Gloucester England
died 10 Aug 1922 age 85 a gentleman Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
son of Thomas RAYNER a collector for Inland Revenue Gloucester England
(1871) in Ross Herefordshire
born c 1792 Wellington Borough Northamptonshire
and Alice born c 1797 Lincolnshire;
marrried Mar 1863 Isle of Wight,
and Henrietta COOKE
(1893) domestic duties Nelson
(6;422;21;13;96;121)

Education
1887-1889 Bishop’s school Nelson (Bishop’s school roll)
1892-1895 Nelson College (190)
1900 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1901 deacon Nelson
25 Apr 1902 priest Nelson (priest HOLLOWAY; deacon Wm WOLLSTEIN)
(424; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson, 26)

Positions
1901 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1902 assistant curate Reefton (26)
26 Feb 1903 priest-in-charge Waitakahi (Waihao district) part of Waimate diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1904 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke
12 Feb 1905-1907 vicar Belfast
01 Feb 1907-31 May 1910 vicar Little River (91;96)
– c 1914 purportedly a ‘curate’ at Nelson when he and his wife separated; his wife’s allegations of cruelty were false he said
– but I have not found any record of his license as a curate in that period nor subsequent to 1910 when at Little River (MWB)
– see ‘The English Church’ revisited, issues of expansion and Identity in a settler church: the Anglican Church of New Zealand 1881-1945,
Noel William Derbyshire 2006, a thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts in History at Massey University
-1921- instructor of agriculture Christchurch Technical college under the Canterbury education board (190)

Other
godson of Andrew Burn SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson

HOLLOWAY, JOHN ERNEST
born 12 Feb 1881 Christchurch
 died 06 Sep 1945 at home of daughter Marion BORRGE Timaru
brother to the Revd A R S HOLLOWAY

son of John HOLLOWAY
(1850-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson
(1892) a founder of the New Zealand CMA (1892 Church Missionary Association, 1917 Church Missionary Society)
banker Papanui Christchurch
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch,
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843
 died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard
daughter of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;
marrried 21 Jul 1908 All Saints Sumner,
Margaret Brenda NORTH
born Sep 1878 Wentnor registered Clun Shropshire

HOLLOWAY, JOHNSON THORPE
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch,
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843
 died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard
daughter of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;
marrried 21 Jul 1908 All Saints Sumner,
Margaret Brenda NORTH
born Sep 1878 Wentnor registered Clun Shropshire

daughter of the Revd Henry NORTH MA
(1870-1875) curate Skipton-in-Craven Yorkshire
(1875-1888) rector Wentnor co Shropshire
(1888-death) Breinton vicarage co Hereford
born 1843 Walsall Staffordshire
died 28 Jul 1897 at the Bellini hotel Milan Italy (left £1 140)
brother to Minnie NORTH born Dec ¼ 1859 Walsall Staffordshire
son of Thomas NORTH
(1861) buckle manufacturer
born c1816 Walsall
and Maria born c1820 Walsall;
made Sep ¼ 1875 Skipton Yorkshire,
and Margaret Ann BIRTWHISTLE
born Dec ¼ 1846 Skipton Yorkshire
died 31 Jul 1888 England buried Wentnor
daughter of William BIRTWHISTLE MRCS LAS,
a surgeon (1851) retired Rockwood Skipton
born c1812 Skipton
and Margaret PARKINSON,
born c1812 Winterburn Yorkshire
died 10 Oct 1882 age 71 Rockwood Skipton
(left £610, probate to son Robert Parkinson BIRTWHISTLE gentleman of Rockwood)

Education
1891-1895 Bishop’s school Nelson (Bishop’s school roll)
1895-1900 Nelson College (190)
1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 LTh Board Theological Studies
1904 B Sc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1905 M Sc 1st Natural Sc New Zealand
1919 D Sc New Zealand (83;84)
24 Feb 1907 deacon Wellington
(St Mary Hawera; priest J HOLLOWAY; priests G B STEPHENSON; preacher Archdeacon COLE)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Wellington (St Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon HOUCHEN
priests GW SMAILLES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAER, Hone WAIKOPO all for Auckland;
John HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT for Wellington; preacher Norman RADCLIFFE)

Positions
24 Feb 1907 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
03 Mar 1908-1909 assistant curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
1909-1911 assistant curate parish church Barnsley Yorkshire (24)
18 Jul 1912-1915 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
07 Jan 1916-1921 vicar Hokitika
1921 on leave, poor health
24 Feb 1922-Apr 1924 vicar Leeston (91;96)
Nov 1923-1944 lecturer botany Otago University College (95)
04 Apr 1924 licensed to officiate (cathedral) diocese Dunedin (151)

Other publications
1916-20 Studies in the New Zealand species of the genus Lycopodium Pt I-IV (from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
1918-21 The prothallus and young plant of Tmesipteris. [With "Further Studies."] (from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
1920-21 Studies in the N.Z. Pteridophyta (reprint from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
1920 Hutton memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1921 Fellow New Zealand Institute
1930 Hector memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1937 Fellow Royal Society
1942 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1947 obituary Transactions of the Royal Society volume 5
07 Sep 1945 p4 obituary (41)
08 Sep 1945 obituary Timaru Herald
Oct 1945 p132 obituary The Church Envoy

HOLMAN, WILLIAM HENRY
baptised 15 Feb 1826 Crediton Devon
died 20 Apr 1903 Chiverton Suffoke Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to John R HOLMAN fleet surgeon royal navy (1881) married residing brother’s vicarage Thanington born 1824 Crediton Devon
second son of Thomas Holloway HOLMAN of Crediton Devon
(03) Feb 1804 entered navy, midshipman on sloop TISPHONE
(1840) Commander in navy
a commander of coastguard service
(1862) married, captain Royal navy lodger Romney Terrace King William Street Greenwich Kent
born c1791 North Lufton Devon
died 13 Mar 1866 age 74 Greenwich Pleasance Kent [no probate]
first cousin of Captain William HOLMAN RN born c1781 Exeter co Devon
married 28/29 Jun 1819 Crediton
and Elizabeth RUDALL
born c1794 North Lufton Devon died Jun ± 1871 age 84 Greenwich Kent [no probate];
marrried 29 Nov 1804 S Luke south Kensington London,
Harriett BLACKBOURN
(living on own means Tunbridge Wells co Kent)
born 29 Apr 1844 S Mary the-Virgin Dover born Jun ± 1844 Dover Kent
died 09 Nov 1904 of 'Chiverton' 24 Suffolk Road Bournemouth (left £1 493)
sister to John BLACKBOURN 
(1851) chemist and druggist Dover S Mary co Kent
born c1809 Longley Park Kent died Mar ± 1875 age 65 Canterbury co Kent
and Mary -
(1891) widow residing with Harriett Tunbridge Wells
born c1807 Canterbury co Kent died Dec ± 1892 age 85 registerd Tunbridge co Kent
(400;381;366;345)
Note variety of naval and surgeon connections in his family (400)
Education
14 Jun 1844 age 18 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
11 May 1848 BA Oxford (411)
18 May 1854 MA Oxford
1848 deacon Gloucester & Bristol for Exeter
1849 priest Exter (8)
Positions
1841 classical pupil at Free Grammar school house Crediton, headmaster the Revd John MANLEY age 45 (400)
1848 - 1850 curate S Germoc Cornwall diocese Exeter
31 Aug 1850 - 1870 chaplain royal navy (4 Navy List)
1851 chaplain on HMS PORTLAND in Hawaiian Islands [Sandwich Islands]
1852 locum tenens teacher (vice NOBBS) and priest Pitcairn Island (nominaly under the jurisdiction of the bishop of London) (47)
Note: He officiated only on Pitcairn island, which was never under Australian jurisdiction; NOBBS held a licence from the bishop of London for his work on Pitcairn (411)
31 Aug 1850 HMS PORTLAND (flag ship; Pacific) chaplain (Navy List, John Murray 1851 London)
20 Oct 1852 Rear Admiral FAIRFAX MORESBY wrote (12 Aug 1852) to convey George NOBBS the pastor from Pitcairn to Valparaiso, with support of HOLMAN (411)
1850s Crimean medal with Sebastopol clasp; Turkish medal
1861 royal navy chaplain unmarried age 34, HMS ORION (381)
1870 - 1871 priest-in-charge Iwade Kent diocese Canterbury
1871 - 1876 curate-in-charge Thanington Kent
1876 - 1893 vicar Thanington Kent
31 Mar 1881 not married vicar Thantingham (249)
1885 - 1893 rector Milton Kent
retired Chiverton, Suffolk Road Bournemouth (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Harriet HOLMAN born c1844 Kent Dover, residing Bournemouth, Herbert WL HOLMAN nephew 39 born Chatham Kent an army major, two servants (345)
Other
1901 probate of will to widow, George Herbert FRENCH, Francis Albert RUDALL, £15 747 (366)
HOLMES, MABEL BEATRICE
born Dec ± 1874 Norwich co Norfolk
died 11 Apr 1952 (Good Friday) Hastings New Zealand
sister to Edith HOLMES born Mar ± 1861 Norwich
sister to Cecil HOLMES (1881) junior clerk railway (1891) railway clerk
born 30 Mar ± 1865 Mattishall Norwich
sister to Alice HOLMES (1891) house keeper born Jun ± 1869 Norwich
sister to Oliver HOLMES born Mar ± 1868 Norwich
daughter among at least five children of William HOLMES
(1841) attorneys clerk St Stephen Norfolk
(1881) general clerk to solicitors Lakenham co Norfolk
(1891) solicitors clerk Norwich
born c1821 Mattishall co Norfolk
son of John HOLMES shoemaker
born c1792
and Maria born c1793;
married Sep ± 1860 Norwich
and Mary Ann WHITTAKER
born c1831 Norwich co Norfolk
baptised 07 Feb 1830 S James with Pockthorpe Norwich daughter of Robert WHITACRE (name in that baptismal register) and Elizabeth GALLANT

Education
trained under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings 26 Jun 1923 admitted to office of deaconess (with Isabel SANDERS; preacher the Revd T FISHER) Waiapū (SEDGWICK)

Positions
1881 age 6 with family residing Grove Rd Lakenham co Norfolk
1891 milliners apprentice Norwich
1901 milliner boarding Cromer co Norfolk
1911 milliner worker boarding Clee Great Grimsby co Lincolnshire
ca Aug 1923 deaconess parish S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū -1925- members council Guild of All Souls New Zealand
18 Mar 1928 church worker New Zealand via Sydney arrived Southampton England JERVIS BAY, going to 26 Victoria St Norwich

HOLMES, MELVILLE EDWARD (‘HAMMY’)
born 26 Aug 1906 Sockburn Canterbury
died 21 Nov 1985 Christ’s hospital Auckland New Zealand
son of Edward HOLMES (1893) labourer Sockburn, farmer of Hornby Christchurch
born 21 Jan 1871 Riccarton
died 11 Feb 1935 age 64 buried churchyard Upper Riccarton Christchurch
married 1901 New Zealand,
and Annie Way LUCOCK (1871) servant to cabinet maker family, Tor Moham Torquay Devon
born c1848 St Day Cornwall
died 05 Nov 1913 age 65 buried Anglican Templeton Canterbury
(not married (266;121;315)

Education
Christchurch district high school
Mar 1927 - Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Dec 1930 deacon Wellington (deacons N E WINHALL M E HOLMES; priest H V C REYNOLDS)
31 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests M HOLMES N E WINHALL)

Positions
n d server Christchurch S Michael New Zealand
(3190 personal comrn Stanley George Lamport school teacher, choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels )
02 Dec 1930-1932 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington (108;69)
1933 May 1935 assistant curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
May 1935 visit to England for experience (69)
1935-1936 permission to officate under Colonial Clergy Act (1874) at *S Michael Tividale diocese Lichfield (8)
1936-1941 assistant curate S Michael Tividale Tipton diocese Lichfield
1942-1946 chaplain RAFVR and RNZAF
1946-1948 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1948-1951 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland
1951-1957 vicar Mt Albert
1957-1963 vicar Howick (8)
vicar Islands parochial district (based on Waiheke Island)
retired and resided Maraetai
resided Selwyn Daks South Auckland
resided finally Christ’s hospital Auckland

Other
AngloCatholic (69)
Freemason
*S Michael Tividale a well-known AngloCatholic centre, where the father of AC CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was once vicar (MWB)

HOMERSHAM, ARTHUR STANLEY
born 08 Dec 1879 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand died 20 Mar 1968 Richmond NSW
brother to O HOMERSHAM lance-corporal with Australian Imperial forces (1916) married, of Cremorne NSW
son of Cyrus HOMERSHAM (Jun 1872) Mt Grey brewery
(1877) “wool stapler etc”

(Oct 1881) wool-scourer of Ashburton Canterbury (Dec 1891) bankrupt wool scourer Tinwald Ashburton

(1895) departed Canterbury and settled Homby NSW as a land & commission agent

(1899) bankrupt wool scourer of Homsby Junction NSW (- 1912-1921) a JP

son of Arthur Ryder HOMERSHAM (1845) woolstapler

(1899) bankrupt wool scourer of Hornsby Junction NSW (1912-1921) a JP

born 06 Oct 1845 registered Bermondsey London died 24 Jul 1924 age 71

and Margaret SEATH;

married 06 Jul 1834 by Bishop HARPER

and Amy MUTER

born 06 Apr 1857 and baptised 13 Sep 1857 by Bishop HARPER

sister to Percy MUTER (a JP) & son of the Government insurance agent born 1863 New Zealand died 1917 Wellington

sister to Ruth MUTER (a JP) born 1866 married (i) 1910 Ralph FORBES

after (1912) decedent of her (Sep 1905) married to Arthur Berrie Graham OWEEN insurance agent Auckland

who had married (1893) in South Australia Minnie SCHMIDT; which was not legal as she had a wife in England then

sister to Stanley MUTER born 05 Mar 1866 and died 28 Mar 1948 age 82 buried Taita Lr Hutt

dauughter of Basil William MUTER

(Nov 1851) arrived SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Lyttelton Canterbury

(Sep 1855) partnership with Charles Robert BLAKISTON, Phillip Lloyd FRANCIS merchants

and commission agents Lyttelton dissolved;

run-holder of ‘Waiapi Plains’ Canterbury

born Douglas Isle of Man and died 12 Jun 1915 age 86 at 90 Coromandel Street Wellington

brother to Dunbar Douglas MUTER

(1848-1849) served in Punjab campaign India

(1855) arrived Lyttelton STEADFAST; with 60th Rifle regiment India

landowner in Canterbury, of German bay [Takamatua] Akaroa

(1860-1863) a commander in China, at occupation of Tientsin

an adjutant-general Rohilkund campaign

(1899) Military Knight of Windsor, by Queen VICTORIA

baptised 04 Jun 1834 S George Douglas Isle of Man died 07 Oct 1909 age 85 at Windsor castle

youngest son of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert MUTER Royal Canadian rifle regiment

and Frances O’NEILL (Fanny); married 02 Aug 1853 by Octavius MATHIAS, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury

and Henrietta LIBERTY

born c1830 and died Aug 1905 age 75 Merivale Christchurch

fourth daughter of James LIBERTY of Brompton London (13) and maybe Ruth

Education

1903-1904 College of S John Armidale

1904-1908 priest Ballarat for Grafton & Armidale

Other

2002 did not serve in New Zealand, his family was significant in Canterbury (MWB)

HONNYWILL, JOHN EASTON WESTON

born Sep 1851 Alveston registered Thornbury Gloucestershire
died 03 Apr 1940 age 88 Forbes Frazer hospital Bath
son among at least three children of William Henry HONNYWILL
(1861) solicitor
(1881) visitor in home of Percy A EASTON age 52 retired engineer
born 17 May 1817 Chelsea baptised 18 Oct 1821 S Augustine-the-less Bristol Gloucestershire
died 26 Jan 1887 age 89 Alveston registered Thornbury [left £2 10s]
son of Richard HONNYWILL and Elizabeth;
married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Bridgwater which included Pawlett,
and Mary Ann EASTON
born c1823 died Dec ¼ 1906 age 83 Bath;
married Mar ¼ 1849 Croydon Surrey,
Helen Mary EASTON
born Mar ¼ 1846 Christ Church Surrey registered St Saviour Southwark London
died 18 Feb 1931 age 86 Bath [left £8 8s 4d]
cousin? to James Rammell EASTON engineer
born c1865 Kensington London
died 15 Nov 1917 London
brother to Henry John HOOD barrister (1911) bankruptcy registrar with Supreme Court Hanover Square Belgrave London born c1845 second son of William Comber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman
(1852) warehouse owner (411)
(1861) landed proprietor and publisher
(1881) of Westbourne Tce Paddington
born c1814 Blackheath Kent
died 08 Jun 1876 age 69 formerly Whitehart Street London,
at 38 Regency Square Brighton co Sussex [left £16 6s]
brother to Henry John HOOD barrister (1911) bankruptcy registrar with Supreme Court Hanover Square Belgrave London born c1845 second son of William Comber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman
(1852) warehouse owner (411)
(1861) landed proprietor and publisher
(1881) of Westbourne Tce Paddington
born c1814 Blackheath Kent
died 08 Jun 1876 age 69 formerly Whitehart Street London,
at 38 Regency Square Brighton co Sussex [left £16 6s]
brother to Henry John HOOD barrister (1911) bankruptcy registrar with Supreme Court Hanover Square Belgrave London born c1845 second son of William Comber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman
(1852) warehouse owner (411)
(1861) landed proprietor and publisher
(1881) of Westbourne Tce Paddington
born c1814 Blackheath Kent
died 08 Jun 1876 age 69 formerly Whitehart Street London,
at 38 Regency Square Brighton co Sussex [left £16 6s]
married Dec ¼ 1841 Kensington London
and Emily Frances ANDREWS,
born c1820 Richmond Surrey died Dec ¼ 1885 age 65 Brighton;
married 25 Jun 1872 S George Bloomsbury,
Eleanor Sarah Cockburn WITTY
born 26 Aug 1849 twin St Clement Middlesex London
died 23 Sep 1903 Bournemouth [left £54 6s]
sister to eldest son Richard James WITTY solicitor Old Jewry Chambers London EC 3d solicitor of Percy Lodge East Sheen co Surrey, RC convert
died 05 Nov 1935 Riverside House Mortlake co Surrey, requiem and funeral at RC church Mortlake
sister to Frances Marianna Cockburn WITTY
daughter of Richard Henry WITTY solicitor of 21 Essex Street The Strand London
born c1794 Holborn London died 10 Mar 1884 [left £20 7s 6d]
married (i) 14 Jan 1820 S George Hanover Square London, Maria Louise HENLY;
married (ii) 16 Sep 1848 S Mary Lambeth south London
daughter of John LYE and Eleanor

(249,345,56,111)

Education
18 Oct 1865 Queen’s College Oxford
1871 BA Oxford
26 May 1872 deacon Hereford
21 Dec 1876 priest York (111)

Positions
1861 scholar age 17 with parents William C HOOD age 42, Emily age 38, two sisters, five servants residing 57 Westbourne Terrace Paddington (1841)
and worked as layman at S John Red Lion Square under the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER later bishop of Brisbane (111)
26 May 1872-1873 curate Colwall dioese Hereford
1873-1875 curate Charlton-by-Dover co Kent dioese Canterbury
1876-1879 curate Arkey Yorkshire dioece York (23 Jan 1914, diocese Sheffield)
residing Bentley
1879-1881 curate All Saints Clifton dioece Bristol
1881 residing 8 St Johns Rd East Clifton Gloucestershire with wife, three sons one daughter three servants (249)
1881-1883 curate S John Torquay dioece Exeter
1883-1884 curate All Saints Babbbacombe
1884-1890 chaplain British Seamen’s Orphan Boys’ Home Brixton South London
16 Apr 1891 curate cathedral S George Perth Western Australia
Oct 1891 departed cathedral S George
08 Nov 1891 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth (334)
22 Dec 1892-26 May 1893 rector S Andrew Indooropilly dioece Brisbane (111)
03 Oct 1893-31 Jul 1894 acting precentor cathedral church S Saviour dioece Goulburn
25 Sep 1894 present special meeting synod dioece Dunedin (347)
08 May 1895 vicar S Matthew city and dioece Dunedin
Aug 1896 departed dioece Dunedin (151)
24 Feb 1897-1898 curate S Paul St Leonards-on-Sea dioece Chichester
23 May 1898-1900 curate S Peter St Leonards-on-Sea
07 Apr 1900-1900 death vicar Fletching Sussex dioece Chichester
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two sons Fletching (345,111,8)

Other
AngloCatholic, for All Saints Clifton was notoriously so when HOOD was curate there; as also Arksey, Torquay, and Babbbacombe (MWB)

HOOPER, WILLIAM
baptised 29 Oct 1837 East Harptree Somerset
brother to Jane HOOPER born 1835 East Harptree (1864) married LOW, engaged to CMS missionary
second son of William HOOPER
(1851, 1861) lieutenant royal navy, reserved half pay East Harptree
born c1799 Yeovil Somerset
and Frances born 1803 Pimlico Middlesex London;
married (i) 10 Dec 1862,
Charlotte Elizabeth CANDY
(1861) at Kirby Lonsdale with her future husband
born 1840 East India died 15 Aug 1886 Naini Tal
daughter among at least four children of the Revd George CANDY of East Knoyle Wiltshire
army officer Bombay, later SPG missionary Indo-British Mission,
(27 Feb 1850-31 Aug 1857) CMS missionary in West India Bombay (Mumbai)
(1861) curate-in-charge Kirby Lonsdale Westmorland
(1864-1869) vicar South Newington Oxfordshire
born c1804 East Knoyle Wiltshire died 1869
and Susan (1851) wife of missionary residing East Harptree
born c1803 near Edinburgh Scotland;
married (i) 17 Nov 1892,
Mary Priscilla MATTHEWS in service of I.F.N.S - maybe International Federation Nematology Societies? (181,89,50,4)

Education
31 Jan 1855 matriculated age 17, Wadham College Oxford
1857 Sanskrit scholar
1859 BA 1st cl Lit Hum Oxford
1861 MA Oxford
1877 BD and DD
1860 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
26 May 1861 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1862 priest Calcutta (50,4)

Positions
HOPKINS, Arthur INNES (also on probated will, JAMES)
born 15 Jun 1869 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
died 09 Dec 1943 of Heathcetown Brighton Road Crawley,
died at Colwell House Haywards Heath Cuckfield cremated: Brighton co Sussex
brother to the Revd Louis Harrie Corbet HOPKINS born Sep li 1893 York
who took his funeral at Brighton crematorium
son among at least five children of the Revd Henry Gordon HOPKINS an Evangelical
(1862-1863) assistant master Repton school
(1863-1866) curate Sedgefield
(1866-1870) curate Christ Church Cheltenham
(1870-1876) rector Skelton Cumberland
(1876-1894) vicar SS Philip & James Clifton Yorkshire
(1894-1898) rector Hampreoton co Dorset
(1898-1900) rector Bishops Caundy Dorset
(1900-1904) vicar Ilam
(1904-1909) vicar Ellenhall (population 244) diocese Lichfield

1861 age 23 unmarried visitor graduate of Oxford with the Revd George CANDY and family including Charlotte E age 21, Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland (581)
04 Oct 1861-1868 sent as missionary CMS Benares diocese Calcutta
27 Oct 1868 departed for England closed CMS connexion
1869 curate Great Maplestead diocese St Albans
1870-1872 vicar Cressing Essex
24 Dec 1872 again received by CMS and departed for India
1874-1879 principal (vice FRENCH) Lahore divinity school
19 Feb 1879 to Europe
11 Oct 1880 to India.
1874-1879 (vice FRENCH) principal Lahore divinity school
1881 started new divinity school Benares for North-West Provinces India
1882 which school he removed to Allahabad India
1887 retired New Zealand to sons.
May 1889-01 Apr 1891 priest assistant Mt Albert diocese Auckland
Sep 1891 rejoined CMS and departed New Zealand for Calcutta (Kolkata) India (ADA)
30 Nov 1892-1909 CMS missionary at Mussorie, revising the Hindi bible (50)
17 Jun 1909 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Sep 1909-31 Jan 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other
author
1864 Letters: A lecture delivered before the Benares Debating Club on the 16th April, 1864...
1872 Nasihat-ul-aqaid (Agra) (“Plain Words, or Bible Teachings on Holy Days”) (Urdu)
1874 Yavana bhāṣāh kā vydkarana (Amritsar) (Greek grammar in Hindi)
1875 Moshā kī bādhāhā tī bābā du’ud (Ludhiana) (“Prayer for the Extension of Christ’s Kingdom”) (Urdu) 1875 Namul kī tarīh (Ludhiana) (“Daily Prayers, Sundays excepted, for use at the Lahore College of Divinity”) (Urdu)
1876 jāhnā kā nūr (Ludhiana) (“The Light of the World”)(Urdu)
1878 Aḥād (Rabbādē) (Lahore) (“The Doctrine of the Lord’s Supper”) (Urdu) 1878 Be-guṇāhī / Mesh (Amritsar) (“The Sinlessness of Christ”) (Urdu)
1878 Ḩaqqīqāt (gūndā) (Amritsar) (“The Nature of Sin”) (Urdu)
1878 (with Katvān Lālā) Naye nīyam kē liye Yavana bhāṣāh kā kəsɛ̀ Hindī məm (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hindi)
1880 Luğtu-‘ībrōdī (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hebrew-Hindustani dictionary)
1887 Christian doctrine in contrast with Hinduism and Islam, intended for young missionaries in North India (frequently reprinted in both England and India; 1891 Urdu translation, Lucknow)
1901 Helps to the attainment of Hindustani idiom: designed for the use of young foreign missionaries in India (London, Christian Literature Society for India)
1902 The translation of the Old Testament into Hindi, 1892-1900 (British and Foreign Bible Society)
1905 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT) The Old Testament in the Hindi language (North India Bible Society) (“tentative translations”) and portions published in previous years.
1907 a commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews specially adapted for Indian readers (Mearns)
1910 The waters of Shiloah: and other sermons preached in All Saints’ Cathedral, Allahabad, between 1907 & 1912
1911 Bīrān kī panti kā naya yathā (Allahabad, North India Tract and Books Society) (Commentary on book of Hebrews in Sanskrit)
1916 The Hindustani doctrine of transmigration (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
1917 The Hindustani language (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
1920 Notes on the Bible (Mussorie)
1922 (with Samuel H KELLOGG, Joseph LAMBERT and GI DANN) Holy Bible in Hindi (Allahabad)

Note: a Hindu response, (1890) Vedic doctrine of sacrifice: being a reply to the second part of Transmigration & sacrifice by (The) Revd W. Hooper by Arya-Samaj (Lahore, Aryne Tract Society)

JAMES HOPKINS, son among at least five children of the Revd Henry Gordon HOPKINS an Evangelical
(1862-1863) assistant master Repton school
(1863-1866) curate Sedgefield
(1866-1870) curate Christ Church Cheltenham
(1870-1876) rector Skelton Cumberland
(1876-1894) vicar SS Philip & James Clifton Yorkshire
(1894-1898) rector Hampreoton co Dorset
(1898-1900) rector Bishops Caundy Dorset
(1900-1904) vicar Ilam
(1904-1909) vicar Ellenhall (population 244) diocese Lichfield

1887 Christian doctrine in contrast with Hinduism and Islam, intended for young missionaries in North India (frequently reprinted in both England and India; 1891 Urdu translation, Lucknow)
born c1840 Darlington Durham retired 1910 1 Whitehall Gdns London SW
brother to William Randolph Innes HOPKINS J.P D.L coal-owner born c1828 Scotland
brother to Agnes L HOPKINS born c1833 Barnstable co Devon
fifth son of John Castell HOPKINS of Elton Hall, Darlington co Durham
(1851) gentleman residing hotel S Martin Ludgate London
(1861) proprietor of collieries residing Birstall Tormoham Devon
born c1795 Dublin Ireland
died 16 Apr 1871 age 77 of The Firs nr Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey [United Kingdom left £45 000]
and Agnes – (1881) annuitant, residing 19 Abingdon Villas co Middlesex London
born c1886 Scotland;
made (i) Nov ¼ 1865 Bedford, and
Emily Marian RUSSELL
born 18 Feb 1835 Turvey co Bedfordshire baptised 22 Apr 1835 Turvey Bedfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1891 London (no will probate)
sister to Margaret Alethea RUSSELL born 23 Oct 1832
baptised 16 Dec 1832 Northampton Northamptonshire
sister to Gertrude Elizabeth RUSSELL born 30 Jul 1838 baptised 26 Aug 1838 Turvey Bedfordshire
born c1798 York
died 20 Jun 1876 Bickley co Kent
[left £35 000 probate to widow Margaret RUSSELL and nephew Arthur Henry RUSSELL solicitor York]
brother to David RUSSELL

Education
n d S Peter's school York
06 Sep 1888 admitted sizar S Catherine's College Cambridge; associated with JN FIGGIS
1891 BA Cambridge
1892 Deacon York
1893 priest York (163) (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Positions
1871 as Arthur Ernest HOPKINS age 1 with parents and three siblings, four servants the rectory Skelton Cumberland
1881 age 11 with parents four siblings governess four servants residing vicarage Clifton-in-York Yorkshire (249)
1891 age 21 student of theology with his uncle's household, residing Witton-le-Wear Durham
1892-1896 assistant (to RAMSDEN) curate Cottingham diocese York
1897-1900 assistant (to NF McNEILE) curate Brafferton (8)
1900 SPCK chaplain on OMRAH to Australia, took services Botany for the rector S James King Street (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)
1900-1925 initially supported by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA from 1917 CMS; this support was totally discontinued in 1919] in Melanesia mission diocecs Melanesia province New Zealand: (421)
1900-1902 on Norfolk island
1902-1914 stationed North Malata [previously Mala, Malanta], Ngorofou
Jan 1907 reported to have attended the Melbourne Church Congress, and (1906) visited Kanaka labourers in Queensland Australia
(261)
Oct 1908-Jun 1909 furlough in England; delegate (among six) for Melanesia at PanAnglican missionary conference
1 Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to England one year furlough (261)
1915-1919 stationed Norfolk island
1919-1921 stationed Maravou
1921-1925 stationed Sota theological college
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with the Revd George WEST and the Revd Cyril RAWSON, for furlough - but deaf ill returned to England:
1926-1929 secretary Melanesian mission for dioceses London, St Albans, Southwark and on the executive
1931-1933 curate Charwood and incumbent S Michael & All Angels (population 472) Lowfield Heath co Surrey
1941 C/- Melanesian office Church House Westminster SW 1 (8)
Other
author
71900 Missionary sermon on behalf of Melanesia: for use by lay readers by Revd A.I. Hopkins [Auckland, Brett]
1905 Na taretofo dia na moa o Matthew e kedaona: (Gospel according to St. Matthew): Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)
1909 Na fetai Fooai e Fiu (London, SPCK) [Matins, Evensong, Psalms, Collects, and Hymns in the Fiu, Mala, Kwara’a] dialect, Solomon Islands
1912 Na baela ni foonal in Lau gera ko fooni suia dagifiri i uaradu lai i luma abu = Matins and Evensong, Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)
1914 Na buk Genesis: suia buk in Lau (London, British and Foreign Bible Society) (Genesis in Lau language)
1928 In the isles of king Solomon: An account of twenty-five years spent amongst the primitive Solomon islanders 1930 From Heathen boy to Christian Priest (SPCK) (biography of Fr. Jack TALOFUILA) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
1934 prepared manuscript autobiography, held in National archives Honiara, Solomon Islands 'one of the greatest names in the history of the Melanesian mission... scholar, theologian, quiet little man with deep spiritual power and a delicate sense of fun... little physical strength, weighed 6 stone 10 pounds at one time... bravest [white] man ever to come to Melanesia’ http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ahopkins_ms1934.html
Apr 1926 p.25 appreciation of HOPKINS (261)
obituary 31 Dec 1943 The Times 01 Apr 1944 p14 Southern Cross Log (261)
1943 left £3 690 street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

HORAN, CHARLES TEVIS
born 28 Oct 1863 Calcutta (Kolkata) India baptised 04 Dec 1863 Calcutta
died 28 Dec 1932 Leybourne rectory West Malling co Kent, of pneumonia
brother to George Langmead HORAN
brother to the Revd Frederick Seymour HORAN (1896-1899) curate to his brother S Michael Liverpool
born 1870 Edinburgh died Sep ½ 1916 age 85 Peoole co Dorset
brother to Zoila Constance Isabel HORAN
half-brother to Julia Agnes HORAN born 11 Oct 1850 Trichinopoly India
daughter of Thomas HORAN who married (i) 15 Feb 1836 Arcott Madras India, Ann HEALY;
son of Thomas HORAN (1854) fought in the Crimean war (1857) captain with the 84th regiment, now captain with the 43rd Foot regiment India (1858) ensign of 84th regiment (York and Lancaster) regiment
born c1818 died 14 Aug 1880 [left £300 probate to Julia Agnes HORAN daughter]
son of George HORAN, married (ii) 11 Apr 1861 Calcutta India and Isabella Mary Louise De FABECK
born 28 Oct 1832 baptised 04 Oct 1834 German church Savoy Westminster
died 1878 registered Steyning co Sussex
sister to William Alexander De FABECK IMS Bengal, ARCS England
watercolourist and (1875) secretary Fine Arts exhibition Simla India
(1858) of HEIC Military medical service (1873) accompanied the Maharajah of Jaypore
Note: Sri Sri Sri Maharaja RAMCHANDRA DEO III Garu, raja of Jeypore 1860-1889
(1885) Brigade-surgeon in Madras staff corps
born 1830 died 05 May 1912 Alessio Italy
married (13 Aug 1858 S Benet London) Margaret Neaves CORNILLON born 04 Sep 1836 Edinburgh
daughter of Hypolite CORNILLON Edinburgh;
sister to William Frederick De FABECK MD with Indian Medical service, watercolourist
served in Crimean campaign, siege of Sebastopol (1855) served in the 1st Indian Uprising ('Mutiny') against British domination (1857) assistant surgeon Madras medical department India, (1869) surgeon (1873) surgeon-major (1882) brigade surgeon (1882) court case to divorce his wife for a child born at Castle-a-Mare not his but of JARVIS the master of ceremonies at the Assembly rooms in Margate co Kent (1883) of Moulmein British Burmah at wedding of eldest daughter Caroline Maria De FABECK born 1834 died 18 Jan 1906 London
daughter of Baron von FALKENSTEIN von FABECK (born Jablonka Slovakia)
married 1825 Fiorenza (Forence) Italy
served in Crimean campaign, siege of Sebastopol (1855) served in the 1st Indian Uprising ('Mutiny') against British domination (1857) assistant surgeon Madras medical department India, (1869) surgeon (1873) surgeon-major (1882) brigade surgeon (1882) court case to divorce his wife for a child born at Castle-a-Mare not his but of JARVIS the master of ceremonies at the Assembly rooms in Margate co Kent (1883) of Moulmein British Burmah at wedding of eldest daughter Caroline Maria De FABECK born 1834 died 18 Jan 1906 London
daughter of Baron von FALKENSTEIN von FABECK born Jablonka Slovakia married 1825 Fiorenza (Forence) Italy
and daughter Caroline Eveline Du PLANTIS
born c1803 died 28 Dec 1886 age 83 Aberfor nr Leeds, as Baronne de FABECK,
married 1869 city of Holbeach co Lincolnshire
Edith Annie CARR (1881) residing Dalston Cumberland
born 06 Jan 1800 Ventnor Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 02 Jan 1833 five days after husband pneumonia rectory Leybourne West Malling co Kent
sister to the Revd Edmund Silsman CARR of Zenzana Bible and Medical Mission, and of CMS in India
sister to the Revd Lawrence Carter CARR born Bonschurch Isle of Wight (1916) executor to father
sister to Helen Mary CARR born c1818 Ventner Isle of Wight
daughter of the Revd Edmund CARR MA of Holbrook Hall Derby
(1845-1856) curate Barford S Martin Wilthorne (1856-1861) rector Banchurch Hampshire, (1861-1866) perpetual curate Casterton Westmorland (1863-1869) examining chaplain to the Honourable Samuel WALDEGRAVE bishop of Carlisle (1866-1883) vicar Dalston Cumberland visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall Derbyshire (1883-1907) vicar Holbrook Derbyshire visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall born c1827 Darley Abbey Derby (left £70 535)
died 12 May 1916 age 89 Holbrook Hall Belper Derbyshire
married (i) 13 Jan 1858, and Emma Anne STILEMAN born c1833 Greenwich died Dec ¼ 1871 age 38 Carlisle Cumberland
related to Herbert STILEMAN (1916) executor to will of the Revd Edmund CARR had become vicar Thomas William EVANS, Wm EVANS an MP patron of the parish of Holbrook and Wm LEEKE and family resided there
Mary LEEKE born 1831 Quarndon baptised 18 Dec 1831 Birstorf co Derbyshire
sister to Sophia LEEKE born c1830 Westham co Sussex sister to Urania LEEKE born c1835 Brailsford Derbyshire sister to the Revd Edward Tucker LEES sub-dean of Lincoln cathedral brother to Sir Henry John LEEKE admiral Royal navy
married 1828 and Mary Ann COX (1881) widow annuitant with two daughters four servants in Holbrook co Derbyshire;
[Edmund CARR widow vicar Dalston Cumberland with them as a visitor in this census return]
born c1808 Quarndon co Derbyshire daughter of John COX of Derby

Education
1876-1878 Brighton College [no parentage given in register] 1883 certificate of competency as 2nd mate (on ships)
University of Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge 1900 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Peter Sorenson ROYSTON (formerly CMS bishop of Mauritius) for Liverpool (411) 17 Dec 1893 priest Liverpool (411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his future wife’s family Holbrook (249) lieutenant Royal Indian Marines
06 Apr 1891 university undergraduate with his widowed sister-in-law Mrs Helen Mary HEATHFIELD residing Grantchester Cambridge (352) on ordination licensed as assistant chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen London (411) ca Dec 1892-1895 assistant chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen 1895-1896 associate secretary CMS for dioceses Manchester and Carlisle
1896-1899 perpetual curate Bursides Westmorland (Cumbria) diocese Carlisle
06 Apr 1899-1904 vicar 5 John Evangelist (patrons trustees) Carlisle (411) 31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two children Keith age 7 born Carlisle, Dorothy age 2 born Bursides (345) 1904-1907 curate Holbrook co Derby diocese Southwell (patron the Revd Edmund CARR his father-in-law)
Feb 1907-1914 vicar Holbrook
Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as having spent time as an infant in New Zealand but I have not found evidence MWB
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photographs of Missioners, Lean Clements Collection 127116 % ATL)
1915-1921 chaplain All Saints Cairo 1918 British chaplain in Cairo (411) 1919-1921 honorary canon cathedral 5 George Jerusalem
1921-1923 sub-dean of All Saints pro-cathedral Cairo diocese Egypt 1921-1923 archdeacon in Egypt, canon of All Saints, 1927-1932 rector Leybourne co Kent diocese Rochester (8) at death: canon of Jerusalem, former archdeacon of Cairo (411)
Other
1909 [with F BYARD and HD RAWSLEY] in memoriam Miles MacInnes, born Feb. 21, 1830, died Sep. 28, 1909: three sermons preached on Sunday, Oct. 3rd, 1909 very probably Evangelical
30 Dec 1932 obituary The Times
15 Feb 1933 probate of will to Keith HORAN retired Major HM army and Alexander Ross TOPPING solicitor, £1 852 (366)

HORE, Arthur
born 05 Nov 1874 Hastings registered Dec % 1874 Hastings Sussex
died 04 Sep 1944 of Shardelows cottage Horseheath Cambridgeshire
son among at least nine children of Thomas John HORE hosier master
(1871) hosier residing Holy Trinity Sussex
(1881) hosier master residing Elphinstone Tce Hastings co Sussex
(1901) an inmate, in North Horsham co Sussex
born 1838 baptised 15 Dec 1838 Souldern Oxfordshire
son of Thomas HORE and Sarah;
and married Mar 1865 Brighton,
and Mary Banks SMITH
born 14 Feb 1840 Sedgefield [near Ferryhill] co Durham,
married Sep 1904 Sedgefield [near Ferryhill] co Durham,
Ethel LOCKEY
born Sep 1883 born Norton registered Stockton-on-Tees [included Ferryhill] co Durham
possibly died Jun ¼ 1958 age 74 registered Durham Western – which does include Ferryhill
youngest daughter among at least twelve children of John LOCKEY
(1881) mechanic of Norton Durham
born Mar ¼ 1844 Coxhoe registered Durham
and possibly died Mar ¼ 1889 age 45 registered Stockton co Durham
and Margaret APPLEGARTH
(1891) widow farmer of Keys Hill farm Ferry Hill Sedgefield co Durham
born Jun ¼ 1846 Sherburn registered Durham
(1944 left £6 24 probate to widow Ethel

HORSFALL, William
born 05 or 06 Nov 1862 Masham near Ripon North Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1942 Great Houndton Manaton Newton Abbot co Devon
son among at least eight children of Dr Henry HORSFALL MD (university St Andrews)
(1861 1871 1881) medical practitioner of Park St Masham Ripon Yorkshire
baptised 26 Dec 1832 Kirby Hill Yorkshire died 23 Nov 1897 age 64 Bedale [left £2 034]
son of Thomas (alias Tommy) HORSFALL and Caroline;
married Jun ¼ 1855 Skipton Yorkshire
and Mary Elizabeth STANDFIELD
(1861,1881) in Masham (1901) own means, with one of two daughters a daily governess Ripon
born c1835 Sheffield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1901 age 65 Ripon;
and married 08 Nov 1900,
Catherine Sophia GRANT
(1881) visitor Graham Rd Stonehouse Great Malvern Worcestershire
born Dec ¼ 1856 S Mary Olave York Yorkshire
baptised 16 Dec 1856 S Olave York
sister to Alexander Ronald GRANT born Jun ¼ 1861 Reigate Kent
(1901) assistant clerk legislative assembly Perth Western Australia
daughter of the Revd Canon Alexander Ronald GRANT
(1851) vicar Hellsions Bumpsstead co Essex
(1865) without cure of souls inspector of schools residing privately Reigate Kent
(1861-1903) rector Hitcham co Suffolk (1869-1903) canon of Ely [left £2 897]
(1881,1901) widow rector Hitcham
brother to Charles GRANT (1861) civil service Bengal India
brother to Flora Sophia GRANT born c1824 St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
born 27 May 1820 Scotland

died 27 Apr 1903 age 82 registered Cosford co Suffolk

son and heir of Patrick GRANT of Redcastle Rosshire Scotland;

married

15 Aug 1855 Kirkhill Inverness Scotland

and Jane Sophia Dundas GRANT

born 17 Mar 1837 Urquhart Inverness Scotland died 1 Mar 1863 registered Cosford

daughter of William GRANT and Anne Rebecca/Belka BURNETT (1861) residing with son-in-law Reigate Kent

born c1807 Scotland

(381;2;249;345;111)

Education

Masham grammar school

Archbishop Holgate’s school York ((1547) founded (1858) refounded as Abp Holgate’s grammar (1963) school buildings occupied by S John’s training college for teachers)

1884 College of S Bee (1816) founded (1896) closed) Cumberland

19 Dec 1886 deacon Carlisle

18 Dec 1887 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 wholesale chemist, apprentice, lodger 12 Nunthorpe Rd St Mary Bishophill Senior Micklegate York Yorkshire (249)

c1884 - Nov 1885 lay reader Middlesmoor Batley Bridge near Leeds diocese Ripon Yorkshire (111)

19 Dec 1886 - 1889 curate Christ Church Whitehaven diocese Carlisle

02 Nov 1889-1906 curate Horstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich (111)

1891-1892 stationed (SPG) missionary chaplain Province Wellesley (Bukit Tengali etc) Straits Settlement [Malaysia] diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak (diocese West Malaysia)

arrived Western Australia SS AUSTRALIND

16 Mar 1892 exhibited letters testimonial to bishop Perth from bishop Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak (diocesan archives Kuching Sarawak East Malaysia)

14 May 1892 at Roebourne, registered marriage celebrant West Australian government Perth

24 Aug 1892 locum tenens (vice METCALFE) Holy Trinity Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth

but

15 Jul 1892 convalescent after typhoid attack, ‘left Roebourne for Saladin in the north’ – but in fact

29 Aug 1892 by SS AUSTRALIND departed Fremantle, south of Roebourne:

03 Dec 1892 departed Perth SS AUSTRALIND for Singapore (The West Australian)

1893 synod report Perth: that he had left the diocese for other fields of work:

1892-1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) - he was residing Paparoa north of Auckland ca Feb 1894 licensed by Bishop CDWIE to the charge of the district Paparoa but was in public controversy over the value of the Theosophical movement: which HORSFALL was supporting

Mar 1893-Apr 1894 without a bishop’s licence to officiate, officiated baptisms and marriages Paparoa (see pp134-138 in Frank WRIGHT A Kindly Christian Gentleman)

01 May 1893 under Home Mission, sent by bishop as priest for Paparoa, Pahi, Matakohe, Maungaturoto, Pukekararo, Kawai, Hakaru, Mangawai, Te Arai (see 08 Jan 1894 New Zealand Herald)

21 Apr 1894 departed ALAMEDA RMS for San Francisco (Auckland Star)

1894-1896 Lahaina (Holy Innocents) with Wailuku (Good Shepherd) diocese Honolulu curate, Anglican church Lahaina (Hawaii’s Directory)

1896-Jun 1898 principal government college Nuku’alofa (on Tonga, Friendly islands) diocese Honolulu

He officiated at services including at least one wedding, one funeral, nine baptisms, unveiling of a memorial to George TUK’HA; prepared four candidates for Confirmation by Bishop WILLIS on his 1897 visit; his work all among the palangi residents of Nuku’alofa and ceased when he left Tonga (375)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife, with his father-in-law the Revd Alexander R GRANT, various relatives and Frank GRANT student Cambridge, and Charlotte RAMPLING a widowed visitor, residing rectory house Hitcham co Suffolk (245)

23 Jan 1904-1918 perpetual curate Colgate S Saviour diocese Chichester

1912 Bishop WILLIS won his agreement to return as a school master to Tonga: but no funding available for his stipend

02 Mar 1918-15 Oct 1938 rector Mellis (population 450) diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (111)

1940-1942 residing Great Houndton, Manaton, Newton Abbot, co Devon (8)

Other

11 Dec 1942 death notice, died Manaton The Guardian (111)

HOTENE, Nawi Wiremu

born c1875 died 21 Oct 1918 age 43

married 02 Apr 1913

Raiha TAKAPAWAREHA (424)

Education

23 Dec 1917 deacon Waipapō (in cathedral Napier; priest Matene KEPEA; deacons Waaka KOPAE, Nepe Wiremu HOTENE) (424)

grade I LII LTH (424)

Positions
HOUCHEN, CLEMENT  
born 02 Jul 1877 St Sampsons Cornwall  
baptised 24 Aug 1877  
died 12 Jun 1944 age 66 'Porthcurnow' Milford Takapuna Auckland  
brother to Harold Astley HOUCHEN served steamer SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesian Mission  
London shipping officer Marine Society for the training ship WARSPITE born c1877 Cornwall died Jan 1939 age 62  
brother to third son Arthur HOUCHEN born 1874 died 10 Sep 1914 age 40 Victoria Vancouver Canada  
brother to Enid Alice HOUCHEN born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 Dunedin  
married (1) 1903, Alfred Ernest HEDGES secretary to the diocese of Nelson born 1875 New Zealand died 13 Dec 1917 number 2 Canadian Casualty Clearing station, France/Belgium buried Lijssenthoek military cemetery Poperinghe West-Vlaanderen Belgium  
son of George HEDGES  
and Sarah (1917) of 118 Dixon Street Wellington  
born 15 Sep 1882 Whanganui died 17 Nov 1983 Whanganui sister to Olive Emily ALDRIDGE born 1878 New Zealand  
doughter of John Petty ALDRIDGE born 1854 Southampton co Hampshire died 02 Aug 1935 age 81  
buried 03 Aug 1935 by J ABBOTT, Taihape  
married 1877 New Zealand,  
Grace Chalklin HEDGES née ALDRIDGE active in parish affairs St Hellers Auckland  
(daughter of John Petty ALDRIDGE born 1858) immigrant to New Zealand,  
(1882) settler Whanganui owner land Stratford worth £3  
(Aug 1882) bankrupt storekeeper of Wanganui  
(1887) a butcher in Manaia  
(1896) settled Taihape, elected council and mayor  
(1913) elected Wanganui Education Board  
(1931) district coroner in Taihape  
born 1854 Southampton co Hampshire died 02 Aug 1935 age 81 Taihape  
buried 03 Aug 1935 by J ABBOTT, Taihape  
marrried 1877 New Zealand,  
and Martha GREEN  
born 1858 died 03 Mar 1948 age 89 buried Taihape  
daughter of Andrew GREEN and Mary Ann  
(1886) Devonport School  
Auckland College and Grammar school  
04 Dec 1892 confirmed Auckland  
15 Mar 1908 deacon Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary Auckland; deacon C HOUCHEN;  
priests G WELLS-SMAILES, Francis Carow THOMAS, Hoani Matenga PAENATA, Hone Wi KIPO;  
and for Wellington, John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher NOW RADCLIFFE)  
08 Apr 1909 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COLE) (424;ADA;317)  
Education  
1886 Devonport School  
Auckland College and Grammar school  
04 Dec 1892 confirmed Auckland  
15 Mar 1908 deacon Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary Auckland; deacon C HOUCHEN;  
priests G WELLS-SMAILES, Francis Carow THOMAS, Hoani Matenga PAENATA, Hone Wi KIPO;  
and for Wellington, John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher NOW RADCLIFFE)  
08 Apr 1909 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COLE) (424;ADA;317)  
Positions  
aged 6 with family to New Zealand  
1908-1910 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland  
26 Sep 1910-1914 mission priest  
07 Jul 1914 vicar Te Kuiti  
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces nominal roll volume 1, number 18/12, 1st NZRIB, chaplains corps; single, next-of-kin Miss Grace HOUCHEN of Te Kuiti  
10 Oct 1915 left for the front  
1916 received MC on active service in France, severely wounded  
10 May 1918 returned to New Zealand (ADA;354)  
01 Feb 1919 curate Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)  

12 Feb 1913 licensed layreader Te Māti diocese Waiapū  
Dec 1917-1918 curate at Ohinemutu Rotorua mission district diocese Waiapū (424;370;211)  
Other  
02 May 1921 ‘quiet and reserved man ... had scarcely time to make himself known to the people’,  
address by the bishop of Waiapū (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1919-1921 vicar Helensville
1922-1937 vicar Tamaki West
1937-c1939 vicar Tuakau
1939 locum priest Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese in Polynesia
1940 retired, residing Milford north of Auckland (8)
Other
13 Jun 1944 death notice Auckland Star
1944 p30 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland

HOUCHEN, Edward
born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 Lake Takapuna buried O’Neills Point Takapuna Auckland [wri £3 069]
brother to Susan HOUCHEN born c1820 married the Revd Richard SCHOLEFIELD curate Reymerstone
brother to the third son the Revd Bircham HOUCHEN
younger son among at least four children of John HOUCHEN conveyancer, of Wereham Hall Norfolk
born c1789 Wereham Hall Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Downham Norfolk,
and Susanna B-
(1851) married, visitor William AGER landed proprietor Hampstead
(1861) widowed land holder residing with son and servant Cavendish Square Middlesex
born £1795 Wells[ next sea] Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1865 registered Uppingham Rutland,
Anne GILLHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham Rutland
died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland buried O’Neills Point Takapuna Auckland
daughter of the Revd Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
(1851) vicar Lyddington with Caldi
town Rutland
born c1795 Wells[ next sea] Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1865 registered Uppingham Rutland,
Anne GILLHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham Rutland
died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland buried O’Neills Point Takapuna Auckland
daughter of the Revd Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
(1851) vicar Lyddington with Caldi
Education
North Walsham Norfolk
09 May 1849 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
1854 BA Cambridge
1857 MA
1856 deacon Norwich
1858 priest Norwich (2)
Positions
1851 undergraduate age 26 with his mother visiting William and Sarah AGER Summerfield House, Hampstead (300)
1856-1859 curate Mautby Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861-1862 curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester
1861 age 31 unmarried curate 7E...gham co Surrey lodger with widowed mother and her servant Cavendish Square St Marylebone
Middlesex (381)
1862-1863 curate Sherburn and Fenton New Malton county and diocese York
1864-1869 curate Farnham Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1869-1871 curate Tuddenham S Martin Pakefield Suffolk diocese Norwich
1871 clerk in holy orders with Anne age 29 and children Grace 4 born Knaresborough, Mary 3 born Pakefield Suffolk, Edward Charles
1 month born Penzance, a visitor, a servant, residing 8 Regent Tce Penzance Cornwall (381)
1871-1874 vicar Playford Suffolk (8;2)
1877- curate S Sampson Castledoor Penzance Cornwall diocese Truro (20):
broke down in health, and came to New Zealand (2)
1881 residing Claremont Tce Ewter St Leonard Devon
12 Sep 1883 Miss MA RUSSELL wrote from London: HOUCHEN is musical,
is a ‘sound churchman’ but has totally lost his voice (70)
22 Jul 1884-1884 curate St Albans (vice RA MORTIMER on leave) diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Dec 1885 three months temporary priest-in-charge(for Archdeacon PRITT) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1887-1890 residing Northcote Takapuna Auckland (2) assistant to J BATES
23 Sep 1887 preacher license
Other
father of the Revd Clement HOUCHEN a priest
1880s bought 10 acres land Muritai Road in Takapuna Auckland and named home ‘Porthcurnow’ after their holiday home in Cornwall
( internet)
23 Apr 1910 carved altar, brass cross, coloured altar frontals presented in memory by the family of Edward HOUCHEN New Zealand Herald
in Takapuna
HOUGHTON, Percy
born Dec ¼ 1878 Ketton registered Stamford co Rutland
died 08 Mar 1954 Titirangi Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
third son of the Revd William Christopher Houghton
(1872-1875) second master Stamford grammar school
(1875-1878) curate Tinwell Rutlands
(1877-1879) chaplain Stamford and Rutlands infirmary
(1878-1879) curate Ketton Rutlands
(1879-1918) rector Walsall Folkington Lincolnshire
(1906-1918) rector Rickworth
born 22 Feb 1849 Matching Essex died 20 Jan 1923 Paignton Devon [left £1 650]
brother to the Revd Charles Adams Houghton (1861) tutor S Peters College Radley
son among at least eight children of the Revd John Houghton MA Cantab
(02 Mar 1828) deacon London (William Howley)
(20 Dec 1829) priest London (Charles James BLOMFIELD)
(02 Mar 1828) stipendary curate Halstead
(1837-1881) vicar Matching Essex
born c1802 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk died 19 Apr 1883,
and Hannah born c1808 West Wratting co Cambridgeshire; married Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge
and Julia BARMHAM
(1928) Paignton co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1852 Cambridge co Cambridge
sister to Henry Lewis BARMHAM born 28 May 1855 Cambridge
doctor of the Revd William BARMHAM
(1851-1853) curate Chesterton Cambridge
(1852-1857) chaplain Cambridge borough Press
(1861-) chaplain borough gasd Cambridge
(1865-1870, 1870-1877) S Matthew Cambridge
(1877-1880-) vicar Fridaybridge diocese Ely
baptised 12 Feb 1824 S Andrew the Great Cambridge son of John BARMHAM of Cambridge and Sarah;
moved 25 Sep 1847 S Andrew Cambridge
and Elizabeth LEWIS born c1819 Cambridge daughter of William LEWIS,
moved ii) 03 Sep 1907 S John Baptist Barnsley West Riding
Margaret Mary Russell POTTER
(1901) school teacher
born Jan ¼ 1881 Wentworth registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 06 May 1926 age 45 Huddersfield [left £285]
doughter of Henry Russell POTTER estate agent
born c1839 died 1888 registered Rotherham Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Barnsley West Riding
and Anne COE;
moved iii) Nov 1928 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by the bishop of Wellington assisted by schoolfellow JC ABBOTT
Nell (Eleanor) Isobel Houghton
(1929) qualified medical practitioner Otago University
born 03 Dec 1898 New Zealand
died 1893 Christ's hospital Selwyn village Auckland 24 Aug 1983 cremated and ashes interred
doctor of Charles Graham Houghton pioneer in Raetahi district, landagent
active in Farmers' Union, Agricultural Pastoral Horticultural Industrial Show
(1911) farmer Marton
born 1868 New Zealand died 09 Jan 1931 age 63 Raetahi
son of Charles Houghton and Elizabeth;
moved 1899 New Zealand
and Euphemia JAMES born c1864 died 1948 age 84
(352;266;345;69)

Education
Denstone college, at school with the Revd JC ABBOTT
1898-1901 Hasfield College (404)
1900 L Th Durham
1902 BA
1924 MA Durham
1902 deacon Wakefield
1904 priest MITCHINSON for Wakefield (B;not in 411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing The Elms, Folkington Lincolnshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 theological student (without family members) residing Folkington Lincolnshire (345)
1902-1907 curate St Philip Barnsley diocese Wakefield
1907-1911 curate Christ Church Woodhouse Kirklees Huddersfield
1911-1914 curate Almondbury with Longley
1914-1926 vicar Armitage Bridge (8)
22 Nov 1926 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Brooklyn Wellington (308)
1932-1949 vicar (vice GC CRUICKSHANK) St Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1939-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
1940-1954 archdeacon Waitmata (8)
1944-1949 vicar general diocese Auckland

Other
09 Mar 1954 obituary New Zealand Herald born 22 Aug 1929 New Zealand died 07 Jul 2010

HOVELL, sc Beret
born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone nr Sandwich co Kent
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery
brother to Eva Harriet HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar § 1854 Ash registered Eastry
brother to Charles Woodward HOVELL
(1861) with mother Sarah
(1891-1896) bankrupt miner of Kuataotu
mining prospector and mines manager Coromandel
(1914-1918) staff sergeant major New Zealand military corps in World War 1
(1926) elected member Coromandel hospital board
farmer Kennedy Bay nr Coromandel New Zealand
(1952) retired farmer Tiki Rd Coromandel
born Dec § 1856 Wingham registered Eastry
died 22 Aug 1952 age 95 Coromandel New Zealand funeral taken by ET LEEF, Anglican cemetery S Thomas Coromandel
married (i) 1878 New Zealand, Meri Te AURERE APERANIKO chief of Ngapuhi and Ngati Porou
grand-daughter of Hone HEKE of Ngapuhi, of Pirehira daughter of Pirehira KAU ROA of Ngati Porou
born c1864 died 18 May 1908 age 44 buried churchyard Coromandel
married (ii) 1918, Elizabeth SANDS (1933) in Coromandel
died 1954 widow of Waiuku/Coromandel
brother to Sarah Maria HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar § 1858 Wingham registered Eastry co Kent
brother to Henry (Harry) Kinnaird HOVELL
licensed authorised land surveyor Poverty Bay New Zealand and Fiji Polynesia
(1888) married (New Zealand) Mary Lillian BEAL
born 1862 at sea on KINNAIRD coming to New Zealand died 1946 age 84 New Zealand
eldest of four children of Dr Charles-Henry John HOVELL surgeon, MRCSE,
(1840) surgeon Littlecombe and 64 Burgate S Mary Magdalene Canterbury co Kent
(1841) surgeon residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury Kent
(1851) general practitioner Howick, south of Auckland
(Dec 1866) president Christmas sports Howick, proposed health of the Queen
(Jan 1867) attended Waata KUKUTAI chief and assessor of Ngati Tipa
(22 Mar 1867) president cricket club Howick south-east of Auckland
(02 Dec 1869) nominated for committee pensioner settlements Auckland
(Mar 1870) judge for horse-racing and manly sports, New Ulster 5 Patrick’s day races
(1871) elected trustee Howick highway district board
(1872) resident medical officer Coromandel superintendent public hospital
(1878-1882) of Coromandel)
(1884) in charge of vaccinations during outbreak of smallpox Auckland
(19 Dec 1884) from the south arrived Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS [Melanesian Mission ship]
died 14 Mar 1893 age 72 of diabetes at sea RMS MONOWAI from San Francisco to Auckland
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL(1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) baptised 01 Dec 1813 Deal co Kent
brother to Maria C B HOVELL (1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) born 1828 Littlecombe co Kent
brother to Marianne HOVELL died Jun § 1854 registered Eastry co Kent
son among at least four children of Charles HOVELL surgeon late of the Royal Navy
born 18 Dec 1784 Wyverstone co Suffolk baptised 01 Feb 1785 Wyverstone co Suffolk
(1833-1834) father to the Revd Michael Richard HOUGHTON born 22 Aug 1929 New Zealand died 07 Jul 2010

father to the Revd Michael Richard HOUGHTON born 22 Aug 1929 New Zealand died 07 Jul 2010

born 18 Dec 1784 Wyverstone co Suffolk baptised 01 Feb 1785 Wyverstone co Suffolk
died 12 Jun 1859 Canterbury Kent [left £200]
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL and Maria Caroline Blanche-Flower HOVELL
brother to Thomas HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk
baptised 24 Sep 1780 Elmswell co Suffolk died 12 Sep 1844
married 14 Jun 1809, Mary De BERDT daughter of Denis De BERDT London
son of William HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk,
moved 22 Sep 1777,
and Mary BLANCHFLOWER daughter of Hamblen BLANCHFLOWER of Watton
[Note: De BERDT family protestant refugees from Ypres, on purging by the Duke of Alba];
married 18 Jan 1811 Deal Canterbury co Kent,
and Mary Ann ADAMS
(1851) residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
born c1787 Shalden co Kent
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 Eastry co Kent
and Sarah Becker SULLY – name in register index
(1861) born Ash, with De Berdt’s siblings boarding
born c1826 Ash next-Sandwich Kent died 24 Mar 1868 ?New Zealand buried churchyard Howick [no will probate]
sister to Jane Becker SULLY baptised 16 Jan 1823 Ash next-Sandwich
dughter among a dozen children of Michael BECKER born c1787 died 1851
and Hannah SULLY born c1795;
(Childs) H. HODELL married (ii) 7/8/68, Maria VIBERT,
born c1826 St Mary Jersey Channel Islands
died 08 Feb 1905 age 72 ‘Tiki’ Coromandel New Zealand
doughter of Hellier VIBERT and Anne de la PERELLE;
married 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
Emily FITCH
(1907) with son Rollo to England
(1910) to Southern Rhodesia
(c1919) settled finally in Salisbury [Harare], very active in cathedral congregation visitor, prayer-circle, societies
born 1856 Canterbury New Zealand
died Dec 1929 cancer and then heart failure
funeral OS Dec 1929 cathedral church Salisbury [Harare], buried by archdeacon PARKER church cemetery Avondale
sister to George Samuel FITCH
(17 Jul 1839-10 Nov 1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
born Mar ¼ 1839 Sudbury died May 1908 Aylmer Street Spreydon Christchurch
sister to Henry FITCH of Woodstock born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 1868 gentleman
married (27 Oct 1864 S Paul Papanui by J O’B HOARE)
to Florence DUNNAGE second daughter of the Revd George DUNNAGE of Riversdale Styx Christchurch
sister to Francis FITCH born Dec ¼ 1841 Sudbury
sister to elder daughter Mary FITCH born Dec ¼ 1849 Sudbury married (30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burwood by F PEMBER)
George Septimus PHILLIPS second son of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood
younger daughter of George FITCH
of The Lodge Templeton near Christchurch
(10 Nov 1851) family (George 40 Emma 38, George John 12, Henry 11, Francis 9, Mary infant)
arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK in the second cabin
an original land-purchaser Canterbury Association
partner (with Henry FITCH died 1918 gentleman Fendalton Christchurch
and Francis FITCH died 1879 former View Hill Oxford North Canterbury)
(1878) c1886 Woodstock run North Canterbury
brother to Charles FITCH
brother to Elias FITCH who married William LONSDALE
brother to Emily FITCH who married James SKILL;
son of Samuel FITCH
died before 1852 buried Felsted co Essex
and Elizabeth – died 1852 buried Felsted co Essex;
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Ipswich Suffolk,
and Emma PEARCE
born 1811 died 24 Nov 1891 age 80 at son’s residence Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch
buried Oxford Canterbury
(367;300;381;6;21;47;54;142;164;287)
Education
1861-1863 King’s school Rochester (under the Revd Roger Whiston long-time headmaster) (3)
1868 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King’s College London, 1969 closed) (5)
1869-1872 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
trained in Oriental languages to be a missionary (164)
1870 winner Whytehead Greek Testament prize – see WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS
1873 deacon Bombay (DOUGLAS in Bombay) (5)
23 May 1875 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch pro-cathedral S Michael; and COATES deacon) (3)

Positions
1851 with family residing Ash co Kent
1861 not with his father boarding in Walsall, nor with his mother Sarah and junior siblings: boarder with Henry ADAMS medical dispenser
and family, Rochester St Margaret Kent
1872 India SPG missionary diocese Bombay
1873-1874 deacon Bombay, work Kolhapur (47,5)
residing Bombay during Parsee-Islam disturbances
Oct 1874 departed WAIMATE England for Lyttelton (70)
25 Jan 1875 arrived the Revd Lyttelton WAIMATE (20)
26 Jan 1875 deacon assistant curate to HJ EDWARDS Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch, with letter from principal, S Augustine Canterbury; selected by Bishop HARPER’s commissary England
09 Apr 1876 cure Prebbleton
30 Jun 1878 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton Halswell (3)
Jul 1878 letter testimonial to bishop of Waiapū (3)
04 Jul 1878 incumbent S John Napier diocese Waiapū (203)
1883- 1888 honorary organising secretary for SPC diocese Waiapū
1884 examiner Board Theological Studies (57)
1878 VD; services as chaplain Napier garrison New Zealand forces
20 Dec 1888 his project the cathedral church S John was consecrated, completed for cost of £11 208
09 Oct 1889-1905 1st dean of Napier (203)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
31 May 1889 nominated bishop for Wellington (vice O HADFIELD), but as 'too High church' not elected (211)
1896 very successful appeal for ongoing project of building the MOUNTFORT cathedral Napier
Oct 1896 with RC parish priest assisted in ending Napier breakwater strike
20 Jun 1897 officiated public service in the cathedral to honour the Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
07 Jan 1902 Lady chapel cathedral church S John erected, thankoffering restoration peace South African war
May 1903 VD (Volunteer Decoration, for the colonial auxiliary forces) medal for long service as honorary army chaplain (141)
Jul 1903 report of presentation from the parish of £225 and LINDAUER portrait to honour his building of the cathedral Napier, on a short visit to England (414)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
Freemason past grand chaplain
Society of Loyal United Friends past master
Order of Rechabites past chief ruler
editor Church Herald (Waiapū)
suffered from asthma
photograph (6)
family motto Quo Fata vocant (‘We go where we are called’)
‘In tuas manus Domine’ on tombstone (124)
1896 portrait by Gottfried LINDAUER (203)
obituary
Sep 1905 obituary Occasional Papers #299 S Augustine’s Canterbury
06 Sep 1905 Bush Advocate
07 Sep 1905 Wanganiu Herald
05 Sept 1904 p4 (41)
Sep 1905 (414)
(5;21;13;30;47;54;164)

HOVELL, ROLLO RICHARD ST JOHN
born 31 Mar 1884 Napier New Zealand
died Mar 1919 drowned trying to save two boys from drowning Tumpoli River [presumably near Chegutu, Zimbabwe];
brother to Hugh de St Croix HOVELL born 02 Jan 1877 New Zealand died 22 Apr 1887 Returnus
brother to Ottol Hilton (sometimes also Morden) HOVELL (1889-1902) served South African war, lieutenant with imperial forces Manchester regiment
born 18 Aug 1878 died Nov 1911 at sea by suicide off S LIGHTNING
brother to Ivy Blanchflower [sometimes De Hastings] HOVELL
born 27 Sep 1880 Napier died 1911 in South Africa
married (1906 Napier) Hilton Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN of Gutu Mashonaland Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
born 1874 Transkei died 1956 [Harare];
third son of the Revd De Berdt HOVELL born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone nr Sandwich co Kent
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery
married 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
and Emily FRITCH
born 1857 Canterbury New Zealand died 1929 Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

Education
1905 BA Auckland college university of New Zealand
1906 MA Auckland college university of New Zealand
n d College S John Evangelist Auckland under Harold ANSON
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge
early Oct 1908 deacon London (at S James Fulham)
03 Nov 1909 priest London (cathedral S Paul)

Positions
1907 with mother sailed Wellington ATHENIC to London, going to study
1908-1909 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1910-1913 missionary at Gwelo (Gwengi) Rhodesia ‘diocese Southern Rhodesia formerly Mashonaland’

Note changes in the name of the diocese were necessary first to match the political changes made by the imperial colonial power
Britain, and then to match the political changes after Chimurenga (Liberation struggle) and the establishment of new dioceses in the 1980s
(1891-1915) known as the diocese of Mashonaland; (1916-1952) diocese of Southern Rhodesia
from later twentieth century diocese Central Zimbabwe
(1911-1925) bishop of Southern Rhodesia was Frederick Hicks BEAVEN DD
Jan 1911 reported: gone to position in Rhodesia, to be joined by mother and sister already there
1913-1914 priest-in-charge Hartley (Chegutu) Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
1914 sailed London to Beira Portuguese east Africa – his mother was with him in Rhodesia, near the sister after her marriage to Clifford KNIGHT FYNN
at death priest-in-charge Hartley (Chegutu) diocese Southern Rhodesia (later twentieth century diocese Harare)
1917 Crockford entry lacks current information (8)

HOWARD, CECC WILLIAM
born 26 May 1875 Newbridge Tettenhall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 11 Aug 1950 at 27 Blenheim Road Minehead Somerset, at Minehead hospital
brother to Arthur E HOWARD (1891) articled clerk born Mar ¼ 1874 Bridgend Glamorgan Wales
brother to Henry Bernard HOWARD born Jun ¼ 1877 Tettenhall
brother to Evelyn Mary HOWARD born Dec ¼ 1878 Wolverhampton registered Cannock
brother to twin Kathleen Philippa HOWARD born Mar ¼ 1880 bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock
brother to twin Kenneth Salwey HOWARD born Mar ¼ 1880 bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock

Hartley (Chegutu) diocese Southern Rhodesia (later twentieth century diocese Harare)

1914-1915 priest in charge Hartley (Chegutu) diocese Southern Rhodesia (later twentieth century diocese Harare)
1917 Crockford entry lacks current information (8)

Education
Trinity College Stratford-on-Avon
n d one year pupil the Revd W CURTOYS, Coleby vicarage Lincoln
n d three years undergraduate S John’s College Oxford
03 May 1890 confirmed at S Mary Stratford-on-Avon by Worcester (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Aug 1898 application form to SAC: from Thorncroft, Bath Rd, Worcester, referees the Revd WF CURTOYS Coleby Lincolnshire, the Revd WH HUTTON S John’s College Oxford, and the Revd G SIMPSON S Peter vicarage Worcester (who wrote that HOWARD and family resident some three years at Worcester)
1898-1900 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in file (417)
1899 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1900 deacon by bishop BARRY (Alfred, formerly of Sydney)
1901 priest London
**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing age five with his grandfather unmarried aunt unmarried uncle two male siblings a governess, six servants, Reepham Rd by the Church, Great Witchingham Norfolk (249)

1891 Cecil W HOWARD age 15 scholar born Newbridge Staffordshire with parents Edward M HOWARD coal merchant four siblings, five servants residing Gorsebrook House Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire

c1898 one term teaching at Exmouth House school Devonport (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Feb 1898-Jun 1898 assistant to the Revd AIS GOODRICH rector Winterbourne

13 Aug 1900 HOWARD wrote to SAC: his brother Kenneth S HOWARD a novice at Mildenhall with Society of the Sacred Mission [before SSM went to Kelham], and happy there, with Fr KELLY SSM; he visited his brother at Mildenhall in Feb 1902 (417)

1900-1903 assistant missioner Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar diocese London

31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Bromley Kent (345)

26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, Mr and Mrs O'FERRALL, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)

11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLs, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT

16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER

1903-1904 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia

29 Dec 1904 at Marevovo, unwell and had intended to return to Norfolk island (417)

1904-1907 Guadalcanal Solomon islands

wrote to SAC: ‘after four years’ invalided out, and returned to Poplar until request from Bishop NEILGAN of Auckland to go to Auckland (417)

1907-1909 missioner Christ Church Oxford mission Poplar diocese London

1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland

5 Peters day 1909 stationed Kaitaia, low churchmanship of CMS, found a church had had communicants but ‘they had never seen a celebration until one of us went there. They said the last man never “went in for this Service”’ (417)

18 Mar 1911 to SAC: at Kaitaia, difficulties of church life, infrequent worship, organisation of Auckland diocese at first home missionary in far north, and then at Waimate North (417)

1914 licence returned to bishop Auckland

24 May 1914-Jun 1924 vicar Stratford near New Plymouth Taranaki diocese Auckland (417;ADA)

1924-1932 senior curate (to the husband of his cousin Ellen Isold SALWEY, the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON son of Dr Edward LIDDON and Mary Burn LIDDON) Minehead Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1932-Oct 1945 rector Luccombe S Mary the Virgin near Minehead (patron Sir Francis Dyke ACLAND 13th baronet)

03 Feb 1947 to SAC: from 27 Blenheim Rd Minehead, sending a set of stoles for disposal as eyesight poor and not using them again (417;8)

Other

baptism certificate and letters (164)

1950 left £488, probate to widow Augusta Sophie
HOWARD, CHARLES STANLEY Allan
born 02 November 1879 Bowral Berrima, NSW
died 23 October 1973 Turramurra NSW buried Macquarie Park cemetery
with attendance of Marcus LOANE archbishop of Sydney
son of the Revd Stanley HOWARD
married 07 Nov 1878 S Peter Clifton,
and Mary Anna NASH;
marrried (i) 1915, Alice Maud TALBOT
born c1883 died 16 Oct 1935 age 52
probably
sister of Dean Albert Edward TALBOT of Sydney
daughter of Edward TALBOT of Salford
and Elizabeth ROTHWELL;
marrried (ii) 01 Jul 1936 [not in NSW indices]
Emilie Daisy – (111)
Education
1888-1897 Monkton Combe Sch on parish Holy Trinity Bath, co Somerset
1902 University of Sydney –studied medicine?
1904-1905 Moore theological college Sydney
21 Dec 1905 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1907 priest Sydney
1913 LTh University of Durham
1920 BA University of Durham - non-college
1922 MA University of Durham (111)
Positions
01 Jan 1906-28 Feb 1907 curate S John Evangelist Gordon NSW diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1911 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1910 missionary (vice his friend Charlie GODDEN murdered, which inspired him to offer for service) at Opa [Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8) – he was supported financially by NZ CMA (NZ CMS), one of a series of missionaries funded under this special agreement between the New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association) and the bishop of Melanesia 1910-1911 Solomon Islands and Buguco [Yasabel] 05 May 1911-1912 curate S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
01 Jun 1912-22 May 1913 curate St Philip Sydney
20 May 1913 leave of absence (3 year) to study in England
1913-1923 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
09 June 1914 -curate Lumley co and diocese Durham England
1914 sergeant Durham Light Infantry
1915-1919 chaplain HM Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces
1919 general licence diocese Durham
1919-2020 curate St James Birkdale co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
18 October 1920-1923 curate All Saints Weaste diocese Manchester
1922 honorary chaplain HM Forces (RACD)
01 Mar 1923 general licence diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1923-1925 curate S George Hurstville diocese Sydney
28 Jan 1925-27 Aug 1937 incumbent 5 James Pitt Town (with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach to 1936)
21 Oct 1937-15 Nov 1940 incumbent Kangaroo Valley
28 Nov 1940-02 Nov 1944 honorary curate S Peter Cooks River
03 Nov 1944 - general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Other
life member Society of Genealogists (111)

HOWELL, EDWARD TUCKER
born 15 Mar 1834 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
died 15 July 1912 Newtown Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart
brother to Frederick Augustus HOWELL born c1801 possibly died Mar 1 1885 Shoreditch London
brother to Horace Sydney HOWELL MD FRS [b. 1813 d. 1884]
born 15 Mar 1839 Marylebone Middlesex died 14 Dec 1900 Hampstead
third son among at least six children of Charles Tucker HOWELL
(1822) of Upper Cumming Street Pentonville
(1841) surveyor, 113 Hamilton Tce St Johns Wood co Middlesex
(1851) surveyor residing Eastbourne Tce Paddington
born c1795 Holborn co Middlesex,
marrried 10 Dec 1822 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
and Ann Gray EAST (1822) of The Parade Edmonton
born c1801 St Andrew Middlesex,
marrried 17 Jul 1861 Belfast co Antrim Ireland,
Rosetta MCHARG née MACLEAN
born 17 Jan 1835 died 16 June 1870
daughter of John MACLEAN
(411,405,300,111)

Education
1845 King’s College school
07 May 1853 Worcester College Oxford
1853-1862 Scholar
1857 BA Oxford
1860 MA Oxford
25 Jan 1865 deacon Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
1857-1864 classical master at Landsdowne College and Bath proprietary school
1861 not apparent in census return: was he in Scotland getting married? (MWB) (381)
25 Jan 1865 licensed curate St Jude Port Elliot diocese Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 licensed assistant priest St Jude Port Elliot
incumbent Holy Evangelists Doolwa
24 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1890 incumbent St Augustine Port Victor
19 Aug 1881-1890 honorary canon Adelaide (111)
20 Mar 1890-Oct 1890 locum tenens (vice STILL) St Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1890-Oct 1894 temporary licence in charge St Matthew Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Feb 1892 p25 inhibited from speaking by the primate Octavius HADFIELD at the 12th general synod Wellington: in protest NEVILL bishop of Dunedin disobed and led his diocesan representatives of general synod out of the general synod assembly, behaviour which particularly fascinated Presbyterian observers (Otago Witness)
1893 clergyman, residing Manor Place Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 canon cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
Jan 1899-Dec 1898 locum tenens St John Hobart
1899-1901 incumbent St David cathedral Hobart
1899-1904 chaplain bishop Tasmania
1901-1903 incumbent Carrick
25 Aug 1903 letters dimissory from bishop Tasmania
12 Oct 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
12 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Adelaide
14 Jan 1905 general licence diocese Wangaratta
1905-1906 minister Shepparton
1910 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)

Other
‘one of clearest thinkers and best debaters in Synod’, KENNION bishop of Adelaide
obituaries: 16 Aug 1912 Church Standard, 16 Jul 1912 Hobart Mercury

HOWELL, HENRY WILLIAM
born 02 Aug 1846 baptised 04 Aug 1846 Hughley co Shropshire
died 17 Apr 1914 Ross Tasmania
brother to Amelia HOWELL baptised 26 Aug 1840
brother to Selina Henrietta HOWELL baptised 25 Nov 1842 Hughley
son of the Revd Benjamin HOWELL
(02 Aug 1826) perpetual curate Acton Round
(05 Dec 1833-death) perpetual curate Acton Round
05 Dec 1833 death)
died Dec ¼ 1850 Hughley registered Atcham co Shropshire
and Anne;
married 05 Dec 1874 [Great Walsingham co Norfolk]
Ann Mary KIRK
[maybe baptised 01 Aug 1852 Great Walsingham
daughter of Charles KIRK
and Susan]

(111)

Education
1855 Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (33)
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (at S Peter Havelock) (424)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests H W HOWELL T J SMITH)
(Rek Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;111,424)

Positions
Clergy Orphan school register gives ‘tobacco merchant, Australia’ (111)
1861 not apparent in English census return (381)
1899-1903 curate then vicar Havelock diocese Nelson
1903-1906 vicar Cheviot (33)
1907-1909 curate Blenheim
1910 residing Hobart Tasmania
1910-1914 incumbent Ross diocese Tasmania (8)

Other
obituary
HUATA, HEMI Pititi (also known as JAMES STUART; Pititi = EACH, named by aunt after he stole her peaches)
born c1867 Ramoto Frasertown north of Wairoa
died 13/15 Oct 1954 age 87 Wairoa
buried 17 Oct 1954 cemetery Te Poho-o-Rakahakeke, Ramoto of Ngati Kahungunu tribe;
brother to Anaru HUATA
brother to Kunaita Pomare HUATA
fourth child of the Revd Tamihana HUATA of Ngati Mihi
1st priest of Māori pastorate Wairoa
Born 1825 Frasertown near Wairoa
died 1908 Wairoa
and Rripeka from Rangihua,
of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Atanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu;
made 02 Jun 1902 at opening of church Ruataniwha by bishop of Waipū
Ropine AOANE
born c1887 died 02 Jul 1959 age 72 buried Te Poho-o-Rakahakeke from Mohaka, of Ngati Pahuawera (22,89)
Education
nd Mohaka native school (1882) 1st in class II
1886 Te Aute college (as J STUART; under John THORNTON, Apirana NGATA fellow pupil) (1890) college prefect (1891) captain rugby team that won and toured (424,395)
1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waipū (at Te Kuri-a-Tuata; deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI; Aperahama TAMHIHERE)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waipū (at Te Aru [Manatuke] priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU], Aperahama [Abraham] TAMHIHERE, Rameka HAUUMA; deacon Tunstunuru NGAKI)
Positions
1898-1901 curate Mohaka parochial district diocese Waipū
1901-1913 vicar Mohaka (Jan 1906) officiant priest for dedication of a memorial to Thomas CARROLL brother to Sir James, Wairoa (424)
1913-1919 curate Wairoa Māori district (8) at Ramoto, his own marae Te Huinga-o-te-rangi-ora
1919-1934 stationed Mohaka pastorate diocese Waipū
1934- in retirement continued to officiate in his district
1937 recipient King GEORGE VI coronation medal
1941 residing Frasertown (8)
Other
father to Canon the Revd Wiremu (Wi) Te Tau HUATA (89)
humble and peaceful man, he and wife raised a number of children beyond their own 11 initially Ratana leader at Wairoa
1922 supporter of Taranaki TE UAMAIRangi independent Ratana candidate against Apirana NGATA Eastern Māori electorate
1923-1927 a shop in Mohaka, but too generous to be a successful business
1925 on Anglican rejection of the Ratana movement, left the Ratana movement
1930s supporter Apirana NGATA's Horohoro native land development scheme (22)
15 Oct 1954 obituary Gisborne Herald
27 Sep 1954 tribute Waikato Times
HUATA, TAMHIHERE (anglice STUART, THOMPSON)
born 1821 Pakowhai near Frasertown
died 1908 Wairoa
of Ngati Mihi and Ngati Kahungunu, nad Ngai Tane son of Whakaha
killed at Papuni for desecration of rahui;
made, Ripeka from Rangihua, of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Atanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu (22)
Education
nd Ramato native school
1856 Waerenga-a-hika school, with Te KOOTI Arikirangi te Turiki
5 Stephen College Auckland
22 Sep 1861 deacon Waipū (WILLIAMS)
25 Sep 1864 priest Waipū (89)
Positions
native teacher (initially under HAMLIN); chiefs selected him as the Christian leader
1861-1908 Wairoa (initially under HAMLIN) until 1861/1862 pastorate diocese Waipū (8)
1861: member synod diocese Waiapū; attended the 1st 4 diocesan synods
(19 Apr 1869) implicated in Te KOOTI’s attack on Mohaka
(10 Nov 1870) Te KOOTI to HUATA, that the time of war passing, peace coming

1879 on electoral roll
1906 retired (370)
1908 officiating minister on government list of clergy

Other
informant on HauHau (Pai Marire) movement
father of the Revd Hemi Pititi HUATA
grandfather of the Revd Wiremu Te Tau HUATA
MC chaplain 28th New Zealand (Māori) battalion
born 29 Sep 1917 died 1992

HUGHES, WILLIAM PERCY
born 18 Jan 1886 Breconshire Wales
baptised 16 Feb 1886
died 18 Feb 1977 London
son of James HUGHES of South Wales;
married 23 May 1917 Epiphany church Auckland,
Ella Amelia MORPETH
born 21 Nov 1893 [registered as Amelia] Auckland
sister to Douglas MORPETH married 24 Aug 1908 S Benedict RC Auckland Rosella O'BRIEN
youngest daughter of Thomas Sloan MORPETH
agent of Ponsonby Auckland
(1899) local agent of Lysaght Company Auckland
born 01 Sep 1856 Canada died 27 Jan 1897 age 41 Auckland buried Purewa
fifth son of Henry Douglas MORPETH
baptised 16 Feb 1886

Education
May 1900 confirmed (ADA)
privately and at House of the Sacred Mission Newark Nottinghamshire (ADA)
1910 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1912 LTh Durham (through Salisbury) (ADA)
02 Jun 1912 deacon Salisbury
18 May 1913 priest Salisbury (B4)

Positions
02 Feb 1912-21 Jun 1914 assistant curate S Gregory Marnhull Dorset diocese Salisbury (26,84)
1914-31 Oct 1915 priest member Bush Brotherhood of our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW (26)
02 Feb 1915 assistant priest Broken Hill NSW diocese Riverina (111)
1915-1917 vicar church of the Epiphany city and diocese Auckland (26)
31 Jan 1918 departed for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
07 Feb 1918-1919 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1919-1922 vicar Sydenham (91)
- Jun 1923 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Nov 1923 assistant curate S Mark Salisbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
11 May 1925-31 Oct 1926 vicar Whiteparish Salisbury (111)
1926-1928 chaplain Royal Air Force Aboukir near Alexandria
1928-1930 chaplain Iraq
1930-1933 chaplain Leuchars (8)
1933-1934 chaplain Ruislip
1934-1937 chaplain Palestine and Transjordan
1937-1942 chaplain Uxbridge
1942-1945 chaplain Blackpool (95)
1945-1946 chaplain Hereford (97)
07 Nov 1946-1952 vicar Exford Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
03 Jul 1952-20 May 1959 vicar Elmbridge with Rushock county and diocese Woronner (111)
1956 residing 20 St Helens Park Rd Hastings Sussex
-1969- residing Nascot Willingdon Rd Easbourne co Sussex (B)

Other
25 Feb 1977 obituary Church Times (166)
HUKATERE, Herewini
born c1829 Kaitaia died 15 May 1893 age 64 Kaitaia buried Tarakaka Pamapuria

Education
trained at MATTHEW’s school Kaitaia
1840-1853 at BURROW’s school Waimate North senior pupil among 60

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA)
12 Jun 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;424)

Positions
native assessor in Residentiary Magistrate court Mangonui
1858 layreader
1887 stationed (vice TANGATA deceased) CMS district Oruru diocese Auckland (50)
1887 stationed curate Peria Mangonui
1892 priest-in-charge Peria Mangonui (89)

Other
Jun 1893 in memoriam Church Gazette
Dec 1893 in supplement Church Gazette (ADA)

HULLETT, Edward Cecil
born 1845 Duffield Rd Allestree Derby co Derbyshire
baptised 11 Sep 1845 Duffield Rd S Alkmund Derby
died 31 May 1917 Homes S Barnabas Dorman’s Land registered Godstone co Surrey
[left £739 probate to widow Sophie Clairemont HULLETT]

brother to John HULLETT
(1868-1871) in District Inland Convict prison Woking Surrey, for fraud with Mr FA FARRAR ex-solicitor
- for his proposed opera King Kong Tolu claimed financial support from the Earl of Dudley
(William WARD born 1817 died 1885, 1st Earl of Dudley in the 2nd creation, church philanthropist)
baptised 18 May 1841 Queniberton Derbyshire
Mar ¼ 1865 married Jane Caroline Emily TAYLOR
brother to second son Charles Henry HULLETT (1871) lieutenant on HMS INVINCIBLE royal navy
baptised 09 Nov 1842 S Alkmund Derby
died 20 Sep 1899 age 56 of 1 Speenham Rd Brixtoy, at 261 Brixton Rd Brixton south London
[left £417 probate to Alfred HULLETT bank cashier]

brother to Richmond William HULLETT
(1871) BA assistant master Felstead grammar school Essex
principal Raffles Institute Singapore
baptised 15 Nov 1843 Derby
died 04 Nov 1914 age 70 70 Chicheleart Rd Upper Tooting co Surrey
[left £8 525, probate to Alfred HULLETT gentleman and Cecilia Mary HULLETT spinster]

brother to Thomas Cecil HULLETT
(1861) probably Boarder Pascall co Cumberland
in n royal navy on HMS BRITANNIA (1859-1869 training ship)
(1871) bankers clerk Cardiff (Dec 1875) married Helen JAQUES of Vevey Switzerland
(1881) clerk, music teacher widowed lodger 12 Woolwich Rd Rotherhithe Kent
baptised 27 Apr 1846 S Alkmund

died 26 Jan 1906 age 59 Leasowe House West Timperley Cheshire (left £186 probate to Alfred HULLETT clerk in bank)
brother to Cecilia Mary HULLETT (1871) assistant governess boarding Monkton House Cardiff Wales
(1861) governess unmarried Knutsford co Cheshire (1901) living on own means Knutsford Cheshire
baptised 26 May 1845 S Alkmund possibly

died 24 Apr 1912 age 65 Wallington nursing home Surrey (left £6 311, probate to Bertha HULLETT spinster)
brother to Alfred HULLETT (1881) bankers clerk Stratham south London
baptised 07 Jun 1849 Christ Church Derby
died 21 Mar 1922 age 72 74 Montague Gardens Wallington Surrey
[left £8 837, probate to spinster Bertha HULLETT (born 1876 Cardiff, 1901 cashier Army & Navy stores), Grace Kathleen Mary HULLETT (born 1888 Willesden London)]

brother to Arthur Ezekiel HULLETT (1878) bachelor, clerk with quartermaster general Simla Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
baptised 20 Aug 1851 S Alkmund Allestree Derby birth registered Balby
(10 Jun 1878) married Janet Wilurse EATON widow nie SAUNDERS, by HJ MATTHEW Janaur e'r Kufuewee
half-brother to Frances Edith HULLETT (1871) with her mother Chebham Gloucestershire
born c1865 Toft Cheshire

son among at least eight children of the Revd John HULLETT BA
who published his own sermons
(1838-1840) curate Woolastone and Alington Gloucestershire
(1840-1845) perpetual curate Overchurch (aka Upton) Cheshire
(1845-1865) perpetual curate S Alkmund Allestree (patron William EVANS died 1856) near Derby
(0-6) perpetual curate Toft (1923 population 280) Knutsford Cheshire
baptised 1815 S John Baptist Hereford Herefordshire

born c1815 S John Baptist Hereford Herefordshire (no will probate;)
died 25 Apr 1865 Toft Knutsford Cheshire
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1839 Hereford,
and Cecilia MILLS, 
born 14 Jan 1815 All Saints Hereford died 1852-1861
daughter of Ezekiel MILLS possibly: baptised 25 Feb 1776 Almeley Hereford died Jun 1851 Hereford, 
and Mary:  
[T`he Revd John HULLETT married (ii) 10 May 1864 Holy Trinity Upper Chelsea London, 
Mary Elizabeth Sibella DEWAR
(1851) with family Southwark co Surrey 
(1861) visitor Addiscombe military seminary Croydon co Surrey 
(1871) in Cheltenham Gloucestershire (1881) own means, Alva Cottage Ryde Hampshire
born Sep ½ 1841 Ryde Isle of Wight England only daughter of James DEWAR book binder, of Charles St Lowndes Square London 
and Mary Anne JOHNSTONE born Alva Scotland; 
(Mr Elizabeth Secula HULLLET married (ii) (1894) William WILSON of 16 Falkner Square Liverpool;
moved 02 Apr 1879 New Zealand,
Sophie Clairemont HELLMAN 
born c1856 died Sep ½ 1917 age 67 registered Godstone co Surrey (no will probate) 
(180;181;512;180;56; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL) 
Education 
1858-1863 Derby grammar school 
13 Nov 1867 deacon Nelson 
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (priests E C HULLETT, W H WILSON, W LUCAS, J HONNYWILL; preacher the bishop) 
(180; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL) 
Positions 
1861 scholar age 16 with widowed father, two brothers, sister, and one servant residing parsonage Allestree Derbyshire (381) 
Note 16 Feb 1864 ME HULLETT arrived Auckland CITY OF MANCHESTER – this may be he: 
10 May 1864 from Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 2 with Bishop PATTESON (and John PALMER, PRITT, Joe ATKIN, Edwin YOUNG, Fisher NOBBS) to Melanesia, but (by his own account) ‘with almost all other young English men could not get on with his chief man Revd Mr PRITT... The Bishop eventually had to get rid of Mr PRITT.’ (180, micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL) 
13 Aug 1871 - licensed layreader S Mary Parnell Auckland, and superintendent Sunday school (incumbent Robert MAUNSSELL) 
1879 representing Wellington in chess competition in Christchurch 
1880 born daughter Emily Daisy Hollis HULLETT in New Zealand 
[1883 J HULLETT chair Newtown school committee in parish S Mary Wellington] 
1885 vestry member S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington 
Nov 1887-1893 cure Collingwood 
06 Feb 1889 from Nelson arrived solo Wellington TAKAPUNA 
Apr 1893-1897 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson (180) 
1893 with Sophie Clairemont married, residing Rototai Takaka electorate Buller 
1894 she does not appear in the electoral roll Buller yet he does (266) 
Apr 1895 the Revd ‘HR’ HULLETT pall bearer funeral AB SUTER Nelson – despite initials, this is the priest (MWB) 
31 May 1897 returned to England: [later noted in Nelson papers that he was appointed to missionary position Cape de Verde Islands, and that his wife would join him there] 
residing 212 Old Uttoxeter Rd Derby, applied to SPG for missionary service as chaplain on Cape Verde islands: 
18 Jan 1898 accepted for employment in missionary work as chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180) 
1898-1910 SPG sponsored missionary (vice EH DODGSON) at S Vincent Cape de Verde Islands diocese London (Argentina) 
28 May 1910 from S Vincent with Sophia age 54 arrived Southampton NLE 
03 Aug 1911 church committee wrote to SPG in complaint at HULLETT’s continued absence from S Vincent nor found a locum tenens; if he is to return, then he must have a medical certificate to show he is well enough for the work, lest again after leave he return to England in ill health. 
22 Sep 1911 However as he had further trouble now with his eyes, as well as earlier dental trouble, were he to return, because of the disease for which he has been treated, many people will no longer receive the Holy Communion from him. [This was probably an abscess in his mouth] 
Oct 1911 he resigned his chaplaincy at S Vincent Cape Verde Islands 
Jan 1911 with wife from St Vincent arrived Liverpool BAYANGA 
31 Jan 1912 term of appointment to St Vincent expired; the next appointment should be younger and therefore able to get on with 120 young men among the 170 souls of the British community there (180) 

HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK HUMPHREY 
baptised 18 Jul 1830 Pontesbury co Shropshire, of Uchaf Uwgodig Mochdre, co Montgomeryshire 
died 05 May 1921 ‘aged 87’ Lithfield, buried Balcarres North Canterbury New Zealand (13) 
brother to eldest son Charles Jones HUMPHREYS baptised 18 Nov 1824 Pontesbury died 1872 married 1867 Harriet STRICK of Swansea 
brother to Hannah Gertrude HUMPHREYS baptised 07 Mar 1827 Clun co Shropshire died Sep 1872 
brother to Elizabeth Parker HUMPHREYS baptised 03 Oct 1828 Pontesbury co Shropshire 
brother to second daughter Constance HUMPHREYS married (1906) Or F MARSTON of Wellspool 
son of Charles Milward Dovaston HUMPHREYS surgeon 
in practice at Pontesbury; then to Clun and (1829) again to Pontesbury 
(1841) surgeon and coroner of Llandysul Montgomeryshire Wales 
born 1805 baptised 26 Apr 1804 Llanymynech co Shropshire 
died 10 Oct 1844 Montgomery Montgomeryshire Wales
buried 18 Oct 1844 family vault church Berriew co Montgomery Wales
son of Charles HUMPHREYS
and Mary Parry DOVASTON
born c1774 Llwyntidman co Shropshire England died 29 Dec 1812 buried Llanymynech co Shropshire
daughter of Milward DOVASTON
and Mary PARRY;
moved 01 Sep 1823 Pontesbury co Shropshire England
and Mary BRAZEN born c1802 died (Mar ¼) 1852 (registered Montgomery);
died unmarried (51;400)
Education
no information but ordained 1853-1861 (381)
Positions
-1861- Fred H HUMPHREYS curate Morville, unmarried age 30
   residing in Morville Hall Morville co Shropshire diocese Hereford (381)
-1863 assistant curate Draycott Cheddar diocese Bath & Wells (70)
c1863 first resident priest, Lelthfield, north of Ashley river diocese Christchurch
16 Jan 1864 -1873 officiating minister care pastoral district Sefton diocese Christchurch (3)
Oct 1882 residing Balcarres, owner of land Kowai Forks worth £900 (14;13;36)
1893 agent (266;58)
Other
alcoholic, music teacher (local information)
HUMPHREYS, John
born 1871 Llanbadarn Fawr baptised 01 Oct 1871 Llanfihangel y Creuddyn Cardiganshire Wales
probably: son among at least four children of Griffith HUMPHREYS
(1881) farmer 40 acres Upper Llanbadarn y Croyddin
born c1845 Wales
and Margaret ROBERTS
married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Festiniog
born c1841 Wales
Education
5 David's College Lampeter (founded 1822)
1897 BA Lampeter
19 Dec 1897 deacon Llandaff
18 Dec 1898 priest Llandaff
Positions
1897-1900 assistant curate Aberaman diocese Llandaff
1900-1901 curate Llantrisant co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 28 without family members residing 68 Amos Hill, Ystradyfodwg formerly Llantrisant
parish co Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1901-1906 curate Dinas and Pen y Craig
29 Nov 1906-1908 vicar Pongaroa diocese Wellington
03 Oct 1908 temporary licence Aramoho-Waitotara
1910 left diocese Wellington (308)
1910-1913 Ystradyfodwg co Glamorgan diocese Llandaff
1913-1924 Tylorstown
1924-1940 rector Llangan, and vicar S Mary Hill near Bridgend
1924-1940 rector Flemingston or Flimstone diocese Llandaff (8)
HUNT, Alan Edgar
born Jun ¼ 1891 Hammersmith registered Fulham London
brother to Bertie HUNT born c1884 St Giles London (1901) dairyman-milk
brother to Ronald HUNT born c1885 (1901) apprenticed clerk London and North West Railway
brother to Ernest H HUNT born c1887 apprentice clerk to L&NW Railway
son of Ernest HUNT
(1891) dairy man 'Wellesley Dairy' Wellesley avenue Hammersmith co Middlesex west London
(1902) no employment
born c1854 Marylebone London
married Mar ¼ 1880 registered Islington north London
and Martha Amelia WAHNROW
(1901) purveyor of milk
born Jun ¼ 1860 Islington London
doughter of Hans Joachim WAHNROW
born 1828 Germany died 21 Oct 1880 age 52 Islington buried Abney Park cemetery Stoke Newington
married Sep ¼ 1853 West London
and Elizabeth Frances GIDDINS
(1881) laundress 11 Francis Tce Islington
born c1829 Westminster co Middlesex died 24 Jan 1924 age 96 buried Abney Park (295)
Education
n d College of St Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1917 LTh Durham
1917 deacon Lincoln
1918 priest Lincoln (8)

Positions
1891 age 1 week, with parents Ernest and Martha, three brothers, one nurse Hammersmith (345)
1901 age 10 with three siblings, parents, one servant, residing St Helens Terrace Hammersmith
1917-1920 curate Stow-in-Lindsey diocese Lincoln (8)
05 Sep 1919 “an Anglican clerical missionary brotherhood is to be established in the Waipū diocese with headquarters at Opotiki. The first priest of the brotherhood, the Revd C E HUNT (‘Alan Edgar’ was his name) has already left England, and the Revd Canon [HH] FOSTER principal of S Paul’s Missionary College Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire will follow shortly in order to take charge of the brothers. He hopes to remain in New Zealand for two years, so as to established the brotherhood and see it adequately staffed” Poverty Bay Herald, Hastings Standard - the Venerable HERBERT HENRY FOSTER MA warden S Paul’s missionary college Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was one of the two bishop’s commissaries in England, and he was briefly in the diocese of Waipū. MWB
1920 (at the invitation of Bishop WW SEDGWICK) came to diocese Waipū to initiate a Bush brotherhood after the model of the Bush brotherhoods working in the Australian outback: but resigned in ill health at Matawai, and ‘owing to men expected from England not arriving the scheme of a Brotherhood has been given up for the time being’ (54)
1922-1923 curate S Thomas Durban diocese Natal South Africa residing 133 Sydenham Rd Durban Natal
1923-1924 lecturer of S Alban cathedral and licensed priest diocese Natal
1924-1925 vicar Krugersdorp diocese Johannesburg (8)
1929 not in Crockford

HUNT, HERBERT FALKNER
born 16 Apr 1853 Birmingham
baptised 22 Apr 1853 [S Andrew?] Bordesley Birmingham co Warwick
Note: S Andrew consecrated 1846, architect Richard Cromwell CARPENTER, funds Birmingham Church Building Society; demolished 1985
died 17 Aug 1929 vicarage Cookham Dean Berkshire
brother to the Revd Percy Lancelot HUNT(1880) Cambridge
(1882-1903) chaplain Blundell’s school Tiverton Devon (1904- ) vicar Morville-Aston-Eyre (patron Lord ACTON)
(1911-1923-) vicar Newington-next-Sittingbourne
born Sep ¼ 1863 Stapeney co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1942 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to the Revd Bernard Cecil HUNT (1883) Cambridge
(1885-1901) curate S Andrew Worthing (1902-1923-) rector Walton-in-Gordano
born Sep ¼ 1864 Stapeney co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1942 age 77 Oxford, married Mar ¼ 1908 Josephine TAYLOR
son among at least six children of the Revd William HUNT, of Surrey
(1842-) at Cambridge
(1851) unmarried teacher of mathematics Queens College, Baskerville Place Crescent Birmingham
(1855-1875) chaplain and headmaster Bapcroft’s hospital Mile End London
(1858-1875) lecturer S Michael Cornhill and then rector professor and tutor Queen’s College Birmingham
(1875-1887) rector S Michael Cornhill London
born c1825 Southwark co Surrey died 30 Sep 1887 age 62, married Jun ¼ 1852 Southwell co Nottinghamshire
and Evelyn FALKNER
baptised 29 Sep 1824 Southwell Nottinghamshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1920 age 95 registered East Preston co Sussex
sister to Thomas FALKNER baptised 22 May 1828 Southwell
daughter of Richard Evelyn FALKNER and Isabella -
(1851) widow, proprietor of house and land born c1796 Southwell co Nottinghamshire; married 21 Aug 1888 Kensington co Middlesex, Agnes Sophia HORNE
(1871) with siblings and mother, three servants, residing Carnarvon Terre Newbury Berkshire
born 1857 India probably died Mar ¼ 1941 age 84 registered Surrey North West
sister to eldest daughter Frances Georgina HORNE married (15 Nov 1884 S Matthew Auckland) to Arthur Edward LANGLEY of Tilehurst Berkshire
daughter of Colonel Philip Dassie HORNE of Newbury co Berkshire, of Royal Horse Artillery (Indian army)
born c1825 buried 20 Sep 1875 S Mary cemetery Fort St George Madras
and Georgina Frederica BRUCE
born c1837 Madras [Chennai] Presidency India
(391;390;300;249;56;80;111)
Education
1866-1871 Merchant Taylors’ school Sevenoaks (350)
01 Oct 1871 Jesus College Cambridge
1874 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Oxford
27 May 1877 priest Oxford (111)
Positions
1861 age 7 with parents and siblings, two servants residing Almshouses at Bankrots school, Mile End Stepney (381)
1871 with family residing Mile End Old Town co Middlesex London
1876-1881 assistant curate S John Evangelist Newbury Berkshire diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate BA S John’s church lodge on own, Greenham Berkshire (249)
1881-1882 assistant curate S Giles Reading
1882-1887 curate S Mary the Virgin Reading with charge S Saviour mission district
1885-1888 assistant chaplain S Mary’s Home Reading
1888-1889 incumbent S Peter Southport diocese Brisbane
1889-1892 rector S Andrew South Brisbane
1892-1895 rector Allora Darling Downs (6)
1895 arrived New Zealand (6)
10 Jul 1895-30 Apr 1900 vicar parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
1900-1901 senior curate Kettering Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (280;2;140)
1901-1929 vicar Oxford, to Agnes Sophia HUNT widow, £1 300 (366)
30 Aug 1929 obituary The Times

HURD, STANLEY ALFRED GILES
born 05 Apr 1898 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 26 Dec 1972 age 74 Tapanui on a visit to his son the Revd Michael HURD and of 80 Tudor Street Motueka cremated 28 Dec 1972 Dunedin – ashes returned next day, and maybe interred Clyde
brother to William Thomas HURD born Mar ¼ 1891 Dunedin died Sep ¼ 1891 Dunedin
brother to Albert John Wraxworthy HURD born 05 Dec 1887 Dunedin died 02 Jan 1972 Dunedin cremated (1914) jamboiler (1972) railway employee
brother to Harry Roland HURD (1914) hairdresser born 24 Jun 1894 Dunedin died 1918
brother to Alice Jane (Sissy) HURD born Jan ¼ 1889 Dunedin died 01 Aug 1973 Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery
brother to Edward (Ted) Charles HURD born 20 Aug 1903 Dunedin died 1998 New Zealand, father of the Revd Neville HURD and the Revd Stephen HURD

son of Thomas HURD (1871) with mother widow, siblings Mary A HURD, Emily HURD, John HURD, residing Bathwick (1881) carpenter Bathwick Bath co Somerset
(1893) carpenter of Surrey Street South Dunedin
(1911) built The Fernery Dunedin; also (for Fr Dering EVANS) built the clergyhouse Caversham Dunedin
born Jun ¼ 1862 Bath Somerset died 06 May 1937 buried Southern Dunedin
brother to Walter John HURD (1883) apprentice blacksmith Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1865 Bath
brother to William Stephen HURD of Bath Somerset England (1871) baker with uncle Stephen Henry HURD residing Bathwick Somerset
(1893) baker Gore Southland
born Jun ¼ 1856 Bath died 29 Jun 1893 age 36 buried Gore cemetery Southland
married Mary Anne BENNETT (1881) laundress Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1859 Bath

brother to Mary Ann HURD (1881) busdress Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1859 Bath

son of John HURD (1860) baker Bathwick
born c1824 Bathwick Somerset died Sep ¼ 1866 age 42 Bath co Somerset
brother to Stephen Henry HURD (1901) journeyman baker Bath
born c1827 died Dec 1906 Bath age 79
married Dec ¼ 1852 Bath Somersetshire
and Maria RANGER (1881) widow laundress 28 Villa Fields Bathwick Somerset
born c1829 Cheriton Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1901 age 72 Bath;
married 1866 S Peter Caversham Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Rachel Jane GILES (03 Sep 1874) with the family from London arrived Otago on the TWEED (1893) housekeeper Macandrew Rd South Dunedin
born Sep ¼ 1862 Fareham Surrey baptised 10 Aug 1862 Hale co Surrey
died 22 Jun 1943 age 80 Clyde Central Otago buried 25 Jun 1943 Southern cemetery Dunedin
doughter of William GILES painter of Oxfordshire and of St Kilda
born c1837 Kidlington co Oxfordshire
died 29 Aug 1910 63 Driver Street St Kilda Dunedin buried 31 Aug 1910 Southern
married Dec ¼ 1857 registered Woodstock which included Kidlington
and Jane Ann ROBINSON born c1837 Hull End Yorkshire died Dunedin buried 22 Mar 1923 Southern;
married 17 Aug 1943 New Zealand,
Mary Elizabeth CRAW
born 07 Jul 1911 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 18 Dec 1980 age 69 in doctor’s surgery Tudor St Motueka cremated Nelson
sister to Gavin David Charles CRAW farmer born 11 Aug 1912 New Zealand died 1986
daughter of Charles CRAW (not in 1893 electoral rolls - too young probably)
(1935) with Mary Elizabeth and residing Chatto Creek Southland
and Betsy – born c1883 died 24 Nov 1948 age 65

Education
Caversham school
Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 deacon Dunedin (deacon HURD; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (Christ Church cathedral; for the diocese Dunedin; priest Stanley HURD; also ordained priests Maurice COCKS, SA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE) (224)

Positions
1914-1918 registered as #13/4266 in New Zealand forces World War 1 - but with his father ill, was not on active service, and thus is not indexed on the cd rom of NZ WW1 Service Personnel and Reserves Index 2nd edition server to the Revd John MORTIMER S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924-1925 assistant (to the bishop) curate cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (151)
1925 curate S Peter Caversham – at end of TURNER’s ministry
01 Jul 1925 assistant (to Vincent G B KING) curate visitor Public institutions
22 Sep 1926 curate S John Evangelist Invercargill (151)
1929-1930 vicar Otatara (9)
1930-1934 vicar S Martin North East Valley (9,8)
01 Jun 1934-1937 vicar Dunstan with Pembroke (324)
01 Apr 1937-1941 vicar parish Gladstone
1941-1958 again vicar Dunstan with Pembroke
1951-1965 canon Dunedin
1958-1960 vicar Milton (9)
1960-1965 vicar Hampden with Maheno North Otago (honorary assistant priest was the Revd Mervyn KING son of the Revd Vincent GB KING) (9,8)
1966 retired and canon emeritus, residing 80 Tudor St Motueka province Nelson (8)

Other
AngloCatholic
28 Dec 1972 funeral with requiem mass S Peter Caversham Dunedin
father of the Revd Michael HURD who became dean of Nelson and died 1993; of Anthony HURD who was a theological student and died 1981 whose widow a priest; the Revd Michael HURD was father of the Revd Tim HURD born 1973 (2007) vicar All Saints Dunedin (family information Jul 2007)

obituary
27 Dec 1972 Otago Daily Times

HUTCHINSON, John
born 1818 co Monaghan Ireland
died 13 Jul 1891 Camperdown Victoria buried Camperdown cemetery
brother to the Revd William HUTCHINSON
son of John HUTCHINSON of Balladial co Monaghan Ireland and Sarah HAMILTON;
died unmarried (173,111)

Education
Nov 1837 aged 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1845 BA Trinity College Dublin (173)
1846 Div Ext Trinity College Dublin
06 Apr 1851 deacon Killaloe
07 Mar 1852 priest Killaloe (111)

Positions
1851-1854 curate Cloughjordan co Tipperary diocese Killaloe
1854-1865 rector Cloughjordan
18 Aug 1865 bene diocesit from Ireland, exhibited to bishop of Melbourne
01 Sep 1865-30 Jun 1867 minister Yambuk diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1867 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
04 Sep 1867-1 Jan 1868 priest pastoral district Rakaia to Rangitata diocese Christchurch
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (3,14;51)
21 Apr 1868-31 Aug 1886 minister Camperdown diocese Melbourne; from 1875 diocese Ballarat (111)

Other
08 Aug 1891 obituary Ballarat Church Chronicle (111)

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS SIEBER
born Dec 1845 Paddington London co Middlesex
died 29 Apr 1922 13 Aldridge Rd Villas Westbourne Park co Middlesex London
brother to Elizabeth Montier HUTCHINSON (1901) living on own means in parish S Mary Abbots Kensington
born 11 Nov 1830 India baptised 02 Jan 1831 Cosippore Bengal India
brother to Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON (1871) at home with parents Westbury-on-Trym
born c1849 Bouligne-sur-mer France baptised 26 Mar 1848 (Nonconformist) Bouligne
son among at least seven children of George HUTCHINSON
lieutenant colonel in Bengal engineers H.E.I.C.S (Honourable East India Company)
(1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born 19 Jun 1793 Knaresborough baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1838 Kumpei India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1877 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
died 02 Sep 1885 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Delaham Gdns South Hampstead London;
married Jun 14 1885 Paddington,
Positions
1841 residing Horncastle co Lincolnshire
1847 curate Ballina diocese Tuam
1852 born son Jeremiah Shields HUTCHINSON died 1934 Berwick Victoria
1852-1853 curate Trim diocese Meath
1854-1865 perpetual curate Kilgalley and Athboy [111]
1863 appointed curate Kilmore [306]
letters dimissory bishop of Meath to bishop of Melbourne
Aug 1865 with all family from Liverpool WHITE STAR to Melbourne
18 Aug 1865-30 Jun 1867 locum S John Belfast diocese Melbourne [111]
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government [51]
1867-Sep 1867 visited Burnham District including Malvern Hills district diocese Christchurch
Jul 1867-Dec 1867 Jeremiah & William HUTCHINSON were pupils Christ's College
29 Oct 1867 rejected Bishop HARPER's offer of appointment S Mary the Virgin Addington
19 Nov 1867 not able to take duties for John Charles BAGSHAW to relieve him for a missionary tour in the south of the diocese of Christchurch [145]
and went to Victoria Australia
03 Apr 1868-01 Jun 1877 Barrabool and Highton diocese Melbourne
26 Sep 1877 minister one year Alexandra and Yea
07 Mar 1882 at Alexandra
08 Mar 1884 at Mansfield [111]
Note
the Revd John HUTCHINSON was also (1867-1868) in the diocese of Christchurch – his brother
HUTTON, THOMAS BIDDULPH
born 13 Apr 1824 Sproxton baptised 20 Apr 1824 Sproxton Leicestershire
died 15 Feb 1886 Hoyland Yorkshire England
tenth son of the Revd John HUTTON
(17 Sep 1816) rector Wyverby Leicestershire
(16 Aug 1817) curate Glenfield with Kirkby Muxloe Leicestershire
(04 Dec 1820) curate Sproxton with Saltby Leicestershire
(13 Sep 1827) curate Buckminster Leicestershire
(08 Sep 1835) rector Knifton Leicestershire (patron Duke of RUTLAND) [379]
born 1783 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1846
married 28 Jan 1804 Dublin
and Jane BURTON born c1784 Clare Ireland died 18 Feb 1869 Kenilworth Warwickshire;
made (i) 26 Apr 1849 Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand,
Sarah WILLIAMS
born 26 Feb 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 1866 Bay of Islands
second daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Pakaraka
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard;
THOMAS BIDDULPH HUTTON
married (iii) Sep ¼ 1868 registered Wortley West Riding Yorkshire
Sarah COOK
[1891,1901] widow living on own means, with Ann STARBUCK a widow (of John STARBUCK shoemaker) two servants, residing Manor House
Cawthorne Penistone Yorkshire
born c1824 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
(272;249;287;56;22;111)
Education
1833 Christ's Hospital
1840 Grantham school
24 Dec 1843- 1849 College of S John Evangelist (Waimate and soon: ) Auckland
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand [253]
(S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) [424]
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (St Paul Auckland Wellington, priests TB HUTTON J WILLIAMS) [625;172;253]
Positions
1843 arrived New Zealand to teach at College of S John Evangelist then at Te Waimate Bay of Island
1844 which col R P moved to Auckland (corrections provided by Nev Morritt, Jun 2016)
early 1844 - 1846 (SPG-sponsored) teacher of English boys College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese New Zealand
1846 - 1847 chief forrester at college and teacher at lower school S John Collegiate school
Sep 1847-1849 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Tamaki district (SPG funded)
1849 headmaster lower school [253] [47]
31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon (assistant to R COLE) Le Hutt
and inspector schools Wellington district [227]
18 Feb 1849 from Auckland arrived Port Nicholson
28 Mar 1849 departed UNDINE to marry in Bay of Islands
05 Jun 1849 arrived with wife Port Nicholson ENNERDALE
Oct 1849 - 1858 deacon in charge then incumbent Lr Hutt (SPG funded) (214)
23 Jul 1851 - member Church of England Education Society (204)
Jan 1852 to confine his ministry as much as possible to the Hutt valley
06 Apr 1858 in ill health five months Moreton Bay NSW diocese of Newcastle
31 Sep 1858 with effect from this date resigned cure Lr Hutt (241)
1858 on sick leave (Clergy list)
23 Jul 1851 member Church of England Education Society (204)
Jan 1852 to confine his ministry as much as possible to the Hutt valley
06 Apr 1858 in ill health five months Moreton Bay NSW diocese of Newcastle
31 Sep 1858 with effect from this date resigned cure Lr Hutt (241)
1858 on sick leave (Clergy list)
nd visitor the Darling Downs, and also visitor Brisbane Queensland Australia (see Dictionary of Australian Artists to 1870)
1856 - 1868 unattached Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (253)
1869 - 1870 curate Tankersley Sheffield diocese York
1870 - 1874 curate Chapeltown Yorkshire
1874 - 1879 curate (again) Tankersley
1879 - 1886 vicar Hoyland Swain diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 married clergyman residing with Sarah HUTTON wife age 56 born Melton Mowbray Leicestershire, Emily Louisa
MARRIOT niece a visitor, and two servants, vicarage Haigh Lane Hoyland Swain co York England (249)
Other
‘author Māori Legends, Oddities and Ends etc’ (8) – but no information other than this statement in Crockford
artist (MS Papers - 8362-02 ATL); and illustrator Journals 1841- 1848 of William COTTON (89;50;205)
1845, 1860 Book of New Zealand sketches Pūrewa

HYDE, CLAUDE EDWARD
born 08 Sep 1852 Stratford Taranaki
died 23 Apr 1976 New Zealand
brother to Greta Maude HYDE born 1904 New Zealand who married the Revd Norman WINHALL
son of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford

(HYDE) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki, bankrupt
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui perhaps died 1931 age 57 New Zealand
brother to Daniel Dee HYDE (1876-1903) hairdresser 9 Lambton Quay Wellington and of Hastings
born 1860 died 1914 married (03 May 1884) Martha Ellen ROSS daughter of Mr W F ROSS Wellington
fifth son of William Henry HYDE of Blenheim Lower Wairau valley Marlborough.
born 25 Mar 1880 died 30 Nov 1892 age 62 Grove Rd Blenheim buried Taylor cemetery Marlborough
and Jane PICKERING
born 26 Jan 1840 co Warwick died 28 Oct 1901 age 61 residence Queen Street Hastings Hawkes Bay;
married 30 Jul 1901 by TB MACLEAN Wanganui New Zealand and Maude Ann DUDLEY
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand
died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand
third daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY of Wanganui
married 1865 New Zealand
and Mary Ann
married 09 Dec 1936 S Andrew Port Ahuriri by the bishop of Waiapū and BR BRIERLEY
Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE
born 19 Aug 1910 Napier Hawkes Bay died 04 Jul 2001 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Albert Ernest PREBBLE born 14 Oct 1898 Napier
daughter of Ernest PREBBLE
(1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Rd Napier
born 01 Oct 1880 Napier died 14 Jan 1943 age 62 Goldsmith Rd buried 16 Jan 1943 Park Island Napier
brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 1893 New Zealand died 1917 of wounds France
son among at least six children of John PREBBLE
(c1879) from Dover Kent to New Zealand
(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Rd Napier possibly born Dec ½ 1847 Dover Kent
died 22 Aug 1902 aged 51 buried old cemetery Napier
[married Jun ½ 1877 Dover]
and Susannah [TALINGLEY] born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 age 91 Napier buried old cemetery
married 1905 New Zealand, and Maude Ann DUDLEY

born 19 Aug 1910 Napier Hawkes Bay died 04 Jul 2001 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Albert Ernest PREBBLE born 14 Oct 1898 Napier
daughter of Ernest PREBBLE
(1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Rd Napier
born 01 Oct 1880 Napier died 14 Jan 1943 age 62 Goldsmith Rd buried 16 Jan 1943 Park Island Napier
brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 1893 New Zealand died 1917 of wounds France
son among at least six children of John PREBBLE
(c1879) from Dover Kent to New Zealand
(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Rd Napier possibly born Dec ½ 1847 Dover Kent
died 22 Aug 1902 aged 51 buried old cemetery Napier
[married Jun ½ 1877 Dover]
and Susannah [TALINGLEY] born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 age 91 Napier buried old cemetery
married 1905 New Zealand, and Susan Rebecca ROLLS
born 30 May 1883 Napier
died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings age 80 buried 14 Aug 1963 cemetery Park Island daughter of Mark ROLLS
served in the Māori land wars
(1882) baker of Napier, freeholder land Waipawa Hawkes Bay
(1893) baker Napier (1899) bankrupt baker of the Spot
born c1843 died 1914 age 71 of Port Ahuriri Napier married 1872 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann POULTON
(1893) with him baker Napier
born c1848 died 1937 age 89 New Zealand (422;318)
Education
1924 College House Christchurch
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (with RANGIAHA, ANARU, WH SMITH)
06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (S Augustine Napier; priests Claude HYDE, Wharetini RANGI; preacher FL FROST)

Positions
1925 as a student attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
1926-1929 assistant (to A HODGE) curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1929-1932 curate S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1929-1932 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1932-1933 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
May 1933 vicar (vice GEDDES) Puketapu diocese Waiapū (69)
1936-1945 vicar Wairoa (8)
1940-Jun 1944 chaplain to 1st echelon to 19th battalion HMNZHS ORANJE, New Zealand forces World War 2 (141)
1945-1950 vicar Waiapukuru diocese Waipukurau
1950-1956 vicar S Augustine Napier
1956-1957 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
1959-1960 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1960-c1970 archdeacon Piako (318;8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū )

INGLE, S
born Sep ¼ 1837 Portsea Island Hampshire
died 21 Feb 1907 Adelaide South Australia
buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide
brother to Richard INGLE born c1825 (1841) drapers assistant
brother to (the Revd) Matthew INGLE
born c1836 in Middlesex London, died 23 Jan 1904 Bedford
and Priscilla Nichols BROUNCKER born c1800 not in Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Aston; probably died not married (400;300;381;334;295;111)

Education
Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guiseley Yorkshire
1867-1869 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
19 Dec 1869 deacon Lichfield (SELWYN)

Positions
1851 age 13 at school in Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guisley Yorkshire; schoolmasters are the Revd William LORD and son the Revd Samuel LORD (1846 at Didsbury College), Wesleyan ministers – where the listing of birthplace is out-of-order, for the next boy in the list of pupils has been given ‘Portsea’ as birthplace whereas it should be the birthplace for Samuel (300)
1861 unmarried age 23, surgeons assistant, residing home of surgeon general practitioner Tamworth Warwickshire (381)
19 Dec 1869 curate Tettenhall diocese Lichfield
he was possibly at ‘Tettenhall Wood’, (c1868) detached from Tettenhall Regis
1873 unmarried curate Tettenhall lodger Upper Green Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1871 assistant curate Heasley Guildford diocese Winchester (334)
06 Mar 1872 curate Egham diocese Winchester
1871 and Sunday morning lecturer at Cooper’s Hill College (368)
25 Oct 1873 curate Shottisham diocese Norwich
1874-1876 assistant curate Mildenhall co Suffolk
23 May 1876 curate Middleton co Lancaster diocese Manchester
31 Oct 1877-02 Nov 1885 incumbent Breedin-on-the-Hill Leicester diocese Peterborough
13 Mar 1881 lodger, age 43 unmarried residing The Chestnuts Breedin Leicestershire (249)
29 Apr 1885 court conviction (by Justice STEPHEN) for sexual impropriety with young man George Henry Needham working in Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire whom he had met when INGLE was lodging with the father in Breedin; incriminating letter dated Apr 1884 had been taken to the home office; trial by jury ensued, sentence of eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour (see Derby Mercury);
1882 GH NEEDHAM (born Mar ¼ 1865 Coalville Leicestershire) a joiner like his father and elder brother, residing Horninglow co Stafford (1901) maker of cycle spokes Coventry
on release from prison, departed England for Australia:
03 May 1889-31 May 1889 (sic) curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
22 Sep 1889-25 Jun 1893 curate Murwillumbah diocese Grafton and Armidale (111)

Note: 1895, temporarily at Waratah diocese Tasmania and was ordered to vacate by 01 Apr 1895;
11 Apr 1895 Bishop of Tasmania's Act Book 'Not formally licensed but worked in diocese for 18 months,
has had leave to officiate. Been at New Town, S John Launceston, and in charge Waratah, now at S Paul Launceston' (111)
Aug 1895 acting incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Clifton diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151)
1896-1901 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū (no dates found in diocesan records)
1907 at Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (111)

INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY
born 26 Jan 1859 vicarage Darley Abbey (as Alan Stanley JONES, registered Belper) co Derby
died 25 Apr 1910 Blenhein buried Karori cemetery Wellington

brother to eldest son Herbert INNES-JONES farmer Tappaera died 22 Jun 1922 of Waimu Street Nelson
brother to the Revd Frank Melville INNES-JONES born 1866 Aardenree co Derby
[as Melville JONES birth registered Dec ¼ 1866 Belper]

CMS missionary and later bishop of Lagos Nigeria

Education
Felsted school Essex
Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1896)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
INWOOD, FREDERICK RICHARD

born 02 Sep 1849 registered Chertsey Surrey England
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Holy Trinity West End
died 01 May 1939 12 Cracroft Tce Cashmere Hills Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to George Thomas INWOOD
(1841) living with William GOSLING age 60 Westminster
baptised 08 Apr 1832 S Paul Hammersmith
died 1886 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to William INWOOD farmer Southbridge born 1833 died 1926
brother to Elizabeth INWOOD born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Chertsey (includes Windlesham)
brother to James INWOOD farmer
born Sep ¾ 1840 Chertsey Surrey died ca 1903 Southbridge Canterbury
brother to Mary INWOOD
brother to Daniel Newman INWOOD sharebroker
born Mar ¾ 1846 Chertsey co Surrey
baptised 01 Mar 1846 Windlesham co Surrey
died 01 May 1905 Hinkley Woodland New Zealand
married 1877 Anna Tamsine ROBERTS;
brother to fifth son Augustus Robert INWOOD
solicitor in Christchurch and Akaroa
pastoral pursuits in Southbridge
(1861) president Ellesmere agricultural and pastoral association
born 1848 baptised 16 Apr 1849 Holy Trinity Chobham co Surrey
died 23 Oct 1915 age 67 'Holybourne' Sumner Christchurch
buried Linwood;
married 1889 Edith Mary LATTER
born 1867 daughter of Edward Circuit LATTER and Mary Elizabeth;
son of Daniel INWOOD milling and farming
(1841) a miller Windslem co Surrey
on advice of Felix WAKEFIELD immigrated to Canterbury
(17 Dec 1850) with wife and 8 children arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
miller residing nr Cudden's Road Fendalton constructed 1st commercial bakery in Christchurch
and then 'City Hill' mill on Avon River Christchurch; grandsons later at Southbridge
(20 Dec 1855) owner first flourmill in Canterbury,
on an island in the River Avon opposite Oxford Tce West
born c1803 Alton Hampshire baptised 25 Nov 1808 Alton co Hampshire
died 16 Apr 1878 Fendalton Christchurch
stained glass window in S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
son of Thomas INWOOD and Esther;
married 05 Jun 1831 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Mary Ann GOSLING
born c1809
died 26 Oct 1905 age 97 Fendalton buried Linwood Christchurch;
married (i) 30 Jan 1878 by J PRESTON S Saviour Temuka Canterbury
Isabella PATERSON
born 1848 died 08 May 1899 age 50 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
daughter of Andrew PATERSON grazier of Springfield Temuka Canterbury
(1864) 100 acres freehold land Temuka
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mARRIED ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
born Jun 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia
married 1869

and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD
born Sep 1843 Birmingham Warwickshire
daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
and Louise ROBINSON;

and Sarah Forster RIVIERE;
marrried Monday 20 Jun 1904 S Andrew Bulls New Zealand,
Emily HERBERT
born 13 Nov 1860 baptised 02 Apr 1861 Old St Pancras Camden co Middlesex
died 05 Jun 1942 age 81 Wellington cremated 07 May 1942 Karori
daughter of Robert HERBERT newspaper editor (1861) of 3 Grays Inn Lane S Pancras London
born c1820 London
sister to Stawell MARSHALL
married 1824 London
and Jane SMITH
(352;266;121;308)

Education
Queens’ College Cambridge
1899 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
1893 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
23 Sep 1900 deacon York
21 Dec 1901 priest York (308)

Positions
1900-1902 curate S Mary Wheatley Doncaster diocese York (now Sheffield)
31 Mar 1901 residing (without family members) Wheatley Yorkshire (345)
1902-1907 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
22 Apr 1907 Jan 1908 leave of absence diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1907 vicar Pahiatua
21 Apr 1913 vicar Paautahanui parishial district (Paautahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat; based at Pilmerton) (394)
1914-1919 chaplain-captain in New Zealand forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 2 18/37 church of England minister, born Australia, next of kin his wife C/ RH WEBB solicitor Wellington (354)
(394) chaplain 4th class to forces
20 Jul 1919-1925 vicar Johnsonville
29 Jul 1922 new (4th on original site) church S John dedicated (34)
30 Oct 1925-1928 vicar Etaham (308)
1928-1932 organising secretary diocesan Social service board
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1932-1937 vicar Greytown
14 Aug 1937-Feb 1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
interim priest Kelburn before induction of Gordon McKENZIE (308)
01 May 1938 priest assistant pro-cathedral S Paul Thorndon
1955 canon Wellington, and now assistant curate S Paul (parish records per Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016)

Other
13 Apr 1965 obituary Evening Post Wellington

ISHERWOOD, HELEN LIONEL RICHARD
born 24 Aug 1902 Cambridge New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1979 age 77 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 27 Dec 1979 Purewa cemetery
brother to Muriel de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 24 Aug 1902 Cambridge New Zealand
brother of James Henry Alfred Lionel (Leo) de Montaigne ISHERWOOD (1902-1938) photographer Cambridge
twice under a prohibition order for persistent cruelty to his family
born 24 May 1877 Hobart Tasmania
died 30 Oct 1918 in lockup Cambridge buried Leamington lawn cemetery Leamington Cambridge West Waitakato
son of Montague ISHERWOOD a traveller
and Evelyn W N del W Tracey de MONTAIGNE; married 24 Jul 1899 S Andrew Cambridge Waikato New Zealand, and Evelyn (Effie) Mary COOKE née CHAMBERS teacher singing and dancing born 02 Mar 1871 Bow London died 04 Nov 1951 Auckland buried Waikumete who married (i) 26 Dec 1893 S Andrew Cambridge Frederick Walter COOKE died 07 Sep 1897 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay; and married (ii) 1928 Thomas Edward CLOUGH born 23 May 1888 died 1912 Auckland son of Thomas Edward CLOUGH (1888-) postmaster Te Aroha; Evelyn (Effie) Mary was daughter of Richard CHAMBERS born 1840 died 1912 daughter of Thomas GREEN; married 05 Feb 1932 New Zealand, Muriel Ellen HILL born 15 Aug 1909 died 16 Mar 2004 New Zealand sister to Hilda Lena HILL married (1907) Alma James DRYLAND of Papakura elder daughter of Albert Charles HILL seafarer and (1910) deserter from HMS CHALLENGER (1847) retired Ellerstille race course caretaker born 04 Aug 1872 Onehunga Auckland died 1947 son of Charles Viner HILL freemason with parents (father mechanic) from NSW with Captain HOBSON and from Russell on barque ANNA WATSON to Waiapu Te Aroha Ellerstille member Licensing committee Onehunga (1912) JP born c1838 Sydney died 20 Aug 1922 age 84 settler of Onehunga and (i) Emma probably: born c1844 died 1887 age 43 New Zealand; [CHARLES VINER HILL married (ii) 1888 New Zealand Fanny TAPP (1849) immigrant with parents Auckland troop ship ORIENTAL QUEEN born 13 Jun 1848 Cornwall died 1946 age 98 New Zealand daughter of Francis TAPP naval veteran of the Napoleonic wars] married 1988 and Ellen KAY (266;328)

Education
Mt Eden state school Auckland
Mar 1925-Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS) 21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA) 21 Dec 1927 S Thomas priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priest ISHERWOOD; deacons C TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher SETON)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions

Other
29 Dec 1979 obituary New Zealand Herald

IVENS, CHARLES LEWELYN
born 1854 baptised 22 Mar 1854 S Andrew Clifton Bristol co Gloucester died 17 Sep 1931 registered Wakefield buried Sowerby Bridge cemetery brother to Herbert Prescott IVENS born 1861 Bristol Clifton brother to Clare Emily IVENS married 11 Jul 1879 S Matthew Kingsdien co Gloucestershire Peter Sydenham Dixon son of Charles Pettitplace IVENS
c (1871) merchant of Westbury-upon-trym co Gloucestershire (1881) fruit merchant and broker residing Bartholomew Road Barton Regis, Clifton co Gloucestershire
(1905) fruit and produce merchant, residing parish All Saints Clifton
born 10 Nov 1818 Saint Peter, Island St Michael Azores Portugal British Subject
died Jun ¼ 1906 age 87 registered Bristol;
son of William IVENS and Elizabeth;
moved Sep % 1851 registered Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales
and Henrietta Louisa LLEWELYN
born c1834 Newbridge co Glamorganshire Wales;
moved (ii) Sep % 1883 Bradford
Alice RAYNER
(1861) at school in Gomerais West Riding
born Jun ¼ 1854 Pudsey registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1909 age 55 Halifax
sister to Sarah Ann RAYNER born c1842 Pudsey
sister to Joseph RAYNER born c1832 Pudsey
sister to Rebecca RAYNER born c1830 Pudsey
daughter of John RAYNER (1851) dry-salter
born c1814 Stanningley West Riding
brother to Samuel RAYNER (1851) dry-salter born c1832 Pudsey
and Sarah - born c1835 Pudsey West Riding;
engaged Oct 1910
married (ii) 19 Apr 1911 by the vicar at S Jude Halifax West Riding
Annie TATE
baptised as an infant by her future husband
member of Sunday school Christ Church Sowerby Bridge
attended Leeds university
only daughter of Joseph TATE of Second Avenue Manor Drive Halifax
(1905) engine fitter Peel Street Sowerby Bridge
born c1860 Copley Halifax
married Jun ¼ 1880 Halifax
and Sarah GREENWOOD
born 11 Mar 1860 Copley registered Halifax baptised 15 Jun 1862 Heptonstall West Riding
daughter of Joseph GREENWOOD and Susan
Education
Christ Church Oxford
1887 BA Oxford
1888 MA Oxford
1877 deacon Worcester
1887-1888 curate S John Ladywood Birmingham diocese Worcester
Oct 1880-1887 appointed, vicar Emmanuel church Leeds diocese Ripon
1887-1916 vicar Christ Church Sowerby Bridge West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1896-1916 rural dean of Halifax
1916-1928 vicar Chapelthorpe
Positions
1877-1880 curate S John Ladywood Birmingham diocese Worcester
1887-1916 vicar Christ Church Sowerby Bridge West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1896-1916 rural dean of Halifax
1916-1928 vicar Chapelthorpe
Note on the Mission of Help to New Zealand
Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODDY, Canon E A STUART, Canon OUTFIN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewelyn IVENS Halifax, Prebendary H V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES [CR], the Revd J J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J G HOBSON Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 The Press)
Author
1910 Addresses to men and women
1912 The Path of Salvation: seven mission sermons
1914 Six Sermons of the War
1918 Through Clouds and Darkness: addresses for the fourth anniversary of the war with Canon Euston J NURSE
1919 God's Call to the Empire; nine sermons for Lent and Easter
and similar publications
Comment
member CBS (Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, devotional society promoting devotion to the eucharist)
member English Church Union (president usually C L WOOD Viscount HALIFAX )
'a legend in his lifetime, famous for his Men's Services which packed the church' (parish information online 26 Dec 2016)
A paper with extreme low-church opinions: The English Churchman referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: ‘There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September…’ Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon KENNEDY who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon POLLOCK of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewelyn] IVENS is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C FITZGERALD is a member of both the last named societies and he is also one of the Missions’ Monks. The Revd A G TUPPER-CAREY in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril HEPHER is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued The Priest in Absolution. He is also a member of the Romanizing English Church Union. … I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches’. The writer was Walter WALSH a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 West Coast Times). NEUGAN bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.

IVENS, KATE SPENCER (SISTER KATE CSN)
born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury
Died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery
Sister to the Revd W G IVENS born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury died 19 Sep 1940 Warehorn Kent
Daughter of George IVENS
Butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend
(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
Baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
Died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury
Buried Churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
Son of Thomas IVENS
(1815) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
Born c1795 Buckinghamshire
Married Jun ¾ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
and Caroline PYE
Baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
Died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried Churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
Daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer
Born c1801 Stoke Doyle Northamptonshire
And Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely

Education
05 Oct 1895 probationer (79) (with the Sisters of Bethany)
16 Nov 1899 deaconess Christchurch (service in Christchurch S Michael) (91)
Note: the members of the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconesses about the same time as each was made a deaconess by the bishop
Professed religious (79) (probably about the same time as her being made a deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch)
From 1911 the conventual religious order, the CSN Community of the Sacred Name, succeeded the Sisters of Bethany under Sister Superior and now Mother Superior Edith MELLISH CSN

Positions
Oct 1882 family owned land Ashley North Canterbury worth £800 (360)
29 Nov 1885 departed Lyttelton for Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1896 nursing Mission hospital Norfolk Island
1898 working at Woolston city and diocese Christchurch
28 Sep 1900-1908 Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (60)
1904 holiday New Zealand
1909 Māori girls school Otaha North Canterbury
1910-1920 residing New Brighton with blind mother; came to the Community House regularly
And a religious sister would go and stay with the mother
1921-1923 parish sister Timaru
1923-1936 sister in-charge Māori Girls College [Te Wai Pounamu College; from c1992 headquarters of the diocese of Te Wai Pounamu, the Māori diocese for the South island] in Ferry Road Christchurch (130)
1923 with recognition from the Anglican Board of Missions training three students for missionary work (for diocese of Melanesia), of whom one a Māori (130)

IVENS, WALTER GEORGE
born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury New Zealand
Died 19 Sep 1940 in church Warehorn co Kent England
Brother to Kate Spencer IVENS Sister KATE CSN, [Community of the Sacred Name, Anglican religious order]
Born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch,
Son of George IVENS
Butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend
(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
Baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
Died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury
Buried Churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
Son of Thomas IVENS (1815) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
born c1795 Buckinghamshire 
and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire; 
mixed June 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton, 
and Caroline PYE 
baptised June 1853 Stoke Doyle co Northampton, 
died 04 June 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend 
doughter of John Thomas PYE farmer born c1801 Stoke Doyle 
married 01 Jan 1821 Stoke Doyle 
and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely; 
mixed 18 Oct 1899 S Luke’s day (possibly All Saints St Kilda?) Melbourne Australia, 
Eleanor BARRETT 
(1871) at home with parents and eight siblings 
(1881) a governess with HAGGITT farmer family Little Welnetham Suffolk 
(-1899) organising secretary for the New Guinea Mission 
(1900-1909) with her husband missionary Melanesian Mission, supported initially by NZ CMA 
(1920) probably secretarial work Melanesian Mission with her husband in Australia 
(1934) returned to England while her husband in Solomon Islands 
born May 1860 Neithrop Oxfordshire 
died 13 Jun 1953 (Anglican) Convent of the Holy Rood FIndon co Sussex England 
sister to Margaret Elizabeth BARRETT born Mar 1859 Neithrop 
sister to William BARRETT (1881) brewer 
born Dec 1861 Neithrop Oxfordshire 
sister to Emma Wells BARRETT 
(1881) governess at a school, age 17 
born Sep 1863 Neithrop 
sister to Sydney G BARRETT 
(1881) apprentice engineer & machine maker 
born Dec 1865 Neithrop Oxfordshire 
sister to Walter James BARRETT born Jun 1867 Neithrop 
sister to Maud Septima BARRETT born Sep 1868 Neithrop 
sister to Arthur Octavius BARRETT 
athlete in Victoria Australia 
(1894) competitor’s in Christchurch New Zealand 
born Sep 1870 registered Banbury Oxfordshire England 
sister to Alfred BARRETT ninth child born Dec 1871 Neithrop 
father of Norman Rupert BARRETT (1903-1979) thoracic surgeon 
sister to Harold Edwin BARRETT born Jun 1873 Neithrop 
sister to Constance Cecily BARRETT born Jun 1877 Neithrop 
sister to Norman Rupert BARRETT born Sep 1878 Neithrop 
second daughter among thirteen children of George William BARRETT 
(1851) at home, a miller’s clerk Neithrop 
(1861) miller and maltster residing 70 Prospect Tce Neithrop 
(1871) brewer Neithrop 
(1881) brewer of Prospect Tce Neithrop Oxfordshire 
1886s with brother James BARRETT and their families, migrated Adelaide Australia 
established Barrett Bros maltsters South Australia 
later, of St Kilda Victoria Australia 
born c1828 Neithrop Oxfordshire 
brother to Edward Thomas BARRETT 
(1861) assistant miller & maltster residing with brother George William BARRETT Neithrop 
born Mar 1842 Banbury Oxfordshire 
brother to James BARRETT 
(1851) article medical pupil residing with parents 
born c1835 Banbury 
son among at least eight children of William BARRETT 
of Quaker maltster family of Adderbury near Banbury 
(1851) banker’s clerk maltster and miller employing 6 men 1 boy 
born c1799 Banbury died possibly Mar 1867 age 68 Banbury [no will probate] 
and Sarah – born c1805 Milton near Adderbury, Oxford; 
mixed Mar 1858 Banbury, 
and Emma WELLS 
born c1826 Banbury Oxfordshire 
(124;46;111;21) 
Education 
1884-1889 Christ’s College [19] 
junior and senior Somes scholar 
1890-1894 Upper department Christ’s College 
grade IV [qualified in all grades] Board Theological Studies 
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) 
1893 MA 2 (Latin and Greek University of New Zealand) 
1919 Litt D New Zealand – on submission of his Dictionary and Grammar of the language of Sa’a and Ulawa Solomon islands, evaluated by a 
professor at Oxford 
(104;46;111;21)
studied under RADCLIFFE-BROWN in Australia
1922 D Litt, Melbourne, (for dissertation on ‘ dialects of the Pacific islands’ (Argus 24 May 1922)
1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute
18 Feb 1894 deacon Christchurch, (deacon IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)
09 Jun 1895 priest Melanesia (on Norfolk island; Trinity Sunday; with ROBIN) (142, 28; 91, 111, 163)

Positions
18 Feb 1894-30 Sep 1894 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1894-1895 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside (91)
24 Mar 1895 dimissory service at Christ’s College school, before departure diocese Christchurch (96)
1895-1909 first missionary (among 11) supported by NZCMA [1892 New Zealand Church Missionary Association (CMA), 1917 Church Missionary Society (CMS)] Ulawa and South Malaita [previously Malaita, Malaita] diocese Melanesia (202) – (Dec 1893) CMS this group began in the diocese of Nelson, committed to work among Māori and in Melanesia, zones not worked by the English CMS, they saw this as fulfilling the initial call of GA SELWYN; IVENS was selected by the bishop of Melanesia (WILSON), and was the first of a series of missionaries to be supported by the New Zealand CMA (421)

Apr 1899 lecture tour diocese Nelson New Zealand, explaining the Melanesian Mission
12 Apr 1899 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (163; 28)
May 1899 Jun 1899 committed to tour NSW Australia – but ill with ague unable to complete programme NSW
11 Jun 1899- tour Victoria Australia
04 Jul 1899- tour South Australia
mid-Jul 1899 tour Ballarat
-mid Aug tour closed in Melbourne
Aug 1899-Sep 1899 tour diocese Sydney NSW for the Melanesian mission (261)
1900 with his wife (first visitor, later Norfolk island, later Ulawa) to Siota briefly and ill; and returned to Ulawa
Feb 1906-1907 with wife, departed BRITANNIA for London, furlough England but (vice ROBIN visiting Melanesia) acting organising secretary for English Melanesian Mission committee (261)

Jul 1909 organising secretary Melanesian mission New Zealand (69) – to assist his wife’s health recovery
Aug 1909-24 Dec 1909 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Dec 1909 preacher S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
Jun 1910 completed lecture tour South Island
10 Aug 1910-Feb 1912 priest-in-charge superintendent Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission station
Cairns diocese North Queensland (111)
with Australian Board of Missions (69)
Sep 1910-1911 one of 16 members of Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed (by Harold ANSON) incorrectly as an evangelical preacher from the West Riding of Yorkshire
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Oct 1910 in Dannevirke, ‘the ideal missionary . . . charmed young and old, men and women alike… more men like him ought to be made” (Waiapū Church Gazette 01 Nov 1910)
11 Jun 1913 priest S John Portarlington diocese Melbourne
12 Dec 1913-1924 priest S Paul Caufield Malvern Victoria (111)
09 Sep 1924 honorary assistant curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne (111)
1924-1928 research scholar Melbourne University
11 Sep 1924-1925 research visit to Solomon islands Melanesia, including diocesan synod and conference Siota, (with AA THOMSON)
South Malaita, Norfolk island, for anthropological research
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 at Fouisia north East Malaita, with fellowship from Melbourne university, researching for The Island Builders of the Pacific
1929-1934 organising secretary Melanesian Mission England (28)
05 Feb 1935 death rector Warehorne Ashford Kent diocese Canterbury (111; 163)
01 Jan 1939 death Thorpe Bay England of Dr Sydney Herbert RAY P

Position
1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute

Other
editor
dictionaries of Melanesian languages S’aa, Ulawa
grammars of 11 Melanesian languages
translations of the New Testament into S’aa, Ulawa, Bugotu, and Lau
translation of part Old Testament into Ulawa language

1907 Hints to Missionaries to Melanesia
1918 Dictionary and Grammar of the Language of Sa’a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands with appendices
1926 Notes on the Spanish Account of the Solomon Islands 1568
1927 Melanesians of the South-east Solomon Islands
1929 A Study of the language of Marau Sound, Gudalcanal, Solomon Islands
1930 The Island Builders of the Pacific: How and Why the People of Mala construct their Artificial Islands, the Antiquity and Doubtful Origin of the Practice, with a Description of the Social Organization, Magic and Religion of their Inhabitants
1931 A Study of the Lau language, North East Coast of Big Mala Solomon Islands
1931 A Grammar of the language of Kwara ‘Ae North Mala Solomon islands
IVES, LEONARD

born 13 May 1896 Marylebone co Middlesex
registered as Leonard GILBEY Jun % 1896 Marylebone London
died 30 Sep 1975 age 79 Auckland
brother to Rosina May GILBEY (1911) as GILBEY residing with widowed William Lewisham
born Mar % 1888 Marylebone mother’s name IVES
brother to Alice GILBEY
(1893) with her parentas William and Alice GILBEY and un-named baby sister in Marylebone
(1901) with siblings boarder with Frances Miller CROCKER retired school teacher Stourton Caundle Dorset
(1911) domestic servant in Newton Abbot co Devon
born Jun % 1890 Marylebone London GILBEY mother’s name IVES
brother to Florence GILBEY
(1891-1897) residing the workhouse, pupil infant school Camden Street
(1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle
brother to Ada GILBEY born Jun % 1892 Marylebone mother’s name IVES
brother to Wiliam GILBEY (1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle
(1911) domestic servant Stourbridge co Dorset
born c1897 Marylebone co Middlesex mother’s name IVES
[Note: children who went into care became IVES while Rosina May who remained with GILBEY relatives remained GILBEY]
children of William James GILBEY tailor
(1801) shop boy son with Jane GILBEY ‘widow’ dress maker
born c1810 Hammersmith
residing Richmond Place Hammeirsmith Kensington co Middlesex
(1861) carpenter son with Jane GILBEY ‘single’ dressmaker
born c1804 Hammeirsmith residing Hammersmith Kensington
(13 Apr 1874) admitted to Colney Hatch insane asylum Friern Barnet north London
born Sep % 1838 registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Mar 1878 Colney Hatch;
son of William GILBEY grocer
born c1806 died before 1851
and Jane JENNINGS dressmaker
(1871) ‘widow’ nurse servant, born 1810 Hammersmith, in a home Acton co Middlesex
(1881) ‘widow’ domestic servant housekeeper in Bromley co Kent
born c1804(1810 Hammersmith
possibly died Dec % 1894 age 88 registered Mile End east and London;
married 25 Dec 1863 Willingdon registered Eastbourne co Sussex
and Ellen Eliza WOODROFFE
born c1837 baptised 07 May 1837 Willingdon co Sussex
dughter of William WOODROFFE and Ellen;
[Ellen Eliza married (ii) 13 Jun 1878 Bromley co Kent, Edward Henry GARLICK]
[no marriage registration found, but they used the surname GILBEY]
and Alice née IVES
born c1866 Marylebone
died Jun % 1897 registered in St Pancras buried 14 Jan 1897 Camden London;
marrried 29 Jan 1925 New Zealand, as ‘Leonard GILBY aka IVES’
Eileen May PINHEY
born 01 Feb 1896 New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1971 age 75 Whakatane New Zealand
sister to Dora Alice PINHEY born 1894
sister to Florence Southwood PINHEY born 1898
sister to Hilda Maud PINHEY born 1903
second daughter of five of Reginald PINHEY
(1888) immigrant to New Zealand RAUPEHU
(1894-) livery stable keeper with his brother, cab proprietor of firm Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton: who supply ‘quiet horses and skilled drivers whenever required’ Cyclopedia of New Zealand
(Aug 1904) convicted plying for hire railway station Masterton without a driver’s license
(Jan 1910) suffered bad kick from a horse
JACKSON, and Isabella Mary BODDIE
son of Alexander Sherwood JACKSON
buried age 41 churchyard Papanui Christchurch
died 24 Sep 1878
baptised
family resided England which he visited for several extended periods after 1970
permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Whakatane (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1960
1956
1952
1951
1948
Wellington 21 Nov 1947 age 51 'parish priest' unaccompanied, as from 134 Castelnau, Barnes London SW13
sailed 08 May 1947 sailed Auckland RIMUTAKA to London, going to Weston 01 Feb 1948
1941 vicar E KITTO diocese Nelson
1934-1935 vicar Collingwood (33)
1933-1941 vicar Ekatuhana diocese Wellington (308,69)
Jul 1941-1948 vicar S Paul Okato diocese Waikato
May 1947 sailed Auckland RIMUTAKA to London, going to Weston-super-Mare nr Bristol
21 Nov 1947 age 51 'parish priest' unaccompanied, as from 134 Castelnau, Barnes London SW13 sailed from London RIMUTAKA to Wellington
1948-1950 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1951-1952 vicar Forest Lake
1952-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956-1960 licensed priest diocese Waiapū (5)
1960-1963 permission to officiate as priest in charge Apia Western Samoa diocese Polynesia (Church Gazette Polynesia)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Whakatane (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
Other
family resided England which he visited for several extended periods after retirement

JACKSON, ROBERT SAMSON
baptised 08 May 1838 St Petersburgh Russia
died 24 Sep 1878 perhaps of tuberculosis, at parsonage of the Revd FG BRITTAN Papanui Christchurch
buried age 41 churchyard Papanui Christchurch
son of Alexander Sherwood JACKSON of St Petersburgh Russia, officer Russian Imperial army
(26 Sep 1835) from Portsmouth England arrived Lyttleton DUKE OF PORTLAND
(1852,1858) gentleman, residing on Haastkote River Christchurch (100 acres rural section # 48)
(1851-1856) stockowner Easedale Nook run, North Canterbury
born 23 Dec 1862 baptised 01 Feb 1863 British chaplaincy St Petersburgh Russia
died 16 Sep 1860 after long illness age 57 Isbel Lodge (later, The Oaks) Ferry Rd Opawa Christchurch
buried 19 Sep 1860 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
son of Robert JACKSON and Elizabeth THOMPSON,
marrried 31 Mar 1834 British chaplaincy St Petersburgh Russia

and Isabella Mary BODDIE
born 09 Apr 1807 baptised 21 Apr 1807 at Russia Company chaplaincy Kronstadt
Note: S of John de Kronstadt is honoured at the pilgrimage place, the mara seaport nr St Petersburg
sister to Robert BODDIE baptised 28 Feb 1812 chaplaincy Russia Company, Kronstadt
half-sister to James John de BODDIE baptised 07 Jan 1822 chaplaincy Russia Company Kronstadt
half-sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth BODDIE
born 15 Nov 1819 baptised 30 Nov 1819 Kronstadt Russia died 09 Feb 1903 age 84 Huxley St Sydenham Christchurch
(half-sister to Robert BODDIE)
she married (10 Nov 1852 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by J WILSON) to Michael L FLEMING
(1873) F barrister born 06 Apr 1828 Grassmere co Westmorland died 21 May 1883 age 55 Rangiora Canterbury

Education
1901 at school in Middlesex, probably at St Marylebone schools in Newor, in the parish Holy Trinity Southall
18 Mar 1916 age 19 years 9 months discharged from the British army, a gardener of good character, subject to epileptic attacks
perhaps at Berryfields college Oldbury — was this a training centre for evangelists? MMW
1925-1927 Coates Hall - Edinburgh theological college, training centre for priests for the Scottish Episcopal church, IYES admitted age 29
from address Okato Taranaki New Zealand, father 'deceased' but not named
1925
29 Sep 1927 'left for England some time ago to pursue theological studies..'
lay reader Riwaka diocese Nelson
21 Jul 1921 evangelist last address Berryfields college Oldbury sailed Southampton going to vicarage Caun
29 Sep 1927 admission
29 Sep 1927-1934 curate then vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1928, 1931 'minister' and Eileen May married, vicarage Renwicktown, electoral roll Wairau (266)
1934-1935 vicar Collingwood (33)
01 Mar 1936-1941 vicar Ekatuhana diocese Wellington (308,69)
18 Mar 1916 lay reader with wife sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton going to vicarage Caun
10 Sep 1927 'left for England some time ago to pursue theological studies..'
lay reader Riwaka diocese Nelson
21 Jul 1921 at Berryfields college Oldbury sailed Southampton RUAPEHU to Auckland
lay reader Riwaka diocese Nelson
10 Sep 1927 'left for England some time ago to pursue theological studies..' Evening Post
Mar 1935 layreader with wife sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton going to vicarage Caun
(1851-1854) resident priest E H FINCHER who had been (1850-1859) curate S Matthew Islington London and then a CMS missionary in east Africa (8)
23 Jun 1927 student age 30 Coates Hall Hall Rosebery Crescent Edinburgh, with Mrs Eileen May sailed London SS BARABOOL to Sydney, to reside Australia
(on board also two Baptist ministers going to Australia, Samuel Russell SCOTT, and Benjamin GAWTHROP)

Positions
29 Sep 1927 admission into diocese Nelson
29 Sep 1927-1934 curate then vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1928, 1931 'minister' and Eileen May married, vicarage Renwicktown, electoral roll Wairau (266)
1934-1935 vicar Collingwood (33)
01 Mar 1936-1941 vicar Ekatuhana diocese Wellington (308,69)
18 Mar 1916 lay reader with wife sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton going to vicarage Caun
son of the Revd Sir Richard Flemming 6th baronet of Westmorland and Sarah Bradshaw; daughter of Captain Simeon James Boddie of the Russian imperial navy born 1794; [who married (ii) 13 Dec 1818 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia, Emily Jackson] and (i) Christiana; died unmarried (422;IGI;124;46;96;142)

Comment: the 7th baronet took up the medieval addition, Le Flemming; their ancestral home Rydal Hall Westmorland was sold (1960s) to become the retreat and conference centre for the diocese of Carlisle.

Education
school Gulf of Riga
Apr 1852-1857 Christ’s College (19)
24 Dec 1865 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael, presented by James Wilson)
16 Jun 1867 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
26 Sep 1851 from London with father arrived Lyttelton Duke of Portland (20)
nd
clerk Union Bank of Australia
(-1860) farm worker Easdale Nook run, his father’s run near Springfield (69;13); his address given as Isbel Lodge
28 Dec 1865-23 Apr 1870 Prebbleton with Templeton, under supervision of James Wilson diocese Christchurch
31 Jan 1867 licensed to preach (3)
17 Dec 1868 incumbent Prebbleton with Templeton, licensed at special cathedral chapter meeting (CDA)
23 Apr 1870 resigned Prebbleton-Templeton (3); letters dimissory according to form prepared by the archbishop of Canterbury, resolution II of last session of Lambeth Conference (3)
1870-1874 staff of Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia (19)
16 May 1872 stationed (vice Akin) Wango (Makira) San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jackson_impressions1873.html

26 Jan 1874 but ‘ineffectual’ and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland Dauntless (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop Harper offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)
Jan 1875-1878 private secretary Bishop Harper diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1875 officiating minister with cure of souls
25 Aug 1876 diocesan treasurer (vice Willock WJ III); and secretary Church Property Trustees (3)
17 Dec 1878 member for Melanesia 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of John Richardson Selwyn 2nd bishop of Melanesia

Other
22 Oct 1878 tribute from Dean Jacobs in the synod presidential address: fresh and original, impulsive bordering on rash, outspoken to a fault, tender-hearted man
Oct 1878 p143 obituary New Zealand Church News
25 Sept 1878 obituary (41) (403;13;21;19;163)

Jackson, Thomas
born 01 Sep 1812 Preston Lancashire
baptised 28 Oct 1812 Sowerby Bridge Lancashire [written on parchment, deposited with his ordination papers (111)]
died 18 Mar 1866 rectora Stoke Newington North East London
son of the Revd Thomas Jackson
Wesleyan minister, 1838, 1849 president of Wesleyan Conference, tutor Richmond theological institute
born 12 Dec 1783 Sancton Market Weighton Yorkshire died 18 Mar 1873 Richmond
brother to the Revd Samuel Jackson born 1785 died 1861 governor Richmond theological institute
second son of Thomas Jackson
farm labourer and mole-catcher
of Gilberd in Eastrington and afterwards of Sancon East Riding Yorkshire
born c1746 died 02 Dec 1829 age 83 Sancton East Yorkshire
and Mary Marshall
born c1759 died 09 Mar 1844 daughter of Richard Marshall of Sancton;
and Ann Hollinshead of Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1784 died 24 Sep 1854 Richmond Surrey
dughter of Thomas Hollinshead born c1724 Horncastle died 21 Dec 1810 Horncastle
and Elizabeth Scott born c1753 died 1826;
married 29 Dec 1833 S Michael Oxford, Elizabeth Prudence Fiske
sister to Jonathan Spink Fiske
born 09 Jun 1810 baptised 1810 a dissenter Oxford Congregational church baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire
sister to John Marshall Fiske (1851) woolen draper (1861) employing ten men 23 Cornmarket Oxford
born c1817 Oxford S Peter le Bailey baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire
dughter of Jonathan Fiske
tailor of Cornmarket Oxford
born 26 Apr 1779 Marylebone died 06 Oct 1852 Oxford
and Esther Spink
born c1780 Stathes Yorkshire died 1862 Oxford
Jackson, born c1852 Stratford
Mary Rice Halliwell
and Ann [?Bedson] born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire; daughter among at least nine children of James Taylor died Jun ¼ 1877 age 32 puerperal death, registered Leigh Lancashire
 born (1861) age 16 at home with family Hanley Stoke
Ellen Marie Taylor married Sep ¼ 1872 Stoke
and Jane born c1806 Haseloe Warwickshire; son of Joseph Smith miller died 01 Oct 1917 The Patch Highfield Rd West Moors Dorset; born 10 Mar 1843 Dumbleton registered Winchcomb Gloucestershire (59;42;1;13;6;5;18;16;171: 11 Mar 1905 3a)
20 Mar 1886 obituary
1886 probate of will to Elizabeth Pruden Selwyn ‘could not, and did not, conceal his contempt and even dislike’ of T Jackson. (43)
figure, an are most unpleasant.’ She liked Mrs Jackson better, ‘in some ways very good inaccurate… his great and the things he likes to eat; and complete want of reverence in his use of sacred words and expressions… Always self easygoing good have on them the very stamp of humbug … and forbid the idea of considering him what I have been used to call a gentleman. An other
1851 Mrs Charlotte Godley describes him. ‘.. a little fussy upstanding man, whose very bow and style of greeting, tone, manner, words, all have on them the very stamp of humbug … and forbid the idea of considering him what I have been used to call a gentleman. An outside of easygoing good-nature, not for an instant concealing a most careful watch over his own interest; and selfishness, even about armchairs, and the things he likes to eat; and complete want of reverence in his use of sacred words and expressions… Always self-seeking and inaccurate… his great cleverness and excellence as a land sale commissioner and the remarkable eloquence of his sermons. His manners are most unpleasant.’ She liked Mrs Jackson better, ‘in some ways very good-looking. Better than her husband, and with … a very good figure, and beautiful hands and arms; so that she looks and moves like a lady in spite of herself.’ She with chagrin noted that Bishop Selwyn ‘could not, and did not, conceal his contempt and even dislike’ of T Jackson. (43)
1886 probate of will to Elizabeth Prudence Jackson of Emanuel Rd Southsea co Southampton widow £503 (366)
20 Mar 1886 obituary The Times
(59;42;1;13;6;5;18;16;171: 11 Mar 1905 3a)
Jackson, Thomas (formerly Smith, Thomas Jackson)
born 10 Mar 1843 Dumbleton registered Winchcomb Gloucestershire baptised 20 Jul 1843 Dumbleton died 01 Oct 1917 The Patch Highfield Rd West Moors Dorset;
son of Joseph Smith miller
born c1806 Offenham Worcestershire
(1851) farmer and miller, 137 acres employing 8 labourers Mill Farm Dumbleton Gloucestershire
(1861) corn miller, journeyman, at Wild Moor mill Bibroughton Worcestershire and Jane born c1806 Haseloe Warwickshire; married Sep ¼ 1872 Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire, Ellen Marie Taylor
(1861) age 16 at home with family Hanley Stoke-upon-Trent born Mar ¼ 1845 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire died Jun ¼ 1877 age 32 puerperal death, registered Leigh Lancashire sister to James Taylor (1861) medical student born c1843 Burslem Staffordshire daughter among at least nine children of James Taylor (1861) earthenware manufacturer Hanley Stoke-on-Trent born c1893 Hanley Staffordshire (married Dec 1893 Stoke-on-Trent)
and Ann [?Bedson] born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire;
Thomas married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Brighton
Mary Rice Halliwell-Phillips nee Hobbes born c1832 Stratford-upon-Avon

Education
S Saviour school Southwark
1831 S Mary Hall Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
1860 MA (by incorporation) Cambridge
18 Dec 1836 deacon London
17 Dec 1837 curate S Andrew
Positions
18 Dec 1836 curate S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with S Ann Blackfriars (to reside at Brompton), county Middlesex diocese London
17 Dec 1837 curate Brompton chapel (ie new church of the Holy Trinity Brompton) in parish Kensington Middlesex (111) tutor to children of Bishop Blomfield of London (42)
15 Mar 1839 curate (in charge S Peter in parish of) Stepney Middlesex
03 Nov 1839 son Blomfield Jackson baptised S Peter Stepney
Feb 1844-Jul 1850 principal (National Society) S John Training College (for teachers) Battersea
11 Jun 1849 prebendary of Wedland H in S Paul cathedral London (111;42)
Jun 1850-Oct 1851 bishop-designate of Lyttelton [Christchurch] (1)
07 Feb 1851 with Mrs, Blomfield and Sturges Jackson arrived Lyttelton Castle Eden
16 Feb 1851 sermon at Lyttelton, in presence of Selwyn Bishop
15 Mar 1851 departed Lyttelton for Australia via Port Nicholson William Alfred
21 Mar 1851 arrived Port Nicholson: took services in Wellington
30 Mar 1851 departed Port Nicholson William Alfred for Sydney
Apr 1851 officiated in city churches in Sydney diocese Sydney (111)
Sep 1851 arrived London Thomas Arbuthnot (111)
22 Oct 1852-1886 rector S Mary Stoke Newington co Middlesex diocese London (111)
31 Mar 1881 rector Stoke Newington residing rectory with wife three children three servants (249)

Note:
1855 new S Mary Stoke Newington was built, where his son the Revd Blomfield Jackson (baptised 03 Nov 1839 S Peter Stepney died 1905) was curate with a low tradition while the father continued in old S Mary in the high tradition; Blomfield was later vicar of S Bartholomew the Less London, and tutor to (daughters of Edward Prince of Wales and Alexandria of Denmark) HMH the Princess Louise (later Princess Royal), HMH the Princess Victoria, and HMH the Princess Maid of Wales (later Queen of Norway); at his death he left £4 869.

Other
n d: editor English Journal of Education (144)
1852 published one star differing from another star in glory: being a discourse on occasion of the funeral of the Duke of Wellington, preached at the parish church of S Mary Stoke Newington on Sunday November 20th 1852
1851 Mrs Charlotte Godley describes him. ‘.. a little fussy upstanding man, whose very bow and style of greeting, tone, manner, words, all have on them the very stamp of humbug … and forbid the idea of considering him what I have been used to call a gentleman. An outside of easygoing good-nature, not for an instant concealing a most careful watch over his own interest; and selfishness, even about armchairs, and the things he likes to eat; and complete want of reverence in his use of sacred words and expressions… Always self-seeking and inaccurate… his great cleverness and excellence as a land sale commissioner and the remarkable eloquence of his sermons. His manners are most unpleasant.’ She liked Mrs Jackson better, ‘in some ways very good-looking. Better than her husband, and with … a very good figure, and beautiful hands and arms; so that she looks and moves like a lady in spite of herself.’ She with chagrin noted that Bishop Selwyn ‘could not, and did not, conceal his contempt and even dislike’ of T Jackson. (43)
1886 probate of will to Elizabeth Prudence Jackson of Emanuel Rd Southsea co Southampton widow £503 (366)
20 Mar 1886 obituary The Times
(59;42;1;13;6;5;18;16;171: 11 Mar 1905 3a)
died 02 Nov 1927 Dorsetshire
[He left £480 to Alice Coyot LEATHAM widow and Annie Mabel LEATHAM (her daughter), the Revd Charles Cornwell COSTLEY widow and Annie Mabel LEATHAM (her daughter), the Revd Charles Cornwell COSTLEY
daughter of William James HOBBES solicitor
born c1819 Stratford
and Anne born c1821 Redditch Worcestershire;
[Marriage HOBBES married (i) 19 Jun 1879 West Brompton co Middlesex
James Orchard HALLIWELL PHILLIPS of Pathcam co Essex, writer of English literature, Shakespearian scholar
born 21 Jun 1820 Chelsea London died Mar ¼ 1889 age 88 registered Stoney 
]}
(300;366;249;345;9)

Education
1861 University of London
1868 St Bee's College Cumberland
1885 BA University College Durham
1868 deacon Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Lichfield
1869 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 Thomas SMITH born c1843 Dumbleton a visitor to RAYNBIRD family, land steward, residing Laverstoke Hampshire (1846-1870) rector Laverstoke the Revd William Mason DUDLEY brother to the Revd Benjamin DUDLEY of the diocese of Christchurch NZ
1868-1871 curate Northwood co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871-1872 curate St Michael & All Angels Atherton
1871-1873 incumbent Wratlington diocese Dunedin
02 Aug 1872-11 Nov 1872 with his wife from Gravesend arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin LADY JOCELYN in NEVILL's party 26 Mar 1873
incumbent Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (151)
Sep 1874 forwarded his resignation to the bishop on appointment to a living in England
Feb 1875 completed his ministry at Queenstown (69)
1875-1879 perpetual curate Howe Bridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester
Mar ¼-1876 Elsie Rutherford SMITH born Howe Bridge, registered Leigh (1901) residing Chilfrome
Jun ¼-1877 Winifred Ellen SMITH born registered Leigh Manchester
1879-1886 vicar Bedford Leigh near Manchester
31 Mar 1881 widowed, residing with his daughter Winifred Ellen SMITH age 3, sister-in-law Alice TAYLOR age 28 born Burnham Staffordshire, and his niece Alice CARELESS the governess born Mickleton Gloucester, and one servant (249)
1886-1893 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
1893-1909 rector Chilfrome co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1901 residing Chilfrome (345)
1911 residing Holdenhurst Bournemouth co Hampshire
1913 residing Chilfrome Rd Bournemouth
1917 residing West Moors near Wimborne co Dorset

Other
21 Dec 1917 probate granted Blandford to three daughters all spinsters, Hilda Nevill, Elsie Rutherford, and Winifred Ellen JACKSON-SMITH, £758 (366)

JACOB, JOHN ATTWOOD
born 28 Sep 1866 Horningham Cothingham Wiltshire
died 10 Jun 1934 pneumonia The Paddock Claverton Down Bath co Somerset England
brother to the Revd William JACOB born c1863 Horningham
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
brother to Francis Sarah JACOB born Dec ¼ 1859 registered Warminster
who married Charles Ernest TEMPEST of Leeds (1926-1927) Mayor of Ipswich
third son of the Revd James John JACOB (1858-1900) vicar Horningham Warminster Wiltshire
baptised 17 Jan 1823 5 Thomas Winchester Hampshire
died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury (left £1 156)
son of William JACOB
and Sarah HALL;
married 02 Sep 1858 Hatfield co Hertfordshire
and Jane Elizabeth LEWIS
born c1823 Salisbury Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 'Downside' London Rd Salisbury
dughter of W LEWIS of London;
moved Apr 1898 Bridport Dorset,
Alice Barbara MAUNSELL
born Mar ¼ 1871 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford co Dorset died Mar ¼ 1950 age 78 registered Bridport co Dorset
sister to Laura Beatrice MAUNSELL born Dec ¼ 1870 Farnham registered Wimborne co Dorset
– he married (ii) 1855 Caroline CHAPULL
son of Richard BETHELL CB 1st Baron WESTBURY and Eleanor Mary ABRAHAM;
sister to Louis Isabella MAUNSELL born Mar ¼ 1864 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford
sister to Edward Beauchamp MAUNSELL born Sep ¼ 1865 Iwerne Courtney
sister to Emily Caroline MAUNSELL born Mar ¼ 1870 Iwerne Courtney
sister to Frederick Baker Lang MAUNSELL (1918) solicitor for his father
baptised 29 Dec 1872 Iwerne-Courtney co Dorset
sixth daughter at least nine children of the Revd Frederick Webster MAUNSELL of Dorset
n.d curate Critchill (or Crichel) and Farnham co Dorset (patron STUART)
(1861-1881) rector Iwerne Courtney or Shroton Dorset
(1881-1891) rector Symondsbury Bridport Dorset
nephew to the Revd Edward Ramsay PROTHER (1846-1866) rector Farnham Dorset England
born c1807 Bombay Hindostan [Mumbai, India],
bled 27 Jan 1918 Ireland
(1881-1891) rector Symondsbury Bridport Dorset

Education
1879-1885 Lancing College (Woodard foundation)
31 Mar 1881 with headmaster Dr the Revd Robert Edward SANDERSON and very many boys [including Edmund NEVILL, nephew to the bishop of Dunedin], and staff, residing Gas Works Hove Sussex
22 Oct 1885 Keble College Oxford
BA 1888 Oxford
MA 1892 Oxford
1890-deacon Salisbury (WORDSWORTH, friend of WALLIS bishop of Wellington)
1891 priest Salisbury

Positions
1890-1893 assistant curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury (26)
1893-1897 mission society of S Andrew Salisbury (88)
1897-1901 vicar Ebbsbourne Wake and rector Fifield Blevant (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Ebbsbourne Wake (345)
05 Sep 1901 announcement of appointment as vicar Hawe (411)
1901 arrived New Zealand
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
24 Feb 1907 chaplain WALLIS bishop of Wellington
11 Apr 1907-11 Jan 1908 nine months leave of absence from Hawera
13 Jan 1908-1911 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (with JE HOLLOWAY assistant curate)
01 Oct 1909-1911 [2nd] archdeacon Waitotara (140)
10 Jan 1912-1921 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (1;66)
28 Feb 1912-1922 archdeacon Timaru and Westland (91)
Jul 1916 chaplain 15th Reinforcements, nominal roll volume 2 number 30059 chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs AB JACOB, C/ the Revd F MAUNSELL Lansdowne Villa Rodwell Weymouth Dorset England, clerk in holy orders (354) (MAUNSELL was ordained Ireland 1852, but was curate of Crichel in Dorset, and after serving in Dorset until 1914 retired to Weymouth (8)]
later at Walton-on-Thames hospital, and Brockenhurst military hospital co Hampshire (66)
1918 Order of the British Empire (112)
Jul 1919 resumed duties vicar Timaru (66)
04 Feb 1921-1924 rector and chaplain S Saviour’s orphanage for boys Timaru (91;26)
1927 permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1929 residing Claverton Down Bath Somersetshire (98)

Other
1914 residing The Paddock Claverton Down Bath, probate granted at Ipswich to Alicia Barbara JACOB widow and Francis Lewis TEMPEST solicitor of Ipswich £6 004 (366)

JACOBS, Henry
born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey Farm near S Catherine Isle of Wight
baptised 05 Jan 1824 Chale co Hampshire
06 Feb 1901 Christchurch buried 09 Feb 1901 Barbadoes street cemetery
brother to Fanny Tucker JACOBS born 11 Sep 1816 Chale Hampshire
brother to Robert JACOBS (1851) in farm partnership with father (1871) married farmer in Enfield co Middlesex
with wife Katherine F and 9 children, 1 servant
born c1822 Isle of Wight probably died Jun ¼ 1893 age 70 registered Wandsworth
brother to Leonard JACOBS born 08 Feb 1826 Chale died 02 Oct 1908 Westchester New York
brother to Annette JACOBS and Jeanette JACOBS twins born 02 Dec 1829 Chale Isle of Wight
brother to Frederick JACOBS born 09 Jun 1831 Chale died 1880 St Giles London
brother to Hugh JACOBS (1841) at Charterhouse school Holborn
baptised 14 Dec 1827 Chale
brother to Harriette JACOBS
(1851) at Heasley, Arreton Isle of Wight
(1871) spinster of Chale executors to father’s will
baptised 08 May 1833 Chale Isle of Wight died 15 Apr 1815 Hampstead
brother to Elizabeth (Betsy) JACOBS born c1834 Chale Isle of Wight
fourth of six sons in very large family of William Hearne JACOBS
(1821) gentleman of Perriton Isle of Wight
– connection George HEARN s/o of Hope farm of Wight, of Philadelphia USA gentlemen;
an d of Harriet HEARN widow of Chale
(1841) farmer Chale Abbey farm Isle of Wight Hampshire
(1851) farmer of 565 acres employing 29 labourers residing Heasley Farm Arreton
(1862) landed proprietor Arreton Hampshire (1871) a gentleman at death
born 23 Jun 1797 Arreton Hampshire
 died 06 Aug 1871 age 74 Chale Isle of Wight
 buried 10 Aug 1871 Chale Isle of Wight (w £450)
sister to Henrietta Hearn JACOBS
 married 01 Nov 1821 Chale
Aaron ARNOLD
son of William JACOBS of Chale Farm
 died Sep 1817
and Harriet HEARN extant 1817 and
maybe 'migrated with daughter Henrietta to New York';
mixed (17 Jul 1817) S Andrew Chale Isle of Wight,
and Anne TUCKER
 born c1794 Newport co Hampshire died 16 Aug 1861
sister to Richard TUCKER manciple Charterhouse
dughter of Robert TUCKER;
mixed (i) Sep 1850 Poplar co Middlesex London,
Charlotte Emily CORRICK
 born c1820 died 09 Apr 1870 post partum age 50
sister to Henrietta Hearn JACOBS
 married (17 Jul 1817) S Andrew Chale Isle of Wight,
and Anne TUCKER
 born c1794 Newport co Hampshire died 16 Aug 1861
sister to Richard TUCKER manciple Charterhouse
dughter of Robert TUCKER;
mixed (ii) 20 Apr 1871 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon James WILSON,
Emily Rose THOMPSON
 born 19 Oct 1848 Baths of Lucca Tuscany Italy
died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch
 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery (cat. 1927 p2 photograph (66))
sister to Helen THOMPSON married (24 Mar 1856 Christchurch by James WILSON) John BEALE
youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch
in British diplomatic service Malta, Corfu, Tuscany, Italy
(Jun 1852) from Italy to England (02 Feb 1853) lytelton MINERVA
schoolmaster Christ's College, later insurance agent
 born c1805 Maldon Essex
died 09 Apr 1881 age 75 Christchurch (Oct 1882) land estate worth £755;
mixed 04 Mar 1832 Anglican cathedral 5 Paul Valetta Malta,
and Mary Ann BINGHAM teacher school for children of tradesmen
 born 15 Dec 1810 Floriana Malta
died 09 Apr 1881 age 76 Christchurch (Oct 1882) land estate
 married 04 Mar 1832 Anglican cathedral 5 Paul Valetta Malta,
dell BINGHAM stores clerk for director of works Malta
(422;family information online Jan 2009;381;36;21)
Education
1834-1841 Charterhouse (1841 school captain) – brothers Hugh, Leonard also attended
1841-1845 Queen's College Oxford
1845 BA 1st Lit Hum Oxford (5:68)
1841-1845 Michel Exhibitioner Queen's College Oxford
1845-1848 Scholar Queen's College Oxford
1848-1851 Fellow Queen's College Oxford (4:49)
1872 MA Oxford (281)
1880 DD (Lambeth) from archbishop of Canterbury
30 May 1847 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (in S Margaret Westminster) (298;4:49)
1849 priest Oxford? not recorded (301)
Positions
1847 assistant to the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian curate Bussage S Michael & All Angels near Stroud co Gloucester diocese
Gloucester and Bristol
Note: 1844 twenty Oxford graduates, men of the Oxford movement contributes funds to build this new church, in parish Bislew whose vicar
(1827-1837) the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian; curate (1842-1848) the Revd Isaac WILLIAMS a Tractarian. See also
Aug 1848 Dec 1848 2nd Headmaster of the WOODARD foundation of the College of S Mary and S Nicholas Shoreham (Lancing College, Sussex) diocese Chichester
Note: there is no contemporary archival evidence for the story that he left because of a scandal with a house-maid but rather because of
his conscientious problem with strongly positive school policy in favour of auricular confession; he wrote later to WOODARD with a full
apology
1849 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London (B)
17 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain Sir George Seymour (20)
04 Jan 1851 in Lyttelton synod with Bishop Selwyn
Jan 1851-1897 appointed head (later subwarden) of incipient Christ's College (19;2)
28 Nov 1851 in Lyttelton meeting with Selwyn for appointment of clergy
Apr 1852 June 1863 headmaster Christ's College (19)
1856 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch (49)
08 Mar 1859 attended 1st general synod Wellington (37)
24 May 1863-30 Jun 1873 cure Christchurch S Michael
17 Aug 1864-31 Mar 1866 archdeacon Christchurch and commissary general
05 Aug 1864 offered and then declined bishopric of Nelson (33;5)
31 Mar 1866 dean of Christchurch (appointed by Bishop Harper)
15 Feb 1867 new licence incumbent Christchurch S Michael as Christchurch S Luke separated
02 May 1872 opening of the new church S Michael & S Angels sermon by the Right Revd the Primate
Oct 1872-1885 2nd editor (vice the Revd William Henry Cooper) New Zealand Church News:
(1885) resigned after an editorial critical of Bishop SUfier of Nelson;
H EAST associate editor until 1896

Jul 1873 relieved of parish duties to concentrate on training clergy
1873-1885 residing at deanery Cranmer Square
16 May 1876-23 Apr 1889 archdeacon Christchurch
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR Selwyn 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1878 commission for bishop (at Lambeth Conference of bishops) (3)
Apr 1885- residing new deanery Armagh St West (69)
1888 acting headmaster The Cathedral school
Apr 1890 one month commissary in charge diocese on retirement of HIC Harper
and before enthronement of Chancellor JULUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
15 May 1890 one year leave of absence in England
30 Jun 1892 commissary general for the bishop Christchurch (91)

Other
1851 'a very undecided manner' noted Charlotte Godley: who was always astute (43)
author
A Lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems
1867 A Sermon Preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867 at a Farewell Service on the Occasion of the Departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth Conference, with an Appendix Containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London, by Henry Jacobs, Christchurch: [Ward and Reeves, Printers], 1867.
1851 The day of small things: a sermon preached at the opening of the first church and school at Christchurch, Canterbury settlement, New Zealand, on Sunday, July 20, 1851
1862 Christchurch Athenaeum
1862 Zeal in good works: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on the Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, 1862
1864 Temperance: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on Septuagesima Sunday, January 24th, 1864
1864 A sermon preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867: at a farewell service on the occasion of the departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth Conference, with an appendix containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London
1869 The position of the Laity in the Church viewed historically: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Wednesday, Nov. 3rd, 1869, on the occasion of the Opening of the Annual Session of the Diocesan Synod.
1879 Shadows of the old church, reflected by the light of other days
1884 The Canterbury Church property
1887 New Zealand, containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waipoua, Wellington and Melanesia (SPCK)
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org.nz
1887 Colonial Church Histories: Dioceses of New Zealand (SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/cj/jacobs. Histories1887
1896 Christ’s College, Christchurch, N.Z.
1887 After the jubilee: a sermon preached in Christchurch Cathedral, Christchurch, N.Z., on the third Sunday after Trinity, June 26, 1887
1893 A Lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems
See also
1875 The Bishopric of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of Sept. 7, 1874 by Charles John Abraham
1898 Catalogue of books from the library of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch: over 900 volumes comprising theological, classical, historical, poetical, general literature and reference to be disposed of privately at Christ's College Library in February 1898
obituary
07 Feb 1901 (41)
23 Feb 1901 (171)
24 Mar 1979 appreciation (43) (1:2:1;4;6;12;13;15;18;19;21;24;27;43;45;49;58;80)

James Henry Whitby
born Jun 1851 registered Henley Oxford
died 28 May 1951 age 60 registered Pembroke Wales
son among at least four children of Henry JAMES
(1901) dispenser and dresser to surgeon, Welsh-speaker Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales
born c1886 Llanfairclydogan Cardiganshire Wales, married Dec ¼ 1890 co Middlesex,
and Ellen Jane Elizabeth WHITBY
born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington Kingland co Middlesex
sister to William J WHITBY born c1854 (1871) assistant chemist
sister to John Charles WHITBY (1881) perfumer
born Dec ¼ 1857 Islington registered Hackney died Mar ¼ 1897 Hackney
sister to Laura Ann Grossmith WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1859 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Rosa Cecilia WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1862 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Percival Graham WHITBY (1901) engine fitter Dartford co Kent
born Sep ¼ 1874 Hackney Middlesex
doughter of John Hunter WHITBY
(1853) boarder, chemist and druggist London
(1863,1871) chemist and druggist residing Hackney
born c1829 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1888 81 Maury Rd Stoke Newington [left £468]
married 1852 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Laura Ann GROSSMITH
(1871) with husband and family Hackney
(1883) head of house, married, no occupation, 18 Jenner Rd London
baptised 07 Jan 1831 Bishops Waltham Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Hackney
daughter of Reuben GROSSMITH and Anne,
married Jun ¼ 1924 registered Hay Breconshire Wales,
Catherine Anne JONES (345)

Education
1919 University of Manchester
1921 University of London
1920 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Oct 1931 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
1922 Deacon St Davids
1923 Priest St Davids (384)

Positions
1901 age 9 with parents three siblings two boarders residing (coal town) Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1911 residing Cardiff Cathays Glamorganshire Wales
1922-1924 curate S Issells diocese St Davids
1924-1927 Tenby co Pembrokeshire Wales
02 Dec 1927-1932 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington (384)
28 Feb 1932-1934 vicar Hawera
03 Apr 1935-late 1935 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1935-1941 vicar Castlemartin with Warren and St Twynrell co Pembroke diocese St Davids
1941-Heath vicar Castlemartin with Warren (and not St Twynnell) (8;308)

JAMES, Percival Ernest
born Mar ¼ 1883 Easington co Durham England
died 31 Jul 1958 'aged 76' 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Ethel JAMES born 1889 Stanley
brother to Alice JAMES born 1893 Stanley
brother to Gwendolen JAMES (1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham
(1906) missionary Indian school Fiji
(1928) spinster, teacher Diocesan high school Parnell Auckland
born c1883 New Seaham
brother to Ethel JAMES (1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham (1916) married Ernest Edgar Joshua PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1884 New Seaham Durham
brother to Leonard JAMES born Mar ¼ 1893
son among at least five children of the Revd David William JAMES
(1879-1895) curate New Seaham Sunderland
(1881) census index: 'Revered D.W. JAMES' school house Seaham Durham
(1895-1904) vicar Beamish near Stanley diocese Durham
[left £220, probe to theological student Percival Ernest JAMES and accountant Edward Henry JAMES]
born Sep ¼ 1850 Moslygrove Pembrokeshire registered Cardigan Wales
died 23 Sep 1904 age 54 registered Lanchester co Durham
married Dec ¼ 1880 registered Bedwellty co Monmouthshire
and Susan(ah) LLOYD
(1901) residing Stanley co Durham
born c1855 Merthyr Tydfil registered Jun ¼ 1856 Newport Glamorganshire Wales died 1914 Durham;
made 05 Feb 1923 New Zealand,
Lilian May FENWICK
born 31 Oct 1880 Dunedin
died 28 Mar 1957 age 76 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated
daughter among eight children of Sir George FENWICK of Dunedin
(1856) to Otago on CHALLENGER, proprietor and editor Otago Daily Times, (1919) knight bachelor
born 02 Feb 1847 Sunderland England died 23 Sep 1929 age 82 Dunedin
brother to Helen FENWICK who married Charles TESCHMAKER of North Otago
brother to Farifax FENWICK born c1830 Denmark
son of Robert FENWICK British consul Elsinore Denmark
who (1853) migrated to Melbourne Victoria Australia, and to Otago;
marrried 20 Aug 1874 Knox church Dunedin (Presbyterian),
and Jane Atlantic PROUDFOOT
born c1852 died 21 Dec 1938 17 Alva St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to David PROUDFOOT ‘New Zealand’s Brunel’
(1852) immigrants to Victoria Australia
(1860s) to Dunedin
engine including Port Chalmers railway, Peninsula & Ocean Beach railway
a director Otago Guardian, editor George FENWICK – who married his sister
(1879) ran trams from inner Dunedin to northern suburbs, and then to Caversham
(1881) contractor to construct the Otago Central railway
(1882) owner freehold lands valued £93 203, and a number of ships
(1885) bankrupt; owner horse Traducer
born c1838 Gilmerton Edinburgh
died 20 Mary 1891 under chloroform prior to undergoing an operation for fistula,
St Hilda private hospital Woolloomooloo Sydney
sister to Ann PROUDFOOT born c1846 died 27 Jul 1898 age 52 of Queens Drive Dunedin buried 29 Jul 1898 Southern cemetery
daughter of George PROUDFOOT coalminer
(1879-1919) a widow
born c1817 Scotland died 08 Nov 1896 Dunedin age 79 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

(209) 324
Education
1901 pupil St Bees grammar school Cumberland
Queen’s College Oxford
1904 BA Oxford
1909 MA Oxford
19 Dec 1909 deacon Durham
Note: founded 1414 by Thomas LANGLEY bishop of Durham
1917 chaplain British Expeditionary Forces
1917-1919 served in Egypt, Mesopotamia
1920-1929 vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
1921-1929 canon Auckland
1922 examiner Board Theological Studies
30 Jun 1929-1937 vicar S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
14 Nov 1929 canon of Wellington (308)
16 Oct 1929 examining chaplain to the bishop (308)
14 Sep 1934 vicar general (to Bishop SPYRT) diocese Wellington
15 Aug 1936 vicar general (to Bishop HOLLOM)
1937-1949 vicar Halifax diocese Wakefield England
1937 rural dean Halifax and honorary canon of S Alcuin in Wakefield cathedral
Mar 1938 commissary for bishop Wellington (69) (9)
1950-1950 vicar St Helens city and diocese Auckland
1950-1955 (4th) dean cathedral, vica district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1955 retired, dean emeritus (9)
Other
member governing body of several schools and colleges (209)
1928 his charges against the Roman Catholic church hierarchy of putting pressure on the Labour party to oppose religious instruction in
state schools received this response The Catholic Church and party politics: Canon James’s charge of votes-jobbery: letter to the Anglican
Archbishop and Primate (AVERILL) by Henry W CLEARY (1910-1929 RC bishop of Auckland)
31 Jul 1958 obituary Dunedin Evening Star

JAMIESON, David
born 1850 Auchindoor Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 30 Sep 1934 age 87 Oamaru North Otago
buried 02 Oct 1934 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
son of David JAMIESON
(1851) mason and crofter (1861) cattlemann in Cabrach
born c1816 Cabrach Aberdeenshire
and Isabella born c1823 Keig Aberdeenshire;
mixed 25 Dec 1874 Congregational church Wirksworth,
Margaret (Maggie) HORNE
born c1849 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 24 Jul 1932 Oamaru buried 26 Jul 1932 age 84 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
second daughter of David HORNE merchant and bank agent Rhynie
born c1832 Insh Aberdeenshire
and Margaret DUFF born c1812 Banff Banffshire Scotland (422;240;121;324)

Education
Belgium
Germany
n d BA
1887 MA Berlin
n d ordained Presbyterian minister
29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (St Paul Dunedin; deacons D JAMIESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (St Paul Dunedin; priests D JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB) [424]

Positions
31 Mar 1881 minister and wife Plantation Congregational church residing 8 Bellahouston Tce Govan Lanarkshire Scotland, with daughter Maggie born c1874 England, George born c1876 Inverurie Aberdeen, Ada born c1877 Aberdeen, and one servant (249)
1886 ordained as a minister Established Church of Scotland (333)
"fifteen years change a large church in Glasgow" (from obituary)
1891 clergyman of the Established Church of Scotland with wife and six children residing 21 Millbrae Crescent Cathcart Renfrewshire
1895 correspondence in local newspaper complaining about Ritualism in his church Tewwood
20 Aug 1896 the Revd Mr and Mrs and six children, from London RUAHINE to Wellington
1897 arrived Dunedin
23 Nov 1897-1901 Presbyterian minister Akaroa Banks Peninsula, Christchurch presbytery
14 May 1901 resigned his ministry to become an Anglican (333)
1901 in Otago
03 Apr 1903-1907 curate-in-charge Stewart island parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 letters of priest’s orders issued
cA Oct 1907 resigned from Stewart Island, and curate to Archdeacon GOULD in Oamaru (bishop’s address synod)
02 Apr 1912-1926 curate S Luke Oamaru (151)
26 Mar 1926 appointed vicar Waikouaiti
23 Apr 1926 licensed vicar
Apr 1928 retired from Waikouaiti (151)
10 Sep 1928 licence to officiate [as Anglican priest] residing Oamaru (324)

Other
01 Nov 1934 p149 obituary Church Envoy

JECKS, HAROLD HARRY ROBERTSON
born Oct 1865 Billing Road Northampton Northamptonshire
died 30 Sep 1952 age 86 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland buried 02 Oct 1952 cemetery Purewa
twin brother to Edith Garland JECKS
brother to Arthur Horsey JECKS born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Northampton
brother to Mary Beatrice JECKS born Mar ¼ 1867 registered Northampton
brother to Ernest Horsey JECKS born Jun ¼ 1868 registered Northampton
son among at least five children of Charles JECKS proprietor of houses
(1871) annuitant St Clement Hastings Sussex
(1881) interest of money residing Lyell House Clevedon Somerset
(1891) living on his own means with Anna, Edith, and two servants Clifton Bristol
(1901) own means, with Anna, Edith, and two servants, Clifton
born c1827 Wisbech Cambridgeshine England baptised 09 Jan 1827 Nonconformist
died Jun ¼ 1912 age 85 registered Bristol
brother to William JECKS (1862) married timber merchant Thorpe Norfolk
(1871) married timber merchant employing 15 to 20 men Lowestoft Sussex
(1882) married retired merchant residing Reedham Norfolk
born c1828 Wisbech
son of Charles JECKS
(1863) farmer and land owner,
born c1796 Wisbech Cambridgeshire
and Maria WILLIAMSON born c1801 Felkirk Scotland
dughter of William ROBERTSON merchant Glasgow;
mixed (i) Dec ¼ 1863 Northampton
and Hannah HORSEY
(1872) with Charles, and twins Harold H R and Edith Garland JECKS
born Sep ¼ 1843 Northampton Northamptonshire died 21 Jun 1871 age 27 Northampton (left £450)
sister to John HORSEY born c1837 Northamptonshire
(1862) at home unmarried, farmer
Charles Jeks (1859-1931) was a priest and parishioner in New Zealand. He was born on March 25, 1859, in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England, and was the son of Charles Herbert Jeks, a gentleman, and Alice Cottle. He attended Rugby School from 1879-1881 and received a degree in law from Durham University in 1890. He served as a curate in various dioceses in New Zealand from 1898 to 1916 and as a vicar from 1912 to 1931. He married Amy Louise Reid on January 3, 1917, in New Zealand, and had a daughter, Charles Herbert Jeks, born in 1893. He died on March 25, 1931, in Auckland, New Zealand, and was buried in Purewa Cemetery.

Private tutors
- 1879-1881: Rugby school
- 1889: qualified in law; 'on ordination disinherited by his sponsoring uncle'
- 1891-1893: Hatfield Hall, Durham University (404)
- 1893-1894: LTh BA
- 1900: MA Durham
- 1909: marched in Tiverton, Devon

Other
- 1930: age 65, personal family visit to England (ADA)
- 1932-1933: acting vicar at 5 Cumbria Grey Lynn
- 1932-1941: permission to officiate diocese Auckland (B)
- 1936: locum tenens Havelock North diocese Waipā (ADA)
- 1942-1945: chaplain King's College Auckland
- 1952: residing 3 Watling St, Mount Eden, Auckland (352)

Education
- private tutors
- 1879-1881: Rugby school
- 1889: qualified in law; 'on ordination disinherited by his sponsoring uncle'
- 1891-1893: Hatfield Hall, Durham University (404)
- 1893-1894: LTh BA
- 1900: MA Durham
- 1909: marched in Tiverton, Devon

Positions
- 1871: with parents, siblings, governness and three servants, residing 10 High St, St Clement, Hastings, Sussex
- 1883: articled to law firm Sharman & Jackson of Wellingborough
- 1891: solicitors clerk law, lodger Bath co, Somerset
- 1902-1905: curate St Peter, Northampton with Upton diocese Peterborough
- 1905: arrived New Zealand, officiated at marriage of brother Ernest Jeks in Christchurch (ADA)
- 1905-1906: curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
- 1911: in Tiverton, Devon (420)
- 1916-1919: missionary diocese Auckland
- 1919-1921: vicar New Lynn with Avondale; a trustee for Avondale Anglican cemetery board
- 1930: age 65, personal family visit to England (ADA)
- 1931: retired
- 1933: acting vicar at 5 Cumbria Grey Lynn
- 1932-1941: permission to officiate diocese Auckland (B)
- 1936: locum tenens Havelock North diocese Waipā (ADA)
- 1942-1945: chaplain King's College Auckland
- 1952: residing 3 Watling St, Mount Eden, Auckland (352)
JEFFREYS, CHARLES
born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptised 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex
died 25 Nov 1862 residence ‘The Forbury’ Dunedin Otago New Zealand
brother to Dr Julius JEFFREYS surgeon Indian army with shares in the colonising Otago Company
brother to the Revd Henry JEFFREYS (03 Apr 1817) appointed priest diocese of Bombay
brother to the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1791 died Jun ¼ 1866 age 75 registered Brentford co Middlesex
brother to nineth daughter Henrietta JEFFREYS born 1807 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
married (03 Feb 1829 Buntingford) the Revd Bernard GILPIN rector S Andrew Hertford
fifth of seven sons among sixteen children of the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
(1786-1830) vicar Edward JEFFREYS rector Throckmorton (1829, population 05, patron Mrs ELWES),
also principal of private school Bexley Kent
(1803-1811) chaplain with HEIC (Honourable East India Company) in Calcutta [Kolkata] residency India
born 1762 Isleworth co Middlesex died 04 Oct 1830 at Buntingford
married 09 May 1787 Aspenden co Hertford
and Sarah GILDER
born c1767 Aspedon Hertfordshire died 05 Jul 1809 Fateghurr India
sister to Isabella GILDER born 1774 Aspeden Hertfordshire
married Dr George Charles JULIUS grandfather to the Most Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS (see LAYARD family)
died 1779
(1762-1779) vicar Layston Hertfordshire (1770-1779) rector Aspenden
and Mary BRAZIER,
married 18 Aug 1835 England,
Frances HAGELL
died 18 ? Feb 1854 Dunedin
buried Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William HAGELL first broker to the Hudson Bay Company Canada
married 07 Jun 1830 co Suffolk
and Anna DOWSETT
Education
07 Oct 1818 admitted pensioner (or sizar?) age 16 S John’s College Cambridge
1823 BA Cambridge
1826 MA Cambridge
1824-1834 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Coventry & Lichfield (in S Martin-in-the-Fields parish church London) (379)
03 Nov 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2,289)
Positions
1827-1834 tutor S John’s College Cambridge (among his students, GA SELWYN, Alfred TENNYSON; and cousins three sons of Dr George Charles JULIUS who was grandfather of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand)
1835 withdrew from church of England, in protest against the doctrine of baptismal regeneration
1837-1847 private tutor in London
1841-1845 academy for young men at 7 Waterloo Place Kilburn London
1845 residing 16 Dorset Place near Regents Park London
late 1847-1851 residing 24 Byron Terrace Berkshire diocese Chester
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
06/10 Sep 1851 an anti-Tractarian Calvinist: ‘gave up clerical work from conscientious scruples and sailed for New Zealand’ from Gravesend on MACORI (2)
25 Dec 1851 arrived Nelson New Zealand
ca Feb 1852 to Wellington; invited to Government House by Governor GREY
01 Mar 1852 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin on MĀORI
settled at The Hermitage; The Forbury (the VALPY estate named after The Forbury Reading England) Dunedin (2)
Independent minister, congregation met in Mechanics Institute (built Jan 1853)
1856 bishop GA SELWYN urged him to resume his orders and be licensed as a priest in the diocese New Zealand, he declined
1862 an Independent Congregational minister at his death (183 DARC)
JENKINS, Digby HAWKES
born Sep ¼ 1844 Aston baptised 26 Jul 1844 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick
died 07 Oct 1922 age 78 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 10 Oct 1922 'clergyman' Karori Wellington
first son among at least seven children of Digby JENKINS (1851) wire merchants clerk (1861) land surveyor
born c1823 Aston co Warwick
died 11 Jan 1899 age 76 The Poplars College Road Saltley Birmingham [left £218; probate to widow]
and Hannah DAWES born c1823 Birmingham co Warwick;
marrried Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton co Gloucester,
Maria DUNNE
born c1843 Clonmel Ireland died 22 Jul 1913 age 69 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward DUNNE and Anne POWELL (56;124;300;140)
education
28 May 1893 deacon Wellington – permanent deacon (deacons Otho FITZGERALD, Digby A JENKINS; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT)
positions
31 Mar 1881 son age 6 with parents, four siblings, and one servant, Green Lanes Aston co Warwick (300)
1885 from Birmingham arrived New Zealand farmer at Ohau near Otaki, and lay worker for church along West Coast north of Wellington
28 May 1893-1906 assistant curate in-charge Manukau (including Ohau, Waikanae, Levin) parochial district Otaki diocese Wellington
10 Oct 1894 assistant to the archdeacon of Wellington for district Ohau River to Paekakariki Hill (242)
c1907 retired to Lyall Bay Wellington
1907 licence to officiate (140)
other
01 Nov 1922 p182 obituary (140)
JENKINSON, DANIEL WALTER
born 27 Nov 1848 Kingsland Dalston registered Hackney East End London
died 02 Jan 1936 5 Welbeck Mansions West End lane West Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to James Moore JENKINSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Islington co Middlesex
son among at least five children of William JENKINSON harness manufacturer (1851) saddler employing 8 men (1872) of London Wall London EC and Holly Park N
donor to James Moore JENKINSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Islington co Middlesex
son among at least five children of William JENKINSON harness manufacturer (1851) saddler employing 8 men
(1872) of London Wall London EC and Holly Park N
born 02 Jul 1811 Colton Lancashire died 21 Oct 1898 Dorset [left £833]
brother to Mary JENKINSON baptised 12 Sep 1819 Hawkhead
brother to Margaret JENKINSON baptised 20 Aug 1815 Hawkhead
son of William JENKINSON
born c1777 Turner How farm near Lancaster
baptised 21 Feb 1776 Hawkhead
buried 17 Sep 1821 age 44 Hawkhead co Lancashire
maybe son of Christopher JENKINSON
married 27 May 1810 Colton co Lancaster
and Jane HUDDLESTON
born c1790 Colton possibly died 1864 Ulverston co Lancashire ;
marrried 25 Nov 1835 5 John Hoxtin London
and Eliza MOORE
born c1812 Boro co Surrey died 17 Oct 1893 Holly Park Islington;
not married (130;166;2,249;295)
education
1861 school Windsor, boarding in house of Henry F FROWD schoolmaster of Adelaide Square New Windsor
1871 boarder, with Charles FORD a private tutor MA London, residing White Hart Street Thetford S Peter Norfolk
28 Sep 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1875 deacon Worcester
1877 priest Worcester (2 ordinations not recorded in The Times)
positions
1875-1879 curate Christ Church Birmingham
1879-1882 curate Amberley co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census (249)
c1881 to New Zealand for health of his brother James Moore JENKINSON;
briefly priest-in-charge the Great South Road district diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1883 assisted at Confirmation by Bishop COWIE, 5 John Tuakau, returning to England in 'a few days' (New Zealand Herald)
Nov 1883 donated marble font S Peter Bombay south Auckland; marked the death of brother Mr JM JENKINSON in England
1883-1884 curate Christ Church Stone Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
JENNER, Henry LASCELLES
born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst co Kent
died 18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston near Dover Kent
brother to Elizabeth LASCELLES JENNER- fine singer of GF HANDEL
married 14 Sep 1803 and Ann BIRT
second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst
died 20 February 1852
baptised 04 February 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul London
married (i) 1801 Robert JENNER
married (ii) 1801 Robert JENNER
(brother to James of the 6 Robert JENNER)
baptised 10 May 1808 S James Westminster
died 10 May 1873 age 59 [left £600 probate to relict Selina Helen JENNER]
made 04 Aug 1820 Robert Francis JENNER DL, JP son of Robert JENNER and Frances LASCELLES
brother to Herbet JENNER JP of Hill Court Gloucestershire
(1864) aka - JUFF on succeeding to his father
born 23 Feb 1806 London baptised 05 Jan 1806 S James
married 09 Oct 1838, Maria Eleonora NORMAN
baptised 15 Aug 1803 Bromley Kent died 1891 Thornbury co Gloucestershire
doughter of George NORMAN and Charlotte
brother to George Robert JENNER baptised 24 Apr 1807 S James Westminster
brother to Anne JENNER born 09 Apr 1808
brother to third son the Revd Charles Herbert JENNER
(1834-1867) rector Merthyr-Dyfan Glamorganshire [1867-1882] rector Wennoe
born 26 Jul 1809 Hanover Square baptised 27 Jul 1809 Chislehurst
died 06 Oct 1891 [left £1 248 probate to son Henry Augustus JENNER]
marrmed Fanny HALES daughter of James HALE of Norwich
brother to Charlotte LASCELLES JENNER baptised 30 Nov 1811 Chislehurst
died 17 Dec 1899 age 88 registered St George Hanover Square
[left £1 570 probate to the Revd Edwin Francis DYKE Evelyn Ellen DYKE spinster]
marrmed Francis Hart DYKE HM Procutor-general
brother to Captain Robert JENNER RN (1873) retired born 19 Jan 1813 baptised 14 Sep 1813 Chislehurst
died 10 May 1873 age 59 [left £600 probate to relict Selina Helen JENNER]
brother to Edward Francis JENNER (1856) principal registrar of the court of probate
baptised 09 Oct 1814 Chislehurst Kent
died 14 Jun 1894 age 79 Eastbourne Sussex [left £1 341 probate to widow Elizabeth Teresa JENNER]
brother to Augustus Frederick JENNER colonel of 1/7 foot
baptised 18 Sep 1815 Chislehurst Kent died 18 Aug 1908 age 92 Cheshampton Devon
brother to Montague Herbert JENNER of the Court of probate
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 29 Oct 1833 age 76 Chelsea [left £1 467 probate to Amelia JENNER widow]
brother to Arthur Rice LASCELLES JENNER burner-at-law (1866) [lived Canada]
born 01 Oct 1823 Chislehurst baptised 14 Jan 1824 Chislehurst
died Mar 9 1872 married Jan 5 1855 Warmminster, Ellen HASKELL (1856) residing Tilehurst
brother to tenth son Edwin Lavington JENNER baptised 27 Dec 1826 Chislehurst Kent: died in infancy
seven of eight sons among fourteen children of the Right Honourable Sir Herbert JENNER knighted 20 February 1828
(14 Jan 1842 - JENNER FUST on succeeding to Hill Court Gloucestershire and Capenor Court Somerset from cousin Sir John FUST)
educated under Dr the Revd Richard VALPY famous beater of boys 50 years headmaster Readeing grammar school;
(1832-1834) vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury
 dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury
(1845) ruled against the stone altar in the Round church Canterbury, precipitating refoundation of the
Cambridge Camden Society as the Ecclesiological Society for medieval catholicising initiatives
(1843-1852) Master Trinity Hall Cambridge but never resided there
latterly var infirm, carried into court by two footmen
born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul united to parish S Mary Magdalen Knightridge StJ, London
baptised 04 February 1778
died 20 February 1852 1 Chesterfield Street Mayfair London
buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst Kent
second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst, of Doctors Common, proctor
married (i) 1775
and Ann BIRT
oldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter BIRT of Armin co York and Wenveoe Castle co Glamorgan;
marrmed 14 Sep 1803 and Elizabeth LASCELLES
born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 Jul 1828 Chislehurst Kent
sister to Frances LASCELLES (married (ii) 1815 Robert JENNER)
doughter among eight children of Lieutenant General Francis LASCELLES
born 01 Nov 1744 Bridgetown Barbados
died 02 Sep 1799 Ealing nr Brentford co Middlessex
buried 13 Sep 1799 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
brother to Edward LASCELLES MP the 1st Earl of HAREWOOD
born 07 Jan 1740 died 03 Apr 1820
family wealth from slave trade and customs positions in the British West Indies;

and Anne CATLEY a singer, as a girl singing in public houses and to the garrison Tower of London
apprentice age 15 to William BATES composer and singing teacher
he sold her to Sir Francis Blake DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval Hall;
sang Vauxhall Gardens, and Covent Garden
born c1745 Tower Hill London
died 14 Oct 1789 of consumption, Little Ealing
buried as Mrs Ann LASCELLES S Mary Little Ealing
daughter of Robert CATLEY a coachman
publican in Norwood Lond
and Jane a washerwoman;
made 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,
Mary Isabel FINLAISON
born 1819 Swansea baptised 1826 Oystermouth co Glamorganshire Wales
died Sep ½ 1900 age 81 registered Eastry co Kent

eldest daughter of William FINLAISON
(1831) lieutenant Royal Navy
(04 Nov 1819) appointed to frigate TARTAR under Commodore Sir George COLLIER
(1820) commodore Royal Navy doop MORGANA
(1821) his frigate MORGANA seized Portuguese-registered vessel EMILIA trading illegally in slaves
(1834) inspecting commander Coast Guard at Skibbereen Ireland
(1844) governor Ascension Island Atlantic ocean
(1851) married, commander Royal Navy, visitor to Benjamin JENNINGS paymaster
in Albert Tce Victoria Rd Hornsey co Middlesex

died Dec ¼ 1862 of Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary Anne OVENDEN
(1861) widow of no occupation
born c1834 died 1914 friend and neighbour Charlotte M YONGE]
eldest daughter of William FINLAISON
(1831) lieutenant Royal Navy
(04 Nov 1819) appointed to frigate TARTAR under Commodore Sir George COLLIER
(1820) commodore Royal Navy doop MORGANA
(1821) his frigate MORGANA seized Portuguese-registered vessel EMILIA trading illegally in slaves
(1834) inspecting commander Coast Guard at Skibbereen Ireland
(1844) governor Ascension Island Atlantic ocean
(1851) married, commander Royal Navy, visitor to Benjamin JENNINGS paymaster
in Albert Tce Victoria Rd Hornsey co Middlesex

died Dec ¼ 1862 of Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary Anne OVENDEN
(1861) widow of no occupation
born c1834 died 1914 friend and neighbour Charlotte M YONGE]

Education
preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury
1834 Harrow school (under CT LONGLEY, later archbishop of Canterbury)
29 Dec 1839 admitted as pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1839 Scholar Trinity
05 Jul 1841 Bachelor Civil Law, degree conferred Cambridge
1846 - 1849 assistant (to the Revd Dr Samuel Edward WALKER, member Ecclesiological society, (1841-1869) rector S Columb Major, patron
his father E WALKER; building speculator, built All Saints Notting Hill and went bankrupt owing £90 000)
curate S Columb Major Cornwall
diocese Exeter
May 1841 curate in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester
1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE (who published an account of the tour),
and the Revd Alexander Penrose FORBES (‘The Scottish Pusey’)
bishop of Brechin (1847)
1854-1864 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (The Ecclesiologist)
1846 - 1849 assistant (to the Revd Dr Samuel Edward WALKER, member Ecclesiological society, (1841-1869) rector S Columb Major, patron
his father E WALKER; building speculator, built All Saints Notting Hill and went bankrupt owing £90 000)
curate S Columb Major Cornwall
diocese Exeter
May 1841 curate in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester
1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE (who published an account of the tour),
and the Revd Alexander Penrose FORBES (‘The Scottish Pusey’)
bishop of Brechin (1847)
1854-1864 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union
1861 vicar Preston with Wingham with wife, six children, mother in law, visitor, three servants residing Preston vicarage (381)
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested selected a bishop (JENNERS) for Dunedin
1867 toured England raising funds for his see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington - leading Ritualist churches
1875 remarks on a recent charge of the Lord Bishop of Wellington, N.Z
1872
1860
1857
1856
1855 visitation sermon
1855
1851 with Thomas HELMORE and SS GREATHEED music editor of JM NEALE's and Benjamin HARRISON's
1847 contributor to composer hymn tunes, contributor to author and composer
and see Crucis) Society of the Holy Cross, and in his best years previous to JENNER)
see 416)
active (latterly secretary) in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of wh
AJ BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and
Other (internet information from various uncertain sources 2006, and see
Crucis) Society (Societas Sanctae Crucis) Society of the Holy Cross, and in his best-known photograph bears an SSC pectoral cross (MWB;238)
and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/encyc/)
A) BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active (latterly secretary) in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which LDINGLEY archbishop of Canterbury was latterly patron (288; see 416)
The 'first Ritualist bishop' (melius: one of the first, for THOMAS N STALEY (1861) 1st bishop of Honolulu was also a Ritualist, and a bishop five years previous to JENNER'), opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations'. Yet he was a member of the Romanist SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis) Society of the Holy Cross, and in his best-known photograph bears an SSC pectoral cross (MWB,238)
and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/encyc/)
and n d member of the Guild of All Souls
author and composer
composer hymn tunes, contributor to Hymns Ancient and Modern, Chope Carols (24)
contributor to Guardian, Church Times, Ecclesiologist, Monthly Packet (editor Charlotte YONGE), Newbury House Magazine c1847. Of flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches
1851 with Thomas HELMORE and SS GREATHEED music editor of JM NEALE's and Benjamin HARRISON's Hymnal Noted
1855 Libary anthem
1855 visitation sermon The Grace of Holy Orders
1856 Morning and Evening Prayers
1857 Carol for May day
1860 Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home
1864 The Canticles divided for chanting
1872 The see of Dunedin, N.Z: the title of the Right Revd H. L. Jenner, D.D., to be accounted the first bishop, briefly vindicated, with a few remarks on a recent change of the Lord Bishop of Wellington, N.Z
1873 Carol for Ascension day (5;9;37;159)
1875 Correspondence between Bishop Jenner & Mr. Sewell, relative to the Bishopric of Dunedin
1888 The Gallican Catholic Church; some account of its progress and of its present condition and prospect, by its Presiding Bishop


see also Seeking a See


21 Sep 1898 obituary The Times

1898 probate to Mary Beatrice EDGELL wife of James EDGELL esquire, £196; see the Revd William Henry EDGELL grandson to Bishop JENNER (MWB;366)

his son Henry JENNER of the British Museum became a Roman Catholic

17 Aug 1906 memorial to him in the church Preston next Wingham, a two light window in the south aisle, with S Gregory of Rome and S Augustine of Hippo, designed by son Henry JENNER made by TF CURTIS Soho London (411)

JENNINGS, CHARLES WILLIAM

born 1857 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand
died 03 Dec 1917 age 60 of Riwaka at Nelson hospital

funeral at residence of sister Mrs Alfred GRACE and then buried Nelson cemetery

brother to David Horatio JENNINGS surgeon and mechanical dentist Damaru

born 1846 buried 07 Aug 1918 age 72 anglican section old Damaru cemetery

he married Sarah Jane RONALDSON died 16 Nov 1897 age 42 (RIP)

eldest daughter of the Revd William and Arabella RONALDSON

brother to the Revd Edward JENNINGS born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay

brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE

son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London

lawyer and religious dissenter'. In London (1849) with wife and two children, arrived Nelson MARY

grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangototara Motueka

born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangototara Motueka River Nelson,

married Sep ¾ 1844 East Grinstead Kent,

and Maria Faint TURNER

born c1821
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

(jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;

married 03 Jan 1888 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by MULES and INNES-JONES,

Agnes Lavinia ('Lily') GRACE

born 04 Nov 1836 Auckland died 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototai Takaka Nelson province

sister to Betsy Lydia GRACE born 22 Aug 1846 married 03 Jan 1865 Liverpool died 09 Apr 1866

sister to the Revd TS GRACE jnr born 17 May 1850 died 01 Apr 1918 Blenheim

sister to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1866

sister to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1868

Education

1876-1883 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover (Archdeacon PARRY for dying TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) The Times

29 Sep 1884 Michaelmass priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS) (424;8)

1883-1886 curate All Saints Nelson

1886-1887 curate Richmond

1887-1917 curate Takaka

1891-1900 incumbent St John Wakefield (33)

1893 clerk in holy orders Wakefield

1899 (no wife) residing Wakefield (266)

at Hawera diocese Wellington (6) - 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

-1913-1917 residing Riwaka Nelson but no clerical appointment or licence (8)

Dec 1917 a farmer of Riwaka, with land interests in Nelson and in Hawera, New Plymouth (352)

1919 Charles William JENNINGS fruit grower Riwaka, with Jessie Elizabeth married Riwaka electorate Motueka (266)

Note

09 Nov 1861 a copy of UDDELL & SCOTT'S Greek Lexicon (1855 edition) came to the Revd G J Howell WATKINS from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke College Oxford; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed (after the death of WATKINS) to the Revd C W JENNINGS then in training at Bishopdale College for the priesthood; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library the book came to MWB. After rebinding in Jun 2010, it is in excellent condition, and shows no sign of regular use. (MWB 2001)
JENNINGS, EDWARD
born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay
brother to the Revd Charles William JENNINGS born 1857 Motueka Nelson died 03 Dec 1917 Nelson
brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE
fourth son among twelve children of David JENNINGS 'lawyer and religious dissenter'
(1849) with wife and two children, arrived MARY Nelson New Zealand
grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka
born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangatotara Motueka River Nelson,
married 21 Sep 1844 West Hoathly registered East Grinstead co Sussex,
and Maria Faint TURNER
born c1788 died 1826;
married 08 Jan 1883 cathedral Christ Church Nelson by Archdeacon MULES and J LEIGHTON,
Elizabeth Bayne DARNELL of Nelson
born May 1859 Rondbosch Cape Town South Africa
died 10 Jun 1959 age 100 Cook hospital Gisborne buried 12 Jun 1959 Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
daughter of B DARNELL
(422;311;6;124;190;89;12)
Education
1870 Nelson College (190)
1880-1882 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson (priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (244;231;221)
Positions
schoolmaster in native [Māori] school (33)
1881 ordained for local CMS connexion
06 Apr 1882 assistant curate Māori people at Otaki and neighbourhood diocese Wellington (242)
08 Nov 1882 stationed at Otaki as head of mission school and curate Rangiatea
19 Dec 1882 arrived Nelson
1885 tutor (exchange with WILLIAMS AO) in Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
01 Mar 1890 resigned appointment as tutor Te Rau theological college
Jan 1890-1907 master Waerenga-a-hika Māori Boys school (69;54)
10 Dec 1910 licence to officate
Other
01 Nov 1919 obituary (223) (6;140)
JERMYN, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 14 Jun 1891 Marshlands Marlborough New Zealand
died 27 May 1953 age 62 Petone Wellington cremated
ashes interred cemetery Seddon Marlborough
son of James JERMYN
(1893) labourer Tua Marina electorate Wairau
farmer of Seddon Marlborough and pioneer Anglican church leader
born 1858 died 21 Mar 1935 age 77 ashes interred cemetery Seddon
and Margaret Fraser GIBSON
(1893) married woman of Marshlands electorate Wairau
born 1866 died 1929 age 63 buried Seddon;
married Sep ¼ 1919 registered Edmonton North London,
Thursa Ann WARRING
(1916) M.A. Otago New Zealand
born 16 Jan 1894 Eleshmere Canterbury
died 30 Mar 1959 age 65 buried Mar 1959 cemetery Seddon
sister to Basil WARRING
daughter among nine children of William Henry WARRING of Timaru South Canterbury,
‘ butcher in Cornwall’, (1875) county policeman Bodmin Cornwall
(1875) to Wellington 55 WAIPA
(1893-1896) constable, Southbridge Eleshmere
(1898) sergeant of police
Oct 1901 death) sergeant-in-charge of Timaru police sub-district
born Jun ¼ 1848 Launceston Cornwall England
died 07 Feb 1906 pneumonia Timaru buried 08 Feb 1906 age 56 cemetery Timaru,
and Jane PERRY
born 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1940 age 75 vicarage Seatoun Wellington
daughter of Andrew PERRY of Auckland
and Jane Emma
(422;6;328;209;315)

Education
1905-1908 Marlborough College Blenheim
1910-1912 College of S John Evan gelist Auckland
1916 grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Mar 1913 Canterbury University College (282)
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (deacons J A JERMYN F J FERRY; priest J DAYNES; preacher JP KEMPTHORNE)
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacons J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE F J FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS) (424)

Positions
n d assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1915 assistant curate Karamea diocese Nelson
1917 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 66223, clerk in holy orders rank Reverend, his father James JERMYN next of kin residing Seddon (354)
1919-1921 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stroud Green diocese London
1921-1923/4 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
-1924- editor Diocesan Gazette
1924-1928 vicar Westport
1928-1940 vicar Greymouth
1929/30 archdeacon of Mawhera
1933 canon of Nelson
1937 New Zealand representative at Faith and Order Conference in Edinburgh
02 Sep 1940 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun city and diocese Wellington
1944-1947 vicar S Jude Lyall Bay
1947-death vicar S Augustine Petone
1950 honorary canon Wellington (308;209;83)

Other
Freemason and member Rotary
member of National Council of Churches from its formation
editor-associate for diocese Wellington of Anglican newspaper Church and People

JERVOIS, WILLIAM HENRY HAMMOND
born 10 Sep 1852 Isle of Alderney Channel Islands baptised 16 Oct 1821 S Mary Cowes co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1905 age 52 50 Weymouth St Portland Place co Middlesex London
first son of William Francis Drummond JERVOIS general
(May 1874) KCMG, (25 May 1878) GCMG, (Apr 1875) governor of the Straits Settlements (Penang, Malacca, Singapore)
(02 Oct 1877) governor of the Colony of South Australia
(20 Jan 1883-22 Mar 1889) governor of New Zealand
(1892) considered for 2nd term appointment as governor of New Zealand (vice Lord ONSLOW)
and pleasure trip revisiting New Zealand (Jervois Quay Wellington bears his name, pronounced ‘Jarvis’)
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight England
died 16 Aug 1897 after a carriage accident Birterne Court Hampshire buried Virginia Water co Surrey
eldest son of General William JERVOIS K.H
(1835) colonel 76th foot
born c1782 Ireland died 05 Nov 1862 Bath co Somerset
son of Sampson JERVOIS provost of Bandon co Cork Ireland
and Anne PARKS;
marrried 30 May 1818 Holy Trinity Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth MAITLAND
born c1799 died 1865,
mained 19 Mar 1850 S James Paddington Kensington London

and Lucy NORSWORTHY
(1879) founder 1st Australasian branch of the GFS (Girls Friendly Society), in Adelaide
born 11 Feb 1832 baptised 07 Mar 1832 Old S Pancras London
died 16 Mar 1895 of Merlewood Ascot Berkshire [left £678]
daughter of William NORSWORTHY and Lucy;
died unmarried (5;49;286;366)

Education
n d Eton school but not noted in published register (413)
16 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Trinity College Oxford
1876 BA Oxford
01 May 1878 MA Oxford (411)
1876-1878 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1878 deacon Oxford (MACKARNES) – name not noted in ordinations of 22 Sep 1878, 21 Dec 1878 (411)
21 Sep 1879 priest Oxford (411;8;4)
Lang HUGGINS esquire £3 220 (366)
07 Aug 1905 obituary The Times
see also William Henry Hammond Jervois, 1853-1905: a brief memoir (1911: Aberdeen)

JOHNSON, ALLAN MACDONALD
born 06 Jul 1871 Madras [Chennai] India
died 03 Aug 1934 buried 11 Aug 1934 Karori Wellington
son of the Revd William JOHNSON (1866) deacon Victoria [Hongkong] for London (1868) priest Madras [Chennai] India
(18 Sep 1866) to CMS mission Tiruvella South India (1870) at Allepie (25 Jan 1877) to England, and closed connexion with CMS
(1879-1883) incumbent [Colonial & Continental Church Society] Christ Church Madras [Chennai]
born 29 Jul 1838 Cottomay [Kottayam, Kerala south India] Travancore India
baptised 17 Oct 1838 Madras India
died suddenly 13 Jun 1883 Madras [Chennai]
son of the Revd John JOHNSON CMS missionary India
born c1813 of Southborough Kent died 24 May 1846 Kottayam India
married 1840 [India],
and Amelia BAKER
dughter of the Revd Henry BAKER (1817-1866) CMS missionary India
initiated schools and church centres in Kottayam
born 01 Oct 1793 died c1866 age 73 buried CMS cemetery Kottayam
son of William BAKER and Mary BROWN;
married 02 Sep 1818 Tanjore, Madras Presidency India
and Amelia Dorothy KOHLHOFF
née to the Rev John Caspar KOHLHOFF (1840) of the SPG mission Tanjore
who was son of the Revd Johan Caspar KOHLHOFF of the Royal Danish Mission and
who married Christina Magdalene HORST;
born 20 Jan 1802 Madras India baptised 03 Feb 1802 S Mary Fort St George Madras
died 05 Apr 1888 Aluppey Madras Presidency India
daughter among seven children of Daniel Frederick KOHLHOFF
born 20 Feb 1840 Belgaum Tamil Nadu India
sister to the Revd Reginald Chambers MACDONALD born c1836 Madras [Chennai] CMS missionary India
(1872 Clifton Bristol) married Eliza Dillwyn GOWING worker with the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society
sister to Caroline MACDONALD born c1838 ‘Toluardum’ India
dead among 16 children (from two wives) of William Pitt MACDONALD
godson of William Pitt the younger, prime minister of Great Britain
(1833) major 41st Regiment of Native Infantry Indian army
(1847) Freemason Lodge Rock #260 India (1856) Provincial grand master
born 04 Apr 1804 Kingsburgh died 12 Mar 1867 Ootacamund buried Madras [Chennai]
married 15 Nov 1824 Secunderabad India,
and (i) Charlotte SCOTT daughter of Andrew SCOTT Indian civil service;
moved Tuesday 24 Jul 1899 S Peter Wellington by bishop of Wellington (F WALLIS),
Ellen Dorothy TRIPE
member congregation S Peter Wellington
born 30 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 27 May 1934 buried 25 Jun 1934 Karori cemetery
sister to John Robert Bulen TRIPE born 1862 died 14 Mar 1899 Palmerston North
daughter of Dr William Borrowdale TRIPE MRCs
from old Devonshire family, educated Bow grammar school, Merchant Tailors’ school,
1st honorary physician to Shoe Black Brigade (instituted by the Earl of SHAFTESBURY)
in partnership with brother John W TRIPE London
(26 Dec 1858) arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand, to Rangiora North Canterbury
(c1859-1871) doctor in Rangiora Canterbury
(1871-1878) Picton provincial surgeon and immigration commissioner for Marlborough
(1878-) surgeon of Willis St Wellington (1900-1903) consulting physician Wellington
born 25 Jul 1822 London England died 16 Feb 1908 funeral S Peter Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to Dr John William TRIPE MID St Andrews MRCF Edinburgh MRCs England
(1892) under Sir Benjamin HALS’s act: medical-officer of health for parish of S John-at-Hackney co Middlesex London
born c1821 S George in the East, London
died 07 Apr 1892 age 71 232 Richmond Rd Hackney co Middlesex London [left £3 836]
second son of Captain John TRIPE born c1790 died 1841
and Mary BROAD born c1792 died 1874,
moved 14 Feb 1859 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand,
and Susan Dorothy BRANDON (Mar 1858) cabin passengers from London John R, Mary Ann [née DE RUSETT], and siblings Susan D, Archibald W, Anna, George A, EEH BRANDON, and Georgina E BRANDON, arrived Lyttelton ROEHAMPTON born Jun ¼ 1840 near Maidstone, registered Bromley co Kent England died 24 Dec 1931 Bolton St Wellington buried Karori daughter among seven children of Captain John Rose BRANDON (1838) gentleman Augusta Village Lower Deptford co Surrey 25 years service, ordinance section British Indian army captain, service with the Rajah of OUDE settler on land east of Payne, Rangiora North Canterbury (1859) member building committee church S John Rangiora (1879) arrested on a charge of lunacy Rangiora, delusions of being the Son of God, God, the Earl Brandon remained for medical evidence in Sunnyvale lunatic asylum born 07 Sep 1809 baptised 08 Nov 1809 S Mary Rotherhithe London docks died 28 May 1893 asylum Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Witney co Oxfordshire, and (ii) Georgina BULLEN died Jun ¼ 1843 Witney; [John Rose BRANDON married (ii) 18 Oct 1844 Newington Clapham co Surrey, Mary Ann DE RUSETT daughter of George Harris DE RUSETT merchant of 4 Birchin Lane City of London interest in the King of OUDH and such people (see Tuapeka Times of 27 Jun 1872)]

Education
S Paul's school London
01 Oct 1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1897 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 nephew and siblings residing with Caroline MacDonald annuitant (born c1838 Borlarum India) 3 Paragon Terrace Cheltenham Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 scholar of Caius, boarder with Dr Stafford family Cambridge (352)
1894-1896 assistant curate Coulston Surrey
03 Oct 1896-1899 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (242)
07 Apr 1899 - 1905 vicar Featherston, Greytown, and Martinborough(242)
1901 honorary chaplain Greytown rifles
24 Oct 1905 - 1908 vicar Masterton
26 Apr 1908 vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Oct 1911-1929 vicar S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
06 Mar 1919-1934 archdeacon Wellington
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
22 Oct 1925 bishop commissary
1925-1929 vicar general for Bishop Sprott of Wellington
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1929 represented Wellington 24th general synod in Wellington
Aug 1929 again editor (vice O.M. Stent) Church Chronicle (69;209;308)

JOHNSON, Henry (Harry) Alexander
and Susannah born c1812 Stoke Gabriel, co Devon;
married 20 Apr 1909 ‘Helping Hand’ mission hall Freemans Bay Auckland by (the Revd) H Begg Methodist,
Annie Olive BUCKLEY
born 11 Mar 1884 Thames New Zealand
died 18 Jun 1961 Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Herbert Thomas BUCKLEY agent,
as young man arrived from Cheshire with parents and brothers IRONSIDE
born Mar 1/2 1852 registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire England
died 27 Nov 1909 Auckland
son of Joseph BUCKLEY born c1823 died 1900
and Ann ASTBURY born c1823 died 1894;
marrried 20 May 1875 Thames New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne DUNNE
born 1858 Mahurangi died 18 Nov 1941 [Sarah Annie BUCKLEY] age 83 Auckland
daughter of William DUNNE from Wicklow Ireland
[probably not married in New Zealand]
and Elizabeth GOLDSWORTHY from Cornwall;
whose family were original New Zealand Company settlers Wellington

Education
Napier Street public school Auckland
Giles college (ADA)
06 Dec 1896 confirmed Auckland
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
ordained F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, J PIGOTT, E D BRISCOE, H A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Mori RAITI [George WRIGHT] (Evening Post)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL] (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, IL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions
1909 at marriage and while studying for the priesthood worked as creamery manager at Mangatawhiri Valley creamery (ADA)
07 Dec 1913-1917 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces, second reserves, classification B, clergyman of Manse St Whangarei, at Featherston camp
Wairarapa (354)
26 Jan 1919-1921 vicar Kingsland Auckland
1921-1922 vicar Northcote
1922-1925 vicar North Wairau
1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1941 officiating minister diocese Auckland; work with poor and age of the city, with voluntary workers based at church of S Matthew, 'Dock Street Mission', developed the Old Folks Fellowship
1941-1956 residing 18 Ashton Rd Mt Eden Auckland (B)
1952 awarded MBE (ADA)
1964 at his death, the Revd Harry JOHNSON (352)

Other
1913 testimonials on ordination from H FAVELL Whangarei, F DOBSON Pukekohe, W G MONKTON Takapuna; si quis at S Mary Pokeno valley
1914 testimonials on ordination from W CALDER archdeacon Auckland, W E GILL S Matthew, W G MONKTON Takapuna (ADA)
and author pamphlet on slums of Auckland, published by Church Army (ADA)
obituary
11 Apr 1964 p20 Evening Post
Feb 1957 p14 tribute Church and People
1957 p21 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland

JOHNSON, RICHARD HILL
born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jul 1940 suddenly age 56 Auckland
funeral at church by SIMKIN bishop of Auckland with Dean W FANCOURT,
buried 30 Jul 1940 cemetery O'Neill's Point by HA HAWKINS
younger brother to the Revd Henry Alexander JOHNSON born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge died 28 Nov 1956
son of John Hill JOHNSON clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill [Horne Bay?] Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire, but Dec 1/2 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa
son of John JOHNSON cotton merchant of Manchester
and Amelia HILL of Manchester England,
marrried May 1867 Greymouth New Zealand,
and Susannah Distin FOSS
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born c1845 buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland
[25 Aug 1868] Annie Distin FOSS only child of William FOSS died West Coast;
marrried 21 Apr 1908 WEBBE home Grafton Rd Auckland by (the Revd) G CLEMENT Primitive Methodist
Alice Besant WEBBE
born 29 Aug 1885 Auckland
died 01 May 1977 of 61 Epsom Rd Epsom Auckland cremated 03 May 1977 Purewa Auckland
daughter of William Henry WEBB(E) professor [teacher] of music, of Khyber Pass Rd Auckland

(Dec 1876) founder conductor GOUNOD choir London

like his ancestor Samuel WEBBE (1774) organist Royal Bavarian chapel London

(1883) immigrant Auckland New Zealand

Rationalist, promoted Rationalist: A Weekly Freethought Newspaper

Comment: Samuel WEBBE and that family were Roman Catholic; this WEBBE may have named his daughter after Mrs Annie BESANT, the Theosophist and women’s rights activist – a shift in religious affiliations is certainly obvious.

(1886) music importer, London & Berlin Piano company, in Shortland St Auckland (1903) inaugural president Auckland Society of Musicians

like his ancestor Samuel WEBBE (1774) organist Royal Bavarian chapel London (1883) immigrant Auckland New Zealand

Rationalist, promoted Rationalist: A Weekly Freethought Newspaper

Comment: Samuel WEBBE and that family were Roman Catholic; this WEBBE may have named his daughter after Mrs Annie BESANT, the Theosophist and women’s rights activist – a shift in religious affiliations is certainly obvious.

Positions

1908 salesman

1919-1923 assistant (to GC CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei diocese Auckland

1923-1924 home mission priest mission district Coromandel

1924-1928 vicar Kaitaia

1928-1936 vicar parochial district Helensville

1936-1940 vicar Takapuna (ADA;8)

ca Aug 1940 deceased clerk in holy orders Auckland (353)

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HARDY

born 30 Mar 1882 Walsall registered Jun ¼ 1882 co Stafford England
died 20 Feb 1947 at rectory East Hoathly Sussex

second son among at least five children of the Revd George Whelpton JOHNSON (1851) born 1850 Surfleet in Rushall co Staffordshire, residing with uncle Charles JOHNSON farm labourer born c1818 Surfleet, and wife Sarah born c1815 Leake Lincolnshire, and their niece Mary Ann JOHNSON unmarried servant-out-of-place born c1831 Leverton co Lincolnshire educated Queen’s college Birmingham

(1878) ordained by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM for bishop-elect of Lichfield

(1877-1879) curate Tipton S Paul Staffordshire

(1879-1887) curate Rushall co Stafford

(1887-1906) ‘priest church of England’ vicar Short Heath Wolverhampton co Staffordshire (1901) resident (Aug 1906-1918) vicar Fairwarp Christ Church co Sussex patron bishop of Chichester

(1911) visitors born New Zealand, Australia

(1920) retired The Holles Nutley co Sussex

born c1851 Surfleet Lincolnshire but (1851 census states) illegitimate died 04 Dec 1920 Uckfield Sussex ;
marrried (i) Sep ¼ 1874 Spalding Lincolnshire, and Eleanor Crane CARR

born c1848 Walsoken registered Wisbech Norfolk
died Dec 1889 age 40 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
dughter of Thomas CARR not apparent in 1851 census and dead by 18617

married Dec 1845 Holbeach, and Eleanor H CRANE

born c1821 Moulton co Lincolnshire
dughter of Thomas CRANE farmer born c1791 Moulton Lincolnshire and Eleanor - born c1812 Upingham Rutland

JOHNSTON, GEORGE WHELPTON born (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Todmorden Yorkshire, Charlotte NEUMANN born c1851 Easingwold ??Hernsingfore Yorkshire) married 1911,

Dorothy Shaw BIRD

born 07 May 1884 Walsall Staffordshire

dughter of the Revd George BIRD

(1881) schoolmaster with parents 26 Orlando St Walsall Staffordshire

(1900-1917) vicar Danby dioece Ripon Yorkshire

(1901) ‘priest church of England’

born Mar ¼ 1856 Walsall Staffordshire

sister to Kate BIRD born Jun ¼ 1855 (1881) dressmaker son of William BIRD
[1871-1881] hams maker employing one man two boys Walsall
born c1823 Walsall
and Arrietta born c1823/8 Walsall (1871) milliner and dress maker;
marrried Sep ¼ 1883 Walsall Staffordshire
and Catherine Slegh SHAW
born c1860 Walsall Staffordshire (315;209;249;311)

Education
Denstone College Uttoxeter Staffordshire (Wakeman scholar)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as St Chad’s College Denstone)
5 Catherine’s College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1904 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
1905 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906 priest Newcastle (311)

Positions
1905-1909 assistant curate Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1909-1913 priest-in-charge,
1913-1915 1st rector S John Sault Ste. Marie province Ontario diocese Algoma Canada
1916-1918 assistant Saltburn-by-the-sea Yorkshire
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1918 honorary chaplain to the forces
1918-1919 curate Stokesley Yorkshire
1917-1918 chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector Laswade Scotland (311)
1923-1928 chaplain of Roslyn (Roslin) chapel and officiating at Glencorse Barracks, Royal Scots
warden S Salvador Retreat House Edinburgh
private chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN [probably James Francis Harry St CLAIR-ERSKINE 6th earl]
member Midlothian community education authority
Jun 1928 departed Britain for New Zealand (69)

Education
11 Oct 1872 matriculated age 18 University College Oxford
1872-1877 exhibitioner
1876 BA Oxford
1884 MA Oxford
1911 DD

Positions
1876-1921 itinerant missioner UMCA from Likoma Island Lake Nyasa diocese Nyasaland
1884 with Charles JANSON reached Lake Nyasa (Malawi) (internet)
1896-1928 archdeacon Nyasaland (Malawi)
Oct 1930 from Cape Town clerk in holy orders, country of last residence Nyasaland, arrived Southampton CARISBROOK CASTLE
1921 priest-in-charge Spinhaven Tanganyika (Tanzania) territory East Africa diocese Nyasa
1922 Canon of Our Lady in Likoma cathedral (8)

Other
1947 left £1 732, probate to widow Dorothy

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PERCIVAL
born c1854 St Helens Isle of Wight Hampshire [Dec ¼ 1855 birth of William JOHNSTON registered Isle of Wight]
died 11 Oct 1928
brother to Ellen Sarah JOHNSTON born c1836 Isle of Wight
married (09 Aug 1859) the Revd Edward Henry BRADBY assistant master Harrow school later at Haileybury
brother to James M JOHNSTON born 1844 St Helens Isle of Wight
brother to John C JOHNSTON born c1851 St Helens
brother to the Revd Henry Robert JOHNSON AngloCatholic priest
1st warden St Michael’s theological college Aberdare (1907-1927) Llandaff
1927 vicar East Harley (5 Dewsall; adjacent parish of his father-in-law) with Ingleby Arncliffe, North Allerton diocese York (8)

Education
11 Oct 1872 matriculated age 18 University College Oxford
1872-1877 exhibitioner
1876 BA Oxford
1884 MA Oxford
1911 DD

Positions
1876-1928 archdeacon Nyasaland (Malawi)
1896-1928 archdeacon Nyasaland (Malawi)
Oct 1930 from Cape Town clerk in holy orders, country of last residence Nyasaland, arrived Southampton CARISBROOK CASTLE
1921 priest-in-charge Spinhaven Tanganyika (Tanzania) territory East Africa diocese Nyasa
1922 Canon of Our Lady in Likoma cathedral (8)

Other
JOHNSTON, HENRY RAYDON
born 16 Nov 1823 The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 21 Dec 1823
died 18 Feb 1897 age 75 rectory Tolland Taunton Somerset
brother to William JOHNSTON solicitor
(04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
farmer Kuri bush
born The Copse baptism 07 Feb 1820
married (16 Nov 1853) by brother Henry Graydon JOHNSTON at house of DEWE, Tokomairiro to Mary FALCONER
born 1820 farmer carrier teacher died 22 Jun 1896
brother to Arthur Charles JOHNSTON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
baptised 20 Oct 1816 died 02 Jun 1876 married Emma MATURIN cousin
ninth among at least twelve children of Benjamin JOHNSTON
gentleman of The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow and 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin
married 17/18 Jan 1809 Trough Lodge co Monaghan Ireland died 1849, and Catherine GRAYDON died 1855;
moved 16 Oct 1857 5 Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk
Maria Atthea CROSS
baptised Sep 1836 Peasenhall Suffolk
died 10 Jul 1903 age 68 S Josephs hospital Chiswick [she left £107]
sister to George Kersey CROSS born c1833 Thorington Suffolk
dughter of Samuel CROSS
(1851) farmer 450 acres employing 16 labourers
born c1793 Holton Suffolk
and Mary KERSEY born c1803 Wickham co Suffolk
(family information Greg Watson Oct 2009; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007;381;366;306;295;249;173)
Education
privately with Dr FLYNN
02 Jul 1841 age 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1846 BA Dublin
1846 Div Test (173;296)
1847 deacon Dublin
Positions
1847-1851 no information but
1850 at parents’ address residing 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin (city directory)
1851 curate Colton diocese Armagh
04 May 1852 with his brothers William, Edward and Arthur arrived Port Chalmers Otago AGRA
1852 a country settler near Dunedin New Zealand
1852 occasional services for JA FENTON (FENTON courting his bride to be) Dunedin
He is mentioned in association with JA FENTON as a priest at Otakou (272)
1853 tutor to sons of John JONES at Matanaka Waikouaiti Otago;
Apr 1854 brought assault case against John JONES for £1,500 damages;
won £150 damages and £100 being his salary for one year then returned to England (220;9;149)
Note: c1854 Otago died 06 Apr 1876 age 21 years Graydon Falconer JOHNSTON son of his brother William JOHNSTON and Mary FALCONER; buried with
Murray Eccles JOHNSTON (died 09 Feb 1888 son of William JOHNSTON and (married 2) Eubertine Ryder RICHARDSON) in the Anglican section of Queenstown
cemetery
1857-1858 curate Sheringham diocese Norwich
1858-1859 curate High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1859-1861 curate Accrington diocese Manchester
1861 married age 37 born Ireland cleric in orders clergyman, with Maria Atthea wife age 26, and son George Henry Bernard
JOHNSTON 1 year, and Edith Mary JOHNSTON age 5 months, no servants, residing New Accrington Lancashire (381)
1861-1863 curate Shirley
1863-1865 curate Silverstone Towcester diocese Peterborough
1865-1872 curate Brompton-Ralph co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 47 with wife three children two servants, residing Brompton-Ralph
1872-1897 rector Tolland Wiveliscombe Somerset (8;306)
1881 residing with wife, Percy H JOHNSTON age 12, Selborne JOHNSTON age 4, four servants/lodgers (249)
Other
Feb 1897 left £499 probate to the Revd Frederick Llewellyn HUGHES (366; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007)
JOHNSTON, THOMAS
born 30 Sep 1840 Ireland
died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;  
married 06 Jul 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT,  
Caroline Martha RICHARDS  
born 1855 Victoria Australia  
died 10 Dec 1936 buried Motueka  
sister to Thomas Fisher RICHARDS  
who married (1895) Emma Lillian HALL, daughter of the Revd George Tudor HALL of Melbourne  
eldest daughter of Henry Charles RICHARDS lawyer accountant (1870) of Lawrence Otago, convicted of forgery  
and Sarah Wall FISHER  
(186;152;124;121)  
Education  
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons McKenzie GIBSON, F W MARTIN, T JOHNSTON; preacher Bishop HARPER)  
11 Apr 1886 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity Lawrence) (424;151)  
Position  
nd city mission work in Leeds Yorkshire (Motueka parish history)  
many years layreader at Lawrence Otago, strongly recommended by Archdeacon BEAUMONT (1870-1899 parish-priest)  
1877 teacher  
1881 teacher residing Lawrence electorate Tuapeka (266)  
1882 teacher residing Dunedin owner land worth £922 Lawrence (36)  
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant (to PLATTS FS) curate Port Chalmers and St Leonards diocese Dunedin (151)  
1886-1892 curate Warrington with S Leonards and Ravensbourne (9)  
Nov 1895- briefly locus tenens [vice ADCOCK JM] and  
1896-31 Dec 1908 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)  
Other  
1942 memorial pulpit St Thomas Motueka given by his son William David Stoney JOHNSTON MB ChB, died 1999 of Trenfield Hardy Street Nelson (33)  
JOHNSTON, WALTER YOUNG  
born 05 Oct 1823 Fort Johnston Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland  
died 20 May 1901 heart failure residence Parnell Auckland  
private interment, 22 May 1901 Purewa cemetery Auckland  
brother to William JOHNSTON of 30th regiment died Crimean war  
son of Henry George JOHNSTON JP and DL  
of Fort Johnston, Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland  
born Mar 1799  
married 05 Oct 1820,  
and Maria YOUNG  
dughter of Walter YOUNG esquire of Dublin and Monaghan;  
made (i) 24 Dec 1851,  
Martha DUNCOMBE his cousin  
died 06 Feb 1855  
daughter of Nicholas DUNCOMBE of King William’s Town House co Cork  
born 20 Oct 1804  
son of Parker DUNCOMBE and Jane WAGGETT;  
made 23 Jul 1830 Caledon co Armagh  
and Anna Matilda JOHNSTON  
daughter of Thomas JOHNSTON and Martha HINGSTON;  
made (ii) 28 Jul 1857 Marlin co Down Northern Ireland  
Frances (Fanny) Palmer MURPHY who bore 15 children  
born 1841 Leixlip Dublin died Oct 1938 age 97 Bay of Plenty buried Purewa  
sister to the Revd Edward P MURPHY born 1835 died 09 Dec 1878 age 23  
sister to the Revd Robert K MURPHY born 1838 died 08 Jan 1881 age 24  
daughter of the Revd Henry MURPHY M.A.  
(1864-) rector and prebendary Dromara, precentor (1863-1864) treasurer of Dromore cathedral  
died 1878 Downpatrick (ADA;286)  
Education  
Trinity College Dublin  
1843 BA Dublin  
1851 deacon Ripon  
1852 priest Ripon (B)  
Positions  
joined the army, lieutenant 64th regiment, served in India  
1851-1852 curate Rippondon co York diocese Ripon  
1857-1867 incumbent Cuchendan co Antrim diocese Connor  
1867-1878 rector Connor co Antrim  
and prebendary ('canon') of S Saviour Connor, catholic Church Lisburn  
Note: 2nd ship of George Vesey STEWART project,  
carrying settlers for the (Ulster) Katikati settlement (initially 'Waterford')  
the MAJOR family also on this ship  
1878 settled on allocated 500 acres at Athenree, named ‘Hillside’ at Katikati
1878-1881 unattached priest but active as a priest in Katikati district diocese Auckland
Jun 1879 offered his library (2000–3000 volumes) for proposed Katikati library
1897 moved to Auckland (ADA; 8; 1874 Irish Church directory)

Other
family active in the Orange Lodge of Ireland
retained a financial interest in family property Fort Johnston Glasslough Ireland (ADA)

14 children; daughter Frances Maria JOHNSTON
born 1859 died 1944
married 1881 Edward Ker MULGAN
born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920
parents of Alan Edward MULGAN born 1881 Katikati died 1962 Lower Hutt
diaries of family members in Alexander Turnbull Library (ATL)

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON
born 01 Mar 1855 Mullaghmore Northern Ireland
married Sep 1889 Newcastle co Down Ireland,
Janie Elizabeth PLUMMER
(1893) domestic duties Prospect Rise Parnell Auckland
died 03 Jun 1901 Auckland after a long illness (ADA)
buried 04 Jun 1901 Purewa Auckland

JOHNSTONE, GEORGE HENRY
born 20 Dec 1818 baptised 25 Dec 1818 Wigmore Hereford England
died 14 Nov 1897 Hereford England
elder son of John JOHNSTONE
gentleman of Wigmore Hall, later of Mainstone Court, Hereford
and Agnes HUTTON,
marrined 09 Dec 1863,
Aline von TUNZELMANN [she also used: von Asenfluss]
born 1830 Riga (Latvia) where her father was stationed
died 14 June 1905 age 75 Hackney London

Note: I guess he was a cousin (or nephew) to Father Hamilton JOHNSTON SSJE a monk with the Cowley Fathers (SSJE Society of S John Evangelist) in USA, the cousin and correspondent of Dame Rose MACAULAY novelist (Towers of Trebizond) and travel writer (MWB)

Education
not in register but listed as a graduate
Trinity College Dublin
1879 BA Dublin
1882 MA Dublin

Positions
1879-1882 curate Donaghlooney diocese Down
1882-1884 curate Ninery co Down
1884-1886 curate Newcastle co Limerick
1886-1887 curate Portadown co Armagh
1887 curate Strabane co Tyrone
1889-1892 incumbent Desertegney co and diocese Derry (8)

11 Apr 1892 arrived Auckland New Zealand probably drawn by friendship with fellow alumni of Trinity College Dublin, SPROTT and recommended by the Revd W BEATTY then in England (ADA)
12 Apr 1892-1903 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1893 ‘minister’ residing Prospect Rise electorate Parnell (266)
on death of his wife, resigned returned with three children England (ADA)
1903-1906 curate S Mary Banbury co and diocese Oxford
1906-1908 curate S Luke Maidenhead
1908-1913 vicar Wotton-underwood
(1911) with daughter Janie Geraldine JOHNSTON born c1892 co Donegal
1913-1936 rector Stapton Buckinghamshire (8)
1936 retired and lived with daughter in Northwood co Middlesex
1941 residing 4 Northwood Way Northwood Middlesex (8)

Other
keen botanist, interest in New Zealand ferns (ADA)

JOHNSTONE, GEORGE HENRY
born 20 Dec 1818 baptised 25 Dec 1818 Wigmore Hereford England
died 14 Nov 1897 Hereford England
elder son of John JOHNSTONE
gentleman of Wigmore Hall, later of Mainstone Court, Hereford
and Agnes HUTTON,
marrined 09 Dec 1863,
Aline von TUNZELMANN [she also used: von Asenfluss]
born 1830 Riga (Latvia) where her father was stationed
died 14 June 1905 age 75 Hackney London

sister to Emanuel John von TUNZELMANN teacher
(1874-c1876) Nelson, (1876-1880) Christchurch, (1881-1889) Southland and Stewart island
born 14 May 1839 (old style calendar) died 17 May 1889 Seaview lunatic asylum Dunedin
buried 21 May 1888 Woodlands. (in Invercargill Southland)
sister to Paul Nicholas [Nicholas Paul in New Zealand] Balthazar von TUNZELMANN
station owner with Gilbert Pickett Fernhill run Lake Wakatipu
born 24 Aug 1828 Reval (Tallinn) Estonia
died 31 Jul 1900 age 76 Walter Peak station Lake Whakatipu
daughter of Major Georg Woldemar TUNZELMANN von Adlerflug
major in Russian imperial army
died 25 Aug 1875 Wiesbaden Germany

(family information;5;166:272;111;2;121)

Note (1959-1961) Nicholas von TUNZELMANN (died 1991) was in our latin class Christchurch Boys high school (MWB)

Education
Hereford
07 Jul 1836 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
20 Jan 1837 migrated to Trinity College Cambridge
1840 BA Cambridge
18 Dec 1842 deacon Hereford (MUSGRAVE)
17 Dec 1843 priest Hereford (272,111,2)

Positions
18 Dec 1842 curate Sutton S Nicholas co and diocese Hereford
24 Feb 1847 - 1877 vicar Sutton S Nicholas (111,2)
1856 Sutton St Nicholas (patron Mr John JOHNSTONE of Maidstone Court, stipend £195, population 245) (7)
1858 listed as marriage officiant New Zealand government (51)
24 Nov 1858 presented letters of orders to bishop of New Zealand (272)
28 Nov 1858 - 27 Jan 1861 incumbent (vice Robert CARTER) Otahuhu and adjacent military districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand (70,47,35)
09 May 1859 licensed in charge Panmure and Otahuhu districts, according to parish history
26 Feb 1861 letters testimonial signed by the bishop of New Zealand (272)
1861 testimonial from bishop New Zealand: had worked two years in his diocese, in Auckland (70)
Mar 1861 - Oct 1863 minister at St Luke and Christ Church Taia diocese Wellington (70,214,84)
28 Nov 1863 resigned from this date (242)
1863 declined appointment to cure of the parishes S James St Luke and Christ Church Taia; bene decessit from bishop of Wellington (242)

Feb 1864 - Apr 1873 incumbent Town (Christ Church) parish city and diocese Nelson
1864 and
26 Sep 1865 commissary (vice Edmund HOBHOUSE resigned bishop) presiding diocesan synod Nelson (33,70)
Jun 1866 took funeral for Maungatapu victims, Wakapuaka cemetery (33)
Aug 1867 licence Bishop SUTER of Nelson
1871 took part in laying foundation stone church Richmond
Feb 1871 member for Nelson 5th general synod Dunedin: but was absent throughout
Nov 1874 general licence Bishop SUTER of Nelson
Dec 1874 departed for England (33)
1874-1875 locum tenens Westport, Charleston, Addison and The Terraces (70,231,33)
07 Mar 1876 from diocese Nelson arrived Auckland:
07 Mar 1876 appointed temporary charge Whangarei district - temporary as he did not bring the usual letter of commendation from the bishop of Nelson
1876 left diocese Auckland (277)
Jun 1877 residing Napier: available for duties in S John Napier, but rejected by locals and primate
(2)

Other
Despite other appointments and positions as entered above, he continued to hold the living of Sutton from 1847 until his death
1897 deceased sine prole 3 Richmond Place Hereford, will administration to his widow Aline JOHNSTONE £236 (2;366)
18 Nov 1897 obituary

JONES, ALAN STANLEY INNES, son INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY

JONES, GUS MORRIS (‘Morp’) (1920 surnamed changed by deed poll to MORRIS-JONES)
born 21 Nov 1880 Highbury Islington London
died 09 Jun 1965 age 84 39 Queen St Cambridge Waikato cremated Hamilton
son of John Mortimer JONES

(1881) value of breweries residing City of London
born c1858 Knightsbridge Hanover Square London
died 06 May 1928 Folkestone co Kent;

son among at least eight children of John JONES

(1861) wine importer licensed victualler residing Westminster
employing 7 men 3 boys The Three Jolly Gardeners' Rochester Row Westminster
born c1813 Brentford Middlesex
and Eliza MORG - born c1813 Brentford Middlesex;

married Jun ¼ 1875 Islington, and Kate Jane TITFORD

born Mar ¼ 1855 of Bedford Square Bloomsbury London but registered Stepney
Sister to Jessie TITFORD born 1853 Islington Middlesex daughter of Charles TITFORD
born c1821 Cheapside baptised 29 Dec 1821 S Mary Le Bow City of London
(1851) hosier employing two men
(1871) traveller of Walford Rd Hornsey Middlesex
(1891) traveller Foulden Rd West Hackney London
son of Richard TITFORD and Elizabeth WALTERS
(1851) widow annuitant S Katherine Cree
born c1785 Spitalfields co Middlesex daughter of George WALTERS
married 23 Jul 1851 S Dunstan Stepney and Jane Ann van CARTLAND
(1851) Mile End Old Town Stepney born c1829 St Georges-in-the-East co Middlesex
baptised 08 Mar 1829 S Mary Matfel Whitechapel Stepney London
sister to Emily van CARTLAND born c1848 Greenwich co Kent
dughter of John van CARTLAND [also Vancourtland]
(1851) a captain and Ann J.-
(1851) captains wife lodger in Redmans Row Stepney
born c1808 /East Indies;
marched 15 May 1917 S Mary New Plymouth Mildred Bracken MATTHEWS
(1908) spinster of Gover Street New Plymouth
(1911,1914) spinster of Devon St Fitzroy New Plymouth
born 15 Dec 1885 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
died 17 Jun 1977 Cambridge New Zealand
dughter among at least ten children of Robert James MATTHEWS
born c1851
died 04 Feb 1947 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
son of Richard Marshall MATTHEWS
born 19 May 1813 died 21 Apr 1863
and Alice CATCHPOLE born c1819 died 24 Jun 1878;
marched 1878 New Plymouth
and Grace Annie MARSHALL
born 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki died 1947 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of James William MARSHALL
born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 Taranaki
married 25 Apr 1855 New Plymouth
and Jane HIRST
born 03 Sep 1833 London baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington
died 28 Dec 1909 New Plymouth
daughter of Thomas HIRST JP and Grace BRACKEN

Education
Dean Close school Cheltenham (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford 1903 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1904 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
18 Dec 1904 deacon London 24 Dec 1905 Fourth Sunday in Advent 1905 priest London (ADA;218)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 Clive M age 4 months with parents and two brothers three servants residing 112 Highbury Park Islington (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate with his mother Kate residing Islington London (345)
1904-1908 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1909 to New Zealand
Feb 1909-1912 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1926 vicar (vice WILLIS) Cambridge diocese Auckland
1916-1919 chaplain forces, and organised the first Anzac service: nominal roll volume 3, number 57337, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife, Mrs C M JONES 769 Devon Rd East New Plymouth clerk in holy orders
Feb 1917 chaplain Native Reinforcements at Narrow Neck: but church challenged his appointment as being inappropriate for he had no native language or understanding
1920 established a church boarding school in parish S Andrew Cambridge which lasted two years (ADA)
18 Jan 1927-01 Mar 1938 vicar Hastings diocese Waipā (124,69)
May 1930 canon (stall of S Chad) of Waipā (8)
1938-1945 vicar Waipākura
1945-1947 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland
1947 retired to New Plymouth, officiating minister diocese Waikato
locum tenens (vice GAVIN before HOLLAND) New Plymouth
1954-1957 honorary curate St Mary New Plymouth, particularly at Brookland and church St Michael Welbourn
1957 retired to Cambridge Waikato
Other
member of Rotary
memorial tablet Lady chapel St Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
10 Jun 1965 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
11 Jun 1965 Auckland Star
12 Jun 1965 New Zealand Herald
17 Jun 1965 Waikato Times

JONES, DAVID
born 29 Sep 1822 Llandogo Monmouthshire baptised 30 Sep 1822 Llandogo co Monmouth Wales
died 07 Jul 1873 ‘aged 48’ Wynyard Square Sydney NSW, buried Haslem’s cemetery Sydney
born c1827 died 20 Dec 1916 age 89 of 49 Queen’s Rd Leytonstone registered West Ham co Essex
(£1 799)
education
1844 BA Oxford (no record found)
1846 priest Llandaff

Positions
no date: curate Pont-y-pool dio Llandaff
do no date: curate Orford Suffolk diocese Norwich
no date: curate Harkbury Gloucestershire
from England arrived Auckland:
1856 licensed New Zealand government and was at Auckland St Matthew
1858 deputy (vice FJ THATCHER on leave in England) in charge St Matthew Auckland
25 Nov 1858 licensed pastoral charge of St Matthew parish Auckland
1866 absent on leave (leaving BREE priest-in-charge St Matthew Auckland) in Sydney
no ecclesiastical recognition in diocese Sydney
four months into his sick leave for heart trouble he died in Sydney – ‘enlargement of the heart’

Other
not in Crockford (8)
30 Jul 1873 note of his death New Zealand Herald
Aug 1873 p310 obituary Church Gazette
21 Jul 1873 obituary Daily Southern Cross

JONES, FRANCIS INNES
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusant Llynon Anglesey North Wales
died 20 May 1891 London when about to return New Zealand buried Tewins Hertfordshire
brother to Catherine M JONES born c1821 Anglesey married Major WYLLIE
brother to Humphrey Stanley JONES, CB commissary general to HM forces in New Zealand,
baptised Jan 1818 Holyhead Anglesey died Oct 1902 Bordighera Liguria (Riviera)
brother to Eliza Rachel JONES who married the Revd James West STACK
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 02 Dec 1919 Worthing Sussex
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES M.D of Llynon Anglesey North Wales died 1841
and Jean/Lane of Scotland died 1843,
made Sep ¼ 1854 registered Barnstaple Devon,
Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford Kent died after 1900
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent ‘widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford’
[£2 000 probate to Letitia Ellen JONES wife of the Revd Francis Innes JONES of Sandgate]

Education
1849 St Bee theological college Whitehaven co Cumberland
1851 deacon Ripon
1852 priest Ripon (8)

**Positions**

1851-1853 curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Ripon
30 Mar 1851 student of divinity with sisters Eliza Rachel JONES, and Catherine WYLIE residing Park House Egremont Cumberland (300)

1853-1854 curate St Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester
1854-1869 perpetual curate Darley Abbey Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1869-1880 vicar Sandgate diocese Canterbury

1871 residing Folkestone Kent

Jan 1880 officiated (vice TEAKLE JF resigned) Masterton diocese Wellington
27 Aug 1880 accepted appointment (vice BOWDEN TA) All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140)

09 Jan 1880-06 Jul 1885 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson

1883 member for Nelson 9th general synod Auckland
1884 general licence diocese Nelson

early Feb 1886 completed ministry at Suva and Rewa in Fiji

Dec 1886 arrived Mr and Mrs New Zealand IONIC

Jun 1887 residing ‘Woodstock’ Stoke Nelson (232)

Jun 1887 appointed diocesan preacher (a new office)

30 Jan 1887 services Endeavour Inlet, Queen Charlotte Sound (231;232;8;33)

c1891 returned to England, and visited Italy

**Other**

His name was JONES but in New Zealand he was using INNES JONES

father of the Revd Alan Stanley INNES JONES

father of the Right Revd Melville JONES, 1st bishop (18 Oct 1919) of Lagos Nigeria

(1884) Temperance campaigner Nelson

**JONES, HENRY WILLIAM**

born c1875 died Dec ¼ 1960 age 85 (Church Eaton) registered Stafford; not married, lived latterly with his sister (pers comm Joe Nightingale parish recorder Wednesbury Oct 2005)

**Education**

1900 University of London

Lent 1902-1903 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

28 Dec 1903 deacon Lichfield

19 Mar 1905 priest Lichfield (397)

**Positions**

1903-1914 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield

Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as from near Malvern

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1914-1925 rector Brierley Hill diocese Lichfield

1923-1925 rural dean Wednesbury

1925-1943 vicar Wednesbury St Bartholomew

1931-1943 prebendary of Wolsey in cathedral Lichfield (8)

founder member Wednesbury Rotary club

c1944 retired Church Eaton co Staffordshire a country parish (pers comm Joe Nightingale, Wednesbury parish recorder 2006)

**Other**

AngloCatholic but not extreme (pers comm, parish officers St Bartholomew Wednesbury 2005)

**JONES, MORACE EDWIN**

born Jun ¼ 1883 registered Gravesend co Kent
died Jun ¼ 1967 age 84 Worthing co Sussex

brother to George Arthur JONES

(1891) auctioneers clerk (1901) auctioneers clerk, associate sanitary institute

born Mar ¼ 1874 Gravesend

brother to Henry John JONES (1901) student Exeter training college

born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend

brother to William Alfred JONES (1901) assistant teacher

born Sep ¼ 1880 Gravesend

brother to Mary Adelaide JONES born Jun ¼ 1887 Gravesend

son of John JONES

(1895) schoolmaster of Milton Gravesend Kent (1901) retired schoolmaster Milton

born c1842 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales, married Mar ¼ 1873 Macclesfield,

and Elizabeth SLACK

born Mar ¼ 1844 Macclesfield Macclesfield co Cheshire extant 1901; married Oct ¼ 1877 Gravesend co Kent

born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend co Kent baptised 22 Mar 1877 Milton-by-Gravesend Kent
maybe died 22 Nov 1934
sister to Florence Mary SNEEZUM born Sep ¼ 1878 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district Kent
dughter of Charles Walter SNEEZUM
(1871) accountant
(born Mar ¼ 1849 Woodbridge co Suffolk died 19 Jun 1881 North Aylesford co Kent (left £126)
brother to Ellen Marriage SNEEZUM
(1881) dress maker Milton
baptised 08 Apr 1818 Independent church Wickford co Essex married Sep ¼ 1842 Colchester Essex,
and Elizabeth MARRIAGE
(1856) a widow with two daughters married (ii) 20 Dec 1883 Newington registered St Saviour Southwark,
with grandchildren dressmaker residing Milton born c1826 Elmstead Colchester co Essex
Education
1909 BA Durham
1910 deacon St Albans
1911 priest St Albans
Positions
1901 probably: Horace E JONES age 17 railway clerk, with parents John JONES retired schoolmaster, and George, 27 auctioneers clerk
associate sanitary institute, Henry J 24 student Exeter training college, William A 20 assistant teacher, and Mary A 14, all at Milton
Gravesend Kent (345)
1910-1913 curate St James Great Walthamstow diocese St Albans
1911-1913 clerk in holy orders clergymen Established Church
1913-1915 curate All Saints Highams Park
1915-1916 curate Hitchin (8)
1916-1920 Organising secretary of the Waifs and Strays Society for dioceses York Ripon Wakefield Sheffield
1917-1921 permission to officiate diocese Ripon
1920-1921 organising secretary National Society for province of York
1921-1923 curate Saltburn-by-the-Sea
22 Aug 1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
24 Jul 1925-1928 vicar Bulls and Sandon (308)
25 Horace Edwin JONES priest, and Kate Elizabeth married, the vicarage Bulls electorate Manawatu (266)
24 Jun 1928-1929 vicar parochial district Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
1931-1933 curate Iford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1933-1937 vicar Good Easter co Essex
1937-1945 vicar Heybridge co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1945-1947 rector Gayton-Thorpe with East Walton diocese Norwich
1947-1953 rector Frinton with Heth diocese Essex
1953 licence to officiate diocese Chichester
1963 residing 13 Grangeways Rustington Littlehampton Sussex (8)
JONES, HUBERT BLANDFORD
born 22 Oct 1875 Remuera Auckland baptised 17 Nov 1875 S Mark Remuera
died 01 Apr 1962 Parnell Auckland
buried 03 Apr 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Gerald Edgar JONES architect born 1881 New Zealand died 1963 Auckland
brother to Muriel Edith JONES born 1882 New Zealand
son of Edgar Chichester JONES (1851) with mother in Edward St Bathwick Somerset
civil engineer M.I.C.E. [Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers]
(27 Mar 1858) civil engineer Caroline Street Bedford Square London, registered inventor improvement in railway brakes
(23 Nov 1872) surveyor, bankrupt of Wynyard House Auckland
(1881) surveyor of May St Thorndon Wellington
(1887) licensed surveyor NSW
(1895) from NSW returned to take up land on lease Papakura south Auckland
and thence to Thames
(04 Jul 1896) civil engineer surveyor, formerly in Public Works department, bankrupt
(1905) of the Priory Bampton co Oxfordshire
born c1838 Bath co Somerset
brother to eldest son the Revd Hubert Francis JONES MA Queen's college Oxford
(1861) curate S Thomas Oxford
owner of the Brawdy Estate Pembrokeshire
born c1833 Somersetshire died 27 Jun 1895 age 62 registered Dursley
brother to Ella G JONES Anglican religious CSP (Community of S Peter)
(1873) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead S John co Middlesex
Susan OLDFIELD Sister of Mercy head of convent of 18 religious
[Note: (1869) from Brompton London the Community of S Peter moved to Mortimer Place Kilburn, a hospital, mission visiting, care of orphans (children)]
(1881) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead
(1901) Sister of Mercy, in convent at S Augustine Kilburn Hamps
cborn c1840 Widcomb Bath
son of William Henry JONES of Brawdy nr S David cathedral co Pembrokeshire Wales
and Eliza (JONES)
(1853) married, landed proprietor in Bathwick Somerset
(1861) married with Hubert son curate residing Walton St Oxford
born c1803 Bampton co Oxfordshire
married 1873 New Zealand
and Lilian BLANDFORD;
moved 11 May 1905 S Peter Caversham Dunedin
by 'the Most Revd the Primat' NEVILL
Edith Emily JAMES gentlewoman
born 1878 Dunedin New Zealand
died 14 Aug 1857 Parnell buried 16 Aug 1857 age 79 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Sydney JAMES of Dunedin
(at marriage) livery-stable keeper, jockey club secretary
(1893) accountant in Caversham
born c1824 died 29 Aug 1900 age 76 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern,
moved 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by EG EDWARDS
and Annie LOGIE of Forbury St Caversham, Dunedin,
born c1841 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Jul 1938 age 95 20 Forbury St Dunedin
by marriage 1862 to Sydney James of Dunedin

Education
seven years residence Australia
Fort Street model public (high) school Sydney
10 Feb 1896-Jun 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
double Exhibitioner grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
1897-1900 Auckland University College
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Canterbury University College (92)
1915 Mus B University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181,84)
21 Sep 1900 deacon Dunedin (S Paul, deacon Hubert JONES; priests Edward WAYNE Charles OLDHAM; preacher A NIELD)
23 Feb 1902 priest Dunedin (424,92-ADA,151,84,153)

Positions
n d assistant surveyor to his father a civil engineer
n d organist S Matthew Sydney (328)
21 Sep 1900 assistant curate cathedral S Paul and districts diocese Dunedin
22 Feb 1902 new licence as priest cathedral Dunedin
31 Jan 1904 vicar district of Waikouaiti Goodwood Palmerston
31 Jun 1904-Jul 1909 vicar united parishes Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
01 Aug 1909-May 1913 minor canon (precentor) Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
May 1912-Dec 1912 assistant master Christ’s College grammar school
06 Aug 1913-20 Sep 1920 vicar Tinwald
20 Sep 1920 minor canon and assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
1922 precentor Christchurch cathedral (84)
1922 acting lecturer in Music Canterbury University College and conductor College Orchestral Society
1926 WEA tutor in music (185)
In her memoirs Dame Ngaio MARSH writes with great affection and respect of his skills and personality, he was the lecturer on Church History at S Margaret’s college, headmistress Sister WINIFRED CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church, of Kilburn London)
19 Sep 1926-1940 vicar Prebbleton-Homby-Templeton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Sep 1943 assistant (to the Venerable P HOUGHTON) priest in S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
14 Jul 1949 assistant (to MONTEITH the Very Revd GR) priest S Mary cathedral Auckland
14 Apr 1950-31 Dec 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1962 residing 7 Glanville Terrace Parnell Auckland (121)
Other
and Fellow Victoria College of Music London (185)
interest in heraldry, wore old-style clerical flat hat (Feb 1996 memoir Fr Maurice Venville)
1962 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

JONES, JAMES EDWIN (b.c.1875)
born 26 May 1875 Bethnal Green registered Sep ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green London
died 18 Oct 1963 age 88 Wellington buried Karori Wellington (not found in online index Jan 2009)
brother to Joseph Richard JONES born Jun ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green
brother to Mary Ann JONES born Sep ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green
brother to Alice JONES born Mar ¼ 1876 Bethnal Green
brother to Caroline JONES born Jun ¼ 1876 Mile End
brother to Emma JONES born Sep ¼ 1877 Bethnal Green
(1891) cork cutter
brother to Albert JONES born c1873 Bethnal Green
(1891) printers apprentice
son of William JONES
(1871) linen draper
(1891) boot-finisher Bethnal Green
born c1875 Bethnal Green London
[possibly married Sep ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green, Mary Ann SILLETT]
and Mary Ann —
(1891) milliner, dress
born c1836 Bethnal Green London;
marrried 11 Jul 1909 New Zealand;
Adelaide Robertson MEADOWS
(1901) residing with sister, Teddington co Middlesex
born Mar ¼ 1873 Wimbledon registered Kingston Surrey
died 15 Aug 1942 cremated 15 Aug 1942 Karori Wellington
sister to George Robertson MEADOWS born Dec ¼ 1861 Holborn
(1881) clerk (1901) provision merchant Teddington
daughter among at least five children of Elisha MEADOWS
(1881) provision importer residing 23 Selby Rd Penge Surrey [no will probate]
born c1836 Walton Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1882 West London,
and Adelaide M ROBERTON
born c1832 East Cowes Isle of Wight possibly died Jun ¼ 1920 age 88 registered Strood Kent (266;121;164)

Education
Mansford Street board school (164)
1895-1896 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1897-1898 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
25 Jan 1900 deacon Qu’Appelle
18 Oct 1900 priest Qu’Appelle (308)

Positions
1891 port messenger age 15 Bethnal Green North, London
french polished
04 Jan 1900 departed Liverpool CALIFORNIA (164)
1900-1905 missioner at Buffalo Lake North West Territory diocese Qu’Appelle
Buffalo Lake, S Columbia Moose Jaw, English village S John the Evangelist, and (S Aidan) Chester Mission (164)
1905-1906 assistant curate Painswick Gloucestershire
18 Oct 1906-1908 assistant curate Otaki diocese Wellington
09 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Paraparaumu
1918-1938 vicar Wadestown and Northland city Wellington
04 Mar 1938-1943 curate-in-charge Northland
1943 retired Wellington
1961 letter about building of Wellington cathedral, newspaper (308:69)

Other
17 letters in correspondence S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary
18 Oct 1963 Evening Post Wellington

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS
Born 17 Aug 1855 Eglwysfach co Denbighshire Wales
Died 18 Mar 1930 Cornerway Wool Dorsetshire
possibly:
John F S JONES born c1856 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
Brother to Elizabeth JONES born c1841 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
Brother to Helena JONES born c1853 Eglwysfach
Son of Isaac JONES (1861) draper and grocer Esgorebrill parish Eglwysfach
and Jane born c1812 Bettws Denbighshire;
marrried c1887,
Victoria Marion - who had followed him to Fiji
(1913) in Osmington co Dorset
Born c1859 S Mary Abbots co Middlesex London
Died 20 Nov 1934 Yeovil co Somerset (180)

Education
Ystrad Meurig grammar school
Oct 1877 Jesus College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
1884 deacon Llandaff
1885 priest Llandaff (R:180)

Positions
1884-13 Apr 1886 curate Llanwonno co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
residing 21 Morgan St Pontypridd Glamorganshire (180)
13 May 1886 departed England LUSITANIA for Fiji (180);
1886-1898 chaplain Holy Trinity Suva Fiji and inspector of schools
confirmed for JONES and consecrated the new church in Suva;
1892 Bishop HH MONTGOMERY Tasmania on his pastoral tour of Polynesia and Melanesia,
confirmed 73 Solomon islanders Suva from JONES’ night school of 150
1895 the bishop of Salisbury John WORDSWORTH consecrated the new Melanesian church
building for him
1896 to England on leave and did not return
1898-1913 vicar Osmington co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1913-1926 rector Winfrith Newburgh with Burton diocese Salisbury
1927 residing Cornerway, Wool, Wareham Dorset (R)

Other
01 May 1930 left £856 probate to widow Victoria Marion JONES, (366)

JONES, JOSHUA
Born 06 Oct 1843 probably Liverpool
Baptised 05 Nov 1843 Gornal Staffordshire
Died 01 Sep 1894 Pangbroke Marston
Buried 03 Sep 1894 Pangbroke Marston with Liberty Churchyard S James UF Hitt
Brother to Eliza JONES (1871) teacher living with parents
Brother to Samuel Herbert JONES born 1858 Irlam Manchester
Son among at least four children
Joshua JONES schoolmaster
(1871) certificated schoolmaster 59 JONES from Lancashire residing school house next vicarage
(1881) schoolmaster residing Chapel Rd Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire,
born c1815 Shrewbury Shropshire died Jun 1882 age 67 Barton (no probate will)
and Martha LLOYD
(1871) seamstress (1881) sewing mistress
born c1817 Shrewbury Shropshire
died 14 Aug 1883 age 66 Vicarage Rd Ifram Lancaster registered Barton (rev cut); married 17 Nov 1877 All Saints North Dunedin, Lucy Edwards WELHAM (1841) with parents and siblings, Church Street Framlingham co Suffolk (1851) age 30 a visitor, boarder, with LAWS family farmer 221 acres employing 6 labourers, Framlingham baptised 22 Feb 1837 Framlingham co Suffolk buried 10 Apr 1930 churchyard S James Lr Hutt sister to Frances WELHAM born 22 Jul 1827 died 12 Feb 1910 'age 80' buried churchyard S James married Edward Gustave Meyer STEENVELT born c1827 died 1877 age 50 New Zealand sister to Alfred Robert WELHAM born 1834 Framlingham Suffolk died 1908 buried Waikumete Auckland whose son Alfred Robert Melvin WELHAM chemist (1892) sailed London to Wellington (1913) of Grey Lynn Auckland convicted of crimes involving purchase and supply of opium born c1857 died 1927 married 1892 Ada Maud LEABOURN New Zealand daughter of Robert Alfred WELHAM registrar of marriages Framlingham co Suffolk born c1788 Ashbocking co Suffolk and Eliza SMITH born c1803 Chelmsford co Essex died 17 Mar 1855 age 53 at Gloucester St St George Pimlico London formerly of Framlingham Education 1859-1861 preparatory teacher Liverpool Collegiate institution (this was a middle-class day school for boys) 1863-1866 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1966) 17 Mar 1867 deacon Brisbane (at College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]) 08 Mar 1868 priest Brisbane (111;46;47;211) Positions 1861 age 17 National School teacher with parents and three siblings residing Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire (381) 1867 arrived Australia YOUNG AUSTRALIA (111) 1867-1868 curate Warwick (SPG funded) diocese Brisbane 1869-1871 minister Leyburn (111) 1871 acting incumbent Clyde diocese Dunedin 31 Mar 1873 instituted incumbent S Michael Clyde 31 Mar 1877 Jan 1879 licensed incumbent Queenstown but may have begun there in 1875 1876 rural deacon Queenstown 1877 appointed clerical assessor (Hoc:Bliss PSOi5/C) (69;151;47) 18 Feb 1879- Nov 1886 (1st) incumbent Feilding with Kiwitea diocese Wellington (242) 14 Nov 1886-30 Jun 1914 incumbent (1893 vicar) S James Lower Hutt 24 Oct 1895 instituted priest-in-charge Petone parochial district (211) 16 Jun 1902 first Anglican service in Eastbourne, disused store (parish history online Mar 2008) May 1906 editor Church Chronicle 06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain to SPROTT bishop Wellington retired to Marton Rangitikei Other 14 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) 01 Jul 1914 p106 appreciation obituary 01 Oct 1914 p156 (140) 15 Sep 1914 Church Standard (Australia) (111) JONES, PERCY TAYLOR: latterly FLEETWOOD-JONES, PENCIVAL born 28 Sep 1883 Dunedin died 12 Feb 1963 nursing home Winchester buried 16 Feb 1963 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh co Hampshire youngest son of Frederick JONES master mariner born c1844 died 12 Nov 1899 age 55 Dunedin buried Northern (did not marry in New Zealand, not found in England) and Frances Elizabeth HUGHES born c1845 died 10 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried Northern; married 05 Sep 1911 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Archdeacon GOULD Margaret Watt FLEETWOOD of Dunedin eldest daughter of John FLEETWOOD a farmer Whanganui Wellington (1880) with Christopher FLEETWOOD of Mangawhera, in Wanganui debtors court (Oct 1882) owner land worth £10 380 born c1845 died 05 Jun 1891 age 44 St Kilda Melbourne late of Whanganui married 1874 New Zealand, and Grace Marion WATT
born c1853 died 20 Oct 1942 age 89 New Zealand
sister to T T WATT born 1855 Whanganui died 1927
sister to W G WATT
daughter of William Hogg WATT of Whanganui
(1841) from NSW arrived Whanganui
(1866-1868) MHR for Rangitikei
(1881-1884) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Wanganui
(1881) mayor Whanganui
born 14 Aug 1818 died 07 Mar 1893 age 74 at Sandridge Hall
 buried Whanganui
and Frances Margaret
born c1830 died 14 Nov 1912 age 82 Wicksteed St Whanganui

Education
University College Durham
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS)
1909 BA New Zealand
24 Feb 1906 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin
[cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT]
(191;84;92)

Positions
12 Mar 1906 assistant curate Waikouaiti Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 departed New Zealand for England (151)
n d locum tenens Cornhill-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle
n d assistant priest St John Wapping diocese London (26)
24 Mar 1911 assistant curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Oct 1912-1914 vicar Gladstone (9)
01 Jul 1914-Jun 1919 vicar Leeston with Brookside and Irwell diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919-assistant curate Shorwell diocese Winchester (84)
1925-1934 vicar Hurstbourne Tarrant
1934-1956 rector Michelmersh (population 350 in 1923) with Eldon and Timsbury Romsey Hampshire (117)

Other
1963 left £12 048

JORDAN, CHARLES
born 1839 Ventry co Dingle co Kerry Ireland
died 05 Oct 1912 age 73 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga and buried new cemetery;
marr ied 28 Dec 1863 Ventry co Kerry Ireland
Eleanor Ann ARMSTRONG
born c1836 died 13 Dec 1935 age 99 buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga (124;6)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test Dublin
14 Jul 1867 deacon Tuam (the Honourable and Right Revd Dr BERNARD, in cathedral S Mary Tuam)
1868 priest Limerick

Positions
1867-1868 curate Banger in parish Kilcomon Erris co Mayo
26 Sep 1868 son Joseph Armstrong JORDAN born Kellorglen co Kerry
1868-1869 curate Knockane co Kerry
1870-1872 vicar at chapel of ease Ratto co Kerry
04 Sep 1873 departed Ireland
31 Dec 1872 arrived Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
1873-1912 vicar Tauranga diocese Waipu (8)
1886 elected mayor Tauranga
Nov 1900 mayor Tauranga
Apr 1901 re-elected mayor - nine times mayor
chaplain to New Zealand forces especially 4th Waikato Regiment stationed Tauranga
honorary canon Auckland

Other
'stormy career… colourful but not a loved figure in Tauranga… close friend of Richard John SEDDON, Sir Joseph WARD, and William MASSEY'
[premiers of New Zealand]
07 Oct 1912 article about him in Bay of Plenty Times
22 Feb 1972 article about him in Bay of Plenty Times:
chairman Charitable Aid board
member Bay of Plenty licensing bench
member Temperance party

Deleted:
member Good Templars lodge
supporter Liberal Party
photograph p932 (6)
commemorated in Jordan Park and by his statue in Tauranga city

JOSEPH, ALEXANDER
born c1822 Jamaica died 26 Aug 1890 Malvern co Worcester
second son of Nathanael JOSEPH esquire of Kingston Isle of Jamaica;
made Jun ¼ 1864 registered Medway co Kent,
Janet Eleanor ACWORTH
(24 May 1854) baptised S Nicholas Rochester co Kent (1861)St Margaret Rochester Kent
born Jun ¼ 1839 Chatham Rochester registered Medway co Kent
sister to second son the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH
died 17 Jun 1920 Gloucester

JOSEPH, ALEXANDER
born c1822 married Jun ¼ 1852 Medway, the Revd Henry Honeywood DOMBRAIN
sister to George ACWORTH born c1830 Rochester
daughter of George ACWORTH
(1851) solicitor residing Star Lane St Margaret Rochester Kent
born c1803 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1880 registered Medway Kent
and Catherine -
(1860) widow fundholder of Star Hill St Margaret Rochester Kent
born c1802 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1869 age 67 registered Medway Kent [231;CAY;366]

Note
22 Jun 1891 clerk in holy orders, will to probate Christchurch New Zealand [#Christchurch 1891/2092]
17 May 1908 Frank SITWELL JOSEPH of Wellington administrator of the will

Education
09 Jun 1841 age 19 Brasenose College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1848 MA Oxford
1848 deacon and priest York (4)

Positions
1848 curate Nafferton Yorkshire
1851-1852 curate Romford co Essex
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1856-1858 curate Curzon chapel Mayfair London

Note: erected 1730, 1894 building gone; it was in the parish S George Hanover Square
1858-1861 curate S John Paddington
1861-1877 rector S John Chatham co Kent
1861-1865 rural dean Rochester
1871 rector with wife daughter Janet Mary born Mar 1871, visitor three servants residing Gillingham
1881 canon of Worcester without cure of souls with children Eleanor 11 born Chatham Kent, Janet M 10 Chatham, Eustace A A 6 Croydon
Surrey, two ACWORTH women probably his wife’s relatives, three servants, residing Ranelagh House Malvern Link co Worces
1890 the Revd John OAKLEY vicar S Saviour’s Hoxton a trustee and executor in the New Zealand will; charitable bequests to the SPCK, the
SPG, and The Church Penitentiary Association [1852-1951 for rehabilitation and shelter for destitutes], the incorporated Society
Promoting the Building and enlarging of churches and chapels, and The House of Charity ‘now situate in Greek Street Soho’.
Other friends mentioned include the Revd George Eden Frederick EAKE of Ruishton nr Taunton co Somerset, and his brother-in-law
the Revd Henry OROBERT of Warwark co Warwick, the Revd Henry HOBART rector of Warwark co Northampton. The will was witnessed (1877) by
the Revd George V GARLAND Hove House Wimborne Dorset, and the Revd R W PLUMPTRE Corfe Mullen rectory Wimborne Dorset. OAKLEY in a
codicil is noted to be the dean of Manchester.
The will indicates financial interests and investments in different parts of the British Empire, but does not mention New Zealand specifically
– why then is the will in Christchurch New Zealand? [MWB] [CAY]

JULIUS, ALFRED HENRY
born 01 May 1851 Myland Essex
died 11 Apr 1934 Akaroa buried 13 Apr 1934 Akaroa cemetery
cousin to the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
brother to third son the Revd Arthur Cowper JULIUS
(24 Sep 1877-1879) curate Barton Turf and Insted co Norfolk diocese Norwich
(24 Sep 1877-1881) curate Coddenham with Crowfield co Suffolk
Sep 1881 from England visited his brother East Maryborough Queensland, and arrived Tasmania ETHIEL
(20 Sep 1881-1883) incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania
(1882-1885) incumbent Gayndah Queensland diocese Brisbane
(1885-01 Dec 1887) minister S David Allora

Note
22 Jun 1891 clerk in holy orders, will to probate Christchurch New Zealand [#Christchurch 1891/2092]
17 May 1908 Frank SITWELL JOSEPH of Wellington administrator of the will

Education
09 Jun 1841 age 19 Brasenose College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1848 MA Oxford
1848 deacon and priest York (4)

Positions
1848 curate Nafferton Yorkshire
1851-1852 curate Romford co Essex
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1856-1858 curate Curzon chapel Mayfair London

Note: erected 1730, 1894 building gone; it was in the parish S George Hanover Square
1858-1861 curate S John Paddington
1861-1877 rector S John Chatham co Kent
1861-1865 rural dean Rochester
1871 rector with wife daughter Janet Mary born Mar 1871, visitor three servants residing Gillingham
1881 canon of Worcester without cure of souls with children Eleanor 11 born Chatham Kent, Janet M 10 Chatham, Eustace A A 6 Croydon
Surrey, two ACWORTH women probably his wife’s relatives, three servants, residing Ranelagh House Malvern Link co Worces
1890 the Revd John OAKLEY vicar S Saviour’s Hoxton a trustee and executor in the New Zealand will; charitable bequests to the SPCK, the
SPG, and The Church Penitentiary Association [1852-1951 for rehabilitation and shelter for destitutes], the incorporated Society
Promoting the Building and enlarging of churches and chapels, and The House of Charity ‘now situate in Greek Street Soho’.
Other friends mentioned include the Revd George Eden Frederick EAKE of Ruishton nr Taunton co Somerset, and his brother-in-law
the Revd Henry OROBERT of Warwark co Warwick, the Revd Henry HOBART rector of Warwark co Northampton. The will was witnessed (1877) by
the Revd George V GARLAND Hove House Wimborne Dorset, and the Revd R W PLUMPTRE Corfe Mullen rectory Wimborne Dorset. OAKLEY in a
codicil is noted to be the dean of Manchester.
The will indicates financial interests and investments in different parts of the British Empire, but does not mention New Zealand specifically
– why then is the will in Christchurch New Zealand? [MWB] [CAY]
second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS

(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire

(1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex

assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace, where he preached once before three Queens: namely

Queen VICTORIA [last monarch of the House of Hanover].

Dowager Queen ADELAIDE of the House of Hanover, Dowager Queen 20 Jun 1837 until her death 02 Dec 1849

The Queen of the Belgians Louise Marie Thérèse Charlotte Isabelle of Orleans, Queen consort of King Leopold I of the Belgians

(1846-1850) curate Great Stainton co Cleveland.

(1851 census)

died 22 Nov 1908 Queensland buried, 

baptised 29 Aug 1837

schoolmaster

(1860) clogger

and Charlotte MAYOR

eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph MAYOR

born c1820 Collingham co Nottinghamshire died Dec ¼ 1885 age 66 registered Downham.

married 11 Mar 1779 at Nicholas Town St Kitts West Indies

1766 age 91 left her with the housemaid and his child of her,

youngest son of William JULIUS born 1726 died 1780

son of the Revd Charles Paisly VIVIAN of Hatton Hall Wellingborough Northamptonshire

father to Augustus VIVIAN lieutenant The Buffs regiment

married (23 Apr 1862 cathedral Killaloe by John BOWLES rector Shinrone)

daughter of Francis SPAIGHT of Derry castle co Tipperary ship owners timber merchants

baptised 14 Nov 1852 S John Richmond

Born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies

(1792) assistant surgeon in India

(1795) physician

in fact apothecary

King George IV

was in the service of King George IV of the House of Hanover

to Sir John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord Bellenden of Broughton

(1689) domestic chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord Bellenden of Broughton

(1720-1779) vicar Linton with Buntingford

(1762-1779) vicar Buntingford

and Isabella Maria GILDER,

baptised 08 May 1774 Aspenden Hertford

died 26 Nov 1854 at Maze Hill House St Leonards

sister to Sarah GILDER born 1762

married Charles ADDINGTON born 1794 died 1864

married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1734 died 1823

married 14 Sep 1795 Shoreditch London

fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER

(1762-1779) vicar Linton with Buntingford

(1769) domestic chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord Bellenden of Broughton

(1770-1779) rector Aspenden

born 1736 died 03 Dec 1777

married 11 Mar 1847

and Charlotte MAYOR

born c1820 Collingham co Nottinghamshire died Dec ¼ 1885 age 66 registered Downham

eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph MAYOR

married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southery registered Do"

possibly died 17 Nov 1918 Burwood NSW

married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southery registered Do"

born 11 Nov 1852 Myland Mile End Rd registered Colchester Essex

(second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS)

(1888-1895) rector Myland co Essex.

(1885-1895) rector St Mary South Rockhampton.

died 28 Sep 1837 Padiham Lancashire

died 18 Nov 1882

died 26 Feb 1819 St Mary Magdalen Richmond

and Charlotte PRATT daughter of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS

(born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies

(1809) surgeon (1812) retired

did not graduate

medical student Edinburgh

son of William JULIUS born 1726 died 1780

from father inherited Mansion estate St Kitts West Indies

whose daughter Ada Alexandrina JULIUS

married (23 Apr 1862 cathedral Killaloe by John BOWLES rector Shinrone)

daughter of Francis SPAIGHT of Derry castle co Tipperary ship owners timber merchants

baptised 14 Nov 1852 S John Richmond

born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies

(1809) surgeon (1812) retired

married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1734 died 1823

married 14 Sep 1795 Shoreditch London

and Isabella Maria GILDER,

baptised 08 May 1774 Aspenden Hertford

died 26 Nov 1854 at Maze Hill House St Leonards

sister to Sarah GILDER born 1762

married Charles ADDINGTON born 1794 died 1864

married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1734 died 1823

married 14 Sep 1795 Shoreditch London

fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER

(1762-1779) vicar Linton with Buntingford

(1769) domestic chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord Bellenden of Broughton

(1770-1779) rector Aspenden

born 1736 died 03 Dec 1777

married 11 Mar 1847

and Charlotte MAYOR

born c1820 Collingham co Nottinghamshire died Dec ¼ 1885 age 66 registered Downham

eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph MAYOR

married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southery registered Do"

possibly died 17 Nov 1918 Burwood NSW

married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southery registered Do"

born 11 Nov 1852 Myland Mile End Rd registered Colchester Essex

(second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS)
married 22 May 1843 Habergham Eaves
and Jane WILKINSON dressmaker born c1818

married (i) 13 Dec 1860 (Lucinda WILKINSON a witness) and Jane SUTCLIFFE
born 06 Dec 1840 Habergham Eaves
died 1897 drowned in boating accident Queensland Australia daughter of Mary Susannah seamstress who married John Fletcher SUTCLIFFE
but (1851 census) she is daughter with William and Susannah VATES with children from blended parentages
[41] HOLT married (ii) 02 Nov 1898 Queensland Laura Justina Frances LANDSBERG born 1867 Queensland died 1952 Queensland daughter of Leopold Francis LANDSBERG and Emily WRIGHT

THE REVD ALFRED JULIUS married (ii) 14 Apr 1887 Springsure Queensland, Louisa Brabbyn GAGGIN (1912) court case in which she as heiress claimed land in Springsure against estate of father
born 21 Jul 1867 Springsure Queensland
died 15 Nov 1947 Christchurch Canterbury daughter of John Brabbyn Albert Victor GAGGIN of Springsure Queensland born 1840 NSW died 10 Feb 1867

Education
1862-1868 Felsted school Chelmsford Essex (1867-1869 his brother Arthur Cowper at Felsted)
21 Sep 1884 deacon Brisbane (at St Paul Rockhampton) (138)
20 Jun 1886 priest Brisbane (111;84)

Positions
1861 with parents and five siblings, four servants residing Southery Norfolk (381)
1867 arrived Queensland YOUNG AUSTRALIA
1871 employed Australian education department
(1881) schoolmaster East Maryborough Queensland
1884-1886 assistant curate St Paul Rockhampton diocese Brisbane (26)
30 May 1887 minister Clermont with Springsure Queensland
15 Apr 1890 incumbent Gladstone diocese Brisbane
01 Dec 1892 incumbent (vice Francis Drinkall PRITT, and like him ministered to Melanesian Islanders) Gladstone now diocese Rockhampton
04 Jul 1894-11 Dec 1903 incumbent (SPG funded) North Rockhampton (111;46)
30 May 1924 officiating minister (26)

Other
Freemason grand chaplain obituary

JULIUS, CHURCHILL
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen registered Dec ¾ 1847 Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 St Mary Magdalene Richmond co Surrey
died 01 Sep 1938 residence ‘Cloudesley’ 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch
night vigil 02 Sep 1938 at his hearse in the cathedral by the Sisters of the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
buried 03 Sep 1938 Linwood cemetery;

Note: (03 Sep 1938) after the interment about six members of the Guild of St Mark in black cassocks and birettas returned to chant prayers, bless with holy water, and swing incense at the tomb (1975 pers. comm. an observer to MWB);
younger brother to Anne Ellen JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1843 Ricthmond co Surrey died c1920 registered Farnham
younger brother to Ella JULIUS born Dec ¼ 1845 Richmond Surrey died 29 Oct 1870 age 24
eyounger brother to Stanley Alexander JULIUS (1881) surgeon RMCS USA
younger brother to Ada Frances JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1849 Richmond Surrey married Sep ¼ 1868 Henry John HUNT
younger brother to Katherine Pauline JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1851 Richmond Surrey
who married Edward Living FENN (1881) surgeon born 1845 Kaynald Suffolk
brother to Mary Caroline JULIUS born 20 Mar 1852 Richmond Surrey died 12 Jul 1890 The Green Richmond (left £6 33½)
brother to Arthur Onslow JULIUS (1881) law student
(1881) solicitor York (1886) solicitor 15 Finsbury Circus London churchwarden
born 14 Oct 1853 The Wardrobe Court Richmond Surrey died 04 May 1929
married 08 Aug 1888 Elizabeth WOODFIELD
third son among eight children of Frederic Gilder JULIUS MRCP, of Richmond a surgeon
(1871) Old Palace, Richmond
president (Protestant group) Church Association anti-Ritualist campaigner, latterly lived mostly in Egypt
born 28 Feb 1811 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 04 Jan 1886 4 Portland Tce Richmond Surrey [left £6 33½]
brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS born c1812 Richmond co Surrey died 1865
brother to George Charles JULIUS
(1871) Old Palace, Richmond
(1881) retired medical doctor The Sands Seal Surrey
born 28 Feb 1811 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 04 Jan 1886 4 Portland Tce Richmond Surrey [left £6 33½]
brother to the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Toddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) recto Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) recto Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
married 04 Mar 1859 age 76 Southey rectory Downham (left £1 027)
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Sussex
[left £3 85½ probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews ]
married Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex (left £10 000)
father of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Toddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) recto Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) recto Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
married 04 Mar 1859 age 76 Southey rectory Downham (left £1 027)
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
[left £3 85½ probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews ]
married Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex (left £10 000)
father of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Toddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) recto Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) recto Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
married 04 Mar 1859 age 76 Southey rectory Downham (left £1 027)
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Sussex
[left £3 85½ probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews ]
married Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex (left £10 000)
father of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Toddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) recto Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) recto Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
married 04 Mar 1859 age 76 Southey rectory Downham (left £1 027)
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
[left £3 85½ probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews ]
married Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex (left £10 000)
father of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Toddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) recto Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) recto Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
married 04 Mar 1859 age 76 Southey rectory Downham (left £1 027)
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
[left £3 85½ probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews ]
married Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex (left £10 000)
father of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Toddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) recto Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) recto Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
married 04 Mar 1859 age 76 Southey rectory Downham (left £1 027)
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
[left £3 85½ probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews ]
married Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex (left £10 000)
father of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Toddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) recto Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) recto Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
married 04 Mar 1859 age 76 Southey rectory Downham (left £1 027)
bishop

senior bishop SUTER of Nelson objected as he thought he was primate as senior bishop of the Revd EG EDWARDS archdeacon of Dunedin

died Mar ¾ 1859 Bath (left £20 000) and Maria Emelia MAY, eldest daughter of M MAY of Hale House Hampshire (300;249;113;150;287)

Education

1857 private day-school Richmond Old Church [113] Blackheath proprietary school (headmaster the Revd Edward John Selwyn) in poor health, private tutoring by the Revd William HASLAM (1863-1871) Buckenham with Hassingham co Norfolk; Note: HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermons, and most of the village population preferred evangelical conversion 21 Oct 1862 King's College school The Strand London 16 Oct 1866 matriculated Worcester College Oxford 1869 BA Oxford 1871 MA Oxford 23 Mar 1893 DD (honorary) University of Oxford (some authorities say Cambridge) 1920 LLD (honorary) University of Cambridge 04 Jun 1871 deacon Norwich 26 May 1872 priest Norwich 03 May 1890 bishop (in cathedral Christ Church) by Wellington (HADFIELD primate), Nelson (SUTER senior bishop and would-be primate but not, Dunedin (NEVILL long the senior and later the primate), Waipu (STUART never the primate), and HARPER (1st Bishop of Christchurch and 1st primate) Note: on the ceremony: distinguished visitors among whom were Mrs JULIUS, Mrs HADFIELD, Mrs NEVILL; 'Onward Christian Soldiers' for entry procession, preacher, choir and lay clerks, parochial clergy, canons of the cathedral, members cathedral chapter, dean's verger with wand and dean, bishop-elect's verger with wand, bishop-elect, bishop of Waipu and chaplain, bishop of Dunedin and chaplain YORKE, bishop of Nelson and chaplain, Bishop HARPER and chaplain the Revd Walter HARPER. Archdeacon FANCEOURT with primatial cross and primate (HADFIELD)... Chancellor the Honourable HB GRESSON; Bishop NEVILL read the epistle, SUTER the gospel. Creed sung, a consecration hymn with words by Henry JACOBS DD music GF TENDALL cathedral organist. Most left after the consecration of the bishop, but many stayed for the Communion service for which the Primate (HADFIELD) was celebrant, the Bishop of Nelson (SUTER) deacon, the Bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) subdeacon, and minor canon WW DUNKLEY the server. Communicants 170, 57 of whom were clergy.

Position

1851 age 3, with parents, siblings, with five servants residing the Green, Richmond co Surrey (300) 1869 private tutor Bushey Heath (113) 05 Jun 1871 assistant (to William Nottidge RIPLEY) curate S Giles city and diocese Norwich 02 Aug 1873 assistant (to Joseph DITCHER: an extreme Evangelical who prosecuted his assistant diocesan inspector of school for the diocese Bath & Wells 22 May 1878-23 May 1884 vicar Holy Trinity Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London - JULIUS 'preaching was vigorous and luminous, his tone fervent and rousing, and the social condition of the people receiving wholehearted sympathy' The Times (Note: patron private trustees -- same as for S Mary Islington the leading Evangelical parish church; 1829 church built to designs of Sir Charles BARRY (architect Palace of Westminster) 1978 declared redundant for Anglican use, and 2017 leased to the Ceseal Church of Christ 2018 ownership taken back by the diocese of London with plans to save, repair, and develop) Comment: 'Cloudesley' they used for son Arthur Cloudelesky, and for their retirement address 'Cloudesley' Cashmere Hills Christchurch 31 Mar 1881 with wife five children four servants residing 44 Milner Square Middlesex London 1883 Samuel THORNTON 1st bishop of Ballarat visited Holy Trinity Islington 1884 with family arrived Victoria Australia on barque SOUTH AUSTRALIAN 17 Sep 1884-1890 incumbent Christ Church cathedral parish Victoria diocese Ballarat 17 Sep 1884 archdeacon of Ballarat (111) 26 Sep 1889 sole nomination in Christchurch diocesan electoral synod; Dean JACOBS had been appointed as Commissary to the Bishop, with the precept from the Bishop of Nelson (SUTER) accepting the resignation of his Lordship the Bishop of Christchurch (HARPER) and appointing the Dean (JACOBS) to preside over the special session of synod. Archdeacon BOWEN nominated Churchill JULIUS to fill the office, and for the necessary lay support, Caleb WHITEFOORD seconded the nomination; testimonies were quoted from Sir William JERVOIS (governor of Sale Settlements, governor of South Australia, governor of New Zealand), SH Henry LOCK (governor of Victoria Australia governor of Cape Colony, 1st Baron Lamington, Bishop Alfred BARRY (bishop of Sydney, prime of Australia), Bishop Daniel Fox SANDFORD (bishop of Tasmania), and others Sep 1889 HJ HARPER resigned the primacy of New Zealand church, so next HADFIELD was generally recognised as primate: but senior bishop SUTER of Nelson objected as he thought he was primate as senior bishop 28 Sep 1889 Dean JACOBS declared that JULIUS was now the nominated candidate for bishop of Christchurch; and he was notified of his nomination by cablegram 'Tantamount to election' stated the presiding Dean JACOBS), to be confirmed at the annual session of the diocesan synod, by a majority of the Standing committee of the dioceses of New Zealand; the Primate was to obtain the signature of the bishop-elect to the Constitution, certified copies of his signature were to be sent to the standing Standing Committees
28 Sep 1889 by cable (received 4pm) JULIUS announced his acceptance of the bishopric of Christchurch
SUTER as ‘Prime’ issued necessary document for Standing committees to confirm the election, but the bishops of Wellington
HADFIELD and of Dunedin NEVILL ignored the letter as SUTER was not the primate so long as HARPER had not resigned the primate; were
the primacy vacant, only then all would be well and confirmation could proceed:
early Feb 1890 JULIUS wrote he would stay in Ballarat until all settled:
25 Feb 1890 he with his family expected to sail ROTOMAHANA departing on 18 Mar 1890 for Bluff New Zealand, to spend time (a
week) quietly in Queenstown Otago
23 Apr 1890-24 Apr 1890 Wellington, special session of 11th general synod, called to accept formally JULIUS’ election as 2nd bishop of
Christchurch an election which had become in doubt legally because the 1st bishop HARPER had not in fact submitted his resignation as
primate at the date his successor was elected
14 Mar 1890 public meeting to farewell Archdeacon JULIUS, city mayor presided, addresses including H CUTHBERT minister of
justice, cheque for £260 (Churchill decided £200 for books, £60 for plate for his wife); clergy gave episcopal ring; tribute and blessing from
Bishop THORNTON (leaven of bishop of Ballarat) (Leaden Melbourne)
24 Mar 1890 arrived Bluff ROTOMAHANA
31 Mar 1890 arrived Christchurch (113)
01 May 1890-20 Apr 1925 bishop (2nd) of Christchurch New Zealand
02 May 1890 public meeting to welcome the new bishop, in the Palace Rink; ‘enormous’ attendance, about 5 000 present. Chair was
Sir John HALL, seats on the platform for the bishops of Waipiø [STUART] and of Dunedin [ST NEVILL], Dean JACOBS, Canon
CHOLMONDELEY, Archdeacon LINGARD, the Revd Messrs STACK KNOWLES GILBERT SCOTT GILLAM PURCASH FLAVELL GIBSON HOARE
PASCOE TURRELL YORKE W HARPER CHAMBERS WHITEHOUSE CRUDELL; the Honourable JBA ACLAND, Messrs EG WRIGHT MAUDE FRYER
WESTON MURPHY ROSE BATHAM BLAKISTON BRITTAN WHITEFOORD MALET H THOMSON ROUS MARTEN KAYE GRIGG KIMBELL GORDON
and others (Star Christchurch)
03 May 1890 with Mrs JULIUS he attended welcome luncheon in Provincial Buildings chamber; ministers of Presbyterian,
Congregational, Wesleyan, Baptist denominations attended, apology for absence of Fr CUMMING of RC church; the Right Revd Bishop
HARPER with Mrs JULIUS on his arm first to enter the chamber, then the Primate [HADFIELD of Wellington] with Mrs HADFIELD, HARPER in the
chair, JULIUS on his right, Primate [HADFIELD] on his left; JULIUS spoke of his strict Evangelical formation but had become maybe a
‘Broad Churchman of High Church views’ New Zealand Herald Note: Samuel NEVILL was acting primate from 1902, primate 1904-1910
1890 Dec 24 warden Christ’s College (19)
1891-1904, 1905-1919 member board of governors Canterbury University College
10 Apr 1891-11 April 1891 officiated baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)
1892 appointed commission ‘to consider the action of the church in relation to the education of the young’
05 Jan 1893 departed Lyttelton DORIC for England
Apr 1893 vice-president NZ CMS (Church Missionary Society) (113)
11 Jun 1893 preacher at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college
- luncheon hosts Bishop John R SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (a priest of Bishop GA SELWYN’s era in New Zealand)
the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)
17 Aug 1893 arrived Lyttelton TAKAPUNA
1893-1929 with Edith MELLISH ‘founder’, and visitor Sisters of Bethany
who later re-formed (1911-13) as the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) Christchurch (79)
18 Jan 1894 departed Lyttelton SS TE ANAU to Hobart Church Congress (89)
11 Jan 1896 honorary chaplain North Canterbury battalion of Infantry Volunteers
Feb 1897 attended 4th Lambeth Conference of bishops
05 Oct 1897 from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton WAIKARE
09 Dec 1899 (with HI NIND) bishop and wife arrived Norfolk island YSABEL for Christmas holiday
01 Jan 1900 leader quiet day for the staff diocese of Melanesia on Norfolk island – his daughter the bishop’s wife
11 Jun 1904 breakdown in health, departed Lyttelton TONGARIRO to England
1906 acting-primate when Primate NEVILL in England; licensed NELIGAN bishop of Auckland to visit Polynesia and without
interference of NEVILL (the absent primate) to advise the bishops of New Zealand about role of WILLIS and formation of a separate see
Jun 1906 consecrated additions Holy Nativity Blenheim, and confirmations
16 Apr 1909 to Hobart Tasmania for re-opening of cathedral
09 May 1912 Dec 1912 departed Lyttelton MAORI on leave to England (69)
Sep 1913 addressed Brisbane Church Congress – as did Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia (his son-in-law)
1916 offered half his stipend and the use of Bishopscourt to form a church teachers’ training college
and hostel for women students attending the government training college
1916 set up Diocesan Education board, Sunday school organisation appointed
1916 promoted standing up the standing committee of general synod
1917 death, residing own home ‘Cloudesley’ 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills
1920 attended 6th Lambeth conference of bishops in England (22)
27 Apr 1922 elected primate (vice ST NEVILL) and 1st archbishop of New Zealand (33)
10 Feb 1923 representing New Zealand Board of Missions, with SADLIER bishop of Nelson and Mr JW HENDERSON, to go to Sydney
to consult with Australian Board ‘on some problems in regard to Polynesian and Melanesian mission work’ (Hawera & Normandy Star)
04 May 1924 with Miss JULIUS (Ada Catherine) as companion departed MAUNGANUI for England (140)
20 Apr 1925 resigned as primate and (1st) archbishop of New Zealand (150,113,69)
in retirement continued to reside (‘Cloudesley’) Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch
30 Mar 1927 from England arrived Lyttelton CATHAY (69)
Other
a pupil as a young man
c1930 from Cashmere driving up Colombo Street to evensong at the cathedral he occasionally picked up Isla HUNTER as she was walking to
evensong at 5 Michael & All Angels, to her delight commenting cheerfully ‘Not often I can get a young woman to ride with me these days!’
in retirement devoted leisure to mechanical pursuits, including clockmaking, electrical devices, radio, a clock hospital; and repaired the organ at the old church in Paihia Bay of Islands.

'always wore his clerical collar even when gardening, fed his hens with an automatic device, wonderful with children, eccentric and childlike in a lovable way, we have never had another bishop like him though PYATT had some of his gifts' (1994 personal communication, Mrs May SMALL parishioner of Linwood S Chad formerly his neighbour on Cashmere Hills and (1920s) child attendant of Lenten services in the cathedral at which JULIUS won all hearts).

Oct 1937 an appreciation, and photograph in car with his pekingese (69)

02 Sep 1938 p10 obituary (41)

09 Sep 1938 obituary Church Standard (111)

03 Sep 1938 obituary ‘like his father he was formerly a staunch Evangelical, but in later life(by 1890) developed on Broad Hi

contracept to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality’; Clarence EATON chair Nor

05 Sep 1938 obituary of the Sacred Name, the orphanages of the S Saviour’s Guild, S Anne’s Home, S Margaret’s College, S George’s hospital; warm f

03 Sep 1938 obituary ‘like his father he was formerly a staunch Evangelical, but in later life[by 1890] developed on Broad Hi

02 Sep 1938 obituary Church Standard (111)

21 Oct 1937 an appreciation, and photograph in car with his pekingese (69)

02 Sep 1938 obituary Church Standard (111)

JULIUS, John

born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch

brother to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch

brother to Bertha Victoria JULIUS brother to Ada Catherine JULIUS brother to Ella Caroline JULIUS brother to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch

contrast to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality’; Clarence EATON chair Nor

from Bishop BRODIE 2 of the Sacred Name, the orphanages of the S Saviour’s Guild, S Anne’s Home, S Margaret’s College, S George’s hospital; warm f

05 Sep 1938 tributes and services The Press – his successor WEST-WATSON mentioned among the ‘spiritual buildings’ were the Community of the Sacred Nome, the YWCA, the New Zealand Alpine Club, the 5 Savours guild, S Anne’s Home, S Margaret’s College, S George’s hospital; warm full tribute from Bishop BRODIE 2RC bishop of Christchurch; CEB MUSCHAMP parish priest Christchurch S Michael & All Angels, WE DAVIES priest at S Matthew St Alabans, ‘a dynamic religion, full of Christian love and tremendous strength coupled with tolerance, he was … in [marked] contrast to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality’; Clarence EATON chair North Canterbury Methodist District at Durham Street Methodist church; a Welsh tribute, and LA NORTH of the Oxford Tce Baptist church.

brother to Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS

born 22 Nov 1875 Shapwick Somerset died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington

married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral the Revd Amius Lorenzo HANSELL

brother to second daughter Alice Ethel JULIUS

born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgewater co Somerset

died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand ashes interred with husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia

married 01 Feb 1899 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington assistant Canon HARPER in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch the Right Revd CHARLES WATSON bishop Melanesia

brother to Effie O’Connor (iii) JULIUS born 03 Jun 1879 Kensington co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1967 Christchurch

married 18 Apr 1900 Christchurch cathedral, Arthur Stanley ELWORTHY farmer of Pareora south Canterbury

for a huge list of grants and their gifts see 19 Apr 1900 The Press;

brother to Ada Catherine JULIUS an early woman alpine climber in New Zealand, associated with James R DENNSTOUN of Peel Forest

trained nurse London (26 Apr 1937) given up nursing, doing clerical work at the Admiralty residing with sister Mrs Percy ELWORTHY Hampstead (1918) came to attend to her dying mother Christchurch, remained as companion to her widowed father

born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 Hakelock North Hawkes Bay

married 21 Feb 1939 by JONES recter S Peter Marlborough co Whitley, Melville Lassensson Graff born c1835 died 1940 age 91

brother to Ethel (iii) JULIUS born 01 Feb 1855 John MILLAIS R.A.

brother to Ethel Alice O’Connor (iv) JULIUS born 19 Jan 1884 Kensington co Middlesex died 15 Mar 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria Australia

born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 04 Dec 1974 Taupo New Zealand

married 01 Oct 1908 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY – their son was the biographer of Archbishop Church of Christchurch JULIUS

second son of the Right Revd CHARLES JULIUS 2nd Bishop of Christchurch 1st archbishop of New Zealand

born 15 Oct 1847 Richmond Surrey died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch

and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON

(1851) residing Weston-super-Mare Somerset

born c1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch

sister to Diana E ROWLANDSON born c1844 India

youngest daughter (of nine children) of Michael John ROWLANDSON colonel in Indian army

born 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1840 Hungerford co Berkshire died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]

married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire

Margaret Effie RUSKIN born 1804 died 01 Oct 1838 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY – their son was the biographer of Archbishop Church of Christchurch JULIUS

born 07 Dec 1898 S John Fremantle Perth,

born 29 Apr 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 04 Dec 1974 Tastic Western Australia

married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire

03 Jun 1879 Kensington co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1967 Christchurch

married 18 Apr 1900 Christchurch cathedral, Arthur Stanley ELWORTHY farmer of Pareora south Canterbury

for a huge list of grants and their gifts see 19 Apr 1900 The Press;

brother to Ada Catherine JULIUS an early woman alpine climber in New Zealand, associated with James R DENNSTOUN of Peel Forest

trained nurse London (26 Apr 1937) given up nursing, doing clerical work at the Admiralty residing with sister Mrs Percy ELWORTHY Hampstead (1918) came to attend to her dying mother Christchurch, remained as companion to her widowed father

born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 Hakelock North Hawkes Bay

married 21 Feb 1939 by JONES recter S Peter Marlborough co Whitley, Melville Lassensson Graff born c1835 died 1940 age 91

brother to Ethel (iii) JULIUS born 01 Feb 1855 John MILLAIS R.A.

brother to Ethel Alice O’Connor (iv) JULIUS born 19 Jan 1884 Kensington co Middlesex died 15 Mar 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria Australia

born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 04 Dec 1974 Taupo New Zealand

married 01 Oct 1908 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY – their son was the biographer of Archbishop Church of Christchurch JULIUS

second son of the Right Revd CHARLES JULIUS 2nd Bishop of Christchurch 1st archbishop of New Zealand

born 15 Oct 1847 Richmond Surrey died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch

and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON

(1851) residing Weston-super-Mare Somerset

born c1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch

sister to Diana E ROWLANDSON born c1844 India

youngest daughter (of nine children) of Michael John ROWLANDSON colonel in Indian army

born 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1840 Hungerford co Berkshire died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]

married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire

Margaret Effie RUSKIN born 1804 died 01 Oct 1838 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY – their son was the biographer of Archbishop Church of Christchurch JULIUS

born 07 Dec 1898 S John Fremantle Perth,

born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW (inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)

married (ii) 1855 John RUSKIN

born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW (inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)

married (ii) 1855 John RUSKIN

born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW (inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)

married (ii) 1855 John RUSKIN

born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW (inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)

married (ii) 1855 John RUSKIN

born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW (inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)
(24 Sep 1797) deacon by Salisbury (John DOUGLAS)
(03 Jun 1798) priest by Exeter (Henry Reginald COURTENAY)
(24 Sep 1797) curate Hardenhuish
(27 Jun 1798) vicar Felsted Essex
(31 Aug 1814) stipendiary curate Chitterne All Saints
(19 Oct 1814) schoolmaster Upton Lovell endowed school
(25 Nov 1814) stipendiary curate Chipford S Peter
baptised 21 Jun 1774 Lacock co Wiltshire
died 02 Feb 1859 Bath co Somerset
buried 10 Feb 1859 Bathwick with Woolley co Somerset
son of John AWDRY and Sarah Susannah;
marrried 31 May 1799 Salisbury co Wiltshire
born c1778 eldest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire;
marrried 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
Alice Georgiana BOWEN
born 05 Jun 1862 Christchurch buried Riccarton churchyard
dughter of the Venerable Croasdale BOWEN
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford Ireland died 03 Jan 1890 Riccarton Christchurch
sister to Letitia H BOWEN
(1871) annuitant, parish S Mary-in-the-Castle Hastings Sussex
born c1804 Ireland
died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex born c1804
and Georgiana LAMBERT (1871) of 14 Magdalene Rd St Leonards
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1850 France
younger son of Charles BOWEN
(1871) assistant curate Christchurch
born 1855 Ireland died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
and Georgiana LAMBERT (1871) of 14 Magdalene Rd St Leonards
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1850 France
and Annette Laura WILES
proprietor Mrs BOWEN’s school for girls, later S Margaret’s College Christchurch
born 23 Dec 1818 Landbeach co Cambridgeshire
died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch
born 1805 Southoe Huntingdonshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 registered Chesterton Cambridgeshire
and Sarah HALL
born 01 Feb 1814-1921 vicar Waimate (91)

Education
Melbourne grammar school
1890-1893 Christ’s College Christchurch
1893 Kable College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford (185)
1986 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Peterborough (411)
18 Dec 1898 priest Peterborough (411,153,26;19)

Positions
13 Mar 1881 residing with siblings and parents 44 Milner Square Middlesex London (249)
19 Dec 1897-1901 assistant curate Kettering diocese Peterborough (26)
Feb 1901 from England arrived Victoria AUSTRAL
09 Apr 1901-1903 assistant (to A W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
Christmas 1902 celebrations of the Holy Communion at 6am, 7am with hymns, 8am fully choral, 12.15pm; 11am matins, 7.30pm
evensong with anthem and carols The Press
18 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Waitangi
23 Feb 1904-1914 vicar Papamoa
01 Feb 1914-1921 vicar Waimate (91)
04 Feb 1921–Dec 1927 vicar Timaru (91;66)
07 Feb 1922–1927 archdeacon Timaru and Westland
15 Apr 1925–31 Dec 1925 leave of absence (to England)
04 Aug 1927 very popular appointment as dean of Christchurch The Press
16 Dec 1927–Jun 1940 installed, 4th dean Christchurch cathedral;
‘His Grace Archbishop JULIUS was also present’ for the installation The Press
10 Jan 1928–1934 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1928–1938 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
14 Jun 1928 commissioner-general bishop Christchurch
19 Apr 1928–01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
04 Mar 1929 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
08 Feb 1934–1937 relinquished archdeaconry of Rangiora & Westland, now archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
1940 officiating minister (97)

Other
Aug 1927 p5 photograph
Dec 1929 p1 photograph
Mar 1937 photograph (69)
20 Jul 1956 p6 obituary (41)
Sep 1956 p13 obituary and photograph (125)

KAPIO, Hone Wi
born 1863 baptised 1863 Te Kao
died 1952 age 90
son of Wi KAPIO and Peta;
married,
Mareameno died 1958 (ADA)

Education
1894 confirmed Kaitaia
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURANGI, KAREKA KARAKA Hone Wi KAPIO, DEACON KAREKA Hone Wi KAPIO, HONE WI KAIPO KAREKA)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (priest S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN; priests G Wells, SAMUELS, T KAPUA, HONE WI KAIPO, HONE WI KAIPO)

Positions
26 Jun 1905 mission curate Taranaki under archdeacon of Taranaki diocese Auckland
1912 residing Waitara Taranaki
1923 served in Taranaki
1941 residing Te Kao North Auckland
1943 retired (ADA;8)

Other
Aug 1905 p151 ordination Church Gazette Auckland
1952 p21 in memoriam Auckland diocesan yearbook (ADA)

KAMITI, Reihana Pioara
born 1833 Parapara baptised 20 Nov 1836
probably died Nov 1919 (not 1918 as recorded in bishop’s register)
of Te Kao tribe
son of Paul KAMITI baptised May 1836 by W WILLIAMS a layreader died when Reihana a child
and Rebecca baptised May 1836 W WILLIAMS;
marrried 1863,
Mata IKAROA died 24 Aug 1883 (ADA;89)

Note
20 Jul 1874 a Reihana KAMITI was married at Kaitaia Northland

Education
1845–1848 pupil Robert BURROWS’ school Waimate North
1867 St Stephen’s school Auckland
1872 returned to Auckland at invitation of Bishop COWIE to study for holy orders, regular tuition from Sir William MARTIN, Archdeacon MAUNSELL, Archdeacon BURROWS (ADA)
12 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (S John Taupiri) 9th Māori ordained deacon by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P KAMITI, H M KAPA) (424)

Positions
1876–1906 stationed CMS Ahipara Kaikoura diocese Auckland (89)
22 May 1903 minister Ahipara district
01 Apr 1910 permission to officiate (ADA)
1912 residing Ahipara (8)

KAPA, Honea Matiu [Matthews]
born 1845 Te Kao baptised by the Revd J MATTHEWS
died 04 Apr 1929
of Te Aupouri tribe Parengarenga
son of a Kaitaia man who joined the missionaries on their first arrival and helped to saw timber for the church; married, Erana (22; ADA; 89)

**Education**
- school of the Revd R Burrows Waimate
- confirmed Waiparera by Auckland
- S Stephen's College Auckland 24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul) 20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P Kamiti, H M Kapa)
- 24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul) 20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P Kamiti, H M Kapa)
- 24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul) 20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P Kamiti, H M Kapa)
- (22; ADA; 89; 319)

**Positions**
- layreader Ahipara, then Te Kao, then Whangape
- 1875-1910 missionary at Kaitiwhare Waitangi diocese Auckland
- Mar 1885 opening of Kaiako church to be known as 'Church of S Abraham'
- 22 May 1903 minister Kaiako district
- 01 Jun 1910 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8; ADA)

**Note**
- Sep 1875 Church Gazette on ordination, biographies of the three Māori deacons (ADA)
- uncle to the Revd Mutu Paratene Kapa (22)

**KAPA, MUTU PARATENE**
- born probably c1873 Ohinepu Pirongia near Te Kopaia baptised 1883 died 10 Nov 1968 age 98 buried churchyard S Pukekohe Auckland
- nephew to the Revd Hohepa Matiu TE KAPA
- nephew to Eparaima Te MUTU (1891-1933) M H R for Northern Māori
- son of Paratene Katene KAPA of Te Aupouri and Waaimarama Pene RUANGA of Whitianga and Ngati Maniapoto; married (i) ?17 Oct 1900 Te Kao Makuta Kaimanu Renata Witi Renata WI
- born c1881 died 15 Aug 1919 age 38 of Riumakutu hapu of Te Aupouri; married (ii) 14 Sep 1920 Te Kao, Matehaere (also known as Matakino) POPATA (22; ADA)

**Education**
- Kopua school
- 1898 confirmed
- Kopua school
- 1898 confirmed
- Kopua school
- 1898 confirmed
- Te Rua theological college Gisborne
- 08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
- 21 Sep 1912 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

**Positions**
- 1907-1927 Māori mission priest Waitangi diocese Auckland
- 01 Jun 1908 missionary curate Waitangi under Māori missionary superintendent
- 1915-1923, and from 1927 Te Kao diocese Auckland
- 1923-1927 missionary Waitara
- 1927-1936 mission priest Ahipara
- 1936-1940 mission priest Te Pina/Mercer (ADA)
- 1940-1960 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
- 19 Oct 1952 officiant for burial prayers for the late Princess Te Purua
- 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
- Jan 1965 MBE conferred at Waimiringi marae
- 1969 longest serving priest in diocese Auckland' (Bishop Gowing)
- c1958 retired (ADA)

**KARAKA, Hone**
- born 24 Oct 1888 died 28 Jun 1950 age 62 buried Pamarauia
- son of Hakarara KARAKA
- son of Matahera from Hokotanga, sister to Peata who married Hoatai PAIRATA
- father of Poutu, grandfather of the Revd Jim PANIDRA
- and of the Revd John PANIDRA
- and Ana Maraia PAIRATA born c1868 died 29 Jul 1955 age 87 sister to the Revd Herewini PAIRATA
- and Ana Maraia PAIRATA born c1868 died 29 Jul 1955 age 87 sister to the Revd Herewini PAIRATA
- born 01 Jan 1919 S Joseph Awanui, Tane (Dolly) SMITH born c1902 died 10 Mar 1949 age 47 daughter of Richard and Erin Smith (ADA)

**Education**
- nd Rangiana native school
n d Awanui native school (school records)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland (CROSSLEY) (with Melanesia WOOD)
Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons K POATA Hrone; KARAKA; preacher C A B WATSON
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests Timoti MANJERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424;ADA)

Positions
21 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of R L CONNOLLY district Kaitaia diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1914 Māori missionary priest Hauraki plains district
Mar 1919 minister Northern Wairoa diocese Waiapū
03 May 1923 licensed assistant curate Northern Wairoa
cia Sep 1929 vicar E S WAYNE resigned, canon of cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1937 officiating minister (ADA)
1941 residing Dargaville Northern Wairoa Auckland

Other
father of the Revd Bert KARAKA, the Revd Daniel KARAKA priests (Wiki CLARK)
1950 p25 in memoriam diocesan year book Auckland
Aug 1950 p5 obituary Church and People (ADA)

KARAKA, KARIRA RAMA
born 18 Nov 1879
baptised probably 1880 by Wesleyan minister at Waima Hokianga
died May 1953 age 75 Morrinsville tangi at Kereone pa
buried at Rukumoana pa, Kiwitahi;
Hokimate - died 06 May 1962 (WNL;126;ADA)

Education
Kaikohe native school
S Stephen's school Parnell/Bombay Auckland
1899 confirmed Auckland
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons Karira KARAKA Hone Wi KAIPO
Hoani Matenga PAERATA;
priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHIURORANGI; preacher Du RIEU)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests H O T HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA,
and Y SANG MARK on commission from the bishop in Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDW
preacher BEALE)
(424;ADA;126;317)

Positions
26 Jun 1905 licensed assistant (to Taimona HAPIMANA) Māori missioner in Waikato diocese Auckland (later Waikato)
05 Jun 1906 missioner (assistant to Wiremu KERETENE) mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man licensed for Morrinsville
07 Dec 1906 ‘did not get on with his vicar, was somewhat flighty, warned by me Nov 1907’ NELIGAN bishop Auckland
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man licensed for Morrinsville
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man licensed for Morrinsville
05 Jun 1906 missioner (assistant to Wiremu KERETENE) mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man licensed for Morrinsville
07 Dec 1906 ‘did not get on with his vicar, was somewhat flighty, warned by me Nov 1907’ NELIGAN bishop Auckland
1908: Morrinsville, Te Aroha, Matamata, Putaruru, Cambridge, Waotu, Parawera
Advent 1909 ‘failed in priest’s exam and so was put back. He is developing now and getting more stable’ (13 Jun 1910) (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 canon (on nomination of the bishop of Waikato) cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
1940 elected an assistant to the Princess TE PUEA HERANGI and appointed member King KOROKI’s advisory committee
1947 archdeacon Te Tai Hauauru
-1945-1950- residing Morrinsville (8)
1952 retired and in ill-health (WNL)

KATENE, TAMATI HAMORA (knew to Europeans as THOMAS COTTON)
born c1877 Putiki
died 15 Nov 1918 age 31 influenza epidemic
while nuring Māori at Taihape
married 19 Apr 1917 at Putiki church
Ani Mira MCDONNELL of Putiki
sister to third son John (Te Wera) MCDONNELL
born c1876 died 30 Nov 1913 age 37 Putiki but of Kariek
sister to fifth van of Nikorima MCDONNELL born c1888 died 10 Mar 1908 Paki
second daughter of Captain William MCDONNELL a Native Land agent
born c1833 died 25 Feb 1919 age 85 at residence Putiki Whanganui
military funeral 28 Feb 1919
brother to Lieutenant-colonel Thomas MCDONNELL
married 27 Apr 1903
Tirihira KERETI
born c1850 died 11 Dec 1937 age 87 from new church Putiki  (424)

Education
20 Aug 1911 deacon Wellington (SPROTT) (at Otaki)
21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (preacher C F ASKEW)

Positions
20 Aug 1911 assistant curate to AO WILLIAMS superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
(1917) of Marton at his marriage (424)

KATTERNS, WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1837 Reigate Surrey (indexed as William KATTERON)
baptised 05 Jan 1838
died 20 Sep 1923 ‘aged 84’ buried cemetery Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
brother to Walter Brook KATTERNS born 1835 Reigate Surrey
(1851) errand boy with William at home of their uncle Thomas HOLDsworth
(1851) plumber lodging in Ewell Surrey
(1871) plumber of Pike’s Hill Epsom co Surrey
(1881) house decorator East Street Epsom co Surrey
brother to Fanny KATTERNS born 1853 Reigate Surrey
(1851) residing with uncle the Revd William Garrett LEWIS Baptist minister of Silver St chapel Kensington,
who married Dec ¼ 1847 Cheltenham, Susanna Mary KATTERNS - who is thus as her father’s sister her aunt
brother to Alfred KATTERNS born 1851 Reigate Surrey (1891,1901) tailor
son among at least thirteen of John Brooke KATTERNS
(1851) general writing clerk Reigate Surrey
born 1809 London died Mar ¼ 1890 Reigate Surrey (no will probate)
and married 04 Aug 1832 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
and Sarah Ann ELSEY
born 1810 Reigate co Surrey died Dec ¼ 1890 Epsom co Surrey
sister to Frances ELSEY born c1814 Reigate
died 17 Jun 1879 age 81 buried cemetery Katikati
brother to Frederick ELSEY born 1812 Reigate (1851) licensed victualler Reigate Surrey
daughter of Abraham ELSEY born 1782 Reigate Surrey
and married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Sothcott co Warwick,
Rebecca KNIGHT
born 07 Jan 1848 Aston Birmingham baptism 07 Apr 1848 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire
died 17 Jun 1879 age 81 buried cemetery Katikati
daughter of James KNIGHT
(1861) gun maker of Duddesdon Aston
born 1811 Birmingham co Warwick,
and Ann BIRCH born 1811 Birmingham,
died 17 Jun 1879 age 81 buried cemetery Katikati
Education
1864 Regeneration, a pamphlet in answer to Mr Spurgeon
1870 The Voice of the Bible on the present War (8)
Tractarian, an influence on the Revd H D A MAJOR and family (168)
1922-1923 p21 in memoriam year book Auckland
Aug 1926 p170 dedication of silver chalice donated by his widow, S Peter Katikati (ADA)

KAWHIA, ERUERA
born before 1864
son of the Revd Raniera KAWHIA

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū
1887-1901 stationed (vice Raniera KAWHIA) Whareponga diocese Waiapū (89)

Positions
1887-1901 stationed (vice Raniera KAWHIA) Whareponga diocese Waiapū (89)
1902 not in Crockford

KAWHIA, RANIERA
born c1810 died 24 Jun 1884

Note
1865 with Mokana KÖHERE, Henare POTAE, Mohi TUREI, Hotene POROURANGI (Te Horo), and Kapata WAHAWAHA wrote to the bishop of Waiapū deploring the killing of the Revd C VOLKNER [VOLKNER] (22)

Education
1856- at Waerenga-a-hika to study for the priesthood

Positions
a teacher
1860-1884 Whareponga pastorate diocese Waiapū
1876-1881 known as Tupawa (54)
1886 Jan 1883 1886 1881 known as Tupawa (424)
n d ‘Raniera KAWHIA, Matiaha ‘PAHOE’ [surely PAHEWA], Mohi TUREI, Wiremu PARAIRE served Turanga north to Hicks Bay (see chapter XXIX Through Ninety Years)

KAY, THOMAS GEORGE BRIERLEY
born c1874 Dublin Ireland
died 26 Jan 1949 England Birmingham
son of Alexander KAY gentleman and Susan BRIERLEY; married 17 Apr 1902 S Luke Christchurch New Zealand, Fannie BUCKLEY
born 18 Oct 1865 Heathcote Valley Christchurch New Zealand
possibly died Sep ½ 1945 age 79 registered Poole co Dorset
sister to eldest daughter Mary E BUCKLEY married (16 Aug 1893 Redcastle) George F GEE

KAY, T HOMAS G EORGE B RIERLEY
eldest son of the Honourable William BUCKLEY HM 82nd regiment married 25 Feb 1860 at house of John McLEAN Cambridge Tce Christchurch New Zealand
and Alexandrina McLEAN gentlewoman at marriage

KAY, T HOMAS G EORGE B RIERLEY
daughter of the Honourable George BUCKLEY residing Heathcote Valley Christchurch
at marriage a merchant
member Dalgety, Buckley & Co Christchurch
president Bank of New Zealand
member Canterbury Provincial Council
(1871) MLC (Member Legislative Council)
born c1829 died 19 Nov 1895 age 66 Brighton Melbourne Victoria buried Brighton cemetery Melbourne
eldest son of Captain WH BUCKLEY HM 82nd regiment
married 25 Feb 1860 at house of John McLEAN Cambridge Tce Christchurch New Zealand
and Alexandra McLEAN gentlewoman at marriage
born c1832 died 31 Jul 1902 age 70 residence Park Tce Christchurch
sister to John McLEAN of `Redcastle` Damar born 1818 Isle of Mull Scotland died 1902 Gamaru
— his home developed as S Kevin`s College Redcastle Oamaru

sister to Allan McLEAN of `Holly Lea` mansion Manchester Street Christchurch born c1830 died 1907 age 77

[Note: his 23 000 square foot, fifty three roomed home built 1900 (architect Robert William ENGLAND)
became a home for retired gentlewomen (McLean Institute), who were later rested at `Holly Lea` in Fendalton Christchurch;
the 1900 wooden mansion was damaged during the earthquakes
and at risk of demolition, but saved and secured for a cost of at least NZ$11.6 million]

dughter of Alexander McLEAN
farmer fisherman of Lagmhor Isle of Coll Scotland and Mary McLEAN daughter of `the Laird of Coll`

KAY, WALTER HERBERT
born 28 Jul 1858 Castletown registered Guisborough North Yorkshire
died 01 May 1941 age 82 Bath co Somerset England
brother to Constance Alice KAY (1871) boarding school West Bromwich Staffordshire
born Jul ¥¼ 1854 Chorley Wood registered Watford Hertfordshire
died Mar ¥¼ 1876 age 21 registered Kingston co Surrey
probably brothers/cousins to George Robert KAY married (1886) Katherine Prideaux FOX
born Sep ¥¼ 1853 registered Kensignton
son of Thomas KAY gentleman (1861) residing Tyldefley co Lancashire
married Sep ¥¼ 1849 Bangor Wales, and Alice PRI(T)CHARD,
married 09 Dec 1884 All Saints Nelson New Zealand,
Agnes Ellen [Innes-] JONES
born 19 Feb 1856 Darley Abbey registered Belper Derbyshire
died 27 Aug 1830 Dartmoor Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 02 Dec 1842 Llandeusant Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London
married Sep ¥¼ 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartmoor co Kent
dughter of Edward WALKER and Letitia POOLE
(422;300;345;295;245;233;33;35;152;347)

Education
1861 age 2, boarder with George R KAY age 5, and Constance A KAY age 7 born c1853 Hawkshead Lancashire at home of Ann HOLME
widow landed proprietor, born c1814 Muncaster Cumberland,
married Sep ¥¼ 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,

KAY, ALAN HERBERT
born 28 Jul 1858 Castletown registered Guisborough North Yorkshire
died 01 May 1941 age 82 Bath co Somerset England
brother to Constance Alice KAY (1871) boarding school West Bromwich Staffordshire
born Jul ¥¼ 1854 Chorley Wood registered Watford Hertfordshire
died Mar ¥¼ 1876 age 21 registered Kingston co Surrey
probably brothers/cousins to George Robert KAY married (1886) Katherine Prideaux FOX
born Sep ¥¼ 1853 registered Kensignton
son of Thomas KAY gentleman (1861) residing Tyldefley co Lancashire
married Sep ¥¼ 1849 Bangor Wales, and Alice PRI(T)CHARD,
married 09 Dec 1884 All Saints Nelson New Zealand,
Agnes Ellen [Innes-] JONES
born 19 Feb 1856 Darley Abbey registered Belper Derbyshire
died 27 Aug 1830 Dartmoor Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 02 Dec 1842 Llandeusant Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London
married Sep ¥¼ 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartmoor co Kent
dughter of Edward WALKER and Letitia POOLE
(422;300;345;295;245;233;33;35;152;347)

Education
1861 age 2, boarder with George R KAY age 5, and Constance A KAY age 7 born c1853 Hawkshead Lancashire at home of Ann HOLME
widow landed proprietor, born c1814 Muncaster Cumberland,
married Sep ¥¼ 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,
1881 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies  
1885 BA University of New Zealand (at Bishopdale College)  
18 Dec 1882 deacon Wellington for Nelson  
29 Sep 1884 Michaelmass priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS)  
(224;181;55;140;211)  
Positions  
1871 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns  
clerk in government service New Zealand (33)  
1882-1884 curate Suburban North diocese Nelson  
and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson  
1884-1888 incumbent Kaikoura (33)  
which included ‘Marlboroughtown!’  
09 Apr 1886 06 Nov 1896 cure Hawera parochial district diocese Wellington  
1893 daughter Ursula M KAY born Hawera  
May 1894-31 Mar 1896 cure Manaia (242)  
31 Mar 1896 resigned cure, in ill health,  
temporary leave of absence, in order to recruit his health in England (242)  
settled at Oxford near Christchurch (140)  
1897-1917 rector West Thorney Emsworth diocese Chichester  
31 Mar 1901 Walter Herbert KAY clergyman with wife Agnes and Ursula M residing West Thorney Sussex (345)  
chaplain with British forces during World War 1 (140)  
Nov 1916 farmer younger son 2nd lieutenant Miholle Herbert KAY killed in action France  
1917-1923 curate Long with Little Bredy diocese Salisbury  
1924-1941 residing Bath co Somerset (8)  
Other  
member Church of England Temperance society (231)  
May 1941 clerk residing 13 Bloomfield Park Bath probate of will Exeter to Richard Arthur DAW solicitor and the Revd Ian McNaughton SMITH £4 523 (366)  
Oct 1941 p136 in memoriam Church Chronicle  
KAYLL, JAMES LESLIE ALLAN  
born Sep ¼ 1873 Auckland baptised Oct 1873  
died 18 Feb 1944 Tauranga Bay of Plenty  
buried 21 Feb 1944 Katikati cemetery  
sister to Blanche Marion KAYLL (1889) spinster Pirie St Wellington  
son of William KAYLL accountant  
(1881,1893) of Pirie St Wellington  
(1881,1893) of Pirie St Wellington  
(1893) Pirie St Wellington  
youngest son of Arthur Cowle KAYLL an advocate,  
MHR (Member of the House of kary) of Orry’s Mount Isle of Man  
baptised 13 Jan 1807 S Matthew Douglas  
buried 26 May 1841 Kirk Bride Isle of Man  
son of James KAYLL and Leonora TEAR;  
moved 05 Apr 1834 S Michael Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire  
and Mary Ann QUIRK born c1812;  
moved 28 Feb 1870 All Saints Auckland by EN BREE,  
and Clara Emmeline ZOHRAJ  
(1893) Pirie St Wellington  
birth Mar ¼ 1848 Weston Bath co Somerset baptised 15 Nov 1849 Weston Somerset  
died 13 Jun 1928 age 80 buried 16 Jun 1928 Pirie St Auckland  
photographer, including of the altar All Saints as a labour of love and memorial to his wife  
and Marianne WALKER died 1884 buried Bolton Street Wellington;  
married 26 Sep 1899 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by CALDER  
Ada GREGORY  
(1881) residing Islington north London  
born Dec ¼ 1873 Castleton registered Rochdale Lancashire  
died 18 Jan 1946 age 72 cremated 20 Jan 1946 ashes interred Katikati cemetery  
sister to Flora E GREGORY  
sister to Gertrude GREGORY  
third daughter of George GREGORY of Ponsonby Auckland  
vestry member All Saints Ponsonby, latterly active S Aidan Remuera  
woodcarver, including of the altar All Saints as a labour of love and memorial to his wife  
(1881) photographer Islington London  
(1903) of Castleton Manchester England – at wife’s death  
(1886-1911) photographer in Ponsonby Auckland and latterly at Excelsior studios.
born c1843 Salford Manchester co Lancashire died 1913 age 69 Auckland
son of John GREGORY; married 18 Dec 1865 S Martin Castleton Moor registered Rochdale co Lancashire and Eunice TETLOW (1861) cotton weaver of parish S Martin Castleton born c1840 Castleton Moor Lancashire baptised 10 Jan 1841 S Chad Rochdale
died 1903 age 62 Marine Parade Ponsonby Auckland
daughter of Abraham TETLOW (1861) farm bailiff
born c1811 Castleton co Lancashire and Betty (1861) dairy maid
born c1840 Castleton Moor Lancashire
(422;126;124;266;family information on internet Nov 2013)

Education
1885 Te Aro school Wellington
Passion Sunday 1887 confirmed Victoria University College Wellington
10 Feb 1896-1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
(422;126;124;266;family information on internet Nov 2013)

Positions
1896-1897 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1898-1899 vicar Waikato West
1899-1901 vicar Winton with Lumsden Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
23 May 1901 vicar Gore Mataura and Mandeville (151)
1904-1907 vicar Pokeno with Bombay diocese Auckland
1907-1909 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waipā
13 Jun 1907 welcome social in S Matthew Hastings
Jul 1909 appointed visiting adviser to the prisons of the Dominion – an admirer of the Elmira (American) system The Press
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1909-1913 general licence diocese Wellington
25 Mar 1911 stated to be ‘government penologist’ with group visiting New Zealand gaols (The Press)
1914-1918 vicar Huntly diocese Auckland
1918-1921 organising secretary Centenary fund Auckland
1920 appointed by the new bishop of Melanesia STEWARD organising secretary in Auckland for Melanesian Mission – to keep the Mission before the eyes of the New Zealand church;
and then by Mr Edmond BOURNE [who as ‘Brother BOURNE’ had worked in the diocese of Melanesia, at first with financial sponsorship from NZ CMA (Church Missionary Association)] (261; archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1920 locum tenens Onahonga
Aug 1921-1924 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
23 Sep 1921 chaplain for voyage. SS SOUTHERN CROSS
Mar 1922-1924 appointed general secretary and treasurer (vice C GROSVENOR) Melanesian Mission
1923 mayor of Mt Eden (Auckland)
25 Sep 1923 with Canon TISDALL, HO HANBY committee Spiritual Healing Mission of HICKSON
1924-1929 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1943 collaborated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod’s nomination for social services
03 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
1923 application to become parish priest of Norfolk island declined by GRAVES administrator sede vacante diocese Melanesia – ‘a regular Mussolin’ according to the Revd JW ROBINSON
18 Sep 1933-1941 vicar parochial district Waihi
01 May 1944-1944 instituted vicar parochial district Katikati (352)

Other
leading figure in New Zealand penal reform, founder of Walkera reformatory
nd after working as chaplain in Auckland prison, studied criminology Turin Italy and Washington USA
nd re-organised diocesan finances Auckland and Dunedin
father of the Revd Arthur Gregory KAYLL priest in England and RAF: he married (03 Sep 1939) registry office Lymington, Elizabeth Josephine FIELDEN youngest daughter of late Charles Hall FIELDEN and Irene FIELDEN, and adopted daughter of Mr and Mrs Theo FIELDEN of Stratford Lodge Waftord Hertfordshire (411)
22 Feb 1944 p3 obituary Otago Daily Times and Evening Post

KEAR, George Enoch
born Sep 5 1878 registered Monmouth
died 30 Jan 1928 age 50 found dead in a paddock after heart disease Palmerston North New Zealand
buried Anglican Otaki cemetery New Zealand
brother to William Riley KEAR born 1873 (26 Mar 1896) age 23 lost in the Brunner mine disaster
brother to Howard/Harold KEAR (1914) engineer Railway service born 1881 died 1940
brother to Fred Elijah KEAR born 1884 (1914) postmaster Millerton
brother to Elias KEAR born 1887 (1914) Greymouth telegraph office and then in armed forces World War 1
brother to Minnie KEAR born 1893 married (01 Oct 1913 Holy Trinity Greymouth) Philip ANDERSON
uncle to Florence Ellen POWDRELL eldest daughter of S POWDRELL of Westmore
son of Elias KEAR keen musician in Battalion Band, coal miner of Greymouth Westland New Zealand

born 21 Apr 1847 registered Monmouth Wales baptised 04 May 1847 Wesleyan chapel Monmouth
died 09 Jun 1914 age 67 Alexander Tce Greymouth
brother to Lot KEAR coal miner born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Monmouth Wales
died 20 Jun 1915 age 64 at residence of Mrs CREED Collingwood Street Nelson
buried 23 Jun 1915 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka cemetery

son of Enoch KEAR born c1800 died c1856
and Mary BALDWIN; married 31 Jul 1871 S James Bream Gloucester
and Mary Ann WILDING "age 21"

born c1846 died 1934 age 77 New Zealand;
married Nov 1914 cathedral Napier by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū

daughter of William GOLDSTONE
(1871) soldier 4th dragoon guards
(1883) storekeeper Frasertown Wairoa Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1902) owner 2 791 sheep, at Riverslea and Willow farm
at death sheep farmer Frasertown
born c1835 Ousden co Suffolk died 1913 age 78 New Zealand
married 1863 Dublin
and Ellen/Helen CONDEN

born c1845 Waterford southern Ireland died 06 May 1922 age 77 New Zealand

Education
1902 passed grade II of BTS
Nov 1909 grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
Jan 1909 matriculation and solicitors' general knowledge (in Dannevirke)
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (with deacons WH ROBERTS, and for Auckland diocese HO Townsend HANBY; and priests FS LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch; cathedral Napier)
19 Dec 1909 priest Waiapū (Napier cathedral)

Positions
1900-1905 a musician Taylorville near Greymouth West Coast
1904 licensed lay reader diocese Nelson
01 Sep 1906-1911 assistant (to ROBERTSHAW) curate Dannevirke working in Matamau ("the Bush") districts, diocese Waiapū
Apr 1911 departed Auckland RMS MOREA for England for a lengthened period, to further ecclesiastical studies
curate Wakefield diocese Wakefield
11 Jul 1911 sailed London MALWA to Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
16 Apr 1913 caller at New Zealand High commissioner’s office London
14 Sep 1913 preacher for matins at Holy Trinity Greymouth
09 Nov 1913 instituted as vicar of Frasertown diocese Waiapū, to work the district for six months hoping it will become a separate Frasertown district
16 Jun 1914 from Greymouth travelled to Christchurch
Sep 1914 assisted the production of the Wairoa Guardian
1917 put on reserve for service in World War 1, clergyman Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1923 gone from Crockford
Jan 1928 a retired priest Auckland Star

KEATING, John Lunu
born 18 Mar 1849 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
died 10 Nov 1919 age 70 New Westminster British Columbia (56)
brother to William Forbes KEATING (1871) medical assistant Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucester
surgeon of Patena and Wellington
born c1845 Nova Scotia

KEATING, John Lunu
born 18 Mar 1849 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
died 10 Nov 1919 age 70 New Westminster British Columbia (56)
brother to William Forbes KEATING
(1871) medical assistant Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucester
surgeon of Patena and Wellington
born c1845 Nova Scotia

brother to William Forbes KEATING
(1871) medical assistant Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucester
surgeon of Patena and Wellington
born c1845 Nova Scotia

brother to Edward Henry KEATING engineer born 07 Aug 1844 Halifax Nova Scotia
son among eighteen children of William Henry KEATING registrar of deeds Halifax Nova Scotia and judge in King's county and at Yarmouth Nova Scotia related to FITZGERALD family of Maperton Somerset, who built & rebuilt the church (176); born 26 Sep 1807 England but of Irish nationality (1871 census return), member church of England died 21 Oct 1898 at home of son-in-law Los Angeles USA age 91 years and 25 days buried Lake Forest, Orange, California

married 1838

and Eliza Walford FORBES (1871) married, Scottish nationality, member Church of England with husband family Halifax Nova Scotia born c1819 Gibraltar Europe sister to Alistair Cam FORBES youngest son of Captain FORBES of the 64th regiment of British regulars; married Mar à 1897 registered Wincanton [which included Maperton] Somerset England, Esther Maria BROMAGE born Jun à 1857 Brilley registered Presteigne baptised 28 May 1857 Brilley near Whitney Herefordshire buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada daughter among at least seven children of James BROMAGE (1851) farmer of 60 acres Bailey Mendy Brilley (1861) farmer 79 acres employing 1 labourer (1882) farmer of 18 acres (1906) of Woodside cottage Bailey Murdey Brilley born c1814 Brilley Hereford died 01 Feb 1901 age 83 Kington daughter of John BROMAGE and Catherine

Education

1867 age 16 entered University of King's College Nova Scotia (founded 1789)
1871 BA King's College Windsor Nova Scotia
1874 MA King's College Windsor (176)
n d studied in Germany Advent 1873 deacon Winchester (Harold BROWNE) (140)
May 1875 priest Chichester (140,8)

Positions

1873-1875 assistant (to the Revd Robert GREGORY vicar 1853-1873)
curate S Mary the Less Lambeth diocece Winchester
1875-1877 assistant (to Dr John Julius HANNAH 1873-1887 vicar)
curate S Nicholas Brighton diocese Chichester (8)
21 Sep 1877 visiting relatives 112 Tower Road Halifax Nova Scotia
1878 rector Kentville Nova Scotia (342)
1879 arrived Lyttelton GARBONNE
30 Apr 1879 curate pastoral districts of Woodend and Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
17 Jan 1881 at York House Wellington, thanking Bishop HARPER for a letter testimonial on his leaving New Zealand for the bishop of Chichester (70)
Mar 1881 left diocece Christchurch (96)
03 Feb 1881-31 May 1882 temporary licence Palmerston North with Foston diocece Wellington
01 Jul 1882-31 Aug 1882 temporary licence in charge Patea parochial district (140): license for three months but he left early
Sep 1882-Oct 1883 (without stipend) in charge S Martin North East Valley (under All Saints) city and diocece Dunedin (9)
03 Nov 1883 NEVILL bishop of Dunedin reported to Dunedin diocece synod his appreciation of the generosity of KEATING to the churches at Ravensbourne and at North East Valley Dunedin (Otago Witness)
01 Dec 1883 arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA
01 Nov 1883 'now incumbent of S Thomas Auckland' visited All Saints Palmerston North (140)
May 1884 temporary licence (vice HOLLAND J on leave) chaplain government institutions Christchurch diocece Christchurch (3)
11 Jun 1884-1885 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocece Auckland (277,8)
29 Jul 1885-Apr 1886 assistant (to A GIFFORD) curate Gamaru diocece Dunedin (151)
30 Mar 1886 'a rolling stone' (North Otago Times)
May 1886-Dec 1886 locum (for HOLLAND John) chaplain charitable institutions diocece Christchurch
Mar 1887-12 Jun 1888 nine months locum (for COATES Charles) Wairakei
Jun 1888 apointed to cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston: resigned and re-accepted four times, diocece Dunedin (344)
1888 left New Zealand: 'for family interests in the United States of America' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)
1890 residing 113 Ladbrooke Grove London (8,13)
Oct 1891-1894 rector Cupe near Hay co and diocese Hereford (8)
resigned in protest because it 'was impossible to get land to build a rectory' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)
early 1895 not in a cure (8)
05 Jul 1895 instituted rector Maperton Wincanton (patron his wife Mrs ENI KEATING) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1898: transcribed the ancient registers of the parish Maperton
31 Mar 1901 married as he entered as a 'Catholic priest' residing Chiswick; he 52 and Esther M wife age 42 born Britley Herefordshire,
with Marion HETT single age 74 visitor, and one residing Maperton rectorcy Maperton Wincanton Somerset (345) — in denoting himself as a Catholic priest he indicates that he is a priest in the advanced Anglo-Catholic or Papalist tradition of the contemporary Church of England (MWB)
early 1904 ended his Anglican ministry, and became a Roman Catholic; his wife apparently remained Anglican and patron of the living which her husband had held; he was received into the Roman Catholic church at St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex (New Zealand Tablet; 346)
1904 electoral roll for Maperton: has him residing the rectory Maperton, but a note adds that he has 'given up and gone to Jersey and then going on the Continent. The living has been taken by the Revd DE NORTON of Pilton' who comes on June 28th'
1905 not in Crockford (159; 342)
Jan 1905 reported that he had been received into the RC at St Leonards-on-Sea (New Zealand Tablet)

Other
'a strong vitality, unbounded enthusiasm' GW DENT on KEATING's ministry in Palmerston North, see A Short History of the Porchial District of All Saints Palmerston North [JM Dent & Sons 1928]
'a man of striking and attractive personality, of many talents, much energy and fluent eloquence and he quickly filled the church to overflowing. It was during his short stay that the Harvest Festival known in Auckland was held', see 'The First 50 years of the church of S Thomas Union Street Auckland 1877-1927' page 2
Anglo-Catholic, but latterly became a Roman Catholic (346)
1914 author of anonymous work, 'Britamehric Speech' (internet information)

KEATING, WILLIAM ALFRED
born c1870 Bathurst NSW Australia
died 24 Nov 1914 age 79 residence the Revd WA KEAY Grey Lynn Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;
& Emma LEE born c1839 died 1904 Fitzroy Victoria Australia; daughter of George KENNERLY farmer of Lancashire but many ('80') years in New Zealand
cremated ashes interred (with Margaret Augusta)
died 22 Jul 1960 age 88 from Kelmarna rest home St Heliers Auckland 'relict of the late Revd WA KEAY'
cremated ashes interred with Margaret Augusta KEAY widow' (422;ADA with information from Lynton Diggle 29 May 2003;352;121;96)

Note Eliza Jane KEAY by deed poll changed her name to Margaret Augusta
She was married (i) 1933 and divorced 1937 Sydney Fullerton WHYTE who died 1955;
She was married (ii) 1938 and divorced 1946 Archibald Eardley Eglinton SETON who died 1960
and after 1946 reverted to her first husband's surname as 'Margaret Augusta KEAY widow' (422;ADA)

Education
1899 University College Adelaide (26)
30 May 1915 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Luke; preacher J R HEWLAND)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; deacon J Rarity YOUNG)
preates J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS A PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH (1915)

Positions
(24 Feb 1898) at Mt Templeton South Australia officiated as a Pastor for wedding JG COSH and his wife SAMPSON
1902-1904 at Broken Hill NSW Australia
(Sep 1903) Governor accepted resignation as an officiating minister under the Marriages Acts (Adelaide)
1904-1907 College Park
(Jun 1907) the governor accepted resignation of the Revd Wm Alfred KEAY as officiating minister under the Marriage Acts
c at Jul 1907-1909 formerly of College Park, at Alicetown Hutt Valley nr Wellington New Zealand (ADA)
18 May 1909 William Alfred KEAY and Eliza Jane KEAY brought case against Wellington city council for damages £501 after a collision
(Evening Post)
c1910-1922 Congregational minister Gatton Queensland, including Deep Gully, Upper Tent Hill, Lower Tent Hill, College Road
1912 he left Gatton for Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand (357)
1912 home missionary Morningside Auckland presbytery (with the Presbyterian church of New Zealand) (333)
but also
1913-1915 Congregational minister to Newton Auckland: (Aug 1913) speaker for Bible-in-Schools league
1914 with Eliza Jane KEAY residing Valley Rd Mt Eden Auckland
1916 noted that he left the Congregational ministry in Newton Auckland New Zealand for the Anglican church (357)
30 May 1915 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
02 Mar 1917 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
Jun 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1917 assistant to CF ASKEW curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 May 1918 Jul 1919 vicar (vice AH COLVISE) Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (278)
Aug 1920 working in Australia (140)
Jan 1922 death assistant (to CF ASKEW) organising secretary cathedral appeal Wellington (140)
at death for past three years engaged in commercial pursuits but at death contemplating resuming his 'higher calling in the Church he loved so much, having arranged to assist the Revd CF ASKEW in organising the Cathedral and Military chapel scheme'

Other
(Feb 1926) in his memory, a litany desk was installed in S Mark Wellington (vestry minutes)

While his and his wife's marital records are confusing I am now confident that the above information is accurate (Jun 2011 MWB)

4 Apr 1922 obituary Evening Post

KEEPA, Matene
born c1884 Maketu
died 17 Jun 1941 age 57 New Zealand
son of Te Keepa WAATA a rangitira
descendant of paramount chief TAKANUI
and PuaHaru;
married 15 Feb 1919 at Moteo, divorced 1926
Te Kahui WINATA;
marrid (ii) 1929
Rangihaka KUPA
born c1903 died 1996 age 53

Education
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū
’Tī rau thecological college, priests R T KŌHERE [KOHIERE] H WepaTa Te WAINOHU, Waata Tusharrings FRASER;
deacons Peeni HWAHAHA W TURÉ Te TAMARAHI, H R HIDE, Matene KEEPA

23 Dec 1917 priest Waiapū priest Matene KEEPA, deacons Waller [Waata] KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HORE

Positions
1908-1909 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1910-1912 assistant curate Galatea and Te Whaiti (370)
1912-1915 stationed Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)
1915 stationed Turanga
1918- stationed Moteo Māori pastorate
(15 Feb 1919) at Moteo [wharekarakia ie church] married Pitopito KORERO and Kopara
1919 stationed Nuhaka
1920 resigned (370,211)
1923 gone from Crockford
1924- ministry with the Methodist Māori mission
1925 at Palmerton North
1925-1928 at Auckland
1932- death at Ngaruawahia (see 20 Jun 1941 Northern Advocate)

KELHAM, Robert Cecil
born 05 Jun 1883 Le Havre France, but family of Southwell Nottinghamshire
baptised 25 Jul 1883 Holy Trinity Le Havre
by the Revd George WASHINGTON English chaplain
of Her Britannic Majesty’s embassy Constantinople [Istanbul] Turkey
died 14 Oct 1927 Malvern district Canterbury buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay

brother to Marmaduke Henry Cogan KELHAM
(1901) school boarder in Monckton Combe co Somersetshire
(1919) lieutenant with the Durham light infantry
British vice consul (1920) at Cairo, (1927) New York, (1929) consul for the republic of Honduras residing Tegucigalpa
born 1888 Haarve France died Apr 1933 age 44 Tegucigalpa Honduras

eldest son of Robert Maunsell KELHAM, merchant,
of Bleasby Hall Southwell co Nottingham and of Havre France
(1851) age 1, with family three servants residing West Gate Southwell
(1871) cotton broker salesman, boarding in Lancashire
born 24 Oct 1849 Bleasby Hall Southwell
brother to Marmaduke KELHAM captain Royal navy born Oct 1847 Southwell
second son of Marmaduke KELHAM of Bleasby Hall Southwell Nottinghamshire

attorney solicitor
born 27 Jul 1814 Merton co Surrey baptised 24 Aug 1814 Merton co Surrey
died 28 Feb 1852 age 37 registered Southwell
brother to Robert KELHAM baptised 02 Aug 1813 Merton co Surrey
brother to Dorothy KELHAM baptised 08 Sep 1815 Merton co Surrey
second son of Robert Kelham KELHAM of Bleasby Hall
born 26 Sep 1817 London died 10 Aug 1863
married 01 Oct 1812 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
and Dorothy PHILLIPS;
married 17 Dec 1845 cathedral Canterbury registered Blean co Kent,
and Julia Ann CHRISTIE born 1821 Manchester extant 1861 daughter of Robert CHRISTIE of Manchester; married 17 Jun 1879 St Pancras London, and Janet Agneta Louisa COGAN, (1916) residing 17 Rue Mare Le Havre France born Sep ¾ 1859 registered Greenwich died Mar ¾ 1943 age 83 registered Cheltenham sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¾ 1861 Greenwich Kent died 13 Mar 1862 to Anna Maud Mary COGAN born Sep ¾ 1862 Greenwich (1871) niece with the Revd William CALVERT Kentish Town St Pancras sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¾ 1861 Greenwich Kent eldest daughter of Cecil Calvert COGAN MD of Greenwich student Kings College nephew with the Revd William CALVERT rector S Antholin London and Emma HARDING born 1821 baptised 03 Nov 1821 Linton Cambridge married 10 Apr 1920 S James Tamatave Madagascar by the Revd J RAKOTO the parish priest Eleanor Isabella STIRLING born 03 Apr 1896 Reefton West Coast New Zealand only daughter of James STIRLING of Bow Bridge London married 20 Feb 1844 by (the Revd) J ALDRED and Eleanor Kimber HILDRETH daughter of William HILDRETH of Mount Hessington South Waimea Nelson married 1893 New Zealand, and Isabella COCHRANE (1883) student Rugby 1899 Rugby (278) 1899 confirmed Rugby school chapel
1904 passed French accountancy examinations (ADA)
1913 College House Christchurch
1914 LTh Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland elect (AVERILL)
(cathedral S Mary; deacons F A CRAWSHAW R C KELHAM J PIGOTT C E M BRIGOR B A JOHNSON E L HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT]
preacher Percy WILLIAMS [warden theological college of S John)
Advent 1917 priest Madagascar (GL KING, 1919 appointed secretary of the SPG London)

Positions
1899-1908 at Havre, insurance and spice trade
1902 at Liverpool, foreign correspondent to cotton merchants
1909 at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand auctioneer’s clerk
1910 at Dunedin Otapi insurance clerk
1911 layreader and catechist Greymouth diocese Nelson
1913 medical practitioner stated that his health ‘would preclude arduous backblocks work but would probably be well enough in a curacy where conditions of life were not too trying’ (ADA)
07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1914 resigned curacy
02 Nov 1914-01 Jun 1915 honorary assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
15 Mar 1916 residing Le Havre, applied SPG overseas service, but cardiac problem noted: (micro-sms-17-121 ATL)
13 Apr 1916 departed Marseilles for Madagascar (GL KING, 1919 appointed secretary of the SPG London)
07 May 1916 residing with George Lanchester KING 1st bishop of Madagascar (180)
Jul 1916-1917 Andovoranto diocese of Madagascar (180)
1917-1920 missionary Manarjary
1920-1921 missionary Mahanora (69;84)
24 Mar 1923-1927 vicar Courtenay (28;26;91)

Other
Jan 1913 introduced by WC SADLIER bishop of Nelson to OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland, and then commended to AW AVERILL bishop of Waiapū for ordination
Note: The SPG correspondence suggests that as an ordinand KELHAM was passed on by the bishop of Nelson SADLIER to the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY and that KELHAM at that point was given assurances that he would be (as he hoped) made deacon by the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY. However CROSSLEY resigned very suddenly; the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL then stepped in for the planned Auckland diocesan ordinations, which had necessarily been suspended on the resignation of the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY. In consequence at these ordinations KELHAM was made a deacon by the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL (taking the place of the resigned Bishop CROSSLEY) acting as the commissary of the primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) and with the authority of the primate of the New Zealand church, NEVILL bishop of Dunedin. However subsequently AVERILL the same man who as the bishop of Waiapū had ordained KELHAM deacon, on his translation from Waiapū to the see of Auckland - in which see he succeeded the resigned CROSSLEY – now declined to ordain KELHAM to the priesthood and clearly regretted his earlier action when as bishop of Waiapū (acting as commissary for the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) he had made KELHAM a deacon.
In sum: KELHAM was ordained deacon because of CROSSLEY’s commitment to this ordination; when the decision whether to ordain him priest was in the power of CROSSLEY’s successor, AVERILL the next bishop of Auckland declined to ordain KELHAM priest and he had to go overseas for that.
Thus we are provided with an interesting example of the complex constitutional procedures of the New Zealand Anglican church, particularly around episcopal responsibility for ordinations. (MWB;see SPG files)

AngloCatholic
2020s member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (69)
1927 will probate to his widow, at £1 500 (CARC)

KELLY, George William
born 10 Mar 1840 Sydney baptised Roman Catholic cathedral church S Mary Sydney
died 10 May 1921 Bendigo Victoria buried Bendigo general cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry KELLY
brother to the Revd Richard Hugh Dickson KELLY
son of James William KELLY physician of Sydney hospital, formerly physician penal settlement Norfolk Island
and Sophia Eccleston DERBY;
moved 01 Nov 1870 S Mary Newington Geelong Australia,
Alice Eliza Wood TURNER
born 1841 died 02 Jul 1920
daughter of James Wood TURNER (111)

Education
Jul 1866-1867 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
22 Dec 1867 deacon Melbourne
04 Jun 1871 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
09 Oct 1863 layreader Kyneton diocese Melbourne
17 Jan 1868-1870 minister Moyston
11 Mar 1871-1873 assistant curate Sunbury
1873-1881 minister Rosedale
18 Jun 1881-1888 minister Malmesbury and Taradale
27 Jan 1888-1895 minister Lancefield and Romsey
01 Jul 1895-1899 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
23 Jun 1899-1910 incumbent Winchelsea
02 Feb 1910-1920 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
1914 locum tenens Little River diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Jul 1914-31 Dec 1914 general licence diocese Sydney
1915 retired residing 27 Booth St, Golden Square Bendigo (1915 Yearbook diocese Melbourne)
01 May 1916 locum tenens S Peter Eaglehawk diocese Bendigo
10 Oct 1917 general licence diocese Bendigo (111)

Other
Melbourne Church of England Messenger 27/5/21

KELLY, WILLIAM
born c1890
Education
n d Trinity College Dublin
1912 BA Dublin
1912 deacon Derry
1913 priest Derry
Positions
1912-1921 curate Ballycastle
1921-1925 incumbent Ballycastle
commission in Irish regiment, gassed and wounded, for health to New Zealand:
29 Jan 1925 from Heathcote Norfolk, born c1891 sailed Southampton REMUERA for Auckland New Zealand
05 Apr 1925-1928 vicar (vice H WILSON) Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
11 May 1928-1931 vicar Rongotea
1931 clerk in holy orders (no wife) Rongotea electorate Manawatu (266;308)
departed Wellington for Ireland:
1931-1933 dioecesan curate diocese Kilmore (69)
1933-1935 incumbent Drumpong with Cootehill
1935-1937 incumbent Kilrossanty with Rossmore
1937-1952 vicar Pelynt co Cornwall diocese Truro England
1952-1956 vicar East and West Wellow
1957-1958 curate West Firle with Bedingham
1958-1963 vicar S Colan diocese Truro
1969 gone from Crockford (8)

KELO, CLEMENT
born before 1885 Gela [Florida]
died 1943 Gela;
moved,
Mary (216;412;item 1, ”Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
Second Sunday of Lent 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Siota S Luke)
Jun/Jul 1932 priest assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained priest with Elias SAU, Henry TAVOA; ordained deacon Daniel PARAPOLU, SAU, GAGAE)
Positions
-1895- many years a teacher
n d pioneer teacher Savo
before ordination, done most of his work on Guadalcanal (261)
1928- stationed with the Revd Reuben SULU, Sandfly district, Gela diocese Melanesia
1941- Florida [Gela] British Solomon Islands (8)
Other
at ordination, ”an elderly man who has proved his fitness for the office of deacon by long and faithful service as a teacher” (261)

KEMPTHORNE, FREDERICK MELBOURNE
born 22 Jun 1890 Nelson New Zealand
died 09 Aug 1965 age 75 Selwyn Village Auckland buried Karori Wellington
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE born 1879 died 1937
brother to Hilda KEMPTHORNE married the Revd Owen JAMES KIMBERLEY
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963 son among sixteen children of the Revd JOHN RATT KEMPTHORNE married 07 Nov 1878 by bishop of Nelson and Mary ("Annie") Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson (20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London (1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London (07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board (1870-1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people's home, gaol (1876-1891) synodman diocese Nelson (1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson; botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason 1st provincial grandmaster born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery son of James Rush BOOR
baptised 22 Jul 1796 All Saints Southampton co Hampshire died 11 Jul 1851 son of Richard BOOR and Mary WOODROFFE; married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex and Mary BLANCHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire; married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery claimed to be closely related (distant cousin?) to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London) sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829 sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 May 1834 daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent; son of Aldous ARNOLD and Avice; married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London, and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent; married 09 Jul 1919 S Peter's Willis St Wellington Gladys Cornelia Beuthin DANBY
(1919) owned land in Whanganui born c1852 died 1942 age 90 buried 30 Apr 1942 with Alfred A S DANBY Karori New Zealand daughter of Thomas WATERS JP mercantile training City of London (1840s) immigrant to Wellington, early colonist Boulcott Tce Wellington (c1851) to Whanganui, store keeper ([42];328;family information)

Education
1903-1907 Nelson College n.d Hatfield College Kelburn Wellington (242)
1914-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1915 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
1918 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NEILSON, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JR MCFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE K J MCFARLAND Poara TEMUERA
deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; Canon McFARLAND and Canon Temoea TOKOTAITUA fathers of candidates present; preacher E I SOLA

Positions
1907-1913 clerk New Zealand Fire Insurance Company
18 Dec 1915-1919 assistant curate at district Kelburn parish St Peter city and diocese Wellington and tutor Hadfield theological college and Hostel; 1919-1929 vicar Pohangina (including Ashhurst) parochial district
30 Aug 1929-30 Nov 1950 vicar S Mary Karori and Makara chaplain S Mary Homes, and Marsden School for Girls
canon of Wellington
30 Nov 1950 retired on pension to Kerikeri Bay of Islands

KEMPTHORNE, John Arnold
born 29 Jul 1879 Reefton Nelson New Zealand baptised 29 Sep 1879
died 07 Apr 1937 age 57 vicarage Union St Milton Central Otago cremated 09 Apr 1937 Dunedin

KEMPTHORNE, John
born 16 Oct 1840 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery

KEMPTHORNE, Sampson
student assistant to Gilbert SCOTT architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA

KEMPTHORNE, Caroline
student assistant to Gilbert SCOTT architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA

KEMPTHORNE, John P
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard George
surgeon of Nelson (20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George East London (1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London (07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board (1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people's home, gaol (1876-1899) synodsman diocese Nelson (1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson; botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley
archdeacon in diocese Nelson

KEMPTHORNE, Thomas
headmaster of Rugby

KEMPTHORNE, Clement
who was a witness at the wedding
daughter of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN
and Anne GILLAM/GILHAM
(315;377;ADA;249;family information)

Education
Bishop’s school Nelson (ADA)
1895-1896, 1899 Nelson College (190)
confirmed bishop of Nelson
1897-1898, 1902-1903 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
attended University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests J TAK/WILLIAM; deacon Arnold KEMPTHORNE; Revent KEDEMMA; preacher Harold ANSON (warden College of S John)).
19 Mar 1905 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera) (8,83)

Positions
1903-1904 on staff King’s College Auckland
1903-1907 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1907-1910 curate Heckmondwike diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
31 Jan 1910-1914 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
04 Jan 1914-1916 vicar Inglewood
granted three years leave of absence to go to England for further training (ADA)
1916 vicar Taumarunui
1923-1927 Morrinsville
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod’s nomination for layreaders
06 Dec 1927 vicar parochial district Te Kuti diocese Waikato (8)
resigned to go to Wellington
28 Jan 1930-1931 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
01 Dec 1931-1937 vicar parochial district Milton diocese Dunedin (324,69)

Other
01 May 1937 p53 obituary Church Envoy
May 1937 g9 obituary Church Gazette

KEMPTHORNE, JOHN PRATT
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE agent for CMS in New Zealand
specialised in the design of workhouses
(1842) to New Zealand,
architect and surveyor in Auckland
(1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Judges Bay
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn writer
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 09 Nov 1838 Gloucester;
and Marianne PRATT
born c1812 died 24 Sep 1884 buried churchyard S Stephen Auckland
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 3rd London secretary of the CMS;
married 07 Nov 1878 Bishopdale chapel Holy Innocents by Bishop SUTER, Mary (“Annie”) Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people’s home, gaol
(1876-1899) synodman diocese Nelson
(1876-1881) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason
born 02 May 1825 Warmminster Wiltsshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush-BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warmminster Wiltsshire;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related (distant cousin?) to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdelene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 01 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 MAY 1834
dau of William Rowland ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
dsister to John James ARNOLD RNOLD born 28 MAY 1834

died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to
John James ARNOLD RNOLD born 28 MAY 1834
dau of William Rowland ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to
John James ARNOLD RNOLD born 28 MAY 1834
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to
John James ARNOLD RNOLD born 28 MAY 1834

daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;
moved 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;

Education
Church of England grammar school (under Dr John KINDER) Parnell 1866-
College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1869-
Bishopdale College (one of first students) Nelson 1869-
LTh Board Theological Studies 21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT) 21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT) for Nelson [SUTER (friend)]

Education
Church of England grammar school (under Dr John KINDER) Parnell 1866-
College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1869-
Bishopdale College (one of first students) Nelson 1869-
LTh Board Theological Studies 21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT) 21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT) for Nelson [SUTER (friend)]

Positions
18 Jan 1873 with TS GRACE accompanied Bishop and Mrs SUTER to England
Apr 1874 1st assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
1874 assistant curate Stoke
Feb 1876 headmaster (vice Mr EL SHAW) Bishop's school Nelson
18 Feb 1877 after 6th general synod in Nelson attended consecration JR SELWYN 2nd bishop Melanesia
1878-1880 incumbent Reefton S Stephen and Grey Valley
1879-1880 curate Ahaura Brunnernton
01 Jul 1880-1885 incumbent (vice deceased GTN WATKINS) new parish Greymouth
21 Apr 1885-1916 vicar Brightwater
Jul 1915-1926 archdeacon Wairakei
1916-canon of Nelson (33)
1926 archdeacon emeritus, retired
1926-1931 residing Tahunanui near Nelson (209)

Other
01 Oct 1931 obituary Nelson Diocesan Gazette

KEMPThORNE, LEONARD STANLEY
born 02 Aug 1886 Nelson Baptised 05 Sep 1886 All Saints Nelson New Zealand
died 26 Jul 1963 Fiji South Pacific
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPThORNE
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPThORNE
brother to Archdeacon the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPThORNE
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPThORNE the agent for the CMS (1842) to New Zealand
architect and surveyor in Auckland (1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873
and Marianne PRATT died 24 Sep 1884

KEMPThORNE, LEONARD STANLEY
born 02 Aug 1886 Nelson Baptised 05 Sep 1886 All Saints Nelson New Zealand
died 26 Jul 1963 Fiji South Pacific
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPThORNE
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPThORNE
brother to Archdeacon the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPThORNE
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPThORNE the agent for the CMS (1842) to New Zealand
architect and surveyor in Auckland (1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873
and Marianne PRATT died 24 Sep 1884

KEMPThORNE, LEONARD STANLEY
born 02 Aug 1886 Nelson Baptised 05 Sep 1886 All Saints Nelson New Zealand
died 26 Jul 1963 Fiji South Pacific
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPThORNE
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPThORNE
brother to Archdeacon the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPThORNE
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPThORNE the agent for the CMS (1842) to New Zealand
architect and surveyor in Auckland (1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873
and Marianne PRATT died 24 Sep 1884
doughter of the Revd Joias PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS;
and Mary ("Annie") Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George in the East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR resident physician Nelson hospital and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
[09 Jan 1852] admitted Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
[1858] bankrupt in London
[07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859] from London arrived Wellington ALFRED THE GREAT with wife, daughter and newborn daughter, to reside 22 The Terrace Wellington
born 02/22 May 1825 Market Place Walthorpe co Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster; married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, 5 Mary Lewisham co Kent

and Emily Mary ARNOLD born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed ‘close’ relationship (distant cousin?) with the poet Matthew ARNOLD

[born 1822 died 1888 son of the Revd Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby school and Mary PENROSE]
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
youngest daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House London and
accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born c1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent;
perhaps: baptised 16 Jun 1782 Guston Kent
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street Finsbury east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died 13 Mar 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
married Jan 1930 under special licence,
[she was already twice-married - the first marriage was annulled as she was under-age at marriage, from the second she was widowed]

Ruth E BEALL
born 31 Oct 1896 California died Jan 1977 Santa Barbara California
daughter among at least six children of John H BEALL
(1900) farmer, residing Township 7 Fresno California
(1910) manager residing Newman Stanislaus California
(1920) operator, motion picture residing Newman Stanislaus
born Sep 1861 Indiana USA

and Mariah J born Apr 1869 Sweden

Education
1900-1903 Nelson College
College of S John Evangelist and University College Auckland
University College London (medical student)
1910 Queen’s College Oxford
1913 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1958 DD Lambeth
1913 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)

 Positions
21 Mar 1906 sailed for England
1909-1910 London secretary Inter-Collegiate Christian Union
1914 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
17 Sep 1914 dismissal service Christ Church cathedral Nelson as headed for Africa
24 Sep 1914 departed REMUERA for London:
1914-1916 NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association, 1917 became New Zealand Church Missionary Society) missionary
[working under Archdeacon Melville JONES] at Zaria Northern Nigeria West Equatorial Africa
1916-1920 domestic chaplain to his cousin John KEMPTHORNE bishop of Lichfield
1920-1922 SPG missionary at Ipoh Federated Malay States
Churchill JULIUS senior bishop and archbishop of New Zealand recommended him as bishop for Polynesia: (202)
Mar 1923-Mar 1962 (vice TC TWITCHELL) 2nd bishop in Polynesia
official signature, ‘L S Polynesia’
Jun 1923 from England arrived Fiji

[Note on the status of the bishopric of Polynesia]
(16 Aug 1921) on the resignation of TC TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia, the status of the bishopric was
considered by the New Zealand general synod and others: whether to attach the bishopric now to the
province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. Proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia
(in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga
and Polynesia (based in Fiji) were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian
Board of Missions, as well as with STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian
Committee (see New Zealand Church News, 69) until:

(Feb 1925) the New Zealand general synod added the missionary see of Polynesia to the missionary
diocese of Melanesia as the two missionary dioceses formally now ‘associated’ with the Church of the
Province of New Zealand)
01 May 1924 after recruiting and a publicity tour of New Zealand and Australia, returned Fiji;
addressed till meetings New Zealand, 30 in Sydney Melbourne Geelong Ballarat Newcastle; discussed with the New Zealand bishops the question of Polynesia's incorporation in the province of New Zealand (New Zealand Herald)

1825 KEMPTHORNE presided 1st diocesan synod Suva Fiji, with Archbishop JULIUS present he made annual visits to Tonga and Samoa, visited Niue
1928 on a warship visited Gilbert & Ellice islands

Jul 1913 expressing concern about the circumstances of the recent marriage CG LANG archbishop of Canterbury declined to cable KEMPTHORNE to offer the bishopric of Labuan & Sarawak (Borneo) as he had been mooted (286)

1935 diocese received gift of £5 000 from Lord NUFFIELD (202)

12 Mar 1935 visit to England to further his scheme for unifying the Pacific dioceses (particularly Melanesia & Polynesia); collected from SPG £8 000, SPCK £1 000, Colonial Bishops' Fund £1 000 (202,69)

1945 in Sydney NSW attended conference with bishops of Melanesia (BADDLEY), of New Guinea (STRONG), and representatives of the Australian Board of Missions, and of the New Zealand Board of Missions (Archbishop WEST-WATSON and Archbishop Alice PREBBLE), on future developments; particularly recommending transfer of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea from the church of New Zealand to the church province of Queensland Australia - the first meeting of the three South Pacific bishops (see report in Proceedings of 30th general synod 1946 New Zealand;

see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Jan 1947 with STRONG bishop of New Guinea, attended conference hosted by KENNEDY bishop of Hawai'i about the proposed Pacific Conference for Anglican dioceses: but AVERILL (New Zealand), WILSON (Singapore) and BINSTED (Philippines) did not attend, and under the weight of suspicion of US hegemony of Hawai'i, the proposals lapsed

see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html

1953 CBE (318)

14 May 18 May 1957 at Dogura, Papua, called and presided over a conference of bishops and other representatives of Pacific dioceses (South Pacific Anglican Conference); for New Guinea diocese Bp David HAND and others, Melanesia Bp HILL, Fr Dudley TUTI, Harry BULLEN, and bishops of Polynesia and of Carpentaria (including Torres Straits settlements); no representative from Hawai'i; also present, new chair of Australian Board of Missions Canon Frank COALDRake

Oct 1960 at Springwood Sydney NSW Australia: second South Pacific Anglican Conference, KEMPTHORNE presented but STRONG now chair, with Bp HUDSON and others for Carpentaria, for Polynesia Bp KEMPTHORNE and Archbishop Charles WHONSISON-ASTON; Bp STRONG and Bp HAND and Mr J GUISE for New Guinea; for Melanesia Bishop Alfred HILL, Canon E KIVA, Mr Harry BULLEN

Mar 1962 retired in Suva Fiji (261,Church Gazette Polynesia)

Other memorial scholarship Suva

obituary

Jun 1962 #132 full tribute from JC VOCKLER in Church Gazette of diocese Polynesia

1963 number 3, In memoriam Church Gazette

25 Jul 1963 Evening Post Wellington

Sep 1964 brief note of his death in bishop's charge at synod Suva

KENDALL, THOMAS

baptised 13 Dec 1778 North Thoresby Lincolnshire
died by drowning early Aug 1832 Jervis Bay Australia

five of seven children of Edward KENDALL small copyhold farmer and Susanna SURFLIT; married 21 Nov 1803 Kirmington Lincolnshire, Jane QUICKFALL

baptised 21 Mar 1784 died 22 Apr 1866 (89;50;22)

Education

1808 applied to CMS

5 Oct 1820 deacon Norwich

12 Nov 1820 priest Ely (89;50)

Positions

school monitor Immingham Lincolnshire

assistant school teacher North Somercotes Lincolnshire

1804 draper and grocer North Thoresby

Jan 1806 residing London; member of Bentinck chapel Marylebone (a proprietary chapel which has not survived)

1808 applied to CMS to become a settler in New Zealand

04 May 1813 departed EARL SPENCER convict ship England for New South Wales

Mr and Mrs were schoolteachers on board

10 Jun 1814 arrived (with HALL William) Kororareka Bay of Islands ACTIVE

appointed JP for NZ [which was legally not possible as New Zealand was a foreign land]

25 Dec 1814 began (with William HALL, John KING) CMS mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands

12 Aug 1816:1818 school teacher CMS Rangihoua

02 Mar 1820-15 Dec 1820 absent (with HONGI HIKA and WAIKATO) without leave in England

11 Jul 1821 from England arrived (with HONGI) Bay of Islands WESTMORLAND

1821 adulterous relationship with TUNGAROA daughter of RAKAU

30 Aug 1822 dismissed by CMS, after 9 years service, and 1.5 years absence

Mar 1823 residing Kororareka

1823 - 31 Jan 1825 resided with his family Matauwhi (under protection chief POMARE) near Bay of Islands

Feb 1825 sailed ST PATRICK with family for Valparaiso Chile

1825 - 1827 chaplain to British business community Valparaiso Chile (5;89;50;22)
1827 returned with family ELIZABETH to New South Wales (50;22;89;70)
1827 - 1832 farmer and timber getter Ulladulla; not licensed as a priest, and performed only the occasional baptism (111)
mid Jul 1832 own ship BRISBANE capsized mouth Shoalhaven River Jervis bay; his wig but not his body recovered
Other
government grant 1 280 acres Ulladulla (5)
father of Thomas KENDALL
(1826) interpreter with the New Zealand Company under Captain HERD on the ROSANNA;
on homeward voyage Thomas SHEPHERD 1st European to set foot on Whakaari/ White Island Bay of Plenty New Zealand
grandfather of Henry KENDALL, Australia 1st major poet (111)
heavy drinker, bipolar disorder
1815 published A korao no New Zealand; or, the New Zealander's first book; being an attempt to compose some lessons for the instruction of the natives
1820 with Professor the Revd Samuel LEE compiler A grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand – LEE (born 14 May 1783 died 16 Dec 1852) professor at Cambridge of Aramaic and then of the Hebrew language, author a Hebrew grammar and lexicion; CMS recognised young LEE's talent and covered costs of his education at Cambridge; building on the work of KENDALL with the chiefs HONGI HIKA and TITORE he helped create the first dictionary of the Māori language

KENDRICK, GEORGE
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK; writer on English embroidery
A Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
born Sep ¼ 1872 Maidstone co Kent baptised 18 Aug 1872 Maidstone died 1954
brother to Charles Thomas KENDRICK born 16 Jul 1880 Richmond died 1961 North Vancouver Canada
son of Albert KENDRICK

pianoforte tuner
(1901) of 12 Broadway Avenue Twickenham London
born 18 Jun 1845 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex
baptised 07 Jul 1845 Old Church St Pancras co Middlesex
possibly died Dec ¼ 1929 age 84 Canterbury Kent
son of Charles Thomas KENDRICK a clerk
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 80 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no will probate]
son of Fredrick KENDRICK and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1839 St Pancras, and Elizabeth COOK
(born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no will probate])
married Mar ¼ 1869 St Pancras London,
and Frances Eliza DODD
born 1848 Islington co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1945 age 97 (Bradford Abbas) registered Sturminster co Dorset;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1914 registered Wandsworth south London,
Jessie Agatha PALMER
born Mar ¼ 1883 Rochester co Kent O6 Jun 1917 age 34 buried Karori Wellington
sister to George Henry PALMER librarian (1901) National Art Gallery London born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Medway co Kent
sister to Charles Edgar PALMER born Mar ¼ 1873 registered Medway baptised 16 Apr 1875 S Nicholas Rochester
sister to Arthur Edward PALMER (1901) civil servant with the Ecclesiastical Commission born Mar ¼ 1879 Rochester registered Medway
sister to Maud Mary E PALMER born Oct ¼ 1880 registered Medway Kent
dfather of Edward PALMER
(1881) grocer fruit merchant of High St Rochester Kent (1901) retired grocer
born Dec ¼ 1841 Great Ponton near Grantham co Lincoln
married Jun ¼ 1867 Richmond Surrey
and Mary CALLENDER
(1851) residing West Street Dean Aylesford Hampshire
(1861) governess, residing with another governess Frances CHANDLER born 1838, in Great Baddow co Essex
(1871) married with infant son [George Henry] PALMER residing Kent
born c1839 East Tisted baptised 10 Feb 1839 East Tisted co Hampshire
sister to Thomas CALLENDER born c1840 East Tisted
sister to Agnes CALLENDER born c1842 East Tisted
daughter of John CALLENDER
born 1790s Scotland
and Sarah
(1851) head of household, bailiffs wife
born c1805 Weybridge co Surrey;
married (ii) 21 Apr 1919 New Zealand,
Edith Annie BERRY
born 1888 New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1961 age 73 registered Thanet co Kent England
sister to Al BERRY to GY BERRY Wellington, Alan BERRY Auckland,
daughter of William BERRY jnr; private secretary to the Honourable J BRYCE and the Honourable J SHEEHAN
(13 May 1886-1922) appointed, member Hansard staff House of Representatives Wellington
born Edinburgh Scotland died 01 Aug 1937 funeral from Presbyterian S Andrew Wellington
brother to John Bryce BERRY proprietor newspapers Kaitaia, Kaikohe
son of William BERRY
apprentice composing room Scotsmand in Edinburgh
fought in USA civil war
(1864) arrived Auckland under engagement to Messrs Creighton & Scales (Daily Southern Cross newspaper)
(1875-1903) editor New Zealand Herald Auckland
president New Zealand Institute of Journalists
born c1885 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Oct 1903 Te Muntai, Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point Takapuna Auckland
son of William BERRY a dyer
and Margaret GARDEN;
moved 05 Jul 1880 Edinburgh
and Henrietta YOUNGER
donc c1886 died 09 Jan 1918 age 82 residence The Strand Takapuna Auckland
married (i) 23 Sep 1885 New Zealand, and Amy KINSELLA
born c1885 died 1910 age 75 New Zealand

(422;152)

Education
1899 University of London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 L Th Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMEN; preacher T H SPROTT)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; with W RAINE)

(424;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 bank clerk age 18 residing with father Albert age 55 mother Frances E KENDRICK age 53 and siblings Kate H age 22 and
Frederick W age 12 Twickenham; brother Albert Frank, Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum (352)
17 Jan 1909-Sep 1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
Sep 1911 one year leave-of-absence diocese Wellington – he married in London
(Oct 1911) on ZEALANDIA arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, travelling to England
1912-1914 curate Wing diocese Oxford
1915-1917 chaplain to tea planters at Cinnamara Assam India (Bangladesh)
(1915-1924) the 1st bishop of Assam was Herbert Pakenham-Walsh (B)
24 Jun 1917 vicar Mangaweka parochial district diocese Wellington
1917-1918 vicar Wadestown
21 March 1918 vicar Paraparaumu
31 Oct 1924-Oct 1937 vicar Upper Hutt (308)
1938-1952 vicar Bradford Abbas with Clifton Maybank co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1949-1950 residing S Mary's House, Bradford Abbas Sherborne
1952 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury residing 10 Vicarage St S Peters Broadstairs Thanet co Kent (B)

Other
1954 left E6 758

KENNEDY, Henry Montmorency
born c1840 co Clare Ireland
died 30 Mar 1905 age 67 vicarage Plumpton Wall Cumberland England;
died unmarried (368,249)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1867 Bedell Scholar
1867 BD
1868 2nd cl Div Test
1875 MA
1868 deacon Derry
1869 priest Derry (8)

Positions
1868-1872 curate Kilmacrenan
1872-1873 assistant curate Taugboyn (8)

- n d assistant to the Revd E BOWEN north-west Ireland
brother to George Ferguson BOWEN (1867-1873) governor of New Zealand (Auckland Star)

23 Dec 1873-13 Feb 1874 assistant to the Revd E BOWEN north-west Ireland
brother to George Ferguson BOWEN (1867-1873) governor of New Zealand (Auckland Star)

- n d assistant to the Revd E BOWEN north-west Ireland
brother to George Ferguson BOWEN (1867-1873) governor of New Zealand (Auckland Star)

23 Dec 1873-13 Feb 1874 assistant to the Revd E BOWEN north-west Ireland
brother to George Ferguson BOWEN (1867-1873) governor of New Zealand (Auckland Star)

20 Nov 1885 among 30 clergy signed a manifesto, Liberals ought not to be influenced by the appeal made to electors by Liberal peers not to vote for any candidate who is in favour of disestablishment – the Revd Stewart HEADLAM, the Revd HC SHUTTLEWORTH rector of S Nicholas Cole abbey London EC, and KENNEDY vicar of Plumpton

10 Jan 1891 supporting publicly the striking Scottish railway workers Carlisle

1896 interested in the formation of the Independent Labour party (The Times)

1905 will to probate Carlisle, to the Revd Michael Valentine KENNEDY £520 [born c1837 Clare Ireland died 27 Jul 1923 Southport England, left £1 449; (1878-1916) vicar Castle Sowerby diocese Carlisle, brother to the Revd William KENNEDY, and son of Michael KENNEDY]

KENNEDY, HECTOR SEFTON INNES
born 08 Aug 1901 Woodville Wairarapa New Zealand
died 26 Apr 1968 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Frank Martin KENNE Y, J.P.
(1904) watchmaker of Woodville Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered St George-in-the-East London
died 15 Jan 1953 by his son Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
brother to Emma Jane KENNE Y born c1863 Limehouse co Middlesex
brother to Henry KENNE Y born 1863 Limehouse co Middlesex
son of (probably) Edmund KENNE Y
(1863) hemp dresser
born c1831 Hackney Middlesex died 1870
and Emma MARTIN
(1871) widow, beer-house keeper Croydon co Surrey
born c1838 Stepney Middlesex
sister to George MARTIN (1871) lighterman born c1825 Bermondsey co Surrey;
marrried 1897 New Zealand,

and Eleanor Julia CRAIG
born 1865 New Zealand died 07 Sep 1921 buried Woodville Old Gorge
daughter of William CRAIG
farmer on the West Coast
(1904) retired from farming ‘Bush Holm’ Ahaura, residing Whanganui
born c1888 died 02 Nov 1909 age 71 Gorrie Whanganui
brother to Irene Cowie CRAIG who married (1915) Robert Alexander ROSS of Wanganui
brother to [and until 1888, business partner] Thomas CRAIG cattle man of Riverview Ahaura West Coast;

and Jane;
died unmarried
(420;15;152;328;318)

Education
Woodville high school Hawkes Bay
Mar 1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington [S Peter Wellington; deacons MCLEVIE KENNEDY BARNES]
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNE Y, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)

Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
Positions
worker in General Post Office Wellington
1923 lay assistant (vice P STANLEY, under FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Peter’s City Mission Wellington
29 Nov 1925-1929 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
01 Oct 1929 two years leave of absence, extended to 30 Sep 1933 (315)
1929-1933 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton near Cambridge diocese Ely (69)
1933-1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon diocese Wellington
31 May 1936-1945 vicar Petone (308)
1945-1951 vicar S Matthew Masterton
1951-1964 vicar All Saints Palmerston North
1951 archdeacon Rangihiki (338)
01 Mar 1961-17 Nov 1961 vicar-general
16 Dec 1964 vicar newly-constituted parochial district Waikanae (242,8)

KEREMOMA, Reweti Taikiri
born 1867/68 baptised 30 Jul 1868 Kaitai
died 03 Mar 1929 age 62 buried Ngatatoiti Wainui
son of Te Oro KEREHOMA;
marr, Ani NGAHIRAKA daughter of Te RATA (ADA)

Education
Pukepoto native school
confirmed by Bishop COWIE
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary); priests Reweti KEREHOMA; Kariria KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du RIEU
25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary); priests Reweti KEREHOMA; Kariria KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du RIEU (62)

Positions
1903-1905 minister at Whangarei Māori parochial district diocese Auckland
26 Jun 1905 missioner Lower Waikato
Mar 1909-1913 missioner Kaitaia and Ahipara
1912 residing Ahipara Northland
1913-1917 minister of Mangakahia, residing Peria Mangonui
1917-1924 minister at Mangonui

Other
1929 p22 reference Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

KEREMENETA, Henare [Henry]
born maybe 1864 maybe 1873 but before 1886 Jerusalem Upper Whanganui
died 11 Oct 1944 age 74 or 80 Rangitaiki hospital
buried at their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
?twin, brother to Rure Te Manihera KEREMENETA
supporter of Mother Suzanne AUBERT at Jerusalem
interpreter for the latin mass
and at Home of Compassion Island Bay Wellington
born 1864 died 1959 age 95
son of Te Wheturere KEREMENETA
and Raina or Nika TE WHETURERE;
from RC became Anglican;
marr before 01 Dec 1906
Hira Te NGARA
(Aug 1918) honorary secretary of the Wanganui-Wai-Totara patriotic society
born c1870 died 20 Aug 1937 age 67
buried their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
daughter of the Revd Eruera Hurutara Te NGARA
of Pututokotiko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo
born 1821 died 18 Sep 1919 age 98 Pipiriki
(424;377;440,89)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark); deacons G V KENDRICK; HONE E TOBIN Henare KEREMENETA;
preacher F S PLEET
21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul); deacon T GARDNER; F S RANSOM
priest Henare KEREMENETA; preacher C T ASH red
(424;308;242)

Positions
(1900) advertising journeys from Pipiriki by canoe, to caves,
and to Manganuiateao (Wanganui Herald)
17 Jan 1909 assistant missioner for Māori in Whanganui Missionary (Māori) district diocese Wellington
1909-1941 at Pipiriki Whanganui
with wife supporter of WCTU (White Ribbon 17 August 1911)
17 Aug 1936 a leader in welcome of H St B HOLLAND the new bishop of Wellington
and F A BENNETT the bishop of Aotearoa, to Otaki parish (Evening Post)
[9 Jan 1924] report: 1st meeting held in Otaki of the reconstituted Māori Church Board,
present T SPROTT bishop of Wellington, the Revd W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori Mission,
the Revd Te Muera TOKAI of Otakai, Pakake H LEONARD of Marton, Henare KERENENATA of Pipiriki (Otaki Mail)
18 Jul 1941 synod recorded appreciation of ‘the valuable work done by the Revd Henare KERENENATA
during 31 years of service in the Wainui-a-Rua Māori pastorate (Evening Post)
17 Jul 1945 bishop’s tribute at synod on his death (Evening Post) (424;8;308)

KERERU, HOKIMA
born before 1876 of Ngaruru tribe
married
who died 15 Apr 1915 at Swiss Avenue Gonville Whanganui
Education
studied under McWILLIAM
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 Dec 1899 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A MCDONEL, H FITZ WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington (424;8;242)

Positions
31 Dec 1899-1909 with Iwiora TAMAIPAREA (to A O WILLIAMS) curate Whanganui archdeaconry
at Waitotara (Māori) diocese Wellington
(19 Oct 1906) sailed SIERRA to San Francisco USA
1907-1908 attended Wellington diocesan synod
(05 Mar 1908) Mokai KERERU Iwiora TAMAIPAREA recently appointed to charge Waitotara district (424;8;9)
1923 gone from Crockford
Other
supporter of the Queen Victoria school Auckland

KERETENE, [CHERRINGTON], WIREMU HONE
born 16 Sep 1877 Kawakawa baptised 09 Dec 1877 Taumarere
died 26 Dec 1957 Ngararatunua age 80
son of Hone Te Aho KERETENE (John CHERRINGTON) layreader at Paihia
born c1848 died Nov 1932 age 85 Kawitikia buried fortified hill of Maungarangi
brother to Hoori Kingi KERETENE (George CHERRINGTON) of Orauta Bay of Islands
son of John CHERRINGTON corporal of the 58th imperial regiment
in action against HONE HEKE, PENE TAUI, and KAWHITI at Omapere, Ohaeawai, Kapotai Pa and Ruapekapeka Pa
born c1818 died 1894 age 76 Kawakawa
and Mokeke daughter of Te AHO
brother-in-law of the famous chief KAWHITI
who joined with HONE HEKE in the attack on Kororareka in 1845 (Auckland Star);
and ihapera of the Ngati hine, sub-trIBE of Nga Puhi;
mother of Ha HAWKINS (1937) enrolling member of Māori Mothers Union Whangarei,
brought the formation of 30 branches of the Mothers Union
approved land development scheme for Māori, and 25 000 acres in Motatau block were taken up with the best results
born c1878 Otiri died 30 Sep 1937 age 59 Ngararatunua buried 02 Oct 1937 churchyard S James
daughter of Hemi Kingi TE WHAREUMU
and Ihapera of the Ngati hine, sub-tribe of Nga Puhi;
mother of Ha HAWKINS (1937) enrolling member of Māori Mothers Union Whangarei,
brought the formation of 30 branches of the Mothers Union
approved land development scheme for Māori, and 25 000 acres in Motatau block were taken up with the best results
born c1878 Otiri died 30 Sep 1937 age 59 Ngararatunua buried 02 Oct 1937 churchyard S James
daughter of Hemi Kingi TE WHAREUMU
Education
n d Ngararatunua native school (school records)
schools at Orauta, Te Ahuahu, Karetu, Taumarere, and the missionary school at Te Waimate
briefly at S Stephen’s school Parepue Auckland (ADA)
1897 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 May 1898 confirmed Gisborne, presumably by Waiapū
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; with Eruera Hakaraa Te AWARAU deacon; the governor in attendance)
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary; with HL SNOW priest; preacher Canon MacMURRAY) (424;ADA)

Positions
before 1897 layreader assisted the Māori missioner [the Revd Tiopira Nopera] PAERATA, and supported himself by digging in the gumfields
(ADA)
1897-1901 assistant curate district Southern Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)
1902-1903 Waimate North
1903- assistant superintendent Māori Mission diocese Auckland, residing Kamo
26 Oct 1923 installed canon in Auckland in cathedral S Mary – 2nd canon of the Māori race and 1st in diocese Auckland - the 1st Māori
canon was H PAHEWA of Te Kaha diocese Waitangi
1934 chairman Māori church board diocese Auckland
1942- on relinquishing oversight of the Whangarei Māori mission district after 33 years, residing at Otiria Bay of Islands
1950 awarded MBE
1953 retired (ADA)

Other
preached always (and only?) in the Māori language
strong opponent of alcoholic liquor (ADA)

Jun 1958 p7 obituary Church and People

Note: Hori PIRIRI born c1852 died Aug 1925 age 73 of Ngaparatanga nr Kamo: related to Hone HEKE, living with Canon KERETENE at death as his son was married to a daughter of KERETENE, and his own daughter to HARAWIRA

KERRICH, RICHARD ALGERNON
born Dec ¼ 1843 Long Sutton registered Holbeach Lincolnshire
died 14 Mar 1928 age 85 Firbank North Rd Mythe Kent
brother to Emily KERRICH born Jun ¼ 1846 Terrington registered Wisbech
married (1873 Kings Lynn) William Robert WHERRY JP store keeper
brother to Hugh KERRICH born Jun ¼ 1851 Terrington registered Wisbech died Dec ¼ 1931 age 80 Wisbech

son of Joseph Chapman KERRICH farmer 770 acres
(1851) farmer 410 acres 11 labourers
born c1851 Terrington co Norfolk baptised 04 May 1815 Baptist chapel Fleet Lincolnshire
died 29 Apr 1895 age 79 Holbeach Lincolnshire

(left £3 37½ probate to Hugh KERRICH farmer, William Robert WHERRY merchant, Stanfield John RUTTER commission agent)
died Dec ¼ 1838 Holbeach

and Maria ANDERSON
born 1830 Long Sutton co Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 76 Wisbech
daughter of Richard ANDERSON and Susannah;
moved Jun ¼ 1867 Pershore co Worcester,
Mary Ann ANDREWS
when in Dunedin became an RC
(1851) daughter residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
born 1844 Riselmo registered Pershore co Worcester
died 12 Jul 1926 Firbank Mythe registered Elham co Kent [left £1 36½ probate to her widow]
sister to Sarah ANDREWS born c1841 not registered Pershore Worcestershire
born 1846 Risho registered Pershore co Worcester
died 12 Jul 1926 Firbank Mythe registered Elham co Kent [left £1 36½ probate to her widow]
sister to William ANDREWS born Mar ¼ 1842 Pershore Worcestershire
sister to Joseph ANDREWS (1851) no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
(1875) labourer at home in Pershore
(1881) head of household includes Sarah PHILIIPS his mother-in-law and James ANDREWS born c1866
(1891) household includes grandsons James ANDREWS grocers porter born c1866 Pershore
Willie ANDREWS born c1875 Pershore
born c1814 Pershore Worcestershire

and Catherine PHILLIPS
(1851) with daughter Sarah and husband William residing Church Row Pershore
(1891) a charwoman, widow, residing with daughter Annie a gloveress Holy Cross Pershore
born c1815 Netherton co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 82 Pershore
daughter of Sarah (PHILLIPS)
(1871) widow residing with daughter and her family Pershore
born c1792 Netherton co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1880 age 88 Pershore
(1851 census;381;366;345;295)

Education
1873 deacon Exeter
1877 priest Truro (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1861 residing Terrington St Clement co Norfolk
1861 residing Terrington St Clement co Norfolk
1871 landowner farmer of 256 acres employing nine men and two boys, with wife James C son age 3 born Ripple, Roger son age 1 born Ripple, Marianne daughter age 5 months born Ripple, and three servants co Kent
Jun ¼ 1872 son Algernon KERRICH born Holworthly co Devon
1873-1874 assistant to (IT PIGOT) curate Fremington co Devon diocese Exeter
1874-1876 assistant to (Merton SMITH) curate Plympton St Mary
1876-1879 curate 5 Columb Major (1877 new diocese Truro)
1878 daughter Edith KERRICH born Ash Kent (545)

Oct 1879 from England after discussion with Bishop NEVILL recruiting clergy, he was selected by a Mr M RITCHIE for All Saints, but the appointment was arrested; he arrived at own expense in Dunedin:
21 Dec 1879 preacher Ordination S Paul Dunedin; priests A R FITCHETT, F J SOTHAM, deacons DAVIS layreader Caversham, and
KERR, Positions
Jan 1862 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland) (248)
Education and Mary Anne ROWE died 1832 (family information 2012)
son of James Hooper KERR perfumier and basket maker
brother to Findlay KERR born 1822 Feb 18
brother to George Rowe KERR iron founder en
buried church of Ireland cemetery Valentia island co Kerry
born 22 Dec 1825 Plymouth co Devon
in a working paper online Apr 2016)
evangelical beliefs. In Otago W H VALPY was active for the group. With other groups, PIVM emerged to become International Chr
The PIVM was established in Australia b
Indian and Colonial papers please copy' (411) ; he died 1953 La Co
his father to Florence Emily (Fay) died 1964 Bourne. WHERRY had married Emily KERKHAM his father's sister.
1885 chaplain to ST NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin on a visit to Tonga and Samoa (but not Fiji) (280)
28 May 1889 KERKHAM agreed to resign at end of the year if received his back salary
local tension heightened by his wife becoming a Roman Catholic;
the bishop supported KERKHAM against 'petty malevolent persecution';
formal address from the church guild: 'Reverend and Dear Father ...'
New year 1890 had resigned, and was to leave Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices,
09 Jan 1890 on SS ROTOAMAHANA left Port Chalmers Otago for L
14 Jan 1890 his valedictory letter Otago Daily Times
28 Jan 1890 the Revd R A and Mrs KERKHAM and family arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA, for Sydney
02 Jan 1890 correspondence lists the troubles. Purple cassocks (which were discontinued), Eucharistic lights, seven branch candelsticks, processionnal cross, and chancel screen – they were all to be seen in use in Christchurch cathedral Evening Star
Jan 1891-1892 curate Christ Church South Hackney as priest-in-charge S Mark's mission diocese London,
30 Sep 1892 announced, appointed incumbent S James Umtata late 1892-1897 rector S James Umtata diocese S John's Kaffraria South Africa
29 Jul 1897-1900 announced, rector Ridley Rotham co Kent (patron Mr James Christie TRAILL) diocese Rochester
04 Oct 1900-1903 curate-in-charge S Hugh district parish Little Bowden Market Harborough diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 with Mary, and daughter Agnes age 34 born c1866 Burnham Buckinghamshire (345)
1901 donor of the stone church of the Good Shepherd Flagstaff parish of Roslyn Dunedin
1903-1915 curate-in-charge Wilmcote Stratford-on-Avon diocese Worcester
(25 Mar 1907) gave notice to Albert EDKINS licensed victualler of Wilmcote to quit land and premises
retired age 73 (324)
1915-1919 diocesan chaplain and priest-in-charge S Michael's collegiate church Coventry diocese Worcester
1919-1922 permission to officiate diocese London
1922-1927 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
1923-1928 residing Fir Bank, 2 North Road Hythe Kent (8)
Other
a Ritualist in Dunedin, but an AngloCatholic a generation later (MWB)
Mar 1928 at death probate of will to Herbert Alfred DEED chartered accountant and John William GAMBRILL solicitor £5 307 (366)
Notes
1868 son James Chapman KERKHAM born Riple (1895) sub-tenant Royal Navy reserve, (08 Jan 1915 at S Andrew Wilmcote) married by his father to Florence Emily WHERRY eldest daughter of William Robert WHERRY JP of The Cedars Bourne Lincolnshire, strictly private
ceremony and I KERKHAM left at once for active service; 'Indian and Colonial papers please copy' (411) ; he died 1953 La Colline Millbrook
Jersey, his wife Florence Emily (Fay) died 1964 Bourne. WHERRY had married Emily KERKHAM his father's sister.
14 Jan 1896 son Algernon KERKHAM (born Jun 4 1872 Holsworthy) farewelled in the Choral Hall Dunedin, a convert of G C GRUBB, a member of the Dunedin Young Men's Mission devoted to evangelical work in Otago and West Coast goldfields, was now about to leave for Bombay with the 'Poona and Indian Village Mission' an inter-denominational missionary society Otago Witness
The PIVM was established in Australia by Charles REVIE a Tasmanian former and Baptist evangelist of ascetic personality and extreme conservative evangelical beliefs. In Otago W H VALPY was active for the group. With other groups, PIVM emerged to become International Christian Fellowship. (Jan Welch in a working paper online Apr 2016)
KERR, THOMAS
born 22 Dec 1825 St Heliers Jersey died 21 Aug 1875 age 50 of typhus Valencia co Kerry Ireland
buried church of Ireland cemetery Valenta island co Kerry
brother to George Rowe KERR iron founder engineer Australia born 1832 Plymouth co Devon
brother to Findlay KERR born 18 Feb 1822 baptised St Heliers died 1840
brother to James Hooper KERR stuff commodore Royal Navy cartographer (as was Thomas KERR) in South Pacific
born 04 Oct 1828 St Heliers Jersey Channel Islands died 24 Aug 1877 age 49 at 13 Rivercourt Road Hamersham
(1862) master of the ACTAEON in Shanghai China
(1863-1871) in Newfoundland waters and around Irish Sea
son of James Hooper KERR perfumer and basket maker
born c1790 Devonport died 1835
and Mary Anne ROWE died 1832 (family information 2012)
Education
Jan 1862 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland) (248)
Positions
...
meteorologist and astronomer in England

1851: master HM brigantine PANDORA a surveying brig in the South Pacific (his brother JH KERR second master)
master HM steamer ACHERON
1852: master of HM surveying vessel PANDORA

early 1860 at S Andrew school Kohimarama

Apr 1860 departed Auckland (with JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY, and 37 scholars):
1860 lay teacher (with BT DUDLEY) on Mota Melanesian mission, which was PATTESON’s centre
Jun 1860 in ill health departed Mota (with B ASHWELL) for New Zealand
23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with KERR, ASHWELL on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): http://anglicanhistory.org/ocenia/ashwell1860.html
Feb 1861 from Auckland returned to Norfolk island
1861 GA SEWLIN saw him as his successor in his 'nautical office' as JC PATTESON in his spiritual functions
Jan 1862 licensed deacon Melanesian mission (402;269;248;253)
1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, PRITT, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk island
Aug 1863 left Melanesian mission (after personal conflicts especially with Lonsdale PRITT)
1863-1866 cure (vice EH HEYWOOD) North Shore diocese New Zealand
1864 at Otahuhu a teacher in association with the Frevd Frank GOULD
Jun 1865 new church opened at O'Neill's Point North Shore, clergyman Thomas KERR, land given by O'NEILL
09 Nov 1865 laying of foundation stone of the Supreme Courthouse Auckland, with full Masonic honours and a prayer offered by Bishop GA SEWLIN; and also
09 Nov 1865 at church S Paul Princes St, service to inaugurate the Provincial Grand Lodge of New Zealand, under the Irish constitution; Thomas KERR preacher, other clergy present the Revd JF LLOYD, the Revd AG PURCHAS, the Revd JA BAYLEY forces chaplain, the Revd JAW COLLINS forces chaplain (Daily Southern Cross)
29 Dec 1865 pastor at Trinity church North Shore, with assistance of the Revd BY ASHWELL, and the Revd John PALMER of the Melanesian Mission (Daily Southern Cross)
1866 left North Shore, returned to England, and in early 1866 his place at North Shore taken by BY ASHWELL ‘in the absence of the appointed clergyman’ ie KERR (Daily Southern Cross;250)

but not found in Crockford (8)
1866/1867 arrived England HMS CURACAO
Apr 1867 to Valenti island off the south-west coast of Ireland, where the USA and British were setting up an observatory with the new (1866) trans-Atlantic telegraph communication
01 Aug 1868-Aug 1875 trained Kew Observatory, director Meteorological Observatory Valenta salary £250
1868-1888 appears in Auckland provincial highway district assessment rolls as owning or occupying land Turanga [Gisborne]
1867-1868 residing Stoile’s Point North Shore
1869 rolls imply he is now in Ireland (see2)

Other
1868 Flagstaff, he owned land Devonport East with Lonsdale PRITT, worth £30; they seem to have separated and KERR then owned alone, land at Kohimarama, Devonport, and Mount Victoria all near Auckland (352)
Fremasen (Daily Southern Cross)
later information from The Pandora Survey, Brian Byrne

KEWLEY, THOMAS WILSON

born 1847 Farnham Royal near Slough Buckinghamshire, family from Onchan Isle of Man
baptised 17 Oct 1847 Farnham-Royal co Buckinghamshire
died 07 Jan 1922 Palmerston South, Otago buried Palmerston cemetery
brother to Edward KEWLEY broker of Little Woolton married 1887 All Hallows Aterton Edwin BROCKLEBANK
brother to John Rigby KEWLEY of Lee Vale Wavertree near Liverpool co Lancaster
(1885) cotton broker Much Wivelton Lancashire born 1846 Springfield co Essex died 1927
second son among at least six children of the Revd Thomas Rigby KEWLEY
(1846-1855) curate Farnham-Royal Buckinghamshire
(1861,1871) curate Bishops Hatfield Hertfordshire
(1871) signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/tpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(j-b1861) rector Baldock
born 1861 Childwell Wavert co Lancashire baptised 13 Jul 1821 Holy Trinity Wavertree Lancashire
died 26 Jul 1885 age 64 Baldock rectory Hertfordshire (Jen c19 436)
son of John KEWLEY of Bodwath Montgomeryshire
and Mary ;
moved May 1844 Clastor nr Whitehaven Cumberland by the Revd RP BRIDICOM of 5 Bees,
and Jane FISHER
born 1860 Clastor near Whitehaven Cumberland
youngest daughter of Wilson FISHER of Keele Bank nr Whitehaven
born c1778 died 1844 age 66 Keele Bank nr Whitehaven Cumberland;
unmarried at death (381;366;249;124;121;2)

Note 1891 the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY perpetual curate Wezingham 5 Mary Cantebury, born 1830 Llayfelfyien Montgomery Wales died 15 Jul 1897, left £3 380, executor John Rigby KEWLEY cottonbroker and Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON; Robert married 1871 Emilie RICHARDSON daughter of Henry Mervyn RICHARDSON and Mary Jane OVENDEN

Education
16 Oct 1868 age 21 New College Oxford (4)
1871 Cuddesdon theological College
1871 BA Oxford
1876 MA Oxford
1872 deacon Ely
1873 priest Ely

Positions
1861 Thomas W age 13 with parents, four siblings, Russo-German governess, three servants, residing Hatfield Hertfordshire
Mar 1871 under this spelling of his surname no Thomas KEWLEY is apparent in the census returns for England and Wales; not residing Cuddesdon theological College
1872-1876 curate Northfield Bedfordshire diocese Ely
1876-1878 incumbent S Mark Capetown diocese Capetown
1883-1884 chaplain Rapallo Italy
1884-1891 canon and perpetual curate S Alban cathedral Pretoria South Africa
1886-1891 chaplain bishop of Pretoria [Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD, 1st bishop of Pretoria 1878-1902]
1891-1893 vicar S Saviour Maritzburg
1893-1897 incumbent Umlintuzan
28 Dec 1897 in Dunedin, invited to attend the diocesan synod Dunedin (347)
07 Jul 1898-31 Dec 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1898 assistant priest lecturing patristic theology and liturgics at Selwyn College and diocesan secretary Dunedin
1901-1905 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
residing Wickliffe Terrace Port Chalmers (266)
23 Feb 1906 general licence diocese Dunedin (351)
1916-1921 licensed to officiate Palmerston South (9)

Other
bequests for a Sunday school prize, and for the purchase of four sections of land in Māori Hill for a future Anglican church to be built, and land to the Dunedin diocesan trust board for the benefit of church S Mary, Palmerston South
obituary
16 Jan 1922 p45 Otago Witness
24 Jan 1922 details of estate Otago Witness
On his gravestone: 'Deus propitius esto mihi peccatori' [God be merciful to me a sinner] S Luke XVIII: 13 white marble celtic cross – no information on nature of his sin (121)

KIDD, Robert Boyd
born 25 Jun 1816 Lisburn Antrim Ulster Ireland
baptised 28 Jul 1816 Lisburn Newtownards circuit co Down Ulster
died 19 Jul 1894 residence Mount St John Remuera
funeral S Mark Remuera buried (by B DUDLEY) Symonds St cemetery Auckland; son of the Revd William KIDD 'praedicator' and Rachel BOYD;
mARRIED 28 Mar 1859 S Thomas Dublin North
Lucy CHAPMAN née BOWEN
born c1829
died 13 Dec 1870 age 40 buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
daughter of John BOWEN farmer 48 Talbot street Dublin (TCD records;records Symonds St cemetery;300;272;56)

Education
c1830-1835 Royal Inniskillen school
09 Nov 1835 Trinity College Dublin
Div Testimonium (272)
27 Jun 1845 BA Dublin
MA Dublin
1859 LLB Dublin
29 Jun 1871 LLD Dublin
06 Jul 1845 deacon Kilkare
07 Jun 1846 priest Ossory (for archbishop of Dublin) (277;272;7;8)

Positions
no information until:
1851 age 34 unmarried, curate of Hilgay, lodging Boxwell Road Downham Market Norfolk England
1853-1864 perpetual curate Butley with Capel co Suffolk diocese Norwich (7;8)
1853 stipend £150 per annum (8)
1861 not apparent in England
1859 schoolmaster residing 47 Talbot Street Dublin departed Ireland in ill health for New Zealand (ADA)
05 May 1864 arrived Auckland the Revd Robert KIDD, Mrs, three children GOLCONDA (273)
1864 - 1865 editor New Zealander
1866 in rented premises Queen St Auckland, began a private school, known as the Collegiate school, and
1868/9 expanded into vacant buildings of the Wesley College nearby
1866 member synod diocese New Zealand (250)
-Aug 1866 - officiated Auckland churches diocese New Zealand
1867 - 1869 - unattached priest Auckland (253)
1868 assisting (vice GOULD F III) Panmure (ADA)
1869-1871 principal Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school); but
Apr 1871 dismissed after disagreement on examination policy
1871-Feb 1873 assistant master Auckland grammar school; but pushed out (358)
1873 assistant master in classics and mathematics at Wesley College Auckland (128)
1876-1886 tutor in classics and mathematics Wesley College Auckland (information on framed presentation set of photographs from students) – training centre for Wesleyan Methodist clergy
Jun 1880 - 1883 tutor College of St John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1881 minister residing Mount St John electorate Manukau (256)
Mar 1883 appointed 1st registrar Auckland University College (282; ADA)
Dec 1886-1892 secretary Auckland grammar school (358)

Other
'squat figure with a slight lisp, a club foot, and (strangely enough in an Irishman) a difficulty in sounding his r's' (358)

a logician (testimonial from Abp Richard WHATELEY)
he held no licensed church appointment in this country
grand chaplain for New Zealand Freemasons; friend of the Revd R MAUNSELL (ADA) and harshly opposed to Ritualists
1856 author A Delineation of the Primary Principles of Reasoning (London) (Dublin university review)
1884 A review of Mr Herbert Spencer's essay entitled Religious retrospect & prospect (Auckland)
20 Jul 1894 death notice Auckland Star
Aug 1894 p149 obituary Church Gazette
17 Oct 1894 appreciation New Zealand Herald

KIMBERLEY, Oliver JAMES
born 06 Sep 1872 Randwick NSW baptised 13 Oct 1872 St Jude Randwick
died 25 Jul 1949 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Charles Oliver KIMBERLEY (358)
grounds manager Necropolis (Rookwood cemetery) NSW

baptised 13 Oct 1872 St Jude Randwick

and Sarah PORTER;
married Jan 1911 New Zealand, Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE

born 20 Jun 1888 died 08 Jun 1984 Nelson age 96 buried Wakapuaka cemetery
daughter of the Revd John Pratt KEMPTHORNE archdeacon in diocese Nelson

born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE (1842) to New Zealand, agent for CMS in New Zealand
student assistant to Gilbert SCOTT
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
1849 schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland

and Marianne PRATT died 24 Sep 1884 daughter of the Rev Josiah PRATT

1st London secretary of the CMS
vicar St Stephen Coleman St London London
and Elizabeth died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London

married 07 Nov 1878 married chapel Holy Innocents Bishopdale Nelson by Bp SUTER,
and Mary ("Annie") Louisa BOOR

born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka

visiter to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George in the East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert College TENNENT

second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR

(1851) registered surgeon and apothecary
(Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George in the East London
resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(1876-1899) synodman Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson

born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

son of James BOOR

married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
married Mar 1855 registered Lewisham co Kent,
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD

born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery

related [distant cousin?] to the poet Matthew ARNOLD (1822-1888) educationalist and poet
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent buried 22 May churchyard S Bartholomew Sydenham Kent; married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London, and Elizabeth CROCKER died Apr 1859 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent

Education
1903 S John’s grammar school Parramatta
The King’s school Parramatta
1904 MTC Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary 3rd class
1903 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1904 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1905 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
02 Jan 1904-29 Aug 1907 assistant curate S Paul Wahroongah with S Peter Hornsby city and diocese Sydney
29 Aug 1907-29 May 1909 rector Holy Trinity Erskineville Sydney Australia (111)
Jan 1909 urged to accept and reluctantly did:
1909-1920 organising secretary (later general secretary) New Zealand Church Missionary Association (New Zealand CMA): unlike Bishop MULES and a majority of the executive of the NZCMS he was in favour of the central control of the missionary societies lying with the general synod of the Anglican province of New Zealand. He with SADLIER next bishop of Nelson ensured that this did come about despite the continuing resentment of the stricter Evangelicals (208)
1920 general secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
permission to officiate in the dioceses of New Zealand
1922-1929 vicar Awatere diocese Nelson
1924 canon of Nelson
1924 member cathedral erection board
1929-1939 vicar Blochheim
1929-1940 archdeacon of Marlborough (209)
1932-1934 vicar general diocese Nelson
06 Dec 1939-31 Mar 1949 vicar All Saints Nelson (33)
1940-1949 archdeacon of Waimea
Mar 1949 retired in ill health, archdeacon emeritus

Other
Evangelical but worked with the church rather than as a sectarian father and grandfather of priests
obituary
06 Oct 1949 Australian Church Record
26 Jul 1949 Nelson Mail

KINCH, ALFRED WILLIAM CHRYSTALL
born 29 Jan 1874 Dunkeld co Louth Ireland
died 21 Mar 1949 “age 66” ?Wellington
brother to the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH (1911-) incumbent Ballinderry diocese Armagh Ireland
son of the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH MA TCD (Trinity College Dublin)
(1870-1872) curate (1872-1874) rector Newtown Hamilton Ireland
(1874-1876) curate (1876) rector S Paul Heynestown Dundalk co Louth diocese Armagh
30 years until death, rector Heynestown
died late 1907 rectory Heynestown co Louth Ireland
married 1871 Ireland and Elizabeth CHRYSTALL

CHRYSTALL born Nov 1846 co Galway Ireland
sister to William Livingstone CHRYSTALL of 33A Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch chief detective of police Christchurch
(1915-) president Richmond citizens’ association
(1914) supporter Bible-in-Schools League
born c1886 co Galway Ireland died 1933 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside daughter of George CHRYSTALL and Anne, from Ayrshire Scotland settled Gort co Galway;

Education
Dundalk co Louth
Feb 1893 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin [173]
1898 BA Dublin
1899 Div Test Dublin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Carlisle (84)
18 Dec 1904 priest Barrow-in-Furness (WARE) acting under a commission from the archbishop of York - for the diocese of Carlisle sede vacante (111,126)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 grammar school teacher residing Cleethorpes Lincolnshire (345)
20 Dec 1903-1904 assistant curate Wigton Cumberland diocese Carlisle
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant curate Holy Trinity Ulverston (111)
1905-1907 assistant curate Irk and Askam
1907-1908 curate Herberton diocese North Queensland
1908-1909 curate S Michael city and diocese St Albans Hertfordshire (84)
Sep 1918-Aug 1919 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
25 Dec 1920 assisted ED RICE in Christmas services S Augustine Napier
1931 Alfred William Chrystal KINDER farmer Tuwha electoral roll Waikato
1932 permission to officiate, residing Tuwha Taumarunui diocese Waikato
24 May 1933 licence to officiate (residing Taumarunui) diocese Waikato
1935 a farmer residing Manunui nr Taumarunui electorate Waimarino (266)
1938 no longer in diocesan year-book Waikato (350,126)
1940 licensed priest diocese Waikato (8)

KINDER, John
born 17 Dec 1819 London baptised Hampstead London
died 05 Sep 1903 Remuera Auckland
buried 08 Sep 1903 age 83 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Auckland
brother to Fanny KINDER born 12 Nov 1820 London baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw London
brother to Mary KINDER born 02 Mar 1822 baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw London
brother to sister born 28 Jun 1825 Basinghall Street London – church demolished 1899 parish joined to S Lawrence Jervy
brother to Sarah KINDER born 03 Apr 1827 Portland Place London baptised 28 Jul 1827 S Michael Bassishaw London
brother to Henry KINDER (1851) schoolmaster born c1832 died 1865 age 35 St Leonards Sydney NSW
oldest surviving of seven children of Thomas KINDER jnr
merchant in Guildhall speculator in South and Central America (notably Peru)
born c1783 died 1846 age 63 1 Clifton Place West, Sussex square London Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas KINDER;
and Fanny PICKWORTH born c1796 London buried 02 Mar 1878 churchyard College of S John Meadobank; 
marrried 15 Dec 1859 Te Papa Tauranga by Thomas CHAPMAN, Marianne Celia BROWN
born c1831 died 1928 age 91 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank;
only daughter of the Revd Alfred Nesbit BROWN CMS missionary and archdeacon and Charlotte ARNETT
(411;100;124;2;252;22)
Education
Cheam school
mid 1830s pupil of Aaron PENLEY watercolourist of Southampton
21 May 1838 Trinity College Cambridge
1841 scholar Trinity College (master, Christopher WORDSWORTH DD) (400)
1842 BA 1st cl in mathematical tripos
Tutor Trinity College Cambridge
Jul 1845 MA Cambridge
1873 DD Lambeth (recommended by WG COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Trinity Sunday 1846 deanon London
1848 priest Lichfield (252;22;2)
Positions
as a child residing Duchess Street city of London (252)
1838 family residing Southampton
1842 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society
1843 committee member Cambridge Camden Society (312)
painter, and later photographer
1846 assistant curate (6 months) S James Curtain Rd Hoxton diocese London
1847 - 1855 master (for 8 years) Uttoxeter grammar school diocese Lichfield
1851 MA Cambridge, no parochial care, master of grammar school, with widowed mother Fanny, brother Henry assistant master, several pupils, residing Dove Bank Derby Rd Uttoxeter (1851 census)
Jul 1855 sailed (with mother and sister Fanny) for New Zealand
17 Oct 1855 arrived Auckland the Revd John, Mrs Mary, Miss Mary JOSEPH FLETCHER (273)
1855 - Jul 1871 headmaster (1st) Church of England Grammar school Auckland
1857 residing 2 Ayer Street Parrnell (now Kinder House)
1860 photographer
1860 - 1865 military chaplain (22;2;253)
1870 accepted mastership College of S John Evangelist on its re-opening
Jul 1872 - 1880 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (ADA)
Jun 1880 forced (odium theologicum - by Robert MAUNSELL of CMS; see CARLYON, HUBERT) to resign (22)
1880 examining chaplain to Bishop of Auckland (6)
25 Nov 1880 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland in group of ca 50, including Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART of Waiapu, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of chapel S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial) Norfolk island
14 Dec 1880 on SOUTHERN CROSS returned Auckland
1881 minister residing Parnell electorate Auckland West (266)
1882 owner 8 acres land Eden worth £2,700 (36)
1882 retired to Woodcroft Arney Road Remuera Auckland
1895 assessor of the bishop’s court (277)

friend of F Denison MAURICE and admirer of Samuel Taylor COLE RIDGE
1880 published A letter to a lay member of the Synod (Auckland)
1881 disc. to lay member Auckland Society of Artists (22)
memorial carved wooden lectern S Andrew Epsom, donated by his friends (124)
bequeathed most of his 3,000 volumed library to College of S John Evangelist, thus the memorial Kinder library (ADA)

KING, BRYAN MEYRICK
baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father

died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Caversham Dunedin
brother to Vincent Edmund KING born c1845 S George-in-the-East died Jun ¼ 1899 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Emma C KING born 1851 London city Middlesex
brother to Mary KING born Mar ¼ 1849 London city Middlesex
brother to Mary ANN KING born 1852 Stepney London Middlesex
brother to Eliza Ann KING born 1853 Stepney London Middlesex
brother to Henry A KING born c1857 co Middlesex
brother to Ethel M KING born c1858 London city Middlesex
brother to Gertrude A KING born c1853 London city
brother to George A KING born c1853 London city
brother to Henry A KING born c1854 London city
brother to Ethel M KING born c1856 London city Middlesex
brother to the Revd Gilbert Alfred KING
student at Oxford, (1885-1894) curate to his father Avebury
(1895) vicar Eastern latterly vicar Mucklin cor Cornwall
born c1857 col Middlesex died Sep 1900 Caversack cor Cornwall
brother to Beatrice P KING born c1861 Bruges Belgium

KING, AUGUSTA NEWPORT
born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Charles NEWPORT of co Waterford Ireland

[Note: the children were not named on registration possibly because they were not yet baptised? I have noticed several instances where punctilious clergy have registered the birth of their children but only given them their Christian names on their Christian baptism; the Revd Bryan KING snr was certainly punctilious. MWB]
Education
S Paul’s school (under Dr the Revd Herbert Kynaston) London
25 Apr 1878 deacon Perth
16 Mar 1879 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1861 Bryan Meyrick KING visitor age 17 with his father and grandmother Emma Clara A FARDELL widowed gentlewoman and servants all residing with the Revd Richard LEE visitor Stepney Mile End Old Town co Middlesex
1874 retired to enter the ministry, trained under his father
17 Jun 1878 curate Greenough diocese Perth Western Australia
19 Mar 1879 instituted rector Greenough
01 Oct 1883 curate-in-charge Greenpools diocese Tasmania
28 Sept 1884-1885 priest Green Ponds
17 Aug 1885 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania to bishop of Dunedin (111)
1885 arrived diocese Dunedin, and licensed by government (51)
16 Oct 1885-early 1892 theological tutor (for ordinands) licensed to S Martin East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
he said his uncle was bishop of Carlisle [Harvey GOODWIN]
19 Jan 1892 ‘wanted to return to Tasmania: no vacancies’ (111)
01 Jul 1892-31 Mar 1911 vicar St Peter Caversham (151)
– appointed by Bishop NEVILL who asked him to save the parish (Fr Hugh Bowron pers comm 2016)
1896 canon Dunedin (324)
May 1915 residing 36 Bowne St Musselburgh Dunedin

Other
The eucharistic vestments ‘worn by his father [the Revd Bryan KING] in 1856’, his father’s jewelled gold chalice paten and other eucharistic items were all held in the cathedral Dunedin.

KING, THOMAS FREDERICK
born Jun ¼ 1848 Millbrook baptised 14 May 1848 Southampton Hampshire
died 23 Oct 1890 age 42 S John’s school Tamaki
buried 25 Oct 1890 churchyard College of S John Tamaki Auckland
brother to the Revd Richard John KING (1861) pupil teacher (1875) ordained Ireland (1878-1919) curate then rector Warsop with Sookholme diocese Southwell
brother to Ellen Kate KING (1881) schoolmistress
born Jun ¼ 1851 Great Waltham Southend registered Chelmsford Essex
died Mar ¼ 1947 age 95 registered Newbury Berkshire
daughter among at least seven children of (the Revd) Henry WARDEY
(1901) residing Basingstoke England
born Jun ¼ 1831 Great Waltham Southend registered Chelmsford Essex
died Mar ¼ 1947 age 95 registered Newbury Berkshire
daughter among at least seven children of (the Revd) Henry WARDEY
(1861) master of the Countess of HUNTINGDON’s chapel at S Martin Claines Worcestershire
(1871) Baptist minister of Melbourn co Cambridgeshire
(1882) Baptist minister of Blackmore Village co Essex
(1905) living on own means, a widow with his daughter Miriam A C KING a widow [of the Revd TF KING] Basingstoke
born c1815 Leicester died Mar ¼ 1907 age 93 registered Basingstoke (no will probate)
moved Dec ¼ 1839 Richmond co Surrey,
and i) Charlotte Martha RAMSEY
born 18 Apr 1839 Richmond co Surrey
baptised 27 Nov 1836 Vineyard Dissenter chapel Richmond co Surrey
died Sep ½ 1867 Royton Hertfordshire
daughter of George RAMSAY and Ann DAVIS;
   [Reuben WARDEY married (ii) Jun ½ 1876 Chelsea,
   Elizabeth DUDDIEON, born c1828 Littleport Cambridgeshire, who died before 1901 (ADA,249)

Education
   sound musical background
   South Kensington school of art, bronze medallist (ADA)

Trinitytide 1881 deacon Winchester
   01 Oct 1882 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424,317)

Positions
   1871 age 23 unmarried, assistant master Thanet Collegiate school, Margate co Kent
c1876 probably in Portugal
   1877 daughter Clara C KING born Portugal
   c1880 apparently in Lynmouth co Devon England
   1880 son Harold W KING born Lynmouth co Devon
   1881 curate Exton Hampshire diocese Winchester
   31 Mar 1881 student of theology residing with wife 1 Cambridge Terrace, Avenue Rd Southampton Hampshire (ADA,249)
   31 Mar 1881 attending diocese Winchester arrived the Revd T and Mrs KING, with Constance and Harold, saloon passengers
   Auckland OXFORD
   1882 added to government list New Zealand (51)
   01 Oct 1882-30 Nov 1882 licensed assistant curate S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland until arrival of WALPOLE
   his occupation was mainly in 'tution' as head of a boys' private school in the vacant buildings of the College of S John Tamaki after
   the removal of the college staff to Parnell in 1883
   1884- death 1890 incumbent Tamaki city and diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other
   Feb 1885 daughters Dora and Amy baptised by Bishop COWIE at College of S John; a proxy godparent was the Revd R J KING (ADA)
   [Probably a brother the Revd Richard John KING, intermediate in a
   arts at the university of London, ordained 1875 Armagh, curate of Warsop
   with Sookholme and diocesan inspector of schools diocese Southwell]
   Nov 1890 p126 in memoriam Church Gazette
   the Revd Philip WALSH one of his oldest friends in the diocese; poet; improved fittings and fabric chapel College of S John while his school
   there (ADA)
   1901 Miriam A C KING widow, head of the house, age 49 living on own means, with son Harold Wardley KING age 21 born Lynmouth Devon,
   daughters Dora age 16 born New Zealand, and Amy 16 born New Zealand, her father Henry WARDEY living on own means and a general
   domestic servant residing Cromwell Rd Basingstoke Hampshire (345)

KING, VINCENT GEORGE BROWN
   born 02 Aug 1878 Greenough Western Australia
   died 24 May 1945 age 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery
   son of the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING
   born 23 Jul 1843 London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father S George - in - the - East
   died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Mussleburgh Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery
   and Augusta NEWPORT
   born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery;
   married 10 Feb 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin,
   Mabel Iris BRENT
   born 03 Mar 1876 Dunedin Otago
   died 16 Dec 1929 of 21 Rawhiti St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
   sister to Florence Emma BRENT who married (All Saints Dunedin) the Revd Francis White MARTIN
   daughter of Daniel BRENT MA
   (03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers with other school masters for Otago high school, MATAKA
   (Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) mathematics master Otago high school
   (1882) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Māori Hill Dunedin
   n.d mayor of Māori Hill
   (1911) of Silverton Andersons Bay Dunedin
   born c1837 Grendon Northamptonshire England
   baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton
   died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
   brother to the Revd Richard BRENT born c1839 Grendon (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
   eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT
   1877 registered as D.D. Oxford
   (1885-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton (patron Trinity College Cambridge)
   author (1863) Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services
   born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 31 May 1810 S Mary St Marylebone Middlesex London
   died 26 Feb 1880 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000]
   son of Daniel BRENT and Martha;
   and Frances - (1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight
   born 31 Mar 1817 Northampton co Northampton
   died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery;
married Mar ¼ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent, and Emma SNOAD born Sep ¼ 1840
baptised 06 Jan 1841 West Ashford Kent England
died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Ephraim Hemings SNOAD and Cordelia
(422;15;36;266;183;124;121;324)

Education
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING Duncan RANKIN; preacher Canon MAYNE) (424)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB)

Positions
22 Jul 1899 licensed layreader diocese Dunedin (151)
1904 - private chaplain bishop of Dunedin (ST NEVILL)
1906 - c1926 chaplain visitor to public institutions city and diocese Dunedin – hospital, prison, law courts, benevolent institution
1908 - founded a mission house for men in Filleul Street Dunedin – which became a City Mission and major focus of his ministry
1919 - assisted in formation of the City Mission in Filleul St Dunedin
1921 - Medalla de la Franchaise Reconnaissance, in recognition of services on behalf of the French Red Cross (324)
01 May 1926 licensed as bishop's chaplain, on cathedral staff in department of diocesan social work (151)
one of three priests attached to the cathedral as social workers
1930 - in ill health to England
1930 - OBE (Auckland Star)
1933 - JP Justice of the Peace
1934 - officer in charge at the Church mission house Dunedin (Evening Post)
1925 - 1941 - residing Andersons Bay Dunedin (8)
1943 - retired from his Mission House work, (1944) house closed
1945 - residing 11 Angle Avenue Bayfield Dunedin (104)

Other
1905 - legacy of £2 000 from estate of Mary Susannah NEVILL (widow of the bishop of Dunedin)
23 Feb 1928 - appreciation including of his enthusiasm for radios New Zealand Truth
26 May 1945 - obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times (149)
Jul 1945 - obituary The Church Envoy
1948 - his son the Revd Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING was ordained in Dunedin; he unmarried had severe anxiety trouble and did not often function; he born New Zealand died 29 Aug 1988 age 75 Anglican clergyman at the Methodist Home, Company Bay Dunedin, buried Broad Bay cemetery Dunedin (In memory of Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING 1912-1988 priest, Psalm 31:7 ‘I will rejoice … because Thou hast taken heed of my adversities’)

KINGDON, (BY 1871 S P L A T K Y N G D O N) GEORGE T H E O D O S I U S BOUGHTON
born 06 May 1821 Bodmin Cornwall baptised 05 Jun 1821 Bodmin
died 04 Jan 1936 age 94 Treinnick near Newquay Cornwall
brother to Clara Hortensia KYNGDON born c1824 died 1905
married (i) 03 May 1854 by GTB KINGDON, GR BURTON (ii)
brother to Augustus Frederick Boughton KINGDON baptised 14 Apr 1855 Liskeard Cornwall
tooth to Adolphus KYNGDON born 30 Aug 1834 Lostwithiel Cornwall
died 20 Jun 1867 age 85 New Plymouth New Zealand second son of Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON MD of Ryedale physician and then of Taranaki
born 1842 Holsworthy co Devon died 20 Jun 1867 age 85 New Plymouth New Zealand
too to Richard KINGDON and Rebecca; and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
born c1850 arrived New Plymouth by the barque EDEN, with children Courtenay, Clara Georgina, Emily, Augustus, Adolphus, and took up land in Omata district Taranaki
born c1879 Plymouth co Devon
died 28 Aug 1885 age 86 ‘Tregear/[or is it ‘Trevermore’?] New Plymouth New Zealand;
married (i) 14 Aug 1850 Stoke Dry, registered Uppingham Rutland.
Sophia W SWANN a schoolteacher
(1881) head of the household, clergyman’s wife, with a governess her cousin Harriet KYNGDON, and five boarders, two visitors, and two servants, Cockington Devon
born 1832 Ridlington Rutland died as (KYNGDON) Dec ¼ 1902 age 77 Penzance Cornwall
brother to the Revd Henry SWANN MA (1851) rector Stoke Dry Rutland
born 1811 Ridlington Rutland died 21 Aug 1854 Stoke Dry co Leicester.
moved (1838) Elizabeth Ann GOLDSMITH of Amplefield Bedfordshire;
sister to the Revd Edward SWANN born 19 Jun 1806 England
died 30 Aug 1883 Elm co Cambridgeshire buried Ridlington Rutland
daughter among about fifteen children of the Revd Charles SWANN JP counties Rutland, Northampton, Leicester
(1798) chaplain to Prince Regent (King George IV of the House of Hanover)
(1808) chaplain to Richard Ford William LAMBART, 7th Earl CAVAN (born 10 Sep 1763 died 21 Nov 1837)
the married (ii) Lydia ARNOLD sister to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD of Rugby school
(1804-1846) rector of Ridlington and several other livings in plurality
(1831) rector S Michael Stamford (patron marquis of Exeter)
born 15 Nov 1772 Wansford Northamptonshire died 02 May 1846 buried Ridlington co Rutland
married 02 May 1805 Uppingham co Rutland
second daughter of the Revd Robert WILLAN Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge
vicar Cardington Bedfordshire
baptised 1747 Dent Yorkshire died 31 Jan 1796 Cardington,
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1906 S Erne Cornwall Truro,
Anita Lucy LAFONE
born 28 Aug 1863 Montevideo died Sep ¼ 1944 age 80 Truro Cornwall
daughter of Mr William LAFONE of Montevideo
born 18 Dec 1822 West Derby Liverpool
married 18 Dec 1856 S Peter San José de Flores
and Amelia Torres HORNE
born 17 Jul 1821
Note: (1841) also Samuel N KINGDON a fellow age 36 (400)
- the Revd Samuel Nicholson KINGDON of Sidney Sussex College a member of the Ecclesiological Society, and vicar (1844-1872) Bridgerule Holyworthy Devon; the Revd Frank Hawker KINGDON was vicar (1888-1958),
(1892) the Revd Reg KINGDON curate S Augustine Stepney member of SSC Education
Lostwithiel school
Stockwell
King's College London
1840 student Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1849 MA Cambridge
1845 doxon Norwich
1847 priest Winchester (2)
Positions
1845 - 1846 curate Starston Norfolk diocese Norwich
1847 - 1849 curate Echinswell with Sydmonton Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CHARLOTTE JANE
Jan 1851 services at Christschurch diocese NewZealand
21 Feb 1851 - Jan 1852 licensed (by SELWYN bishop) incumbent Christschurch (42;15)
19 Sep 1851 Henry Edward KINGDON born Christschurch
12 Oct 1851 Henry Edward baptised Christschurch S Michael
10 Nov 1851 Henry Edward buried cemetery Barbados 21st CPL
1852 - 1856 assistant (to GOVETT H) priest at Te Henui and Bell Block New Plymouth (253;2)
28 Aug 1852 from 'The Henui' wrote to Donald McLEAN: seeking support for a proposed industrial school, a grammar school for middle-class settler children, and also local Māori; his brother interested in buying land Taranaki, he has a cousin near Newcastle NSW;
Aug 1852 proposed (vice COLENSO) by GA SELWYN for CMS mission and school Ahuriri:
but a Tractarian and thus rejected by CMS
May 1854 still waiting in Taranaki, a small school begun but failing; if not for Ahuriri would like to try to establish a Māori school in Canterbury after all (see MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL )
Feb 1857-1861 incumbent (vice ST HILL) Rimuera with Epson (SPG funded)
with pupils in his home (124;253;47)
20 Oct 1857 from S George's Bay wrote to Donald McLEAN, about William GUNDRY
30 Jan 1861 from S John's College to McLEAN: wanting to sell their house and be gone, would be willing to take young Māori chiefs with them to England for education
19 Jun 1861 residing Uppingham Rutland
25 Sep 1863 residing Dawlish, Devon (McLEAN papers MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL)
1864-1871 chaplain S Alban Luscombe Devon diocese Exeter
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
1871 George T B KYNGDON age 49 priest of the Oratory S Alban Luscombe, Sophia KYNGDON wife age 44 residing Stonelands Dawlish, Harriet KYNGDON visitor born c1853 Mchalstowe Cornwall, and Maud E EALES B visitor born India, Lionel G N EALES visitor born India, and three servants, residing Dawlish Devon
31 Mar 1881 George HB KYNGDON visitor married age 60 clergyman without cure of souls, born Bodmin, without wife visiting the Revd James H GLENROSS rector of Helland Cornwall (249)
1884-1886 curate Bocconoc Cornwall diocese Truro
Jan 1886-1888 rector Caerhayes S Michael (411)
1888-1891 vicar S Winnow with S Nectan (2)
1901 George T B KYNGDON age 79 married, priest (church of England), with Sophia wife age 76, visitor Catherine S WATKINS age 67 widow living on own means, and two servants, residing Burns Cottage St Winnow Cornwall
- 1904 - retired Lostwithiel Devon (2)
  07 Jan 1904-28 Apr 1904 locum tenens Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland New Zealand (8)
  1911 with wife Anita residing Falmouth co Cornwall (420)

Other
  1881 Sophia KINGDON residing Cockington Devon as head of the household (249)
  George T B KINGDON was high church and possibly a Ritualist. Several members of the KINGDON family were well-known AngloCatholic priests, important through the later nineteenth and into the mid-twentieth century; two early such were members of the Cambridge Camden Society (MWB;312)
  1916 will to probate London, to Anita Lucy his widow, £31 (366)
  01 Jan 1927 obituary for Edward Burgess KINGDON, born 1853 Cornwall died 1926 age 73 New Plymouth New Zealand, strong supporter Melanesian Mission, and churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth; he was the son of the Revd Charles Frederick KINGDON and Katherine WAKEFIELD, the Revd CF KINGDON (1882) owned land Taranaki worth £630 (261)

KINLOCH, MICHAEL WARD
  born Mar ¼ 1866 Croydon baptised 24 Jan 1866 S John Penge co Surrey
died 22 Jan 1942 Weymouth Dorset

son among at least six children of Charles KINLOCH
  (1861) residing Wandsworth co Surrey
  (1881) wine merchant Peterborough Rd Harrow-on-the-Hill co Middlesex
  born c1828 Scotland;
  married Sep ¼ 1857 Greenwich London,
  and Harriet KINGSTON
  born c1827 Portugal
  daughter of Lucy Henry KINGSTON wine merchant of Portugal
  born c1785 St Pancras co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Marylebone co Middlesex,
  and Frances Sophia ?ROOKE
  born c1791 Lymington co Hampshire;
  married Sep ¼ 1896 Bath,
  Ella Adria HEATH
  born 14 Feb 1876 baptised 01 May 1876 Mahabaleshwar Maharashtra India
died Dec ¼ 1950 age 74 Portsmouth

daughter of Percy Charles HEATH
  (1861) residing Bathwick co Somerset
  born 11 Apr 1847 India killed 27 Jul 1880 at the battle of Malwand Afghanistan
  (memorial in the ‘Afghan Church’, designed by William BUTTERFIELD and built at Colaba Bombay inside a British (later Indian) naval base)
  third son of major general John Coussamker HEATH, an army officer Bombay born c1806 died 1867
  and Adria Emma DUNN
  born c1824 India died Jun ¼ 1910 age 86 Bath daughter of General DUN;
  and Isabella Caroline -

Education
  Pembroke College Cambridge
  1887 BA Cambridge
  1892 MA Cambridge
  1890 deacon Durham
  24 May 1891 priest Durham (411)

Positions
  1890-1893 assistant curate Bishops Auckland S Andrew diocese Durham
  11 Oct 1893 the vicar and rural dean moved that no bookmaker be admitted to the football team Bishop Auckland; as this was not accepted locally, the vicar and curate KINLOCH left, and then resigned from the club, and the club met no longer at the Church Institute but at the Mechanics Institute Northern Echo newspaper (165)
  1894-1896 curate Weston All Saints Somerset
  1896-1902 rector West Stafford with Frome-Billet
  1902-1904 vicar Radrick
  1904-1911 rector Eccleston co Cheshire
  1904-1911 chaplain (at Eaton Hall Cheshire) to ‘Bendor’ Hugh GROSVENOR (1899-1953) 2nd duke of Westminster

Comment: an anti-Semite he outed his brother-in-law William LYDON 7th Earl BEAUCHAMP to the king and queen as a homosexual

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON; Cyril HEPHER also a Missioner;
  25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
  07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church – KINLOCH in Wellington diocese
  27 Jan 1911 with Fr REES CR and DARBY arrived back in England RUAPEHU

KINLOCH noted that there was no better training ground in the world than New Zealand for young English clergy
  1911-1916 rector Holy Trinity Dorchester
  1914-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces
  1916 mentioned in dispatches
1919 OBE
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector St Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1923-1930 rector Axbridge
1930-1939 rector Moreton
1941 residing Portesham House Portesham Weymouth co Dorset (8)

KIRBY, ROBERT DORRIEN
born 02 May 1882 Pembury registered Halstead co Essex
brother of Ernest Seymour KIRBY station manager Gundaline Hay NSW,
gunner Australian Artillery died 02 Feb 1918 of disease buried Edinburgh Scotland
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Augustus George KIRBY
(1871) curate Farnham Surrey
(1881) curate Newnham co Hampshire
(1881-1912) rector Pembury co Essex
(1912-1924) vicar South Weald
born 22 Jun 1847 Kennington co Middlesex London
died 13 Jul 1926 19 Cromwell Crescent Kensington [left £338]
son of George Goldsmith KIRBY of Little Marble Hill Twickenham, and of 7 Waterloo Place London
born 27 Jan 1884 Stratford co Essex
married Jun ¼ 1880 Amersham co Buckinghamshire
and Edith SMITH DORRIEN
born 20 Apr 1828 S George Bloomsbury
and Harriett Sarah WATTS
born 27 Jan 1804 Stratford co Essex
married Jun ¼ 1880 Amersham co Buckinghamshire

Note into modern times SMITH-DORRIEN (or DORRIEN-SMITH) family long the major landowner of the Scilly isles, off Cornwall; (1834-1920)
the family held the position of Lords Proprietor of the Scilly islands (MWB 2007)

Education
1891 boarder age 8 born Pembury Essex with brother Horace A KIRBY age 10 born Newnham Hampshire at school Brightwell
(schoolmaster Christopher TENDALL) Morden Croydon Surrey
1903-1905 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1905 deacon Lichfield
1906 priest Lichfield

Positions
1905-1907 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1907-1908 curate Rolleston co Stafford
1908-1909 curate Christ Church Blackfriars Rd Southwark diocese Southwark (8)
1910 assistant curate All Hallowes Gospel Oak St Pancras diocese London (98)
1911 adjudged bankrupt, late of 7 Shirlock Rd Hampstead (411)
10 Jan 1912-Feb 1913 assistant (to JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
Apr 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1916 at his death KIRBY was employed in government service possibly as a patrol officer under a Mr CARDEW assistant magistrate
Kikori region New Guinea; he is not acknowledged in the Anglican church as a priest of the diocese nor honoured as a missionary or martyr;
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/feetham1917.html
married (5) 1860, and Mere MOKE; married 26 Feb 1890, Rina TE PAA of Okahu of Uruishia sub-tribe 
born c1872 died 03 Mar 1962 (ADA,89)  
Education
n d Rangatuku native school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne  
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Holy Trinity Manutuke nr Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWAARAU Hakaraa PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland, Hane Mahi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Temotu KIRIWI)
18 Oct 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Tiopira PAERATA, Temotu KIRIWI, H M RUARANGI; preacher Taimona HAPIMANA) 
Note: 1st time a Māori priest the preacher at an ordination (424)  
(424;317)  
Positions
1891-1894 layreader
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of the Māori congregation of the Waitakere district diocese Auckland (ADA)  
Other
Feb 1900 p31 Church Gazette probably the first occasion (states the reporter) on which the Holy Communion was administered to a European congregation by a Māori priest in English (ADA,89)  
KIRKBRIDE, Middlewood
born 11 Sep 1843 Ulleskelf baptised 20 Sep 1843 Kirkby Wharfe co Yorkshire 
died 17 Aug 1920 Onehunga South Auckland buried 19 Aug 1920 Mangere  
brother to Mary Frances KIRKBRIDGE (Jul 1863) arrived Auckland New Zealand (1863-1872) with family members farming Little Omaha 
farmer Ashhurst Manawatu, farmer Mangere, 
(1902-1906) MHR for Manukau 
born 13 Aug 1848 Ulleskelf registered Tadcaster Yorkshire  
died 04 Nov 1906 Auckland (left £2 717)  
married 1874, Grace BRUCE born 1839 Scotland died 04 Mar 1918 Auckland daughter of Alexander BRUCE (of Maharangi)
brother to Edward KIRKBRIDGE born 13 Jan 1851 Kirkby Wharfe Yorkshire  
son of George KIRKBRIDE farmer born c1810 died before Jul 1863 – when his widow and children immigrate New Zealand 
married Dec 1842 Leeds, and Faith MIDDLEWOOD  
(1851) farmers wife, head of family 
(22 Jul 1863) widow with three sons and daughter arrived Auckland PORTLAND 
born c1817 Ulleskelf Yorkshire  
died 12 Dec 1899 age 83 Mangere buried Mangere; 
married 09 May 1877 New Zealand, Harriet WESTNEY 
born 20 Aug 1851 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand died 06 Feb 1936 age 84 Onehunga Auckland buried Mangere 
sister to William WESTNEY farmer born c1847 died Sep 1923 age 76 Auckland 
doughter of William WESTNEY farmer Mangere south Auckland 
(1844) arrived New Zealand SYDNEY 
born c1813 died 15 Dec 1900 age 87 buried Wesleyan cemetery Mangere 
and Sarah NICHOLS 
born c1810 died 1871 age 61 
(422;300;352;56;266)  
Education  
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE C A RODIN  
preacher W BEATTY)
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests KIRKBRIDE E C BUDD) (424;317)  
Positions  
22 Jul 1863 widowed Faith KIRKBRIDE with three sons and a daughter arrived Auckland New Zealand PORTLAND 
and settled first on land grant 113 acres at Omaha near Warkworth Auckland (ADA)  
1881 farmer residing Mangere electorate Franklin North (266)  
1882 farmer Mangere owner 130 acres land worth £1 820 (317;36) 
layreader Mangere  
and on memorial request to the bishop from the local people was not required to relinquish his farm on ordination: (ADA)  
1886-1895 curate Mangere diocese Auckland 
30 Sep 1895-1913 vicar Mangere including Wiri  
1913 retired from Mangere  
06 Apr 1913 older daughter Mary Faith KIRKBRIDE died age 29 Norman's Hill Onehunga south Auckland 
minstred to the poor in the Costley Home Auckland (ADA) -1916-1920 residing Norman's Hill Auckland (R)
KISSLING, George Adam

born 02 Apr 1805 Muhr Württemberg Germany
died 09 Nov 1865 age 60 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;
migration (i) Aug 1832,
Augusta Caroline TANNER
died 25 Feb 1834 Sierra Leone West Africa
daughter of the inspector of his Majesty’s, [presumably King William I of Württemberg] paintings, of Ludwigsburg Germany;
migration (ii) 03 Jul 1837 Illingston London,
Margaret MOXION
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Mary Jane MOXON who married (Dec 1856 Auckland) the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN
doughter of John MOXION businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON
(pers comm the Revd Earle Howe 2006;272;124)

Education
- 1819 school under FISHER
- 1821-1823 three years Ludwigsburg and Kornthal (Moravian settlement)
- Oct 1823 missionary college Basel, examiners Professor BUXDORF and ?MARIAN
- Jun 1825 matriculated university of Basel, and took occasional services in village churches in canton Basle
- Oct 1827 ordained in ‘Church of the Reformed and Lutheran United Confession’
- 1832 at CMS College Illingston
- 20 Dec 1840 deacon London for colonies (at S James Piccadilly)
- 06 Jun 1841 priest London for colonies (at cathedral S Paul) (50;22)

Positions
- late 1827 missionary Basle Mission at Monrovia (Liberia) Gold Coast West Africa
- in charge school and translating scriptures into Bassu – mission abandoned
- 1831 moved to Sierra Leone, on negotiation with CMS
- 02 Jan 1832 to England; previous to engagement by CMS, and was shipwrecked ST ANDREW on voyage
- 12 Oct 1832 accepted by CMS and sent to CMS mission Sierra Leone
- 1833 in charge S Peter Bathurst, and S James Charlotte CMS mission Sierra Leone – mostly among liberated slaves
- 08 Apr 1834 began work (vice CLF HÄNSEL) Fourah Bay Christian institution
- 06 Mar 1837 returned England, met and married
- 31 Oct 1837 returned Africa: headmaster (with assistance Samuel CROWOTHER, later bishop in Nigeria) native college Fourah Bay Sierra Leone; also worked at S Patrick Kissy; and overseer for mission church being built in Freetown (Earle Howe 2006)
- 09 Jul 1840 ill with yellow fever returned England
- 1841 residing Welton Yorkshire (son born there)
- 10 Nov 1841 transferred to CMS mission New Zealand
- 17/19 Jan 1842 from England LOUISA CAMPBELL sailed to New Zealand
- 21 May 1842 arrived with family (also SPENCER SM family) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL
- 1843 Mar appointed (by SELWYN bishop) CMS station Te Kawakawa (later, Te Araroa) East Coast diocese New Zealand (253)
- 1846 ill with severe haemorrhage removed from Kawakawa to Auckland
- ca Sep 1846 established Māori girls boarding school Kohimarama (1851 S Stephen’s school for native girls);
- and trained Māori clergy
- 1847 - 1853 priest-in-charge native chapels Auckland, in districts Purewa, Orakei, Kohimarama
- 02 Jan 1848 home and school Kohimarama destroyed by fire, he at Purewa continued to run a school
- 1848 appointed (by SELWYN bishop) visitor for College of S John Evangelist school
- 21 Jan 1849 consecration church S Barnabas, built with assistance of Frederick THATCHER
- student College of S John Evangelist (1872 hou building was moved from Parnell to Mt Eden Auckland - Earle Howe 2006)
- 1851 - 1860 in charge S Stephen’s school for native girls Taurarua (Taranaki)
- Mar 1853 wrote to Henry VENN at CMS England, wishing to return to Germany and secure better opportunities for his six sons, tired
- and not happy about constitutional proposals for a New Zealand church province
- 24 Nov 1854 arrived Auckland WILLIAM DENNY
- 1854 - 1860 priest for S Mary Parnell the new ‘cathedral district’ and S Barnabas Auckland (Earle HOWE 2006;253)
- May 1857 member conference for constitution of church chapel S Stephen Taurarua
- 25 Nov 1858 licensed archdeacon Waitmata (272)
- 1858 commissary for bishop SELWYN (253)
- Mar 1859- Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
- 1860 1st incumbent Parnell S Mary, and now residing ‘Heil Ruhe’ [Holy Peace] 4 Takutai St
KIT

1860 examining chaplain for bishop SELWYN (253)

1860 suffered a stroke; retired to their own home, Parnell after 33 years service CMS missionary

Other

in Auckland, chair Board of Vaccination, chair Board of Education

1853 Rules and regulations for schools in connection with the northern division of the Educational Board [Auckland]

1861 [with BY ASHWELL and Thomas Samuel GRACE] New Zealand: extracts from letters recently received from New Zealand, corroborative of the various positions taken by the Committee, in their two pamphlets on New Zealand affairs, printed for the use of depotautions, &c., in anticipation of the April "Church missionary record. " [Church Missionary Society, London]

1861 A link in the chain of Christian fellowship, or, A course of sermons delivered during the season of Advent at the church of St Barnabas, Parnell (Auckland)

obituary

1865 pl6 Church Almanac

10 Nov 1865 Daily Southern Cross


KITCAT, VINCENT HOWARD

born 11 Mar 1864 Wellington Tce Amersham Rd, New Cross Deptford South London (birth announced in The Times) baptised 19 Apr 1864 by W C HOWELL S James Hatcham (from 1868 a Ritualist church) died 01 Jan 1933 Stone House (psychiatric home) Dartford co Kent

brother to the Revd Henry James KITCAT

(Jul 1883) from Keble College, 2nd class degree Modern History, Oxford

(Dec 1891-1904) curate Holy Trinity (Sloane Square) Upper Chelsea

(26 Feb 1893) priest London (411)

(1904-1921) rector of Bow, S Mary, East End London

(1921-) vicar Hillingdon Uxbridge London

(-1931-) at Holy Trinity Sloane Street Chelsea

born Jun ¼ 1860 Wooltham Abbey co Essex registered Edmonton Middlesex

married (Sep ¼ 1899 Chelsea) Ethelreda Sophie OLLIFFE

born Jun ¼ 1860 Walham Green, Kent

married (Jun ¼ 1881) to Elizabeth KITCAT born 22 Jan 1826 Newbury Berkshire

married (Dec ¼ 1881) to Sarah KITCAT born 27 Aug 1823 Berkshire

brother to the Revd David KITCAT

married (Sep ¼ 1870 Cobham) to Ellen Margaret KITCAT born Sep ¼ 1867 Cobham registered Epsom co Surrey

brother to the Revd John KITCAT

brother to Ethel Gertrude KITCAT

brother to the Revd James Butler KITCAT

agent and traveller for glass

(but note BULL’S brother the Revd David KITCAT notes: farming Bradfield, in Essex rifles, in London, Australia, latterly Dorset)

(1851) gentleman, visiting family BIGGS a farmer, Warfield Berkshire

(1861) residing personage Waltham Holy Cross with brother-in-law the Revd Robert Paley HART

(1864) proprietor of Australian securities

(1871) residing Lavender Hill Battersea

(1895) insurance agent and traveller of Bergholt Crescent Stamford Hill

(1902) insurance agent registered S George Hanover Square

born 13 Feb 1831 Reading Berkshire died 24 Feb 1917 Fairhaven Parkstone Dorset, [administration to the Revd Henry James KITCAT [son], £564]

brother to Anne KITCAT born 04 Jul 1818 Newbury Berkshire died 21 Nov 1863 Swansea Wales age 44

married 27 Oct 1845 S Giles Reading, John Grave BIGGS


dughter became a Sister of Mercy at the convent in Cowen Community of S John Baptist

(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement

[1881:] curate Clewer

(-Mar 1884) curate S Peter Vauxhall

(20 Mar 1884-1894) vicar S Benedict Ardwick Manchester patrons Alderman J Mandland BENNETT & sons

born 1821 Newbury Berkshire died 06 Mar 1894 rectory S Benedict Ardwick [left £564]

married (29 Apr 1851) Emma Margaret De WINTON

born c1833 died maybe 1880

second daughter of Jeffries de WINTON of Inver House Chiswick (411)

brother to Sarah KITCAT born 27 Aug 1823 Berkshire

brother to Elisabeth KITCAT born 22 Jan 1826 Newbury Berkshire baptised 11 Apr 1826 London

brother to the Revd David KITCAT family historian vicar Westonbirt

(1 Aug 1861) KITCAT Royal Marine was brother in law to Francis M DURNFORD

[1858-1861] curate Swallowfield

[06 Jan 1858] by Sir Charles RUSSELL nominated chaplain (vice John FIELD) model prison Reading Gaol

[1861-1874] vicar Swallowfield

son Henry Jeffries de Winton KITCAT commander Royal navy born Sep ¼ 1861 Swallowfield died 19 Jan 1935 Dulwich


dughter became a Sister of Mercy at the convent in Cowen Community of S John Baptist

(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement

[1881:] curate Clewer

(-Mar 1884) curate S Peter Vauxhall

(20 Mar 1884-1894) vicar S Benedict Ardwick Manchester patrons Alderman J Mandland BENNETT & sons

born 1821 Newbury Berkshire died 06 Mar 1894 rectory S Benedict Ardwick [left £564]

married (29 Apr 1851) Emma Margaret De WINTON

born c1833 died maybe 1880

second daughter of Jeffries de WINTON of Inver House Chiswick (411)

brother to Sarah KITCAT born 27 Aug 1823 Berkshire

brother to Elisabeth KITCAT born 22 Jan 1826 Newbury Berkshire baptised 11 Apr 1826 London

brother to the Revd David KITCAT family historian vicar Westonbirt
cum-Ladborough Teybourn born 1828

(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement

sixth son the Revd John KITCAT

(1822) writer, on Isaiah 09:6: and sermon on sudden death of the Revd David JAMES [senior]

editor of an independent Unitarian journal The Christian Moderator
n d member Ashmolesian Society Berkshire
(c1804-1827) pastoral charge (vice David JAMES) Upper Meeting House (Presbyterian) Newbury
latterly attended Anglican churches
(12 Aug 1843) present at a public dinner for the Conservative members of parliament Reading (411)
born 1781 died 1846;
and Philippa JAMES
born c1781 died 1846 age 65 buried vault S Mary Reading;
second daughter of the Revd David JAMES a Protestant Dissenting pastor,
minister of Upper Meeting House Newbury co Berkshire
died Apr 1832 Newbury Berkshire,
married 04 Jun 1859 S Giles Reading Berkshire,
and Jane HART
sister to the Revd Robert Paley HART (1862-1865) curate Greenwich residing 4 Park Place Greenwich
baptised 16 Mar 1834 S Matthew Britton died 05 Apr 1865 Greenwich (left £1 500)
son the Revd Sheldon Robert HART MA (1905-1911) headmaster Lawrence Sheriff school Rugby,
of British Columbia Canada
baptised 01 Mar 1863 Greenwich died 06 Nov 1944 age 81 married 1897 Ethel Mary GREEN
born c1836 Reigate Surrey baptised Apr 1836 Reigate died Sep ¼ 1915 age 79 registered Poole Dorset
only daughter of Henry HART of Deddington Britton co Surrey
married 17 Oct 1832 Reigate co Surrey
and Jane PALEY born c1799 Reigate co Surrey;
married 19 Apr 1897 cathedral S Andrew Honolulu Hawaiian islands by the Revd John USBORNE
(witnesses: Sir Robert HERRON, Clive DAVIDES, Alys DANFORD, Edmund STYLES, Anna DANFORD, H DANFORD, W DANFORD),
(Robert HERRON (1887) knight (1894) residing Honolulu born 17 Aug 1837 Dunkermlie co File Scotland died 26 Oct 1898;
his associate William Frederick L STANLEY judge in Hawai'i (1896) married Juanta (Nita) DANFORD]

Elizabeth Mary ("Lily") DANFORD
(1839) sailed Dublin BRITANNIC to New York, with Alys born c1882, Anna born c1884 baptised 06 Apr 1883, Harry born c1874, Juanita born c1876 all Irish
she embroidered a banner which was (2012) in S Cuthbert Eketahuna
don May 1872 Ireland
died 08 Jan 1947 Matamata or Marton ashes interred age 74 Alfredton cemetery Eketahuna New Zealand
sister to Henry Granville DANFORD (1900) book keeper Oahu Sugar company in Hanalei Kauai Hawai'i born 04 May 1873
sister to Juagda DANFORD born 1876 married (20 Oct 1896 Hawaii) (William Frederic L STANLEY born 1872 Dublin died 1939
sister to William DANFORD overseer in a sugar plantation Hawai'i born 28 Jan 1878
sister to Alys Maud DANFORD born 11 Feb 1880
sister to Anna DANFORD baptised 06 Apr 1883
daughter of William DANFORD merchant,
miller of Larkfield Mills Harold's Cross Mt Argus Road Dublin
died 06 May 1886 Larkfield Mills Harold's Cross co Dublin
and Anna;
(M-S-papers-2158 ATL;47;422;400;2;300;352;63;180;345;249;164;295)

Education
c1871 S Mary Magdalene choir school Paddington (from 1868 a strongly Ritualist parish)
c1874 Ardingly College Sussex (1858 founded in strong AngloCatholic tradition by Canon the Revd Nathaniel WOODARD)
c1875 All Saints church choir school Clifton Bristol
18 Dec 1876 confirmed Bristol, after preparation by (1876-1892) vicar of All Saints Clifton (from 1868 Ritualist parish)
1878 City of London school
1880-1881 S Chad's College Denstone Uttoxeter (Staffordshire)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
31 Mar 1881 residing with lots of students (249)
Michaelmas term 1883 Jun 1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
at application, residing 5 Somers Villas Lavender Hill London SW, references available from the Revd JB WILKINSON Lavender Hill, the
Revd D EDWARDS S Chad's College Denstone
17 Jun 1885 JB KITCAT (father) to warden SAC needs to remove his son from SAC 'for a time' because of circumstances over which he
has no control in which he needs his son's help for one or two years, and cannot accept warden's proposal to procure an additional
Exhibition of £30 per annum (164)
May 1886 class 1 in Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders (411)
05 Jun 1887 deacon Honolulu
17 Aug 1889 reference from the Revd AL LEWINGTON ('intimate friend' of his parents) chaplain Ardingly College where KITCAT once
a student before entered choir school All Saints Clifton
12 Jun 1892 priest Honolulu (406;308;180; micro-ms-col-17-121 ATL)

Positions
c1883 employed as assistant school master (180;164)
1886 applied SPG for missionary service, he then residing 10 St Andrews Square Surbiton Surrey, and went to Honolulu;
1886-1893 priest diocese Honolulu:
1886 master Iolani College
1889/1890/1892 missionary priest at Lahaina (on Maui) and Wailuku (vice GROSER) (47)
1890 Revd V H KITCAT City Maui, state Hawai'i, location Lahaina (Hawaii) directory
24 Jul 1893 wrote with one other priest to express to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury their 'entire confidence' in Bishop Alfred
WILLIS (280) Oct 1892-1902 canon and precentor S Andrew cathedral Honolulu

...
02 Jul 1896 KITCAT to warden SAC: concerning preservation of an Hawaiian feather cloak in the museum (of SAC?) (164)

15 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from KITCAT to WILLIS bishop of Honolulu tendering his resignation as vice-dean of the cathedral and parish priest with effect 30 Jun 1900, all consequent upon transfer of diocese to ECUSA on the political change in Hawaii, and so that the bishop might more easily plan for the future;

16 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from WILLIS bishop of Honolulu reluctantly accepting his resignation with much regret, grateful for his ministry (164)

1901, 1902 vice-dean Honolulu and clerical secretary of synod of Honolulu (280)

Strongly and almost uniquely loyal to WILLIS, departed diocese Honolulu on transfer of diocese to the Episcopal church of the USA

1903 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington New Zealand

daughter Ciodagh Mary KITCAT born 1904 died 17 Jun 1973 ashes interned 24 Jul 1973 Audford

1905 clergyman church of England with Elizabeth Mary married, Eketahuna (266)

15 Dec 1909-1924 vicar (vice TOWGOOD) Marton

25 Jun 1910-1930 chaplain bishop Wellington

1912 honorary chaplain Diocesan College school for girls (308)

1925-1930 permission to officiate, health troubles, retired residing Bulls Range ota New Zealand by 1930 'utterly broken down in health' (SAC obituary)

1931 Vincent KITCAT clergyman, and Elizabeth Mary, and Ciodagh Mary KITCAT residing Queen St Marton (124-266)

1933 the Revd VH KITCAT c/- the Revd Henry James KITCAT Hillington vicarage Uxbridge West London (8)

Other

15 letters (CSA) S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

markedly AngloCatholic

01 Jan 1933 temporarily with brother the Revd Henry James KITCAT but at death in Stone House near Dartford in Kent, will probate to public trustee,

1934 KITCAT to warden SAC: concerning preservation of an Hawaiian feather cloak in the museum (of SAC?) (164)

very probably brother of Melchior George KLINGENDER cotton merchant Liverpool – see Notes below

born 09 Jan 1791 died 08 Oct 1850 Paris France, of West Horsley co Surrey

(1839) commander storming and capture of Khelat

(1839) commander storming and capture of Khelat

(1870) West Derby Liverpool (1854 Thibodaux La Fourche Louisiana) Frances Eugenia KEY

born 09 Dec 1817 Midlewaer died 01 Dec 1856

brother of Charles Frederick KLINGENDER (1871) with Louis at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire

born Sep ¼ 1858 Liverpool

brother to Louis Henry Weston KLINGENDER artist painter of animals

(1871) at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire

born Jun ¼ 1861 Liverpool died 1950

brother to Edward A KLINGENDER

brother to Walter Francis KLINGENDER (1898) county councillor Otta beying Patea Tarawaki

(Apr 1911) Captain KLINGENDER 1 Wellington Mounted regiment

departed Wellington ARAWA with NZ Coronation (King George V) Contingent for London (Dec 1911) from London Captain WF KLINGENDER arrived Wellington ARAWA

(May 1913) resigned captain Queen Alexandra’s 2nd regiment (Wellington West coast)

born Dec ¼ 1884 Ormskirk Lancashire died 1942 age 75 New Zealand

brother to Herinette Margaret KLINGENDER born Mar ¼ 1867 Ormskirk co Lancashire

brother to Jesus Emily KLINGENDER born Dec ¼ 1870 West Derby Liverpool died 1952 age 81 Taunanga New Zealand

brother to Amy KLINGENDER died 25 Sep 1905 Wellington hospital, of Palmerston North

son among at least six children of William KLINGENDER

(1873) cotton merchant (1881) retired shipowner

(Dec 1886) with wife and family arrived Auckland S5 IONIC and (1887) land purchaser Patea nr Whanganui

born 09 Dec 1817 Bethnal Green London baptised 28 Jan 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 1904 age 88 New Zealand;

(very probably brother of Melchior George KLINGENDER cotton merchant Liverpool – see Notes below

born c1833 Waltham Abbey, married (1854 Thibodaux La Fourche Louisiana) Frances Eugenia KEY)

son of Frederick Charles Lewis KLINGENDER schoolmaster (Feb 1834) bankrupt

and Sarah Ann RODWELL,

married (ii) 27 Jul 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight,

and Horinetta Jane WESTON,

born c1833 Meent East Indies

died 07 Jun 1917 age 79 23 Boundary Road Kelburn Wellington from S Michael Kelburn buried cemetery Karori
daughter of Colonel John Samuel Henry WESTON CB of West Horsley co Surrey, of HEICS,

lieutenant-colonel 31st Bengal Native infantry,

(1899) commander storming and capture of Khelat

lieutenant-colonel 20th regiment of Bengal Native infantry

born 09 Jan 1791 died 08 Oct 1850 Paris France, of West Horsley co Surrey

and (ii) Margaret NICOLSON died 1833
daughter of the Revd Patrick NICOLSON Presbyterian minister Thurso Caithness North Britain;

married 15 May 1895 New Zealand,

Rachel THOMAS

born c1862 (not in New Zealand)
died 06 Jul 1947 age 75 buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay (55;124;249)

Notes


30 Jul 1863 The Penny Illustrated Paper report: ship GOLDEN PLEDGE belonging to MG Klingender & Co, fitted out with the intention of running the blockade of the Confederate States collided with (collier) steamer COGNAC at Mersey mouth and sank with loss of three lives. Another report of another ship held by customs carrying cannon thought to be bound for the United States civil war.

Melchor George KLINGENDER born c1823 Waltham Abbey co Essex, cotton merchant and steam ship agent of Great Cosby near Liverpool was also reported as using his ship GIBRALTAR to run the blockade. (His wife Frances was born Maryland United States of America. (367)

Education

1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies

01 Jan 1895-11 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

09 Apr 1904 of Palmerston North preaching Upokongaro, Turakina, Okoa (Wanganui Chronicle)

01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

19 Mar 1905 curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington

29 Jul 1907-Mar 1913 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington

02 May 1913 vicar (at Rangiwahia) Mangaweka diocese Wellington

1917-1924 vicar Whakatane diocese Waipā

1924-1927 vicar 5 Augustine Napier

1927-1929 vicar Te Puke

1930-Sep 1933 vicar Ormondville

1933 retired, permission to officiate Waipā

1934 he and N BENHAM supply priests Otane during illness of vicar RT HALL

1941 residing Napier (308)

KNELL, Anos

born 25 May 1840 Langley near Sutton Valence Kent
died 29 Mar 1893 age 52 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa

brother to Allen KNELL born 16 Jun 1844 Sutton Valence (1861) pupil teacher (1871) school mistress Sutton Valence

son among at least seven possibly ten children of James KNELL

agricultural labourer of Sutton Valence co Kent

born c1797 Broomfield Kent died 24 June 1861 registered Maidstone [no will probate] son of Edward KNELL and Elizabeth CHAPPENDEN;

and Elizabeth EDMED

born c1796 Hollingbourne co Kent
died 26 Mar 1873 registered Hollingbourne [included Sutton];

married Dec 1864 Christ Church Taita Hutt Wellington,

Harriett Elizabeth BOOR one-time governess in Constantinople able to speak five languages fluently (family information from Don Bagnall Jan 2008)

born 28 May 1836 Market Place Warminster Wiltshire
died 26 Jun 1937 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa

sister to Dr Leonard George BOOR

(1853) registered surgeon and apothecary
(1853-1856) with his sister a doctor in Constantinople and during the Crimean war

(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London Illustrated London Times

(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon superintendent on ALFRED THE GREAT sailed Gravesend to Wellington

took up land Masterton area to farm

resumed profession of surgery, in the Hutt Valley Wellington and then in Wellington

(1866) resident physician Nelson hospital

n.d honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college Nelson

(1870) medical superintendent Nelson hospital and asylum

(1876-1899) synodman Nelson

(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson

born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 92 of Aiton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

he married Emily Mary Rivers ARMOUD a relative (distant cousin?) of the Revd Dr Thomas ARMOUD headmaster Rugby

daughter of James Rush BOOR of Warminster Wiltshire

son of Richard BOOR and Mary;
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACKFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster
daughter of George BLACKFORD
son of John BLACKFORD (1750) lord mayor of London
and Sarah PEDdle of Gosport
(family information from Simon Young Oct 2013;422;36;66;140;47)

Education
n d College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex as an orphan and poor scholar
1860-1862 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)
1860-1862 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)
1860-1862 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)
1860-1862 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)

Positions
1861 theological student, with his parents and sister Alice at Sutton Valence co Kent
1863 arrived New Zealand MARIA (61)
29 Sep 1863 licensed ‘deacon, minister, pastor’ in Upper Hutt and for Māori of Hutt valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1865-01 Mar 1867 licensed (under Octavius HADFIELD) for native school and other duties at Otaki (supported with grant from SPG, and also for his school duties by CMS)
01 Mar 1867 licensed minister (vice Dan DESBOIS) among English residents in Wairarapa valley (242;216;140;34)
Sep 1871 incumbent Greytown (84)
Jan 1877-29 Mar 1893 rural dean Wairarapa
Aug 1878 ill departed for Sydney Australia
Dec 1878 returned from Sydney
Dec 1879 total invalid with pleurisy
31 Dec 1879 in ill health resigned Greytown (242;140)

Other
wife organist 75 years Greytown, who on his death wrote an account of his life
letters S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
May 1893 p 401 obituary (140)
16 May 1893 will filed Wellington (63)

KNIGHT, Lesius Austin [at baptism else Woes]
born 04 Aug 1890 Wandering near Williams York West Australia baptised 28 Aug 1890 (by F LYNCH)
died 31 Dec 1950 heart seizure going to church Timaru New Zealand buried Jan 1951 Avonside churchyard Christchurch
requiem eucharist in cathedral church S George Perth Western Australia
requiem mass cathedral church S Paul Bunbury
son of George Edward KNIGHT JP of ‘Nerbilting’ Wandering Western Australia
born 1851 died 28 Feb 1896 age 45 ‘Nerbilting’ Wandering WA
second son of Nathan KNIGHT early pioneer of Western Australia but of Holms Chapel Manchester England
married 29 Apr 1886 at home of bride’s parents by the Revd F LYNCH
and Clara ROBINSON
(1905-1906) residing Worcester St Linwood extension no Mr GOODSIR with her
(1911-1919) residing 19 Bealey Avenue with Percy Howard GOODSIR accountant
born c1883 died 06 Sep 1947 age 84 New Zealand
eldest daughter of W A ROBINSON of Sunning Bill Beverley Western Australia;
Cllr KNIGHT married (ii) 1901 Kalgoorlie Western Australia,
Percy Howard GOODSIR who died 1921;
Note (28 Feb 1911) Fred Eric HARE charged Magistrate’s court Christchurch with committing perjury, falsely swearing Clara GOODSIR [ie Mrs GOODSIR formerly KNIGHT née ROBINSON] was his sister and he had to support her and her children and that they had the same father and mother but he was sentenced to a year in gaol; this man was (1911-1914) a commission agent residing 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
married 04 Sep 1919 New Zealand,
Mary Bertha MOORE of Timaru
n d confirmed Christchurch cathedral
[who married (ii) 29 Apr 1958, a BALL]
(1945) president Commonwealth council of the Mothers Union
born 05 Aug 1893 Strahan Tasmania
daughter of Harry (Henry) St Arnaud MOORE of Timaru
(1921) in Samoan relief reinforcements with New Zealand expeditionary force
born 1865 St Arnaud Victoria Australia
died 24 Jan 1944 age 78 Timaru buried 25 Jan 1944 Timaru cemetery
son of Frederick Marlborough MOORE
(1851) apprentice at home
born 1835 baptised 09 Mar 1835 Stone-by-Dartford co Kent
died 1875 Footscray Victoria Australia
son of Frederick Farmer MOORE (1851) gutta percha manufacturer Clare Hall Stepney London
born c1804 City of London died 20 Feb 1869 Geelong Victoria
married 31 May 1832 London
and Emily COE born c1806 City of London;
married 1864 Victoria
and Bertha Adelina TOWLE sister to Edwin TOWLE married 1881 S Mark Darling Pint Sydney, Lydia Raymond KEMMIS daughter of the Revd Thomas KEMMIS priest of the Church of England
dughter of Thomas TOWLE actuary
married 1843 Victoria
and Ann Sarah TOWNSEND;
and Edith Mary PARSONS born c1865

Education
State school Northam West Australia
East Christchurch school
1905-1909 Christchurch boys high school (27)
and confirmed cathedral Christchurch
22 Mar 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1914 grade III Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
1913 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1914 MA honours Greek and French, New Zealand
1916 Lth class 1 BTS Board of Theological Studies
1919 University of London (28)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacons J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)

Positions
Sept 1912-Dec 1912 relieving master Christ's College (19)
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1916-1917 priest-in-charge Hororata and Malvern (91)
1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand Rifle Brigade, New Zealand base depot (141)
in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 62813, clerk in holy orders, rank Reverend, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Clara GOODSIR of 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch, he born in Australia (354)
and active with Student Christian Movement, Canterbury university college
tutor psychology Workers Educational Association
08 Oct 1919-1921 vicar Leithfield
02 Sep 1921-1924 vicar Kaipori (91)
25 Jun 1924-Dec 1927 rector and chaplain S Saviour orphanage Timaru (91,96)
16 Jan 1928 warden St Barnabas theological college Adelaide
and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide
26 Jun 1938-death enthroned, 3rd bishop of Bunbury Western Australia (111)
Dec 1950 with wife holiday to New Zealand WANGANELLA, to take part in the Canterbury Association centenary celebrations at Christchurch cathedral

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
High church
gifted water colourist
freemason latterly grand chaplain Western Australia
1962 memorial bishop’s throne in Bunbury cathedral
1984 memorial stained glass window in cathedral
memorial window chapel SS Francis and Clare, Bunbury cathedral grammar school
obituary
04 Jan 1951 South Western Times
The Messenger diocese Bunbury
Feb 1951 Adelaide Church Guardian
05 Jan 1951 Church Standard
Feb 1951 West Australian Church News
11 Jan 1951 Australian Church Record (111)
02 Jan 1951 p6 (41)
Feb 1951 p10 Church and People

KNIGHTS, HAROLD JAMES WEST
born Jun 1880 (registered Sep ¾ 1880) Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 20 Nov 1971 age 91 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman
born Mar ¼ 1885 registered Chesterton co Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1958 age 73 Cambridge
brother to Evelyn West KNIGHTS born Sep ¼ 1881 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1962 age 80 Cambridge
son of James West KNIGHTS FIC FCS [Fellow of the Chemical Society]
analyst consulting chemist of (1881) 2 Hooper St Cambridge
(1881) employing 9 men 2 boys
born c1854 Eirith Huntingdon
died 06 Feb 1929 age 75 Cambridge
[left £5 955, probate Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman, Evelyn West KNIGHTS spinster]
brother to Evelyn West KNIGHTS born Sep ¼ 1881 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1962 age 80 Cambridge
born Mar ¼ 1885 registered Chesterton co Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1958 age 73 Cambridge
brother to Evelyn West KNIGHTS born Sep ¼ 1881 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1962 age 80 Cambridge
son of James West KNIGHTS miller and maltster of Water Mill house Hemingford Grey
born c1819 St Ives Huntingdon England died before Mar 1881
and Ellen born c1819 Tydd S Marys co Lincoln; married Sep ¼ 1879 Bishop’s Stortford, and
Margaret Ellen LEY (1861) with siblings and parents residing Rye Cottage, Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1850 Bishop’s Stortford co Hertford
died 10 Dec 1894 age 74 Cambridge [left £602];
married Sep ¼ 1879 Bishop’s Stortford, and
Marian Ellen LEY [BAYNES] born c1819 Takely co Essex; married Jun ¼ 1842 East London
and Charlie William John BEARBLOCK (1887) surgeon of Stoke Terrace Stoke Devonport
died 06 Feb 1929 age 75 Cambridge
[left £5 850 probate widow, Charles William John BEARBLOCK asst engineer Royal navy,
Walter James BEARBLOCK surgeon]
married Sep ¼ 1864 Stoke Damerel co Devon,
and Emma Louisa SAMBELLS (1891) living on own means
born Sep ¼ 1841 Devonport co Devon
died 20 Feb 1926 age 84 at Arkley vicarage Barnet Hertfordshire
[left £1 300 probate to Charles William John BEARBLOCK rear-admiral]
(422;366;345;249;318)

Education
Leys school
Emmanuel College Cambridge (Campbell WEST WATSON was here)
c1902 rowing blue Cambridge
(422;366;345;249;318)

Comment: (1975) his oars were still mounted on the wall in the entrance hall of their home Garden Rd Christchurch, alongside a hat rack
with six clerical-style hats. I declined the offer to take and wear the hats (MWB)
1902 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
1902 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House)
1903 deacon Exeter (8)
18 Dec 1904 priest Exeter (The Times)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and two servants 2 Hooper St Cambridge (249)
31 Mar 1901 college student residing with Hannah KNIGHTS age 41 born Earth Huntingdonshire, and Ellen KNIGHTS age 71 born Tydd S Mary’s Lincolnshire, at Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire (345)
1903-1904 assistant curate S Mark Devonport diocese Exeter
1904-1907 curate S Michael Stoke Devon
1907-1912 curate Christ Church Luton diocese St Albans
1911 at Luton
1912-1916 curate St Neots
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War I
1919-1921 curate Leighton Buzzard
1921-1927 vicar Arkley S Peter Barnet
1922-1927 chaplain territorial army
an old college friend of WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch
06 Jul 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Amberley diocese Christchurch
29 Jul 1930 vicar parochial district Hokitika
29 Aug 1930 acting rural dean Westland
29 Jul 1935 vicar parochial district Rakaia
15 Sep 1937 installed honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
18 Dec 1937 rural dean MidCanterbury
07 Nov 1939 vicar Otaio Bluecliffs
1941-1943 chaplain to the forces World War 2
07 Nov 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1945-1946 death residing S8 Garden Rd Christchurch
1945-death licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1945-1960s assisting priest Christchurch S Michael (8)

Other
Freemason (69) and college friend of Campbell WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch
AngloCatholic; in his retirement years he was regularly the (liturgical) sub-deacon at high mass with Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR the liturgical deacon, and C GAULT the presiding priest, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; (1962) heard him preach but once, an austere but deeply committed message on discipleship. MWB

KNIFE, JAMES DOLMAN
born Mar ¼ 1848 Leigh registered Martley co Worcester
baptised 30 Apr 1848 parish Leigh-with-Bransford co Worcester
died 25 May 1923 at S Barnabas Hostel Newland co Worcester
third son among a dozen children of George Frederick KNIFE MD of Leigh Sinton, Leigh Worcestershire
(1871) general practitioner in Leigh
born c1811 baptised 23 Jun 1811 S Clement Worcester co Worcestershire
died 26 May 1872 age 60 'Instones' Leigh registerd Martley burried 14 Mar 1872 Leigh
[LEFT £7 000, probate to George Frederick KNIFE merchants clerk son, Arthur Henry DOLMAN surgeon of Derby]
(1861) A H was honorary assistant surgeon to 5th Derbyshire Rifle volunteer corps
son of George Frederick KNIFE
and Mary Ann died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Worcester;
and Frances Melville
(31 Mar 1881) a widow with one daughter and one servant residing Leigh Sinton co Worcester
born c1816 Melbourne Derbyshire
died 26 Aug 1885 age 69 Instones, Leigh Sinton registered Martley Worcestershire
[LEFT £200, probate to George Frederick KNIFE gentleman and son];
marrried 29 Jul 1882 All Saints Hockley Birmingham
(Notes: (1866) demolished as part of major inner-city housing development
Clara Hill BRITAIN
(31 Mar 1881) high school teacher with family Birmingham
born Sep ¼ 1859 baptised 10 Jun 1858 All Saints Birmingham co Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1932 age 74 Silverston
sister to Charles Edward BRITTAIN (1882) manager of glass works Aston-justa Birmingham born c1840 Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Charles BRITTAIN
(1839) silver master
(1851) lay assistant parish S Mary Birmingham residing 85 Bath St Birmingham
(1861) chaplain workhouse and asylum Birmingham parish All Saints
(1871) chaplain, married seven children 1 servant residing Lodge Road Birmingham
(31 Mar 1881) chaplain of workhouse and asylum Birmingham
born 26 Dec 1818 baptised 09 Feb 1818 S Philip Birmingham
died 08 Mar 1882 age 64 119 Lodge Rd Winson Green Birmingham [left £471]
son of Edward BRITTAIN and Mary;
probably married Jun ¼ 1838 registered Birmingham
and Maria Hill
probably;
born 05 Apr 1838 baptised 12 Apr 1839 S Philip Birmingham
daughter of Joseph Hill and Maria
(100;152;140;295;249;4;366)
Education
16 Oct 1866 Worcester College Oxford
1870 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (57;68)
Apr 1875 MA Oxford
[after 02 Apr 1871 deacon Manchester (4]
1872 priest Worcester (411;8)
Positions
02 Apr 1871 age 23 unmarried BA teacher at Godolphin school Dartmouth Rd Hammersmith
1871 curate Walliden Moor diocese Manchester
(1871) with 4 700 other clergy signed the Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
(Notes: among other protestors, Robert BRETT layman in Stoke Newington London wrote letter of protest about the judgement to the bishop of London...
1874-1875 curate Evesham
1875-1876 Grimsley Worcestershire
1877-1878 assistant master Epson College
1878 second master Norfolk county school
1879-1880 curate Pevensey Eastbourne Sussex diocese Chichester
1881 probably: subwarden Southwark theological college (8)

Note: This theological college was established at 167 Blackfriars Road but (1883) the house became the convent for the Community of Reparation to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, an Anglican religious order founded (1869) by AB GOULDEN

31 Mar 1881 (name wrongly transcribed as ‘KNIGHT’) unmarried assistant (to Alfred Benjamin GOULDEN) curate S Alphege Southwark with the Revd Frank W KEENE curate, a matron, eight unmarried students of theology (including Thomas P R PRING born (1860) two servants (pages) residing clergy house Blackfriars Rd) (249)

1882-1883 headmaster Alvechurch grammar school
1884 curate Wilmsoe Cheshire diocese Chester
24 Jan 1885 licensed as an officiating minister diocese Chelmsford
prepared for a mission to the Chatham islands (but did not go) (3)
1885 assisting at Mornington Dunedin (9) — William RONALDSON incumbent
Mar 1885-1886 incumbent Naseby diocese Dunedin (8,70)
02 Jul 1886-Mar 1893 incumbent Waiapu diocese Waiapu (152)
1893 resigned in ill health and returned to England (122)
1893-1894 curate Ashbourne with Mapleton diocese Southwell
1894-1903 vicar Cleeve-Priest Evesham diocese Worcester (159)
31 Mar 1901 residing with Clara, Cleeve Prior Evesham (245)
1905 residing Edgbaston Birmingham
1905-1910 licensed priest dioceses Worcester and Birmingham
1912-1919 rector Icomb (population 158) diocese Gloucester
-1923- residing 4 S Barnabas Hostel Newland Malvern (8)

KNOLES, FRANCIS
born 05 Aug 1830 28 George St Limehouse Fields parish of St Anne Limehouse London
baptised 01 Sep 1830 London
died 11 Sep 1916 19 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1916 Linwood
brother to Frederick John KNOLES baptised 11 Aug 1821 co Essex

brother to John KNOLES
first associated as a minister with Wesleyan Methodist church
adult life a leader Congregational church The Terrace Wellington
(1836) age 14 clerk with a West Indies company
(1843) clerk in London with Colonel William Hayward WAKEFIELD, New Zealand Company which colonised Wellington
Jun 1841-03 Nov 1841 from Gravesend age 17.5 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington) GERTRUDE
(1841-1844) agent for New Zealand Company until it folded and he returned to England
(1850) worked with and succeeded James Edward FitzGERALD as emigration agent in London for Canterbury Association

with Henry SEWELL and Edward Jermingham WAKEFIELD arrived Lyttelton MINerva to Wellington; emanes to Edward Jermingham WAKEFIELD
(1871-1883) 1st under-secretary for public works Wellington;
born 04 Dec 1823 Old Kent Rd London co Surrey baptised 11 Jan 1824 S George The Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 04 Dec 1891 Wellington buried 05 Dec 1891 Bolton street Wellington

brother to Eliza KNOLES baptised 17 Jan 1826 London
brother to Charlotte Frances KNOLES

with their mother assisted Francis KNOLES teaching Audley Academy Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
baptised 30 Dec 1851 London died 24 Feb 1911 More Viola Inst Rd St Martin Northchurch buried 16 Feb 1915 age 70 Linwood

son of William Barnard KNOLES
law clerk HM Ordnance department;
‘transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department’ (family information)
born c1797 died Sep 1839 Popular East End London

brother to Edward KNOLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent.

Esther STONE daughter of Hadarezer CHARLES STONE headmaster school in Bexley, and Sapientia;
they are parents to Hadarezer Charles Henderson KNOLES former ‘The Priory’ Cust, Glentui run North Canterbury
c1851 clerk Canterbury Association
(1875) purchased from Church Property Trustees the parsonage site at Cust £275
born c1819 Bexley co Kent baptised 10 Feb 1831 Holy Trinity Brompton
died 1879 Cust buried 5 James-on-the-Curt North Canterbury

married (23 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM;
parents to the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOLES final principal S Bees theological college Cumberland
(1866-1871) headmaster Kenworth grammar school co Derby
baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent died Sep ¾ 1899, (1849) married Frances Mary AINGER
married 26 Sep 1819 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe Holborn co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth AUDSLEY active with the Terrace Congregational church Wellington
(31 Mar 1851) a widow with Charlotte and Francis immigrant Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE,
FRENCIS KNOWLES married (i) 30 Aug 1855 temporary church/schoolhouse Pigeon Bay by (the Revd) John ALDRED, Wesleyan minister

Charlotte WILES (1851), a staymaker born c1794 died Nov 1908 Wellington buried Bolton Street;

sister to John WILES general broker born c1818 Painswick Gloucestershire died before 1851 and Mary – (1851) widow annuitant

married (ii) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and CHOLMONDELEY

Annie O'Connor ALABASTER née WARNER widow of the Revd Charles ALABASTER born 15 Feb 1842 Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 age 66 Oxford [no will probate] and Sarah LYNE

Education

Stebon Heath House school Stepney (5)

1848 Associate Diploma College of Preceptors London (incorporated by Royal Charter, of 42 Queen Square London WC) (26) - this was founded by Henry Stein TURRELL brother of the Revd Charles TURRELL who came to Canterbury New Zealand

1849 by Henry William HARPER, Francis KNOWLES ordained priest; Henry TORLESSE deacon (Lyttelton Times;3)

1852 Dr Henry Henry HARPER 3rd bishop of Christchurch inducted by the bishop of Christchurch (3)

1857 consecrated to the Most Holy Trinity of the new completed parish church Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch; members of the Church of Scotland and of the Wesleyan community were among the congregation of about 300; robed clergy were H JACOBS, WW WILLOCK, James WILSON, G COTTERILL, BW DUDELEY, H FENDALL, HW HARPER, Charles ALABASTER as well as Francis KNOWLES the incumbent (The Press)

07 Jul 1872-26 Jan 1877 first incumbent Merivale (3)

1854 partner in Pigeon Bay public house, and licensed timber-felling Banks Peninsula (1;16)

1854 school proprietor master (with assistance of his sister and mother) Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay for young ladies and gentlemen as boarder pupils (16)

1856 taking services Banks Peninsula (70)

22 Dec 1857-1859 cure Pigeon and Okains Bays diocese Christchurch

1859-Apr 1860 acting curate of Lyttelton parish for DUDELEY

10 Apr 1860-30 Jun 1871 now on the resignation of BW DUDELEY, incumbent Lyttelton inducted by the bishop of Christchurch (3) 18 Apr 1860 consecration to the Most Holy Trinity of the new completed parish church Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch; members of the Church of Scotland and of the Wesleyan community were among the congregation of about 300; robed clergy were JW JACOBS, WV WILLOCK, James WILSON, G COTTERILL, BW DUDELEY, H FENDALL, HW HARPER, Charles ALABASTER as well as Francis KNOWLES the incumbent (The Press)

02 Feb 1876 a parish meeting (present Dean JACOBS in absence of incumbent) asked for a locum tenens appointed for week by week services (The Press)

05 May 1890 diocesan secretary

14 Jun 1890 chaplain to 2nd bishop of Christchurch (91)

11 Sept 1894-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1895-15 Apr 1913 honorary secretary cathedral chapter Christchurch
1901-15 Apr 1913 honorary cathedral treasurer (26;69)

Other
1864 publication Papers on Sunday school Teaching, etc, in Church Quarterly Christchurch
1890 publication Tabernacle Typology
father to the Revd Walter F KNOWLES and Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 died 1905 age 46
Knowles Street in Merivale given the family name, on development of Church Property Trust land
obituary
12 Sep 1916 New Zealand Herald
14, 18 Sep 1916 The Press Christchurch
02 Oct 1916 p3 Church News (1;5;16;13;6;9;45)

KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK
born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
baptised there by Bishop GA SELWYN sailing in UNDINE to Lyttelton to welcome to New Zealand Bishop HARPER
22 Mar 1932 Esplanade North Beach New Brighton Church Christchurch Canterbury
funeral service S Faith New Brighton by Bishop WEST-WATSON, with T HAMILTON, S HAMILTON, and PB HAGGITT, pall-bearers FN TAYLOR, FB REDGRAVE, and Mr NUNAN; also present Archbishop JULIUS, Dean JULIUS, PH PRITCHETT; buried Linwood
born 1830 Limehouse East End London died 11 Sep 1916 Christchurch
and Charlotte WILES
born c1871 to New Zealand
born Mar 1861 Hackney east London
died 13 Jan 1932 Christchurch
sister to Robert West HOLMES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 New Zealand died 1905 age 46
son of the Revd Francis KNOWLES
born 06 Jun 1832 S Dunstan Stepney London
died Dec ¼ 1838 Stepney London
married 18 Nov 1828 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex
and Sarah Mildred SAGGERS;
married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Croydon co Surrey,
and Alice WEST
born c1820 Hornton co Middlesex
buried 19 Jul 1879 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
(121;21;28;69;96)

Education
Dalcroy House Christchurch (13)
1879 Dunedin theological college (28)
grade IV 1st of Board Theological Studies
1879 Lth Upper department Christ's College (80)
21 Sep 1879 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacon KNOWLES; priest Edgar Herbert WYATT) (424;3)
28 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (at church S Paul); W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS priests; preacher PLATT
(151;9)

Positions
19 Jan 1877 layreader (to his father Francis KNOWLES) Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Sep 1880-1883 incumbent Balclutha with Clinton (151;80)
07 Apr 1883-07 Apr 1884 locum tenens at Avonside diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1884-20 Feb 1884 temporary assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner (3)
mid 1884 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
01 Jul 1884-1889 Governor's Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch (80)
01 Oct 1889-1898 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton (3)
15 Nov 1898-1905 vicar Banks Peninsula
met with an accident as a result of a fall from a horse in Pigeon Bay, incapacitated through illness and lived four years Burwood (95)
01 Feb 1909-1910 assistant curate Sydenham (residing Burwood)
1910-1911 locum tenens Burwood (23 Mar 1932 The Press)
17 Feb 1911-1921 vicar Amberley
16 Sep 1921 officiating minister (91,80)
retired, assisted at the Beach Church New Brighton, and later 5 Faith New Brighton and vestryman of the parish; chair 1st North Beach school committee, secretary North Beach Burgess’s association

KŌHERE, REWHTH TBOKOHTUDIGH (also Rewht Morgan) [also spelt KŌHERE]
born 11 Apr 1871 'under a peach tree' or cabbage tree, Orutua Horoua East Cape
died 09 Aug 1954 age 83 New Zealand
buried Rangiata of Ngati Porou, Ngati Tuiti-Matua
brother to lieutenant Henare KŌHERE
brother to the Revd Poihipi Mokena KŌHERE
first child of five of Hone Hiki KŌHERE of Waiapū storekeeper and first hotelier Te Araroa
died 1886/1887 Te Araroa
son of the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE M.L.C, chief of Ngati Porou
born c1882 died 23 Jul 1965 age 83 sister to Reremoana Ngāikiha APATŪ
married (ii) ca 1919 Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
married Pene HAKAWAI (both second marriage)
known (i) to ca 1919
married (i) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (i) Henarata (Henierata) PERETŌ
born 27 Dec 1848 Hicks Bay
died 10 Jun 1919 age 70 buried Rangiata daughter of Captain David BRISTOW (Rewi PERETŌ)
whaler, coastal trader partnership with PEACHEY
and Umutahi of Te Whanau-a-Tarahauri of Ngati Porou ;
(a) in the autobiography
(b) in the autobiography
(c) in the autobiography
(d) in the autobiography
(e) in the autobiography
(f) in the autobiography
(g) in the autobiography
(h) in the autobiography
(i) in the autobiography
(j) in the autobiography
(k) in the autobiography
(l) in the autobiography
(m) in the autobiography
(n) in the autobiography
(o) in the autobiography
(p) in the autobiography
(q) in the autobiography
(r) in the autobiography
(s) in the autobiography
(t) in the autobiography
(u) in the autobiography
(v) in the autobiography
(w) in the autobiography
(x) in the autobiography
(y) in the autobiography
(z) in the autobiography

Mārara HINEKUKURANGI born c1817 Gisborne
and (i) Henarata (Henierata) PERETŌ
born 27 Dec 1848 Hicks Bay
died 10 Jun 1919 age 70 buried Rangiata daughter of Captain David BRISTOW (Rewi PERETŌ)
whaler, coastal trader partnership with PEACHEY and Umutahi of Te Whanau-a-Tarahauri of Ngati Porou ;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
and (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Tahauiti of Ngati Porou;
1908-1921 stationed in charge Te Araroa pastoral district
Apr 1909 vice-president southern division Young Māori Party
1910-1921 stationed Kawakawa Māori pastoral diocese Waipōū
1920 resigned Kawakawa (370) and retired (8)
1921-1922 opposed teaching of T W RATANA
1921-1926 interpreter Māori land court at Te Araroa
1922-1926 presented with a motor car
1926 served as president southern division Young Māori Party
1927 five months teacher East Cape school
1929 served on Matakaoa county council for Awarere riding
1930-1931 in partnership with Brian Gerald MAHONEY (killed in action 03 Sep 1918; son of Cornelius MAHONEY native school teacher Ruatoki)
1935 presented with a motor car
1936 served as president southern division Young Māori Party
1937 five months teacher East Cape school
1939 served on Matakaoa county council for Awarere riding
1946 sought reinstatement of John A LEE into the Labour party
1950 presented with a motor car

KÖHERE, Te Pomare MOKEHA [often spelt KOHERE]
born c1876 died 26 Sep 1962 age 86 New Zealand
brother to Tawhai KÖHERE served World War I
brother to the Revd RĒWETI TŪHOROUTA KÖHERE
brother to lieutenant Henare Mokena KÖHERE farmer Te Araroa (1902) member Coronation contingent, cadets Te Aute college in 2nd Māori Pioneer battalion World War I
brother to the Revd RĒWETI TŪHOROUTA KÖHERE
brother to the Revd RĒWETI TŪHOROUTA KÖHERE
second grandson of the Honourable Mokena KÖHERE MLC (Member Legislative Council)
married 19 Dec 1906 S John Rangitukia by FW CHATTERTON
Edda (Eta) Cochrane Kento PEACHEY of Auckland
born 21 Oct 1876 died 20 Jul 1973 age 97
daughter of William Kento PEACHEY
born c1847 died 11 Apr 1902 age 55 late of Otahuhu
and Eliza (Lisa) Rebecca
born c1859 died 18 Mar 1938 age 79 hospital Coromandel;
married (ii) (424)

Education
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
30 Sep 1906 deacon Waipōū (deacons Te Pohihipi KÖHERE [KÖHERE], Henare Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waipōū (at Te Rau theological college; priests R T KÖHERE [KÖHERE], H Wepiha Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER; deacons Peni HAKIWAI, W P TUREI, Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA)

Positions
1906-1958 vice Mohi TUREI stationed Rangitukia with Te Horo Māori pastoral diocese Waipōū
1926 officiated marriage of George NEPIA to niece Huinga KÖHERE at Tikitiki
1935 awarded Jubilee medal
06 May 1949) installed as honorary canon Waipōū

Other
Dec 1905 nominated as a candidate (among 6) for Eastern Māori electorate
1907 among the 1st with a telephone (424)
01 Jul 1935 his home with treasured possessions went up in flames including Highland Scottish claymore presented by Queen VICTORIA to the Honourable Mokena KÖHERE and other items of historical value (Waipōū Church Gazette)
1936 wedding breakfast at his home "Torata" for daughter Mihinoa on marriage to FA NADEN (424)
KOKIRI, PATIHANA
born c1889
died 11 Aug 1956 age 67 Rotorua New Zealand
married
Mihipa TE INUWAI
(1966) residing Tengae (Te Ngae) Junction Rotorua
born 13 Aug 1895 Gladstone in Wairarapa
or Whakatone or
died 12 Nov 1871 age 85
daughter of Major Paraone TUNUIORANGI
in-charge New Zealand regiment at diamond jubilee celebrations London of Queen VICTORIA (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū [AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland]
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Ari; priests W T WAANA of Taupo; Manihira Tumatahi MANAH of Whakatane,
Rewi VIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
1915 priest Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne with EA McCUTCHEON priest; deacon Wiruenua Tureia PUHA) (424)
Positions
1913 assistant, stationed Waipatu diocese Waiapū
1913-1917 curate Te Hauke Māori district (8)
1916 stationed Moteo
1916 departed diocese Waiapū (370) for diocese Wellington
24 Jun 1917-1947 assistant curate Māori superintendent (Wainui-a-rua native portrait) (308)
1941 residing Pukiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (8)
1947: permission to officiate diocese Wellington, residing Pembroke Street Carterton Wairarapa
n.d re-organised sport for Ngati Poneke (Wellington)
Other
Oct 1956 obituary Te Ao Hou
KOPAE, WAAATA [WALTER]
born c1895 Pahou nr Whakatāne [Whakatāne Parish marriage register]
died 07 Dec 1918 in influenza epidemic at Cook hospital Gisborne
son of Ihakara KOPAE
1911 licensed lay-reader Waiapū
(1913) hosted bishop of Waiapū (Alfred Walter AVERILL 4th bishop)
and Mihi KINGI;
married 07 March 1917 by John William CHAPMAN S Faith Pahou church
Evelyn KING [Emarina Te Poutaiaha KINGI]
assistant to Nurse Ada NORTH at Whakatāne Anglican Māori mission hospital
[1894 (Whakatāne Parish Marriage Register 2 entry 33)
died 24 February 1964, aged 72
sister to Raniera Te Tawhiti KINGI [mother's headstone in Domain Road cemetery]
daughter of Wiruenua (Kih?) Kokiri KINGI
and Puti Ani Ngaharepe WAATA (424)
[married (ii) 22 Dec 1932
Luke RANGI 1st Māori to qualify dentistry]
sister to Ramera Te Taewhiti KINGI [mother's headstone in Domain Road cemetery]
daughter of Wiruenua (Kih?) Kokiri KINGI
and Puti Ani Ngaharepe WAATA (424)
Education
1914-1917 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 grade I II of LTh
23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū
•[cathedral; priest Matene KEEPA; deacons Walter [Waaata] KOPAE, Nepia Wiruenua HOTENE] (424:211)
Positions
1917 stationed Nuhaka diocese Waiapū (424)
KREEFT, CHARLES RONALD
born 07 May 1892 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Sep 1949 cremated ashes interred 19 Sep 1949 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
[left £2 990, £300 to brother Edward Geoffrey KREEFT, sister Evelyn Cara KREEFT]
brother to Evelyn Cara KREEFT an (1925) nurse born 1899 Wellington
brother to Edward Geoffrey KREEFT born 1904 married 1935 Margaret GROVER
son of Charles Vaughan KREEFT
civil servant, a cricketer, a footballer
clerk in Treasury department Wellington, property tax, land & income tax
(1893) clerk Ohira Rd Wellington (264)
(1914) home address 58 Kelburn Parade
born 1860 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 01 Aug 1924 residence 127 Abel Smith St Wellington
buried 02 Aug 1924 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
brother to Edward Alfred KREEFT born 1863 registered Marine district NSW Australia
son of Ferdinand Charles KREEFT
(1841) captain of HARPIE (173 tons)
(1849) captain of NORFOLK
(1850s) master mariner
with certificate of competency from Board of Trade England and New Zealand steam certificate
(1855) captain of schooner MARCHIONESS plying Lyttelton, Nelson, Wellington, Melbourne
(Mar 1865) captain of barque ONWARD, which was lost at sea nr Yokohama Japan;
his wife and child went on shore with their effects
(1867) captain of SS QUEEN wrecked on Cook’s Rock on voyage from Wellington to Nelson
(1888) residing Upper Willis Street Wellington
died 24 Aug 1888 residence Upper Willis St
buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington New Zealand;
son of 11 children Christopher KREEFT (also at baptism, John)
(1828) consul for the grand-duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
(1838) London merchant, and consul-general for Mecklenburg-Schwerin in Great Britain and Ireland
(1841) consul residing 8 Billiter Street Leadenhall Street London
born 29 May 1784 parish St Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London;
and Regina Maria Waechter born 20 Oct 1798 Berlin Prussia;
moved 28 Dec 1847 5 John-at-Hackney London by Alexander GORDON BA,
and Ellen MOXHAY
born 10 Dec 1815 baptised 18 Jan 1816 All Hallows London Wall
died 25 Mar 1895 residence Abel Smith St buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
doughter of Edward MOXHAY of Stamford Hill Middlesex
(1814) businessman 78 London Wall London
born c1777 died 19 Mar 1849 age 62 Stamford Hill north London
married 24 May 1812 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge
and Phoebe PEAPES born c1793 died Sep 1866 age 73 Islington co Middlesex;
moved 16 Apr 1890 S Mark Wellington by Richard COFFEE,
and Annie Henrietta LAWSON (Etta)
(1890,1893) of Wellington
born 1864 Australia died 12 Nov 1923 at 6 Chatham St Berhampore Wellington
buried 14 Nov 1923 age 59 Bolton St cemetery
daughter of Henry LAWSON accountant
and Ann Elizabeth TATLEY buried 23 Jul 1914 Bolton St cemetery Wellington;
died unmarried (424,266; family information;411;315;internet;352)
Education
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R KREEFT P A STANLEY O W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests KREEFT P A STANLEY)
(424;308)
Positions
KREEFT family was active at S Peter Willis St city and diocese Wellington (memorial tablet in church)
civil servant in Public Trust at Taihape
09 Aug 1914-15 Oct 1914 enrolled, and discharged as medically unfit from Apia (chronic anaemia)
late 1920-Apr 1921 vestry member then stipendiary lay reader Taihape (380)
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
20 Jan 1925-1934 vicar Huntville
Apr 1934-1946 vicar (vice RAINIE W) parish Eastbourne
chaplain Croydon school at Eastbourne
25 Dec 1938 consecration church S Alban by Bishop HOLLAND of Wellington
1938 clergyman residing with Evelyn Cara KREEFT nurse a spinster Ngaio St Eastbourne (266)
1946 death vicar parochial district Khandallah Wellington (8)

LALLY, MEYRICK
baptised 04 Jun 1809 Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1887 age 80 buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Edmund S LALLY early colonist settler Canada
(1835) of Innoff Tolpendall Canada
baptised 30 Dec 1807 Drayton Bassett died 17 Jun 1899 age 63 Barrie Canada
son of the Revd William Michael LALLY (1809) LLB (1829) DCL Oxford
(02 Feb 1809 04 Jun 1810) vicar Little Missenden co Buckinghamshire
(18 Oct 1799-09 Apr 1810) rector Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire (Crown living)
(09 Apr 1810) vacated Drayton-Bassett (patron King GEORGE III)
(04 Jun 1810) vacated Little Missenden Buckinghamshire
[14 Sep 1820] curate Whitegate
baptised 04 Sep 1775 Whitegate co Cheshire
died 15 Jun 1857 Drayton-Bassett co Stafford
brother to Edmund LALLY baptised 14 Oct 1779 Whitegate co Cheshire
eldest son of the Revd Edmund LALLY of Catscough Cheshire
[1769-1826] rector Clopton-cum-Croydon Cambridgeshire
[1790-1826] vicar Whitegate co Cheshire
born c1792 probably buried 02 Aug 1826 Whitegate co Cheshire
married 09 Apr 1771 Cheshire
and Catherine HOLMES ;
and married (i) Susanna
[1799-1840] widow of F COWPER née COOKESLEY daughter of William COOKESLEY;
marrried 21 Mar 1836 Whitegate co Cheshire,
Ellen WHITLEY
born c1805 died 02 Feb 1875 age 70 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
dughter of William WHITLEY

Education
19 Nov 1829 matriculated at Worcester
College Oxford (4)
06 Jul 1845 deacon Nova Scotia
ordained Nova Scotia (47)

Positions
1832 arrived in Shanty Bay Canada where his brother Edmund S LALLY later joined him
Mar 1836 in England for his marriage
30 May 1836 from Liverpool arrived New York on England
1837 captain in militia Simcoe county Canada (internet)
1845 stationed George Town Prince Edward's Island (vice F PANTER) see
http://canadianhistory.org/canada/spg17.html
1847 – later 1852 SPO missionary stationed Georgetown Prince Edward Island
18 Oct 1853 arrived with wife and 2 children Lyttelton
1856 – 1860 officiating minister on government list New Plymouth
19 Dec 1858 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth
22 Jun 1858 in Nelson, joined petitioners protesting official treatment of a foreigner
18 Oct 1853 arrived with wife and 2 children Lyttelton

Other
inaudible preacher (218)
photograph Canterbury Museum library

LAMBERT, WALTER WAREFIELD
born 07 Oct 1875 Southampton Hampshire
died 20 Aug 1944 age 70 buried 22 Aug 1944 Aramoho Whanganui New Zealand
son of Edmund LAMBERT
[1861] basket-maker Holy Rood Southampton
[1906] basket maker of Ringwood Hampshire
born c1850 Stourton Caundle co Dorsetshire
son among at least eight children of Charles LAMBERT
[1865] widow agricultural labourer
born c1820 Stourton Caundle Dorsetshire
married Jun 1871 registered Sherborne
and Christiana FOX
[1871] at home with siblings and parents, Caundle Bishop
born Mar 1851 Bishop's Caundle registered Sherborne Dorsetshire
daughter among at least six children of James FOX
[1871] labourer
born c1829 Caundle Bishop Dorsetshire;
made 20 Jul 1920 parish of Portland Jamaica West Indies
Jeanine MARTIN 'a good deal his superior in social position' (186)
born c1890 died 10 Nov 1975 'aged 85' buried 12 Nov 1975 by SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) Aramoho cemetery
daughter of James MARTIN
(micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL; 352;180;266)

Education
5 Mary Southampton under Canon Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE – (1871-1894) rector Portsea 5 Mary Southampton, son of Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE of Oxford, of Winchester
Thomas HARTLEY’s school
University of Durham
1894 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Wallingford Oxfordshire (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL) – the college extensions [1878] by Sir G Gilbert SCOTT incorporated late-C17 building
19 Dec 1897 deacon GIBSON for Capetown – Alan George Summer GIBSON previously vice-principal SS Paul Burgh Missionary College; (1894-1906) coadjutor bishop of Cape Town
5 Thomas day 21 Dec 1899 priest Capetown (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, three female siblings, three visitors and two boarders one being an aged pauper, one a basket maker, at 15 Oriental Tce Southampton Holy Rood Hampshire (249)

1897-1899 curate S Mark city and diocese Capetown (8)
1899-1900 Moseul Bay Cape Colony
1900 acting transport chaplain
Oct 1900 in residence Durham university
1901-1902 curate Lanthrik co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345) yet:
1901 applied SPG for missionary service in diocese Assam, then residing Mickleton Darlington: commendatory letters provided by Fr P WAGGETT SSJE of the Cowley Fathers, Dr Darwell STONE, Canon George BODY of Durham (180)
1902-1903 SPG missionary Alhabari diocese Assam India [later in Bangladesh]
1904-1909 SPG missionary Dinbugarh diocese Assam
1910-1911 on furlough, and the diocese Assam deprecated his return because of his poor performance (180)
1910-1912 Tespore Calcutta (Kolkata) diocese Assam
1912-1914 clerical organising secretary SPG for dioceses Canterbury and Rochester
1914-1917 curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
1917-1919 vicar Te Awamutu
1921-1923 rector Port Antonio diocese Jamaica
1923-1924 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
1924-1931 vicar Whakatane
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing Westmere Whanganui (8)

LAMBERT, WILLIAM
born c1835 co Waterford (not Galway) Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 ‘age 72’ Wairoa
buried 19 Mar 1897 cemetery Wairoa Hawkes Bay
son of [?Captain] Thomas LAMBERT military officer and Eliza WAINWRIGHT;
murried 20 Oct 1853 Omey Clifden co Galway Ireland
Mary Jane BINGHAM, a school teacher at marriage
born c1828 died 22 Nov 1910 age 82 buried Wairoa
daughter of Robert BINGHAM (422;22;family information 2005;ADA;124;33)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 deacon Cork
1866 priest Limerick (ADA;8)

Positions
03 Dec 1854 son Thomas LAMBERT born Doughterd co Galway (22)
-1854-1856-1858: schoolmaster residing Ballinakill co Galway where children born
1865-1867 curate Dromtarriff co Cork diocese Arroft and Aghade
1867-1871 incumbent Killalough and curate of Valenta near Valencia island co Kerry (8)

23 Sep 1873 licensed curate Mullinsault co Wicklow diocese Leighlin
but 1873-1875 curate Clonmore co Carlow diocese Ferns [Irish Church Directory 1874;8]

04 Oct 1875 arrived The Spit, Wairoa New Zealand (ADA)
1875-1876 incumbent Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (98)
problems with parishioners but remained in the district on his resignation (ADA)
developed with son Thomas a tree nursery (22)
1877-1878 general licence but residing and assisting Wairoa
Aug 1880 from diocese Waiapū arrived Auckland:
assistant master Parnell grammar school on appointment there by headmaster Mr HAMMOND, and licensed priest diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1883 licence withdrawn by bishop Auckland and he left the diocese of Auckland (ADA)
probably May 1892 bankrupt Napier
1897-1898 locum tenens Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1898 tutor-in-charge residing Bishopdale College
1898-1901 curate-in-charge Suburban North
18 Jun 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
22 Jan 1904-1907 vicar Ormondville diocese Waipōu (8)

Other
1868 published Codex canonum ecclesiae universae: the Canons of the first four general councils of the church, and those of the early local Greek synods, in Greek, with Latin and revised English translation in parallel columns (33) regarded as fine classical scholar photographs and journal extracts in ADA
1907 at death, owner of land increasingly valuable in Wairoa (63)

LANFEAR, THOMAS
born 10 Feb 1814 Christian Malford Calne
baptised 18 Mar 1814 Calne co Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84
buried 27 Oct 1898 churchyard Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
[he left £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER, born 1847 registered Newbury Berkshire, married (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford Berkshire, solicitor and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea salesman (36)]

brother to Emma LANFEAR
(Apr 1833) from England accompanied Henry WILLIAMS family to Auckland
(later 1860s) for personal safety residing at college of S John Evangelist Auckland (424)
baptised 09 Apr 1830 Calne Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 Hungerford Berkshire England

buried Kintbury Berkshire (no probate found)
moved 29 Jun 1854 by T LANFEAR [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki Auckland
the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER [VOELKNER VOLKNER]
brother to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR
(1842-1848) chaplain English congregation Wiesbaden Germany
(probably licensed to the bishop of London)
(1853-1855) curate Hutton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
(1855-1875) 1st perpetual curate Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
(1885) retired clerk in holy orders in Weston-super-Mare
baptised 08 Jun 1812 Calne

died 27 Dec 1885 age 79 Weston-super-Mare Asbridge co Somerset
[he left £21 315 of Badenweiler Eastfield Park co Somersetshire]
married before 1861, Agnes born c1812 Scotland

brother to Charles LANFEAR
(1861) single farmer Reading Berkshire
(1871) farmer residing Radley Avington Kintbury Berkshire
(1881) single farmer 850 acres 12 men 9 boys Avington Hungerford
born c1815 Calne Wiltshire

brother to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR
(1849-1850) curate Broadwater Sussex
(1850-1879) perpetual curate St John Southall Green Norwood Uxbridge
(1879-1897) rector Avington Berkshire
born c1818 Avington co Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1914 age 95 Bath co Somerset

[he left £8 059 probate 1897, of Magdala Villa Henrietta Park Bath]

married Jun ¼ 1851 Broadwater Worthing Sussex
Ellen WHITTER
baptised 27 Nov 1816 Broadwater Worthing

married Sep ¼ 1839, age 74 Hungerford Berkshire
sister to Mary Anne WHITTER died 20 Apr 1841

married Sir Henry Charles BLAKE 4th baronet

daughter of William WHITTER
(1815) widow magistrate for county of Sussex
(1861) magistrate for Sussex residing New Town Worthing Broadwater
born c1791 Midhurst co Sussex
and (i) Fanny died 13 Nov 1846 Worthing co Sussex;
(ii) Emma LANFEAR (married (i) Mar ¼ 1855 Kreningten Caroline Edward PARKER)

brother to Anne LANFEAR
(1861) fund holder single, Southcot Lane Reading Berkshire
(1881) single Avington Hungerford Berkshire
born 1817 baptised 30 Sep 1817 Christian Malford

son of William LANFEAR of Christian Malford co Wilts
(1841) clothier (1851) retired clothier
born 1874 Woolley co Berkshire
baptised 17 May 1874 Chaddesworth Berkshire
died 20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wilts
son of Thomas LANFEAR died 1830

married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire

Other
1868 published Codex canonum ecclesiae universae: the Canons of the first four general councils of the church, and those of the early local Greek synods, in Greek, with Latin and revised English translation in parallel columns (33) regarded as fine classical scholar photographs and journal extracts in ADA
1907 at death, owner of land increasingly valuable in Wairoa (63)
and Mary TANNER born 1755 died 1816;
married 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire,
and Elizabeth FRANCIS born 1788 died 1818;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Stoke Damerel co Devon
Frances Mugg EVANS

[Note: their daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR born 25 Jun 1851 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare married the Revd Carl VIERECK]

born c1816 Saltash Cornwall
died 28 Oct 1880 age 64 Letcombe Regis registered Wantage Berkshire
doughter of John Lawrance EVANS

born c1763 St Gluvias co Cornwall died 1834
and Mary Ziegel MUGG born 24 Apr 1781 Exeter co Devon
died 22 Jan 1835 Saltash co Cornwall
doughter of Henry MUGG

born 1746 died 28 May 1822
and Mary Ziegel MUGG

born 20 Nov 1747 died 01 Jan 1832

Education
01 Jul 1837 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge, but withdrew in ill health
1846 St Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)

[Note (1846 -1848) a Carl Sylvius VIERECK was a student at St Bees]
briefly at CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London for colonies
03 Jun 1849 priest London for colonies
1849 age 33 accepted by CMS (2;50)

Positions
1841 age 26, with father clothier, sibling Anne LANFEAR Christian Malford Wiltshire (400)
19 Jul 1849 appointed to CMS mission Hauraki diocese New Zealand
1850 rural dean Hauraki (253;50;51)
19 Jul 1849-25/26 Nov 1849 departed Gravesend with wife and the Revd Ralph Mrs BARKER
arrived Auckland THAMES

early 1860s corresponded with Donald McLEAN and newspapers
 concerning Māori movement during the 'unrest' of land wars
 and at risk of Māori reprisals:
Jan 1865 in haste family departed The Thames on IDA ZIEGLER to England,
and closed CMS connexion after 15 years service (244)
Jul 1865 residing Waddon Croydon co Surrey
1865-1868 curate West Hendred Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1868- death vicar Letcombe Regis near Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (2;50)
(05 Mar 1877) son Charles Joseph LANFEAR bachelor gentleman
born c1856 died age 21 at Badenweiler Weston-super-Mare, leaving £1 000

Other
1849 pamphlet New Zealand a lecture by a young missionary: with an appendix on the history, geographical importance, population, and present state of that Island (89)
13 Dec 1898 left £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER (married Jan ¼ 1887 Hungerford Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford) solicitor and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman, (366)

Family notes:
(1871 census return) LANFEAR household includes
his sister Emma VÖLKNER widow of the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER (VÖLKNER VOELKNER)
his daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR

born c1852 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1881 Letcombe Regis Wantage
the Revd Carl Sylvius VIERECK

(1881) age 24 matriculated at Worcester college Oxford university, BA Oxford
(Dec 1885) ordained priest by Oxford
(12 Apr 1909) Carl Sylvius VIERECK naturalised as Carl Sylvius VIERECK-LANFEAR
residing The Bennham Eastfield Park Weston-super-Mare
born c1857 Hesse-Cassel Germany
died 18 Jun 1919 Ashridge Somerset
[left £7 799 probate to William Burbidge TANNER solicitor]

first son of Johannes VIERECK gentleman of Cassel Germany
and 'Hori HIPANGA' born c1853 'Awa Rua' New Zealand as a visitor at the vicarage (see *Note)

*Note:
Hori Kingi HIPANGO born 1852 of Owaroa
son of Hoani Wiremu Kingi HIPANGO a chief
cooperated with the Imperial forces Whanganui,
killed 1855 at the battle of Ohoutahi while leading an attack on a Pai Marire pa; (1867) to train for the priesthood, sailed England with the Revd Richard and Caroline TAYLOR on WILD DUCK; (early 1871) left with the Revd Thomas LANFEAR (probably as his tutor).
died 29 Jun 1871 age 19 either from a kick on the head during a football match, or by rapid consumption; buried churchyard S Andrew Letcombe Regis; 7 foot high tombstone erected; some of Hori Kingi's art work is extant (424)

LANGLAMELE, Simeon [LANLANMELE, LANLANMALE]
born before 1902
died 10 Feb 1944
(261; item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
11 Jul 1926 (Sixth Sunday after Trinity) priest by assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX with Judah BUTU at S John Lamlang [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403)
Positions
member Melanesian Brothers (261) worked in New Hebrides and the Solomons (261)
18 May 1924 to Vureas school on ordination (261)
1924-1931- stationed Raga Banks islands diocese Melanesia -1941- Bwatnapi New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (8)

LANGSTON, Walter
born 08 Feb 1886 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Jan 1948 cremated 24 Jan 1948 Wellington New Zealand
brother to Joseph LANGSTON (1891) metal worker
brother to William LANGSTON (1891) metal worker
son of Henry LANGSTON (1891) chandelier maker, of Kings Norton Worcestershire (1911) inmate Birmingham workhouse, a widow born 1844 Birmingham probably died 1921 Birmingham;
son of Joseph LANGSTON gas chandelier maker; married 24 Oct 1864 SS Peter & Paul Aston
and Louisa YOUNG born 1846 Birmingham daughter of John YOUNG a professor (ie teacher) of music;
made 05 Jun 1911 Musquodoboit Harbour Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
Gertrude Anne KERSHAW born Dec 1884 England died 30 Jul 1969 age 84 Christchurch daughter of Frederick KERSHAW and Elizabeth (315;266)
Education
1906 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
Note: William Aubrey HUBAND also attended this missionary college, probably overlapped with LANGSTON
30 Jan 1910 deacon Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND deaconed)
18 Dec 1910 priest Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND priested)
(Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)
Positions
1901 very likely white-metal worker residing Balsall Heath Birmingham (345)
1910 Walter LANGSTON labourer with William F BOULTON sailed Liverpool to Halifax Nova Scotia
1910-1911 curate Musquodoboit Harbour diocese Nova Scotia
1911-1915 rector Musquodoboit Harbour (Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)
1915-1920 rector Parrsboro’ S George
1920 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude Annie and Kathleen Dorothy age 8 and Roderick Deane age 11 months LANGSTON sailed Halifax Nova Scotia to England Blackwell Worcestershire
1920-1921 curate Danby-in-Cleveland diocese York
1921 as from Evesham co Worcestershire
(1923) parish priest was Edward Owen BURBIDGE (from 1919), with curate (from 1920) William Aubrey HUBAND: HUBAND was trained with LANGSTON in Burgh ordained with LANGSTON in Nova Scotia and was hosting him in 1921 at Evesham, as both came from that address as members Jul 1921 member 2nd AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1921-1924 assistant (to Isa Albert REES-JONES) curate Yardley Wood co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 assistant (to Reginald Stanley LOUND) curate S Agnes Moseley Birmingham
Nov 1926 as from 16 Northlands Road Moseley Birmingham family sailed New Zealand
21 Dec 1926-1932 (instituted 07 Feb 1927) vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington (308)
1931-32 clerk in holy orders residing with Gertrude Annie the vicarage Mangaweka (266)
28 Feb 1932-1938 vicar Eltham
21 Apr 1938-1948 (vice D J DAVIES) vicar Kilbirnie (308;69)

LARKINS, Frederick
baptised 21 Dec 1827 S George Deo co Kent England son of Jane Earle LARKINS
died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera, nephew to Frances LARKINS born c1816
son of Jane Earle LARKINS NS (1851) dress maker daughter, with George LARKINS head widow, late confectioner residing Middle Street Eastry Deal co Kent
born 1800 baptised 16 Jul 1800 Deal co Kent
died Hyde Vale Greenwhich co Surrey buried 26 Mar 1866 Nunhead cemetery
dughter of George LARKINS (1841) confectioner Deal Kent
born c1774 Deal Kent died before Mar 1841
married 19 Apr 1796 S Mary the Virgin Dover and Jane EARLE born c1776 Kent died before 1851.
marrried Sep 1851 Saviour Southwark, Eliza Anne RUSSELL
baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great Upper Thames Street London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Oraekei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
dughter of Thomas Innocent RUSSELL corn dealer born 10 Aug 1790 died 14 Nov 1847
[probably his mother], Frances 25, all born Kent, and residing Middle Street Deal (400)
1846 confirmed by bishop of Winchester (ADA)
20 Jul 1890 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY; present Governor of New Zealand David BOYLE 7th earl of Glasgow and his wife)
30 Oct 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317)
1841 Frederick LARKINS age 13, with (grand)parents George LARKINS 65 confectioner, Jane age 65, Jane 35 dressmaker (probably his mother), Frances, 25, all born Kent, and residing Middle Street Deal (400)
interest in YMCA movement; connections when in England with the founders (presumably George WILLIAMS a draper London)
1861 age 33 silk-buyer born Deal Kent with wife Eliza A, daughter Emily E born c1853 Newington, Frances I born c1855 Newington, Gertrude E c1858 Brixton, Rasa... born 1850 Greenwich Kent, one servant, residing Greenwich co Kent (381)
1866 gave to the YMCA movement $500 probate to spinster daughter Frances Jane RUSSELL
(381;ADA;266;352;36)
Education
schools in Kent
1846 confirmed by bishop of Winchester (ADA)
20 Jul 1890 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY; present Governor of New Zealand David BOYLE 7th earl of Glasgow and his wife)
30 Oct 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317)
Positions
1841 Frederick LARKINS age 13, with (grand)parents George LARKINS 65 confectioner, Jane age 65, Jane 35 dressmaker (probably his mother), Frances, 25, all born Kent, and residing Middle Street Deal (400)
interest in YMCA movement; connections when in England with the founders (presumably George WILLIAMS a draper London)
1861 age 33 silk-buyer born Deal Kent with wife Eliza A, daughter Emily E born c1853 Newington, Frances I born c1855 Newington, Gertrude E c1858 Brixton, Rasa... born 1850 Greenwich Kent, one servant, residing Greenwich co Kent (181)
1871 age 43 silk-buyer with wife Eliza Ann, five daughters, one son, two servants residing Greenwich West London
1876 came to New Zealand
Education
schools in Kent
1846 confirmed by bishop of Winchester (ADA)
20 Jul 1890 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY; present Governor of New Zealand David BOYLE 7th earl of Glasgow and his wife)
30 Oct 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317)
Positions
1841 Frederick LARKINS age 13, with (grand)parents George LARKINS 65 confectioner, Jane age 65, Jane 35 dressmaker (probably his mother), Frances, 25, all born Kent, and residing Middle Street Deal (400)
interest in YMCA movement; connections when in England with the founders (presumably George WILLIAMS a draper London)
1861 age 33 silk-buyer born Deal Kent with wife Eliza A, daughter Emily E born c1853 Newington, Frances I born c1855 Newington, Gertrude E c1858 Brixton, Rasa... born 1850 Greenwich Kent, one servant, residing Greenwich co Kent (181)
1871 age 43 silk-buyer with wife Eliza Ann, five daughters, one son, two servants residing Greenwich West London
1876 came to New Zealand
1879 with FG EWINGTON associated as layreader at Auckland gaol and in the formation of a prisoners' aid society (formed at Bishopscourt Auckland) – EWINGTON born c1843 Barnet Hertfordshire died Jun 1922 age 79, land agent philanthropic worker notably with Bishop COWIE in founding Prisoners' Aid Society, the Women's Home, the Institute for the Blind, the Sailors' Home; honorary secretary the Ladies' Benevolent Society, honorary official visitor Mental hospital, a founder Veterans' Home, served on first Prisons Board and official visitor of prisons, JP; he and his wife had thirteen children too.
Oct 1882 merchant Remuera with land in Mt Eden worth £3 100 and in Hamilton £180
Jul 1887 resigned from layreaders association in anticipation of returning to London
1889 returned to New Zealand
-1890 a partner in Auckland warehouse firm of William McArthur & Company (ADA)
20 Jul 1890-1891 licensed to assist clergyman in charge of Waitara district as curate Lepperton diocese Auckland
Apr 1891-1892 licensed as deacon and curate Mt Albert cum Avondale Auckland
31 Oct 1892 licensed to district Mt Albert cum Avondale
1893 clergyman residing Mt Albert (266)
1894 on leave from S Luke Mt Albert, travelled to England
1902 retired from S Luke Mt Albert
Jul 1900-Sep 1900 full charge at Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
Aug 1900 licensed Aylsham Windsor diocese Oxford
1901 Slough Windsor (ADA)
Oct 1901-1903 curate Bishop's Taunton Barnstaple co Devon diocese Exeter
1903-1905 curate Northam in full charge Westward Ho! Co Devon (ADA)
01 Feb 1906-1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
address c/o/ diocesan office Auckland
1906- cook occasional services especially at S Matthew Auckland city (ADA)
Other
1879 daughter Emily Elizabeth LARKINS married the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER
1899 daughter Miss F LARKINS given a writing cabinet by a group of mt Albert parishioners obituary
Jun 1910 pp110-111 Church Gazette (ADA)
01 Feb 1910 left £2 581 New Zealand Herald
LATEWARD, Henry Edward Groves
born 01 Jun 1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 12 Apr 1920 ‘aged 70’ S Luke’s Hospital for the Clergy, Fitzroy square Middlesex
apparently brother to Emily Harriett Agnes LATEWARD
married (17 Mar 1870) Edward Dowdeswell LOCKWOOD Medias India
first son of Thomas LATEWARD
(1851-) residing Brighton Melbourne Victoria Australia (411)
(29 May 1851) embarked Port Philip LADY EVELINE for Port Jackson Sydney NSW
baptised 25 Mar 1839 East Peckham co Kent
30 Oct 1851 cruelly murdered on his way home from gold-fields
Aug 1852 his skeleton was discovered between Ballarat and Bursinong re Melbourne Victoria;
brother to James Wildman Charles LATEWARD baptised 01 Sep 1816 East Peckham Kent
brother to Frederick Gray Kirby LATEWARD baptised 11 Oct 1817 East Peckham Kent
brother to the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD (03 Mar 1846) priest Chester (Charles SUMNER)
born 1820 died 22 Aug 1846 Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
brother to the Revd Marsack Henry Richard LATEWARD
(1849) curate Eady co Kent
n.d. curate North Allerton Yorkshire
(1855-) chaplain at Baden Baden Germany
(1863) widow, curate Monks Kirby lodging Pailton Leicestershire
(1874-1889) chaplain at Baden Badon,
(1884) residing Blackheath Park London
(1891) residing Chapel Rd Broadwater Worthing Sussex
with daughter Julia Madeline Alice LATEWARD
born 28 Mar 1854 Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany,
baptised 24 May 1854 British chaplainy Baden Badon
died 02 Jun 1918 Dare cottage North Molton co Devon [left £178]
[married Sep 3 1875 Lewisham Surrey, Herbert Frederick MONSARRAT (left £1 095)]
born c1851 died 19 Jan 1891 King's College hospital, of 11 Lawn Toe Blackheath Kent
(1890) an agent, colonial broker, son of Frances Annette (MONSARRAT)
born c1837 St Albans died 20 Oct 1894 St Station Buildings Calford Kent, left £86]
(1901) age 80 residing with Julia MONSARRAT widow
born c1821 Kensington Middlesex died 18 May 1902 age 81 registered Lewisham Surrey;
[married (09 Jun 1853 British embassy Brussels) by the Revd WILIAM DRYFF]
Louisa Julia Elisabeth HEWETT died 27 Mar 1855]
brother to second daughter Mary Ann LATEWARD [left £123]
born 1826 died 25 Jun 1905 age 79 'Brackenhurst' Weybridge co Surrey
[married (18 Dec 1845 S John Notting Hill by the Revd Marsack Henry Richard LATEWARD)
Comyns Rowland BERKELEY born 04 Mar 1811 died 09 Aug 1904
second son of William BERKELEY
and Lucy Frederica COMYNS of Park Villas Notting Hill, previously of Coopersale Hall Epping Essex];
brother to third daughter Caroline Georgiana LATEWARD
born c1827 died 22 Sep 1849 Ave-la-Chapelle Prussia
[left £1 000 executor Comyns Rowland BERKELEY of 5 South Square Gray's Inn Middlesex];
brother to daughter Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD
(1881) unmarried with father Hastings
(1891) age unknown, no occupation, 'imbecil' patient Camberwell House, Peckham Rd Camberwell Surrey
[Camberwell House (1847-1955) asylum, (1875) licensed for 483 patients]
born c1827 Great Ealing co Middlesex died 05 Feb 1898 [left £60, Harry Douglas BERKELEY executor]
brother to youngest daughter Fanny BURRITT LATEWARD
born 15 Jul 1829 died 13 Oct 1904
[married (at Berne by the Rev WTP TYPMPELLE British chaplain)
the Revd Hugh Palliser COSTOBADIE vicar King's Norton Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1887 Billesdon Leicestershire];
first son among at least nine children of the Revd James Frederick LATEWARD
(24 Sep 1812-1861) rector Perivale alias Little Greenford co Middlesex
[patron his father J LATEWARD née SCHREIBER, and then his cousin Lady CROFT]
24 Aug 1815 from parish church of Perivale Middlesex, £6 15.0 subscription for Waterloo relief fund
(1825) licensed by archbishop of Canterbury curate East Peckham co Kent diocese Canterbury
(16 Aug 1822) licensed curate chapel St Mary Fulham by William HOWLEY bishop London
(24 Jun 1831) £50 collection from his Brompton chapel for the Irish Distress committee (a charity)
(25 Apr 1832) licensed to Brompton chapel Kensington (patron vicar Kensington)
for alternate Sunday duties, stipend £75 per annum
(17 May 1832) attended general levee at S James's Palace, King WILLIAM IV of Hanover
(28 Apr 1837) attended general levee at S James's Palace, The Princess AUGUSTA vice Queen VICTORIA
(22 May 1841) attended a Drawing Room at S James's Palace, The Queen VICTORIA
(1846) residing Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
1849-1854 curate West Twyford - which was probably part of the initial licensing MWB
(1851-1860) chaplain Berne Switzerland
(1861) with wife Mary and daughter HMC LATEWARD born c1827 Great Ealing, residing Hastings
n.d of 25 New Walk Leicester Leicestershire
[Note he was over 50 years rector of Perivale
(1836) population 25, with 5 houses, income £185, patron his niece Lady CROFT];
born Oct 1791 died 01 Jun 1861 26 Wellington Square Hastings co Sussex
[left £600, executor son Marsack LATEWARD of Kingsclere Southampton]
younger brother to eldest son Richard LATEWARD LATEWARD of Grove House, Ealing co Middlesex London died 1815
a ward in chancery an heiress with £3 000 per annum

brother to second brother Wildman Mark Anthony LATEWARD of Portman Square died 1868 unmarried

brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex

brother to eldest daughter Temperance Sophia LATEWARD

brother to Charlotte Matilda LATEWARD born 1799

brother to Caroline LATEWARD married (1819) William Adolphus GROVES

brother to Charles MARSACK, a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived 29 Mar 1850 from Adelaide South Australia on ASIA arrived Port Phillip Victoria, and Temperance [WILDMAN??] died 16 Aug 1846 65 Eaton Place buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000];

brother to Mary Elizabeth CODD married (06 Aug 1839 S Mary de Castro Leicester; (01 Jun 1826) born only child Grace CROFT)

brother to Lord William DICKINSON, see www.attorneygeneral.ie/slru/Private_British.doc

brother to Catherine Jane DANIEL married (05 Mar 1846) Captain Edward MURRAY, died 13 Jan 1898 Brussels left £1 212);

brother to daughter of late William DICKINSON of Ilfracombe Devon; born c1838 Peckham Camberwell Surrey

brother to Henry Headley PARISH His Majesty’s [WILLIAM IV] secretary for the legation to Greece

brother to Nancy Ann COBB married (i) (09 Sep 1824 Cavesham Park Reading) Sir Thomas Elmsley CROFT,

brother to second brother Henry Thomas DICKINSON, married (ii) 17 Oct 1855 St George Hanover Square by the Revd W Kynaston GROVES MA of Boulogne

brother to Richard MARSACK and his mother, moved to Boulogne-sur-Mer France;

brother to Temperance [WILDMAN??] d.

brother to William DICKINSON, see www.attorneygeneral.ie/slru/Private_British.doc

brother to Mary Ann KIRBY [left £300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor]

brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex

brother to Edward DOUGLAS

brother to Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles-in-the-Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK

brother to Thomas Elmsley CROFT,

brother to Elizabeth T HOMAS LINDSAY born Mar 4 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans

brother to Henry Thomas DICKINSON, born 01 Jun 1797 died 06 Jun 1873 Via Sistina Rome buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000];

brother to Henry Headley PARISH His Majesty’s [WILLIAM IV] secretary for the legation to Greece

brother to Richard MARSACK and his mother, moved to Boulogne-sur-Mer France;

brother to Temperance [WILDMAN??] d.

brother to William DICKINSON, see www.attorneygeneral.ie/slru/Private_British.doc

brother to Mary Ann KIRBY [left £300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor]

brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex

brother to Edward DOUGLAS

brother to Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles-in-the-Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK

brother to Thomas Elmsley CROFT,

brother to Elizabeth T HOMAS LINDSAY born Mar 4 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans

brother to Henry Thomas DICKINSON, born 01 Jun 1797 died 06 Jun 1873 Via Sistina Rome buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000];

brother to Mary Ann KIRBY [left £300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor]

brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex

brother to Edward DOUGLAS

brother to Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles-in-the-Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK

brother to Thomas Elmsley CROFT,

brother to Elizabeth T HOMAS LINDSAY born Mar 4 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans

brother to Henry Thomas DICKINSON, born 01 Jun 1797 died 06 Jun 1873 Via Sistina Rome buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000];

brother to Mary Ann KIRBY [left £300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor]

brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex

brother to Edward DOUGLAS

brother to Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles-in-the-Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK

brother to Thomas Elmsley CROFT,
commercial school Boulogne
1874-1876 College of St Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (417)
1877 deacon Bombay (Lewis George MYLME; bishop 1876-1897; Highchurchman)
1878 priest Bombay (8)

Positions
1850 a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip ('passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)
1871 clerk in Oriental bank, with stepfather Henry T DICKINSON and mother Catharine J DICKINSON residing Belgrave St St George Hanover Square (382)
1877-1879 SPG missionary at Kolhapur diocese Bombay
1879-1880 at Ahmednagar diocese Bombay (Mumbai)
1880-1882 at Poona diocese Bombay
1882-1884 SPG missionary at Kolhapur
1885-1893 at Kamatipura diocese Bombay (8)
invalided out of India:
30 May 1894 SPG announced appointment from Bombay to Contrexéville [a spa town] Lorraine northern France (411)
1895-1899 at Hubli diocese Bombay
1899 sick leave to England
Apr 1900 furlough in England, but the cold drove him to holiday Tenerife Canary Islands (414)
1901 not apparent in English census return (345) – two years treatment in Europe for illness, including Bad Nauheim, and then rest at Lausanne Switzerland
12 Jul 1902 from Liverpool arrived NSW on MEDIC (Sydney Mail)
1902 with SPG sponsorship, missionary to begin work among Fiji ‘Coolies’ (Indian indentured labour, who were signed up for five years such) – knowledge of Hindi
13 Mar 1904 with EDGELL and vicar CURZON SIGGERS at S Matthew Dunedin, a reunion of Augustinians; he working ‘as an experimenter’ among the Fiji Coolies on sugar plantations; he was with FLOYD and PARKE who worked among Europeans, but no bishop; some 18 000 Indians across the Fiji islands; (417)
1905 he wrote to SAC: with no bishop he was on his own, apart from one layman [MILGREW] from New Zealand who was soon to return for training andordination in New Zealand.
13 Jun 1909 on furlough in England, C/Gower Hotel Gower St, too ill to work (micro-ms-call-17-121 ATL)
1911 Henry and wife Jessie visitors in Harrogate
1918/19 C/o SPG 15 Tufton Street SW1 (8)
1920 death rector Knipton near Grantham co and diocese Lincoln (366)
Other
‘a melancholy fellow’ and a melancholy ministry in Fiji (according to Charles WHONSEN-ASTON;)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/
23 Jun 1920 probate of will to widow Elizabeth Jessie, and Edward TULL solicitor, £1 295 (366)
Jul 1920 pp 39-40 obituary Occasional Papers #340 S Augustine’s Canterbury

LATTER, Francis (at his death maybe also Circuit known as Francis)
born 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised (as Francis Clifford LATTER) 04 Apr 1861 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Francis KNOWLES
baptismal sponsors were Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT, Ellen WRIGHT, Francis TOMLINSON
died 09 Jul 1944 23 Euston St Christchurch buried 12 Jul 1944 Ruru lawn cemetery
younger brother to Robert LATTER, sawmiller, then auctioneer, stock agent, J.P.
born May 1857 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1929 New Brighton Christchurch buried Duvauchelles Bay
brother to Arthur LATTER farmer including grass seed Banks Peninsula born 1865 died 1944
brother to Edith Mary LATTER born 1867
marrined 1889 Augustus Roberts INWOOD solicitor brother to the Revd F INWOOD priest;
third son of Edward Circuit LATTER
(1851) arrived Canterbury on TRAVANCORE synodman Christchurch, freemason, gentleman of Wicken Farm
quarryman opened a store Akaroa bought land Barrys Bay (13)
settler merchant shipping agent Akaroa Banks Peninsula, (1876-) sawmiller Barry’s Bay Banks Peninsula
(1884-1889) official assignee in bankruptcy for Canterbury Province
born 27 Dec 1829 Wicken Cambridgeshire baptised 31 Jan 1830 S Swinfin London-Stone London
died 04 Sep 1896 age 66 Bryndwr Fendalton Christchurch buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to Sophia Circuit LATTER (16 Mar 1856 at Lyttelton) married Robert Heaton RHODES of Canterbury
son of Robert LATTER and Sophia;
marrined 26 Sep 1854 the church at Lyttelton (Holy Trinity) by BW DUDLEY,
and Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY
(1851) arrived Canterbury STEADFAST
(1893) lady, of Bryndwr Fendalton
born 25 Sep 1837 baptised 14 Nov 1837 S James Southbroom Wiltshire
died 30 Jun 1894 Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Emma Jane GUNDRY
(1839) Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
(1893) marrie Henry Hamilton KNOWLES accountant of Wellington
sister to Ellen/Helen GUNDRY
baptised 04 Sep 1841 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
married Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT banker churchman died 29 May 1912 Avonside Christchurch
half-sister to Charles Edward GUNDRY born 22 Jan 1849 Devizes Wilshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
half-sister to William Hickley GUNDRY F.I.A.N.Z. auditor of Christchurch (1880) bankrupt
born 08 Apr 1853 Lyttelton Canterbury
half-sister to Lilie Adela GUNDRY
born 08 Jan 1854
(1873, Hamilton) married William Henry Sinderby NICHOLLS died 1928
half-sister to Alice Mary GUNDRY born 23 Nov 1859 Lyttelton married Opawa (1875) Henry Edward GODDIVE schoolmaster
niece to Dr John Seagar GUNDRY surgeon on STEADFAST Canterbury Association, later a priest
daughter of Samuel GUNDRY wine merchant and grocer accountant of Southerbourne Cottage Lyttelton
(1851) with (2) wife and family arrived Canterbury STEADFAST: 'Margaret age 30', Mary Eliza age 13, Emma Jane age 11, Helen age 9, and Charles Edward age 2,
born 27 May 1809 Devizes co Wilshire
died 08 May 1894 buried 10 May 1894 age 85 a gentleman of Fendalton Christchurch;
marrried (i) 06 Dec 1831 Wilsford Wiltshire and Emma HAYTER born c1810 died 25 Oct 1841 Devizes;
(ii) Samuel GUNDRY married (i) 30 Mar 1847 Bristol, Mary Anne (Annie) LOWE born c1825 buried 14 Mar 1864 age 39 Lyttelton;
marrried 15 Oct 1887 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch, Emily Frances DEACON
born 01 Dec 1859 Christchurch baptised 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch S Michael by A H WYATT
died 07 Apr 1947 23 Euston Street Christchurch buried 08 Apr 1947 Ruru lawn
youngest daughter of Rogers DEACON of The Poplar's Christchurch
(1855) with wife arrived Canterbury on CAROLINE AGNES, a brewer output 115,000 gallons of ale a year
built stone malt house on Heathcote River Lower Cashmere (later Children’s theatre play house)
many years churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
born 1828 Frome Somerset died 17 Dec 1916 age 88 Nayland St Sumner Christchurch,
marrried 20 Jul 1850 Christchurch,...
and Louisa BOND
born 1816 Marshall Dorset buried 25 Jul 1910 age 93 Sumner Christchurch
Education
Akaroa Academy Canterbury New Zealand
23 Jan 1876 confirmed (ADA)
1896 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin
07 Apr 1898-1900 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1899-1901 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district Waikato West
01 Sep 1902-1905 vicar Waipu parochial district Waikato
07 Apr 1906-1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth
27 Feb 1908-1909 vicar Hokitika parochial district Paparoa
09 May 1909 vicar Mangawhai parochial district Paparoa
05 Apr 1917 vicar Dargaville parochial district North Wairoa
27 Dec 1920 vicar Parihaka parochial district Rotorua
10 Jun 1921 vicar of Riccarton diocese Dunedin
23 Dec 1922 vicar Bayswater diocese Auckland
23 Dec 1926 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland
1946 his widow residing 4 Burlington St Christchurch East
LAW, Arthur Thomas Wimble
born 26 Jul 1876 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
died 15 Sep 1963 age 87 Brick House Weathersfield Braintree co Essex England
brother to Florence Mary LAW born 3 Mar 1875 Eltham registered Lewisham co Kent
brother to Esther Katherine Frances LAW born 1879 Transvaal
brother to John Godfrey H LAW born Jun 1881 Lee registered Lewisham Kent
died 01 Dec 1963 funeral S Mary Magdalene Wethersfield Park co Essex
son among six children of the Revd Arthur James LAW
(1884) curate Brent Pelham Huntingford diocese St Albans
(1884) rector Shaftesbury S Andrew co Essex (patron bishop of St Albans)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Orwell registered Caxton co Cambridgeshire
son of the Revd William LAW;
married 16 Jan 1872 cathedral Manchester
and Florence Fernley WILEY author with Florence of a parish history Shaftesbury
married 16 Jan 1844 Camton co Norfolk baptised 05 Oct 1845 Sproston Norfolk died 17 Sep 1936 Essex
[£2 869 probate to Florence Mary LAW and Esther Katherine Frances LAW]daughter of Thomas Wishley WILEY gentleman income from houses and property
married (i) 19 Jul 1844 S James Didsbury co Lancashire
[£1 124 probate to a widow Jane Hirst WILEY]daughter of Frederick Thomas ALLEN
born 28 Aug 1845 Catton co Norfolk died 17 Nov 1900
married (ii) 16 Jan 1872 cathedral Manchester
and Florence Fernley WILEY daughter of Thomas Wrigley
WILEY gentleman income from houses and property
born c1810 Norwich co Norfolk died 17 Nov 1900
married (i) 19 Jul 1844 S James Didsbury co Lancashire
[£100];
married (ii) 11 Apr 1877 S Stephen Clapham Park
Jane Hirst BALME born 02 Mar 1932
[£20 204 probate to Archibald Hamilton BALME and John Nettleton BALME wool brokers ]
daughter of Charles BALME wool broker;
moved Jun ¼ 1922 registered Orsett co Devon
and Florence Fernley WILEY author with Florence of a parish history Shaftesbury
Ivy Dorothy B ALLEN
born 11 Mar 1894 West Ham co Essex died Feb 1988 Braintree co Essex
sister to Violet L ALLEN born 1880 Lambeth co Surrey
sister to Daisy Constance ALLEN born 1880 St Luke registered Holborn co Middlesex
post office store keeper
born c1858 St Marylebone co Middlesex (not recorded in 411-2)
Education
Felsted school
01 Oct 1889 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
0197 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1999 deacon Norwich (not recorded in 411-2)
Positions
1899-1902 curate Wymondham diocese Norwich
1900-1902 curate Halifax presumably All Souls Halifax co West Riding diocese Wakefield Yorkshire; 1979 redundant
1904-1905 curate Hallow co and diocese Worcester
1905-1907 curate Great Canfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1908-1910 permission to officiate Barnston Chelmsford
1912-1916 curate Greenshead Green near Halstead Chelmsford
1916-1918 permission to officiate S Andrew mission church Acton
18 Feb 1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1920 curate Riverhulls co Essex diocese Chelmsford
Jun 1920- priest-in-charge S Andrew mission church Acton
Jun 1920 recruited age 44 for diocese Melanesia Melanesian Mission departed Tilbury docks SS THEMOSTE CLES (261)
1920 permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (8)
ca Sep 1920 arrived from England RIVERINA
1920 permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (8)
05 Oct 1920 departed Auckland (with chaplain on board R P WILSON) SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
16 Mar 1921 departed with the Revd DE GRAVES on-leave, MINDINI for Sydney, ORONTES for England (261)
1922-1924 curate Highweek co Devon diocese Exeter
1929-1937 curate Teignmouth West Devon
1927-1929 rector Brandon Devon
1929-1937 rector Stowford Devon
1937-1940 rector Upkaway near Tiverton
1940-1948 rector Tuddenham S Mary with Cavenham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (2)
Other
1963 left £3 317

LAWRENCE, FRANCES CHARLOTTE
born 14 Feb 1893 Scotland
brother to George Denis LAWRENCE born Mar ¼ 1890 Leicester Leicestershire
brother to Grace Winifred LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1898 bishop registered Bromley co Kent
son of George Thomas LAWRENCE
(1881) unmarried son with parents Reading
(1891) manager Leicestershire club, Welford Place Leicester
(1901) club secretary residing Finsbury Lodge Fots Cray Bromley Kent
born c1848 Margate co Kent; 
son of George LAWRENCE
(1881) hotel keeper Market Place Reading co Berkshire
born c1807 Margate co Kent
and Harriett -
born c1813 Chatham co Kent;
moved Jun ¼ 1889 Thanet,
and Ellen STOKES
(1851) club housekeeper with large resident staff Welford Place Leicester
born Sep ¼ 1859 Margate registered Thanet co Kent;
moved Jun ¼ 1923 Eastbourne co Sussex,
Alice FOXLEY
born 09 Feb 1895 Minster Sheppey co Kent died Feb 1986 Colchester
daughter of Thomas FOXLEY
born 09 Feb 1857 Stony Stratford registered Potterspury co Buckinghamshire
died Mar ¼ 1903 Eastrey Kent;
Thomas FOXLEY married (ii) 07 Oct 1909 a widow Catherine WELLS daughter of John Brittain MITCHELL
(316;266)
Education
29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacons F C LAWRENCE, D R HAY)
27 Dec 1923 priest Nelson

Positions
1901 juvenile with siblings and parents one servant, residing Footh Cray co Kent
1922 not in electorate Nelson (266)
1923-1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Nelson (8)
1925 clergyman residing with Alice ‘The Nook’ King St Nelson (266)
05 Aug 1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1931 two months licence priest-in-charge Fairlie (91,69)
1931-1935 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (324)
Aor 1939 with daughter Daphne age 12 travelled RANGITIKEI Wellington to London to 4 Eldon Place Bournemouth
1939-1959 vicar Little Horsey Colchester diocese Chelmsford England
1963 residing Penny Pot, Alton Rd, Clacton-on-Sea co Essex
1969-1973- residing Manormead nursing home Hindhead co Surrey (8)

LAWRENCE, GEORGE HOWARD
born 12 Jul 1878 New Zealand
died 04 Aug 1936 age 58 41 Duncan Street Whanganui Wellington buried 06 Aug 1936 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Alice Sarah LAWRENCE born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Frederick Charles LAWRENCE born 1883 New Zealand
son of Albert LAWRENCE
(1907) storeman
and Jemima HOCKE,
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1906 age 63 New Zealand;
married 25 Jul 1907 Oxford Tce Baptist church Christchurch,
Lillian PHILLIPS from a ‘well known Christchurch family’
(1907) milliner of Christchurch
born 25 Jul 1878 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1946 buried 03 Apr 1946 age 67 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
sister to eldest daughter Anne PHILLIPS married (08 Aug 1876 the Manse Lyttelton) James CHAPMAN
sister to John Cookson PHILLIPS engineer married (23 Oct 1886 S Paul Presbyterian manse) Elizabeth PAGE divorced 1910
born 1867 New Zealand died 30 May 1944 age 77 New Zealand

daughter of John PHILLIPS
watchmaker and jeweller, of Coates & Co (east side Colombo St central Christchurch)
(1882) jeweller residing Linwood, owner of property worth £700
born 01 Sep 1859 age 70 Barbour Street Ferry Rd east Christchurch
buried 17 Sep 1895 Addington by the Revd EA LINGARD of Anglican church S Luke
married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Derby England
and Mary COKKISON
(36;21 pers comm. Richard Greenaway, Christchurch central library Jun 2009;422;315;124)
Education
"Lib Do" (124) but not so found in New Zealand and not in (8)
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons L BROOKS H G LAWRENCE)
01 Jul 1923 priest Dunedin (315;424)

Positions
commercial traveller of Christchurch (21)
may have served with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON Siggers) curate for district of Lumsdon
01 Jul 1922-1932 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin [151]
1931-1934 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing Roxburgh (8)
14 Dec 1934 curate-in-charge Whanganui East, parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1935 residing Christchurch (8)
at death, priest-in-charge All Saints church Wanganui East
Aug 1936 residing 41 Duncan St Wanganui

Other obituary
05 Aug 1936 Evening Post
05 Aug 1936 Wanganui Herald
01 Sep 1936 p117 Church Envoy

LAWRENCE, Harold
born 01 Jul 1912 London
brother to Sydney LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1907 registered Fulham
brother to Cyril William LAWRENCE born 1910 registered Fulham
son of Arthur George Inhurst LAWRENCE merchant’s clerk sales representative
born Mar ¼ 1881 registered Kingsclere Hampshire
son of Frederick William LAWRENCE railway station inspector
born Mar ¼ 1853 Baughurst registered Kingsclere Hampshire
and Ellen born c1853 Great Marlborough
married Sep ¼ 1905 registered Fulham
and Mabel Edith WHEELER
d born Mar ¼ 1883 Lamberhurst registered Fulham Middlesex
daughter of John William WHEELER
born Sep ¼ 1854 Lamberhurst registered Ticehurst co Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1927 age 73 registered Fulham
married Dec ¼ 1878 Tunbridge co Kent
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON born Mar ¼ 1856 Lincoln;
married 17 Oct 1940 cathedral church S Paul Melbourne,
Minster Marie E BACON
[03 Aug 1940] missionary, secretary, sailed Liverpool STRATHEDEN to Sydney, going to New Guinea
born Jun ¼ 1909 Shepherds Bush Hurlingham SW6 London registered Fulham
daughter of Frederic Leonard BACON clerk newspaper office
born 1866 registered S George Hanover Square died Jun ¼ 1943 age 77 registered Fulham
married Mar ¼ 1907 S George Hanover Square
and Henrietta Alice WARD born c1878 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire
[111;261]

Education
1935 LTh University College Durham
1936 BA Durham
1931 S Augustine’s College Canterbury
1936 deacon London
1937 priest London (8)

Positions
1936-1938 curate Great Stanmore diocese London
1938 joined Melanesian mission
10 Oct 1938 from 1 Oak Tree Close Stanmore, sailed London ORION to Sydney, going to British Solomon Islands
1938 missionary at Sista diocese Melanesia
1940-1941 missionary at Rabaul S George New Britain Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia
chaplain to the white community in Rabaul, and Bishop BADDELEY’s commissary in Northern archdeaconry (B,261)
Aug 1940-Nov 1940 deputation work in Australia, returned to Rabaul New Britain but hoping for a military chaplaincy
early 1941 two church organs were sent to him in Rabaul, one being from an anonymous donor in parish Mosman Sydney.
late 1941 resigned from Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia to become chaplain to the Australian Imperial Forces, and going to the Middle East, while his wife would reside Sydney NSW; the government capital of the territory to be transferred from Rabaul to the mainland of New Guinea (261)
Oct 1941 his wife returned in poor health to Australia unable to work in New Britain again, and he left to be an air force chaplain
27 Aug 1941-Feb 1946 chaplain to the Australian Forces in the Middle East - North Africa, Australia, Borneo in 9th Australian division (111)
30 Jul 1944 son born Sydney
1940-1945 commissary for the bishop of Melanesia (261)
1946-1948 curate Bramley diocese Guildford England (261)
22 Mar 1948 with wife and family sailed Southampton CARNARVON CASTLE to Cape Town
1948-1961 vicar S Thomas city Durban diocese Natal South Africa
1961-1977 rector S Paul Durban
and archdeacon of Durban
1961 canon Natal (8)
1974- honorary canon Durban
1974-1977 rector Richmond with Byrne
1977- general licence diocese Natal (8)

Note
The Blain Biographical Directory includes priests ordained before 1931 who served in the Anglican church province of New Zealand. Harold LAWRENCE was ordained in 1936, well beyond that closing year. However during the first years of World War 2 LAWRENCE served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia; this archdeaconry then included Bougainville and New Britain, provinces geographically part of New Guinea. Before the end of World War 2 this Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia was transferred out of the diocese of Melanesia and incorporated into the diocese of New Guinea. As the diocese of New Guinea was part of the Anglican province of Brisbane (Australia), the region was thus part of the Anglican church of Australia and no longer part of the diocese of Melanesia and the province of New Zealand.

By the date of that change of jurisdiction LAWRENCE had left the old diocese of Melanesia and returned to England. As a result of his leaving New Britain before the region became part of the Australian church, he has no place in the Cable Clerico Index of the Australian church.

To ensure that he is not lost from view I have included him in the BBD. MWB

LAWTON, ERNEST
born 08 Sep 1882 New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1961 registered Burwood NSW
buried from S Stephen Lidcombe (near Burwood, Sydney) NSW

brother to William James LAWTON eldest son born 1880 died 24 Mar 1947 age 67
brother to Blanche LAWTON born 1890 New Zealand

son among at least five children of James LAWTON armourer
(1860) drummer Wiltshire regiment, in Canada in India
(1871) sworn in armed constabulary New Zealand
(1874) of Nelson (-1887-1905-) of 10 Drummond Street Wellington

born 16 Jun 1844 co Wiltshire died 27 Feb 1912 age 69 Wellington buried 29 Feb 1912 Karori Anglican
married 25 May 1874 Nelson New Zealand

and Sarah Ann WATERHOUSE of Nelson

born 08 Sep 1882 New Zealand
buried 08 Sep 1961 registered Burwood NSW (111)

Education
30 Nov 1924 deacon Nelson (in Westport)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)
(494.177)

Positions
1901 a 'settler', with parents Drummond Street Wellington
1911 now a 'gentleman' with family members including Blanche residing Drummond Street

and under auspices of the S Andrew Society in connection with parish church S Mark Wellington, an initiator of the Chinese Mission Wellington, working (from Frederick Street chapel) with Mr Daniel WONG Chinese missioner

and with the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd NSW and worked at the 'half-caste Mission stations' in outback NSW

and partial training for holy orders while with the Community of Our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill

and with Brotherhood of St Aidan diocese Adelaide,

and worked along the River Murray

-1921- stipendary layreader 'Brother John' working on the North Line diocese Kalgoorlie (bishop Edward ELSEY)

and missionary in goldfields Western Australia to work among prospectors

with the Brotherhood of S Boniface diocese Bunbury (under bishop Cecil WILSON)

Nov 1924 curate in parish Westport for work re-opened in Karama district diocese Nelson (33)

1925-c1937 vicar Karama (8)

1925 clerk in holy orders residing Karama electoral roll Motueka, wife Ada Mary in supplementary roll (266)

28 Nov 1927-30 Jun 1929 chaplain Mitchell River Mission North Australia under auspices Australasian Board of Missions

1928 resigned with failing eye-sight; went for treatment in Sydney, and became penniless (69)

Jun 1931 with malaria took 12 month's rest, returned to New Zealand for further eye treatment

1932 assistant missionary to the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR City Mission Wellington diocese Wellington church of the province of New Zealand

Apr 1933-1938 chaplain (vice the Revd JW and Mrs ROBINSON) Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (89) -- but the issue of his severe lack of sight was raised: he had a special large-print Book of Common Prayer to enable him to lead services; his pastoral work was done by Proxy on Norfolk Island

1935-1936 furlough in Sydney (WULBECK supply priest or locum tenens) -- he and wife in poor health and not managing the work
adequately and he left
01 Mar 1938 general licence diocese Sydney Anglican church of Australia
1938-1941 priest-in-charge Lord Howe Island diocese Sydney (8)
23 Oct 1941 01 Jan 1944 chaplain Lord Howe Island (a re-licensing)
01 Jan 1944 general licence (111)

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:]

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary punishment', subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.

(1840) transportation of convicts to NSW ceased, and continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] until 1853

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and (1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor-general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr [George] NOBBS’ carefully-guarded and child-like flock’ of people of mixed-European race

(1866) under Sir John YOUNG successor to DENISON the Melanesian mission did purchase land Norfolk Island:

(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand

(1913) administration of Norfolk Island was transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government.

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved from 5 Barnabas Norfolk islands to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia. Over many years the financial support by the local residents for their parish priest was insufficient; this settler parish was thus a burden on the missionary diocese of Melanesia

(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia.

(269;111)

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html

[See the biographical entry for POOLE, ALFRED for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

LAYARD, CLEMENT VILLEERS

born Dec 24 1849 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex
died 30 Jan 1885 age 35 at sea by drowning (apparently suicide) en route New Zealand OTAFA for England

distant cousin to Charles Peter LAYARD (1871) undergraduate Cambridge

born 05 Dec 1899 Trincanam Colombo Ceylon died 01 Nov 1885 Bath

married Ada Alexandra JULIUS daughter of Alfred Alexander JULIUS, son of George Charles JULIUS (see JEFFREYS JULIUS family)

son of Charles Peter LAYARD born 1806 died 1893

missionary of Colonial & Continental Church Society Ceylon, and of Langton Green Kent

brother to Ellen Mary LAYARD

born Dec 24 1851 Shalford registered West Ham Essex
died 13 Jan 1878 Armagh St Christchurch childless at age 26

married Sep 24 1874 Bath, Charles MEYER runholder and church patron Blaisdills South Canterbury

brother to Nina Frances LAYARD president Prehistoric Society East Anglia poet archaeologist antiquary

born 1853 Stratford co Essex died 1855 iowich

brother to George Somes LAYARD barrister essayist littérateur [son John Willoughby LAYARD anthropologist New Hebrides]

born 04 Feb 1857 Clifton Bristol died 30 May 1925

son of the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of an old Abigensian family, keen anti-Ritualist and anti-Roman Catholic (411)

(22 Dec 1844) deacon Peterborough, trained at college of S Bee Cumberland (411)

(1851-1854) chaplain Trinity almshouses Mile End Rd Stratford West Ham London

(1855) presented to the perpetual curacy Escot Talaton near Ottery St Mary co Devon by Sir John KENNAWAY (born 1797 died 1873)

2nd baronet ‘[of Hydraabrd’, in India] (1866) high sheriff Devon - but Henry PHILLIPotts bishop of Exeter refused to induct him as he was unsound on baptismal regeneration, and subsequent court cases did not enable his induction at Escot - the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY brother to Sir John, vicar of Campden married Emma NOEL daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard NOEL)

(1858) vicar Mayfield Staffordshire

(1858-1871) vicar S John Wemby co Middlesex

(1872-1873) curate Christ Church Ramsigate

(1873-1884) rector Combe Hay Bath co Somerset

(1884-1889) curate Wimlshuttle, (1885) residing Turleigh House Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire

born 25 Apr 1817 Walcot Bath Somersetshire
died 01 Nov 1895 Bath age 78 1 Bloomfield Place Bath [left £3 452]

brother to Colonel Brownlow Villiers LAYARD born 14 Jul 1804 died 07 Dec 1853 by suicide

half-brother to the Revd John Thomas LAYARD (1851) rector Swaffield Norfolk

born 25 Dec 1823 Offington Lincolnshire died 24 Nov 1885

son of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD

aide-de-camp and

(1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward

the 1st royal Duke of Kent 4th son of King GEORGE III House of Hanover, and father of Queen VICTORIA last monarch of the House of Hanover

born 19 Jan 1779 died 26 Mar 1861
brother to Charles Edward LAYARD; civil servant in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
brother to Henry Peter John LAYARD; civil servant Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
his son Sir Austen Henry LAYARD; excavator of Nineveh, (1840s) travelled among Yazidi people
his son Edgar Leopold LAYARD; CMG; archeologist South Pacific islands
son of the Revd Charles Peter LAYARD; dean of Bristol; married (i) 06 Oct 1803 S Werburgh Derby,
and Louisa PORT
daughter of John PORT of Ilam Park Staffordshire

Note: (1830) Jesse WAITS-RUSSELL bought rebuilt Ilam Park, built also Ilam Hall Christchurch;
The Revd Charles LAYARD married (i) 1821
Sarah Jane MARGARY; daughter of Thomas MARGARY of Clapham Common co. Surrey;

CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD; married (i) 03 Jun 1847 Stratford Green Essex, and Sarah SOMES
born 22 Aug 1817 Mile End Stepney Middlesex
died 22/23 May 1886 age 68 Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire (left £14 126)
sister to Joseph SOMES MP for Dartmouth; born 1820 died 1845
a governor of the New Zealand Company (business enterprise which founded the colony of Wellington)
(c.1839-1897) Somes island in Wellington harbour born his name (1897) bilingual, Māori/Somes
(1841) ship owner residing Tefford Green, West Ham co Essex
(29 Mar 1837) married (ii) Maria SAYTON died 26 Jul 1911 Arney House Bedeford Devon
the benefactor Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand - see also the Revd Charles SAYTON (MMB)
sister to Samuel SOMES MP and ship-owner born 1820
sister to Frederick SOMES born 1820, baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney London
sister to Harriot SOMES born 1822 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
sister to Ellen SOMES born 1824 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
sister to third son George SOMES born 1828
who married (18 May 1854) Caroline Mary LAYARD daughter of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD Uffington
daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES of Stratford Green Essex
baptised 29 Mar 1786 S George-in-the-East Stepney London
died 1830 chipowner of Broadstreet Ratcliff co Middlesex
and Sarah HILL
(1841) independent (1851) fundholder Stratford Green West Ham Essex
born 1794 Wapping co Middlesex

Note:

CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD; married (ii) 04 Jul 1888 Brentford, Madeline HILL daughter of H HILL;
died unmarried (400,300,386,249,270);  

Education
Harrow (288)
Brighton College
1868 Corpus Christi Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
1877 MA Cambridge
n d S John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later London College of Divinity)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Norwich (PELHAM)
31 May 1874 priest Norwich (3)

Positions
1851 (as LEGARD) age 1, with parents, sibling Sarah M 2, a visitor (accountant), and five servants including nurse, undernurse, groom residing Stratford Green West Ham Essex (300)
1861 with family members including Ellen Mary LAYARD; registration district Hendon co Middlesex (census)
1871 unmarried aged 21, undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge, with parents, siblings Sarah M born c1848 Stratford Essex, Ellen M, M, Aled, George L, Annie L, two servants residing London Hill Harrow Middlesex
1873-1875 curate S Margaret Ipswich diocese Norwich
1875-1877 curate S Andrew Walcot So Merset diocese Bath & Wells
1877-1878 curate Christ Church Cambridge diocese Ely
1877-1880 chaplain Corpus Christi College Cambridge (2)

08 Sep 1881; briefly visiting family members in Canterbury; officiating minister diocese Christchurch
19 Aug 1883 from San Francisco arrived Auckland CITY OF SYDNEY
01 Oct 1883-Nov 1883 cure pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers (76); private mental hospital
Note: 1883-1884 important correspondence with Bishop HARPER (70)

Jan 1885 returned OTAKI towards England but died at sea

Other
1885 late of Corpus Christi College Cambridge, a bachelor, died 30 Jan 1885 at sea, probate granted to the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire the father and next of kin, he left £4 200 (366)
02 Apr 1885 obituary The Times

Further Note: this family appears in many parts of the world during the nineteenth century.
The father of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD, the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was first cousin of Sir Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of Nineveh and Nimrud, and of Lady Charlotte GUEST; collector of ceramics and translator of the ‘Mabinogion’ (Welsh).
The Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was cousin also to Edgar Leopold LAYARD; on the staff of Sir George GREY (twice governor of New Zealand) he was curator of the South Africa Museum Cape Town; (1870) honorary British consul to Fiji and Tonga, and given a CMG for his role (with Commodore GOODENOUGH, friend of JC PATTESON) in the codding of Fiji to Britain; as honorary consul at Noumea New Caledonia
he specialised as an ornithologist and visited Fiji Tonga Samoa New Britain, Solomon islands, Norfolk island.

The Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD grandson of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was aide-de-camp and (1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward Augustus the Duke of Kent (fourth son of King George III), and brother to governors of Malta and of Curacao, all sons of the dean of Bristol.

Sarah SOMES mother of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was sister to the MPs Samuel SOMES and Joseph SOMES he a director of the New Zealand Company and major ship-owners who contracted to transport convicts to Australia.

Maria SOMES née SEXTON was a benefactor of the church in New Zealand.

Sarah SOMES was first cousin of Augusta WADDINGTON Baroness LLANOVER (1802-1896) of the Welsh cultural revival. (Much family information may be accessed online Jan 2009)

LEA, WILLIAM
born Sep ¼ 1896 Hough registered Nantwich co Cheshire
died 03 Sep 1963 age 67 at home 5 Breakwater Rd Napier Hawkes Bay funeral 5 Andrew Ahuriri, cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
brother to Florence LEA born c1881 Hough co Cheshire (1801) Hough Mill farm Cheshire married (Mar ¼ 1904 Nantwich) Leonard BROAD born c1881 signalman
son among at least nine children of Theophilus LEA farmer
born Mar ¼ 1857 Swettenham registered Congleton co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1878 Nantwich
and Mary BOLDERSTON
born Dec ¼ 1858 Woolstanwood registered Nantwich co Cheshire
married 04 Jan 1928 New Zealand,
Ruth Anne BELL
(1949-1959) Mrs W LEA ran the mail bag Sunday school diocese Waipū
(1966) widow residing 5 Breakwater Rd Napier
born 01 Sep 1888 New Zealand
died 07 Nov 1968 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of William BELL
and Martha -
(422,256,121)

Education
1910-1911 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

he was with Cyril RAWSON also a volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia
1921-1922 at Livingstone college for medical training for the work in Melanesia
03 May 1924 deacon Waipū
20 Dec 1925 priest Waipū (in church S Augustine Napier; Wharetini RANGI ordained deacon to serve in Māori mission)

Positions
1921 came out from England to join Melanesian Mission
21 Jan 1922 with the Revd D E GRAVES Mr W LEA departed England
Mar 1922 with GRAVES arrived Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]
with R HODGSON, at Siota to begin the new central school Pawa
Jun 1922 HODGSON LEA and boys move school from Siota to Pawa on Ugi island
1922-1923 teacher Pawa school
1923 Ill – GILVEATE priest-in-charge with LEA at the school, vice HODGSON on leave England
Nov 1923 resigned from Melanesian Mission (1924) accepted for diocese Waipū (389)
20 Dec 1923 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS also on board clergy DE GRAVES, R GODFREY, HJ NIND
1924-1925 curate 5 Augustine Napier diocese Waipū New Zealand
May 1926-1928 curate parochial district Te Rehunga (1928-1931 existed, then merged into neighbouring parishes)
1928 clergyman with Ruth Anne residing Maharahara (south of Dannevirke, north of Woodville)
1929 c1930 curate Rotorua
1930-Dec 1939 vicar Te Puke
1931 clergyman with Ruth Anne the vicarage Te Puke electoral roll Tauranga (266),
where they began a branch Mothers’ Union
Apr 1935 from Wellington arrived alone age 38 London RANGITIKEI, to 16 New King St Middlewich near Congleton
Dec 1935 as from Leonard BROAD 16 New King Street Middlewich sailed London ORMONDE to Sydney
1939 in ill health
1939-1948 permission to officiate diocese Waipū
1939-1940 curator-in-charge Te Rehunga 5 Alban in parish Dannevirke
1941 residing Argyll Otane Hawkes Bay
1948-1950 vicar Clive
1950-1953 licence to officiate diocese Waipū
1963 residing Napier Hawkes (54,8)

LEACH, HUGH STANLEY
born 20 Mar 1870 registered Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 April 1955 Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to Henry Nelson LEACH migrated to New Zealand in youth, farmer
brother to Frank Rushworth LEACH born 1865 Harden Bingley
brother to Charles Mitchell LEACH born 1869 Harden Bingley
1965 licence to officiate diocese Hong Kong
1969 residing 218 Ma Tua Wai Rd Kowloon Hong Kong (R)

LEE, J
According to Crockford 1923 in ‘diocese Melanesia’ (8)
but not otherwise listed.
My best suggestion is he maybe Deacon Joseph LEO who died about then. (MWB)

LEECH, WILLIAM ANSELL
born 30 Sep 1842 Cloondara Clooncoora co Mayo Ireland
died 21 Nov 1895 of consumption age 53 Moss Vale buried Bong Bong cemetery NSW
brother to Henry Brougham LEECH (1847) Cambridge born Nov 1843 Moy co Tyrone
brother to Joseph Farren LEECH
brother to Graves Atkinson LEECH solicitor born 1851 co Cork Ireland died 06 Jan 1926 Clontarf co Dublin
first son among eight children of the Revd John L LEECH DD (1825 Trinity College Dublin) of Cloondara co Mayo Ireland
(1834) curate Caheragh Ireland
(1836) curate Balligawley Armagh
(1838) chaplain S Patrick Newry
(1841) incumbent Moy Armagh
(1847-1875) chaplain chapel Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork diocese Cloyne
died 01 Aug 1889
brother to William Ansdell LEECH married Eleanor GIBSON children born 1860s-1870s
eldest son of William Ansdell LEECH of Rathroan co Mayo
and collector of customs Newry
and Mary ATKINSON
daughter of Charles ATKINSON of Rehins co Mayo
married 09 May 1839,
and Mary DARLEY
daughter of William DARLEY of Dublin;
moved Dec ’91 1881 registered Chelsea,
Mary WALKER
(1896) of Missman NSW, brought civil action against Perpetual trustees as executors of her husband’s will
born c1841 died 31 Jan 1914 Australia
(11: ‘Clerical and parochial records of diocese of Cork Cloyne and Ross’ online Jan 2009)
Education
1863 scholar Trinity College Dublin
Jan 1865-1866 scholar Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
16 Nov 1866 admitted Fellow Lincolns Inn
10 Jun 1870 called to the bar Lincolns’ Inn
18 Feb 1883 deacon Wellington
28 Dec 1883 priest Bathurst for Sydney (111;242)
Positions
1880 William Ansdell LEECH residing 3 Old Square Lincolns Inn London
1882 in poor health, came to warmer climate of New Zealand; with testimonial from bishop of Kilmore (111;140)
24 Feb 1883-31 Aug 1883 temporary licence All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Aug 1883 *in ill health left Wellington for Sydney (242)
29 Oct 1883 curate All Saints Petersham diocese Sydney Australia
1885-1886 curate 5 Peter Mt Victoria
1886-1888 locum tenens Blackheath and Katoomba
10 Apr 1888 incumbent Christ Church Bong Bong with Mt Ashley and Yarranga (2;111)
Other
27 Jan 1896 death notice The Times
Note: *But the full reasons are provided in a letter of the Revd Joshua JONES to F de Jersey CLERE, in congratulations on the latter’s appointment as diocesan architect: ‘misunderstanding with the Bishop from whom, LEECH complained, that he had received such a reprimand as he had not experienced since he left school. His stipend (only £150 per annum) was left unpaid though the District had raised and sent down enough to pay it. He wrote: on further enquiry he found that the arrears dated back to [John Lloyd] KEATING’s time, and had not been allowed to interfere with the regular payment of [CARUS] WILSON’s stipend in the meantime; that he had ‘written temperately to the bishop and got a rocket back’: LEECH with relief accepted the offer from Sydney, renewing an offer he had declined two months earlier; problem of ‘KEATING’s American ideas of finance, and they [local people] complain that ‘the church is a byword for its frequent changes [ie of clergy] and general unsatisfactoriness’; that they ‘lay the chief blame of their misfortunes on [RJ] THORPE’, in which they only partially make out their case; ‘low regard THORPE is held generally now’, noting the ‘freedom of TOWGOOD and LEECH about THORPE’. LEECH a personal friend of THORPE previously ‘now says he [THORPE] is weak-minded, unpractical and incorrigibly meddlesome … morally crooked … intriguing to make himself bishop; that [Arthur] ‘STOCK thinks the bishopric is his by right upon next vacancy’, that he ‘does not help cordially between the existing or the two expectant bishops’. Bishop [HADFIE LD] is ‘chiefly at fault by yielding to THORPE in sending up the 1st scamp [CARUS WILSON] and then an invalid’ [LEECH]. ‘As to the first of these, the last news is that he [CARUS WILSON] returned to England in the BRITISH QUEEN, that he went ashore in Rio [de Janeiro] and got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife’. (See papers of Octavius HADFIELD in the ATL, MS-Papers-0668)
LEEF, Edward Tai
also known as Ned, sometimes original spelling LEAF
also known as RIIWHI, Eruera
born 15 Sep 1897 Whirinaki Northland
died 31 May 1979 Comanadel
[grant to his estate Ahimia 1979 at Hamilton high court]
brother to Wiri or Wiremu LEEF born 1888 died 1937
brother to Te Ruki RIIWHI (1914-1919) served in New Zealand army World War 1 #20751
born 1889
brother to Te Koko LEEF born 1900
brother to Tawera Ta RIIWHI born 1901 died 1910
brother to Poroa Bowman LEEF born 1891 died 1945
brother to Te Whaia RIIWHI born 1892
brother to Te Whaia RIIWHI born 1893 died 1938
brother to Henry Taui or Tai LEAF (1914-1918) served World War 1 #20797
born 1894 died 1936
brother to Te Ruki RIIWHI born 1894
brother to To Wera BOWMAN born 1897 died 1910
brother to Nia LEEF born 1899
brother to To Aomarama RIIWHI born 1900
brother to Apiaeara LEEF born 1901 died 1951
brother to Rangi LEAF born 1901
brother to Te Aomarama RIIWHI born 1906
brother to Hua LEAF born 1907
brother to Harding Ta LEAF school teacher Auckland and Whangarei education districts
born 17 Dec 1905 died 1986
son of Taipurutu (Tai) LEAF
born 1863 died 1927
son of William Henry [Wiremu Henare] LEAF
born 12 Mar 1838 Opara, Whirinaki died 11 Dec 1917 age 79

Note: some sources born 10 Jan 1804 baptised 1808 Portsmouth

1838) John LEAF sawyer in Whirinaki [Hokianga]
born 10 Jan 1809 in Park Hill, London
Note: maybe same person, marriage registered in 1858;
died 18 Jul 1895 Opara, Whirinaki

Education
1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (at S Mary)(with deacon WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, priest S N I SALT)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick George SELL, Eruera RIWHI [Edward LEED]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

Positions
before World War 1 bushman with H FAITHFUL[LEF] residing Waiotemarama
member of 11th North Auckland Mounted Rifles
June 1916 enlisted for war service, service # 20700 and served with the Māori Pioneer Battalion
June 1918 invalided home with tuberculosis
(1919) on electoral roll Northern Māori

Other
see also Joan M Leaf, Brief account of the Three Leaf brothers In World War One (Auckland Libraries)
biography held by the Auckland Museum with further details of information (MS 808 Auckland Historical Society Records; 424)

LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL
born Sep ¼ 1846 St Luke Finsbury London [registered as unnamed male]
died 06 Aug 1909 Albany House Hove co Sussex

LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL (1871-1919) bishop of Dunedin
cousin to Samuel TARANT NEVILL (1871-1919) bishop of Dunedin
cousin to Nevil JOURDAN of a Huguenot family;
born Jun ¼ 1838 Upper Holloway Middlesex; died Mar ¼ 1917 age 78 registered Hamstead co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Shardlow Derbyshire

positions
1898 Archdeacon of Whitchurch
1902 Archdeacon of Manchester
1904 Archdeacon of York
1906 Archdeacon of Chester
1908 Archdeacon of St Albans
1912 Archdeacon of London

Education
1838-1843 sending of kauri spars to Sydney; (1834) Te RANGAHAU swam to the boat to warn of plot to kill them; after saving him they married they settled Opara Whirinaki where he worked as a sawyer and changed his name to LEEK ('Leaf family reunion 1832-1990')
MRCS, (1831, 1839) of Chiswell St London
(1851, 1855) of 4 Finsbury Square London
author of books on the stomach pump, cholera, loss of ovulae, animal magnetism
born c1801 St George Hanover Square Middlesex London
died 30 Apr 1863 Chiswick London
[left £200 probate to Elizabeth relict, James Seymour LEESON brother surgeon Deal, Hubert Seymour LEESON son barrister]
married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth NEVILL
aunt to the Revd SAMUEL TARRANT NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
(1871) widow gentlewoman 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1801 registered Islington co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington co Middlesex
and Elizabet NEVILL aunts to the Revd SAMUEL TARRANT NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
(1871) widow gentlewoman 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1801 registered Islington co Middlesex
died 10 Aug 1873 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick [left £200 probate to nephew Nevill JOURDAIN 45 Ludgate Hill]
dear son of John Benjamin NEVILL and Millicent de TERROTT;
married 05 Jul 1881 Steyning Hampshire,
[Agnes Eliza POCHIN née ASHBY]
(1851) age 4 born Fareham Hampshire,
(1881) widow lady four daughters seven servants residing Manor House, district Toft & Lound & Manthorpe co Lincoln
[dec 1874 probate to Sir David Grierson WALLER (1872- Nov 1949) knight, puisne judge Madras high court, India civil service – his wife Eileen Nevill WALLER née LEESON]
daughter of John Benjamin NEVILL and Millicent de TERROTT; & her husband Nicholas Herman ASHBY of Quenby
married (i) 13 Apr 1871 Grantham, Ashby POCHIN lieutenant The Buffs born c1845 died 26 Feb 1880 age 35 North Witham Lincoln [left £4 000]
Education
Basingstoke grammar school
29 Apr 1870 age 24 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
'College of S Boniface Warminster and S Chad’s theological college' Durham (151)
1879 BD University of Racine Wisconsin USA [2004 no university of that name]
six months instruction Bishopscourt Dunedin:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin (deacons W N LEESON G W WITHEY)
30 Jun 1874 priest Dunedin (151; 2; 424)
Positions
1851 age 4, with parents, siblings Hubert S age 9, E Constance 6, and two servants residing parish S Luke Old Street Finsbury (300)
1861 age 14 with Eleanor C age 16, Hubert S age 19, and parents John age 60 and Elizabeth age 58, registration district Brentford (census 1861)
1871 age 24 undergraduate, with widowed mother, siblings Herbert S barrister, Constance E age 23, Walter N POWYS a visitor age 21 undergraduate born Northamptonshire, and two servants
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including CF WITHEY, TJ SMITH, EG PENNY) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers (9)
06 Jul 1873 licensed assistant curate Clyde and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1874 incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
May 1876 on leave for one year sailed MAY QUEEN for England
1876-1877 curate Wickhambreaux co Kent dioocese Canterbury
1877 curate Holdenhurst co Hampshire dioese Winchester
1877-1881 vicar Witham-on-the-Hill co and dioese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 34, with one servant a cook (249)
Nov 1881-1886 vicar Patcham Sussex dioese Chichester
[patrons the Revd Peter YOUNG, Mr JG THOMPSON, Mr SG KIRCHHOFFER] (411)
23 Dec 1887 attended monthly general meeting Hanover Square of the Zoological Society
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders with wife Agnes and children and stepchildren and 9 servants, 84 Lancaster Gate London
Apr 1891 preaching at S George chapel Albemarle Street (411)
Note: fashionable private chapel of ease closed c1909
1900 residing Harefield Romsey (8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 54 residing with wife, daughter Sybil O age 26 born Bourne Lincolnshire, Winifred O age 21 born Bourne Lincolnshire, son Nevill Ashby age 9 born Sep ¼ 1892 Paddington Middlesex, six servants, 'Harefield' Romsey Extra district (345)
-1908- residing Albany House Hove co Sussex (8)
Other
1909 probate on estate to widow Agnes Eliza LEESON, £4 088 (366)
LEGGATT, GEORGE EDWARD FERMOR

born 25 Oct 1892 Sarawak baptised 23 Nov 1892 St Thomas diocesan church Kuching Sarawak
died 10 Jul 1952 age 59 Copplestone co Devon England
brother to Frederick John (2000) Fermor LEGGATT
baptised 21 Aug 1895 by bishop Skerang Borneo killed 1915 by javanese coolie workers North Borneo
brother to George LEGGATT born c1893 Sarawak
brother to sister Dorothy LEGGATT born c1895 Canterbury England
brother to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT born 1897 Borneo (1911) in Frome England
(1904) ended partnership with Eva Mary LEGGATT as proprietors Surrey House preparatory school Redhill co Surrey
brother to Alan Fermor LEGGATT born 05 Feb 1898 Sarawak Borneo
died 28 Dec 1921 road accident Guildford of Surrey House Redstone Hill Redhill Surrey buried Thanington Canterbury Kent

son of the Revd William LEGGATT from Aldershot co Hampshire of Skerang, Kuching St Thomas Sarawak

(1880) College of S Paul Burch-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
(1882 census) theological student scholar age 19 single, at College of S Augustine Canterbury
(1882) student (with VOSPER, RH COLE, WA SWANN) S Augustine’s College Canterbury
31 May 1885 deacon, 06 Mar 1887 priest, by George Frederick HOSE (1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
(1885-1887) missionary at Banting
(1887-1897) at Skerang River
(1898-1908) SPG missionoery at Lundu diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak
but (31 Mar 1901) with wife Caroline, five children, one servant residing Mildenhall co Suffolk
(1909-1910) curate S Breage with 5 Germans diocece Truro
(Sep 1910-1915) appointed SPG missionary Labuan with West Coast Borneo diocece Labuan & Sarawak

Note: (1909-1916) William Robert DUGGAN MOUNSEY was bishop

born c1862 Aldershot co Hampshire died Mar 1915 Portsmouth England

married (i) 1881-1891 probably not in England and Caroline Maria FERMOR

and

FERMOR, GEORGE EDWARD FERMOR

(1881) with family The Barracks Northgate Canterbury

(31 Mar 1901) with Frederick Wm five children, 1 servant residing Mildenhall Suffolk
born 13 Apr 1867 Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland

died 14 Feb 1909 age 41 Blean co Kent [left £104]
sister to Henry FERMOR (1891) armoure’s apprentice born c1874 Aldershot
sister to James FERMOR born c1877 York co Yorkshire
sister to Ernest FERMOR born c1877 York co Yorkshire
sister to Caroline FERMOR born c1877 York co Yorkshire
sister to Ada FERMOR (1891) pupil teacher born c1891 Shorncliffe co Kent
sister to James FERMOR born c1882 Canterbury co Kent
sister to James FERMOR born c1882 Canterbury co Kent
sister to Mary FERMOR (1891) pupil teacher born c1891 Shorncliffe co Kent

daughter among at least eight children of John FERMOR

(1883) canteen steward (soldier) The Barracks Northgate Canterbury
(1893) canteen steward, cavalry depot parish St Gregory the Great Canterbury
born c1842 Reading Berkshire
son of John FERMOR
(1891) carpenter of High St Watford Rickmansworth Hertfordshire
born c1855 C Moffat co Wilts
and Mary born c1871 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;

married 04 Jun 1865 Brighton co Sussex

and

Maria Ferguson WELLING

born c1842 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;

FREDERICK WILLIAM LEGGATT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1914 registered Frome co Somerset, Eva Mary RASHBLEIGH
born Mar ¼ 1869 registered Dartford baptised 07 Mar 1869 Horton Kirby co Kent
died 02 Mar 1947 at Cove’s cottage Broadstairs [left £217]
sister to Portia Maria RASHBLEIGH baptised 15 Sep 1865 Horton Kirby co Kent
sister to Agnes Lilian RASHBLEIGH who married the Revd Reginald Arthur KENT
sister to the Revd William RASHBLEIGH baptised 07 Apr 1867 Horton Kirby co Kent
daughter of William Boys RASHBLEIGH

born c1872 Horton Kirby co Kent died Sep ¼ 1890 Dartford
married 02 Jul 1863 Longfield Dartford co Kent

and Frances Portia KING

born c1836 Henley died 15 Dec 1906 Berkshire

[417-417]:diocesan archives Kuching sighted 2006;164;B)

Education

day scholar King’s school Canterbury

1910 application form provides his father’s temporary address Chatham [6 k west of] Canterbury
1910-1912 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
06 Nov 1912 letter from SAC to his father: academic record extremely poor, likely not to be able to continue at SAC: father responds from Jesselton British North Borneo: son constitutionally lazy, caused mother’s death for since living at Whitstable near Canterbury she would get up with him to make breakfast for George then a day-scholar Canterbury - she caught cold and died of influenza (417) 1925 two terms Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)

13 Mar 1927 deacon assistant-bishop [MOLYNEUX] Melanesia for Melanesia (at Lollowa)
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with RUDGARD, 1st ordination in cathedral Sota, final ordinations by STEWARD) (261,403)
11 Mar 1915 acting in loco parentis the Revd Frederick KEELLET the rectory Laverton Bath to warden SAC. George's elder brother Jack murdered by Javanese coolies in North Borneo while trying to save the manager's life (the manager having forced the coolies with violence), George a private in Field Artillery and early in January 1915 sailed to India: still "slow, heavy, and lazy".

15 Jun 1915 George LEGGATT to SAC: remembering college with fondness and asking for prayers for himself and his fellow soldiers, their physical and moral safety

1922-1927 missionary at Vureas school diocese Melanesia
25 Dec 1927 in Auckland, deacon (to Cecil WATSON) for the solemn high celebration of the Holy Eucharist at St Paul Symonds (Auckland Star)
born 1828 Blackburn

died Mar 1865 Bispham re

registered Fylde Lancashire;

married (ii) 26 Apr 1866 Croydon co Surrey,
Sarah Warren KERSHAW

born 07 Jul 1827 Liverpool Lancashire

baptised 07 Aug 1827 Holy Trinity Liverpool

leaves several thousand pounds, probate to Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON physician
(1901 medical officer Moomouth)

sister to William KERSHAW born 1821 Liverpool a manchester agent
daughter of William KERSHAW a broker
and Sarah

(400;50;366;33;89)

Education

1851 age 23 admitted CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)

30 Mar 1851 student at the college, with Arthur DAVIDSON inter alios (300)

12 Mar 1854 deacon Chester

07 Dec 1856 priest RYAN for Ripon (50)

Positions

1861 age 10 with parents, siblings Jane, Richard William, Ellen and possible cousins John LEIGHTON and Alice LEIGHTON both powerloom weavers in family home Market St

09 Jul 1854 sent to CMS College S John Agra India
tutor at the missionary college Agra

1855-1860 missionary Amritsar

01 Feb 1860 returned London resigned from CMS (50)

– lectured often on his experience in the ‘Indian Mutiny’ (Uprising)

1861 missionary of Established church with wife Martha three children residing no. 2 Willows Birkdale Lancashire (381)

1861-1874 vicar Bispham co Lancashire diocese Manchester

William Warren LEIGHTON born 1867 Bispham

Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON born Dec 1868 Bispham Lancashire died 1953

1874 with Chas MISON, Thomason Shear HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS, recruited by SUTER of Nelson (128)

c a Jan 1875 to sail NELSON via Melbourne for New Zealand

1874-10 Feb 1884 incumbent Christ Church pro-cathedral city and diocese Nelson

and chaplain bishop of Nelson (33;89)

18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

1887-1901 rector Harpurhey diocese Manchester (50)

06 Apr 1891 clergyman age 60 rector of Harpurhay, with Sarah W wife age 63 born Liverpool, and Annie E LEIGHTON daughter born c1856 East India British subject – daughter from his first wife.

1901-1905 Kilpeck co and diocese Hereford

31 Mar 1901 with Sarah residing vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire (345)

Other

May 1905 of the vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire, probate to Sarah Warren LEIGHTON his widow, Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON MD [married Mar ¼ 1896 Prestwich Lancashire], and Frederick William ROYLANCE provision merchant, £4 426 (366)

A son Dr Gerald LEIGHTON of Edinburgh wrote A life of James Leighton, missionary and clergyman

LEO, Joseph

born before 1898 from South Malaita Solomon islands
died 26 Mar 1952 pneumonia (Mala, Malanta) buried Ramarama South Malaita

brother to Lizie LIUKULU (1895) scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, who later married Johnson TELEGSOM ca 1901

Education

- May 1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island

06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

Positions

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Joseph LEO, J PENGONE, H TOKE, and A IPUTU [See photograph on the front lawn at Bishop’s Court Christchurch, the JULIUS family home]

May 1895 as the place at Port Adam was very unsettled, he returned to South Malaita to strengthen the few Christians there, with intentions of his returning 1896 to Norfolk island

1921-1922 stationed South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389)

LEONARD, Pparing Hetta

born 12 Feb 1901 probably Rotorua

Ngati Whakauke of Te Arawa
died 24 Mar 1978 New Zealand

son of Hekeutana Whakauke LEONARD

son of Frederick LEONARD

born c1874 died 30 May 1952 age 78

and Aratana NGAIWAHA

born 1845 died 1922

and Ranginui Parewahawaha

born 23 Sep 1872 Waotu, Waikato
died 29 Dec 1984 Rotorua purportedly 2nd eldest person at her death
married 14 Nov 1922,
Wharawhara Georgina Manawaroa TE AWEAWE
born c1902 died 30 Dec 1939 age 37
daughter of chief Manawaroa TE AWEAWE (Roa LARKINS) dairy farmer
born c1867 died 13 Oct 1929 age 62
funeral officiant Pakake LEONARD, with TOKOIATUA
and Rangi Ngangana TE AWEAWE died Aug 1934
(424;422;121;315)

Education
1921-1922 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1922 grade III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
18 Oct 1922 deacon Wellington
15 Jun 1924 priest Wellington (at Otaki church, preacher the Revd Wilfred G WILLIAMS)
(424;308;83)

Positions
18 Oct 1922-1929 Māori missionary Rangitikei South-Manawatu Native pastorate diocese Wellington
1933 assistant superintendent residing Marton (308)
1941 residing Marton Rangitikei
1961 MBE
30 Jun 1944 retired on pension (315)
1944-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1947-1965 permission to officiate diocese Waipōpu
1969 residing 106 Ranolf St Rotorua (8)
1971 CBE (Commander of the order of the British Empire) (424)

LESSER, NORMAN ALFRED
born 16 Mar 1902 West Derby Liverpool England
died 13 Feb 1985 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral at St Augustine Napier, cremated Hastings Hawkes bay New Zealand
brother to Albert LESSER (1901) in Everton
(1911) registration clerk Government labour exchange
born Sep % 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died Jun % 1962 age 73 registered Border Cumberland
brother to Ruby Maud LESSER born Mar % 1895 West Derby Liverpool
son among at least four children of Albert LESSER
(1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead co Somerset
(1891) postal telegraph clerk in Gilman Street Everton Liverpool
(1911) overseer post office pensioner Walton-on-the-Hill Alfiefield Liverpool
born Dec % 1865 Lamb Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire
died Mar % 1933 age 67 registered West Derby Laneshire
brother to Mary Theresa Jane LESSER born Sep 1860 Lewes Sussex
brother to William LESSER (1861) tailor in Bristol born c1862 Sussex
brother to Alfred LESSER (1859) telegraphic clerk in Portishead Somerset
brother to Arthur Charles LESSER born Sep % 1871 Bedminster co Somerset
brother to James LESSER
(1859) at marriage, of Wivelisfield Sussex
(1871) officer, tailor in British royal navy Portishead co Somerset
(1881) a tailor of Portishead co Somerset
(1901) tailor at reformatory, Wiston-under-Wetherley, co Warwickshire
born c1834 Posen (1848-1919 province of Prussia) Germany
died 18 Sep 1909 age 72 Wiston-under-Wetherley Warwick
left £122 probate to Alfred LESSER stationer i.s.
son of James LESSER;
married (i) Aug 1859 Wivelisfield co Sussex
and Jane HEBBETT/HEBBET
(1859) at marriage, of Wivelisfield Sussex
Warning (1871) removal given her birth 1848
born c1837 baptised 01 Jan 1838 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
died Dec % 1873 registered Bedminster
daughter of Thomas HEBBETT
(1849) insolvent fruiterer
born c1795 died 1876 Brighton
married (ii) 22 Nov 1820 Asthead co Surrey
and Mary BAKER greengrocer
born c1802 Horsham Sussex
buried 1874 Portsmouth)
James Lesser married (ii) 01 May 1875
Mary CROSS née JORDAN
she had married (i) Peter CROSS 1851 Wellington who died May 1865
James LESSER married (iii) Dec ¼ 1894 Warwick,
Susanna Rebecca PAYNE born c1858 Coventry Warwickshire;
married Mar ¼ 1889 Toxteth Park Lancashire,
and Eleanor Elizabeth JONES
born Sep ¼ 1867 Rhosymedre registered Wrexham Denbighshire Wales
died 24 Feb 1921 15 Sunbury Rd Liverpool [left £204 probate to Ruby Maud LESSER spinster];
married 12 Jul 1930 by Frederick William DWELLY dean cathedral Liverpool
8 bridesmaids
Dorothy Beatrice Anne BARNES
born 14 Jan 1895 [Southport] Ormskirk co Lancashire
died 13 Feb 1981 cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
daughter of William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer
born Dec ¼ 1878 Bolton co Lancashire
baptised 22 Dec 1878 Deane co Lancashire
died 09 Aug 1944 Lancashire [left £24 10s]
onf of William Henry BARNES shirt maker
born c1853 Haslingdon co Lancashire
and Anne Elizabeth BROADHURST;
married Mar ¼ 1905 Ormskirk co Lancashire

and Dora Beatrice GREAVES
(1891) single, in Horton-in-Ribblesdale Yorkshire
born Dec ¼ 1874 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 09 Sep 1874 Nonconformist chapel
died 18 Dec 1952 Lancashire [left £7 23s]
sister to Arthur W GREAVES (1881) cashier born c1861 Cheadle co Cheshire
daur of John Wesley GREAVES
(1880) emigrated to New York USA
(1881) American merchant
born c1833 Newcastle co Staffordshire England
died 25 Jul 1906 Lancashire [left £2 702]
and Dorothy Anne BUTTERFIELD
(1891) married, in Horton Yorkshire
born c1834 Salford co Lancashire died 11 Aug 1910
sister to Cicely Jane BUTTERFIELD
born Dec ¼ 1846 Salford Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1880 age 33 registered West Derby
born c1810

Education
Liverpool College school
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
d d CMG DO ThD
1923 BA Cambridge
1927 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
07 Jun 1925 deacon Liverpool (Albert DAVID 1923-1944)
04 Jul 1936 priest Liverpool
11 Jun 1947 bishop (at cathedral S John Napier) by WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch primate & archbishop,
Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON),
Wellington (OWEN), Aoteaora (FA BENNETT), SEDGWICK (1914-1930 bishop Waiapū)
13 Apr 1939 family sailed London DUNLUCE CASTLE to Mombasa Kenya
died 19 July 1959

Positions
1925 curate SS Simon & Jude Anfield diocese Liverpool
1926 curate Formby
Feb 1929 curate Norris Green
1931-1939 vicar S John Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
1936 chaplain cathedral Liverpool
Feb 1939 appointed rector and sub-dean cathedral All Saints Nairobi Kenya diocese Mombasa
14 Apr 1939 family sailed London DUNLUCE CASTLE to Mombasa Kenya
1939-1947 honorary canon and sub-dean All Saints cathedral Nairobi diocese Kenya
28 Dec 1946 of 21 Brocklebank Road Southport, sailed London SS GEORGEIC to Mombasa
12 Oct 1955 laid foundation stone of the new cathedral Napier
1961-1971 elected primate and archbishop New Zealand (118)
30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand primary consecrator, with assistance Bishop Wiremu Netana PANAPA,
of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALLIFURAI, assistant bishops diocese Melanesia, A3 Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
1971 retired age 68, assisted at services S Augustine Napier
residing 79 Riverbend Rd Napier, then, 4a McVoy Street Napier (315)

Other
artist and craftsman, composed hymns, stamp collector
The Most Revd Alan John KNIGHT CMG DD (1937-1979) bishop of Guyana, and (1950-1979) archbishop of the West Indies) informed me
that he and LESSER were at Cambridge together, one the Liverpool Protestant the other the London Catholic, and had continued
(pers com 1964 AJ KNIGHT to MWB)
obituary
13 Feb 1985 Waikato Times
16 Aug 1985 reminiscences
The Daily Telegraph
funeral report
Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune

LEWIS, WILLIAM DAVID ROBERT
born 24 Oct 1841 Rochester Kent baptised 15 Dec 1841 S Mary Hoo co Kent
died 17 Oct 1873 ‘aged 34’ [SAC obituary, as on his coffin] typhus fever
buried by Francis Dashwood BODDE (also from SAC) in choir dress within new stone church S Paul Murrurundi NSW
brother to Edward LEWIS (1873) in London born c1846 Rochester co Kent
eldest son among at least three children of the Revd William L LEWIS of Rochester Kent

Education
Rochester grammar school
1861 aged 19 and immature matriculated College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]
– he showed remarkable goodness of heart
and the College valued him despite his want of advantages or ability [SAC]
1861-1864 S Augustine’s College Canterbury [founded 1848 finally closed c1966]
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington
(by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated; also deacon Thomas ABRAHAM) (424;180)
Jun 1867 priest New Zealand (GA SELWYN)
(by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated; also deacon Thomas ABRAHAM) (424;180)
1865-05 Mar 1870 incumbent Richmond (SPG funded) (424;33)
Aug 1870 tendered his resignation on appointment to the charge of a large district in the North Island
Jul 1870- Dec 1870 Westport (SPG funded) (239;47)
Sep 1870 attended synod diocese Nelson
30 Nov 1870 departed Westport with ‘warm and hearty appreciation of his zealous and persevering labours during his ministry in
Westport and [the vestry] expresses its heartiest good wishes for his success in the neighbouring diocese whither he is about to proceed’
Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle

Other letters (164)
Ritualist: poor relationship with SUTER bishop of Nelson
with great commitment built the stone church S Paul Murrurundi and robed in cassock surplice and stole was buried in its chancel, and a
memorial window installed there

28 Feb 1874 obituary and appreciation Occasional Papers #159 S Augustine’s Canterbury

LILLINGSTON, ARTHUR BLACKWELL GOUlBURN

born 12 Nov 1864 Yass NSW Australia baptised 09 Dec 1864 Yass nr Canberra NSW
died 20 Apr 1943 of S Andrew Long Garth Durham
brother to Claude Arthur Monspenney LILLINGSTON born 27 Jul 1861 Deptford co Kent
brother to Mary Cecil LILLINGSTON born 1862 India who married (1897 India) the Revd Eustace Dickinsonson PRICE
brother to the Revd Cecil-George Campbell LILLINGSTON
born 28 Jul 1871 Yass Canberra NSW Australia died 1915 Westbury-on-Trin Gloucestershire
second son among nine children of the Revd Frederik Arthur Cecil LILLINGSTON

vicar S James Clapham London
writer The Jesuits: who are they? What are they? What have they done? What are they doing?
(1864) archdeacon of Goulburn NSW Australia
born 10 Jul 1837 baptised 19 Apr 1840 S Margaret Ipswich

died 17 Nov 1908 91 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol (left £11 258)
brother to the Revd Claude Augustus LILLINGSTON born 21 May 1836 died 09 Feb 1905 Norway

fourth son of Charles LILLINGSTON of The Chantry Ipswich
born 25 Apr 1804 Lime Regis co Dorset died 28 Aug 1851 Southwold co Suffolk
brother to fifth son the Revd Edward LILLINGSTON

(1849-1864) parish priest S George Edgbaston Birmingham
born c1808 Lime Regis co Dorset died 19 Apr 1895 (left £35 000, probate widow Lydia)
second son of Abraham SPOONER who (1797) assumed name and arms LILLINGSTON
and Elizabeth Mary LILLINGSTON daughter of Luke LILLINGSTON of Ferritby Grange Yorkshire
married 12/13 Jun 1827 S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk,

and Harriette/Harriot FONNEREAU
baptised 14 Aug 1800 Christ Church Park Ipswich died 08 Apr 1853 age 53 Hastings co Sussex
sister to the Revd William Charles FONNEREAU born c1804
only daughter of the Revd Charles William FONNEREAU of Christ Church Park Ipswich

Note: (1775-1855) Christ Church Park mansion & estate home to FONNEREAU family
(1805) perpetual curate S Margaret Ipswich
born c1764 Thornhaugh Northamptonshire died 09 Jan 1840 Ipswich Suffolk
and Harriette Deborah NEALE born c1767 died 12 Aug 1835 Southwold Suffolk

married (i) 05 Sep 1860 by uncle Edward LILLINGSTON S George Birmingham, at S Leonard Hythe Kent, and Charlotte Jane MONYPENNY
born 20 Mar 1839 died 01 May 1884 Highbury Park Islington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd James Isaac MONYPENNY of Hadlow co Kent and Pitmilly co Fife Scotland
born 18 Jan 1799 died 14 Dec 1881
married 08 Jan 1818

and Mary Blackwell MONYPENNY

daughter of Robert MONYPENNY of Kington Place co Kent;

[Ff]george married (ii) 1886, Eleanor Lucy COODE daughter of Sir John COODE KCMG Norfolk Square London W1
married (i) 11 Jun 1895 Kensington London.

Mabel Mary CAMPBELL

born Jun X 1872 S George Hanover Square Westminster Middlesex died 04 May 1922
daughter of George William CAMPBELL

(1881) East Indies merchant; (1882,1883) deputy governor the London Assurance
(1895) 22 Queen's Gate Gardens Kensington London SW
born c1827 Scotland
probably married Jun X 1865 S Martin-in-the-Fields London
and Florence HODG born c1832 France (British subject);
married (ii) Jun X 1926 registered Kensington co Middlesex
Margaret CROSS

born c1893 died Apr 1928 age 35 registered S Pancras co Middlesex
second daughter of William CROSS
possibly farmer of 481 acres employing 6 men 3 boys Minterne co Dorset
born c1851 Minterne co Dorset,
marrried (iii) 15 Aug 1931, Margaret Helen BICKMORE
(1901) residing Nevilles Cross co Durham
born Dec X 1899 Husborne Crawley registered Ampthill co Bedford
third daughter of the Revd Charles Falkland BICKMORE

(Dec 1891-1900) vicar Husborne-Crawley with Aspley Guise co Bedford
(1900-1909) CMS organising secretary
(1917-1923) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland co Durham
(1939) residing Long Garth co Durham
born c1838 Kenilworth Warwickshire died Dec X 1947 age 85 Durham
married Mar X 1892 registered Cockermouth
and Ethel STOBART

born Jun X 1868 Witton Le Wear co Durham died Dec X 1924 age 56 registered Hexham Northumberland
sister to Henry T STOBART born c1863 Witton Le Wear (1881) student of mining
daughter of - STOBART
and Katherine - (1881) widow of Eton villa Marske Yorkshire
born c1839 Orisdale co Durham
(179/287/2)

Education
Merchant Taylors’ school
1882 matriculated pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1886 BA 2nd cl Semitic languages Cambridge
1887 Tywhill Hebrew scholar
1890 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1887 deacon London (411)
1888 priest London (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1887-1895 curate St Paul Onslow Square diocese London
06 Apr 1891 lodger age 26 born NSW Australia residing boarding house 8 Sydney Street Chelsea S Luke London
1895-1889 curate Christ Church Blackburn
1889-1904 curate St Margaret Ipswich
31 Mar 1901 with wife Mabel M, daughter Constance M, sister Mary C F PRICE and her son Cecil L PRICE age 1, three servants, residing S Margaret
1902-1904 chaplain East Suffolk and Ipswich hospitals
17 Nov 1904-1914 vicar Holy Trinity Hull diocese York
(Note: May 2017 Holy Trinity given status as Hull minister, with visitor centre, café, exhibition spaces)
1905 commissary bishop of Travancore India
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church;
22 Oct-31 Oct 1910 at Sydenham Christchurch
1913-1914 canon York
on his return to Hull he made critical comments: the New Zealand church was nerveless, aslep, anaemic, and self-satisfied. He was struck with the prevalence of a Socialism which had been fostered by the Labour government during the 25 years in power. In a large parish of 13 000 it was a usual thing to have a congregation of 130, and he found in some places churchwardens who had not been baptised; in their response the Revd H A KENNEDY of Horbury vicarage and the Revd Cyril HEPHER of S John Newcastle were extremely annoyed.
KENNEDY had been the colleague of Canon POLLOCK in the advance campaign. (24 Apr 1911 Evening Post)
1914 vicar St John Paddington diocese London
1914-1943 canon residency cathedral and diocese Durham
1914-1920 canon residency Durham
1927-1943 sub-dean Durham (2;8)

Other
Evangelical; after the New Zealand Mission of Help he described the church in New Zealand as 'weak, nerveless, and anaemic,' which Fr Cyril HEPHER of Newcastle-on-Tyne (who spent time at S Luke Havelock North during the Mission) rebutted (27 Apr 1911 Auckland Star)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1918 author Thoughts on Evangelism with preface by bishop of Durham (HCG MOULE)
24 Apr 1943 obituary The Times
04 Aug 1943 left E765 probate to Charles Arthur LILLINGSTON schoolmaster (366)

LINDSEY, Horace
born 28 Apr 1885 Clapham registered Lambeth south London baptised 1885
died Mar ¼ 1972 Exeter Devon
brother to Ella Sarah LINDSEY born Sep ¼ 1876 Stoke Newington registered St Saviour co Surrey
brother to Gilbert LINDSEY born Dec ¼ 1878 Brixton registered Lambeth Surrey
son of Thomas LINDSEY
(1881) clerk at GP office (C S office) residing 100 Ferndale Rd Lambeth Surrey
(1891) clerk foreign branch general post office residing Romford Essex
(1902) clerk foreign branch general post office Romford Essex
born Jun ¼ 1851 Lowestoft registered Mutford Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1932 registered Edmonton;
moved Dec ¼ 1875 Fulham co Middlesex
and Flora Maria GILBERT
born Jun ¼ 1849 Islington London
died Dec ¼ 1929 age 80 registered Edmonton Middlesex (no will probate)
sister to Frederick W GILBERT monumental letter cutter, and to Frank M GILBERT heraldic engraver
sister to George C GILBERT accountant born c1841 Islington
sister to Rose Ann GILBERT born c1852 Brighten co Sussex
daughter of Benjamin GILBERT
(1861) estate agent and surveyor in parish St John Kensington Fulham London
(1871 1881) surveyor and agent in Britannia Rd Fulham London co Middlesex
(1891) widowed surveyor residing parish Emmanuel Wandsworth Middlesex
born c1816 S Luke Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Wandsworth
married 23 Nov 1835 Old S Pancras London
and Eliza WRIGHT
born c1815 Islington co Middlesex died Dec 1¼ 1885 registered Fulham;
moved Jun 1¼ 1912 registered Brighton,
Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN
(1811) district nurse in London with her sister Evelyn R COHEN born c1884 a nurse
born Dec 1¼ 1877 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex died Dec 1¼ 1957 age 79 Exeter
sister to Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun 1¼ 1879 registered Hackney London
daughter among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1851) residing parish S Matthew co Suffolk
(1885) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1902) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar 1¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk possibly died Dec 1¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1863) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah maybe LEVI
born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk
sister to Isaac LEVI hardware man born c1851
doughter of Lippy (LEVI)
born c1795 Ipswich co Suffolk;
married Sep 1¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
born Mar 1¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
doughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
married 13 Jun 1868 5 Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney
died 18 Aug 1921 [left £4 160]
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma;
married Dec 1¼ 1874 Hackney
and Mary Christina HOWSON
born c1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]
(249;352;249;295;331;176;352;345)
Education
Romford high school
King’s College London
1901 confirmed
1910 BA university of Durham
11 May 1922 MA King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia [which is now in Halifax] (176;352;308)
1910 deacon Chichester
Dec 1911 priest Chichester
Positions
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1912-1913 curate Carbrook Sheffield diocese Sheffield (from 23 Jan 1914 diocese Sheffield)
1913-1915 curate Dowlerton diocese York and then Sheffield
1915-1918 chaplain Bordeaux under bishop of Northern and Central Europe (diocese London)
1918-1921 Bishop FARTHING’s missionary, in charge extension work diocese Montreal
residing 1026 Rosemount Boulevard Montreal
1921-1923 rector Hudson Heights with Como Quebec diocese Montreal
01 Oct 1923 from diocese Montreal received into diocese Toronto rector Georgina and Sutton diocese Toronto
31 May 1924 departed diocese Toronto for diocese Auckland New Zealand (Richard Ruggle from Toronto archives Mar 2015)
for family reasons migrated to New Zealand (176)
1924-1928 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland and (from 1928) Waitakato New Zealand (8)
1928-1933 assistant chaplain Wanganui/Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1928 clerk in holy orders, married Mabel Lena Evelyn May, 97 Liverpool Street Whanganui (266)
01 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1934-1936 clerical representative Dr Barnardo’s Homes dioceses Exeter and Truro
1936-1950 vicar St Paul Luton diocese St Albans
1963 residing 324 Topsham Rd Countess Wear Exeter Devon
1969 residing 1 Baring Crescent Exeter (8)
LINGARD, ARTHUR PROCTOR
born 13 Aug 1872 Christchurch New Zealand (online register says 01 Mar 1872)
died 23 Dec 1899 at Miss STRONACH’s private hospital Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to Ethel Frances LINGARD (1899) with parents S Luke’s parsonage Kilmore St Christchurch
(1995) bequests £100 to Melk Mission and £100 to Christchurch S Luke
born 29 Sep 1865 died 1995 age 92 Auckland
brother to Charles Atherton LINGARD born 04 Jan 1866 died 28 Sep 1897 Christchurch
brother to William Edward LINGARD accountant, walnut orchardist Santa Barbara California USA
born 1867 Christchurch died 03 May 1954
brother to Frederick Norman LINGARD born 21 Nov 1869 died 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch
brother to Herbert Crossdale LINGARD born 08 Apr 1871 died 10 Jan 1872 Christchurch
brother to Rowland Henry LINGARD born 08 Nov 1876 died 26 Dec 1878 Christchurch
second son in large but sick family of the Revd Edward Atherton LINGARD diabetic
born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn Cheshire
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery,
ead to Eleanor CONNELL
born 04 Sep 1841 died 20 Apr 1903 Christchurch,
died unmarried but left his estate to his flamec Annie Frances Russell WEBB of 55 Salisbury St Christchurch (183;124)
Education
Sep 1882-1892 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
25 Dec 1898 deacon (with Henry RAWNSLEY) Dunedin (152; 151)
Position
29 Jun 1899-dean (to CS BOWDEN bishop’s examining chaplain) curate S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin
at death, of High St Dunedin
15 Oct 1900 no reference to him in the Dunedin diocesan synod reports
Other
1900 clerk in holy orders of Mornington, will probate Dunedin
obituary
28 Dec 1899 p37 Otago Witness
08 Jul 1954 p4 Otago Daily Times
LINGARD, EDWARD ATHERTON
born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn registered Runcorn Cheshire
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
brother to Margaret Ann LINGARD
(1861) with her mother, residing Burton, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1891) ‘sister-in-law’ with Thomas POOLEY widowed stockbroker agent Timperly co Cheshire
born c1834 Salford Manchester Lancashire
brother to Harriet LINGARD born c1835 died 1852
brother to Agnes Proctor LINGARD
(1861) a visitor and niece, Undermilbeck Kendal Ambleside, Westmorland
( with her cousin Mary Frances YEATS born c1843 Runcorn Cheshire, and Elizabeth COUPLAND widow, proprietor of land and other securities born c1803 Prestwick co Lancashire)
(1871) lady, with her mother and her cousin Mary Haselden HALL born c1850 Lancaster residing Great Budworth Cheshire
(1881) income derived from dividends residing with mother The Mount, St Johns Hill Ellesmere co Shropshire
(1891) ‘sister-in-law’ housekeeper for Thomas POOLEY Timperly co Cheshire
born 1837 Manchester co Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
brother to Elias Inglis LINGARD born: Dec ¼ 1838 registered Runcorn Cheshire
baptized 14 Oct 1838 Christchurch died Dec ¼ 1843 Runcorn
brother to Mary Frances LINGARD baptized 04 Sep 1842 Cheshire
died Dec ¼ 1881 age 39 Altinicham Cheshire
married: (Sep ¼ 1867 Runcorn) Thomas POOLEY of stock exchange Manchester;
only son of Edward Atherton LINGARD
a gentleman of Runcorn
(1837) merchants clerk
(1834) the flatmen (bargemen) employed Mersey & Irwell Navigation Manchester presented to EA LINGARD of the Old Quay Manchester a silver teapot, coffee pot, silver sugarbason and cream jug as a memorial of their esteem and gratitude for his sincere efforts to promote their spiritual and temporal welfare – particularly in suspension of river trade on the Sabbath [presumably the Sunday]
Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle volume 12
(1820-1841) agent of the Old Quay Company, at Runcorn, proprietors the Mersey & Irwell Navigation Journals of the House of Lords volume 73 – he was a witness before the House on topic of Sunday trading and spiritual improvements
(18 Oct 1848) partnership between Thomas Ogden LINGARD and Edward Atherton LINGARD as stock and share brokers and insurance agents at Manchester dissolved by mutual consent, Edward Atherton to continue insurance agency
(1851) four man agent Manchester (1864) ‘late of Manchester’
born 13 Sep 1805 High Crompton Lancashire baptized 23 Nov 1805 S Ann Manchester probably died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Kendal Westmorland
The family may well have been involved widely in the canal systems; these following (and possibly others on the IGI) may be siblings of Edward Atherton LINGARD senior:
brother to Joshua LINGARD baptized 21 Oct 1798 Shaw Lancashire
brother to Thomas Ogden LINGARD born 01 Nov 1800 baptized 28 Aug 1801 S Peter Oldham co Lancashire
married: (14 Feb 1831 cathedral Manchester) Sarah Taylor
brother to Elizabeth LINGARD baptized 17 Nov 1802
brother to John LINGARD baptized 18 Jun 1820 Eccles Lancashire
brother to Mary LINGARD born c1805 Ormsby Lincolnshire
brother to Arthur LINGARD baptised 05 Dec 1813 S Lawrence Darlaston Staffordshire son of Thomas LINGARD and Elizabeth [?OGDEN] ;
margaret LINGARD (1861) widowed fundholder residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland (1871) widowed lady residing Great Budworth Runcorn co Cheshire (1861) widowed, income from houses and dividends, with Agnes Procter residing The Mount, St Johns Hill, Ellesmere co Shropshire
born c1807/1809 Liverpool Lancashire died 01 May 1884 age 76 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire second daughter of Peter LINGARD of Greenbank;
margaret 12 Jan 1864 Christ Church Nelson by HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson, Eleanor CONNELL (1893) residing Manchester Street North, Christchurch
born 04 Sep 1841 ?co Cork Ireland died 20 Apr 1903 Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch sister to Charity CONNELL who married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch by HARPER the primate and EA LINGARD her brother-in-law) Augustus Frederick NOEL BLAKISTON youngest son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet sister to Thomas Richard CONNELL clerk in Bank of New Zealand born c1847 died 17 Jul 1893 age 46 suddenly Auckland second daughter of Thomas CONNELL of Nelson (1858) solicitor of Hardy Street Nelson, coroner for some times (1860,1864) solicitor Nelson, (1860) secretary to Nelson Harmonic society (1869) revising officer for Collingwood and then for the province of Nelson up till his death solicitor Auckland
born c1803 of Cork Ireland died 30 Nov 1871 age 68 Karangahape Road Queen Street Auckland
Education
n d Heversham grammar school Westmorland (founded 1613) n d Manchester grammar school (founded 1515) (274)
1841 age 1 with parents and sisters residing Runcorn co Cheshire
1851 family (including aunt Agnes PROCTOR born c1780 Barton) 3 Lower Irwell Street Manchester (300)
18 Dec 1864 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests LINGARD W C HARRIS) Positions
1841 acting headmaster Bishop's school Nelson
1863 assistant master Bishop’s school Nelson (33;6)
14 Jul 1864 taking private pupils residence Waimua Rd Nelson: offering commercial or classical education, £2 10 shillings a quarter (Nelson Examiner)
18 Dec 1864- Jun 1866 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
29 Dec 1865-daughter born Christchurch
27 Dec 1864 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael for Addington diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1866 son born Christchurch
01 Jul 1866 (1st resident priest) cure Governor's Bay, Purau; including Rapaki, Motukara, Little River
07 Apr 1867 - 1903 cure Christchurch S Luke – he had resigned just before he died
10 Jul 1867 correspondence with Christchurch Lands & Survey department on establishing S Luke’s day school
Mar 1869 after convalescence Nelson, returned to the parish, from the parish school the presentation of Thomas a Kempis' De Imitatione Christi with address illuminated on vellum by Mr J C St QUENTIN and signed by 54 pupils
1877 publisher of New Zealand Churchman’s Almanack (140)
25 Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
21 Jul 1877 departed Lyttelton Whanganui one year sick leave (diabetic) England (3)
1881 member Bellringers society Christchurch
21 Jul 1885 archdeacon Akaroa (3)
1885-1891 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 one year exchange Akaroa (14)
Other
see several references in ‘Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876’ MS-1665 ATL seriously diabetic; his wife was mentally ill
1893, 1899 his name in electoral rolls is given as ‘Athelstane’
21 Sep 1903 obituary The Press
23 Sep 1903 funeral report (41)
funeral sermon given by Archdeacon EA SCOTT (69) (3;2;6;4;13)
LISSAMAN, Alice MAOU (Sisters Alice CSN)
born 20 May 1865 Corley Coventry co Warwick England
baptised 17 Sep 1865 Corley Warwickshire
died 30 Aug 1952 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery
sister to Ellen Kelsey LISSAMAN baptised 11 Aug 1847 Ansty
sister to Benjamin Lysimachus LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atherstone Warwickshire
sister to Mira Jean Neale LISSAMAN born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Atherstone
sister to Alaric Alexander LISSAMAN
at Southbridge on marriage, later at Te Kuiti Waika
married (1886 Christchurch S Michaels) Ada Emily FOSTER of Leithfield North Canterbury
baptised Apr 1851 Ryton-on-Dunsmore Warwickshire died 1932 New Zealand
sister to Maria Kelsey LISSAMAN born 03 Sep 1852 registered Atherstone
sister to James LISSAMAN (1882) married Martha Hortensia HAASE
baptised 03 Sep 1852 registered Meriden
sister to Maria LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1856 registered Meriden baptised 12 Oct 1856 (1882) married Edward Samuel LATTER
sister to Octavia LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1858 Corley registered Meriden baptised 25 Dec 1858 Corley
sister to Thomas LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1860 registered Meriden baptised 04 Nov 1861 Corley
sister to Frank LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Corley registered Meriden baptised 17 Jul 1864 Corley
sister to Harrie LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1867 Corley registered Meriden
dughter among at least thirteen children of James LISSAMAN,
of Alton Hall Allesley Warwickshire
(1851) watch finisher
(1871) farmer, residing Allesley co Warwickshire
(1881) farmer 170 acres employing 2 men 1 boy residing Alton Hall Allesley
in Canterbury employed by AC KNIGHT
born 1821 Astley co Warwick
baptised 08 Apr 1825 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire
died 16 Jun 1902 age 76 "Woodlands" Rangiora buried S John Rangiora
daughter of James KELSEY
and Elizabeth Anne KELSEY
born c1825 Astley baptised 08 Apr 1825 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire
died 16 Jun 1902 age 76 "Woodlands" Rangiora buried S John Rangiora
daughter of James KELSEY
and Elizabeth
[13;300;21;79]
Education
31 Mar 1881 at Misses BRAILEY’s school Oxford Road Neithrop Oxford England (249)
10 Jul 1903 probationer with the Anglican religious of the Sisters of Bethany
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch]
28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Note: until 1914 each professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany was made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; the custom lapsed as the re-constituted Community of the Sacred Name succeeded became their new style
Positions
1898 parish worker at Heathcote
1909-1910 parish sister Christchurch S Luke
1914-1918 parish sister Timaru; resident with a novice at branch house
1922-1923 acting assistant superior CSN
1922-1929 among sisters maintaining parish work at Christchurch S Luke, S Matthew St Albans, S Mark Opawa
1925-1929 Hokitika house
1927-1929 in charge S Agnes hostet Hokitika
1930-1933 parish visitor Christchurch S John and hospital visiting
1932-1937 assistant superior CSN
1932-1936 hospital visiting including S George’s hospital
1933-1934 sister in charge of wafer bread making (130)
LITT, John Lawson
born 19 Jan 1869 Liverpool Lancashire
died 09 Sep 1950 cremated Wallumette Auckland
son among at least four children of John Lawson LITT
(1881,1891) extra customs officer Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1901) retired ship master residing Stockport Cheshire
born c1829 Whitehaven Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 78 registered Ashbourne co Derby [no will probate];
son of William LITT
(1881) retired ship owner
born c1806 Harrington Cumberland;
moved Mar ¼ 1857 Aberayron Cardiganshire Wales,
and Eliza Margaretta Juliana JONES
born c1833 Llanrhydan Glamorganshire probably died before Mar 1901
sister to Mary A (FREEMAN) (1881) widow landowner, born c1844 Llanrydan Glamorganshire (2);
moved Jun ¼ 1909 Stockport co Cheshire,
Lucy Hannah PRICE  
(1901) juvenile with family residing Stockport  
born 13 Jul 1886 Stockport co Cheshire  
died 19 Feb 1973 Titirangi Auckland  
sister to Arthur PRICE born Mar ¼ 1877 Stockport Cheshire  
sister to Mary A PRICE born c1881 Stockport  
sister to Janet Gertrude PRICE (1901) hosiery knitter born Dec ¼ 1883 Stockport  

daughter of Arthur PRICE  
(1881) coachman domestic servant to Moorfield House residing 2 Hall St Stockport  
(1902) coachman Stockport  
born c1853 Albury Shrewsbury Shropshire  
moved Mar ¼ 1875 Stockport Chesire,  
and Harriet ROGERS  
(1881) domestic servant Stockport  
born c1852 Fork Shropshire  

Education  
Liverpool elementary  
Liverpool college  
01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge  
1891 BA Cambridge  
12 Jun 1892 deacon Worcester (411)  
28 May 1893 priest Worcester (411,2,8)  

Positions  
1891 age 22 undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge with parents, sister Julia E 26 born Liverpool, boarder, residing St Clement Tosteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire  
1892-1895 curate Aston Brook co Warwick diocese Worcester  
1895-1907 curate Stockport co Cheshire diocese Chester  
1903 clergyman with his sister Julia and his father, Stockport Cheshire (345)  
1907-1911 curate S Cyprian Kirkmanshulme co Lancashire diocese Manchester  
1911-1913 curate S Luke Jersey diocese Winchester  
1913-1924 curate Alverstoke co Hampshire diocese Winchester  
1924-1926 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland  
an organiser and literature-editor 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland  
1926-1946 vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland (8)  
1948 of Titirangi Auckland (2)  

Other  

LIVESEY, Cecil Edward  
born 31 Mar 1867 Oakhill Park, Broad Green Lancashire  
died 17 Aug 1963 Royal Hampshire county hospital Winchester  
brother to fifth son William Watson LIVESEY married (25 Apr 1901 Holy Trinity Richmond by brother) to Mary Georgina DUNN eldest daughter of Lieutenant Henry Burton DUNN of Coatham Yorkshire  
son of among at least seven children of Thomas LIVESEY  
(1871) cotton broker of Broad Green  
(1881) cotton broker of Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire  
later, fruit grower of Hope Nelson  
lay reader, synod member many years Nelson diocese  
born c1836 Liverpool Lancashire  
died 11 Nov 1904 age 68 residence at Hope, Nelson New Zealand;  
mixed Jun ¼ 1863 registered Croydon,  
and Cecilia Sarah BATES  
born c1840 Liverpool Lancashire died 1927 age 88 New Zealand;  
mixed 10 Nov 1914 Carmarthen Wales  

Amy Gertrude BAKER  
born 10 Jan 1880 Bangalore died 16 Dec 1977 Stebbing  
daughter of George Ernest BAKER in the army  
born Jun ¼ 1844 Sherborne co Dorset [maybe died 16 Aug 1885 Aberdeen Scotland]  
son among at least 7 children of Isaac BAKER master plasterer  
born c1810 Sherborne died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Sherborne  
and Sarah Maria born c1812 Sturminster co Dorset died Jun ¼ 1882 age 68 Sherborne;  
mixed Sep ¼ 1867 Sherborne co Dorset  
and Ruth Eliza HODGES  
born 1842 Marston Magna registered Jun ¼ 1842 Sherborne co Dorset  
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 47 registered Bridgwater co Somerset;  
mixed Sep ¼ 1930 registered Hackney  

Evelyn TYLER  
born 01 Jan 1897 Hackney baptised 27 Jan 1897 S John of Jerusalem Hackney co Middlesex died 1978 Southampton  
daughter of Henry TYLER cabinet maker  
(1881) boot fitter Bethnal Green London
(possibly born 29 Jan 1865 baptised 10 Jul 1864 S Dunstan Stepney east end London
son of Henry TYLER and Sarah)
marrried 16 Jun 1888 Hackney
and Elizabeth Sarah SINNETT
born Mar 29 1867 Hackney London
sister to James SINNETT (1861) ladies shoemaker born c1845 Bethnal Green
and Richard SINNETT (1861) unmarried shoemaker residing South Hackney
born c1822 Spitalfields baptised 26 May 1823 Christ Church Spitalfields Stepney co Middlesex
son of Thomas SINNETT;
marrried 19 Dec 1852 S Matthew Bethnal Green
born c1838 Hackney co Middlesex
died Jun 25 1897 registered Hackney co Middlesex
sister to Thomas PAMPHILLON (1851) shoemaker residing South Hackney
born c1822 Spitalfields baptised 26 May 1822 Christ Church Spitalfields Stepney co Middlesex
son of Thomas SINNETT;
marrried 19 Dec 1852 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Hannah PAMPHILLON
born c1830 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died Jun 25 1897 age 66 registered Hackney co Middlesex
sister to Thomas PAMPHILLON (1851) shoemaker residing South Hackney
born c1822 Shoreditch co Middlesex
Education
Birkenhead Cheshire England
1891 intended for Bishopdale College Nelson until its closure:
Jun 1892-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire (249)
1893 student unmarried residing Gladstone Rd electorate Parnell Auckland (266)
Mar 1895 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1896-1903 vicar Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1905-1909 leave of absence, in England (33)
1903 sailed Sydney SUEVIC to London
1909-1914 assistant curate S Pancras
1914-1920 vicar S Matthew Galley Square S Pancras
Note: (1902-1912) vicar Hughe Spooner BEARD, after war damage, finally demolished 1980s
1920-1930 vicar Stebbing Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1939 rector Langdon Hills
Mar 1936 with Evelyn LIVESEY age 39 sailed Sydney LARGS BAY to Hull Yorkshire
1941 residing The Mound, Dorchester, Oxfordshire (8)
Other
1931 author pamphlet S Mary and All Saints Langdon Hills
1963 left £12 559 probate to Evelyn widow and Arthur Harry THROWER solicitor, Peter Howell SCHURR neurosurgeon
LLOYD, FREDERICK CHARLES
Newgate school, Magdalene College Cambridge
born 09 Jul 1846 vicarage Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire
died 21 Feb 1917 S Prissy Rd Kew Richmond Surrey
younger brother to the Right Revd Arthur Thomas LLOYD not-married
(1894-1903) 1st suffragan bishop of Hereford
(1903-1907) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne England
born 13 Dec 1844 Cholsey Berkshire
married 1867 sister’s residence South Kensington (no will probate)
buried 03 Jun 1907 S James Benwell nr Newcastle-on-Tyne
third son of the Revd Henry William LLOYD
Newedge school, Magdalene College Cambridge
(18 Dec 1833) licensed curate residing rectory Sacombe co Hertfordshire
(1837-1874) vicar Cholsey and rector Moulds co Berkshire
latterly of The Filberts Aston Tyrrold Wallingford co Berkshire
born c1809 Hertford Hertfordshire
died 17 Jun 1882 late of Filberts Aston Tyrrold Berkshire but at Ponders End Middlesex
(left £1 750 probate to the Revd Arthur T LLOYD vicarage Aylsham Buckinghamshire)
sen of the Revd Thomas LLOYD of Sele near Hertford
and Frances MACKAY,
marrried Sep 5 1839 registered ‘Bosmere & Claydon’ co Suffolk
and Georgiana ETOUGH
born 01 May 1818 baptised 24 May 1818 Croxton-Kerrial Leicestershire
sister to Harriet Arnold ETOUGH baptised 12 May 1811 Chadwick co Suffolk
sister to Julia Elizabeth Olivier ETOUGH baptised 18 Feb 1811 Clifton co Bedford
sister to Henry Olivier ETOUGH baptised 07 Jan 1815 Clifton co Bedford
sister to Eleanor Sophia ETOUGH baptised 03 Feb 1822 Croxton Kerrial
sister to Elizabeth Isabella Frances ETOUGH baptised 07 Aug 1825 Croxton Kerrial Leicester
daughter of the Revd Richard ETOUGH “DD”
(10 Apr 1808) curate Ullingston co Cambridgeshire
(27 Jan 1819) stipendiary curate Croxton Kerrial
(21 Apr 1820-1841) vicar Stonestby co Leicestershire
(08 Jan 1831-1832) rector Great Addington co Northamptonshire
(27 Apr 1832-1845) rector Claydon co Akenham co Suffolk
(14 Mar 1832-1841) rector Croxton Kerrial co Leicestershire
born 27 Mar 1785 maybe died Jun N 1860 registered Bury co Lancashire
married Oct 1808

and Anna Awdrey OLIVIER
sister to the Revd Daniel Josias OLIVIER (1827-1858) rector Clifton Bedfordshire
daughter of the Revd Daniel Stephen OLIVIER (1790-1821 rector Clifton; married 07 Jul 1874 Hamilton New Zealand by B DUDLEY,
Mary Florence COX
born Feb 1856 Cheltenham Gloucestershire

daughter among thirteen children of Alfred COX
major runholder in south and north New Zealand
editor Men of Mark in New Zealand
1850s run holder Raukapuka 40 000 acres, between Orari/Te Moana Rivers Mid Canterbury
(1857) with family landed Timaru SPRAY to settle on his run Raukapuka
(1863-1865) MHR for Heathcote (1866-1868) for Timaru
(1869) purchased Glenmore and Balmoral runs from (Sir) John HALL, and also Tekapo and Castle Hill
(1869) residing Merivale Christchurch
(1871-1879) while farming Waikato church leader 5 Peter Hamilton,
departed Waikato ROTORUA for ‘the South’ Canterbury
(1873) purchased Braemar station from John HALL and more runs again later
born 1825 Clarendon NSW died 23 May 1911 Merivale Christchurch Canterbury
son of William COX born 1764 died 1837
and Anna BACHFORD born 1796 died 1869;
moved to Australia
and Mary MACPHERSON
sister to Grant MACPHERSON manager Raukapuka Bush station mid Canterbury
daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Ewan MACPHERSON of 99th regiment (in the Māori land wars New Zealand)
(1844) commander Wollongong Stockade
died 1859 during the land wars
and Catherine - died 08 Nov 1898 Christchurch
(179;181;internet;381;345;295;277;2;13;family information;IGI;249)

Education
n d confirmed by bishop of Oxford
Magdalen College school Oxford (277)
Trinity 1868-1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
12 Jun 1870 Trinity Sunday deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397)
04 Jun 1871 priest Lichfield (277;8)

Positions
(1851) scholar at home with parents, siblings Arthur, Frances, Herbert and four servants residing vicarage Cholsey Berkshire (300)
1870-1872 curate Yoxall co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
03 Sep 1872 arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND (277)
07 Sep 1872-1875 licensed priest-in-charge Hamilton district (included Cambridge, Hamilton, Ngaaawaia, Whatawhata) diocese Auckland (277;128;8)
03 Oct 1875 departed diocese Auckland ‘chiefly for the benefit of his health. I was very sorry to lose him’ (Bishop COWIE) (277)
24 Oct 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
20 Jun 1877 letters dimissory, one year leave (3)
June 1877 departed Lyttelton PIAKO (69;13)
25 Mar 1878 with his father residing Aston-Tyrroid Wallingford Berkshire (70)
1878-1890 vicar 5 Matthew Ponders End Enfield diocese London
31 Mar 1881 residing Enfield (249)
31883 daughter Ethel LLOYD born Ponders End Middlesex (345)
1890-1895 vicar Cholesley Wallingford Berkshire diocese Oxford (8) - his father was vicar many years there
06 Apr 1891 LLOYD wife and daughters Florence and Ethel and servants residing vicarage Cholesley (ADA)
1895 rector Bridford diocese Exeter (159)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and Ethel, Bridford Devon (345)
1905-1907 chaplain to bishop of Newcastle (family information)
1907 retired to 5 Priory Rd Kew London (8)
1911 clergyman of the Established Church residing Kew

Other
1917 will to probate London, to Mary Florence LLOYD widow and Handrew Hay BIKKER solicitor, £821 (366)
LLOYD, JOHN FREDERICK
born 1810 Dublin died 08 Sep 1875 age 64 Brighton Sussex [no probate]
brother to Dr Humphrey LLOYD provost and professor mathematics Trinity College Dublin
born 1800 Dublin died provost's house Dublin Trinity College
brother to Bartrholmew Clifford LLOYD QC LLD
son of Dr Bartholomew LLOYD DD
senior Fellow (1813) professor mathematics Trinity college Dublin
(1831-1837) provost of Trinity College Dublin
(1835) president of the British Association
born 05 Feb 1772 New Ross Wexford, of a Welsh family
died 24 Nov 1837 buried chapel Trinity College Dublin
son of Humphrey LLOYD of New Ross co Wexford
married 22 Nov 1766
and Margaret BORBIDGE of Deralossory co Wicklow
married Jul 1799
and Eleanor McLAUGHLIN
dughter of Patrick McLAUGHLIN of Dublin, Dunshaughlin and Kilmaine co Dublin
and Elinor FUNTER;
moved 23 Aug 1851 College of S John Auckland by CJ ABRAHAM,
Sarah GREER
born c1827 died 15 Jan 1875 age 47 Weld North rectory Lincolnshire
dughter of Richardson GREER of Kilmore Ireland
born c1794 died 1877 Armagh
(272,287;MS-Papers-1786 ATL;111,68)
Education
1825 Trinity College Dublin
1832 BA Dublin
1835 MA Dublin
1839 deacon Down and Connor
1840 priest Armagh (111,37)
Positions
28 Dec 1841-1849 curate Kilmore diocese Armagh (111)
09 Sep 1849 arrived Port Nicholson CORNWALL
10 Sep 1849-Nov 1849 services Wellington, Waikanae, Otaki diocese New Zealand (204;MS-Papers-1786 ATL)
03 Dec 1849 on orders of SELWYN bishop departed for Auckland (204)
1849-1853 Fellow (tutor) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1851 domestic chaplain for Māori
1852 board of examiners (Waiatea)
1853-1870 incumbent (vice CHURTON JF) S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand
1853-1864 chaplain to bishop of New Zealand Auckland
26 May 1854 prayers at first session (2nd day) of 1st New Zealand parliament
Mar Apr 1859 member Auckland clergy 1st general synod in Legislative council chamber Wellington
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1862 founder S Stephen's orphan home Auckland (6)
c 1863-1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces, Drury and Waikato (142)
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1865-1870 archdeacon (vice KISSLING G) Waiatea
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
07 Feb 1870 resigned office as member of the standing commission of the general synod (ADA)
1870 returned to England
1870 unlicensed, took a few services diocese Sydney
25 Apr 1870 rector Kirk Ireton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
20 Nov 1874-08 Sep 1875 rector Newton-le-Wold Leicestershire diocese Lincoln (111)
for health reasons retired Brighton (128)
Other
author
(1847)-Brief remarks upon the principles of the national system of education: occasioned by Dr Ellington's suggestions to the clergy
n d The Parochial psalmist, or a selection of psalms and hymns, set to appropriate tunes, together with chants, sanctuaries, and responses
[n d established orphans home Auckland
tetotaller
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
Jan 1876 p8 obituary (128) (227)
LOBU, AUNSI (LOMBU, LOBUÚ, also POPOHE)
from Gela Florida
baptised 1870
died 21 Jun 1919 (261;412;389)
Education
24 Aug 1884 deacon Melanesia (2nd Gela man ordained; at Halavo Florida [Gela])
1889 year at Norfolk island to study
11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (1st Gela priest and 1st Solomon island priest; with HV ADAMS; at S Barnabas Norfolk island) (261;403)

Positions
- c1869 taken by JC PATTESON to Norfolk island
- schoolboy with Reuben BULA on the ship at Nukapu when PATTESON murdered (412)
- 1878-1882 teacher stationed Olevuga Halavo
- 1884 missionary (2nd deacon in Solomon islands) at Halavo Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
- 1884 six weeks after ordination, deserted his post and PLANT took his place
- n.d started school Gavuholo in Florida
- 1891 fallen into sin at Boli and all in confusion
- 1892 had begun to function as a Christian teacher and
- 1894 working and teaching Gavuholo
- 10 Oct 1894 restored by Bishop Cecil WILSON to functions as a deacon (291)
- 1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese
- 1900 (1st local priest) at Florida [Gela]
- Dec 1904 suffering from periostitis brought to Norfolk island (261;269)

LOCK, JOHN
born 28 Oct 1883 Portreath Cornwall
died 13 Feb 1912 age 28 Westland New Zealand
by drowning in Wanganui river Hari Hari; buried Ross cemetery South Westland
died with his sister Mabel Phoebe LOCK
born Sep ¼ 1885 Portreath Cornwall; registered Bodmin Cornwall; died 13 Feb 1912 age 25
son among at least six children of the Revd John LOCK

Education
1908-1909 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire;
Notes: (1901-1908) the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON (CR) was the 1st principal but his grim regime provoked the students to rebel and Fr
FRERE CR removed him
LOCK was friend of Fr Alban (John Edgar) WINTER CR his college contemporary
who told me (1966) of his early death with affectionate sadness (MWB;69)
(25 Sep 1918) John Edgar WINTER BA university of Leeds and College of the Resurrection Mirfield was ordained deacon Southwark for S
Nicholas Plumstead from Southwark; (c1920) on becoming a member of CR the Community of the Resurrection he took the name
‘Alban’ in religion MWB
1908 BA University of Leeds (26)
Sep 1909 deacon Southwark (411)
1910 priest Southwark (8)

Positions
- 31 Mar 1901 mate on a tugboat Plymouth co Devon (345)
LONG, FULTHER HOLLIDAY
born 26 Jun 1845 registered Adelaide South Australia
died 29 Dec 1895 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton West
brother to the Revd Joseph LONG Methodist minister
brother to youngest daughter Emma LONG died 09 Feb 1896 Epsom Auckland
married CA WELLS
brother to Julian Francis LONG
attended Prince Albert college Auckland,
after 17 years New Zealand, telegraph department Tasmania
(1870) cadet telegraph department Auckland
(1895-1908) postmaster Hamilton Waikato
born 1847 South Australia (not found in register)
died 1913 Auckland Buried Punaka
married (not New Zealand) Emily -
oldest son of the Revd Joseph LONG
Primitive Methodist minister
(May 1844) married and
(12 Jun 1844) departed for Adelaide South Australia
(gazt 1845) to New Zealand
(Jan 1850-1859) at Bell Block New Plymouth New Zealand
(1859-1865) Alexandria St Primitive Methodist church Auckland
(1865-1879) in Tasmania and Australia
(1879-1882) in Auckland (1881-) member Orange society
(1883-1888) at New Plymouth (1882) president Primitive Methodist conference
(1884) superannuated in ill health retired Auckland
born 1818 near Carlisle Cumberland
(possibly baptised 14 Nov 1820 Boulby Sands, son of Joseph LONG and Isabella]
died 24 Feb 1892 Auckland buried 26 Feb 1892 age 74 O’Neil’s Point Takapuna,
married May 1844, and Frances (Fanny) DAUD
born 1816 Maryport Cumberland
died 19 Nov 1891 Auckland buried 21 Nov 1891 O’Neils Point North Shore cemetery
Education
1873-1874 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
21 Dec 1874 deacon Sydney for Goulburn
27 May 1877 priest Melbourne (at church of S James) (111)
Positions
1860 Sabbath school teacher under his father in Alexandra Street Primitive Methodist church Auckland (304)
printer before ordination; had been apprenticed in New Zealand (111)
1875-1876 minister Balranald diocese Goulburn
08 Feb 1877 deacon in parish S Philip Collingwood diocese Melbourne
28 May 1877 priest in parish S Philip Collingwood
01 Jul 1877 minister S Luke Emerald Hill
08 Nov 1878 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat (111)
(16 Feb 1878) he assisted ‘the favourite vocalist Miss CHRISTIAN’ in assisting the Australian infant MOZART, Ernest HUTCHESON
(Auckland Star)
1879 visit to England for health reasons
02 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA (273)
early 1880 duty priest diocese Auckland,
including for Canon NELSON S Paul Auckland during his absence at 8th general synod
16 Aug 1880 in Auckland sought position in diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1880 declined cure Kumara diocese Christchurch (70)
20 Mar 1881-22 Oct 1882 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapu (221;245)
1881 clergyman residing Waipukurau electorate Waipawa (266)
Nov 1881 did not attend synod diocese Waiapu (221)
01 Nov 1882 six months licence priest-in-charge Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch
01 May 1883-01 Jun 1883 chaplain to seamen Lyttelton (3)
1883-1884 curate S Luke Emerald Hill Melbourne (doubtful (111))
1884-1888 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1887 appointed to Northcote district near Takapuna
1889 resigned from Northcote, and subsequently worked as a journalist contributing regularly to the Evening Star (ADA)

Note
1893, 1894 residing Nelson St Auckland, on electoral roll Auckland Central, with Annie LONG cook – who does not appear to be his wife; there is a Fannie LONG who does domestic duties residing Lower Nelson Street 1896 both Fannie and Annie have gone from the electoral roll; he is still there, though in fact deceased (266)

Other obituary
Feb 1896 p30 Church Gazette
n d Evening Star
24 Jan 1896 New Zealand Morning Herald (supplement)

LONG, FRANK CLENDON
born 29 Apr 1876 Auckland New Zealand
died Jan 1954 age 78 Cambridge Waikato
buried 31 January 1954 Karori cemetery Wellington

son of Charles Lamb LONG
(1851) with family, Hanover St Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
03 Feb 1874 owner with Edward Thomas wins of glaziers & Co brewers Ohehunga Auckland
(1879) insolvent of Newmarket Auckland clerk, station-master
(1881) clerk, owner Land The Cedars Symonds Street Auckland
(1893-) stationmaster Te Awamutu

born 22 Jun 1851 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 20 Feb 1903 of Aorangi St Feliding Manawatu Wellington

son of Charles G LONG
(1815) annuitant born c1828 Sheffield
and Maria E born c1827 Little Bowden co Northamptonshire;
moved 08 Apr 1874 Otahuhu New Zealand,
and Mary Parsons GOULD
(1893) residing Te Awamutu Waipa electorate
born 05 Jan 1854 Russell Bay of Islands baptised 29 Jan 1854 Kororareka Christ Church
died 13 Jun 1940 of 49 Esplanade Rd Mt Eden Auckland

burial S Barnabas Mt Eden burial Otahuhu Anglican;
first among sixteen children of the Revd Frank GOULD

born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gibbsborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery

son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John’s hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter

born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter (in £1 10s);
moved 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,

and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon
died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter;
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
married 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands,

and Fanny CLENDON
born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56

buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery

second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
Resident Magistrate (RM) Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised Deal Kent 22 Oct 1800
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands;

married 26 Dec 1912 Siakotra India

Doris Olive LIDDELL
born 23 Sep 1890 baptised 09 Feb 1891 Mussoorie India
died 25 Feb 1966 age 75 buried Karori cemetery Wellington

daughter of Charles LIDDELL
born 20 Feb 1846 died 1901

and Emma Jane ANDERSON (422;124;121)

Education
13 Apr 1898-Nov 1902 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1902 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1905 MA 1st ch honours Political Science University of New Zealand (181)
16 Jan 1908 reported in the Star: class 1 pass in grade IV part II for BTS
1909 LTH Board Theological Studies (BTS)

22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapō (at Te Arai native church in te reo Maori),
doescons FC LCNG, Wi Katerene Parahe RANGIHUNA, Reweti T KOHERE [KÖHERE], Tehekere (Hekekea) Te RARO
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training.

27 Dec 1908 priest Waipāpu

Dec 1907-Jul 1910 assistant curate Waipiro parochial district (223)

n d teacher Te Aute College (395)

28 Oct 1910 ‘of Te Auto Hawkes Bay’ departed Wellington via Sydney for Bombay:

1910-1917 New Zealand CMA [New Zealand Church Missionary Association, later Society] missionary in India (26)

joined CMS staff, Dec 1911 in charge Edwards College Peshawar India
dlate 1915 in charge boarding school Clarkabad Punjab

May 1917 back in New Zealand - one year as deputation secretary

16 Aug 1918 officiating minister for two years diocese Christchurch (91)

Nov 1919-1925 NZCMS missionary in charge hostels and school Narowal Punjab (208, 84)
late 1925 home sick from Punjab

1926-1928 travelling secretary NZABM (69)

1928 medically unfit for overseas service with NZCMA and retired from New Zealand CMA (CMA)

Apr 1928 deputation secretary NZABM (91, 69)

20 Jan 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)

04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

04 Sep 1928-1931 - permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

10 Sep 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waitaki (126)

30 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing 4 Piri Rd Takapuna Auckland (151)

01 Nov 1929-December 1947 general secretary NZABM (97, 140, 125)

1948 retired Raumati South Wellington (117)

LONG, WILLIAM FORTHESCUE

born 24 May 1880 Tickencote Rutland England

died 10 Feb 1915 drowned in Melanesia

third son among at least four children of the Revd Ernest Henry Kellett LONG

rector Newton Flotman a family living

(1880-1884) rector Tickencote

(1885-1917) vicar Dunston

(1918-1920) residing Wimbledon Common SW19

born Dec ¼ 1846 Dunston registered Henstead co Norfolk
died 17 May 1920 [left £6 513];
brother to the Revd Charles Hamilton Kellett LONG priest

born 19 Apr 1845 Cheltenham died 13 Apr 1910 Swinderby Lincolnshire

son of Robert Kellett LONG of Dunston Hall JP Norfolk Ngh sheriff

born 04 May 1804 Dunston co Norfolk died 26 Feb 1874

married 16 Mar 1843

and Maria Louise FORTESCUE died 26 Nov 1846 post portum

daughter of William FORTESCUE of Writtle Lodge Essex

married 31 Jan 1877 Bedale co North Riding Yorkshire;

and Elizabeth Margaret BERESFORD

(1861) residing Wymondham Leicestershire

after son’s death many years of service to the Melanesian Mission in England

born Sep ¼ 1856 Wymondham registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
died 09 Feb 1941 The Old School Hingham registered Norwich-Outier co Norfolk

(1875) probate to solicitor & the Revd Walter Relf LONG born Jun ¼ 1882 registered Newark died 23 Oct 1964 – patron of the living Newton Flotman

was Fortescue Walker Kellett LONG, lord of the manor of Newton Flotman, of Dunston Hall nr Norwich

daughter among eleven children of the Revd John George de la Poer BERESFORD

(1858) rector Wymondham Leicestershire

(1861) rector Bedale Yorkshire

born 28 Sep 1821 Bedale Yorkshire died 17 Jul 1899 Bedale [left £905]
son of Admiral Sir John de la Poer BERESFORD 1st baronet born 1766 died 1844

and Harriet Elizabeth PEIRSE;

married Mar ¼ 1846 Marylebone,

and the Honourable Caroline Amelia DENMAN

born 26 Aug 1823 Carshalton baptised 23 Sep 1823 Beddington Carshalton co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1911 Scarborough Yorkshire [no will probate]
daughter among fourteen children of Thomas DENMAN 1st Baron DENMAN of Dovedale

born 1779 died 1855

married 03 Feb 1846
and Theodosia Anne VEVERS, unmarried at death (261,366,345,249,389)

Education
06 Apr 1891 with Basil K LONG age 13, John B LONG age 12, Cathedral grammar school Norwich
Brasenose College Oxford
1902 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
course on medicine and surgery at Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1902 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne England
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411,8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing Cathedral close Norwich, in the grammar school
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing at home with his parents, and Walter D LONG born c1881 clerk railway, Margaret M LONG daughter age 17, Nellie LONG daughter age 14, Charles B GULL visitor undergraduate, and four servants (345)
1903-1906 curate S James Benwell
1906-1912 curate parish church Leeds diocese Ripon
1913 joined Melanesian Mission
1913 one year missionary Maravovo Guadalacanal diocese Melanesia, with support of parish S Mark Wellington (261)
1913-10 Feb 1915 Norfolk island (389)

Other
01 Mar 1915 obituary (by CE FOX)
Southern Cross Log
01 May 1915 account of his death: a poor swimmer in rough sea drowned trying to save life of a Melanesian scholar who also drowned (Southern Cross Log)
22 Aug 1915 brass memorial tablet in church S Mark Wellington (261)

LONGDEN, Cecil Vincent Appley
born Mar % 1909 registered Newent Gloucestershire
_died Sep % 1969 Cambridge
brother to Winifred Ethel LONGDEN born Dec % 1907 registered Newent
first son of the Revd Arthur LONGDEN
(1906-1911) curate Newent diocese Gloucester
(1911-1912) curate S Mark Woodhouse Leeds diocese Ripon
(1914-1919) temporary chaplain to the forces
(1918,1919) MC, mentioned in dispatches
(1912-1922) secretary Church of England Men’s Society (CEMS) for Northern province England
(1922-1930) vicar Pemberton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
(1930-1941) rector S Brooke with Whitrock Wadebridge co Cornwall diocese Truro
(1939) rural dean Pydar, n d prebendary Truro cathedral
born c1879 Essington co Durham died after 1969
son among at least seven children of James Appleby LONGDEN
(1882) solicitor and official receiver of bankruptcy
born 1842 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 1904 Sunderland co Durham
and Annie Walker MORLEY
born c1845 Byker Northumberland died 1930 Manchester
sister to Susan MORLEY born c1851 co Durham;
marrried 1907 Scotland,
and Kate Buckston ANDERSON
born 1874 Edinburgh died 15 May 1949 (left £3 630)
daughter of George ANDERSON master builder
born 1831 Cullen Banffshire Scotland
and Christina WILLIAMS born c1841 Comrie Perthshire;
egaged to be married Apr 1958, married 1958,
Joan Isabel NATHAN (Jan 1944) mother, sister Ann Carol, and Joan Isabel travel from residence Canada to The Manor House West Coker Yeovil
born c1927 China
elder daughter of Edward Jonah NATHAN 那森 • 爱德 • OBE
of the Manor House West Coker Yeovil Somerset England – a Jewish family
(1901) schooling Hove (1902-1904) at Haileybury school
chair Chinese Engineering and Mining company, & Kailan Mining Administration
born 28 Mar 1889 registered Kensington
died 09 Jul 1964 Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire (left £41 676 probate to Matthew Lewis NATHAN chemical engineer)
related to Sir Matthew NATHAN colonial administrator
born Mar % 1862 Kensington died 18 Apr 1939 age 77 Manor House West Coker funeral Willesden Jewish cemetery
(left £19 692 probate to Walter Leslie FARRER solicitor Gerald Leonard SCHLESINGER banker)
marrried (i) 18 Feb 1926 Kensington registry office
(married (ii) Mar % 1958 registered Westminster, Elsie Hester PATCHETT born 09 Apr 1901);
and Isabel Mitchell MACPHAIL
graduate from university of Glasgow in Natural Philosophy, Logic, French, English and Political Economy
nurse in Serbia World War 1, Medaille d’Honneur, Serbian Cross of Charity, Serbian Red Cross Nursing medal
(1920) nurse, from Portland Maine sailed CASSANDRA to Glasgow
born 01 Oct 1889 Whifflet died 10 Dec 1955 Gloucester [left £17 231]
sister to Katherine MACPHAIL nurse born 1887 died 1974
daughter of Donald MACPHAIL a doctor Glasgow
and Jessie E born (1850) Brighton Fileshire Scotland

Education
1927 Bloxham school
1928 College of S Boniface Warminster
1935 - 1936 Livingstone College London
1932 deacon Salisbury
1933 priest Salisbury

Positions
1911 residing 'The Gables' Newent co Gloucestershire
1932 - 1935 curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1935 - 1936 permission to officiate S Peter Holborn and at Livingstone College diocese London
1936 - 1937 eight months assistant to the Revd James EDWARDS warden theological college Maka [Malaita] archdeaconcy of Solomon islands, diocese Melanesia
1937 - 1958 missionary at new station Moewe, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconcy of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia
compulsory retirement owing to ill-health and eye trouble
Dec 1938 departed Sydney MV RABA to return England
Apr 1939 with health improved, speaking tour in England (including to Livingstone college and college of S Boniface Warminster) and later, to Scotland
07 Jun 1939 speaker at the annual meeting Caxton Hall London of the Melanesian Mission
1939 - 1940 permission to officiate at All Saints Wigan diocese Liverpool
1940 - 1944 chaplain cathedral S Nican city Perth and diocese St Andrews Scotland
1941 residing Hay Street Perth Scotland
1946 - 1962 enrolled naval chaplain
1946 - 1948 chaplain and precentor cathedral S Andrew Inverness
1948 - 1949 curate (in charge S Matthew dependent mission) cathedral S Mary city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1949 - 1951 curate-in-charge mission S Matthew Glasgow
1951 - 1956 rector S Mary Dalmahydro diocese Edinburgh, youth organiser for Scottish Episcopal church
Jun 1956 - 1959 vicar Princetown with Postbridge and Huccaby co Devon diocese Exeter
1959 - 1967 vicar Potton with Cockayne Hatley diocese St Albans [the Revd Henry Cockayne CUST rector (1806-1861) restored the church in baroque idiom]
1962 rural dean Biggleswade

Other
he was good at dramatic presentations and a very good conjuror

Note: LONGDEN was ordained in 1932, two years beyond the terminal scope of ordinations for usual inclusion in the Blain Biographical Directory. He served in the diocese of Melanesia particularly in New Britain a region transferred (1947) to the Anglican provincial jurisdiction of Queensland (part of the Church of Australia). As LONGDEN served in New Britain before this transfer (1947) to the Australian church, he has no place in the Cable Clergy Index of the priests of the Anglican Church of Australia which includes priests only from the Australian church. Let he be lost from view, he is included here in the Blain Biographical Directory. (Feb 2009 MWB)

LUCAS, WILLIAM STANLEY
born Mar ¼ 1849 Lambeth South London
probably baptised 28 Dec 1848 'S Martin-Vintry' which church was destroyed 1666 and the parish united into the parish of S Michael Paternoster Royal – where probably the baptism took place MWB
died 25 Aug 1918 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Sarah H LUCAS born c1850 London
first son of William Salmon LUCAS surgeon S Bartholomew's hospital London
a medical and cricketing family
born c1820 Yarmouth Norfolk
died 19 Dec 1857 24 Bedford Place Russell Square Middlesex (left £3 000 in England)
marrid Mar ¼ 1847 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Sarah Anne STANLEY born c1821 London Middlesex
(who as Annie LUCAS possibly married (ii) the Revd Charles GRINSTEAD);
marrid 06 Jun 1872 5 Nicholas Brighton Sussex,
Annie Louise HUTCHINSON
(1881) ‘married’ with her mother and siblings, and her children Stanley, Evelyn residing Tonbridge Kent
born Dec ¼ 1845 Whitrkirk Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire baptised 23 Jun 1846 S Mary Whitrkirk
died 23 Jul 1931 age 85 of 31 Ngatiawa St (home of her unmarried daughter) Nelson
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to Katherine MARY HUTCHINSON born c1866 Leeds
sister to Frances Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born Mar ¼ 1840 Whitrkirk Leeds
sister to Arthur HUTCHINSON born Jun ¼ 1848 Whitrkirk registered Hunslet Yorkshire
daughter of Richard HUTCHINSON
(1851) retired solicitor, proprietor of land 50 acres Swillington Yorkshire
(1861) retired solicitor visitor with Revd James BEAUMONT rector Poughill Devon
retired solicitor of Brighton England
born c1803 Kipppax baptised 01 Dec 1803 Kipppax Yorkshire
died 08 Aug 1864 Hamburg Germany
son of Matthew HUTCHINSON;
made 24 Sep 1834 S Peter Leeds,
and Elizabeth Jane GATLIFF
(1881) residing Tonbridge co Kent
died 14 Feb 1885 Tunbridge Wells Kent
dughter of William GATLIFF
born 27 Jul 1806 Woodhouse Leeds baptised 22 Aug 1806 S Peter Leeds
bap 22 Aug 1806 S Peter Leeds
27 May 1888 deacon by Christchurch (HARPER) for Nelson (SUTER, at Lambeth Conference of bishops London
deacon W S LUCAS; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)
1 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests W LUCAS, W H WILSON, E C HULLETT)
1851 with parents and sister in parish S Martin Vintry within parish S Michael Paternoster Royal London Middlesex
1861 a William S LUCAS step son age 12 born London, with the Revd Charles and Annie GRINSTED, and his siblings Helen A LUCAS 11 born
London, Arthur LUCAS 9 born Canshalton Surrey, Ada LUCAS 3 born Isle of Wight, and Charles W GRINSTED age 4 months, residing East Teignmouth Devon (381)
1874 son Stanley A LUCAS born Buenos Aires South America
1875 daughter Evelyn M LUCAS born Brighton Sussex
1877 from Britain sailed SOPHIA JOACHIM to Port Chalmers
n d master Otago Heads school 'in Native-school work'
1888-1891 cure (final priest there) Charleston diocese Nelson
1895-1900 canon (among first six) of St Paul's cathedral Dunedin
1897 of Hawksbury, with four others elected as a licensing bench for Wakouaiti licensing district (Otago Witness)
11 Sep 1900 licensed to cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson
06 May 1904 instituted vicar All Saints city Nelson
Jan 1907-Oct 1907 in England, with health problem:
the Revd HN BAKER from Woolloomooloo Sydney locum tenens (409)
01 Mar 1907 arrived London he and Mrs AL and Mr LUCAS age 18 student
residing (1911) west division borough Southwark
1904 Mar 1916 in ill health resigned cure (177)
04 Mar 1916 authority to officiate disease Nelson
1916-1918 residing Milton St Nelson (Nelson Evening Mail)
Low church or Evangelical - as an example: as fashions had shifted in favour of robed choirs in parish churches his stance against robed
choirs was characteristic only of firm evangelicals fearing popish revivalism (MWB)
15 Sep 1918 p194 The Church Envoy
26 Aug 1918 Nelson Evening Mail
LUKER, CHRISTOPHER NOEL
born 25 Dec 1880 Kensington London baptised 1886 S Mary Abbots Kensington London
died 12 Mar 1942 collapsed on parade, Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried Arrowtown cemetery Queenstown district
brother to William LUKER born Sep ¼ 1867 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
brother to Harry LUKER born Dec ¼ 1871 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
brother to Lucius Harriet LUKER born Jan ¼ 1873 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
son among at least four children of William LUKER B A
(1891) artist painter sculptor of Notting Hill Square London
(1901) artist sculptor of 22 Camden Hill Square Kensington London
and Ada Augusta MARGETTS
(1900) artist and sculptor
born Jun ¼ 1839 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1930 age 80 registered Alton Hampshire [no will probate]
sister to Frank MARGETTS (1881) furniture dealer
baptised 04 Jun 1886 Holy Trinity Coventry Warwickshire
doughter of Tom King MARGETTS
(1873) ecclesiastical furniture manufacturer employing six men and three apprentices
(1873) cabinet maker at death
born c1828 Farningdon co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1905 age 77 registered Kensington
and Elizabeth ALLEN
widow lodging house keeper residing 59 St John Street Oxford
born c1803 Meriden or Kingscote co Warwick;
married 20 Jul 1920 New Zealand,
Phyllis Muriel GAUT
born 10 Oct 1897 Whittlesey co Cambridge
died 09 Aug 1989 New Zealand
sister to Mary Louise GAUT who married the Revd John GOODMAN
daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT
born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery;
mother to Elizabeth GAUT and
and Louise Annie HOPKINS
born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery
(422;315;352;345;324)

Education
S Paul’s school Westminster (324)
1923-1925 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1925-1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (1926 diocese Waikato)
21 Aug 1927-31 Jul 1928 vicar parochial district (based Uruti) Taranaki North diocese Waikato
1928-1931 vicar Waitakouati diocese Dunedin (9)
1931-1933 vicar Tuaranga (9)
01 Oct 1933-1935 vicar Riverton (324)
01 Oct 1935-1942 vicar Bluff and Stewart Island (324)
a chaplain during World War II, captain at death (424)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age ten with parents, and three elder siblings Harry clerk city council, Louise age 17, Amy age 14 all born Kensington London, mother-in-law, boarder, two servants
-1914 member of London stock exchange
1914- army, then navy, then gun-boat command (324)
1915-1917 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (1926 diocese Waikato)
19180-1921 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1922-1933 vicar Tuaranga (9)

Other
21 Mar 1942 obituary Western Star

LUSH, John Arthur
born 11 Nov 1881 Dorchester baptised 04 Sep 1882 All Saints Dorchester co Dorset
died 08 Sep 1964 age 82 buried St John churchyard Invercargill Southland
brother Edith Mary LUSH born Sep ¼ 1879 Dorchester (1900) governess
brother to Ethel Emily LUSH born Dec ¼ 1879 New Milford co Somerset
(1897) married Charles Sanderson PURDON of Lodge Park Freshford co Kilkenny Ireland
brother to Clara Eleanor LUSH born Mar ¼ 1886 Dorchester Dorset
brother to Arthur James LUSH (1901) scholar All Saints Dorchester (1927) merchant
born Jun ¼ 1892 Dorchester
son of John Millard LUSH
(1871) bank manager in Dorchester
(1872) of Bournemouth, title to Broad Park Briston Devonshire
(1880) manager Wiltshire & Dorset Banking Co Ltd Maiden Newton Dorsetshire
(1881) bank manager 34 High Street East Dorchester All Saints district Dorset
(1889) of Wilts & Dorset Banking Co Ltd, High East Street
(1905) bank manager visiting West Hartlepool co Durham
(1911) bank manager Dorchester
born c1840 baptised 17 Apr 1840 S Denys Warminster Wilthshire
(1889) died 13 Feb 1927 of Olney Bedfordshire but at 157 Huntingdon Rd Cambridge
left £1 167 probate to Arthur James LUSH bank manager;
son of John Lampard LUSH and Clara;
born Dec ¼ 1870 Dorchester Dorset,
and Edith Mary Fooks
born Sep ¼ 1852 Exton registered as Fooks Exton co Hampshire
baptised 05 Sep 1852 as Fooks Exton co Hampshire
(1889) died 13 Feb 1927 of Olney Bedfordshire but at 157 Huntingdon Rd Cambridge
left £1 167 probate to Arthur James LUSH merchant;
daughter of Charles John Fooks and Mary;
mother to William Gray Corner born Jun ¼ 1875 Hartlepool married Sep ¼ 1910 Harlow England,

Amy Broderick Corner
a nurse, (1881) Stranton co Durham
born 05 Aug 1878 West Hartlepool Durham
died 20 Nov 1955 age 77 buried 22 Nov 1955 churchyard St John Invercargill
sister to William Gray Corner born Jun ¼ 1875 Hartlepool married Mar ¼ 1903 Lewisham
daughter of Edward CORNER
(1901) timber merchant residing Ruswarp Yorkshire
born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1874 Hartlepool,
and Susan Seaton RICKINSON
born c1853 Robin Hoods Bay Yorkshire
died 11 Dec 1929 age 76 Meadowside Sleights Yorkshire
descendant of Matthew RICKINSON wine and spirit merchant
(1871) a widow
born c1818 Robin Hoods Bay East Riding Yorkshire

Education
Sherborne school
Selwyn College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
21 Sep 1906 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1907 priest Durham

Positions
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing with his mother, brother Arthur, sisters Edith and Clara, All Saints Dorchester co Dorset
1903 visited New Zealand as tutor to Tahu RHODES in Christchurch – this is probably Captain Tahu RHODES from ‘Meadowbank’ Ellesmere Canterbury, son of AEG RHODES of Christchurch, of the Grenadier guards, married Mar 1916 the Honourable Helen PLUNKET eldest daughter of Lord PLUNKET
returned to England
28 Jul 1906 letters testimonial from incumbents of Dorchester All Saints, WestHartlepool Christ Church, and Hartlepool S Oswald
1906 curate Christ Church West Hartlepool co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
1909 assistant curate Bishop Wearmouth England
1911-1921 vicar Havelock North diocese Waiapu
1916 temporary chaplain New Zealand forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 number 27800 roll 33 page 25 clerk in holy orders, chaplain-captain, next-of-kin Mrs Amy Broderick LUSH the vicarage Havelock North (354)
01 Apr 1921-1950 vicar S John Invercargill (151)
08 Aug 1933-1962 archdeacon Southland (324)
1950 retired, residing 47 Lewis St Invercargill (318)

Other
obituary
09 Sep 1964 Southland News

LUSH, VICTOR

born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfiled St Hoxton East End London
baptised 23 Oct 1817 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell Auckland
buried 14 Jul 1882 churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
son (twentieth child) of Charles LUSH eminent attorney
(1818) secretary of the Committee of the Society of Silk Manufacturers for preventing and punishin combinations, embezzlements, and other offences in the silk manufacture
a clerk of the court of requests for Tower Hamlets, deputy lieutenant for the Tower Royalty
a lawyer of Charles Square, Hoxton New Town, parish S Leonard Shoreditch
born c1758 not co Middlesex
died 29 Sep 1841 S Thomas Hackney Shoreditch East End London;
married (i) Mary who died 29 Sep 1810 age 39 post-partum of first child still-born, Charles Square Hoxton
married (ii) S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
and (iii) Charlotte AMOS
born c1790 co Middlesex
died Charles Square Shoreditch East End London;
married 05 May 1842 Ewelme registered Wallingford Oxfordshire,
Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819
died 04 Sep 1812 age 93 Parnell Auckland
niece to Charlotte HAWKINS married 02 Feb 1804 S Mary Oxford, William Elias TAUNTON (1814) knight bachelor
youngest of seven children of Henry William Fiennes HAWKINS
born 1772 died 1836
and Sarah FIDLER born 1782 died 1832
(422;2;400;John Webster 2005;272;124;115)

Education
26 Apr 1838 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1841 student Corpus Christi College, and adjacent student to the Revd Hugh Francis ROSE born Scotland died 1890 (2,400)
1842 BA Cambridge
1847 MA Cambridge
1843 priest Chester (SUMNER)

Positions
1842–1844 curate Over Darwen near Blackburn co Lancashire diocese Chester
1844–1849 curate Faringleton Berkshire diocese Oxford
1849–May 1850 curate S John the Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London
14 May 1850 departed BARBARA GORDON England
05 Oct 1850 arrived Auckland with family and servant BARBARA GORDON
14 Dec 1850–03 Jul 1865 incumbent Howick diocese New Zealand
14 Dec 1850 appointed, 26 Dec 1850 began at Howick
1852–1864 SPG funded Auckland
Aug 1865–Nov 1868 minister Inner Waikato (Papakura to Raglan)
1865–1866 SPG funded Lower Waikato (47)
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Nov 1868–1881 incumbent Shortland, Thames goldfields
04 Dec 1868 instituted to the cure diocese Auckland
22 Nov 1881–22 Jun 1882 incumbent S Peter Hamilton
1882 in serious ill health went to Auckland and died in office (John WEBSTER 2005)

Other
(1863–1864) LUSH inherited Ewelme Cottage at 14 Ayr St Parnell Auckland: later in the care of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust, and open to the public
Oct 1882 Blanche LUSH owner land Auckland worth £6 850, Parnell £460, Thames £150 (36)
‘priest’ on his gravestone (124)
see his various journals including Waikato Journals of V Lush, Auckland Journals of V Lush; and Our Last year in New Zealand 1887 by Bishop COWIE
also Thames Journal of Vicesimus Lush 1868–1868 editor Alison DRUMMOND, Pegasus Press Christchurch, 1975
30 Aug 1882 obituary The Guardian (2)
Aug 1882 p74 obituary Church Gazette

LUSH, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 02 Feb 1862 Howick Auckland baptised 03 Feb 1862 All Saints Howick
died 07 Feb 1951 age 89 Auckland
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland in one of the plots held for the members of the Order of the Good Shepherd and close to Miss Mary Etheldred PULLING
who at invitation of NEVUSAN bishop of Auckland, established a church school for girls
(1904-1926) founding headmistress of Auckland Diocesan school for girls
in retirement an anchoress in Cambridge, and habited as such
born 26 Jul 1871 died 24 Mar 1951 Te Awamutu,
dughter of the Revd James PULLING;
brother to Anne LUSH (1880) and Blanche HAWKINS
born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton London died 11 Jul 1882 Parnell

Education
1869 with Miss KINDER at Parnell
1873 Church of England grammar school Auckland
n d parish school Thames
1877 Church of England grammar school Auckland
19 May 1878 confirmed Auckland
16 Jun 1878 first Holy Communion
08 May 1882 first confession ‘I found so much help from it – it was an event of primary spiritual importance for me’ (ADA)
1879 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
1880 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge

Burials
1887 MA Cambridge (2;111)
28 Dec 1887 St John’s churchyard, Parnell
1888 BA Cambridge
1884 MA Cambridge (2;111)
Cuddesdon theological college (6) (founded 1854)
01 Mar 1885 deacon Llandaff
21 Mar 1886 priest Llandaff (111)

Positions
1880 departed New Zealand WAIKATO for England: via Panama isthmus (ADA;215)
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
01 Mar 1885–1886 curate S John Aberdare Glamorgan diocese Llandaff (111)
1886 from England arrived New Zealand recruited by ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington
08 Sep 1886–08 Dec 1889 assistant to (STILL J) curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Dec 1889 departed S Paul Wellington of his own accord (140)
Jan 1890 wrote from Sydney resigning his curacy (242, vestry minutes)
1890 assistant (to RODDICK brother-in-law) curate Holy Trinity Wollongabba with St Paul East Brisbane diocese Brisbane
15 May 1891 preacher licence diocese Auckland
01 Aug 1891-1915 incumbent (vice FARLEY) Epiphany district Newton diocese Auckland
14 Feb 1900 chaplain of the Church Mission to the Streets and Lanes
05 Nov 1900 chaplain to the bishop of Auckland (277)
1902-1907 governor College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1903-1912 chaplain bishop of Auckland
1905-1915 chaplain Order of Good Shepherd Auckland (111)
1915-1919 locum tenens Whangarei
1918-1921 chaplain for bishop of New Guinea (GERALD SHARP) (69)
1919-1921 chaplain Diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
1920 tutor College of St John Evangelist Tamaki (68)
Aug 1921-1923 acting vicar St Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland
1920-1948 vicar Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1939-1951 honorary canon St Mary cathedral Auckland
1941 residing 14 Ayr St Parnell (2)
Oct 1948 retired Auckland; resided Great North Rd Auckland (ADA;215)

Other
photograph and oral archive in ADA
Anglican

1899 Anthropology for the adolescent: a book for fathers to give their sons
1900 A way-book for youth: a book for fathers to give their sons (previous work retitled?)
1903 A way-book for girlhood: a book for mothers to give their daughters
1905 The parental duty of preserving innocence by purified knowledge: a few words to parents
1930 Symbols of the Catechism: a manual for teachers, to supplement and to illustrate many of the current manuals (111)
08 Oct 1948 tribute New Zealand Herald
08 Feb 1951 obituary New Zealand Herald
01 Mar 1951 obituary Church and People

MACARTNEY, Hussey Burgh
born 30 Sep 1840 Cork Ireland died 14 Oct 1908 Darjeeling India
third son of the Revd Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY (1852) dean of Melbourne Australia
born 10 Apr 1799 Dublin Ireland died 08 Oct 1894 deanery East Melbourne
married 07 Mar 1833
and Jane HARDMAN died 10 Jan 1885 daughter of Edward HARDMAN of Drumcar;
married 07 Mar 1872,
Emily ADDENBROOKE, died 15 May 1900 widow of the Honourable Robert Guayle KERMODE of Mona Vale Tasmania
daughter of Henry ADDENBROOKE (111)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test (1st cl) Trinity College
Melbourne university
23 Dec 1866 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1867 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
25 Jan 1848 landed Port Phillip Australia STAG with PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne and his own family
01 Jan 1866 chaplain Industrial schools at Sunbury and Princes Bridge
and Melbourne Immigrants Home diocese Melbourne
11 Dec 1868-1895 incumbent St Mary Caulfield
Apr 1877-Jun 1877 Missioner with Henry BROMBY in diocese Christchurch (69;70)
09 Feb 1878-09 Feb 1879 leave of absence diocese of Melbourne
18 Feb 1895-1900 superintendent Home Department British and Foreign Bible Society
1906-1907 chaplain (South American Missionary Society) Sao Paulo Brazil diocese Falkland Islands (111)

Other
Evangelical or very low church (70)
author
1875 Second Conference at Caulfield
1876 My dear friend, The Third Conference will be held this year, if God permit, in the Assembly Hall, or Temperance Hall, Melbourne, on the evenings of Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, September 12th to 15th
1877 The role of righteousness: by H.R. Macartney, of St Mary's, Caulfield
1878 "For their sakes"
28 Oct 1908 obituary Guardian (111)
24 Jun 1915 killed in action Captain Hussey Burgh George MACARTNEY only son, grandson of the late Dean of Melbourne, dearly beloved brother of Mrs Robert HAYS of Hambleton House Moortown Leeds (411)

MacDONALD, RONALD ARNEY
born 14 Apr 1882 Auckland died 18 Dec 1948 age 78 Auckland
brother to Henry Murray MacDONALD born 1879 New Zealand
son of Augustus Van Zandt MacDONALD (1876) elected to a railways committee in England
(1905) civil engineer St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland
born 11 Aug 1842 died 27 Oct 1912 age 70 settler of Thoroncombe buried Te Awamutu New Zealand
brother to Fanny Charlotte MacDONALD married Mar ¾ 1867 St Thomas Exeter Devon Robert Edward HENRY
married 22 Aug 1874
and Elizabeth THOMSON née MOORE widow of Leslie THOMSON
born Dec 1842 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 06 Apr 1883 age 41
sister to Annie MOORE born Mar 1851 Salisbury Wilts
brother to Fanny Charlotte HENRY housekeeper gave new church S Michael & All Angels Leigh
1851 physician parish S Edmund Salisbury co Wilshire
[17 Jul 1851-10 Nov 1851] from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Canterbury Association
with his family chief cabin passengers, George COTTERILL chaplain to ship
[27 Nov 1851] foundation petitioner for the 1st Masonic Lodge Christchurch,
with Dr JS GUNDREY, WJ FISHER, Isaac LUCK, Richard POLLARD, John B THACKER,
and Elizabeth BURDIS
born 12 Jun 1816 baptised 23 Apr 1817 S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
buried 22 Feb 1887 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
[Note: William Guise BRITTAN surviving executor for her estate]
daughter of George BURDIS and Eleanor;
married 1934,
Jean Rosemary DRAPER
in Selwyn Road Howick nr Auckland
(1949) residing Norana Avenue Remuera Auckland
born 1910 New Zealand died after 1949 – not buried Purewa cemetery
daughter of Henry DRAPER and Florence Ella
[Note: William Guise BRITTAN surviving executor for her estate]
education
1894 Christ’s college
1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland
(5 Mary Parrill, deacons R A MacDONALD James FUSSELL, priests C E GOX H A FAVELL W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland
(5 Mary Parrill, priests R A MacDONALD I FUSSELL M TAURERE, deacon G W SMALE; preacher MONCKTON)
Positions
1906-1909 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
1911-1920 vicar Warkworth
1915 his aunt Fanny Charlotte HENRY housekeeper gave new church S Michael & All Angels Leigh
in memory her brother his father
1920-1927 vicar Paparoa
(1925 no wife on electoral roll)
06 Feb 1927-1933 1st vicar parochial district S Peter Te Kopuru
1934 vicar Bombay
1935 wife with him
1941 ‘clerk in holy orders’ retired wife with him, residing Church St Howick Auckland (8)
1946 residing Selwyn Road Howick
Other
27 Jan 1948, probate documents in Auckland
MACKAY, LIONEL JOHN MITTTON HANCOCK
born 15 Feb 1884 baptised 1884 Turvey Bedfordshire
died 20 Jan 1956 age 71 buried Flitt Rd (Morden-Waima Ward) Golden Bay Nelson
brother to Charles Handcock MACKAY born 1882 died 09 Jul 1952 age 70 buried Ur Mordere
married 06 Feb 1913 S Peter Wellington Ethel BERNET of Sutton England
son of William (James) MACKAY LRCP, LM (1876) Ireland, LRCS, MD with distinction (1885) Brussels
(1881) surgeon of Turvey Bedfordshire, member Junior Conservative club London
(c1890) general practitioner Nelson
(1906) resident surgeon Nelson hospital
(02 Aug 1925) churchwarden at the laying of the foundation stone for the stone Christ Church cathedral Nelson by the Governor-general HE Sir Charles FERGUSON baronet; Dr MACKAY was a member of the Cathedral Erection Board (Nelson Evening Mail)

born c1850 Ireland
died 10 Mar 1932 age 82 buried Lr Moutere Nelson

and Mary Harriet -
born c1846 Ireland died 23 Nov 1932 age 86 buried Lr Moutere;

dughter of Joseph Healthcote WILLIAMS

born 21 Jan 1854 Waimate North died 01 Dec 1910 Havelock North

brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North

brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui

son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS (1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON

Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY (1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands

(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court (1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county

born 1818 Hampstead London died 11 Oct 1909 Waipawa Hawkes Bay elder son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

Married 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands

and Marianne COLDHAM

born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka; married 1843, and Jane DAVIS

born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Auto Pukehou fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS;
married 12 May 1880 New Zealand and Sarah Hilda BUCHANAN

born 05 Nov 1849 Scotland died 16 Sep 1936 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)

Education
1903-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1906 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
Leeds clergy school (Wipoipio Church Gazette)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1908 priest Winchester (411,83)

Positions
Dec 1907-1911 assistant curate S Mary Shalford co Surrey diocese Winchester
Feb 1911-1912 assistant (to Allan GARDINER) curate Havelock North diocese Waiau
Jan 1912 on prolonged rest leave with brother Lower Moutere Nelson
Feb 1912 in ill health resigned his curacy Havelock North

1913-1915 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Havelock North
14 Mar 1915-1916 vicar Ormondville

retired in ill health

1916 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
Jun 1918 fruit grower with wife sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton
01 Oct 1938 farmer sailed Southampton AURANIA to Montreal

1941 residing Lower Moutere Nelson (8)

MACKENNA, ROBERT JOSEPH

born 04 Mar 1873 Walton Liverpool co Lancashire
died 05 May 1934 Miram Vale Queensland Australia
fourth son of Stephen Joseph MacKENNA journalist author (1882) of 8 Shalcomb St Chelsea Middlesex
born c1837 Ireland

& Elizabeth Mary DEAN

(1914) of 24 Charleville Rd Rathmines Dublin Ireland born c1845 Bow co Middlesex

married (i) 12 Nov 1907 at 79 Symonds St Auckland by 9the Revd) J G BARTON Presbyterian

Bridgeg Teresa DON,

married (ii) 21 Dec 1918 S Mark Remuera Auckland by E C BUDD
Violet Rosa REDMOND
born 1885 New Zealand
daughter of John James REDMOND of 1st Waikato regiment
(Mar 1868) two Crown land grants on retiring from the regiment
(1890) a bailiff Napier magistrate’s court (Sep 1893) a councillor Napier
born c1821 died 04 Jun 1903 age 80 Second Avenue Napier Hawkes Bay
possibly married (i) 13 Oct 1840 S Dunstan Stepney London, Susannah HALL
married (possibly) 1883 New Zealand
and Rosa Violetta STANDFIELD of Tauranga and of Nelson
born c1845 died 1914 age 69 New Zealand

Education
23 Nov 1924 serious riding accident prevented his ordination as indicated for 29 Jun 1925 (424)
15 Nov 1925 deacon Waipā (in Holy Trinity Gisborne; priest C G SALT)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waipā
Positions
1891 a private with District Royal marine depot Walmer co Kent
served in Boer war with the Canadian mounted rifles and the Imperial yeomanry
17 Aug 1914-30 Aug 1915 from Hauraki regiment soldier World War 1
but unfit for active service
teacher Auckland education board in Thames district
1918 2nd lieutenant of District Headquarters staff Auckland
1919 with wife civil servant Auckland
08 Oct 1924 stipendiary lay reader at Ruatoria diocese Waipā
05 Mar 1925 Bishop of Waipā arrived Waipā missionary
23 Nov 1925 thrown from his horse which accident might delay his ordination to the priesthood
1926-1928 assistant curate Te Araroa diocese Waipā parochial district Waipā
1927-1928 curate Gisborne
1928 located tennents Macksville
21 Mar 1928-1929 rector parish Wyān with Rappville diocese Grafton
1929-1931 incumbent Coraki
15 Sep 1931-1933 vicar parochial district North Grafton
1939-1933 general licence Rockhampton, curate cathedral church St Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
Apr 1934-death priest-in-charge Miriam Vale – in the temporary housing only five days (111)

Other
Church Standard 8/6/34, Central Queensland Herald 17/5/34

MACKENZIE, CHARLES REDMOND ROSS
born 14 Oct 1876 Somerset Emu Bay Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1928 Wellington hospital age 51 after an operation for inguinal hernia
son of Walter Joseph MACKENZIE farmer
married 14 Jul 1873 Emu Bay Tasmania, Anna SHEKLET;
married c1910 Hongkong China, Ethel (a widow?) née BAKER
born 13 Dec 1880 Auckland died 29 Mar 1894 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER
born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth
son of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER CMS missionary New Zealand
married 05 Aug 1863 Packington co Leicester
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Pannell,
married [iii] 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Istington by the Revd William YATE,
and Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 04 Sep 1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried New Plymouth

Education
n.d CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1909 deacon Victoria (later the diocese of Hong Kong)
1910 priest Victoria (Hong Kong)

Positions
1900 accepted for CMS missionary service
1904 stationed Pakhoi (Beihai), Kwangtung (Guangdong) province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province]
1909-1910 CMS missionary Shu Hing (Zhaoping, Guangdong province) diocese Victoria (later Hong Kong)
1914-1916 missionary at Nanning, Kwangsi (Guangxi) province
1916-1918 on furlough from China
03 Mar 1927 assistant (to H.E.K. FRY) curate St Mark city and diocese Wellington
22 Jul 1927 death cure of souls Chinese Mission Te Aro Wellington (308)
05 Jun 1928 residing 8 Stirling Street Berhampore Wellington (312)
Other
obituary
Jul 1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)

MACKIE, CHARLES RICHARD
born 09 Jul 1798 Old Brompton co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jul 1798 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died 03 Jun 1882 Littlecote Harpford Ottery S Mary co Devon
buried S Mark churchyard Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
son of Robert MACKIE of Brompton Middlesex
born c1772 buried 06 Aug 1844 S James Piccadilly Westminster
and Susanna;
marrined 01 or 20 Oct 1833 S George Bloomsbury West End London,
Anne STRICKLAND
born c1799 Middlesex London died 04 Dec 1871 age 70
buried churchyard S Mark Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
daughter of Charles STRICKLAND of Chelsea London
(died 1832 (300;366;249;139;2)
Education
12 Oct 1821 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
1829 BA Cambridge
1832 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1830 deacon Lincoln (KAVE, at Buckden parish church Huntingdonshire)
18 Dec 1831 priest Lincoln (139;2)
Positions
19 Dec 1830 curate Norton justicia Twycross Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1832 curate Appleby Leicester diocese Peterborough
1833-1844 headmaster Appleby grammar school Leicester-cum-Derby (later known as the Sir John Moore church of England primary school)
1835 curate Stretton-en-le-Field, with duties at Church Gresley Ashby-de-la-Zouch diocese Lichfield
1841 head with wife, 3 children, two servants, residing headmaster’s house Appleby grammar school, in Leicestershire though
strictly in the ‘island’ of Derbyshire
1845-1852 curate at S Paul Bisterne near Ringwood Hampshire diocese Winchester (139)
30 Mar 1851 with wife, children Ann 16 (baptised 02 Jan 1835), Charles H[Norris] 14 (baptised 29 Nov 1835, died 01 Jun 1836),
Charles Strickland 13, Eliza 9 (baptised 02 Jan 1835) all born Appleby Leicestershire one servant residing Bisterne parsonage Ringwood (100)
20 Jul 1852- 21 Oct 1852 from Gravesend via Plymouth with his wife, Miss Ann MACKIE, Miss Eliza MACKIE, Mr Charles N [sic] MACKIE, and
Master MACKIE arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND; a Mr FENDALL also passenger list (139;20; 23 Oct 1852 Lyttelton Times)
NOTE ON CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION:
‘Before the DUKE OF PORTLAND sailed, the Canterbury Association had determined to suspend all active operations in England in
September, immediately after the departure of the body of colonists who were to accompany Sir Thomas TANCRED. Dr ROWLEY, Mr Charles OSTER, and
Master MACKIE arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND; a Mr FENDALL also passenger list (139;20; 23 Oct
Lyttelton Times)
1853 owner ten acre section East Christchurch and 100 acres north of Christchurch; he bought a wooden house out with him on the
DUKE OF PORTLAND
September 1853 Lavington station Rakaia, part
law George Chantler BEARD (1;2;3;16;13;142)
1853-1860 cure Avonside diocese New Zealand later Christchurch (2;3)
07 Jul 1858 sold up and left Stricklands near Christchurch (39)
29 Sep 1858-29 Sep 1860 two year dispensation from residence at Avonside on grounds of ill health
Nov 1858 departed with wife Lyttelton THE DART to Sydney,
and then chaplain EMU to Suez; on to Southampton
1859-1861 temporary curate Harbridge to MATURIN vicar of Ringwood (by 1870 a Ritualist parish; 310)
08 Jul 1861 cure Papani diocese Christchurch (3)
Mar 1862 returned to Lyttelton MINERVA and returned to Stricklands which had been rented out
Jan 1863 resigned cure Avonside and returned finally to England
retired Littlecote Harford Ottery St Mary Devon (139)
1881 clerk in holy orders but not holding any parochial charge, with two servants residing Harford
Other
he was suspicious of Ritualists among the Canterbury Association clergy
but an old-fashioned churchman rather than particularly evangelical, not a Calvinist
12 Dec 1853 Avonside, daughter Anne MACKIE married run-holder George Chantler BEARD (died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, buried 15 Aug
Riccarton churchyard, memorial plaque 5 Peter Riccarton) and
06 Jul 1858 Avonside, youngest daughter Eliza MACKIE married (by her father and the Revd Henry FENDALL) run-holder Charles Hawkins
GREENSTREET (CPL:139)

Charles Strickland MACKE born c1837 died 24 Jan 1926 age 88 Rye co Sussex, married (27 Feb 1873 Geelong Victoria) Emily Mary WALKDEN; a dairy farm manager in (1907-1909) London for Queensland and NSW

1882 will proved by the Revd Joseph MOULD [born c1821 Appleby Leicester – where MACKIE had been curate and teacher] of Rodbourne vicarage nr Swindon co Wilts and Walter JUSTICE gentleman 6 Bernard Street Russell Square co Middlesex, £6 8s 4d (366)

09 Jun 1882 obituary (39)

Jul 1882 p133 obituary New Zealand Church News

MACLAVERTY, CHARLES WILFRED IVER

born 20 Apr 1874 Chota Nagpur Central provinces India [Sitabuldi Bengal] baptized 29 Jun 1874 All Saints Seetabuldi [Sitabuldi central Nagpur Bengal]
died 16 May 1949 Christchurch buried 18 May 1949 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch

son of (Colonel) Archibald IVER MACLAVERTY (11 Dec 1872) formerly in Madras, captain (1911) retired colonel of Royal Artillery, residing Bognot co Sussex

born 31 Aug 1842 Glasgow Lanark baptised 29 Sep 1842 Barony (Glasgow) Lanark Scotland
died Mar ¼ 1931 age 86 registered Newton Abbot co Devon

son of Alexander MACLAVERTY physician and surgeon, graduate Edinburgh UCS (1815) residing Trenchard Street Ross co Herefordshire

born c1817 Jamaica West Indies died Dec ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Newton Abbot co Devon and Jane IVER

born c1821 Demera Guiana West Indies died Jun ¼ 1910 age 89 registered Monmouth sister to Archibald IVER (1851) fund holder born c1823 Demera Guiana West Indies daughter of Mitchell Forbes (IVER)

(1851) widow, annuitant, living with her daughter and family Ross born c1798 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1875 Ross co Herefordshire;

married Jul 1873 Epping co Essex, and Elsieh Margaret ROHRWEGER of Surrey

born Sep ¼ 1855 Denmark Hill registered Lambeth baptised 03 Sep 1855 S Paul Horn Hill co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1934 age 78 registered Westhamptonet co Sussex

sister to Catherine Annabella ROHRWEGER 07 Oct 1856 S Andrew Surrey Jamaica daughter of Frederick Louis IM THURN (1821) major in Royal Marines and Arbuthnot Elspeth née CAMPBELL born c1791 Nova Scotia died Dec ¼ 1885 age 94 Newton Abbot Devon;

married 09 Apr 1913 S Mary Merivale Christchurch Margaret Rosa MALING

born 15 Dec 1874 New Zealand

died 16 Jul 1968 age 94 buried Karori Wellington

sister to eldest son the Revd Henry Bromley MALING vicar Leighton Bromswold Huntingdonshire

born 1864 New Zealand

married (1910) Harriet Emily MOSTYN daughter of the Revd Canon the Honourable Hugh Wymne LLOYD-MOSTYN of Bath, son of Edward LLOYD-MOSTYN 2nd Baron MOSTYN of Mostyn and Lady Harriet Mary MOSTYN daughter of the 2nd Earl of CROMEL and Lady Henrietta Louisa GREVILLE

sister to Thomas James MALING auctioneer of Geraldine (1902) lieutenant in 10th contingent to South African war born 1888

sister to Gerald Robert MALING born 1876 New Zealand daughter of Thomas James MALING gentleman of 277 Arnegh Street Christchurch, importer and merchant born 04 Mar 1836 baptised 12 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire
died 29 Nov 1922 Merivale Christchurch son among four children of Thomas James MALING of The Elms Worcestershire officer Royal navy, in Napoleonic wars

born 15 Jul 1778 died 22 Jan 1848 registered Macclesfield co Cheshire married (ii) 29 Jul 1828 Abberley co Worcestershire and Jemima BROMLEY

born 16 Feb 1796 Abberley co Worcestershire
died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcestershire

Education
Restoration House Chatham England
The Philberds
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
Canterbury Agricultural College Lincoln
Student Somes scholar, Senior Scholar University of New Zealand
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury University College)
grade IV Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (p. 5 S Peter Wellington; with three Māori deacons and one Māori priest; preacher A O WILLIAMS)
22 Dec 1902 priest Nelson for Wellington (185;424;140;28;93;41).

Positions
1898-1901 house master Wellington College (28)
22 Dec 1901-1908 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
27 Feb 1908 eight and a half months leave of absence from S Peter (140)
1908-1910 assistant curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham (26)
06 Oct 1910-1912 vicar Martindale diocese Wellington
28 Jan 1912-1915 vicar Island Bay (140)
17 Mar 1915 vicar Banks Peninsula West
04 Apr 1916-1921 vicar Little River with Banks Peninsula West
25 May 1921-1930 vicar (exchange with CURNOW) New Brighton
Feb 1927 returned New Zealand from England
07 May 1930-1936 vicar Lyttelton West and chaplain to seamen
1935 chairman North China Mission society
26 Jun 1936-1943 vicar Hororata (91)
1936 rural dean Mid Canterbury (28)
07 Mar 1943 assistant curate-in-charge Phillipstown under supervision HS HAMILTON vicar Woolston
23 May 1943-1947 assistant curate Sydenham (185)
10 Oct 1947 officiating minister (91)

Other
Freemason
member of Guild of 5 Mark (informal group for Catholic priests in diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
18 May 1949 p3 (41)
Jul 1949 p7 (125)

MACLEAN, CHARLES RICHARD ALDER LENDRICK
born 17 Mar 1829 Dublin Ireland
died 18 Sep 1896 age 67 Fielding Rangitikei Wellington
and buried 20 Dec 1896 Kaikoura Marlborough New Zealand
son of Samuel MACLEAN surgeon (1859) retired as senior dental surgeon Dublin Ireland;
he had a brother Charles Richard Alder MACLEAN married 19 Nov 1856 S Mark Armagh, by his uncle William MACLEAN rector Tynan Catherine KIDD
born 18 May 1828 co Armagh Ireland
died 15 Dec 1891 age 63 buried Kalkaure cemetery Marlborough New Zealand
sister to Archibald Napper KIDD MD born 1840 died 01 Jan 1886 age 46 Belfast northern Ireland
dughter of William Lodge KIDD
01 Aug 1818) Edinburgh MD
memorial window cathedral S Patrick Armagh
naval surgeon during the Napoleonic wars onboard HMS RALEIGH (1841 sold)
HMS PELOIRUS (1844 wrecked while transporting opium to China),
HMS BACCHANTE (2nd of that name, scrapped 1858)
(1816) retired half-pay and into medical practice Armagh
born 16 Dec 1784 Thornhill co Armagh died 02 Apr 1851 age 66
son of Archibald KIDD and Bridget ARBUTHNOT;
married (i) 03 Sep 1816 Tandragee Armagh Ireland
and Sarah PATTON
born c1791 Tandragee co Armagh died 06 Apr 1831;
(William Loisy married (ii) 22 Jan 1831 cathedral S Patrick Armagh
Margaret JOHNSTON  
born c1798 died 17 Sep 1881  
dughter of William JOHNSTON

Note uncle?: Charles Richard Alder LENDRICK (1833) honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland

Education  
College of S Columba Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)  
Jul 1847 'aged 18' admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin  
Spring 1851 BA Dublin  
1854 Div Test Dublin  
'squalified in law' but no indication that he studied law at Kings Inn in Ireland (296)  
c1854 deacon  
n d priest

Positions  
1854 curate Drumbanagher in Killeavy diocese Armagh  
05 May 1862 from London with his family immigrated, arrived city and diocese Nelson  
1862 assistant to Messrs TURTON and HOBBHOUSE as bishop curate Christ Church Nelson  
1863-1864 second master (teacher mathematics and modern languages) Nelson College diocese Nelson  
c1866-mid 1868 5th headmaster Nelson College  
1868 resigned on appointment as registrar supreme court Nelson, worked as a solicitor (with HV GULLY)  
1873-1875 Member Provincial Council [MPC] of Nelson for Buller  
n d editor the Colonist Nelson  
[05 Mar 1875] bankrupt  
1875- practised law at Bulls, Rangitikei, bought land Midhurst  
1879 contested Rangitikei seat against Major WILLIS  
[18 Dec 1884] bankrupt, of Makino Fielding  
c1885 moved to Kaioura Marlborough  
c1892 on death of his wife returned to Feilding Rangitikei (5)

Other  
1871 freemason

MACLEAN, Cuthbert TRELLANDER  
born 18 Oct 1886 Greymouth West Coast New Zealand  
baptised 15 Dec 1886 Greymouth by his father  
died 25 Feb 1969 age 82 registered Cirencester Wiltshire England  
brother to Miss I MACLEAN, teacher New Plymouth girls high school and Nelson girls college  
brother to Eric Trelawder MACLEAN who was at Gallipoli in World War 1  
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN died 1884 Lahore India  
marrid (1881) the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL son of the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN  
vicear Whanganui Wellington  
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Wanganui  
nina Madeline BADCOCK  
born 1856 Melbourne Victoria died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui  
marrid 18 Nov 1917 at S George Hanover Square London  
Dorothy Maria ("Birdie") LEWIN  
born 1871 Devonshire England died 18 Oct 1948 aged 77  
dughter to Miss I MACLEAN, teacher New Plymouth girls high school and Nelson girls college  
brother to Eric Trelawder MACLEAN who was at Gallipoli in World War 1  
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN died 1884 Lahore India  
marrid (1881) the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL son of the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN  
vicear Whanganui Wellington  
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Wanganui

Education  
1898-1902 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)  
24 Nov 1901 confirmed by bishop Wellington  
Auckland University College (ADA)  
Feb 1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies  
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral); five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia)  
Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER  
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante ("see vacant", no bishop) (in All Saints Parnsony Auckland;  
deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E STRONG)  
[17135]

Positions  
1906 solicitors clerk before entering College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1909 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1913 mission priest Home Mission at Russell Bay of Islands(ADA)
09 Jun 1913 departed for England
1913 assistant (to W J CONYBEARE) curate S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1914 lieutenant British Expeditionary forces (ADA)
1914-1918 combatant commission
served in the Royal Fusiliers Royal Flying Corps (RFC; later RAF) in Frances and Belgium
fought Lille, La Fosse, Vieille Chapelle, trenches of Ypres
Jan 1915 returned to England
07 Jan 1915 MC
01 Oct 1915 captain
01 Jul 1916 major, squadron commander RFC
21 Aug 1917 Lieutenant Colonel (ADA)
1917 curate S Mary Newington diocese Southwark (8)
1918 Chevalier of Legion of Honour
01 Apr 1918 Lieutenant Colonel (Major) RAF
03 Jun 1919 DSO
01 Jul 1925 Group Captain
05 Sep 1925-1931 commanded British forces in Aden
01 Jul 1931 Air Commodore
01 Jan 1935 Air Vice Marshal
03 Sep 1935 supernumery RAF depot
28 Dec 1931 director of postings
02 Jan 1933 Commander of the Bath
16 May 1938 commander Number 2 Bomber group and 23 Training group UK
19 Dec 1940 retired from the air force UK, residing White Way Copse Cirencester Gloucestershire (ADA;5;331)

Other
1909 comment in ordinations book, diocese Auckland: ‘a promising man; with training will do well.’ (ADA)

MACLEAN, JOHN HUBERT
born 05 Jun 1899 Canterbury England (registered as John Hughbert)
died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW buried Gore Hill cemetery Mosman
brother to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN vicar Whanganui
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganui
son of Benjamin MACLEAN (1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
 Provincial property tax commissioner Auckland
 born c1816 co Middlesex London
died 07 Apr 1883 Auckland age 67 buried College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
 married (as Benjamin LEAN) Jun ¼ 1839 Bodmin Cornwall
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1861 age 64 College of S John churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney, Mary ROE
born 1870 died 07 Jan 1948
daughter of William ROE (111)
Education
1876-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
04 Jun 1882 Trinity Sunday deacon Auckland by letters dimissory for Waipapū
06 Jan 1884 priest Waipapū (S Matthew Hastings, deacon R PENTY, priest MACLEAN, preacher TELLING SIMCOX)
(424;111;83)
Positions
1882 assistant (to the Revd H Woodford ST HILL) curate Clive diocese Waipapū
01 Oct 1890 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney Australia
01 Jul 1891-03 Oct 1900 minister-in-charge Katoomba
23 Jun 1899 rural dean Blue Mountains district
03 Oct 1900-24 May 1903 rector Katoomba
24 May 1901-31 Mar 1922 rector Christ Church North Sydney
04 Nov 1906-31 Mar 1922 rural dean North Sydney
01 Apr 1922 general licence (111)
Other
25 Jan 1924 obituary Church Standard
memorial gates Christ Church North Sydney (111)

MACLEAN, KENNETH EDWARD
born 26 Jan 1883 Napier New Zealand
died 22 Aug 1943 buried 24 Aug 1943 'priest' on headstone, cemetery Hastings
sister to Miss Edith Sarah MACLEAN of (1943) 40 Napier Tce Napier
son of the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN
born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England
died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW buried Gore Hill cemetery
married 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney, and Mary ROE,
born 1870 died 07 Jan 1948
daughter of William ROE;
married (i) Dec 1914 NSW
Daisy PALMER
daughter of J PALMER of Sydney;
married (ii) 1927 New Zealand,
Muriel Mary Annie McWILLIAM
[1922,1925] spinster C/- Royton hospital Hastings
born 28 Mar 1883 New Zealand
died 02 Jul 1957 Hastings
buried 04 Jul 1957 Hastings Hawkes Bay
sister to Olive McWILLIAM (1903) married Arthur Vere WINCHESTER
born 1875 New Zealand died 22 Sep 1957 buried in the same grave with Muriel Mary Annie
sister to Isabel Maud McWILLIAM born 1881 New Zealand
doughter of the Revd James McWILLIAM (1899) of Otaki
born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 29 Jan 1907 buried S Andrew's churchyard Epson Auckland New Zealand;
marged 24 Jun 1873 New Zealand,
and Emily Ann/Anna CAMITY,
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
(422;412;266;249)
Education
1895-1900 Whanganui collegiate school (331)
Jesus College Cambridge
1910 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1910 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Winchester
02 Jun 1912 priest Winchester (411)
Positions
1911-1914 curate Portsea diocese Winchester
27 Aug 1914-1918 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1918-1921 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1918-1930 canon Waiapū
06 Apr 1921-1937 vicar Havelock North S Luke
important during the flourishing years of te Whare Ra, the esoteric or occultist group centred in the parish
promoted the Church’s ministry of healing (parish history)
1911 Nov 1923) the Guild of S Raphael (England) commended in article; noting the HICKSON mission promoted the healing ministry but the GSR was ‘quieter’ (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1936 on holiday to England, from Sydney on ORMONDE
1941 residing Hastings New Zealand
1943 minister of religion 513 Cornwall Rd Hastings (266)
Other
author
1917 The living church: a survey and a vision (Auckland)
1931 A Religion for Monday Mornings
1930/1931 The Pearl Merchant for children
1934 Our Reasonable Service (8)
memorial stained glass window at font S Luke Havelock North (124)
MACLEAN, THOMAS BILLING
born 1 Jun 1883 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganu (Marlborough Express)
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN who married the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
elder brother to the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW son of Benjamin MACLEAN
(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
(1862) provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand
(Aug 1864) appointed an Auditor under the Railway Act
Provincial Property Tax commissioner
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67 Tamaki West, Auckland
buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland;
brother to E MACLEAN extensive farming operations Tamaki district Auckland
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
made Dec 1882 New Zealand,
Nina Madeline BADCOCK
born 1856 Melbourne Victoria
died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Josse BADCOCK
and Sarah Mary MEATEN
born c1827 died 1868 age 39 Victoria Australia
Education
College of S John Evangelist Auckland (6)
1880 Bishopdale theological college
1881 Board Theological Studies, Nelson
24 Aug 1881 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON Sir Clar T TIZZARD; preacher I. NIGHTINGALE)

Positions
1861 not in Cornwall census return (381)
Apr 1862 to New Zealand (33)
in Bank of New Zealand Auckland (33;140)
1881-1884 incumbent Collingwood diocese Nelson
1884-1885 incumbent Reefton
1885-1892 incumbent Greymouth (211)
Dec 1886-1892 archdeacon (1st) of Mawhera (140)
Apr 1892- 1892 in charge (vice WYATT EH) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
08 Oct 1893-1907 vicar (vice TUDOR TL) Christ Church Whanganui
1904 member new Māori Mission Board
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS F bishop Wellington (140)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38a photograph and biography (226)
20 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p18 obituary (140)

MacMURRAY, George (records in Ireland: CHRISTOPHER GEORGE)
born 13 Aug 1855 Lifford co Donegal Ireland
born 09 Apr 1943 age 85 Auckland, funeral cathedral S Mary, cremation Waikumete
sister to Susan MacMURRAY
born c1857 Belfast died 1929 Wellington
(1875) married New Zealand, Joseph SILVER
son of Samuel MacMURRAY, quartermaster
of Royal Artillery
and Maria WILSON;
married (i) 08 Sep 1880,
Ella Octavia LANGLEY
died 19 Feb 1923 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Thomas LANGLEY;
married (ii) 24 Jul 1924 S Aidan Remuera Auckland,
Alice Dew DYMOCK a widow née SOMMERVILLE
born 08 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 16 Jul 1961 age 84 cremated Purewa Auckland ashed interred O'Neils Point Takapuna
[Alice Dew SOMMERVILLE married (i) 25 Jul 1901 Matarawa Wellington,
Frederick Herbert DYMOCK died 25 Feb 1908 age 36 Whanganui New Zealand]
daughter among seven sons and five daughters of Joseph (Joe) Reginald SOMMERVILLE farmer
(1845) with family arrived New Zealand, to Whanga
served in the colonial land wars against Māori
(c1859) volunteer troop Wanganui cavalry
(1865-1866) in the New Zealand wars, present at battles Weraroa Pa, Nukumanu, Oamarau
awarded the New Zealand war medal
(1867) Ensign in the Prince Alfred rifles
(1870) School reserve Mahakiwpa Piton
(1892) established the Trentham range for the Rifle association
(1895-1899) officer commanding Wellington mounted rifles
(31 Mar 1900) major 4th contingent embarked for Beira Portuguese East Africa, for South African War
(Jul 1900-Nov 1900) second in command Fifth contingent; received Queen's medal with three clasps
(1904) colonel on the retired list
(1905) member Purua Road board
farmer 130 acres ‘Ash Grove’ on number 2 line, and 700 acres ‘Fairview’ number 3 lines with 1,800 sheep, also cattle and horses

1st superintendent of the Veterans’ Home Auckland

born 24 Jun 1843 Lurgan co Armagh Ireland
died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 military funeral buried Matarawa cemetery Whanganui

son of Charles SUMMERVILLE (1846) to New Zealand sergeant of the 65th regiment fought in the war against the Māori in Bay of Islands, at Pahautanui, at Horokewi drowned 1863 in collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE Dunedin Harbour

and Margaret married 1869 New Zealand

and Sarah Jane Alice JONES

born 1853 died 31 Jan 1941 age 88 New Zealand

married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui) by TL TUDOR to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY Bedford Square London

daughter of Thomas Dew JONES captain 61st light infantry

(1853) settled Wanganui Rangitikei (1860) farmer Whanganui (c1868) settled in Picton (1870s) involved with grants Crown land

born 1826 died 16 Mar 1901 age 76

brother to Sir William JONES

son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army;

married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Poplar east London

Education

Royal school Dungannon

Trinity College Dublin

1880 BA Dublin

1883 MA Dublin

22 Dec 1878 deacon Kilmore (John DARLEY 1799 - 1884, who married sister of William 4th Baron PLUNKET; their son was governor general New Zealand)

21 Dec 1879 priest Kilmore (ADA;111)

Positions

20 Mar 1879-22 Jul 1880 curate Killukin

1880-1883 Urray co Cavan

1883 incumbent and rural dean Killinagh

1885 arrived Australia to join brother-in-law the Revd PF HOMAN travelled to Australia SS ARAWA, and befriended fellow passenger James DILWORTH (ADA)

30 Nov 1885 co-adjutor to PF HOMAN Ararat Victoria diocese Ballarat

31 Dec 1887 vicar S Paul East Ballarat

09 Jan 1889 at invitation of James DILWORTH arrived MARAROA with wife visit Auckland New Zealand

1889-1892 canon Christ Church cathedral Ballarat

and thus colleague of Churchill JULIUS later bishop of Christchurch (ADA;111)

1892-1919 vicar S Mary cathedral Auckland

1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX (son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO) arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter; MacMURRAY was honoured to sleep on a saint’s bed [ie JC PATTESON] but he did wish it could be a bit softer (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)

May 1895 1st issue Southern Cross Log NZ: honorary secretary S Barnabas Association (aid Melanesian Mission)

1896 visit England: worked on behalf of the Melanesian Mission; and addressed SPG meeting London, visits to S Mary Portsea and Tonbridge school

11 Jun 1896 S Barnabas day at Eton College, with Samuel THORNTON bishop of Ballarat, Bp John Richardson SELWYN, Dr RH CODRINGTON (261)

1898-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1899- treasurer (vice Archdeacon BT DUDLEY) for Melanesian mission in Auckland (261)

1900- chaplain honorary of 1st New Zealand native rifles (6)

with Rabbi GOLDSTEIN relief work during South African war (ADA)

03 Jul 1901-1921 canon S Mary cathedral

1903-1910, 1912-1940 chaplain to the bishop Auckland

1904 resigned as New Zealand commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia

04 May 1905 chaplain to S Stephen and Queen Victoria schools

May 1915-1919 archdeacon Auckland

1920- commissary for bishop of Auckland [this appointment suggests he is working fulltime with the bishop, as archdeacon of Auckland, and chaplain to the bishop]

23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 president for dominion-wide ‘East and West’ missionary exhibition Auckland

c1928-Oct 1938 vicar-general diocese Auckland

29 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington
MACPHERSON [1876], CRIEVES, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON
born c1845 Kiltarlity Inverness-shire Scotland
death not found
(children of Marjorie: ) brother to James Abercromby CRIEVES born c1843 of High Street Kingussie
brother to Isabella CRIEVES born c1848 Kiltarlity
brother to Flora CRIEVES born c1850 Tain Ross
son of William CRIEVES H.M.I.R (excise office) Dunallan House Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Ross-shire
(1841) age 40 in Kingussie co Inverness-shire Scotland
born c1801 Scotland,
and Marjorie
(1861) draper Inverness) only maybe (he claimed it) MACPHERSON of Pitchburn
(1876) daughter of a deceased gentleman
married 30 May 1876 St Pancras church co Middlesex London, he registered as MacPHERSON
Alice MADGE
(1871) at Royal Asylum school of S Anne Reigate co Surrey
(1881) alone a governess in Beckenham co Kent
(1891) married, niece living on own means with John MEAD in Reigate
(1901) with daughter Mariella Ann Caroline MacPHerson residing Reigate co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1856 Penryn registered Falmouth Cornwall
taught 16 Oct 1863 with three siblings S Gluvias Cornwall
31 Mar 1881 age 24 born Penzance Cornwall is a governess, married but at S Agatha school Beckenham Kent (249)
daughter of Delville Buffett MADGE of Penryn Cornwall
(1851) clerk in granite works residing 6 Eaton Place Plymouth
(1861) merchant clerk or accountant [no will probate]
born c1827 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1862 Falmouth Cornwall;
married Dec ¼ 1850 Exeter Devon,
and Mary Elizabeth ALEXANDER
born c1834 St Helena Indian ocean possibly died Jun ¼ 1869 age 34 registered Bedminster co Somerset (381;300;352;311;111)
Education
Edinburgh University
1874 MA Edinburgh
21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.)
12 Mar 1876 priest Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) (111)
Positions
(1851 census) William Alexander CRIEVES age 6 born Inverness-shire in Badenoch co Inverness
(1861) William A CRIEVES age 16 in Inverness
(1871) Wm A G CRIEVES age 26 in Newington Midlothian
21 Feb 1875-1876 curate Lynsted co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Jun 1876 as the Revd W CRIEVES and without a wife sailing for Sydney SS NEPAL – ncert (May 1876) on marriage MacPHERSON
29 Mar 1877 licensed curate united districts Cassilis, Turie, Coolah, Uarby, Denison Town, NSW diocese Newcastle
Mariella MacPherson born Marrurundi NSW Australia,
(1877) birth registered Marrurundi as Ann Caroline L MacPHERSON
(1881) pagan Royal Asylum of S Anne school co Reigate co Surrey
(03 Jun 1902 at All Saints Margaret Street London) married John Najel GREEN bank manager (111;345)
07 Apr 1877 TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle cancelled his licence
1878 curate S Leonard Bilston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1878-1879 curate S Mark Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester – correspondence in Lambeth Palace library
21 Dec 1880-1881 curate Wrecclesham co Surrey diocese Winchester (now Guildford)
1881-1882 assistant to 'Canor LEIGWIN') curate, and afterward in charge S Andrew Isle of Cumbrae North Britain of which the
Earl of Glasgow is patron, before leaving for New Zealand’ – according to his statement for the West Coast Times (21 May 1889) but:
31 Mar 1881 lodger age 36, married, clerk in holy orders Church of England, lodger with Margaret RAE age 51 unmarried lodging-house keeper, 4 Woodend St in Glasgow Lanarkshire
1881-1882 curate-in-charge St Andrew Millport diocese Argyll & the Isles (111)
1882 went to New Zealand and Crookford has no information (311)
1886 gone from Crookford
1887 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
06 May 1889 William Alexander Gordon MACPHERSON MA of Edinburgh, only surviving son of the late William CRIEVES MHR of Duallan House Clymavish Maxwellshire and Dain Roadshire, received into the RC church at Reefton by the Revd Fr GOLLIARD and Revd Fr GINATY; residing more than a year at Boatman’s Creek, near Reefton) engaged in preparing a work for the press; issued this statement to the Inongahus Times: after the death of the widow of his uncle Captain Charles MACPHERSON of Pitchburn and Kincaig Inverness-shire on 18 May 1875 with the consent of his chief and trustee Cluny MACPHERSON of Cluny Castle chief of the Clan Chattan, adopted the surname of his maternal ancestor The MACPHERSON of Pitchern; has travelled some years through New Zealand with a view to writing on the colony, purposes devoting himself to the profession of literature and contemplates visiting all the Australian colonies before returning to Europe. He expects he will be remembered in Hokitika for a lecture he read on Home Rule [for Ireland] (West Coast Times Tues 21 May 1889)
30 May 1889 Southland Times carries that information above, comments that it is ‘not very interesting’, and they ‘fancy he is well known about Southland especially the Forest Hill district’
-1893 inspector of schools residing Hobson St Auckland
but no wife with him (266)
31 Mar 1901 Alice MACPHERSON living on own means, with Mariella MACPHERSON age 23 born c1878 Murrunundii NSW Australia, residing Roigate Surrey (345)

MacPHERSON, DUNCAN KEITH
died 15 Dec 1953 Hill Rise Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
brother to the Revd Ewan George Fitzroy MacPHERSON (01 Jun 1880) priest Durham born 1864 India
brother to Cecil EL MacPHERSON born 1866 India
brother to William WJ MacPHERSON born 1867 India
brother to Ronald Seymour MacPHERSON born 1868 baptised 06 Oct 1868 S Michael-le-Belfry York England
brother to Beatrice MC MacPHERSON born 1877 Inverness Scotland
son of Fitzroy Miller MACPHERSON major of 93rd Highlanders
born 03 May 1835 Sydney NSW baptised Jun 1835 died 01 Sep 1878 Inverness Scotland
son of Philip MACPHERSON major-general and accountant;
marrried 29 Oct 1861 S Mary the Boltons West Brompton
and Isabel Mary SEYMOUR
- sister to Georgina SEYMOUR who married HOLBROOK in double wedding with Isabella
 daughter of George Hicks SEYMOUR
married 08 Feb 1897 S Paul Kingston Hill Kingston-on-Thames Surrey,
Florence Anne PROUDFOOT
born c1874 Rawalpindi India
sister to William John PROUDFOOT born 18 Mar 1872 Rawalpindi Bengal baptised 18 Apr 1872
sister to Adelaide Mary PROUDFOOT born 15 May 1873 Bengal India
sister to Akeria PROUDFOOT born 1877 married 1885 S Luke Kingston, Harry TREDGOLD
sister to Emily Maude PROUDFOOT born c1879 Salisbury Bengal India
sister to Henry Sterling PROUDFOOT born c1880 Dinapore Bengal India
daughter of William Leven PROUDFOOT
(1882) quartermaster East Surrey regiment
(1891) lieutenant 4th battalion East Surrey
(1901) captain quartermaster (1911) in Plymouth co Devon
born 13 Dec 1848 baptised 25 Dec 1848 Perth Pethshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1931 age 82 Poole co Dorset
son of John PROUDFOOT
and Mary MILLER,
and Mary Jane - born c1864 Bridestowe nr Okehampton co Devonshire (345;96)

Education
1905-1907 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1907 deacon
20 Dec 1908 priest Gloucester (411;69)

Positions
1881 with his uncle Dr Scudamore Kydley POWELL a surgeon born 1845 Newcastle
married 1877 Bath, Ada PRICHARD born c1845 York
army officer, British East Africa (69)
31 Mar 1901 age 32, no occupation, residing with army people and his wife, Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey (345)
1907-1909 assistant curate Abbey church Cirencester diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 assistant curate St Stephen Cheltenham
1910-1914 vicar Kemble with Ewen co Wiltshire
1914-1916 special-service priest for bishop of Exeter
1914-1915 chaplain South Devon and East Cornwall hospital Plymouth diocese Exeter
1914-1915 assistant chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1915-1916 British chaplain Las Palmas Grand Canary Islands diocese Sierra Leone
1916-1922 rector Old Stock with Nunton and Bodelam diocese Salisbury
1917-1922 chaplain and sub-commander British Red Cross society
1917-1919 honorary chaplain Lady Radnor hospital for officers Longford Castle Salisbury (26)
1922 came to New Zealand (69)
15 Jan 1923 vicar Ototahua diocese Auckland (127)
01 May 1924-31 Jan 1927 vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (91)
1925 clerk in holy orders, with wife Florence Ann (266)
02 Feb 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1938 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931-1938 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1936-1938 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1938-1946 vicar West Ashton diocese Salisbury (95)
1946-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Salisbury (117)
1947 retired Parkstone Dorset (97)
Other
1953 left £2 832

MADDISON, DANIEL
born 04 Jun 1889 Lincoln baptised 07 Jul 1889 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln
died 16 Mar 1948 of vicarage Cherry Willingham co Lincoln, in Lincoln hospital
brother to Alfred MADDISON butcher born Mar % 1884 Lincoln died 23 Jan 1952 [left £333 probate to widow Margaret MADDISON]
brother to Mary Jane MADDISON born 1886 Lincoln
brother to John MADDISON works manager born Mar % 1887 Lincoln
brother to Mary Dorothy MADDISON married Walter Joseph WHITE
brother to Alice Christmas MADDISON born Mar % 1888 Lincoln baptised 04 Mar 1888 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln Lincolnshire
brother to George MADDISON born Sep % 1890 Lincoln
son among at least six children of John Barnabas MADDISON
(1891) master butcher Bailgate Lincoln co Lincoln
born Jun % 1854 Lincoln co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Jul 1854 S Nicholas-in-Newport Lincoln Lincoln
died 27 Sep 1927 Lincoln [left £2 691]
son of George MADDISON
(1881) farmer dairyman 21 Burton Rd Lincoln
born c1830 Lincoln married Jun % 1854 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
and Mary Dorothy KIRK
born c1826 Newick nr Brighton Sussex; probably died Sep % 1874 age 74 as KIRK registered Brighton
not married
Education
1904 confirmed Lincoln (ADA)
1911 SPCK Church Training college for lay workers Mile End Stepney East London
n d theological training at the Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield co Essex
Note: (1910-1940) founded by the Revd Edward MEARS this group trained ordinands whom the English bishops would not accept for ordination training. A few colonial bishops desperate for more clergy would ordain these men. (MW8 and Ken CABLE)
1921 ordination letters commendatory from the Revd Edward MEARS (1906-1923) rector Little Bardfield S Katherine, his wife patron of the living,
(1910-1923) warden Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield of Little Bardfield, and from the Revd Arthur Fancourt MITCHELL vicar S Augustine Sheffield (MITCHELL’s daughter married the Revd Charles Tasman PARKINSON), and the Revd John KAYE (1902-1923) rector S Paul-in-the-
Bail Lincoln] (ADA) remembered as 'a lovely man - very generous, suffered from shell shock from WW1, and in agitation would run around shouting but as he was such a nice chap no-one had a problem with that; used to make a lot of marmalade and distribute it throughout the village; during World War 2 bought clothes for impoverished people. (pers comm churchwarden of Boothby Pagnell Feb 2009) probably AngloCatholic.

1948 left £1 749 probate to widowed sister Mary Dorothy WHITE

MAIOHA, WIRIHANA [Wirihana = Wilson, aka Wilson]

born 20 Sep 1901 Waimata North, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1948 age 46 Waimamaku Hokianga New Zealand
buried St John Baptist Waimate North (Te Waimate)
son of Hoori Henare Eru KAIHE born Northland
and Sarah [Hera] Rii-Ana [Riiana] Ueke MAIOHA
born 20 Mar 1878 Waimate Northland died 21 Sep 1948
married 15 Sep 1921
Kiri Taniora RUNE
born 28 Aug 1898 Te Hauhau Northland
died 21 Sep 1948
[maybe married (ii) 1918 Himi RIPIA] (424)
(424; 422)

Education

1927-1929 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato
(at St George Frankton, with HS FUSSELL, WA SCOTT priests, Kepa Mohi HIKARO, CM NEWTON, H SINCLAIR deacons)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (St Peter cathedral; deacons D W Reynolds DAVIES, priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO) (424; 83)

Positions

1929-1938 Māori mission diocese Waikato
1929 based Te Kuiti
1932 based Waitara
1938-1941 Māori mission diocese Auckland
1940 at Paihia Māori mission district (424; 8)

Note a Hamiora Winemuir MAIOHA born 21 Sep 1888 Waimamaku
a Ngā Puhi interpreter, farmer, community leader (424)

MAIOR, HENRY DEWSBURY ALVES [HA]

born 28 Jul 1871 Stoke Plymouth co Devon England
died 26 Jan 1961 age 89 vicarage Merton Bicester co Oxford England
brother to third son Arthur Cecil MAIOR born Dec ¼ 1877 Brentford Middlesex, journalist lawyer Wairarapa
son of Henry Daniel MAIOR

clerk in Admiralty
later a settler of Katikati North Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(1851) in Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
(1882) owner 50 acres (Katikati) Tauranga county worth £250 (36)
born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton Sussex
died 22 Feb 1902 age 58 New Zealand
brother to Emma MAIOR born c1829 Chatham Rochester Kent
(1871) Emma RICH widow, residing S Mary Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy MAIOR born c1839 Woolwich co Kent
(1871) with widowed sister Emma, Paddington
brother to Robert Frederick MAIOR born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton
son of [John] MAIOR in the navy
probably died Dec ¼ 1848 registered Brighton co Sussex, and Jane - (1851) widow, residing Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
born c1805 Chatham Kent;
marrried Dec ¼ 1870 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, and Mary Ursula ALVES
(1893) residing Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
born 08 Mar 1839 died 13 Oct 1904 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery; married 01 Nov 1899 S Mark Remuera Auckland by BEATTY,
Mary Eliza McMILLAN
born 29 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 15 May 1965 age 90 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery Wairarapa New Zealand
daughter among four children of Charles Cookman McMILLAN,
(born 1809 5 Mark Remuera Auckland)
merchant of "Arbstrath" Remuera, director of Archibald Clark & Sons Ltd warehousemen Auckland Freemason
born 1848 Dublin Ireland died 10 Feb 1928 age 80 New Zealand
nephew to Sir William McCARTHRUR (1891) KCMG, ehoukaurak
born 1880 Parramatta NSW died 20 Oct 1882 unmarried Australia
brother to Dr John McMILLAN
brother to Sir William McMILLAN (1881) KCMG, imperialist politician NSW
born 14 Nov 1850 Londonderry died 21 Dec 1926,
son of (the Revd) Gibson McMILLAN of Belfast Ireland
Wesleyan minister Londonderry, of Melbourne Victoria,
and - McARTHUR daughter of the Revd John McARTHUR of Londonderry Ireland
married 08 Mar 1871 New Zealand,
and Jessie CLARK
born 06 Nov 1845
sister to eldest son James McCosh CLARK (1880) mayor of Auckland merchant active in coastal shipping
born 1833 Beith Scotland died Mar 1898 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex England
sister to Archibald CLARK junior
daughter of Archibald CLARK of Ayrshire Scotland
educated for Presbyterian ministry university Glasgow, returned to father's firm Beith
(25 Nov 1849) with son arrived Auckland on THAMES [the Revd T LANFEAR and wife also on board]
(1851) 1st mayor of Auckland
(1867-1868) Member Provincial Council Auckland
(1860) MHR for Auckland, (1871-1874) for Franklin
elder Presbyterian church S Andrew Auckland
of Archibald Clark and Sons
shirt manufacturer employing 400 persons Auckland
born 02 Oct 1805 Beith Scotland 17 Oct 1875 Auckland
son of Andrew CLARK a businessman in Beith Scotland
and Agnes THOMSON;
and Mary ANDERSON
born 09 Sep 1809 Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland died 14 May 1900 Auckland New Zealand
(422;287;ADA;6;168;56)
Education
Katikati
1887 confirmed Auckland
May 1890-1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1895 Natural Science senior scholar
1896 MA 1st cl honours Geology University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1903 Exeter College Oxford
1904 BA 1st cl Theology Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1916 BD Oxford
22 Dec 1895 deacon Auckland
20 Dec 1896 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera)
(62x137)
Positions
17 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland with family LADY JOCELYN, for Katikati settlement of GV STEWART
and as a student, worked on farm of A THORP,
who (1912) left land at Paeroa to support scholarships for theological students
Nov 1887 part of the escort for COWIE bishop from Katikati to Te Aroha, was the life of the party (ADA)
1895-1899 curate S Mark Remuera
13 Apr 1899-1900 assistant curate Waitotara diocese Wellington
Easter 1900-1902 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
1901 applied unsuccessfully for position of warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902 appointed a governor College of S John by WALLIS bishop of Wellington (ADA)
1903 c1905 student at Exeter College Oxford
1906-1919 vice principal Ripon Clergy College Yorkshire
1906-1919 Holden Librarian Ripon Palace
1908-1911 curate North Stanley diocese Ripon
1911-1919 rector Cogrove, Burton Leonard
Apr 1911-Dec 1956 founder editor Modern Churchman periodical
1914 initiated annual conference of the Churchmen's Union
1918-1920 examining chaplain bishop of Hereford (Hensley HENSON)
1919 principal Ripon Hall Oxford (founded 1898 Ripon, moved 1919 Oxford)
1922 select preacher Oxford
1924 examining chaplain bishop Birmingham
1925 and 1933 select preacher Cambridge
1928-1929 leave of absence visited with wife New Zealand and gave addresses,
but not invited to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1929-26 Jun 1960 vicar Merton S Swinhurton on Otmoor diocese Oxford
1941 residing Ripon Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford, and Merton Vicarage Bicester (B)
1941-1947 honorary canon of Birmingham (168)
Other
deeply influenced in his early religious beliefs by Tractarian views of his mother and their incumbent W KATTERNS
memorial to the parents (ADA)
1921 possibly the last Anglican priest to be delated for heresy: ‘for teaching doctrine concerning the Resurrection which is contrary to the Christian religion ... in the Creeds and Holy Scripture’;
MAJOR submitted a 53 page defence to the bishop of Oxford and there the matter ended
author of numerous books including
1909 The science of religion and its bearing upon Christian claims
1909 St. Paul’s presentation of Christ
1911-1956 (editor) Modern Churchman
1912 The gospel of freedom
1912 Kikuyu; a Broad Church view
1919 Revised services for modern churchmen
1922 Memorials of Copgrove, together with the parish registers from A.D. 1584 to 1790
1922 A resurrection of relics; a modern churchman’s defence in a recent charge of heresy
1925 The life and letters of William Boyd Carpenter; bishop of Ripon, chaplain to Queen Victoria and clerk of the closet to Edward VII and George V
1925 Reminiscences of Jesus by an eye-witness
1927 English modernism: its origin, methods, aims. Being the William Belden Noble lectures delivered in Harvard University, 1925-1926
1928 Modern problems of the church
1929 Thirty years after: a New Zealander’s religion
1933 The church’s creeds and the modern man
1934 The Roman church and the modern man
1934 The urgency of practical church reforms: an appeal
1936 Prayer book services revised. [Being a revised and enlarged edition of article in Modern Churchman, June, 1917]
1937 (with TW MANSON and CI WRIGHT) The mission and message of Jesus
1937 Christianity and the religious crisis
1944 A new service of infant baptism with reasons for the same
1944 Basic Christianity: the world religion
1945 The religion the world needs
1948 Civilization and religious values
1948 The church nobody knows
1949 Lambeth and reunion: a more excellent way
1952 A revised burial service
1957 A biographical record of the Modern Churchmen’s movement, 1888-1957 (Last issue of Modern Churchman under his editorship)
1957– The English communion service
grandfather of two Jesuit priests in England
Michael HEWETT SJ and Billy HEWETT SJ
obituary
09 Mar 1961 Waihi Gazette
see Scholarship and Fierce Sincerity: Henry D.A. Major the face of Anglican Modernism, Clive PEARSON, Allan DAVIDSON, Peter LINEHAM
1961 left £15 490 probate to Canon Ian Thomas RAMSEY (of Ripon Hall Oxford; later bishop of Durham)

MALCOLM, DOUGLAS BLOMFIELD
born 16 Jul 1892 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire England
died 06 Mar 1964 Wellington funeral at All Saints Kilbirnie cremated Wellington
son of Walter Andrew MALCOLM (1882) mariner, n d of Liverpool captain
born c1858 Sweden (British subject)
son of Alexander MALCOLM of Norrköping eastern Sweden
(1871) merchant and general agent
(1881) consulting engineer
born c1840 Sweden (British subject)
and Dorothy M born c1858 Edinburgh died 1938
daughter among at least eight children of James HUNTER
(1881) residing Wright Street Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
born c1824 Hull Yorkshire
and Martha T born c1834 Hull Yorkshire;
marr ied 02 Dec 1919 Holy Trinity church Gisborne New Zealand,
Jessie McKENZIE
governess to BROADHURST family
born 29 Oct 1889 Patutahi Gisborne New Zealand
died 27 May 1960 age 69 Wellington cremated
sister to Alan Brandon McKENZIE born 1885 died 03 Feb 1912 age 26 buried Patutahi
sister to Annie McKENZIE born 1882 died 12 Feb 1953 Gisborne
sister Elton McKENZIE born 1883 married 2011 Sydney NEWMAN sheep farmer of Wairakei Gisborne
second daughter among seven girls and one boy of John McKENZIE
sheepfarmer of ‘Burnside’ ca 1 000 acres Patutahi
assistant sheep inspector, in charge government dip at Opou
born 1848 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried 29 Dec 1916 Patutahi cemetery
son of – McKENZIE
and Jane –
born c1819 died 18 Jul 1906
buried 19 Jul 1906 age 87 Patutahi cemetery;
marrried Jan 1885 New Zealand
and Maria (Betsy) BEE
latterly resided 'Braeburn' Hixton
(1934-death) resided Nanui Road Gisborne
born 1859 Mohaka Waimarama Hawkes Bay
died Nov 1947 of Iranui Rd Gisborne
sister to George BEE sheepfarmer of Hawkes Bay
youngest child of Francis BEE settler sheep farmer of Mohaka
(1842) arrived Wellington
(1855) took up land in Cape Kidnappers district
(1869) moved to Mohaka
(1878) settler at Patutahi
born c1820 died 19 Dec 1902 Patutahi
and Ann born c1822 died 25 Aug 1910 Patutahi;
(315;352;266;family information)

Education
London
University of Durham
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Mars Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Lichfield for Waiapū
24 Sep 1916 Waiapū (211;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns; maybe in Scotland?
1915-1918 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1917 appeal by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū for him to be excused military service
1918-1919 vicar Matawai parochial district
1919-1922 vicar Porangahau (8)
17 Jan 1923-Jun 1924 vicar Patutahi (8)
10 Aug 1924-1935 vicar Gisborne
12 Feb 1935-1948 vicar Hawera
1938-1940 two years leave from Hawera, as organising secretary of the diocesan centenary appeal (69).
1948-1951 vicar (vice LANGSTON W) Kilbirnie Wellington
1951-1961 archdeacon Belmont
30 Jun 1961 retired, archdeacon emeritus, licensed to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
c1962 priest-in-charge (vice LOWE Bill) Ngāio Wellington (family information)

Other
father of the Revd John MALCOLM born 06 Mar 1932 died 03 Oct 2018
who was father of two ordained daughters and one ordained son
09 Mar 1964 obituary Evening Post Wellington
03 Mar 1964 Hawera Star

Note: I suspect that his reputation as a fund-raiser in the context of the parishes of Gomillle and Hawera caused the organising committee to suggest to Bishop Holland that DBM be offered the organising secretary’s job when two secular fund raisers turned down the job. As a clergyman he was offered a stipend considerably less than the secular rate but also more than his parish stipend. DBM was chosen because in Gomillle he had succeeded in eliminating a parish debt and the building of a new vicarage in the period 1923-1935 when he was vicar during the Great Depression. Bishop Sprott had made him a canon for his efforts. In 1935 he succeeded to the parish of Hawera and helped that parish to eliminate a debt of over £4,000. To do this the family chose to live in a delapidated vicarage in which previous vicars had refused to live and to dispose of two better houses. After the debt was removed, he then helped the parish to raise most of the funds for a new vicarage.

In the 18 months, from 1938 to 1940, DBM as Organising Secretary for the Cathedral Appeal travelled the diocese often in the company of the bishop persuading parishes and individuals to contribute to the Cathedral Fund, and a parallel fund for the extension of parish work called "The Bishop's Fighting Fund". DBM however resigned his position in 1940 as he felt the Cathedral Appeal ought not to proceed during the 1939-45 War. He returned to Hawera, the new vicarage eventually being built in 1948.” (Jan 2002, pers comm, his son the Revd John Malcolm to MWB)

MALDEN, EDWARD ELLIOT
born 23 Feb 1880 Capel Kitlands Surrey
baptised Coldharbour Dorking Surrey
died 28 Sep 1946 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand
brother to the Revd Philip Humphrey/Humfrey MALDEN (1901) Artington co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1891 registered Dorking Surrey
oldest son (of nine children) of Henry Elliot MALDEN esquire
of The Beacon St Catherine Guildford Surrey
a leader Surrey Archeological Society,
author History of Trinity Hall etc.
(1901) tutor university examiner in literature residing Artington co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society.
born 08 May 1849 Bloombury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to BC 390
and residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
and married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
born 08 May 1849 Bloombury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to BC 390
and residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
and married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
born 08 May 1849 Bloombury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to BC 390
and residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
and married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
born 08 May 1849 Bloombury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to BC 390
and residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
and married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
born 08 May 1849 Bloombury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to BC 390
and residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
and married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
born 08 May 1849 Bloombury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to BC 390
and residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
and married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,

Education
1894-1898 Repton school Derby
1898 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1905 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
Trinity Sunday 1906 deacon Canterbury
05 Dec 1907 priest Canterbury (112;2;family information)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Trinity Hall Cambridge residing with parents and siblings Frant Sussex (345)
1902 assistant master Kenley school
1903-1906 assistant master Temple Grove school East Sheen diocese Southwark
Trinity 1906-Dec 1909 assistant chaplain and master S Edmund school Canterbury
1910 licensed preacher diocese Auckland
1910-1914 chaplain and master King’s College Auckland
1914-1919 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1 (26)
nominal roll volume 1 18/31 captain-chaplain, Samoan Adv and 7th body, chaplain corps single, last New Zealand address King’s
College Auckland, next of kin HW MALDEN of The Mansions Symonds St Auckland (194)
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa (194)
1914 Samoa
1915 Featherston camp, and then to Egypt
1916-1917 France
1918 base camp England (family information;194)
member of educational committee for New Zealand Forces (192)
02 Feb 1919-1921 assistant curate St Alban city and diocese Auckland (192)
23 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Little River and Banks Peninsula West diocese Christchurch
17 Sep 1923-1930 vicar parochial district 5 Chad Linwood
1924 organising secretary diocesan board of education
04 Sep 1930-1936 vicar Amberley
04 Jul 1936-30 Jan 1938 priest in-charge West Lyttelton with Governor's Bay
19 Nov 1938 officiating minister Cestas, Pas-de-Calais
28 Mar 1943-1945 vicar Hororata
04 Jul 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Other
1919 Member of the British Empire, mentioned in dispatches (194)
author Helps to Newly Confirmed (26)
1919-1946 Fellow Royal Historical Society (192)
Oct 1923 photograph
1924 photograph
01 Oct 1946 p8 obituary (41)

MALLET, Cecil Alfred
born 27 Nov 1880 11 Acacia Rd St Johns Wood St Marylebone London England
baptised 27 Nov 1880 S Stephen Avenue Rd St Johns Wood
Died 30 Sep 1918 of active service, when the dental hut in New Zealand base in France caught fire (The Guardian)
buried military cemetery Étaples, Pas-de-Calais
brother to Captain H MALLET MC wounded World War 1
brother to Private E MALLET MM wounded World War 1
eldest son of Alfred Sidney MALLET
(1871) age 17 printer compositor residing with widowed mother, 86 Leighton Rd
(1881) painter employing 27 men and 7 boys
(1900) manager catalogue department, Spottiswood & C Printers London
born Sep 1853 Soho registered Strand Middlesex died Dec 1924 age 71 registered Bromley Kent
born among at least nine children of Alfred Edgar MALLET
(1863) printer setter press
born c1871 Middlesex London
died Mar 1871 age 53 St Pancras co Middlesex; [no will probate]
married Sep 1894 Blything Suffolk,
and Jemima Newman SMITH
born c1827 Holesworth Suffolk,
died Sep 1895 age 68 Fulham Middlesex; [no will probate]
married Sep 1878 registered Pancras,
and Emma Ann QUARTLY
born Jun 1854 Dalston registered Hackney co Middlesex
daughter of James F QUARTLY
(1863) cashier, of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born c1826 Hackney co Middlesex
and Emma born c1820 Edmonton co Middlesex;
made 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand, May PARKINSON of Kent
(191) single with widowed mother 60 Bexley Lane Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLET with infant sailed Wellington RUPEHU for London
born 1890 Kensington extant 09 Jan 1947 at marriage of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1919) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
born Jun 1859 S London died before Dec 1919
married Sep 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER born c1864 Crayford co Kent died after Dec 1919
doughter of Edward HORNER of May-Place Crayford Kent
[Max MALLET wit PARKINSON married (i) 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham
the Revd Ernest H GALLOP
(42;352;ADA;249;345;164)
Education
Kentish Town high school London
Stroud Green grammar school
15 May 1895 confirmed at S Mary Hornsby by John Martindale SPEECHLY (1879-1889 bishop of Trangancore and Cochin)
1910 L Th Durham
1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in files (417)
1910 deacon Rochester (he was not in Sep ordination that year The Times)
21 Dec 1911 (5 Thomas day) priest Rochester

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family 11 Acacia Road Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 insurance clerk residing with the family Hampstead London (345)
1902-11 Jul 1907 in New Zealand, farm hand, groom's labourer, invoice clerk, and commercial traveller Sunday school teacher S Mary New Plymouth (714;164)
1909 attending Christ Church Brondesbury Park but not living there
1910-1912 curate Aylesford co Kent diocese Rochester
11 Dec 1911 MALLET at Eccles Aylesford Kent to SAC: ordination a priest set for S Thomas day, is curate at Aylesford with responsibility for Eccles; church on hard times, for many parishioners had left ten years after 'very injudicious introduction of vestments'
Dec 1912 to New Zealand
Jan 1913: home missionary, in charge Ohura district diocese Auckland (ADA)
1 Jan 1915-death curate-in-charge then vicar Morrinsville
16 Nov 1917 from Wellington with forces TAHITI to Liverpool: Jan 1918-Oct 1918 chaplain New Zealand forces (164)

Other
Anglican
see p14 obituary The Church Envoy
24 Oct 1918 obituary Guardian (417)

MANUAH, MANUERA see TUMATAHI, MANUERA MANUERA

MANUERA, Timoti
born 26 Sep 1877 baptised 15 Oct 1877 Whatuwhiwhi Rangiawhia
son of Ruha MANUERA and Tame
Education
three years native school Peria (Whatuwhiwhi)
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA; preacher Archdeacon EVANS) (424;ADA)

Positions
20 Dec 1909 licensed assistant missionary in Taranaki diocese Auckland
13 May 1910 minister in charge Thames district
1914-1918 minister in charge Ahirapa (ADA)
1918-1926- officiating minister diocese Auckland residing Pukepoto Auckland (R)

MARAU, Clement [MAROW]
born 1857 from Merlav [Star island, Merelava] Banks islands
died 20 Jul 1926 influenza epidemic
buried Madoka [or Matsao] the Christian village on Ulawa begun by him
cousin (or brother) to the Revd William Moreton VAGET born before 1860 died 1916 Melanesia
brother to the chief
brother to twin eldest boys (1866) taken to Norfolk by GA SELWYN, baptised Richard and Clement, died 1868 typhoid fourth and youngest son of the chief QOQUE [QOGE];
marrried 08 Jul 1884 S Barnbas Norfolk island,
TEKUNIPALIPAINA 'Susie',
died 1926 influenza epidemic
an Ulawa woman. baptised Easter 1884 Susan, god-daughter of Alice Mrs COMINS (412;261;202)
Education
1869 taken to Norfolk island for education
1872 baptised
5 Luke's day 1875 confirmed 5 Andrew cathedral Sydney by BARKER bishop of Sydney (412)
1869 Norfolk island training for:
05 Jul 1890 deacon Melanesia (JR SELWYN)
01 Jul 1903 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (412,403)

Positions
1875 in SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr JR SELWYN to Sydney (261)
nd expert printer on Norfolk island (412)
1880 school teacher Ulawa (Mawa) Solomon Islands with his friend Walter WAARA (202)
1883 paid bride-price to take as wife an Ulawa woman:
and together to Norfolk island where she was left in care Mrs COMINS;
05 Jul 1884 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk to marry, and return Ulawa in Solomons (261)
1880-1922 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia, centred at Matoa (261)
1890-1918 Ulawa stone church built (412)
1897 Jan 1903 to Norfolk island, training for priesthood and teaching (261)
16 Sep 1903 returned to the islands on SOUTHERN CROSS V
1906 ‘twenty years work in Ulawa Solomons, had a good deal of trouble with his people and would perhaps now do better in another place… occasionally he visits Saa and other South Mala schools, 30 miles away across the sea’ bishop Cecil WILSON
1907 after charge of adultery degraded from office and excommunicated (163)
1914 he reported that at Meralava, had found the suqe weakened but other rites continuing
1918 restored to priestly ministry by WOOD bishop of Melanesia and in charge of Merlav (261)
1921 assisting NIND at Pamua, and an architect of churches
1922-1923 stationed Pamua San Cristobal (Makira) Solomon islands (8)

Other
1906 See Story of a Melanesian deacon, Clement Marau, by himself, translated by the Revd RH CODRINGTON (SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html
1913-1918 skilled player of pipe-organ in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island
1915-1918 collaborated with Dr IVENS in translation and research work (261)

MARAU, MARTIN
born 23 May 1885 Ulawa Merelava Banks islands
baptised 1885 by COMINS on Ulawa
died 1942
buried Madoa (or Matoa) the Christian village on Ulawa;
sister to Emily MARAU from Ulawa
first of the Revd Clement MARAU and TEKUNIPALIPAINA 'Susie';
made 16 Aug 1906 S Barnabas Norfolk island by CULLWICK and C WILSON,
Lucy TORO
died 1936 (261)

Education
c1888-1895 education S Barnabas Norfolk island; returned home Ulawa with parents (Melanesian Mission occasional paper)
taken by JR SELWYN to schooling Norfolk island;
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with Matthias TARILEO) Melanesia, at S Barnabas Norfolk island
Advent Sunday 1919 deacon Melanesia (with J GILVELTE; by STEWARD at Pamua)
20 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (in church S Barnabas Madoa, built by his father)

Positions
1913 with Joe GILVELTE a teacher at Pamua San Cristoval Solomon islands
1918 layman, in charge of church Ulawa
1919 deacon stationed Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1924 priest-in-charge stationed Ulawa Solomon islands

Other
like his father, skilled player of pipe-organ in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island

MARITA, PAUL \[Saul\]
from Ulawa Saul baptised Paul May 1898 Siota, 1st Christian on Ulawa [near Makira]
died 19 Aug 1930
(1931 at Pawa according to (412))
cousin to Walter WAARD teacher of Ulawa;
made 31 Aug 1905 S Barnabas Norfolk island,
Anna TEKUTORO;
made (iii) 1927 - (261;389)

Education
schooling at Siota and Norfolk island
1904-1905 scholar Norfolk island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON)(261)

Positions
- teacher at Uliawa
- n.d. with FOX teacher San Cristoval and Uliawa (412)
- 1921-1930 stationed San Cristoval [San Cristoval, Makira] diocese Melanesia
- 1924 sole charge when FOX left San Cristoval, ordained priest for Arosi [Makira]
- 1926 with the Revd G GILAD San Cristoval (Makira) (189;403)

Other
- n.d made pastoral staff inlaid with mother-of-pearl for the bishop of Melanesia (412)

MARK, Yim Sang
born 1884 Pet Liang near Canton China died 1965 of Buddhist parents, his mother Lum Chan San;
married (i) Feb 71910, 'Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI
(02 Sep 1909-Jan 1910) maid to Mrs Emma WILLIS
Note: 'Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI sister to the father of the Revd Jabez BRYCE 1st archbishop of Polynesia
born 03 May 1884 died 22 Jul 1936 Honolulu
daughter of the Revd Villami LANGI a minister of the Siasi Tau'ataina (Free church);
marrried (ii) 1938, Dora SHIM a parishioner;
marrried (3) before 1952.
Flora - (375)

Education
- 1890- Chinese school S Peter in Honolulu
- 1896 baptised following the illness of his mother
- 1897- Iolani College Hawai'i
- 1906 Church Divinity School of the Pacific, at San Mateo California with a scholarship from Bishop WF NICHOLS of California
- 02 Jun 1909 deacon California (NICHOLS)
- 22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waia pū) for Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Yim Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER) (424;317;375)

Positions
- 1890 with his family moved to Hawaii
- Aug 1902 from Honolulu as a young man followed Bishop Alfred WILLIS initiating the Anglican mission in Tonga
- 1902-1906 Sayreader Tonga
- 1906 to California to train for the priesthood
- 1909- ministering to European and Tongan congregations in Nuku'alofa including congregations on Mounga one and islands Lape and Ovaka in southern Vava'u residing as a Tongan citizen Pahu, southern side of Nuku'alofa
- 1910 embarked Nuku'alofa SS TOFUA for Auckland for priestly ordination
- 18 May 1910-24 May 1910 Auckland New Zealand
- 1914 in charge of newly opened S Andrew's school Tonga
- 1915 money-raising visit to Honolulu
- 1922-Aug 1928 priest in Nuku'alofa (his place taken temporarily by the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER rector Erskineville NSW)
- 1925 attended the first diocesan synod held in Suva, assisted LT KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia work amongst Chinese community in Fiji
- Dec 1927 accepted appointment pastorey church S Peter Honolulu Hawai'i, with various enclosures including biographical notes on Canon YIM Sang Mark
- Aug 1928 took up appointment diocese Honolulu
- late 1951-early 1952 with his third wife Flora extended visit to Tonga
- 1952 attended bi-centennial celebrations for SPG London
- retired Los Angeles USA (pers comm the Revd Stephen Donald Jul 2004 (375))

Other
- 1936 author, assisted by ON Shim, Albert C KONG, and Henry Tyau AKUI, St Peter's Church, Honolulu, T.H.: an historical account of the first Chinese Episcopal church in Hawaii. Fifty years of fruitful service and progress, 1886-1936 – in English or Chinese, published to mark the golden jubilee of church S Peter Honolulu Hawai'i, with various enclosures including biographical notes on Canon YIM Sang Mark
- Anna Malama MARK KAANAPU born 15 Nov 1925 Vavau Tonga died 17 Apr 2010 was adopted by the Revd YIM Sang MARK of Episcopal church S Peter Honolulu

MARSDEN, Samuel
born 25 Jun 1765 Farsley Yorkshire
baptised 21 Jul 1765 Calverley near Leeds
deceived 12 May 1838 Windsor buried churchyard S John Parramatta
eldest of seven children of Thomas MARSDEN
blacksmith of Rawdon near Leeds
born 28 Jul 1864
and Bathsheba BROWN;
marched 21 Apr 1793 Hull,
Elizabeth FRISTAN
born 24 Apr 1763 died 20 Oct 1835
daughter of Thomas FRISTAN (111;2;22)

Education
sponsored by the Elland Clerical Society; Hull grammar school under
MILNER [the Revd Dr Joseph MILNER born 1744 Leeds, was an inspiration for the Evangelicals]
24 Jun 1790 admitted sizar (aged 25) Magdalene College Cambridge
17 Mar 1793 deacon Bristol by letters dimissory from Canterbury
   ‘for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay’
26 May 1793 priest Exeter by letters dimissory from Canterbury
   ‘for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay’ (111;2)

Positions
01 Jan 1793 appointed (conditional on ordination) assistant chaplain colony New South Wales
10 Mar 1794 arrived with wife and infant Sydney Cove WILLIAM:
   Jul 1794 residing Parramatta, then to Norfolk Island;
1795–1838 minister S John Paramatta and as a chaplain also a magistrate
1795 – death residing Parramatta
1801 local agent for London Missionary Society (LMS) Pacific operations
[Note: principally responsible for resumption of the Tahitian LMS mission, see Messengers of Grace, by Neil GUNSON (1978)]
also local agent for CMS, and the British and Foreign Bible Society
1802 temporary senior chaplain
1807 in London pleaded for CMS to evangelise the Māori people
1810 – 1838 senior chaplain of New South Wales
03 May 1814 CMS 14th anniversary sermon in London
[Note: up to 1825 he was the colony senior clergyman in rank]
known as the Flogging parson for his cruel behaviour as a magistrate
1825–Sep 1829 senior clergyman under the archdeacon, Thomas Hobbes SCOTT
16 Sep 1829- senior clergyman under the next archdeacon, William BROUGHTON
1836 senior clergyman now under the bishop Wm BROUGHTON
   on lapsing of the archdeaconry on Archdeacon William BROUGHTON becoming the bishop of Australia (111)

New Zealand Visits
22 Dec 1814 1st visit landed with RUATARA Rangihoua Bay of Islands
25 Dec 1814 1st Christian service in New Zealand
24 Feb 1815 departed ACTIVE for Sydney
12 Aug 1819 – 09 Nov 1819 2nd visit:
   05 Sep 1819 1st eucharist celebrated in New Zealand
20 Feb 1820 – 05 Dec 1820 3rd visit Bay of Islands HMS DROMEDARY
21 Jul 1823 4th visit embarked (with S MARSDEN and family) BRAMPTON
05 Apr 1827 5th visit to New Zealand HMS RAINBOW
Mar 1830 – May 1830 6th visit with daughter Mary
   07 Feb 1837 departed Sydney PYRAMUS 7th and final visit to New Zealand, with daughter Martha (37;22;70)
   02 Jun 1837 final departure from New Zealand RATTLESNAKE for Sydney (2;22)

Other
friend of the Revd Charles SIMEON (2)
[Note: by 1827 held 3,631 acres by grant, and 1,600 by purchase: pioneer farmer, promoter wool industry (111;89)
for an Evangelical relic, see http://www.nma.gov.au/advancedSearchResultsItemDetail.jsp?irn=71311#]
writer
1814 A Sermon preached at the parish church of St. Andrew by the Wardrobe and St. Anne Blackfriars on Tuesday, May 3, 1814 before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East: being their fourteenth anniversary
1816 Account of the New Zealanders
1816 Further Account of the New Zealanders
1826 An answer to certain calumnies in the late Governor Macquarie’s pamphlet, and the third edition of Mr. Wentworth’s Account of Australia
1828 Statement, including a correspondence between the Commissioners of the Court of Enquiry, and the Revd Samuel Marsden, relative to a charge of illegal punishment preferred against Doctor Douglass: held at Parramatta, in July 1825, by order of Lord Bathurst together with some observations on the Bill of Indemnity
1835 A letter from the Revd Samuel Marsden, to Mr. William Crook: accompanied with a few observations published in the Sydney Herald by one of Mr. Crooks missionary colleagues to the Society Islands
1837 Discussion on teetotalism: between Mr. Samuel Marsden, of Pleasington, Innkeeper, and the Revd J. Bayley, of Accrington, held in the theatre, Blackburn, on Wednesday evening, May 17, 1837
1857 Memoirs of the life and labours of the Revd Samuel Marsden: of Paramatta, senior chaplain of New South Wales; and of his early connexion with the missions to New Zealand and Tahiti

MARSHALL, HANNAH MICHAEL BLAKE
born 1865 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England
died 04 May 1945 Pahiatua buried Mangatainoka Tararua Council
brother to the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL
brother to George Lehop MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1910) married
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1876) emigrated with family members to New Zealand: Kaiteriteri Riwaka Nelson province
born 22 Dec 1869 Sapiston Norfolk
born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Moutoa Nelson buried Motueka
and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
born 22 Dec 1869 Sapiston Norfolk
born 01 May 1839 Beyton Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1881 Thingoe Suffolk, Hamilton Blanco WHITE of Whanganui, (1881) clerk S Peter's College Cambridge, born c1848 Bombay India;
married 04 May 1889 at Christ Church Whanganui by the Lord Bishop of Nelson (SUTER) assisted by TL TUDOR,
Gertrude Charlotte WORGAN
born 1865 Wairoa New Zealand
died 05 Sep 1934 Pahiatua age 68 buried (Mangatainoka) Pahiatua cemetery
?cousin to Charles WORGAN son of Colonel J WORGAN Royal artillery Bombay born Jun ¼ 1848 Chepstow died 03 May 1874 age 25 Clapham London
sister to Frances Harriet WORGAN born 1864 New Zealand
sister to John Earnest WORGAN born 1868 New Zealand
sister to Jessica Clarice WORGAN of Whanganui born 24 Jun 1876 Whanganui died 04 Feb 1951 Whanganui,
marrried Apr 1898 Christ Church Whanganui, John Herbert Townshend WICKHAM of Tokomaru
daughter of George Tovey Buckland WORGAN
civil engineer and surveyor
(1864) late of Waipuna in Hawke’s Bay sheepfarmer, now of Te Wairoa Hawke’s Bay native interpreter
(1868-1872) authorised agent in deals over land with Māori of Te Kiel with court cases over his corrupt dealings
(Mar 1879) conspiracy case against George WORGAN, KINROSS, SUTTON in Napier
(Feb 1879) in court for uttering a forged cheque £75 to F HALL butcher Whanganui
(1880) a prisoner in gaol Whanganui
(Apr 1890) in magistrate court Gisborne on a charge of vagrancy:
case withdrawn, but was seen knocking about the streets
(Dec 1891) assault on him by Thomas Villiers MOODY on the Waikanae – WORGAN of very intemperate habits
born 09 Sep 1834 died 08 Sep 1904 age 68 Gisborne buried 09 Sep 1904 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to adopted daughter Ellen WORGAN married (1888 Holy Trinity Woodville) Abraham St George RYDER
born 09 Sep 1834 died 08 Sep 1904 age 68 Gisborne buried 09 Sep 1904 Makaraka Gisborne
sister to Frances Harriet WORGAN born 1864 New Zealand
sister to John Earnest WORGAN born 1868 New Zealand
sister to Jessica Clarice WORGAN of Whanganui born 24 Jun 1876 Whanganui died 04 Feb 1951 Whanganui,
marrried Apr 1898 Christ Church Whanganui, John Herbert Townshend WIDHAMI of Tokomaru
Education
Jan 1880-1882 Bury St Edmunds grammar school
c1883-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson
1883 University of New Zealand probably externally through Bishopdale College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies [BTS]
1887 winner of the Bowen prize essay
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; with HE ENSOR)
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; with HE ENSOR)
(die)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarder age 16 grammar school 19 Northgate St, Bury St Edmunds St James Suffolk (249)
1888-1889 assistant curate Kakoura diocese Nelson
1890-1891 incumbent Wakefield (3)
1891-1896 ‘squire and rector’ of Hessett Suffolk (gravestone)
1897 winner of the Bowen prize essay
18 Mar 1898 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with HE ENSOR)
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; with HE ENSOR)
(209)
Other
author
1915 The people at war
71939 Whence and whither? or, where is the money coming from? and, where is it going to?
MARSHALL, JAMES
born c1826 co Donegal Ireland
died 16 Dec 1909 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
dead before 1844
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
dead before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
1864 BA Cambridge
MA
18 Dec 1864 deacon Ely (411)
1865 priest (2)

Positions
1861 teacher BA unmarried residing Lyndhurst Hampshire (381)
1862-1864 second master King Edward VI grammar school Bury St Edmunds
1864-1868 curate Great Barton Suffolk
1868-1869 priest-in-charge Horsecote co Cambridge
1869 vicar Sapiston co Suffolk
03 Apr 1871 the family is residing St Mary's Place, Penzance Cornwall: John Hannath MARSHALL vicar of Sapiston, and Emily L M, Hannath M B, Joy M, Jemie daughter age 2, Patrick age 1, with four servants
1876 from England in ill-health with tuberculosis arrived with family Nelson WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri Motueka Nelson (2) - and the family removed to Whanganui after his death

Other
father of the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL a priest, and the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL a deacon

MARSHALL, Joy Marriott
born 23 Jan 1867 Ixworth co Suffolk England
died 02 Sep 1903 found drowned in River Heathcote Christchurch
buried 16 Sep 1903 in Heathcote cemetery Woolston
brother to George Lehoup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1923) on meat producers board
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Thetford died 1950 age 80 New Zealand
son of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL
born 01 Oct 1837
died unmarried
(181;49:6:21;69;coroner's report;46;191;271)

Education
31 Mar 1881-1881 Haileybury college Great Amwell Hertfordshire (149,171)
Bury St Edmunds grammar school (140)
1883-1885 Whanganui Collegiate school (191)
20 Mar 1886 Canterbury University College (282)
1888 BA University of New Zealand
1890 MA 1 cl Maths 2 cl Classics University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
16 Jun 1894 admitted pensioner 5 John's College Cambridge
01 Oct 1894 re-admitted sizar 5 John's College Cambridge (2)
1895 one year 5 John's College Cambridge (6)
14 Mar 1897 deacon Wellington (at chapel Whanganui Collegiate school) (424,242)

Positions
1876 arrived with family Nelson New Zealand WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri, and then on death of his father 1879 family returned to England, where his mother remarried and then they returned 1882 to Whanganui
Jan 1892-Apr 1894 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
14 Mar 1897 licensed chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (140) but was probably there from 1896 (331)

Other
footballer cricketer tennis player (6)

Marshall Memorial Exhibition in his memory (191)
1902 suffered from rheumatic fever (bishop of Wellington's synod address, 1903)
1903 see coroner's report on his death
Oct 1903 probate of estate £1 000 to Hannath Blake MARSHALL and George Lehoup MARSHALL farmer of Greenbank near Marton; a legal witness of documents was P[atrick] MARSHALL professor of geology at Dunedin

MARSHALL, William
born c1817
died 25 Apr 1906 age 89 at the residence of Mr Harry BROOK Murrurundi NSW
funeral service S Alban (Maitland Daily Mercury NSW)
buried beside his wife Haydonton cemetery Murrurundi NSW;
marrried, Jane,
born c1825 died 04 Sep 1895 age 70 after leg injury
buried general cemetery Haydonton Murrurundi NSW [111]
[Maybe he married 27 May 1845 Sydney, Mary Jane BLAIR]


Education
early 1850 opened Wellington grammar school in Hawkestone St Wellington (22)
early 1852-1858 prayer leader Karori and designer of 1st church S Mary
on temporary site which he provided
31 Mar 1853 by Bishop SELWYN appointed to spiritual care of Europeans in Napier
early 1853 tutor to family of Thomas GUTHRIE Castlepoint Wairarapa
1855-1858 1st headmaster Napier Trust school
1858 tutor to Douglas son of Sir Donald MACLEAN Rakamoa at Te Pohue Hawkes Bay
1863/66-1872 established Napier academy for young gentlemen, later Napier grammar school (22)
1872 resigned from teaching, to return to England but
1872-Mar 1878 resident deacon then priest Havelock North
and managed to get churches built at Havelock North (S Luke), Hastings (S Matthew), Clive (S Mark), to his own designs but nobody else's:
Mar 1878 breakdown in health from anxiety and overwork in his zeal for church building (22,239)
Mar 1878 farewell with presentation of purse containing 128 sovereigns
May 1878-12 Sep 1878 temporary charge (vice J DONE) James Townsville North Queensland [111]
presentation of a purse of alligator skin containing 30 sovereigns on their leaving
retired to Murrurundi New South Wales (22)
but departed c1893 with presentation of 65 sovereigns in appreciation of his work (Murrurundi Times)
1883, 1895 visited Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand

Other
obituary
14 Jul 1936 Hastings Standard

MARTIN, Anthony Reginald (sometimes known as REIGNALD NORMAN)
born 18 Aug 1859 Middlewich Cheshire baptised 07 Nov 1859 there
died 19 Jul 1941 Vaucluse NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Sydney NSW
son of Charles [Wardell] MARTIN doctor of medicine
married 21 Jun 1849 S Mary Edge Hill registered West Derby Lancashire
and Ann Green NORMAN
baptised 28 Nov 1816 Brailsford co Derby
dughter of Anthony NORMAN and Charlotte Frances;
marrried (i) Mar ½ 1884 Hereford England
Jane Anne J JOHNSON née CASELL
died Woody Point Queensland, burnt to death when her dress caught fire, death not registered;
marrried (ii) 23 Apr 1896 Queensland, Muriel COX born 1864 daughter of Henry COX
marrried (iii) 1933 NSW, Vera M McDERMOTT (111 with family information)

Education
1871-1874 S John Hurst
1874-1877 private education Scotland and Germany
1877 S David's College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
21 Dec 1882 deacon York (Anthony Reginald at his ordination)
21 Dec 1883 priest York (111)

Positions
21 Dec 1882-1885 curate Wincobank Sheffield diocese York
02 Mar 1885-1887 curate Painswick diocese Gloucester
1887-1889 incumbent Beereleigh diocese Brisbane
14 Apr 1889-1911 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
08 Sep 1893-1899 incumbent S Luke Liverpool with Holdsworthy diocese Sydney
29 Nov 1892 letters testimonial from Bishop Sydney to Bishop Goulburn & Armidale
1893-1895 curate Christ Church Gunnedah
07 Feb 1896-1878 incumbent Stanthorpe Queensland diocese Brisbane
1898-1900 incumbent Cabar NSW
03 Oct 1900 Jun 1904 vicar Kempsye NSW
03 Jul 1904-Aug 1918 vicar Meluan NSW
1918-1925 chaplain (vice BRAZIER) Norfolk island diocese Melanesia – when acting as chaplain residence at Kingston property of the government which the vestry maintained; but MARTIN lost this and lived elsewhere and as a result, no house subsequently for the chaplain (HAWKINS' report on 1928)
1927 residing Norfolk island via Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1930 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN
born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset England
died 08 Aug 1902 age 66 Upper Hamilton Terrace St John's Wood S Marylebone London
son of John MARTIN
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
(1841) apparently a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire;
moved to Sydney (1841)
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
rubbed out - apparently a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
rubbed out
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK

MARTIN, FRANCIS WHITE
born 1857 of Wesleyan parents [birth not registered New Zealand]
died 02 Mar 1924 age 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay
buried Park Island cemetery Hawkes Bay
buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay
buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay
married 12 Nov 1889 All Saints Dunedin by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin and AR FITCHETT,
Florence Emma BRENT
born 20 Dec 1866 Upper Kaikorai Dunedin New Zealand
died 27 Dec 1913 age 47 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay
sister to the second son Walter Horace BRENT married (25 Feb 1899 S Paul Presbyterian Invercargill) Constance Julie GUTHRIE
deceased daughter of Daniel BRENT MA

MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN
born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset England
died 08 Aug 1902 age 66 Upper Hamilton Terrace St John's Wood S Marylebone London
son of John MARTIN
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
(1841) apparently a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire;
moved to Sydney (1841)
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
rubbed out - apparently a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
rubbed out
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
died 26 Feb 1880 age 73 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000] son of Daniel BRENT and Martha; married 05 Jul 1836 Castle Ashby co Northamptonshire and Frances SERIVEN (1880) gentiewoman Ryde Isle of Wight born 31 Mar 1817 baptised 21 Apr 1817 Northampton co Northampton died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery daughter of Richard SERIVEN and Ann; married Mar ’s 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent, and Emma SNOAD born Sep ’s 1840 registered West Ashford Kent England baptised 06 Jan 1841 Ashford co Kent died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay daughter of Ephraim Hemings SNOAD baptised 22 Nov 1789 Brent seated Elham Shepway district co Kent son of George SNOAD and Sarah;

Education
Wesley College Auckland
1878 age 22 received for training at (Methodist) Three Kings Theological and Training Institution Auckland instructed by the bishop of Dunedin:
Tuesday [070] Nov 1883 with McKenzie GIBSON, confirmed Dunedin (NEVILL), at church S Paul Dunedin
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul church Dunedin; deacons McK GIBSON, F W MARTIN T HODGSON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest (priests F MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON) Dunedin (424;151)

Positions
17 Apr 1880 gazetted by New Zealand government as marriage officiant with Wesleyan Methodist Society ([evening Post Wellington]) 1880 probationer (Methodist) minister, 3rd, at New Plymouth 1881-1882 Wesleyan minister at Rosburg
1883 minister at Milton
02 Jul 1883 presented organ screen to Milton church
01 Nov 1883 quarterly meeting condemned the manner of his resignation (304) after due enquiry accepted by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin;
Oct 1883 licensed layreader and subdeacon All Saints city and diocese Dunedin ([otago Witness])
23 Jan 1884-1885 curate S Martin North East Valley and S Andrew Ravensbourne (347;151)
1885-1886 assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (9)
01 Jan 1886-Oct 1895 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan, Cromwell and Rosburg
16 Nov 1891-1895 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Portrose and Wyndham (151)
1895 member for Dunedin 13th general synod Dunedin 1895-1900 vicar S Stephen Opotoki diocese Waiapū (no dates found diocesan records) 1900-1913 vicar S Mary Waipukurau (no dates found in diocesan records) 03 Dec 1913-1920 retired; licensed priest diocese Waiapū 1920-1924 residing Napier (8;211)

Other
01 Apr 1924 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette

MARTIN, Matthew Henry
born 20 Feb 1834 baptised 16 Jun 1834 S Luke Old Charlton south London died 17 Jan 1873 age 38 Evandale Tasmania buried 5 Andrew Evandale son of David MARTIN and Isabella; married 20 Dec 1864 Christ Church Hawthorn Victoria Australia Frances Ann DICKSON died 30 May 1909 Randfontein Transvaal South Africa daughter of James DICKSON of Dinan Frances ([111;183 DAR])

Education
23 Jan 1863-1864 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW 18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne 27 May 1866 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
20 Jan 1865 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne 24 Jul 1865 curate Christ Church Hawthorn 01 Jan-31 Dec 1867 minister Camberwell (111) 1868-1869 Tuapeka Otago diocese Christchurch (9) 08 Jul 1869-30 Jun 1871 curate Avonside diocese Christchurch installed credence table Holy Trinity Avonside (41) – which was perceived as a high church thing to do MWB 14 Mar 1870 leave for England; letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER of Christchurch (3) 01 Jul 1871 letter testimonial from Bishop HARPER (3)
MASON, Albert
born 27 Mar 1889 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
(died 25 Aug 1942 Christchurch New Zealand)

son of Henry MASON
[1891] carrier residing 8 Cuttell St North Leeds
[1901] leather currier residing 22 Buckley St North Leeds

born c1858 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep % 1881 Leeds, and Polly TAYLOR
born Dec % 1861 [Leeds] registered Rotherham West Riding
baptised 06 Nov 1861 Rotherham Yorkshire

died Sep % 1929 age 68 registered Leeds North
daughter of George TAYLOR and Harriet;

married Jun 1920 Solomon islands,

Ursula Gwendoline CHILD
(Feb 1899) enrolled S Hilda's Girls' College Dunedin (founded by religious community of the Sisters of the Church, mother house Kilburn London)
(07 Apr 1913) in response to visit of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, accepted for service and sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island
(1913) stationed Mararovo Solomon islands Melanesia
(1916) with Miss Lda WENCH began a small girls' school Boromoli Gela
(1920-1941) after her marriage, missionary teacher of Melanesian mission
(c1926) founder of diocesan Mothers' Union Fiu North Malata

(1943) final visit to her old college S Hilda's Dunedin

Education
MAS and Marianne Atherton MITFORD second son among at least seven children of George W brother to Theodosia Hellen Margaret MASON brother to Charles Evelyn M brother to the Revd Arthur James MASON D.D. Lady Margaret professor Cambridge Brompton Kensing brother to Frances Agnes MASON born Sep ¼ 1849 Laugharne Carmarthenshire brother to William Henry MASON JP DL high sheriff of Notting brother to Marianne Harriet MASON born Mar ¼ 1845 Marylebone London died 30 Mar 1928 Morton Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope born 20 Oct 1847 Retford co Nottingham registered Brassington Derbyshire Christchurch, (1950) student Otago College (1956) BA Auckland College University of New Zealand Their son John Neale MASON was Friends with the family of the Revd Do Jun 1943 p37 tribute, from D.E.G[RAVES, Douglas Eccleston] (261) Oct 1942 obituary Malaita of the Mothers Union (pers comm Terry Brown Oct 2006) memorial altar cross in cathedral Fiu Solomons, memorial Gwendoline Hall in honour of interest in the pastoral skills of exorcism in the Solomons The Revd Albert MASON, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Robert John North Leeds who offered for the Melanesian mission (MWB) 1914-1941 missionary North-West Malaita (previously Mala, Malanta) diocese Melanesia (8) -1929- missionary priest Fiu North Malaita (previously Mala, Malanta) Solomon islands -1930- furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia, en route to England with their small son (69) 17 Nov 1938 returning from long furlough in England and New Zealand, arrived Sydney AWATEA Nov 1938 on MALAITA return to Fiu station 28 Aug 1931 after furlough departed RANGITIKEI Southampton for Melanesia (261) Dec 1941 from the Solomons arrived Sydney NSW on furlough with the son, to visit New Zealand (261) 1942 from their station Fiu Malaita, with wife furlough in New Zealand, visiting son John Neale MASON at Christ’s College (261) 01 May 1942 priest-in-charge (while vicar a military chaplain overseas, and as the Pacific war had blocked his own return to Melanesia) parochial district Diao-Bluecliffs residing St Andrews near Timaru diocese Christchurch (261,95) Jul 1942 collapse of nervous system, to St Winifred’s Rest Home, but after ten days to public hospital Christchurch and died (261) Other The Revd Albert MASON, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Robert John SIMMONS were the three men from 5 Aidan’s parish in North Leeds who offered for the Melanesian mission (MWB) interest in the pastoral skills of exorcism in the Solomons memorial altar cross in cathedral Fiu Solomons, memorial Gwendoline Hall in honour of his wife local founder (1931) on the island of Malaita of the Mothers Union (pers comm Brown Oct 2006) Oct 1942 obituary Southern Cross Log (261) Jun 1943 p37 tribute, from D.E.GRAVES, Douglas Eccleston) (261) Friends with the family of the Revd Douglas MALCOLM in Wellington Their son John Neale MASON was baptised (1925) school chapel 5 Hilda’s College Dunedin, (Feb 1939-1943) pupil Christ’s College Christchurch, (1950) student Otago College (1956) BA Auckland College University of New Zealand MASON, GEORGE EDWARD born 20 Oct 1847 Retford co Nottingham registered Brassington Derbyshire (Note 1861 census has him born Bramington Derbyshire) died 30 Mar 1928 Morton Eureka Road Rendebach Cape of Good Hope brother to Marianne Harriet MASON born Mar ¼ 1845 Marylebone London (1871) with parents Babworth East Retford Nottinghamshire brother to William Henry MASON JP DL high sheriff of Nottingham born 24 May 1846 Wales died 37 May 1916 (left £83 302) very active part in Church defence, member Woodward Corporation brother to Frances Agnes MASON born Sep ¼ 1849 Laugharne Carmarthenshire (1881) with brother George Edward MASON residing Whitwell mother foundress of the (Anglican) Community of the Holy Family http://www.umilta.net/agnes.html (1901) Mother Superior, run, with household of religious sisters and teachers residing 77,79 West Cromwell Rd and 48 Warwick Rd Brompton Kensington London W brother to the Revd Arthur James MASON D.D. Lady Margaret professor Cambridge 1902 The Ministry of Conversion brother to Charles Evelyn MASON born Mar ¼ 1855 Carmarthenshire Wales brother to Theodosia Helen Margaret MASON born c1858 Laugharne Carmarthenshire (1881) unmarried at home with father and brother William Henry MASON Babworth second son among at least seven children of George William MASON JP DL high sheriff, formerly of Eaton hall built Morton hall Babworth genealogist and natural historian, landowner (1881) deputy lieutenant for Nottinghamshire born 06 Sep 1819 Worksop Nottinghamshire died 13 Jan 1891 at Morton hall East Retford co Nottingham (left £14 560) brother to Captain James MASON married Maria COLHUM of Anner hall eldest son of the Revd George MASON of Cuckney Nottinghamshire JP born 12 Jan 1787 married 28 May 1816 and Harriet COLHUM died 26 Mar 1869 daughter of James COLHUM of Anner hall Norfolk born 1759 married 07 May 1844 Carmarthenshire Wales and Marianne Atherton MITFORD born Nov 1820 Tntollu-zzabadi India baptised 26 Sep 1821 Bangalore Madras India died 16 Feb 1908 East Retford Nottinghamshire (left £7 006) sister to Agnes MITFORD married the Revd John JSMITH daughter of Captain Joseph George MITFORD in service H.E.I.C. [Honourable East India Company]
of Laugharne co Carmarthen Wales  
born 05 May 1791 baptised 13 Jun 1791 Mitford Northumberland died 02 Sep 1875 Nottingham  
third son of Bertram MITFORD of Mitford castle co Northumberland  
born 1777  
and Tabitha JOHNSON;  
made 28 Aug 1816 Kingsland Hereford  
and Anne MAY  
(1871) blind in Babworth Nottinghamshire  
born c1788 Wiltshire (300;287;2)  

Education  
Repton school  
18 Jun 1866 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge  
1871 BA Cambridge  
1874 MA Cambridge  
1872 deacon London  
[maybe 20 Dec? 1874 when London held a general ordination] 1874 priest London (2)  

Positions  
20 Mar 1851 his father’s household had ten servants  
1872-1874 curate St John Evangelist Haliborn diocese London  
1874-1908 rector Whitwell near Mansfield co Derby diocese Southwell – included chapel All Saints Steetley  
(1881) unmarried, brother William H MASON unmarried barrister in practice visiting next door, his sister Frances A MASON ‘rector’s sister’ with him, two servants residing High St Whitwell Derbyshire  
22 Aug 1885-May 1886 in New Zealand with the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC (see fMS-020 ATL); and also  
on missions dioceses Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch  
1886 member Mission of Help to South Africa  
late 1886 missions in diocese Brisbane Australia  
1888-1908 canon Southwell England  
1909-1920 principal College S Bede Umtata Cape colony South Africa  
1909-1922 examining chaplain bishop of S John Kaffraria  
1923 residing Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope South Africa (2.8)  

Other  
15 Apr 1929 administration of will London, to the Revd Lancelot MASON clerk, £2 037 in England (366) [Lancelot MASON educated Cambridge, Ely, ordained 1928]  
AngloCatholic  
obituary  
02 May 1928 The Times  
author  
c1883 Steetley Chapel (All Saints, C12, in parish Whitwell near Worksop)  
1885 (with Charles BODINGTON) The marriage garment and how to put it on: being a guide to repentance & reconciliation (Auckland)  
1892 Round the Round World on a Church Mission (SPCK)  
1897 Claudia: (the Christian martyr); a tragedy in four acts (2.8)  

MASON, Harry  
born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire England  
baptised 26 Jan 1868 Newcastle-under-Lyme  
died 02 May 1930 age 62 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland  
brother to Francis Jesse MASON  
(1881) daughter, assistant school teacher  
(1911) secretary of company, chartered accountant, director 3 companies  
born Dec ¼ 1863 Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire  
brother to Annie Matilda MASON  
(1881) pupil teacher (1891) certificated teacher  
born Jun ¼ 1866 Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire  
son of James MASON  
(1871) harness maker and saddler of Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire  
born 1838 Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire  
died 1884 but no death registered England;  
son of William MASON;  
married 25 Dec 1860 Heage registered Belper Derbyshire  
and Matilda LEAM  
(1851) housemaid in household the Revd Richard BARBER MA perpetual curate Belper  
born 1835 Belper Derbyshire probably died Dec ¼ 1916 age 80 Wolstanton co Staffordshire  
daughter of Thomas LEAM;  
matured Sep ¼ 1894 Barnet North London,  
Ellen Sylvia Beatrice SQUARE  
(1881) indexed as ‘Beatrice E S SQUARE’ residing Edmonton co Middlesex  
(1891) indexed as ‘Beatrice B S SQUARE’ residing Hornsey Middlesex  
born Jun ¼ 1873 Islington London died 27 Nov 1946 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland  
half-sister to Julia Mary Ann SQUARE born Dec ¼ 1850 Islington  
niece to Sir Hugh OWEN KCB barrister, born 1835 Clerkenwell London,  
matured 1865 Islington, Charlotte Elizabeth BURT of Tufnel Park North London
sister to Harold Douglas SQUIRE born Mar ¼ 1879 Edmonton Middlesex
daughter of William SQUIRE of East Finchley London
(1851) estate agent, Granville Square Clerkenwell co Middlesex
(1881) slate merchant employing 17 men residing Hyde Side Villas Edmonton
(1891) collector of Queen's taxes and registrar of births & deaths residing The Olives Finchley
born c1828 Islington Middlesex
(probably married (i) c1850
Mary Ann - , born c1831 Clerkenwell co Middlesex)
moved (ii) 14 Feb 1867 Hunsdon registered Waie co Hertfordshire,
and Ellen Ong ADAMS
(1881) age 45 with family Edmonton
(1891) with family Finchley Barnet north London
born c1836 Bengeo co Hertfordshire died Dec ¼ 1891 registered Barnet Middlesex
daughter of Robert ADAMS
(1861) farmer 208 acres employing 5 men 3 boys 5 women Hunsdon co Hertfordshire
born c1807 Wethersfield co Suffolk
and Frances (Fanny) born c1804 Wethersfield co Suffolk;
(422;family information at ADA;249;287;6)
Education
d confirmed by bishop of London at Finchley (ADA)
1889 Gresham College centre London for extension of university teaching certificate, physiology of plants (ADA)
26 Dec 1896 deacon Auckland (chapel Bishopscourt)
12 Mar 1899 priest Auckland (5 Mary New Plymouth) (317)
Positions
1881 with parents, brother Francis J, and sister Anne M, residing Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
1887- teacher at Holy Trinity boys' school Finchley North London (ADA)
1891 certificated teacher, with widowed mother and sister Annie M MASON residing Milton Villa Finchley Middlesex
1894 came to New Zealand
1894 second master central school New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
an amateur surgeon (6)
1896-1899 curate Okato diocese Auckland
1896- curate “Omata diocese Auckland” (368)
13 Mar 1899-1900 vicar Okato
01 Nov 1900-1904 vicar Hvnily with Ngapuawai
Mar 1903 licence as honorary chaplain to Hvnily rifles (ADA)
21 Feb 1904-1924 vicar Otahuhu with Panmure diocese Auckland
“1926-1930 vicar All Saints Howick (8)
Other
gifted water-diviner
related well to Māori people: ‘given’ land at Erua near Tongarirro National Park by some Māori; his sons were called Huia and Rangi,
although those were not their registered birth names
commemorative brass plates in Holy Trinity church Otahuhu, and Mason Avenue Otahuhu
Jun 1930 p15 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
MASON, John
born 1808 Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 15 Jan 1843 drowned Turakina river
buried 07 Jan 1843 Putiki churchyard
son of James MASON and Abigail;
moved 14 Feb 1839 Liverpool by the Revd Andrew KNOX
Note: from ordination (1828) stipendiary curate S Mary Birkenhead co Cheshire
Martha HAWKSWORTH of Peniston Yorkshire
20 Feb 1844-10 Oct 1844 from New Zealand arrived Falmouth England HIMALAYA
maybe baptised 11 Mar 1810 Bradfield nr Sheffield West Riding
daughter of John HAWKSWORTH
(414;72;50;124;111)
Education
Rivington grammar school co Palatine under the Revd Joseph Whetaker MA Queen’s college Oxford
04 Feb 1837 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
22 Sep 1839 deacon Australia (BROUGHTON) (at S James Sydney)
25 Sep 1842 priest New Zealand (SELWYN) (on the sea-shore Wellington, Port Nicholson)
(172;micro-Ms Coll-04-54 A70;111;272)
Positions
09 Mar 1839 with Martha embarked RED ROVER for CMS work overseas
(25 Apr 1839) ship foundered, taken on board FERGUSON
25 Jul 1839 arrived Sydney NSW
01 Nov 1839 from NSW to New Zealand (272)
19/20 Jun 1840 stationed CMS mission Putiki near Whanganui (197)
29 Nov 1841 at Wanganui married Gilbert Francis DAWSON police magistrate
and Harriett Heywood STYLES
daughter of William Hancock STYLES of New House farm Northfleet Kent
(New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator)
26 Sep 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Whanganui diocese New Zealand (272)
Note: small brick church Putiki built by MASON for Māori use (34)

MASTERS, Frederick George
born 30 Aug 1871 Cambridge
baptised 01 Oct 1871 All Saints Cambridge England
died 14 Apr 1939 St Albans villas London NW5
funeral 18 Apr 1939 at St Mary Abchurch London, cremation Golders Green
brother to Harriet Ellen MASTERS (1901) tailoress born Sep ¼ 1874 Cambridge
brother to Annie Louise MASTERS (1901) boot-shopkeeper born Dec ¼ 1876 Cambridge
son among at least four children of James George MASTERS
(1881) dairy man
(1901) boot dealer and dairymen
(1911) boot dealer parish St Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Sep ¼ 1845 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1918 age 72 Cambridge
married Mar ¼ 1868 Cambridge,
and Susan Rebecca SAUNDERS
(1911) residing parish St Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cambridge co Cambridge
died 1929 Cambridge
married (i) 01 May 1900 All Souls St Peters South Australia
Alice Maude Mary TODD
born 02 Mar 1867 Adelaide died 04 Feb 1929 Bath co Somerset
second daughter of sir Charles TODD KCMG MA FRS FRSA PMG
postmaster general, superintendent of telegraphs, government astronomer of South Australia
born 07 Jul 1826 London
married 03 Jan 1888 Isle of Wight
and Mary Millicent BEACH
born Dec ¼ 1848 Newport Isle of Wight died Dec ¼ 1944 age 96 Bath co Somerset
dughter among at least four daughters of (1918, Sir) Harry Thomas HATT
(1901) hairdresser perfumier, of Sunnycroft, Bloomfield Park Bath co Somerset
born 09 Dec 1858 Bath died 1934
married 03 Jan 1888 Isle of Wight
and Mary Millicent BEACH
born Dec ¼ 1848 Newport Isle of Wight died Dec ¼ 1944 age 96 Bath co Somerset
dughter of William BEACH of Newport Isle of Wight (411;366;287;111)

Education
Perse school Cambridge
1890 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1897 MA Cambridge
also 1900 MA from Adelaide and 1905 from Melbourne ad eundem gradum
22 Dec 1895 deacon Truro
20 Dec 1896 priest Truro (111;242)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 9 scholar with parents and siblings James T, Susannah E, Ada Fanny, Harriet E, Annie L, and Percy J, no servants residing
31 Bridge St, St Clement Cambridge (249)
1891 age 19 student in theology with parents and James T hosiers assistant, Susannah E milliner, Harriet E tailoress, Annie L, and Percy J no servants, 31 Bridge St
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate 5 Minver Cornwall diocese Truro
01 Mar 1898 assistant curate pro-cathedral 5 Paul diocese Wellington (242)
03 Mar 1900-01 Nov 1904 rector All Saints St Peters South Australia diocese Adelaide
29 Oct 1904-1906 diocesan chaplain diocese Melbourne
10 Mar 1906-1921 rector Holy Trinity Balclava Victoria
01 May 1912 leave of absence eight months
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1921-1930 vicar 5 Luke South Lyncombe (patron Simeon Trustees) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Dec 1930-1939 rector 5 Mary Abchurch with 5 Lawrence Pountney (population 59) city and diocese London (111)

Other
26 Jun 1939 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd, £2 525 (366)
obituary
17 Apr 1939 The Times
19 May 1939 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
MASURAA, LUKI [MASURA'A]
born c1868 at Lalosuu between Malamasike [Maroumasike passage] and Malapaina [Malaita]
died 29 Sep 1917 after cancerous growth on his face
brother to Paipai
son of father with relations at Sa’a;
made 23 Jul 1895 S Barnabas Norfolk island (when PANTUNTUN J was re-married),
Alice AUTE
sister to John OIU
and sister to a chief FAKAIA at Port Adam South Malaita (261,403)

Education
1878 from school of Joseph WATE, allowed to go to Norfolk island with John STILL
1882 baptised and chose name Luke
1886 confirmed
-1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island where he had in all ten year’s training
1905 a season on Norfolk island to prepare for holy orders (261)
28 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (at Sa’a) (261) (403)

Positions
1887 second fruitless attempt to evangelise his own people
joined teachers at Port Adam Sa’a, and worked with Johnson TELESEM
1894 with RB COMINS, visit to Fiji for inquiry into welfare of Mala labourers on sugar plantations; selected six natives for training on Norfolk island (261)
26 Oct 1894 left as teacher (with Joseph WATE) on Sa’a Port Adam
1906 supervising mission work at South Mala [Malaita] (261)
1907 from one of the wildest parts of Mala, ten years training at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, ten years teaching Port Adam, now entrusted under IVENS to care of schools at south end of Mala (journal Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other
father of the Revd Willie MASURAA, ordained 1942, Member of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH] (421)
translated sections from gospels into Port Adam dialect and portions of prayer book for their use (261)
25 Nov 1892 letter to Bishop JR SELWYN on his retirement from the see (Project Canterbury online 2006)
Apr 1918, May 1918 obituary by COMINS Southern Cross Log (261)

MATAHI, MANAHEA MANAHI
ALSO MANAHI, MANAHERA
born before 1888
15 May 1890 deacon of Holy Trinity Gisborne
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera TUMATAHI MANAHI of Whakatane, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)

Positions
1913 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū (370)
1915-1927 in Taupo Māori mission district
1915-1921 at Tokaanu (424;211)
1919 as Manihera TUMATAHI residing Whakatane (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list
1928-1947 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) Ngae Māori pastorate (424)

Other
protested need for Māori to have fishing licences:
Manihera TUMATAHI fined £5 for fishing without a licence (424)

MATAIRA, WILLIAM PERE [ALSO KNOWN AS WI AND WIREMU PERE = BELL]
born 20 Mar 1895
11 Jun 1961 66 New Zealand (422)
brother to Haerengarangi MATAIRA born 01 Jul 1883, died late 1950
brother to Maora Pani (Maud[е]) MATAIRA nurse
born 30 Sep 1884, died 22 Nov 1918 in the influenza epidemic
brother to Kārepa Tūkareaho MATAIRA
brother to Maora Pani (Maud[е]) MATAIRA nurse
born 30 Sep 1884, died 22 Nov 1918 in the influenza epidemic
brother to Kārepa Tūkareaho MATAIRA
brother to Te Matenga MATAIRA born Aug 1892 died 1980
brother to Te Matenga MATAIRA born Aug 1892 died 1980
brother to Te Matenga MATAIRA born Aug 1892 died 1980
brother to Riripeti Hinenuka MATAIRA born 29 Jan 1904 died 05 Aug 1949
brother to Eunice Wahanga MATAIRA born 27 Apr 1910 died 14 Nov 1971

son of Kārepa Tākanau MATAIRA
brother to Kehikehu TUKAEAHO; son of Te Matenga TUKAREAHO and Riripeti MANUWAI; married (i) 1868
Ahenata HIKAWAI born 1848; married (ii) 1882
Arihi (Alice) Matawe HABERT born 20 Dec 1865 Muriwai
died 22 Mar 1958 aged 73 buried Nuhaka
half-sister to Wi PARE HAPE (Mrs Woodbine JOHNSON)
died 06 Mar 1935; daughter of Maora Pani MATAIRA senior and Tiopara HAPE
married 07 Jan 1953 Te Ari Māori church Gisborne
James Woodbine JOHNSON sheep farmer Poverty Bay
parents to Miria Tapapa (Lady POMARE) born 1877 Ahipaikura;
last daughter of *Thomas (Tommy) [Lindsay] HALBERT [See *Special Note below] whaler trader on the East Coast, settling the Mahia peninsula, later at Gisborne
(27 May 1869) sold land to William WILLIAMS
(See correspondence of Donald McLEAN including with Bishop Wm WILLIAMS and the Revd William COLENSO)
born 1802/1806 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England
died 12 Apr 1865 drowned in Taraneru River New Zealand
buried 17 Apr 1865 by Leonard William WILLIAMS in government paddock
(See 03 May 1865 New Zealand Herald)
son of Robert HALBERT of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England;
maybe married k(?) 1834 (one among six wives)
and Maora PANI from Rongowhakaata, Manutuke, Gisborne Poverty Bay
born ca Oct 1814
died 31 Oct 1913 at Manutuke as 'DONALDSON'
(See obit 02 Nov 1913 Press);
by Tommy HALBERT’s marriage to Riria MAURANUI
half-sister of Wi PERE HALBERT (known as Wi PERE (BELL))
(1884-1887, 1894-1905) MHR Eastern Māori
(1907-1912) member Legislative Council ; (424)
married 6 Jul 1920
Olivia MARTIN
born c1903
maybe died 16 Oct 1953 age 50 as Agnes Olivia MATAIRA
(424; see 03 and 06 May 1865 New Zealand Herald)
Education
Nuhaka native school (father on school committee)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
01 Nov 1916 confirmed by Waiapū, All Saints day in Te Rau chapel
02 Dec 1918 grade II BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Nov 1919 deacon (expected date as given in 01 Nov 1919 (Waiapū Church Gazette)
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (maybe in S Augustine Napier; also priests W H SMITH FL FROST CE HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHA Kingi ANARU)
(See the Proceedings of General Synod 1934,1937 and Waiapū Church Gazette; 424)
Positions
1919 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)
1923 not in Crockford
1929 curate Nuhaka-Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
ministering Nuhaka and in Wairua (local newspaper)
1938 priest in Turanga pastorate
1940 1941 at Manutuke in Turanga pastorate (424)
Other
05 Oct 1961 p19 obituary Evening Post
*SPECIAL NOTE
Thomas Lindsay HALBERT was also known as Tommy SHORT or Tame POTO for he was 1.57 metre tall, and as ‘Henry VIII’ for he too had six wives. He was a whaler on the East Coast, settling on Mahia peninsula, and later again at Gisborne. In Feb 1851 Donald McLEAN (chief land purchase commissioner) ordered gunpowder to be seized from; he became the first person tried in Turanga magistrate’s court for supplying gunpowder illegally to natives [sic]. He sold (letter of 27 May 1869 but purchased earlier for farming) land to William WILLIAMS when bishop of Waiapū.
(See correspondence of Donald McLEAN including with Bishop Wm WILLIAMS and the Revd William COLENSO)
MATUSE, Hanau (Matua)
born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea
died 1958 (111,261)
Education
possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2 ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Julius AYONG) (261)

Positions
Dec 1949 sent as deacon teacher to Au subdistrict of Gasmata (pers comm Archbishop James Ayong, Jan 2008)
Jun 1950 licence cancelled as curate Kumbun Arawe diocese New Guinea province Queensland Australia went into secular employment, worked later as teacher evangelist but not restored to his office as deacon (111)

Note
Apr 1949 May 1949 CAULTON (vice BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG ‘the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry’; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:
01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia. (261)

MATENE, WIREMU (Papi)
born c1900
died 13 Apr 1956 age 56 [registered as MATENE, WIREMU] Kaikohe New Zealand (422)

Education
1921-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Jan 1923 deacon Auckland (Aperahama Kaikohe)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (all Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHERE)

Positions
1923- Māori mission diocese Auckland, Whangarei
1928 priest-in-charge Tokomaru Bay Māori district
1929 licensed as mission priest in Māori district of Paihia (69)
1929-1940 mission priest Otiria
1940 priest at Kaikohe
1941 residing Otiria Bay of Islands (8)

Other
1922-1923 a rugby representative for New Zealand Māori, and (1926) toured Britain and France

MATHEWS, RICHARD TITCHELL
born 04 Jan 1859 Plymouth baptised 27 Feb 1859 S Andrew Plymouth Devon England
died 26 Aug 1926 age 66 at residence 106 Earn St Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried 27 Aug 1926 ‘priest’ Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least four children of Richard MATHEWS (1861) general merchant St Andrew Plymouth
born c1820 Staverton Devon died 1866 Plymouth co Devonshire
son of Edward MATHEWS gentleman and Joanna;
married 19 Dec 1843 registered Newington co Surrey, and Mary TITCHELL
born 10 Mar 1824 Somers Town baptised 02 Jun 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
dughter of Richard TITCHELL gentleman and Harriet;
married 03 Sep 1881 S Mary Islington co Middlesex, Eliza Mary Ann RICHARDSON (1881) governess in Leatherhead Surrey
baptised 19 Sep 1858 S Mary Littlehampton Sussex
died 25 Oct 1924 age 66 Queenstown buried Queenstown cemetery
daughter of Daniel RICHARDSON sailor
baptised 10/16 Feb 1820 S Mary Littlehampton Worthing Sussex
son of James RICHARDSON and Mary;
married Mar 6 1843 Worthing Sussex
and Harriet HOPKINS
born c1821 Tatton Sussex (422;381;124;326;180;111)

Education
S Thomas Charterhouse London
1878 S John’s Training College Battersea
1883 Fellow Chemical Society London
Oct 1883 BA University of London
1884 BA ad eundem graduand University of Adelaide
1884 S Barnabas College Adelaide
21 Dec 1884 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1885 priest Adelaide (111;109;180)

Positions
1861 age 2 with parents and three sisters, one servant residing George Place St Andrew Plymouth Devon (381)
MATHIAS, daughter among at least five children of the Revd George Henry Duncan MATHIAS of Putney born Amy MATHIAS married 27 Apr 1897 Christchurch S Michael, and Harriet BOWRON governess of his children eighth son of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS died 03 Jul 1942 Trinity nursing home Torquay Devonshire born 18 Nov 1862 Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand of this 28 Aug 1926 obituary Other 16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Rd Invercargill and their families were from very different parts of England (MWB)

MATHIAS, House Hunter
born 18 Nov 1862 Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 Jul 1942 Trinity nursing home Tonquay Devonshire
eighth son of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham near Norwich baptised 10 Mar 1805 Mundham died 18 Jun 1864 Christchurch son of James Vincent MATHIAS and Sarah CARTER; married (ii) 28 Dec 1854 Christchurch S Luke & All Angels and Harriet BOWRON governess of his children

Mathematics master S Peter's Collegiate school Adelaide
1880-1881 lecturer S John's Training College Battersea London
07 Sep 1881-1883 head Middle schools Tiverton Devon diocese Exeter
28 Jul 1882 layreader Clare district (under the Revd Henry VENN) parish Tiverton county Devon (180)
accepted for ordination diocese of Exeter but 'overstudied and threatened with lung disease'; advised to go abroad but to avoid India (111)
20 Dec 1884 assistant curate to the bishop Home Mission diocese Adelaide mathematics master S Peter's Collegiate school Adelaide
1887-13 Mar 1888 minister Prospect and Enfield
21 Apr 1888 incumbent Church of Epiphany Craters (111)
and priest-in-charge of the Mount Lofty missions Adelaide (84)
03 Jun 1895-31 Mar 1898 incumbent 5 Thomas Port Lincoln (111)
1892-1895 with Urdula and Mylor (109)
02 Apr 1898 letters testimonial to bishop of Wellington from diocese Adelaide (111)
24 Apr 1898-1900 vicar Bulls with Sandon diocese Wellington (140)
27 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
12 Jan 1901 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
Feb 1901-Dec 1902 science master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
01 May 1902-1903 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
1903 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (26)
19 Feb 1904 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Jan 1904-1907 licensed by Christopher G ROBINSON commissary for bishop of Dunedin, curate (vicar) to Wakatipu parish (151)
May 1907 departed parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222)
Jul 1907-1923- priest in Suva Fiji (exchange with the Revd Horace PACKE) (140)
10 Feb 1910 Thomas C TWITCHELL bishop in Polynesia wrote SPG in despair of MATHEWS (180)
That: the diocese would make no progress with him there; Bishop TWITCHELL wondered whether the bishop of London had powers to take him away for he doubted his own authority to do so; for the people wanted PACKE and MATHEWS to exchange back again so that MATHEWS would go away (micro ms-coll-17-123 AT1)
Aug 1921-c1924 administrator diocese Polynesia (84)
16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Rd Invercargill officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)

Other
28 Aug 1926 obituary New Zealand Herald
in Pacific Irishman WHONSEN-ASTON claims that this man and his bishop in Polynesia, TC TWITCHELL were kinsmen – I have no evidence of this and their families were from very different parts of England (MWB)

MATHIAS, born 1863 Park House East Cowes Isle of Wight
baptised 24 May 1863 Whippingham co Hampshire
descendent among at least five children of the Revd George Henry Duncan MATHIAS of Putney London
(1851) at Eton; who took pupils Park House East Cowes
(1862) head of house, residing Uppingham co Rutland
(1869) formerly of Uppingham Rutland, late of East Cowes Isle of Wight
born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at 'Heywood' Christchurch
widow 1851-54 with family arrived Lyttelton BANGALORE, bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury of ‘Heywood’ East Christchurch, previously bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex;
born c1806 died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence ‘Heywood’ Avonside Christchurch and Mary Ann MARTIN
born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at ‘Heywood’ Christchurch;
married 27 Apr 1897 Christchurch S Michael,

Amy MATHIAS
born 27 Apr 1863 Park House East Cowes Isle of Wight baptised 24 May 1863 Whippingham co Hampshire
descendent among at least five children of the Revd George Henry Duncan MATHIAS of Putney London
(1851) at Eton; who took pupils Park House East Cowes
(1862) head of house, residing Uppingham co Rutland
(1869) formerly of Uppingham Rutland, late of East Cowes Isle of Wight
born c1833 Hougham-by-Dover co Kent
died 07 Jun 1869 age 36 Royal Hospital Chelsea Jun 17 (101)
cousin of Thomas Mathias BAKER (1884) gentleman of Great Yarmouth Norfolk
brother to Georgina Henrietta MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex
brother to Mary Dorothy MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex

WHONSEN-ASTON claims that this man and his bishop in Polynesia, TC TWITCHELL were kinsmen – I have no evidence of this and their families were from very different parts of England (MWB)
son of the Revd George MATHIAS, captain 79th Foot (Highlanders), (1839) an ordained priest
born 21 Sep 1796 died 10 Mar 1884 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [Ref EY 037]
and Henrietta HERRING died 03 Aug 1830,
moved 21 Apr 1857 registered Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk,
and Fanny LOCKWOOD
baptised 01 Jun 1829 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died Sep ½ 1904 age 75 Wandsworth
dughter of William Brown LOCKWOOD
married 11 Mar 1823 S Mary Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
and Maria SUTTON
(Ref H6.2:1519.69)

Education
1874-1881 Christ’s College
senior and student Somers scholar (19)
Exhibitioner grade II Board Theological Studies
1887 BA 2 of Theology Keble College Oxford – (1926) his son J. A. MATHIAS student in Natural Science
Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1888 deacon Liverpool
723 Jun 1889 priest Liverpool [Ref 411.91]

Positions
1888-1890 assistant curate S Margaret Anfield diocese Liverpool
17 Sept 1880-1891 assistant curate Cust diocese Christchurch
17 Nov 1890 assistant curate Cust with Fermside
09 Aug 1891-1900 cure Kapaipoi with Woodend
1892 introduced hockey Kapaipoi (143)
1894 member Licensing committee for the Kapaipoi district
1895 member committee North Canterbury cricket association
04 May 1900-1913 vicar Rakaia (93)
1922-1924 assistant curate Longfield diocese Christchurch
01 Mar 1925-1928 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (26;91)
21 Jun 1904 returned New Zealand from time in England
05 Jun 1913-1951 vicar New Brighton
1926-1927 assistant curate Longfield diocese Christchurch
30 Apr 1932 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (95)
1930 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1930 residing Piri Piri Barton Rd Torquay Devon (28)

Other
anti-tobacco campaigner
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic political support group
Mar 1925 p4 photograph (69)
04 Aug 1942 probate of will Burnard Leigh MORTON major HM army, £2 004 (366)
Dec 1942 obituary (19)(13)

MATHIAS, OCTAVIUS
born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham baptised 30 Mar 1805 Mundham near Norwich co Norfolk
died 18 Jun 1864 ‘Willow Lodge’ Riccarton Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoses Street
son of James Vincent MATHIAS captain 66th foot regiment
baptised 01 Jul 1759 S Paul Covent Garden Westminster London
died 1814 age 55 of Stanhoe Hall co Norfolk
married 16 Oct 1787 Thorpe-next-Norwich Norfolk
and Sarah CARTER,
moved (i) 18 Oct 1837 registered St Faith Norfolk,
Marianne TAYLOR of Norfolk
born c1811 Postwick Norfolk
18 Sep 1851 Heathcote Grange Christchurch buried Barbadoses St cemetery
sister to Catherine TAYLOR
born c1812 died 23 Jun 1894 age 82 Christchurch
who married James William EARLE surgeon on Canterbury Association ship RANDOLPH
He was born 1805 died 24 Mar 1878 age 74 surgeon Cheltenham,
then of Surrey Street Norwich, then to Canterbury on RANDOLPH,
residing Heathcote Grange Christchurch, partner to Dr DONALD (43)
sister to fourth daughter Emily TAYLOR died 19 Feb 1893
married (14 Jul 1838) Commander Thomas MATHIAS
who on her death married (ii) (1840) Lydia Charlotte MOYLE
daughter of R MOYLE of Penzance Cornwall
eldest daughter of the Revd John TAYLOR
(1817) rector Hayford Norfolk (patron R MARSHAM) and
(1827) perpetual curate S Michael Thom Norwich
(patron Lord SUFFIELD; Edward HARBORD 3rd baron, anti-slavery campaigner and prison reformer); and also
(1828) rector Deptford co Devonshire (patron Miss TAYLOR)
died 19 Dec 1836 Norwich
married 27 Mar 1810 Honing co Norfolk
and Marianne CUBITT
born 29 Oct 1787 baptised 26 Nov 1787 Honing Norfolk
daughter of Thomas CUBITT and Catharine SPENCER;
mother of Thomas CUBITT junior (1851) with father George BOWRON and family arrived Canterbury BANGALORE prominant worker on behalf of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
founder Girls' Friendly Society in Christchurch
active in Musical Union
born 02 Nov 1813 Westminster London baptised 04 Jan 1815 S Margaret Westminster London
died 06 Mar 1914 'Ashbrook' Helmore's Road Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
sister to Louisa BOWRON born 1831 Westminster died 1905
sister to Sarah BOWRON born 1832 Westminster died 1908
sister to fourth daughter Kate BOWRON born 08 Mar 1856 by O MATHIAS,
from George BOWRON junior of Papanui
sister to Sarah BOWRON born 1832 Westminster died 1908
sister to fourth daughter Kate BOWRON born 08 Mar 1856 by O MATHIAS,
father George BOWRON and family arrived Canterbury BANGALORE prominant worker on behalf of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
founder Girls' Friendly Society in Christchurch
active in Musical Union
born 05/08 Sep 1803 Westminster London
died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 'Heywood' Avonside (East Belt North) Christchurch
buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
(A Naval Biographical Dictionary 1849, by William R O'BYRNE, John Murray London;300;124;21;39;43)
Education
1824 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1828 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
08 Jun 1828 deacon Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
24 May 1829 priest Norwich (Henry BATHURST) (2)
Positions
1828 chaplain Algiers, and in royal navy (39;15; 2)
28 May 1829-1851 perpetual curate Horsham S Faith with Newton S Faith nr Norwick co Norfolk
Note: patron, his uncle Admiral Philip STEPHENS who died in 1846; he had married in 1804 Sophia daughter of William WORTH of Hayneford nr Norwich; Philip STEPHENS (né WILKINSON) was deputy lieutenant of Norfolk diocese Norwich (70;300;2)
1829-1851 perpetual curate Horsham S Faith and Newton S Faith (two villages in one united parish, S Faith)
1841 vicar age 35 residing with Marianne age 30, Emily age 2, Robert age 3 months Church Street (300)  
1847 campaigned against the law of settlement nd removal of the poor from their cottages  
1850 bought land Canterbury Association, while residing Horsford vicarage Norfolk  
03 Apr 1851 bought 500 acres in Christchurch district, southern road; Lieutenant Colonel Vincent MATHIAS bought 50 acres  
1851 residing age 46 born Mundham Norfolk, with his wife Marianne age 40 born Postwick Norfolk; and four sons: Frank, Alfred G, Vincent W, and Richard C: and four servants (300)  
28 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DOMINION (20)  
29 Nov 1851 licensed by Bishop SELWYN of New Zealand, for Christchurch and Riccarton, and bishop commissary in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272,15)  
Feb 1852 succeeded KINGDON GTB as incumbent of Christchurch (39)  
Nov 1851-1855 commissary for SELWYN bishop of New Zealand  
1858 Riccarton site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS  
21 Jun 1864 obituary Lyttelton Times  
15 Jul 1864 will proved Christchurch, bequest £5 to his godchildren  
Emily MATHIAS eldest daughter of O MATHIAS married (23 Jul 1857 Riccarton S Peter) Thomas ROWLEY eldest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey Shropshire  
Mary Rose MATHIAS youngest daughter of O MATHIAS married (20 Jul 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) John Cotton ROWLEY youngest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey rectory Shropshire – worked on sheep stations of his brother T ROWLEY at Afford Forest, Clent Hills, Mount Possession; he died 14 Jun 1886 in Avondale Southland  
Mar 1861 cattle owner on Mount Aigus run Mid Canterbury  
1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (15)  
Other Notes  
Freemason chaplain and deputy grand master of Grand Lodge (39)  
friend of the Revd J OWEN, for whom he bought land in the Canterbury settlement; OWEN did not come to New Zealand but was a member of the Canterbury Association (MWB)  
1858-1864 chaplain to Provincial Council (39)  
May 1853 with Richard James Strachan HARMAN run holder Dunsandel Mid Canterbury  
1855-1864 Fellow Christ's College (19)  
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Akaroa and surrogate for Christchurch by Bishop SELWYN (272)  
1855-1863 1st bursar Christ's College  
1855-1864 chaplain to Provincial Council (39)  
May 1853 with Richard James Strachan HARMAN run holder Dunsandel Mid Canterbury  
1854-1856 services Papanui (14)  
1855-1864 Fellow Christ's College (19)  
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Akaroa and surrogate for Christchurch by Bishop SELWYN (272)  
1855-1863 1st bursar Christ's College  
27 Jan 1857 first interment in churchyard Riccarton, George Emilus OWEN son of a priest, 1859 run-holder part of Double Hill Upper Rakaia river Mid Canterbury  
Jan 1860 at laying of foundation stone S Cuthbert Governor's Bay  
May 1860 removed by Bishop HARPER from cure Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (70)  
1860-1864 took services Christ church S Luke (14)  
Mar 1861 cattle owner on Mount Aigus run Mid Canterbury  
1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (15)  
MATTHEWS, Joseph  
born 26 Nov 1808 Deddington near Banbury Oxfordshire  
died 03 Nov 1895 age 87 buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia North Auckland  
brother to Richard MATTHEWS born c1811 married Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD son of William MATTHEWS loom owner of Deddington and Isabella;  
mother to Mathilda DAVIS married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist  
sister to Serena DAVIS married the Revd Henry BUTT  
sister to fifth daughter Margaretta Elenore Marella DAVIS married (14 Jan 1858 by Richard DAVIS) James Alfred BEDGOOD MPC of Roseburn  
sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS married James KEMP son of James KEMP (c1798-1872) CMS missionary (1819-) of Kerikeri Bay of Islands  
sister to James DAVIS residing Sheerwater near Waimate North  
sister to fifth daughter Margareta Elenore Marella DAVIS married (21 Jan 1857 Waimate North) Eleanor NORRIS third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS of Norfolk  
sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS married James KEMP son of James KEMP (c1798-1872) CMS missionary (1819-) of Kerikeri Bay of Islands  
sister to John King DAVIS born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland  
daughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary  
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide  
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands  
and Mary CROCKER  
born c1798 died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery
Education
Deddington school
apprenticed (to his father) weaver
1829 offered to CMS, mother died, and father married a second time
1830 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand (SELWYN)
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
07 Aug 1859 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS; deacon H WOLLASTON; preacher SELWYN ) (253;50)

Positions
18 Mar 1831 departed England ARGYLE via Van Diemen land
17 Sep 1831 arrived Sydney ARGYLE temporary staff Parramatta with Samuel MARSOEN
26 Mar 1832 arrived Pahia Bay of Islands ARGYLE
Mar 1832 catechist teacher (assistant to DAVIS R) CMS station Te Waimate
11 Nov 1832 arrived Kaitaia for new CMS mission: 03 Jan 1833 – 1883 appointed to CMS mission Kaitaia
Sep 1844 resident deacon (1859 priest) and inspector of schools under the archdeacon of Te Waimate CMS station Kaitaia; ‘and pastoral charge not only of the members of the Church of both races resident within the above-named districts, but also the Strangers who may from time to time resort to any of the Harbours within the same’
06 Aug 1859 licensed as minister of the missionary district of Kaitaia upon admission to the holy order of priesthood
Nov 1861 serious illness
1883 clergyman electorate Bay of islands (266)
14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 52 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other
trained several Māori clergy: M TAUPAKI, P PATIKI, Charles PEKA, Charles REWETI, Reuben PAERATA, Rupene TE PAERATA died of food poisoning – after dinner at home of Edward B CLARKE, tinned meat proved fatal
L TANGATA, Richard PAORA, James PAROHOI, Maynard TE HARA (ADA;50;263)
1844 author (with William Gilbert PUCKEY) Kia rongo mai koutou e nga tangata katoa o te Hahi. Ko a te 20 o nga ra o te maramo nei tukua ai nga tangata noho pono katoa ki te Ha karameta Tapu. E haere mai ana a te Katene kikonei ko te minita i te Hiskarameta orangi kia whakaro nga tangata e hiahi a kia kai i taoa mea tapu kia ino atu ki te Atua kia homai e he ngakau ata whaka-aoro ki aua mea a hei te 16 ko haere mai kia uiaua e tona kai ai (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
1844 (with Charles ELIOT) He painga mo te mo te tinoana: He meo pai tenei mo te tangata Māori kia wakatupu i te witi, hei witi kai, hei witi hook (Wakatu [Nelson])
1845: 1850 sermon outlines (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
26 Sep 1860 his son Richard H MATTHEWS married Clarissa I DUNN second daughter of the the Revd Christopher Blencowe DUNN (6) Dec 1895 p225 obituary Church Gazette

MAUNSELL, George
born 02 Dec 1838 Port Waikato south of the Manukau harbour Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1909 age 71 Mt Albert Auckland
buried 24 Dec 1909 age 68 Pureua cemetery Remuera Auckland
brother to Frances Catherine MAUNSELL born 07 Dec 1845 married (1867) George Schwartz KISSLING
brother to Susanna MAUNSELL married the Revd Charles BICE second son of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
married (i) 13 Jan 1835 S Ann Blackfriars London and Susan PIGOTT born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads New Zealand daughter of John James PIGOTT and Susanna CHERRY;
marrried (ii) 26 Apr 1866 Islington co Middlesex England, Rosetta Margaret SHERWIN (1861) residing model prison Islington West, Middlesex born c1846 Ireland died 07 Jul 1871 Auckland
cousin to Valentine Oliver SHERWIN born c1848 London (1851) wine merchants son
sister to Charlotte Isabella SHERWIN baptised 15 Sep 1846 Ballyhay co Cork Ireland
sister to Gerald Albert SHERWIN (1879) commercial clerk 4 Church Rd Kingsland baptised 01 Jan 1862 All Saints Birmingham
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Ambrose SHERWIN (1850) probably chaplain at gaol in Paradise Lane Wakefield Yorkshire
(1851) chaplain borough prison Birmingham
(1852) son Gerald Albert SHERWIN born Birmingham married Mar 1877 Islington
(1856) assistant chaplain Pentonville prison London
(1861) chaplain model prison Pentonville Islington (left £800)
born c1800 Ireland died 04 Dec 1878 age 76 convict prison Pentonville Islington
brother to Emma SHERWIN born c1820 Ireland
brother to Ellen (STEPHENS) born c1800 Ireland her daughter Ann STEPHENS born c1820 Ireland
widow of Lieutenant colonel STEPHENS
and Margaret Grant - born c1810/1817 Ireland;
died 22 Oct 1917 age 73 residence Stanmore Road Grey Lynn Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Remuera
to the Revd Richard Henry MITCHELL (1873) temporarily priest at S Matthew Auckland
niece to the Revd John KEATINGE temporary parish priest S Matthew Auckland
niece to the Revd John MITCHELL
only daughter of John KEATINGE solicitor court of probate Ireland
(1874) late solicitor court of probate Ireland
Elizabeth Mary KEATINGE
(422;272;114;128;89)
1850 CMS College Home
1852 CMS College Dublin (1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1864 deacon Victoria Hong Kong for London
09 Jul 1865 priest Rochester (89)
1859 from England returned to New Zealand and took up CMS appointment
1862 to England
1864 – 1865 curate Broomfield Essex diocese Rochester
1865 – 1866 curate Barnsley Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1866 – 1868 CMS mission Paihia (89)
1867 assistant (to WILLIAMS S) priest CMS mission Ahuriri diocese Waitakere
1868 – 1875 minister for district Hauraki (Thames) diocese Auckland (253)
26 Jul 1875 recommissioned by CMS New Zealand
1875 stationed CMS postings Auckland and Hauraki
1875 – 1880 minister for CMS mission Tauranga
1881 minister for CMS mission Opotiki (89)
1881 missionary residing Opotiki electorate Tauranga (266)
Oct 1882 owner 222 acres rural land Whakatane worth £220, and land Opotiki worth £160 (36)
1884 translated John Pilkington NORRIS, Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles as Nga Mahi a nga Apotoro (SPCK)
Dec 1909 residing Gladstone Road Mt Albert Auckland (124)
Feb 1910 p29 obituary Church Gazette

MAUNSELL, Robert
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford co Limerick Ireland baptised Dublin
died 19 Apr 1894 age 83 Parnell buried Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
eighth son of George MAUNSELL collector of customs and banker
died c1834
married (ii) and Frances Fitzgerald MAGRATH
only daughter of Gamaliel Fitzgerald MAGRATH of Redmondstown;
[Note: Burke's Irish Family Records correctly gives the surname MAGRATH]
married (i) 01 Oct 1834 S Ann Blackfriars London by the Revd J SAUNDERS,
Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 age 37 Waitakaruru Heads New Zealand
daughter of John James PIGOTT
married 23 Nov 1813 Holy Trinity Coventry
and Susanna CHERRY;
married (iii) 30 Sep 1852,
Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON
born 26 Nov 1825 Cupar Fife Scotland died Oct 1864 Kohanga New Zealand
daughter to (the Revd) AG PANTON minister Free Church of Scotland Auckland
daughter of George PANTON
and Agnes HOYES (422;272;22)

Education
at Waterford, under the Revd J GRAHAM
Jul 1828 Trinity College Dublin
1833 BA honours in Classics, Hebrew prize Trinity College Dublin
MAXTED, EDWARD GEORGE
born 01 Mar 1874 Margate Kent registered Thanet Kent
died 07 Sep 1966 Houston Martagorda county Texas USA
brother to Charles MAXTED born Dec 1876
elder son of William John MAXTED whitesmith
born Dec ¼ 1848 St Laurence registered Thanet Kent
died 28 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey England [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1872 registered Thanet,
and Caroline Elizabeth COLLYER (marriage and birth register) or FAIRMAN (church directories and family online)
(1871) house servant Canterbury Kent
born Sep ¼ 1847 Canterbury Kent died 20 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
daughter among at least seven children of George Frederick COLLYER (1861) seed warehouseman
born c1821 Petham co Kent
and Louisa - born c1822 Canterbury Kent;
marrined 17 Jun 1901 Newington registered Southwark London,
Sallester Sarah RAMAGE
born 20 Mar 1876 Toronto Ontario Canada
died 01 Dec 1960 Jacinto city Texas USA
daughter of Alfred Thomas RAMAGE boiler maker
born 07 Jan 1844 London buried S James cemetery Toronto and Sallester Sarah DAVIS
born 26 Jan 1846 died 28 May 1906
(online information Feb 2009;295;249)
Education
S George commercial school Ramsgate
1900 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st cl London
1900 deacon Rochester
1901 priest Rochester (not recorded in 411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Hardres St Ramsgate Kent (249)
1900-1904 curate Christ Church Battersea
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing (without family members) Battersea London (345)
1904-1907 curate S Anne South Lambeth
1907-1908 curate S Andrew Battersea
Note: (1904) damaged by lightning (1905) demolished
'8 years with Additional Curates Society London' [Comment: probably the Society funded his stipend MWB]
1908-1918 perpetual curate Tilty with Duton Hill Dunmow co Essex diocese St Albans
1918-1920 vicar S Aidan East Bristol diocese Bristol
04 May 1920-1920 vicar Aramoho diocese Wellington New Zealand
1921 diocesan synod, no reference to his departure from Aramoho nor diocese Wellington (308,8)
1921-1922 ‘priest vicar’ cathedral S Alban Toronto Canada
Apr 1922 received into the Episcopal church of the USA
1922-1923 rector S Andrew church Barberton Ohio Episcopal church of the USA
1923-1925 rector S Mary church Madisonville Kentucky diocese Lexington
and rector S John church Uniontown residing 203 East Noel Avenue Madisonville Kentucky (1924 ECUSA Clerical Directory)
1925-1928 priest S Stephen Indiana and in-charge Belzoni Moorhead & Inverness Mississippi
1928-1932 priest-in-charge church of the Mediator McComb Mississippi
1932-1942 priest-in-charge S John Pascagoula Mississippi (1965 ECUSA Clerical Directory)
Other
1909 author The Trials and troubles of a Socialist Vicar
1910 Is Socialism anti Christian? Verbatim report taken by Mr H Glanville, Reading of a debate between the Revd EG Maxted representing the Social Democratic Party (Reading Branch) and the Revd HB Murray, representing the Anti-Socialist Union of the Churches, at the Smol Town hall on October 31st 1910
MAXWELL, PATRICK HAY
born 20 Mar 1819 Troqueer Kirkcudbright Scotland baptised 07 Apr 1819 as 'Patrick HAY'
died 19 Aug 1868 age 49 typhoid fever parsonage Bolton Street Wellington buried Sydney Street cemetery
‘only son’ of Thomas Murray HAY of Maxwelltown co Kirkcudbright
lieutenant-colonel 5th dragoon guards
 died 1830 leaving widow Mary who married Isaac PRESTON;
and Margaret NEWALL MAXWELL
Notes
PHILIP EUSTACE HAY born son of Thomas HAY but raised by his uncle Colonel Newall MAXWELL
Patrick Hay Maxwell as 'Philip Eustace MAXWELL' appears twice married the one person:

married by licence 25 Sep 1849 registry office district Stoke Damerel co Devon England
Emile Desiree Le MAGNEN
(1881) as Emile D Hay residing 70 Isley Rd Battersea London
(1891) as Emile D Hay boarder age 61 with daughter, living on own means residing boarding house 1 Philbeach Gardens Brompton Kensington London
born c1829 Cherbourg Normandie
died 14 Oct 1891 1 Philbeach Gardens Earls Court Kensington London [left £34, probate to Jeanne Marie Hay spinster]
related to Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN witness at her wedding
daughter of Joseph Le MAGNEN merchant
widowed before Jul 1843
married (ii) 01 Jul 1843 Clifton Matilda EDWARDS of Clifton St Andrew Gloucestershire
(information family and from research of Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016; 4;63;Wellington diocesan yearbook 1868;140)

Education
29 May 1857 matriculated age 38, Worcester College Oxford
1857 Fellow commoner
1860 BA Oxford
MA Oxford (4;Crockford 1865)
ordained deacon, priest as 'Patrick Hay MAXWELL'
Sep 1860 deacon St Davids
Jun 1862 priest London

Positions
n d lieutenant royal navy (217)
lost left hand in service royal navy
Sep 1849 at marriage Philip Eustace Maxwell and Emile Desiree Le MAGNEN
both residing Clarence Bath [is this Clarence Place Bath, or Stoke Damerel?],
witnesses of marriage Thomas LEG, Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN
[c1851-c1855] n d assistant chaplain Havre France
n d curate lydston near Wimborne Dorset diocese Salisbury (Crockford 1865)
1861 age 42 with his son Thomas F Maxwell born c1851 Brussels, nephew in household of aunt Margaret Susan Ker
[born 1789 India, wife of Thomas Ker army paymaster (1820) on half-pay she was born c1783 Berwickshire Scotland],
residing 2 St John Paddington co Middlesex;
[17862-17865] Curate 5 Paul Shadwell Middlesex diocese London [242]
Jan 1865 nominated for work in diocese Wellington by Henry ST HILL, resident in England
21 May 1865-19 Aug 1868 incumbent (vice THATCHER F) St Paul city and diocese Wellington
1867 purchaser 890 acres Makirikiri district (near Marion)
n d founder Wellington Benevolent Society
n d president Port Nicholson yacht club (242;127;201;34)

Other
he and Emily Hay parents:
to Thomas F Maxwell born c1851 Brussels
Sarah Watt Maxwell born c1853 France
to Maria Hay Maxwell born c1855 France
Joanna Sophia Miriam Maynard (1861) housekeeper for brother John Clarkson Maynard Wisbech (1874) of Leamington Priors
born c1831 Woodbridge Suffolk died Mar 1/4 1915 Ipton-upon-Severn Worcestershire
son among at least six children of the Revd Forster Maynard

As Philip Eustace Maxwell, he married the one woman twice – clearly a story is hidden here. (MWB)

Maynard, Herbert Martin
born 15 Aug 1866 baptised Nov 1866 Rangoon British Burma
died 15 Jun 1941 Exmouth Devon England

eldest son of Forster Fowler Martin Maynard
physician surgeon LRCP of Rangoon and Hastings
(31 Mar 1881) residing Denton Villas Hastings co Sussex, a schoolmaster surgeon, but on his own
born 01 Jul 1833 Everedsen Cambridge
baptised 11 Aug 1833 Little Evereden Cambridge
died 01 Jan 1885 age 51 Kemendine House Baldslow Rd Hastings co Sussex [left £879]
brother to John Clarkson M Maynard born c1835 Everedsen
(1881) esquire of Apothecaries Hall, general practitioner Wisbech S Peter Cambridge
brother to Joanna Sophia Miriam Maynard
(1861) housekeeper for brother John Clarkson Maynard Wisbech (1874) of Leamington Priors
born c1831 Woodbridge Suffolk died Mar 1/4 1915 Ipton-upon-Severn Worcestershire
son among at least six children of the Revd Forster Maynard

His death debts £484, his property sold for £200; the probated will gives HAY as family name, and states he and wife commonly known as Hay Maxwell.
priest at Great Whelentham Suffolk and then master King's grammar school Pontefract (1861) Kirk Bramwith Yorkshire
born 1803 Romsey died 1861-1871
married 13 Apr 1829 S Mary Woodbridge Suffolk
and Sophia CLARKSON (1871) in Leamington Warwickshire widow late rector Kirk Bramwith
don't know where
born c1805 Purfleet Essex
died 23 May 1874 age 69 at Hexham villa Leamington Priors [left £450];
married 1863 Rangoon Burma
and Charlotte Harriett FORD
(31 Mar 1881) head household without him, four children nephew one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings
baptised 10 Jul 1838 Secunderabad Madras [Chennai] India British subject
died 08 Aug 1888 & Kenilworth villas Hastings co Sussex [left £1 071]
daughter of Charles George Edwin FORD and Jane Harriett;
married 03 Feb 1892 5 Matthew Redhill co Surrey
Jessie LINNELL (1881) residing with parents, eight sisters, one brother, German governoess, five servants Redstone Wood Redhill
born Mar 3 1868 Redhill Surrey England
sister to Olive LINNELL born Sep 1880 Redhill Surrey poet and song writer
born c1826 died 26 Nov 1905 Redstone Wood Redhill [left £54 736]
son of John LINNELL the artist
born 16 Jun 1792 Bloomsbury London died 20 Jan 1882 Redstone Wood Redhill;
married Sep 3 1860 registered Hackney co Middlesex, and Elizabeth Musket LETTS
born Jun % 1839 London registered East London
daughter of Joseph Musket LETTS (1851) attorney and solicitor Hackney Middlesex
(1906) of 56 Lincolns Inn Fields and 365 Norwood Rd Lambeth Surrey
born c1817 Great Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec 3 1905 age 87 Lambeth
and Eliza - , born c1823 Great Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec 3 1905 age 87 Lambeth
[144;281](internet;56;249;2)
Education
Epsom College
King's College London
01 Oct 1886 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1889 deacon London
21 Dec 1890 priest London (111
2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with his married mother and three siblings, cousin, and one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings Sussex, the father seems
to be living in the same villas but alone (249)
22 Dec 1889-1892 curate Christ Church Spitalfields diocese London
1891 single, age 29 curate with another curate and two servants
living clergy house 18 Church St Christ Church Whitechapel Tower Hamlets London
1891/1892 admitted to diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne [Guardian 20 Jul 1892]
1892 arrived New Zealand
Aug, Sep, Oct 1892 home mission work diocese Auckland
04 Nov 1892-1895 curé Maivau and Waiau district diocese Auckland
Mar 1895 departed diocese Auckland for England (ADA)
08 Oct 1895 curate St Peter Notting Hill diocese London
23 Oct 1896-1898 curate Boxmoor Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
16 Dec 1896-1898 vicar Bishopspower co and diocese Hereford
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Jessie, and sons Bertram and Forster, Ruardean Gloucestershire (345)
26 Jun 1906-31 Dec 1908 vicar Chelsey Berkshire
16 Jan 1909-1921 vicar Winfield diocese Oxford
1921-1941 vicar 5 Stephen West Ealing co Middlesex diocese London (2)
Other
Jun 1941 residing Broadway Littlehemp Cross Exmouth Devonshire, died at Halsdown House Exmouth, probate of will at Oxford, to Forster
Herbert Marty MAYNARD CB AFC air vice-marshall RAF and Henry Ernest PIN solicitor, £4 582 (366)
21 Jun 1941 obituary The Times
1939-1941 son Major Forster MAYNARD, an ace airman in defence of Malta (internet)

MAYNE, Francis (Frank)
born 22 Dec 1867 Wotton-under-Edge Dursley Gloucestershire England
died 03 Sep 1929 age 61 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral cathedral S John Napier preacher SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapo
buried 04 Sep 1929 Havelock North New Zealand
brother to Henry Guise MAYNE born c1865 died 01 Sep 1898 Australia
brother to William G MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wotton-under-Edge register Dursley
brother to Edward MAYNE born Jun ¼ 1868 Wotton registered Dursley
brother to Anthony MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1870 Wotton registered Dursley
son of Charles Wilton Down MAYNE accountant
(1861) boarding with a bookseller in Brighton
(17 Feb 1896) late, of co Down Ireland (The Press)
baptised 25 Mar 1836 Ottery St Mary co Devon
died 1871-1886 but not found in register of English deaths
son of Charles Down MAYNE
(1851) bookseller
(1861) census two priests from Lincolnshire visiting his family
(1873) residing Alphington co Devon
(1881) age 73 sub-distributor of stamps, and house and land agent Ottery St Mary
born 12 Mar 1808 Colyton Devon died 23 Mar 1883
[left £1 716 probate to Isabella the relict and John George GREENSLADE]
son of Charles MAYNE and Frances;
married 03 Aug 1826 Shute co Devon
and Sarah FARRANT died 1843;
[Charles D MAYNE married three times, including (ii) Dec ¼ 1843 in Honton;
also (iii) Jun ¼ 1855 Kensington isabella STOKES born c1829 Ireland];
moved 25 Jun 1863 S Mary the Virgin Wotton-under-Edge
registered Dursley Gloucestershire,
and Clara Jane Guise FOXWELL
(1851) with family Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
(1861) fancy stationer with her brother William FOXWELL chemist druggist Wotton
(1871) stationer and bookseller Wotton
(1881) widow bookseller stationer residing Long Street Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
born c1836 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1883 age 47 Wotton Dursley
sister to William FOXWELL (1861) chemist druggist Wotton-under-Edge
born Dec ¼ 1839 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
died 05 Apr 1893 Coomera Queensland Australia
sister to Mary FOXWELL born c1811 Wotton
(1881) fancy stationer Wotton
daughter among at least five children of William Guise FOXWELL
(1851) accountant Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
born 10 Jan 1806 Dursley Gloucestershire
died 05 Nov 1891 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
married 31 Aug 1830 S Martin Birmingham,
and Elizabeth Champion ROE
(1851) milliner
born 16 Apr 1824 Dublin [or 14 Aug 1826 (online genealogy Feb 2009)]
died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch
son of Richard HARMAN;
married 26 Apr 1855 registered Carnew co Wicklow,
and Emma DE RENZY
born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow (1881) married daughter of Major YOUNG of Winchester
died 16 Aug 1940 Cobden Crescent Napier buried Havelock North
sister to William Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1870 New Zealand
sister to Edward De Renzy HARMAN born 1875 New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Mildred De Renzy HARMAN born 1880 New Zealand
fifth daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN (1886) of Windmill Road Christchurch
under De the Revd Thomas ARNOLD at Rugby school, footballer cricketer oarsman
gentleman landowner, surveyor, immigration agent Canterbury Association,
churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
born 16 Apr 1824 Dublin (or 14 Aug 1826 (online genealogy Feb 2009))
died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch
son of Richard HARMAN;
married 26 Apr 1855 registered Carnew co Wicklow,
Education
1881 at Colston school, Stapleton Gloucestershire
1891 BA Hatfield Hall University of Durham
and MA Durham
12 Jun 1892 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (221,84)

Positions
1891-1893 senior assistant master Wells cathedral school diocese Bath & Wells
1891-1893 assistant curate S Cuthbert Wells and senior classical master cathedral school
1893 assistant curate All Saints Wellington Somerset (6,84)
Apr 1894 from England on medical advice and commendation of Bishop E HOBHOUSE arrived Christchurch (89); met his future wife on the voyage (203)
Apr 1894 temporary assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Christchurch (89)
May 1894-Dec 1895 assistant chaplain and house master Christ’s College (19)
18 Jul 1894 licensed assistant chaplain Christ’s College (91)
05 Jan 1896-1905 vicar S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin (151)
theological examiner Board of Theological Studies
1900-1905 canon pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin

Other
03 Sep 1929 obituary Daily Telegraph Napier
09 Sep 1929 in memoriam p8/3 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Oct 1929 p136 obituary Church Envoy

MAYO, JOHN FREDERICK
born 15 Jul 1879 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
baptised 19 Aug 1879 S Paul Devonport Devon England
buried 26 Oct 1956 Marton churchyard Rangitikei New Zealand
brother to Charlotte E MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1875 Bermuda brother to Charles Robert MAYO (1901) age 24 mechanical engineer
born Mar ¼ 1877 New Brompton registered Medway Kent
brother to George Dyer MAYO (1901) medical student residing Lee London
brother to Gertrude J E MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
cadet farm worker with John Curwen HARE of Cheltenham Kiwitea near Palmerston North (1915) farmer at Peep-o-Day New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1881 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
brother to Herbert Coales MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born Dec ¼ 1881 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
brother to Gertude J E MAYO (1901) residing Lee
born c1884 Bermuda West Indies brother to Mary K MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1872 Bermuda, son among at least seven children of William Robert MAYO DCGO of Portsea England (7District Coast Guard Office)
(1881) assistant commissary general of ordnance visiting brother Long Benton
(1891) deputy commissioner colonel general of ordnance, army officer, Greenwich dockyards
born Dec ¼ 1839 Steeple Langford nr Salisbury registered Wilton Wiltshire
died Sep ¼ 1912 age 81 registered Lewisham
brother to Mary Josephine MAYO born Sep ¼ 1837 Steeple Langford registered Wilton Wiltshire
married Sep ¼ 1868 Sherborne, the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON canon of Salisbury
brother to the Revd Charles Herbert MAYO born Mar ¼ 1845 registered Alderbury Salisbury Wiltshire
(1881) vicar Longbenton Sherborne
son of the Revd William (Henry?) MAYO
born 24 Nov 1801 Seend Wiltshire possibly died Dec ¼ 1862 registered Alderbury Wiltshire
(1841) clergymen of Steeple Langford Wiltshire
(1851) chaplain S Nicholac hospital Salisbury
son of Joseph MAYO and Mary Jane;
and Charlotte - born c1803/1807 Bristol co Gloucester
Note: a Charlotte MAYO died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Cirencester;
marrried Sep ¼ 1868 Portsea, and Anne KNAPP
(1851) with father curate Golden Hill Oldcote Staffordshire
(1881) Gunwharf Stoke Damerel Devon
(1901) age 57 residing Lee London
born Mar ¼ 1842 S George-in-the-East Lee co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1922 age 78 registered Lewisham
doughter of the Revd John George Francis KNAPP
(1851) curate Golden Hill Tunstall Staffordshire
[1850s] incumbent S John Portsea
where he developed a non-clasist ministry at new 'Circus Church' Surrey Street seating 1 700
baptised 29 Apr 1823 S Mary St Marylebone London
brother to Frederick KNAPP born c1836 (1861) divinity student
son of John KNAPP and Lydia;
and Ann born c1823 Mitcham Surrey;
moved 24 Jun 1909 S Paul Cheltenham by JR CASSELL vicar Hawera,
Emily BURRELL
born 1886 died 11 Nov 1965 age 79 Maron buried churcyard S Agnes Kielte
sister to eldest Anne BURRELL born 1884 (1861) divinity student
son of Fred KNAPP and Lydia
second daughter of Henry BURRELL
farmer of Maryland Cheltenham Kintbolton Rangitikei
born c1851 died 17 Jul 1923 age 77 at 'Mizpah', buried churcyard Kielte Rangitikei
son of Henry BURRELL of Auckland Road Upper Norwood London
married 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary BAKER
(Oct 1913) injured, thrown from a trap in Fergusson Street Feilding
born c1858 died 05 May 1950 age 92 buried Kielte
(422,249)
Education
Queens' College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1910 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
01 Oct 1902 deacon London
04 Oct 1903 priest London (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate, with family members residing Lee London
1902-1904 curate All Souls Harlesden
1904-1905 licensed priest diocese Winchester
breakdown in health, and on recommendation of JR CASSELL
15 Dec 1905 licensed assistant (to J Robert CASSELL) curate Kielte diocese Wellington
Nov 1928 on grounds of extreme deafness, retired on pension
12 Mar 1929-1940 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Aug 1940 priest-in-charge S Michael Kelburn (Wellington Diocesan Yearbook)
1941 residing Pukepapa Rd RD Bulls New Zealand (308)
Other
Aug 2004 a Kelburn parishioner recalled her girlish fear of the intrusive hearing-aid microphone which (c1941) he thrust at her face (MBW)
Oct 1956 author From One Generation to Another, the story of the church in the Kielte since the early eighties

McCOMBIE, ROBERT HERCULES BRIDGECOME
born 16 Nov 1890 Kyle Kilkenny Ireland
died 09 Nov 1918 of wounds received Le Quesnoy France buried British cemetery Caudry Nord France
brother to Cecil McCOMBIE
son of Thomas Gerald FitzGibbon McCOMBIE of Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland
born 16 Dec 1852 at sea
died 03 Aug 1934 Monkstown Dublin, married 06 Mar 1873 Monkstown Dublin Ireland,
and Louisa Frances Gordon WILKIE born 06 Mar 1853 Sandymount Dublin
died 02 Mar 1941 'Ventnor' Dun Laoghaire Dublin;
unmarried at death
(family information internet Feb 2009:33,354)
Education
1909 University College Dublin
Note (1854) on the feast of St Malachy, with JH NEWMAN as 1st rector, opened at the 'Catholic University of Ireland'; (1908) chartered in its own right
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson — with A BERRYMAN,
FA TOOLEY
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLYTHE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
Positions
15 Aug 1915 with DS EVANS, FA TOOLEY arrived for country service diocese Nelson (33)
1915-1916 curate-in-charge Gravity S Peter Buller diocese Nelson
May 1917 began training in the medical corps (33)
16 Nov 1917 embarked Wellington for Liverpool nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 3/3507, private, T G McCOMBIE father next-
of-kin, residing Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland, clerk in holy orders; medical corps, with the 32nd Reinforcements (33;354)

McCONNEL, ERNEST WHIGHAM JARDINE
born 27 Jun 1868 Robgill Tower Ecclefechan registered Dornock Dumfries Scotland
died 21 Dec 1960 Kendal Green hospital registered Westmorland south England
[left £10 430 probate to Margaret Joan McCONNEL widow]
brother to Murray McCONNEL his best man at the marriage
son of Frederick McCONNEL JP,
of Blackyett farm Lockerbie Annan Dumfriesshire Scotland
baptised 15 Apr 1821 Mosley St Presbyterian or Unitarian church Manchester Lancashire England
died 25 Mar 1900 Dumfries
married 24 Oct 1945 Dumfries
and John Anne (possibly from Joan) WHIGHAM
baptised 27 Jul 1824 Dunscore Dumfries Scotland died 21 Aug 1917
daughter of George WHIGHAM
married 04 Aug 1816 Sanquhar Dumfries
and Jane ANDERSON;
married 22 Jul 1908 S Cross Knutsford Cheshire,
Margaret Joan LONGRIDGE
born Sep ¼ 1883 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
died 19 Nov 1961 Barn Garth Witherslack Westmorland England
[left £22 971 probate to Joan Mary REES married woman]
sister to Ruth, Mary E, Edith F LONGRIDGE her bridesmaids
fifth daughter of Robert Charles LONGRIDGE JP of Kilrie Knutsford consulting mechanical engineer
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bingley Northumberland died 28 Apr 1936 age 86 registered Bucklow
[later £46 962 probated to William Deacons BANK Harry Morgan LONGRIDGE]
son of Robert Berwick LONGRIDGE mechanical engineer JP
(1851) married engine builder in Morpeth Northumberland
(1871) widowed, engineer in Bollin Fee Wilmslow Cheshire
(1891) widowed, Manchester Rd Tabley Superior co Cheshire
(1901) and retired Tabley
born 16 Apr 1821 Bingley Northumberland died 1914 Bucklow co Cheshire
and Elizabeth Selby BEGBIE
born 24 Aug 1824 Mauritius Indian Ocean
sister to Eleanor Stirling BEGBIE born 27 Apr 1817 Marybrough Ireland died 1892;
daughter of Colonel Thomas Stirling BEGBIE born 18 Oct 1782 Scotland
and Mary Hamilton BAILLIE;
married Jun ¼ 1877 registered Macclesfield
and Mary Russell MORGAN
born c1856 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1892 age 36 registered Altrincham Cheshire
Note: The fine house built (1892) as 'Heath Grange' became the LONGRIDGE family home 'Kilrie' and then a Red Cross hospital during World War 1; (1922) handed over to the Church as the Knutsford Ordination Test School and (1925) sold for £3 000 (information online Feb 2009;352;249;311)
Education
four years Aysgarth school
four years Harrow school
1886-1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1889-1890 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1889 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1892 priest Durham (323;411;308)
Positions
1891-1894 curate S James Gateshead diocese Durham
1894-1899 curate Boldon Durham
12 Nov 1898 assistant curate Hawera and Eltham diocese Wellington (242)
1902 vicar Eltham parochial district
04 Mar 1906 1st vicar new parochial district Khandallah
24 Oct 1907-24 May 1908 leave of absence
1908 married in England, honeymoon in Canada
1911-1920 vicar S George Kendal diocese Carlisle
Oct 1920 –1943 perpetual curate Staveley Westmorland
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1941 residing Staveley vicarage Kendal
1932-1937 proctor in convocation of York
1943- licensed priest diocese Carlisle, and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1944-1946 locum priest Lockerbie Annan Dumfriesshire diocese Glasgow & Galloway (308)
Other
1924 Manual of devotions for children’s service (SPCK)
MCCUTCHEON, EICLES ALEXANDER
born 12 Dec 1877 Porirua Wellington
died 05 Oct 1896 age 98 hospital Tauaranga funeral Holy Trinity church, cremated
brother to Edith MCCUTCHEON married (09 Oct 1907 Taradale All Saints) Solomon SYMES of Hastings
son among at least fifteen children of Oliver MCCUTCHEON
(1877) arrived Port Ahuriri Hawkes Bay FERNGLEN
(1888) settler Greennmeadows; Orangeman, missions supporter; coach driver; dairy herd owner
(1914) of Pakowhai Hawkes Bay layreader and churchwarden Taradale All Saints
born c1853 co Tyrone died 02 May 1924 age 70 Pakowhai Hawkes Bay New Zealand
married 14 Nov 1876 Cappagh Ireland,
and Fanny –
devoted Anglican church, valued supporter All Saints Taradale fifty years
born 1860 Omar co Tyrone Ireland died 24 Feb 1940 age 80 Pakowhai nr Taradale New Zealand;
married 14 Nov 1876 Cappagh Ireland, and Fanny –
devoted Anglican church, valued supporter All Saints Taradale fifty years
born 04 Jul 1881 New Zealand
died 25 May 1948 age 66 New Zealand
sister to George Arthur KEMP born 1876
sister to George Harry KEMP born 1883
sister to Stanley Morgan KEMP born 1885
sister to third daughter Ivy Christine KEMP born 1888 married Dec 1908 S Columbia Havelock Hawkes Bay
sister to Clarice Mary KEMP born 1879 New Zealand
married before c1876
and Emma -
(432.265.152)

Education
Hawkes Bay public schools
pupil and superintendent All Saints Sunday school Taradale
1891 scholar with Board of Education
1912-1914 Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
27 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; priest John PIGOTT)
19 Dec 1915 priest Trinity Gisborne; priests E A McCUTCHEON Patihana PUHA
(deceased Winetu Tanea PUHA) [211.242]

Positions
1897 assistant master Taradale school
1903-1910 head master Pukahu public school nr Hastings
Jan 1911-1912 licensed lay reader parish church Taradale, taking services Puketitiri and outlying areas
1914-1917 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1917-1921 vicar Tolaga Bay parochial district diocese Waiapū [211]
1919 clerk in holy orders, married with May The 'Vicerage' Tolaga Bay (266)
may have had a husband (not listed )
06 Apr 1921-1926 vicar parochial district Tauranga
1928-1929 curate Clive
1929-1932 vicar Clive
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1933-1943 assistant curate Rotorua (B)
1941 minister, with May married, residing Waiau Rd Rotorua (266)
c1967 (possibly from Rotorua) retired to Tauranga to daughter Mrs G WARD [possibly this is (1969) a widow Mrs Gladys Hilda WARD of 590 Cameron Rd Tauranga; he is not on the electoral roll]

Other
obituary
05 Oct 1976 Evening Post

McDOUALL, WILLIAM Crichton (also STUART in university records)
born 26 Jul 1881 Outram West Taiker Otago New Zealand
died 14 Nov 1966 Chichester co Sussex [no death notice in The Times]
buried 1966 churchyard S John the Baptist Cullompton co Devon
brother to fifth son Gerald William McDOUALL born 1888 died 1969
married 10 Nov 1920 S Luke Oamaru Olive Dora McKINNON of 'Humariri' Oamaru
fourth child among eight of Willoughby Crichton McDOUALL
(1878) gold mining in Queenstown Otago
(1882) owner land worth £30 in Clutha and Taieri
bank manager of Oamaru North Otago
born 07 May 1852 NSW Australia died 28 May 1914 age 62 Oamaru Otago New Zealand
buried 30 May 1914 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery Waitaki district south Canterbury
son of John Crichton Stuart McDOUALL
(1860) residing Patricks Plains NSW
born 05 Jul 1818 died Jan 1891 age 72 Luton co Bedfordshire
married (i) 23 Feb 1841
and Ellen Maria FITZGERALD
born c1826 died 10 Sep 1861;
mother of six children.
married 22 Feb 1875 Anglican church S John Milton Otago and Mary Edith Emily MCARDELL

(possibly (1882) off West Street Newton Auckland
(1886) bankrupt house painter Auckland)
(1908) of Havelock North Hawkes Bay

1891 scholar with Board of Education
1912-1914 Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
27 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; priest John PIGOTT)
19 Dec 1915 priest Trinity Gisborne; priests E A McCUTCHEON Patihana PUHA
(deceased Winetu Tanea PUHA) [211.242]
born c1853 [not registered New Zealand or Tasmania]
died 17 Sep 1943 age 90 [death notice in The Times]
buried 19 Sep 1943 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery
daughter of Philip Harris MARDELL
born c1817 St John Newfoundland
died 20 Aug 1907 Bellerive Tasmania Australia
married (i) 25 Jan 1843 S Joseph RC Hobart Town Tasmania
and Mary Ann COVERDALE
born c1809 Chelmsford co Essex
died 06 Jan 1871 Sunnyside Gippsland Victoria Australia
married (i) 10 May 1911 church of Our Saviour Peking [Beijing],
Florence (Flora) Charlotte COGAN
(1901) with family in parish All Saints Clifton Bristol
(1903) she visited New Zealand
born 06 Sep 1874 Bristol Somerset England
died 07 Oct 1923 [new info, vacuum, etc by Feb 2009] North China
sister to Amy E COGAN born c1863 Bristol
sister to Beatrice H COGAN born c1871 Bristol
sister to Evelyn E COGAN born 1878 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucestershire
sister to Ethel M COGAN born c1882 Bristol
daughter among at least ten children of William Bamfield COGAN
(1881) master tanner employing 70 men 4 boys residing 28 Apsley Rd Clifton Gloucestershire
(1901) retired tanner residing parish All Saints Clifton Somerset
born 16 Feb 1839 Spaxton registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 27 Mar 1909 age 70 Bristol buried Greenbanks Bristol [jul 25, 55, probate to widow Elizabeth]
son of Thomas Bult COGAN
and Elizabeth Hewitt BAMMMFIELD;
married (i) 26 Mar 1858 registered Bedminster Somerset, and Elizabeth Bateman SMITH;
born 26 Dec 1836 parish S Augustine Bristol
died 23 Nov 1910 Clifton Bristol
daughter of Geoore M ROGERS and Ethel W S TALMAN
(1901) ‘outfitting’, single, boarding parish S John St Pancras co Middlesex
(1911) governess in parish S Giles Reading
born Sep ¼ 1853 Kingsland North St James registered Hackney Middlesex London
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Catherine STARTUP
related to Ella Augusta STALMAN
(1905) ‘suffragist’, single, boarding parish S John St Pancras co Middlesex
(1911) gouvernes in parish S Giles Reading
born 11 Feb 1864 parish S Mary Woolnoth City of London
baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less City of London
daughter of Edwin Arthur STALMAN born 1830 and Emily;
born Jun ¼ 1862 Clerkenwell London co Middlesex
(burker, 183, 121, 21, 69; 152)

Education
Waitaki Boys High school
03 Aug 1899-1905 Christ’s College Collegiate [College House] and Canterbury College [282]
1904 BA University of New Zealand [Canterbury]
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson MULES for Christchurch JULIUS
(Christchurch cathedra), deaconess SX, of Dioc, RICE, CURNOW
priests H G BAKER, BB DUGGOTT (R W CLARKSON for Wellington, preacher W W SEDGWICK)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests McDUGALL O RICE, preacher Case W FADDEY) [424, 200, 91]

Positions
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant to JH ROGERS curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
1905 assistant to Henry HARPER curate Timaru
1905-1906 officiating minister Banks Peninsula
20 Apr 1906-1907 assistant to AVERALL curate Christchurch S Michael in Lr Riccarton [91]
01 Apr 1907-Mar 1908 priest in-charge Temuka [26, 96]
1908 for SPG missionary service:
1909-1912 stationed Peking [Beijing] diocese North China [SPG]
1916-1926 stationed Hokien, Chihli [Hokien, Chihli] (province) [1928 Hebei (province)]
1912-1922 priest-in-charge Ho Chien Fu [84]
1916-1917 Chia Ho, decoration for services to Chinese government
24 Feb 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
1928-1943 priest-in-charge cathedral church of our Saviour, district Peking (Beijing), diocese North China (383;pers comm. Martha L Smaley Yale divinity school library 2006; and see Wang Yuha in 'A brief history of Christianity in Peking' 2006 online):
Aug 1938 visited Timaru diocese Christchurch (66)
1943 residing An Li Kan = 安立甘 [An Li Gan, Anglican] Peking (Beijing) North China (28)
1943-1947 priest in diocese North China
1948-1953 rector Plymtree nr Cullompton Devon diocese Exeter England (8;116)
1963 residing Upways Summersdale city and diocese Chichester co Sussex (8)

Other publications – but no copies known to exist Nov 2009 MWB
1916 The imperial reign of the Christ
1935 In the land of Sinim

John Crichton McDOUALL (1966) CMG (1952 -1957) chief social welfare officer Malaysia; (1957-1967) secretary of Chinese Affairs for Hong Kong
born 26 Apr 1912 died 1979,
marr ied 1946 Kathleen Glover MOIR daughter of AB MOIR of Taikoo Hong Kong

MCFARLAND, EDGAR JAMES
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry Ireland
died 28 Dec 1944 Parnell Auckland
funeral cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
buried 30 Dec 1944 Purewa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Ellen McFARLAND married John W THORP
uncle to Robert Stephenson McFARLAND who served New Zealand forces World War 1
brother to second son Robert Stephenson McFARLAND of Hawera

born c1899 bank manager Ashburton
married (08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER)
Sarah Mary CORBETT youngest daughter of Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Brooklands Tuakau Auckland
brother to Dorothea McFARLAND born 1865 New Zealand married (1892 New Zealand) Frederick Hamilton FORDE

Education
'The Thames' school
Auckland College and grammar school (6)
grade I Board Theological Studies
1882 BA University of New Zealand (through College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland
25 Paul, priest J K DAVID, deacons E J McFARLAND A S FOX; preacher E H GULLIVER
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R G BOLER; priests P SMALLFIELD E J McFARLAND; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY) (317;424)

Positions
1862 arrived with his parents Auckland
surveyor in Thames district
27 Dec 1882 assistant curate Paeroa-cum-Katikati diocese Auckland
n d one year curate Bay of Islands (6)
01 Dec 1883-1886 curate Epis
cop 1885-1886 Epis with Ellerslie, part of new parochial district of Ellerslie-Otahuhu Epis
1886 Ellerslie separated off, and parochial district Ellerslie-cum-Epis formed (ADO)
Mar 1886–1896 minister district Bombay, Pukeko, Tuakau diocese Auckland
1896-1892 vicar Te Aroha
1902 – 1921 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1910 visit to the South Sea islands and Sydney
1914 canon Auckland
1921-1923 on retirement officiating minister diocese Auckland
1922-1940 chaplain to bishop
1923 Auckland treasurer for the Board of Missions
1923-1928 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1924 priest-in-charge Royal Oak Auckland (ADA)
1927-1928 acting vicar Bayswater Auckland
1928-1941, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing 28 Brighton Rd Auckland (8)

**Other**
Freemason, (1916) with FENTON a grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand (6)
1916 presented new altar in memory of his youngest son, S Barnabas church Mt Eden
25 Jan 1997 feature on the building his own house 19 Bellevue Rd Mt Eden, with detailed fine plaster ceilings, New Zealand Herald (ADA) father of the Revd Kenneth James McFARLAND (ADA)
obituary
28 Dec 1944 Auckland Star
29 Dec 1944 Evening Post

**McFARLAND, KENNETH JAMES**
born 05 Nov 1890 Bombay South Auckland
died 05 Nov 1964 cremated ashes interred Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Edgar James McFARLAND
(1910) S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry
died 28 Dec 1944 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
and Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR
born c1868 Whanganui New Zealand died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 buried cemetery Purewa
daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler
born c1837 died 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland
son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui;
moved 1866 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS
daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS;
not married in New Zealand
(328)

**Education**
Auckland grammar school
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1917 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1916 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NEULIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JC HERVEY, FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JC HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE & McFARLAND Pasia TEMUERA; deacons Meporia Te ADMIRABLE; preacher SGA; father of McFARLAND and TEMUERA present

(424;308;83)

**Positions**
1915-1918 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1918-1921 vicar Mangaweka
01 Sep 1921-1923 curate Palmerston North
two years leave of absence for experience in England (308)
1923-1924 permission to officiate at Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1924-1925 chaplain Toc H Hull
1925-1926 permission to officiate All Hallows-by-the-Tower diocese London
(Comment: the Toc is centre)
1927-1933 vicar (vicar J CABLE) S George Kingsland diocese Auckland
01 Sep 1933-1941 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato (354)
1935, 1938 clergyman the vicarage Orlando St electoral roll Stratford (266)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
1964 buried from Kingsseat (psychiatric) hospital Auckland

**McFARLANE, ANDREW PATRICK**
born 15 Nov 1855 Ballykerogue co Wexford Ireland
died 18 Aug 1933 Melbourne buried Box Hill cemetery Melbourne Victoria
son of James McFARLANE
and Mary Anne CULLEN;
made 10 Aug 1897 Frankston Victoria Australia

MCFARLANE, ANDREW PATRICK,
born 15 Nov 1855 Ballykerogue co Wexford Ireland
died 18 Aug 1933 Melbourne buried Box Hill cemetery Melbourne Victoria
son of James McFARLANE
and Mary Anne CULLEN;
made 10 Aug 1897 Frankston Victoria Australia
Mabel WATTS
born 15 Jun 1870 Caulfield Victoria died 26 May 1964 Box Hill Victoria Australia
daughter of Thomas Henry WATTS
born 13 Jan 1827 Chipping Sodbury England
and Martha SALTER
born 28 Feb 1827 Weston Bath co Somerset

Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne University
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
01 Jun 1890 priest Melbourne

Positions
22 Feb 1883 layreader Mirboo diocese Melbourne
11 Jun 1884 layreader Warragul
26 Jan 1886 layreader Milawa
03 July 1889 assistant curate or deacon in-charge Frankston
05 Jun 1890 incumbent Frankston Melbourne
18 Oct 1893 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
26 Jan 1911-01 Nov 1926 incumbent St Anselm Middle Park Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1916-01 Nov 1926 incumbent St Paul Frankston

Other
obituary
21 Aug 1931 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
28 Aug 1931 Church Standard

MCGRATH, Henry William
born 15 Oct 1893 Madras [Chennai] India
died after c1935
brother to Patrick McGRATH of Queensland Australia

Education
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with W STEEL, Peter OKAAKE, George OILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE, preacher AA THOMPSON)
02 Nov 1924 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota; with Cyril RAWSON and Alfred AIRD BUTCHART deacons; preacher AI HOPKINS)

Positions
an actor, RC (British airforce records)
[1922 single, emigrated from Victoria Australia to Madras (public record office of Victoria)] ??
1922 of Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire volunteered for service in Melanesia:
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW MCGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand
11 Apr 1923 group departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
23 Apr 1923 MCGRATH disembarked Varea – dressing schoolboys’ sores
early Aug 1923 via Sydney arrived Auckland on short furlough
29 Aug 1924 report annual meetings New Zealand Board of Mission, with intercessory service for the Revd HW MCGRATH; the Revd AI HOPKINS welcomed as a missionary hero in this part of the world (New Zealand Herald)
21 Sep 1924 preacher at: ‘Solemn High Celebration, Procession and Sermon’ at S Paul Symond Street Auckland
27 Sep 1924 with A HOPKINS and H BROUGHTON, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
mid 1925 with black-water fever [dengue fever] resigned from Melanesian Mission, departed for England: delayed in Brisbane (389)
30 May 1925-16 Dec 1926 incumbent S Mary Gin Gin diocese Brisbane
01 Jan 1926-10 Sep 1929 incumbent S Mary Gin Gin diocese Brisbane
02 Mar 1934-1935 incumbent Blakeney diocese Norwich

MCKENZIE, Gordon Melville
born 01 Aug 1898 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 03 Aug 1978 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral S Paul cremated died not married
brother to Melville George McKENZIE born and died 1897 age 3 months New Zealand
brother to Ellen Jean McKENZIE born 1900 New Zealand
brother to Jessie Melva McKENZIE born 1904 New Zealand
first surviving son of John Melville McKENZIE a Presbyterian of Southbrook Canterbury flour-mill manager (under M HOOR) Rangiora
born c1855 Scotland died 17 Nov 1932 age 79 Canterbury New Zealand
married 28 Jul 1876 Southbrook near Rangiora

and Minnie Ellen SEALEY
born 1867 registered Kaipori North Canterbury
died 26 Mar 1953 age 85 Wellington cremated Karori

sister to Mary Betsey SEALEY married 1885 Moses SMITH
sister to Emily Robins SEALEY born 1889/1890 Flatton died 02 May 1886 age 16 Southbrook
sister to Alice SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to Jessie SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to William George Penston SEALEY born 1876 New Zealand – no father named in birth register
dughter of Betsy/Betsey ROBINS (c1851) came out on a Canterbury Association ship
born c1829 died 20 Oct 1896 age 67 Southbrook Canterbury
married (i) a Mr SMITH;
married (ii) and William SEALEY the father of Minnie Ellen SEALEY
[married (iii) 1895 New Zealand, William PEARSON farmer from Southland, step-father to some of the children
(1861) immigrated to Canterbury, worked with R RHODES Purau Banks Peninsula
born Fell Sides Cumberland
died Jul 1898 Southbrook – the newspaper: wife died 1896, leaving a grown-up family of three
(family information niece Fiona Werry 2006;372)

Education
Southbrook primary school
Rangiora high school
1929 BA (History) Canterbury College University of New Zealand
MA New Zealand
1930 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1931 College House Christchurch
11 Oct 1931 deacon Wellington (424)
1932 priest Wellington
02 Feb 1962 bishop in cathedral church of S Paul Wellington (by primate Waiapu (LESSER), Wellington (BAINES), Waikato (J HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Auckland (GOWING), Aotearoa (PANAPA), Southern Victoria Nyanza (WIGGINS), RICH
retired assistant bishop Wellington, CAULTON previously Melanesia (242)

Positions
1916-1924 schoolmaster: Christchurch East school, Christchurch West school, Greymouth district high school
1925-1926 boys work director YMCA Christchurch
Feb 1927-1930 schoolmaster The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch (69)
1927-1931 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (380)
1931-1934 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Apr 1934-Dec 1934 vicar Ta hap e (380;69)
17 Apr 1935-Dec 1936 headmaster (vice Ernest EDMONDS) and licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School diocese Christchurch and honorary member cathedral staff: the school closed because of financial problems during the Depression (91)
Jan 1937-1938 assistant priest, in-charge pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
23 Feb 1938-01 Feb 1962 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
Jan 1940-1946 chaplain New Zealand Division Royal Navy (308)
1940 seven months chaplain HMS ACHILLES
01 Feb 1962 resigned licence as vicar of Kelburn and licensed as bishop assistant (vice RICH) to the bishop of Wellington
02 Nov 1964 second clasp Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve decoration for 40 years’ service (380)
29 Nov 1972 on death of (HW BAINES) the bishop of Wellington became the commissary to the archbishop and primate (LESSER) of New Zealand to administer the diocese during the vacancy in the see (242)
1976 retired, residing Plimmerton

Other
1924 West Christchurch School: jubilee history 1874-1924
1929 Twelve splendid men: 25 studies in manhood for boys’ study groups (NZ Student Christian Movement)
1931 The history of Christchurch Cathedral (the Cathedral Church of Christ) New Zealand
1944 The Navy’s prayer: ten minute talks (Presbyterian Bookroom, Christchurch)
1956 What is a Scout?: yarns on the Scout Law for use at Scouts’ Owns and on other occasions (Boy Scouts Association of NZ)
1958 How great a flame: a century of witness: the story of St. John’s Methodist Church, Addington, Christchurch
1972 Some great issues to be faced before voting on the Plan for Church Union of the Methodist, Presbyterian, Anglican, Congregational churches) (Selwyn publications, Nelson)
Jul 1976 tribute in synod news diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1978 obituary with photograph Evening Post

LEVIE, Edward

born 17 Feb 1901 Cambrians (on marriage certificate) Blackstone Maniototo Central Otago
died 03 Jan 1964 age 62 Wellington
cremated 06 Jan 1964 Dunedin
ashes interred in his mother’s grave Northern cemetery Dunedin

Note: Cambrians and Blackstone are very close to each other in an area of disused gold-mines, by 1880 but sparsely populated (MWB)
half brother to William MCLEVIE
born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester – details of death of his mother Mary Jane not found
brother to Ronald McLEVIE rail employee in New Zealand army World War 1
born 12 Sep 1888 New Zealand died 06 Sep 1968 Dunedin
brother to Charles Henry McLEVIE carpenter
born 11890 Otago died 01 Jun 1912 age 22 of 452 Castle Street Dunedin buried with mother
brother to Finlay McLEVIE motor engineer, in New Zealand army World War 1
born 1891 died 1960 Christchurch
brother to Marion Mary McLEVIE
born 1896 died Jan 1951 Christchurch buried with mother Dunedin
youngest child [of five children] of Thomas Davis McLEVIE

[1861] with parents siblings two servants, residing Acton Denbighshire Wales
(1871) servant at Cheshire Lunatic asylum
(1879) to New Zealand
(1901-1903) farmer Cambrians Maniototo Central Otago
(1904-1905) farmer small holding on former Greenfield estate South Otago
when it was broken up by the Liberal government
(1907) bankrupted farmer of Waitahuna (inland from Milton Otago) (Dunedin high court files)
(1910-1914) residing Dunedin
born 13 Mar 1851 Acton Denbighshire registered Wrexham Wales
died 15 May 1927 at home Little Sisters of the Poor Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to James Davies McLEVIE born Sep ¼ 1844 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Henry Davies McLEVIE born c1846 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Mary Jane Davis McLEVIE (1893) matron Mt Eden gaol Auckland

born Jun ¼ 1848 Wrexham Wales
died 26 Nov 1941 age 94 spinster cremated Auckland ashes interred Northern Dunedin
brother to Christians McLEVIE born Mar ¼ 1854 Acton Denbighshire Wales
son among at least five children of Michael McLEVIE

(1851) residing Wales
(1863) farmer and market gardener Old Mids farm Acton Denbigh Wales
born c1801 Scotland
and Mary [DOMINICK] married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Chester, Mary Jane MORRIS;
married (ii) [perhaps bigamously?] 10 Aug 1887 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin New Zealand
Gwendoline Mary FAIRE, born 20 May 1905 Wellington
died 02 Sep 1987 age 82 [registered as Gwen Mary McLEVIE] cremated Karori Wellington
daughter of Michael James Walter FAIRE
a driver, a road foreman
(1912) engine driver 33 Grant Rd Wellington (1917) engine driver 7 Karaka Avenue Wellington
born 21/22 May 1879 Wellington baptised 26 May 1879 Boulcott RC chapel Wellington

Note: (14 Sep 1873) foundation stone laid wooden church S Mary of the Angels Boulcott Street
(1918) wooden church destroyed by fire and replaced by F CLERE’s stone building

died 10 Mar 1927 age 47 Wellington buried 12 Mar 1927 Anglican section Karori Wellington
brother to Robert FAIRE
assessor with the Wellington Tramways Employees’ Union
(1915) member Karori borough council
born 27 Jul 1880 baptised Boulcott Street RC chapel
died 1950 age 69 New Zealand
son among a dozen children of Robert FAIRE
born c1852 died 1928 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Jul 1928 RC section Karori cemetery
married 1878 New Zealand
and Susan HOGAN born 1847 died 1908 age 51 buried 14 Aug 1908 Karori RC section;
married 06 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
and Mabel Anna Mary MORSHEAD
born 05 Feb 1880 the East Belt Ashburton Canterbury
died 04 Nov 1967 age 87 New Zealand
daughter of Matthew S MORSHEAD (1878) charged Christchurch with failing to support illegitimate child of Arabella WILLIAMS (1880) stockdriver in Ashburton Canterbury
baptised 06 Apr 1852 St Blazey co Cornwall baptised (ii) 12 Mar 1856
buried 25 May 1882 Springston Canterbury
[Note: St Blazey = ‘Lanndreth’ in Cornish; Tywardreath is very close by]
born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Liskeard Cornwall
died 09 Jan 1910 age 69 New Plymouth Taranaki [left estate £4 175]
brother to John Thomas Pearce MORSHEAD (1863) arrived in colony Canterbury, rented a farm Weedons district Canterbury purchased Springs farm Lincoln Canterbury (1882) land valued £4 104, Selwyn county Canterbury
baptised 12 Jan 1859 St Blazey co Cornwall died 1916 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to Frederick MORSHEAD (25 Feb 1886) ordered to pay 5 shillings a week towards the support of his father John (Christchurch Star)
brother to Mary Pearce MORSHEAD (1885) gardener New Plymouth Taranaki
brother to Joseph MORSHEAD (1885) gardener New Plymouth Taranaki
brother to Mary Pearce MORSHEAD (1896) home duties residing St Albans Christchurch (1910) of New Plymouth
brother to John MORSHEAD butcher and horse breeder born c1813 Lanreath Cornwall
died 27 Feb 1889 age 76 Christchurch buried Springston
married 03 Mar 1838 Tywardreath registered St Austell Cornwall
born c1845 died 1931 age 86 New Zealand
Education as a youth, member of All Saints church Dunedin, and (sister) of S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
primary school education 1925 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; priests McLEVIE WILTSHIRE; preacher BULLOCK)
Positions -1914- his mother residing 462 Castle St Dunedin, his father resident at the farm Cambrians
01 Dec 1925-1927 assistant City missioner and assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (308)
1927-1934 assistant (to BULLOCK) curate Masterton in charge Kuripuni (family information John McLevie 2005)
28 Oct 1934-death vicar S Barnabas Roseneath diocese Wellington (308)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
May 1947 deputy-chaplain of the Epiphany chapter of the Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary, HOLLAND Bishop of Wellington being
the chaplain (Church & People)
Other AngloCatholic (an altar server at 5 Peter Caversham) and introduced that tradition to Roseneath S Barnabas (MWB)
member of the Guild of All Souls, and the Church Union
memorial three glass east window with bronze plaque S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington

MCILLIAN, John McArthur
born Apr 1844 Clones co Monaghan Ireland
died 07 Sep 1885 Edinburgh Scotland
brother to Sir William MCILLIAN business man (1901) KCMG in Australia
born 14 Nov 1850 London Derry Ireland died 21 Dec 1930 Woollahra NSW Australia
son of (the Rev'd) Gibson MCILLIAN a Wesleyan minister
and Eliza McARTHUR (Dictionary of Australian Biography)
mis (i) 07 Jul 1870 S Anne Dublin (Anglican)
married (ii) Jul 1885 Edinburgh
Ellen WOODGATE who ‘Nellie’ at his death two months later returned to live in London
Education with Mr BURROWS
Jul 1862 age 18 a pensioner Presbyterian entered Trinity College Dublin
1871 De Test Dublin
1871 BA and LLB
1874 MA Dublin
1876 LL.D
24 Sep 1871 deacon Carlisle
23 Sep 1872 priest Carlisle (411,8,111)

Positions:
(at marriage (i)) of Blackrock
24 Sep 1871-1873 curate Maryport diocese Carlisle England
19 Nov 1873-1876 curate Arthuret and chaplain Halburn Union
02 Aug 1876-1878 chaplain Whitehaven Union
1876-1880 vicar 5 Nicholas Whitehaven
1881-1883 no appointment residing The Grove Kilmurry Bray Ireland (8)
17 Nov 1883-21 Nov 1883 curate 5 John Parramatta diocese Sydney NSW Australia (111)
1883 added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1884 no appointment residing 79 Holland Park London West
22 Jul 1884-1885 curate 5 Mark Dalston West Hackney London East diocese London (8)
at death residing Albany Street Edinburgh (internet information on Albany Street)

Other:
16 Sep 1885 obituary Guardian

MCNICKLE, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 1866 registered Gabriels Otago New Zealand
died 08 Jun 1921 registered Wellington
son of William MCNICKLE
(1861) land Melbourne and then
early 1860s in gold rush to Gabriels and central Otago
(Jan 1862) in business Wetherstones, mobile population of ca 6 000 under canvas
(1870) bankrupt Lawrence
(1874-1876) residing Blue Spur Tuapeka electorate
(1881) a carter of Lawrence Tuapeka electorate
[[1882] his name is given as William MCNICOLL a storeman of Lawrence in (36)]
(1887) a fire damaged his commercial property Tuapeka
(1893) carter St Andrew Street Dunedin, electorate Dunedin
born c1839
died 23 Jul 1914 age 75 at Levin with his son chief clerk post office;
marrried 1865 New Zealand
and Ann Maria CRADOCK
born c1847 died 14 Mar 1908 age 61 New Zealand;
marrried 08 Oct 1905 New Zealand,
Elise May HORDAY
born c1879 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Apr 1919 age 40 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery
sister to Sydney M HORDAY organ builder
daughter of Arthur HORDAY
(1881) partner in the firm Fincham & Hobday organ builders Melbourne
and branch established Adelaide
organ builder with son Sydney, in Sydney Street Wellington
Note: instruments in Sacred Heart RC cathedral Wellington, S Thomas Newtown,
5 Joseph RC church Batak Street Wellington, S Andrew Blenheim
born c1831
died 09 Oct 1912 age 61 of Lawrence Street Newtown from revolver suicide Wellington hospital
buried 11 Oct 1912 Korangi Anglican section
youngest son of Joseph HORDAY of Geelong Victoria
married 30 Jun 1877 S George Malvern Victoria
and Eliza Ann SPEED
born c1851 died 03 Aug 1912 age 61 vicarage Dannevirke New Zealand
youngest daughter of William SPEED of South Yarra Victoria
(422,396)

Education
Lawrence high school county Tuapeka Otago (ADA)
Selwyn College Dunedin
1890 BA Otago University New Zealand
1891 MA 2nd d honours Otago University New Zealand (181,242)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin for Auckland (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE J A MCNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A MCNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
(424,242)

Positions:
1893 schoolmaster residing George St Dunedin electorate Dunedin
02 Jan 1898 arrived Auckland (ADA)
1898-1899 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1899 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington
25 Jan 1899-1900 assistant curate Foxton and Levin with Shannon
16 Apr 1901 vicar Levin with Shannon and Ohau
08 Feb 1905 assistant to COFFEY curate St Mark Wellington
30 Jul 1905 cure newly constituted parochial district Kilbirnie and Miramar (242)
01 May 1908-31 Jul 1908 leave of absence
01 Oct 1909 licensed to cure of souls, as ‘Principal of the school for Moisir at Otaki recently established by the Trustees of the Porirua College Endowment’ (242)
121912 one year leave of absence (308)
21 Oct 1912-1919 principal Te Aute College Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (395;211)

Other
n.d daughter Eva MUNCLE, gave silver-plate chalice in use for mass (1999) at Sprott House retirement community Wellington (MWB)

MCWATTERS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE
born 02 Feb 1885 Dorchester co Dorset died 14 Jul 1945 age 60
brother to Charles Frederick McWATTERS born 19 Jan 1883 Umballa India
brother to Herbert V MCWATTERS born c1880/7 Karachi India registered Dorchester Dorset
brother to the Revd Hector Morgan MCWATTERS priest (1911) residing Alverstoke co Hampshire
born 31 Jul 1891. Baptised 29 Oct 1891 Jullandur Bengal died 28 Nov 1918 age 27
first son of Colonel William MCWATTERS R.A.M.C. (Royal Army Medical Corps) of Alverstoke nr Gosport co Hampshire
born c1843 died 10 May 1918 age 75 buried churchyard S Mark Gosport
son of John MCWATTERS
married 23 Mar 1882 Simla Bengal

and Gertrude Fanny NEDHAM
born c1855/1859 Benares India died 08 Nov 1942 age 87 Alverstoke
daughter of Charles NEDHAM
married ca Sep 1925 registered Dec 1925 Cheltenham co Gloucester

Joyce Ramsbotham JEFFERY née DAVIES
[she married (i) 14 Nov 1916 Droxford, Edward JEFFERY lieutenant Canadian infantry died 28 Jul 1918 in action]
born Mar 1895 Bloxham registered Banbury Oxfordshire

died 27 Jul 1987 Crowborough Sussex England

younger daughter of Captain Robert Watts DAVIES of North Stoneham House Hampshire (1901) retired with family Bloxham North Oxfordshire
born 23 Oct 1843 Prince Edward Island Canada died 06 Sep 1903 registered Banbury Oxfordshire
son of Benjamin DAVIES
born 24 Nov 1813 Charlottetown Prince Edward Island died 16 Sep 1904 Charlottetown

and Kesia Attwood WATTS of Prince Edward Island
born 06 Jun 1819 died 16 Sep 1904 Charlottetown

married 14 Nov 1872 S John Crowborough registered East Grinstead Sussex

and Frances RAMSBOTHAM
born Sep 1852 Withyham registered East Grinstead Sussex
baptised 25 Jul 1852 S Michael Withyham

doughter of James RAMSBOTHAM

(1853) land proprietor farmer Withyham co Sussex
born c1815 Todmorden co Lancashire died Mar 1888 age 73 East Grinstead co Sussex

and Jane

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
Theological Tripos 2nd class
1906 BA Cambridge (84)

Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Liverpool by letters dimissory from the bishop of Wakefield (411)
1909 priest Wakefield

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 16 with Gertrude MCWATTERS married age 40 and Herbert V MCWATTERS brother age 11 born 1890 Dorchester Dorset, Jack MCWATTERS brother age 4 born c1896 Karachi India, and Hector MCWATTERS age 9 born c1892 Karachi India, one servant residing Southbourne Hampshire (345)
1908-1914 assistant curate Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
1914 recommended for Timaru by Canon Albert Darel TUPPER-CAREY, canon missioner diocese York (66)
– TUPPER-CAREY (1866-1943) as vicar of Lowestoft was strongly supportive of the Mission of Help, when a total of about 16 invited Missioners came from England to New Zealand for some months mission work (MWB)
however, 09 Jun 1910 The Press says he would be at Timaru in Oct 1910
01 Sep 1914-Sep 1918 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91,96)
1918 acting chaplain Boys’ orphanage Timaru (66)
1919-1920 assistant curate Wimbridge diocese Southwark
1920-1922 assistant curate Christ Church Gosport diocese Portsmouth
1922-1927 rector Harkstead diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (84)
1927-1935 vicar Holy Trinity Gosport (AngloCatholic tradition; their website has photo of birettaed MCWATTERS) diocese Portsmouth
13 Sep 1935-1942 vicar Lelant diocese Truro (95)
24 Nov 1942 (vice Evan Thomas DAVIES-FREME) instituted vicar Padbury (population 377) co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
Other 
AngloCatholic

MCWILLIAM, HORACE
born 27 Nov 1877 Christchurch New Zealand
died 18 Feb 1961 Bellerive Tasmania
son among at least seven children of William MCWILLIAM ‘gentleman’ of Christchurch (1870) of the firm Paul & co Rutherglen West Coast
born c1844 Ireland died 07 Oct 1930 Sydney NSW
married 29 Mar 1870 Holy Trinity Greytown by the Revd G WATKINS and Rosina BARNETT
born c1852 Southampton Hampshire England died 1924 Sydney NSW
daughter of Edwin Frederick BARNETT of Rutherglen West Coast New Zealand from Market Harborough and Narborough co Leicestershire (1853) of Vincent Walk Southampton co Hampshire (1871) news agent for Grey River Argus Pine Tree Hill Marsden West Coast (1871) sold 40 acres rural land Rutherglen nr Greytown and Hannah; 
mixed (i) 29 Dec 1909 Grafton cathedral NSW, Ruth Marchant BARNES born 1872 Harwood died 14 May 1955
dughter of Henry Latter BARNES gentleman died 1900; 
mixed 02 Nov 1867 Taloumbi NSW, and Fanny Sophia ROWLES born 27 Aug 1847 Sorell Tasmania Australia died 1922; 
mixed (ii) 25 Oct 1956, Ellen Christina BAXTER nee JORGINSON born 03 Apr 1884 died 31 Dec 1961 married (i) 1911 NSW, Frank BAXTER
daughter of Anton JORGINSON married 1883 NSW and Mary Ellen SOMERS (422;111)

Education
1905-1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 1 Th Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1907 deacon Grafton and Armidale (Armidale)
19 Dec 1909 priest Grafton and Armidale (Armidale) (111)

Positions 
01 Jan 1908-29 Dec 1909 licensed curate Grafton diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Oct 1908-31 Dec 1908 acting curate Tamworth
01 Jan 1910-1914 curate-in-charge Mungindi
18 Jun 1914-1920 registrar and private chaplain diocese Grafton
10 Jan 1921-30 Sep 1921 curate Burwood diocese Sydney
06 Oct 1921-31 Mar 1925 curate Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls and Emmanuel church Lawson
03 Apr 1925 curate-in-charge Lawson with Woodford and Linden
- 24 Oct 1925 curate-in-charge Lawson, Hazelbrook Woodford & Linden
24 Oct 1925-31 Dec 1932 rector Lawson with Hazelbrook, Woodford & Linden
01 Mar 1933 general license
1935 lost sight and retired (111)
Jun 1939 with Mrs R born 1873 and adult teacher children sailed Sydney Australia to Tilbury London
Other 
MCWILLIAM born and educated New Zealand was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

MCWILLIAM, JAMES
born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanoo Aberdeen
shire died 29 Jan 1907 buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
brother to William MCWILLIAM fourth son (1867) married - ROBERTSON of Kakaramea died 1892
brother to Peter MCWILLIAM settler ‘Mars Hill’ Whanganui, builder flour mills, printing press 
2 Oct 1882 owner land worth £14 407
born 1810 Aberdeen Scotland died 20 May 1919 age 89 buried churchyard Matarawa
married (i) 1834, Elizabeth ANDERSON of Prestonkirk Scotland, not (1893) on electoral roll; 
son of Thomas MCWILLIAM farmer and miller
and in New Zealand a farmer of Newseat Matarawa
(01 Mar 1853) from Aberdeenshire arrived with family Wellington New Zealand AGRA
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmundary parish Longside Aberdeen
shire died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery;
son of William MCWILLIAM and Jane RAINIE;
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland
and Catherine AIKEN
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
married 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB EVIN at Wanganui
Emily Anne CANTY
(1873) of Wanganui
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
Education
1865 to Wellington with Bishop CJ ABRAHAM, with whom studied 1.5 years (140)
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
22 Dec 1867 deacon Wellington (priest Thomas FANCOURT; deacon J McWILLIAM; preacher Hay MAXWELL)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests A KNELL J McWILLIAM; preacher Archdeacon STOCK) (424:33:39)
Positions
1853 came with his parents to New Zealand AGRA; to Matarawa valley near Whanganui (6;89;140)
22 Dec 1867 licensed assistant (to HAY MP) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
30 Dec 1867 licensed one year for ministry in diocese as the bishop might see fit (242)
Jan 1868 licensed (to HADFIELD O) Manawatu and Rangitikei Māori mission based Otaki (201)
teacher (with sister) new day school Otaki (202)
1870-1905 superintendent (vice HADFIELD O) Māori mission diocese Wellington (89)
1874 joined local CMS connexion (50)
1881 clergyman residing Otaki electorate Waitotara (266)
1882 owner 220 acres land Whanganui worth £1,540 (36)
1893 with Emily Anna he is a settler residing Otaki (266)
04 Sep 1905 after 38 years service CMS Māori mission, retired an invalid to son’s home Epsom Auckland (89)
12 Apr 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland; ‘he had written a charming letter requesting this permission to officiate, amongst ‘either Europeans or Māoris’” (ADA;278)
Other
06 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p36 obituary (140)
Mar 1907 p49 Church Gazette

MCGILL, JAMES THOMAS
born 18 Jul 1875 Otaki near Wellington baptised 30 Jul 1876 Otaki by J McWILLIAM
died 25 Aug 1945 s Taramea Place Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
son of the Revd James McWilliam of Māori mission Otaki Wellington
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller, and in New Zealand a farmer of New Seat Matarawa
born 07 Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Wanganui;
and Catherine AIKEN
married 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland
and Emily Anne CANTY
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
married 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB EVIN at Wanganui
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
Education
1865 to Wellington with Bishop CJ ABRAHAM, with whom studied 1.5 years (140)
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
22 Dec 1867 deacon Wellington (priest Thomas FANCOURT; deacon J McWILLIAM; preacher Hay MAXWELL)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests A KNELL J McWILLIAM; preacher Archdeacon STOCK) (424:33:39)
Positions
1853 came with his parents to New Zealand AGRA; to Matarawa valley near Whanganui (6;89;140)
22 Dec 1867 licensed assistant (to HAY MP) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
30 Dec 1867 licensed one year for ministry in diocese as the bishop might see fit (242)
Jan 1868 licensed (to HADFIELD O) Manawatu and Rangitikei Māori mission based Otaki (201)
teacher (with sister) new day school Otaki (202)
1870-1905 superintendent (vice HADFIELD O) Māori mission diocese Wellington (89)
1874 joined local CMS connexion (50)
1881 clergyman residing Otaki electorate Waitotara (266)
1882 owner 220 acres land Whanganui worth £1,540 (36)
1893 with Emily Anna he is a settler residing Otaki (266)
04 Sep 1905 after 38 years service CMS Māori mission, retired an invalid to son’s home Epsom Auckland (89)
12 Apr 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland; ‘he had written a charming letter requesting this permission to officiate, amongst ‘either Europeans or Māoris’” (ADA;278)
Other
06 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p36 obituary (140)
Mar 1907 p49 Church Gazette

MCCULLOCH, JAMES THOMAS
born 18 Jul 1875 Otaki near Wellington baptised 30 Jul 1876 Otaki by J McWILLIAM
died 25 Aug 1945 s Taramea Place Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
son of the Revd James McWilliam of Māori mission Otaki Wellington
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller, and in New Zealand a farmer of New Seat Matarawa
born 07 Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
and Catherine AIKEN
married 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland
and Emily Anne CANTY
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
and Emily Anne CANTY
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
and Catherine AIKEN
married 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland
and Emily Anne CANTY
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
and Emily Anne CANTY
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
1901-1903 assistant curate St Mary cathedral diocese Auckland
Oct 1903-1904 vicar Te Awaamutu Waikato
20 May 1904-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1908-1913, 1914-1921 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (ADA)
1913-1914 vicar Huntly
1921-1922 tutor College of St John Evangelist Auckland (B)
1923-1928 chaplain diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
11 Dec 1928 vicar parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch

MEARS, JOHN (JACK) GARLAND DE QUINCEY
born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford Dorset
died 27 Dec 1979 Leadenham Lincolnshire buried churchyard Little Bardfield Essex
brother to the Revd Tristram de Quincey MEARS (1911) student at home
(1915-1917) curate St Paul Chatham (1917-1920) curate Great Bardfield Essex
(1920-1922) curate St Chad Shrewsbury (1922-1930) permission to officiate and then curate Little Bardfield
(1935-1940) vicar Old Malton
(1940-1963) recto (vice his father) Little Bardfield St Katherine (population 248)
– in 1941: patron Mrs A De QUINCEY; by 1965: patron Church Union trustees
born Mar ¼ 1891 Barrow-in-Furness Lancashire probably died before 1973
brother to Edward de Quincey MEARS (1916) 2nd lieutenant Essex regiment
born Sep ¼ 1893 West Hartlepool Durham died on active service 13 Jul 1916 Trones Alley and Bernafay Wood France
brother to Arnold de Quincey MEARS (Mar 1901) with parents
(1911) in Chigwell school Woodford Green Essex, head the Revd Richard Dawson SWALLOW
(11 Mar 1917) with George Alfred MONKHOUSE, 2nd lieutenant East Kent regiment
(04 Apr 1911) from Saint John Canada arrived Liverpool, to Little Bardfield rectory
born Dec ¼ 1894 Hartlepool
brother to Richard Garland de Quincey MEARS born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford co Dorset
son of the Revd Edward MEARS MA Oxford
founder of Brotherhood of St Paul Little Bardfield and principal of his self-styled theological college
(1881) with family 22 Lyon Street Stranton Durham
(Mar 1891) Edward schoolmaster, Mary, Tristram visitors home Hannah ASHBURNER widow, Barrow-in-Furness
(1892-1900) headmaster Windermere grammar school and (1899-1900) curate Windermere
(1900-1906) school master (12 resident students) Milton Abbas school Blandford
and (1902-1906) curate Milton Abbey Blandford Forum
(1930) author of a commentary St John’s Gospel
(1906-1940) rector Little Bardfield – patron ‘Mrs MEARS’ née de QUINCEY - and
(1909-1940) warden Brotherhood of St Paul – his rectory a few kilometres from Dunmow and from Thaxted
born Mar ¼ 1891 Barrow-in-Furness Lancashire probably died before 1973
brother to Richard Garland de Quincey MEARS born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford co Dorset
son of the Revd Edward MEARS MA Oxford
founder of Brotherhood of St Paul Little Bardfield and principal of his self-styled theological college
(1881) with family 22 Lyon Street Stranton Durham
(Mar 1891) Edward schoolmaster, Mary, Tristram visitors home Hannah ASHBURNER widow, Barrow-in-Furness
(1892-1900) headmaster Windermere grammar school and (1899-1900) curate Windermere
(1900-1906) school master (12 resident students) Milton Abbas school Blandford
and (1902-1906) curate Milton Abbey Blandford Forum
(1930) author of a commentary St John’s Gospel
(1906-1940) rector Little Bardfield – patron ‘Mrs MEARS’ née de QUINCEY - and
(1909-1940) warden Brotherhood of St Paul – his rectory a few kilometres from Dunmow and from Thaxted
born 11 Jun 1947 age 82 funeral at Bardfield,
son of Edward MEARS
(1881) dealer in jewellery Stranton Durham
born c1825 York died Dec ¼ 1898 age 73 registered Hartlepool
married Mar ¼ 1864 Hartlepool co Durham
and Amelia G GILBRAND
(1901) age 59 property dealer and boarding house Leeds co Yorkshire
born c1842 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1920 age 77 Leeds;
married Sep ¼ 1889 West Hartlepool co Durham,
and
Mary Florence (De) QUINCEY
who was the patron of the living of Little Bardfield St Katherine co Essex
born Dec ¼ 1865 Bradford Yorkshire
sister to Louisa Frances QUINCEY born Mar ¼ 1865 Bradford Yorkshire;
sister to Augustus Evelyn QUINCEY
(1893) member law society England
(1893) solicitor articled clerk
(1902) solicitor, steam engine fitter, residing Hartlepool
born Mar ¼ 1867 Bradford Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1897 (De Quincey) registered Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Emma Jane KNIGHT born c1865 West Hartlepool died Mar ¼ 1919 age 55 Bradford; [no will probate]
sister to Leila Theodora QUINCEY born May ¼ 1906 Bradford Yorkshire died 1890 Hartlepool
daughter among at least four children of Joseph QUINCEY
(1881) timber merchants agent residing 9 Wellington Rd Stranton Durham
born c1837 Knaresborough Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1911 [Joseph De QUINCEY] age 74 Bradford Yorkshire [no will probate]
and Sarah – born c1837 Lightcliffe Yorkshire;
married Aug 1939,
Phyllis Vivienne PHELAN
born 10 Sep 1910 Dunmow Essex died 16 Jun 1978
daughter of Michael Henry PHELAN
(1911) publican age 29 residing The Four Ashes Takeley Dunmow co Essex
Mellish, after 1914 no more of these religious sisters were made deaconess MWB (1911) the Zealand, with Sr Edith becoming Sister Superior for the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch; Lutheran than to RC or Anglican models of religious life; this model was followed initially by emergent religious order in Ch 13 Apr 1891 deaconess (in London) (79)

Cheltenham with Miss B

Education 1916-1918 Saffron Walden Grammar school and Ellen BORROWES of Ireland died 1863 daughter of Edward MELLISH born 10 Mar 1861 Pailles Moka Mauritius 04 Jan 1980 obituary Jack MEARS was friendly with Fr Conrad NOEL of Thaxted and thus his Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Rob

Terms in the vicarage of Great Snoring near Walsingham (pers comm. Dr Ken Cable 1994; See 1923) bishop of Chelmsford.  John Garland assessments of the calibre of its students and their training, particularly goaded by the narrow evangelical John Watts DITCH

The college did persist into the 1950s, but without rec for more clergy would accept and ordain these men. Other


1973 residing West Orchard, Back Lane, Leadenham, Lincolnshire (8)

Other 1910-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex was an amorphous group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS and set up in his rectory at Little Bardfield. He accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the bishops of the Church of England; he with assistance from sons and friends, prepared 300 men for ordination. A few colonial bishops (particularly Arthur CHERRINGTON of Waikato) desperate for more clergy would accept and ordain these men. The college did persist into the 1950s, but without recognition or funding from the church of England, and with consistently adverse assessments of its students and their training, particularly goaded by the narrow evangelical John Watts DITCHFIELD (1914-1923) bishop of Chelmsford. John Garland de Quincey MEARS and two brothers were latterly trustees of the college when it spent its last terms in the vicarage of Great Snoring near Walsingham (pers comm. Dr Ken Cable 1994; See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin (8)

Jack MEARS was friendly with Fr Conrad NOEL of Thaxted and thus his Socialist political loyalties were affirmed 04 Jan 1980 obituary Church Times (111)


Education Cheltenham with Miss BULLOCK 13 Apr 1891 deaconess (in London) (79) Note: Edith was made a deaconess as a member of the S Andrew Deaconess Community in London, which in style owed more to Lutheran than to RC or Anglican models of religious life; this model was followed initially by emergent religious order in Christchurch New Zealand, with St Edith becoming Sister Superior for the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch; (1911) the CSN became the official title of the religious order with Mother Edith as superior; after 1914 no more of these religious sisters were made deaconess MWB

Mary COPPIN


Education 1916-1918 Saffron Walden Grammar school n d College of S Paul Little Bardfield England 21 Feb 1932 deacon Waikato (CHERRINGTON) (cathedral S Peter) 25 Sep 1933 priest Waikato (priests HR Boyd BELL, EW MARKS, WM SMALLFIELD, JM TEMPLAR preacher B RANKS) (SCM, New Zealand Herald)


1973 residing West Orchard, Back Lane, Leadenham, Lincolnshire (8)

Other 1910-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex was an amorphous group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS and set up in his rectory at Little Bardfield. He accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the bishops of the Church of England; he with assistance from sons and friends, prepared 300 men for ordination. A few colonial bishops (particularly Arthur CHERRINGTON of Waikato) desperate for more clergy would accept and ordain these men. The college did persist into the 1950s, but without recognition or funding from the church of England, and with consistently adverse assessments of its students and their training, particularly goaded by the narrow evangelical John Watts DITCHFIELD (1914-1923) bishop of Chelmsford. John Garland de Quincey MEARS and two brothers were latterly trustees of the college when it spent its last terms in the vicarage of Great Snoring near Walsingham (pers comm. Dr Ken Cable 1994; See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin (8)

Jack MEARS was friendly with Fr Conrad NOEL of Thaxted and thus his Socialist political loyalties were affirmed 04 Jan 1980 obituary Church Times (111)


Education Cheltenham with Miss BULLOCK 13 Apr 1891 deaconess (in London) (79) Note: Edith was made a deaconess as a member of the S Andrew Deaconess Community in London, which in style owed more to Lutheran than to RC or Anglican models of religious life; this model was followed initially by emergent religious order in Christchurch New Zealand, with St Edith becoming Sister Superior for the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch; (1911) the CSN became the official title of the religious order with Mother Edith as superior; after 1914 no more of these religious sisters were made deaconess MWB
Positions
(1871) Mary E MELLISH age 10 born 1861 Port Louise Mauritius, grand-daughter of John WATERWORTH schoolmaster Cheltenham (1881) with parents and siblings Oakleigh Rd Barnet co Middlesex 11 Apr 1895 member of S Andrew Deaconess Community Westbourne Park London (1891) novice, in religious house with boarding Hornsey Edmonton co Middlesex; Alice S BRENT single, deaconess head of house 1893-1911 Sister Superior Sisters of Bethany deaconess Christchurch 1911-1922 Mother Superior of the Community of the Sacred Name (79)

Other
Jul 1893 informed Frances TORLESSE of her coming to New Zealand on initiative of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch, who was following up the earlier initiatives of Henry John CHITTER 1st bishop of Christchurch to invite Anglican religious for social work in the diocese of Christchurch (69)

Bishop HARRIER was particularly concerned that women needed the companionship of other women committed to Christian social service and that a house of deaconesses or religious was therefore the best way to initiate new work; he had particularly visited the Community of St John Baptist at their Clewer convent (see correspondence in 70)

18 Aug 1893 welcomed at ceremony in cathedral Christchurch (79) first resident Anglican deaconess in New Zealand (22) memorial marble wall panel Christchurch cathedral (79)

See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/campbell2007.pdf

MELVILLE, JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER
born Jun ¼ 1863 Teddington co Middlesex registered Kingston died 04 Oct 1943 age 80 Penselwood co Somerset brother to Louisa Catherine Fanny MELVILLE born 16 Aug 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey registered Kingston baptized 28 Oct 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey brother to Elizabeth Swinton MELVILLE born c1860 Thames Ditton co Surrey married the Revd Thomas Francis FORTH son of John Reierson MELVILLE (1868) of Teddington (1871) with wife Louisa civil service assistant secretary India office (1881) with ‘wife’ Miriam, French lodger, servant, retired civil servant 24 Spencer Square Ramsgate Kent born 20 Aug 1830 Marylebone baptized 08 Apr 1831 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex died 28 Aug 1911 age 81 registered East Preston co Sussex; brother to Bruce Hull MELVILLE born 10 Jun 1839 Upper Harley Street registered Marylebone son of John MELVILLE (1851) retired merchant Upper Harley Street St Marylebone born c1843 Lymington Melford Hampshire England died 24 Apr 1922 ‘Kintore’ Queens Road Leigh-on-Sea; (i) Miriam (or Marian) Sara Gertrude, language teacher born c1864 Ventnor Hampshire married 12 Aug 1896 S Mark Surbiton co Surrey, Fanny Mary SPENCE (1901) residing Bristol with her husband and son John age 4 born Russia born c1872 Japan (British subject) died Dec ¼ 1952 age 79 registered Wincanton co Somerset daughter of Edwin John SPENCE (411, 352, 249, 345)

Education
1888 BA Hatfield House University of Durham 1889 Deacon St Albans 1891 priest St Albans

Positions
03 Apr 1875 residing with both parents, three sisters, three servants Teddington (352) 31 Mar 1881 age 18 residing Hounslow Rd Briarswood Middlesex with his married mother as head of household, and three sisters, one servant; his father is living with another wife in Ramsgate co Kent (249) 1889-1891 curate St Leonard Colchester diocese St Albans 06 Apr 1891 with widowed mother, sister Eliza, brother John, two servants, Colchester (352)
1891-1892 curate Much Hadham co Hertfordshire (8)
04 Feb 1893-1895 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1895-1896 curate S Andrew Fulham diocese London
1896/1897 son John born in Russia
1896-1897 chaplain Female Penitentiary diocese Bristol
1896-1913 perpetual curate Broadwood Widger
1912-1913 curate Week or Wyke S Germans co Devon diocese Exeter
1913-1919 vicar S Helen Etwall diocese Southwell and then (from 1927) Derby
1917-1939 chaplain S John Port’s Almhouses
1941 residing Cloud Cuckoo Cottage, Penselwood, Wincanton Somerset (8)

MEREDITH, RAUM GREEF
born 10 Jul 1887 Dublin Ireland
died 10 Jan 1970 Poole Dorset England
brother to James Creed MEREDITH KC LLD
Irish nationalist president Supreme Court of Ireland
born 28 Nov 1875 died 14 Aug 1942
brother to Llewellyn MEREDITH (1946-1950) of Wi Pere Street Gisborne
born 1883 died 1967 judge in New Zealand
fourth son of Sir James Creed MEREDITH LLD
(1888-1909) secretary the Royal University of Ireland deputy grandmaster Irish Freemasons
born 17 Sep 1842 died 22 Jun 1886 Pembroke Rd Dublin (left £3 8 sh 11d)
and his second wife Ellen (Eleanor or Nellie) HOWE
born c1822 Cork co Cork died 23 May 1873
doughter of John HOWE of Glonnavirane House co Cork;
married 21 Apr 1915 Cheadle co Stafford,
Sylvia M AYNSLEY
(1901) residing ‘Stone rural’ Staffordshire
born 16 Aug 1894 Blyth Bridge registered Stone Staffordshire died 20 Sep 1897
daughter of Joseph AYNSLEY earthenware manufacturer of Blythe House Stoke-on-Trent
(1851) a visitor to William LOCKETT family a farmer Stone
born Jun ¼ 1862 Dresden registered Stone Staffordshire married Sep ¼ 1894 Cheadle,
and Mary Elizabeth LOCKETT
(1881) at school Green Hall Castle Church Staffordshire
baptised 14 Jun 1888 Biddulph Staffordshire
daughter of William LOCKETT
(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 2 men 2 boys residing Stone Staffordshire
born c1829 Biddulph Staffordshire mayo died Mar ¼ 1896 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent
married Sep ¼ 1841 registered Stone co Staffordshire and Hannah ELKIN
born c1833 Biddulph Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1903 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent (315;287;345;295)

Education
Rhos college North Wales
Trinity College Dublin
1909 BA silver medal in mental and moral philosophy
1912 MA Dublin
1911 deacon Dublin
1912 priest Dublin
Positions
1911 age 23 with James Creed MEREDITH, Nellie MEREDITH, Winnie Ethel Creed MEREDITH age 19 residing 83 Pembroke Rd Dublin West (census Dublin)
12 Feb 1911-1912 curate S Andrew city and diocese Dublin (Irish Times)
1912-1914 curate-in-charge of district Meir parish Caverswall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1914-1917 curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds co York diocese Ripon
1917-1918 general licence diocese Lichfield
1919-1920 curate S Peter Harborne co Stafford diocese Birmingham
1920-1924 curate-in-charge Bournville conventional district Selly Oak
07 Dec 1924 vicar Whanganui diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1925-1932 archdeacon Whanganui
08 Sep 1925 installed member Wellington cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 28th general synod
Apr 1931 required surgery on club foot, travelled to England
1932-1940 vicar St Mary The Virgin Cheshunt Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1932-1939 rural dean Ware
1934-1935 commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1940-1958 vicar Windsor diocese Oxford
1950-1957 rural dean Maidenhead
Jul 1946-1952 a chaplain to His Majesty the King GEORGE VI House of Windsor
05 Aug 1952 a chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH II
1953-1959 honorary canon Christ Church Oxford
1962-1963- rural dean Poole

n d proctor in convocation (The Times)
1963-1969- residing 9 Kingsbridge Rd Parkstone Poole Dorset (8)

Other
1909 president University Philosophical Society Trinity College Dublin
1910 auditor and medallist College Theological Society Dublin
1929-1930 president New Zealand Croquet Association
1929-1930 president New Zealand Badminton Association

freemason
author of Whanganui booklet on religion (209) – but no copy known to be extant (2000)

1930 Sermons for lay readers: Trinity to Advent (Lower Hutt)

1954 Partners in moral welfare work: the parish priest and the worker (Church of England Moral Welfare Council)
15 Jan 1970 obituary The Times

MERTON, CHARLES JOHN

born Mar 31 1849 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 23 Aug 1936 Helensville buried age 67 Helensville cemetery North Auckland

brother to only daughter Emmeline MERTON

born Jun 31 1853 Sudbury co Suffolk died 13 Sep 1906 age 53 173 Armagh Street Christchurch
married (15 Jan 1874 by Bishop HARPER) Carl Ferdnand BUHLE born 23 Oct 1844 Hohenfelde Holstein died 1923

brother to second George Henry MERTON

(1883) * headmaster of Christ Church Cathedral school (= The Cathedral Grammar school)
and later master-in-charge Lower school Christ’s College (= The Cathedral Grammar school)
born 1851 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk baptised 02 Sep 1851 Stoke-by-Nayland died Oct 1932
married 30 Apr 1881 Woolston by C MERTON, to Nora TRISCHLER daughter of John TRISCHLER of Syndale park Faversham (1852 after fire demolished);
a daughter Gladys Louise MERTON born 17 Mar 1886 75 Armagh Street
their daughter Nora Trischler MERTON born 06 Mar 1882 Christchurch
married the Revd Herbert REEVE

brother to Alfred James MERTON (1870-1918) music master Christ’s College –
moved 19 Dec 1882 Holy Trinity Arncroach, Gertrude Hannah GRIERSON

son John Llewellyn Charles MERTON born 11 Oct 1883
his second son Owen Heathcote Grierson MERTON teacher Christ’s College
born 14 May 1887 died Jan 1935 London
father of Fr Thomas MERTON (born 1915) the important Cistercian teacher and writer

brother to youngest son Arthur Orlando MERTON singer musician

(1888-1924) 36 years a master Christchurch Boys high school
born 1859 New Zealand died 07 Jun 1913 age 73

eldest son of Charles MURTON [sic]

bookmaker, teacher, musician, farmer

(11 Sep 1856-23 Dec 1856) with his parents and their family from England arrived EGMONT Lyttonton Canterbury
(-1859) third master, teaching singing Christ’s College
established his own school ‘Melford’ Rangiora North Canterbury
baptised 04 Nov 1821 Haughley Suffolk died 13 Nov 1885 Bromley Christchurch

elder son of James MURTON (buried as MERTON) a labourer
born c1797 died 23 Aug 1878 son’s residence Melford Rangiora
buried 26 Aug 1878 age 81 Swananao Rangiora Canterbury
and Susan DENNY;
moved Sep 31 1847 Sudbury Suffolk, and
Charlotte STREET, nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland

born c1820 died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
moved 03 Oct 1872 Rangiora S John,

Mary Elizabeth VINCENT of Rangiora
(18 Jun 1851-18 Oct 1851) from East India docks London with her family arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY (Canterbury Association)
(1816-1842) 25 years residing Otago district south Auckland
born 1851 Bishopsteignton Devon England died 28 Mar 1941 Otago age 90 buried Helensville cemetery North Auckland
sister to Amelia Mary VINCENT born c1840 married Frederick John Dakins ELMER commission agent Rangiora
sister to Henry William VINCENT born 1840 Teignmouth Devon died 09 Jan 1915 Addington Christchurch
married (Christchurch S Michael) Dinah Michelmore ROGISTER
sister to Elizabeth VINCENT born c1841
sister to Emma VINCENT born Dec 1843 Newton Abbott married (Jun 1863 S John Rangiora by DUKEY) Francis Calvert WILSON surveyor
sister to Sarah Ann VINCENT born c1840 England died 20 Aug 1920 age 80, 15 Andover Street Christchurch
sister to Thomas Simon VINCENT born c1849
daughter in large family of William VINCENT
(1851) gardener Bishopsteignton nr Newton Abbott Devon
(18 Oct 1851) agricultural labourer age 35 arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY
(1851) family settled Paparau, he built a whare with timber cut from their property
(1857) farming at Rangiora
born 1815 Bishopsteignton co Devon England
died 17 May 1898 age 83 at residence sister Mrs J PERRIN North-east Belt Richmond Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Edward Braker VINCENT wheelwright born c1820 died 23 Nov 1900 age 80 East Oxford
brother to Thomas VINCENT (1819) footman born c1826 died 1914 Melbourne married lady’s maid Eliza BARNARD
son of Simon VINCENT born 1788 died 1871
and Mary BRAKER born 1791 died 1863, married Sep 3 1838 Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1822 South Brent Somerset England
Education 1858-1863 Christ’s College (19)
Upper department Christ’s College (26)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael, priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)
Positions 1851 family as MURTON or MERTON not apparent in English census returns (300)
23 Dec 1856 age 7 arrived Lyttelton EGMONT of Canterbury Association (20)
1869-Dec 1871 school teacher Christchurch S Luke (13)
Jun 1872 school teacher Christchurch S Michael (21,13)
(15 Sep 1873) at S Michael’s schoolhouse, a daughter born to them
12 Jun 1873 deacon curate Flaxton and Eeyron under the bishop diocese Christchurch
21 Jun 1874-May 1875 assistant (to LINGARD E) curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Jun 1875 assistant (to the bishop) curate, Eeyton Flaxton
25 Feb 1876 deacon curate at Heathcote Sumner
29 Oct 1876-1891 incumbent Heathcote (S John Evangelist Woolston)
03 May 1891-1896 vicar Merivale (3)
1891 chaplain Christchurch City Guards
26 Apr 1896-1903 vicar (part-time dairy farmer) Kaitaia
(software) at Kaitaia, Ahuurua, Herekin, Awanui, Oruru, Victoria Valley, Waihao, Mangonui) diocese Auckland (277)
14 Aug 1910 home mission priest Kaitaia district
31 Oct 1912-1916 vicar Helensville (278)
Other obituary 24 Aug 1916, 26 Aug 1916 (41)
Dec 1916 in memoriam (19) (13,22)

MEYER, THEODOR AUSTE
born 17 Apr 1848 Celle North Germany
died 03 April 1923 New Plymouth buried age 76 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
adopted by MEYER family in England;
married 1883 (South Africa),
Caroline Elizabeth BLACKMORE
born 03 Mar 1851 registered Croydon Surrey
died 22 Jan 1934 New Plymouth
daughter of Richard Firmin BLACKMORE
Colonel commanding officer Cape Town
baptised 07 Dec 1820 S Anne Soho Westminster died Dec 1887 age 67 Portsea England
son of Christopher BLACKMORE and Georgiana Amelia GREEN;
married 09 May 1842 S Clement Dane The Strand Westminster
and Mary Anne Winter LACEY
baptised 28 Apr 1818 S Clement Dane The Strand London
died Jun 1882 age 64 registered Thanet co Kent
daughter of James Murray LACEY an author and poet
and Ann
(information K Burton 63 Albert Tce Christchurch;223;121;96)
Education
Cape of Good Hope University
1878 S Cyprian theological college Bloemfontein South Africa
1880 South African College matriculation (88)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Bloemfontein
24 Sep 1882 priest Bloemfontein (221)

**Positions**
1877-1880 chaplain and master S Andrew's College Bloemfontein
1882 assistant curate Ficksburg Orange Free State (26)
1887-1889 pastor German [Lutheran] church Christchurch (88)
10 Jul 1891-1892 assistant (to JF TEAKLE) curate Lincoln diocese Christchurch
12 Nov 1892-1899 assistant curate Papanui officiating Belfast and Marshall
1892- pastor at the German church Christchurch - which was often in complex strife
(Note: with local civic support, this Lutheran church was built (the site of the later art gallery) corner Worcester/Montreal Streets;
(06 Nov 1872) the Revd Croasdaile BOWEN conducted the service in German, 400 present;
(1918) New Zealand government confiscated the building and bells were melted down; (1933) demolished
01 Nov 1899-1902 assistant (to OH GOSSET) curate Heathcote
01 Apr 1902 officiating minister (91)
1904-1909 vicar Stoke with Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
1909-1910 assistant priest Waipukurau parish diocese Waikouaiti
01 Nov 1910-15 Apr 1911 permission to officiate (residing Te Karaka)
11 Nov 1912 vicar ROBERTS locum tenens Te Karaka
21 Nov 1913 permission to officiate (residing Tolaga Bay) (223)
1915 assistant priest Rotomahana
1916 resigned in ill health (223;54)
1916-1919 residing Seddon Street Hastings
1923 residing George Street Vogeltown New Plymouth New Zealand (96)

**Other**
01 Jun 1923 obituary (223)

**MILES, GROSVENOR**
born c1901 and baptised 08 Nov 1901 Natal South Africa
died 15 Jul 1978 Brisbane Australia
cremated ashes interred beneath the high altar cathedral S James Townsville north Queensland
brother to Hamilton MILES farmer
born Jun 9 1903 lympstone co Hampshire died 12 May 1928 by suicide Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand
brother to Courtenay MILES farmer (1930) of Taumarunui born Sep ¼ 1907 West Buckland co Devon died 1988 Te Awamutu
son of William LANCELOT MILES
(1893) wine and spirit merchant at 110 Fenchurch Street London EC
(1911) of private means (1949) farmer
born c1864 New Zealand died 1949 Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand
brother to Rachel Collins MILES
married (03 Sep 1891 S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington by the Revd E MORGAN) JD BOOKER of Perth
youngest son of Grosvenor MILES merchant and entrepreneur
(1850) of Bourton House co Warwickshire
(1853) with Thomas POTTS (later of Ghinat) arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
(1855) partnership with George GOULD storekeeper Christchurch – wealthiest man in colony
member Christ Church Cathedral Commission (with Bishop HARPER, Mr Justice GRESSON, Archbishop O MATHIAS, the Revd C BOWEN, The Revd WW WILLOCK, the Revd J WILSON, A BARKER, A COX, E DIBSON, JF FITZGIBALD, WJW HAMILTON, RJS HARMAN, (Sir) John HALL, AC BARKER, and Thomas ROWLEY)
(1864) treasurer of Port Victoria Road board
owner property The Styx north of Christchurch;
with William WHITE, William Guise BRITTAN, constructor the tram-way to halswell stone-quarry on the Lincoln Road
brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridgewater hospital and Precinct London died 05 May 1886
married Sophia Margaret [he left £53 304]
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd ROBERT MORRIS rector Friern Barnet London
born c1807 Bloomsbury died ca 1886, and see OBD entry for ELTON, WH
son of John MILES (MAYLES)
born c1785 Chiswick co Kent perhaps died Jun ¼ 1866 age 81 registered Kensington
married 08 Nov 1811 S Michael Cornhill London
and Anne CHATOR (1889) with daughter Anne residing Kilburn
born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmunds KIRK
died 18 Apr 1889 West House Kidburn co Middlesex (left £3 228)
dughter of Eleanor CHATOR a ‘Sandemanian’ of the firm Grosvenor & Chater stationers Cornhill London
firm founded c1690 ended 1992, suppliers to the bank of England
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Rachel Verey (b 1764) died 1812;
moved 06 Aug 1850 S John Croydon,
and Adelaide PHILLIPS of Rockwood
born c1830 died 27 Mar 1895 previously Surner, son’s residence Waikaura Oamaru North Otago
sister to Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
married (03 Apr 1850 Bournemouth Dorset)
Thomas Henry POTTS botanist of Chonati Governor’s Bay Canterbury
– their daughter married the Revd RF GARBETT
eldest daughter of Henry PHILLIPS from Coventry
(-1850) rector stone maker Aston co Warwick
(-1850) colonist CHARLOTTE JANE of First Four Ships to Canterbury Association settlement
run-holder of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS, and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln;
and Mary Ann – of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood;
marr Nov 1900 S Mary Abbot Kensington co Middlesex
by the Revd Henry Stewart MILES (1882-1912) vicar All Saints Friern Barnet – AngloCatholic
(1885) donor to Dr PUSEY memorial fund;
born Jun ¾ 1851 Epson died 07 Oct 1944 age 93 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire
brother to Charles Hodgson MILES
related to Ernest Vernon MILES solicitor Bedford Row WC
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS
(1850-1882) parish priest Friern Barnet S James
son of John MILES The Manor House Friern Barnet,
built and endowed All Saints Dailey Park Friern Barnet cost £15,000 director of the New River Water company,
partner Simpkin Marshall & Co booksellers of Stationers Hall court
publisher of Eton latin grammars, of The Month RC review
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
brother to Frederick MILES also in Simpkin Marshall & Co died 23 Jan 1895 [left £50 673]
son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
marr Mar ¾ 1867 registered Edmonton
and Sophia Margaret HODGSON
born c1818 died 26 Feb 1902 age 84 Friern Barnet [left £14 585];
and Gertrude MILES a cousin
born 04 Jul 1862 Marylebone co Middlesex baptised 5 Mark Notting Hill Marylebone
died 03 Mar 1946 of Taumaranui New Zealand [in England left £419 probate to Courtenay MILES farmer]
fourth daughter of Frederick MILES of Upper Hamilton Place NW London wine merchant
born c1823 Hampstead died 23 Jan 1895 London
brother to Joseph Johnson MILES JP of Highbury
21 years churchwarden S Bartholomew hospital London
head of firm Hamilton, Adams & Co
publisher and bookseller with Simpkin, Marshall & Co 32 Paterminster Row London
born 01 Oct 1822 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
died 03 Nov 1884 late of 32 Paterminster Row City of London, and Millfield Lane Highbury
[left £56 026, probate to sons John and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
brother to Grosvenor MILES of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead died 17 Dec 1885 Christchurch New Zealand
married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS
brother to Rachel Vernor MILES baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
married the Revd Robert Caw Wood COLLINS
brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridewell hospital and Precinct London
died 05 May 1886
married Sophia MILES [he left £53 304, probate Charles Hodgson MILES, the Revd My Stewart MILES]
brother to John George MILES
(1850) at Mount Heslington Spring Grose Waimea South, Nelson province
(-1865) MP Member of the House of Representatives for district of the Waimeas
born Mar ¾ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex;
son of John MILES born c1785
and Anne CHATER born c1790 born 30 Jul 1790 baptised 5 Edmund KM
born 18 Apr 1889 West House Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228]
doughter of Eliezer CHATER a ‘Sandemanian’ a sect extinct by late twentieth century
(1790) partner in the firm Grosvenor Chater & Co stationers Cornhill London
[founded c1848 ended 1992, suppliers to the Bank of England]
born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;
and Isabella HARRIS [411];
not married

Education
1933 priest Bristol
07 Jun 1938 bishop (in Lambeth parish church; also with Francis Septimus HOLLIS for Labuan & Sarawak); by Canterbury (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Leicester (Cyril BARDSLEY), Bristol (CS WOODARD), Derby (AEJ RAWLINSON), Nyasaland (Frank Oswald THORNE), Malmesbury (RE RAMSAY), Willesden (HC MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL), KING (George Lanchester KING formerly of Madagascar), MOUNSEY (Rupert
MOUNSEY, CR formerly of Labuan & Sarawak, EDL DANSON (formerly of Labuan & Sarawak), HUDSON (Noel Baring, formerly of Labuan & Sarawak)

Positions
1911 residing Elwell House West Buckland South Molton co Devon
1925 mercantile assistant sailed Liverpool HEREFORDSHIRE to Port Said Egypt
1928 a merchant, residing 5 Holland Park Court London
1932-1934 curate 5 Mary Fishponds diocese Bristol
1935-1936 missionary at Andeoverante in Atsinanana region diocese Madagascar
1936-1938 missionary at Mahanoro
1936-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Madagascar
Dec 1937 appointed by the archbishop of Canterbury to be an assistant bishop in the diocese of Madagascar
Apr 1938 missionary from Madagascar sailed Wellington RANGITIKEI to London, to 5 Holland Park Court
1938 on visit to England for his consecration, staying 5 Holland Park Court London
1938-1960 assistant bishop of Madagascar and archdeacon East Madagascar
1960- member Bush Brotherhood of S Barnabas diocese North Queensland
1962- assistant bishop of North Queensland

Other
04 Aug 1978 Church Times

MILGREW, ARTHUR TREVOR
born 02 Apr 1884 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Jul 1941 registered Wairau Marlborough
buried 16 Jul 1941 old cemetery Havelock Marlborough Sounds
brother to James Maurice MILGREW (1913) rugby player, in Fiji (1914-1918) private with forces in France
born c1897 died 13 Oct 1917 of wounds Belgium buried military cemetery Uijsemeethofk. Belgium
brother to Mary MILGREW married (1874 RC) MG POWER
brother to Helen MILGREW born 1852 New Zealand married (1876 RC) James Joseph BENNEETT
son of James MILGREW
born c1854 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1890 age 36 Havelock Hawkes Bay
eldest son of Arthur MILGREW of Otahuhu
[1841] army barracks in Medway co Kent
[1848] with 3rd foot, with the British imperial forces arrived with the Fencibles on the ANN
born c1803 co Tyrone? Ireland died 1878 New Zealand age 75
and Phoebe O'NEILL born c1826 died 17 Aug 1894 age 68 RIP
married 1884 New Zealand,
and Martha STEVENS
[1839-1905 ] of Hastings St electorate Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born c1859 died 05 Aug 1908 age 49 suicide by hanging herself White Road Napier New Zealand;
married 17 Oct 1917 Holy Trinity church Suva Fiji by the Revd Richard T MATHEWS vicar
Caroline ('Mama') Gouland Wilhelmina Eddy ROWE of All Saints Nelson
born 1886 New Zealand
died 1908 age 62 Blenheim buried 01 Jun 1948 Havelock old cemetery Marlborough
sister to Amelia Davida Johnston ROWE born 1888 New Zealand married 31 Jan 1917 cathedral Nelson, John CLUNIES-ROSS
doughter of William Eddy ROWE
[1883] geologist of Nelson
died 20 Oct 1908 after a fit 167 Wellington Street Perth Western Australia
married 17 May 1882 chapel of the Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by the Revd James LEIGHTON
and Caroline GOULAND née JOHNSTON widow of Henry Godfrey GOULAND
eldest daughter of David JOHNSTON JP of Nelson subcollector of HM customs Collingwood
[17 Mar 1842] with wife arrived Wellington (Jul 1854) to Nelson
with customs Collingwood, goldrush Greytown, to Auckland landing waiter
[1875] collector of customs Gisborne, and then Invercargill Southland
[1903] collect of customs Wellington and retired to Belmont Li Hutt
[CAROLINE JOHNSTON married (i) 04 Mar 1862 at JOHNSTON residence Collingwood Nelson by C H HALCOMBE,
Henri Godfrey GOULAND
under-secretary to the government North West Provinces of India
[1847] from England arrived Wellington LONDON
[1849] land purchaser Canterbury Association
[1850] with customs and post office Akaroa
[1853-1861] resident magistrate, initially at Lyttelton in the Canterbury colony
[1854] inspector of schools for Christchurch district
[1857] of Collingwood Nelson province
[1885] of Waima Road Nelson (1917) of Waima Street Nelson
JP, of 'Gouland Downs' (scenic reserve) Nelson province
born c1801 London died 17 Nov 1877 Bronte Street Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka Anglican section]

Education
Hastings Street school Napier Hawkes Bay
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson [with EA PARKER] [33]
MILNER, John

born 16 Apr 1822 of Coalfall Hall Orton nr Appleby co Westmorland
died 16 Jul 1892 rectory Middleton-in-Teesdale Durham
brother to Mary MILNER born 1830 died 20 Apr 1870 age 40 (reported Sydney Morning Herald 23 Nov 1850) first son of John MILNER gentleman [as landowner patron of the living of Orton] of Coalfall Hall Westmorland and Mary;
moved to [16] Dec 1846 S John Preston, and also 11 Mar 1845 Dumfries Greta Green
Isabella Smith RAINIE of Appleby Westmorland
baptised 12 Mar 1825 Barnard Castle Durham died Mar ’1849 East Ward co Westmorland daughter of William Raine and Isabella;
May 1856 ‘rumoured that the Honourable Miss ERNSKIE daughter of the Dowager Countess of Roslyn, who has just returned from the Crimea where she had been assisting Miss NIGHTINGALE in the hospital is about to marry the Revd John MILNER BA chaplain of HMS ORION under Captain ERSKINE. The reverend gentleman was formerly resident in Sydney officiating for some time as minister of Christ Church (Moreton Bay Courier Brisbane 17 May 1856) -
but this rumour faded.
moved to 01 May 1858 Preshute nr Marlborough co Wiltshire,
Anna SOWERBY
(1851) with her parents residing Sunderland co Durham
(1861) with widowed mother, married with no husband and no son in the home, proprietor of houses residing Preshute co Wiltshire
(1881) married rector’s wife, no husband at home, residing with her brother John SOWERBY MA Cambridge school teacher in Somerset
sister to the Revd John SOWERBY chaplain HMS ORION
born c1830 Sunderland co Durham
sister to the Revd John SOWERBY priest, alpine botanist
(born c1847) BA of Trinity college Cambridge appointed mathematics tutor in Bishop’s college Calcutta 1847
(1848-1872) assistant master at Marlborough college co Wiltshire tutor in the Humber estuary Yorkshire – (1870s) church Holy Trinity architect Ewan CHRISTIAN
born c1825 died 08 Dec 1892 Niesen [Switzerland, or Bosco/Bolano north Italy]
doughter of Jeremiah SOWERBY
(1840) partnership with Wm H CUITT chymists, druggists, grocers, tea-dealers Sunderland near the sea co Durham
(1851) retired chemist and druggist
born c1782 Graystoke died Sep ’1854 registered Carlisle Cumberland
and Ann - proprietor of houses
(contemporary newspapers,249,111,366)

Education
1838-1840 Sedburgh school
17 Jun 1843 matriculated age 19 Queen’s College Oxford
1841-1844 scholar Queen’s College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1878 MA Oxford
21 Sep 1845 deacon Carlisle
20 Sep 1846 priest Carlisle (4,111)

Positions
21 Sep 1845 curate Threlkeld co Cumberland diocese Carlisle
Nov 1845 the Revd John MILNER elected mayor of Appleby Westmorland
Jun 1846 Oxford Herald: the Revd John MILNER BA of Queen’s College Oxford publicly received into the Roman Catholic church; this further ‘succession to Rome has caused great sorrow in Oxford university’ - however though possible this looks unlikely for the Revd John MILNER BA deacon was ordained priest by the bishop of Carlisle later that same year. However in 1846 the Revd Henry James MILNER MA Cambridge and rector of Penrith Cumberland was received into the RC church (see GORMAN, Converts to Rome)
1848-1851 chaplain on HMS HAVANNAH flagship Australian Royal Navy station
Mar 1850-and on other port calls, services S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand
Jul 1850 in Sydney the Revd John MILNER chaplain HMS HAVANNAH and the Revd WB CLARKE of St Leonards were pelted with mud and stones and hooted at by a mob of boys and men; they ‘were indebted for this treatment to the circumstance that we wore “black hats”’
‘[South Australia Adelaide 23 Jul 1850] (William Brainwhite CLARKE died 1878, memorial window S Thomas church St Leonards NSW)
Jun 1851-Jul 1853 officiated marriages S Janis Sydney
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence Sydney diocese Sydney
25 Sep 1851 officiated at a marriage Christ Church Sydney
05 May 1852 assisted at a wedding S Thomas Mulgoa
Feb 1852 as he left HMS HAVANNAH his license was withdrawn by the bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) as slanders had not been refuted at the time they were made against him.
promised a license to preach diocese Sydney and was tactfully allowed to do so until such license was granted but reports prejudicial to his character were in circulation and he relinquished his ministry. MILNER took action against the one person who was accusing him who then said he was misinformed and retracted his slanders. Captain ERSKINE and the officers all denied the alleged imputations against MILNER.

The bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) did not proceed with the investigation as he accepted the charges were retracted. He had been licensed and performed at Christ Church S Andrews, and Parramatta; Jul 1852 the Revd John MILNER arrived NSW WATERLY 1852-1853 assistant master The King's school Parramatta

03 Mar 1854 late of Coalflat Hall Orton, educated Appletby school, appointed principal of the Collegiate Institute Sydney NSW (Manchester Examiner) - however: A G MORIARTY claimed that he did not remember him later at the King's school Parramatta [Sydney Morning Herald 26 Jul 1912]; however My F E ROGERS QC stated he was educated at MILNER's school in Sydney (Illustrated Sydney News 24 Jun 1893) Aug 1854 Sir Alfred STEPHEN (at the marriage of whose son MILNER had officiated Christ Church Sydney) supported MILNER, and Captain ERSKINE restored him to Royal Navy chaplaincy on the ORION (Sydney Morning Herald;111;204)

1855 appointed by the Admiralty, chaplain HMS ORION (7) 1855 awarded Crimea medal

09 Jul 1855 Sydney Morning Herald: Captain ERSKINE now of the ORION line-of-battle ship, 'has lifted the cloud so long over' MILNER; he appointed 'the injured gentleman' chaplain to the ORION, MILNER had been driven from NSW colony a ruined man, and his license refused notwithstanding every effort by his friends who almost despaired of justice being done to him. He was 'the victim of a vicious ecclesiastical system by official mistake or by official infallibility and now resumes the duties of his sacred calling... He has been protected by the favour of the Admiralty and not by the Church.'

1856 through the Revd J MILNER Appleby Westmoreland gave £1.14.11 for the Soldiers' Infants' Home 'the only asylum for daughters of non-commissioned officers and privates of the army orphans or not' 09 Dec 1862 officiated (military families) marriage (naval families) marriage District church Hampton Wick, Richmond-on-Thames London 24 Jan 1867-1871 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS GALATEA, world cruise under command of Prince ALFRED (1866) created Duke of Edinburgh 2nd son of Queen VICTORIA and Prince Consort ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, (1839-1900) Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha including (the first member of the royal family to do so) Australia and New Zealand 12 Mar 1868 chaplain HMS GALATEA, on visit to Goulburn, at news of attack on the life of the prince returned Sydney 1873 retired list Royal Navy 1872-20 Feb 1873 perpetual curate Lindfield Sussex diocese Chichester 1873-1875 vicar Alston Cumberland diocese Carlisle (Mar 1875) appointed chaplain-in-ordinary to HRH the Duke of Edinburgh 15 Mar 1875-16 Jul 1897 rector S Mary the Virgin Middleton-in-Teesdale co and diocese Durham (17 Aug 1876) officiated (naval families) marriage S Paul, Avenue Road Hampstead, London (Nov 1877) officiated marriage S Saviour Belgravia London (2011 intermission theatre company)

1883 married but no wife at home, with son [the Revd] Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER born 12 Apr 1859 Middle or New Parish, Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland 2 servants Middleton co Durham 06 Apr 1891 married but no wife with two servants residing rectory Middleton (111;204)

Other Fellow of Royal Geographical Society and of Royal Historical Society

- 1868 Cruise of HMS GALATEA in 1867-1868 (London) with photograph of HRH the Duke of Edinburgh (Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, [1839-1900] duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), by the Revd J MILNER and Oswald W BRIERLY 1880 The Voyage and Shipwreck of St Paul done into Modern Nautical English; with notes on Seamanship (London)

- editor The Zoetis of Euripides with English Notes (Sydney) 1854 Collectanea Latina Minora designed for the use of schools with critical and explanatory notes partly original and partly selected from the best commentators, by the Revd John MILNER BA (Sydney) – MILNER advocates the system of instruction followed by Roger ASCHAM A Few Plain Words on Baptismal Registration (London) Hints on the Right Interpretation of the Apocalypse (London) Letters on the Day-Year Theory (Greenock)

- editor Antigone of Euripides (111) see A Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific in HMS HAVANNAH by Captain John Elphinstone ERSKINE R N (1853) Jul 1857 probate of his will at Durham, to the Revd Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER ['second' son of John MILNER and Anna SOWERBY, botanist of British and Irish herbs born 12 Apr 1859 Renfrewshire died Mar ¾ 1936 registered Tonbridge, BA of Queen's College Oxford married (1885 Wetherby) Laura Matilda J BAINBRIDGE] and Robert Stagg BAINBRIDGE gentleman [born Dec ¾ 1838 Teesdale died Mar ¾ 1903 age 63 Teesdale; he resided Keverstone co Durham] £2 363 (366)

MINCHIN, WILLIAM born 1789 Greenhills co Tipperary Ireland died 16 May 1869 the Halwill Christchurch Canterbury son of William MINCHIN esquire JP, of Greenhills Moynagull King's County, a property bought 1703 sold in 1852 baptised 01 Nov 1755 died 1831 married 1786 Tipperary diocese Killaloe, and Rebecca MINCHIN daughter of John MINCHIN, of Busherstown, King's co Ireland died Dec 1829 and Alice CHADWICK; married (i) 06 Jun 1816 secretly in Dublin Mary Anne WRIGHT of Rutland King's co Ireland, born c1794/1799 Rutland King's co Ireland died c1842 age 43

other
second daughter of Corker WRIGHT, JP, of Rutland Shinrone near Dunkerrin co Tipperary; married (ii) 10 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland Catherine SEYMOUR of Greenhills co Tipperary and Rockforest Kings co Ireland; she returned to Ireland on the death of her husband daughter of Crosbie SEYMOUR.

(16/6 family information;46 CARC)

**Education**

Castleknock under Mr Gwynn
1805 admitted age 17, Trinity College Dublin
1810 BA Dublin (174)
23 Jul 1811 deacon Limerick (306)
and ordained priest

**Other**

1811 curate Kilclooney diocese Tuam
1820-1830 curate Dunkerrin diocese Killaloe (306)
1845-152 eldest son, Edward Corker MINCHIN with wife Sarah and two children, and his brothers Charles and Frederick migrated to (11 Nelson) New Zealand
1852 STATELY, and on to Canterbury
1853 William MINCHIN arrived Lyttelton probably with second wife Catherine, and Thomas, Maria, Ellen, Thomas and the three youngest of nineteen children arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR son Thomas joined his brothers Charles and Frederick in Halswell Christchurch
1858-1859 while residing locally with wife Catherine and last children Maria, Ellen, took services (vice HUTTON TB) S James L Hutt and Christ Church Taipa - [no evidence of further priestly duties in New Zealand MWB]
1860/1861 from the Hutt Valley he moved to Christchurch, to be nearer other members of his family, at Waddington near Christchurch (family information;214;24, 287)

**Further Notes**
The son Edward Corker MINCHIN farmer Woodburn and Westwood Waddington Darfield nr Christchurch, and at Halswell died 27 May 1899 Denbigh Wales, married (i) 25 Mar 1848, Sarah Anne HUTCHINSON only child by marriage (1) of William Henry HUTCHINSON of Rockforest otherwise Knockballymagher co Tipperary; married (ii) Anne DIGGENS; daughter of a Christchurch solicitor;
Thomas MINCHIN son of the Revd William MINCHIN married Sarah GUINNESS daughter of the Revd William Newton GUINNESS incumbent Christ Church Yarra Victoria Australia
1861 Maria MINCHIN daughter of the Revd William MINCHIN married Michael BURKE, pastoralist in South Canterbury, and of eponymous Burke's Pass
William MINCHIN son of Edward Corker MINCHIN married Susan LONGDEN daughter of Joseph LONGDEN, an early colonist, of Christchurch; he farmed until his early death at Waddington nr Darfield
(Burke family information)

MITCHELL, ALFRED DOUGLAS
born 21 Jan 1849 Camberwell co Surrey South London England
died 20 Apr 1927 age 78 Dunedin hospital buried Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin New Zealand
brother to William Henry Douglas MITCHELL of Cabramatta NSW
born Jun Æ 1846 Aldgate London
brother to Frances Elizabeth Mary MITCHELL (1870) married Gerritt MIDDENWAY of Clyde NSW
born c1842 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
youngest son of George Douglas MITCHELL of Scotland merchant
(1851) agent for patents of Dulwich Camberwell
born c1806 Northumberland England
son of John MITCHELL navy officer
married 26 Aug 1839 S Saviours Southwark co Surrey
and Elizabeth Ann PRICE
born c1815 Chelsea Middlesex
daughter of Edward PRICE merchant;
made 09 Jun 1899 Queenstown New Zealand,
Jane GASCOIGNE
(1883) unmarried daughter, Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
and (1896) a tourist from New Zealand who thither alone returned
Joseph, (no occupation) residing Tormorchan Torquay co Devon
born Mar Æ 1852 Nottingham co Nottingham
possibly died 05 Mar 1933 The Stoney Gate Leicester (left £4 837)
sister to Mary A GASCOIGNE born c1849 West Bridgford Nottingham
sister to the Revd William Birch GASCOIGNE BA Oxford
(1890) of Chittlehamholt Chulmleigh co Devon
born Jun Æ 1857 Nottingham perhaps died Sep Æ 1943 age 86 Hampstead London
sister to Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1890) hossier of All Saints Street Nottingham
born Jul Æ 1867 Nottingham

daughter among at least four children of Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1877) bought Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
(1881) land owner Fishley House Hatherleigh co Devon
born 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
died 26 Jun 1890 age 70 Hatherleigh (left £5 914)
elest son of Thomas GASCOIGNE of Nuthall House Nottinghamshire died 1849
and Mary BENNETT
doughter of William BENNETT of Ruddington Nottinghamshire;
marrried Jun 1843 registered Basford Nottinghamshire,
and Harriett HOUGHTON
baptised 26 Dec 1817 Nuthall Nottinghamshire
died Sep ¼ 1878 Hatherleigh registered Okehampton Devon
doughter of Henry HOUGHTON of Hempshill co Nottingham
(1881) an Henry HOUGHTON rector's churchwarden Hempshill)
and Rebecca ;

Note 1905 legacy £500 to Jane MITCHELL from Mary Susannah NEVILL wife of E NEVILL bishop of Dunedin – she may have had pity for her

Education
04 Mar 1883 deacon Bathurst
30 Mar 1884 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
n d tailor
n d lay missionary Fiji (184)
26 Aug 1882 layreader Orange diocese Bathurst
04 Mar 1883-29 Mar 1884 assistant curate Bourke
29 Mar 1884 incumbent Hillston and Booligal
general licence diocese Riverina
-31 May 1887 general licence for North West portion diocese Riverina
28 Jun 1888 minister Mīsama
15 Sep 1889 minister Atlansford diocese Ballarat
22 Aug 1891 assistant curate-in-charge Dunkeld (111)
Apr 1894 locum tenens Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1894 vicar Wyndham (151)
1895 locum tenens Naivey (9)
21 Jun 1896-1900 vicar Waiatipu (151,222)
16 Apr 1900 vicar Pembroke, Hawea, Cardrona, and Queenbury (151)
17 Jul 1912 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Aug 1912 locum tenens Leeston diocese Christchurch (26)
Aug 1913-Aug 1914 locum tenens vicar CLARKSON Tahiupu diocese Wellington (380)
1914 priest-in-charge Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington (34)
20 Sep 1915-01 Jan 1917 licensed issued vicar Middlemarch diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Feb 1917 assistant priest at Holy Cross St Kilda parish S Peter Caversham (324)
02 Mar 1917 licence to officiate, residing St Kilda Dunedin
10 Aug 1917 during absence of the vicar PARATA licence to district Riverton Thornbury and Orepuki (324)
27 Jun 1919 licence to officiate, residing Walkonaut
01 Apr 1924-30 Apr 1925 acting vicar Cromwell cum Pembroke (151)
retired to Dunedin, Palmerston South, Kurow Cromwell and Wanaka

Other
10 May 1927 p29 obituary Otago Witness

MITCHELL, RICHARD HENRY
born c1822 Dublin Ireland
cousin or uncle to the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
son of John MITCHELL (or MITCHELL) solicitor
Education
Nov 1840 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Trinity College Dublin
Aug 1854 deacon Cork Cloyne and Ross
1856 priest Cork Cloyne and Ross (296,ADA)

Positions
1857-7 curate Dregan Queen’s County (co Laois) diocese Kildare Ireland
Oct 1854 curate Farahy
-1872 priest at chapel of-ease Mountmellick (S Paul?) Queen’s County (co Laois) diocese Kildare
29 May 1872 arrived New Zealand, and licensed by the New Zealand government as an officiating minister
offered services to the bishop of Auckland
Jul 1872 locum tenens (vice Lonsdale PRIT) S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
12 Sep 1872 licensed and appointed priest-in-charge of district Whangarei with Mangapai and Maungakaramea district
12 Sep 1873 resigned charge of Whangarei district
Feb 1873 vicar David JONES deceased, relieved at S Matthew Auckland
07 Feb 1874 taking services Epiphany school chapel West Newton Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
21 Jul 1874 farewell at S Matthew’s Sunday school
24 Aug 1874 parishioners with Miss HALSTEAD leading them came on board SS VICTORIA in Auckland, to present him with a complimentary gift (gold hunting lever watch by Rotherham of London, a colonial gold-mounted hair chain with greenstone drop and a gold key, all worth about 30 guineas, supplied by Mr Howden of Queen Street Auckland) on board SS VICTORIA on eve of sailing for Australia (Daily Southern Cross)
08 Jan 1875 annual meeting at S Matthew, noted that offertories had fallen during the first half of 1874 when MITCHELL was priest-in-charge
1870,1874,1880,1885 not in Crockford (8)

MOANA, WIREMU
born 7/1893
died 01 Oct 1956 age 63
of Ngati Porou tribe (424)
Education
1925-1927 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral St John; priest Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHUA; preacher F BENNETT)
22 Dec 1929 priest Waiapū
(cathedral St John Napper; deacons John JZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngisial WAIMA; priest WIREMU MOANA; preacher MacLEAN; (426)
Positions
1927-1929 curate Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1930-1931 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate
1933 moved to Porangahau
1934-1938 at Waiapua pastorate
1935-1937 at Porangahau vicar Waiapua Māori pastorate
c Oct 1938-1944 vicar Nuhaka Māori district
Nov 1944 in ill health (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1945 retired (424,422,8)

MOEKE, TIE WETENE
born before 1841
died 09 Jun 1865 Nukutaua nr Gisborne (424)
Education
c1862 Waerenga-a-hika school Gisborne
5 Stephen’s college Auckland
18 Dec 1864 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS) (424,89)
Positions
a teacher
1864-1865 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)
Other
(1862) from Waerenga-a-hika he wrote to Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO (424)

MOFFATT, ARTHUR STANLEY
born 18 Dec 1869 Dumble Northamptonshire England
died 05 Nov 1954 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
buried 06 Nov 1954 public cemetery Ashburton, by Canon John FROID
half-brother to William Early MOFFATT born c1855 Clapton Surrey died 1917 Canada
brother to Elizabeth Ada MOFFATT born Dec ¼ 1860 Fulham Middlesex
son of William Early MOFFATT gentleman
(1854) of Upper Clapton London
(1861) tea broker residing 7Shrubbery Kings Rd Fulham Middlesex
born 14 May 1838 Bishopsgate London baptised 15 Jun 1828 All Hallows City of London
died 05 Jul 1870 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire (of c13 000)
brother to Robert MOFFATT (1861) tea brokers clerk born Sep ¼ 1846 Tower Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
marrried (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¼ 1857 S Pancras
daughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
marrried (ii) Dec ¼ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
marrried Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLOWER
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the chair at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 Christchurch Canterbury cremated
ashes interred 30 Jun 1970 public cemetery Ashburton
sister to Edgar Atheling FLORANCE born 1884 New Zealand
only daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM (Stipendiary Magistrate)
   (1861) with parents to New Zealand; graduate Canterbur
   (1884) barrister and solicitor of Supreme court of New Zealand,
   private practice Christchurch, then Woodville Wairarapa
   (Apr 1898) SM exercising extended jurisdiction
   (1904) acting SM Chatham islands
   (1904) (vice C BLOMFIELD) Stipendiary Magistrate Auckland northern district (Bay of Islands)
Note [04 Jun 1935 The Press] FLORANCE was given by Mrs KEMP a cedar chair previously Bishop SELWYN's and in his library at Kerikeri; a captain from a northern coastal boat added to this a cedar plank saved from the wreck of the BOYD, and this chair with plank went in to the care of AS MOFFATT (1910-1912) SM Blenheim
(1913-) SM at Gisborne (1917) WAIKARE of Rangitukia brought charge against him 'on a banco matter' 
magistrate in Christchurch Canterbury
born 09 Sep 1856 Dorset
died 24 Apr 1928 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street, service taken by Canon Staples HAMILTON
brother to Augustus FLORANCE jnr, printer (1878) residing Floral Villa Caledonian Road St Albans
born 28 May 1847 died 08 Nov 1897 buried 10 Nov 1897 Linwood
she died 11 Jun 1925 50 Shakespeare Road Christchurch
youngest son among at least six children of Augustus FLORANCE MD
a widow sailed to New Zealand resided the Hutt valley Wellington
(1862) immigrated ship's doctor MERSEY to Lyttelton
doctor in St Albans Christchurch, temperance campaigner, of Knightstown St Albans Canterbury
born 28 Dec 1812 Chichester co Sussex
died 22 Sep 1879 Christchurch buried 24 Sep 1879 Barbadoes Street;
married (i) 23 Sep 1842 Portland co Dorset,
and Jane Angel STONE
born 24 Mar 1825 Portland Dorset died 25 Sep 1856 England
[Augustus FLORANCE married (ii) S Peter Willis St Te Aro Wellington, Elizabeth Herbert MONK born (1815 died 1906 age 91 );
married 04 Apr 1882 S John Woolston Christchurch by the Revd CJ MERTON and the Revd T A BEVAN
and Matilda Sophia Henrietta BAMFORD
born 15 Oct 1862 died 07 Aug 1952 age 89 residence Ferry Road Woolston Christchurch
and Jane born c1818 died Jan 1883 age 64 Woolston Canterbury New Zealand
(422;family information online Feb 2009;IGI;315;13;CARC;352;249;366;CDA;295;129)
Education
Dr FLOOD's Collegiate school, Bishop's Stortford
1913-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 Lth part 1 Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
(5 Paul; priest E STREETE; deacons H G L GOLDTHORPE A S MOFFATT; preacher Canon David GARLAND)
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (5 john (incurrug;8 priests A S MOFFATT H G GOLDTHORPE)
(424;92;151)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Musbury Devon, with his stepfather James Edward FREELING, and his mother Eliza FREELING age 45 born London co Middlesex (249)
20 Sep 1914 curate district of Tapanui cum Clinton diocese Dunedin (151)
1954 at death, of Ealing Mid Canterbury (Ashburton cemetery records)
Other
1955 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Ethel Jane MOFFATT his widow asked for a requiem in an Anglican church upon her death, and her ashes to be buried in the grave of Arthur Stanley MOFFATT in the public cemetery Ashburton (CARC)

MOIR, GEORGE KYNOCH
born 12 Jul 1879 Buckie district Rathven co Banff Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 11 Nov 1962 age 83 Hastings cremated 13 Nov 1962 Hastings New Zealand
son of John Sinclair MOIR master grocer, Scottish Episcopalian family
(1899) bankrupt grocer and wine merchant High Street Forres Edinburgh
(1910) general dealer 26 School Hill Aberdeen
born 1850 Kildrummy Aberdeen buried 17 Nov 1925
married 14 Aug 1878 Edinburgh,
and Margaret DUNN born 1853 Edinburgh;
Hilda Margaret WILSON
born 14 Dec 1886 New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1972 cremated Purewa Auckland
daughter among at least seven children of Henry WILSON
married 1871 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Sarah HISLOP
(422;124;356;311)
Education
Forres academy Moray Scotland
University of Aberdeen
1925 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria)
'MA New Zealand' but not found in roll of these graduates (181)
10 Apr 1910 deacon Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk island, when FREETH was ordained priest) (281)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island, 1st ordination in the Solomons, with GH ANDREWS, RGM SPROTT) (261)
Positions
of a Scottish Episcopalian family
teacher in English schools
1907 joined Melanesian mission (389)
1908 lay-preacher Solomon islands. (356)
1908 missionary Bugotu
1908-1909 missionary Banks island
1909-1911 missionary Tazimboko Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (202)
1911-1915 in-charge Gela (previously in charge with malaria)
1916 curate Stratford diocese Auckland
1916-1919 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1919-1922 vicar Morrinsville
05 Jul 1922-1923 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Aug 1923-1925 vicar Greytown
19 Oc 1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori college Hikurangi (308)
1928 member for Melanesia 28th general synod
1932-1936 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
1936-1938 rector St John Evangelist New Pitsligo diocese Aberdeen
Nov 1938-1942 rector S Kessog Auchterarder diocese St Andrews
1940 Fellow Royal Geographical Society (for services in the Solomons)
1943-1947 rector Beardsden All Saints with Milngavie
1947 retired to New Zealand
Jun 1947 with wife Hilda Margaret sailed London RIMUTAKA to New Zealand
1947-1951 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (in Pilmerton?)
1951-1963 permission to officiate diocese Waipapō, assisting particularly Hastings S Matthew and S James (389;311)
Other
Freemason, past grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of New Zealand, honorary member Lodge Haeta Hastings
able linguist especially in Melanesian languages (356)
won confidence of Gela people, and faced problems associated with sorcery (412)
Aug 1961 from 307 Lascelles St Hastings New Zealand wrote to Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, with eucharistic vestments the first (1912)
won in Melanesia: which HILL, gave to the Revd W PARAPOLO whom MOIR had baptised (church archives Honiara)
He was the father of John Mainwaring Steward MOIR born 16 Dec 1922 died 27 Sep 1942 age 19 Egypt rear gunner Royal Air Force 148 squadron obituary
Sep 1963 Southern Cross Log (New Zealand)
06 Dec 1962 Waikato Times
12 Nov 1962 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune (356)

MOLYNEUX, FREDERICK MERVYN
born 10 May 1885 Bramsgore co Hampshire registered Christchurch Hampshire England
died 20 Nov 1948 age 63 Royal Victoria hospital Boscombe Hampshire (163)
funeral at Bramsgore church Hampshire
brother to Echlin Story MOLYNEUX MRS LRCP surgeon and radium specialist, keen straight rider to hounds

(1861) residing Horwell Down Newton St Cyres Devon

(1901) living on own means, nephew with uncle the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER DD born Ireland married

to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX born 1840 Ireland, residing vicarage Wanstead Essex

born Jun 1880 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 Eastbourne co Sussex married (i) Dec % 1899 Hanover Square London, Mabel Favorletta JENNINGS died 25 Mar 1927 Leamington

married (ii) Sep % 1927 Winchester, Dorothy AGNES SUMNER WILSON of West Hill Lodge Winchester brother to Irene Frances MOLYNEUX born Mar % 1882 Newton St Cyres Crediton co Devon Devon died Mar % 1892 Christchurch

brother to eldest son the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX born Dec % 1883 Braintree Essex he and his brother were the last to hold title to the KETTLEWELL family lands in Ireland

(1861) boarding school London Rd Charlton Dover Kent (1880-1882) curate Brampton Speke with charge Cowley chapel Newton St Cyres Devon

(1882-1900) vicar Bransgore co Hampshire

(1901-1936) rector 5 Southwold Martyr Worthy Winchester

born 1849 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jan 1896 aged 87 rector Martyr Worthy Winchester [left £1 478]

brother to James Henry MOLYNEUX born 1829 Ireland died 30 Jun 1908 South Yarra Victoria Australia married (1864) Manfield Victoria, Charlotte WEATHERLEY

brother to Melinda MOLYNEUX married (1857) William MURRAY of Dublin

brother to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX (1822) Strone, where husband curate born c1830 Ireland died after Jul 1917 maybe died Mar % 1928 Rathdown Ireland married the Revd Abraham Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 Eastbourne co Sussex

lecturer Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer (1888-1914) vicar Holy Trinity Heron Hill South Woolfard

brother to the Revd Evans Kettlewell MOLYNEUX born 1851 Dublin Ireland died Jun % 1929 age 78 registered Cheltenham

(1861) with Frederick Echlin together at school Charlton Kent (1885) living on own means, residing household the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER Woodford Essex (brother-in-law) Crondon house (1892-1892) assistant (to Abram Smythe PALMER uncle) vicar Holy Trinity Heron Hill Wanstead

(1900) married Isabel Marian HOLLAND

(1905) residing 5 Piltrive Villas Cheltenham Gloucestershire (1895-1897) curate Christ Church Worthing (1898-1922) vicar Cold Salferton diocese Gloucester [8]

son of Echlin MOLYNEUX of Enniskerry co Dublin (1826) barrister King's Inns Dublin (1825) QC (1878) of co Meath Ireland (not in Men at the Bar) professor of Equity Dublin Law Institute 2 Henrietta Street Dublin (1849-1875) professor of English law Queen's College Belfast born c1800 of Enniskerry co Dublin (1801) died 13 Jan 1886 registered Christ Church Hampshire [no will probate England] married Jul 1828 Commanoy co Antrim Ireland, and Mary NAPIER daughter of William NAPIER and Rosetta McNAGHTEN; married Sep % 1872 Upton-upon-Severn co Worcester, and Rosa Dorothy STORRY

(1871) (indexed as STARY) with mother Great Malvern

(1905) residing Martyr Worthy born Dec % 1853 Great Tey registered Leaden co Essex baptised 01 Jan 1854 Great Tey died 1896 aged 72 in London married (i) Dec % 1851 registered Leaden Essex baptised 05 Nov 1851 Great Tey (1872) with widowed mother, sister Rosa D and aunt Jane GLOVER Great Malvern; daughter of the Revd John Bridges STORRY (1834) owner freehold house Kingston-on-Hull (1814-1854) vicar Great Tey co Essex - the rector held the sinecure and appointed the vicar died Dec % 1854 registered Leaden co Essex married 10 Feb 1849 Boston Lincolnshire

and Martha GLOVER (1861) widow The Laurels Great Malvern Worcestershire (1871) widow South Grove Great Malvern Worcestershire
born c1819 Little Stonelah Suffolk died 03 Oct 1871 age 59 South Grove Great Malvern
sister to Jane GLOVER born c1813 Little Stonelah Suffolk
(probably sister to Sir John Hawley GLOVER GCMG governor of Newfoundland died 30 Sep 1885 left £6 000
who was son of the late Revd John GLOVER vicar St Margaret Colnege Germany)
seventh daughter of the Revd John Bridges Story GLOVER
(1813-1830) vicar Frieston-with-Butterwick diocese Lincoln died before 1849
not married

Education
31 Mar 1901 at Rossall school West Fleetwood Lancashire [345:352]
Keble College Oxford - 1st hockey XI and president College debating society
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1908 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
19 Dec 1909 deacon Ripon (BOYD-CARPENTER)
Lent 1911 priest Ripon (411)
09-Aug 1925 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by (2 bis) archbishop New Zealand (AVERILL, Auckland), Wellington (SPROTT), Melanesia (STEWARD), Waiau (SEDGWICK), Dunedin (RICHARDS) sermon from STEWARD

Positions
1909-1913 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
1913-1920 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 Woolwich Nov 1916 embarked for Mesopotamia
Jan 1917-May 1917 4th British General Field Hospital, Mesopotamia
May 1917-Nov 1917 chaplain 23rd British Stationary Hospital and Isolation Hospital, Baghdad and garrison church
Nov 1917-May 1919 chaplain, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force
1917 Mentioned in the Dispatches (of General MAUDE)
1918 MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)
1918 on leave in India and Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1919 honorary chaplain 4th to the forces (261)
1920-1925 vicar High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1921 among 147 who attended the First AngloCatholic Priests Convention, in Oxford
1923 accepted for the church two colours of the Royal Buckinghamshire militia dated 1816 which until recently had been in the Royal Hospital Kilmarnock Ireland (411)
(Note by Feb 1924 a candidate for assistant-bishop Melanesia CLAYTON had been nominated, had accepted and then, on grounds of frail health, declined appointment: (see correspondence, archives Honiara Solomon islands)
14 Jul 1924 Arthur Edward CORNER commissary (UK) for Melanesian mission, with support of his committee bishop of Rochester (HARMER previously Adelaide), bishop of Salisbury (DONALDSON previously Brisbane), and an Archdeacon WILLIAMS (for New Zealand), recommended MOLYNEUX to the New Zealand bishops for appointment, and to STEWARD for his acceptance - which latter came, but slowly
Apr 1925 presented at High Wycombe by the bishop of Oxford with a pastoral staff, a set of Holy Communion vessels, cheque for over £50
11 Jun 1925 dismissal service S Martin in the Fields before departing for Melanesia (411)
Aug 1925 assistant bishop Melanesia with responsibilities for New Hebrides (Vanuatu), based Lololai in Aoba [Oapa, Ambae] - but as Bishop STEWARD was frail after cancer operations MOLYNEUX’s duties became primarily as the assistant to the diocesan bishop and any sense of a regional responsibility was lost (MBW from reading 261)

Nov 1925 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, who was in poor health, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: the Melanesian Mission had accepted responsibility for this Mandated Territory (on behalf of the church of Australia which would provide funds and a bishop) (261)
Jul 1926 arrived Auckland New Zealand:
Aug 1926 a presenter at the provincial event, ‘East and West’ missionary exhibition Auckland
05 Apr 1927 wrote his official letter from Lololai Bay, New Hebrides (Vanuatu) (261)
12 Mar 1928 with Canon EN WILTON for general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 MOLYNEUX and the Revd GK MOIR were the clerical representatives at 24th general synod in Wellington
04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V: MOLYNEUX, with Dr MAYBURY, Canon EN WILTON, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS [later a priest], Misses WOOD, Miss May SCOTT [parishioner of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels I recall her at mass in a red beret and beige clothes c1960, a nervous gentle person MBW], Miss BROUGHTON: WILTON to visit the diocese Melanesia, attend [30 Jun 1928] diocesan synod at Sioa, proceed to Sydney for consecration as bishop, and finally proceed to the Mandated Territory of the diocese as assistant bishop to the bishop of Melanesia (261)
Jun 1928 at Sioa presided synod of diocese Melanesia: (after withdrawing a pamphlet in which he recommended invocation of the saints) received unanimous nomination to be proposed to the bishops of New Zealand for appointment as next bishop of Melanesia (vice JM STEWARD) - three bishops were present at the synod: JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, and assistant-bishop WILTON and assistant-bishop MOLYNEUX (261)
11 Jun 1928 diocesan synod unanimously chose him to succeed JM STEWARD as bishop of Melanesia
16 Aug 1928 after nomination by the unanimous Melanesian synod elected bishop of Melanesia by the bishops of New Zealand (412)
13 Nov 1928 enthronement as bishop of Melanesia in Sioa
14 Feb 1929 arrived two religious Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen BSc (London) after experience in India the incipient community of religious for work at Sioa in the diocese of Melanesia (261)
early 1930 III, cancelled visit to New Britain; operation in New Zealand before going directly to England:
MONAGHAN, Edward (

and Elizabeth Ann LOCKETT an Anglican only son of Edward (brother to only daughter Marjorie W MONAGHAN born 17 May 1894 at Karori died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington forward written evidence of the improper conduct 17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (G maintained the tradition established by the founder and the first bishop of the diocese’ [24 Nov 1948 obituary (411) 1948 left 01 Oct 1928 photograph Melanesia Consecration of the Right Reverend F.M Berkeley MOLYNEUX and Emily born c1832 Dublin All Saints clergy house Harwell Street Plymouth co Devon Court of Arches The Revd Charl...organising secretary for the Melanesian Mission in England), and (from 1928) the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX S James vicarage 1931 Notes 1931 Bishop MOLYNEUX’s commissioners in England were the Revd Arthur Edward CORNER (from 1915, of Bournemouth previously organising secretary for the Melanesian Mission in England), and (from 1928) the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX S James vicarage Southampton, in New Zealand Archdeacon HA HAWKINS of Howick, and in Australia the Revd Dr MICKLEM of S James King Stre...ney (28) was ordained 1896 (as to Charles Rose CHASE Master of SSC, 1900 RC convert 1901 RC priest; (1901) to Owen Evans ANWIL who was prosecuted by the bishop of Exeter before Sir Lewis DIBBIN in the Court of Archres) curate All Saints Plymouth; born Jun 1½ 1864 baptised 08 Jul 1864 S Laurence Chorley co Lancashire died Jun 1½ 1912 age 47 All Saints clergy house Harwell Street Plymouth co Devon Jul £4 181, probate to William Berkeley MOLYNEUX gentlmen, son of Charlie/Charles Berkeley MOLYNEUX and Emily born c1832 Dublin (B;312) 1921 A Sermon Preached at S. Paul’s Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F M. Molynes, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyn... 01 Oct 1928 photograph Southern Cross Log (261) Jan 1949 note that death from malignant internal growth. Southern Cross Log 1948 left £5 723, probate to the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX 24 Nov 1948 obituary (411) ‘... resigned from a peculiarly difficult post in which he had shown enterprise and initiative which worthy maintained the tradition established by the founder and the first bishop of the diocese’ (visa GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON) 17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia brought forward written evidence of the improper conduct with young men of MOLYNEUX while bishop of Melanesia (28) MONAGHAN, Harold Wyatt born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island brother to only daughter Marjorie W MONAGHAN born 17 May 1894 at Karori only son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN a Roman Catholic, of Karori Wellington active in local politics; a vice president the Karori Martini-Henry rifle club (28 Nov 1893) on Tinakori Road thrown from his horse (01 Dec 1893) paralysed, unconscious born c1861 Karori Wellington died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 Karori buried Karori cemetery Wellington son of Patrick MONAGHAN (major in New Zealand Volunteers) (from 1805) of Karori farmer (Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 950 in Hutt, and Manawatu born c1820 Guilford near Banbridge co Down Ireland died 16 Jan 1898 age 78 Karori buried Karori cemetery and Mary O’CONNELL, born c1819 died 10 Oct 1905 age 87 buried Karori cemetery niece to Daniel O’CONNELL Irish politician; and Elizabeth Ann LOCKETT an Anglican born 1858 Westminster London died 09 Dec 1936 age 75 at vicarage Timaru buried 5 Mary Karori churchyard daughter of William Wyatt LOCKETT
and Elizabeth FISHER
born 1837 Windsor Berkshire
died 17 Sep 1919 Karori buried churchyard S Mary;
moved 02 Oct 1913 St Paul Wellington,

Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher
born 13 May 1888 Wellington

died 09 Jun 1961 Levin nr Wellington

sister to George Edmund BUTLER landscape and portrait painter, an official New Zealand artist World War 1
born 15 Jan 1872 Southampton Hampshire England died 09 Aug 1936 Twickenham England

sister to Jane BUTLER wh
who married David Ernest BEAGLEHOLE parents of Dr John Cawte BEAGLEHOLE OM CMG
youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder

(1883) immigrated with family to Wellington, builder Cuba Street

born 1843 baptised 03 Dec 1843 All Saints Southampton Hampshire

[Comment: Jane AUSTEN (1806-1809) worshipped regularly All Saints; World War 2 bombed out]
died 19 Sep 1924 buried Karori cemetery Wellington

son of John BUTLER and Jane;
moved 09 Jan 1866 Southampton England,

and Jane TILLER
born c1843 Southampton

baptised 05 Mar 1843 S Mary Southampton Hampshire

died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery

daughter of Edmund TILLER and Sarah

Education
until 1904 Wellington College
1904-1909 Victoria College Wellington
1908 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria) (181)
1910 MA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science New Zealand

Mar 1911-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)

grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)

03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT, deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)

1910-1914 assistant (to SEDGWICK; then F N TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch

20 Mar 1914-Dec 1917 vicar Hawera (91)

Dec 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

09 Jan 1918-1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington

27 Feb 1928 rural dean South Canterbury

20 Mar 1931-1945 archdeacon Timaru (91)

1935 doctor ordered 'complete rest for a year': John (Jack) EVANS priest-in-charge

Jun 1939-1942 vicar Hanby editor Church News (69);

[1944-1946] Hanby was associate editor of provincial Church & People briefly

Feb 1945-1951 vicar All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)

11 Nov 1947 archdeacon Rangitikei (125)

1951 retired Levin (140)

Other
Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)

He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)
Education
27 May 1882 matriculated Oxford non-collegiate
1889-1890 at Wadham College Oxford
1891-1892 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
recommended for London College of Divinity but withdrew (111)
31 Jul 1892 deacon Wellington
24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests R YOUNG HL MONCKTON; preacher Joshua JONES) (424;242)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 6 with parents, and sister Jessie Blanche MONCKTON residing Hurstpierpoint co Sussex
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with his father (himself a lodger) and sister 20 Melville Rd Maidstone Kent (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 26 single, student in theology, a visitor to Annie WILLIAMS a widow private school mistress residing Sunnyside House Loose Kent
May 1892 Jul 1892 from England came to New Zealand
31 Jul 1892 assistant (to the archdeacon) curate Shannon diocese Wellington (211)
13 Dec 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Salisbury for bishop of Adelaide
Jan 1895 returned for health reasons to England
1893 tutor S Boniface' college for one term
26 Jan 1894-Mar 1894 sailed RMS ORIZABA for Adelaide (S Boniface register)
12 Mar 1894 assistant (to WI BUSSELL) curate Christ Church Strathalbyn and River Murray mission diocese Adelaide
27 Nov 1894 left diocese Adelaide (111)
01 Oct 1895-06 Apr 1896 assistant (to T FANCOURT) curate John Dudley WATSON lieutenant-commander Royal navy]
sister to Leonard John WATSON (1911) of Landport Portsmouth Hampshire
[father to John Dudley WATSON born Jun ¼ 1909 Portsmouth died 08 Jun 1940 off HMS GLORIOUS fiancé of Ann HEFFERNAN]
[father to Leonard John WATSON (1911) of Landport Portsmouth Hampshire
[father to John Dudley WATSON born Jun ¼ 1909 Portsmouth died 08 Jun 1940 off HMS GLORIOUS fiancé of Ann HEFFERNAN]
07 Feb 1900 sailed for the Leeward Islands diocese Antigua British West Indies (bishop of Antigua H MATHER)

1900-1903 rector Panama diocese British Honduras & Central America (bishop GA ORMSBY)

11 May 1903 Sydney diocesan registry recorded a ‘caveat: [issued by] bishop of New Guinea’ – as he was never in New Guinea diocese, this is a likely lapsus calami of ‘New Guinea’ for ‘Guiana’, whose bishop then was EA PARRY (8)

1903 residing Ipswich Suffolk

1904 with Mrs MONCKTON wife sailed to St Thomas

1904-1907 rector Tortola Virgin Islands diocese Antigua (from 1905 bishop W FARRAR)

1910 residing Ipswich Suffolk

1910 with wife Ellen departed for Trinidad

1910-1912 assistant curate Scarborough diocese Trinidad (bishop JF WELSH)

1912-Tdath Spenyside and Charlotte Trinidad and Tobago

and chaplain to the bishop (87;111)

Other

18 May 1899 12d photo (226)

MONCKTON, WILLIAM GWALER (Wille)

born 08 Jun 1866 Norwood Surrey England baptised 03 Jul 1866 S John Evangelist Penge Surrey died 08 Jan 1935 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland

so distant cousin to George Vere Arundel MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, 8th Viscount GALWAY (1935-1941) governor general New Zealand born 1882 died 1943 Blyth England

brother to Henry Grant MONCKTON (1891) lieutenant Royal navy residing 'Duke of Cornwall' hotel Devon S Andrew Plymouth (1901) patient in insane asylum Perth Scotland

born Jan 1860 Clifton Gloucestershire died 26 Jan 1917 buried 31 Jan 1917 Wyke Regis Dorset

second son of Henry MONCKTON of Bengal Civil Service of 1 Codrington Place Clifton near Bristol

born 29 Mar 1827 12 Aug 1867 Mussoorie East Indies [left £200]

son of William MONCKTON

(1815-) student College of Fort William, competent in Bengalee, Persian, Sanskrit (1871) retired Bengal civil service

born Apr 1796 London co Middlesex died 23 Jan 1874 Amherst House Clifton [left £35 000]

son of the Honourable Edward MONCKTON

son of John MONCKTON 1st Viscount GALWAY and Jane WESTENRA;

and Sophia PIGOT illegitimate daughter of George PIGOT governor of Madras 1st and last Baron PIGOT of Patshull Hall Staffordshire;

married 29 Mar 1827,

and Ellen RICHARDS born c1813 Rewarree India died 14 Jul 1883 age 73 fourth daughter of Colonel Goddard RICHARDS of Bath, E.I.C.S;

married 03 Mar 1857, and Charlotte Elizabeth JUDGE (1861) married, with Alice and Henry, wife of East India company civil servant, with Anna M MONCKTON residing 1 Codrington Place Clifton Bristol

(1868) of 2 The Elms Wimbledon Surrey (1870) of 15 Kildare Terrace Bayswater co Middlesex London

born 1834 Cape of Good Hope South Africa died 08 Mar 1870 Bayswater London

second daughter of the Revd Edward JUDGE (not found in 379)

brother to Joseph Spencer JUDGE gentleman of 1 Stanley Gardens Nottin
gilling Middlesex born 1800 died 1875 Kensington;

and Charlotte WHEATLEY;

married 21 Jul 1902,

Sophia Mary OLDHAM

born 30 Sep 1877 Summerlee Te Awamutu Upper Waikato

sister to 1st daughter Sophia Annie OLDHAM born 1859 died 03 Sep 1862 The Maratiti

sister to Richard Lewis HOWARD OLDHAM born 1882

sister to Edward Daniel OLDHAM daughter of Henry OLDHAM

(1854) from Melbourne arrived Auckland schooner ELIZABETH (1856) successful applicant for Special Occupation land at North Waikuku Waikato

active Imperial service in Maori wars (1867) land grant from Crown (1880) government inspector of stock (1881) farmer of Mata, electorate Waipa Waikato (1902) inspector of stock, of Clyde Rd Napier New Zealand

born c1833 Nottinghamshire died 08 Oct 1918 age 88 New Zealand

youngest son of Thomas OLDHAM farmer of Budco co Nottinghamshire born c1766 Budby

and Elizabeth DUNCASTER born c1799 Maplebeck Nottinghamshire; 

married 29 Dec 1855 Panmure Auckland by the Revd Robert CARTER

and Sophia Annie Adelaide DURBRIDGE (1845) in barracks St Andrew Devon
born c1837 co Cork Ireland died 03 Feb 1899 age 61 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Charles DURBRIDGE of Panmure Auckland
came to New Zealand with the first division of Fencibles under Colonel KENNY in south Auckland
(1867) clerk of the resident magistrate’s court at Onehunga
(1871) registration officer electoral district Onehunga
(14 Feb 1880) dismissed from the telegraph department Wellington
born c1887 Cork Ireland died 11 Jul 1886 age 78 Panmure
and Ann REYNOLDS born c1812 Cork died 09 Apr 1888 New Zealand

Education
31 Mar 1881 - Clifton school Bristol (249)
06 Dec 1881 confirmed at Clifton College
23 May 1884 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
librarian Cambridge Union
1888 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1904 deacon Auckland [NELIGAN] (5 Peter Hamilton; priest Thomas FISHER, deacon WG MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (5 Mary Per nell Auckland; deacons R A MacDONALD, James FUSSELL; priests C E FOX H A FAVELL W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 4 with grandparents William and Ellen MONCKTON, Ethel S MONCKTON age 2 born Caw npore India, residing Amherst
House Clifton Bristol with six servants (352)
1894 staff member then head master, The Grammar school Napier
-1904 farming Hobsonville north of Auckland (Auckland Directory)
22 Dec 1904 licensed curate - in-charge St Heliers Bay city and diocese Auckland
1904-1906 honorary tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki diocese Auckland
1906 examining chaplain to the bishop
1911-Oct 1931 vicar Takapuna Auckland
01 May 1913 editor Southern Cross Log (261)
1932-1935 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland

Other
lecturer Navy League
vice president League of Nations union
lecturer on international relations to W.E.A. (Workers’ Education Association) (209)
1937 two memorial windows placed in the Takapuna church (69)

MONEY, HUMPHREY CHURCHILL
born 02 Jan 1884 Byfleet registered Chertsey Surrey England
died 20 Aug 1954 of vicarage East Orchard registered Sturminster Dorset
brother to David Frederick MONEY lieutenant Artists Rifles T.F. in World War 1
brother to Captain Brian MONEY commander of a destroyer royal navy
brother to Roger Noel MONEY youngest son, of Gina estate Makoya Kenya colony Africa
brother to Una Rosamond MONEY youngest daughter (1917) married Captain A Godfrey LIAS
one among seven sons and three daughters of the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY (1870) curate Itchenstoke - ordained deacon by Samuel WILBERFORCE Bishop of Winchester
(1871) in ill health, sea voyage to Australia
n d chaplain Walton convalescent home
(1874) priest by Harold BROWNE bishop of Winchester (vice Samuel WILBERFORCE)
(1874-1884) assistant to Canon ROSE; (1882-1884) to his brother Walter B MONEY curate Weybridge Surrey
(1884-1917) rector Byfleet (patron the Queen VICTORIA, appointed by Lord Chancellor) - thirty-three years rector
born 06 Jun 1845 Rustington in Horsham near Granville Normandy France
died 29 Mar 1918 [Good Friday] Sunset House West Byfleet Surrey
a requiem eucharist at his funeral by his request on 11 Jul
brother to the Revd Walter B MONEY vicar Weybridge Surrey
fifth son and ninth child of the Revd James Drummond MONEY of Honfleur France,
(1829) lecturer at Ashbourne Derbyshire
(1833) rector Blatherwyck Northamptonshire
(1834-1861) rector Sternfield Suffolk
latterly of Heatherden Walton-on-Thames
born 26 Apr 1805 Bombay died Jun 1875 age 59 Petersfield co Hampshire
son of Captain William Taylor MONEY MP, FRS,
(1789-1796) a director HEICS [Honourable East India Company]
an Elder Brother of Trinity House, consul general at Milan and Venice, of Walthamstow co Essex
born 1769 died 1834;
moved (i) 10 Oct 1832,
Charlotte Christiana NOEL, died 19 Dec 1844,
sister to Emma NOEL died Oct 1843
married 1830 the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY
who was brother to Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet of Hyderabad

sister to the eldest daughter the Honourable Anna SOPHIA NOEL died 1858
(Alice Sonus (1832) married the Revd Philip JACOB rector Crawley archdeacon of Winchester,
whose fifth son the Revd Edgar JACOB born 1844 died 1920
(1872-1876) chaplain MILMAN bishop of Calcutta
(1878-1896) vicar Portsmouth St Mary Southampton
(1896-1903) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
(May 1903-1919) bishop of St Albans,
commissary to WILSON bishop Melanesia
member of Melanesian committee London
chairman UMCA (Universities' Mission Central Africa) - an AngloCatholic mission;

fourth daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard Thomas NOEL
vicar Romsey prebendary Winchester
author A brief enquiry into the Prospects of the Church of Christ
in connection with the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ
born 02 Dec 1782 died 24 Feb 1851 Romsey Hampshire
brother to the Honourable Louisa Elizabeth NOEL who married William HOARE banker
brother to Emma NOEL who married Sir Stafford O'BRIEN
brother to Charles George NOEL 2nd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH (1851) RC convert
brother to the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL who married the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS of Llandeini
son among 13 children of Sir Gerald [born EDWARDES] NOEL
2nd baronet and created Earl of Gainsborough banker in London firm, and then an MP for Rutland (for forty years)
born 17 Jul 1758 died 25 Feb 1838
married (i) 1780, and Diana MIDDLETON Lady BARHAM ,
married (i) 01 Feb 1386, and Charlotte Sophia O'BRIEN
died 31 Aug 1838
first daughter of Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare bart;
The Honourable Gerard Thomas NOEL married (ii) 15 May 1841
Susan KENNAWAY died 14 Feb 1890 Great Cumberland Place co Middlesex

James DRUMMOND MONEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1850 Chelsea London,
Clara Maria BURDETT [MONEY-COUTTS], of Stodham Park Liss Hampshire, born c1808 died 22 Dec 1899
parents to Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL 5th Lord LATYMER
sister to Angela Georgina BURDETT-COUTTS, baroness BURDETT-COUTTS
eight cousin to Wilbraham EGERTON 1st and last Earl EGERTON of Tatton

married 15 Apr 1875 S James Weybridge double wedding with her husband's brother and her sister,
and Alice Emily CHURCHILL
born 1854 St Marylebone Middlesex London
died 31 May 1913 nursing home Weybridge [left £3 070]
sister to Edith Ellen CHURCHILL born c1853 who married Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY (so named at baptism),
(1880) he legally became Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY-COUTTS,
(11 Feb 1913) 5th lord LATYMER, (1914) legally became Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL born 1852 died 1923

third child among seven sons and three daughters of Charles CHURCHILL
lawyer, JP of Weybridge Park co Surrey
(1861) timber broker, with 11 servants,
(1873) merchant, with 9 servants and adjacent lodge and cottage of gardeners and coachmen
(1900) retired merchant 5 George Hanover Square
born 15 Aug 1823 baptised 26 Dec 1823 St George the Martyr Southwark
died 16 Jun 1905 age 81 Weybridge Park Surrey [left £231 476]
son of Charles CHURCHILL and Sarah;
moved 16 Jan 1844 5 George Bloomsbury co Middlesex,

and Ellen STICKES
(1901) age 75 George Hanover Square London
born c1826/1828 5 George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1916 age 90 registered Chertsey;
married Mar ¼ 1802 Reading co Berks,
Mary Constance HENDERSON
born 1889 Scotland died 1959 Sturminster Dorset
dughter of John Riach HENDERSON
born 04 Sep 1858 Thurso Caithness Scotland
baptised 07 Nov 1858 Cambridge Street United Presbyterian church Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland
died 05 Nov 1907 buried Sighthill cemetery Glasgow
son of William HENDERSON and Susan RIACH;
and Nettie JACK (1922) of 3 Albion Street Hillhead Glasgow born c1861
(09/41), family information internet Dec 2007 [bank:249/66/271]

Note Families connected with the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY include several active with the Tractarian revival and the settlement of
Canterbury New Zealand, and the foundation of S Augustine's College (SAC) in Canterbury co Kent: Sir Stafford O'BRIEN, HOARE the banking family, Charles ADDERLEY (Lord NORTON) of Staffordshire, as well as the NOEL family, among whom several (including Charles NOEL 1818-1881) the 2nd earl of GAINSBOROUGH became Roman Catholics (MWB)

Education
- 1897-1900 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
- 1909-1911 College House and Canterbury College
- 1910 Latin Exhibitioner Canterbury College
- 16 Feb 1913 deacon Christchurch (JULIUS)
- 08 Mar 1914 priest Christchurch (preacher Henry WILLIAMS) (91;28;434)

Positions
- 1905 butter factory assistant in Tutanui Manawatu New Zealand
- 19 Dec 1907 layreader Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
- 16 Feb 1913-Apr 1914 assistant curate Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91;96)
- May 1913 secretary Church Socialist League (69) – member of a Christian Socialist student group with the Revd Philip CARRINGTON who later visited him at the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (MWB)
- 07 Nov 1914 'probationer' (novice), Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (CR, C.R.), West Riding Yorkshire (Anglican religious community for men) (CR archives)
- 1915-1917 licensed priest diocese Wakefield
- 1918 chaplain 4th Company New Zealand ASC, New Zealand Camp Codford (141)
- 1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church in charge S Paul Parkhead city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
- 1922-1925 assistant priest-in-charge Saviour Reading diocese Oxford (84)
- 1925-1928 curate Weybridge diocese Guildford
- 1928-1931 All Hallows by the Tower London, and chaplain TOC H League of Women Helpers diocese London
- 1931-1937 rector Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh
- 1937-1950 rector Steeple with Tyneham, Corfe Castle co Dorset diocese Salisbury (28)
- 1950-1957 perpetual curate East Orchard with S Margaret Marsh Dorset (411;311;117)

Other
- 20 Aug 1954 left £1 089 probate on estate granted to Jack Humphrey MONEY and to Alice Mary Jannetta MONEY MONTEITH, George Rux
- born 14 Feb 1904 Mangatainoka Woodville Wairarapa
- died 12 Jun 2003 age 99 Auckland cremated 24 Jun 2003 ashes interred Purewa
- brother to John Hubert MONTEITH born 1894 died 05 Jan 1977 age 82 buried Hastings
- son of John Hodge MONTEITH farmer Victoria and Queensland (on father’s station)
- born 1848 Melbourne Australia died 15 Feb 1904 buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
- brother to Henry MONTEITH born 1846 Victoria Australia
- (1868) to Switser goldfields New Zealand
- (n.d) stonemason with Mr FOUNTAINE Woodville Pahiatua
- (1905) farmer Mangatarinoka member borough council Woodville Pahiatua
- (1908) retired, Harwood-estate Hastings and (1915) residing Joll Rd Hastings
- born 1848 Melbourne Australia died 15 Feb 1904 buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
- brother to Henry MONTEITH born 1846 Victoria Australia
- (1868) to Switser goldfield Otaga auctioneer and stock agent
- (1894) Woodville auctioneer firm Henry MONTEITH & John O’MARA dissolved
- son among ten children of Henry MONTEITH
- (1840) to New Zealand (newspaper obituary)
- born c1823 Lanarkshire Scotland died 14 Oct 1903 Woodville age 80 buried Gorge cemetery Manawatu
- married c1844 Melbourne Victoria, and Jean LAMONT;
- married 1888 New Zealand, and Ellen Gertrude HALL of Hastings
- (1881) drapers showwoman boarding with CALVERT draper family
- born c1868 Malton Yorkshire died 10 Sep 1957 age 90 buried Hastings Hawkes Bay
- daughter of Edwin HALL of Pahiatua
- (1871) photographic artist with wife Mary Jane and children residing New Malton
- (1880s) immigrated to farm Woodville Hawkes Bay
- bought his brother’s stationery business Woodville
- proprietor Hall & Son stationer Hastings
- retired Hastings
- baptized 12 Dec 1838 Old Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1904 buried Hastings
- brother to Charles HALL (1875) immigrated, to Naper Hawkes Bay COUNTESS OF KINTORE
- (1882) settled as builder Woodville Hawkes Bay
- (1893-1896, 1899-1911) MHR for Waipara
- born Mar ’8 1843 Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 29 May 1937
- son of George HALL stationer of Malton Yorkshire
- and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
married before c1867.
and Mary Jane MOORE
born c1841 or c1844 Hovingham died 05 Oct 1926 age 85 buried Hastings
dughter of John MOORE;
married (i) 19 Sep 1931 S Gabriel Pimlico London,
Kathleen Methven MULES
(1929) superintendent Sunday school Turua nr Thames Hauraki Plains New Zealand
born Jun ½ 1902 Hackney Middlesex
died 21 Jul 1968 age 66 Christ's Hospital Auckland cremated, ashes interred Purewa
dughter of John Methven MULES
(1931) baker and farmer Turua Hauraki Plains
born Jun ½ 1872 Enfield registered Edmonton Middlesex
son among at least six children of Frederick Mole MULES
(1881) master baker employing three men Baker St Enfield nr London
born c1844 Old Ford co Essex,
and Jane Elizabeth MULES born c1847 Whitechapel Middlesex London;
married 01 Aug 1898 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston,
and Anna Millar SMITH
daughter of William SMITH;
married (ii) 1982,
Hilary Llewellyn ETHERINGTON
(1963) clerk residing 10 Mahoe Avenue with Annabel Kathleen ETHERINGTON teacher born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
and Derek ETHERINGTON manager at same address
(1982) member cathedral choir Auckland
maybe
daughter of Llewellyn ETHERINGTON BA (London)
as solicitor of England and Wales
(1910-) of Hawkes Bay, admitted as a barrister of the Supreme Court New Zealand
regular broadcaster on radio, PEPYS and languages and music
born 1881 Cambridge England died 1948 New Zealand
son of the Revd William Duke ETHERINGTON
and Ellen SYMONDS died 02 Oct 1909 Bath co Somerset;
married and
divorced 26 Nov 1937 (New Zealand Herald)
and Daisy Caroline Josephine
born 1885 died 1951
(424;121;266;315;318)
Education
Hastings West [later Raureka] primary school
Napier boys high school
21 Nov 1920 confirmed Waiau (in Napier)
29 Feb 1924-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1928 deacon Auckland
(5 Matthew; deacon MORTEITH; priests F CRUMAN, Rikihana Te HAU, W H HEASLIP; preacher W G MONCKTON) (424)
01 Dec 1929 priest Auckland (5 Mary; priest MORTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
(424;317;83)
24 Feb 1965 bishop (5 Mary Parnell; by Archbishop of New Zealand (NA LESSER, bishop of Waiapu ), Wellington (HW BAINES), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Christchurch (AK WARREN), Dunedin (AH JOHNSTON), Auckland (EA GOWING), Bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (WN PANAPA), QM MCKENZIE assistant-bishop of Wellington)

Other
patron Auckland Diovan choir (website, cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)

author
1964 The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Auckland: an illustrated descriptive booklet and guide
1993 Enjoy Europe with me
1996 More Travels with Monty: and other stories
1998 Meals with the Minibish – a collection of recipes
2002 cathedral visitors’ centre named, ‘Bishop Monteith Visitors Centre’

MONTGOMERY, HENRY HUTCHINSON
born 03 Oct 1847 Cawnpore India baptised 14 Nov 1847 (Canpur, Uttar Pradesh)
died 25 Nov 1932 New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland buried churchyard S Columb New Park co Donegal
brother to Arthur Samuel Law MONTGOMERY
brother to Colonel James Alexander Lawrence MONTGOMERY of New Park co Donegal Ireland born 10 Oct 1849
brother to the Revd Ferguson John MONTGOMERY BA, of Salkote Punjab India
chaplain at Hazara and Campbellople India, rector Halse Dublin
born 17 Jul 1852 baptised 14 Aug 1852 Lahore
brother to Lucy MONTGOMERY born 26 May 1856
second son of Sir Robert MONTGOMERY
(church of England), knighted governor of the Punjab
(1859) KCB (1866) GCSI (Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India),
chief commissioner of Oudh
(1859-1865) lieutenant-governor of the Punjab
born 12 Dec 1809 of New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland
died 25 Nov 1932 New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland
(Left £24 431, probate to widow Dame Ellen Jane and Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY olim bishop Tasmania);
son of the Revd Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 1769 died 19 May 1832
and Susan Maria McCLINTOCK born 04 Aug 1824
second daughter of William LAMBERT BCS JP Woodmanstone co Surrey
born c1789 died 1860
and Mary Anne DENNIS
married 28 Jul 1881 Westminster abbey, she aged 16
Maud FARRAR
(1864) with parents, seven siblings, governess, seven servants 17 Deans Yard Westminster
born 23 Aug 1864 Harrow co Middlesex baptised 01 Sep 1864 Harrow died 09 Jul 1949
sister to the Revd Ivor Granville FARRAR
sister to Hilda Cardew FARRAR married the Revd John Stafford NORTHCOTE
third daughter among ten children of the Venerable Frederick William FARRAR
(born 07 Aug 1831 Bombay India died 22 Mar 1903 Canterbury co Kent [left £38 524])
assistant (to Dr Charles VAUGHAN) master Harrow school, ‘an enthusiastic member of VAUGHAN’s “Doves” (The Times )
head master Marlborough College
(1876) canon residiintiary Westminster abbey and rector 5 Margaret
(1883) archdeacon of Westminster
(1895-death) dean of Canterbury
son of the Revd Charles Pinhorn FARRAR chaplain Bombay India born 1799 died 1877
and (married (i)) Caroline TURNER,
Frederick William FARRAR married 01 Aug 1860 S Leonard Exeter co Devon,
and Lucy Mary CARDEW
born 03 Jan 1841 Curry Mallet registered Langport co Somerset
perhaps:
sister to Emma CARDEW born c1829 Curry Mallet
sister to Edith CARDEW born 1837 Curry Mallet
sister to Sir Frederic CARDEW born 27 Sep 1839 Curry Mallet Langport co Somerset
third daughter of Frederick CARDEW BCS judge in India
born 1808 died 1853
son of the Revd John Haydon CARDEW and Anne;
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/montgomery1904/

1902 The relation of the civil government to Christian missions: the Ramsden sermon for 1902, preached before the University of Cambridge on Whit Sunday, May 18, 1902

1902 Foreign Missions; Principles and problems of foreign missions;
1904 2nd edition (with alterations, and omissions particularly any mention of Actaeon FORREST) The Light of Melanesia: a Record of 50 Years’ Mission Work in the South Seas

1904 Principles and Problems of Foreign Missions: 7Three Lectures delivered in the Church House, Westminster
1904 Counsels for intending colonists (SPCK)
1906 (with Eugene STOCK) Christian missions in the Far East: Addresses on the subject
1906 Scripture messages for mission workers (SPG)
1907 Mankind and the church being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the church of God, by seven bishops http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/mankind1907/
1908 Church on the prairie http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/prairie1910/
1909 Visions
1910 Service abroad: lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Cambridge
1910 Advice to churchmen about to emigrate
1913 Visions for missionaries and others, 2nd series (SPG) (1915 3rd series)
1915 "With the women". A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on April 22nd, 1915, on the occasion of the commencement of the jubilee year of women's work of S.P.G.
1916 Life's Journey; with an introduction by the Bishop of London [Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM]
1918 General survey of the problems of the Church overseas
1919 The year's work: a brief report of the work of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts during 1918
1919 Musings on faith and practice
1925 Francis Balfour of Basutoland, evangelist and bishop (SPG)
1925 Brook Deedes: sometime archdeacon of Lucknow and later archdeacon of Hampstead (SPG)
1927 Charles Perry Scott, first bishop in north China: for fifty-three years a missionary in China http://Anglicanhistory.org/china/cpscott/
1929 The spirit of S.P.G. (SPCK)
1931 The joy of the Lord (SPG)
1932 Old age: retirement and the last messenger
n.d A History of Moville and its neighbourhood (originally published as a series in the Londonderry Sentinel) see also -
1933-1935 obituary notices
28 Nov 1932 enthusiastic member of the ‘Doves’ of Dr Charles VAUGHAN The Times (2;8)
05 Jan 1933 and 02 Feb 1933 Australian Church Record
02 Dec 1932 Guardian (111)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/
1932 left £2 777

MOODY, George Henry
born 28 Jul 1874 Port Mouton Queens Nova Scotia north America
died 05 Apr 1957 age 78 New Zealand
son of Henry D MOODY fisherman, a Baptist
born 1845 Nova Scotia
married 30 Mar 1865 Liverpool Nova Scotia
and Mary CODD a Methodist
born 1854 Nova Scotia;
married 25 Jul 1926 at Anglican church Fort Yukon Alaska, Mary Davis ANDERSON nurse
(1923) with her sister a teacher, departed New Zealand to nurse on the Klondike Canada
born 28 Mar 1894
died 05 Jan 1987 New Zealand
sister to Albert Stephen Christian ANDERSON agent born 1881 New Zealand died 1963 Auckland
sister to Nellie Winifred ANDERSON (10 Mar 1909) class D pass in Pupil teachers examination born 1888 New Zealand
younger daughter among seven children of John ANDERSON
(1887) of Canterbury New Zealand
(1926) of 45 Francis Avenue St Albans (Shirley)
(1930) in Shirley Christchurch
married 24 Jan 1887 by (the Revd) J M DAVIDSON Presbyterian church Balcluth Otago New Zealand
and Ellen MASON
sister to second son Peter MASON married 09 Nov 1900 Presbyterian church Caversham Dunedin
to Adelaide HENDERSON
born 1866 New Zealand
second daughter of Peter MASON
emigrant to Australia in steamer GREAT BRITAIN
to New Zealand goldfields, first in Picton goldfields, then to Dunstan goldfield Otago
[1864] booted maker in Balclutha Freemason
[1895] boot and shoes shop Clyde Street Balclutha Otago
[1904] selling pure white Wyandotte eggs Balclutha
 born 1840 Berwickshire Scotland buried 31 Jan 1914 age 75 Old Balclutha cemetery
brother to Robert MASON Balclutha
brother to William MASON Owaka
brother to Alexander MASON at Tapanui
married (i) and Ellen died c1898
[married (ii) c1903 Mary Hannah RESCORLA]

Education
Latimer Hall Vancouver
1918 deacon New Westminster in Canada
1921 priest Yukon (8)

Positions
1918-1920 assistant curate Princeton province British Columbia diocese New Westminster Canada
1920-1923 missionary Rampart House Yukon diocese of Yukon (church province British Columbia) Canada
01 Jul 1923-13 Jul 1924 rector (St Paul cathedral) Dawson City diocese of Yukon
1924-late 1925 or early 1926 missionary S Luke Rampart House and Old Crow diocese of Yukon (records diocese of Yukon online Mar 2008)
transferred to diocese Alaska (pers comm Cosmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)
1926-1930 in Episcopcal Church of USA
1926 as HG MOODY listed as assistant missionary S Stephen Fort Yukon Alaska, Episcopcal church of the USA (American diocesan Directory)
1927-1929 at Eagle (Native) S Paul (American church annuals)
07 Mar 1928 son born Dawson city capital of Yukon
23 Dec 1930-1937 missionary at Stewart, province British Columbia diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
Aug 1938 with his wife visited her mother Mrs J ANDERSON Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
1938-1940 vicar Ahaura Brunner ton diocese Nelson (ca Sep 1940) at a Dominion council meeting Women's Institute his wife gave talk on life in Alaska, showing head-dresses garments worn to combat the intense cold, and bead work done by the local people
1940-1942 vicar Kalkoura (33) 08 Jul 1942-1946 vicar parochial district Belfast with Burwood diocese Christchurch (91)
14 Jul 1946 appointed assistant (to the Revd Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT) curate Ashburn-ton-Tinwald (91)
-1951 priest-in-charge Tinwald South Canterbury New Zealand
28 Jun 1951 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, c/ diocesan office 173 Cashel St Christchurch (91;3;8)

MOON, CHARLES
born Mar 3 1840 Bramham near Tadcaster registered Halstead West Riding Yorkshire
died 31 Oct 1933 age 94 in a nursing home registered East Preston co Sussex England
[1829 Ecclesiastical Directory: Bramham a peculiar, under dean & chapter York; (1823 - RADCLIFFE vicar)
younger brother to the Revd George MOON BA (London)
[1858-1860] curate Woodside York
[1860-1861] curate Macclesfield
[1861-1864] curate S Matthew Bethnal Green
[1864-1868] curate and lecturer S Mary Whitechapel
[1868-1874] curate S James the Less Bethnal Green (population 12 000)
[1875-1897] vicar S James the Less Bethnal Green co Middlesex London
retired to 23 Thistlethwaite Rd Clapton NE London (1901) in Hackney
born c1824 Bramham died 03 Feb 1914 Clapton
brother to Ann MOON (1851, 1871) dressmaker born c1827 Bramham
possibly baptised 02 Mar 1825 Wesleyan chapel Tadcaster near Bramham Yorkshire
brother to Lydia MOON (1861) invalid (1871) dressmaker, visitor with Ann to Elizabeth DOUGHTY
(1881, 1901) residing with her brother George MOON
born c1832 Bramham baptised 07 Oct 1832 Wesleyan Tadcaster Yorkshire
brother to Henry MOON (1871) teacher Leatherhead Surrey (1881) tutor boarding school Salisbury Wiltshire
baptised 13 Sep 1834 Bramham Yorkshire
son of Thomas MOON shopkeeper of Bramham

and Ellen MASON
sister to second son Peter MASON married 09 Nov 1900 Presbyterian church Caversham Dunedin
to Adelaide HENDERSON
born 1866 New Zealand
second daughter of Peter MASON
emigrant to Australia in steamer GREAT BRITAIN
to New Zealand goldfields, first in Picton goldfields, then to Dunstan goldfield Otago
[1864] booted maker in Balclutha Freemason
[1895] boot and shoes shop Clyde Street Balclutha Otago
[1904] selling pure white Wyandotte eggs Balclutha
 born 1840 Berwickshire Scotland buried 31 Jan 1914 age 75 Old Balclutha cemetery
brother to Robert MASON Balclutha
brother to William MASON Owaka
brother to Alexander MASON at Tapanui
married (i) and Ellen died c1898
[married (ii) c1903 Mary Hannah RESCORLA]
(1841,1851) tailor of Bramham (1861) Wesleyan local preacher and farmer 4 acres 1 rood
born c1793 Bramham Yorkshire
died 06 Oct 1863 Bramham Yorkshire, [left £100, Nancy MOON widow executor],
marrried Mar ¼ 1883 Kibworth
Emma Clara EYTON
(1881) residing with siblings and two servants 26 Gilston Rd Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1841 Brompton London died Dec ¼ 1910 aged 68/69 registered Louth Lincolnshire
sister to Barbara R EYTON (1881) no occupation born c1827
sister to Bessford G EYTON of Kensington stock broker
born c1827 registered S George Hanover Square
sister to Charles R EYTON born c1829 Hanover Square (1881) no occupation
sister to Emma C EYTON born c1842 Kensington (1881) no occupation
daughter among unmarried children of Bessford EYTON
agent George Street Adelphi London (1872) bankrupt
born 21 Oct 1792 Bedwadine Worcester died Sep ¼ 1871 age 78 registered Chelsea co Middlesex
(1804-1808)

Education
-1851 pupil resident at Bramham Cottage school, Bramham Yorkshire
1866 Associate of King’s College (AKC) London 1st class
1866 deacon ANDERSON for London
1867 priest London (8)

Positions
1866-1868 curate St Bartholomew Islington diocese London
1869 curate S Jude Southwark diocese Winchester
1870-1872 curate Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
1871 lodger age 31 unmarried curate of Christ Church Chelsea born Bramham Yorkshire residing 263 Kings Road Chelsea London
Jul 1872-1874 London Diocesan Home Missionary at S John Mile End New Town, licensed by the bishop of London (411)
1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Thomas Sherer HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson
(128)
1874-1880 1st incumbent cure Wakefield (now separated from Spring Grove, Brightwater) diocese Nelson
first resident (unmarried) of the parsonage (33)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns]
07 Apr 1882 legatee under the *Gray BREWSTER will: MOON and TA BOWDEN were to share the interest on £14 555 during their lifetime.
*See AULT, The Nelson narrative, p306 (33)
1882-1884 curate Heston near Hounslow co Middlesex diocese London
1884-1889 vicar Owersby with Kirby cum Ogodbury co and diocese Lincoln
1891 vicar Owersby S Martin, with Emma Clara, and a niece Caroline Emma EYTON born c1869 Ipswich co Suffolk (daughter of Henry M EYTON) and Herbert Johnston MILLAR undergraduate Cambridge born c1869 Mara (near Calcutta?) India, three servants
[Herbert Johnstone MILLAR son of Colonel FJ JOHNSTONE, 1906 assistant master Rotherham grammar school (352;2)]
1898-1902 vicar S George Netherfield co Nottingham diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1901 residing with Emma, district Carlton Nottinghamshire (345)
1902-1904 rector Bow Brickhill near Bletchley diocese Oxford
1904-1918 rector Trusthorpe (population 330) diocese Lincoln
1925- reserving Chaseldons South Farm Road Worthing Sussex diocese Chichester (8)

Other
1874 while his recruitment by SUTER suggests he would be Evangelical, the churches where he (and his brother) served, do not give a clear indication (MWB)

MOORE, BERNAARD WILLIAM FARRER

born 06 Aug 1907 Leicester
baptised 12 Oct 1907 S Mark Leicester (masterpiece of the architect Fawnt CHRISTIAN, redundant 2000, banquetting centre)
died May 1943 Kibworth West New Britain after privation during Japanese occupation
[or, died 28 Apr 1942 as stated in documents for administration of his will]

NOTES ON HIS MANNER OF DEATH:
1 possibly poisoned from eating improperly-treated cassava (WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia wrote thus to MOORE’s mother 1944)
2 possibly killed by a local man collaborating with Japanese invading forces (James AYONG archbishop Papua New Guinea pers comm 2007 MWB)
3 possibly of cerebral malaria (Bevan MEREDITH formerly bishop of New Guinea Islands pers comm May 2007 MWB)
4 possibly from self-administered overdose of antimarial drugs (from cook’s eye-witness account who found him bleeding from the mouth dead in his bed, information provided by Alan MIGI bishop of New Guinea Islands pers comm May 2007 MWB)
buried ‘by Nicodemus a Rongwe man and some women’ in grave marked with lining stones,
in front of the parish house S Boniface Kumbun (tombstone inscription 261:8)
brother to Hilda Marion MOORE born Sep ¼ 1909 Bostock registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire
son of William Henry MOORE
(1901) probably iron moulder residing Leicester
(1911) coal miner hewer residing Battram Rd Ellistown Coalville Leicestershire
(1930) sexton church S Mary Magdalen Kibworth, of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester Leicestershire
born Dec ¼ 1883 New Parks Leicester S Margaret
son of William MOORE and Annie;
marrried Jun ¼ 1906 Leicester,
and Lily May FARREN
(1885) as Lily May BROWN with mother Annie Elizabeth (sometimes ‘Mrs BROWN’) hosiany maker Leicester and William BROWN a knife smith in St Margaret Leicester (388)
(1903) as FARREN, stockingmaker age 16 niece with Thomas and Elizabeth COLLEGE silk weavers Coventry (1911) with Bernard, Hilda, and William Henry, residing Battram Rd Elinston Coalville west Leicester
(1936) residing 13 Craighill Road Leicester
born 29 Mar 1885 Foleshill Warwickshire died Sep ¼ 1973 Leicester
probably illegitimate daughter of Annie Elizabeth FARREN ‘Mrs BROWN’ (1851) with aunt Elizabeth, both handloom weavers, [1871,1881] with aunt and uncle COLLEGE Coventry Foleshill silkweaver (1891) as Annie Elizabeth FARREN tailors, residing 87 Westbourne Street St Margarets Leicester
born Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill Coventry
niece of Thomas COLLEGE born c1830 Coalville Coventry married Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill,
and Elizabeth FARREN
(1851) single with her mother born 1792 Exhall Warwickshire baptised 28 Sep 1854 Foleshill
sister to Sarah FARREN baptised 01 Jun 1819
sister to Hannah FARREN baptised 03 Sep 1826
daughter of John FARREN and Elizabeth - ;
not married at death (349;429;417)

Education
1912-1915 Battram council school Leicester
Ellistown school Coalville Leicester, and then scholarship for
n d three years Coalville grammar school [‘King Edward VII school Coalville]
and two terms Alderman Newton’s grammar school [by the cathedral] Leicester
20 Feb 1920 prepared for sacraments by the Revd George R Jesse (1903-1910) missionary Zululand, (1918-1920) priest Ellistown S Christopher (1895 opened, for coal miners) Ellistown, and confirmed at S Peter (1899 opened, for quarry workers) Bardon Hill Leicester
09 Mar 1920 first holy communion at S Christopher Ellistown
applied without success to Queen’s College Birmingham, College of St John Newfoundland Canada, to Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Burgh, and to Kelham theological college Newarn = ‘held back by family poverty’ (417)
14 Sep 1930 admitted College of S Augustine [SAC] Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966) – 31 letters archive file
Sep 1935 an extra term at SAC to pass remaining two subjects Christian Morals, Greek
Dec 1935 again failed two subjects, viz Christian Morals, and Greek: and so not ordained (as had been intended) by the archbishop of Canterbury for Melanesia
1936 term at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 non-denominational medical missionary college)
Trinity 1936 deacon Leicester ‘for colonies’ [at request of Canon AE CORNER specifically for bishop of Melanesia, British Solomon islands] – not recorded in The Times

Positions
1911 age three, with parents residing Market Bosworth (420)
nd eight years altar boy at All Souls Leicester and then at S Mary Magdalen Knighton
n d five years Sunday school teacher
1930 licensed lay reader, All Souls church Leicester (2007, Greek Orthodox church of S Nicholas) (261)
nd of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester, employed in shops in Leicester: Joseph Johnston Ltd, Henry Salamon Ltd Market St, W Salt Granby St, and Lambert Mfg Co Millstone Lane, all of Leicester
Sep 1930 references for SAC, residing parish S John Baptist Clarendon Park Leicester, working in parish of All Souls Leicester, parish priest the Revd H(ebert) B(eastie) FAWKES (1926-1941 - vicar All Souls Leicester) noted his chief difficulties to be lack of money and that he had not yet matriculated ; also altar server at S Mary Magdalen Knighton, parish priest the Revd Cecil Lloyd MATTHEWS (1929-1941 - vicar of Knighton 1938 archdeacon Leicester), further references available from AM SHARMAN 21 Bennington Rd Leicester, and the Revd C(carlton) CARLETON, rector Castor Peterborough formerly vicar (1907-1923 ) All Souls Leicester
AM SHARMAN honorary secretary to Leicester diocesan association of Readers and lay canon Leicester cathedral: MOORE was ‘manly, sincere and reliable, and spiritually minded’ of a respectable family but poor, and this had stopped his getting to college before now,
MOORE wrote to SAC that his financial difficulties stopped the other colleges accepting him,
but he hoped that SAC might do so;
studying for matriculation through University Correspondence College Cambridge, but lack of time for concentrated study meant had failed the examination once already;
had felt since childhood the call to ordained ministry and missionary service;
his parents supported his intention to serve overseas;
Leicester All Souls and Knighton S Mary Magdalen were supporting him with expenses
09 Jan 1936 had offered for the Melanesian mission in the church of the province of New Zealand
30 Apr 1936 MOORE asked SAC that testimonials be sent to the bishop of Leicester who intended to ordain him for the bishop of Melanesia
09 Jun 1936 final attempt to complete LTh
19 Jun 1936 with lay missionaries John Francis SURL (from Teeside) and Alfred T HILL sailed SS ORSOVA London to Sydney, for ‘the new work in New Guinea’ diocese Melanesia (417):
ca Sep 1936 arrived Sydney ORSOVA on his voyage to Melanesia:
15 Nov 1936 the Revd George WARREN (S Mary’s boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal) wrote to warden SAC: MOORE arrived and happy and confident in new job at Pawa, the senior boys’ school (417)
1936 served the school at Pawa, Ugi Island and helped with the training of teachers, before going to Siota
1937- [on his priesting sent as] missionary Kumbun and south-western coast New Britain within the Northern archdeaconcy, diocese
Melanesia, province of New Zealand
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/Blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1939 (view Alfred T HILL) in charge of mission ketch MV CECIL WILSON, trading vessel along south coast New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia [261, 164]
Jun 1938 departed MONITOR short furlough to Sydney NSW
08 Jul 1941 MOORE at Melanesian mission station, Arawa, west New Britain: wrote to SAC, awaiting weather to settle so that he could sail to other parts of his mission district
---
**Criticism by VINCENT local trader: "Lazy, incompetent in his care of the mission vessel MV CECIL WILSON, and wasteful of diocesan funds"** (information in Melanesian Mission records, National archives Honiara)
c1941 'had opportunity of leaving the Territory with the mission vessel CECIL WILSON (of which he was in charge) but elected to stay at his post, probably safe and well...' (p.3, Apr 1942 Southern Cross Log London edition) [261]
Nov 1941 at Rabaul, awaiting repair work on the archdeaconry ketch CECIL WILSON, and cooperating with the forces chaplain the Revd John Lovett MAT [(1941-1946) chaplain Australian Imperial forces] at Rabaul
02 Dec 1941 from New Britain before invasion of the Japanese wrote to his mother [261]
ca Dec 1941 back at Sag Sag, and then heading for Kumbun [261]
Feb 1942 assisted in escape of Wing Commander LEREU an airman who survived shooting down of a bomber in flames near Gasmata, (and others) on ketch MV CECIL WILSON to Finschhafen mainland New Guinea
ca Feb 1942 and against advice, returned to his station Kumbun
03 Mar 1942 MOORE again took troops across to the mainland in the mission schooner MV CECIL WILSON: and on his return died Kumbun (Frank HOLLAND in letter to Archdeacon Harry REYNOLDS, dated 30 May 1947. In National archives Honiara Solomon islands [261]; WGS WIEDEMANN noted his heroism in helping Europeans escape from the Japanese advance, declining offer to stay back but reverted to his post and his death)
Feb 1943 at Pulse River, looking after Chinese women and children
Mar 1943 in Kumbun, in Arawa islands: on return from a visit to Passimamau (Passage Man of War) where he had been conferring with fellow Anglican missionary [BARGE], natives had broken in and taken all his food supplies; he lived on sweet potatoes and cassava
May 1943 vomiting blood and soon died [261;Documents in National archives Honiara Solomon]
28 Mar 1944 memorial service St Mary Magdalen Knighton Leicester England [417]
---
**Other**
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea: (from 1946) 02 Sep is the annual liturgical commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1992 MOORE has been included in their martyrology.
---
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia: 27 Sep is the annual commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs, MOORE (and also John BARGE) is included in the martyrology of the Anglican Church of Melanesia:
typewritten note on his death at SAC ([College of S Augustine Canterbury]): 'As far as can be ascertained died Oct 1943 due to sickness caused by privation and lack of proper food supplies... A devoted missionary and died a hero's death, for he might, if he had chosen, have left his people and secured his own safety'
25 Jun 1944 letter from mother, Lily MOORE to warden College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]: asking for the warden's help in arranging a death notice for the Church Times; she had heard from Dr BADDELEY [bishop of Melanesia] that MOORE had eaten cassava root not properly treated and hence was poisoned [417]
Jun 1944 The Lay Reader
25 Sep 1944 administration of his estate £227 to Lily May MOORE, wife of William Henry MOORE; the probate documents state that he died 28 Apr 1942 Kumbun Arawa Coast New Britain New Guinea but as of 13 Craighill Road Leicester England Dec 1946 P.S tribute: (the Revd) APH FREUND a Lutheran priest reported that MOORE had used MV CECIL WILSON to convey people to safety in mainland New Guinea as late as Feb 1942 Southern Cross Log [261]
1949 PMV STRONG bishop of New Guinea accepted the proposal that the Revd John BARGE priest in the diocese of Melanesia had been killed by the Japanese in the World War 2 and should be accepted as a Martyr of the New Guinea church; STRONG opposed the acceptance of Bernard MOORE on the grounds that he was not a martyr, yet from 1992 on the centenary of the Anglican Church in Papua New Guinea MOORE too was included in their calendar of saints [sanctorale] and calendar of martyrs [martyrology]
---
**Obituary notices**
see The Road from Gona [1969] by Dorothea TOMKINS and Brian HUGHES
see Strongly grows the Modawa Tree by the Revd John M TITTERINGTON MA [111]
---
**MOORE, ERNEST BLOODWOOD**
born Mar ≅ 1900 Belfast Northern Ireland
died 11 Sep 1963 age 63 Auckland buried 13 Sep 1963 Pukeura
son among at least four children of Samuel MOORE
---
Born 1875 Belfast northern Ireland (1911) gas meter inspector, member church of Ireland and Florence Frances CAUGHEY born 1875 Belfast;
married Jun 1892 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire
---
Dorothy Hilda BROWN
born Sep 1897 Candlesby near Skegness registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
died 22 Apr 1962 age 64 Auckland
sister to Hester Harpeth BROWN born Dec 1900 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
daughter of Charles BROWN bricklayer
---
(1905) of Burgh-le-Marsh, parish Cundlesby St Benedict
born c1877 Burgh-le-Marsh nr Skegness Lincolnshire
married Jun 1896 registered Spilsby
---
and Elizabeth Rebecca RENNISON
---
Born Dec 1873 Candlesby registered Spilsby
daughter among at least five of George RENNISON agricultural labourer of Candlesby
born c1884 Gisby Lincolnshire died Dec 1908 age 74 Spilsby
and Rebecca TAYLOR born Jun § 1841 Candlesby died after Mar 1901

Education
Dromore cathedral school co Down Ireland
Royal Academic Institution
21 Dec 1826 S Thomas deacon Nelson (priest William BELL; deacons E B MOORE, George BARKER, BM TAYLOR; preacher JGS BARTLETT)
29 Jun 1827 S Peter priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)

Positions
1911 at 13 Ballydownfine Ballygomartin co Antrim
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company Tamaroa to Wellington

Note: The 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; George BARKER an evangelist also on this sailing, on holiday – George BARKER was apparently ordained on arrival in Nelson but the record was not found in the diocesan archives

1916-1920 member 9th Irish Horse, served in Europe World War 1
1926-1927 assistant curate Gravity with Waimangaroa
ca Sep 1927-1928 vicar Gravity with Waimangaroa diocese Nelson
1928-1935 vicar Amuri (33)
1 Apr 1935-1938 vicar Kaiata diocese Auckland
Jun 1938-1940 vicar Papatoetoe and Manurewa (69)
1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces
1943-1946 vicar Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1946-1963 vicar 5 Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1951-1963 honorary canon Auckland (8)

Other
Irish high-church tradition' (33) - ie primarily theological, secondarily (and seldom) ceremonial (MWB)
member League of Empire Loyalists ('New Zealand branch of the Chesterton movement') (online information Jul 2011)

MOORE, Lorenzo
born 30 August 1808 Kilbride manor co Wicklow nr Dublin Ireland
died 11 Aug 1894 age 86 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to the Revd William Ogle MOORE dean of Clogher Ireland born 1801 Dublin died 1874 Brompton co Middlesex
brother to James MOORE barrister (1840) migrated to Melbourne Australia born 1807
son among six children of George Ogle MOORE barrister, well known in ecclesiastical courts as an anti-Catholic Orangeman of ‘mild manners and violent opinions’, ‘delivering himself of the most ferocious conceptions in the gentlest and most simpering fashion’ happily called Sir Forcible Feeble
(1814-1831) of Belview Enniscorthy co Wexford
[1826-1831] MP for Dublin
born 13 Oct 1778 died 1847
son of John MOORE of Summerhill co Dublin and Mary Anne (OGLE);
marrried 1800
and Elizabeth ARMSTRONG;
marrried 06 Sep 1834.

Elizabeth BODDINGTON
born 02 Jan 1805 died 07 Mar 1894 age 89 Bishopdale Nelson
second daughter of Joseph BODDINGTON of Kenilworth Chase co Warwick
born 16 May 1758 Kenilworth Warwickshire
and (ii) Hannah SABIN died 1844 Lichfield co Stafford
(website historyofparliamentonline 2013; 69;111)

Education
1847 fellow commoner S Catharine College Cambridge (111,2)
1851 BA Cambridge
1854 MA Cambridge
16 Mar 1851 deacon Peterborough
07 Mar 1852 priest Peterborough (5)

Positions
1826-1846 5th Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry, cornet East India Company (5)
1838 lieutenant; then quartermaster and interpreter to regiment (8)
1841 brevet captain
1842 captain
26 Aug 1846 retired from Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry
16 Mar 1851 curate Peterborough parish church diocese Peterborough
19 May 1853 curate Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
17 Jul 1855 perpetual curate Rochester Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;7)
07 Aug 1857-31 Dec 1859 perpetual curate Drypool Hull diocese York
14 May 1860 curate S Paul Geelong Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1861-1862 curate Brighton Melbourne (8)
28 Dec 1862-31 Dec 1872 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)
1864-1873 with partner Reginald FOSTER run-holder Avoca Mid Canterbury (142)
Jan 1866-Feb 1866 services Hokitika (3,85)
12 June 1872 Bishop HARPER accepted resignation, but this resignation was withdrawn for he resigned again with effect from 30 Sep 1873 (3)
1874 residing Port Chalmers, occasionally preaching at Knox Presbyterian church (9)
01 Jul 1874 general licence diocese Melbourne, officiating Toorak Melbourne (111)
1875 chaplain Melbourne gaol (8)
Oct 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876-1878 residing Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-Jan 1879 assisted All Saints Dunedin (9)
06 Apr 1880 intended ‘to exercise his ministry outside the authority of the bishop of Dunedin’ Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111)
1880s retired to Bronte Street Nelson
1882 licence to officiate diocese Nelson (general synod reports)
1885-1887 residing (with son) Shakespeare Rd Napier
1893 a ‘minister’, residing Bronte St Nelson (266)
attended services All Saints Anglican church Nelson (409)

Other
anti-Ritualist, old-fashioned Evangelical
1882 owner of land worth £1 400 (36)
1852 published “Remember the Sabbath”: a sermon (London)
1862 “Let there be light”: a sermon (London)
71854 A word with you about your Sabbaths: an address (Tunbridge Wells)
1860 daughter Mary Elizabeth MOORE died Jan 1914 England married Sir John Eldon GORST (1860-1860) Civil commissioner in the Waikato
New Zealand
Oct 1894 obituary (69)
Sep 1894 p24 obituary Church Recorder (5;22;2;5;33;85;142)

MOORE, THOMAS
born 19 May 1885 Great Lumley baptised 20 May 1885 Lumley church Durham
died 04 Dec 1969 registered Spalding co Lincolnshire
brother to Henry MOORE born 1881 Lumley co Durham (1901) coalminer Little Lumley
brother to Sarah Emma MOORE (1911) elementary school teacher
son among about ten children of Charles MOORE (1891) miner Brecon Hill Little Lumley Chester-Le-Street Durham
(1901) coal miner hewer ‘born Bocking Essex’
born 1854 Murrells Farm nr Ongar Essex England probably: married Mar 7 1873 registered Braintree Essex
and Emma BEARMAN (1872) silk winder of Bocking
born Mar 7 1854 Bocking registered Braintree co Essex
daughter of Thomas BEARMAN and Mary (111)

Education
Hatfield College Durham
1910 1st Durham
24 Sep 1911 deacon Lincoln
21 Dec 1912 priest Lincoln (111)

Positions
1901 pupil teacher at a school with parents residing Little Lumley (145)
early 1911 student for Holy Orders, with family Lumley
24 Sep 1911-1916 curate S John New Olee co and diocese Lincoln
20 Jan 1917-1920 curate Caistor with Holton-le-Moor and Clidby
08 Apr 1921 took oaths diocese Kelkogorie Australia (111)
14 Apr 1923-1924 assistant (to F Vivian FISHER) curate parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose diocese Dunedin
09 Jan 1926 left diocese Dunedin 'for England' (151)
27 May 1926-1929 curate New Staford diocese Lincoln
08 Apr 1929-1933 incumbent Ancaster diocese Lincoln
29 Nov 1933-30 Sep 1966 perpetual curate Fosdyke (111)

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM EDMUND
born 12 Mar 1883 Traralgon Victoria
died 02 May 1966 car accident Camperdown Victoria cremated Ballarat
youngest son of the Revd Thomas MOORHOUSE
born 02 Jan 1849 registered Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 02 May 1928 Cheltenham Victoria buried there
son of William MOORHOUSE agricultural labourer and Elizabeth;
and Sarah Jane WHITE  
born 30 May 1848 died 04 Aug 1920  
sister to the Revd Joseph Addison WHITE  
daughter of Joseph WHITE and Sarah STOREY;  
marrried (i) 12 Sep 1910  
Ruth Ellinor TOPP  
born 1886 died 20 Jun 1917  
daughter of Charles Alfred TOPP of Armidale Victoria;  
marrried (ii) 1919  
Dora Frances JOHNSTON born 1891 died 25 Apr 1966  
daughter of John Forster JOHNSTON (111)  

Education  
1898-1902 Melbourne church of England grammar school  
1903 Trinity college Melbourne  
1907 BA Melbourne  
1908 MA  
1907 ThL 1st class Australian College Theology  
21 Dec 1907 deacon Melbourne  
21 Dec 1908 priest Melbourne (111)  

Positions  
23 Dec 1907-1908 deacon parochial district Ringwood diocese Melbourne  
10 Jul 1908-1910 deacon S Thomas Essendon  
31 Dec 1910-1912 warden Clergy House Fern Tree Gully  
12 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1913 priest parochial district Dean's Marsh  
13 Jun 1915 letters testimonial from Melbourne for Bunbury  
13 Aug 1915-1916 assistant priest cathedral church S Paul Bunbury  
1916-1917 incumbent S David South Bunbury  
1917-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces  
1919-1921 incumbent Boyanup  
1921-1924 incumbent Harvey  
1923-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bunbury  
07 Aug 1924-1928 priest parish Wagin  
1928-1932 principal S Aidan's theological college Ballarat  
17 Apr 1928-1935 chaplain bishop of Ballarat  
17 Apr 1928 general licence Ballarat  
06 Nov 1933-1946 vicar parish Camperdown diocese Ballarat  
24 Feb 1937-1947 examining chaplain bishop of Ballarat  
03 May 1946 leave of absence 6 month Ballarat  
01 Jan 1946 leave of absence 12 month  
1946-1948 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand  
19 Nov 1948 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Bendigo Victoria  
05 Feb 1949 general licence Wangaratta  
05 Dec 1949-1953 general licence Ballarat  
1950-1951 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese Ballarat  
1952-1954 general licence Melbourne  
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Christ Church Ballarat  
1954-1955 incumbent Buninyong  
1955 general licence Ballarat  
18 Apr 1956 general licence Ballarat  
18 Apr 1956 general licence Perth  
15 May 1959 general licence Brisbane  
14 Feb 1958 honorary canon Ballarat  
1965-1966 residing Ballarat (111)  

Other  
memorial window S Paul Camperdown  

MORAN, JOHN FLEMING  
born 07 Oct 1841 Woodford co Galway Ireland  
baptised 19 Jun 1842 by his father  
died 28 Sep 1915 Riverside, Wisemans Ferry NSW Australia  
son of the Revd James Fleming MORAN  
(1837) curate Goodford co Galway  
(05 Jul 1843) collated prebendary of Clonfert  
in d provost Kilcolgan, Kilmacduagh  
and Emma BRUNSKILL;  
marrried 08 Aug 1867 Slieithwaite church,  
by Canon HUBBERT of Almondbury, with GS TURRY curate of Slieithwaite,  
Emma SHAW  
born 1847 Linthwaite Huddersfield West Riding died 07 Jul 1907 age 60  
daughter among at least six of Richard SHAW farmer of 5 acres
of Broadfield Lingards
born c1818 Huddersfield Yorkshire,
and Betty DUCKWORTH
born c1821 Kirby under-dale Holmfirth Yorkshire
baptised 27 Jan 1822 All Saints Newton nr Manchester Lancashire
dughter of John DUCKWORTH and Mary (367;111)

Education
under Mr MAHONY
1860 Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
25 Feb 1866 deacon Ripon
22 Sep 1867 priest Ripon (111)

Positions
25 Feb 1866-1869 curate Slaithwaite co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
10 Mar 1869-1870 general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
1870-1871 locum tenens 5 Peter Sydney
1871-1872 locum tenens 5 Anne Ryde
01 Oct 1872-01 Nov 1892 incumbent St John Camden
26 Feb 1892 leave of absence 12 month
01 Nov 1892- general licence
01 Jul 1893-1894 curate Christ Church North Sydney (priest-in-charge S John Milsons Point)
1897-1898 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji (which informally associated with the Anglican Province of New Zealand)
1900-chaplain Quarantine Station North Head
1901-1905 priest-in-charge Lower Hawkesbury district (111)

MORELAND, CHRISTOPHER HUDSON
born 31 Jan 1867 Belfast
baptised 31 Jan 1867 Ballymacarrett Belfast Ireland
died 10 Mar 1912 Christchurch buried 12 Mar 1912 Linwood cemetery
brother to William Harrison MORELAND writer on India born 13 Jul 1868 Ballymacarrett died 28 Sep 1938
brother to Maud MORELAND (1907) with Christopher Hudson MORELAND visiting Batson's stable Waiho south Westland
author Through South Westland (1911: Whitcombe & Tombs)

son of William Harrison MORELAND of Bloomfield House Belfast
merchant and Loop Bridge mill owner of Knockbreda co Down Ireland
(09 Jan 1863) with J Chappell invention improvements warping, beaming, dressing machines (The London Gazette)
(1877) Belfast Flax and Jute company
son of James MORELAND of Union Hill co Dornore
and Emily MAGORIAN of parish Knockbreda;
married 05 Sept 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Alice MOORHOUSE medical practitioner
(1895-) Canterbury university college (1903) MB ChB Glasgow, Queen Margaret college
(1908) member committee Ambulance Association Christchurch, honorary life member by S John’s Gate
medical officer S Helen’s [women’s] hospital Christchurch and as such an outstanding pioneer (pers comm 1991 LW Blain)
born 15 May 1829 Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley
brother of Dr Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student England
(1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch

MOORHOUSE, LUCY ELIZABETH
born 15 Nov 1825 Knottingley
baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph
brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE (1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
editor Lyttelton Times
(1877-1885) 2nd (vice James Edward Fitzgerald) Superintendent of Canterbury province
had the Lyttelton rail tunnel built
born 15 Nov 1825 Knottingley baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph
died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840 married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) Thomas Henry WIGLEY

son of William MOORHOUSE of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire, JP
born c1842
possibly died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract
and Anne CARTER, born 1800 Howden married Sun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
marr 17 Feb 1855 New Zealand

and Alice PEIRSON
born c1835 died 04 Sep 1911 age 77 Christchurch
(probates granted by Mr Justice DENNISTON to Mr ROSS for her deceased estate Supreme Court Christchurch)
possibly: baptised 28 May 1834 Howden minster Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas PEIRSON/PIERSON farmer
born 17 Mar 1797 Howden died 03 Jan 1872 (probate to son Edward £600)
and Elizabeth born 1802 Howden Yorkshire

Education
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire (19)
1890-1891 Leipzig (69)
Classical scholar Lincoln College Oxford
1888 1 ci oxy Mods Oxford
1890 BA 2 ci Lit Hum Oxford
1894 MA Oxford
1894 deacon Norwich
1895 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;46)

Positions
1891-1903 assistant master King Edward VII school Norwich
1894-1896 assistant curate Scarning Dereham diocese Norwich
1896-1903 assistant curate Dunston, Swainsthorpe, and Newton Flotman
Jan 1904-Mar 1912 headmaster Christ's College grammar school diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1904 chaplain in ordinary bishop of Christchurch (91)

Other
member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, as was his wife Alice MOORHOUSE

obituary
11 Mar 1912 p8 (41)
15 Mar 1912 The Times
Apr 1912 p15 (69)

MOREN, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 05 Jan 1904 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 09 Mar 1904 S Peter Liverpool

died 02 Jul 1961 Victoria hospital Lewes co Sussex England
brother to Charles Joseph MOREN born 1874 New Zealand
brother to Thomas J MORETON (1900) in Bulawayo a trooper with Imperial forces against Boers
sister to Olive Mary MOREN (1905) in Kensington Dunedin New Zealand, born 1880 New Zealand died 13 May 1885

Education
1921 Kelham theological college Nottinghamshire [run by Anglican religious of SSM the Society of the Sacred Mission]
18 Dec 1927 deacon London
23 Dec 1928 priest London

Positions
18 Dec 1927-1930 curate S Andrew (Fulham Fields) West Kensington diocese London
1930-1932 permission to officiate diocese Manchester
Feb 1932 embarked NIAGARA Darling harbour Sydney (ship going to Vancouver)
Feb 1932 from England arrived Suva, stationed by bishop of Polynesia at Samoa (Waiapū Church Gazette)
Feb 1932 c1943 chaplain Aia Samoa-dioce of 'In Polynesia', church of the province of New Zealand
(Nov 1937) promoted human rights for local people with criticism of the government administration
possibly left to take up chaplaincy during World War 2?
21 Dec 1947—diocese New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Queensland Australia
29 Nov 1954-?1961 rector All Souls Lae diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia (111)

MORETON, GEORGE EDGAR
born 07 Jun 1878 Mornington Dunedin New Zealand (registered as MORTON)
died 16 Mar 1956 age 76 Auckland buried 19 Mar 1956 Purewa cemetery
brother to Charles Joseph MORETION born 1874 New Zealand
brother to Thomas J MORETON (1900) in Bulawayo a trooper with Imperial forces against Boers
sister to Olive Mary MORETON (1905) in Kensington Dunedin New Zealand, born 1880 New Zealand died 13 May 1885
son of Mark MORETON builder
(23 Jun 1872-21 Sep 1872) with wife from Gravesend HYDASPES arrived Port Chalmers Otago
(1896,1919) Mark MORTON carpenter Owaka Otago
born c1845 died 10 Apr 1919 Llanelli Brecknockshire Wales

and Olive WILLIAMS
(1871) with mother residing Crickhowell
born c1845 Abergavenny Monmouthshire
died 13 May 1885 age 39 Mornington Dunedin buried 17 May 1885 Southern
to Thomas George WILLIAMS
(1909) of Taunton (1871) newspaper reporter born c1844 Monmouthshire
died 13 May 1885 age 39 Mornington Dunedin buried 17 May 1885 Southern
to Thomas George WILLIAMS
(1909) of Taunton (1871) newspaper reporter born c1844 Monmouthshire
died 13 May 1885 age 39 Mornington Dunedin buried 17 May 1885 Southern
to Thomas George WILLIAMS
(1909) of Taunton (1871) newspaper reporter born c1844 Monmouthshire
died 13 May 1885 age 39 Mornington Dunedin buried 17 May 1885 Southern

married 18 Jan 1911 New Zealand,
Edith Marie FRANCIS
(1904) Edith Marie FRANCIS music teacher with parents 59 Grafton St Christchurch
born 20 Feb 1876 at sea on voyage to New Zealand
died May 1949 age 72 buried 23 May 1949 Puririwa cemetery Auckland
sister to Robert Henry FRANCIS born 1882 New Zealand

to Lillian Maude Ffoulkes FRANCIS, Sister Frances CSN (Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name)
born 20 Mar 1890 Dunedin Otago
died 04 Jun 1968 House of the Sacred Name Barbadoes St Christchurch
buried 06 Jun 1968 CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Theresa Muriel Ellen FRANCES, Sister Teresa CSN (Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name)
born 29 Sep 1891 Dunedin Otago
died 28 May 1973 Barbadoes St Christchurch buried 30 May 1973 CSN garth Linwood Christchurch
daughter among at least eight children of Robert Ffoulkes FRANCIS
(1876) arrived New Zealand (cemetery records)
(1893) gentleman of Waimea St Nelson
(1904,1905) music seller 161 Manchester St, residing 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
piano dealer of Robert Francis & Co of Christchurch
born c1850 died 26 Sep 1905 age 54 Grafton St Christchurch buried 28 Sep 1905 Linwood
married 02 Oct 1874 [Galt Canada]
and Marie Stuart BAILEY
(1893) married woman Waimea Street Nelson
(1904) housewife 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
born c1847 France
died 30 Nov 1911 61 Grafton Street Linwood buried 02 Dec 1911 Linwood Christchurch
daughter of Charles Stuart BAILEY
born 1819 Sulpicание Yorkshire died 1883
married 23 Jul 1844 Foxhall co Suffolk
and Emily MAJOR baptised 26 Jul 1827 Rede Suffolk died Sep ¾ 1873 age 44 S Giles London
(324)

Education
Dunedin
19 Oct 1919 deacon Dunedin (5 Paul, preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
30 May 1926 Trinity Sunday priest Dunedin (424;ADA;151)

Positions
1905 with sister Olive Mary MORETON Kensington Dunedin
1907 storesman residing King Edward St Dunedin
1917 merchant residing 33 Eskvale St Dunedin – he is probably the Mr MORETON who was leader of the choir at Holy Cross St Kilda
19 Oct 1919 assistant (to GHO FENTON) curate and to act as chaplain to the Boys Memorial Home [used as hospital for influenza victims] diocese Dunedin (151)
01 May 1926-28 Feb 1930 licensed on the cathedral staff in the department of diocesan social work Dunedin (151)
Jun 1930 leader of New Zealand Boys Scouts to Empire Jamboree
1930 assistant city missioner city and diocese Auckland (69)
Feb 1930 chaplain Mr Eden prison and assistant to Jasper CALDER, Diocesan missioner city and diocese Auckland (324)
18 Feb 1930 chaplain Venerable Order of S John of Jerusalem (ADA)
1931-1945- secretary Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. (Dec 1945-) a trustee
1952 retired from chaplaincy
1956 residing 25 Finch St Morningide Auckland

Other
advocate of prison reform
Apr 1956 obituary p10 Church and People
biography Person in Prison, by Melville HARCOURT (Auckland 1942)
19 Mar 1956 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
MORGAN, -

The 1869 Clergy List has ‘– MORGAN’ at Tuapeka in Otago diocese Christchurch (8)
I do not know to which person this listing refers (MWB)

MORGAN, CHARLES FENTON

born Sep ¼ 1867 Huntley registered Cheadle co Staffordshire England

brother to Ellen MORGAN born Sep ¼ 1886 Smalley registered Belper Derbyshire

brother to Annie Elizabeth MORGAN born Jan ¼ 1895 registered Derby Derbyshire

son of William MORGAN

(1902) domestic coachman

born Mar ¼ 1858 Bolas Magna co Shropshire

possibly died Mar ¼ 1910 age 51 registered Ludlow Shropshire

married Dec ¼ 1882 registered Wolstanton co Stafford

and Annie TURNER

(1911) widow housekeeper residing Stoke-on-Trent

(1914) 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme

born Mar ¼ 1858 Moss Gate Fulford Tunstall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire

Education

n d College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 as a feeder for the College of S Augustine Canterbury, closed 1936)

13 Apr 1924 deacon Auckland (at S Andrew Epsom) (317)

Positions

(1901) Charles F MORGAN, with parents William and Annie, and siblings Ellen, Annie E, John G residing Fulford Tunstall Staffordshire

(1911) age 13 born Cheadle Staffordshire, domestic page, with Andrew Alexander WATSON medical superintendent at Stretton House 87 High Street Church Stretton Shropshire - this appears to be a psychiatric institution

served with British forces World War 1: Coldstream Guards, member of the Church of England, next-of-kin Annie MORGAN residing 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire

13 Nov 1917 Military Medal (MM)

03 Mar 1924 as from rectory Heddington Hampshire sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington New Zealand – if rectory S Andrew Heddington Calne Wiltshire, then the rector was Clement DRURY a former CMS missionary in China

1924-1925 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland

no other appointments in Crockford

-1941-1953 - residing Rosemere High Green Great Ayton Yorkshire (8)

MORGAN, JOHN FREDERICK

born Jun ¼ 1846 Pendine (registered Narberth) co Carmarthen Wales

baptised 31 May 1846 Marros parish

probably died 05 Oct 1911 age 65 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand

buried 07 Oct 1911 Hokitika – no gravestone, no newspaper notice

brother to Seth Henry MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1841 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire

brother to Ellen Maria MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1844 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire Wales

son of the Revd John MORGAN

(1845-1888) perpetual curate Cyffig and Marros, Narberth

born c1809 Pendine Llangathen Carmarthenshire

and Margaret - born c1812 Laugharne Carmarthenshire;

married maybe Jun ¼ 1879 registered Carmarthen Wales (422;300;249)

Education

Lampeter grammar school Cardiganshire Wales.

two years Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)

1874 deacon St Davids (not recorded in The Times )

1874 priest Lincoln (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth, holil@llgc.org.uk)

Positions

1851 with parents siblings Seth, Ellen, one servant residing Pendine Carmarthenshire (300)

1871 theological student with parents, one servant, residing Cyffig

1874-1876 assistant (to his father) curate Marros co Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids

1877 curate Trushorpe near Alford Mablethorpe co and diocese Lincoln

1878 curate Angel Street church Ingoldsby near Grantham – but dismissed for neglect of duty (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth)

06 Mar 1881 at Newport Monmouthshire court, charged with fraud, forging a cheque, stolen from the Revd Thomas WALTERS rector Maenclochog Pembrokeshire

31 Mar 1881 married clergyman without cure of souls in HM prison St Maryport St, Usk Monmouth Wales (249)

[but his wife is not in prison with him]

-1884-1888 in New Zealand, but unlicensed and no information

13 Feb 1884 letter to Bishop HARPER, begging for money and promising not to drink (70;174;161)

very possibly : 25 Oct 1892 John Frederick MORGAN, alleged vagrancy, charged with having no visible lawful means of support, Christchurch magistrate’s court (C LOUISSON and RP LONARGAN)

21 Dec 1893 of Middleton, received 1 shilling 9 pence a week support from Charitable Aid Board but himself not strong enough to work: in Christchurch magistrate’s court (C LOUISSON and EC LATTER) convicted of vagrancy, one month hard labour (Star)
MORGAN, John
may be: born 1812 Liverpool co Lancashire England
died 08 Jun 1865 Mangere Auckland;
married 26 Aug 1835 Paika
Maria Matthew COLDHAM
baptised 16 Apr 1806 High Pavement Presbyterian church Nottingham
died 18 Dec 1896 age 90 Pauerua buried Holy Trinity Pakaraka churchyard
sister to Marianne COLDHAM who married the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE [272;56;124;5;89;50;22]
Education
Liverpool, with Mr PRIOR, and the Revd D Pulford
19 Mar 1831 accepted CMS for training Islington
1849 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Jun 1849 deacon New Zealand
18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand
[at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS; 
deacons C BAKER EH HEWOOD]
[40;272;50;22;68]
Positions
1825 clerk in fathers office Liverpool
1828 clerk removed to Dublin with family
teacher at adult Sunday school
06 Nov 1832 departed Liverpool on the WILLIAMS, to be catechist Bay of Islands
1832 to CMS mission Otawhao
May 1833 arrived Bay of Islands NEW ZEALANDER
21 May 1833 catechist teacher CMS station Otawhao Te Awamutu
1833/1834 with James PREECE William FAIRBURN John WILSON to Puriri nr Thames (424)
1835 catechist CMS mission Mangapouri
then briefly Matamata, and Rotorua
1841 – 1846 catechist, teacher CMS station Otawhao [Te Awamutu]
introduced wheat, agricultural machinery, flour mills to Otawhao
23 Jun 1849 resident deacon and
inspector of schools in the district of Otawhao diocese New Zealand
27 Mar 1854 postmaster Rangiawhia
01 Oct 1857 – 01 Jan 1863 postmaster Otawhao
early 1860s acted as a government agent and informer [22;89]
Apr 1863 expelled from Otawhao to Auckland (258)
ca Sep 1863 – 1864 full-time chaplain to British imperial forces
23 Oct 1864 officiated (with GA SELWYN) mass burial service Mauku
1864 refused to march with the army into the Waipa (141)
Oct 1864 resigned from CMS after 32½ years service as CMS missionary
[40;272;50;22;68]
MORLAND, James
born 08 Jun 1877 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 16 Aug 1950 age 72 Levin near Wellington buried by Brethren in Levin cemetery
brother to Robert MORLAND a settler
born 1867 New Zealand died 1921 Edendale Invercargill Southland
brother to William MORLAND born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Beatrice MORLAND
son of Thomas Clement MORLAND carpenter
[c1868-1893] of Kirkland St Green Island Dunedin
born 18 Sep 1839 baptised 09 Nov 1839 Stranraer Wigtown Scotland
died 28 Nov 1896 Green Island age 57 buried 30 Nov 1896 cemetery Green Island
(1914) probate case file held in Wellington
son of Robert MORLAND and Ann LAWSON;
marrried 02 Feb 1863 Ginivan co Ayrshire
and Elizabeth McBROOM
[c1862] came to New Zealand
born c1854 died 04 Nov 1921 age 67 residence of son-in-law James MORLAND Roxburgh New Zealand
and Elizabeth McBROOM
[c1862] came to New Zealand
born c1862 Scotland died 14 Apr 1902 age 68 widow of Green Island Dunedin
funeral from residence Green Island, buried cemetery Green Island
daughter of Robert McBROOM,
marrried 22 Apr 1908 S John Waikouaiti East Otago by the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin,
Veda Gladys THOMSON
born 27 Mar 1884 Dunedin
sister to Ivy Vera de Ferrars THOMSON born 1883
daughter of Arthur Edward THOMSON of Waikouaiti north Otago
(1899) gold-dredging claim for Taieri River south of Dunedin
born c1854 died 04 Nov 1921 age 67 residence of son-in-law James MORLAND Roxburgh New Zealand
married 1881 New Zealand, and Sarah JONES
died 30 May 1913 at her residence 87 Queen’s Drive Muskegborough Dunedin Otago
eldest daughter of William JONES of Goodwood

Education
1900-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin
(at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (S Paul, priests Hubert BEDFORD J MORLAND; deacon Gerald NANSON)

Positions
01 Jan 1904-1906 assistant curate united parishes Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
05 Sep 1906 declaration and licence for parochial district Riverton cum Thornbury Orepuhi and Otatara
01 Sep 1914-13 Jun 1919 vicar Milton parochial district
01 Aug 1919-1925 vicar Ro;xburgh diocese Dunedin
01 Jan 1927- Apr 1934 vicar Waitaki mission district

Other
Freemason

Other
MORRIS, ADOPHUS PHILIPSE
born 22 Oct 1824 Worcester co Worcester baptised 01 Nov 1824 S Peter Worcester
brother to the Revd Francis ORPEN MORRIS famous ornithologist
(1834) curate Hanging Heaton near Dewsbury Mirfield Yorkshire
(1834-1839) rector Nunburnholme near Market Weighton East Riding Yorkshire
(1872-1873) church restored by G Gilbert SCOTT and (1902) tower built memorial to benefactor FO MORRIS
(1872-1883) Henry FENDALL rector

(1866) with his brother Adolphus Philipse MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake
and became thus founders of the church S Mary

(1843) rector Hanging Heaton near Dewsbury Mirfield Yorkshire
(1846-1847) flag lieutenant to Admiral Sir Charles OGLE (411)
(1847) commodore CAMBRION
(1883) retired, admiral
(1886) lieutenant 2nd Duke of Cornwall’s light infantry

and Roger MORRIS of Yorkshire, colonel
and Mary PHILIPSE of Philipsburg, who was 'courted by George WASHINGTON' the American president;
she was the original for the heroine in James Fenimore COOPER's story The Spy set in Mohegan lake;
moved 31 Jan 1805,
and Rebecca Newenham Millerd ORPEN
(1871) widow of rear admiral royal navy
born 1784 Ireland died 07 Mar 1875 Bridlington Quay Yorkshire
married 03 Sep 1856 registered Thanet co Kent, Maria RUDKIN
(1851) at a training institution for schoolmistresses S Maurice York
baptised 09 Nov 1834 Leicester co Leicester
died 1891-1901
daughter of Samuel RUDKIN and Eleanor
(411; internet;366;249)

**Education**

King’s school Sherborne co Dorset
01 Dec 1842 Worcester College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford

Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford on him as well as on his contemporaries Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, Joseph Skinner TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE all of Magdalen Hall Oxford, on John Douglas Boleiue POLLEN of Corpus Christi College, and Duke YONGE of Exeter College
1851 MA Oxford
1847 deacon Peterborough
(724 Dec) 1848 priest Peterborough (411;4)

**Positions**

1847–1851 assistant curate Christ Church Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘AngloCatholic priest, curate of Christ Church’[then probably nr Thumby Lodge] with the Revd Henry **SARR** age 30 also an ‘AngloCatholic priest’, and visitor the Revd Charles *GUTC* a ‘priest, Fellow of Sidney College Cambridge’ lodging 9 Humberston Rd East Leicester
** Note: **Henry TARR born 13 Jan 1821 second son of John TARR fustian manufacturer of Prestwich Lancashire; curate Romaldkirk Yorkshire, 1853–1869, residing Manchester 1869 disappears from Crockford (2)
31 Jul 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SAMARANG (1)
1852–1856 morning preacher Alp TENISON’s Trinity chapel Conduit St parish 5 Martin-in-the-Fields London

Note: TENISON rector 5 Martin-in-the-Fields obtained the mobile mass-tabernacle used for King James II of the House of Stuart from those who replaced King James II (his daughter Queen Mary II and her husband William of Orange) to become a chapel for the poor of his large parish; it was in use until 1875 and then demolished

1856–1858 missionary Upper Canada, at Christ Church Hamilton diocese (then) Toronto, later cathedral diocese Niagara
1857–1860 master of grammar school in Hamilton and taking services in township hall Waterdown Ontario (Anglican archives at McMaster university libraries)
1860 residing 7 Lower James St, Golden Square, London W (8)
1860–1865 rector S Michael Birtleborough Vermont USA (1,8)

but daughter Joanna MORRIS born c1861 Canada (1891 census)
1861 – 1867 – incumbent East Hanham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (1867 Clergy List)
1864–1869 teaching in New York and Mohegan Lake New York (8)
1866–1869 missionary at Michigan Lake New York
1866 with his brother Charles D’Urban MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake and
19 May 1867 with another twelve men founders church S Mary

- among them also William JONES born 1800 Wales a writ
1867–1877 curate Sutton Valence Staplehurst Kent diocese Canterbury
1877–1907 vicar Leeds (5 Nicholas) with Broombfield (5 Margaret), Ashbank Maidstone Kent (8)
1879 installed underfloor heating 5 Nicholas
31 Mar 1881 residing Ashbank the vicarage Leeds Kent (249)
1907-Dec 1907 vicar Croule (5 Oswald) co and diocese Lincoln (366)

**Other**

memorial window Leeds church Kent (1,3;8)
1851 according to himself, AngloCatholic priest an unusually specific describer, theological at this time, and at this date not connotating Ritualism but high-church Catholic belief about the Church of England (300)
10 Dec 1867 of Croule vicarage Lincolnshire probate of will at London to [son] Henry Gage MORRIS colonel in HM army and [daughter] Joanna Rebecca Newenham WHITE wife of Frederick George WHITE, £5 702 (366)
* Note c1883 The Revd CARROLL GUTC (1832–1896) established a small women’s community in his Ritualist parish of 5 Cyrian Dorset Square St Marylebone London, whose members conducted a House of Mercy, an orphanage, taught in the schools; it was apparently disbanded around 1904.
1897 a major donor to the library at Selwyn College Cambridge, founded in memory of Bishop GA SELWYN, at that time Bishop John Richardson SELWYN formerly bishop of Melanesia was Master of Selwyn.

GUTC was a mentor for Mother Kate (Katherine Anne Egerton WARBURTON) a leading religious in the later nineteenth century and superior of JM NEALE’s Society of S Margaret (SIM)
S Cyril Clarence Gate designed by Sr Ninian COMPER was erected as a memorial to his work there. See also the Revd NP STURT, and Bishop H JENNER in this BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY (2;internet;372;310)

**MORRIS, ARTHUR ROBERT HAMPTON**

born 26 Aug 1899 registered Holywell Denbighshire/Flintshire North Wales
died 07 Sep 1980 1 Domett St Gisborne Hawkes Bay
cremated ashes interred Tararuha cemetery Gisborne;
son of the Revd William Arthur MORRIS
(1893-1895) curate Lydnyfrydod Anglesey
(1896-1901) curate Holywell diocese St Asaph Wales
born Dec 1869 Llandifawr Carmarthenshire Wales
and Ellen [Catherine G] ROBERTS born Sep ‘s 1869 Holywell Anglesey North Wales
married Dec ‘s 1935 Hitchin Hertfordshire,
Margaret Hope MANDER
(21 Oct 1921) sailed with parents Southampton to Wellington New Zealand
(1928) with Martin Bertram MANDER sheep farmer and wife Stella DODS, residing 120 Stafford Street Gisborne
born 13 Jun 1905 New Zealand
died 13 Mar 1992 age 86 cremated ashes interred Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand
cousin to Lionel Henry (Miles) MANDER monocled English character actor in early Hollywood
(1908) sheepfarming with uncle Martin MANDER born 1888 died 1946
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
dughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
daughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
daughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
dughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
downer of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
downer of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
downer of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
downer of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand

Education
St Edmund’s Hall Oxford
1924 BA 3rd Theology Oxford
1929 MA Oxford
07 Jun 1925 deacon Birmingham
30 May 1926 priest Birmingham

Positions
1901 with sister, parents, unmarried aunt, and two servants, residing Heathfield House, Holywell North Wales (345)
1925-1927 curate Summerfield co Warwickshire diocese Birmingham
1927-1929 curate Caversham (in charge S Barnabas Emmer Green) co and diocese Oxford
1930-1934 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1935-1936 on leave
1936-1945 vicar parochial district Waipāro Bay diocese Waiapū
1942-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2
1945-1954 vicar Wairoa
1948-1950 honorary canon Waiapū
1949 clergyman and wife Margaret Hope residing Lucknow Street Wairoa
1950-1955 canon Waiapū
1955-c1970 archdeacon of Waiapū (8)
1970 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waiapū, permission to officiate, residing Gisborne

MORSE, GEORGE HENRY
born 24 Jul 1866 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 31 Aug 1866 S Luke Chelsea by his father
died 18 Jun 1946 aged 79 60 Mill Hill Road Norwich England
brother to Gertrude Frances MORSE born Sep ¼ 1864 Brighten (1914) spinster
brother to the Revd Wallace R MORSE (1891) rector Rushden Northamptonshire
son among at least five children of the Revd Anthony South MORSE
(1859-1881) curate Caistor-cum-Markshall (Marketshall) Norwich
(1881-1914) rector Caistor (St Edmund King & Martyr) with Markshall (Marketshall) Henstead South Norfolk
(1882-1898) secretary Norwich diocesan board of education
born c1832 St Giles Norwich co Norfolk
died 04 May 1914 age 81 rectory Caistor [left £7 160 probate to Mary Elizabeth widow]
married (i) Dec ¼ 1859 Norwich, Gertrude Mary RANSOM died Mar ¼ 1861 Norwich
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1866 Chelsea London,
and Marion Eliza COOMBE
(1871) of Chelsea London,
born c1832 Arundel co Sussex baptised 21 Mar 1833 Arundel co Sussex
died Dec ¼ 1903 age 70 registered Henstead co Norfolk
dughter of George Augustus COOMBE
baptised 09 Jun 1799 S James Westminster co Middlesex London
son of George COOMBE and Ann Jane
and Frances born c1803 Livington co Sussex;
married 01 Jun 1893 co Marion Indiana USA,
Mary/Marie Jane CLARK
(1901) Mary, in Auchindoir (1911) Mary, in Methven
born c1868 England
died 21 Jun 1952 Norwich [left £4 659]
dughter of John CLARK
(411;ADA;352;96)

Education
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1881 confirmed [bishop and place unknown, but it could be at Hurstpierpoint; however he does not appear Hurstpierpoint Colleg]
1890 Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1896) (278)
28 May 1893 priest Indiana (KINCKEBACKER) in USA
(Information from Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York Feb 2008;221)

Positions
1871 age 4 with parent the Revd Anthony South MORSE married (wife not at home) curate of Caistor next Norwich and S Mark Lakenham,
and sibling Wallace R MORSE age 10, and two servants, residing Conisford Norwich Norfolk
06 Apr 1891 student of theology age 24 born 'Brixton Sussex' residing with sibling Archibald parents and two servants, the rectory Caistor,
Henstead, South Norfolk (532)
1892 rector Franklin S Luke state and diocese Indiana USA
1893-1899 missioner in Wisconsin and Minnesota diocese Milwaukee (26)
1899-1900 chaplain Coodham South Ayrshire Scotland United Kingdom (initially canonically resident diocese Minnesota)
and chaplain to Sir William HOULDSWORTH at Kilmarnock (1887 1st baronet; an AngloCatholic ) (411)
22 Mar 1900-1901 rector S Mary Auchindoir, Rhynie diocese Aberdeen Scotland (411)
31 Mar 1901 naturalised Briton with Mary wife residing Auchindoir West Aberdeenshire (352)
1901-1905 rector Laurencekirk diocese Brechin Scotland (311)
1905-1906 curate Melton-Constable with Burgh Parva and Bristow diocese Norwich
28 Dec 1906-1908 vicar Bristow, Melton Constable (411)
08 Oct 1908-08 Apr 1910 home mission priest (S Luke Te Kuiti, King country) diocese Auckland (129;140)
15 Apr 1910-Apr 1912 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch (69)
1911 clerk in holy orders and wife Mary residing Methven electorate Selwyn (266)
15 May 1912 curate S John Waltham diocese Auckland
Nov 1912-31 Jan 1913 locum tenens Otahuhu
16 Jun 1913 locum tenens church Epiphany city Auckland (278)
25 Mar 1914 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with wife and CW TURNER for Norfolk island
29 Mar 1914 arrived Norfolk Island, new chaplain (viceUTHWATT) for the parish
13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd BIG CHAPMAN (with wife) returned Norfolk Island after furlough SOUTHERN CROSS
11 Mar 1915 resigned for reasons of ill-health, to the bishop of Melanesia at the vestry meeting
05 Jun 1915 completed term as chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (pers.comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
21 Sep 1915 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
16 Aug 1916-May 1919 vicar Te Aroha diocese Auckland (278)
01 May 1919-1923 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waipā
11 Apr 1922 also chaplain Waerenga-a-hika native school
21 Jan 1923-1924 vicar Porangahau (223)
1924-1926 assistant curate Gunton and Hanworth diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1926-29 Apr 1936 rector Little Glenham with Great Glenham -- parish sequestered on his cession
26 Feb 1936-1941 rector Ampton (55 Peter & Paul, population 120) Bury St Edmunds (95)

Other
1946 left £4 355 probate to widow Mary Jane

MORTIMER, FRANCES WAREEN PARRY JONES
born 04 Jul 1862 (S Mary) Walthamstow Essex
died 21 Nov 1905 Darlington co Durham England
brother to Reginald MORTIMER Higgs Jones MORTIMER barrister Inner Temple born c1861 died Mar % 1940
brother to Mansel Witherby J MORTIMER born c1869 Tranmere Cheshire
son of the Revd Mortimer Lloyd Jones MORTIMER
1905; 1911 barrister solicitor residing 9 St Leonards Terrace Chelsea London
born c1867 Walthamstow co Essex married [1893] Eliza WRIGHTSON daughter of [S?] THOMAS WRIGHTSON MP 3rd baronet
married before c1861
and Eliza WALKER of Upper Clapton Middlesex
died 11 Dec 1869
sister to Sophia WALKER and to Mary WALKER
eldest daughter of George WALKER;
married Jun ¼ 1887 Rugby co Warwick,
Catherine Rose LEVETT
born Sep ¼ 1864 Barton Blount registered Burton-on-Trent Derbyshire baptised 29 Oct 1864
died Jun ¼ 1925 age 60 registered Cheltenham
sister to Edward Henry LEVETT farmer Bulls Rangipukai New Zealand
sister to Herbert Cuthbert LEVETT (1891) immigrated New Zealand on SS ORIENT,
sheepfarming with brother Kiwitea
born 1867 Barton Fields Barton Blount Derbyshire died 1950 Takapuna Auckland
daughter of Charles Richard LEVETT captain 1st Kings dragoon guards
(1878) resigned commission Yeomanry cavalry Derbyshire
(1881) on a pension residing The Lawn Rugby co Warwick [left £26 623]
baptised 10 Dec 1834 Stafford died 11 Aug 1890 age 56 Rugby Warwickshire
son of Charles LEVETT;
married 13 Jul 1858 Bangalore Madras India
and Catherine Arthursina WILLIAMS
born c1832 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 Rugby Warwickshire
daughter of Laurence Blunt WILLIAMS
(166).2.345.249
Education
Eton college
02 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1889 MA Cambridge
1885 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
1886 deanon Chester (not recorded in The Times)
05 Jun 1887 priest Durham (411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate visitor Corpus Christi College Cambridge (249)
1886 curate S Catherine Higher Tranmere Cheshire diocese Chester
1886-1890 assistant (to his father) curate Norton-on-Tees co and diocese Durham
1890-1894 vicar Holy Trinity Seaton Carew
1894-1905 vicar 5 Cuthbert Darlington
1897-1915 rural dean Darlington
01 Jan 1905-30 Jun 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
Other
21 Nov 1905 of the vicarage Darlington, probate of will at Durham, probate of will at Darlington,
man of moderate views
MORTIMER, JOHN LAWRENCE
born 28 Aug 1880 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Sep 1880 S Matthew St Albans
died 23 Mar 1920 of tuberculosis Dunedin Otago New Zealand
(26 Mar 1920) funeral Christchurch S Michael & All Angels officiant priest the Revd Canon C G MUTTER, lessons read by Dean CARRINGTON,
Davies HUNT, [born 1880 Buckingham, 1884 to Lyttelton, 1900 organist S Michael & All Angels] at the organ, practically all the city and suburban clergy
present, a good attendance of parishioners, a large number of beautiful wreaths
pall-bearers Messrs Kenneth MATHESON [predeceased in Christchurch born 1880 died 1898], F A TAPSON [of Belle Vue, Explanade Summer], Louis S PILGRIM [predecessor], John KNIGHT [born 1881 died 1899 Christchurch married a HARRIS], Arthur John JARRETT [born c1887 died 30 Sep 1919 buried Bromley Christchurch]; among those present Mr and Mrs H D ANDREWS [he was diocesan chancellor], Dr Alfred Charles SANDSTON
[participant S Michael & All Angels born 1876 Christchurch died 1914]; at SANDSTON 1914 changed to SANDSTON because of anti-German feeling], Dr James IRVING
[highchurch leader during the high altar at the Christchurch cathedral], Miss Effie CARDALE [social worker and AngloCatholic], The Revd E R MULES [brother-in-law],
Archdeacon HAGGITT, the Revd H YORK (The Press)
buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
brother to William Lionel Gauntlet MORTIMER born Jun ¼ 1891 Robinhood Torrington
died 10 Aug 1915 wounded World War I
brother to the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER MA author Blaise Pascal the life and work of a realist (1908)
(1900-1906) perpetual curate S Mary the Virgin. Funeral Seawood diocese Bath & Wells
(06 May 1920) House Saved by Bishop’s Licence: pleaded against an application for an ejectment order at Frome,
arguing that by the terms of the Bishop’s licence he was compelled to live in the parish and no other accommodation was available. The Judge
declined to make the order for his ejection from the Frome house (411)
(1926-1936) vicar Chesham. Hampton (Jul 1936) as an AngloCatholic involved in dispute with Edmund Armitage KNOX 4th bishop of Birmingham, an
aggressive Evangelical, who married (1) Ellen Penelope FRENCH daughter of Evangelical Thomas Valley FRENCH bishop of Lahore; among their children the
Rev Wiltine KNOX an AngloCatholic, and the Revd Ronald A KNOX an AngloCatholic and then a Roman Catholic
(1936-1942) perpetual curate Witcombe Raleigh with Exmouth All Saints diocese Exeter
(1942-1952) vicar S Martin Ruislip diocese London
(26 Mar 1944) preacher sung mass at Southwark cathedral (service Ley in E minor) (411)
(1952-1959) vicar S Michael Minstead (Jan 1956) rural dean of Dunster
(1959-30 Jun 1965) vicar West Hill Ottery S Mary co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1888 Calyton co Devon registered Avminter died 1975
married (14 Jul 1925 S Hildeborough House, registered Wirral Cheshire) Agnes ELIS son of the Revd Reginald Arthur MORTIMER born 28 Jun 1850 (registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK) Ashprington Colyton Devon died 02 Jul 1904 Long Sutton Lincolnshire (left £1 185 probate at Exeter) and Mary Louise GUERRITZ born 27 Jun 1853 Ashprington registered Kingsbridge Devon died 10 Jun 1896 aged 102 registered Devon Central (left £1 190 probate to George MORTIMER no occupation and the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER [son born 1888 Colyton, (1911) boarder Missionary college Wallingford, vicar from Selwood] sister to the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence GUERRITZ AngloCatholic priest served in the Scottish Episcopal Church baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel Devon married 1882 Amminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1848 Brussels daughter of the Revd Mamerto GUERRITZ vicar Colyton Amminster Devon (1851) Parsonage Cumbers born c1823 Spain a British subject second son of José GUERRITZ of San Felipé Valencia Spain and Antonia Josefa – born c1828 Spain but a British subject died Dec ¼ 1879 age 82 Amminster; married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon, and Anne Derby LAWRENCE born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¼ 1902 age 82 Exeter; married 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael, Helen Ida BURTON (1921) Mrs MORTIMER age 28 with three small sons sailed PAPAROA Wellington to Southampton England – three sons are; [MICHAEL JOHN MORTIMER born 28 Oct 1914 Dunedin died 25 Jan 1942 on failure of his aeroplane World War 2 buried Scottow cemetery co Norfolk, his mother wrote a play in his memory Ye serve the Lord Christ. The Revd John Lionel MORTIMER trained Dorchester missionary college, (1939) deacon by SOLING-BIRD for Guildford, curate S Martin Dorling, S Mark South Farnborough, S Saviour with S Peter Southwark, and then SPCK Films officer and school chaplain Cambrely born 1915 Dunedin died 01 Jun 1983 Wiltshire, married Helen Alice PIER; a son the Revd Lawrence George MORTIMER born 09 May 1945; Anthony GUERRITZ MORTIMER born 1938, married Guendolyn Ursula MAULIER nee SOUTHEY; (1923) Helen Ida with a Miss CRISP founder Mortimer School of Dancing, and later principal Elmhurst ballet school (1942) Helen Ida residing ‘Elmhurst’ Cambrely co Surrey, her son the Revd John MORTIMER was chaplain to the Elmhurst ballet school (1950) Helen MORTIMER commissioned Nina SOMERSET to paint a triptych for the chapel of the Holy Child at Elmhurst ballet school Cambrely; grandson Anthony posed for the painting of the Holy Child in the central panel; this triptych was presented to S Silas the Martyr Kentish Town by her grandson Canon Lawrence MORTIMER, installed dedicated Jan 2009 (information from John Salmon on the parish website S Silas Kentish Town 2018) Helen Ida BURTON born Jun ¼ 1892 Godmanchester (registered as Ida Helen BURTON) Huntingdonshire died 22 Feb 1958 age 66 registered Surrey (left £1 1727 probate to the Revd John Lionel MORTIMER [son] and Oscar Ewart WILLIAMS FRCS) sister to Emil Milnes BURTON born Jun ¼ 1888 Chelmsford co Essex sister to Eileen Grace BURTON born 1909 Carshalton registered Epsom co Surrey sister to Freda Margaret BURTON born Mar ¼ 1896 St Albans co Hertfordshire registered Aylsham Norfolk sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Cokeside Farm, Henley Devon sister to Winifred Joan BURTON born Sep ¼ 1898 St Albans co Hertfordshire daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON later vicar Chiswick S Michael & All Angels New Zealand born 23 May 1858 England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex and Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER born 24 Sep 1861 baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior India died May 1909 England daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER (1857) Companion of the Bath lieutenant-colonel of 27th Enniskillens, in India born c1814 died Sep ¼ 1895 age 81 registered Huntington England and Helen – born c1835 died Sep ¼ 1911 age 76 registered Huntingdon; (42;135;352;345;249;21;124;300) Education Rousell school St Edmund Hall Oxford 1902 BA Oxford – student of economics S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876) 1903 deacon 18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (411;26) Positions 31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents and many siblings Exeter (345) 1905 assistant curate S Luke WallSEND-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle 1905-1908 assistant curate Fleet Hampshire diocese Winchester 1908-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Upton Park Essex diocese St Albans (26) 1910 came out as his curate with the Revd Harry BURTON to Christchurch New Zealand 30 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1912-Dec 1914 1st vicar East St Albans
began ministry in a mission hall which later served parish St Stephen Shirley
(Personal Note: [1952] as Shirley school was overcrowded my standard 2 class held lessons in the hall behind the church (MWB))
27 Dec 1913 world producer Christmas mystery play *The Witnesses Christchurch* S Michael & All Angels (*The Press*)
1914 eldest son Michael John MORTIMER born New Zealand died Jan 1942 on active service World War 2 (69)
1914-23 Mar 1920 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (9)
editor *The Diocesan Envoy* Dunedin
1915 John Lionel MORTIMER born Dunedin, died 1983 Wiltshire
Jun 1917 new parochial district Holy Cross St Kilda separated from the cure Caversham
1918 Anthony Gueritz MORTIMER born Dunedin
31 Apr 1919 took the Three Hours’ Devotion cathedral S Paul
Jul 1919 three lectures on ‘The National Guild idea’,
towards a solution of the social question of the rise of capitalism (*Otago Daily Times*)
Dec 1919 left Dunedin in very apparent trouble with his health
06 Apr 1920 resignation accepted by the bishop-elect RICHARDS (*Evening Star*)

24 Mar 1920, obituary: AngloCatholic, scholarly, lively interest in social questions, a poet, contributor the columns of *The Press Christchurch* (69; 352;311)

The Press

MORTIMER, REGINALD ARTHUR (nl SNOOK)
born Dec ¼ 1850 Asprington Colyton and registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK
died 02 Jul 1904 Coly House Long Sutton Lincolnshire buried Colyton Exeter Devon
third son among at least seven children of John Samuel SNOOK
a surgeon and apothecary of Colyton [left £450]
born c1815 Colyton Devon died 15 Oct 1871 age 57 Colyton
sister to John Samuel SNOOK (1850) medical assistant of Colyton
married Dec ¼ 1840 Honiton Devon and Elizabeth MORTIMER [left £372]
born c1820 Lostwithiel Cornwall died 30 Mar 1886 age 66 Colyton
sister to John MORTIMER (1866) chemist and druggist 1 Mail Place Cilfnn Gloucester;
moved 21 May 1878 Colyton Devon and took the name MORTIMER,
Mary Louisa GUERITZ born Sep ¼ 1853 Bigbury Asprington Devon probably died Jun ¼ 1956 age 102 Devon Central
sister to the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ (1851) vicar Swimbridge co Devon
born Dec ¼ 1851 Stoke Gabriel registered Totnes Devon
baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel
married Jun ¼ 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1837 Brussels Belgium
sister to Edward PEREGRENE GUERITZ born Mar ¼ 1855 Bigbury registered Kingsere Devon
married Sep ¼ 1886 registered Thomas Exeter
sister to Henry Francis GUERITZ born Dec ¼ 1856 Yealmpton registered Plympton Devon
(1850) lay reader unmarried, with mother and others residing S Andrew’s vicarage Colyton
to the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ (1851) residing the Parsonage Cumbers Brighthouse Devon: ‘priest of the Church of England officiating pro tempore as curate of Lower Brixham during illness of deponent curate’
(from 1860) vicar Colyton Aamsteram Devon
(1871) vicar of Colyton residing vicar Colyton Devon
(1882) vicar Colyton residing rectory Templeton co Devon [left £1 082]
born c1823 Spain naturalised British subject died 08 Feb 1912 age 89 registered Aamsteram
second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipe Valencia Spain (died -1851)
[possibly in the wine trade, as son Mamerto was a wine merchant apprentice]
and Antonia Josefa
(1841) with children Mamerto 18 Adeline 13 residing S Charles Martyr Plymouth Devon
(1861) widow with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Aamsteram;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicar wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1861) with wife residing Colyton Devon
(1861) with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Aamsteram;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicar wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1861) with wife residing Colyton Devon
(1861) with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Aamsteram;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicar wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1861) with wife residing Colyton Devon
(1861) with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Aamsteram;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicar wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1861) with wife residing Colyton Devon
(1861) with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Aamsteram;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicar wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1861) with wife residing Colyton Devon
(1861) with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Aamsteram;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicar wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1861) with wife residing Colyton Devon
(1861) with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Aamsteram;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
22 Feb 1880 priest Christchurch S Michael (3,424)

Positions
1851 Reginald A SNOOK age 9 months residing Colyton Devon (300)
1861 Reginald A SNOOK age 10 born Colyton with his parents John S SNOOK surgeon and Elizabeth SNOOK wife, and six siblings, two servants
25 Sep 1878 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton WAIMATE
23 Dec 1878-1879 assistant to LINGARD EA curate at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1882-1885 1st incumbent S Matthew St Albans, new parish
24 Jun 1884 letters dimissory 1 year leave (3)
1884-1889 curate Colyton diocese Exeter (8,41)
13 Apr 1889 announcement rector Roborough co Devon
1895 youngest son born William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER, died (10 Aug 1915) of wounds Dardanelles World War I 1896-1904 rector S Mary Major Exeter (13,41)
31 Mar 1901 priest with wife and large family residing Exeter (345)

Other
father of the Revd John MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest Christchurch and of the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest and training-vicar for the Revd CEB MUSCHAMP later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels and bishop of Kalgoorlie (13,21).
Ritualist or proto-AngloCatholic who had troubles at S Matthew St Albans when he set a cross above the altar; had the support of his brother-in-law Thomas GARRARD accountant, broker, commission agent, and secretary Christchurch Musical Union, (1878) honorary secretary Wellington Choral society (1882) moved to Christchurch, (1898) secretary Cathedral completion fund, (1900) secretary Industrial Association; born 1843 Harwich died Jul 1913 a gentleman 136 Aikmans Rd St Albans Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui, left £6 191;
who married (1871 S Andrew Suburban North Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE) Mary WASTNEY born 1851 New Zealand died 1905 Christchurch daughter of John WASTNEY of Wakapuaka born c1829 died 12 May 1904 age 75 New Street Nelson and Emma (69) but I have not found the marriage which made the men ‘brothers-in-law’ Jul 2011 MVB
memorial brass eagle lectern in S Matthew St Albans Christchurch; after earthquake, installed in new All Souls Merivale 20 Aug 1904 obituary (41)
02 Jul 1904 of S Mary Major rectory Exeter, but died Long Sutton co Lincoln, probate Exeter to Mary Louisa MORTIMER widow, £1 185 (366)

MOUNTFORT, CONRAD LEIGH
born 22 Jun 1900 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 04 Jun 1973 Auckland cremated Parewa
brother to Clarence Bee MOUNTFORT born 03 Jan 1903 New Zealand
brother to Dudley Cyril MOUNTFORT born 01 Mar 1901 New Zealand
son of Herbert Benjamin MOUNTFORT educated Napier boys high school
(1893) clerk, of Havelock Rd Napier
(1905) stock and station agent Lees and Mountfort Wairoa Hawkes Bay
(1916) farmer of Tauranga Bay of Plenty
born 04 Jan 1872 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 10 Mar 1872 died 16 Apr 1938 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
brother to Charles Adem MOUNTFORT surveyor Fielding
born 09 Feb 1854 died 11 May 1941 Fielding
married 12 Dec 1879 S Stephen Martin, Ann Barry VAUGHAN teacher
brother to Emily Kate MOUNTFORT
born 1856 died 1927 age 70
married 1875 William Bernardus RETEMEYER of Dannevirke (1885) bankrupt livestock farmer Marton
married 22 Dec 1879 S Stephen Marton, Ann Barry VAUGHAN teacher
brother to Edward Plume MOUNTFORT (1918 1938) stock and station agent Lees and Mountfort Wairoa Hawkes Bay
brother to Susanna Wale MOUNTFORT
born 09 Feb 1854 died 11 May 1941 Feilding
married 1887 Sarah Helena RETEMEYER
married 1881 George Metford TAYLOR schoolmaster Colyton Fielding died Feb 1893
brother to Mary Elizabeth MOUNTFORT born 1825 died 1918 age 90 New Zealand
married 1881 George Metford TAYLOR schoolmaster Colyton Fielding died Feb 1893
brother to Edward Plumer MOUNTFORT (1893-1921) churchwarden Holy Trinity Osborne
manager Bank NSW Stratford born 1862 died 1950 age 88 Gate Pa Tauranga
married before 1895 Charlotte
brother to Evangeline Beatrice MOUNTFORT (1893) spinster Havelock Rd Napier born 1868 died 1915 age 83 New Zealand
son of Charles Wheeler MOUNTFORT surveyor civil engineer
employed in the Admiralty, but loyalty to Anglican church brought migration Canterbury Association:
(16 Dec 1850) arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; surveyed land Malvern Hills Canterbury
(Nov 1855) to Dunedin, surveyor route of telegraph line Dunedin to the Heads via Port Chalmers
(1867) after bankruptcy to Timaru as photographer
(1884) after a second bankruptcy, settled Napier
(1893) surveyor, of Spencer Rd Napier
born 19 Dec 1826 Aston England baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with sister Susanna
died 19 Apr 1891 age 91 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Susanna Wale MOUNTFORT
baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with brother CW MOUNTFORT
brother to Benjamin Woodfield MOUNTFORT
(1844) articled to Richard Cromwell CARPENTER highchurch architect London; member English Church Union provincial architect Christchurch Canterbury and supervisor architect Christ Church cathedral church
born 13 Mar 1825 Wolverhampton died 15 Mar 1898 Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
married Sep 5 1850 Chelsea, Emily Elizabeth NEWMAN born c1828 died 24 Jul 1897 age 69 Avonside
They had seven children born New Zealand
son of Thomas MOUNTFORT parfumier and jeweller
baptised 17 May 1799 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Thomas MOUNTFORT and Rebecca; married 16 Dec 1818 S Martin Birmingham

and Susanna WOOLFIELD
baptised 29 Mar 1797 S Martin Birmingham
sister to Henry WOOLFIELD baptised 26 Jul 1795 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
sister to Benjamin WOOLFIELD baptised 24 Jun 1798 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
baptised 09 Oct 1798 S Phillip Birmingham
sister to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD
baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham died 1888 Cannes
sister to Charles Frederic WOOLFIELD baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
diagnosed with Malaria at the Christchurch Hospital
baptised 15 Jul 1771 S Phillip Birmingham
died 04 Jul 1791 Edgbaston Warwickshire

and Louise ROBINSON;
married 10 Aug 1850 St Luke (Holborn) Middlesex,

and Mary Eliza ADNAM
(16 Dec 1850) with husband arrived Lyttleton CHARLOTTE JANE
active leader with Dean HOVELL at cathedral church Napier
born 19 Jul 1829 Islington died Feb 1906 age 76 Napier
niece to Alderman John Kinnersley HOOPER lord mayor of London
daughter of Benjamin ADNAM coal merchant Islington but old Berkshire family
born c1781 married 22 Dec 1822 Islington
and probably Elizabeth BOTTRILL born c1801;
moved to Australia in 1851
and Mary Caroline LEIGH
born Dec 1878 registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 25 Nov 1878 Walton-on-the-Hill Aston Brook Stafford
died 20 May 1965 age 86 New Zealand
daughter of George LEIGH and Maria;
moved to Australia in 1851

married 21 Jun 1928 by H N DRUMMOND S Thomas church Union Street Auckland
Elsie MITCHELL
born 22 Apr 1905
died 09 Apr 1998 New Zealand
daughter of J W MITCHELL of Parnell Auckland

Education
1922-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
26 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Ugi)
18 Apr 1926 priest Melanesia (at Sota S Luke) (261;328)

Positions
1925 joined Melanesian mission entirely supported by parish Timaru S Mary Canterbury New Zealand
1925 assistant (with CE FOX) master Pawa All Hallows school learning Mota
later 1925 teacher Sota College diocese Melanesia,
1926 at Pau Pau, Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands (261)
1926 priest-in-charge (vice Norman DIXON deceased) mission district Tasimboko Guadalcanal
08 Jun 1927 departed Sydney MATARAMA for Tasimboko Guadalcanar Solomon islands (261)
11 Jun 1928 attended Sydney episcopal ordination [consecration] EN WILTON
Aug 1928 returned with malaria New Zealand
04 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1928 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1929 assistant (to C MUTTER) curate S Saviour Sydenham (69)
and assisting priest at Tuahiwi
30 May 1930 vicar Kumara (69;91)
02 Feb 1933 vicar (vice NORRIS) Temuka and Winchester (91;69)
29 Apr 1936 vicar parish Sydenham
09 Jul 1939 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
secretary of the Forward Movement diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1940 vicar Ashburton
13 Aug 1944 archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton
1947-1953 vicar S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch - he had a rough time as he was ‘too high-church’ for them
1949-1953 archdeacon Christchurch
1953-1955 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1955 rector cathedral All Saints Honiara British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1956-1961 dean Melanesia
1961 commissary (vice AE PREBBLE) for AT HILL bishop of Melanesia (261;8)
1961-1966 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

1925 assistant (with CE FOX) master Pawa All Hallows school learning Mota
later 1925 teacher Sota College diocese Melanesia,
1926 at Pau Pau, Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands (261)
1926 priest-in-charge (vice Norman DIXON deceased) mission district Tasimboko Guadalcanal
08 Jun 1927 departed Sydney MATARAMA for Tasimboko Guadalcanar Solomon islands (261)
11 Jun 1928 attended Sydney episcopal ordination [consecration] EN WILTON
Aug 1928 returned with malaria New Zealand
04 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1928 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1929 assistant (to C MUTTER) curate S Saviour Sydenham (69)
and assisting priest at Tuahiwi
30 May 1930 vicar Kumara (69;91)
02 Feb 1933 vicar (vice NORRIS) Temuka and Winchester (91;69)
29 Apr 1936 vicar parish Sydenham
09 Jul 1939 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
secretary of the Forward Movement diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1940 vicar Ashburton
13 Aug 1944 archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton
1947-1953 vicar S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch - he had a rough time as he was ‘too high-church’ for them
1949-1953 archdeacon Christchurch
1953-1955 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1955 rector cathedral All Saints Honiara British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1956-1961 dean Melanesia
1961 commissary (vice AE PREBBLE) for AT HILL bishop of Melanesia (261;8)
1961-1966 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1965 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia issued him with licence to officiate diocese Melanesia
18 Apr 1966 – 22 Apr 1966 clerical member (vice HODGSON) for Melanesia at general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
1966-1969 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
cr Jan 1967-Apr 1967 incum tenens cathedral Honiara for Don FERGUSON dean of Honiara on leave New Zealand
29 Apr 1968-03 May 1968 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand
1969- honorary curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
-1969- residing 23 Queen St Northcote Auckland (6)
20 Apr 1970–24 Apr 1970 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand

Other
mildly AngloCatholic
author The House of Mountfort 27 pp (1972)
son the Revd Gerald MOUNTFORT born 20 Dec 1930 died 1984; whose son also ordained
son Roger MOUNTFORT served in the diocese of Melanesia, edited father's The Long Dark Island (1994)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/mountfort1994/
obituary
06 Jun 1973 obituary The Press

MULES, CHARLES OLIVER
born 08 Sep 1837 the vicarage Ilminster registered Chard co Somerset England
baptised 15 Sep 1837 Ilminster by his father
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 in his residence Trafalgar Square Nelson
buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
half-brother to John Hawkes MULES born c1825 co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1847 Chard Somerse
t to Ellen Eliza MULES (1861) fund holder Ilminster born c1841 Ilminster
brother to John Hawkes MULES (1861) sailor on CALABAR to Australia
manager Parcscila station River Murray South Australia
born c1842 Ilminster died 09 Jun 1894 age 52 at Magill South Australia buried cemetery S George Magill
married 24 Jun 1875 by A HONNER, Catherine WARWICK of Holowillena station South Australia
son of the Rev John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
(23 May 1798) aged 15 matriculated (1805) deacon Exeter (1807) priest Bath & Wells
(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin
(1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbotts co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Ilminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER, 10th Baron DORMER born 1771 died Dec 1836
–of a recusant Roman-Catholic family but conformed to the Church of England and so took his seat in the House of Lords

born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1818 Chard Somerset;
probably brother to Charles Hawkes MULES surgeon
married 08 May 1811 S Mary Ilminster Margaret PARKER
parents to John Hawkes MULES born 28 May 1821 died 1847
brother to P HILIP MULES solicitor
born c1786 Honiton co Devon
married (i) 20 Feb 1816, Enfield Middlesex, Eleanor AUGUSTA MATHISON (1861) widow fundholder in Ilminster Crewkerne co Somerset
married (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON

(1861) widow fundholder in Ilminster Crewkerne co Somerset
married (1811) Brompton co Middlesex
nee to Eleanor OLIVER (1861) single fundholder Ilminster born c1776 St Stephens London
dughter of Thomas MATHISON;
married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael & All Angels Waimea West Motueka by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson,
Laura BLUNDELL
(1853) residing Macaulay Buildings, Bath
born Dec ¼ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset
baptised 16 Nov 1842 Widcombe
died 29 Jul 1842 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Tauntim co Somerset
sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove
third daughter among about eleven children of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL
settler of Waimea West Nelson

settler of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lycombe & Widcombe Somerset
(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province if New Munster
(10 Dec 1861) conveyee of land of T A BOWDEN
for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
born 26 Aug 1799 'Staplegrove' Taunton Somerset
baptised 23 Sep 1799 S Mary Magdalene Taunton
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West, Nelson New Zealand

son of William BLUNDELL and Mary Ann HORNIBLOW
married 27 May 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,
and Quintilla Sophia KENNEDEY
(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born 15 Jul 1814 Cawnpore Bengal East Indies baptised 11 Sep 1814 Cawnpore
died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West, Nelson province
fifth daughter of Lieutenant Colonel KENNEDEY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry

Education
1846-1852 Ilminster grammar school
1852-1856 Cheltenham College
02 Nov 1855 Trinity College Cambridge
Jan 1860 BA senior optime Cambridge
16 Apr 1863 MA Cambridge
MA Oxford comititis causa
21 Feb 1864 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1865 priest Durham
24 Feb 1892 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Waalū (STUART), Christchurch (JULIUS) (33)
(Durham diocesan records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006) (2)

Positions
1867- 1868 three years mathematics master (boarder, with the Revd William TUCKWELL born 1829 died 1919 headmaster of the New College school, enthusiastic Christian Socialist, proud of his attitudes) New College school residing Holywell Oxford (381)
17 Apr 1863 letters testimonial for Trinity College Cambridge
19 Nov 1863 si quis read at Holywell church Oxford
30 Nov 1863 nominated as curate of Whorlton co Durham @ £100 per annum
11 Dec 1863 letters testimonial from Warden of New College Oxford, incumbents of Shepton Beauchamp, and of Curry Rivell, co Somerset (Durham diocesan records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives & Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1864 assistant (to Dr HEADLAM) curate Whorlton co Durham
assisting to JC RYLE later bishop Liverpool, a strict Evangelical curate Stradbroke co Suffolk
14 Aug 1865 letters testimonial from the incumbents of Whorlton co Durham, of Winston co Durham, and of Ottery diocese Bath & Wells (Durham diocesan records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives & Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1867 nervous breakdown; offered for service to SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson
26 Sep 1867 arrived Nelson with Bishop SUTER, on SS CROY
1867 cure (vice TOWGOOD) Brightwater diocese Nelson
assisted SUTER in tutoring students Bishopdale and bishop's secretary
1868-1870 incumbent Brightwater bishop's secretary Brightwater diocese Nelson
06 May 1874 health broke down, with wife and daughter one year sick leave England – but resigned Wakefield for John SPEAR in charge the three parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, Spring Grove in his absence (Nelson Mail)
Sep 1875 with family arrived New Plymouth MALCHOME en route Nelson
14 May 1880-1891 (vice THORPE) 3rd archdeacon of Waima
Jan 1882-Apr 1883 in Nelson as commissary vice Bishop SUTER overseas at Lambeth conference of bishops (369)
16 Nov 1891 elected 3rd bishop of Nelson, after motion to the effect that the nomination of a bishop be delegated to England was defeated (33)
24 Feb 1892 (vice SUTER) enthroned 3rd bishop Nelson
1892-1907 honorary secretary to Board of Theological Studies
Jan 1894 attended Church Congress at Hobart Tasmania, and visited Ballarat
01 Feb 1912 age 75 announced resignation from see of Nelson
20 Jun 1912 vacated see of Nelson
1912- residing Trafalgar Square Nelson

Other
firm Evangelical
keen supporter of overseas missions, especially Melanesian Mission and CMS
Dec 1892 a founder then president the New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association) (33)
1904 published Christian co-operation: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, NZ. during the octave of its dedication, on Wednesday, Nov. 2, 1904, by the Right Rev the Bishop of Nelson (Nelson)
1913 MULES added a final chapter on the NZ CMA to The Story of the New Zealand Mission [of CMS] by Eugene STOCK DCL-
the bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) alone of the bench did not serve on the board of this new mission body (421)

17 Jul 1928 probate £321 on English estate, to the Honourable Sir Christopher James PAM KONG attorney of the public trustee of New Zealand (366)
MULES, EDMUND KENNEDY
born 08 Nov 1877 Brightwater Nelson died Jun ¼ 1962 Berkhamsted co Hertford England
brother to the Revd Francis John MULES
assistant master Wellimgborough school England
(1911) single assistant master grammar school South Molton George Nympson co Devon
born 11 Dec 1870 New Zealand died 20 Jan 1957 age 86 Honiton Sidmuth Devon [left £20 984]
fourth son (fifth child) of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES
(1892-1912) 3rd bishop of Nelson;
born 08 Sep 1837 Ilminster Somerset England
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
married 19 Jan 1870,
and Laura BLUNDELL
born Dec ¼ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset
died 26 Aug 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West, Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer ansountant residing Lycombe and Widcombe Somerset
(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province of New Munster
(10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
born 26 Aug 1879 Taunton Somerset died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West, Nelson,
and Quintilla Sophia KENNEDY
(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born 1841 East Indies
died 28 Jun 1905 age 82 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
fifth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry;
moved 26 Mar 1913 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Aileen Grace BURTON (at birth: registration entry has Eileen Grace)
born 08 Nov 1889 (at death: 'born 07 Nov 1890') Carshalton Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1976 Vourinenhoom co Hampshire England
sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 26 Dec 1944 Cedesheyes Farm Hereford co Devon
sister to Ida Helen BURTON born Jun ¼ 1892 Huntingdonshire married the Revd John MORTIMER
daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON
vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels New Zealand,
born 23 May 1858 Rutland England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1885 Kensington London
and (i) Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 Gwalior India
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior Bengal (as Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER)
died May 1909 age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER lieutenant-colonel
born 1814 Newry co Down Ireland
baptised 18 Apr 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdonshire England
died 29 Sep 1859 Peterborough England
son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER and Philippa;
moved 26 Jul 1859 Newry Ireland
and Helen THOMPSON
daughter of Ross THOMPSON
(56;246;5;21;33;96;177)
Education
1891-1898 Nelson College (190)
07 Mar 1900-22 Nov 1902 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade II Board Theological Studies (328,83)
1904, 1907 College House and Canterbury College
22 Dec 1907 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (preients E K MULES FR REDGRAVE, preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
(26;31;39)
Positions
1903 assistant master Nelson College (190)
1904-1906 travelling secretary Australasian Student Christian Union
22 Dec 1907 –1908 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1908-1911 missioner on Midland Railway works, Otira and Broken river diocese Christchurch
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help,
30 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member for diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1911-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
1913 assistant curate Carshalton Surrey diocese Southwark
1914 assistant curate Deated Surr
1914 chaplain Berkhampstead grammar school diocese St Albans (84)
Nov 1914 accepted appointment new parish Shirley diocese Christchurch (69) but:
06 May 1915-1916 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch (84)
16 Nov 1916-1922 vicar Otaroa and Blundeston (91)
1918 chaplain with the forces World War 1: second reserves, clerk in holy orders, classification b residing the vicarage St Andrews South Canterbury (354;26)
Sep 1922 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922-1930 assistant curate Camberley with Yorkton diocese Winchester (84)
1930-1939 chaplain The School Berkhamsted Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (28)
1939-1948 assistant curate Great Berkhamsted (116)
1956 residing 23 Hall Park, Berkhamsted Hertfordshire (190)
Other
probably AngloCatholic; affectionately recalled in memoirs of Dame Ngaio MARSH

MULGAN, WILLIAM EDWARD (né MULLIGAN) (1836) changed to MULGAN
born c1817 co Down Ireland
died 31 May 1902 age 85 View Road Auckland funeral S Barnabas Mt Eden buried 02 Jun 1902 Purewa cemetery
brother to the Revd Mason MULGAN
son of James MULGAN of co Down
(1789) merchant of co Armagh (1800) grocer of Sugar Island Newry (1830) provision dealer
married 1800 S Patrick Newry co Down
and Matilda MASON who ran a ladies’ academy ;
marrried 1852 Monkstown church Ireland,
Arabella Maria STRINGER,
(1893) a gentlewoman residing Onehunga Manukau
born c1823 Ireland died 12 Nov 1889 age 76 Mt Roskill Rd buried 14 Nov 1899 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Francis FRANCIS STRINGER ‘captain’
born c1793 Armagh Ireland died 17 Apr 1847 Tassagh co Armagh buried there
and Arabella Maria KELLY

Education
with Dr MILLER at Armagh
04 Jul 1836 age 19 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1839 scholar Trinity College
1840 senior moderator in Classics Dublin
Spring 1841 BA Dublin
1846 deacon and priest Down (296;ADA)

Positions
assistant curate Ballynahinch
1856-1864 curate Magheradroll co and diocese Down
1864-1869 vicar Tempelcrossan with Kilroot co Antrim
1869-1875 rector Dunaghy co Antrim
residing Clogh rectory
08 Sep 1875 with family (Arabella Maria; Edward Ker, Maria Thomasina, Olivia Louisa, William Francis, Selina Imogen Frances, Charlotte Augusta Pauline) arrived Auckland CARISBROOKE CASTLE with other settlers for George Vesey STEWART’s Ulster (Oranges) settlement at Katikati; he got 223 acres there
1875 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
24 Jun 1878 licensed charge parochial district Katikati diocese Auckland
including ministry to Paeroa and Waitakauri
1879 served on Royal commission on higher education and transferred:
14 May 1879-1896 incumbent cure Onehunga (ADA)
1881 minister and farmer, Katikati and Manukau (266)
Oct 1882 owner 259 acres Tauranga county worth £1,170 (36)
1880-1882 lecturer College of S John Auckland
Aug 1881- taking in boarder pupils
06 Jun 1892 departed Onehunga nine months leave on medical certificate
1893 minister residing Church St Onehunga
30 Apr 1896 resigned cure Onehunga
-1900-1902 residing View Road Mt Eden, in care of his daughter Mrs ANDREWS (ADA;8)

Other
1879- examiner Church grammar school Auckland
23 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland the Revd E MULGAN on TE ANAU
a freemason
02 Jun 1902 obituary New Zealand Herald
Jul 1902 obituary Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)
The Revd William Edward MULGAN was the father of Edward Ker MULGAN an inspector of schools born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920 Auckland; who married (04 Jan 1881 at Tauranga) Frances Maria JOHNSTON the daughter of the Revd Walter Young JOHNSTON (and his (ii) wife Fanny MURPHY) of the Katikati settlement; their first son was Alan Edward MULGAN journalist (on The
Press Christchurch) writer broadcaster (born 18 May 1881 Katikati died 1962) who married (09 Apr 1907) Marguerita Bloomfield PICKMERE daughter of Ralph PICKMERE and Serena; their son John Alan Edward MULGAN (born 1911 Christchurch died 26 Apr 1945) was author of the important novel Man Alone (1939) – and great-grandson of the Revd William Edward MULGAN (ADA)

MUMEG, MACKENZIE
born before 1906 from Vanuava Banks islands
died 1938 young, and buried Lolowai
son of Philip MUMEG
(1895) scholar Norfolk island, close companion there of Raymond WOQET of Vureas teacher Motlav
and his wife,
both probably students Norfolk island and may have been born on home island Vanuava Banks islands;
murdered,
Miriam from Vanuava
died 1997 Vanuava
[After his death, Miriam married (ii) the Revd Matthias TABE a priest of Pentecost]
(412;pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG 2006)

Education
Norfolk island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at Lolowai – 1st Vanuava priest) (261)

Positions
n d on return from Norfolk island, gave land for and inaugurated Vureas school as first teacher
1929- deacon in charge Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia
-1935- priest (with Harry VANIA) Vanua Lava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia
n d priest West Ambae district

Education
Norfolk island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at Lolowai – 1st Vanuava priest) (261)

Positions
n d on return from Norfolk island, gave land for and inaugurated Vureas school as first teacher
1929- deacon in charge Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia
-1935- priest (with Harry VANIA) Vanua Lava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia
n d priest West Ambae district

MUNRO, HENRY (MUNRO) TE WAHANGANAU (KNOWN AS PIRI MUNRO)
born c1886 of Te ARAWA tribe
died 08 Jan 1938 age 52 at Manurewa Auckland
tangi at Tamatekapua meeting house next to church S Faith Ohinemutu
requiem eucharist celebrated by Archdeacon SIMKIN from Auckland;

grandson of the last tohunga of Te ARAWA;
murried Nov 1910 (by Bishop AVERILL of Waipu and Bishop WILLIAMS and the Revd F BENNETT, in Napier cathedral),
the bride was given away by the chief Mohi Te ATAHIKOA of Pakipaki
Hera [Sarah] Mary Catherine STIRLING of Bluff Southland
(1891-) member Salvation Army
officer with Salvation Army particularly keen to work among Māori, Otaki, Gisborne, Tauranga, Rotorua

(1895 -1896) soprano soloist with a Māori concert party in NSW Australia and later elsewhere in New Zealand
(1895) lieutenant (Otaki), (1902 -Aug 1903) ensign Salvation Army
(1903- ) teacher in an Anglican Māori school in Whanganui area, residing for a while at Putiki

bilingual te Reo Māori and English, speaker at diocesan and other meetings including Mothers’ Union, Women’s Christian Temperance Union

(1909) 'of Te Aute' gave paper on the influence of women, Young Māori Party conference Rotorua
(1914) participated in setting up a women’s home S Mary’s Home Napier, and served on its central committee

1922 lay member of diocesan synod Waiapu – the first woman member of a diocesan synod

born c1876 died 03 Aug 1950 age 74 (Rotorua) New Zealand,
12 Aug 1950 honoured as a hei tiki and body lay in state S Faith before funeral,
placed in burial vault Rotorua

sister to Duncan STIRLING builder of churches (Raukokore, Tolaga Bay, Tokomaru Bay, Te Horo, Tikitiki, Te Araroa, Ngā Tai meeting house Torere)
who married Min Li KOTUKUTUKU descendant of chiefs PAREA, POURURANGI, APANUI

born c1886 died 1959 age 93
daughter of John STIRLING

member (Waimatuku) Primitive Brethren
member (Riverton Southland) the Salvation Army

born c1842 daughter among five children of ‘Big George’ DAVIS
a whaler from Scotland
farmer Waimatuku
farmer on native reserve Riverton Southland
and KUTAMAMDE (or KUTAMAMAEMAE) of Ngāi Mamoe and Ngāi Tahu

[see ‘Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice’ the Revd Janet CRAWFORD,
Education
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
Te Tai theological college Gisborne
grade III Board of Theological Studies
28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū (Nest Trinity Gisborne; deacons Phil MUNRO Wiremu Te WAKA; priests Revs Tama Te ANGERS, Revs WAIHANA, Revs MOKERE, Revs RANGIHUNA, Pasiawe TUREI; preacher Archdeacon of Waiapū WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū (at S Matthew Hastings, priests H MUNRO, H COLLIER, deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE)

Positions
1910-1913 curate pastorate Waipatu diocese Waiapū (370;8)
1913-1915 curate Te Hauke in pastorate Waipatu (vice the Revd Arthur WILLIAMS)
1915-1917 assistant superintendent missionary Rotorua diocese Waiapū (111)
1917-1932 missionary (vice the Revd Frederick BENNETT) to Māori Rotorua
1918 stationed Ohinemutu Rotorua
1925 resigned in poor health (370;8) – retired to Ohinemutu
1928 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
06 Mar 1928 from Waiariki native land court Rotorua, applied to be declared a European under section 17/12, department of Māori affairs
1935 in retirement residing Rotorua (8)

Other
active against tohungaism and Mormons
01 Feb 1938 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette MURPHY, JEREMIAH
born 1843 Kerry co Cork Ireland, possibly baptised 28 May 1843 RC church Inchigeelagh co Cork
died 19 Jan 1903 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
son of John MURPHY farmer and Ellen Shea/Lucey;
made 04 Mar 1875 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
by the Revd De Berdt HOVELL, witness, and second witness John ALLEN a verger,
[Note: He was registered as Jerome MURPHY, of full age, a bachelor, a gentleman; she of full age, spinster]
Caroline ROWE
(1861) with family including Mary FEATHER an relative born c1796 Nether Compton
[Note: He was registered as Jerome MURPHY, of full age, a bachelor, a gentleman; she of full age, spinster]
Caroline a widow, with Emily Ethel MURPHY residing Mt Eden Road Auckland;
also in Mt Eden Road is John Leonard MURPHY
born Dec ¼ 1856 Nether Compton registered Sherborne co Dorset
died 15 Feb 1939 age 82 Remuera Auckland
daughter among many children of George ROWE butcher, latterly of Auckland
born c1818 Nether Compton co Dorset
died 27 Dec 1896 Edinburgh Street Newton Auckland buried cemetery S Mark Remuera
son of James ROWE and Phoebe VIGARD;
maintained Dorsetshire
Jane FEATHER
born c1817 Nether Compton co Dorset
died 09 May 1900 age 83 at home son Charles ROWE Avondale
buried cemetery S Mark Remuera Auckland
(Nov 2007 pers com Richard Greenaway Christchurch Central library; Evening Post; Otago Witness; 249; 111)

Education
Ballymalee school
1862 Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test (listed as ‘Irish sizar’ – the only such noted by researcher N.S. POLLARD, colleague of Ken and Leonie CABLE in researching the Cable Clergy Index)
1873 MA Dublin
25 Jul 1867 deacon Cork, Cloyne & Ross
07 Jun 1868 priest Cork, Cloyne & Ross (111)

Positions
25 Jul 1867 curate Kilcoe diocese Ross
Jun 1874 went to New Zealand with Ill brother [just possibly John Joseph MURPHY (1873-1874) freehold premises Ormond electorate East Coast]
10 Jul 1874 licensed for three months curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
licensed for a further three months
06 Feb 1875 resigned cure Gisborne and
19 Feb 1875 departed New Zealand
15 Apr 1875-10 Jun 1875 general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
15 Jun 1875 minister Christ Church Kamo with Gerringong
MUSCHAMP, MURRAY, died 28 Sep 1984 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery born 16 Jun 1902 Wing 1945 left

1925

born 1876 registered Kiama NSW Australia son Henry St John MURPHY
born Mar 1877 East Ham Essex daughter Emily Ethel MURPHY
born Sep 1879 Plaistow Essex son William Percy MURPHY
born Apr 1880 Plaistow Essex son George E MURPHY (352)

17 Nov 1880-15 Jan 1881 assistant (to William JACKSON) curate Heathfield diocese Chichester

licence revoked because of frequent intoxication

31 Mar 1881 residing with wife Carole born c1856 Nether Compton Dorset, four children no servants 4 Chesterton Rd West Ham Essex

25 Jul 1881 curate S John Waterloo Road diocese Rochester (111)

Dec 1881 jail for two months for stealing a book from WH Smith bookstall Victoria station; rent due, furniture confiscated, wife and five children left destitute

probably late 1882 (probably vice J Lloyd KEATING who left ca Jun 1880) appointed to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand: but

06 Jul 1882 caveat from Archdeacon WILLIAMS (of Waiapo) : 'avoid him' heavy drinker, ran away from Gisborne; scandal with woman servant later revealed; to Sydney, then to England: curate to the Revd William JACKSON father of Mrs PERCY of Gisborne, at Heathfield

13 Mar 1883 his wife Caroline seeking court protection against his threatening behaviour: that he had gone to England from New Zealand, had returned on appointment to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington: drunk preached one Sunday and fled to Wellington; the couple had five children (Evening Post Wellington)

11 Apr 1883 report that he had come to New Zealand, been appointed to Palmerston North, appeared drunk on the one Sunday, and left to become a kitchen man in several hotels in Wellington; he had threatened to drown himself, and was now missing (Otago Witness)

19 Apr 1883 MURPHY had not killed himself, but the police reported he was working on a farm at Tenui [Tinui], Wairarapa (Evening Post) 25 Apr 1883 in Wellington, the Benevolent Institution was told that the wife and family of an "ex-Episcopalian clergyman" were destitute, and seeking assistance; the father had disappeared, had not killed himself but was working in the Whareama [including Tinui] district, Wairarapa (Evening Post)

05 Jun 1883 the benefit concert at the Athenaeum Wellington, in aid of his wife and family; the concert was sold out, more than 100 ticketholders unable to gain access to the hall; the mayor of Wellington and Mr WH LEVIN MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] were main sponsors

21 Aug 1883 his wife Caroline wanted the court to commit their son to an industrial school, for though bright he was stealing

14 Mar 1883 his wife Caroline seeking court protection against his threatening behaviour: that he had gone to England from New Zealand, appeared drunk on the one Sunday, and left to become a kitchen man in several hotels in Wellington; he had threatened to drown himself, and was now missing (Otago Witness)

08 Jul 1884 MURPHY had not complied with the court order for the maintenance of his son recently committed to the Burnham Industrial Home (Canterbury) (Evening Post Wellington)

06 Apr 1885 not apparent in British census returns

15 Sep 1891 curate S James Hampstead Road W St Pancras diocese London (111)

but

1896-1900 schoolmaster with Caroline MURPHY residing Taumarua

21 Jan 1903 late of Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty – he had wandered in the night and an accidental fall from a balcony ruptured kidneys and breastbone to cause death (Bay of Plenty Times)

MURRAY, JOHNSTONE
born 1869 Aberdeen Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 25 Jan 1945 Homes of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey
son of James MURRAY
(1892) woolen manufacturer agent
 born c1833 Langholm Dumfries Scotland died 1891-1911
and Christian born c1830 Galashiels Selkirk Scotland
(Jun 1911)

Education
1889 MA Edinburgh
1889 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1892 deacon Peterborough
1893 priest Peterborough

Positions
1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough
1894-1898 curate St Lawrence Northampton
1898-1903 curate St John-West Hendon London NW
1898-1899 curate St John-Dean Mount Road Hyde Hendon
04 Jan 1903 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1901 with mother sailed Wellington WHAKATANE to London
1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1911-1925 rector Taceleweston Norwich
1931-1938 rural dean Depewade [8]

Other
1945 left £804 probe to James Arthur MURRAY telegraphist

MUSCHAMP, ECIL EMERSON BARRON
born 16 Jun 1902 Wing co Buckinghamshire
died 28 Sep 1984 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery only son of Canon the Revd Evelyn George MUSCHAMP
(Mar 1898-1998) curate S Peter De Beauvoir Town London
(1898-1901) curate S Chad Haggerston (1901) boarder Shoreditch
1901-1904 curate Wing Buckinghamshire
1904-1906 curate S Paul Alnwick
1906-1907 curate Minchinhampton
1908-1913 rector Sorell Tasmania Australia
1907-1913 head master Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania
1914-1916 acting vicar Hagley
1915-1917 examining chaplain bishop of Tasmania
1916-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
1919-1921 rector Longford and Perth
1921-1942 rector Holy Trinity Launceston Tasmania
21 Feb 1935-1942 canon cathedral church S David Hobart
born 18 Feb 1873 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester died 30 May 1942 Launceston Tasmania
second son among at least six children of John George Sowerby MUSCHAMP MA Cambridge
(1868-1914) Classics master in Bristol grammar school
born c1843 Kensington co Middlesex extant 1916; married Jun ¼ 1901 registered Hackney London,
and Emily Louise BARRON
(1905) sick nurse hospital in Norwich Sh C Clement Danes London
born Jun ¼ 1872 Dartford co Kent died late 1941 Tasmania
daughter of William Gooch BARRON,
(1881) general dealer residing Greenwich co Kent
born 1862 died 13 Oct 1954 age 92 17 Darcy Street Hobart
and Lucy Emily WARREN
died 23 Nov 1934 at home 17 Darcy Street
dughter of William Stanley WARREN
(261-166.0); (111)

Education
Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania Australia
Launceston Church Grammar school
1924 BA Tasmania
1925 ThA Australian college of theology
1926 S Stephen’s House Oxford
1924 St Catherine’s College Oxford
1927 BA Oxford
1934 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1927 deacon Brisbane for Winchester
16 Dec 1928 priest Winchester
21 Dec 1928 assistant in cathedral S George Perth by Perth (MOLINE, Brisbane (HALSE), North West Australia (FREWER), and WE ELSEY

Positions
1920-1922 master Hutchins school Hobart
1923-1925 master S Peter’s College Adelaide
20 Sep 1927-1930 assistant curate S Luke Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1930-1932 curate in charge S Alban and S Aidan Aldershot
10 Jun 1932-cancelled 28 May 1937 assistant (1936- to Ernest Clement MORTIMER) curate Withycombe Raleigh in-charge All Saints
Exmouth diocese Exeter
1936-1937 chaplain Exeter City mental hospital
recommended by Canon Cecil G MUTTER and Fr TRIBE SSM:
10 Jul 1937-1951 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
introduced the Western rite (English Missal)
1950 arrived Fremantle West Australia STRATHAIRD
1951-1953 acting archdeacon of Northam, diocese Perth
29 Sep 1955 guest preacher for Michaelmas at Christchurch S Michael New Zealand (MW8)
02 Oct 1967-30 Jun 1972 dean S John cathedral diocese Brisbane
14 Sep 1972 general licence diocese Perth
01 Jun 1973 general licence diocese Burbury
01 Jun 1973 dormant commission as commissary
1982 Member of the Order of Australia (AM) (111)
Western rite AngloCatholic

A sequence:

(1926) MUSCHAMP appeared as a student at St Stephen’s House Oxford with a bowler hat, which was not suitable attire (pers comm 1962 from fellow student C GAULT to MWB)

(1939) on his sabbatical visit from London to Australia and New Zealand GAULT stayed with MUSCHAMP at S Michael’s vicarage Christchurch

(1951) MUSCHAMP on leaving the parish Christchurch S Michael recommended C GAULT a student with him at St Stephen’s House Oxford now in Salisbury as his successor

(Sep 1965) MUSCHAMP on the invitation of the Revd TJ RAPHAEL once a parishioner of MUSCHAMP at S Michael & All Angels the successor to C GAULT, revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the patronal festival, Michaelmas (MWB)

(1957) Sin and its remedy

1962 The Church of England and Roman Catholicism

MUTTER, Cecil George

born 13 Jan 1876 Lyme Regis Dorset baptised 05 Mar 1876 Lyme-Regis
died 23 Aug 1942 Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne Kent

fifth child of William Richard MUTTER

(1881 1891 1901) naval pensioner Lyme Regis Dorset

born 1834 Beer Devon baptised 30 Jun 1833 parish of Seaton with Beer
died 14 Nov 1913 age 80 S Thomas hospital London buried Lyme Regis Dorset

[Left 6/62, probate to John MUTTER naval pensioner, Tom MUTTER fruiterer]

son of George MUTTER fishmonger

born c1804 Beer Devon possibly died Jun ¼ 1876 age 75 registered Axminster

and Maria fishmonger

born c1809 Marychurch Devon died Sep ¼ 1896 age 89 registered Lyme Regis (included Beer)

granddaughter of Mary POTTER (1851) widowed publican Beer Devon;

married Sep ¼ 1932 Hartlip co Kent England by Bishop Leslie KNIGHT,

Eveleen Hope DONALDSON nurse (1911) visitor with her widowed father in a hotel in Kent

born 1866 Partick co Lanarkshire Scotland died 23 May 1957 Cherry Bank Hartlip Kent [left £7 255]
sister to William Patrick DONALDSON captain Kings Own Scottish Borderers born c1871 Glasgow

doughter of William Anderson DONALDSON iron merchant

born 1842 Dumbartonshire Scotland died 02 Jun 1916 at Arosa Switzerland

and Sarah McDonald Donaldson born c1848 Ireland

[100;249;145;56;164;69;96]

Education

Lyme Regis (164)
n d LTh Durham (26)

1906-1910 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

2 d Universities Preliminary Examination (26)

Trinity Sunday 1910 deacon Salisbury for Wellington (in Salisbury)

16 Jul 1910 priest Wellington (at S Peter; preacher A M JOHNSON; 1st ordination of T H SPROTT)

[424;140]

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar with family residing Sherborne Lane Lyme Regis Dorset (249)

(1891) age 15 a National school monitor residing with parents and sister Annie age 24 born Axmouth Devon Lyme Regis Dorset

n d apprentice engineer

n d member of a brotherhood from Wolverhampton (1906 no longer in existence) (164) – was this the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)?? (MWB)

1900 lay brother Community of S Philip (later Society of Divine Compassion (SDC), Plaistow East London)

31 Mar 1901 lay-brother residing Tooting Graveney London (345)

1903 friary Tooting South London (26)

15 Jan 1906 Brother Cecil MUTTER [sic] licensed layreader for Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington

15 Jul 1910-1912 assistant curate parish S Peter Wellington (140)

26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (26)

05 Mar 1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)

20 May 1912-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

01 Jan 1914 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

and seven days a month, chaplain to 300 tunnel workers under canvas Bealey Flat, drilling a tunnel through the Southern Alps to bring rail
access for the gold and coal of the West Coast (#325 Occasional Paper, SAC) 10 Mar 1914 still at S Michael & All Angels, he assisted HF TRACEY at a naval funeral (The Press) 1914-1916 name entered as MUTTER (91) 01 Feb 1915 diocesan missionary diocese Christchurch, organising secretary diocesan Church Mission fund, and mission chaplain to bishop (91) secretary to the Diocesan Mission Council diocese Christchurch (26) 1915-1927 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79) 03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral 1920-Sep 1923 chaplain to the Sisters of S Anne (from USA) Papanui Christchurch 20 Apr 1923 departed New Zealand REMUERA for India China United Kingdom (140) 12 Jan 1923 departed England SS KHYBER for Suez; then P&O SS NARKUNDA to Sydney (69) 01 May 1923-May 1930 vicar Sydenham 23 Apr 1926 chaplain to the Bishop 15 Nov 1927 rural dean Central Christchurch (91) 1927-1930 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79) 14 Feb 1931-1938 vicar Hartlip diocese Canterbury 1934 Lent addresses Canterbury cathedral (69) 20 Sep 1933 with the Revd Stanley HINSON officiated at marriage Stewart W MINSON son of W MINSON of Opawa Christchurch, and Ida Cecile HOSKIN only daughter of Lieutenant CH HOSKIN of Christchurch (The Press) 1938 licence to officiate diocese Canterbury (95) Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne co Kent Other AngloCatholic, and a member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch (a diocesan group of Catholic-minded priests) Apr 1930 p5 tribute and photograph (69) (15) Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne, probate will Llandudno to Eveleen Hope MUTTER widow, £3 072 (366) MUTU, TEO TAPA born c1840 died 23 Jun 1902 by own hand age 62 a 'Native' Tuahiwi North Canterbury only son of Pita MUTU born c1833 died 06 Aug 1890 Kaiapoi and Mata; married (i), Wikitoria [Victoria] Rakaia TAINUI born c1839 died 13 May 1898 age 64 Kaiapoi daughter of chief WARETA a descendant of the chief of the Arahuru hapu of the Ngatutahi tribe full sister of ihau TAINUI; married? (2), Meowa (245;41;21;45;74 Hands file CMU) Education instructed by J W STACK 26 May 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; preacher J W STACK) (424) Positions 26 May 1872 assistant (to JW STACK) in Māori Mission, Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (3) 1870s twice refused nomination to seat in the Legislative assembly (47) 1872-1879 SPG funded (47) Aug 1874 report of visit to Banks Peninsula Māori (69) 14 Mar 1888 licence to officiate among Māori of the diocese Christchurch withdrawn 21 Dec 1888 re-licensed for Māori Mission work (3) 14 April 1889 licence as assistant curate of Māori Mission revoked by Dean JACOBS on advice of standing committee, on grounds that he was absenting himself from duties (91) Other photograph in Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington 1874 see p45 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore' MS-1665 ATL 21 and 23 May 1898 obituary and funeral of Wikitoria MUTU 24 Jun 1902 p8 coroner inquest report (41) (14;21;22;47;52) NANSON, GEORGE Boucher born 07 Mar 1867 Carlisle baptised 23 Apr 1867 S Mary Carlisle Cumberfrom died 31 May 1947 Christchurch brother to William NANSON (1881) solicitor lodging with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle born Sep 1849 Carlisle died Jun 1911 age 61 Paddington co Middlesex brother to Edward James NANSON solicitor (1871) undergraduate Cambridge born Sep 1851 Carlisle baptised 01 Aug 1851 S Mary Carlisle died Mar 1917 age 85 registered Surrey South West brother to Caroline Elizabeth NANSON born Sep 1853 Carlisle baptised 24 Aug 1853 S Mary Carlisle married Dec 1872 Carlisle, Henry SUTTON brother to Constance Mildred NANSON baptised 06 Jun 1860 S Mary Carlisle died Dec 1865 Carlisle brother to John Lighthorn NANSON (1881) solicitors clerk with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle journalist and politician in Australia cousin to Edward John NANSON professor of mathematics university of Melbourne born 23 Sep 1869 Carlisle died 29 Feb 1930 Vaynor Broadstone co Dorset (left £20 000)
baptised 13 Jan 1864 S Mary Carlisle
brother to Reginald Boucher NANSON
born Jun ¼ 1865 Carlisle
baptised 19 Jun 1865 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Evelyn Violet Aylmer NANSON
(1891) student veterinary surgery
born Jun ¼ 1871 Carlisle
baptised 11 Apr 1871 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Charles Alfred Roper Curzon NANSON
(1891) student veterinary surgery
born Jun ¼ 1875 Carlisle
baptised 07 Sep 1875 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Musard Roper Curzon NANSON
baptised 30 Aug 1881 S Mary Carlisle

son among at least thirteen children of John NANSON BA Dublin
solicitor town clerk Carlisle co Cumberland
(1851) of Fisher St Carlisle
(1861) attorney at law,
with wife Caroline and son William residing Stag & Hounds Inn Martindale Westmorland
(1871) town clerk attorney solicitor with wife Lucy, of Abbey St Carlisle
(1881) solicitor town clerk of Fisher St Carlisle
(1891) solicitor clerk of the peace of Carlisle widow of Kendal Ambleside co Westmorland
born 25 Jun 1879 Carlisle married 17 Jun 1923 Melcombe Regis co Dorset, Edith Agnes BUCHAN a widow
half-brother to Eric Roper Curzon NANSON lieutenant Royal Navy
born 28 Feb 1883 Carlisle baptised 12 Jun 1883 S Cuthbert Carlisle
died 18 Sep 1891 age 72 registered Kendal Westmorland
son of William NANSON and Elizabeth;
made Jun ¼ 1847 Taunton Somerset

and Caroline Fletcher JAMES
born c1825 Carlisle baptised 23 Oct 1825 Dalston Cumberland died Jan 1864-Jun 1870
daughter of Edward JAMES and Elizabeth;
(Jborn NANSON married ii Jun ¼ 1870 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
Lucy Roger CURZON,
(1851) with parents, brother Richard, two servants residing Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born Sep ¼ 1845 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1889 age 47 Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Richard CURZON born Mar ¼ 1840 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
daughter of John Henry Roper CURZON (1851) army, on half pay, residing Cheltenham
born c1862 London died 1886
and Isabella HODGSON born c1802 London died 1886
and Isabella HODGSON born c1803 Bengal East Indies;
married 22 Mar 1905 S Stephen Ashburton by Thomas A HAMILTON and E WHITEHOUSE,
Florence Gertrude BELL (1904) telephone cadette
born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1959 age 84 New Zealand
sister to Helena Arne BELL born 1877 New Zealand died 1891 Trevorton Ashburton
sister to Edith Ada BELL born 1879 New Zealand
sister to Phoebe Kate (Kitty) BELL born 1881 New Zealand
died after Sep 1910

Florence Gertrude BELL (1904) telephone cadette
born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1959 age 84 New Zealand
sister to Helena Arne BELL born 1877 New Zealand died 1891 Trevorton Ashburton
sister to Edith Ada BELL born 1879 New Zealand
sister to Phoebe Kate (Kitty) BELL born 1881 New Zealand married (1905) in joint ceremony with Florence, Llewellyn OWEN of London
sister to Muriel Agnes BELL born 1883 New Zealand
eldest daughter among at least five of John Charles BELL
(1864) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE
interest in cattle-run on the Rangitata river; drove cattle to the West Coast
financial and insurance agent for Royal Exchange Burnett St Ashburton Canterbury
road surveyor (with Charles FOOKS jnr) of Ashburton
(1888,1890) deputy official assignee in bankruptcy
clerk Coldstream Road Board
(1894) bankrupt clerk Ashburton (1905) in Ashburton
(1906) clerk to Hampstead Town board Ashburton
in Lismore district, clerk to the Mount Somers, Rangitata, and Anama Road Boards
(d-death) clerk and overseer Rangitata Roadboard
born 1824 Clifton Gloucestershire died Nov 1925 age 83 residence Lismore Ashburton
married 18 Jul 1874 by special licence, by Francis KNOWLES Christchurch New Zealand
[preumably at Merivale where KNOWLES was parish priest]
and Phoebe Sarah TAYLOR
(1893) signed the women’s suffrage petition
probably born Sep 1852 registered Lambeth south London
died 18 Sep 1932 age 80 Summer Christchurch a widow
daughter of Robert TAYLOR of St Albans Christchurch
died after Sep 1910
and Harriet -(c1859) immigrant to New Zealand 
born c1826 died 17 Sep 1910 age 84 at 52 St Albans Street buried Linwood Christchurch
(422;181;125;124;56;96;46)

Education
(1881) Carlisle grammar school (125)
King William’s College Isle of Man
Montreaux Switzerland 
1903-1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
1905 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Dunedin for Waiapū (Hubert BEDFORD, James MORLAND priests)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū for Christchurch (in cathedral Napier; deacons WH ROBERTS GE KEAR for Waiapū; HOT HANBY for Auckland, and priests FC LONG for Waiapū and GB NANSON for Christchurch)
(424;181;151;92)

Positions
1891 clerk insurance office boarding Worsley Rd Hampstead co Middlesex London
1899 migrated to Perth Western Australia (125)
1901 stipendiary student Southern Cross diocese Perth
1902 stipendiary student Coolgardie (185;125)
17 Apr 1903 layreader licence for Gore and districts diocese Dunedin (151)
c1903-1906 student working S Barnabas Warrington diocese Dunedin (140)
05 Jun 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
24 Jan 1909-1913 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch

Other
01 Feb 1924 photograph (69)
obituary
04 Jun 1947 p8 (41)
Jul 1947 p9 (125)

NEALE, ELLIOT JAMES
born 24 Aug 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand – birth registered as NEAL
died 10 Feb 1921 age 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti Otago
sister to Edith May NEALE born c1879 died 29 May 1932 age 53
brother to first son George Herbert NEAL (1909) metallurgist mine Coolgardie born 1876 New Zealand
second son of John Barnett (sometimes Bernard) NEAL
(1880) miner at Outram Taieri plains Otago
(Sep 1895) of Dunedin, gold mining claim Naseby Otago
(Jan 1897) manager for the St Agnes G.M. Co mine Norseman Coolgardie
(1906) mine manager on electoral roll Coolgardie Western Australia (Kalgoorlie Miner)
(Dec 1906) at death, manager of the Hanover mine
(Not from 1892 more than 2.6 million ounces of gold produced from the Coolgardie gold belt)
born c1848 died 18 Dec 1906 age 58 fits and paralysis Coolgardie Western Australia
second son of J NEAL of London;
moved 22 Sep 1873

and Frances Mary KELLY
(1905) with daughter Edith May and son Eliot James NEALE residing Caversham south Dunedin
born c1853 died 01 Dec 1934 age 81;
died unmarried (188;121)

Education
1897-1900 Otago Boys high school (330)
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN E J NEALE C BUSH-KING)

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)

Positions
1900-1910 clerk National Bank Dunedin
1905 churchwarden Caversham St Peter (330)
21 Jun 1907 layreader Andersons Bay stipendiary layreader Mosgiel
17 Mar 1911 temporary curate-in-charge parochial districts Mosgiel Outram Allanton diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1912 curate Mosgiel (S Luke) Outram and Allanton
01 Dec 1912 death vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood Puketawera (151)
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, clerk in holy orders, of the vicarage Beach St Waikouaiti Dunedin
(354;94)
Other
mildly AngloCatholic (324)
1918 author A short history of Waikouaiti: and chronicles of St. John's Church; commemorating sixty years of church life and work, 1858-1918
15 Feb 1921 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
11 Feb 1921 death notice Otago Daily Times
01 Mar 1921 p37 obituary Church Envoy
03 Jun 1921 p8 appreciation Otago Daily Times
NEILD, ALFRED
born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire
died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to William Morell NEILD born Dec ¼ 1862 Bowdon
brother to Mary NEILD born Dec ¼ 1864 Bowdon
brother to Charles Henry NEILD born Sep ¼ 1867 Bowdon
son of Alfred NEILD
(1871) calico printer and (1881) managing director, merchant of Altrincham
born c1823 Manchester co Lancaster
died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 'Selkin' Winton Rd Bowdon Cheshire (left £7 058)
mixed 16 Aug 1859 Altrincham Cheshire,
and Lucy Reynell WREFORD
sister to Alice WREFORD born Sep ¼ 1838 Giffon died 1841
sister to Walter Reynell WREFORD born Jun ¼ 1840 Giffon Bristol
died 21 Feb 1837 Bristol Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 69 registered Bucklow Cheshire
daughter of William Ellacombe/Ellicombe WREFORD
born 07 Jul 1824 Poughill co Devon died Dec ¼ 1906 age 69 registered Bucklow Cheshire
married 16 Nov 1830,
and Martha SHEPPARD;
married 12 Jan 1899 New Zealand,
Cornelia Anne Meta STACK
born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier
daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK
born 01 May 1833 Limerick Ireland
died 17 May 1899 age 64 'lynfield' Ashhurst buried 17 May 1899 Terrace End cemetery Manawatu (422;IGI;249;69;92;2)
Education
Bowden College
Owens's College Manchester
Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS cotton merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University
01 Oct 1884 age 20 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
23 Dec 1888 deacon Manchester
22 Dec 1889 priest Manchester (2,223,211,84)
Position
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, four siblings, four servants, Rose Hill Bowdon Cheshire (249)
1888-1890 assistant curate S James Collyhurst diocese Manchester
1891-1893 assistant curate Grappenhall diocese Chester
1893-1896 assistant curate Bebington (26)
1896 tutor College of S Aidan Birkenhead diocese Chester (87)
16 Dec 1897-25 Apr 1900 vicar Pohangina missionary parochial district diocese Wellington (242;140)
28 Apr 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (26)
28 Apr 1899 licensed on arrival in diocese Dunedin
28 Apr 1900-1905 principal Selwyn College diocese Dunedin – including pastoral oversight S Michael Andersons Bay
1900-1908 canon of Dunedin (140)
1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)
1900-1905 in charge Warrington
1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
08 Mar 1905 vicar Naseby
25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo
01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
1906-1911 joint editor diocesan paper New Zealand Guardian
21 Jun 1907-31 Jan 1923 archdeacon Dunedin (140;9;151)
10 Jun 1911 departed via Wellington for England, address Manchester (151)
01 Jul 1913 general secretary Melanesian mission based Auckland (69;92)
06 Jul 1933 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
10 Oct 1913 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
Sep 1913-31 Aug 1914 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
1917-1918 chaplain Diocesan High school for Girls Auckland
Dec 1918 (vice COMINS ill) editor Southern Cross Log, by decision of the Melanesia diocesan administrator Robert Paley WILSON (261)
01 Jan 1919-1920 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (223;84;92)
Dec 1920 Te Rau theological college closed when Māori students incorporated into student body College of S John Evangelist Auckland
17 Jan 1921 organiser Bishop’s Appeal Fund attached to the staff of S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1922-1933 chaplain Te Aute College diocese Waipā (84;92)
Apr 1924 examining chaplain bishop of Waipā (223)
05 Dec 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
1930 canon (in stall of S Aidan) of Waipā cathedral chapter
1933-1945 chaplain Hukerere school Napier diocese Waipā
and assistant priest S John cathedral parish (84;92)
Jan 1936-1943 editor (vice FROST FL) Waipā Church Gazette (223;69)
Dec 1941 residing Lawrence Rd Napier (2)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1936 (editor with JR YOUNG) Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions
obituary
08 Dec 1941 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Jan 1942 Waipā Church Gazette (223)

NEILD, JOHN REYNELL
born 14 Jun 1905 Naseby Central Otago
died 21 Mar 1980 Whanganui New Zealand
son of the Revd Alfred NEILD of (1924) Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand
son of Alfred NEILD
(1881) calico printer and managing director, merchant of Altrincham Cheshire
and Lucy Reynell WREFORD born c1837 Bristol Gloucestershire; married 12 Jan 1899 New Zealand
and Anne COOTE born c1835 Limerick Ireland; married 1936 New Zealand,
Agnes McMILLAN (1935) spinster 737 High St Lr Hutt
born 16 Apr 1911 Lower Hutt Wellington
died 18 Jan 2003 New Zealand
daughter of Archibald McMillan
(1935) nurseryman of 727 High St Lt Hutt Wellington
born c1877 died 14 May 1962 age 85 Wellington buried 16 May 1962 cemetery Taita;
married 06 Apr 1910 New Zealand,
and Amy Charlotte Williamson
born 05 Jul 1884 New Zealand
married 06 Apr 1910 New Zealand, and Amy Charlotte Williamson
born 05 Jul 1884 New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1960 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Aug 1960 Wellington
sister to R A Williamson Pukekohe Hamilton
daughter of Alexander Watt Williamson prominent Presbyterian
(1851) with parents arrived New Zealand William Hyde
(1874) 1st graduate from the University of Otago (just as it merged into the 'university of New Zealand')
(1928) retired schoolmaster residing Puketaha nr Hamilton Waikato
born 1849 in Coventry England died 02 Aug 1928 age 78 residence of son in Hamilton New Zealand
married 1878 New Zealand
and Emma Parkinson
(402;152;96;318)
Education
Gisborne high school, Otago Boys high school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest Hamilton; deacons H M Harris J R Neild)
28 Jul 1929 priest Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North; priest J A Neild - 1st ordination in the new church)
(318;83)
Other
30 Nov 1932-1933 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1932-1934 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Andrew Hillingdon
22 Oct 1934-1936 assistant curate S James Lr Hutt
01 Feb 1936-1937 vicar (vice Wilson Hf) Paraparaumu
31 Mar 1937-1941 vicar Island Bay
01 Aug 1941-1947 vicar Martinsborough (308)
29 Jul 1947 instituted vicar Taipapa (380)
31 Mar 1954 instituted vicar Bulls with Rongotea
1961 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
05 Feb 1963-1971 honorary canon
01 Aug 1969 assistant curate parish Levin (242;8)
1970 priest-in-charge Pohangina
1974 priest-in-charge Masterton
1976 priest-in-charge Lower Hutt
retired Whanganui
Other
1971 at Holy Trinity Avonside I met him retired - a thin man (MWB)
NELIGAN, Gerald Francis
born 20 Nov 1886 baptised 24 Jan 1887 Tralee co Kerry Ireland
died 27 Jun 1939 chronic myocardial degeneration age 52 Porirua mental hospital (family in Upper Hutt)
buried 28 Jun 1939 age 54 soldiers' graveyard Karori Wellington New Zealand
brother to Joseph William Neligan born 07 Oct 1883 Tralee
son of Dr Joseph William Neligan MD of Tralee co Kerry
physician of 62 Park Lane Croydon London
baptised 29 Sep 1845 Tralee co Kerry Ireland died 17 Dec 1924 age 78 Kells co Kerry;
half-brother to John Chute Neligan MA QC JP lawyer (1899 knighted) judge
RC convert? born 1826 died 1911 age 85 Tralee co Kerry
half-brother to Richard Neligan born 12 Dec 1837 Tralee
half-brother to Richard Neligan born 28 Jan 1830 Tralee baptised 28 Jan 1830 Tralee
son of William John Nelson solicitor and judge of Tralee
(1820) receiver of rents of the extensive estate of Sir Edward Denney of Ballynahaghlish Tralee
married (i) 29 Dec 1824 Ballymaxelligott Ireland
Dorothea CHUTE
second daughter of of Richard CHUTE of Chute Hall co Kerry
and married (ii) 22 Dec 1838 S Mary Dublin, Maria Hamilton Abbott;
moved (ii) 01 Sep 1876 Kilgobbin co Kerry
and Gertrude Alice DENNEY of Kilgobbin
died 1888/1896 (on her death Jossv Wv married (ii) 1901 divorced 1904 Sarah Eliza Linton a widow)
daughter of the Revd Anthony DENNY MA. Oxon rector Kilgobbin co Limerick
to his family Tralee Castle and from the ears of Desmond
(1861) rector of Tralee co Kerry and archdeacon of Ardfort
(1862) local inspector and chaplain co goul Tralee, Established church chaplain Tralee Union co Kerry
born 01 Jul 1807 died 30 Dec 1890 age 83
brother to the Revd Henry DENNY rector Ballinahaghish, Clogherbrien, Annagh born Jun 1802
son among at least six children of Sir Edward DENNY 3rd baronet of Tralee castle,
died 01 Aug 1831 buried churchyard Powick Worcestershire
and Elizabeth DAY descendant of King Edward 1 of England
died 26 Apr 1828 at Kingsend House Worcester resident of Sir Edward
daughter of Judge Robert DAY of co Kerry;
marrried (i) 18 Sep 1830
and Catherine MAGISS died 16 Feb 1866
daughter of James MAGISS
and - WEEKES
born c1790 died ca Feb 1815 age 25 at Lohercannon co Kerry,
daughter of Captain Nathaniel WEEKES of Kerry militia;
married 07 Jun 1916 Nativity church Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Grace Elizabeth WAKELIN
(1916) nursing-sister Osmund private hospital Blenheim
born 03 Sep 1879 New Zealand
died 01 May 1968 age 88 New Zealand
sister to eldest son Richard Alfred WAKELIN married (29 Nov 1894 cathedral Nelson by JP KEMPThorne) Una Agnes NEWTON
doughter among five sons of George Kenrick WAKELIN
on newspapers Wairarapa Mercury, Wairarapa Standard, Manawatu Standard, Paten News, Newtown Advocate
(1885) worked Government Printing office Wellington
(1889) editor Pelorus Guardian
proprietor printing establishment Market Street Blenheim
born 18 Oct 1851 Willis Street Wellington
died 1910 age 58 Park Tce Blenheim Marlborough buried Omaka cemetery
youngest son of Richard WAKELIN journalist, editor Wairarapa Standard
age 18 temperance lecturer New York and Upper Canada
editor Temperance Gazette in Coventry; briefly with Radical paper The Cause of the People Isle of Man
(1850) with family immigrant New Zealand EDEN
born 22 Dec 1816 Barnacle Hall co Warwick died 02 Dec 1881 age 66 Greytown Wairarapa buried there
married 17 Jan 1839 Bulkington
and Mary RECORD born 1812 died 21 Dec 1896 age 84 buried Greytown;
marrried 27 Dec 1876 by (the Revd) James PATERSON at residence of the bride’s father Sussex Square Wellington
and Grace Annie MITCHELL
(1914) of Park Terrace Blenheim New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1856 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 1938 age 81 New Zealand
second daughter of Richard MITCHELL
born c1819 died 11 Jan 1878 age 58 Sussex Square Wellington New Zealand
buried 13 Jan 1878 Bolton Street (Anglican) cemetery Wellington
and – WHITAKER
doughter of Richard WHITAKER
(1861) fishmonger employing 1 man New Market Halifax
and Grace born c1815 Halifax West Riding

Education
Abingdon North Oxford
Mar 1912-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPThorne; preacher W FANCOURT)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 at Abingdon Berkshire (345)
1911 electoral rolls: a student at College of S John Evangelist, but also registered as a farm labourer Rototana Waikato
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (318)
1917-1918 enlisted Wanganui, chaplain class IV (captain) New Zealand army medical corps, #3/3515
Dec 1918 among sick and wounded returned from the war, going to his wife Blenheim (New Zealand Herald)
1923-1926 ministering Gravity diocese Nelson
1926-1928 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
1928 electoral roll, clergyman with married Grace in Rotherham Hurunui Marlborough
Jul 1928 with family sailed Wellington SS TAMAROA to Southampton England
1928-1929 curate St Luke Woodside Croydon diocese Southwark England
26 Mar 1932 admitted to Porirua mental hospital
09 Jun 1932 committed to Porirua, manic depressive psychosis (coroner’s report)
1935 electoral roll, clergyman with Grace, residing Victoria Street Upper Hutt
1937-1939 two years in bed with mental and physical problems at Porirua psychiatric hospital (coroner’s report Wellington)

NELIGAN, MOORE RICHARD
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
funeral S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington, where the ashes were interred
younger brother
to the Revd John West NEILIGAN MA born 1856 married (07 Jan 1879) Charlotte PUTLAND of Dublin
– family connection to Oliver GOLDSMITH the Irish author

youngest son of Canon the Revd Maurice Hodson NEILIGAN DD of Belmont co Meath, an Evangelical

(1859) of 3 Heyterbury Terrace parish S Stephen Dublin
(1859-1863) chaplain Molyneux chapel Peter Street Dublin
(1862) secretary Irish Auxiliary to London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews

(1863-1896) incumbent (latterly a canon of the cathedral) Christ Church Leeson Park Dublin,
and chaplain National Institute for Molyneux asyllum

(1875) seasonal chaplain at Chamounix (Mt Blanc)

(Aug 1892) appointed chaplain to Interlaken, under the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS)

(Aug 1894) appointed under CCCS, chaplain Lucerne for the season

(1905) residing Eastbourne co Sussex England

born c1828 Ireland died 12 Jan 1906 (left £220 in England)

son of John NEILIGAN gentleman;

married (i) 27 Apr 1852 Monkstown Dublin

and Elizabeth Frances WEST

only child of Matthew WEST of Tred co Longford;

(Maurice Hodson NEILIGAN married (ii) 27 Jul 1899 S Stephen Paddington

Helen ROBERTSON born c1844 Ireland extant 1906
dughter of John Jameson ROBERTSON gentleman

married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,

Mary MacRORY

born c1866 Paddington London died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex

funeral at West Chiltington before cremation

sister to Ruth Kathleen MACRORY born Mar ¼ 1877 Paddington

dead

(1850-1859) owner of a private press in Belfast Ireland

and treasurer of the Middle Temple

born c1847 Belfast Ireland died 18 Apr 1904

[left £27 346, probate to Herbert F MANISTY KC, Robert Craig ACKLAND MRCS LRCP]

married Jun ¼ 1862

and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY

(1911) residing Kensington South co Middlesex London

born c1839 St Pancras London died 01 Dec 1924 age 85 Camden Hill

[left £19 216 probate to Henry Au Frere LEGGETT civil servant; and Irish probate of £1 514]

daughter of Sir Henry MANISTY QC (1876 knighted) judge of Queen's Bench division

born 13 Dec 1808 Edingham
died 31 Jan 1890 24a Bryanston Square Marylebone London buried Kensal Green cemetery

[Left £122 816 probate to Henry, Edward, Herbert Francis MANISTY]

dead

and Mary Ann STEVENSON

born c1818 died 03 Apr 1893 age 75 registered Marylebone

[Left £13 856 probate to Henry, Edward, Herbert Francis MANISTY]

brother to

the Revd James MANISTY

(1837-death) 50 years rector S Mary Shandon dioecte of Cork,

(1883) vigorous buyer at auction of the BECKFORD library

author A Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities, and other works of art, the property of the Revd. Dr Neligan, rector and vicar of the parish of S Mary Shandon, in the city of Cork, comprising a magnificent Roman lamp… 12 pp, published J Davy & sons 1851.

and brother to the Revd William Hayes NEILIGAN born c1815 died 1886, Anglican curate S Mary Shandon co Cork,

author Saintly Characters recently presented for canonization; The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs

brother to Dr John Moore NEILIGAN born c1813 Cloremely died 1863

brother to the Revd William Hayes NEILIGAN born c1815 died 1886, Anglican curate S Mary Shandon co Cork,

(NOTE on NEILIGAN relatives

The Revd Dr William Chadwicke NEILIGAN LLD died late 1883;
curate S Peter Cork,

professor of dogmatic theology Trinity College Dublin,

(1837-death) 50 years rector S Mary Shandon dioecte of Cork,

(1883) vigorous buyer at auction of the BECKFORD library

author A Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities, and other works of art, the property of the Revd. Dr Neligan, rector and vicar of the parish of S Mary Shandon, in the city of Cork, comprising a magnificent Roman lamp… 12 pp, published J Davy & sons 1851.

and brother to the Revd William Hayes NEILIGAN born c1815 died 1886, Anglican curate S Mary Shandon co Cork,

author Saintly Characters recently presented for canonization; The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs

son of a physician)

Education

Reading school co Berkshire – refounded 1870

Jun 1881 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin

Summer 1884 BA Dublin

Summer 1887 MA Dublin
Positions

n.d. teacher English boys’ school (ADA)

1886–1887 assistant curate S Paul Soucoates Hull diocese York

1888–1889 chaplain English church S Andrew Birkitt

1889–1890 curate East Dereham S Nicholas Norfolk diocese Norwich

1890 chaplain Bologna Italy

Jan 1890–1894 assistant (to RIDGeway) curate Christ Church Lancaster Gate London W2 diocese London (411)


31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing with wife Paddington London (345)

1901 served a lorum tenens at Ford

chairman of the federation of younger clergy supporting SFG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)

‘moderate churchman anxious to promote bright services without extravagant ritual, keen educationalist’; selection to the see of Auckland ‘was due to the high opinion of him formed by laymen in London interested in the progress of the Church in New Zealand’ The Times

1903 landed Wellington after 7 weeks’ voyage, to Auckland SS ROTORT (ADA)

21 May 1903 (viz. COWIE) 2nd bishop of Auckland

24 May 1903 wrote a cope at an ordination (at All Saints Ponsonby), said to be the 1st time in the ‘South Seas’ of white figured satin with crimson hood and apparatus embroidered with gold (10 Jun 1903 Oamaru Mail)

Jan 1906 recovering in London after illness

Jul 1906 in careful but forceful words, he rejected and ‘shunned any sort or kind of theosophical speculation, of occult mysticism, of endeavouring to communicate with the spirit world… as tending to blur minds on the centrality of Jesus Christ (Church Gazette)

ca Aug 1906 with authority of the bishop of London (WIMINGTON-INGRAM) and licence from acting primate JULIUS, visited Fiji to report on situation and role of Alfred WILLIS of Tonga; commended appointment of Montagu STONE-WIGG 1st bishop of New Guinea (1907 STONE-WIGG was not willing to go there), for a bishop was needed but not (as wanted by Samuel NEVILL prime bishop of Dunedin who was ‘quaint beyond belief!’ WILLIS – meanwhile NEVILL thought himself best placed to be acting bishop for Polynesia; STONE-WIGG was not willing to consider his own translation from New Guinea to Polynesia (280) – NEVILL the primate on return to New Zealand refused to sign minutes of the authority for this visit as he wanted to push his own plans

1908 in England for Pan-Anglican conference and Lambeth Conference of bishops: he told them ‘We want definite Churchmen in the Colonies, far more definite than you have any conception of at home, on the eternal verities, but we have no room for men with ‘frills’ or ‘fads’ or ‘party’ ideas. We want missionaries’

Nov 1908 in England indicated to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury his intention to resign bishopric, particularly because of inadequate endowment of the see and also poor health

27 Nov 1908 to leave his wife and children in England as he returned to consider his position in Auckland (280)

ca Jul 1910 resigned see of Auckland in failing health (paralytic stroke)

21 Dec 1908 New Zealand Herald reports:

21 Dec 1908 with wife and children to sail London for New Zealand, with five priests and five lady workers on the same steamer; since Jul 1908 the Home Church had provided to the diocese Auckland, AH COVILLE, G.C CRUCKSHANK, E FLETCHER deacon, FG HARVE, CW HOWARD, GH MORSIE, C MORTIMER-ONES, FW PIGOTT, EH STRONG, KW TEALE; and 1909, the bishop expects also the Revd GH EAST

26 Dec 1908 by the bishop of London (WIMINGTON-INGRAM) and licence from acting primate JULIUS, visited Fiji to report on situation and role of Alfred WILLIS of Tonga; commended appointment of Montagu STONE-WIGG 1st bishop of New Guinea (1907 STONE-WIGG was not willing to go there), for a bishop was needed but not (as wanted by Samuel NEVILL prime bishop of Dunedin who was ‘quaint beyond belief!’ WILLIS – meanwhile NEVILL thought himself best placed to be acting bishop for Polynesia; STONE-WIGG was not willing to consider his own translation from New Guinea to Polynesia (280) – NEVILL the primate on return to New Zealand refused to sign minutes of the authority for this visit as he wanted to push his own plans

1908 in England for Pan-Anglican conference and Lambeth Conference of bishops: he told them ‘We want definite Churchmen in the Colonies, far more definite than you have any conception of at home, on the eternal verities, but we have no room for men with ‘frills’ or ‘fads’ or ‘party’ ideas. We want missionaries’

Nov 1908 in England indicated to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury his intention to resign bishopric, particularly because of inadequate endowment of the see and also poor health

27 Nov 1908 to leave his wife and children in England as he returned to consider his position in Auckland (280)

ca Jul 1910 resigned see of Auckland in failing health (paralytic stroke)

21 Dec 1908 New Zealand Herald reports:

21 Dec 1908 with wife and children to sail London for New Zealand, with five priests and five lady workers on the same steamer; since Jul 1908 the Home Church had provided to the diocese Auckland, AH COVILLE, G.C CRUCKSHANK, E FLETCHER deacon, FG HARVE, CW HOWARD, GH MORSIE, C MORTIMER-ONES, FW PIGOTT, EH STRONG, KW TEALE; and 1909, the bishop expects also the Revd GH EAST
1903 Primary charge of the Right Reverend Moore Richard Neligan, D.D. (Lord Bishop of Auckland) delivered at the second session of the seventeenth of the Diocese of Auckland, on the feast of St. Simon and Jude, 1903
1906 The fourth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Second Session of the Eighteenth Synod, Friday, October 26, 1906
1907 The fifth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Third Session of the Eighteenth Synod, on Friday, October 18, 1907
1909 Betting and gambling (SPCK)
1909 Bible Teaching, Church Teaching
1914 The Churchman as Priest
1907 contributor to Church and Empire (8)
see Who's Who 1908 p122
Mar 1923 account of funeral, Feb 1924 tribute Church Gazette (ADA)
27 Nov 1922 obituary The Times
1922 left £508 probate to his widow
1926 memorial stained glass windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

NELSON, Charles Moseley
born 07 Oct 1843 Southwark south London
died 12 Mar 1919 age 76 buried 14 Mar 1919 S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Mary Anne NELSON born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark who (1867) married the Revd William TEBBS – thus Mrs Elizabeth MAUSSELL claimed Canon NELSON as her brother-in-law
brother to Anne Maria NELSON (1881) teacher born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell
teacher to Emily NELSON (1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher parish Deptford S Paul
brother to Mary Ann NELSON (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey
brother to Kate NELSON (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey
brother to Emily NELSON (1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher parish Deptford S Paul

first son of Charles Coventry NELSON
clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company (four tugs)
(1861-1867) now himself trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road surrey, shipowner and insurance broker
but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors' Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017
(1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker, of Southwark
(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade London
(1891) retired mercantile clerk
born (1818 Bermondsey London
died 30 Apr 1901 age 83 42 Halesworth Rd Loampit hill Lewisham (wv £45); married (i) Dec ¼ 1842 registered Newington,
and Ann MOSELEY
died probably Jun ¼ 1854 registered Camberwell
(CHARLES COWLEYS NELSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1855 registered Camberwell
Mary MOSELEY (deaf latterly) born c1813 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire died before Apr 1901);
born 30 Nov 1875 S Paul Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
assisted by BURROWS and in presence of 'His Honour' Sir George GREY, best man the Revd GR TOMLINSON
Georgiana Sophia (Sophy) COATES
active member Mothers' Union, a founder SPCA, Parnell orphans home, a vice-president Girls Friendly Society
born 1846 died 09 Oct 1919 age 73 buried S Stephen cemetery Parnell Auckland
sister to William Hobson COATES born 1842 1st son of the baptism register S Paul Auckland
godparents Governor HOBSON and Lady HOBSON
died 16 Mar 1879 age 36 buried cemetery St Stephen Parnell
sister to infant son died Apr 1846 Mateherehere
sister to daughter born 28 Apr 1847 Mataherehere Auckland
sister to William Hobson COATES born 1842 2s in baptism register S Paul Auckland
godparents Governor HOBSON and Lady HOBSON
died 10 Mar 1879 age 36 buried cemetery St Stephen Parnell
sister to infanth son died Apr 1846 Mataherehere
sister to daughter born 28 Apr 1847 Mataherehere Auckland
sister to Auggius John Ligar COATES born 11 Nov 1849 New Zealand
married Jane MAUSSELL daughter of the Revd Robert MAUSSELL
sister to Sir James Hugh Buchanan COATES(1893) general manager National Bank of New Zealand
born 09 Oct 1851 Mataherehere Auckland died 11 Oct 1915
second daughter of James COATES
in Jamaica practiced law
(02 Mar 1840) from Bristol arrived Australia on CHELYDRA
(Jul 1840) via Sydney arrived New Zealand CHELYDRA
(12 Jul 1840) clerk in office of colonial secretary
(16 Nov 1840) private secretary to Captain William HOBSON first governor New Zealand
(1841) sheriff and clerk of the Council
(ca 26 Dec 1843) read proclamation appointing Captain Robert FITZROY Governor of New Zealand
(1846) chief clerk Colonial secretary’s office
(1853) clerk to Auckland Provincial council
(1854) appointed clerk to House of Representatives but died
born 1815 Montego Bay Jamaica West Indies
died 01 Jul 1854 age 38 Eden Crescent Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
second son of John COATES sugar plantation owner and Mary;
made 24 Jun 1841 at Government House [Auckland] by JF CHURTON LLB senior chaplain
and Sarah Anne BENDALL
(06 Oct 1839) from Bristol England Miss BENDALL arrived Launceston Tasmania on ship CHELYDRA
(23 Mar 1840-29 Mar 1840) from Launceston arrived Miss BENDALL Port Phillip NSW CHELYDRA

1923 left £508 probate to his widow
1926 memorial stained glass windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
[16 May 1841] departed NSW for Wellington CHELYDRA
born 24 May 1817 baptised 05 Oct 1817 Calvinistic Methodist Tabernacle [dissenter] Bristol England
died 17 Jun 1892 Auckland
only daughter of George Henry BENDALE/BENDALL of Somerset meal-man
(1812) corfactor Temple Street Bristol
married 17 Jul 1815 S Paul Bristol
and Ann Elizabeth HOPKINS
maybe died Jun '93 1843 Bristol

Education
City of London school
11 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1867 BA 2nd cl class tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
1867 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER – who (1855) retired to Torquay Devon in poor health and assisted the aged PHILLPOTTS)
(for Exeter at Exeter)
1868 priest by Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Exeter (PHILLPOTTS, near death; at Exeter) [6;48]

Positions
1867-1868 curate Philack and Gwither Cornwall diocese Exeter
until 1870 diocesan inspector of schools
28 May 1870 arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)

Other
board member and on occasion classics master Auckland grammar school
editor Church Gazette
vice president Auckland Benevolent Society
chair Orphan Home trust board (established by LLOYD)
Freemason (48;6)
obituary
Apr 1919 p67 and Sep 1919 p135 Church Gazette

NELSON, FREDERICK GEORGE
born 18 Oct 1870 Armagh Ireland
died 03 Mar 1929 36 Western Rd Brighton Sussex England
brother to Edith Gertrude NELSON born c1870
brother to Victor Storey NELSON born 09 Jul 1872 Armagh
brother to Howard Arthur NELSON JP barrister-at-law born 12 Sep 1874 Armagh
brother to Alfred Thomas NELSON born c1883
son of Arthur NELSON JP (1901) house 16 Ballinahonemore, co Armagh
born c1846 Louth Ireland
married 1868 Dublin South, Ireland,
and Anna Elizabeth MILLS
not married at death (366;345)

Education
1891 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
(principal Canon Edward Haseler KNOWLES, cousin of Canon Francis KNOWLES of Christchurch)
1893 deacon Clogher for Armagh
1895 priest Down (B)

Positions
1893-1894 curate Carlingford co Louth diocese Armagh Ireland
1894-1896 curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Connor and Dromore
1897-1898 acting chaplain Bilbao Spain diocese Gibraltar
1899-1900 curate Stoke-on-Tern diocese Lichfield
1900-1901 curate Cheadle co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 priest (no family with him) residing Holy Trinity Hastings Sussex (345)
01 Jan 1902-31 Dec 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1903 curate Tynemouth diocese Armagh
1909-1912 incumbent of the cathedral Kimberley (diocese Kimberley and Kuruman?) South Africa
1913-1916 diocesan chaplain diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1912-1913 vicar-choral cathedral Kimberley (diocese Kimberley and Kuruman?) South Africa
1912-1913 diocesan chaplain diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1920-1922 curate S Peter on the Tyne diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1926-1928 curate of All Hallows S Paul in charge S Peter Monkseaton diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1929 residing 36 West Street Brighton co Sussex (8)
Other
Mar 1929 administration will to (brother) Howard Arthur NELSON barrister, £568 (366)

**NETANA, PENEHWARE WIREKO (NATHAN, BIA)**
born before 1898 died 22 Dec 1927 Dargaville, funeral 24 Dec 1927 Matahi
(09 Jan 1927) a memorial eucharist Tita (John CLARKE celebrant, PANAPA of Kaikohe deacon, TE HAU subdeacon)

**Education**
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA P NETANA; preacher Canon Percival JAMES)
24 Jun 1923 priest Auckland (S Mary; with Wiremu PANAPA) (424; 317)

**Positions**
1921 curate to the superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (8)
1921-1923 priest in Taranaki
1923-1926 priest Otiria
1926 residing Otiria Kawakawa (8)

**NEVILL, EDWINO BEBBY**
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham England
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter churchyard Akaroa just outside the sanctuary wall (MWB)
elder brother to the Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (1871-1919) 1st bishop of Dunedin
brother to Charles NEVILL born Nov 1831 Nottingham died 1852
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL (1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
(1863) a director of the Inns of Court Hotel company, The Times
(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham
born May 1833 died 1910
brother to Emily NEVILL born Sep 1839 Nottingham died 1861
brother to unmarried child born 1841 Nottingham
son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner,
(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham
(1863) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham
born 13 Jul 1806 St Dunstan London London
baptised 26 Aug 1806 S John Zachary London
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL (married Dr John LEESON)
born 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire, and Mary De Terrotte BERREY (1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham
[left £759]
born 02 Jul 1841 Diddington died 15 May 1894 Melbourne Victoria
married Sep ¼ 1861 Nottingham S Mary, Mary Louisa LINTON
born 02 Jul 1841 Diddington died 15 May 1894 Melbourne Victoria
sister to fourth son the Revd Edward Francis LINTON (1891) in Shirley Derbyshire
sister to fifth son the Revd William Richardson LINTON born 1851 Diddington (1901) in Shirley Derbyshire
(1827-1835) curate Diddington co Huntingdonshire (1835-1856) vicar Diddington (1856-1877) rector S Peter-le-Bailey Oxford (1871) honorary canon of Oxford residing Stirtole House of Stirtole Huntingdon – house (1794-1796) home of Laurence BROWN son of ‘Capability BROWN’ born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born FrEiston c0 Huntingdon d 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole nr Buckden Huntingdonshire (1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836 son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole (1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick (1753-1758) rector Malvis Enderby (1753-1773) lecturer Boston (1760-1769) rector Stirkbeck (1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe, S” and last” Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey (1871) honorary canon of Oxford residing Stistloe House of Stirtloe Huntingdon – House (1784-1790) home of Launcelot BROWN son of ‘Capability BROWN’ born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born FrEiston c0 Huntingdon d 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole nr Buckden Huntingdonshire (1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836 son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole (1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick (1753-1758) rector Malvis Enderby (1753-1773) lecturer Boston (1760-1769) rector Stirkbeck (1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe, S” and last” Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey (1871) honorary canon of Oxford residing Stistloe House of Stirtloe Huntingdon – House (1784-1790) home of Launcelot BROWN son of ‘Capability BROWN’ born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born FrEiston c0 Huntingdon d 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole nr Buckden Huntingdonshire (1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836 son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole (1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick (1753-1758) rector Malvis Enderby (1753-1773) lecturer Boston (1760-1769) rector Stirkbeck (1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe, S” and last” Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey (1871) honorary canon of Oxford residing Stistloe House of Stirtloe Huntingdon – House (1784-1790) home of Launcelot BROWN son of ‘Capability BROWN’ born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born FrEiston c0 Huntingdon d 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole nr Buckden Huntingdonshire (1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836 son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole (1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick (1753-1758) rector Malvis Enderby (1753-1773) lecturer Boston (1760-1769) rector Stirkbeck (1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe, S” and last” Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey, born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born Freiston co Huntingdon died 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole nr Buckden Huntingdonshire (1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836 son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole (1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick (1753-1758) rector Malvis Enderby (1753-1773) lecturer Boston (1760-1769) rector Stirkbeck (1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe, S” and last” Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey, born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born Freiston co Huntingdon died 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole nr Buckden Huntingdonshire (1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836 son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole (1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick (1753-1758) rector Malvis Enderby (1753-1773) lecturer Boston (1760-1769) rector Stirkbeck (1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe, S” and last” Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey, born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born Freiston co Huntingdon died 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtole nr Buckden Huntingdonshire (1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836

and Isabella TROLLOPE of Casewick Lincolnshire; married 23 Oct 1835 and Charlotte RICHARDSON daughter of the Revd William RICHARDSON vicar Ferrybridge Yorkshire (181;195;186;111;11)

Education
Mr HERBERT’s school Nottingham
21 Dec 1866 deacon Brisbane at Warminster Wiltshire
07 Jun 1868 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions
1861 age 25 unmarried, commercial clerk in lace trade with parents and siblings John B, and Nevill G, and one servant residing Chaucer St Elgin Tce Sherwood Nottingham (181)
1867-1868 missioner (SPG funded) at Toowoomba Queensland diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 missioner (SPG funded) Drayton Queensland (111)
04 Jun 1871 his chaplain at consecration of Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL Dunedin New Zealand (186)
23 Jun 1871 nominated cure Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (162)
01 Jan 1872 on arrival with testimonials from the Bishop of Brisbane: appointed cure Christ Church Whanganui
08 Mar 1872 had arrived New Zealand with testimonials from bishop of BRISBANE and begun duties (162)
Oct 1873 in poor health resigned cure Christ Church Whanganui (111;11)
Jan 1875 at time of death residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)

Note
1875 On his death his brother Samuel NEVILL bishop of Dunedin adopted his children; the story is that his burial was done at night and by the authority of his brother the Bishop of Dunedin. (19) I am doubtful as COOPER was the incumbent then and was quite capable of himself making the decision and taking the action MWB

NEVILL, EDMUND ROBERT (Ted)
born 05 Jun 1862 Sherwood Nottingham England
died 19 Mar 1933 Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
brother to second son Henry Guy NEVILL (1881) at Lancing college, later reporter of BHF Southland New Zealand
born c1864 died 1929 New Zealand married (12 Jul 1899 S Bernas M/L Eden Auckland by WM JOHNSTON MA)
to Rosa Louisa BULL eldest daughter of Arthur BULL of Hillside Mt Eden
then son Sir Arthur DE TONNES NEVILL military aviator; adopted son of the Right Revd Samuel T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried Otago 03 Feb 1875 S Peter’s churchyard
and Mary Louise LINTON whose brother was 1st bishop of Riverina NSW Australia;
married Dec ¼ 1901 Marylebone co Middlesex London,
Lilian Ethel BAGLEY (1938) with her residing 88 Eglington Road Dunedin, Denise Joyce Dalison NEVILL spinner (born 20 Apr 1891 died 1975 Palmerston North?)
John Tarratt ALAN NEVILL clerk (born 25 May 1916 died 1999 Wellington),
born 22 Dec 1877 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 24 Jun 1969 age 91 buried Warrington churchyard Otago
daughter of Thomas BAGLEY of Edinburgh (1885) house painter and decorator residing with family 9 Race St Saltford Manchester
born 1853 Ireland
and Ellen WHITEHEAD; born Jun ¼ 1857 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
(111;249;111;330;124)

Education
1875 Otago Boys’ high school
May 1877- 1877 Christ's College Christchurch
1878-1882 Lancing College Shoreham England
31 Mar 1881 residing with the school under Dr. SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove
17 Jan 1883 age 19 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
1886 BA 3rd d Honours Oxford
18 Mar 1886 residing with the school under Dr. SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove
1881 scholar residing Gas works Hove Sussex (249)
18 Dec 1887-31 Jan 1888 assistant chaplain St Peter's College diocese Adelaide
1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst NSW
1905 co-editor, Wiltshire parish registers, marriages
1906 sub-editor, Dorset parish registers, marriages 7 volumes
1909-1913 articles on genealogy in Notes & Queries (Oxford)
1914 The registers of Denchworth, co. Berks. 1540-1812
1913-1918 assistant as coach in all examinations, intermediate junior matriculation, certificate (Otago Daily Times)
1916-1920 sub-dean S. Paul Dunedin
1916-1920 sub-dean S. Paul Dunedin
1916-1932 honorary canon S. Paul cathedral and then resigned the canony
25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS successor to ST. NEVILL instituted an enquiry into NEVILL's ministry as being unfit (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S. Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry (328)
31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing 5 Smith St Dunedin
20 Jan 1916 elected Fellow Royal Historical Society (F. R. Hist. S) of England
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
31 Mar 1916 elected Fellow Royal Historical Society (F. R. Hist. S) of England
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
13 Dec 1920 reinstated from roll (362)
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
13 Dec 1920 reinstated from roll (362)
25 Mar 1920 from England with family arrived Dunedin
25 Mar 1915-1916 licensed priest, vicar cathedral district S. Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1916-1920 sub-dean S. Paul Dunedin
1916-1932 honorary canon S. Paul cathedral and then resigned the canony
1905 co-editor, Wiltshire parish registers, marriages
1906 sub-editor, Dorset parish registers, marriages 7 volumes
1909-1913 articles on genealogy in Notes & Queries (Oxford)
1914 The registers of Denchworth, co. Berks. 1540-1812
1913-1918 assistant as coach in all examinations, intermediate junior matriculation, certificate (Otago Daily Times)
1916-1920 sub-dean S. Paul Dunedin
1916-1932 honorary canon S. Paul cathedral and then resigned the canony
25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS successor to ST. NEVILL instituted an enquiry into NEVILL's ministry as being unfit (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S. Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry (328)
31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing 5 Smith St Dunedin
20 Jan 1916 elected Fellow Royal Historical Society (F. R. Hist. S) of England
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
31 Mar 1916 elected Fellow Royal Historical Society (F. R. Hist. S) of England
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
13 Dec 1920 reinstated from roll (362)
NEVILL, Samuel Tarratt

born 15 May 1837 Lenton near Nottingham co Nottingham England

died (0730 hrs) 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard

brother to the Revd Edmund Biscoe NEVILL

born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham

died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury buried in ground beside sanctuary S Peter

his family including Canon Edmund NEVILL were adopted by Bishop NEVILL

brother to Charles [Henry] NEVILL born c1832 Nottingham Possibly died Dec 5 1851 registered Radford Nottinghamshire

brother to John Benjamin NEVILL

(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade

(1865) a director of Courts Hotel company, residing 15 Westbourne Park London W

(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham (1901) retired lace merchant residing Hampstead co Middlesex London

born 16 May 1833 probably Nottingham died 19 Jan 1909 age 76 Gerrards Cross registered Elton Buckinghamshire

[left £27 542 probate to Ellen Florence Mary HORNIBROUKE Jessie Hilda NEVILL]

brother to Emily NEVILL born c1840 Nottingham

uncle and adoptive father to the Revd Edmund NEVILL canon of Dunedin and his children;

third son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner, from the London firm of J.B.NEVILL (later, of J.R.Morley)

(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham (1861) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham co Nottinghamshire


died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]

brother to eldest son William NEVILL

married 03 Oct 1837 by Henry VENN S John Upper Holloway co Middlesex to Mary ORIDGE daughter of James ORIDGE of Kerithshington who died 11 Oct 1838 age 59 (411)

brother to Elizabeth NEVILL

born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London

died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick

married Dec 5 1839 registered Islington, Dr John LEESON – parents of the Revd Waud NEVILL LEESON

son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family which sponsored the Moravians (United Brethren)

born 22 Jun 1770 baptised 24 Jun 1770 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire

died 18 Nov 1843 age 73 residence Colinaide House 1 Highbury Place registered Islington London

brother to Ann NEVILL born 18 Nov 1776 baptized 24 Nov 1776 Ockbrook

son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI;411)

and Melceni TARRANT [anglicé, but originally De TERRAT]

Huguenot family near La Rochelle France

born c1774 Berkshire died 21 Jan 1838 age 64 Upper Holloway co Middlesex London

died (0730 hrs) 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard

married 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire, daughter of John TARRATT and Ann

[family information PN McGavin online Mar 2016, looks more secure than IGI information used earlier by MWB]

married (i) 03 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon

born 31 Jan 1841 Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire

died 25 Feb 1915 Wellington ashes Clareville [left £7 919]

married 1870 New Zealand

married (ii) 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire, born c1841 Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire

married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington, Dr John LEESON – parents of the Revd Waud NEVILL LEESON

married (iii) 05 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon

born 1870 Liverpool Lancashire

died 27 Nov 1905 age 71 Bishopsgrove Dunedin buried 01 Dec 1905 Warrington churchyard

half-sister to Hannele Victoria PENNY

married 06 Oct 1837 Torquay Devon died 06 Jun 1864 post partum Shanghai

married Dec 5 1862 Exeter, William WALLER of Shanghai born c1837 died 20 Feb 1866 Shanghai

parents of Ethel Ellen WALLER “Sister Ethelene CSC” religious of the Anglican Community of Sisters of the Church Kilburn

born 02 Jun 1864 died 19 Mar 1942 England – she was brought up by Bishop and Mrs (i) NEVILL in Dunedin

and came back as a religious to begin S Hilda’s school

half-sister to Emily Isabella Watson PENNY

born 08 Sep 1850 Mt Radford Exeter Devon died 14 Sep 1874 Walmley England [left £450]

married Dec 5 1873 Walmley, the Revd John David EVANS

– who (1907) with FE ROBERTS brought charges of fraud against NEVILL, unsuccessfully

half-sister to James Burton PENNY

Oct 1860) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand CAUDICEUS

of (1871) “Greensendale” Wharenui Wainarapa (1910) of Newton Wellington

married Dec 5 1873 Walmley, the Revd John David EVANS

– who (1907) with FE ROBERTS brought charges of fraud against NEVILL, unsuccessfully

half-sister to James Burton PENNY

married 1870 New Zealand
Theresa WACKETT  born Mar ¼ 1848 registered St Albans died 08 Jun 1940 Wellington age 91  buried Clareville cemetery  

cousin to Francis Edward ROBERTS JP (1862) Chester solicitor whose family were in business Chester (May 1907) with the Revd J D EVANS brought unsuccessful charge of fraud against ST NEVILL to get the family money back born c1842 Newton-by-Chester  died 19 Jan 1935 age 83 Chester [left £68 46 3 probate to Gerald S MARTYN solicitor]  

son of S J ROBERTS of Chester;  

first daughter among at least five children (and four wives) of James Parker PENNY merchant of Mont-le-Grand Heavitree Exeter Devon  

(Jan 1861) proprietor of houses residing 3 Bicton Place Heavitree Devon (1884) late of Belmont House Heavitree co Devon  

born 08 Jun 1803 'Worton House' Isleworth Middlesex, godparents Robert PARKER and William PENNY died 15 Oct 1884 age 81 10 Upperton Gardens Eastbourne Sussex buried Eastbourne  

brother to James Mounce PENNY born c1842 Newton-by-Chester died 19 Jan 1925 age 83 Chester  

[left £68 46 3 probate to Gerald S MARTYN solicitor John Frederick William STUART banker Thomas Abel BECKETT land agent]  

married Agnes born c1846 Valparaiso Chile died Dec ¼ 1901 Chester brother to Edmund Russell ROBERTS born 1834 died May 1961 [left £13 33 3]  

and Mary CODD  

born 10 Jul 1803 Witham Lancashire died 27 Sep 1834 Liverpool  

sister to Susannah COOK born 24 Mar 1805 Liverpool daughter of Colin COOK merchant of Liverpool born c1777 died 08 Aug 1813 age 36 Suriname Dutch Guiana West Indies married 17 Feb 1801 S Peter Liverpool  

and Margaret HOLMES born c1780 died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon daughter of John WATSON of Birkenhead Lancashire born c1808 Swerford Lancashire died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon  

sister to Susannah COOK born 24 Mar 1805 Liverpool daughter of Colin COOK merchant of Liverpool  

James PARKER PENNY married (ii) 06 Jun 1833 Everton Lancashire and Mary CODD  

married (i) 02 Aug 1836 Isabella WATSON born c1808 Searford Lancashire died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon daughter of John WATSON of Birkenhead Lancashire born c1808 Searford Lancashire died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon daughter of John WATSON of Birkenhead Lancashire and Elizabeth,  

married (ii) 25 Sep 1866 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector, Rosalind (Leda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON his (i) wife's companion born 19 Jun 1876 died 23 Apr 1972 New Zealand  

Samuel TARRATT NEVILL married (i) 25 Sep 1896 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector, Rosalind (Leda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON his (i) wife's companion born 19 Jun 1876 died 23 Apr 1972 New Zealand  

Education  

Mr HERBERT's school Nottingham  

5 Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)  

15 Oct 1862 admitted fellow-commoner age 25 Magdalene College Cambridge  

1866 BA 2 cl Natural Science Tripos  

1869 MA Cambridge Trinity College Dublin extra-mural one year  

26 Oct 1871 Doctor of Divinity (jure dignitatis) Cambridge  

1892 MA University of New Zealand oli eundem gradum by incorporation from his Cambridge degree (181)  

1906 honorary Fellow of Magdalene College Cambridge  

1860 deacon Chester  

1861 priest Chester  

04 June 1871 bishop (in the old church S Paul Dunedin), by Christchurch (HARPER primate), Waiapū (WILLIAMS W), Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD) (2,37,186)
Positions
1860-1862 curate-in-charge Scarisbrook parish Ormskirk diocese Chester (186)
1863-1872 rector Shelton Hanley co Stafford diocese Lichfield – he had four curates here
GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield suggested he provide himself for the vacant see (vice ABRAHAM CJ) of Wellington:
13 Sep 1870 arrived on holiday Auckland WONGA WONGA (22)
Oct 1870-Dec 1870 officiating S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
Mar 1871 on nomination of ED EDWARDS elected 1st (or 2nd) if JENNER be taken as 1st
Bishop of Dunedin by Dunedin diocesan synod. Bishop ABRAHAM of Wellington had recommended him,
and Bishop COWIE (Auckland) and Bishop SUTER (Nelson), who both had known him in England
ca Jun 1871 Bishop JENNER had ‘finally resigned the see of Dunedin’ (411)
04 Jun 1871-28 Dec 1919 1st recognised bishop of Dunedin
28 Jul 1871-01 Aug 1871 Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL as bishop of Dunedin New Zealand visited Honolulu (nde vacante on
resignation of Bishop TN STALEY and before NEVILL’s friend WILLIS came as 2nd and Final bishop) (406)
On 26 Aug 1871, NEVILL was consecrated by EDWARDS, bishop of London and licence of acting New Zealand
bishop of Auckland to take charge of the diocese of Dunedin during his absence in England;
and could not accept the invitation; ‘it having become known that the Primate is about t
asked to visit Tonga and Fiji on his way to the  Home Country and to meet church people there with reference to
him; he travelled thither on the same boat as the Revd Dr R TAYLOR and his wife; NEVILL was demoted to second-class cabin en route to Tonga –
NEVILL promoted development of a see relating directly not to London but to the New Zealand church and particularly to himself
Jan 1888 bishop to attend Lambeth Conference of bishops,
with BELCHER as his curacy; Jan 1888 Bishop of Dunedin returned to London and licence of acting New Zealand
bishop of Auckland to take charge of the diocese of Dunedin during his absence in England;
but he was already acting-primatite and could not accept the invitation; ‘it having become known that the Primate is about to visit England’
ca 1890s, another newspaper The Churchman: which (1893) went to NEVILL and Dunedin to provide more
international clergymen; motto ‘Spero Meliora!’ (I hope for better things), but it was publicised in 1895 (information Julia Stuart 2019)
ca Nov 1892 gave lectures at Selwyn College for three ordinands (92)
25 Jan 1893 dedicated Selwyn Theological College; among those present David BOYLE the governor-general 7th Earl of GLASGOW and
Lady GLASGOW
16 Dec 1898 welcomed on his return from Europe (Otago Witness, Colonial)
26 Jun 1902-1903 in accordance with the canon provided for the purpose, as senior bishop NEVILL became acting primatite (vice
William Gordon COWIE deceased) New Zealand until the general synod met for the purpose of electing a successor (Lyttelton Times)
01 Feb 1904-12 May 1913 primeatite of New Zealand (37,186,22)
Feb 1894 at NEVILL’s urgent with Sister May CSC visited Dunedin, considering work in the diocese:
Oct 1895-10 Dec 1895 from their mother house Kilburn London, Sr Ethelene CSC and Sr Geraldine CSC (African religious)
arrived Dunedin to establish S Hilda’s collegiate school, their warden Fr RICHARDS later bishop
Sr Geraldine CSC died 1908, after 35 years Sr Ethelene CSC (Ethel Ellen WALLER) withdrawn to England 1930
01 Mar 1906 NEVILL asked DAWES Bishop of Rockhampton to take charge of the diocese of Dunedin during his absence in England;
and had he already acting-primatite and could not accept the invitation; ‘it having become known that the Primate is about to visit England’
the Primate has been asked to visit Tonga and Fiji on his way to the Home Country and to meet church people there with reference to their
ecclesiastical position. (Otago Witness, Colonial)
on his voyage Home to England, held meeting in Fiji about establishment of a bishopric of Polynesia (jurisdiction Friendly islands,
Samoa, Fiji presently under the nominal jurisdiction of the bishop of London); in London, cordial invitation to stay with Bishop
WINNINGTON-INGRAM at Fulham palace where they might again discuss the proposal for a bishopric (19 June 1906 New Zealand Herald)
1906 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL who was overseas) agreed to send Bishop NEUJAN to visit Polynesia:
can Aug 1906 NEUJAN 2nd bishop of Auckland went to Fiji with commission from bishop of London and licence of acting New Zealand
primate JUUSU (2020), on his return NEVILL primatite refused to sign the minutes of their decision
May 1906 via Fiji (staying Government House), Honolulu, and Vancouver where he assisted with services at the Revd H Glynne
FYNN-CLINTON (priest of the Anglican church S James Vancouver, with an orphanage and mission to Japanese), Montreal, (Jun 1906)
from Halifax Canada arrived Liverpool England on SS VICTORIAN for three months: to settle family matters after death of his wife; leaving
JUUSU bishop of Christchurch as acting primatite (vice NEVILL), going to his brother 17 Belizes Crescent Hampstead London
Jun 1906 sub-prefate, Royal Badge of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem, appointed by King EDWARD VII and
recommended by EDWARD the Prince of Wales
Jun 1906 on arrival Liverpool England, with brother John Benjamin NEVILL 17 Belize Crescent Hampstead London (New Zealand Herald)
04 May 1907 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester (nephew of JP PENNY) as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Most Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 offered to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother Margaret COOK over to her husband, with annuity £500 to her father during his life and then to stepmother and sisters; NEVILL accused the lawyer of fraud – (11 Feb 1908) after appeal, with an argument about 'escrow' accepted, NEVILL did win his case (The Times)
27 Jun 1906 preacher at the Memorial of the Benefactors of Magdalone College Cambridge, the badge of the bishop recently added to the window of his old college (The Press)
21 Mar 1911 with Mrs [Linda] NEVILL departed Dunedin morning train Port Chalmers to catch CORINTHIC for England – for the
Coronation of King GEORGE V House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in Westminster abbey
25 Jan 1912 from coronation King GEORGE V England returned TAHU to Dunedin
23 Oct 1913-14 Nov 1913 in Sydney NSW
1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board
1914 a vice-president Church Reform League (for church self-government)
08 Jun 1915 photographer, at the laying of the foundation stone for the new cathedral S Paul he has a crook, and wears a pale-coloured mitre (gen comm Alan Edwards 2022)
12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin
12 May 1919 resigned from the primate (soon to be succeeded by JULIUS of Christchurch on his election)
01 Aug 1919 sent resignation as bishop of Dunedin to the Senior Bishop JULIUS of Christchurch to take effect:
31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate
22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by Sir George FENWICK; a cheque, and an illuminated address bound in album form with coloured photographs of the Bishop's House, the English Church Orphanage (5 Mary's), Selwyn College, and the Cathedral, P MUNTYRE the artist; CH STATHEM was 'quite satisfied that whatever Bishop NEVILL did he did for the glory of God and for the welfare of the Church. Speakers for the Presbyterians, Independents, Jewish community; in response NEVILL commented 'there were no endowments here for anything or anybody' and outlined his struggle to get Selwyn College up, much paid from his own pocket (151; Otago Daily Times)
06 Jul 1922 the general synod decided to style its primate 'Archbishop'; JULIUS the successor (to the late Bishop NEVILL) in the primacy begged that he not be styled 'Your Grace'; the Church fell thus into line with Australia, Canada, the West Indies, and South Africa whose Metropolitans had during recent years received the title of 'Archbishop' (The Times)

Other
n d member Dunedin Art club of amateur artists, including William Matthew HODGKINS father of Frances HODGKINS, and John Halliday SCOTT 1st dean of the Otago medical school (information forwarded by Alan EDWARDS 2005)
1882 owner land in Southland and Waitaki worth £1 860, and in Dunedin Māori Hill North East Valley, Milton Roslyn, and Dunedin central worth £13 325: total E15 185 (36)
friend of Alfred WILLUS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, bishop in Tonga (202) author and publisher
1870 Course of sermons bearing on the constitution & history of the English Church: preached in Shelter Church, Staffordshire, on successive Wednesday evenings in Advent, 1869
1877 (with James MACASSEY and George COOK) Correspondence relative to the status of the English church in the colonies: between the Bishop of Dunedin and others
1884 Sermons on questions of the day
1886 A letter addressed to the Most Revd the Primate of New Zealand on the establishment of cathedrals in colonial dioceses
1889 'Light of Asia' and "the Light of the world": a sermon preached in the pro-cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin on the evening of Trinity Sunday, 1889
1891 Sermon preached before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science: first meeting in New Zealand, Christchurch Cathedral, January 28, 1891
1894 A popular catechism on the church for the use of students of theology, Sunday school teachers, candidates for confirmations, etc
1896 Religious education in state schools, its practicability and importance: a lecture given under the auspices of the Religious Education League of the Diocese of Dunedin
1898 God's word to His church: sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral, Feb. 1, 1898
1900 Reform of the drink traffic
1901 The claims of the "Holy Catholic Apostolic" Church examined
1909 Spiritual philosophy. Two lectures delivered on successive Sunday afternoons in the cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin, N.Z.
1912 Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the Constitution'
31 Oct 1921 p4 leader, p7 obituary Otago Daily Times
31 Oct 1921 obituary The Press
07 Nov 1921 estate worth £38 000 (183 DARC)
Dec 1921 p129 obituary The New Zealand Churchman
01 Dec 1921 p128 obituary (140)
Dec 1921 p1 obituary, and tribute from bishop of Dunedin New Zealand Church News (69)
30 Nov 1921 obituary Otago Daily Times (149)

Notes:
16 April 1899 photograph of bishop with the Stanley Steamer car he brought back from England, outside Bishops grove, outside chauffeur, his 1st wife in the back seat in high plumed hat, and bishop standing to the right of the picture in frock coat and striped hat. That his nephew 'uncle Ted' was skinny and austere, and the bishop impatiently remarked 'Ted will have all these children!'; and that family got all the NEVILL money. That Bishop NEVILL had a set of a dozen silver table cutlery, all with P engraved on them, from the PENNY family, whence his money. Aunt Linda left her share to her family, and also the Nottingham lace veil, a PENNY heirloom worn by her aunt at her wedding
NEWBOULD, CHARLES EDMUNDO
born Mar ¼ 1872 registered Worksop co Nottinghamshire
died 28 Jan 1945 Hainton Lincolnshire
son of Charles Albert NEWBOULD

- (1871) commission agent residing Radford co Nottinghamshire
- (1882) commission agent residing Worksop co Nottinghamshire
- (1905) living on own means, residing parish St John Workshop
- born c1837 Handsworth Sheffield Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1918 aged 81 registered East Retford
- brother to William NEWBOULD
- type founder born c1830 Sheffield

NEWBOULD, WILLIAM
born c1830 Sheffield
and Sarah -
- (1881) residing with five siblings, his parents grandmother Sarah, no servants 49 Netherton Rd London SE diocese Southwark (354;8)
- father of the Revd Joseph RIGBY
- born c1848 Basingstoke co Hampshire
- died 30 Nov 1927 age 79 34 West Mall Bristol
- married Sep ¼ 1883 Newark co Nottingham, Agnes Susan RIGBY
- brother to William NEWBOULD
- born c1830 Sheffield

NEWBOULD, CHARLES EDMUNDO
- (1901) residing with five siblings, his parents grandmother Sarah, no servants 49 Netherton Rd London SE diocese Southwark (354;8)

NEWBOULD, WILLIAM
- (1881 census) ‘born 1809 Sheffield’ widow residing with son Charles Albert
- born c1811 Lambeth co Middlesex London;
- married 17 Nov 1862 Driffield York East Riding,
- and Agnes Susan RIGBY
- born c1848 Basingstoke co Hampshire
- died 30 Nov 1927 age 79 34 West Mall Bristol
- married Sep ¼ 1883 Newark co Nottingham, and Blanche Ellen BOORMAN
- born Mar ¼ 1855 East Richam nr Malling co Kent
- died 01 Dec 1930 age 75 34 West Mall Bristol (left £195 probate to Margaret BONE spinster) (266;249)

Education
- Abbey school – (1813) founded by the National Society, (1850) girls introduced
- confirmed Buenos Aires
- 1905 deacon Falklands (Edward Francis EVERY, in Buenos Aires Argentina)
- 1912 priest Argentina (Edward Francis EVERY, in Rio de Janeiro Brazil) (8)

Positions
- 31 Mar 1881 residing with five siblings, his parents grandmother Sarah, no servants 49 Netherton Rd Worksop Nottinghamshire (249)
- 1895 national census Argentina: single residing ‘Section 02 Subdivision 09, Ciudad de Buenos Aires’
- 1898-1928 ‘thirty years work in South America’

1890 Personal: my grandmother Wilhelmena Heidemann ISLIP told me that her German grandmother Johanna HEIDEMANN a gold miner’s daughter ‘taught music to the children of the bishop of Dunedin’: if these ‘children of the bishop of Dunedin’ were in fact the NEVILL children adopted by the bishop of Dunedin, then the indirect story might conceivably be true. Furthermore the NEVILL family background was Moravian, as my great-grandmother ISLIP resided in the Moravian religious community Ockbrook Derbyshire, such a link becomes a coherent possibility – at the most. MWB
15 Jul 1936 resigned; to England (354;69)
1936-1937 permission to officiate under Colonial clergy act at Gainsborough All Saints-in-charge S Michael & All Angels co and diocese Lincoln
1937-1945 vicar Hainton S Mary with Siskhills (population 340) (8)

Other
1929 author A Padre in Paraguay, sketches of the life of an Anglican chaplain in the interior of the South American continent (SPCK: London, New York)
1945 left £494 probate to widow Hilda

NEWCOMBE, RAYMOND
born 26 Nov 1899 Wellington New Zealand
died 19 May 1965 age 65 20 Motu St Dunedin cremated Dunedin ashes interred churchyard Karori

NEWCOMBE, RAYMOND
born 26 Nov 1899 Wellington New Zealand
died 19 May 1965 age 65 20 Motu St Dunedin cremated Dunedin ashes interred churchyard Karori

Education
Karori school Wellington
Wellington College
08 Mar 1921 Canterbury College (282)
1924 BA New Zealand
1925 MA hons economics New Zealand

Position
Dec 1925 curate at Sydenham but
20 Mar 1927 licensed assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
leave of absence from diocese Christchurch
1929-1930 permission to officiate Colonial clergy act (1874) at S Mary Portsea Hampshire England
1930-1932 assistant (to GC LUNT) curate-in-charge S Mary Mission Portsea diocese Portsmouth and prison chaplain (69)
29 Feb 1932-1935 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (69)
19 Oct 1935-1947 sub-warden and bursar Selwyn College and assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
1947-31 Jan 1965 registrar diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 archdeacon of Central Otago
1950-death archdeacon of Dunedin
1950-1964 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1950-1964 vicar general Dunedin
1956 bursar Selwyn College (8)
in retirement preparing a history of the diocese Dunedin

NEWTH, JAMES ALDRIDGE
born 20 Apr 1847 Plymouth co Devon
died 10 Aug 1923 private hospital North Sydney, of Dorrirt Street Lane Cove Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
brother to George Samuel NEWTON born 1850 Plymouth Devon (1898) scientific chemist
(Nov 1893) honorary librarian Memorial Hall library of Congregational church
born 1812 Middlesex London
died 29 Jan 1898 age 76 3 Perryn Rd Acton Brentford co Middlesex [left £6 642]
and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE
born 1816 Christchurch Hampshire died Sep ¾ 1898 registered Brentford Middlesex;
made 28 Dec 1874 Lochinvar Maitland NSW, Jessie HUNGERFORD
born 26 Aug 1846 died 04 Aug 1912
dughter of William HUNGERFORD (Evangelical family in diocese Newcastle Australia) (300;111;411)
Education
1860-1862 University College school London
Hatfield Hall Durham University
1869 BA Durham
1872 MA Durham
1877 MA (ad eundem gradum) university of New Zealand (as from Durham) (181)
04 Jun 1871 deacon Carlisle
20 May 1872 priest Carlisle (111)
Positions
early 1871 student of theology with his sister Anne BUTTENSHAW and family residing Spalding Tce Islington Middlesex London
04 Jun 1871 curate Wetheral and Warwick Cumberland
1873-1874 chaplain Dimbula diocese Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
20 Mar 1874 curate St Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle (111)
20 Jan 1875 officiated St Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (55)
30 Jan 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Ororua and Ōhāriu district (with SPG subsidy) [included Johnsonville] diocese Wellington
but payment of stipend not sufficient for his survival (140;47;34)
Jul 1878-20 Apr 1879 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140;33)
05 Mar 1879-Oct 1880 cure Palmerston North and [Foxton] district (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (140)
Oct 1880 departed Wellington for Australia
11 Feb 1881 residing Lochinvar New South Wales Australia
18 Aug 1881-31 Jul 1882 general licence to officiate at St Peter Mount Victoria diocese Sydney
1883 locum tenens Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1884-1885 incumbent Bungendore
19 Oct 1885-1892 incumbent S John Tarago
04 May 1892-31 May 1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Kamerska
01 Jun 1904-01 Mar 1905 minor canon 5 Saviour cathedral Goulburn
09 Oct 1909 [which probably operated from 1906] general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Other
moderate Evangelical
sick wife
repeated attempts to gain employment under Bishop HARPER in diocese Christchurch, all of which failed (70,140) – reasons for rejection not provided in correspondence in diocesan archives Christchurch and I could not deduce MWB
31 Aug 1923 obituary Church Standard (Sydney)
15 Sep 1923 obituary Southern Churchman (Goulburn)

NEWTON, CHARLES MILVILLE
born 18 Nov 1839 Christchurch Canterbury
died 17 Jul 1971 age 71 New Zealand
brother to Dorothy Mary NEWTON married (1920) Chevett Wellington Dillon BELL of Wellington
brother to Robert Taizewell NEWTON farmer Amberley (05 Sep 1933) fined £15, intoxicated in charge a motor-car Hereford Street
son of Charles Taizewell NEWTON
(1888) barrister and solicitor (articed to George HARPER), (1893) auctioneer Stoke Kaiapoi, with Dalgety & Co. sheepfarmer Cust north Canterbury, and army headquarters Wellington
‘had numerous farms and stations’ (13)
born 1862 Northcote Papapiu Christchurch
died 18 Jan 1933 age 70 retired sheepfarmer 108 Rugby St Christchurch buried Papapiu churchyard
son of Charles NEWTON commission agent of Papapiu Christchurch
‘partner (1865) in White Hart hotel, farmer at Lawford, joined FORD as auctioneer’ [13]
staff Dalgety & Company Ltd stock buyer
born 1832 died 03 May 1885 age 53 Northcote Papapiu
and Anna -
born 1837 died 18 May 1897 age 60 Northcote nr Papapiu Christchurch buried churchyard Papapiu;
mounced 1890 New Zealand,
and Mary Alice CHAPMAN
born 1868 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1932 buried churchyard Papanui
(a Mary Alice CHAPMAN born 1862 daughter of Robert CHAPMAN and Sarah);
married 14 May 1930 New Zealand divorced 06 Jun 1939 Auckland on grounds of separation for more than three years
Linda Mary BRAY
born 09 Apr 1908
(1938) at Muriwai Beach nr Auckland and then she disappears
dughter of Arthur John BRAY
born 1878 New Zealand died 1918 age 40
Returned to New Zealand married 1902 New Zealand
and Beatrice Alice Anne CLAYSON
born 1877 New Zealand died 1932 age 64
daughter of Mr Leonard Richard Dowman BENJAMIN dentist of Wanganui
born 1885 died 1966 age 81

Education
Sep 1909-1916 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
Aug 1925-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL, W A SCOTT; deacons E M IRRARO, SJ MAUCHIN in SCIKLAR DA NEWTON)
Note: the bishop was acting as priest-in-charge of Frankton (424)
01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON)
(424;83)

Positions
1928 home missionary with the Presbyterian church, Maungataporo
1929 withdrew from home missionary service (333)
1929-1930 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1930-1931 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
01 Jan 1932-02 Apr 1934 assistant (to FOREMAN) curate-in-charge Palmerston parochial district Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin
1934 parish reunited with Waikouaiti (9)
20 Apr 1934-1935 priest-in-charge parochial district Kurow (Waitaki)
28 Mar 1935 vicar parochial district Waitaki (234)
1936-1937 priest-in-charge Tapanui parish Gore
1938 salesman in Orakei Road Remuera Auckland without wife
1939 divorced, Auckland court [In this era, divorce foreclose parish ministry (MWB)]
1939 insolvent Auckland
1941 address given as C/ Chevist Bell esq, solicitor, Wellington New Zealand
1946 civil servant Days Bay Eastbourne Wellington
1954 civil servant Napier, with Norah Jane NEWTON residing Wharerangi Road Napier
1957 civil servant Napier, Norah civil servant also
1963 residing Napier Hawkes Bay (8)

NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD
born 24 Nov 1873 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire England registered Dec ¼ 1873 Skirlaugh
died 19 Jan 1961 Harrogate Yorkshire
only son of the Revd Henry NEWTON
(1873-1877) rector Goathill co Yorkshire
(1887-1889) rector Horton Slough Berkshire
(1901) residing Maidenhead co Berkshire
born 06 May 1838 York baptised 07 May 1838
(died 09 Apr 1921 Helmsley vicarage Yorkshire [left £8 950]
son of Henry NEWTON and Elizabeth Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Scarborough Yorkshire
and Agnes Mary DONNER
(1851) with family in Scarborough
died 19 Jan 1961 Harrogate Yorkshire
died unmarried (366;249;2)

Education
1887-1892 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
17 Dec 1891 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA 3 cl Classics Tripos
1899 MA Cambridge
Trinity 1897 deacon Rochester
Trinity 1898 priest Rochester (411;2;84)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four servants Horton rectory Yorkshire (249)
1897-1901 assistant curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester (2)
31 Mar 1901 priest residing Clapham Surrey (345)
18 Oct 1901- Easter 1907 vicar Ross with Kaniere diocese Christchurch (26;69)
alpinist, climbed Mt Cook; photographer with Dr TEICHELMANN photographer alpinist, and Alex GRAHAM, Hermann OSMERS (69)
– (1977) Mr George Roberts NORTHCROFT (born 15 May 1886 died 1983) of Whataroa talked warmly of NEWTON’s ministry MWB
1907-1910 assistant curate 5 Andrew Hillingdon diocese Southwark (formed in 1905)
1910-1913 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1913-1932 vicar Helmsley with Sprinton Carlton and Rievaulx diocese York
1923-1946 canon York minster

Other
1977 residents of Whataroa and of Ross South Westland told me of their admiration as children
for ‘Mr NEWTON’ in the 1900s MWB

NGAKI, TURUTURU MAHI [also known as TE ARI TURUTURU JAKARA MAHI NGAKI]
born before 71878 in Maketu or Te Puke
of Te Arawa tribe
died 01 Oct 1919 age 50 buried by J W CHAPMAN
brother next of kin to Awatapu NGAKI
(1914-1918) World War 1 with Māori contingent (Te Arawa tribe) #16/160
born 18 Aug 1875 Maketu ;
marrried 1883
Ruihi Kawana HETEKIA
born 1883 Pikoko
daughter of Hettikia Te Peeti MOKEHURANGI
and Heeni Te Whakahoki Te Uruwhakarewa Te Amokura HETEKIA
born 1862 ;
Ruihi married (i) TEA MOI
(424; Information Te Puke Times)

Education
10 Mar 1901 deacon Waiapū (at Te Ara priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTU],
Aperahama TAMMERE [Abraham TAMMERE] Rameka HAUMA; and Turuturu NGAKI deacon) (424)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (priests P DAVIS CL WILSON Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUKU) (424)

Positions
1901-1910 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū
1910-1918 stationed Te Puke (370;89)

Other
1914-1918 Awatapu NGAKI brother served in World War 1, #16/160;
he single gave his next of kin as Te Ari TURUTURU of Te Puke (pers information Te Puke Times)

NGATOTE, TAITURI REWAHANA KAHUARI
born 1848 Oruru Kaitaia died 26 Nov 1916 by drowning Peria
son of Timoti of Oruru
and Maraea died 1911 age 90;
married (i), Ere KING;
marrried (ii) 30 Jun 1894,
Harata TIRETE (GERARD) died 1923
trained as a girl by Lady MARTIN
married (i) the Revd Rota WAITOA
married (ii) the Revd R TANGATA (89;ADA)

Education
- 1893 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 Mar 1894 deacon Auckland (Aperahama, Ohaeawai)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia) (317)

**Positions**
1870 native teacher, represented Rangiwhia on the native synod
1881 served on Peria school committee
1891 still attending synod, as a synodsman at Oruru
Apr 1894 minister at Peria Oruru pastorate diocese Auckland
22 May 1903 minister Peria district (ADA;89)

**Other photographs (ADA)**

**NIBLOCK, ALEXANDER MONCUR**
born Dec ¼ 1876 Birkenhead Cheshire
died 03 Mar 1951 at home New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
buried 03 Mar 1951 age 74 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to Gordon S E NIBLOCK born c1885 Cheshire
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
born 1851 Wigtown Wigtownshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1885 age 35 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
brother to Andrew NIBLOCK born c1847 Mochrum Wigtown
and Elizabeth - born c1841 Wigtownshire; married Dec ¼ 1871 Birkenhead co Cheshire, and Sarah Elizabeth HUNT
(1891) widow head of house
born Sep ¼ 1852 Birkenhead registered Wmral Cheshire died Mar ¼ 1933 age 80 registered Birkenhead;
married Sep ¼ 1895 Thanet co Kent, Fanny Louise DUNHAM
born Mar ¼ 1877 registered Godstone co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1965 age 89 buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Mabel Fulbrook DUNHAM born Dec ¼ 1882 Margate registered Thanet co Kent
doughter of John DUNHAM
(1871) groom, Comisford Norwich Norfolk
(1881-1901) railway signalman Margate Kent
born Sep ¼ 1852 Ringland registered St Faiths co Norfolk
son of William DUNHAM agricultural labourer Ringland
born c1821 Easton Norfolk
and Lucy born c1814 Lynn Norfolk;
married 29 Mar 1875 registered Godstone Surrey
and Jane FULLBROOK
(1882) married with her daughter Fanny residing with her parents Wonham cottage
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Tandridge registered Godstone co Surrey
doughter of Joseph FULLBROOK gardener domestic (1881) of Wonham cottage Godstone
born c1818 Lamberhurst co Kent
and Sarah born c1821 Godstone (249;345)

**Education**
1914 Wells theological college [founded 1840]
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (St Sains Parnassay; priests J H CABLE, J H HAWKWHAT; deaconess A M NIBLOCK; T J H PARTRIDGE, H H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (St Mary; priests A M NIBLOCK THC PARTRIDGE HW SMITH H PARAONE; preacher Archdeacon EVANS;317;424)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and three siblings 7 Chapel St Birkenhead Cheshire (249)
1891 age 15 railway porter Birkenhead
31 Mar 1901 missionary student age 24 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing Leyton Essex (345)
-1911- in London where son David born
21 Dec 1916-1917 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
11 Dec, 1917-1918 vicar S George Kingsland
Jan 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Auckland, permission to officiate (ADA)
1919-1919 on teaching staff King's College Auckland
1920-1923 vicar Te Awamutu
1923-1924 curate Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1924-Jan 1929 vicar Stanley Bay S Augustine
08 Jan 1929 farewell presentation to him and his wife
as he was 'severing his connection with the church and parish work' Auckland Star Freemason, and (1929) lecturer for the Masonic Auckland district
1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (8)
06 Mar 1936 lexem tenants for SBR CORBIN twelve months leave of absence from Ommondville diocese Waipā
1937-1942 (vice WSG CAMERON) vicar Porangahau diocese Waipā (69)
1942 curate New Plymouth
later 1940s residing New Plymouth (8)
1951 residing 82 Barrett St New Plymouth

Other
n d lecturer psychology Auckland University College
father of the Revd David Hale Alt NIBLOCK (328)

obituary
03 Mar 1951 Taranaki Herald

NICHOLAS, CHARLES EDMUND
born Mar ¾ 1851 registered Eastbourne co Sussex England
died 28 Jan 1928 age 77 Whangarei hospital buried 3 Jan 1928 Maunu
uncle to John NICHOLAS bee farmer of Hawera
brother to Elizabeth Holmes NICHOLAS born c1835
married 1870 Susan WILSON
parents to William Dennis NICHOLAS journalist Paeroa born 1874 New Zealand
brother to Mary Ann Dennis NICHOLAS
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Eastbourne Sussex died 1870 age 78
married 1870 Susan WILSON
parents to William Dennis NICHOLAS journalist Paeroa born 1874 New Zealand
brother to Thomas George Lusford NICHOLAS
born 31 May 1797 Seaford co Sussex died 12 Oct 1873 Wellington
married Wm LUXFORD butcher farmer (04 Mar 1840) arrived New Zealand
brother to Elizabeth Jasper NICHOLAS
born 1808 Eastbourne co Sussex
died 15 Jan 1881 age 73

Education
Putiki mission school
1866-1867 Whanganui Collegiate school
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapu
20 Sep 1914 priest Waiapu
20 Sep 1916 priest Waiapu
Postions
17 Mar 1853 age two with parents arrived Wellington New Zealand
n d in Napier when militia and volunteers arrived back from battle of Oamaru
1869 in charge of shop of Mr EG Smith Lambton Quay Wellington
1880-1881 in Feilding
1881-1890 postmaster at Bulls electorate Rangitikei (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land Feilding worth £450 and with his brother at Feilding and Wellington worth in total £1 740
1901 post master of Whangarei, single, with [niece] visitor Nina CARVER born 1880 New Zealand
at the home John NIEDERMAYER
born 1857 Austria a baths proprietor
and his wife Ann NICHOLAS born 1856 Eastbourne Sussex
1905-1906 postmaster Tauranga
1911 retired, ordained on his retirement from the Post & Telegraph department
1914 clergyman residing Salisbury St Dannevirke, but no wife (266)
1916-1918 curate parochial district Matamau (Dannevirke) (8)
gave relief during and after influenza epidemic (424-211)
1918-1924 priest-in-charge Kamo diocese Auckland
1922 clerk in holy orders, Easing Wold Maunu electorate Marsden, but no wife (266)
1925-1927- secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
1926 residing Auckland, and assisting in the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland (8)
1927- curate S Chad Dominion Rd city and diocese Auckland (8)
01 Mar 1928 died a clerk in holy orders of Maunu near Whangarei (63)

Note
officer bearer in Freemasons
*paternity allegation:
(1882) Lorna Ethel FOWLES registered as daughter born to Elizabeth (Bessie) Sarah FOWLES with no record of the father, who was alleged to be NICHOLAS; who helped her financially until her marriage, and she named her own daughter Molly Nicholas THORBURN to whom in trust NICHOLAS left £1 000 for her education (ADA); Elizabeth Sarah FOWLES (1879) confirmed S John Fielding; died 13 Jul 1936 buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland; married 1890 Attie died 15 Nov 1890 age 29. 
(see 424 Fielding Star, Manawatu Standard, Northern Advocate)

30 Jan 1928 obituary New Zealand Herald
01 Feb 1928 death notice Auckland Star
02 Apr 1928 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette
left estate £6 910 (63)

NICHOLLS, CHARLES HENRY SINGERBY
born 19 Oct 1813 Southwark Surrey baptised 20 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 11 Jan 1888 age 74 (at daughter’s residence) Wellington buried 13 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery
son of Robert NICHOLLS gentleman (1811) widow born c1766 died 13 Nov 1839 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
married (ii) 05 Jan 1811 and Mary JONES
born c1770 died 13 Dec 1843;
married 26 Apr 1836 S Bartholomew the Great Smithfield London, Sarah Ann CACKETT
born 04 Sep 1814 Chatham co Kent
died 07 May 1883 Wellington age 68 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward CACKETT and Sarah RICKMAN (422;internet;MS-Papers-1782 ATL;family information;124)

Education
ordained as a 'Literate'
09 Jan 1842 deacon Ripon (LONGLEY) (411)
n d priest Ripon (LONGLEY)
[He does not appear in Crockford]

Positions
1854-1852 assistant (to Dr WF HOOK, Canterbury Association member) curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1851 census: chaplain at an Industrial school ‘headmaster of a large school in Leeds’ [331] but in ill-health came to New Zealand (5)
17 May 1852 arrived with wife and nine children Lytton Canterbury Association chaplain STAG (1)
17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd LM HOGG) Port Nicholson STAG
03 Nov 1852 arrived Whanganui diocese New Zealand
1853 assistant priest at Whanganui diocese New Zealand and
23 Jan 1854-08 Nov 1860 headmaster manager Church of England Native and Industrial school (later Wanganui Collegiate)
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (242)
06 Jun 1860 correspondence about licence as assistant clergyman Christ Church Whanganui (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)
08 Sep 1860-23 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Christ Church Whanganui (initially SPG funded)
ca 1863 chaplain to the colonial forces
03 December 1869 negative report of archdeacon HADFIELD visit to Whanganui parish (162)
1870 charge of drunkenness on the ferry boat (Wanganui Herald)
31 Dec 1870-31 Jan 1882 licensed to cure S John Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (242;140)
Feb 1882 retired on pension, residing Kent Tce Wellington (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)

Other
Puseyite (ie a Ritualist or advanced high church priest)
1856 and 1867 CLERGY LIST incorrectly has him as a chaplain on the Gold Coast of Africa: he may well have wished he were there, for he had a difficult life in Whanganui (MWB)
nd manager printing press Whanganui
nd editor Chronicle (Whanganui)
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

NIGHTINGALE, EDWARD CHARLES
born 03 Jun 1857 Upper Holloway Islington co Middlesex
died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland
brother to the Revd John Leathley NIGHTINGALE born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
youngest son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 age 67 at 16 St Bartholomew Rd Tufnell Park London [left £18,000]
married Sep 3rd 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow
and Fanny ARMITAGE
(1879) of Hoddesdon co Hertford
born c.1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];
murried 25 Nov 1884 All Saints Nelson, by the bishop of Nelson, and also his brother JL NIGHTINGALE
Ada Mary Innes JONES
born 07 Feb 1863 Bath co Somerset
died 01 Nov 1945 ‘Upway’ Ilminster co Somerset service at S Mary Ilminster
[left £2,470 probate to John Richard Francis DAW major HM army]
sister to Agnes Innes JONES married the Revd Walter KAY
second daughter of the Revd Francis Innes JONES

(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire
(1853-1854) curate S Michael Storkwell Surrey
(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire
(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent
(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson New Zealand

born c.1816 LLandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787

died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland,
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c.1790 died 1843;
married Sep 3rd 1854 Barnstaple Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c.1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent ‘widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward hts, Bideford’

Education
1867-1869 Sherborne school
Tonbridge
30 Sep 1876 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1880 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1880 deacon London
18 Dec 1881 priest London (411)

Positions
1880-1882 curate Holy Trinity St Marylebone diocese London
1881 curate residing with his brother also curate with widowed mother 15 Gloucester Rd Middlesex London [249]
1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
1882 a founder of the Band of Hope, Temperance organisation Nelson [409]
1883-1885 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1885-1886 curate Watton Hertfordshire
1886 assistant chaplain at Hyères
1887-1894 curate Tewin Hertfordshire
1894-1923 vicar Escot (patron Right Honourable Sir John Henry KENNAWAY P.C, C.B, 3rd baronet born 1837 died 06 Sep 1919, (1870-1910) a Devonshire MP, a president of CMS and of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews; whose father Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet built (1838) this church SS Philip & James) Tanaton Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 residing with Ada and many daughters Ottery St Mary Devon (345)
1920-1923 rural dean Ottery
Nov 1935 reappointed seasonal chaplain Ospedaletti Italian Riviera; 5 Luke English church open for service 15 Dec
Mar 1937 British chaplain residing Hotel de la Reine Ospedaletti (411)
residing latterly Moorcroft Weybridge (2)

Other
1938 of Moorcroft Weybridge co Surrey, died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland, probate of will at Exeter to Edward Humphrey NIGHTINGALE district commissioner Sudan political service and Richard Arthur DAW solicitor, effects £5 263 (366)
21 May 1938 obituary The Times

NIGHTINGALE, JOHN LEATHLEY
born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
brother to the Revd Edward Charles NIGHTINGALE
born 03 Jun 1857 Holloway Islington London died 19 May 1938 Lucerne
son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
(1841-1846) curate S Michael on Wyre Lancashire
(1847-1848) curate Bury
Holcombe born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire died 08 May 1879 16 St Bartholomew Rd Tufnell Park Islington London (left £18 000)
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow, and Fanny ARMITAGE
born c1817 Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool (left £732); married Sep ¼ 1886 Isle of Wight England, Louisa Doxat CLARK
(1881) 16 Cavendish Square London
died 31 Mar 1901 with Louisa, and a Wilfrid born St Marylebone, clergyman residing Sidmouth (345)

Education
Sherborne school
Tonbridge school
1871 at school High St, Tunbridge Wells district
30 Aug 1875 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
1879 deacon London
1880 priest London (2)

Positions
1879-1882 assistant curate All Souls Langham Place diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate residing with his brother a curate with his widowed mother 15 Gloucester Rd Middlesex London (249)
1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1883-1889 curate Richmond with Stoke and Appleby diocese Nelson (33)
1889-1892 S Paul Leamington [later diocese Coventry]
1893-1899 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel and chaplain Barrow-on-Sear Union
1895-1904 perpetual curate All Saints Sidmouth diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 with Louisa, and a Wilfrid born St Marylebone, clergyman residing Sidmouth (345)
1904-1907 curate S Mark Ford Devonport
1907-1911 curate S Gabriel district church Plymouth
1911-1914 perpetual curate S Gabriel Plymouth

Note: (1912-1915) Reginald Thomas NEWCOMBE an AngloCatholic his curate

Other
05 Nov 1947 obituary The Times

NIHILL, WILLIAM
born 05 Aug 1824 Montgomery Wales baptised 06 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshire
died 28 Apr 1855 of tuberculosis and dysentery Nengoné [Mare] Melanesia  (accompanied by Henare Wiremu TARATOA, who died 21 Jun 1864 battle of Gate Pa Tauranga, Confessor of The Faith)
buried (memorial cross) Neche village Nengoné Loyalty islands New Caledonia
brother to the Revd Henry Daniel NIHILL

Education
(1851) student at Marlborough college SS Peter & Paul Wiltshire
(1861) curate lodger with Elizabeth VENABLES Whittington co Shropshire
(1862) curate S Alban Cheetwood Manchester - inhibited for Catholic practices
(1864) joined SSC and was later Master of SSC [Society of the Holy Cross]
(1866) co-founder of the women’s religious order, Community of S Mary at the Cross Edgware
(1866-1891) briefly curate, vicar S Michael Shoreditch Finsbury EC – a very poor parish where ‘he was much aided by a band of [Anglian religious] Sisters, he laboured unceasingly night and day among the sick and dying regardless of infection. At first distrusted as an advanced High Churchman, he ended by winning affection and confidence of the parish' The Times
(1870) author The Sisters of the Poor at S Michael’s Shoreditch and their Work
(1871) signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1877) elected member of the Master’s Council SSC see http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/mr1877.html
(1878) editor Divine Service (an early AngloCatholic missal)
a pallbearer for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
(1881) single, vicar S Michael Shoreditch

Other
1914-1924 vicar Kingsteignton Devon
1926-1947 public preacher diocese Exeter
1941, 1947 residing Salcombe Close Sidmouth Devon

Note: (1912-1915) Reginald Thomas NEWCOMBE an AngloCatholic his curate

1914-1924 vicar Kingsteignton Devon
1926-1947 public preacher diocese Exeter
1941, 1947 residing Salcombe Close Sidmouth Devon

Other
05 Nov 1947 obituary The Times
Comment: memorial glass S Michael & All Angels Leonard Street Shoreditch EC2 (1863–1865 built, architect James BROOKES) later a warehouse and the glasses obscured within

son among at least four children of the Revd Daniel NIHILL MA S John Cambridge
contributor £5 to the endowment funds of the diocese of New Zealand
educated Shrewsbury school (1818–1826) perpetual curate Clunbury Shropshire (1826–1844) perpetual curate Ffordon Montgomeryshire, governor & chaplain general penitentiary Millbank (1841) with Catherine, William, and many children (1845–1848) rector Bridgewater-with-Chilton co Somerset
(1849-death) rector Fitz near Shrewsbury co Shropshire (1851) with Catherine and daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, three servants
author Farmer’s Guide to Happiness, Inconsistency or Church-goers not Communicants;
Pastoral Guide to Confirmation, The Angels;
Help to young Scholars in the Bible; Suggestions on the Reformation of Convicts
born 1791 Ireland died 19 Jul 1867 age 77 rectory Fitz registered Atcham Shropshire [left £3 000]
and Catherine Elizabeth
born c1804 Ireland died Sep 1864 registered Atcham;
mARRIED 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN chapel College of S John Evangelist Tamaki, Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka (1856) from New Zealand to England on CHATHAM (1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury England
sister to George Nelson HECTOR (1847 to 1852) at College of S John Evangelist Auckland (May 1851-Oct 1851) with GA SELWYN and W TYRELL on board BORDER MAID, teacher for the returning Melanesian scholars (1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia (24 Mar 1853) gazetted sub-lieutenant Royal navy reserves (1871) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (The Times) (1881) visitor to: family Willoughby E REIL, lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland later a commander P D O Line, and residing Enfield Berkshire
born 05 Nov 1831 Tasmania died 25 Jan 1818 in Raphael France buried there with wife Nelson HECTOR married 21 Jun 1888 registered South Stoneham, Ann Isabel BRUCKNER who died 20 Jul 1958 age 79 S Raphael Valence France
born 06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)
Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

Education
1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

born 1836 died 17 Mar 1885 Auckland
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1882 Orewanga-Auckland,
daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR

born 1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

born 1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

born 1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

born 1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

born 1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

born 1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

born 1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kakohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 curate and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school
May 1851-Oct 1851 with brother-in-law George Nelson HECTOR, teacher for returning Melanesian scholars, with Bishop GA SELWYN and Bp William TYRRELL on board BORDER MIND

06 Jun 1852 college deacon for Melanesian mission Orakei district diocese New Zealand – at Kohimarama he continued to teach the Melanesian students brought in from Norfolk Island (253)

19 Jun 1852 embarked with Bishop SELWYN and 12 of the island boys who had been brought to New Zealand in Nov 1851 (thirteenth boy THOL had died); (with Henare Wiremu TARATOA a Māori assistant, who was to die Confessor of the faith at the battle of Gate Pa Tauranga) for three months at Nethe (Nengoné, now Maré) diocese Melanesia; also with them George Nelson HECTOR and Comnthewati J (CIJ) on HECTOR

01 Jul 1852 reached Anatema, and there landed Mr (and Mrs) INGLIS coadjutor of GEDDIE Presbyterian missionary

24 Aug 1852 started on a visit to some of the heathen parts of the island of Maré, accompanied by Narsilleni and Bula, Samuelu and others: for Cherretnei, passing through several villages of the Shmedda (or inhabitants of Himeda), to Siwarcko, Tri (BUAMA’s place) Aug 1852 – death stationed (by GA SELWYN) at Nengoné (now Maré), Loyalty islands, Melanesia; he set up a printing press and did some printing work. For some months with him there was layman Renata Wiremu TARATOA.

n.d he cooperated with Samoen and Morotongan catechists (163) and gave his translation and language knowledge to help them, and after demarcation disputes ceded his place at Nengoné (Maré) to the LMS (London Missionary Society). On his death, his widow and child were well cared for by the medical man of the London Mission (269)

Jun 1855 Archdeacon CI ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)

Other

ill with tuberculosis

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

ill with tuberculosis

Other

Jun 1855 Archdeacon CI ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)

Other

ill with tuberculosis

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

ill with tuberculosis

Other

Jun 1855 Archdeacon CI ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)

Other

ill with tuberculosis

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

ill with tuberculosis

Other

Jun 1855 Archdeacon CI ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)

Other

ill with tuberculosis

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

ill with tuberculosis

Other

Jun 1855 Archdeacon CI ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)
and Elizabeth DEANE;
and Agnes BUSSELL
born c1810 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 03 Jan 1895 age 85 The Rise Woodcote Oxfordshire (left 6497)
daughter of John Garrett BUSSELL
and Sarah CARTER;
moved Dec ½ 1875 Bradfield co Berkshire,
and Isabella Agnes WALKER
born Sep ½ 1853 Dover co Kent
baptised 01 Jul 1853 5 James Dover co Kent [destroyed by German bombing World War 2]
died 26 Sep 1924 age 71 registered Poole Dorset [left £ 270, probate the Revd Ernest Hampden NIND]
daughter of Thomas WALKER
and Isabella;
died unmarried (3;8;180;300)

*Note:
(1874–1917) the Revd Percy Huxley NIND owner a proprietary school in his Woodcote House; the 1851 census shows among residents
(including his family) Lord HOOD a peer of the realm (probably the second son of the 3rd Viscount HOOD, Albert HOOD born 26 Aug 1841
died 21 Dec 1921 age 80 owner Upham House Bishops Waltham); Lord Arthur Pelham CLINTON (born 23 Jun 1840 suicide 18 Jun 1870, Liberal MP for Newark and involved with gay life scandals, son of 5th Duke of Newcastle), the Honourable Henry Anson CAVENDISH (4th Baron Waterpark in the peerage of Ireland, born 14 Apr 1839 Doveridge Hall Staffordshire son of the third baron and Elizabeth Jane Extra-Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen VICTORIA and daughter of Thomas 1st Viscount ANSON, died 03 Aug 1912 £4 838 to the baroness his widow], the Honourable Robert HALDANE DUNCAN (3rd Earl of Camperdown, born 28 May 1841 London died 05 Jun 1918 unmarried);
Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE (born 14 Feb 1841 Winchester died 13 May 1916 DD archdeacon of Westminster, youngest son of Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford; he had an 'intense repulsion for Calvinism' (411;300)

I think it worth mentioning the elder brother of Arthur Pelham CLINTON: Lord Edward Pelham CLINTON born 11 Aug 1836 died 09 Jul 1907, (1894–1901) master of the Queen's Household, (1898) paid for the decoration of the sanctuary of the AngloCatholic church of 5 Gabriel Warwick Square Pimlico; he was second son of the 5th Duke of Newcastle. (411; Apr 2013 MWB)

Education
at home
Sep 1887-Dec 1894 United Services College Westward Ho Devon
Jan 1895 Blackheath to be coached for the Paymaster branch of the Royal Navy
Blundell's school Tiverton
19 Jun 1892 confirmed by Exeter at Abbotsham North Devon
1896 application form to SAC: address The Firs Tiverton Devon, referees include the Revd RW SEALY vicar Abbotsham, and his father to pay his study costs; he applied along with his twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND
21 Sep 1896-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND was also at (SAC) S Augustine’s College Canterbury
22 Dec 1901 deacon Melanesia
Jan 1904 1st Sunday after Epiphany priest Melanesia on Norfolk island (414;261;180)

Positions
1896 not employed
10 Jul 1899 accepted by IPG for missionary service in Melanesia (180)
09 Aug 1899 letter from NIND at The Poplars Paxford Campden, to SAC: sailing ORAMA Orient Line for Sydney, thanks for gift Priest's Book of Private Devotions (417)
09 Dec 1899 from Sydney (with Bishop Churchill JULIUS of Christchurch and wife for Christmas holiday) arrived Norfolk island YSABEL (261)
10 Jun 1904 ill since last Mar, with dysentery, and away from his island; his brother in Japan now married, the first of their family to do so; CW HOWARD also ill (414;417)
Aug 1905-1906 in sickness, one year leave-of-absence (261)
03 Nov 1905 at Chippenham, Wiltshire; home on sick leave
13 Jun 1934 Flaria in left leg, returned for health reasons to England, C/- Commander FD NIND RD, Broughton House, near Pershore, Worcester (417)
1906 called London OROXY to Sydney NSW
1907-1914 missionary Norfolk island
Dec 1914-1916 furlough
Jul 1915-1931 missionary Pama school San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia [previously a day-training centre for teachers under RP WILSON, developed as junior boys' school]
1916 resigned; returned at news of death of DREW
1923-1925 furlough (889;8)
1925 sailed London MOLDAVIA to Sydney
1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia (69)
1931-1938 missionary Fouia North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Jack TALOFUILA made available a small boat with 2.5 horsepower Chapman pup engine for medical work
ca Jun 1934 in St Luke's hospital Sydney resigned from Melanesian mission (389)
16 Jul 1937 from Pahia Bay of Islands New Zealand: leaving in a week's time for India, as the New Zealand climate too uncomfortable after many years in the tropics; hopes to take up mission work in the diocese Madras but will not know until reaches Bombay (Mumbai) (417)
1937-1938 chaplain Deaf and Blind school Mt Lavinia diocese Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1941 residing Drakes Broughton, Pershore co and diocese Worcester (8)
before Jul 1947 heart attack when walking and fell into the river near Goring-on-Thames England (261)
Other
initially in Melanesia he (as was AH HOPKINS) was supported by the New Zealand CMS (261)
1927 found 37 shards near Pamua, donated to the Otago museum
22 letters about his work 5 Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1948 left £ 6 442, administration to William Walker NIND C.I.E
Jul 1934 appreciation Southern Cross Log
Jul 1947 in memoriam Southern Cross Log
Oct 1947 obituary Southern Cross Log

NOBBS, GEORGE HUNN
born 16 Oct 1799 Moira co Down Ireland died 05 Nov 1884 age 84 Norfolk island:
illegitimate son of Francis RAWDON (from 1790 also HASTINGS,
PC KG GCB GCH FSA FRS
warrior and politician
(including 1775-1781 America, 1780-1783 MP for Randalstown co Antrim, 1813-1822 India, 1824-1826 Malta)
(1782-1793) aide de camp to HM King George III
Baron RAWDON (1793) Earl of MOIRA, (1817) 1st Marquis of HASTINGS - and other titles in Ireland and England
born 09 Dec 1754 parish St Audoen’s Dublin
died 28 Nov 1826 on board HMS REVENGE Baia Bay of Naples, buried Malta where he was governor-general
son of John RAWDON 1st Earl of Moira
and Elizabeth HASTINGS Baroness HASTINGS;
The EARL and Moira married 12 Jul 1804 under special licence:
Flora CAMPBELL 6th Countess of LOUDOUN
daughter of major general James MURE-CAMPBELL
and Flora MACLEOD,
(1840) died Kelburne castle;
and Jemima FFRENCH died 1822
by NOBBS’ own account: ‘daughter of an Irish baronet’ - Is this possible? I find the following - Charles FFRENCH of Castle ffrench co Galway created (1779) 1st baronet; whose widow Rose lady ffrench (nee DILLON and not a RC) was created (1798) Baroness ffrench, and whose son Thomas succeeded in the baronetcy and (1805 on the death of Rose) the new barony given to his mother; Thomas ffrench 2nd Baron ffrench born c1765 died 1824. It is clearly possible for him to have a sister Jemima who was available to be the mother of GH NOBBS as he claimed (MWB)
GH NOBBS provided as his family motto: ‘Malo mori quam foedari’ (‘I prefer death to dishonourable behaviour’) the family motto of that FFRENCH family of co Galway Ireland;
George HUNN was adopted by a NOBBS family near Yarmouth Norfolk
The Revd George NOBBS died 05 Nov 1884 Norfolk island buried Kingston;
marrried 18 Oct 1829 on Pitcairn island (common law marriage, held to be legal),
Sarah CHRISTIAN
born c1810 died 05 Dec 1899 age 90 Norfolk island buried 06 Dec 1899 Norfolk island cemetery
daughter of Charles CHRISTIAN of Pitcairn island
born 1792 Pitcairn Island South Pacific
son of Fletcher CHRISTIAN mutineer of the BOUNTY
born 26 Sep 1764 Moroland Close Brigham Cumberland
died 20 Sep 1793 Pitcairn island South Pacific
brother to Edward CHRISTIAN born 03 Mar 1758 died 29 Mar 1823 judge and professor of law
son of Charles CHRISTIAN attorney
and Ann DIXON;
and Mauatua (Isabella) and Sully McCOY
born at Tahiti, and brought up on Pitcairn
daughter of William McCOY
ordinary seaman and then mutineer HMS BOUNTY
on Pitcairn created and managered a still
born c1763 Scotland
died 20 Apr 1798 by jumping in an alcoholic frenzy off a cliff
and a Tahitian woman (Titaro)?
(111;261;56;47; see George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk island, by Raymond Nobbs (1984:Norfolk island)

Education
24 Oct 1852 deacon Sierra Leone (Owen Emeric VIDAL) for London for colonies (at St Mary Islington, presented by the Revd Henry VENN CMS and by TB MURRAY for the SPOX)
30 Nov 1852 priest London (BLONDFIELD) for colonies as ‘chaplain for Pitcairn Island’ (in Fulham church, presented by Prebendary TB MURRAY) (284)

Positions
NOBBS own accounts of his background and earlier life are complex and unclear. The compiler of this biography refers the enquirer to his descendant’s book:
see George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk island, by Raymond Nobbs (1984:Norfolk island)
However, by his own account:
in school at his mother’s request
1811 midshipman royal navy HMS ROEBUCK
1813 HMS INDEFEATIGABLE (under Thomas COCHRANE 10th Earl of DUNDONALD) during which time he visited NSW and VDL

Note: 1814 Lord DUNDONALD dismissed from the Royal navy for fraud, served in rebel navies of Chile, Brazil, Greece. He was one source of inspiration for naval fiction including 'Horatio Hornblower'
1816 left royal navy midshipman
1816– 1821 to Valparaiso, privateer in South America (under British government license)
1819 in merchant service to India
1821 – 1822 lieutenant in Chinese navy (again with Lord COCHRANE a mercenary) twice the prisoner of the Chinese
Oct 1822 to Naples
Jun 1823 to Sierra Leone in command of the ship HMS GAMBIA
However more securely stated:
24 Nov 1823 departed England HMS ORCASSIAN to Calcutta (Kolkata) India;
Aug 1827 passage on an American ship OCEAN for Valparaiso
May 1826 en route to Pitcairn, reached Calcutta (Kolkata)
reached Callao via Singapore, New York, Rio, and Valparaiso (69)
Certainly:
05 Nov 1828 from Callao Peru arrived with HMS Noah BUNKER, schoolmaster (vice John ADAMS died 05 Mar 1829) on Pitcairn Island
Mar 1831 entire community moved from Pitcairn to Otaheite (Tahiti)
Mar 1829 nine months the teacher Gambier Island, connections with London Missionary Society, and returned to Pitcairn
10 Aug 1828 Admiral Fairfax MORESBY of HMS PORTLAND paid costs for him to go for ordination training England; in his absence the admiral’s chaplain the Revd WH HOLMAN acted as locum teacher, and so celebrated 1st eucharist on Pitcairn
30 Nov 1832 licence of bishop of London for Pitcairn chaplaincy (111)
The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from inter alios the Bishop of London, Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND, Arthur MILLS MP, and William COTTON with the Revd Thomas Boyles MURRAY, rector 5 Dunstan-in-the-East as honorary secretary. 
(See: Thomas Dyke ACLAND son of the Revd Peter Leopold Dyke ACLAND of Broad Cyst Exeter, (Feb 1860) pupil Rugby, settler New Zealand and died 1872 New Zealand)
17 Dec 1852 departed England HMS PORTLAND with Admiral MORESBY via South America, Valparaiso
15 May 1853 arrived Pitcairn

Note: his sixth son Edwin NOBBS and his son Alfred NOBBS with Fisher (or Fysher) YOUNG (also a Pitcairn islander, grandson of Edward YOUNG midshipman of the HMS BOUNTY) worked with the Melanesian Mission, and died at Santa Cruz 15 Aug 1864 (see Feb 1920 Southern Cross Log)

Note: 05 Aug 1838 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html

Other
17 Feb 1871 RH CODRINGTON wrote to his brother that NOBBS was certainly the son of the ‘old Marquis of Hastings George… Lord MOIRA’, at first took the name FRENCH after his mother, but assumed that of NOBBS when he came to Pitcairn. (micro-MS-0101 AT1)
1852 A sermon preached in St Mary’s Chapel, Park Street Grosvenor Square, Dec. 12, 1852
Jan 1879 p2 ‘A remarkable career’, appreciation of NOBBS The Banner of the Cross
two memorial lights in east window All Saints Norfolk island, and altar and altar cross (All Saints parish history by Raymond Nobbs)
21 Jan 1885 obituary Guardion

NOBBS, GEORGE RAODOWN FRENCH
17 Jul 1880 Norfolk Island baptised 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk
died 11 Apr 1915 Norfolk island buried 12 Apr 1915 Kingston cemetery
nephew to the Revd Sydney Herbert NOBBS (later, to attest consanguinity: Sydney NOBBS RAWDOCK)
born 27 May 1848 married (iii) times
1880 (declined invitation to succeed father as chaplain Norfolk island
second son of Francis Mason NOBBS
born 07 Sep 1835 Pitcairn died 12 Jul 1909 Norfolk island
third son among twelve children of George Hunn NOBBS and Sarah CHRISTIAN;
moved 25 Dec 1856 Norfolk island,
and Harriet Augusta QUINAL
born 30 Apr 1840 Pitcairn Island Pacific Ocean died 21 Nov 1897 Norfolk Island;
mother among seven children of Henry CAPRON (1854) to Batesford Geelong, Victoria Australia
and Georgina Hannah COCK
(online information accessed Dec 2007)

Emily Harriet CAPRON
born 20 Jan 1866 Cairns Queensland,
(1884) to Batesford Geelong, Victoria Australia

Education

Norfolk Island
Sydney
May 1877 confirmed Melanesia after preparation by the Revd C BRICE (1879)
-1880 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) [fellow students Alfred RICHARDS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATTY (249,352)]
13 May 1883 deacon North Queensland
06 Jul 1884 priest North Queensland (111)

Positions
18 Jul 1882 applied and then accepted SPG for missionary service
residing 6 Marlborough St St James Square Bath co Somerset England (180)
departed SS AUSTRAL for Sydney NSW Australia:
11 Nov 1882 the ship keelied over off Kirribili Point, Neutral Bay Sydney harbour
07 Dec 1882 from Roseville, Manly Bexel, Sydney NSW, wrote to MACLEAR warden of SAC
1883-1884 curate Charters Towers diocese North Queensland – NORBS understood from the bishop of North Queensland ‘that I shall be working indirectly for the Melanesian Mission, as well as caring for the English settlers’ (249)
1884-1887 vicar St John Cairns
Nov 1887 in financial difficulties and did not repay his lender
1887-1890 vicar Lutwyche diocese Brisbane
- which he left suddenly after extensive fraud including mining speculations The Queenslander 12 Oct 1889
19 Oct 1889 inhibition imposed by WTT bishop of Brisbane
1892-1894 vicar Whitter (111)
Nov 1904 on Norfolk island asked for support of WILSON bishop Melanesia after the bishop of Riverina withdrew his license: refused permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (Bishop Wilson’s journals, archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1905 from Brisbane sought teaching position Norfolk island (online information accessed Dec 2007)
03 May 1910-1911 curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
he does not appear in the electoral roll Whanganui (266)
1912 residing Norfolk island but no appointment diocese Melanesia

Other

letters at S Augustine’s College Canterbury
dishonest in money matters (164)

NORRIS, ARTHUR
born 27 Jan 1876 Sutton co Surrey baptised 20 Oct 1880 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 01 Nov 1958 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to Edwin Thomas NORRIS (1915-30 Sep 1936) registrar university of New Zealand
born 1870 Islington co Middlesex died 1954 age 84
brother to second son John Thomas NORRIS baptised 06 Jul 1873 Cuckfield died 21 Jan 1957 age 85 New Zealand
married (25 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Avonside by PASCOE)
to Laura MALTHUS daughter of Charles Edward Daniel MALTHUS of ‘Hadstock’ Burnham
third son in large family of Thomas Cheal NORRIS of Christchurch
educated Ardingly college
(1871) india-rubber warehouseman
(1879) immigrated with family to New Zealand on CAROLINE
secretary Charitable Aid board, layreader cathedral Christchurch,
member for Oxford and New Brighton in diocesan synod
member standing committee Christchurch synod, member Clergy pension board
(1901) of ‘Cuckfield’ Burrem
born Dec. 31 1848 baptised 05 Nov 1848 Cuckfield co Sussex
died 27 Sep 1921 (not 29) Sep 1921 age 72 Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Margaret Van Dyke NORRIS baptised 03 Mar 1850 Cuckfield
son of Thomas NORRIS headmaster of Cuckfield grammar school
born c1806 buried 02 Feb 1892 age 85 Cuckfield co Sussex
and Ann;
married Sep 31 1869 South Hackney London

and Mary BELLAMY
born 12 Jun 1849 Canton China (British subject) died 05 Jun 1918 age 68 Christchurch
sister to John Thomas BELLAMY born 21 Dec 1851 Hong Kong China
sister to Charles Barnes BELLAMY born 30 Mar 1855 Amsy [Xiamen] China
dughter of John BELLAMY

and Harriet Augusta QUINAL
born 30 Apr 1840 Pitcairn Island Pacific Ocean died 21 Nov 1897 Norfolk Island;
mother among seven children of Henry CAPRON (1854) to Batesford Geelong, Victoria Australia
and Georgina Hannah COCK
(online information accessed Dec 2007)
involved in the opium trade China, particularly in the trading vessel MAYFLOWER blown up ship chandler south China; built Bellamy’s wharf, Bellamy’s dock Amoy [Xiamen]; brother to Richard BELLAMY born 1815; brother to Sarah BELLAMY born 1824; son of Bernard BELLAMY hotel keeper Taunton co Somerset and Sarah; married 10 Mar 1857 British consulate Amoy [Xiamen] and (Eileen) Hen Kee HONG


(c1846) to China involved in the opium trade China, particularly in the trading vessel MAYFLOWER blown up ship chandler south China; built Bellamy’s wharf, Bellamy’s dock Amoy [Xiamen]; brother to Richard BELLAMY born 1815; brother to Sarah BELLAMY born 1824; son of Bernard BELLAMY hotel keeper Taunton co Somerset and Sarah; married 10 Mar 1857 British consulate Amoy [Xiamen] and (Eileen) Hen Kee HONG


Education

East Christchurch school (125) 1889-1894 Christ’s College Junior Somes scholar (19) 1898-1899 College House 1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury college) (181) 1901 MA honours English and French grade IV part I Board Theological Studies 22 Dec 1901 deacon Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside; preacher Dean Walter HARPER) 20 Sep 1903 priest Christchurch (Cathedral; priest A H NORRIE; deacons F R HAGGITT H G BAKER; preacher W C CARRINGTON) 22 Dec 1903 (28;91;84;424)

Positions

Sept 1895-Dec 1895 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch 1896 assistant master Warwick House preparatory school Armagh St Christchurch 1897 private coaching 1899 editor Review 20 Jan 1900 sailed from Wellington SS WAIWERA corporal 2nd contingent New Zealand Mounted Rifles South African war, giving his occupation as student, and his father as next of kin (41;125) 1901 Queen’s Medal five clasps 22 Dec 1903 assistant curate Avonside diocese Christchurch 1902-1938 chaplain to the forces, attached to Canterbury yeomanny
20 Sep 1903-1906 vicar Malvern
26 Apr 1906-1910 vicar Bank Peninsula
07 Oct 1912-1923 vicar Temuka
second reserves, clerk in holy orders, class F, during World War I (354)
13 Apr 1923-Jul 1938 vicar Cashmere Hills and chaplain to sanatoria (26)
01 Jun 1930-1938 rural dean Central Christchurch
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1937 VD (Volunteer Decoration) late award, for army chaplaincy service in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
04 Jul 1938-1945 by exchange with COURSEY vicar Geraldine
31 Dec 1945 retired; officiating minister (91,69)
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister assisting

Other
many years with cavalry
chaplain South African war veterans association
president local branch Navy League
World War I: secretary South Canterbury War League relief society
World War II: chair ‘Geraldine’ branch Red Cross society
[141,125,41]
Freemason grand chaplain (69)
photograph
obituary
03 Nov 1958 p10 (41)
Feb 1959 p5 (125)
father to the Revd Harold Geoffrey NORRIS

NORTHCOTE, Hugh
born 01 Nov 1868 Monk Okehampton Devonshire
died 12 Aug 1933 Redcliffs Christchurch buried 14 Aug Woolston
half-brother to Gordon Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1852
half-brother to Richard NORTHCOTE born 1858
half-brother to Francis NORTHCOTE born 1859
half-brother to James Minilibrary NORTHCOTE born 1860
half-brother to George NORTHCOTE born 1863 barrister-at-law MA Oxford;
brother to Francis Stafford NORTHCOTE
brother to Major James Alfred NORTHCOTE
son of the Revd Henry Mowbray NORTHCOTE (1853-1872) rector Monk Okehampton Hatherleigh Devon a family living
born 1826 died 06 Feb 1878
brother to Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE who married Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MIP
their daughter Agnes married Walter 1st Baron PHILLIMORE GBE PC
younger brother to Sir Stafford Henry NORTHCOTE, 8th Baronet, 1st Earl of IDESELEIGH owned 2 000 acres in Ideleigh;
mARRIED Cecilia Frances FARRER sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
Their sister Mary FARRER married (Sep 1848 St Pancras)
to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI PC QC brother to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE
third son of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE of Streatham Surrey
born 18 Mar 1792 died 22 Feb 1850
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 09 Apr 1840
daughter of Thomas COCKBURN of H.E.I.C. service [Honourable East India Company];
married (i) 18 Feb 1867 Exeter,
and Elinor PITMAN née MALET widow of the Revd Frederick PITMAN
born 1831 Ideleigh Devon died 1924 of Queen’s Terrace Exeter [with £9 361]
daughter of Hugh MALET esquire of Ash House Devon;
married 10 Jun 1887 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch, Mary Frances THORPE
born 28 Aug 1864 Cambridge Cambridgeshire
died 05 Nov 1951 the vicarage Cashmere Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
born 1838 Lancashire died 1920 Summer Christchurch
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Bandon co Cork Ireland died 10 Jan 1932 Summer Christchurch
sister to Letitia Dorothy BRAY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary
born 02 Mar 1828 died 1873
younger brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Wilsew Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY
born 1825 died 1894 Rome, an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) became a RC; and later an assistant librarian in the Vatican library and author of a history on the RC Episcopal succession in Ireland;
and Frances S NORMAN
(422;249;4;21;96;366;300;287)

Education
All Hallows Honiton
Regent Park school Exeter and Newton Colleges
26 Mar 1888-1891 College House Christchurch (282)
2nd cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1890 BA senior scholar in Greek and Latin, University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1891 MA 1 cl in Greek and Latin University of New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher S HAMILTON)
18 Dec 1892 priest Christchurch (priest NORTHICOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)

Positions

with parents and brothers came to Canterbury, and then residing 'Highfield' sheep run beyond Waiau in Amuri county (324)
18 Dec 1892-1893 assistant curate Kaiapoi and Woodend diocese Christchurch
19 Mar 1894-1895 chaplain Wanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (242)
22 Dec 1895 locum tenens Jacobstowe [probably a family living] North Devon diocese Exeter;
and Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (211)
19 Dec 1896-1903 vicar Lincoln (91)
1899-1903 Fellow Christ's College (19)
1899-1903 Fellow Christ's College (84)
1903 assistant curate S Mark Torquay Devon diocese Exeter (28)
1904-1910 chaplain 5 Malo with Paramé France diocese Gibraltar
1910-1918 chaplain S John Evangelist Boulogne-sur-Mer
1919-1920 curate-in-charge Wickham 5 Paul with Twinstead Essex diocese Chelmsford (69;94)
1920-1922 priest-in-charge S Margaret New Galloway diocese Glasgow and Galloway (311)
1923 permission to officiate (public preacher) diocese Exeter (69;94)
1927 residing Borough, Dunchideock, Exeter, England
21 Dec 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;203)
1930 residing Christchurch (21)
1932 residing 46 Augusta Street Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch (209)

Other
weak health
n d member Society for Psychical Research
n d member Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and other animal rights societies
contributor to Christchurch The Press, The Modern Churchman and other papers
author
1896 Ancient and modern changes in women's social position
1899 Sermon on the drink question
1916 Christianity and sex problems
71918 (with Marion A NORTHICOTE) Edith Cavell's last thought and other poems
1920 The social value of the study of sex psychology
03 Feb 1934 public notice about probate of the will (The Times)
1934 probate of English estate to widow Mary Frances NORTHICOTE and the Revd Francis Harvey THORPE, left £597 (366)
obituary
Sep 1933 p3 (69)
01 Sep 1933 p121 Church Envoy

O'CALLAGHAN, Arthur Pyne
born 01 Mar 1837 Fermoy co Cork Ireland
died 17 Dec 1930 age 94 Rongomai Eketahuna North Wairarapa buried Eketahuna
buried 19 Dec 1930 (by the Revd GV GERARD vicar of Pahiatua) Mangaoronga Eketahuna cemetery
brother to Denis O'CALLAGHAN runaway seaman, farmer in Canterbury born 1838 Fermoy died 10 Sep 1920 Christchurch
brother to Jasper Pyne O'CALLAGHAN
brother to Thomas Robert O'CALLAGHAN farmer in Canterbury
brother to Emily Christiana O'CALLAGHAN born 1846 Cahirduggin co Cork died 26 Jul 1920 Timaru
married 12 Nov 1867 S James Cust Valley North Canterbury, William Horton REVELL
brother to Elizabeth Pyne O'CALLAGHAN married John Charles REVELL of Kaiapoi
all children of Denis O'CALLAGHAN Irish country gentleman 'distantly of the same family as Lord LISMORE (O'CALLAGHAN)
born 1787
married 1831
and Sarah PYNE
daughter of Arthur PYNE of Ballyvolane co Cork;
moved (ii) Mar 1889 Oxted registered Godstone Surrey,
Dorothea Louisa PYNE his cousin
born Jun ¼ 1846 Godstone co Surrey died 34 Sep 1874 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
daughter of the Revd William Masters PYNE his uncle
(1828-1865) rector Oxted Godstone co Surrey;
moved (ii) 01 Dec 1875 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd GTN WATKINS
Florence HINDMARSH
born 1857 Australia
died 27 Jul 1939 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Eva HINDMARSH born 1866 Queensland married 1889 John Clephane GUINNESS
sister to Herbert Scott HINDMARSH born c1868 Greymouth buried 10 Dec 1905 age 37 buried Reefton
first daughter of William Henry Scott HINDMARSH (1881) insurance agent in Greywacke New Zealand
(Oct 1882) broker of Reefton West Coast (1891) mining agent Reefton
born 05 Oct 1835 Norfolk island NSW died 03 Oct 1919 age 84 Reefton buried there New Zealand
son of Ralph HINDMARSH
born 01 Jul 1806 Newcastle Northumberland died 08 Dec 1842 Sydney NSW
and Mary IREDALE born c1815 Northumberland;
married 02 Apr 1836 S Thomas North Sydney
and Mary Frances DODDS
born 14 Jun 1835 Alnwick Northumberland buried 03 Jan 1915 age 80 Reefton
daughter of John DODDS
married (ii) 05 May 1825 Alnwick
and Mary Frances HINDMARSH daughter of William HINDMARSH tanner of Alnwick

Education
Jul 1854 age 19 entered a pensioner [ie paid a fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1861 BA Dublin
1861 ordained (6)

Positions
1863-1865 assistant (to uncle the Revd William PYNE) curate Oxted Godstone Surrey diocese Winchester (41)
07 May 1865 age 29 with his sisters Elizabeth and Emily arrived New Zealand GREYHOUND (6)
20 May 1865-26 Jul 1869 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
1868 age 31 returned to England for his marriage (i)
18 July 1868 granted nine months leave by bishop’s commissaries (145)
as he had ‘a sore throat’. left the ministry to go farming Springs Farm near Leeston Canterbury (13)
1869-1873 assisted (with PEMBER F) Lincoln (14)
17 Jul 1876 vestryman Lincoln parish (3)
1881-1888 MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Lincoln, supporter of the Liberal party (64)
1882-1888 member Springs road board
nd supervising valuer Land Tax and Valuation Department (41)
Oct 1882 owner land Gebbies Flat worth £7 000 (36)
1893 crown land ranger residing with Florence electorate Timaru (266)
1897-1902 supervising valuer Christchurch
1902 retired upper Riccarton and later North Wairarapa
1927 residing Timaru (41)
at death ‘retired civil servant’ [ie not a priest] and residing Eketahuna with daughter Ella
Dec 1930 Eketahuna registrar stated that ‘no widow’ was extant at his death

Other
Freemason
18 Dec 1930 p11 obituary (41) (3;21;41)

O’CALLAGHAN, THADDIEO MCCLELLAN
born 08 Sep 1846 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 18 May 1928 age 85 Hamilton Auckland buried Hamilton East Masonic cemetery;
married 01 Sep 1886 New Zealand,
Fanny (Frances) ERRINGTON
born c1861 Ballarat Victoria
died 22 Jun 1936 age 74 Hamilton Waikato
sister to Eleanor Jane Parkin ERRINGTON married William McCULLOUGH
daughter of William ERRINGTON C.E [Civil Engineer] old colonist
(1834) arrived Australia
with iron foundry Ballarat, builder locomotive the Lady Barkly
(07 Aug 1871) he arrived Auckland, on HERO. (09 Nov 1871) now his family arrived HERO
engineer on Thames goldfields, freemason
(1882) civil engineer Auckland New Zealand, owner land Eden worth £1 500
(21 Feb 1884) appointed engineer for Calliope docks Auckland
born 1832 South Shields Durham England
died 16 Dec 1894 residence son-in-law the Honourable William McCULLOUGH MLC Hepburn Street Auckland
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;
and Jane Anne JAMESON
born c1832 died 22 Apr 1887 age 54 buried Waikumete Auckland
(422;124;36;ADA;6;209)

Education
Dublin
Maynooth Ireland (151) (1795 founded, maintained by grant from British government)
El Real Colegio de Nobles Irlandeses (1593, founded by King PHILLIP III of Spain, 1951 closed) in Salamanca (1968 I saw it MWB)
1869 graduated University of Salamanca Spain
O'FERRALL, and Frances READE daughter among at least twelve sister to Maud Helena FIRMSTONE born Mar ¼ 1862 born 04 Feb 1861 Hagley registered Bromsgrove co Worcester (1895) teach Alice FIRMSTONE married 13 Feb 1899 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by Archdeacon PALMER assisted by the Revd TC CULLWICK, and Elizabeth Ann Eaton MILLS third son among at least five sons of the Revd Charles William (at brother also to Edward L FERRALL born 1870 Thorpe Arnold co Leicester brother to James Eaton FERRALL (1901) bank cashier brother to James Eaton FERRALL born Jun ¼ 1861 Gatcombe registered Melton Mowbray third son among at least five sons of the Revd Charles William (at death, Charles Whitworth FERRALL) FERRALL (1850-1853) curate Bourn co Lincoln (1853) curate Thorney co Cambridge (1869-1872) rector Coates near Whittlesey co Lincoln (1875-1888) vicar Langtoft co Lincoln, but (1889) residing Knostoff Oakham co Rutland born c1820 Dublin Ireland died Dec ¼ 1890 registered Uppingham co Rutland married Jun ¼ 1859 Melton Mowbray co Leicester and Elizabeth Ann Eaton MILLS baptised 20 Sep 1829 Great Longstone co Derby daughter of Malkin MILLS born c1794 Bishop Auckland Durham England married 01 Jan 1827 Knipston co Leicestershire; and Sarah EATON born c1796 Knipton co Leicestershire; married 13 Feb 1899 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by Archdeacon PALMER assisted by the Revd TC CULLWICK, Alice FIRMSTONE (1895) teaching Norfolk island for the Melanesian Mission born 04 Feb 1861 Hagley registered Bromsgrove co Worcester sister to Maud Helena FIRMSTONE born Mar ¼ 1862 married the Revd Charles William BROWNING of the Melanesian mission daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge, and Commonwealth Warden of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall (wri £25 000) married Jan 1847 Congleton co Cheshire, and Frances READE born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall (wri £10 000)
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton and Mary CLOGG

(261;381;8;56;111;366)

Education

Home tuition

1891 - Trinity College Melbourne

12 Jun 1892 deacon Melbourne

28 May 1893 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1882 residing age 17 with his parents two siblings and two servants Longtoft co Lincoln

30 Jun 1889-1893 assistant (to Canon POTTER at S Kilda (261)) curate Milawa Victoria diocese Melbourne

29 May 1893 curate St Mary North Melbourne (111)

1893-1896 curate All Saints East St Kilda Melbourne

22 Mar 1887 from Sydney via Auckland, with R Paley WILSON arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

ca Jun 1887 with Dr J WILLIAMS missionary on Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261,8)

13 Feb 1889 at S Barnes Norfolk island, his wife's ill-health and his own sunstroke required leaving the work (261)

1902 furlough to England

26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS V from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414,417)

11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS V with O'FERRALL, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT

1904 his wife joined him, the school began: and they left after one year, with abscesses and illness of himself and his wife (202)

1906 in ill health left diocese Melanesia

18 May 1907-1908 curate St Peter Chatteris co Cambridge diocese Ely

07 Nov 1908-01 May 1917 rector Lichborough diocese Peterborough


29 Jul 1914 with CW BROWNING to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at out break of World War 1

17 May 1917-09 Jan 1920 rector Brightling co Sussex diocese Chichester

06 Mar 1920 depart Glasgow SS ASCANIUS Mr and Mrs O'FERRALL and Mr and Mrs SIMMONS, for Sydney

Jun 1920-1921 briefly: head Vureas new Training College for ordinands, Banks Island, and nearby S Patrick's school built school for girls

06 Nov 1921 preacher at ordination mass Siota

but his wife again ill in the climate:

08 Feb 1922 departed Auckland for England (261)

18 Dec 1922-1927 rector Isfield diocese Peterborough

(1926) member executive Melanesian Mission England

07 Apr 1927-03 Oct 1932 rector Compton Fauncefoot with Blackford diocese Bath & Wells (111)

Other

contributor to Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia (editor WHR RIVERS) (2) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/

author

1908 Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands with photos by JW BEATTIE of Hobart Tasmania (389)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/oferrall_santacruz1908/

contributor, "The depopulation of Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands" http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/05.html

1935 probate of will to widow, Alice O'FERRALL £687 (366)

obituary

Jul 1935 Southern Cross Log (London)

Oct 1935 Southern Cross Log

01 Sep 1935 Brisbane Church Chronicle

25 Jul 1935 Australian Church Record

31 May 1935 Guardian (111)

OAKES, GEORGE SPENCER

born 10 Dec 1855 Oak Park Crookwell NSW Australia

died 17 Aug 1932 Bathurst NSW buried churchyard Holy Trinity Kelso

son of John Leigh OAKES grazier

born 06 May 1826 Paramatta died 27 Apr 1901

son of Francis OAKES an artisan missionary with LMS (London Missionary Society)

and Elizabeth Mary SHELLEY

born 01 Mar 1838 Paramatta NSW died 1912

grand-daughter of William SHELLEY;

married 15 Jul 1885 S Matthew Prahran Melbourne Victoria,

Helen Nina COLQUHOUN

born 1861 died 19 Sep 1937 (111)

Education

and d Berima public school and by (a cousin) the Revd James Samuel HASSALL son of the Revd Thomas HASSALL

1872 (teacher and) pupil S James' denominational school Sydney

(261;381;8;56;111;366)
1874 pupil (and teacher) Fort Street training school
21 Dec 1878 deacon Bathurst
21 Dec 1879 priest Bathurst (111)

**Positions**

Aug 1870 pupil teacher Berrima public school
Aug 1875-Aug 1877 assistant teacher Bathurst public school
lay reader (with Canon Thomas SMITH) Milltown South Bathurst
10 Jan 1879-15 Mar 1883 curate Coonamble
23 Apr 1883-24 Mar 1884 Brewarrina
29 Mar 1884-30 Jun 1887 Wilcannia and gaol chaplain
1887 Bourke
28 Mar 1888 locum tenens priest Warren
01 Mar 1889-31 Mar 1894 incumbent Warren
02 Jun 1890 rural dean Bourke
05 Apr 1894-31 Mar 1924 rector Holy Trinity Kelso
01 Feb 1900 leave of absence as chaplain to Australian forces in South Africa
11 Jan 1903 locum tenens Orange
26 Sep 1902 rural dean Bathurst
28 Aug 1902 sub-dean cathedral Kelso
05 Jun 1903 archdeacon Bathurst
1905 chaplain Commonwealth military forces and Bathurst gaol
01 May 1911-1914 curate Coonamble
05 Jun 1915-22 Aug 1915 locum tenens taking services All Saints Kingston Norfolk island diocese Melanesia province of the church of New Zealand (pers comm Rod Oldfield Jan 2008; pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
1924 retired from Kelso (111)

**Note**
05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney, ending the long involvement of the Melanesian mission with the island base (111)

**Other**

journalist, Bush Brother, Castlereagh, Sydney Morning Herald, Daily Telegraph
editor and founder Bathurst diocesan Church News
1920 The Jubilee of the Diocese of Bathurst 1870-1920: being a history of the Church of England in the Western Districts of New South Wales
1921 Kelso Church and the pioneers of the West
family memorials Holy Trinity Kelso
(see Australian Dictionary of Biography online)

**ODAKAKE, SIMON PETER (ODAKOKE)**

born before 1900 from Guadalcanal Solomon islands

died 23 Jun 1928 Maravovo from pneumonia;

married (i) Felicitas from Malaita, died Siota while husband at college there;

married (ii) – but unhappily (261)

**Education**

1906- Norfolk Island

Palm Sunday 1906 with Harry VANVA confirmed Melanesia, S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island

Siota

29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, W Steel, Peter ODAKAKE, George Giladi, Wilson Bana, Wilson Dodoko; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

**Positions**

1909- teacher on Northwest Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], founder of one of the first schools Malaita, near Fiu

15 Sep 1917 after period of study departs Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS with wife Felicitas for Malaita

1924-1928 assistant to WARREN, stationed Maravovo Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (261;389)

**Obituary** describes him: 'a visionary, mystical spirit. He dreamed dreams, spoke in parables, and drew rough sketches of his visions. Some of these visions were of great interest and spirituality' (261)

**OGDEN, WILLIAM DAVID STUART**

born 22 May 1880 Charlestown Tce Dublin Ireland
died 27 Feb 1955 age 74 72 Edgcombe Rd Tauranga New Zealand buried Anglican section cemetery Tauranga

brother to Robert James OGDEN born c1887 Dublin educated Dublin high school, (1920) RCSI LRCP, secretary Steelens hospital

son of Robert Augustus OGDEN (1879) of St Marys Road Dublin

chief clerk general post office Dublin

(1901) residing Rhode, co Offaly Ireland

born 1849 Dublin died c1903 Dublin Ireland

son of David OGDEN;

married 29 Jul 1879 Rathmines Ireland

and Margaret Maria STUART (1879) of 31 Belgrave Square Rathmines

born c1860 Dublin
daughter of William James STUART solicitor;
moved 12 Aug 1919 S Lawrence Aranui by Archdeacon REEVE attended by old friend the Revd Worsley THOMSON
Aileen Mary MACKAY
(1957) residing 72 Edgcombe Rd Tauranga (~1978) on electoral roll for East Coast Bays
born 22 Aug 1899 (not found in New Zealand)
died 08 Dec 1986 [Auckland] New Zealand
daughter of Charles Ewing (later Evan) MACKAY BA LLB (Canterbury)
(1902-) own law firm in Wanganui
(1906-1913, 1915-1920) mayor Wanganui
(1919) or Somme Parade Whanganui
(1920) mayor Whanganui now charged with attempted murder by shooting of poet D'Arcy CRESSWELL
— bisexual CRESSWELL was attempting to blackmail MACKAY for homosexual advances on him;
(1927) on release from Mt Eden prison (after 15 years sentence) MACKAY became a journalist for the Sunday Express in England
(03 May 1929) killed by a policeman during riots in Munich Germany when reporting civil unrest Neukölln-Hermannplatz
born 29 Jun 1875 Nelson died 03 May 1929 Munich Germany
son of Joseph MACKAY
maths master at Nelson college New Zealand
(1881-1891) (from Nelson) appointed headmaster Wellington college
born c1839 Banff Scotland died 1918 age 79 New Zealand
married 1872 Nelson and Jessie WILKIE;
and Isabel Mary Agnes DUNCAN of a prominent Wanganui family
who reverted to her maiden name after her husband's conviction (422;306;296)

Education
private education, and Rathmines school (306)
Apr 1900 entered pensioner age 19 Trinity College Dublin - he did not proceed to a degree (296)
30 Nov 1906 deacon Cashel for Ossory
24 Sep 1911 priest Ripon (308)

Positions
1901 undergraduate Trinity college Dublin
1906-1908 curate Dysart Gallen in parish Abbeyleix (co Laois) diocese Leithlin Ireland (8) – a former diocese within united diocese of Cashel, Waterford, Lismore, Ossory, Ferns & Leighlin, known as 'Cashel & Ossory', province of Dublin
1908-1912 assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate Ingrow with Hainsworth [2K south of Keighley] diocese Ripon
1911 lodger, clerk in holy orders, born Dublin, without others residing 35 Foster Rd Keighley (420)
14 Feb 1912-1915 licensed assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
25 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1914 taking services S Barnabas Roseneath (ATL)
Sep 1915-1920 vicar (vice WALKER J) Aramoho - but not mentioned in (61)
1920 clerk in holy orders residing 17 Barrack Street Whanganui (266)
1920-1921 vicar (vice TYE W) Manaia (308;8) but not mentioned in (61)
Apr 1920 'Whilst attending a windmill at the vicarage the top of the well gave way, and [he] fell twenty feet down'
1923 not in Crockford because:
06 Mar 1923 his application under Canon II title D clause 4 to the standing committee Wellington was turned down, as his application did not disclose a sufficiently intimate knowledge of good and becoming conduct on his part during the past two years and does not constitute a sufficient body of evidence to justify it in certifying to such good and becoming conduct'
09 Oct 1923 sufficient evidence had been produced of his 'good and becoming conduct' during his suspension and the suspension was now removed. The committee was of the opinion however that the canons relating to discipline made inadequate provision for the discipline of persons charged with the graver class of offence (210) - he may have avoided further prosecution for there is no further reference to him in the minute books (MWB)
He does not appear in the pension records diocese Wellington (315)
1928 with Aileen, music teacher Taihape
1935 with Aileen, music teacher Raetihi
-1946-death music teacher Edgecombe Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Other
probably Evangelical or lowchurch for he was the particular choice as curate in both England and New Zealand of Charles ASKEW who was very lowchurch (MWB);
parish registers of Roseneath S Barnabas show him careless and casual in making entries MWB (held in ATL)

OLDHAM, CHARLES COLLINGWOOD
born 28 Dec 1872 Riverton Southland baptised 26 Jan 1873 S Mary Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 03 July 1954 59 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch
buried 06 Jul 1954 Halswell churchyard Christchurch
son of the Revd William Falcon OLDHAM incumbent of Riverton
born c1834 Lancashire died 15 Oct 1878 Kaipara
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;
and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
born c1844 died 05 Sep 1929 age 79 Halswell vicarage Christchurch
doughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY
Presbyterian from Inverness Scotland
(1833) to Van Diemans Land, civil servant, farmer, school teacher, catechist
[18 Jan 1848] ordained Congregational, Baptist, Methodists and Relief ministers Victoria (1853) returned to Inverness Scotland, and sponsored by Free Church of Scotland (1860) returned to New Zealand (1862) resigned ministry to enter politics MPC (Member Provincial Council) for Riverton (1870-1875) MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Riverton, (1877) removed to reside Akaroa and then resided Kaiapoi; born 1809 David Scotland died 1881 son of John McGILLIVRAY of Jamaica West Indies; and Catherine Anne SLOANE born c1814 died 1904 daughter of James SLOANE rector of Peebles grammar school Scotland; (173;69)

married 19 Apr 1923 S Martin Lincoln Rd Christchurch, Hilda Mary WARD
born 27 Sep 1892 New Zealand
died 18 Oct 1986 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter of Albert Edward WARD; carpenter organist S Martin church Spreydon Christchurch
born 1865 New Zealand died Sep 1942 Christchurch
married 12 Dec 1892 New Zealand, and Jessie ALEXANDER
born 1869 New Zealand
died 30 Jan 1942 buried 31 Jan 1942 age 72 Christchurch
daughter of George ALEXANDER and Mary Ann (422;333;315;185;96;21)

Education
Kaiapoi school
1887-1892 Christ’s College
1893-1897 College House
1897 1st section BA Canterbury College
LTH Board Theological Studies
29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin (priest Harold John BROOKE)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (priests E S WAYNE C OLDHAM; deacon Hubert JONES; preacher A NEILD) (426;151;19;28)

Positions
1899-1901 assistant curate Dunstan (Clyde) diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Jan 1902 vicar parochial district of Tapanui Heriot and Kelso (151)
1902-1904 vicar Tapanui (9)
01 Nov 1904-1916 vicar Waikato Downs diocese Christchurch
05 May 1916-1927 vicar Halswell and Spreydon
04 Mar 1927-1939 vicar Te Ngaawai (91;19)
01 Feb 1939 retired on pension (96)
15 May 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1954 p12 (41)
Dec 1954 (19)
Aug 1954 p11 (125)
09 Jul 1954 (149)

OLDHAM, LEONARD LISE [FROM ABOUT APR 1953 USED THE NAME LISE, BUT CEMETARY AS LEONARD LISE]
born 29 Aug 1908 registered Longford Tasmania
died 23 May 1983 late of 12 Drysdale Street Port Augusta South Australia cremated Centennial Park Adelaide
son of Percy Edward OLDHAM (1926) of Devonport Tasmania
and Violet Elizabeth MUIR;
marrried (between Oct 1936-1943)
divorced for her desertion (19 Jun 1952 decree nisi Hobart (Examiner Launceston),
Leeley Margaret BURBURY (1954) home duties Wilmot Tasmania
(1954) as UM NICHOLS in Richmond Tasmania
born 17 Dec 1918 died 21 Jun 2007
daughter in large family of Leslie Douglas BURBURY pastoralist (1937) of York Plains, Tasmania
born c1878 Inglewood Tasmania died 03 Jan 1952 age 74 Inglewood Oatlands Tasmania Presbyterian funeral
youngest son of William BURBURY and Christina
married 1905 Hobart
& Ellie Linia HENRY
born c1880 Tasmania died 1960 Tasmania (111)
LEILEY MARGARET married (ii) c1954 Geoffrey Osman NICHOLS farm overseer

Education
n d Christ’s College Hobart
1930 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1930 deacon Tasmania
21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
21 Dec 1930-1933 curate Burnie (21 Dec 1932 licensed as priest) (111)
21 Dec 1933 farewell on departure to service Mandated Territory New Guinea – he did not serve there MWB

1933 missionary at Pawa diocese Melanes
1933-1935 assisted Bishop JH DICKINSON during his locum tenens (vice RUDGARD on leave) as headmaster of All Hallows boys school Pawa (261)

1933-1935 curate Burnie diocese Tasmania

1935-15 Oct 1936 curate Burnie diocese Tasmania

1935-15 Oct 1940 rector Oatlands

1940-15 May 1944 rector Hamilton (8)

1944-1948 rector Avoca & Fingal (111)

1949 an organiser Caufield Victoria

1951 Mr LI OLDHAM a talk on poet John Shaw NEILSON to Literary Society

1952 clerk of York Street Launceston fined £7/10/- for offensive behaviour after 16 year old boy complained of being disturbed by him at a picture theatre (Examiner Launceston)

1953 speaker on Edward Wilson of the Antarctic to Launceston Literary Society

1954 a secretary Caulfield Victoria

1958 a teacher Darebin north Melbourne Victoria

Other
13 Apr 1948 a freemason in Fingal (Examiner Launceston)

OLDHAM, WILLIAM FALCON
born c1834 Liverpool co Lancashire
baptised 01 May 1834 S Bride Liverpool co Lancashire
died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi Canterbury
brother to Charles Frederick Wood OLDHAM army surgeon
baptised 02 Apr 1832 S Peter Liverpool

brother to Lucia M OLDHAM born c1840 Everton Lancashire
baptised 30 Apr 1840 S Martin Liverpool

married (1862) the Revd Joseph Lewis MORRIS graduate Trinity College Dublin
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy
(1832) residing Sadcville Street Everton Liverpool co Lancashire

(1841) residing Shermans Grounds Leicestershire

baptised 09 Jul 1793 Melton died 23 Feb 1843 Liverpool buried cemetery S James Lancashire

married (i) 15 Nov 1825 Edinburgh Scotland

married (ii) 30 Sep 1830 Leicester S Margaret and Hannah BROOKS
(1841) independent with family residing MT Pleasant Liverpool

born c1810 France Europe or in Jamaica West Indies;

married 09 Jan 1886 S Mary Riverton Southland,

Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY

died 05 Sep 1923 vicarage Halswell Christchurch daughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY from Inverness Scotland,

(1861-1862) Presbyterian minister Riverton Southland New Zealand

(1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton

and Catherine Anne SLOANE
born 1814 died 1904 New Zealand daughter of James SLOANE rector Peebles grammar school Scotland

Education
422;family information online Feb 09; 400;300;333;173;69

Education
Apr 1853 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1856 BA Dublin
1859 MA Dublin (173)
5 Aidan College Birkenhead (70) (founded 1846)
30 May 1858 deacon London
19 Jun 1859 priest London (503)

Positions
1841 age 7 with mother Hannah OLDHAM '30' born France, Charles 9, Purcell 5, and Lucretia 1.5 years old, all born Lancashire

n d assistant master grammar school Derby

June 1858-Dec 1859 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London

Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Rochester co Essex (70)
1861 lodger age 27, with sister Lucretia proprietor of railway stock, residing Good Easter co Essex (381)
1861 arrived Lyttelton DERWENTWATER (15;24;70)
1862 – Dec 1875 Riverton diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (9)
15 Oct 1863 – 8 Jun 1865 officiating minister Southland districts diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1865 licensed for Riverton diocese Christchurch (3)
05 May 1871 new licence for Riverton diocese Dunedin
Apr 1877 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
16 Jun 1878–death 1878 incumbent parish Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

Other
Erastian Calvinist, who protested against independence of the New Zealand church from the English government: 1867 published anonymously The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand (70;195)

OPIE, FRANCIS THOMAS (also OPPEY)
born 1835 Calstock co Cornwall England

died 08 Aug 1891 age 56 South Melbourne Victoria Australia
registered as ‘son of Thomas OPIE & Peteruelle TORUS’ [=TRUSCOTT?];
brother to *Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott (‘Chat’) OPIE (1878) schoolmaster Pleasant Point, and Glentunnel Canterbury
(born 1835) age 7 with brother Francis Thomas OPIE 16, sister Mary A 5, with parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
(1880) leased land Glentunnel nr Hororata Canterbury
(1892) member North Canterbury Education board (1925)gentleman
born 27 Jul 1853 Meadow Mine Lake Superior United States of America baptised 22 Jun 1856 St Marys Canterbury
died 22 Jul 1925 age 72 New Brighton Christchurch New Zealand
married 18 May 1880 by the Revd FM HAUXWELL (Presbyterian died 1929) Glentunnel North Canterbury New Zealand,
and Louisa Taylor BARTRUM daughter of George S BARTRUM of Rangiora North Canterbury;
brother to Mary Anna Maria Truscott OPIE
(1861) age 5, with siblings and parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall

immigrant to New Zealand
(16-Nov 1879) S Mary Oxford by her brother the Revd FT OPIE married
Alfred William GAZE book keeper of Pleasant Point Temuka
born 13 Mar 1856 St Austell Cornwall died 28 Jan 1927 Foston New Zealand
son of Francis (or Thomas OPIE as on his entry Victorian death index)
bachelor and copper miner of Stithians Cornwall farmer and innkeeper
(1861) farmer inn keeper 38 Pontsmill Rashleighs Arms Luxulyan Cornwall
born 1830 Stithians Cornwall died 10 Dec 1861 Pontsmill Luxulyan;
married 29 Mar 1841 Calstock Liskeard Cornwall,

and Petronel/Peter nell TRUSCOTT spinster of Calstock Cornwall
(1861) age 41 farmers wife residing Luxulyan Cornwall
(27 Dec 1862) Mrs Petternell MANATON with family, arrived Lyttelton MERMAID
baptised 12 Apr 1818 Calstock Cornwall
died 16 Jul 1876 Rangiora buried Anglican cemetery
[jhe married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 Bodmin, John MANATON blacksmith died 1874 Lincoln Rd Christchurch]
daughter of Anthony TRUSCOTT miner of Latchley Cornwall and Mary : ;
marrined 27 Jan 1870 by (the Revd) T BUDDLE, Wesleyan (Methodist) church St Albans, Papamui Road Christchurch
Catherine (Kate) A’COURT,
died 1882 Christchurch
sister to James A’COURT born c1852
sister to John Medlyn A’COURT born 1814
sister to Henry A’COURT an active leader St Albans Methodist church Christchurch
[secretary Kaipae Woolen Mills accountant St Albans Christchurch
born c1856 Lower Hutt died 1917 age 60 Christchurch
sister to Frank Howden A’COURT born 1864
second daughter of James A’COURT
(1844) agricultural labourer arrived New Zealand on the LONDON
(1870) of the Hutt, Wellington
born c1816 co Somerset died 07 Apr 1880 Sanson Wellington New Zealand
married 1840 Chelsea London
and Catherine Howden Hunter TOODICK born c1820 Haddington Scotland died 01 Sep 1904 Sanson Manawatu
family tree online August 2013;
possibly related to Samuel A’COURT (engineer (1875) worked on Victoria Bridge Christchurch
(422)300;381;6,36)

Education
18 Oct 1870 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael); priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)

Positions
n d’ draper (13)
18 Dec 1870 – 07 Apr 1879 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
04 Jul 1879-Jun 1882 cure Picton with Havelock and Carnwath diocese Nelson (33)
(29 May 1880) elected honorary chaplain Picton rifle volunteers, Dr Charles SCOTT surgeon
1880-1881 clergyman residing Picton, electorate Picton
Jun 1882 he is not on the Picton electoral roll
1893 his wife is not on the New Zealand electoral roll (266)
08 Aug 1891 at death, recently headmaster Benalla school (then diocese Melbourne, now Wangaratta) Victoria (Star)
The children of his brother Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott OPIE are well known, in particular the three sisters who were long-serving CMS missionaries in Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

Gwen Lilias Fanny OPIE MA BSc New Zealand, (1917–1944) CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1887 New Zealand died c1946 Opawa Christchurch New Zealand married Dukie BARBER

Ronald OPIE (1914) teacher Canterbury born 1890 New Zealand died 1920, and twin Charles OPIE born 1890

Olive OPIE (1916) teacher Canterbury born 1894 New Zealand died 1962

Agnes Rita Truscott OPIE, (1918) teacher Canterbury, (1926) MA New Zealand, CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1901 died 23 Sep 1990 (422)

ORANGE, WILLIAM ALFRED
born 09 Aug 1889 Woolston Christchurch
died 28 Jun 1966 Shirley Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avondise Christchurch

brother to Emily Marion ORANGE born 1888 died age 5 buried Rutherford St cemetery
brother to Elsie Brenda ORANGE born 1891 married 1921 James Ewart DAWSON (Apr 1936) beat to death the small black dog mascot of the Hutt rugby club line foreman Hutt Valley power board
died c1963
brother to Raymond Lionel ORANGE (1914–1918) served World War 1
born 1893 killed in action 05 Apr 1918 Somme France
brother to Myra Winifred ORANGE born 1895 married 1930 Daniel Nash MATTHEWS divorced 1941 him for adultery
brother to Lorine Muriel ORANGE born 1897
died 12 Sep 1912 hospital Christchurch after tonsils and adenoids operation
brother to Rupert Clarence ORANGE (1921) convicted of procuring a firearm and ammunition without permit Wellington (1933) residing Central Wellington born 1901 died c1976
brother to Ronald Lionel ORANGE (1914-1918) saddler Roselands
born 1893 killed in action 05 Apr 1918 Somme France
brother to Myra Winifred ORANGE born 1895 married 1930 Daniel Nash MATTHEWS divorced 1941 him for adultery
brother to Cecil Vernon ORANGE born 1906
died infancy
eldest son (second of eleven children) of Albert Edward ORANGE woolclasser (1893) fellmonger of Junction St Woolston Christchurch (266)

(1900–1904) saddler business Kaikoura Marlborough (May 1905) wife Helen residing Tuam Street Woolston Christchurch (let a room to ALLANDALE who robbed them)

(1911) saddler Nursey Road Linwood Christchurch
(1914) saddler, residing Saif’s Road off Harewood Road Papamaim Christchurch
(1919) saddler, solo Auckland East
(1920) moved to Gisborne Poverty Bay East Coast
(1926) saddler shop-owner Gisborne robbed by Ithmara PUTUNAUA, Huka TAKAROA, Manahi HUKUNUKU
(1929) boot-maker and saddler of Hanmer fined as a sly-grog seller in a no-license district
born 1872 New Zealand died 1946 age 73 New Zealand
brother to Mary Ann ORANGE born 1871
brother to Florence Margaret ORANGE born 1887
first son (second of twelve children) of Albert Edward ORANGE woolclasser

with Colonial defence force in Māori war
(1887) railway inspector of Riverton Southland
born Mar 14 1842 Leicester England died 07 Oct 1937 age 97 Karitane buried Waikouaiti Otago
died unmarried (257;21)

Education
Christchurch Normal school
1899 – 1904 Kaikoura
1914-1919 College House Christchurch
1916 Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1916 Canterbury University College (282)
1918 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1920 LTh [BTS] Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Christchurch
25 Mar 1923 priest Christchurch (preacher H S LEACH) (427357;91;28)

Positions
World War 1 1st reserves, student College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch (354)
1919 secretary Canterbury College Students Association (257)
1919 a secretary Guild of the Good Shepherd (28)
21 Dec 1919-1920 Assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1921-17 1923 world trip (113)
25 Mar 1923-1924 priest-in-charge Fendalton (69)
29 Mar 1924-1930 Vicar Waikari
1926 negotiated with and initially accepted by NZCMS to go to work in the Boys’ Middle school at the CMS mission in Yungchow, Kwangsi-Hunan Anglican Mission, China but then he turned down the possibility (328)
11 Jul 1930-1946 Vicar Christchurch
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1946 – 1947 warden Tyndale House (conference centre) - resigned after disagreement
15 Apr 1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral
31 Mar 1950 precentor Christchurch cathedral
13 Jun 1951 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
29 Jun 1954 – 1960 chaplain The Cathedral grammar school (257;91;185)
18 Dec 1962 retired on pension (96)
1963 1st warden Latimer House Ilam Christchurch (257)

Other
leading Evangelical; those young men he fostered in faith were ‘Orange Pips’
nd leader in Crusader Movement, Scripture Union, Inter-Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions (257)

Obituary
20 Jun 1966 p16 (41)
Jul 1966 p15 (125)

Comment
ORANGE had a marked passive-aggressive personality streak. When A PYATT as dean introduced the familiar Eucharistic vestments ORANGE was very put out; at breakfast with the PYATTs between Sunday services, he would sigh and toy with his food, until after weeks of this PYATT told him that if he could not behave himself he need not come for breakfast anymore as the vestments were staying in use. ORANGE resigned into retirement. (pers comm from A PYATT 1970 to MWB)

ORBELL, WALDRON HASTINGS
born 22 May 1870 Waikouaiti baptised 1875 S John Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
died 24 Feb 1958 age 88 Lower Hutt New Zealand
brother to Herbert Clement ORBELL best man at his wedding, solicitor (1901-1906) mayor Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born 1885 Waikouaiti died Feb 1928 Ashburton
son (among eight children) of MacLeod Clement ORBELL of Waikouaiti Otago, JP (Jun 1849) with parents arrived Port Chalmers Otago MARINER, settled Hawkesbury Bush (1866-1867) MPC [Member Provincial Council] for Waikouaiti in Otago Provincial Council (Oct 1882) owner land worth £9,500 (1891) in Geraldine South Canterbury,
a leading Protestant opposer of Canon HD BURTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; son of John ORBELL J.P. born 30 Sep 1838 Brundon Sudbury Sussex
died 10 Mar 1914 age 75 residence Cashel Street West buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch,
born 1838 member of 73rd regiment’ born c1807 Glascote Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1859 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
and Catherine;
moved 1860-61 age 17 with grand parents residing Birmingham Warwickshire
Oct 1882) owner land South Dunedin worth £100
born 14 Jan 1844 Warwick baptised 12 Mar 1844 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died 03 Jan 1921 age 76 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter of Richard Walkins BAMFORD ‘colonel of 73rd regiment’
born c1887 Glascote Staffordshire died Dec 1859 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
and Catherine;
moved 1854-55 age 80 New Zealand
sister to Thyra Helen ZIESLER born 21 Oct 1879 died 1974 New Zealand
daughter of John William Smith ZIESLER
land agent of Timaru, and business man, prominent in musical circles
partner in the unfortunate firm of Moody & Ziesler
major defalcator from employer South Canterbury Building society
(Oct 1882) owner land Geraldine, Waimate, Timaru worth £6 784
born c1846 died 20 Jul 1892 age 46 shot himself in the temple with a revolver Timaru
verdict of temporary insanity (attack of typhoid a few years earlier and financial troubles)
buried 27 Jul 1892 Timaru – estate unable to meet debts
married 23 Mar 1876 New Zealand
and Lucy Emma WRIGHT
(1893-1901-) widow residing Elizabeth St Timaru
born c1852 died 07 Apr 1930 age 78 buried Timaru

Education
1882-1886 Christ’s College (19)
1891-1893 College House
1891-1894 Canterbury College
1893 first section BA University of New Zealand and not in roll of graduates (181)
1894 LT Board Theological Studies
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON;
deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS)
19 Dec 1897 priest Christchurch (deacon H M SAYRE; priest W H ORBELL) (422;44;26)

Positions
1886-1889 Sunday school teacher S John Waikouaiti (220)
Nov 1889 lay assistant All Saints Dunedin (182)
23 Dec 1894-06 Apr 1899 deacon curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Apr 1899-30 Nov 1899 locum tenens Longbeach
01 Dec 1899-1907 vicar Leonot
16 Sep 1907-1910 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1907-1914 chaplain Jubilee home
1907 chaplain captain Ellesmere Military Reserve (19)
06 Mar 1914-Jun 1935 vicar Papuan diocese Christchurch (91)
12 May 1930 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1932-1935 rural dean North Christchurch (26)
01 Jul 1935 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1935 locum tenens Alana
1936 locum tenens Linwood S Chad (28)
01 Feb 1937 locum tenens Waimate (69)
1938-1939 assistant curate St Albans (69)
Sep 1953 living Merivale Christchurch

Other
26 Feb 1958 obituary Ashburton Guardian

OSBORNE, Humphrey HERBERT
born 09 Jun 1892 Carlton Victoria
died 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat Victoria buried 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat New cemetery
son of Humphrey OSBORNE
and Mary Ann JOSE;
marrried 1924,
Hazel GARDINER
born 1894 Victoria died 16 Jul 1982 age 82
daughter of Charles GARDINER (111)

Education
1915-1916 S Aidan theological college Ballarat
1916 ThA Australian College of Theology
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1912-1914 lay helper Smythesdale diocese Ballarat
25 Jul 1916 deacon in charge S Stephen Ballarat East
25 Oct 1916 assistant curate Casterton
21 Jun 1917 licence renewed
08 Nov 1917 locum tenens Landsborough
12 Jul 1919 assistant chaplain Melbourne grammar school
31 Dec 1921 resigned (111)
24 Jan 1932 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Sep 1922-31 Dec 1923 priest in-charge Rokewood Victoria diocese Ballarat (111)
26 Oct 1923 retired from Anglican ministry at end of 1923 (registry diocese Ballarat)
no dates: general agent, and later a salesman at Ballarat
OSMERS, ERIALFRED born 24 Jun 1901 Ross Westland died 17 Jul 1974 at Christchurch of Makarora Otago (will probate Timaru)

third son of Hermann OSMERS mine manager, mayor, layreader Ross South Westland

born 1875 New Zealand died Apr 1957 age 83 Ross South Westland buried Ross cemetery

son of Hermann OSMERS miner born c1838 died 16 Jan 1912 age 74 buried Ross cemetery

and Margaretha (Margaret) OHLSEN born c1836 died 05 Apr 1901 age 65 buried Ross cemetery;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON, and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;
OTWAY, Ezra Robert

born 30 Dec 1843 North St Lambeth co Surrey London baptised 11 Feb 1844
died 10 Sep 1896 Lincoln buried 12 Sep 1896 Prebbleton cemetery Canterbury
brother to James William OTWAY
born 1851 died 10 Jan 1870 age 18 at residence of father Cross Street Newton Auckland
brother to Ada Matilda OTWAY born 1854 died 1914
marriage (1882 New Zealand) George Richard McELWAIN (1858-1930) (1901) of Eden Tce Auckland
son of Robert OTWAY engineer
(1851) blacksmith employing one man residing Rose cottage Chiswick Brentford co Middlesex
(1882) owner land worth £500 in New Zealand
at death noted early settler of the Wade Coromandel
born 16 Aug 1818 Cawston Norfolk
died 04 Feb 1892 age 72 heart disease on the road between the Wade and Whangapoua, Coromandel peninsula
son of Thomas OTWAY born 1794
and Susannah LAMBERT;
moved 1839 to George Hanover Square

and Esther WILLIAMS
born c1814 Hadley co Middlesex
died 02 Apr 1856 registered Brentford co Middlesex
daughter of Jesse WILLIAMS and Esther;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1857 registered Thanet co Kent
Anne YORK (1892) residing Mary Street Mount Eden Auckland

born c1845 died 06 Apr 1920 age 75 Woodville Hawkes Bay

Education
Dr White’s school Hammersmith (277)
Turnham Green Middlesex London
26 May 1870 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland); priests Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR

Positions
21 Oct 1858 - 08 Feb 1859 from London Robert, Anne, Ezra, James, Ada OTWAY arrived Auckland WILLIAM WATSON (273)
30 Oct 1863-04 Dec 1863 in militia (under Major TIGHE) South Auckland (family information)
(19 Apr 1867) maybe: clerk in employment of John BLACK saddler New Zealand
1870-1874 organising secretary Home Mission diocese Auckland
23 Feb 1872-1875 itinerant missioner (SPG funded) Papakura district, especially Mauku (47)
Jun 1873 licensed Pukekohe West and Tuakau (128)
01 Oct 1874 minister of Mauku and Waiuku district
Aug 1875 left diocese Auckland on temporary failure of health (277)
1875 “Mr OTWAY is a zealous, painstaking, trustworthy man, and I am very sorry to part with him WGC” (Bishop COWIE) (277)
07 Aug 1875 - 30 Jun 1879 cure Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
Jun 1879 curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (140)
01 Jan 1880-1886 temporary licence in charge Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
1881 clergyman residing Fernside electorate Kaiapoi (266)
08 May 1886-29 Feb 1887 locum tenens Ashburton
01 Mar 1887 officiating minister (3)
1887-1892 assistant curate Papanui
01 Aug 1892-09 Sep 1896 vicar Lincoln (26)

Other
an amateur artist, devoted some of his leisure to painting, with no mean success (69)
17 Sep 1886 obituary (40) (13)
1897 diaries published by Arthur OTWAY

Memorial
1897 memorial monument 5 feet 6 inches in height, white marble cross, on two marble bases, mounted on a bluestone base; ‘In memory of Rev Ezra R OTWAY who died at Lincoln September 16 [sic] 1896 age 52 years. Spes meo Christus [Christ is my hope] erected by parishioners of Lincoln, Belfast, Marshland, and friends’ monument made by Mr J B MANFIELD The Press
OUTRAM, LANCELOT HEALY
born 28 Nov 1862 Beeley parsonage registered Mar ¼ 1863 Bakewell Derbyshire England
died 09 Mar 1896 age 33 Pancras London buried churchyard Redmile with family members
brother to the Revd Edmund Healy OUTRAM
born Sep ¼ 1862 Beeley Derbyshire who attended Sidney College Cambridge [249] died 1937
brother to the Revd Augustus Frederick Healy OUTRAM born Jun ¼ 1870 registered Bakewell
second son of the Revd George Sandford OUTRAM
[1856-1864] perpetual curate Beeley Derbyshire
[1864-1868] rector All Saints with S Julian Norwich
[1870-1889] rector Redmile Leicestershire
[1890-death] rector Ropsgley (patron Duke of Rutland) diocese Lincoln
born 05 Jun 1829 Redmile Leicestershire
died 20 Oct 1897 age 68 Ropsgley registered Grantham buried Redmile [jun c1 295]
sone among five children of the Revd Thomas Powys OUTRAM
[1828-1853] rector Redmile Leicestershire
born 27 Apr 1802 died 12 May 1853 buried churchyard Redmile
son of the Revd Edmund OUTRAM archdeacon of Derby
and Beatrix POSTLETHWAITE of Lancaster;
married 31 Jul 1827
and Ann HODGKINSON
born 1803 died 23 May 1857
daughter of Samuel HODGKINSON of Kilton near Worksop
born c1765 died 18 Jan 1852 age 87 at Barnby Moor, of Kilton near Worksop
and Ann;
made 29 Sep 1858 Redmile co Leicestershire
and Diana Calvert HEALY
born c1836 Cranford co Northampton died 1923
sister to the Revd Richard Calvert HEALY born c1833 Shawell co Leicester
dughter of the Revd John HEALY
[1851] vicar Scalford co Leicester
[1853-1870] (vice Thomas Powys OUTRAM) rector Redmile
author The Established Church shown to be in union with Reason, warranted by Experience, authorized by Scripture
born c1803 Wymondham co Leicestershire died after 1882
son of Richard HEALY of Laughton co Lincoln;
and Diana born c1798 Thrussington co Leicestershire;
died unmarried [366;ADA;249;2]

Education
Grantham grammar school
07 Oct 1882 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1883 migrated to Sidney Sussex College
1885 BA Cambridge
20 Dec 1885 deacon Worcester [411]
19 Dec 1886 priest Worcester [411;2]

Positions
1871 age 8 residing with parents and five siblings, three servants Redmile Leicestershire
31 Mar 1881 age 18 born Beeley Derbyshire unmarried actor residing visitor home of BC POND a chemist and family, 4 The Pavement Brighton Ruis, Lambeth South London (249)
1885-1890 curate S John Baptist Kidderminster diocese Worcester (8)
02 Jan 1891 arrived New Zealand, and appointed to temporary charge parish S Matthew Auckland
29 Oct 1891 instituted to incumbency S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1893 resigned in ill health
21 Sep 1893 departed diocese Auckland [ADA;6;2]

Other
'not a strong man… compelled by ill health to resign… brilliant preacher… took a kind and generous interest in boys…
and gave a home to a person applying for assistance (352)
'succeeded to injury to the brain received long years before' (ADA)
13 Mar 1896 obituary The Standard (2)
Jun 1896 p104 Church Gazette Auckland

OWEN, RICHARD HERBERT
born 25 May 1887 Sydenham Hill London England
died 24 Feb 1961 age 73 dsp Paraparaumu Wellington New Zealand
half-brother to Captain Nicholas OWEN the natural son of Charles OWEN
brother to Dorothy OWEN editor Children’s Church newspaper
writer children’s books on Girl Guide themes
born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell died 18 May 1963
married (i) Jun ¼ 1911 the Revd Archie Cecil O’Sborn HANN died 1943
brother to Bernard OWEN artist of miniatures, exhibiter Royal Academy
born Sep ¼ 1886 Camberwell
baptised 07 Jun 1886 East Dulwich co Surrey
maybe died Mar ¼ 1956 age 69 registered Portsmouth
youngest child of Herbert Charles Owen
(1891) stock broker agent (1901) stock exchange dealer of Hillsdale Hillcrest Road Sydenham
born Sep ¼ 1859 Forest Hill Sydenham Lewisham Kent died Dec ¼ 1955 age 96 registered Gosport co Hampshire
(24 Nov 1955 newspaper) funeral at 5 Mary South Hayling
brother to the Revd Arthur Frank Cowley Owen vicar Pembury Kent
born Sep ¼ 1860 East Dulwich registered Camberwell co Surrey
died 07 Apr 1949 age 88 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £30 probate to Lloyds Bank]
son among at least ten children of Edward Owen
(1861) married, member stock exchange
(1871) married member London stock exchange residing Peckham co Surrey
(1881) a widow member stock exchange, children, 3 servants at The Gardens Camberwell (1901) stock and share dealer residing Sydenham Lewisham London
born 2833 Ilington co Middlesex died after 1901
and Amelia Wilkinson
born c1835 Camden Town co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1875 age 40 registered Blean co Kent
sister to Sarah A Wilkinson born c1827 Camden Town London;
married (i) 26 Sep 1852 S John East Dulwich Camberwell;
and Isabel Hannah Doultton
(1871) age 12 at boarding school Brighton
born Dec ¼ 1858 Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey South London
died 19 Aug 1939 son’s residence 17 Bradmore Rd Oxford
married 57 years 21 Aug 1939 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
sister to Frederick Howard Doultton (1871) with parents and siblings Kensington Middlesex
born 1849 Newington London
married Sep ¼ 1878 Marylebone London Sarah Louise Chinery
daughter among at least six children of Frederick Doultton
(1851 1861) stone potter of Brixton Hill Lambeth co Surrey
(1871) retired earthenware manufacturer, residing Kensington co Middlesex
born c1822 Vauxhall co Surrey south London
baptised 03 Dec 1822 Nonconformist chapel, Locks Field Wallworth York St Southwark
Note: opened 1790, later known as Clayton’s chapel, 1890s Browning Hall mission
died 21 May 1872 at Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 May 1872 Lambeth co Surrey
(left £800 probate to son Frederick Howard Doultton)
son of John Doultton and Jane;
and Sarah Saunders Meredith
(1881) widow of Peckham Rye Camberwell living on dividends;
born c1824 Woolwich co Kent South London;
Herbert Charles Owen married (ii) Jun ¼ 1945 Gosport
Eleanor Catherine Thompson
(1911) drapers assistant
(1939) in Camberwell, state registered nurse
born 22 May 1888 Cork Ireland died Dec ¼ 1975 New Forest England
daughter of John Thompson bookkeeper
born c1885 Cork
married c1888
and Frances Elizabeth born c1859 Cork;
married 17 Jun 1913 abbey church Lancaster
by Canon King of S Philip Sydenham, AFC Owen uncle of bridegroom, ES Hunt brother of the bride
Jane Eckstein Hunt
born 24 Jan 1885 registered Lancaster baptised 22 Feb 1885 S Mary Lancaster
died 10 Oct 1964 age 79 Oxford England
[note £10 003 probate to William Stanley White Michael James Aron Davis solicitors]
sister to the Revd Edgar Seymour Hunt (1922-) chaplain Monkton Combe school
married (10 Nov 1919 British Columbia Canada)
widow Blanche Edith Allan Jackson nee Deane
daughter of Auguste Henry Deane and Eugene Amelia Frederica Salutie
daughter among five children of Arthur William Hunt
(1881) stained glass, art tile painter Shrigley & Hunt employing 40 persons
(1892) stained glass artist of Longlands Lancaster
born Mar ¼ 1849
baptised 12 Feb 1849 Hoddesdon Ware Hertfordshire
died 21 Dec 1917 age 68 Lancaster
[note £18 722 probate to Jane Marion Caroline Hunt the Revd R H Owen]
brother to Jessie Hunt born c1837 Broxbourne Hoddesdon
son of John Hunt
(1851) plumber glazier painter employing 16 men 1 apprentice Hoddesdon
(1861) builder employing 30 men 3 boys Hoddesdon
baptised 14 Jan 1807 Hoddesdon co Hertfordshire
son of William HUNT and Mary;
brother in law to Margaret STARLING baptised 03 Jun 1818 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
daughter of John STANG and Mary;
and Catherine born c1812 Broxbourne co Hertfordshire;
baptised 03 Jun 1838 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
daughter of John STARLING and Mary;
and Catherine born c1812 Broxbourne co Hertfordshire;
moved Jun ¼ 1874 Kensington London,
and Jane Marion Caroline MATTHEWS
born Sep ¼ 1849 St James London
died 20 Nov 1929 Sunnyside co Lancashire
left £660
daughter of Edward MATTHEWS (1871) engraver
born c1821 S James Warton
son of John MATTHEWS;
moved 05 Sep 1848 S Andrew Holborn London
and Jane ECKSTEIN
(1841) residing parish S Andrew-Holborn
(1891) widow living on own means
born 20 Feb 1831 baptised 19 Mar 1831 S Andrew Holborn London
sister to youngest daughter Emily Elizabeth ECKSTEIN died 09 Jul 1854 of Lloyd Square Clerkenwell
daughter among eleven children of George Frederick ECKSTEIN
ironmonger Lloyd Square Pentonville
author A Practical Treatise on Chimneys
with a few remarks on stoves, the consumption of smoke & coal, ventilation etc
baptised 21 Nov 1783 S Andrew Holborn London
died 14 Jan 1855 age 71 16 Lloyd Square registered Clerkenwell
son of George Paul ECKSTEIN of Nuremberg and Ann MITCHELL of Sheffield;
moved 1808
and Mary Ann KEY
born 17 Jun 1876 died 20 Jul 1859 age 68 57 Myddelton Square registered Clerkenwell;

(249;352;315;318;209)

Education

1906 Classical scholar Wadham College Oxford
1910 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1917 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1917 deacon Peterborough
26 May 1918 priest Peterborough (413)
09 Mar 1947 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul) by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 4 four servants parish S Stephen Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 3 servants parish S Philip Lewisham co Surrey (352)
1910-1912 teacher Clifton college Bristol
1912-1915 fellow Worcester College Oxford
1914-1915 tutor and dean Worcester College
1922-1927 select preacher Oxford
Dec 1915 headmaster Uppingham school co Rutland
Aug 1931 convalescent after appendicitis, voyage to New Zealand, stayed one month with Abp AVERILL Auckland
1934 resigned from Uppingham
1934-1947 fellow and chaplain Brasenose College Oxford
1935 select preacher Cambridge
1937-1947 tutor Brasenose College
1939-1941- examining chaplain to bishop of Ripon
1939-1945 chaplain Royal navy volunteer reserve
Apr 1946 returned from service, residing Oxford
early 1947 cable from New Zealand, offering episcopal of Wellington (second offer of preferment in New Zealand)
24 Jan 1947-06 Mar 1947 with wife from England SS RIMUTAKA arrived Wellington
09 Mar 1947-29 Feb 1960 vice HOLLAND, 6th bishop of Wellington (239)
1952 primate and archbishop of New Zealand
05 May 1954 in Honiara British Solomon Islands with PW STRONG New Guinea, David HAND auxiliary bishop New Guinea, and Allen JOHNSTON bishop Dunedin,
for consecration of Alfred Thomas HILL bishop of Melanesia
Sep 1958 from attending Lambeth conference of bishops returned Wellington
29 Feb 1960 vacated the see and primacy, retired on pension Paraparaumu (315)

Other

1920 author Prayers in use at Uppingham school – three editions
1948 A letter from the Bishop of Wellington to his diocese: Advance, the Church of England, April, 1948

see Wellington Cathedral of St Paul (2002) by Michael Blain

refused ever to licence in diocese Wellington priests trained at the College of the Resurrection Mirfield; this in protest against both Socialism and AngloCatholicism (pers comm. Wybrants Opjint diocesan chancellor Wellington 1986 MWB)

25 Feb 1961 p18 obituary Evening Post Wellington

25 Feb 1961 obituary The Times

see Owen of Uppingham, by Penelope Jessel (1965, Mowbrays)

OZANNE, JAMES DUNCAN

born 25 Dec 1863 Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 25 Jun 1900 of fever Bombay [Mumbai] India

brother to Joseph Henry OZANNE farmer in Tasmania

brother to Edward OZANNE sugar planter Queensland Australia, orange planter Florida,

born 12 Sep 1862 Tasmania

third son of Joseph OZANNE MD a physician

d of a Guernsey family Channel islands, later of Launceston Tasmania

born 1821 died 23 Nov 1872 Mount Row St Peter Port Guernsey (left £2 000 England)

son of Pierre OZANNE and Mary Martin

and Jane Christina CARPENTER;
made Sep ¼ 1893 registered Northleach Gloucestershire by Bishop J R SELWYN,

Kate Mary LODGE (c1879-1893) from Auckland assistant to Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO, missionary Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (1891) engaged to OZANNE and (1893) joined him to marry in England


as a widow, worked deaf and dumb church S Saviour 419 Oxford Street London W

born c1851 died 02 Oct 1929 age 78 buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard Auckland

second daughter of William F LODGE

(1861) residing FitzWILLIAM Estate Dublin Ireland (18 Oct 1861) with Mrs [Anna], Elena, Kate, Francis, George, Jane, arrived Auckland GANANOQUE (c1881) a court clerk to Auckland Provincial government, residing Emerald Villa Parnell Auckland

(1862-1863-1868-1881) clerk to Resident Magistrate’s court Auckland

born c1813 died 1906 age 93 buried Parnell churchyard [left £1 234]

and Anna - from Celeraine House co Tipperary Ireland

born c1818 died 26 Dec 1875 age 57 of Emerald Villa Brighton Auckland buried Parnell S Stephen churchyard (422 Emerald Villa information online Nov 2008;389;family information online Nov 2008;249;366)

Education

18 May 1883 matriculated age 19 St Edmund’s Hall Oxford

1886 BA Oxford

1890 MA Oxford

1887 deacon Chester

26 Feb 1888 priest Chester (The Times;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his cousin the Revd George LEE rector S Andrew Guernsey (diocese Winchester (249)

1887-1888 curate Runcorn diocese Chester

1888-1889 curate Thurstaston Devon

1890 joined Melanesian mission (389)

1890-1892 missionary Norfolk island diocese Melanesia

1891产业扶贫 three weeks

1892 Motalava

1892 was to have taken over PLAN'T’s work in the Floridas, but became so ill on arrival that returned to Norfolk island at once; a good linguist; BROWNING went to Florida (Gobia) in his place. (271)

1893-1895 vicar Holy Trinity Moosley Cheshire diocese Chester

1895-1898 chaplain (supported by Additional Clergy Society) at Parel Bombay India

1900 final entry in Crockford residing Bombay India (8)

at death, chaplain of the Bombay Ecclesiastical Service, of Byculla India (271)

Other

1992 photographic image: seated front left in the photograph of mission staff taken on the SOUTHERN CROSS (probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN) for the HH MONTGOMERY slideshow and record of his pastoral visit to the diocese of Melanesia. (photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and in Anglican church archives, Honiara)

Sep 1900 obituary Southern Cross Log

PACKE, HORACE

born 25 Mar 1865 Shangton co Leicestershire
died 01 Dec 1934 Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand buried 03 Dec 1934 Tanuheru Gisborne

fourth son among at least six children of the Revd Henry Vere PACKE

(1857-1891) rector Shangton co Leicester

(1891-1903) rector Lampot All Saints Brixworth co Northampton

born c1826 Horace co Northampton baptised 21 May 1826 Harlestone
died 06 Apr 1903 age 77 Lamport rectory registered Brixworth co Northampton [left £3 757]
son of Henry PACKE of Harleston Northamptonshire
born 15 Feb 1786 Twyford Hall co Norfolk died 21 Sep 1839
and Eliza
married (i) 10 Feb 1858 registered Martley co Worcester
and Helen Sarah BRUCE
born c1830 Italy (British subject)
died 07 Oct 1877 age 47 probably Shangton, registered Market Harborough co Leicester
daughter of Stewart Crawford BRUCE
Henry Vere PACKE married (i) 15 Jul 1880 Brixworth co Northampton
Eleanor Sarah ISHAM born [c1836 Kilby Leicestershire
second daughter of the Revd Robert ISHAM rector Lamport Northamptonshire
second son of Sir Justinian ISHAL, 7th baronet
and Martha Jane Elidor WILSON eldest daughter of the Revd William WILSON of Knowle Hall.
marrid (i) Oct 1893 Hastings co Sussex,
Charlotte Alice NORMAN of West Hill St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
died 11 Aug 1902;
marrid (ii) 28 May 1903,
Violet Leslie WALKER
born 10 Aug 1877 died 06 Jan 1974 Gisborne age 96 buried 08 Jan 1974 Tuaruhuru Gisborne
third daughter of Leslie John WALKER
(-1905) colonial postmaster of Fiji
born 10 Jun 1832 died 18 Jan 1911 Suva Fiji
son of James Melville e WALKER and Frances Matilda;
marrid 20 Oct 1868 S Stephen Bayswater co Middlesex London
Helen WOOD born 08 Jan 1843 London
(422;micro ms coll 17121 ATL;8;180;249;The Cyclopedia of Fiji 1907;63;56;4)
Education
nine years S Edward’s school Oxford (249)
22 Oct 1885 age 19 Worcester College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
and studied for Bachelor of Music under Dr STAINER, Dr HIFFE, Dr PARRATT
24 May 1891 deacon Chichester
12 Jun 1893 priest Chichester (211)
Positions
1871 age 5 with parents Henry V and Helen S PACK, and siblings Robert C, Vere, Emily C, Madeline, and Edward H all born Shangton and governess and four servants
31 Mar 1881 a scholar boarding with the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON warden of S Edward’s school in St Giles Oxford (249)
– member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
and 1871 signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
1881-1893 curate S Mary Magdalen, Hastings chaplain S Leonards school Hastings diocese Chichester
[he states: he was curate Wentbridge Pontefract, and
1894, 1895 headmaster of Ilfracombe school Devonshire (180)]
1894-1895 curate Darrington near Pontefract diocese Wakefield
1896-1898 curate George cathedral church Georgetown diocese Guiana
1898-1899 government chaplain Gold Coast Accra colony West Africa
1899 left with blackwater fever (69)
06 Jun 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Fiji, residing Hanover House St Peters Rd Bournemouth: (180)
-Aug 1899 officiating priest S Peter’s Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1899-1907 priest (vice John Francis JONES returned to Britain) among Melanesians (SPG-supported) Suva Fiji
1906 Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania and SPG wrote to WINNINGTON INGRAM of London:
that PACKE was ‘incompetent’ (280)
however with serious skin problems (according to C WHONSBON-ASTON in Pacific Irishman)
exchanged cures with R Twichell MATHEWS vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin: (202)
04 Jun 1907-1912 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 appointed vicar St John Invercargill
20 Mar 1913 licensed vicar S John Invercargill (151)
16 Apr 1913-1915 archdeacon Invercargill (151)
Apr 1915 resigned Invercargill (324)
May 1915-31 Dec 1931 vicar Gisborne diocese Waipou (8)
06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, Canon, stall of S Chad
01 Jun 1921 ‘recorded with disappointment the giving up of the Bush Brotherhood house in Gisborne,
which would have been a great power for good in the parish’ Waipou Church Gazette
with recurring black-water [dengue] fever retired
01 Jan 1932 farewell letter, the giants influenced him were Canon BRIGHT, Edward KING the bishop of Lincoln, Canon SCOTT HOLLAND,
Dean HOIST, Father Basil MATURIN [Irish priest, and RC convert], Father BENSON SSJE [Anglican religious] (Waipou Church Gazette)
Other
03 Dec 1934 obituary Evening Post Wellington
PADISON, JOSEPH TONGE

born 19 Sep 1877 Stapleford Lincolnshire registered Newark
died 11 Jul 1950 age 72 county hospital Lincoln
brother to George Frederick PADISON KBE CSI JP Madras born 07 Jun 1868 Stapleford died 1927
youngest of six children of Charles Foster PADISON
(1881) farmer of 2 OBD acres employing 42 men and 9 boys
baptised 21 Dec 1886 Saxby Lincolnsire co Lincoln England
died 03 Nov 1917 age 81 Ingleby Lincolnsire (left £33 544 probate to Joseph Tonge PADISON)
son of Henry PADISON and Ann;
married 26 May 1868 S Maurice York,
and Jane TOLLINTON
baptised 25 Jan 1835 South Muskham co Nottingham England died Sep ¼ 1918 Lincoln
daughter of Richard TOLLINTON and Jane
(315;312;345;96;2)

Education
-1891 Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
01 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
1900-1901 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 deacon Southwell
21 Dec 1902 priest Southwell (411;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with eldest sibling Margaret J age 11 as head of the household all residing The Village, South Carlton co Lincoln
1891 boarder age 13 at Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 theological student Wells theological college (345)
1901-1909 assistant curate cathedral diocese Southwell
1909-1914 curate-in-charge S Lawrence in parish S Peter Mansfield
1914-1921 vicar Bliworth (26)
11 Oct 1921-1924 vicar MI Somers diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Kalapoi and Woodond (91)
Sep 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Sep 1927-31 Jan 1932 vicar Gore diocese Dunedin (324;151)
1932-1933 rector Elston and vicar Sibthorpe Newark Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1933-1938 rector Welbourn county and diocese Lincoln
1934- commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1937-1942 vicar Carlton-le-Moorland with Stapleford
1947-1942 priest-in-charge Martin nr Woodhall Spa (2)
1949 Martin House, Woodhall Spa co Lincolnshire (8)
Other
1950 left £11 109 probate to Westminster bank

PAERATA, HIREWINI NOPIRA (SELWYN NOBLE)

born c1852 or c1857 Awanui
died 28 Feb 1923 buried 01 Mar 1923 Tarakaka Pampuria of Te Rarawa tribe
brother to the Revd Tiopira Nopera PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA 1st priest ordained in Far North of New Zealand;
married (i);
married (ii), Hera HURU a widow, mother of renowned kaumatua HAKARAIA (ADA)

Education
pupil at MATTHEWS’ school, BURROW’S school, and government school Awanui
1884-1886 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA) (424)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (5 Saviour Kaitaia)

Positions
1875 layreader
1884 stationed CMS Paihia diocese Auckland
1887 stationed at Waimate North
1887-1912 minister at Whanganui (8)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Whanganui district (ADA)
1918 native minister (89)
Other
photographs (ADA)
PAERATA, HOAHI MATENGA
born c1864 baptised Houhora
died 25 Apr 1942 age 78 New Zealand
son of Matenga Tohi ARANGI (aka Matenga PAERATA) and Ere AWARAU;
married (i) Roera KAAWA;
mixed (ii) Han nah TAURAU (ADA)
Education
confirmed at Kaitaia by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA, Tiatia RANGI;
deacons Katrina KAAWA, Hoani Matenga PAERATA Wi KAPO; preacher Du-PAKI)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary; deacons Clemo HOOCHEN,
priests G Whin SMANUEL, F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAPO; and for Wellington, John Ernest HOLLOWAY, W F STENT; preacher Norman RADIOLLIE)
Positions
1905 missionary curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
1908-1911 mission at Whangarei
1941 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)
Other
1942 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

PAERATA, RUPENE
born 1832 Kaitaia baptised 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 10 Apr 1887 by misadventure (food poisoning) buried close to the Revd M TAUPAKI
of Rarawa tribe, son of a chief;
mixed 25 May 1857, Ana TE KAUWAU (ADA)
Education
nd Paihia (Te Ti) native school (school lists)
1867-1868 S Stephen’s College Auckland taught by Sir Wm MARTIN, T CHAPMAN, R BURROWS
25 Apr 1873 deacon Auckland (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon MAUNSELL (424)
23 Jan 1876 priest Auckland (at Kaitaia) (ADA,317)
Positions
layreader Pamapuria
1869-1870 catechist near Mangonui
assisted CLARKE at Waimate North
ca 1874 stationed Parengarenga
29 Apr 1873 licensed assistant minister Waimate
Mar 1875 priest in-charge Parengarenga North
1884 stationed Paia (89)
Other
“a man faithful to his trust” Sir William MARTIN

PAERATA, TIOPERA NOKAIA ("Poro") (THEOPHILUS PILLOT)
born 1862 Oruru Kaitaia died 15 Apr 1939 buried at Komako Kareponia
brother to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA
son of Tiopera of Oruru, whose real name was Moses UERE;
mixed (i) 27 May 1880, Ripeka Wihonga AWARUA;
mixed (ii) 1886, Ritihia RATA died 01 Oct 1934
Education
at Awanui taught by E MATTHEWS son of the Revd J MATTHEWS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (at Holy Trinity Mauatake nr Gisborne;
priests Fono To AKARIKI, Hakarua FIKAKUA, Ahopare RANGE; deacons for Auckland, Hare Mahi RUARANGI Tupaia PAERATA, Temoi KIRIMI)
18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (at Mary; three Māori priests’ namely: Hare Mahi RUARANGI, Tupaia PAERATA, Temeti KIRIMI; preacher Taimona HAPIMANA)
Positions
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of Māori congregation of Bay of Islands district with headquarters at Taumarere Kawakawa diocese Auckland
25 Jun 1905 missionary at Kaitaia including Ahipara, Parengarenga
1911 stationed Awanui
1917 resigned (ADA,89)
1926 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)
Other

18 Oct 1899 at his priesting, the Revd T HAPIMANA preached, the first Māori to do so at an ordination had navigational knowledge of Doubtless Bay, hence his name Pilot (ADA)

PAGE, ARTHUR THOMAS BRIESTED
born Mar ¼ 1864 St Pancras registered Regents Park London
baptised 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington funeral S Mark by the bishop of Wellington, cremated karori
son of George Alfred PAGE
(1871) dark civil service
born c1838 Aberystwyth Cardiganshire
married Mar ¼ 1863 Marylebone Middlesex,
and Clara Harriet MEADOWS
(1871) manageress of bakery
born 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington funeral S Mark by the bishop of Wellington, cremated Karori
dughter of Thomas MEADOWS and Caroline;
died unmarried

Education
King’s College London
1892 Associate of King’s College (AKC) London
25 Sep 1892 deacon St Albans
24 Sep 1893 priest St Albans (308)

Positions
1871 age 7 with parents, and siblings Susan age 6 born Pancras, George A age 4 born Pancras, and Thomas M age 1 born Marylebone residing All Souls district St Marylebone London
31 Mar 1881 residing with his widowed father and three younger siblings 48 Harrington St St Pancras Middlesex (249)
1892-1895 assistant curate Castle Hedingham Essex diocese St Albans
1895-1903 curate S Mark North End Portsea diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1901 residing Portsmouth (345)
1903-1908 curate Penistone diocese Wakefield
22 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Greytown with Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
20 Aug 1914 licence to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (111)
1914-1917 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
21 May 1918-1921 assistant (to ASKEW) curate and acting vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Jan 1922-1937 1st vicar Penistone diocese Wakefield
1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
residing 22 Falkirk St Seatoun Wellington (209)

Other
Catholic tradition but not outré (pers comm Fr Neil Hansen 2001)

PAHEWA, HAKARIA (ZACHARIAH)
born c1869 Tokomaru bay tribe Mataatua
died 16 Oct 1948 Te Kaha nr Opotiki
brother to Peti (Lucy) PAHEWA married HH FAIRLIE
brother to Apihana PAHEWA married COCKERY
son of the Revd Matiaha PAHEWA
(died Jun 1906) of Ngati Porou tribe, Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou;
and Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou;
moved to Ruka BRISTOW (PERETO) from Te Kaha
born c1864 died 10/11 Apr 1915 age 51
of pakeha and Ngati Porou tribe, Te Whanau-a-te-Aotahi

Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (not noted in 395)
honorary prefect at Te Aute boys college
1889-c1895 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (1883 founded 1924 closed)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapu
(signed Māori church Waiapu, with Ahiape RANGI)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapu (ang Hily Trinity Manukau re Gisborne; priests Rangi Te AWARIKAI Hakarua PAHEWA Ahiape RANGI;
decans for Auckland Ihoi Mauhi RUIMANGI Tohiru PAERATA Temeti RIKJI)

Positions
1895-1896 assistant curate Te Kaha pastorote diocese Waiapu
1896-1939 vicar Te Kaha pastorote in the Opotiki district diocese Waiapu
1900 built new church Te Kaha; and others erected Raukokore, Omaio, Hicks Bay (22)
1915 honorary canon (24th Māori) Waiapu
1919 residing Whakauku Eastern Māori electoral district; Roka PAHEWA residing Whakaruru
1926 with others assisted bishop of Waiapu (SEDGWICK) consecration of new Māori church
at Omaio, PAHEWA raised the funding, pakeha in appreciation of his 30 years’ ministry gave a font (26 Feb 1935) gazetted appointment as a child welfare officer.

1939/1940 retired
1941 residing Te Kaha, Bay of Plenty (424;266;370;89;8)

Other

photographer

1926 SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū reported to synod that ‘in two settlements (Matapihi, Maungatapu) in the Bay of Plenty in the Tauranga District our church people have wholly gone over to Ratana … no longer wanted the ministrations of the Church … All along the East Coast, amongst the Ngati Porou and in the part of the Bay of Plenty ministered to by the Revd Canon PAHEWA, the Church people have been untouched by Ratana’s influence; and there is very little evidence of his influence in Rotorua and district … None of our Māori clergy have joined the movement. A fair number of our licensed lay readers have done so, in most cases elderly men … The lesson to be drawn from the Ratana and such-like movements is plain. The antidote is the teaching of the faith, the full Catholic faith. Without this our Māoris young and old are a prey to every “prophet” that arises.’

Waiapū Church Gazette 22 Oct 1948 tribute from bishop of Waiapū, N LESSER

Gisborne Herald 01 Dec 1948 obituary

Church and People 22 Oct 1948 obituary

Opotiki News

PAHEWA, MATIAHA [=MATTHIAS]
born 1818 Tokomaru Bay East Coast New Zealand
died 05 Jun 1906 at residence Tokomaru Bay or at Gisborne of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou
son of Hone Te PAHEWA and Te Pakou o HINEKAU;
married,
Horca MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou (424;22)

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen school Auckland
prepared for ordination

04 Oct 1863 deacon Waiaiapū (William WILLIAMS 1st bishop of Waiaiapū)
22 Sep 1878 priest Waiaiapū (Edward STUART) (on a Sunday at Whakato, with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA of Whangara, and Rutene TE AIHU of Waiapū, Hoani TE WAINOHU of Mohaka)

Positions

c1818 saved as a child during local battle by his mother hiding him suspended in a kete hung in a whata [storehouse] as young man, a tohunga teacher of the laws of tapu; and under the influence of missionaries became Christian-c1862 teacher initially at Whakato; latterly with TS GRACE Pukawa mission Lake Taupo
 Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS missionary TS GRACE similar was accompanied on journeys via Waikaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA

1863-1906 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiaiapū (22;370;54;89)
1862: member synod diocese Waiaiapū (1863) supported by CMS
1865 the Pai Marire movement (popularly HauHau) active East Coast: including Tokomaru where PAHEWA continued to minister where the people accepted him (c1865) eldest daughter Peti born Bay of Islands, during exodus during HauHau conflict (13 Jul 1879) priest assistant with Mohe TUREI to the Revd Henry WILLIAMS at the burial of Ropata WAHAWAHA a warrior against HauHau (424)
Jun 1901 present at opening the Queen Victoria school Auckland
(27 May 1906) preached as usual Tokomaru, final service (424)

Other

(1865) 14 priests serving in diocese Waiaiapū of which, 8 Māori (424)
father to only son, Canon the Revd Hakaraia PAHEWA born c1871, died 1949 age 78
1928 at Tokomaru Bay dedication of sterling silver Sacred Vessels for the altar, presented by his daughter Peti FAIRLIE in his memory and dedicated by F A BENNETT bishop of Aotearoa (424;422;89)

PAIGE, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 1836 Ilkington
baptised 31 May 1836 Ilkington near Ashburton, Bovey Tracey Devon
died 02 Nov 1908 The Laurels Paignton Devon England

brother to Reginald George PAIGE born Sep ¼ 1841 registered Newton Abbott died Dec ¼ 1875 age 33 Reigate co Surrey
brother to Somers Montague PAIGE born c1845 Ilkington Newton Abbot co Devon died 1866 Hampstead London
first son of the Revd William Michael Tucker PAIGE
(1833-1835) perpetual curate Slapton
(1835-1868) curate Ilkington nr Chudleigh co Devon
(1868-death) curate Sunderland co Durham
born c1807 baptised maybe 20 May 1807 Slapton Devonshire
died 20 Jul 1873 age 66 Sunderland co Durham [left £1 500 for benefit of son Reginald George PAGE for life]

(Note [1812-1867] the Revd Charles MARSHAM was rector Ilsington (patron dean and chapter of Windsor) and vicar Stoke Lyne and of Caversfield and lived there from 1812, PAGE would have been the curate in charge of Ilsington until the death of the rector MARSHAM)

son of William PAGE and Betsy; married 25 Feb 1834 S Mary Arches Exeter

and Laura Thomasine CHAVE
born 1807 baptised 08 May 1807 S David Exeter Devon daughter of Edward CHAVE and Hannah Penny; married Sep ¼ 1860 Plymouth co Devon, Christian COMPTON.

born 27 Jun 1826 Tońtes co Devon
died 30 Nov 1915 The Laurels Woodland Park Paignton Devon

[left £2 403 probate to surgeon Charles Hyde Champion COSENS and the Revd James Lyde HUNT]
sister to second daughter Mary Jane COMPTON married 27 Aug 1864 by W TANNER, S John Invercargill, to Daniel Shea LAWLOR eldest surviving son of John Shea LAOR of Gurteenroe House co Cork

died 17 Feb 1876 Ashburton Devon buried by WE PAIGE son-in-law; married 21 Jun 1825

and Jane TOZER
born 24 Jan 1804 died 19 May 1874 Westerly Westbury Street East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria Australia daughter of Charles TOZER of Marldon, and Susanna

Education
14 Jun 1855 matriculated age 19 Merton college
1855-1859 clerk
1859 BA Oxford
1869 MA Oxford (4)
1859 deacon Exeter
1860 priest Exeter (8)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings Laura Mary, Reginald George, Somers Montague PAGE, Ilsington Devon (300)

1859-1861 curate S James Plymouth diocese Exeter
365 curate BA of S James, lodger age 25 married with wife age 30 in lodging house S Andrew Plymouth (381)

1861-1868 chaplain of gaol, and headmaster of grammar school Antigua West Indies diocese Antigua

1865-1868 incumbent All Saints Antigua

1868-1870 curate Harberton near Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (8)
14 May 1870 from Hobson Bay arrived Lyttelton SS OMEO (20)

20 May 1870-30 Jun 1875 cure Prebleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch

accepted cure of Avoiside then decided to stay on at Prebleton and Templeton (13)

01 Jul 1875-30 Apr 1880 cure pastoral district Ashburton
23 Jun 1877 letters of institution for Ashburton, as incumbent of parish (3)
06 Sep 1879 resigned cure Ashburton (70)
31 Jan 1880 bishop accepted withdrawal of resignation (3)

25 Nov 1880 nominated to Masterton
Feb 1881-30 Apr 1894 licensed incumbent S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington (140)

1882 owner of land worth £650 (36)
26 Apr 1894 resigned, ‘to return to England on urgent private business’ (162)

[no reference to PAGE or COMPTON in contemporary probate indices is clearly one from their families]

May 1894 departed New Zealand via Melbourne for England

1894-1899 SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) deputation work England (8)
22 Jul 1895 in Devon
08 Oct 1895 inherited small estate in West of England
30 Dec 1896 gave lectures on New Zealand in England (175)
-1898- retired ‘The Laurels’, Paignton South Devon
31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife Paignton Devon (8;13;14;25)

Other
when in diocese Christchurch wrote many letters to the bishop; hurt by the anti-Ritualists (70)
1908 probate of will to Christian PAGE widow, £2 333 (366)

member Guild of All Souls, the anglican chantry society

PALMER, BASIL CHARLES DONALDSON
born 03 Oct 1906 Batu Gajar Federated Malay states died 27 Jan 1991 Yeovil co Somerset
brother to Leslie John Donaldson PALMER born 14 Jul 1903 Ranau North Borneo [Sabah] died 21 Jul 1918 North Augusta South Carolina USA

son of Henry PALMER

(1918) salesman residing ‘Ranau’ Stewarts Road Mt Roskill Auckland

salesman of Morrin St Ellerslie and Wynyard St Auckland

born Ranau British North Borneo [Sabah]

and Ethel Rosina DONALDSON

(Pers comm Charles Poynton Oct 2006;381;376;366;300;345;4;140)

Education
14 Jun 1855 matriculated age 19 Merton college
1855-1859 clerk
1859 BA Oxford
1869 MA Oxford (4)
1859 deacon Exeter
1860 priest Exeter (8)
born c1875 Singapore Straits Settlement
died 01 Aug 1943 age 69 of vicarage Derry Hill Calne at Forbes Fraser hospital Bath [sch £140]
sister to Beatrice A E DONALDSON born c1882 Strait Settlement
dead among five of Alexander Leathes DONALDSON solicitor
founder Donaldson & Burkinhaw, early law partnership in Singapore
(1871) in St Botolph co Essex (1901) in Titchfield Hampshire (1911) in Windlesham co Surrey
[12 Oct 1895] Royal appointment Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Straits Settlements
born Jun ¾ 1842 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk died Jun ¾ 1920 age 78 Chertsey
son of the Revd John William DONALDSON
(1851) widow headmaster grammar school Bury St Edmunds
born 1812 London and Eleanor Leathes MORTLOCK
died Dec ¾ 1845 Little Barlow co Buckinghamshire; buried 08 Nov 1845 Little Barlow co Buckinghamshire;
marrined Dec ¾ 1870 Chelsea

and Gertrude Emily EASTWICK
(1912) of Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey
cborn 15 Oct 1851 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
died Mar ¾ 1937 age 85 co Surrey
dughter of Edward Mathew EASTWICK and Rosina Jane
married Jun ¾ 1954 (at East Knoyle?) registered Salisbury co Wiltshire
Anne D M GEAR
born 29 Jul 1925 registered Kingston co Surrey
died Jun ¾ 1972 registered Spen Valley West Riding Yorkshire
daughter of James Samuel GEAR schoolmaster
born Jun ¾ 1893 registered Weymouth co Dorset
maybe died Dec ¾ 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
son of James Edmond Samuel GEAR
baptised 04 May 1862 Portland co Dorset
son of Edward GEAR and Mary;
marrined 30 Jun 1889 S Mary Beanminster co Dorset
and Mary Ann Heam COOMBES;
marrined 29 Mar 1922 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston co Surrey
and Winifred Helen Mary DOUGLAS
born 16 Mar 1898 Kingston baptised S Mary Surbiton Surrey
died Sep ¾ 1930 age 32 registered Lambeth
daughter of Henry John DOUGLAS a stoker
married Dec ¾ 1895 Kingston
and Mary WILLIS

Education
High school academy of Richmond co USA
1923-1924 school of Technology University of Georgia USA
1933 BA University New Zealand Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
14 Dec 1930 deacon Auckland
(5 Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacons B C D PALMER)
[424;317;83]
06 Dec 1931 priest Auckland (5 Mary; deacons H FALLOWS, Pali TIPENE) [69;83]

Positions
20 Sep 1921 last address C/- Mrs G DONALDSON Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey, ethnic Great Britain with Ethel PALMER born 1887 and Mabel WISTMORE born 1887 from Southampton sailed ADRIATIC to New York to permanent residence North Augusta South Carolina USA
1930-1931 assistant curate Ellenlie diocese Auckland
1931-1934 curate Otahuhu
1934-1936 curate Windlesham co Surrey diocese Winchester England
1936-1938 assistant (to Lindsay BARTLETT) curate Bridport co Dorset diocese Salisbury
19 May 1938-1945 inducted, perpetual curate Derry Hill Caine (New Zealand Herald)
1945-1951 vicar Whiteparish
1951-1963 rector East Knoyle co Wiltshire
1951 rural dean Tisbury (8)

PALMER, CHARLES
born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk island
died 16 Jul 1952 age 67 Ona Bay Wakuku Auckland
brother to the Revd George PALMER born 1877 Norfolk island died 24 May 1939 Otorohanga Wakato
brother to John Churchill PALMER (1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission
born 1880 died 17 Apr 1949 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand
brother to Harry PALMER
born 1882 died 1955 joiner of Paeroa south of Auckland
brother to Margaret (‘Daisy) Elizabeth PALMER married (22 Nov 1909) David MAKGILL farmer of Waiuku south of Auckland
born c1886 died 1948 New Zealand
brother to youngest son William PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles
fourth among five sons of the Rev John PALMER
born 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire England baptised 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock
died 01 Mar 1902 age 65 Devonport Auckland buried cemetery O’Neills Point Takapuna Auckland
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield, and Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar 1 1858 Birmingham England
died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island;
married (i) 02 Dec 1916 S Giles Cambridge England, by her brother the Revd SJ SELWYN and uncle the Revd Ernest MORT
Mary Geraldine SELWYN
born Mar 1891 Norfolk island
died 30 Dec 1918 Opunake New Zealand
half-sister to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-1924) vicar Repton Derbyshire (1915-1924) with Foremark co Derby
(1928) secretary Oxford diocesan council of education
born 05 Aug 1875 Norfolk island died 1960 Berkshire
younger daughter of the Revd John Richardson SELWYN (1911-1924) vicar Repton Derbyshire (1915-1924) with Foremark co Derby
born 05 Aug 1875 Norfolk island
died 19 Dec 1930 Marrington, Branksome Park Bournemouth co Dorset
[left £5 954 probate to Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of Sir William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER]
daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT son of a cotton mill owner (1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur a supporter of the Melanesian mission and Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to James Sutcliffe MORT of Brisbane born 20 Apr 1824 died 08 Jul 1879 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
brother to the Revd Ernest MORT vicar Dunton Green;
married (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church S Lawrence Sydney
and Theresa Shepheard LAIDLEY
born 05 Jun 1820 Bridgetown Barbados
died 20 Nov 1869 home at Green Oaks Darling Point Sydney
first daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney
[THOMAS S LAIDLEY married (ii) 30 Jan 1874, Paddington NSW, Marianne Elizabeth MACAULAY]
moved (ii) 1930,
Vera WATSON
(Dictionary Australian Biography pers comm. Dr Margaret Hammer, internet Mar 2009;6;328)
Education
1895-1897 boarder at S John’s Collegiate school Auckland (Dr Margaret Hammer)
1898-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-Dec 1906 (senior student) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 grade iii Board of Theological Studies (328)
15 Mar 1908 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
06 Jun 1909 priest York (LANG) (411,308)
Positions
1908-1911 curate S Clement city and diocese York
03 Mar 1911—07 Apr 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1911 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington
1914 clerk in holy orders residing Shannon electorate Otaki (266)
Nov 1916 early 1917 in Cambridge England for his marriage
Apr 1917 expected back in Shannon
18 Aug 1918-1923 Opunake (308)
1914 clerk in holy orders residing vicarage Opunake electorate Egmont; no wife named (266) returned for pressing family reasons to England (308)
1923-1929 curate All Saints in charge S Aldhelm Branksome diocese Salisbury
1929-1931 senior curate S Peter Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1931-1939 priest-in-charge Christ Church Bradford-on-Avon diocese Salisbury
1939-c1945 vicar Loddes co Dorset
1941 residing Loders vicarage Bridgport (8)
c1948 retired, at "Yondover" OHA Bay via Waiuku Auckland retired clergyman residing with Ruth Mary PALMER spinster his daughter, Wharf Rd OHA Bay Waiuku electorate Franklin (internet;266;331)

Other
1892 after the death of his father informally adopted by Archdeacon COMINS Melanesia
Oct 1952 obituary Southern Cross Log

PALMER, Giorgi
born 1877 Norfolk Island baptised 1877 S Barnabas Norfolk island died 24 May 1899 age 62 at Waimiha Pa buried Otorohanga Waikato brother to John Churchill PALMER

Note: presentation copy of the New Testament at which had been presented to his father Archdeacon John PALMER by JC PATTESON bishop of Melanesia 13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato (with C N LUKER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (424;317)


Other
May 1939 requiem mass at S Bride Otorohanga (352)

PALMER, John

Note: presentation copy of the New Testament at which had been presented to his father Archdeacon John PALMER by JC PATTESON bishop of Melanesia 13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato (with C N LUKER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (424;317)


Other
May 1939 requiem mass at S Bride Otorohanga (352)
married (28 Jan 1865 Woodstock) Frederick TAYLOR  
(1865) mayor of Woodstock general practitioner Royal College Surgeons London  
born 1841 Ware Hertfordshire  
brother to George Dudle PALMER  
(1861) chemist assistant with John CHURCHILL family parish St Philip Birmingham  
parish St Philip Birmingham  
(1864) gentleman of Woodstock administrator of father’s estate  
(Dec ¼ 1867 Greenwich) married Elizabeth PALMER  
baptised 27 Dec 1839 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 04 Jan 1899  
son of Henry Thomas Titty PALMER  
(1821) LSA (1822) MRCS, a doctor of medicine  
(-1854) of Woodstock surgeon Oxfordshire Regiment of militia  
(1856-1858-) Union medical officer (1861-1864-) surgeon Oxfordshire yeoman cavalry  
(1864) mayor of Woodstock  
born c1841 Ware Hertfordshire  
died 04 Jan 1899  
first woman staff member to reside Norfolk island Melanesian Mission  
died 11 Sep 1874 age 33 Norfolk Island buried 12 Sep 1874 churchyard S Barnabas Norfolk Island  
only living child of the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL, uncle to the Revd John PALMER  
niece to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL  
sister to Sarah Matilda ASHWELL born c1855 Birmingham, first wife to the Revd John PALMER  
sister to Stowell ASHWELL born Sep ¼ 1859 Birmingham registered Kings Norton (1881) printer and publisher Aston  
sister to Frank ASHWELL born Jun ¼ 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton (1881) cashier in tea trade  
born 1800 Woodstock Oxford buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;  
married (i) 29 Oct 1868 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell, Sarah Matilda ASHWELL  
first woman staff member to reside Norfolk island Melanesian Mission  
born 29 Jan 1841 Wakatipu New Zealand  
died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland  
married the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL  
died Mar 1824 S Peter in the East Oxford  
and Ann – died 04 Mar 1836 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford  
and Mary Townsend CHURCHILL  
baptised 27 Dec 1839 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 04 Jan 1899  
died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;  
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield, Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL  
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission  
born Mar ¼ 1848 Birmingham Warwickshire died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island  
nice to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL  
sister to Sarah Matilda ASHWELL born c1855 Birmingham, first wife to the Revd John PALMER  
sister to Stowell ASHWELL born Sep ¼ 1859 Birmingham registered Kings Norton (1881) printer and publisher Aston  
sister to Frank ASHWELL born Jun ¼ 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton (1881) cashier in tea trade  
daughter of James ASHWELL of Birmingham (1881) agent in tea residing Aston co Warwick  
born c1812 Birmingham died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston co Warwick  
and Elizabeth CHURCHILL  
born c1818 Rivington co Lancashire possibly died Sep ¼ 1886 age 69 registered Solihull  
sister to Harriet CHURCHILL  
Education  
01 Dec 1858 while working with Benjamin ASHWELL confirmed by GA SELWYN  
1860 – 1863 College of St John Evangelist Auckland  
1892 BD Lambeth (for his translation work (412))  
20 Dec 1863 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland; at 5 Mary Parnell) - JC PATTESON bishop gave him his presentation copy of the New Testament, which in turn was presented to his son George PALMER at his own ordination deacon in 1924,  
also present S BLACKBURN under whom he studied for the priesthood  
21 Dec 1867 priest Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, CH BROOKE deacons) (ADA,272,248,47;163,68)  
Positions  
1804 age 16 departed London INVESTIGATOR to Australia  
c1856 departed Australia for New Zealand, to his uncle B Y ASHWELL (280;family information)  
1863 – 1902 Melanesian missionary, initially at the base in Kohimarama Auckland until sickness among students sent the mission centre to Norfolk island:  
02 May 1863 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (Captain TILLY), with Bp JC PATTESON, L PRITT, T KERR, R CODDRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and Joe ATKIN  
19 May 1863 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS  
1863 assistant to Lonsdale PRITT Mota  
1863 – 1891 Banks Island
23 Jul 1864 arrived Auckland PRINCE ALFRED
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr J ATKIN, Mr C J BROOKE, Mr S BUFFETT, Mr Hunt CHRISTIAN, Mr A NOBBS, Mr C QUINTAL and 'South Sea islanders'
Dec 1865 - tasks including the mission press, with Melanesian Mission, and on Sundays occasional assistant (to Thomas KERR) with services at new church Trinity North Shore Auckland
1866 left on Norfolk Island: 16 scholars to establish new Mission school and headquarters (vice Kohimarama Auckland)
1867 left to Norfolk Island for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Yasabel

Dec 1865 - tasks including the mission press, with Melanesian Mission, and on Sundays occasional assistant (to Thomas KERR) with services at new church Trinity North Shore Auckland
1866 left on Norfolk Island: 16 scholars to establish new Mission school and headquarters (vice Kohimarama Auckland)
1867 assisted by David BUFFET and his son, directed the boys clearing the site for the new memorial chapel to JC PATTESON, of St Barnabas Norfolk island
17 Mar 1876 arrived the Revd and Mrs [Mary ASHWELL] Auckland HERO
28 Nov 1882 arrived the Revd Mr and Master Auckland WAIRARAPA (273)
1887 photograph image: bearded seated rear to the left of the dark-hatted HH MONTGOMERY, in the photograph taken [by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library)
1892 a dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks’ Islands
1902 from New Zealand his son Mr J C PALMER (1902–1910) with R G COATES/COATS and C E FOX joined the Melanesian mission (202)– (1908) vice Mr G ANDREWS (going for ordination training to New Zealand) JC PALMER son sponsored by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA, from 1917 CMS]
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
PAPA, Wiremu NETANA
born 07 Jun 1898 Dargaville New Zealand
died 10 Jun 1970 age 72 Palmerston North
funeral at Mangere marae, cathedral S Mary Parnell,
then burial from S James church Mangere Bridge
son of Netana PANAPA; married (in New Zealand?)
Agnes Waikeria (Bella) ANDERSON
born c1904
died 01 Jul 1950 age 46
daughter of H[enry] ANDERSON
[married 26 Feb 1904 New Zealand]
and [Christina GILMOUR (422;111)
Education
n d Maropiu (Ahikiwi) native school Northland (school lists)
S Stephen’s College Parnell Auckland
1921 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1954 CBE
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (St Mary; priests G YOUNG P WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacon PANAPA NETANA; preacher Canon P AMES) (124)
24 Jun 1923 priest Auckland (with P NETANA) (424;317;83;111)
24 Aug 1951 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN),
Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), in cathedral S John Napier (8)

**Positions**

1921-1940 curate diocese Auckland
1930-1940 Māori diocesan missioner
1940-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2, 28th Māori Battalion
1944-1947 vicar pastorate Ohiinemutu diocese Waiapū
1947-1951 vicar Taupo Māori district
24 Aug 1951-1967 bishop of Aotearoa, suffragan to bishop of Waiapū (8)

(Jul 1956) initiated in the ‘Smaragdum Thalasses’ temple in Havelock North; this ‘Golden Dawn’ temple was set up by Fr James Fitzgerald CR (with Fr Timothy Rees CR) on his visit to New Zealand in 1910; this Smaragdum Thalasses temple was Dr Robert Felkin’s version, which was not really theosophical although he was a Chief in the Amoun temple in London and initiated others into the hermetic tradition; the Havelock North temple closed 1978 (15 Jan 2019, pers com Rick Yoder from his research especially using Anthony Fuller’s research)

30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand with Norman Lesser as a consecrator of Dudley Tuti and Leonard Alifurai All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara as assistant bishops for the diocese of Melanesia – in preparation for foundation of new dioceses

**Other**

02 Jul 1951 Church & People
25 Jun 1951 Evening Post
obituary
12 Jun 1970 King Country Chronicle
12 Jun 1970 Auckland Star

**PANTUTUN, [PANTUTIN] ROBERT**

born Nov 1869 Veverau village Mota Banks islands
died 05 Aug 1910 buried Veverau
brother to Fisher Pantutun, Feb 1871 injured foot in boating accident, 31 Oct 1871 fitted with a wooden leg;
married (i) Nov 1870
Emily ['Emma' in 412], of Mota [Saddle island] Banks islands
killed 1882 on Mota in hurricane (412);
marrried (ii) 1884, - from the Torres group;
marrried (iii) 23 Jul 1895 by Bishop Cecil Wilson – Luke Masura’a also married at this service
Mable - (261; pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006;403)

**Education**

1861 with JC Patteson, to Auckland
baptised by Bishop Selwyn
1867 confirmed by Bishop Patteson

17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland [COWL] (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk island, with Henry Tagalad, Edward Wogale) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of Patteson
(see Project Canterbury: Oceania: Melanesia online 2006)

**Positions**

1873 left at Santa Maria among people who wanted a teacher (277)
1877 on Norfolk island [Charles Hunter-Brown journal]
-1878-1893 stationed Torres islands
1893 ill health returned home to Mota (412)
-1895- deacon on Mota, with teachers around him (261)
1894 had church S Aidan built at Opa, Mota (261)
1895 to go to Gaua: but too ill and not gone (415)
1897 very ill and taken to Norfolk island for medical care
1898 returned to Mota
1900 on Mota (261;368) (403)
1906 ‘spending the evening of his life amongst his own people’ Bishop Wilson

**Note** Related to John Pantutun who was much associated with the Revd A Brittain on the New Hebrides, and nursed Brittain in his (1895) sickness

**PAPAHIA, Hone Tana**

born 1856 Whangape Hokiang of Te Rarawa baptised 1858 ‘Hone Wepiha’ [Webster]
died 09 Feb 1912 Hokiang buried 14 Feb 1912
son of Winumu Tana PAPAHIA
(1840) signatory to tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
son of PAPAHIA (1840) signatory to tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
of Te Horohuhare and Ngati Haua hapu of Te Rarawa of north Hokianga;
married 1876 New Zealand,
Apakaire Moetara
(422;ADA;89;22)

**Education**

baptised ‘Hone Wepiha’ (John Webster, a settler) but Wepiha dropped and reverted to family name ‘Tana’ attended native teachers’ institute at Kaikai CMS mission station (22)
trained by I Matthews

1885-1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne under WL Williams and AO Williams; HA Hawks tutor
27 Mar 1887 deacon Auckland (at S George Thames during Māori synod; preacher K Tangata)
10 Jan 1895 priest Auckland (at S Mary during Māori synod; one Māori deacon, two Māori priests)
Positions
28 Mar 1887-1905 missionary Waiparera district (Hokianga to Ahipara) diocese Auckland (ADA)
May 1888 with the Revd Wiki TE PAA conducted a mission in Waikato, to counter extent of the Hauhau movement: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Puhekawa, and then bases to be established at Waoutu and Otorohanga for pastoral ministry in Waikato (22)

1894-1903 chaplain to bishop (COWIE) of Auckland
1903-1911 chaplain to bishop (NELIGAN) of Auckland
1905 assistant (to HA HAWKINS) superintendent in Māori Mission diocese Auckland

06 Sep 1897 departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HA HAWKINS once his tutor at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia; and also considered Sikiana; and Duff group (261)

PAPAHIA was the 2nd Māori priest to visit Melanesia; earlier official visits were as follows: (1852,1855) layman and Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had visited with GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL on Nengoné [Maré]; (07 Dec 1880) the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA priest, with deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island (22)

1911 at invitation of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop Christchurch, mission among Māori diocese Christchurch (22)

1906 Toronoki Māori Mission: diary of [the] Revd Hone Pōpōhia church S Barnabas Peria Northland, and memorial stones Te Kao and Gisborne, dedicated in his memory 1914 stained glass window in his memory S Mary Parnell Auckland

PARAONE, Henare [Hohepa]
born 04 Mar 1893 Te Kao died 19 Aug 1963 age 76 Kaitaia son of Hohepa PARAONE of NGARUHE died 09 Aug 1919 age 57 son of Paraone NGARUHE lay reader missionary for Parengarenga and North Cape and Raiha AWARAU died 02 Feb 1941 age 76 sister to the Revd Eru Hakaraia AWARAU; married Raiha BROWN died 1973 Awarau (ADA)

21 Oct 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamtepa Tokohe POHEPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests HALAPAONE H W SMITH TJC PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

PARAONE, Henare [Hohepa]
born 04 Mar 1893 Te Kao died 19 Aug 1963 age 76 Kaitaia son of Hohepa PARAONE of NGARUHE died 09 Aug 1919 age 57 son of Paraone NGARUHE lay reader missionary for Parengarenga and North Cape and Raiha AWARAU died 02 Feb 1941 age 76 sister to the Revd Eru Hakaraia AWARAU; married Raiha BROWN died 1973 Awarau (ADA)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (church S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamtepa Tokohe POHEPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests HALAPAONE H W SMITH TJC PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

PARAONE, Henare [Hohepa]
born 04 Mar 1893 Te Kao died 19 Aug 1963 age 76 Kaitaia son of Hohepa PARAONE of NGARUHE died 09 Aug 1919 age 57 son of Paraone NGARUHE lay reader missionary for Parengarenga and North Cape and Raiha AWARAU died 02 Feb 1941 age 76 sister to the Revd Eru Hakaraia AWARAU; married Raiha BROWN died 1973 Awarau (ADA)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
PARATA, Hōani
born 01 Jul 1881 Puketeraki North Otago
died 21 Oct 1928 age 47 Queenstown buried Puketeraki by the bishop of Dunedin
son of Teone (John) PARATA farmer
born c1857 Puketeraki north Otago
son of the Honourable Taame [Thomas] Haereroa PARATA
helped formation of the Anglican church Puketeraki
pushed hard to recover the Ngai Tahu land
(1885-1911) MHR [Member of House of Representatives] for Southern Māori
(1912-1917) MLC [Member Legislative Council]
born 1837 Ruapuke died 06 Mar 1917 Puketeraki
son of Captain TRAPP ['Kapane TERAPU']
whaler from Massachusetts USA
and Elizabeth (Peti) HURENE [aka Elizabeth BROWN] -
born c1836 died 06 Sep 1907 age 71;
daughter of TE WHARERIMA and Captain BROWN whaler Stewart Island
married 1878
and Sarah PALMER
born 1858 died 1922
daughter of Edwin Neil PALMER
and Sarah [ = Tera] Kairama BROWN
born 1837 Cook island Southland New Zealand;
moved to New Zealand 1869
married Sep ¼ 1913 Lambeth London,
Margaret Helen Campbell COWIE
born 10 Oct 1888 New Zealand
died 09 May 1971 buried Puketeraki cemetery
daughter of Peter COWIE
born 23 Jan 1860 Kirkton Ballantyre Scotland
died 21 Feb 1940 Dunedin New Zealand
and Margery (May) MACDONALD
born 23 Jan 1860 Kirkton Ballantyre Scotland
died 21 Feb 1940 Dunedin New Zealand
(315;114;325;209;9)
Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay but not in (395)
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
22 Sep 1907 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate (cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
(315;114;325;209;9)
Positions
n d fund raiser Young Māori Party
13 Dec 1907 licensed assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1911 departed for England
- Dec 1912 priest-in-charge English church in Naples,
visited Venice, Switzerland, Germany, Northern France, Belgium
Jan 1913-1913 priest-in-charge English church Cartagena Costa Blanca Spain diocese Gibraltar (326)
1914 curate S Mark Kennington diocese Southwark London
22 Nov 1914 from England returned Dunedin
04 Dec 1914 left Dunedin for Riverton
01 Dec 1914-1917 vicar Riverton
09 Aug 1917-departed Dunedin for Wellington, appointed chaplain to Māori contingent at the front World War I(151)
1917-1919 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces with machine gun battalion; nominal roll volume 3 63812 rank Reverend, clerk in holy orders, next of kin wife Mrs Margaret Helen Campbell PARATA, the Vicarage Riverton Southland (354)
1918-1919 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
08 Oct 1922-1927 vicar parish Gore (151)
1927 canon Dunedin (9)
May 1927-1928 vicar Waitatipu
Other
friend Rongo NUKU medical student from Whakatane died 1918 influenza epidemic (424)
n d first Māori member elected to the Anglican general synod
Freemason
1911 author The Māori of New Zealand Past Present and Future (92) – lecture given Jun 1907 S Mary’s club Mornington Dunedin obituary
23 Oct 1928 Southland Times
24 Oct 1928 p66 Otago Witness
19 Feb 1929 p37 Otago Witness
PARGITER, CHARLES THEODORE
born 08 November 1859 at sea baptised 04 Jan 1860 Madras [Chennai] India
died 12 Apr 1946 Tintagel Cornwall England
brother to the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER born Taunton Somerset school chaplain
brother to the Revd George Edgar Augustus PARGITER born Ceylon CMS missionary
brother to Frederick Eden PARGITER Orientalist, writer on ancient Indian historical traditions
born 1852 Jaffna Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died 1927
son of the Revd Robert PARGITER CMS missionary
born 1816 Deddington Oxfordshire died 1915 Dorsetshire
married (ii) 1851, and Anna Matilda PALM
born c1833 Colombo Ceylon died 1900 Thame;
married 02 Jun 1876 Penzance Cornwall,
Catherine Elizabeth BORLASE
born Jun ¼ 1849 Penzance Cornwall
baptised 22 Jun 1849 Madron nr Penzance
died 02 Feb 1937
sister to Walter BORLASE (1881) solicitor Madron Penzance
daughter of Walter BORLASE (1841) Madron Penzance
baptised 19 Jul 1851 Helston Cornwall
died 29 Apr 1876 Lariggan Madron Cornwall (left £3 000 probate to widow Catherine Ann)
son of Henry BORLASE and Marianne;
marrried 19 Jul 1848 Madron parish Penzance co Cornwall,
and Catherine Anne BOLITHO
dughter of Thomas BOLITHO
(111)

Education
Taunton College
1874-1876 Blundell’s school, Tiverton Devon
1893 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
21 Sep 1895 deacon Coventry for Worcester
20 Sep 1896 priest Worcester (411;111)

Positions
n.d tea and coffee planter in Ceylon
23 Sep 1895-1897 curate S Barnabas Birmingham diocese Worcester
20 Jul 1897 accepted by CMS
1897-1900 CMS missionary North West Province India
17 Jun 1902 resigned on medical grounds
1900-1905 vicar Otaki parochial district diocese Wellington
30 May 1905-29 Sep 1908 vicar (vice his father) Toversey diocese Oxford
04 Nov 1908-1913 licensed priest diocese Exeter (111)
1915-1922 licensed priest diocese Exeter
residing ‘Tararua’ Frithelstock Torrington
1923 priest-in-charge Trevallyn Tasmania
1923-1927 licensed priest diocese Tasmania Australia
1927-1941- licensed priest co Cornwall diocese Truro
1941-1946 residing Kilfinnure Tintagel North Cornwall (8)

Other
26 Apr 1946 obituary Church Times (111)

PARGITER, ROBERT
baptised 29 Aug 1816 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 01 Apr 1915 age 98 of Beech House Charmouth Dorsetshire registered Bridport
son of Robert PARGITER
born c1768 died 1824 age 56 buried from SS Peter & Paul Deddington co Oxfordshire
and Ann CLARKE
born c1814 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka];
daughter of – CLARKE
and Dorthea - (1871) widow, receiving Indian pension
married (i) 1844 Colombo Ceylon,
‘Charlotte Elizabeth Ann JONES’ (information from a member of the Latter Day Saints)
or: Jarrett JONES (née LLOYDS) died 01 Mar 1849 Chundicully Ceylon
married (ii) 1851 Holy Trinity church Colombo,
Anna Matilda PALM
born c1832 Colombo Ceylon
died 29 Oct 1900 age 68 Toversey co Buckinghamshire [left £1 115]
(368;249;56)
Note: Dec 1875 parish meeting in Fernside telegraphed E HEYWOOD in London: ‘Do not engage a clergyman. If engaged, reply’

14 Mar 1876 no reply received from HEYWOOD; and the parish and bishop agreed for the appointment of their assistant curate WILLMER J to the cure of Fernside at the stipend £200, money found within the parish and from the diocesan funds, and not from significant patrons (see parish history)

1876 resigned and
Sep 1876 departed England CRUSADER, wife and six then five children, to New Zealand (69;50)
Jan 1877 from England arrived Lyttelton CRUSADER
Jan 1877-Apr 1877 in parish Eyetron and Fernside diocese Christchurch (14; 70)
10 Mar 1877– 20 Mar 1877 assisted mission the Revd HB MACARTNEY in Christchurch S John (70)
Apr 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIPA for England

1877–1878 locum tenens Sandford Orcas co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1877 in letter to Craufurd TAIT son of Archbishop TAIT of Canterbury: son George Edgar Augustus PARGITER criticised Bishop HARRPER as an extreme Ritualist who would only accept Ritualist clergy in the diocese of Christchurch (70)

1878 – 1885 associate secretary CMS Cheltenham

31 Mar 1881 secretary CMS association, clerk, residing 5 Stephens Rd 2 Hatherly Place Cheltenham co Gloucester, with Anna, Matilda, and family. Rosaline R 16, Edith Blanche 15, Alfred 13 born Taunton, Alice W 10, and two servants Cheltenham Gloucestershire (249)

1885 – 1905 vicar Towsey Thame diocese Oxford (50;8)

1891 in the census, vicar Towsey, residing with wife, and three daughters, Rosaline Roberta (aged 26 born at sea), Edith Blanche (aged 25 born Taunton co Somerset), Alice Winifred (aged 24 born Taunton co Somerset), one servant (352)

31 Mar 1901 neither he nor wife apparent in census returns (345)

1906 retired Homefield Thame

1910 residing Homefield Thame

Other

1908 Towsey parish, private trustees as patron, gross income £95, population 305 (8) – so Towsey is a living both poor and small MVW 1915 probate of will granted at Blanford to Frederick Eden PARGITER MA gentleman, the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER, effects £600 (366)

PARK, PETER HENRY (PARK death records)
born 06 Nov 1880 Palmerston North, New Zealand
died 13 Sep 1968 age 77 Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1968 Ruru lawn
sister to Myra Dorothy PARK born 1889
sister to Lorna PARK born 1893
sister to Frank Palmerston PARK (1914-1916) served in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1 (1923) bankrupt farmer born 1895
daughter among total fourteen children of William PARK
fourth son of Gavin PARK
died 1890 Westland New Zealand;
marrried 21 Mar 1878 All Saints Hokitika West Coast New Zealand, by WE ELTON
[William married (ii) 1897, Jane TORY]
and Hannah Maria BOBY (Nata) (1878) of Hokitika

born 1860 died 07 Sep 1895 age 35 Palmerston North Manawatu
sister to Charles William Edward BOBY (1878-1883) manager Bealy hotel (1883-1888) cab owner residing Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch (1880) in prison for desertion three children
died 1915 New Zealand
sister to Manfred BOBY died Apr 1865 age 5 Saltwater Creek near Kaiapo Canterbury
daughter of Edward BOBY

(07 Sep 1850-Jan 1851) from Plymouth England immigrant to Canterbury Association settlement, on RANDOLPH (1851) storerman then shepherd Mount Brown station Canterbury (1862) residing Kaiapoi north Canterbury
farmer Wapara north Canterbury later at Hokitika West Coast born c1827 Bury St Edmonds co Suffolk England died 02 Jan 1869 age 42 Sale Street, Hokitika;
marrried 27 Aug 1851 Lyttelton,

and Hannah PELSEAC nurse
owner of some town lands in Hokitika West Coast (1893) signatory Women’s Suffrage petition
(06 Aug 1894) residing Riccarton Christchurch, slipped breaking her leg
born c1825 died 1908 Lyttelton buried 11 Jun 1908 churchyard Riccarton
(married (ii) 16 Apr 1874 Okarito south Westland, John COCHRANE)
(online information accessed Oct 2009)

Education
College Street school Palmerston, on scholarship from the Wanganui education board
dux of the girls’ division

scholarships to free places Victoria university college Wellington and to the Teacher training school
30 Jun 1910 graduated BA New Zealand
01 Nov 1933 deaconess Christchurch (Bishop WEST WATSON)

Positions
09 Apr 1910 tutoring Victoria college (Monowai Times)
1914 with sister Lorna PARK residing College Street Palmerston North
1919 with Anita Maria, Dorothy Myra, Eileen Norma, and William PARK stationer and Jeannie PARK married, residing 143 College Street Palmerston North
1928 spinster residing 118 River Road Avondale Christchurch
diocesan Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (69)
07 Feb 1930 member commission Religious Education of the Young in the diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1933 Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (91)
and president Bible Class organisation Christchurch
1935 residing 245 Montreal Street Christchurch
Aug 1945 organised the jubilee celebration for the Christchurch diocesan Sunday school teachers’ association

Note (06 May 1931) with a principal from England and five students, a theological college for women set up in Christchurch; this became 5 Faith’s House of Sacred Learning. (Feb 1935-) in larger donated premises, chapel furnished with beautiful things given by Bishop Lionel RICHARDS (of Dunedin) from his private chapel at Les Escop on his retirement from Dunedin to Opawa Christchurch
17 Sep 1944-24 Sep 1944 with Mrs Doreen WARREN (wife of the dean of Christchurch) representative speaker from diocese Christchurch at Christian Order week, organised by the National Council of Churches Wellington;
(17 Sep 1944) Dss PARK preached S Jude Lyall Bay

Personal Other
c 20 Nov 1955 on the sudden death of WW AVERILL the vicar of Merivale, Dss PARK took the family service. Her singing voice was loud and confident with a pronounced warble which we children found very funny; she went up and down the aisles of the nave, tea ching us to repeat for the late vicar, ‘Rest eternal grant unto him o Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon him’. Dec 1960 I served her in Beath’s record department, as always spruce in her deaconess uniform (dark blue) and short veil, firm swift action and speech.
Her remarkable ministry and personality bring her inclusion here - despite her ordination later than 1931 my cut-off date. (MWB)

PARKER, EDWARD ALFRED STONE
born 07 Jan 1881 Berwick Victoria died 21 Jul 1941 Mitcham buried Springvale Victoria
son of Edward Leonard PARKER C.E.
stock and station agent Wodonga and Albery (Jan 1896) out of business and insolvent of St Vincent Place Albert park Melbourne
died 09 Nov 1900 Albert park Melbourne
seventh son of ET Parker of Mt Franklin;
mixed (ii) Mar 1880 Camberwell Victoria divorced 15 Aug 1893 on the ground of her adultery and Clara Amy NICHOLAS (Oct 1892) charged second time with forgery and detained in gaol (Dec 1892 Melbourne) sued her husband for recover of alleged loan £375 (1893) her husband took her to divorce court on grounds of habitual drunkenness, neglect of household duties and her adultery with Thomas HARDINGE - with whom she resided (1890-1892) USA;
mixed 06 Feb 1906 church of the Nativity Blenheim Marlborough by Archdeacon GRACE
Amy Armstrong PARKER (1899) no PARKER in electorate Wairau
(1903) Amy Armstrong PARKER in electorate Wairau, spinster of Grove Road Blenheim
(1905) spinster of Grove Road Blenheim
also in Grove Rd: Mary Emma PARKER spinster, Shirley Waldemar PARKER clerk [born 1884 died 1961]
born 04 Jul 1880 New Zealand died 1964 Victoria Australia
sister to Alice Woolmer PARKER born 1886
sister to Isla May PARKER born 1887
sister to Emma Mary PARKER born 1883
dsister to Doris Winifred PARKER born 1891
third daughter of Richard Watson PARKER
(1865) immigrant from Melbourne Victoria to Marlborough
(1866-1883) partner with brother William Benoni PARKER in general store
(1883-death) stonemason of Grove Rd Blenheim
born (1835) died 08 May 1899 age 64 Blenheim Marlborough
brother to William Benoni PARKER JP a founder Methodist church Blenheim, senior circuit steward
(1862) arrived goldfields Otago New Zealand (1864-death) Marlborough
born 1837 London died 26 May 1911 age 73 Blenheim Marlborough
married 21 Jul 1875 at residence of bride’s father by (the Revd) GS HARPER, Primitive Methodist and Alice JACKSON
sister to Thomas James JACKSON born 1848 Nelson died 06 May 1906 Warwick Street Blenheim sister to second son Herbert JACKSON died 30 Nov 1903 after circular saw accident
second daughter among seven daughters of Adam JACKSON farmer of Runnimede near Renwick Marlborough New Zealand
born c1816 died 28 Sep 1892 age 76 Carlyle cottage Scott St Blenheim (266)

Education
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (deacons A T MILGREW EAS PARKER)
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER)

Positions
1906 residing Granity Buller province Nelson
1907 layreader at Murchison diocese Nelson
1907-1911 deacon-in-charge and then on priesting, vicar (S Cuthbert) Collingwood diocese Nelson
church of England clergyman, with Amy Armstrong married, residing vicarage Collingwood (266)
1911-1913 vicar (vicar S STEPHENS) Havelock Picton
28 May 1923 caveat against him issued by the diocese of Bathurst
18 Jun 1922 resigned from Peak Hill and purchased a local hairdressing and tobacconist business; he was once a slum worker in Sydney, but the high cost of slumming was too much for him; he publicly alleged that he could not make ends meet on the small stipend (£300 per annum) in the diocese Bathurst, especially has he had ten olive branches; he thought he would do better in business (The Sun)
1925 not in Crockford
1936 agent Aspendale Australia
1937 insurance agent Mitcham Victoria

PARKER, WILFRED ST JOHN GRAHAM
born 30 Nov 1905 Wellington killed 10 Dec 1941 age 36 in action at beginning of Japanese war in the Pacific
brother to Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER born 17 Nov 1907 New Zealand died 17 Apr 1984 Christchurch
half-brother to Victor James CAPILL private New Zealand infantry born 1911 died 25 May 1941 Crete
half-brother to Roy Stafford St Clair CAPILL carpenter born 1913 Paeroa died 24 Sep 1975 age 60 Turangi buried Pukerimu RSA
half-brother to Vera Jane Winifred CAPILL born 1914 died 1963
half-brother to Jeann Zilla CAPILL born 1922
step-son of (ii) James Henry CAPILL (1931) miner Karangahake Rd Paeroa Thames (1945) of Bradley St Paeroa
born 30 Apr 1876 Thames Waikato
died 01 Sep 1945 age 69 Paeroa buried 03 Sep 1945 Pukerimu lawn cemetery
son of James CAPILL and Jane SMITH; married (her second marriage) 06 Sep 1910 Paeroa New Zealand, and eldest son of his mother Hylda May Sylvia PARKER née TREMBATH (1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls
(367 Jul 2009 Jan 2010; 422;14;111;328)
Education
Paeroa district high school
Feb 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA Auckland college, New Zealand
1928 MA New Zealand
1930 Lith Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
(Paul Thornton pro-cathedral; priest RM HARRIS, deacon W G PARKER W E DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington (S Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests C DOBBS WG PARKER WID DAVIES; preacher Canon ANNS)
(424;328;308)

Positions
1910 with widowed mother to Paeroa; she was the mother of eight children (two sons lost in World War 2)
30 Nov 1928-1931 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
1931 injured and assisted others after the Napier earthquake
Sep 1931 clergyman age 25 from Australia BALRANALD (P&O) arrived London, to New Zealand House
1931-1933 curate Wrangthorn Leeds diocese Ripon
brief training Chatham, then to China station
1933-1935 chaplain HMS MEDWAY in Royal navy England
1938 home furlough New Zealand
Aug 1938 of Royal navy, residing Hongkong from New York RMS AQUITANIA arrived Southampton to Admiralty Whitehall London
1938-1939 chaplain HMS WILDFIRE
1939-1941 in World War 2, Royal Navy Air station Lee-on-Solent (8)
May 1941 from its commissioning chaplain HMS PRINCE OF WALES:
24 May 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES attacked the German battleship BISMARCK
10 Dec 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES (& HMS REPULSE) torpedoed by Japanese navy aircraft of 22nd air flotilla (based Saigon) off Singapore

Other
14 Dec 1996 memorial tablet, S Paul Paeroa (information online Mar 09)

PARKINSON, JOSHUA
born 06 Dec 1838 Bradford Horton West Riding Yorkshire England
died 16 Dec 1891 age 52 Napier New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
half-brother to Jane NAYLOR baptised 25 Jan 1835 Pudsey daughter of Sarah NAYLOR and John NAYLO
brother to Mary PARKINSON born c1846 Horton Bradford Yorkshire
son of William PARKINSON (1838) road contractor
(1841) delver residing Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire
(1851) contractor, lodger in Burley Yorkshire
(1862) contractor of roads in Kilmelfort Argyll
born c1809 Bradford Yorkshire
son of James PARKINSON labourer;
marriage 08 Nov 1838 S Peter Leeds
and Sarah NAYLOR née WILSON widow
(1851) contractors wife, with Jane NAYLOR born c1835 Pudsey and family members Wakefield West Riding
(1861) contractors wife, with Tobermory Argyll, with PARKINSON children and grand-daughter Jane Wilson NAYLOR baptised Shipley Yorkshire illegitimate daughter of Fanny NAYLOR
born c1806 Benningborough Yorkshire
doughter of George WILSON farmer;
marrriage (i) John NAYLOR;
marrried 26 Sep 1874 S John Great Horton Bradford England,
Ann(n) HERDSON
(1851) residing Glaswarcardach Cottage Tobermory co Argyll Scotland
(1871) with family residing 17 Dick Place Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
(1893) residing Brewster St Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born Mar 3 1839 Dudley co Warwick
died 05 Apr 1910 buried old cemetery Napier
daughter among at least six children of James HERDSON
(1841) office of excise residing (not born in county) Spring Gardens Dudley co Worcester
(1851) supervisor of inland revenue Tobermory Scotland
born 25 Dec 1801 England baptised 28 Feb 1802 Kendal Westmoreland died 15 Feb 1871 Edinburgh Scotland
son of John HERDSON and Isabella;
marrried 12 Apr 1831 Kidderminster Worcestershire
and Ann HAYES
born c1798 co Worcestershire England extant 1871 (400;352;124;266)

Education
27 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū (church S John; deacon J PARKINSON, sermon Archdeacon WILLIAMS)
20 Dec 1885 priest Waiapū (3 John Napier, three priests ordained [probably De Berdt HOVELL, Joshua PARKINSON, J G PATERSON] \(1;414\))

Positions
1841 age 2, born Yorkshire, with William PARKINSON 32, Sarah 35, residing Upper Ailcottes, Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire [400]
1861 probably road contractor in Aru-Angyll Scotland
1871 not apparent in English census returns
31 Mar 1881 residing married grocer and provision dealer with wife Annie and children residing 346 Gt Horton Rd Horton-in-Bradford (239)
ca Jul 1882 arrived New Zealand possibly via Wellington (information Chris Taylor 2005;124)
1883 vice the Revd C Tuke, lay worker for parish Taradale
1884-1891 curate cathedral S John Evangelist parish with charge of 5 Augustine Napier
1884-1891 also chaplain Napier prison diocese Waiapū (R)
1890 a clergyman residing Napier (266;8)

PARR, STEPHEN
born 08 Dec 1890 South Canterbury
died 26 Oct 1956 Timaru buried 29 Oct 1956 S David Raincliff Timaru South Canterbury
brother to Edward James PARR footballer, (c 1916) science master Otago Boys' high school (1916) inspector secondary schools
(1933-1941) chief inspector secondary schools New Zealand born c1878 Timaru died 1951 age 73
son (seventh of ten children) of Edward PARR educated Merchant Taylors' grammar school Great Crosby Lancashire
apprentice builder
(1861) residing with family Litherland Seaforth Liverpool
to Lyttelton BLUEJACKET, (Oct 1866) to Timaru
vestry member (for Totara district) Te Ngawai
a miller with his brother William PARR, Timaru
(1879) took up land Raincliff district, fruit growing
farmer of 'Rufford' near Timaru Canterbury
born Dec ¼ 1843 Litherland near Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 28 Oct 1915 'Rufford' Hazelmere New Zealand [left £4 430] buried Raincliff
brother to William PARR born Jun ¼ 1843 registered West Derby
probaby son of William PARR born c1802 Litherland Lancashire;
married 05 Feb 1878
and Mary Ann GOULD
born c1860 New Zealand
died 22 Nov 1924 age 63
sister to Edward GOULD born c1865 died 23 Jul 1873 after fall from a horse
daughter among about eleven children of Edward James GOULD
(1858) immigrant to New Zealand
(1862) farmer 'The Waterfalls' Opahi Pleasant Point
born c1837 Devonshire
died 16 Mar 1893 age 56 heart failure Waterfalls Opahi river South Canterbury [with £1 500]
married 02 Feb 1861 at the Wanaka Lake by the Revd John ANDREW
and Joanna HEUCHAN eldest daughter of John HEUCHAN of Dumfriesshire Scotland;
married 31 Jul 1918 S Mary Acton Middlesex,
Annie JENKINS nursing sister
born 19 Aug 1884 baptised OS Nov 1884 Holy Trinity Stroud Green Haringey north London
died 09 Dec 1946 Timaru buried 11 Dec 1946 age 72 Timaru
daughter of William JENKINS pork butcher
born Jun ¼ 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex
son of George JENKINS pork butcher;
marrried 28 Aug 1883 S Marylebone
and Annie Eliza ORMISTON
born Dec ¼ 1861 Marylebone
daughter of James Wilks ORMISTON builder

Education
1903 Timaru high school
14 Apr 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
1914 MA 1 cl Philosophy and Mental Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1914 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies
1930 BD Melbourne
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacons J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR; preacher H S LEACH)

Positions
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Heathcote valley and Bealey Flat diocese Christchurch (91)
- Mar 1916 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
mid 1916 private New Zealand Medical corps
Sep 1916-1919 chaplain with the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces (141); nominal roll volume 2 3/2180 private, occupation minister, next of kin PARR Mrs E his mother, of Pleasant Point South Canterbury (354)
Military Cross, at Passchendaele for his work as a stretcher-bearer at the battle of Messines (140;141)
15 May 1919 vicar Heathcote parochial district diocese Christchurch (91)
with quasi-vicarial mission district of S Chad Linwood in parish of Avonside (69)
June 1920-Dec 1922 chaplain Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1922 part-time lecturer philosophy Canterbury University College
06 Feb 1921 assistant chaplain Christ's College Christchurch
12 Feb 1923-1932 chaplain (headmaster) The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch (91)
1930 examining chaplain to bishop of Christchurch (18)
22 Mar 1933-31 Jan 1949 (vice WILFORD) principal College House
22 Mar 1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
23 Mar 1950-1955 vicar Rakara (28;91)
01 Jun 1955 officiating minister (91)

Other
low church
Jan 1913 photograph (69)
01 Apr 1924 photograph
Jan 1928 p5 photograph (69)
radio broadcaster for children's hour
author
1951 Canterbury pilgrimage: the first hundred years of the Church of England [an Anglican church] in Canterbury, New Zealand
1956 How we began (ATL)
Jun 1955 retired Timaru (96)
obituary
27 Oct 1956 p12 (41)
Dec 1956 p9 (125)

PARRY, THOMAS JAMES
born Mar ¼ 1879 Reydon registered Blything Suffolk baptised 1879
died 04 Feb 1983 Worthing co Sussex (411)
brother to Lewis Henry PARRY born c1880 Reydon Suffolk
son of James PARRY of Halesworth Suffolk
(1881) farmer of 120 acres six labourers two boys
(1901) maltster of Halesworth East Suffolk
born c1843 Wangford Suffolk
married Sep ¼ 1873 Blything co Suffolk,
and Fanny Jane ALLEN
(1871) with one servant, residing Frostenden co Suffolk
born Mar ¼ 1879 Reydon registered Witham co Essex died before 1916
dughter of Richard ALLEN
(1851) farmer 216 arable acres 240 pasture acres employing 15 men 4 boys
born c1825 Sawton co Devonshire;
married Jun ¼ 1916 Ford registered Glendale Northumberland England
Elizabeth May Macrory (Betty) NEILIGAN
born 30 May 1895 Paddington London died 04 Feb 1983 Worthing co Sussex (411)
elder daughter of the Revd Moore Richard NEILIGAN
(1916) rector Ford formerly bishop of Auckland
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NEILIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Ireland cremated Soldiers Green London
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,
and Mary MACKORY
born c1886 Paddington London
died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apseley Pulborough co Sussex
eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
born c1828 died Jun ¼ 1904 age 76 Paddington London
married Jun ¼ 1862 Marylebone London
and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY
born 12 Mar 1839 died Dec ¼ 1924 age 85 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Henry Frederick MANISTY QC and Mary Anne
(ADA;249)

Education
Great Yarmouth grammar school
1896 confirmed
02 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1903 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London
18 Dec 1904 priest London (411,ADA,2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with parents and sibling Lewis Henry age 1 and two servants (249)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in census return
31 Mar 1901 schoolmaster age 22 born Reydon Suffolk, at Ardingly Haywards Heath Sussex (345)
21 Dec 1903-1906 curate 5 Mark Notting Hill diocese London
13 Mar 1906-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1908-1912 vicar 5 Luke Mt Albert with Avondale Auckland
May 1911 departed on holiday to England
Apr 1912 cabled his inability to return to New Zealand
1912-1914 assistant (to Richard NEILIGAN formerly bishop of Auckland) curate Ford diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1914-1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 vicar Longhirst Northumberland
1923 address given C/- Bishop NEILIGAN, Ford Northumberland but other details lacking (8)
1925-1945 residing Apseley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (8)

Other
1945 left £8 230, probate to widow Elizabeth Macrory PARRY
07 Sep 1945 obituary The Times (2)

PARTRIDGE, THOMAS HAROLD CHARLES ("Tiny")
born 06 Feb 1893 Waverley Sydney NSW Australia baptised 5 Mary Waverley Sydney
died 20 May 1956 age 63 New Zealand ashes interred churchyard College of St John Evangelist Auckland
son of Thomas PARTRIDGE
painter of (1912) Stratford Taranaki
born c1866 died 11 May 1923 age 57;
marrried 1892 Sydney NSW Australia,
and Phoebe Elizabeth BINKIN
born c1873 died 14 Jun 1945 age 72;
marrried 1926 S John Evangelist Royal Oak Auckland by Charles HARRISON father of bride,
Mary Elizabeth HARRISON
born 07 Jul 1897 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1989
daughter among at least three children of the Revd Charles Frederic Robert HARRISON
born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa
only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME GFS Kimihia colliery Auckland
married (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland
and Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1858 New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1934 age 75 buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
seventh daughter of Reuben KING of Taita assistant his father as woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge
worked in great northern potato market
with new wife (21 Sep 1857) from London he arrived Wellington New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proudly met the Duke of Edinburgh, the Duke of York (King Edward VII), Edward the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)
(-1877-1905) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, ‘Father of the Hutt valley’
born icklingham or Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 Icklington
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington funeral by Archdeacon HANSELL
son of George KING (1851) labourer woodman to the Revd George WENSLEY gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, ‘Father of the Hutt valley’
baptised 25 Dec 1831 Icklington
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington funeral by Archdeacon HANSELL
married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita
(24 Jun 1929 Evening Post; 432;124;ADA;315;352;266;328;318;209)
Education
Stratford district high school
New Plymouth high school
1909 confirmed Stratford by NELIGAN of Auckland (ADA)
1911-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1914 BA Auckland, University New Zealand
1915 MA University New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
1916 L Th 1st cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Porsomby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deanons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
(5 Mary)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (5 Mary) (ADA;317;83)
Positions
Dec 1916-1918 assistant curate Morrinsville diocese Auckland
Jan 1919-1922 home missioner priest Taranaki East (Whanganomona-Ohura) (ADA)
1922-1925 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925/1926-1928 vicar Helensville
1928-1929 tutor and assistant chaplain College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1929-1934 vicar Papatoetoe and chaplain to orphanage home
1934-1943 vicar 5 Peter Onehunga
1940-death archdeacon of Auckland and vicar-general (ADA)
1943-1946 vicar Pukekohe
1946-death vicar 5 George Epsom diocese Auckland
1946 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland
Other
nda member and chairman examiners Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
21 May 1956 obituary Auckland Star
PASCOE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS
born 06 Nov 1847 Shoreditch baptised 13 Feb 1848 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 20 Jun 1918 Clifton Sumner Christchurch
funeral service Otho FITZGERALD, buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Sarah Bishop PASCOE baptised 22 Nov 1843 S Maugan in Pater
brother to Henry Bishop PASCOE baptised 19 Dec 1850 S Maugan in Pater
brother to Charles Frederick PASCOE
(1862) executor of estate Prebendary Henry William TUCKER of SPG
(1902) author Two Hundred Years of the SPG: an Historical account...
(1911) single, secretary to a public company
baptised 18 Apr 1852 Mawgan-in-Pydar Cornwall
died 02 Mar 1953 age 83 registered Edmonton co Middlesex [ref 26.127]
brother to Louisa Bishop PASCOE (1883) telegraphist Feock Cornwall born c1877 Feock Devon Cornwall
son among at least six children of Samuel PASCOE
(1861) copper ore agent
(1881) shipping agent and sub-post master S Cardrew Tce Feock co Cornwall
baptised 01 Aug 1816 S Maugan in Pater co Cornwall
son of Samuel PASCOE and Ann;
probably married Mar ’s 1841 Exeter Devon
and Maria BISHOP born c1817 Otterton co Devon;
married (i) 21 Jan 1873 Holy Trinity Avonside,
by primate HARPER assisted by the Revd WH COOPER and the Revd HI EDWARDS
Alice Augusta CARTER
born 21 Jul 1850 registered Plymouth Devon on arrival from India (family information 2006)
died 14 Jul 1890 Avonside parsonage buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
eldest surviving daughter of John Chilton Lambton CARTER
(1844) captain 53rd Light Infantry, served Punjab present at battle of Gujerat
(1851/1852) retired to New Zealand and sheep farming Hawkes Bay
(1859-1863) Member Provincial Council for Napier Country
(08 Apr 1861-1862) superintendent (vice TH FITZGERALD) of Hawkes Bay
(1865) deputy superintendent Hawkes Bay
born 31 Jan 1816 Cornwall co Donegal Ireland
died 27 May 1872 age 55 a settler Napier Hawkes Bay
married 27 Aug 1884 (Saint) Charles King and Martyr Plymouth,
and Susan Frances LILLICRAP
born 1818 Plymouth co Devon died 31 Dec 1862
daughter of James F LILLICRAP vice-admiral and Frances Adams WELSFORD;
married (ii) 14 Jan 1892 S Matthew Dunedin,
Alice FLAXMAN
born 19 Feb 1850 Adelaide South Australia
died 01 Sep 1909 Avonside Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
youngest surviving daughter of Charles FLAXMAN J.P.
(1837) emigrated to Australia to join his brother William FLAXMAN in South Australia
(1854) comptroller of Savings Banks Melbourne
born 25 Dec 1806 Portsea co Hampshire England
died 07 Nov 1860 East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria
and Jane BELL died 07 Jun 1887 Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia
Education
1865 Mission House Warminster (70)
1870 S College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414)
15 Jan 1871 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Luke)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER; priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (424;3)
Positions
1861 age 13 scholar with parents and sisters Hannah 19 dressmaker born S Maugan Cornwall, Sarah 17 scholar born St Maugan, and brother Henry 11 scholar born Shoreditch, Charles 9 born St Maugan/Maunag, Louisa 4 born Feock residing Devoran Feock Cornwall (381)
portegel of Prebendary HW TUCKER SPG secretary (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
SPG-sponsored missionary for New Zealand (57)
on board, schoolmaster to the government immigrants,
23 Dec 1870 arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA
16 Jan 1871-1875 cure Waimate diocese Christchurch
30 Oct 1875-30 Sep 1877 (second) incumbent Hokitika
01 Jul 1878-31 Dec 1879 incumbent Prebbleton with Halswell
11 Jan 1880-1882 incumbent (1883 vicar) Avonside
1883 visited England
01 Apr 1883-01 Apr 1884 leave of absence, with letters dimissory (3)
 Ill, withdrew pension funds (96)
1890 visited England, too ill to visit SAC (S Augustine’s College Canterbury) (414)
1895-1912 warden to Anglican religious the Sisters of Bethany (later Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch
1898 honorary chaplain Linwood Rifle Volunteer Corps Christchurch (70)
Nov 1899-1912 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1909-1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund Christchurch
PATIKI, Peri/King Karauri (Philip)
born 1813 Tautora-Mangakahia baptised 20 Jan 1839 by Bishop WILLIAMS at Kaitaia
died 21 Feb 1845, Meri Te Ao Karere (272;89;50)
Education
1834 lived (with KEMP J, and CHAPMAN) CMS station Kerikeri
1833 went with MATTHEWS J to Kaitaia
1854-1855 minister for Hokianga district (253)
1861 deacon (with DAVIS K) Kaikohe
1863 at Te Waimate
1871 priest for Hokianga Heads district
22 Sep 1872 preached the sermon on occasion of ordination of Rawiri TE WANUI, and Heneri TE HEREKAU as deacons Otaki (50)
Other
ministry hindered by blindness (89)
Sir William MARTIN used to say of him that he resembled the well-known bust of SOCRATES
PATTESON, John Coleridge (Colly)
born 01 Apr 1827 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London
baptised 10 Apr 1827 by the Revd J Endell TYLER S Giles-in-the-Fields Tottenham Court Road, West end London
died (clubbed on head) violently 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia South Pacific
buried at sea 21 Sep 1871 (S Matthew) by the Revd Joseph ATKIN and the Revd CH BROOKE
from SOUTHERN CROSS, on board which was also Joseph WATE
half-brother to Joanna Elizabeth PATTESON
born 09 Dec 1818 died 23 Jun 1884 unmarried Andover [left £37 640 probate to the Revd FJ COLERIDGE Cadbury]
brother to Frances Sophia Coleridge PATTESON
born 27 Aug 1825 Ottery S Mary died 27 Apr 1913 age 87 Rome [left £16 044]
brother to James Henry PATTESON barrister, secretary to the Court of Probate (1864-1866) secretary to Royal commission on capital punishment (1863) he and his sisters gave the Feniton school by deed
born 1829 died 04 Jul 1894 of Crippins Buckfastleigh Devon [left £4 307]
moved 1866 Honton, Elizabeth Anne WALKER
a daughter Frances Mary PATTESON
born 09 Mar 1864 Buckfastleigh Devon died 1895 [left £3 503]
a daughter Janet Coleridge PATTESON of Barnsheld Buckfastleigh Devon
born 26 Jun 1870 Kensington died 22 Jan 1913 [left £4 307]
elder son of Sir John PATTESON barrister privy councillor
brought by the Revd James MEREST curate to his father Coney Weston [population c200]
Bury St Edmund grammar school, Eton college (with Sir John COLERIDGE), King's College Cambridge (1837) barrister-at-law of 9 Gower Street Middlesex (1830) knighted, judge of King's Bench (1845) with William COTTON (governor bank of England, of Hackney Philans) treasurer provisional committee for the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC) (Feb 1852) deaf resigned from the bench, appointed to judicial committee of the privy council
born 11 Feb 1790 Coney Weston Suffolk baptised 21 Feb 1790
died 28 Jun 1861 Feniton Devon buried churchyard S Andrew Feniton [left £12 000]
brother to Henry PATTESON 1st secretary of Yarmouth & Lowesthorpe railway
born c1793 died 22 Feb 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
brother to Sophia PATTESON baptised Nov 1788 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1847
brother to Anna PATTESON baptised 1798 Coney Weston diocese Norwich co Suffolk
married 1825, the Revd Thomas Wright WHITAKER (1820) rector St Michael Stanton-by-Bridge co Derby diocese Coventry and Lichfield
brother to Lucy PATTESON baptised Sep 1800 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1879
married 1827, John Chevallier COBBOLD of Holywell Ipswich (1837-1868) MP Ipswich
born 24 Aug 1797 died 06 Oct 1822 Holywell Ipswich [left £138 505]
[Note: (i)1880 their son Henry Chevallier COBBOLD solicitor Ipswich converted to the RC church;
Jane Octavia COBBOLD sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD married the Revd George PRESTON]
brother to the Revd Thomas PATTESON (1841-1874) vicar Hambledon co Hampshire
born c1807 died 1874 married Rose DEANE born c1811;
[their son Thomas Charles PATTESON in Canada a lawyer, journalist, sportsman, first postmaster of Toronto and ecclesiastical satirist
born 1836 co Wiltshire died 20 Sep 1907 Canada (information Terry Brown Sep 2019)]
brother to the Revd Thomas PATTESON (1841-1874) vicar Hambledon co Hampshire
born c1807 died 1874 married Rose DEANE born c1811;
[their son Thomas Charles PATTESON in Canada a lawyer, journalist, sportsman, first postmaster of Toronto and ecclesiastical satirist
born 1836 co Wiltshire died 20 Sep 1907 Canada (information Terry Brown Sep 2019)]
second son among at least seven children born to the Revd Henry PATTESON
magistrate for Suffolk and for Norfolk
vicar Wortham Suffolk diocese Norwich
(1804-1824) rector Drinkstone Suffolk
born 10 Oct 1757 baptised 12 Oct 1757 S Peter Mancroft Norwich
died Oct 1824 buried Drinkstone co Suffolk
son of Henry Sparke PATTESON
born c1725 died 1764
married 04 Oct 1748 S Gregory Norwich co Norfolk
and Martha FROMANTEEL born c1723 died c1799;
and Sophia LEE
born c1763 died 07 Dec 1851 age 88 Ipswich co Suffolk
married 13 Apr 1786 S Mary Leyton co Essex,
daughter of Richard Ayton LEE banker of London;
[married (i) 23 Feb 1818,
Elizabeth LEE, his cousin,
born c1790 died 03 Apr 1820 age 30 buried churchyard Barking Essex
third daughter of George LEE];
married (ii) 22 Apr 1824,
and Frances Duke COLERIDGE
born c1796 died 27/28 Nov 1842 age 46 Honiton Devonshire
sister to eldest son the Revd James Duke COLERIDGE rector Lawhitton
author (1834) Practical Advice to the Young Parish Priest
born 13 Jun 1799 died 06 Oct 1857 registered Tiverton Devon
sister to second son Sir John Taylor COLERIDGE
born 09 Jul 1790 died 11 Feb 1876 Heaths Court Honiton Devon
[left £35 000]
married 07 Aug 1818 Mary BUCHANAN
[their son John Duke COLERIDGE Lord Chief Justice (1894) 1st Baron COLERIDGE
son the Revd Henry James COLERIDGE (1848) ordained Anglican priest
a founder highchurch periodical "The Guardian"
curate Alphington Ottery S Mary Devon (recently separated from home parish Ottery S Mary)
(1852) in protest over GORHAM judgement, Roman Catholic convert
Jesus, and editor of The Month
born 20 Sep 1822 Devon
died 13 Apr 1893 ‘Manresa’ Roehampton [left £144]
[This was (1863-1869) a Jesuit seminary formerly (1823-1863) ‘Parkstead House’ of Lady Caroline LAMB]
sister to third son Francis George COLERIDGE born 25 Dec 1794 died 26 Aug 1854 Manor House Ottery S Mary
married 27 Jul 1824 Exeter co Devon Harriet Thwaites NORRIS
[their son Arthur Duke COLERIDGE was father of Mary Elizabeth COLERIDGE (1861-1907) fiction writer]
sister to fourth son Henry Nelson COLERIDGE chancery barrister
[author (1826) Six months in the West Indies 1825
editor of works of ST COLERIDGE father-in-law and uncle
born 25 Oct 1798 Ottery S Mary Devon died 26 Jan 1849 10 Chester Place Regents Park London
married 03 Sep 1829 Croadweste church Keswick Cumberland,
Sara COLERIDGE daughter of his uncle Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE]
sister to fifth son the Revd Edward COLERIDGE
[master (1824-1857) from adviser to GA SELWYN
born 11 May 1800 Heaths Court Ottery S Mary Devon
died 18 May 1883 vicarage Maplefolksom co Berkshire]
first child only daughter of Captain James COLERIDGE ‘The Colonel’
The Chantry’s House Ottery S Mary Devon
IP, of Heath’s Court, Ottery St Mary Devon
born 03 Dec 1759 died 1836
brother to Luke Herman COLERIDGE born 18 Oct 1765 died Dec 1790
[son (Bishop) William Hart COLERIDGE born 27 Jan 1789 died 20 Dec 1849]
brother to Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE poet and theologian
[son the Revd Derwent COLERIDGE born 14 Sep 1800 died 28 Mar 1883 Torquay [left £9 063]
principal of College of S Mark Chelsea London];
married 28 Feb 1788 S Mary Arches Exeter and Frances Duke TAYLOR, born 15 Dec 1760 London died 05 Aug 1838 younger daughter of Bernard Frederick TAYLOR merchant of Islington London born 1724 died 1783 age 59, married 02 Oct 1753 London, and Frances DUKE born 27 Jan 1723 Suffolk died 1781 age 57 co-heir of Robert DUKE her brother daughter of George DUKE of Oldhalls Colaton Raleigh born 1679 and Dorothy AYRE born 1685 died 1757, 

JOHN COLERIDGE PATTESON died unmarried

Note:
distantly cousin to but closely associated with Charlotte Mary YONGE author, his biographer born 11 Aug 1838 Otterbourne co Hampshire died 24 Mar 1903 Otterbourne [left £12 913] sister to Julian Bargus YONGE (1851) officer 2nd battalion rifle brigade born 1831 died 1891 daughter of William Crawley YONGE JP born 02 Jun 1795 Otterbourne Hampshire died 26 Feb 1854 son of the Revd Duke YONGE born 1750 died 1823 and Catherina CRAWLEY born 1753 died 1842 and Frances (Fanny) Mary BARGUS born 1794 died 1868 sister to Duke YONGE who inherited Pudlinch sister to Alethea BARGUS who married the Rev John YONGE of Puslinch, Newton Ferrers Devon daughter of the Revd Thomas BARGUS of S Michael Winchester and Mary KINGSMAN (412, 367 Sep 2009;baptismal records S Giles Bloomsbury;166,272;144,2;24,493) Education

Ottery S Mary grammar school 1838 – 1845 Eton College (under Dr HAWTREY; boarding with the Revd Edward COLERIDGE his uncle; particular friendship with Edmund BASTARD a squire in Kitley co Devon and (1850) Roman Catholic co-convert) 14 Mar 1845 matriculated age 17 Balliol College Oxford [Note: 1843-c1846 Edward EADE was at Balliol] 1849 BA 2nd cl Literae Humaniores Oxford [maintained friendship with Edmund BASTARD; formed friendships with Edwin PALMER later archdeacon of Oxford, James RIDDELL, John HORNBY later provost of Eton, Charles Savile ROUNDELL; and Benjamin JOWETT later Master of Balliol, John Campbell SHAIRP] 1849 Continental travel for his education and further studies: with his brother James PATTESON and Mr HORNBY to Cologne, Salzburg, Vienna, Tyrol, Como, Milan (He did not at first like the Lombardo-Gothic style' of Milan cathedral, notes Charlotte M YONGE) 1851 Continental travel with a son of Lord John THYNNE, to Naples and Rome: shocked by the Roman Catholic popular religion and remained averse to Roman Catholicism but strong in his own Catholic principles (CM YONGE) 1852 at Dresden studied Hebrew (under Max MÜLLER), Greek, and Arabic and the Koran: felt much sadness at his friends and elders becoming Roman Catholic converts but was never inclined to follow them as his personality always expressed 'moderation' He returned to his Merton Fellowship 'quite another person' after the extensive period and intensity of his 'self-cultivation' on the Continent (CM YONGE) 1852 – 1871 Fellow Merton College 1853 MA Oxford 06 Jun 1861 DD Oxford 14 Sep 1853 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral) 24 Sep 1853 priest Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral) 24 Feb 1856 bishop (in S Paul Auckland) by New Zealand (SELWYN, also preacher), Nelson (HOBHOUSE), Wellington (ABRAHAM) 05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland 1853 curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Alfington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 1853-1854 curate (vice Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Allington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 19 Aug 1854 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Allington) offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand 29 Mar 1855 forewaded by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, and his wife Sarah SELWYN and 'another priest' [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist] Positions

31 Oct 1841 much affected by two sermons at church New Windsor the Venerable Samuel WILBERFORCE (morning), George Augustus SELWYN (evening) new bishop of New Zealand – aroused a sense of calling to serve in the missions his biographer Charlotte M YONGE states that he was responsive to the Oxford revival (Tractarian movement) but as filling out the teaching of his childhood discussed Hebrew and theology with Dr PUSEY then the leading figure of the Oxford Movement regular financial supporter of the SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts) Nov 1849 wrote to his uncle Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 1853-1854 curate (vice Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Allington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 1853-1854 curate (vice Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Allington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 1854 curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Alfington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 1855-1858 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Allington) offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand 29 Mar 1855 forewaded by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, and his wife Sarah SELWYN and 'another priest' [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist] 05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland Positions

31 Oct 1841 much affected by two sermons at church New Windsor the Venerable Samuel WILBERFORCE (morning), George Augustus SELWYN (evening) new bishop of New Zealand – aroused a sense of calling to serve in the missions his biographer Charlotte M YONGE states that he was responsive to the Oxford revival (Tractarian movement) but as filling out the teaching of his childhood discussed Hebrew and theology with Dr PUSEY then the leading figure of the Oxford Movement regular financial supporter of the SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts) Nov 1849 wrote to his uncle Bp COLERIDGE warden of the new College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] offering books from his personal library, including a Vergil (MS SA/1841) in ATL] tutor to the two uncles of Sir William DUDDALE of Moreveale Park Warwickshire (69, in Mar 1937) 1853-1854 curate (vice Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Allington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 1855-1858 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Allington) offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand 29 Mar 1855 forewaded by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, and his wife Sarah SELWYN and 'another priest' [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist] 05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland Positions

31 Oct 1841 much affected by two sermons at church New Windsor the Venerable Samuel WILBERFORCE (morning), George Augustus SELWYN (evening) new bishop of New Zealand – aroused a sense of calling to serve in the missions his biographer Charlotte M YONGE states that he was responsive to the Oxford revival (Tractarian movement) but as filling out the teaching of his childhood discussed Hebrew and theology with Dr PUSEY then the leading figure of the Oxford Movement regular financial supporter of the SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts) Nov 1849 wrote to his uncle Bp COLERIDGE warden of the new College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] offering books from his personal library, including a Vergil (MS SA/1841) in ATL] tutor to the two uncles of Sir William DUDDALE of Moreveale Park Warwickshire (69, in Mar 1937) 1853-1854 curate (vice Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Allington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter 1855-1858 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Allington) offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand 29 Mar 1855 forewaded by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, and his wife Sarah SELWYN and 'another priest' [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist] 05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland
1855 missionary chaplain to SELWYN Bishop of New Zealand [22]

01 Dec 1855 after a confirmation ceremony in Akaroa, spoke in the 'highest terms' of his qualifications of the Revd Henry HARPER selected as bishop of Christchurch; he had a 'very intimate acquaintance with him, as did likewise the Lord Bishop' [SELWYN] (Lyttelton Times 01 Dec 1855)

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary punishment', subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.

(1840-1833) on cessation to NSW, transportation of convicts continued to Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania)

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and

(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN's proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN's Melanesian mission – he referred to 'the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS' carefully-guarded and child-like flock'.

(1862) first confirmation service of JC PATTESON on Norfolk island, with the consent of the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk island continued officially to remain

(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk island:

(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.

(1913) administration of Norfolk island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.

[See also the biographical entry for POOLE, Auns for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

1856 – 1861 priest for Melanesian mission and chaplain SOUTHERN CROSS

1856 1st voyage to Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS

12 Aug 1856 with GA SELWYN first visit to Nukapu (where he was later killed)

1858 winter on Lifu with scholars (including George SARAWAI) from Emea in the New Hebrides [Vanuatu] and the Banks islands

1859 – 1867 trustee College of St John Evangelist Auckland (68)

21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr DUDLEY from College of St John Evangelist Melanesian school of St Andrew set up at Kohimarama

09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr EKIN (ATKIN), Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL

1860 examining chaplain Bishop New Zealand (253)

Apr 1860 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 1 (with BD DUDLEY and T KERR, and 37 (or 36) returning scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher)

Apr 1860 arrived Mota in the Banks islands, set as winter headquarters: PATTESON and BD DUDLEY conducting school for 12 scholars but choosing (1859) Kohimarama Auckland for the summer months and home base; also visited Nengone, Taka, Mai, Aurora [Marovo], Mara Tava, leaving boys back at their homes. Solomon island boys to stay at Mota during the summer and await the return on second visit of the SOUTHERN CROSS in Sep 1860; WADROKAL, DUDLEY, PATTESON visited by boat nearby Banks Islands.

Jun 1860 SOUTHERN CROSS 1 called at 'Eromanga, Dellon Bay'

Jul 1860 with BY ASHWELL and KERR on board, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked on route Auckland later 1860 from Auckland came ZILLAH to return the party from Mota to Auckland

24 Feb 1861 installed in little chapel of College St Andrew Kohimarama as “Missionary Bishop for the Western Islands of the South Pacific Ocean” (vice GA SELWYN) for new missionary diocese of Melanesia, based at first Kohimarama Auckland, then Mota, later Norfolk Island but not defined territorially

03 Mar 1861 preached at St Mary Auckland [which was not the date of his consecration]

May 1861 (with SOUTHERN CROSS 1 lost in Melanesia) travelled (with WADROKAL and his new wife, PRITT L, KERR T) DUNEDIN, to Mota, where they were to conduct school diocese Melanesia (248)

07 Jun 1861 via Eromanga; found the GORDONs Presbyterian missionaries dead.

From Lifu took away young chief John CHO wife, and formed intention of spending part of the year on Lifu, as Nengone already occupied by missionaries from other churches

at Mota, HMS CORDELIA under commander Captain HUME took PATTESON on first visit to Yasbel and the Solomon islands, and he recruited Lieutenant TILLY to return to England, supervise building of SOUTHERN CROSS 2 and become captain on return to Mota, found KERR ill, whom on HMS CORDELIA he sent to Auckland

10 Oct 1861 BT DUDLEY arrived Norfolk island SEA BREEZE to take remaining staff to Auckland:

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of St John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORDIS’ ‘clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland’, Edward H HEYWOOD ‘clerk, North Shore Auckland’, and Primona TE KARARI ‘clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland’; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson

Whitsunday 1862 preached 5 Paul Auckland [389]

1862 PRITT and DUDLEY with 50 scholars stationed Alomak on Mota, with 50 Melanesian scholars

Jun 1862 SEA BREEZE chartered for 4 months: PATTESON landed often, including Santa Cruz, Pentecost, Taskiko, Apac, Loyalty group; he taken for education PETERE and LAURE from Mai in the New Hebrides [402]

Jun 1862 1st confirmation, on Norfolk island, for the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk island officially remained

1862 opened work on Santa Cruz

07 Nov 1862 from Mota from Norfolk island arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE

1863 with John PALMER, PRITT, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and ATKIN arrived Norfolk island

1863 influenza epidemic on Mota: removed staff and students
1864 with CH BROOKE, G SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, reputation work in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne Australia, (see BROOKE “Reminiscences”)
02 Apr 1864 address at schoolroom 5 Mary Balmain Sydney, published with lecture of RH CODRINGTON (389)
Jun 1864 staff and students returned to studies at Mota at the centre named ‘Kohimarara’ after the Auckland base
Mar 1864 emulation work Australia, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane – including consideration of Curtis Island near Gladstone for replacement centre for Kohimarara Auckland New Zealand
For these see
24 Apr 1864 arrived Auckland OTAGO
May 1864 SOUTHERN CROSS 2 to the Islands: Fisher YOUNG (or Fysher YOUNG), and Edwin NOBBS a ‘strong handsome’ man age 21, son of the Revd George NOBBS, also two Englishmen Edmund PEARCE, and Mr Joseph ATKINS, EC HULLETT [later priest in Nelson diocese] (402)
sailing from the Banks Island to Curtis island on the Queensland coast to consider a site for a central school there
Sep 1864 pastoral visit Santa Cruz, with Norfolk Islanders *Edwin NOBBS, *Fisher YOUNG, Hunt CHRISTIAN, and Englishmen Joseph ATKIN, Edmund PEARCE: where at Graciosa Bay PATTESON and party were attacked, Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG died from tetanus after wounding by arrows, the 1st Melanesian Martyrs
[**Note: memorial lights given by SELWYN family in memory of Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG, in east window of All Saints church Norfolk island]
ca Sep 1864 returned Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with 43 school pupils (402)
1864 under pastoral care of HOBBHOUSE bishop of Nelson, but his spirits remained low after the loss
1865, 3rd general synod Christchurch
15 Oct 1865 preached Christ Church 5 Laurence Sydney (389)
11 Dec 1865 arrived Auckland CURACAO
May 1866 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk island and New Hebrides, leaving at Kohimarara Auckland L PRITT with 27 Melanesian pupils
to Norfolk island, New Hebrides
21 Jun 1866 Whitsundie [Pentecost] island, Aurora [Maewo] Island
23 Jun 1866 Mota where he landed for three months J PALMER, Henry TALAGAD [TAGALANA], Fisher PANTUTUN, and WENLODO
27 Jun 1866 San Cristoval, Solomon islands
28 Jun 1866 Anudha island
29 Jun 1866 Santa Ysabel
a week at Wango in San Cristoval, then headed south to collect scholars for the school,
Mota after 11 weeks, collected PALMER with 16 Banks islanders, and left them on Norfolk for experiment of a summer school there
later 1866 returned with other scholars back safely Kohimarara Auckland, and rejoined those wintered over there with L PRITT (402)
Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission moved from Auckland to Norfolk island:
1866 purchased estate of 1 000 acres [400 hectares] from Sir John YOUNG (later Lord LISGAR) then governor of NSW, invested purchase money (possibly £3,000 as claimed by HH MONTGOMERY in his slideshow notes of 1894) for benefit of ‘Pitcairners’, migrants thence to the settlement Norfolk island
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell.norfolk1879.html
Mar [Easter Tuesday (402) 1867 - Apr 1867 removed 5 Andrew’s College from Kohimarara Auckland to Norfolk island, the new mission centre: ATKIN, BROOKE, BICE, and RH CODRINGTON, George and Mrs SARAWIA, another teacher, 28 Solomoni; CODRINGTON replacing Londsale PRITT [new centre named 5 Barnabas by the Norfolk island Pitcairners as PATTESON on that day had decided the removal thither from Auckland (402)]
Aug 1867 back at Norfolk and beginning of regular school routines; with hopes that George SARAWIA might be sufficiently prepared for ordination 20 Dec 1868, 1st step towards the prime object from beginning, of native pastorate. (402)
21 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Captain BURR
1868, 4th general synod Auckland
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota,
2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel
04 Jul 1869 arrived Ambrym, leaving scholars back home
05 Jul 1869 with J PALMER, at Mota
19 Jul 1869 from Mota to Sta Maria, to Santa Cruz
30 Jul 1869 left J ATKIN and Stephen TARAONIARA (confirmed Jan 1869) at Tawatana San Cristoval (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE and CODRINGTON
25 Apr 1870 in poor health arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE for medical treatment,
and agitated for regulation of the slave traffic by British ships in Melanesia
11 Jan 1871 on Norfolk island, for forth-coming general synod prepared a report on the behaviour of the traders acting more like slavers, and the need for imperial action to regulate them; report received by the house of representatives in Wellington
27 Apr 1871 sailed from Norfolk Island to Mota and baptised 289 (41 being adults) prepared by the Revd George SARAWIA
19 Aug 1871 sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Solomons to collect Joseph ATKIN and Charles Hyde BROOKE
20 Sep 1871 anchored off Nuapu (144,163)
Other
For complete list of PATTESON’s published translation work, see WJ PINSON, How can you sing the Lord’s song without a book: A check list of books printed 1855-1875 by the Anglican Church in Melanesia on the Mission Press, Honiara, 1976, especially 1855-1871.
1847 An appeal to members of the University whether graduates or undergraduates (Oxford)
1859 (translator) Drei la maicha ka loi Jesu Keristo la hupuna i haze hna chinihane hnei Maleko (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press)
(Gospel of Mark in Dehu, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia)

1861. Sermon preached at St. Mary's Church, Auckland, on Sunday, the 3rd of March, 1861 (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/o2/patteson/sunday1861.html

1862. Extract from a letter from the Right Reverend John Coleridge Patteson, D.D. to ***

1863. A sermon preached at St. Paul's Church, Auckland, on Whit-Sunday, 1862 (London)


1863. Report of the Melanesian Mission, for the years 1861-1862, to which are added a sermon and a letter by the Right Revd Bishop Patteson; together with a statement of the accounts of the Mission for the years 1861-1862 (London) See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/ocean/odeighton.lecture1863.pdf

1864. Lecture on the Melanesian Mission delivered at Sydney


1866. Vocabulary of Melanesian languages: Mahapa, Yuobel Island, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)


See also:


1864. Account of the visit of Bishop Patteson to Brisbane, Moreton Bay Courier http://Anglicanhistory.org/ocean/patteson_brisbane1864.html

1864. Account of Bishop Patteson address to Diocesan Board of Missions, Sydney, Sydney Morning Herald http://Anglicanhistory.org/o2/sydney.morning18640416.html

1872-73. CH BROOKE’s accounts of the death of Bishop Patteson in Mission Life: http://Anglicanhistory.org/ocean/brooke_patteson1872.html


For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ocean/patteson/

friend of the Revd John KEBLE, mentor to his own second cousin Bishop William Hart COLERIDGE

11 Jan 1875 WE GLADSTONE named as author of article on PATTESON in the Quarterly Review (411) http://Anglicanhistory.org/ocmyonge/patteson.html

30 Nov 1871, 06 Dec 1871, 29 Dec 1871 the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY letters about the killing of PATTESON 411 speaker of twenty-three Melanesian languages, prepared grammars for thirteen

CM YONGE understood that he was put to death by the natives because of distrust bred by slave-traders, who were reported to have dressed up a figure ‘like the loved and trusted Bishop to induce their victims to come aboard their ships’ (418)

1871 estate £13,000 to Melanesian mission: probate of his will (made 22 Jun 1869) as 'Missionary Bishop among the Islands of the Western Pacific' to BTT DUDLEY, Henry Scott MCKELLAR collector of customs, John Channing BUCKLAND of Auckland; all to the Melanesian mission but for personal property at Norfolk Island, for the use of the Mission, witnessed by RH CODRINGTON and Charles Hyde BROOKE. £150 to the Revd GH NOBBS, which he had been asked to invest for him, and was now returning; watch, seals, chains, lockets, silver inkrind, dark wood envelope case, silver tea pot, cream jug, and small mug, 2 spoons and fork (shell-pattern), toothpick case, and ‘pictures of my father and mother (over my standing desk) to England (366;49;144;22;163)

n d Port Patteson is in the Banks Islands Melanesia

1880 Archdeacon Philip WALSCH noted that a white oak on Norfolk Island was named ‘Pattesonia’ in his honour for account of the memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ocean/IN_patteson1881.html

See St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, by Raymond NOBBS (1990;Norfolk Island) many memorials in churches, including brass tablet (accompanying two memorial windows, S Peter baptising Cornelius, the Martyrdom of S Stephen, both blown out during World War 2) S Giles-in-the-Fields London, stall cathedral St Edmundsbury co Suffolk, memorial S Mary-le-Tower Ipswich co Suffolk, memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska USA, wall tablet chapel Merton College Oxford, (1871) stone wall tablet S James King Street Sydney; (1870) Martyrs’ memorial pulpit by Gilbert SCOTT cathedral church Exeter; (Oct 1884) memorial cross Nukapu in galvanised iron with a circular copper disk memorial effigy (no body inside the sarcophagus) Christ Church S Laurence Sydney

04 Oct 1905 faculty granted for removal from the vault of Feniton churchyard the mat in which the body of PATTESON had been wrapped at his death, and delivered by GA SELWYN to the family, who now agreed to the mat being removed to Honiara as a memorial in the Solomon Islands (information churchwarden S Andrew Feniton July 2008)

Patteson Street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

1971 celebration of centenary of his death, cathedral S Barnabas Honiara; Frank WOODS archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia attended, and on behalf of the Australian church apologised for the part played by Australians in the blackbirding which had inter alia contributed to the revenge aspect of his killing. (Australian Board of Missions review)

PAUL, ROGER BARNES

born 21 Mar 1798 S Column Major baptised 22 Mar 1798 S Column Major Cornwall

death 06 Jun 1877 Barnhill Stanford Lincolnshire buried 09 June 1877 Little Casterton churchyard oldest son of the Revd Richard PAUL BA Exeter college Oxford
(04 Jul 1786) curate North Petherwyn (Dec 1788) curate St Columb Major
rector S Mawgan in Pydar duchy of Cornwall
born 31 Jan 1763 Redruth Cornwall died 07 December 1805,
and Frances BATEMAN
dughter of the Revd Robert BATEMAN M.D
(-1806?) rector Mawgan and S Columb Major Cornwall;
married 11 January 1827 Little Casterton Rutland,
Rosamira TWOPENNY
born c1800 Rutland died 04 Oct 1882 35 Norland Square Notting Hill Kensington London
daughter of the Revd Richard TWOPENNY MA Oriel Oxford
(16 Mar 1783-23 Nov 1843) rector Little Casterton [Chesterton Parva] Stamford co Rutland
(27 Mar 1829) vicar Northstoke (patron S John’s College Cambridge)
born c1757 died 23 Nov 1843
son of William TWOPENNY of Rochester co Kent

Education
Barnstaple, Devonshire (272)
Truro grammar school
10 Oct 1815 matriculated Oxford
1817 Exhibitioner Exeter College
1819 BA 2 c Lit Hum Exeter College
1822 MA Oxford (272)
01 Jun 1822 deacon Oxford (in Christ Church cathedral)
22 Dec 1822 priest Oxford (in All Souls chapel Oxford) (301)

Positions
30 Jun 1817-11 Jan 1827 Fellow Exeter College
1822- Jan 1824 curate Probus Cornwall diocese Exeter
1825-11 Jan 1824 bursar and tutor Exeter College Oxford
1826 Classical examiner
30 June 1825-01 August 1829 curate Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire diocese Oxford
23 Aug 1829-09 Dec 1835 curate Llantwit Major with Llysworney Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (144)
three years chapelry of Torquay
four years chaplain British embassy at Dresden (272)
1845-1848 probably vicar S John Kentish Town diocese London (281,272,144)
1848-1851 vicar S Augustine Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol (4)
08 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain MIDLOTHIAN (20)
1851 purchased 500 acres Canterbury settlement (16)
1851 farming ‘Casterton’ Heathcote, Sunday duties (16)
29 Nov 1851- Nov 1855 licensed commissary (with MATHIAS O) of the bishop of New Zealand in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272)
baptisms and marriages of Māori Akaroa (114)
1853 bought land Lyndon co Amuri
Aug 1853 appointed for two years @ £250 per annum incumbent S Paul Wellington (241)
Nov 1853-06 Mar 1855 incumbent (vice COLE R) (at request of HADFIELD archdeacon and archdeaconry board) S Paul Wellington (272)
Mar 1854-Jan 1855 chairman local committee Church of England Education Society Wellington
Jun 1854 evening classes Wellington Atheneum
10 Mar 1855 returned to Canterbury (227)
1855-1857 Fellow Christ’s College Christchurch (14;19)
14/15 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Waimae
and priest for Motueka, Riwaka, Massacre Bay etc, by bishop SELWYN (272)
13 June 1857 signatory (representing Nelson Wellington and Canterbury)
church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland (70)
09 Aug 1857 dedicated S Paul church Brightwater archdeaconry of Nelson
Nov 1857 temporarily priest-in-charge (vice HF BUTT) parish Nelson diocese Nelson
06 Apr 1858 archdeacon of Waimae present at consecration S Peter Riccarton diocese Christschurch (70)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with BUTT, TUDOR, POOLE) by HOHOUSE Bishop
1859 ‘utterly unequal to his task here’ (12)
1859 sold land to John TINLINE a leading settler Nelson (177)
04 Feb 1860 returned to England (227)
- Dec 1860 archdeacon of Waimae under SELWYN as bishop of the diocese New Zealand (33;7)
Feb 1864-1872 rector S Mary Stamford diocese Lincoln (5)
1867 death prebendaries of Lafford alias New Sleaford cathedral Blessed Virgin Mary Lincoln
1868 death confrater Browne’s Hospital Stamford co Lincoln (4)
1871 rector S Mary and prebendaries of Lincoln with Rosamira age 72, daughter Fanny Irene PAUL age 35 born Torquay Devon, two servants residing Stamford All Saints co Lincolnshire

Other
1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that PAUL was ‘a great addition to the settlement, though we did not think much of him at first’ (43)
06 Sep 1853 at Christchurch, daughter Harriet Maria PAUL married by H JACOBS to Edward James LEE of Waiau-ua
Tractarian; Freemason
1877 will probate to Rosamira PAUL of Stamford widow, Samuel BEALEY (1821-1909) of 30 Linden Gardens Kensington co Middlesex, and
PAYNE, Arthur William
born 02 Feb 1862 Brighton co Sussex England
died 08 Mar 1943 the vicarage Levin
buried 10 Mar 1943 age 81 ‘priest’ Old Levin cemetery Wellington

married George BROOKE barrister-at-law (1891) married Sutton Surrey
born c1867 Broadwater co Sussex
brother to William H PAYNE born c1868 Brighton Sussex
(1881) student in theology with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley House Beckenham Kent
brother to Walter James PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1859 Brighton registered Eastbourne
brother to Edward E PAYNE born c1860 Brighton Sussex (1901) retired shipmaster with sister Kate BROOKE Sutton co Surrey
brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmham St Andrews Suffolk (1891) boarding Saffron Walden Essex
brother to Margaret Esther PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1874 Brighton
brother to Charles Chassereau PAYNE (1891) student of theology (1893) married Hackney
brother to Frederick Boughey PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton (1901) clerk Hammer
brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born Mar ¼ 1866 Brighton
brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born 1866 Brighton
brother to James PAYNE born 1864 Brighton
(1881) student Christ’s Hospital school London (1888 Colchester) married Alice Emily HAIDEN born Halstead (1891) clerk Hammonds Mill London
brother to Frederick Boughey PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton (1901) clerk Hammonds Mill London
brother to Charles Chassereau PAYNE (1891) student of theology (1893) married Hackney
born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton died Dec ¼ 1900 age 32 Halstead co Essex (no will probate)
half-brother to Margaret Esther PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1874 Brighton
half-brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmham St Andrews Suffolk (1891) boarding Saffron Walden Essex
son among at least eleven children of the Revd William John PAYNE M.A

PAYNE, Robert Maclean
born 17 Aug 1829 Middleton co Lancashire baptised 16 Sep 1829 Southwark co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1863 Brighton Sussex
daughter of William MORSE and Agnes; [Wm]s son PAYNE married (ii) Sep ¼ 1864 Brighton, Eliza Hannah Boughey GILBERT
(1841) with mother Elizabeth (and grandfather Boughey BURGESS age 65 stockbroker) 5 Gile's-in-the-Fields
(1862) unmarried governor 122 Lonsdale House Kemp Town The Park Brighton
(1891) widow with Charles C[jaseraeu] student theology, John C[jaseraeu] BURGESS no employment
born 10 Feb 1834 St Marylebone Middlesex
married 17 Mar 1834 St Mary St Marylebone Rd London
sister to Esther Jane Amelia GILBERT baptised 27 Mar 1836 St Mary St Marylebone
daughter of Gilbert GILBERT
married 17 Mary 1832 All Saints Wandsworth co Surrey London, and Elizabeth BURGESS a teacher
baptised 24 Feb 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey London
sister to Emma BURGESS baptised 22 Mar 1807 Thatcham co Berkshire
daughter of Boughey BURGESS

Robert Maclean PAUL of Truro co Cornwall nephew, Arthur CAYLEY of 60 Jermyn St parish S James co Middlesex gentlemen, effects 16 000

1829 A History of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813
1831 An Analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric
1833 An analysis of Thucydides
1835 A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled 'The cake of barley bread,' or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination
1835 The antiquities of Greece (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as Archaiologia hellenikê)
1836 Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836
1847 A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813
1850 The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her? (on Gorham controversy)
1854 Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand
1857 Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand
1861 New Zealand as it was, and as it is

The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by “James Hamley Tregenna”

New Zealand as it was, and as it is
Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand
Some Account of the Canterbury Sett
A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813
Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836
The antiquities of Greece (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as Archaiologia hellenikê)
A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled ‘The cake of barley bread,’ or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination

An Analysis of the Nicomedean Ethics of Aristotle
An Analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric
An Analysis of Thucydides
1835 A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled ‘The cake of barley bread,’ or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination
1835 The antiquities of Greece (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as Archaiologia hellenikê)
1836 Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836
1847 A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813
1850 The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her? (on Gorham controversy)
1854 Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand
1857 Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand
1861 New Zealand as it was, and as it is

The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by “James Hamley Tregenna”

The antiquities of Greece (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as Archaiologia hellenikê)
A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled ‘The cake of barley bread,’ or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination

An Analysis of the Nicomedean Ethics of Aristotle
An Analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric
An Analysis of Thucydides
1835 A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled ‘The cake of barley bread,’ or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination
1835 The antiquities of Greece (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as Archaiologia hellenikê)
1836 Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836
1847 A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813
1850 The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her? (on Gorham controversy)
1854 Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand
1857 Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand
1861 New Zealand as it was, and as it is

The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by “James Hamley Tregenna”

An Analysis of the Nicomedean Ethics of Aristotle
An Analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric
An Analysis of Thucydides
1835 A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled ‘The cake of barley bread,’ or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination
1835 The antiquities of Greece (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as Archaiologia hellenikê)
1836 Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836
1847 A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813
1850 The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her? (on Gorham controversy)
1854 Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand
1857 Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand
1861 New Zealand as it was, and as it is

The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by “James Hamley Tregenna”

An Analysis of the Nicomedean Ethics of Aristotle
An Analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric
An Analysis of Thucydides
1835 A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled ‘The cake of barley bread,’ or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination
1835 The antiquities of Greece (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as Archaiologia hellenikê)
1836 Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836
1847 A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813
1850 The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her? (on Gorham controversy)
1854 Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand
1857 Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand
1861 New Zealand as it was, and as it is

The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by “James Hamley Tregenna”
president of the United Free and Accepted Masons
(1835) a governor Bethlehem hospital
stockbroker (1841) residing S Giles-in-the-Fields co Middlesex
born 23 May 1775 baptised 22 Jun 1775 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex London
son of Hugh BURGESS and Esther CHASSEIAU
married 28 Aug 1802 S Mary Lambeth separated Jan 1815 divorced 1817,
and Eliza BARRETT (1817) of Clapham Rise co Surrey;
married Jun ¼ 1899 Strand London,
Ada Selina PORTER formerly MOORE née GRIMWADE [ie, PAYNE was her 3rd husband]
(1861) with mother, husband not at home, siblings Julia, Laura, Ernest, and servants
(1881) with her father and others including visitor Horace MOORE bank agent born c1851 Durham
(1891) also with Hilda Margaret MOORE daughter born c1883 USA
(1911) private means, alone, one servant residing Beddington co Surrey
born Jun ¼ 1855 Tulse Hill Surrey baptised 07 Aug 1855 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey London
died 11 Oct 1943 widow of 31 Leinster Square Hyde Park
left £3 065, probate to Hilda Margaret HOWLEY [her daughter born New Jersey, formerly married to Charles Reginald HOWARD, wife of Philip HOWLEY]
sister to Charles Sidney GRIMWADE (1887) wholesale stationer London of 4 Maundeville Park Rd Walls Down Dorset
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1911 age 62 Guys hospital London Bridge Surrey [left £4 314]
sister to Julia Emma GRIMWADE born Sep ¼ 1855 London
married (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Lambeth, Horace MOORE bankruptcy clerk born c1851 Durham
died 21 Mar 1883 New Jersey USA
death probate to Jackson May
[probably brother to Charles GRIMWADE of Tulse Hill London
(1881) widowed stationer
(1887) wholesale stationer of 69 Queen Victoria Street London
born c1821 co Suffolk
died 15 Oct 1887 age 67 Compton hotel Liverpool Lancashire
left £11 802, probate to son Charles Sidney GRIMWADE wholesale stationer Queen Victoria St
sister to Charles GRIMWADE (1881) master stationer employing 11 men and 6 boys born c1810 Norton Suffolk;
died 31 Mar 1911 age 64 of ‘Brookhurst’ South Norwood and of the Atlas paper works Surrey
left £85 447, probate to son Charles Sidney GRIMWADE wholesale stationer Queen Victoria St
probably brother to Charles GRIMWADE of Tulse Hill London
(1881) clerk in holy orders, no wife with him vicarage electorate Patea
left £3 065, probate to Hilda Margaret HOWLEY [her daughter born New Jersey, formerly married to Charles Reginald HOWARD, wife of Philip HOWLEY]
sister to Charles Sidney GRIMWADE (1887) wholesale stationer London of 4 Maundeville Park Rd Walls Down Dorset
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1911 age 62 Guys hospital London Bridge Surrey [left £4 314]
sister to Julia Emma GRIMWADE born Sep ¼ 1855 London
married (iii) Jun ¼ 1899 registered Strand London to the Revd Arthur William PAYNE (266;2;304;308;249;345)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1890 BA (respondent, ie non-resident) Dublin
Biblical Greek prize 2nd class Dublin
1894 MA, and Die Test 2nd class Dublin
Epiphany terms 1908 matriculated University College Durham – non-residential
Christmas 1908 gone from Durham – did not sit examinations (information from Dr Michael Stansfield assistant keeper Archives and Special
Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Canterbury
22 Dec 1895 priest Canterbury (The Times)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 residing with parents and siblings and British pupils from (Baghdad) Persia and India (352)
1894-1898 assistant curate S Mark South Norwood diocese Canterbury
1898-1899 chaplain and assistant master S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin
1899-1901 curate Bramshott near Liphook co Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Ag 5, and step-daughter Hilda M MOORE British subject born c1883 USA, residing Lousley Bramshott Hampshire (345)
1901-1904 curate St Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury
30 Jul 1904-1907 vicar Bramford with Burstall co Ipswich (then diocese Norwich) England (The Times)
1908 at University College Durham (8)
10 Jul 1909-1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1911 alone residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North (266)
01 Feb 1911-1913 vicar Pohangina
09 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Patea
1914 clerk in holy orders, no wife with him vicarage electorate Patea (266)
1915-1916 sub-warden College of St John Evangelist Auckland
on war-time closure of the college:
Dec 1915–1917 warden Hadfield Hostel or College until the project collapsed;  
23 Sep 1917–1925 1st vicar parochial district Kelburn parish city Wellington  
1922 clerk in holy orders S Michael’s vicarage 21 Upland Crescent electorate Wellington North (266)  
1919–1925 editor Church Chronicle diocesan monthly paper  
Mar 1919–1925 examining chaplain to the bishop Wellington (Thomas SPROTT)  
and 1937–1940 examining chaplain to the bishop Wellington (Thomas SPROTT)  
1925–1927 tutor and subwarden College of St John Evangelist Auckland  
1928–1931 warden College of St John Evangelist – his wife was clearly not in New Zealand  
1928–1931 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (67)  
01 Jan 1931 retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington  
27 Apr 1932 arrived England age 70 ORSOVA Orient liner, going to [Miss A PAYNE] 166 Holland Rd West Kensington - Apr 1933 returned to live Raumati Beach, Levin, Eastbourne diocese Wellington  
Oct 1934–Aug 1937 editor (vice JOHNSON AM deceased) Church Chronicle (69)  
1927–1941 permission to officiate diocese Wellington  
19 Mar 1938 examining chaplain bishop Wellington (St Barbe HOLLAND)  
1938 retired residing Eastbourne  
Jan 1940 attended memorial service S Stephen Walbrook for its rector the Revd Charles CLARK  
Aug 1941 attended memorial service S Margaret Westminster for Rennell RODD 1st Baron RENNELL of Rodd (he was in the circle of Oscar WILDE for a time; his third son Peter RODD married the Honourable Nancy MITFORD; The Times)  
1941 residing Martindale Eastbourne Wellington (8)  
Other  
he is commemorated in the roll of the departed at Roseneath S Barnabas - why? Possibly regarded as a highchurch priest and thus his mentor by Fr E MCLEVE long-term parish priest Roseneath (MWB)  
09 Mar 1943 obituary Evening Post Wellington

PAYNE, SAMUEL WARD  
born c1828 Newross co Wexford Ireland  
died 10 Jun 1913 rectory Delamere Nantwich Cheshire England  
son of George PAYNE a procurator [ie a lawyer employed by the Crown];  
married 19 Mar 1867 S Stephen Dublin  
by the Revd Joseph GALBRAITH FTCD [Fellow Trinity College Dublin],  
and the Revd George T PAYNE MA rector of Drumbeg diocese Down (Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal),  
[Note: George T PAYNE MA vicar Templecrone & Kilroot, (01 May 1864–1888) rector Drumbeg born c1820 died 27 Aug 1888 age 69 Beechcroft Holywood  
son of a farmer;  
marrried (i) 1845 Emily Burton ADAMSON  
mrrried (ii) 01 Feb 1848 Charlotte Ismena PURDON];  
Julia Florence DELMEGE  
born 04 Oct 1843 baptised 10 Oct 1843 Rathkeale co Limerick Ireland  
died 10 Jan 1930 vicarage Charbury Oxfordshire (left £40 probate to the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE and Christopher Russell PAYNE retired admiral RN)  
sister to Susanna Maria DELMEGE baptised 12 Apr 1855 Rathkeale  
sister to Julius Delmege PAYNE MA born 1829 died 27 Sep 1894 Rathkeale died 15 Feb 1908 age 58  
sister to youngest son Louis E DELMEGE died 27 Dec 1915  
third daughter of Julius DELMEGE attorney of Rathkeale, solicitor Fitzwilliam Square Dublin Ireland [Eire]  
born c1801 died 03 May 1868 age 67 buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin and Belinda Mary Ann – died 06 Nov 1894,  
(b):219,131]  
Education  
Mr MOORE  
Trinity College Dublin  
BA Dublin  
Div Test Dublin  
1863 LL B and LL D Dublin  
1853 deacon Armagh  
21 Dec 1853 priest Clougher (at Armagh) (173,111)  
Positions  
21 Dec 1853 curate Tattykeeran co Fermanagh  
02 Feb 1855 curate St Mary Newington co Middlesex diocese London  
1855 – 1887 chaplain royal navy,  
on HMS ALARM, MARS, CURACAO, LORD CLYDE, BOSCAWEN, IMPLACABLE;  
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS MARS single age 33½ (181)  
1860–1862 services in Māori land war Auckland diocese New Zealand (George Augustus SELWYN)  
1864 chaplain HMS CURACAO in Auckland (ADA)  
1866 guest member snod (with J SMYTH, BUNBURY, without power to vote) diocese New Zealand (Auckland) - 1867 - chaplain HMS CLYDE (Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal),  
Dec '1870 son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born Weymouth,  
[1933] he presented Oceania material to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford  
Dec '1874 son Christopher Russell PAYNE captain RN born Stoke Damerel Devon
1875 – 1880 chaplain HM Dockyard Sheerness
1880 – 1887 chaplain Royal Naval Hospital Plymouth co Devon
31 Mar 1881 chaplain with wife and family Royal Naval Hospital, East Stonehouse Plymouth (249)
17 Nov 1886 – 1889 vicar S James Devonport (Crown living) diocese Exeter
09 Jul 1887 naval chaplains, retired list (411)
19 Sep 1889 – death rector Delamere (Crown living) co Cheshire diocese Chester
with his son Julius Delmege PAYNE as assistant curate (8)
31 Mar 1901 family residing S Peter rectory (111;8)

Other
1913 probate to son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born 1870 Weymouth; and Christopher Russell PAYNE captain HM navy, £2 830 (366)
alabaster memorial tablet on north wall of sacrarium S Peter Delamere, erected at cost of relations and friends (online information Mar 2009)
small Oceania collection of 1865 deposited with Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford – as was Oceania material presented by the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE in 1933

author
1872 Two sermons on the Trinity: including three problems with diagram (London)
possibly also the following:
Letters on the Romish Controversy
Fallacies illustrated by Mathematical Reasoning
The Holy Communion and Modern Scepticism (111)

PEASE, JAMES ERNEST
born 21 Feb 1869 Routh Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died 19 Dec 1926 Heydon Norfolk England
brother to fourth son Joseph Frederic PEASE: PEASE (1880) settler of Hawera, butcher with W C ADAMSON (1893) in court on dummyism charges (land purchases)
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Patington East Riding baptised 19 Apr 1861 S Andrew Paul Yorkshire
died 24 Sep 1912 age 50 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Hawera (left £70 993)
married (10 Sep 1897 West Takaka Nelson by C W JENNINGS) Rhoda Lucy SPARROW
born 1870 died 1937 age 67
eldest daughter of Eric SPARROW Hillcrest Takaka (1914) his widow (Rhoda Lucy) gave an organ in his memory to S Mary Hawera;
son of the Revd George Clifford PEASE vicar of Routh near Beverley East Riding
born 21 Nov 1822 baptised 25 Nov 1822 Hessle-by-Hull Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1894 age 72 registered Beverley Yorkshire
son of Joseph Robinson PEASE and Harriet WALKER; married 13 Sep 1850 parish West Hoathley East Grinstead co Sussex
and Clarissa TURNER
baptised 12 Jul 1824 Horley co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1883 age 59 registered York
doughter of John TURNER of Gravetye Manor Sussex and Mary Jane CLARK;
marrried 24 Jun 1914 registered Scarborough Yorkshire,
Janet Elizabeth LITTLE of Haveringland co Norfolk (366;internet;2)

Education
Malvern College Cheltenham
01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 Cambridge Clergy school
24 Dec 1893 deacon Norwich (411)
1894 priest Norwich (2)

Positions
1891 undergraduate residing at home with his father a widower two visitors two servants
1893-1906 curate Hevingham diocese Norwich
1906-1913 vicar Haverlingland and rector Brandiston nr Norwich co Norfolk
1913-1916 perpetual curate Hackness with Harwood Dale co North Riding diocese York
1916-1926 rector Heydon with Irmingland nr Aylsham diocese Norwich and
died 21 Dec 1926 obituary The Times
1927 clerk in holy orders, intestate letters of administration New Plymouth New Zealand, but probate Norwich, to widow, £3 599 (63)
PEASE was not licensed in New Zealand but his brother Joseph Frederic PEASE settled in Hawera, was a butcher, a shrewd man of business, land purchaser and at death very wealthy indeed, left £70 993; his widow gave a pipe organ to S Mary Hawera (see Papers Past)

PEDDER, JOHN TUDWAY
born Sep ¼ 1897 Churchtown registered Garstang Lancashire
died 30 Jun 1948 aged 51 Mitre Hotel Oxford
younger brother to the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER
born Dec ¼ 1895 Churchtown registered (unnamed male) Garstang
(1932-1941) vicar Garstang co Lancashire
elder brother to Richard Conway PEDDER born Mar ¼ 1899 Churchtown Garstang Lancashire
son of the Revd John Wilson PEDDER
(1871) undergraduate, residing with uncle’s family in Paulton co Somerset
(1874) BA Oxford
(1878-1891) curate Garstang
(14 Jul 1891-1923) vicar and patron Garstang (population 549, income £1,200)
(1901) clergyman church of England residing Kirkland with wife Constance Ethel
(1926,1931) residing Finsthwaite House Newby Bridge Ulverston
born c1853 Compton Dando co Somerset died Mar ’s 1913 age 80 registered Ulverston
brother to Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER born 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924
she married (1874 Garstang) the Revd Francis Drinkall PRITT
son among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
(1-1844) vice-principal Wells theological college
(18 Oct 1889) vicar of Garstang Lancashire (from 1740 family living)
born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire
died 14 Jun 1891 aged 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde (left £10 059)
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 (left £36 929, including his wife’s estate)
also married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finsthwaite House (left £19 746);
brother to Eliza A PEDDER born 1813 Garstang married the Revd Henry MILWARD (1871) vicar Paulton Somerset
son of the Revd James PEDDER vicar Garstang co Lancashire;
married (i) Jun ’s 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset by the Revd James PEDDER Wells theological college,
and Mary TUDWAY
(1881) 'the vicar’s wife’ head of house Kirkland co Lancashire
born c1821 Bath co Somersetshire
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire (left £1 846)
[sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain her uncle) to
Mary Leckonby BAYLIS of Leighton co Wiltshire
the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua
buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells
son of Charles TUDWAY of (built 1758) The Cedars The Liberty Wells;
married 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
and Frances Gould PALS福德]
married Sep ’s 1892 Cookham co Berkshire,
and Constance Ethel CONEY
(1891) daughter with family residing 5 Michael Bay Cookham
(1911) with husband and five servants residing vicarage Garstang
born [unnamed female, Jun ¼ Lewisham] 1868 Blackheath co Kent
[sister to Herbert Frederick CONEY baptised 16 Sep 1826 S Cuthbert Wells
son of Thomas Boucher CONEY
1868 buried 09 Jul 1884 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch co Gloucestershire
married 23 Nov 1825 S Cuthbert Wells
and Jane Gould TUDWAY;
married Jun ’s 1858 registered Clifton Gloucestershire,
and Ellen AMES
born c1835 Stoke Bishop co Gloucester;
moved Jun ¼ 1937 registered Ulverston co Lancashire,
Marguerite Emmeline WALLER
(1901) residing Plumstead London
born Mar ’s 1898 Plumstead registered Woolwich south London
baptised 09 Jan 1898 S Margaret Plumstead
married Dec ¼ 1891 S Margaret Plumstead
and Emma PAYNE born c1872 Woolwich
(167,8,352)
1911 Richard and John PEDDER at The Lees school 64 Meols Drive West Kirby Cheshire
c1924 Lincoln theological college
1922 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford (B)
02 Mar 1924 deacon Auckland (5 Mary)
22 May 1932 priest Carlisle (411)

Positions
- 31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents two male siblings, four servants, Kirkland Churchtown Garstang Lancashire (345)
- 1918 petty officer HMS WHITLEY World War 1
- and then to Oxford and to Lincoln theological college
- Feb 1924 from London and Southampton Panama and Pitcairn Island arrived New Zealand on REMUE LUA
- Mar 1924-71925 (vice GA YOUNG now priest-in-charge Whanganomoma home mission district) assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth Auckland
- returned to England (317)
- 11 Jul 1925 from Sydney (with the Revd Charles RAWSON leaving Australia going to Wellington Rd Manchester) arrived London holf-class
- HOBSONS BAY, a clergyman last residence Australia, of Newby Bridge Lancashire England
- 1926 residing with brother John Wilson PEDDER at Finshtwwate House, Newby Bridge, Ulverston
- 1925-1926 permission to officiate at Ashby near Grimsby co and diocese Lincoln
- 1927-1930 permission to officiate S Mark Myddelton Square London
- 1930-1932 assistant (to Herbert Sidney PELHAM bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness) curate Aldingham Ulverston
- 1934-1935 curate All Saints Cockermouth diocese Carlisle
- 1935-1941 vicar Buttermere (patron Earl of Lonsdale [Hugh Cecil LOWTHER 5th Earl died 1944]; population 153)

Other
- 1948 left £113 318, probate to Marguerite Emmeline PEDDER widow, the Revd Ro

Pember, Frederick
born Aug 1837 Lee registered Stockwell Lambeth London baptised 13 Sept 1837 S Matthew Briston co Surrey
died 29 Dec 1914 at home West Roxbury Boston Massachusetts USA
younger brother to Edward Henry PEMBER KC lawyer
(1861) chancery barrister in practice (1865) married Fanny RICHARDSON of NSW, a son FW PEMBER warden All Souls Oxford
(1903) solicitor King's Council residing S George Hanover Square
born 28 May 1833 Clapham Park Stockwell London died 05 Apr 1911 Vicars Hill Lymington Hampshire
brother to Ellen PEMBER
baptised 05 Dec 1833 S Matthew Briston married (21 Apr 1853 Wandsworth Surrey) William REEVES
proprietor Lyttleton Times and the weekly Canterbury Times -- he was cavalier in use of company funds, bankrupted own estate
(1857) came to Lyttleton then to ‘Winscombe’ Opawa Christchurch
07 Apr 1891 Honourable Wm REEVES MLC buried ‘in the old Episcopalian cemetery’ [ie Barbados Street Churchchurch],
Bishop HARP [L] and Archdeacon CLELAND officiated for the funeral service;
60 carriages followed the hearse, large number of employees and others walked afoot’,
pallbearers T W MAUDE [synodsman, cathedral Chancellor, lawyer], F de C MALET [chair of directors Bank of New Zealand],
W MONTGOMERY, L[H]ARPER, J T MATSON, J C WILKIN [LPA]
parents of William Pember REEVES Fabian socialist politician, whose daughter Amber married G R BLANCO WHITE QC
born 10 Feb 1867 Lyttleton New Zealand
died 16 May 1932 London (22 May 1932) memorial service Greek Orthodox church Moscow Rd Baywater London
-- WP REEVES had boosted the Greek nationalist cause and friend of Eleutherios VENIZELOS Greek PM
third son of John Edward Ross PEMBER
(1851) stockbroker of Clapham Park Briston Surrey
(1841–1857) (as did John SAXTON, Joseph SOMES) purchased New Zealand company land, Nelson New Zealand
(1871) stock broker in Streatham co Surrey London
baptised 20 Sep 1801 S Mary Lambeth, of Maryebone Middlesex London
died 23 Feb 1881 age 79 Woodfield cottage Wandsworth London buried 28 Feb 1881 Lambeth [left £6 000]
son of St John PEMBER and Mary CARLESS;
marrried 09 Aug 1831 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Fanny ROBSON
born c1811 Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun 1873 age 62 Wandsworth
sister to Katherine ROBSON (1881) income from dividends residing Streatham co Surrey
born 13 Jan 1812 baptised 29 Jan 1812 S Mary St Marylebone London
daughter of John ROBSON and Deborah;
married Dec 1865 the Strand co Middlesex,
Eliza Georgiana GIBBARD
(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS bishop of Massachusetts (online information Mar 2008)
born Dec 1843 baptised 02 Jan (1843) Christ Church Albany Street London England
sister to John William GIBBARD (1881) printer’s reader born c1844 co Middlessex died Jun 1881 Holborn
daughter of John GIBBARD artist’s colourman
son of John (Henry) GIBBARD gentleman
died Dec 1848 St Pancras co Middlesex;
j[John Henry GIBBARD married (i) 02 Jun 1839
Sophia Elizabeth De FauX died Mar 1840 age 25 London buried 05 Apr 1840
daughter of John FR De FAUX confectioner; 
John Henry GIBBARD married (ii) 21 Feb 1841 S Marylebone co Middlesex

Elizabeth JONES/JOHNS
born c1817 St Pancras London died 01 Oct 1891 co Kent 

daughter of Thomas JONES/JOHNS surgeon died 1826 London; 

married (ii) 1829 William OTLEY 
(1851) attorney, residing William Street Regents Park St Pancras 
born c1796 Hampshire Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1859 Shoreditch

Education
-1851- Charterhouse Middlesex (300)
1859 BA Christ Church Oxford (4)
-23 Sep 1860 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)
22 Dec 1861 priest Oxford (WILBERFORCE) (301)

Positions
at 7 Irving co Buckinghamshire (according to 1911 Episcopal church Clerical Directory, but 1923 Crockford has no such parish and Buckinghamshire has no such place)

1860 curate Amersham co Buckingham diocese Oxford 
(Mar 1861) unmarried curate of Coleshill age 23 born Stockwell Surrey, with two servants (married couple) residing Amersham (381)

1865-Sep 1866 curate Fawley All Saints with Langley diocese Winchester 
(www.knightroots.co.uk/transcriptions/Parishes_F/Fawley/Marriages/marriages.htm)

1867-1888 Folkingham with Laughton Folkingham diocese Lincoln (8) 
1888 recruited by HARPER bishop of Christchurch in England (145)

Oct 1888 arrived the Revd F PEMBER Mrs and two children Lyttelton HYDASPES (20)

22 Feb 1890-1872 temporary licence to cure Waimakariri-Rakaia diocese Christchurch

Sep 1872-31 Mar 1875 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton (3)

1874/1875 complaints of his habitual drunkenness from churchwardens Lyttelton to bishop of Christchurch (70)

1875 departed Lyttelton DUKE OF EDINBURGH for London 
16 Feb 1876 residing Great Milton Oxfordshire (70)

1877 he and wife naturalised American citizens (1900 USA federal census)

1880/1881 not in the British Canadian nor USA census returns (249)

1886-1887 Calais state Maine USA

1887-1890 rector S Anne Peabody New Brunswick diocese Fredericton (8)

1889-1890 Campobello SPG-funded (47)

1890-1892 minister S John Arlington diocese Massachusetts Episcopal Church of the United States of America ECUSA 
(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS Bishop of Massachusetts (online information

1892 rector S Paul Peabody Massachusetts (8)

c1894 at Highlandville Massachusetts

c1894-1903 first priest for Christ Church Needham until fell ill in 1903

The church was named after his Oxford college (online parish information Mar 2008)

19 Aug 1895 licensed as the parish priest for Christ Church Needham 
1900 a ‘preacher’ in Needham Norfolk Massachusetts, married 34 years (USA Federal census)

1903 fell seriously ill (online parish information Mar 2008)

1907 work in own island, recently built stone church in his village Vunutha, Hogo, where the ‘ladies’ station is’ (journal CWILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other
1900 He and Elizabeth Georgina had eight children, five extant (1900 USA federal census)

1916 obituary American Church Almanac (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York)

PENGONE, John [PENIONI, PEGONI, PEGONE]

born c1876 Gela [Florida]
died before Apr 1946

son of a village chief in Hongo district; 
married 02 May 1895 Norfolk island, 
Rebekah VANGLA (261;389)

Education
1894-1895 scholar Norfolk island [216;412]
21 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (WILSON) (at Hongo, Gela) 
07 Nov 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD) (at S Andrew Dede Florida British Solomon islands) (261;389)

Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were John PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU

May 1895 with wife to Florida on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and as teacher settled in Hongo district

1895- teacher on Gela 

1906-1945 missioner stationed Florida (Gela) diocese Melanesia (8)

1907 work in own island, recently built stone church in his village Vunutha, Hogo, where the ‘ladies’ station is’ (journal C WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other
translated BUNYAN’S The Pilgrim’s Progress into Gela (412)

father to the Revd John BOSAMATA ordained 1956 (261)
PENNY, ALFRED
born 13 Oct 1845 Bubbenhall co Warwick
died 10 Nov 1935 The Close Lichfield England
brother to Harriet E PENNY born c1838 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
brother to the Revd Edward Lewton PENNY D0 RN eldest son born c1837 died 07 Apr 1899 age 62 "Coryton" Mistle Plymouth eldest
son of the Revd Charles Joseph PENNY of Marton Warwickshire
(b1839) BA Queen’s college Oxford
(1851-1861) perpetual curate Bubbenhall and Honyngham co Warwickshire
born c1813 Bath co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 Poplar London [no will probate]
moved 12 Jun 1837 Walcot co Somerset
married 12 Jun 1837 Walcot co Somerset
and Louisa THOMAS
born c1814 Lamberhurst near Swansea Glamorganshire;
moved (i) Jun ¼ 1873 Hemel Hempstead,
Dora Margaret HEALE
born Sep ¼ 1851 Hemel Hempstead
died Mar ¼ 1874 age 22 registered Wolverhampton;
moved (ii) 28 Aug 1895 Tewkesbury England,
Mary Frances BAKER of Hasfield Gloucester (and Potteries family factory business at Fenton)
born c1848 Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Dorothea BAKER married Richard Baxter TOWNSHEND
friend and teacher of golf to ELGAR, dedicatee ‘RBT’ variation 3 of the Enigma Variations
sister to William Meath BAKER (1888) donor Fenton town hall
daughter of the Revd Ralph Bourne BAKER
(1865) rector Hilderstone rural dean Stone
(1860) inheritor of Hasfield Court nr Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
and Frances Crofton SINGER
daughter of the Revd Joseph Henderson SINGER (1852-16 Jul 1866) bishop of Meath
Education
Oct 1859-1863 Rugby school
12 Oct 1864 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
20 Dec 1868 deacon Rochester
19 Dec 1869 priest Rochester (2)
Positions
1861 age 15 with parents and sibling Harriet E PENNY, three servants including a page age 13 residing Bubbenhall Warwickshire (381)
20 Dec 1868-1873 curate Hemel Hempstead diocese Rochester
03 Apr 1871 curate lodger unmarried age 25 in home of John E JONES omnibus proprietor
23 May 1873-22 Aug 1874 perpetual curate Swindon Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1875 joined Melanesian mission (389)
29 Nov 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1876-1878 missionary Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
18 Feb 1877 attended episcopal consecration of JR SELWYN in pro-cathedral Nelson New Zealand
Apr 1877-Sep 1877 with Charles BICE (and others) accompanied the new bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia
10 Feb 1878 arrived Auckland WAIWERA
1878 stationed Boli with Charles SAPIBUANA and Mostyn VAGURU head teacher of Gela;
eleven years service; opened his work with a school in Florida [Gela], and one in Ysabel; left 10 schools with 750 children and over 800 adult scholars; lived at Santa Cruz (202)
1886 retired from Melanesian Mission (389)
14 Mar 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
11 Aug 1888-1890 curate Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
27 Mar 1890-24 Apr 1789 vicar Tunstall
1894 Bishop John SELWYN presided Melanesian Mission meeting Church House Westminster: supported by the Bishop of Wakefield
24 Apr 1895-01 May 1919 vicar S Peter Wolverhampton
01 May 1895-12 Apr 1919 rural dean Wolverhampton
1897 annual meeting of Melanesian Mission, Bishop John SELWYN presided, supported by Bishop of Tasmania, bishop of Ballarat, and PENNY
31 Mar 1901 residing with Mary, rector in Wolverhampton
02 Jul 1903-12 Apr 1919 prebendary of Tachbrook in Lichfield cathedral
12 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1934 prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral and canon
03 Dec 1934: death canon emeritus Lichfield (111)
Other
14 Jul 1897 Dora PENNY his daughter (born 08 Feb 1874) a correspondent of Edward ELGAR composer is ‘Dorabella’ variation 10 of the
“Enigma variations”; married Richard POWELL, remained friend of the ELGARs
1935 estate probate Birmingham to Mary Frances PENNY widow and Francis Ralph BAKER of no occupation, £373 (366)

1882 Na Hāgōne Tōrai: prayers and scripture readings in the Tōrai language (SPCK)
1887 Ten Years in Melanesia http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/penny1888/
1902 (translator) Na lei ronorono u o didira Matthew, Mark, Luke, John: ma na lei gehehe didira na lei mane vetena (SPCK) (portions of Gela or Bugotu Bible)
1903 Headhunters of Christobal: a Tale of Adventure in the South Seas

PENNY, EDWARD GORTON
born 01 Sep 1824 Hanover Square co Middlesex London baptised 02 Oct 1824
died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester England
second cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY who married the Revd S T NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
son of Dr Mytymmy Charles PENNY (1824) an artist in London
gentleman of Colyton co Devon
baptised 1794 London died Sep ¼ 1853 registered Saviour Southwark
brother to James Stubbington PENNY born c1772 Waltham Abbey grandfather of Mary Susannah PENNY
son of William PENNY and Clemonia;
moved 02 Oct 1823 S George Hanover Square London
and Maria GORTON; married 25 Oct 1859 Thornbury near Bristol, witnesses Catherine Dora ROODNEY, Florence Kathleen LLOYD, RP DAVIES Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD
(1851) pupil boarding school Tormoham Devon
baptised 15 Jan 1840 Thornbury Gloucestershire died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston
sister to Edward LLOYD (1901) retired surgeon of Surbiton Hill
born 1836 died 03 May 1908 Royal naval hosp Chatham Kent
sister to Charles Harford LLOYD unmarrried, friend of Sir Hubert PARRY
(1875-1881) vicar Samuel Sebastian WILLEY cathedral organist Gloucester
(1882-1885) organist Christ Church cathedral Oxford
(1891-1914) music teacher Eton college
(1914) organist Chapel Royal S James palace London
pupils Eton include George Robertson SINCLAIR (’GRS’ in ELGAR’s Enigma variations), Edward DENT, George BUTTERWORTH, Caroline Alice ROBERTS
who married Edward ELGAR
born 16 Oct 1849 died 16 Oct 1919 Slough, buried Eton cemetery
daughter in large family of Edmund LLOYD solicitor
(1841) business man with property and attorney Thornbury co Gloucester
born 15 Apr 1796 ?Newbury Buckinghamshire died 04 Jun 1855 age 59 Thornbury
son among about nine children of Samuel Andrews LLOYD a Quaker of Newbury Berkshire
and Ann VOKINS;
married 23 May 1833 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Catherine Elizabeth HUME
born 23 May 1808 Gloucestershire baptised 13 Mar 1811 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
died 09 Feb 1878 age 68 Thornbury
fourth daughter of Joseph HUME scientific chemist, of Long Acre London
born c1756 died 18 Oct 1846 age 90 Thornbury
and Catherine Elizabeth born c1770 died 24 Jan 1847 age 76 Thornbury
(480;100;93;366;2;62; online information Thornbury Roots Sep 2011)
Education
King’s school London
30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1844 Scholar Christ’s College
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester
03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2)
Positions
1847 curate Alveston county and diocese Gloucester
1847 curate Fulbeck county and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1848 appointed to curacy Alveston Warwickshire The Times
1848-1850 curate Thornbury
1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, diocese Lincoln (2)
30 Mar 1851 unmarried, lodger, curate of Brackley near Grantham 2nd master Grantham grammar school (300)
1855-1872 perpetual curate or vicar Rangeworthy diocese Gloucester (7)
1861 incumbent Rangeworthy with wife and two servants residing Thornbury Gloucestershire (1881)
03 Apr 1871 age 45 born London Middlesex with Alice A E 31 born Thornbury, Christobal PENNY age 6 born Thornbury, Herbert Lloyd PENNY age 4 born Rangeworthy, Florence C PENNY age 2 born Rangeworthy Gloucestershire, a visitor from Hong Kong, and one servant
until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester
02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education diocese Dunedin (9)
Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40)
Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and diocesan secretary (47,154)
Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154)
01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9)
03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 Incumbent Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (3; 15)
19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI for England
1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and diocese Gloucester (2)
1891 with wife, daughters Ethel 27, Florence C 22, two servants, a Elma C PRICE a visitor born Jamaica age 47

Other
brass tablet in memory of him and his wife, S Mary de Lode Gloucester
1892 estate valued at £1 210 (366)
04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)

PENTY, ROBERT
born 27 Apr 1857 Heslington East Riding Yorkshire
died 09 Jan 1932 Bondi NSW cremated Rookwood
son of George PENTY
(1851) unmarried farming under his mother
(1871) farmer 212 acres employing 5 men and 3 boys (1881) farmer 212 acres
born c1817 Heslington Yorkshire baptised 02 Oct 1817 S Laurence York
died 08 Feb 1884 age 66 Harlington (died Jan 1st 1884)
son of Robert PENTY died Mar 1840 York
and Ellen (1851) widow farmer 200 acres employing 6 labourers Heslington S Paul
born c1797 Heslington;
died 08 Feb 1884 age 66 Heslington
son of Robert COOPER
married 05 or 09 Jul 1856 Heslington Yorkshire

Education
08 Apr 1878 Church Missionary College Islington but did not become CMS missionary
06 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū (St Matthew Hastings; with priest J H MACLEAN; preacher TELLING SIMCOX)
20 Sep 1885 priest Waiapū (at Smary the Virgin Te Awapuni; deacon Paeuta Te IRIMANA;
and Jane COOPER
born c1836 Heslington Yorkshire probably died Dec ¼ 1905 age 70 York
daughter of Robert COOPER;
possibily married 1890 Glamorgan Tasmania
Charlotte BEEDHAM
born Sep ¼ 1862 Gwaethorpe Yorkeshire died 18 Sep 1948 Avalon Beach NSW
daughter of John BEEDHAM and Mary (300,366,249,111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with the family and three servants, Manor House Heslington St Paul York (249)
1881 applied for teaching position in Tasmania
and farmed in Tasmania
1884-1887 curate Waiapū parochial district diocese Waiapū
1887 (vice Walter WELSH) cure S Paul Ahuriri – resigned almost immediately in ill-health
ca Apr 1888 sailed from New Zealand
27 Nov 1888-1892 incumbent Swansea diocese Tasmania Australia
Jun 1892 appointed cure Stanley (north-west coast of Tasmania)
1892-2 Sep 1900 rector Circular Head Tasmania
- had withdrawn obedience to bishop of Tasmania HH MONTGOMERY (111)
27 Aug 1904-1905 incumbent Burrawa diocese Goulburn NSW
31 May 1905-13 Sep 1906 incumbent Pambula NSW
13 Sep 1906 locum tenens Crookwell
24 Apr 1907-1908 minister-in-charge Crookwell NSW
16 Dec 1907-1909 locum tenens (one year) Junee NSW
13 May 1909-1910 locum tenens Yass NSW
May 1910-1912 locum tenens (two years) Taralga NSW
20 Feb 1912 (with extensions)-1924- authority to officiate diocese Sydney (8)
1912-1913 assistant minister S Peter Neutral Bay diocese Sydney Australia
17 Jun 1915 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay
16 Mar 1916 Orange diocese Bathurst
24 Jul1916-1 Sep 1916 locum tenens Kelso
28 Nov 1916 locum tenens Ryldstone
29 Sep 1924 curate S Philip Sydney diocese Sydney (111)

Other
obituary
04 Feb 1932 Australian Church Record
12 Jan 1932 “contributed to Sydney Morning Herald and pastoral journal
The New Nation, a horse lover” Sydney Morning Herald (111)
PEPPER, Henry
born 13 Apr 1855 Lambeth south London England
died 1936 Bendigo Victoria
son of Richard PEPPER and Sarah McGEE;
moved, Mary Ann MILLS née BANKS
the widow of Luke MILLS
born 05 Dec 1853 Settle Yorkshire died 1938 Alexandra Victoria (124;111)
Education
21 Dec 1890 deacon Melbourne
12 Jun 1892 priest Melbourne
Positions
Sep 1886 arrived Victoria HARBINGER
22 Dec 1890 deacon Mansfield diocese Melbourne Australia
1891-1892 curate Jamieson
30 Jun 1892-1895 curate Korumburra diocese Melbourne
1895-1898 minister Wellington Victoria - there does not seem to be a 'Wellington' in Victoria (111)
1898-1906 minister Myrtleford Victoria
1907-1910 from Australia to New Zealand, (vicar HERON) vicar parochial district Takaka diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
no wife with him electoral roll Motueka
21 Oct 1910 the bishop of Nelson noted that he had resigned charge of Takaka and gone to Australia, his future work was 'not determined when he left New Zealand' Colonist
became a Presbyterian minister
1914 at Ryelstone NSW
1919 Quambatyn
1925 Portland
1926 Hume Reservoir men’s camp (111)

PERCIVAL, Valuere Ernest Holzendorff
born 23 Feb 1861 Fermoy co Cork Ireland baptised 1861
died 20 Jan 1935 Willoughby Chatswood NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Australia
son of Captain William Holzendorff PERCIVAL (1877) mortgagee of 59 acres land in Maungatawhiri Eden Auckland (1881) a bankrupt gentleman of Grafton Rd Auckland
and Jeanie (sic) MCKEE, married 01 Oct 1890 St Philip Sydney NSW,
married 01 Oct 1890 S Philip Sydney NSW,
Annie Thom GILLIES
born 29 Dec 1860 died 29 Jun 1950 registered Chatswood Sydney NSW
daughter of John Lillie GILLIES (ADA;266;111)
Education
nearly two years at Church of England grammar school Auckland
1875 confirmed Auckland
1878-1883, 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1879 BA University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
1894 BA university of Melbourne
24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priests PERCIVAL, O R HEWLETT)
20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; PERCIVAL, HEWLETT; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) (424;317;111)
Positions
one year layreader Wade district Auckland
25 Feb 1884 licensed curate Epsom and chaplain (assisting WALPOLE) College of S John Auckland diocese Auckland
n d licensed assistant minister S Mary Parnell
1886 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney (ADA)
18 Oct 1886-03 Aug 1888 curate S Philip city and diocese Sydney Australia
03 Aug 1888-28 Feb 1889 curate S Jude Randwick
07 Mar 1889-1890 curate S John city and diocese Melbourne
30 Sep 1890-1892 curate South Yarra Victoria
22 Apr 1892-1895 minister of Lara Victoria
20 Feb 1895-1904 incumbent S Thomas Essendon
1907 locum tenens All Saints Bendigo
23 Jan 1904-1908 incumbent S Alban Armadale diocese Melbourne
26 Aug 1907 general licence diocese Bendigo
01 Jan 1909-1915 rural dean Bendigo
1912-1915 canon All Saints cathedral Bendigo
1915-1927 archdeacon Bendigo (111;8)
12 Oct 1917-1927 dean cathedral church All Saints
06 Oct 1919 rural dean Bendigo
PERKINS, John

born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Valley Christchurch
died 03 May 1929 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch
brother to Rose PERKINS died 20 Mar 1913 Heathcote Valley Christchurch
brother to second daughter Susannah Moss PERKINS married 22 Apr 1896 S Mary Heathcote Valley by C H GOSSET
to Walter John EVANS of Heathcote Valley
brother to third daughter Sarah PERKINS married 27 Jan 1897 S Mary Heathcote Valley
to Daniel DEAVOLL of Heachel's Farm Breely to Staffordshire
son among seven children of William PERKINS miner, inspector on Lyttelton rail tunnel
born c1836 England died 04 Jan 1902 of Heathcote Valley buried Woolston Christchurch
son of Benjamin PERKINS;
between 06 Jul 1915 age 76 residence Hill's Road Heathcote Valley Christchurch buried Woolston daughter of John MAYCOOK and Sarah;
married 30 Jun 1909 All Saints Tapanui by A WINGFIELD
Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui
born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago
died 10 Jul 1970 age 86 S George hospital Christchurch buried Bromley
dughter among a dozen children of John PERRY sawmiller of Maybrook Tapanui Southland
born 1842 NSW Australia
died 10 Nov 1901 accidental fall over stair bannister Watson's Commercial hotel where he was resident Dunedin
son of Joshua PERRY;
married 20 Sep 1867 New Zealand
and Margaret TELFORD
(62;69;92;96;41;152;pers comm from grand daughter of John PERKINS residing 'Holly Lea' Fendalton 1994)

Education
Heathcote
1901-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
1St Board Theological Studies New Zealand
22 Sep 1903 deacon Dunedin (new cathedral; preacher A NIELD)
14 Mar 1904 priest Dunedin (on a Tuesday, at S John Invercargill, with BLANTHWAYT GC) (151)

Positions
24 Sep 1903 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1906 vicar Tapanui and Clinton (151)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Kurau and Dunstan
01 Nov 1913 vicar Dunstan
21 Sep 1915 licensed at Balclutha
02 Feb 1916 licence for districts of Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra portions of the parish of Dunstan
21 Sep 1916 vicar Balclutha cum Kaitangata Stirling and Owaka (151)
20 Jul 1924-1928 vicar Hokitika and Kumara diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
father of the Revd 'Jack' PERKINS a priest in diocese Christchurch
Jun 1929 p14 photograph (69)
obituary
06 May 1929 p13 (41)
07 May 1929 The Witness

PERRY, Charles Elliott

born 19 May 1871 S Jude parsonage Carlton Victoria Australia
died 08 Jan 1937 North Sydney (after collapsing at midnight mass Christ Church S Laurence Sydney)
buried Northern Suburbs cemetery NSW
third son among five children of the Revd Charles Stuart PERRY (1885) clerk in a shop residing North Street Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire
honorary lay-reader district Woodend in parish Kyneton Victoria Australia
(1861) after one year study Moore College under principal HODGSON, ordained by PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne Australia
(1866) 27 years incumbent S Jude Carlton Victoria Australia
born 1827 Shenfield co Essex died 27 Feb 1888 parsonage Drummond Street Carlton Victoria Australia
buried Melbourne general cemetery
brother to second child the Revd Samuel Gideon Frederic PERRY an Oriental linguist and Ritualist
1849-death 35 years vicar S Anne Tottington co Lancashire
born 1818 Shenfield co Essex died 22 Jun 1881 buried churchyard S Anne [left £22 235]
brother to the Revd George Henry Augustus PERRY vicar Souboury co Buckinghamshire/Bedfordshire
born c1823 died 05 Jul 1890 age 67
married 30 Aug 1871 S Matthew Redhill co Surrey Grace J G BOURNE
brother to the Revd Alfred John PERRY (c1869-death) 1st vicar S Augustine Wisbech co Cambridge
born c1825 died Sep 1876 age 51 Wisbeach
son among total 15 children of Samuel Gordon PERRY MA St Johns college Cambridge
proprietor-headmaster of Shenfield Academy Essex
born 1786 Great Baddow Chelmsford co Essex died maybe Sep 1844 registered Dunmow Essex
second son of Samuel PERRY farmer of Stock co Essex and Eliza CRIGGINS;
married 05 Sep 1816 Layer-Marney nr Tiptree co Essex
and Frances HEAD;
Sarah Susannah HOLLETT married (i) 1854
born 23 Sep 1827 baptised 25 Nov 1827 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 17 May 1856
daughter of William HOLLETT and Elizabeth BRISTOW]
and married (ii) 27 Jun 1861
Esther WALKER born 1832 died 01 Jul 1896
sister to Matilda WALKER born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77
married 1871 the Revd Ralph BARKER
eldest daughter of Captain Joseph WALKER
headmaster Bombay artillery regiment and Hampstead Middlesex;
marrried 06 Apr 1907 Melbourne,
Dorothea Frances McCRAE a poet
born 1879 Hawthorn Victoria died 09 Apr 1937 North Sydney [where her family lived] NSW
sister to Hugh Raymond McCRAE poet born 1876 Anchorfield Hawthorn Melbourne died 1958
daughter of George Gordon McCRAE civil servant poet patron of letters Melbourne
born 29 May 1833 Leith Scotland died 15 Aug 1897 Hawthorn Melbourne
married Jul 1871
and Augusta Helen BROWN (Dictionary Australian Biography;168,111,56,69,96)

Education
Hawthorn grammar school
1883-1887 Melbourne Church of England grammar school
1890 Trinity College University of Melbourne
1891 University of Oxford non-collegiate
1892 S John's College Oxford
1894 BA 2 cl Mod Hist Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
1894 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1906 MA ad eundem gradum University of Melbourne
23 Dec 1894 deacon London for Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111,69)

Positions
15 Mar 1894 curate Healesville diocese Melbourne
31 Jul 1895 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
09 Dec 1896 minister Holy Trinity Balatcla Victoria
20 Dec 1898 temporary curate All Saints Hobart diocese Tasmania
19 Apr 1899 Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne
06 May 1902 assistant (to Ernest Seley Hughes) curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
02 Apr 1903 locum tenens S Martin Hawksburn
20 Mar 1905 curate S James Melbourne
24 Aug 1908 minister Holy Advent Malvern
01 Feb 1912 minister S John Camberwell Victoria
05 Mar 1912-15 Apr 1916 rural dean Hawthorn
18 Nov 1916-24 Apr 1916 incumbent S John Camberwell (111)
on invitation of JULIUS bishop of Christchurch:
26 May 1916-30 Sep 1936 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
08 May 1918-03 Jun 1918 faced charges of ritualistic practices brought to Bishop JULIUS by Archdeacon GOSSET
JULIUS dismissed the charges; GOSSET persisted, and thus
21 Feb 1919, renewed charges heard by the ecclesiastical court of appeal (bench of bishops) in Dunedin
08 Oct 1919 as required by the court of appeal JULIUS pronounced sentence on the three charges where PERRY was found guilty,
and duly admonished him (168,15)
– not a hostile judgement, and so ritualists now were legally free in a way not known since before the (hostile) CARLYON judgement
Oct 1932 after fifteen years resigned as divinity teacher St Margaret’s College (69)
1933-1936 warden Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) [Anglican religious] Christchurch (79)
04 Apr 1934-30 Sep 1936 canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
Mar 1935 missionary Christ Church St Laurence Sydney Australia (69)
04 Oct 1936 final sermons at Christchurch’s Michael & All Angels

Oct 1936 retired Sydney (168;15)
Oct 1936 tribute to him on retirement Church News diocese Christchurch
13 Nov 1936 general licence diocese Sydney (111) assisting priest Christchurch St Laurence Sydney (69)

Other
1916 Australian newspaper articles reprinted, The Religion Beautiful (69) – no copy known Nov 2009
1918 compiler The Christian’s Native Air (poetry)
member Guild of St Mark (for Catholic priests) in diocese Christchurch (319)
01 Sep 1922 photograph (69)
obituary
01 Feb 1937 p2 The Church Envoy
Feb 1937 (69)
09 Jan 1937 p14 (41)
(15;167)

PETRIE, ALAN JULIAN
born 30 May 1888 Naseby Central Otago New Zealand
died 03 Sep 1947 Christchurch
buried 05 Sep 1947 Ruru lawn cemetery Canterbury
brother to Kenneth PETRIE dentist Geraldine mid-Canterbury
second son of James Andrew PETRIE (1861) with parents immigrated Port Chalmers Otago
employee Bank of New Zealand
manager Union Bank of Australia in Ross and also at Kumara and other goldfield districts Westland
(1892) merchant (1903) three times mayor of Greymouth West Coast
born 1852 Dumfries Scotland died 18 Aug 1889 hospital Greymouth Westland
second son of James Thomson PETRIE (1864) cattle dealer Invercargill, insolvent (Otago Daily Times) (1884) of Kirkstall Hokitika Westland
born c1821 died 1891 age 70 New Zealand;
married 03 Sep 1884 George Naseby Otago by the Revd HJ DAVIS, and Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON
born 1863 New Zealand
died 17 Nov 1905 age 43 buried Greymouth cemetery
eldest daughter among five children of John Smith HICKSON of Dunedin
(1848) arrived New Zealand on the troopship ANN
farmer lieutenant in one of first militia corps in New Zealand (1860) to gold rush Otago
RM (resident magistrate) and warden on goldfields at Naseby Otago
(1877) in justice department Blenheim Marlborough (1889) again RM and warden at Clyde
born 1830 Malta died 23 Dec 1891 age 61 Macandrew bay Dunedin buried 24 Dec 1891 Southern son of Irish parents;
moved 27 Jul 1916 Holy Trinity church Greymouth,
Gladyx Muriel PARKINSON
born 19 Feb 1889 Greymouth
died 06 Jul 1965 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch Canterbury
second daughter of Robert Wetherill PARKINSON of Greymouth
(1879) gold mining Grey Valley Buller (1909) stationer
born c1857 died 11 Apr 1909 age 52 buried Greymouth cemetery
eldest son of 1 W PARKINSON of Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth;
moved 29 Apr 1885 S Saviour Wallsend by the Revd AS INNES JONES, and Emily Jane PENFOLD
born 1863 died 1942 age 79 New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Kate Elizabeth PENFOLD married 1892 James Edward CARTER of Sydenham
third daughter of Thomas PENFOLD of Linwood Christchurch
and Elizabeth – born c1826 died 24 Apr 1911 age 85 Christchurch
(154;152;96;41;121;46)

Education
Greymouth district high school
1910-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral St Paul, priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, W/W HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean RITCHETT)

**Positions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Position Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03 Feb 1913</td>
<td>assistant curate, Balclutha diocese Dunedin (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td>vicar, Owaka district</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915-1917</td>
<td>assistant curate, S Matthew Dunedin (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Mar 1917</td>
<td>chaplain, No 2 New Zealand General hospital, 1st battalion Rifle Brigade (141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Dec 1918</td>
<td>vicar, Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Sep 1919</td>
<td>vicar, Holy Trinity, Lyttelton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note: (1989) church became Monymusk arts centre
1902 began mission at Kemnay
08 Sep 1904-1907 rector S Alban city and diocese Perth Western Australia
Jun 1907 with his wife arrived Norfolk island to join Melanesian mission S Barnabas
1907-1908 missionary on Florida [Gela] (Bungana) diocese Melanesia
1909 resigned and went to New Zealand (389)
03 Aug 1909- Sep 1911 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (308)
1911-20 Jun 1919 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Oniau and Newlands, but no longer Porirua north)
27 Jul 1919-1921 vicar Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
20 Feb 1921-1946 vicar Feilding
22 Sep 1924 instituted to cure of souls Feilding (308)
1925-1934 honorary canon of Wellington
1930-1934 chaplain Diocesan school for Girls Marton
01 Nov 1934 – 1946 archdeacon Rangitikei (308)
01 Jun 1940-1946 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
1944 vicar general diocese Wellington
31 Jul 1946 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)

Other
Father of Molly PETRIE who married the Revd William Laird LOW vicar of Waiketu Wellington
obituary
08 Jul 1948 Evening Post
09 Jul 1948 Dominion
02 Aug 1948 p7 Church and People

PETRIE, GEORGE FRANK
born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 29 June 1937 Wellington New Zealand
brother to James PETRIE MB CM, JP doctor to the Universities Mission to Central Africa,
and doctor to McKennie Memorial Mission Zululand South Africa
born Jul 1861 Dalmaunty Edinburgh died 24 Sep 1942 Edinmuru hospital
brother to the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE, missionary Melanesia, vicar Roseneath
brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA rector S Margaret Newlands Glasgow
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA rector S Andrew Alford
born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh Scotland died 1945
son among six sons of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA rector Alford Aberdeenshire
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland;
and Frances BIRNIE
married 24 Apr 1907 Subiaco Western Australia by RILEY bishop of Perth,
Irish Elaine AHDTON of Leederville Western Australia
born c1839 baptised 05 Aug 1839 Reynoldston Llandewi Gower Peninsula Glamorganshire Wales

Education
1893 MA Aberdeen University
1894-1895 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1895 Jamieson scholarship, 1st Urquhart Greek prize, Luscombe scholarship
30 May 1896 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
12 Jun 1897 priest Glasgow & Galloway (111,96)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 18 residing with family Alford
1896-1901 assistant curate S Ninian Glasgow, diocese Glasgow and Galloway
1901-1904 rector S Matthew Oldmeldrum Aberdeenshire diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (96)
02 Feb 1905 from Scotland arrived Western Australia (111)
09 Feb 1905-1908 rector S Andrew Subiaco Western Australia diocese Perth
16 May 1908 sailed for New Zealand
06 Jun 1908-1913 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
26 Jul 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Aug 1913 vicar Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Aug 1925-28 Jun 1937 vicar S Michael Kelburn (140)
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
06 Aug 1931 letters of institution to the cure of souls Kelburn (308)

Other
editor Wellington Church Chronicle
n d secretary Diocesan Sunday school association (140)
photograph p58 (99)

PHILLIPS, EDWARD ANDREW
born c1839 baptised 05 Aug 1839 Reynoldston Llandewi Gower Peninsula Glamorganshire Wales
died Mar 1903 age 63 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland [no probate will]
son of the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS vicar of Llandewi Gower Glamorganshire
(1851) rector Pickwell co Leicestershire but with wife 6 children, governess five servants
residing Reynoldston Fairy Hill Glamorganshire Wales
born c1795 St Mary Brecknockshire Wales died before 1863
married 20 Jun 1834 Pitminster,
and the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL
born 04 Oct 1800 Scotland died 04 Jan 1855
fifth daughter and seventeenth child of Gerard NOEL (né Gerard EDWARDES) 2nd baronet
born c1847 Hay Breconshire Wales
[Education privately
27 Jan 1864 age 24 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge (323;2)
Mar 1887 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral); deacon W S LUCAS for Nelson; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)
Positions
1871 ?…. in orphanage, with wife, her mother, one servant residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester
Sep ¼ 1874 son born Heretford, the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS (1905) vicar S Philip Sculcoates diocese York
1885-1886 Congregational minister in Hobart without pastoral charge
1887 noted as having left the Congregational ministry for the Presbyterian church (357)
but he does not appear in (333)
O6 Mar 1887 (Anglican) curate Bumham including industrial school diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1888-1891 incumbent Kilaop (3)
10 Jun 1891 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1892-1900 rector Swaledcliffe Kent diocese Canterbury (2)
1901 Edward A PHILLIPS clergyman of the church of England, age 61 at home Bishop Wearmouth Sunderland, passed away 12 Nov 1905; son Edward Harold PHILLIPS age 26 clergyman of the church of England at home 1874 Heretford, no servants, residing St Mark Sunderland co Durham (345)
Other
1868 poet The Vision of the Cross (2)
1875 Voices of the sea

PHILLIPS, EDWARD JAMES
born c1840 Stoke Bishop Bristol co Gloucester baptised 1857 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 05 Dec 1925 age 85 B-cottage St Mawes near Falmouth registered Truro Cornwall
son of probably THILDA, born 1828 New Zealand
Fanny UNTHANK
(1865) governess with family WILKINSON Barrington co Cambridge
(51 May 1863-04 Sep 1863) from Gravesend arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA 2nd cabin passenger with Edward J PHILLIPS
born Sep ¼ 1844 Shoreditch London
died 1876 before his admission to College of S John Auckland
dughter of Richard UNTHANK fancy leather worker
born c1814 Bethnal Green London died Mar ¼ 1885 age 71 registered Shoreditch London
and Elizabeth born c1816 Reading
(422;ADA;106;349)
Education
Bristol grammar school and in France and Germany (ADA)
04 Dec 1877 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
1876-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (S Matthew; with John HASELDEN)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests E J PHILLIPS, J HASELDEN)
in attendance, Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO (317)

Positions
1861 mariner lodger age 20 unmarried residing Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863 from Gravesend Edward J PHILLIPS in second cabin with Fanny UNTHANK arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA
1867 daughter Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS born Auckland (1888) organist S Alban Mt Roskill
1868 receiver of a Crown grant Auckland deeds registrar
1879 sought position Christchurch diocese but went to Waikato instead
01 Jan 1878 assistant (initially to RS HASSARD) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1879 farewell from congregations S Matthew and S Thomas,
S Thomas church Freemans Bay expected to be closed through lack of support
– it stayed open until mid-twentieth century and became increasingly an AngloCatholic centre
09 Jun 1879 licensed in charge (vice WE MULGAN) Katikati district diocese Auckland
1877-1885 cure (Te Awamutu) Lower Waikato district including Kihikihi
1881 clergyman Te Awamutu electorate Waipa (ADA;266)
Oct 1882 owner 14 acres Hobson county and more land, total value £305 (36)
25 Feb 1886-21 Feb 1888 assistant priest S Sepulchre parish,
with six months in-charge district new church S Alban Mt Roskill Road – built at own cost a schoolroom
1888 departed New Zealand for England, with bene decessit [= good credentials] from Bishop COWIE of Auckland
1890-1891 curate Whitwell Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1891-1893 curate S Paul Pudsey
1893-1897 curate Lynn-Regis (King's Lynn) diocese Norwich
1900-1903 curate-in-charge district Crockerton parish Longbridge Deverell co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1901 with Fanny housekeeper Truro
1903-1908 curate All Saints Weston-super-Mare diocese Bath & Wells
1908-1911 curate S Just-in-Roseland diocese Truro
31 Mar 1911 widowed clergyman, Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS his housekeeper age 43 born Auckland
and his grandson Edward Ronald Stewart PHILLIPS age 12 born Jun ¼ 1899 East Molesey Kingston Surrey
residing St Mawes Cornwall England (8)
1916-1917 curate Brafield-on-the-Green co Northampton diocese Peterborough
1925 residing St Mawes Cornwall England (8)

Other
01 Apr 1926 probate of will to Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS spinster, effects £3 524 (366)

PHILLIPS, JOHN TREHARNE
born 30 Jul 1867 Blaina Monmouthshire baptised 10 Sep 1866 S George Tredegar
died 09 Aug 1947 buried churchyard St Feock Cornwall England
second son of eight children of David PHILLIPS a Methodist ‘chapel’ family,
superannuated relieving-officer (1875) a grocer and draper
born c1813 Tolley Carmarthenshire Wales
died 17 May 1901 the ‘Nook’ Sihoury Tredegar Monmouthshire (inh £182)
and Elizabeth TREHARNE of (Nov 1915) the ‘Nook’ Tredegar Monmouthshire
born c1841 Llanelly Breconshire died 1928;
married (i) Nov 1908 Bromsgrove and
Elizabeth GOWER (micro-ms-coll-17-122.ATL; 384;352;266;180;126;121;124)
Education
Gelligan grammar school
1885 University College Cardiff
1886 University of London
1891 honours in intermediate arts but degree not completed
24 Sep 1893 deacon Llandaff
23 Sep 1894 priest Llandaff (micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;384)

Positions
1871 age 3, with parents, and siblings Henry I age 4, Arthur age 2, and Charles age 1, and four servants residing Aberystruth Monmouthshire
1891 age 23 unmarried, assistant master of school boarder there, grammar school Haverfordwest St Mary, Pembrokeshire Wales
1893-1895 assistant curate Beaufort diocese Llandaff (now Monmouth)
1896-1899 curate Handley co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1900 curate Presteigne diocese Hereford
1900-1904 curate Leominster
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Leominster borough Hereford (352;345)
1905-1908 curate Wychbold diocese Worcester
13 Feb 1909-Sep 1911 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington returned to England (384)
1912-1914 curate Dittoham diocese Exeter
1914-1915 Bishop's Teignston and Luton diocese Exeter (8)
1915-1919 priest-in-charge Peplow in parish of Hodnet diocese Lichfield (180)
Jul 1919 from his ministry at Cran-y-Mor Peplow Market Drayton Shropshire, applied and accepted by SPG (180)
06 Feb 1920 departed to be chaplain St Vincent Cape Verde islands
Aug 1921 with family in ill-health appealed to SPG for other appointment
Jan 1922 of him a Cape Verde layman wrote to SPG that he was 'unsuitable for the post, principally owing to his ill-health and family ties' (180)
1924-1926 curate Scilly isles diocese Truro (8)
05 Apr 1927-Dec 1931 vicar panchal district Otorohanga diocese Waikato
30 Apr 1931 licence cancelled owing to financial stress
01 May 1931 temporary licence to officiate; and he left the diocese Waikato (352)
1932-1933 curate Padstow in charge Trevone co Cornwall diocese Truro
1933-1940 perpetual curate Treleigh near Truro Cornwall
1941 residing Glenhaven, St Feock Truro (8)

Other
AngloCatholic, had red vestments made for Cape Verde by (Anglican religious) Sisters of Holy Cross Convent Haywards Heath (180)
For the Holy Cross religious at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf

PHILLIPS, THOMAS
born 15 Jun 1840 maybe Westminster London
died 03 Aug 1921 Windyridge Robin Hood Lane King Street Wokingham co Berkshire
son of Thomas PHILLIPS of Chertsey and Eliza;
married 22 Oct 1891 registered Lambeth, Annie BOLTON
born 26 Jan 1846 Stockwell baptised 14 Feb 1847 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
sister to Emily BOLTON born 1836 Stockwell co Surrey baptised 17 Apr 1836 Kennington co Surrey married (i)12 Jul 1855 S Michael Stockwell George Cardale TABART; married (ii) (16 Oct 1865 Madras India) John Budd PHEAR chief justice of Ceylon [Sri Lanka] baptised 09 Feb 1825 Earl Stonham Suffolk
doughter of John BOLTON
(1851) merchant’s clerk Love Lane Lambeth co Surrey
(1867) of Burnley House Lane Stockwell Stockwell London
born c1804 baptised 20 May 1804 Stoke Hammond co Buckinghamshire
died 25 Jul 1884 age 80 at Burnley House Stockwell, and Emma born c1807 Salisbury co Wilshire
(111;196)

Education
1878 Trinity College Dublin
1881 BA Dublin
1885 MA Dublin
07 Sep 1881-1882 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
01 May 1882 deacon by PERRY formerly of Melbourne for London
29 Jun 1882 priest Niger Territory in London ‘first European to be priested by a native African bishop’ (111)

Positions
1861 not apparent in census return (381)
1882-1883 secretary CMS Niger Mission West Africa
1883-1884 curate Drapco co and diocese Hereford
26 Jul 1884-1887 curate Rylton Lancashire diocese Manchester
19 Apr 1887 curate Pilling diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)
Mar 1888 arrived Western Australia ROSETTA
01 Apr 1888-Oct 1890 licensed, incumbent Reebourne West Australia diocese Perth
17 Nov 1891 curate Polegate in parish Hailsham Sussex diocese Chichester (111)
02 Feb 1893-31 May 1893 priest-in-charge Pahiatua diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1893 applied to return to diocese Perth
1893 departed Wellington for Western Australia (140)
26 Jul 1893-30 Dec 1894 priest at Katanning diocese Perth Western Australia
1895-1896 curate Maker Cornwell diocese Truro Cornwall England
15 May 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Paddington Middlesex diocese London
26 Nov 1898-1904 curate Necton Norfolk diocese Norwich
03 Dec 1904-1911 vicar Ringland Norfolk diocese Norwich
29 Oct 1915-1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other
Fellow Royal Geographical Society (111)
1921 probate of will to Kate PHILLIPS wife of Edward PHILLIPS, £1 355 (366)

PHIMISTER, ANDREW
born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire
brother to Elizabeth Mac Beath PHIMISTER born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby
brother to John PHIMISTER (1911) stock and sharebrokers clerk born Mar ¼ 1880 West Derby
brother to the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER born c1883 Liverpool
brother to Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER (1911) wool merchants clerk born Dec ¼ 1884 Toxteth Park Liverpool
brother to the Revd George DeVille SMITH born c1883 Derby
born c1849 Scotland died 10 May 1911 parish S Catherine buried Toxteth Liverpool co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered West Derby and Matilda Harriet HAIGH
born 03 Apr 1851 Shoreditch London baptised 27 Apr 1851 S Leonard Shoreditch
died 17 Feb 1932 age 80 [son's] vicarage Weston Stafford (w est)
daughter of Henry HAIGH engineer and Matilda

Education
1901 LTh University of Durham
1902 deacon Durham
1904 priest Durham

Positions
1881 residing Toxteth Park Liverpool
1901 born Liverpool Lancashire, undergraduate residing Birkenhead
1902-1905 curate Holy Trinity South Shields diocese Durham
1905-1908 curate S John Miles Plating diocese Manchester
1908-1912 curate All Saints Newton Heath diocese Manchester
1911 boarder single cleric in holy orders, residing 23 Culcheth Lane Newton Heath Prestwick Lancashire
1912-1915 missionary priest (Levuka; Lautoka) in diocese Polynesia then with associated ecclesiastical province New Zealand
11 Oct 1915 clergyman from New York arrived Liverpool ST PAUL, going to (mother at) Park Rd Birkenhead co Cheshire
1916-1918 curate Christ Church Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England
1918-1919 curate-in-charge Garrigill, Alston nr Carlisle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England
1920-1923: curate Whickham diocese Durham (B)

Other
1932 left £978, probate to [brothers] the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER cleric [clerk] and Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER clerk

PIERCE, CHARLES FREDERICK
born Dec ¼ 1877 Bootle registered West Derby Lancashire England
died 21 Jul 1936 age 58 Highcere Heartenock Road Halkhurst Kent registered Cranbrook England
brother to Alfred Ernest PIERCE baptised 10 Mar 1887 S Mary Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
brother to Alfred Ernest PIERCE baptized 12 Feb 1887 S Augustine Everton
brother to Alfred Ernest PIERCE baptized 19 Mar 1887 S Mary Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
son of Thomas Draper PIERCE

(1865, 1867) corn merchant of Rowland Street Fairfield Everton co Lancashire
(07 Sep 1870) appointed town clerk Bootle
(Nov 1873) promoted to captain 15th Lancashire rifle volunteer corps
(1887) town clerk of Bootle residing 15 Weldon Street Walton
de fraudster absconded with £24 000
born Dec ¼ 1842 Chorley Bootle Lancashire
son of Ed PIERCE corn merchant;
married 01 May 1865 S Augustine Everton West Derby Lancashire
and Mary Ann KELLY
(1862) pupil teacher age 16, with family Stand Street West Derby
born c1845 Liverpool Lancashire
sister to Barnard KELLY born c1843 Liverpool
daughter of Patrick KELLY book keeper to a solicitor
born c1804 Ireland
and Ann born c1814 Liverpool co Lancashire;
made 17 Jun 1930 New Zealand,
Emily Edith HARRIS
born 27 Dec 1930 New Zealand died 26 May 1951 Little Bakers Cross Cranbrook co Kent [left £2 523]
sister to Ivan Ernest HARRIS 22nd infantry battalion born c1915 died 13 Jan 1941 Egypt buried Cairo war memorial cemetery
daughter of John (Jack) HARRIS
born c1875 died 23 Apr 1942 age 67 of Ngamoko Norsewood Tararua Hawkes Bay
married 27 May 1897 New Zealand
and Clara Bertha FISCHER
(16 Dec 1874-17 Mar 1875) from Hamburg immigrated FRITZ REUTER Napier New Zealand
born c1873 died 28 Jan 1935 age 63 New Zealand buried Norsewood Hawkes Bay
sister to Eda (Ida) FISCHER born c1869 died c1940 New Zealand
daughter of Friedrich (Frederick) August FISCHER of Hamburg
born c1827 died 06 Dec 1902 age 75 buried Norsewood Hawkes Bay New Zealand
and Amalia Frederica (Friedricke)
born c1833 died 05 May 1898 age 65 buried Norsewood New Zealand

(421;166;5;249;331;209)

Education
Liverpool
Magdalen College Oxford
1905 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1906 deacon Canterbury
Jun 1907 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his family members 66 Irlam Rd Bootle (249)
10 Jun 1906 assistant chaplain Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1908 assistant master Giggleswick school
1915 Haileybury college Hertfordshire
founder Officers’ Training Corps contingent and volunteered for war service but stayed back with training corps
1915-1921 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1914-1917 captain British Territorial Forces World War 1
1919-1921 chair Cranbrook parish council (209)
Aug 1922-Dec 1931 (vice P MARSHALL) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school, appointed by a commission of university professors and the headmaster (03 Dec 1921 New Zealand Herald)
1931 resigned position for health reasons
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1932 rector Standlake (population 506) diocese Oxford
and rector Yelford (population 17) (8;331)

Other
1936 left £2 058 probate to Emily Edith PIERCE widow (366)
obituary
22 Jul 1936 New Zealand Herald
21 Jul 1936 Evening Post

PIGGOT, WALTER JAMES
born c1873 baptised 15 Mar 1874 Grouville parish church Jersey Channel Islands
buried 07 Nov 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
only son of James John PIGGOT
(1881) farmer of 4 acres Grouville Jersey Channel Islands
born c1830 Royston co Hertford
(Feb 1904) late of Royston Hertfordshire
married Sep ¾ 1872 Edmund Middlesex,
and Sarah FOSTER
born c1843 Tottenham North London;
married 26 Jan 1904 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by Archdeacon CALDER
Mary Edith OSMOND
born 06 Jan 1877 Spestos Grange, Bow co Devon
died 11 Mar 1967 age 90 New Zealand
daughter of John Gregory OSMOND (Feb 1904) late of ‘Spestos Grange’ Devonshire
baptised 26 Mar 1829 Newton St Cyres nr Crediton Devon
died 18 Aug 1888 Russell St Ponsonby Auckland buried 20 Aug 1888 Waikumete
(married (i) Mar ¾ 1854 S Thomas Devon, Emma NORRIS born c1833 died 1862
married (ii) Mar ¾ 1864 Tiverton, Harriet POOLE died before 1871;
marrried (iii) 21 Feb 1872 Littleham Exmouth Devonshire
and Amy Benmore PENTECOST
PIGOTT, Julian Adriaan

- born 23 May 1849 Harcroft Kenton registered St Thomas Devonshire
- baptised 10 Jun 1849 Starcross Devon
- died 13 Jun 1920 hospital Auckland New Zealand
- daughter of John PENTECOST painter
- and Elizabeth BENMORE

(422;424;AD;352)

Education
- government schools New Zealand
- c1866 confirmed S Bride Mauku Auckland (ADA)
- Dec 1912 grade IV BTS Board Theological Studies
- 11 Jun 1911 deacon Auckland (College of S John Evangelist Auckland)
- 21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland

(Holy Sepulchre: priests G H GAYLIN, W J PIGGOT, OT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)

Positions
- 19 Mar 1881 residing age 7 with parents, two younger female siblings, one servant, Grouville Jersey (249)
- 31 Mar 1901 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns (345)
- farmer and a catechist
- 11 Jun 1911 parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
- 19 Jan 1919 vicar Bay of Islands
- 1928-1938 vicar Bayswater
- 1941 retired residing 8 Bay Road St Heliers Auckland New Zealand (8)
- Nov 1962 residing 6 Ngapara Rd Epsom Auckland (352)

Other
- 05 Oct 1932 daughter Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT (born 1906) Bayswater Auckland to mission work Malaita British Solomon Islands; travelled here (424)
- Other
- Nov 1962 residing 6 Ngaroma Rd Epsom Auckland (352)

PIGOTT, Frank Waters

- born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg registered Jun ¾ 1874 Granford Brigg co Lincoln
- baptised 07 Jun 1874 S John Evangelist Granford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincoln
- died 26 Jan 1956 age 80 of 29 Garratt Road Edgware co Middlesex but in Bushey & District hospital

(Left £3 3s 4d died 26 Jan 1856 age 70 of 29 Garratt Road Edgware co Middlesex but in Bushey & District hospital)

- brother to Harold PIGGOT (1891) seed crushers clerk in Castlethorpe Bridge
- born Jun ¾ 1880 Glanford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincoln
- 12 Dec 1886 confirmed S Bride Mauku Auckland (ADA)
- 06 Apr 1898 baptised Anglican 13 Nov 1910 S Nicholas Guildford died 1972

Education
- c1886 confirmed S Bride Mauku Auckland (ADA)
- 21 Dec 1886 priest Auckland
- 11 Jun 1911 deacon Auckland (College of S John Evangelist Auckland)
- 21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland

(Holy Sepulchre: priests G H GAYLIN, W J PIGGOT, OT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)

Other
- 05 Oct 1932 daughter Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT (born 1906) Bayswater Auckland to mission work Malaita British Solomon Islands; travelled here (424)
- Other
- Nov 1962 residing 6 Ngaroma Rd Epsom Auckland (352)
became the general secretary of the New Zealand section of the society (1917) by James Ingall WEDGWOOD was ordained a priest 1913

Maria MONTESSORI, private tutor to KRISHNAMURTI, 1926

N

1926

C

(390; internet)

1953 compiler

1956

1923 residing The Home school Grindleford Derbyshire, no clerical appointment (8)

1912 lecture tour on Theosophy with C W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF briefly warden College 5 John Evangelist Auckland

1913-1916 curate S Mary Beverley diocese York

1916-1919 curate Buckingham diocese Oxford

1919-1923 residing The Home school Grindleford Derbyshire, no clerical appointment (8) – also known as Mr Pratt’s school?

The Home school run by the Theosophical Society became Grindleford College and closed after World War 2. It was a fee-paying secondary school behind church of S Helen Grindleford, later S Christophe’s school at Leitchworth Hertfordshire and vegetarian rather than theosophical [391; internet]

19223 called to Sydney by LEADBEATER to prepare for his becoming a bishop

09 Mar 1924 for the Liberal Catholic diocese of Great Britain and Ireland ordained a Liberal Catholic bishop by Dr Charles Webster LEADBEATER (regional bishop for Australasia and Oceania) and Julian Adrian MAZEL (the Liberal Catholic bishop for Dutch East Indies and Netherlands) and COOPER (Liberal Catholic bishop for North America) in Sydney Australia

(1923) instruction of the Master, George ARUNDALE that with all liberal catholic clergy he must wear a black undercoat; he found this requirement expensive

1934-1956 Frank WATERS PIGOTT elected 3rd presiding bishop (vice LEADBEATER deceased) of the Liberal Catholic Church for Great Britain and Ireland, based in England but including North America and Australasia (391)

24 Aug 1943 PIGOTT removed Charles HAMPTON as regional bishop of United States and Canada and replaced him with John T EXUEND, and finally suspended HAMPTON whose departure divided the Liberal Catholic Church in America

1950 PIGOTT age 76 bishop clerk in holy orders passenger Durban to England, going to Edgware

1956 PIGOTT 3rd presiding bishop stood down, succeeded in that office by Adrian Gerard VESCCE

Other

shy and deaf, his obituary on life ‘was dictated by a previous incarnation in early Greece’ (internet information 2000)

author of the following –

1927 The Parting of the Ways: the Teachings of the Liberal Catholic Church compared and contrasted with traditional Catholic teachings

120 pages (Theosophical Publishing House London)

1926 The Liberal Catholic Church, its origin, history, purpose, and teachings (S. Alban Press London) (German translation, 1927)

1928 Religion for Beginners 158 pages (Theosophical Publishing House Ltd)

1937 Sakritham (Sanskrit)

1945 The Liberal Catholic Church: General Constitution

1947 Libéralisme et traditionnalisme chrétiens (The parting of the ways). Exposé des doctrines de l’Eglise catholique libérée comparées avec les enseignements traditionnels (Paris) [French translation of The parting of the ways]

1948 The Liberal Catholic Church: what is it? (St Alban press, London)

1953 compiler St Alban Hymnal (abridged edition)

Gavenst: His initial Theo theosophical initial Colin SCOTT-MONCRIEFF had written hymns for this book

1953 Catholicism, past and future 11 pages (St Alban press, London) at his death, FW PIGOTT left £3 343, probate to the Revd Joseph Lewis SHEPHERD, the Revd Harry George FARROW clerks (not angl

Other

1932-1934 as Liberal Catholic regional bishop for Great Britain and Ireland ordained priests and bishops including the following (04 Aug 1925)

26 George Sydney ARUNDALE as a Liberal Catholic bishop for India. ARUNDALE (born 1878 died 1945) (1889) he was tutored at his father’s request by LEADBEATER, an associate of Mrs Annie BESANT! (1867-1873 married to the Revd Frank BESANT an evangelical Anglican priest), an associate of Maria MONTESSORI, private tutor to KRISHNAMURTI, (1910) with his wife lecturing in New Zealand on psychological, education, religious subjects (1914) resigned as regional bishop for India and instead became president of the Theosophical Society (vice Mrs BESANT), died 1945. (1917) John Ross THOMSON born c1873 Scotland died 23 Oct 1938 age 65 Exmouth Auckland (1901) in England joined Theosophical Society, and (1918-1925) became the general secretary of the New Zealand section of the society (1917) by James Ingall WEDGWOOD was ordained a priest in the Liberal Catholic, and
c1924 was consecrated a bishop in Sydney to become the suffragan bishop for New Zealand; he left £2,000 to the P & B Lodge of New Zealand; the income to be received by William CRAWFORD (his wife until their decease when all to the Lodge). THOMSON was presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and the Protector of the Order of the Round Table, and a prominent Co-Mason;  

03 May 1944 PIGOTT and his general synod deposed Charles J HAMPTON (13 Sep 1931 consecrated by PIGOTT and WEDGWOOD as regional bishop) as the USA regional bishop for the Liberal Catholic Church; presenting reason, that HAMPTON had declared theological beliefs new optional in the Liberal Catholic Church, a declaration which was unacceptable to PIGOTT who saw them as essential. This expulsion split them into the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America with HAMPTON at its head for a time (with a cathedral church in Hollywood California USA), and also a continuing LCC (Liberal Catholic Church) group. PIGOTT appointed John T EKLUND (02 Jul 1939 consecrated by HAMPTON) as regional bishop pro tempe for the USA, thus producing a third splinter group, with compulsory theological beliefs (internet:391). FURTHER NOTES ON THE COMPLEX BACKGROUND OF THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCHES 28 Apr 1906 ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW a disgraced Roman Catholic priest was consecrated a bishop with Old Catholic orders by a Geradus GUL Old Catholic archbishop of Utrecht to be the regional Old Catholic bishop for Great Britain and Ireland; 1910 on expulsion from this legitimate Old Catholic church the legitimatise Metheb new instead of break-away groups; he proffered what others wanted, namely ‘orders within the apostolic line of succession’. 23 Dec 1919 his death notice states ‘archbishop of the Old Catholics in England’ The Times 28 Oct 1914 FREDERICK SAMUEL WILLIUSHPHY MA (1862-1928) was consecrated by MATHEW under his newly-chosen title ‘archbishop of London’ to be his auxiliary ‘bishop of St Pancras’; WILLIUSHPHY (married 1896 Louisa Emma TELFER daughter of the Revd Archibald TELFER chaplain Almshouse Worcester, they had two daughters Mary Veronica and Rachel Elaine, and son Athelstan Archibald) a disgraced Anglican priest previously (1899-1906) warden S Ch’s Hostel (theological college) and vicar Hooton Pagnell (near Goldthorpe), was not Theosophist (191). 19 May 1915 WILLOUGHBY bishop of St Pancras London after stronger accusations of homosexual misconduct was by MATHEW degraded from Liberal Catholic holy orders; WILLOUGHBY continued to ordain priests and bishops, died an RC. 1915 JAMES INGAL WEDGWOOD (1883-1951) grand secretary of the Order of Universal CoMasonry, visited New Zealand and Australia lecturing for the Theosophical Society on the teachings of Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky and Krishnamurti. As a lay Anglican WEDGWOOD had been attached to All Saints East Clevedon (where he joined the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament), to S Alban Nottingham, to All Saints York (with Fr Patrick SHAWS); a founder of the cabalist body known as ‘The Temple of the Rosy Cross’ (Rosicrucian), a leading Co-Mason, a convinced Theosophist; (27 Apr 1906) information about A Comprehensive Dictionary of Organ Stops by JAMES INGAL WEDGWOOD F.S.A.Scotland The Times 1916 WEDGWOOD in London without a church alone sought episcopal orders for himself from the ‘Old Catholic’ breakaway group which had succeeded to MATHEW (now again a Roman Catholic); his diocese ‘Old Catholic’ church was only himself! 11 Feb 1919 WEDGWOOD consecrated by the degraded WOOLLEY (Land King and GUINNESS former RC priests) and thus became the 1st presiding bishop for the emergent Liberal Catholic church based in London Jul 1916 WEDGWOOD initiated a new church in London for Theosophical Christians to be known as ‘The Old Catholic Church (formerly the Old Roman Catholic Church) in Great Britain’. Dec 1916 as the Revd J WEDGWOOD: chair annual convention of the Theosophical Society, in Dunedin 27 Jan 1917 ‘near relative of Charles DARWIN ... believes that the outstanding feature of the coming race will be beauty’ Evening Post 29 Dec 1917 WEDGWOOD visited Auckland (and ordained two Theosophical priests John Ross THOMSON, William CRAWFORD) 06 Sep 1918 WEDGWOOD as 1st presiding bishop, and LEADBETTER as bishop for Australasia and Oceania set up a new church centring on a mixture of occult and Christian beliefs officially entitled the ‘Liberal Catholic Church (Old Catholic)’ 1919 WEDGWOOD among other Liberal Catholic priests and bishops under investigation for homosexual activities. Jul 1921 the Right Revd J WEDGWOOD Doctor in Science of the university of Paris, gave lectures in Auckland on Theosophy ‘Modern Psychology, its value and danger,’ and ‘Where are we Dead?’ (New Zealand Herald) 07 Mar 1922 WEDGWOOD for his habitual homosexual misconduct began to resign as 1st presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and for a while from the Theosophical Society; 1923-1951 continued in ill-health (a cocaine addict, syphilitic) and retirement at ‘Karkhama’ Tekels Park Camberley Surrey (07 Apr 1933) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on telepathy, signing Dr J WEDGWOOD 12 Douro Place London W8 (07 Mar 1934) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on the Old Catholics and the Liberal Catholics, signing as ‘founding bishop of the Old Catholic Church’; WEDGWOOD died of tertiary syphilis, left £3,050, and wrote a book posthumously New Insights into Christian Worship (1936) WEDGWOOD 1915 CHARLES WEBSTER LEADBETTER in Sydney was joined by WEDGWOOD to promote the theosophical teaching of Blavatsky. LEADBETTER (baptised Christian) 14 Mar 1854 Stockport Cheshire died 01 Mar 1934 Perth Australia) once a lay member All Saints Margaret St London and an Anglican priest [in Bramshott Liphook] survived accusations of homosexual misconduct was now more Theosophist than Christian in the Liberal Catholic church. He had been married to KRISHNAMURTI and his brother in previous incarnations and for a time honoured KRISHNA as the messiah. 22 Jul 1936 LEADBETTER in Sydney was by WEDGWOOD consecrated as Theosophical bishop for Australasia and Oceania 19 May 1922 LEADBETTER (succeeded WEDGWOOD) 2nd presiding bishop of the ‘Liberal Catholic Church’ until death; 04 Feb 1935 among the officiating ministers authorised by the New Zealand government were 478 Anglican, 419 Presbyterian, RC 350, Methodist 295, Ratoa 120, Ringatu 31, and Liberal Catholic; a further dozen spiritualist or similar sects also are listed (The Press) Liberal Catholic sources honour WEDGWOOD and LEADBETTER as joint founders of that specific church (online material Apr 2015). PIGOTT, JOHN born Dec 3 1883 registered Glenford Brig (Bridge) [includes Barton-upon-Humber] Lincolnshire died 03 Dec 1948 age 67 registered Barrow-upon-Scarr Lincolnshire [left £2 220 probate to Violet Frances PIGOTT widow] brother to Harold PIGOTT (1901) traveller and works clerk born Dec 1872 Brig registered Glenford Brig died 29 Aug 1912 (left £4 240 probate to Percy PIGOTT bank manager) brother to Geoffrey PIGOTT (1905) traveller and clerk chemical works born c1877 Barton-upon-Humber died 03 Apr 1951 [left £6 459 probate to Francis Clifford PIGOTT widow] brother to Percy PIGOTT (1907) bank clerk (1922) bank manager died 01 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Francis Wilhelmina widow] brother to the Revd Frank WATERS PIGOTT born 20 Apr 1874 Brig died 26 Jan 1956; son among at least seven children of Thomas PIGOTT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant of Wrawby cum Brigg
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer residing Fleetgate Barton S Mary co Lincoln
(1901) managing director chemical works Barton
born c1840 Throapham Laughten
married Jun 1869 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire.
and Isabella WATERS born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln
died Jun 1887 age 75 buried Barton-upon-Humber;
married 30 Dec 1919 by Archdeacon WILLIAMS S Andrew Tokoma Bay
Violet Frances BRYDON
born 13 Oct 1896 registered Woolwich Kent
died Mar 1982 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire
daughter of Allan Charles BRYDON tin man
married 30 Dec 1919 by Archdeacon WILLIAMS S Andrew Tokoma Bay
Violet Frances BRYDON
born c1896 Aldershot Berkshire
Education
1891 John PIGOTT age 9 with Ethel Mary sister age 11 both born Barton-upon-Humber with governess and three servants in Eagle House
1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waipu (pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell by AVERILL bishop of Waipu bishop-elect of Auckland; candidates R KEENSHAW, FA CRANSHAW, John PIGOTT, Francis Daly BRISCOE, Harry A JOHNSON, Edgar Lionel HARVIE, Reori RAITI [George WRIGHT]
27 Dec 1914 priest Waipu (ordinands not noted in Waipu Gazette; preacher J H LUSH)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345)
1908-1910 station manager at Matawai, without a wife registered electoral roll Bay of Plenty (266,365)
1909 honorary secretary for Matawai public hall and for Motu Valley settlers' association
21 Dec 1913-1915 assistant (to G Digby WILSON) curate Waipu diocese Waipu
1915-1918 vicar Matawai
1918 vicar Waipu Bay parochial district
09 Dec 1927 Jul 1931 vicar Waipu
22 Jul 1931 resigned to go to England (322)
Sep 1931 the Revd John, Violet and two daughters sailed RANGITATA Wellington to Southampton England
1931-1932 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) at Boxley Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
cr Apr 1932-1948 vicar Newtown Linford (patron Mrs GRAY) diocese Leicester (8)
1934 rural dean of Sparkenhoe III
12 Feb 1934 'taking part in a very large missionary exhibition to be staged in Leicester at the end of April. He will be head of the Australian and New Zealand court' (The Press)

Other
01 Feb 1949 obituary Church and People

PIWAKA, HERA
born before 1869
brother to Kerema PIWAKA
born c1869 died 23 Oct 1901 age 72
son of the Revd Kerena PIWAKA;
married (2x)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
(24 Mar 1920) notice of marriage Anglican church Dannevirke,
Miss Hera PIWAKA and the Revd Wiremu Turai PUHA
PIWAKA, KEREHONA [also TE APAI?]
born c1827
died 28 Mar 1885 age ca 58 of consumption Whangara (424,89)
Education
PLANT, and eldest son of at least eight children of the Revd Samuel PLANT died 08 Jun 1891 age 35 of influenza Worthing Sussex born 05 Aug 1855 father of the Revd Hoani PIWAKA (89)

May 1881 preacher consecration of church Te Aute (Christ Church Pukehou) (1865) during Hauhau time supported move of Bishop WILLIAMS and the see of Waiapū from Waerenga active in the Templar lodge
Other connection with the Melanesian Mission' almost from the start presented by Miss Charlotte YONGE; all erected under supervision of RH CODRINGTON personal friend of PATTESON, 'unremunerate Norfolk Island shot at Santa Cruz in 1864; vestry screen executed in Au nearer friends; west windows in memory of Joseph ATKIN, Stephen TAROANIARA of San Cristoval, Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG of altar cloth worked by a lady relative of the late Bishop [PATTESON]; pavement memorial to the Honourable the Revd Stephen FRE...Henry DAWNAY 7 Viscountess DOWNE [this is Mary Isabel BAGOT, daughter of Richard BAGOT bishop Oxfor Melanesians.. ' Oamaru stone in the apse, Devonshire marble shafts for the inner arch of the windows, themselves the gift of Joseph William FOURDRINIER mining agent born 1801 co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1858 Lambeth Surrey brother to Joseph FOURDRINIER mining agent born 1801 co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1858 Lambeth Surrey

PIWAKA, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Dr John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA (1 Positions 1878-1885 Whangara pastorate diocese Waipāg 25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART bishop of Waipāg with his chaplain the deacon the Revd Kererūa PIWAKA, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWEL...official visit of a Māori priest, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist.
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk island Note PIWAKA in the Māori deacon who went with the New Zealand party as chaplain to Edward Craig STUART bishop of Waipāg for the consecration of the new PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas on Norfolk island. In the report of the celebrations his name is given variously, as Kerihona Te Api, and as Kerihona, and then

14 Dec 1880 as the ‘Rev’d TARAPAI’ arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS. (APL) 03 Jan 1881 New Zealand Herald provides a long report: ‘The following clergy were present for the consecration of the Church of S Barnabas Norfolk Island… bishops of Melanesia and Waipāg, Archdeacon MAUNSELL Dr J KINDER, RH CODRINGTON, A PENNY, BT DUDLEY, PALMER, RUDDOCK, RICE [who played the organ], BAKER, GOULD, WALSH, NOBBS, ASHWELL, COMINS, ELCHAM (chaplain to the bishop of Adelaide) and LUSH; also WIGGLE, Mota clergy,men, and RANATA and KAREHONA Māori clergy...about 350 present including Melanesians…’ Oamanu stone in the apse, Devonshire marble shafts for the inner arch of the windows, themselves the gift of the Dowager Viscountess DOWNE [this is Mary Isabel BAGOT, daughter of Richard BAGOT bishop Oxford, Bishop Bath & Wells; her husband William Henry DAWNWY 7th Viscount DOWNE died 1878] are from studio William MORRIS of London to the cartoons of BURNE JONES; apse floor in Italian work, Opus Alexandrinum, redes of black walnut wood carved and adorned as the gift of Mr GIBBS in England; the very handsome altar cloth worked by a lady relative of the late Bishop [PATTESON]; pavement memorial to the Honourable the Revd Stephen FRENCH; secretary for the Melanesian Mission in Oxford, font two large masses of black Devonshire marble presented by PATTESON sisters and nearer friends; west windows in memory of Joseph ATUKIN, Stephen TANOANIARA of San Cristoval, Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG of Norfolk Island shot at Santa Cruz in 1864; vestry screen executed in Auckland but ‘very poorly carved; WILLIS organ ‘small but excellent’ presented by Miss Charlotte YONGE; all erected under supervision of RH CODRINGTON personal friend of PATTESON, ‘unremunerated connection with the Melanesian Mission’ almost from the start.

Other active in the Templar lodge (1865) during Hauhau time supported move of Bishop WILLIAMS and the see of Waipāg from Waerenga to Napier May 1881 preacher consecration of church Te Aute (Christ Church Pukehou) built 1859 by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (424) father of the Revd Hoani PIWAKA (89)

brother to Mary Anne Sarah FOURDRINIER
second son of Henry FOURDRINIER
paper-manufacturer and stationer, of Huguenot descent
partnership with brother spent £60 000 on invention paper-machine
born 11 Feb 1766 Lombard St London died 03 Sep 1854 age 88
brother to John Rawson FOURDRINIER baptised 19 Apr 1779
brother to Jemima FOURDRINIER baptised 16 Dec 1772
married (29 Oct 1799 by licence S Mary Lambeth) John NEWMAN,
parents of the Revd John Henry NEWMAN later Cardinal;
brother to Sealy FOURDRINIER baptised 05 Nov 1773 buried 30 Oct 1847 S Peter Walworth
married (25 Jan 1800 by licence S Mary Woolnoth London) Harriot PWYNHAUL,
their daughter Louise Elizabeth FOURDRINIER married (1854 All Hallows Tottenham)
the Revd John Bathurst DEANE author The Worship of the Serpent;
son of Henry FOURDRINIER paper manufacturer
and Jemima WHITE
born 1730 buried 11 Sep 1781 S Mary Woolnoth (reburied 20 Dec 1892 Ilford);
moved 06 Dec 1790
and Sarah Ann WALKER born 1768 died 1841;
moved 01 May 1822 by licence S George Bloomsbury London
and Sarah Elizabeth KEYS (1861) residing Homborn with Fanny born 1825 Croydon
and nephew Douglas FOURDRINIER book keeper in builders office born 1843 Northwood Staffordshire
(1851) Douglas lodger with Edward Newman FOURDRINIER a mining agent born c1801 co Middlesex and wife Ann
born c1796 Stoke Newington London;
died unmarried
(411;internet;352;389;366;2)
Education
Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
1874 Michaelmass matriculated
10 Oct 1874 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
08 Jun 1879 deacon Lichfield
23 May 1880 priest Lichfield (397;2)
Positions
1879-1883 curate Breerton diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate residing Glovers Hill Rugeley co Stafford (249)
1884 joined Melanesian mission
1885-1890 missionary (vice PENNY) at Florida (Gela)
1885 appointed (vice LORU) Halavu
1880 established the Vaukola, a Gela parliament, 1st attempt at civil government in Solomons (412)
in d teacher (vice D RUDDOCK) Guadalcanal Solomon islands (389;202;2)
1891 returned in ill health on furlough to England
1891 at census, age 35 clerk in holy orders unmarried, with widowed father and four sisters, visitor, and three servants residing
Weston-upon-Trent Staffordshire
Other
I found no record of his coming to Auckland on MV SOUTHERN CROSS, which Melanesian Missionaries usually did do
1891 will probated at Lichfield to the Revd Philip CRICK of S Ronans Worthing and Frederick Richard Thomas BOLTON of Brae Side West
 Kirby co Chester preparatory school master, left £1 200 (366)
Weston church Stafford, memorial window, brass lectern, and super-altar (Melanesian Mission occasional paper Jun 1892)
17 Jun 1891 obituary Guardian

PLATTS, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 05 Nov 1823 Barrackpore Bengal (India) baptised 25 Nov 1823 Barrackpore
died 28 May 1900 Monday ‘aged 71’ vicarage Port Chalmers New Zealand
funeral 31 May 1900 Port Chalmers by bishop of Dunedin and many clergy assisting
‘of an old Nottinghamshire family’
brother to Sarah Elizabeth PLATTS baptised 07 May 1826 Calcutta (Kolkata)
brother to John Thomas PLATTS MA teacher of Persian at university of Oxford born 01 Aug 1830 Calcutta
HM’s Inspector of schools Northern Circle Central provinces India
compiler Dictionary of Urdu, classical Hindi, and English (1884)
doughter Alice Mary PLATTS married (11 Dec 1889 S J Philp and James Oxford by E C DERMER RO)
to AG SHERLOCK Associate Member Institute of Civil Engineers
brother Frederica Decima PLATTS baptised 01 Feb 1834 Calcutta Bengal
brother to Francis Thomas PLATTS born 02 May 1836 baptised 26 Jun 1836 Calcutta died 05 Sep 1882 Decca
brother to Commander W J PLATTS of Royal Indian Marine (09 Apr 1848) retired officer
son of Sergeant Robert PLATTS clerk and schoolmaster ‘of the old East India Company’s army’
moved (i) 27 Mar 1820 Calcutta (Kolkata) Bengal India
and Elizabeth KENNAWAY
born c1802 died 21 Jul 1862 buried 22 Jul 1862 Fort William Bengal India;
moved (i) 17 July 1855,
Emma WALTON
died Jun 1873 Victoria Australia
daughter of William WALTON of Leeds Yorkshire;
mixed (ii) 21 Aug 1876 St Kilda Melbourne Victoria,
Sarah Huff COX
(1871) with family migrated to Australia
born Dec ¾ 1849 Clifton Bristol England baptised 26 May 1850 S George
baptised 26 Mar 1932 age 82 at home of step daughter Dr PLATTS-MILLS Karori Wellington
buried 5 Mary's churchyard beside grandson Vivian TONGE buried (1925) Easter Monday
eldest daughter of Stephen COX of Langton Court Devonshire England
born 1823 Bristol
and Sarah HUFF born 1822 Marshfield Gloucestershire (111,324)

Education
Calcutta [Kolkata]
Nottingham
Marischal College Aberdeen
1849 ‘MA 4th of honours Aberdeen’: this is very doubtful, for PLATTS in 1848 failed a scholarship examination (111)
03 Mar 1850 deacon Adelaide
26 Mar 1853 priest Adelaide (111)

Position
1839 16th Madras [Chennai] Light Horse (family information on internet)
attached to the staff Martiniere College at Delhi (06 Jun 1900 Otago Daily Times)
Classics assistant master Bedford grammar school (180)
26 Feb 1849 residing Bedford Bedforshire England accepted by SPG for work as schoolmaster in Adelaide
17 Jul 1849 departed England on HIMALAYA ‘schoolmaster on emigrant vessel’ (180)
08 Dec 1851-13 Mar 1853 deacon S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide
29 Mar 1853-1860 incumbent (SPG sponsored) S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
15 Sept 1854-28 Feb 1860 priest-in-charge Glen Osmond

Note: 11 May 1858 probably illegally incumbent at Walkerville; when at Glen Osmond, had trouble over a trust deed, lost the court case, and declared himself insolvent (Adelaide synod report)
23 Jul 1860-1862 curate Holy Trinity Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
19 Jun 1862-1880 incumbent Sandridge (now Holy Trinity) and Williamstown Port Melbourne
12 Oct 1869 Commission to enquire into charges against him
06 Jan 1880 resigned Sandridge after unpleasantness : he was paid £600 which was seized by a sheriff's officer to pay an old debt,
Church of England Messenger Melbourne
ca May 1880 death incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1881 clergyman Port Chalmers (266)
1882 owner land worth £100 Port Chalmers (16)
1894 residing Harrington Street Port Chalmers
until court house removed and set up as the vicarage, corner of Laing / Harrington Stt Port Chalmers
Oct 1880 a teacher of theological students
who on his withdrawal from teaching them went to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (92)
Jan 1881 also in charge district Waitati and Warrington,
with FOX a theological student taking services in his absence at Port Chalmers (69)
Feb-Mar 1886 correspondence with Abp BENSON of Canterbury:
whom he offended by circulating commendation of his church appeal against the prelate's wishes
1900 died of liver complaint, a clergyman, residing vicarage corner Laing / Harrington Stt Port Chalmers (183)

Other
left a fantastical diary, including assertions about his pastoral association with Ned KELLY the Australian folk hero, whom, he said, he got to come to [the Anglican?] church (internet)
21 Jun 1900 photograph Otago Witness
obituary
06 Jun 1900 funeral report and obituary Otago Daily Times
18 Jun 1900 Melbourne Argus
01 Jul 1900 Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111)

PLUMB, BERNARD OUTING
born 30 May 1906 Greenwich London
died 09 Oct 1976 New Zealand
brother to Alfred Philip PLUMB born Mar ¾ 1902 Greenwich
son of Alfred PLUMB
(1881) with widowed father residing Pentlow
(1891) porter wine cellar boarder Islington
(1901) manager of office and dining rooms coffee house residing Greenwich
(1912) laundry business residing 44 Newlands Park Sydenham SE co Kent
born Sep ¾ 1871 Pentlow co Essex probably died Jun ¾ 1951 age 80 registered Bromley Kent
son of George PLUMB (1881) labourer
born c1823 Pentlow co Essex
and Sarah – born 1835 Pentlow;
moved Dec ¾ 1900 Sudbury co Suffolk
and Lydia Emma OUTING
(1891) stationers assistant
(1911) laundry business
born Mar ¼ 1871 Sudbury co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1924 age 54 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to Kate Ida OUTING (1891) car hire apprentice
born Dec ¼ 1875 Sudbury
died Mar ¼ 1924 age 54 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to Emma Harriet OUTING born Jun ¼ 1884 Sudbury
doughter of Philip OUTING
(1881,1891) silk-velvet weaver Sudbury St Gregory
baptised 24 Oct 1841 Sudbury co Suffolk
died 06 Jan 1939 age 87 registered Darlington co Durham
[left £621 probate to Albert KNIGHT evangelist and Joseph PARSONSON basketmaker]
son of Edward OUTING
born c1821 Sudbury died 26 Nov 1881 Sudbury
[left £67 probate to Philip OUTING silk velvet weaver, GW PARSONSON basket maker]
marrried 25 Dec 1838 Sudbury
and Sarah Ann HICKS
born 1811 Sudbury died Mar ¼ 1899 Sudbury;
marrried Sep ¼ 1865 Sudbury
and Emma BAREHAM
born Sep ¼ 1843 Little Cornard registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 82 Sudbury co Suffolk
dughter of Hannah (BAREHAM) (1851) widow, a silk winder
born 1820 Sudbury co Suffolk;
marrried 03 Sep 1927 Croydon south London co Surrey, Elizabeth Agnes Emily MONTAGUE
born 29 Jul 1908 registered Croydon Greater London co Surrey
baptised 20 Sep 1903 Holy Saviour Croydon
died 29 Apr 1999 New Zealand
sister to Alice MONTAGUE (1911) dressmaker born 1875 Croydon Surrey
doughter of Frederick John MONTAGUE (1881) plumber, residing Croydon South Norwood London 5E
born Mar ¼ 1879 Croydon Surrey
don of James M MONTAGUE
born c1850 Croydon co Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1868 Croydon
and Elizabeth born c1853 Croydon co Surrey;
marrired Sep ¼ 1899 Bromley
and Harriet Emily MERRICK
born 1879 Battersea co Surrey
doughter of Charles MERRICK barge smith
born c1847 Bermondsey co Surrey
and Frances born c1846 Marylebone co Middlesex

Education
May 1936 class III in preliminary examination for BTS (Board of theological studies)
14 May 1931 Ascension day priest Nelson
(on cathedral; priest L K COLLINS, deacons Wm EDGAR, Wm Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)
18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (with WA BEAUMONT, W EDGAR)

Positions
ca Jul 1931-1933 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1933-1935 assistant (to HU RAYMER) curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1935-1936 assistant (to OJ KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim
01 Aug 1936-1939 assistant (to JD RUSSELL) curate Damaru diocese Dunedin (324)
1939-1942 vicar Waimea Plains (91)
1942-1946 chaplain with New Zealand forces in Europe
(on the hospital ship (personal comm. 1994, Dr LW Blain)
03 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1946-1949 vicar Banks Peninsula
1949-1955 vicar Opawa
1955-1963 vicar Little River (8)
1960 clerk in holy orders, with Elizabeth Agnes Emily residing Little River (266)

Other
fine needleworker, associated with Sister Annette CSN (Anglican religious) (MWB)
18 Oct 1976 obituary The Press

POATA, KIN (Whangarei)
born c1887 Whangarei
died 13 Jul 1971 age 84 Kaeo
descended from chief HONGI
1910 students at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (261)
12 Apr 1910 from Te Rau visited Melanesian mission, arrived Norfolk Island
27 Apr 1910 left two Motolava teachers, POATA and DURRAD depart (261)
1893-1893 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1848-1848 died 28 Nov 1901
1870-1870 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1848-1848 died 28 Nov 1901
1870-1870 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1848-1848 died 28 Nov 1901
1870-1870 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1848-1848 died 28 Nov 1901
1870-1870 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1848-1848 died 28 Nov 1901
1870-1870 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1848-1848 died 28 Nov 1901
1870-1870 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1848-1848 died 28 Nov 1901
1870-1870 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waipou (424)
1896-1896 officiating minister on government list
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)
and Hannah KEATINGE born c1821 Ireland daughter of the Very Revd Dr Michael John KEATINGE (1827-1841) rector Ventry co Kerry (1856-1877) dean Kilfenora co Clare Ireland

[Comment: from 1972, the incumbent dean was the dean of Killaloe, Clonfert, Kilfenora, & Kilmacduagh; based at cathedral S Flannan in Killaloe] born 1793 died 1877

and probably Mary; married 06 Nov 1895 registered Strand London, Eliza Selina POWELL (1871-1881) residing City Rd S Peter Islington London born Dec ¾ 1867 Islington died 10 May 1910 age 42 Theddington nr Rugby Leicestershire [left £193 probate to husband Charles R POLLOCK]

daughter of Josiah Taylor POWELL, MD S Andrew, Licentiate Royal College of Practitioners (1861) of York Place Islington East, Middlesex (1871) general practitioner, City Road London (1885) widow, medical, 347 City Rd London with two servants no children (1891) widow, M.D general practitioner, two servants 347 City Road born c1833 Finsbury S Leonard Shoreditch London died 09 Jan 1892 age 59 Islington [Note: left £6 7s 7d. probate to the Revd George William Henry HANFORD, and Septimus YOUNG]

married Jun ¾ 1866 registered Islington, and Eliza M PERKIN born 1846 died Sep ¾ 1871 age 25 Islington;

Josiah Taylor POWELL married (ii) Dec ¾ 1874 Shoreditch, possibly Elizabeth PARKE who died 1874-1881 (400;300;366;249;6;111) Education Atherstone grammar school Warwickshire Bowden college Cheshire (6) 1878-1879 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)

08 Jun 1879 deacon Chester 23 May 1880 priest Chester (111) Positions ten years travelling on Continental Europe before ordination 08 Jun 1879 assistant curate S John Evangelist Altrincham county and diocese Chester 05 Sep 1882 assistant curate Stevenage Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (111) 1884-1891 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Western district 1892-1893 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Rochester 30 Oct 1893-1895 rector S Petrox with Stackpole-Elidur and Cheriton Pembrokeshire diocese S David on invitation of patron John CAMPBELL born 1817 died 1898 2nd Earl CAWDOR (internet) 1897-1899 curate-in-charge Trevallyn Launceston diocese Tasmania (in (26) only) 05 Sep 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania (111) 02 Oct 1899 licensed priest diocese Wellington 05 Sep 1901 chaplain-unordinary to the bishop of Christchurch to raise money for the Cathedral building fund Oct 1901 canvasser for funds to complete the Christchurch cathedral 31 Jul 1905 from Temuka POLLOCK wrote to The Press: after arguments about the money he had collected POLLOCK resigned his offices and severed professional connection with the diocese Christchurch – the chair of the Cathedral completion fund committee had proposed to POLLOCK’s wife that he would ‘send down a locksmith to pick the lock’ of POLLOCKs deeds-box and obtain possession of books and papers 07 Aug 1905 brought a libel case against the bishop of Christchurch; in chambers Judge DENNISTON ordered the defendant to answer two of the interrogatories included in the application; 26 Sep 1905 POLLOCK left for the south Nov 1905 POLLOCK discontinued the action (Press) 1908-1909 assistant curate Sheviocke Cornwall diocese Truro 1909-1910 assistant curate Theddingtonworth diocese Peterborough (84) Oct 1901-1902 chaplain-in-ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch to raise money for the Cathedral building fund 06 Dec 1910-31 Dec 1917 rector Abenhall county and diocese Gloucester (111) 1919-1919 vicar Englishcombe diocese Bath & Wells (84)

Other photograph (6) 1929 residing London W14 (98)
POLLOCK, HERBERT CHARLES
born 01 May 1852 Ebury Street Westminster London
died 10 Sep 1910 age 58 at his country house Cobham co Kent
funeral 14 Sep 1910 at Rochester cathedral (train to leave Victoria station 12.30 to arrive Rochester 1.27)
half-brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ¼ 1867 Putney London
half-brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
half-brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney
eldest son of Sir Charles Edward POLLOCK
(1881) residing Lytton Grove Putney Wandsworth London co Surrey
(1888) in reredos case cathedral of S Paul, differed from John Duke COLERIDGE (1st Baron COLERIDGE) (who condemned the reredos) and POLLOCK’s judgement was sustained;
[Note: COLERIDGE and family members were associated with the Canterbury Settlement see http://anglicanhistory.org/en/Blom_canterbury2007.pdf]
next son William Frederick POLLOCK 2nd baronet born 03 Apr 1815 died 24 Dec 1888
fourth son of Sir Jonathan Frederick POLLOCK PC 1st baronet (1844-1866) Chief Baron of the Exchequer
born 23 Sep 1783 died 28 Aug 1870 age 86
married (i) and Frances RIVERS daughter of Francis RIVERS, married (i) 01 Sep 1848
and Nicola Sophia HERBERT
died Dec ¼ 1855 parish S George Hanover Square Westminster London
second daughter of the Revd Henry HERBERT
rector Rathdowney Queen’s co Ireland
and Harriet POPE ;
[His/Her married (ii) 25 May 1858
Georgina ARCHIBALD
second daughter of Samuel George William ARCHIBALD LLD Master of the Rolls of Nova Scotia and Joanna ALLEN;
His/Her married (iii) 20 Dec 1855 S Mary Putney, Amy Menella DODGSON
(1901) [widow] head of house, reading parish S Peter Bayswater Kensington London
born 1842 Putney co Surrey died 1922
daughter of Hassard Hume DODGSON cousin to ‘Lewis CARROLL’]
married 18 Oct 1883 Wimbledon co Surrey registered Kingston Middlesex
Flora Grace TURNER
born 07 Dec 1855 registered Mar ¼ 1856 Brentford Middlesex
baptised 20 Feb 1856 Chiswick co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1942 age 86 registered Uckfield co Sussex (4)
sister to Harriett TURNER born c1854 Chiswick
third daughter (among at least 8) of John TURNER of Gatlands Wimbledon Park south London
(1861) brewer, Upper Mall Hammersmith Middlesex 4 servants
(1881) brewer, Albert Rd Oaklands Wandsworth 7 servants
born c1805 Stepney Middlesex
and Harriet born c1831 Slough co Berkshire
Education
Repton school co Derbyshire
1870 Trinity college Cambridge
10 Jan 1873 admitted at the Inner Temple
25 Apr 1877 called to the bar
1883 deacon (Bishop Vincent William RYAN) [1st bishop of Mauritius (1854-1869), latterly commissary to Ripon]
1884 priest (Bishop HELLMUTH for Ripon) [Robert BICKERSTETH bishop 1857-1884, latterly very ill (8; not found 411)]

Positions
1883-1884 curate S Mary Ilkley West Riding diocese Ripon
1884-1886 assistant (to Canon MORSE) curate S Mary Nottingham co Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1886-1890 vicar S Leonard Newark
1890-1892 rector West Hackney co Middlesex diocese London
(1890) patron William TYSSON-AMHERST (1892) Lord AMHERST of Hackney, population 11,000
1892-1910 canon residentiary Rochester cathedral diocese Rochester, residing cathedral precincts
(1892) nominated for the residence by the Lord Chancellor Hardinge Stanley GIFFARD 1st Lord HALSBURY
1895, 1902 Select Preacher
1902-1905 warden (1903-1905) chaplain S Mary’s Home [for women in trouble] at Stone co Kent
1904 after the Boer War member of Mission of Help in South Africa
1905-death Canon Missioner of Rochester
1909-death vice-dean of Rochester
1909-death warden Diocesan Society of Mission Preachers

n d proctor for Rochester in Convocation of Canterbury

Nov 1909 to Jun 1910 to New Zealand as a fore-runner to organise the general mission, ‘visiting every part of the Dominion, travelling by night and often preached three times on a Sunday’ (411)

08 Sep 1910 the Revd H ANSON of Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester advised the bishop of Wellington Frederic WALLIS that POLLOCK was seriously ill with no hope of recovery (Ashburton Guardian)

Comment
a convinced high churchman devoted himself to mission work and rescue work ‘along those lines’
services in great request as a mission preacher, not only in the diocese of Rochester but throughout the kingdom
a High Churchman, best work at Rochester during the time of Dean HOLE as head of the cathedral chapter (obituary)

[Note: Samuel Reynolds HOLE rose grower born 05 Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904, family connections to the Canterbury Association]

12 Sep 1910 obituary The Times
24 Oct 1910 obituary Auckland Star

memorial of carved-wooden furniture for the Lady chapel in Rochester cathedral, three oak stalls, two kneelers and desks, new chairs, new hangings (411)

POMARE, WIREMU (WILLIAM)
born before 1849
rangatira in Nga Puhi, and of Ngati Raukawa;
maybe nephew to POMARE Northern chief
sixth son of his father Rangira MOETARA;
grand-son of Te WHATANUI;
m (i) 10 Oct 1862 at Whirinaki Hokianga by (the Revd) G STANNARD Wesleyan Kerehi KAIP0
daughter of KAIP0 chief at Whirinaki;
m (ii) 10 May 1885
Ria TANATI
(424; ADA; 89)

Education
under [maybe William; possibly Henry] WILLIAMS at Paihia
resident at S Stephen’s School Auckland
1872 stationed Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1872 licensed to district of Mahurangi

Priest among Ngatiwhata and other tribes on the Kaipara
Dec 1880 appointed a chaplain to W G COWIE bishop of Auckland

Dec 1872 the bishop of Auckland petitioned to appoint him as priest to Māori, Whangarei;
were POMARE not appointed, the Whangarei petitioners wanted ‘Alick’ to be ordained for the appointment

1872-1889 incumbent of Te Muri, among the Ngati Whataua
(Oct 1880) appointed chaplain to bishop of Auckland (Nov 1882) with Arona Te HANA officiated services Cambridge Waikato
(15 Mar 1883) at Cambridge officiated with Archdeacon WILLIS
at funeral of Te Aorere wife (i) of Major John Wilson
(Oct 1883) Māori clergyman of Te Rewiti Kaipara, returned from visiting southern native settlements along with the expedition of TAWHIAO 2nd Māori King (10 Jul 1883 New Zealand Herald)
(10 Feb 1884) the Revd Wiremu POMARE and Te HAMARA of Mahurangi,
entertained for dinner Auckland, King TAWHAIO, Tu TAWHAIO son, Wi Te WHEORO MHR from the Waikato (14 Feb 1884 Evening Star Auckland)

01 Jan 1885 licence withdrawn on account of his co-habiting with his brother’s wife [ADA];
closed connection with CMS (89)

1891 residing Te Muri Auckland (6)
1891 among those priests welcoming William Hillier ONSLOW 4th earl of ONSLOW (1889-1892) governor of New Zealand
1891 nominated as MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] for Northern Māori
1892 from Cromford (6)
1893 objected to Māori paying a governmental dog tax; noted that he was a former priest
1905 attended blessing of monument to the Revd Henry WILLIAMS (424)

Other
a supporter of the Māori King
a Prohibitionist (against sale of alcohol) (424)

Note
Hare POMARE of Ngapuhi and Ngati Manu,
a son of POMARE II, possibly a cousin to the Revd Wiremu POMARE;
made contact with Hariata from To Aahuahu or Ohaaawai,
doughter of Pikimana TUTAPUITI
(1863) in group of 14 Mōri, Hare POMARE and wife Hariata visited England, on IDA ZIEGLER
under the desultory care of a Wesleyan lay preacher William JENKINS;
Elizabeth COLENSO assisted them, including as interpreter on their visit to Queen VICTORIA at Windsor castle;
The Queen became god-mother of new-born Albert Victor POMARE,
and paid first-class fares for their return to New Zealand.
(07 May 1864) from their extended visit to England arrived back Auckland: Hare POMARE and Hariata, and baby Albert Victor.

POOLE, ALFRED
born Dec ¼ 1849 Maidstone co Kent
died 22 Feb 1934 16 Vicarage Park Plumstead buried Plumstead Greenwich south London
brother to the Revd Frederic Slaney POOLE rector S John Adelaide freemason and latterly AngloCatholic
born 09 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia
father of Thomas Slaney POOLE judge born 03 Jul 1879 South Australia died 1937

half-brother to Frank Scott POOLE born Dec ¼ 1860 Manchester Lancashire
(1861,1871) ‘cousin’ to Mary Ann WORRALL (1871) assistant at home
(1861,1871) ‘cousin’ to George Barnard WORRALL (1871,1881) warehouseman
born c1855 ? Liverpool
-bap 20 Jul 1855 St Peter Liverpool Lancashire
- parents George William Houlsworth WORRALL (born 1822 St Sepulchre London died 1862)
and (ii) Juls MENGES of Limehouse London who died 1857;
(1862) ship steward of Edgeworth Street Bewsey St Warrington
(1859) of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
GWH WORRALL married (i) 12 May 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON

son of Thomas Slaney POOLE “an engraver”
(1841) in Maidstone barracks co Kent
(1851) Chelsea pensioner, Maidstone barracks (where he was a riding instructor, family information)
(1861) eating-house keeper Manchester St George with wife Harriet, Kate, Frederick, Alfred, Frank
(1875) Chelsea pensioner, in Broughton Lancashire
(1881) riding master of 19 Hargrave Rd co Middlesex

born c1819 Bristol co Gloucester died Mar ¼ 1891 age 73 Islington London [no probate will]
son of a tailor;
made (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, and Elizabeth Martha NOYES
(1851) staymaker
(1854) in Maidstone barracks co Kent
(1855) Chelsea pensioner, Maidstone barracks (where he was a riding instructor, family information)
(1861) eating-house keeper Manchester St George with wife Harriet, Kate, Frederick, Alfred, Frank
(1875) Chelsea pensioner, in Broughton Lancashire
(1881) riding master of 19 Hargrave Rd co Middlesex

born c1819 Bristol co Gloucester died Mar ¼ 1891 age 73 Islington London [no probate will]
son of a tailor;
made (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, and Elizabeth Martha NOYES
(1851) staymaker
(1854) in Maidstone barracks co Kent
(1855) Chelsea pensioner, Maidstone barracks (where he was a riding instructor, family information)
(1861) eating-house keeper Manchester St George with wife Harriet, Kate, Frederick, Alfred, Frank
(1875) Chelsea pensioner, in Broughton Lancashire
(1881) riding master of 19 Hargrave Rd co Middlesex

born c1835 ? Liverpool baptised 15 Mar 1835 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
-parensts George William Houlsworth WORRALL (born 1822 St Sepulchre London died 1862)
and (i) Juls MENGES of Limehouse London who died 1857;
(1862) ship steward of Edgeworth Street Bewsey St Warrington
(1859) of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
GWH WORRALL married (i) 12 May 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON

Education
Manchester free grammar school
706 Jun 1880 deacon Melanesia (John Richardson SELWYN, in Suva Fiji)
27 Sep 1885 priest Grafton and Armidale (280)

Positions
Jul 1879 of Hargrave Park Road, Junction Road, Holloway co Middlesex London
accepted by SPG for missionary work in Fiji, to work as a layman under supervision the Revd W FLOYD, with hopes of being ordained as an
itinerant priest under JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia pro tempore (while the episcopal jurisdiction of Fiji was unsure)
14 Jul 1879 departed London JOHN ELDER for Fiji (1180)
1880 SPG-funded missionary at Suva Fiji stationed at Rewa and Suva and particularly to serve white settlers
under supervision of the Revd W FLOYD, on stipend £150 per annum
1884 son Cyril George Alfred POOLE born Fiji
late 1884 resigned as task too daunting
04 Oct 1885-08 Apr 1894 incumbent Lismore diocese Grafton and Armidale
1893 daughter Dorothy Celia POOLE born Lismore
01 Apr 1894-1901 incumbent Holy Trinity Grenfell diocese Bathurst
07 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge Thadunggra diocese Goulburn (he was probably looking after two places which were in different dioceses –
there are many examples of this in Australia (111))
01 Nov 1901-1903 incumbent Brewarrina
1903-1910 SPG deputationist England
1903-1909 general licence diocese London
POOLE, SAMUEL

born c1824 Jamaica West Indies baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica British West Indies
died 19 Jun 1893 age 72 Nelson New Zealand
buried by bishop of Nelson and Archdeacon WRIGHT and JP KEMPThorne churchyard S Barnabas Stoke Nelson
(07 Jul 1897) probate of Samuel's will to Mary POOLE and Samuel Harold POOLE
brother to Esther POOLE baptised 08 May 1822 S Andrew Jamaica
brother to Lucy POOLE born c1830 Jamaica
married 31 Jan 1854 S Paul Wellington, Alfred de Ruth BRANDON
brother Rose A POOLE born c1832 Jamaica
brother to Anna Maria POOLE born 29 Jan 1834 Clareendon Middlesex Jamaica
eldest son of Samuel POOLE gentleman of St Mary Isle of Jamaica, and Liverpool, owner estate Mt Patience 235 acres,
at Mt Vernon (1825) 27 slaves, Ludlow estate Clareendon 2 564 acres West Indies (1851) widowed annuitant Bristol S Augustine the Less Gloucestershire
born c1791 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep 1/1869 age 78 England
and Esther PLUNKET from Ireland
died before 30 Mar 1851;
married 11 Sep 1854 S Paul Wellington, Mary CUTTRISS
born c1813 died 20 Sep 1924 age 91 residence 126 Trafalgar Street North, Nelson
(15 Oct 1924) probate to Samuel Harold POOLE executor
buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke (300;4;124)

Education
02 Nov 1843 matriculated age 18 Pembroke College Oxford
17 Jun 1848 in literis humanioribus class III Oxford (411)
1848 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford (47)
1880 MA university of New Zealand ad eundem gradum (33)
1849 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
1850 priest London (47)

Positions
1849-1852 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
30 Mar 1851 age 26 unmarried lodger curate S Mary Paddington (300)
Oct 1852-1853 assistant curate parish church Clapham co Surrey diocese Winchester
13 Aug 1853 arrived Port Nicholson POOLE Samuel, Eleanor, Lucy, and Anna Maria CORNWALL
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 assistant to COLE R curate S Peter Te Aro with S John Poirina (Johnsville), parish of S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (8;84)
chaplain to the troops with duties as far as Ahuriri and Wairarapa (Nelson Mail obituary)
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 private understanding with COLE R to do his duties while he was on leave overseas (241)
Feb 1854-ca Jul 1856 member Wellington local committee Church of England Education Society
21 Feb 1854 available to help set up the Poriuna school
until Jul 1856 curate (to STOCK A) S Peter Te Aro
1856-1857 cure Holy Trinity Richmond with Stoke and Appleby
1858-1861 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] (SPG funded) with Wakefield, Waiheka West, Motueka
08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson dergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (57)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL, BUTT, TUDOR) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson (33)
1861 residing Wakefield
1862-31 Dec 1863 Waiheka (SPG funded)
1864-31 Mar 1893 incumbent Motueka (SPG funded at first) with Riwaka, Pangatotara, and Moutere
Oct 1868 member for Nelson-4th general synod Auckland (201;47)
1874 acting headmaster Bishop's school city and diocese Nelson
n d many years examiner for Nelson College
for the day of his funeral as a mark of respect the college had the blinds down for his funeral day
Oct 1882 owner land worth £25 (36)
15 Nov 1892 severe attack of an illness
retired to Nelson
(8;21;2;3;3;37;140)

Other
for more on his life and work, see Letters of Mary Hobhouse, Christchurch. Daphne Brasell Associates (12)
21 Jun 1897 death announcement and obituary Nelson Evening Mail
21 Jun 1897 obituary Colonist
23 Jun 1897 funeral report Nelson Evening Mail
Jul and Aug 1897 obituary Church Recorder

PORRITT, THOMAS
born 07 Nov 1837 Cleveland Port Yorkshire baptised 03 Dec 1837 Ormesby Cleveland Port
died 03 Dec 1924 age 87 Hill St hospital Wellington
buried 05 Dec 1924 Bolton St cemetery and reinterred Karori cemetery Wellington
son among at least eight children of Thomas PORRIT(T)
(1815) lawyer of Greatham co Durham Wellington
(1881) widow, joiner head of house
born 17 Jul 1807 baptised 23 Oct 1807 Guisborough Yorkshire
died Jun 1886 age 80 West Hartlepool co Durham;
and Elizabeth JOHNSON
 born 1808 Ayt on Yorkshire
died 1878
married 06 Sep 1862 Christ Church West Hartlepool co Durham,
Elizabeth DUNLOP
(1861) with family residing Middleton Stranton Durham
born 0140 Lamesley Gateshead co Durham
died 17 Mar 1919 age 80 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of David DUNLOP of Middleton Stranton Durham England
(1861) commercial clerk and general merchant
born 1813 Somerby co Durham died 09 Apr 1870 (Jun 1870)
moved 12 May 1833 to Newcastle-upon-Tyne
married Margaret Elliott AINSLEY
born 1804 Berwickshire Scotland but in fact baptised 23 Sep 1798 Duns Berwick
 daughter of William AINSLEY and Sarah CADDY
(422:100:181;family information;124:46)
Education
Bishop Barrington grammar school, Greatham Durham
-1857- College of S Cuthbert Durham (c1836 Bishop William Van MILDERT initiated the university in the old Bishop’s Palace Durham)
-1857- Queen’s scholarship from that college (6)
07 Mar 1870 deacon Nelson (at Picton) (211)
permanent deacon (33;61;140)
Positions
1851 with parents and siblings residing Greatham co Durham (300)
c1858-1864 teaching in England, latterly head S John’s National schools Hartlepool
(1862) at marriage licensing, schoolmaster of Hilda St in the parish West Hartlepool co Durham
1861 visitor unmarried age 23 schoolmaster in home of Richard RICHMOND engine driver residing Hilda Street Stranton Durham
1864 married arrived Nelson HUMPHREY NELSON
1864-1868 schoolmaster layreader catechist (under Bishop HOBHOUSE) Kekerangu diocese Nelson
1868 headmaster public school Picton
1870-1874 deacon-in-charge Kaikoura parochial district
Dec 1871 living in the new parishage Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1874 (with the Revd TA BOWDEN) headmaster English high school Wellington
headmaster Featherston public school Wairarapa (6)
1880 schoolmaster, vestryman Featherston diocese Wellington
05 Apr 1880 assistant (to WHITE HV) curate at Greytown diocese Wellington
1893 schoolmaster Featherston (266)
1897-1911 licence to officiate (242;140)
24 Dec 1902 departed Featherston for Wellington (226)
Other
Freemason (6)
08 Dec 1924 obituary New Zealand Herald
His grandson Arthur PORRITT born 10 Aug 1900 died 01 Jan 1994 was (1967-1972) 11th Governor-general of New Zealand, and a baronet
(287)
POUL, Henkie
born before 1904
 died 28 Mar 1969 at Kaitaia Northland
[Jun 54 [60]]
cousin to Mrs Hene Heri RUDOLPH born c1904
married 30 May 1935
Alison RAMAYNA
born 23 Jan 1914 died 21 Sep 1985
Education
1923-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POUL, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter, Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RI BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU, deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent 424)

Positions
Advent 1927-1929 Māori work in Raglan diocese Waikato (69)
(10 Aug 1928) motor cycle accident, in hospital
1929-1933 mission priest at Paeroa
1933-1935 officiating minister
1935-1938 mission priest Hokanga diocese Auckland
1938-1946 mission priest Mangakahia
n.d welfare officer at Whangarei
1946-1955 mission priest Peria
1955-1960 curate North Wairoa (Dargaville)
1960-1964 curate Pakekohe, Māori pastor for South Auckland region
1963 residing 25 Queen St Auckland (8)
07 Jul 1968 pastor Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate diocese Auckland (424;ADA)

Other
n.d interpreter for department of Māori affairs
related to the Revd Hemi Kiro POU born 29 May 1949 died 07 Sep 2016

POWELL, EDWARD CHARLES (Charles) Woodbridge
born 25 Dec 1874 City of London
died 16 May 1952 New Brighton Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to second son Victor Lionel POWELL dentist Blenheim born Sep ¼ 1877 Camberwell died 1957 age 80 Blenheim buried Omaka
married 26 Apr 1905 by GRACE Nativity Blenheim to Ella Agnes Gertrude FERGUSON daughter of C FERGUSON of Blenheim
brother to Florence Mabel POWELL
born Dec ¼ 1878 Camberwell co Surrey London
(1895-1898) i. sit name of Russell St Westport
son of Edward POWELL dentist
(1880) with family arrived Wellington (1888) bankrupt
(1891) residing Maxwell Rd Blenheim initially in dentist partnership with son Victor L POWELL
but court case against him
(1897) surgeon dentist Hokitika
(1903,1905/6) Russell St Westport
dentist Blenheim, later retired in Havelock Marlborough Sounds
born c1845 died 09 Nov 1914 age 69 cremated Karori Wellington New Zealand
married Mar ¼ 1874 City of London, and Emily Florence BROWN
(1880) with husband and family to Wellington
(1899) Blenheim (1903-1906) married woman Russell St Westport
born 1854 Portsmouth Hampshire died 26 Apr 1924 Wellington cremated Karori daughter of John BROWN MD RN;
moved Oct 1899 New Zealand,
Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT of Marlborough
born 25 Feb 1877 died 26 Jun 1957 age 80 New Zealand
doughter of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
layreader; sheepfarmer Raydale Tuamarina Marlborough
born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1892 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE,

and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only daughter of James SELMES
arrived Nelson BERNECIA farmer Raydale Tuamarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 buried Tuamarina
married Jan 1843 Cambridge England,
and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1963 age 85 buried Tuamarina (6;41;96;21;46)

Education
Wellington
Blenheim boys high school
1893 dentistry examinations under his father's training
1911 1th Board Theological Studies (41)
28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson (church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C POWELL, Neville BARNETT)
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests N S BARNETT ECW POWELL W WOLLSTEIN)
(424;Renn Kempthorne from diocesan records;26)

Positions
1880 with his family to Wellington NORTHUMBERLAND
n.d ten years dentist under his father Blenheim (41)
1889 member Borough school cadets
1891 active in volunteering armed forces
Aug 1898 captain of the Blenheim rifles
n.d superintendent of Anglican Sunday school
POWELL, Frederick Glynt Montagu

born 27 Jul 1845 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 20 Jun 1921 age 75 Foxlease Southbourne Christchurch Hampshire England

brother to the Revd Arthur Wentworth *POWELL BA
n.d curate Great Tuddenham diocese Norwich
(1881) curate Christ Church Greenwich Kent (1901) in Maidstone Kent
(1887) vicar Llanddewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon co Radnorshire, rector Disserth (patron the bishop of St Davids)
born 04 Dec 1850 Abinger baptised 04 Dec 1850 Abinger co Surrey died Jun ¾ 1929 age 78 Brentford Middlesex

son of the Revd John Welstead Sharp POWELL
(1842-1850) 1st vicar S Peter Norbiton
(1850-1877) rector Abinger Surrey (1861) age 53 census district Dorking

born 25 Aug 1808 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey baptised 05 Feb 1809 Kingston
died 25 Feb 1881 20 St Georges Tce Brighton Sussex [left £4 000]

second son of Frederick POWELL of Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey
and Elizabeth Harding;
mARRIED Sep ¾ 1844 Kingston,
and Georgiana Bayly BAYLY
born 1822 Kingston Jamaica West Indies
(1881) fundholder residing 20 St Georges Tce Brighton Sussex
sister to Louisa F BAYLY born c1819 West Indies (1881) residing St Georges Tce Brighton;
mARRIED 25 Jun 1872 S John Penge Surry

Marion Augusta BARNARD
born Dec ¾ 1848 Emsworth registered Havant Hampshire
and Augusta Sophia WORLIGE

education
29 Sep 1869 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1873 BA Cambridge
1877 MA Cambridge
1872 deacon Winchester
[731 Dec] 1873 priest Winchester (2,311)

Positions
1851 age 5, with parents, brother Arthur W age 3, five visitors (born Geneva Switzerland, Lower Bentley Worcestershire, Bowetay Belgium) two servants, residing rector Abinger co Surrey
1859 enrolled in HM navy
Sep 1867 lieutenant in Her Majesty's Fleet
1870 retired from navy
1871 Frederick M G POWELL undergraduate Cambridge visitor at home of retired Captain Edward K BARNARD, 'Percy Lodge' Croydon Rd Penge Croydon
1872-1873 assistant curate Kingstone-upon-Thames co Surrey diocese Winchester
1873-1874 assistant curate S Mark Surbiton
1874-1878 vicar Norton Radnorshire diocese [1923-] diocese of Swansea & Brecon
1878-1880 vicar S John Pembroke Dock Pembroke
and chaplain to bishop of St Davids
1880-1883 vicar Frocester Gloucestershire
31 Mar 1881 with wife Marion A, two children, governess and two other servants residing vicarage Bath Road Frocester (249)
1883-1884 vicar Stxonton Lincolnshire
05 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Mark Surbiton
1887-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish co Dorset England
1888-1893 in charge S John Pembroke Dock Midlothian diocese Edinburgh Scotland
to William Montagu Douglas SCOTT 6th Duke of BACCLEUCH
(born 09 Sep 1831 Montagu House Whitehall London buried 10 Nov 1914 crypt S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith)
Apr 1893-1899 perpetual curate 5 Luke Southampton co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1899-1905 vicar S John Baptist Nottingham diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1901 with his wife Marian residing 4 Park Drive Nottingham (345)
1905-1907 rector Chelsworth Suffolk co Norfolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (2,311)
1907-1915 licensed priest diocese Winchester (8)
1913 residing Southbourne co Dorset
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, £4 664 (366)

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

Note: His brother the Revd Arthur Wentworth POWELL BA (born c1856)
long-term rector of Disserth Radnorshire Wales
(1887 The Times) appointed vicar of Llanddewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhyddion
(1894) converted to become a Roman Catholic layman, and private secretary to the 9th Earl of DENBIGH
Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine FEILDING, (24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary CLIFFORD daughter of 8th Baron CLIFFORD and Agnes Louisa Catherine PETRE
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1816) son Alban Wentworth POWELL DCM 2nd lieutenant Queen's Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich, Alice Emily S NICHOLS born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales; and
married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE.
However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if [Alumni Cantabrigienses is correct]) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2,346)

Other
1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANDON) Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral... Lent 1891 (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, E4 664 (366)

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine FEILDING, (24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary CLIFFORD daughter of 8th Baron CLIFFORD and Agnes Louisa Catherine PETRE
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1816) son Alban Wentworth POWELL DCM 2nd lieutenant Queen's Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich, Alice Emily S NICHOLS born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales; and
married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE.
However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if [Alumni Cantabrigienses is correct]) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2,346)

Other
1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANDON) Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral... Lent 1891 (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, E4 664 (366)

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine FEILDING, (24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary CLIFFORD daughter of 8th Baron CLIFFORD and Agnes Louisa Catherine PETRE
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1816) son Alban Wentworth POWELL DCM 2nd lieutenant Queen's Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich, Alice Emily S NICHOLS born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales; and
married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE.
However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if [Alumni Cantabrigienses is correct]) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2,346)

Other
1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANDON) Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral... Lent 1891 (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, E4 664 (366)

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine FEILDING, (24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary CLIFFORD daughter of 8th Baron CLIFFORD and Agnes Louisa Catherine PETRE
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1816) son Alban Wentworth POWELL DCM 2nd lieutenant Queen's Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich, Alice Emily S NICHOLS born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales; and
married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE.
However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if [Alumni Cantabrigienses is correct]) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2,346)

Other
1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANDON) Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral... Lent 1891 (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, E4 664 (366)

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LEES

Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine FEILDING, (24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary CLIFFORD daughter of 8th Baron CLIFFORD and Agnes Louisa Catherine PETRE
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1816) son Alban Wentworth POWELL DCM 2nd lieutenant Queen's Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich, Alice Emily S NICHOLS born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales; and
married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE.
However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if [Alumni Cantabrigienses is correct]) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2,346)

Other
1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANDON) Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral... Lent 1891 (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, E4 664 (366)
Henrietta Elizabeth Wilhelmina Wynn HARRAWAY
born 12 May 1896 Dunedin Otago
died 23 Jan 1998 age 101 S Barnabas Home Dunedin cremated
sister to Alice Rubina Munir HARRAWAY born 1892 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HARRAWAY junior
born 1864 Dunedin New Zealand
died 24 Jul 1937 Whakatane, buried 29 Jul 1937 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin
brother to Frederick HARRAWAY born 1876 Lawrence Otago died Dec 1936
son of Henry HARRAWAY
flour mill apprentice in Bristol (1857) from England arrived Victoria Australia (1863) for gold arrived 1st time Dunedin Otago (1882) flour miller of Green Island Taieri Dunedin founder of Otago Millers’ association
born 04 May 1840 Bishop’s Canning Devizes Wiltshire England
died 15 Oct 1916 buried 17 Oct 1916 Green Island Dunedin (w/ £19 88½)
son of Thomas HARRAWAY and Charlotte JOHNSON;
married 28 May 1863 Victoria Australia, and Catherine Eleanor HODGKINSON
mother of 23 children
born 22 Mar 1843 Sydney NSW died 30 Sep 1932 age 89 residence ‘Claremont’ Green Island buried 02 Oct 1932 Green Island;
married 17 Apr 1889 Presbyterian Green Island Dunedin, and Fannie Louise WYNN
born c1866 (not found registered New Zealand)
died 09 Dec 1931 age 65 Dunedin buried 11 Dec 1931 Andrews Bay (422;315;121;124;111)
Education
state school
Wesley College Melbourne
1916-1919 S Aidan’s Divinity College Ballarat
THL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)
Positions
1909 came to Canada
-1910- worked 22 weeks at 50 hours a week, income $300, born Australia but Canadian citizen
-1911- clerk in dry goods, lodger age 27 residing 1172 Howe Vancouver Canada (1911 census)
-1915 with commercial firms Canada (111)
1916 stipendary layreader Sea Lake province Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1920 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Ultima diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1922 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Ultima
23 Aug 1924-06 Jul 1926 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Nyah (111)
06 Aug 1926 vicar Arrowtown with Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1928-1936 vicar Wakatipu (9) but: 1929 locum or parish priest? (vice SNELL LJB) Otautau (Riverton) – during the Depression, districts were amalgamated temporarily and not always formally
01 May 1936-1947 vicar Gore (324)
1940 Freemason, grand chaplain Grand Lodge New Zealand
Jun 1944-1953 canon cathedral St Paul Dunedin
1947-1953 vicar Milton (9;318)
1953 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
1958-1970 assisting parish St Michael Andersons Bay
-1969- residing 23 Harbour Tce Broad Bay Dunedin (8)
PRESTON, GEORGE HERBERT
born Mar & 1859 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket Cambridgeshire
died 28 Dec 1950 age 91 registered Winchester
brother to Emily Frances PRESTON born c1852 died 1950
married Sep ¼ 1872 Newmarket, the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT (1881) rector Little Steeping Lincoln
brother to Alfred Chevalier PRESTON
born Mar & 1856 Long Melford registered Sudbury Suffolk
brother to Henry Octavius PRESTON (1875) surgeon
born Sep & 1866 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket
third son among at least seven children of the Revd Thomas PRESTON
(1856-death) vicar Swaffham Prior with 5 Cyriac and 5 Mary co Cambridge
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk baptised 24 May 1817 Great Yarmouth died 19 Jun 1897 age 80 Swaffham Prior (w/ £1 16½)
son of Edmund PRESTON and Frances Maria SMYTH;
moved 26 Sep 1843 Ipswich, and Jane Octavia COBBOLD
of the COBBOLD family (1723-1957) brewers of Ipswich
baptised 11 Jun 1819 S Clement Ipswich co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1895 age 75 registered Newmarket
sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD born 24 Aug 1797 Ipswich baptised S Clement died 1882
married (1827 Wortham) Lucy PATTESON sister to Sir John PATTESON QC of Norfolk family
aunt of the Revd John Corderige PATTESON daughter among at least eighteen children of John COBBOLD of Hollywells Ipswich co Suffolk
born 1774 died Feb 1860
married 1796
and Harriet Temple CHEVALLIER
born c1757 died 1851 buried churchyard Swaffham Prior
sister to the Revd Temple CHEVALLIER BD FRAS professor of astronomer, classical scholar
(1835-1869) perpetual curate Esh Durham
(1846-1865) canon of Durham (1865-1873) residenary canon Durham
born 19 Oct 1794 Badingham died 04 Nov 1873 Esh
daughter of the Revd Temple Fiske CHEVALLIER
(14 Oct 1800- death) rector Badingham co Suffolk
born 30 Jan 1764 Great Bealings co Suffolk
died 24 Oct 1816 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk
married 1805, and Sarah EDGCUMBE
born Sep ¼ 1855 Worthing Sussex baptised 15 Jun 1855 Broadwater-by-Worthing co Sussex
sister to Augustus H COLETT born 1844 Worthing Sussex
(1861) visitor Lutterworth Leicestershire a scholar at Cambridge
(1881) Augustus H COLETT professor of medicine and GP, Broadwater
sister to Lucy Hope COLETT born Sep ¼ 1845 Worthing
(1871) with family Broadwater (1881) unmarried with mother Broxbourne
sister to William Edmund COLETT born Sep ¼ 1847 Worthing Sussex
sister to Henry COLETT born Dec ¼ 1849 Worthing
(1871) boarding S Mathew Paddington-London
sister to Edward Francis COLETT born Mar ¼ 1851 Worthing
(1871) attorney articled clerk
sister to Golden Bird COLETT born c1852 Worthing married Mar ¼ 1879
sister to Mary Agnes, COLETT born Dec ¼ 1853 Worthing
sister to Arthur Lane COLETT born Mar 1857 Worthing
(1881,1901) clerk in a bank Paddington
daughter among at least nine children of Henry James COLETT
(1871) general practitioner Broadwater Worthing Sussex
born c1809 London died Dec ¼ 1873 age 64 Worthing registered East Preston
son of William COLETT; married 06 Jun 1843 Brighton Sussex, and Sarah BOURKE
(1891) living on own means residing Broxbourne Hertfordshire
born c1815 Lewes Sussex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Ware Hertfordshire
daughter of Edmund BOURKE
(381,384,249,249)
Education
27 Apr 1878 matriculated age 19 non-collegiate
Hertford College Oxford (4)
Dec 1884 BA Charsley’s Hall Oxford – (1854- ) a permanent private hall (1891-) Marcon’s Hall, with 47 undergraduates
1893 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1885 deacon Colchester [diocese St Albans, 411]
1887 priest Winchester [411,4]
Positions
1881 with parents, siblings, a boarder Eleanor Mary GOWING, five servants, residing Bottisham Swaffham Prior Cambridgeshire
1881 unmarried 23 Oxford undergraduate brother-in-law to the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT and his wife Emily Frances, 29 residing Little Steeping co Lincolnshire
1885-1886 curate Great & Little Wiborough near Colchester co Suffolk [later diocese Chelmsford]
1886-1888 curate Hale co Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
1888-ca Apr 1890 curate-in-charge S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapu
01 May 1890 assistant curate cathedral S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland (411)
04 Apr 1892 resigned, left in a misunderstanding, but chiefly on account of the delicate health of his wife
14 Apr 1892 departed for England (ADA)
1893-1894 curate Ewell co Surrey diocese Winchester
Jan 1895-1913 perpetual curate All Saints Fleet co Hampshire
13 Mar 1901 with Edith M wife, visitor the Revd Wilfred Paget MELLOR 35 born 1866 London ([1881] at Eton College), two servants, residing Fleet Hampshire (345)
1913-1936 rector Old Alresford co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1941 residing The Cottage, South Road, Alresford co Hampshire (8)
Other
the Revd Thomas PRESTON purportedly related to Sir Jacob Henry PRESTON (1812-1891) 2nd baronet, of Beeston Hall Beeston S Lawrence Norfolk [I do not find a connection MWB]
connected to the Rev John Coleridge PATTESON missionary bishop of Melanesia (ADA); [his uncle married the aunt of JC PATTESON]
1950 left £1,996, probate to George Arthur Chevallier PRESTON, Mark Chevallier PRESTON

PRESTON, JAMES
born 23 June 1834 Westmorland England
died 04 Oct 1898 by drowning when fishing Rangitata Geraldine
buried Geraldine by the bishop of Christchurch and [Staples?] HAMILTON, crowd of about 500 people
brother to Margaret PRESTON and to Rachel PRESTON
brother to the Rev William Stephenson PRESTON (1841) S Johns College Oxford
(1861) clergyman without cure of souls, wife, daughter, aunt Mary, six servants residing Warcop Hall
born 14 Apr 1821 Stanford Yorkshire died 01 Nov 1897 registered East Ward Westmorland
[left £2,178 probate to Derbys PRESTON widow]
their fourth son Captain Henry PRESTON killed 08 Oct 1855 at Crimea
brother to the Revd Charles Moyes PRESTON BA
(1855,1861) vicar Warcop Cumberland
born Carlisle baptised 21 Oct 1823 Bowness-on-Solway died Sep ¼ 1903 age 80 registered Mansfield Derbyshire
youngest son among at least six children of the Revd William Michael Stephenson PRESTON BA Queens college Oxford
(26 Jun 1823 death) rector Bowness (patron William LOWTHER Earl of Lonsdale)
(06 Nov 1828 death) rector Warcop (he was the patron; at his death, patron Margaret PRESTON widow)
of Warcop Hall Westmorland
born £1785 died 21 Sep 1842 registered Kendal Westmorland
brother to Mary PRESTON born £1796 Warcop Westmorland;
first son of William Michael PRESTON of Stanford Yorkshire, esquire of Warcop;
and Margaret MOYES
(1855) vicar’s widow
born £1797 Fifeshire Scotland died Jun ¼ 1881 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
only child and heir of Charles MOYES of Lummbenny co Fife Scotland;
married 07 Jun 1860 Onchan Isle of Man Britain
Anna BRADLEY
born c1813 died 05 Nov 1908 at S2 Andover St Christchurch
buried 07 Nov 1908 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury [left £479]
daughter of Richard BRADLEY
(1794-1844:4:12:7:4:1:1)

Education
Edinburgh
18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER;
priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (3;424)

Positions
1841 James age 6 with parents, and Margaret, Edward Rosella, and Moyes all at Warcop Hall Westmorland (400)
1851 age 16 with widowed mother and four servants residing Warcop Westmorland
1851-1859 Australia (41)
1860 arrived Lyttleton HARWOOD (20;13)
17 Jun 1861 farmer at Chattons Bay Barlis Peninsula Canterbury (46)
until 1870 farming ‘Warcop’ Waimakariri North Canterbury
18 Dec 1870 deacon in charge Temuka-Geraldine diocese Christchurch (3)
22 Feb 1878-Mar 1892 cure pastoral district Geraldine (3)
and cure of Fairlie Creek, and the McKenzie country (including Burkes Pass) (80)
1882 owner land worth £45 (36) farmer ‘Warcop’ Waimate (13)
1892-death vicar Geraldine (80)

Other
His family was patron of the living of Warcop, and Lord of the Manor Warcop Cumberland
diaries and paintings (CMU) (45)
07 Oct 1898 obituary, 10 Oct 1898 funeral report (41)
07 Oct 1898 obituary Timaru Herald
memorial tablet in S Stephen Peel Forest Canterbury

PRICE, CHRISTOPHER
born Mar ¾ 1873 Selby Oak Worcestershire registered Kidderminster co Worcester
died 17 May 1953 age 79 Canterbury England
brother to the Revd Clement PRICE (1891) vicar Selby Oak Worcestershire born 1859 Edgbaston co Warwickshire
son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Thomas PRICE MA
(1871) incumbent S Mary Northfield co Worcestershire
(1881) vicar S Mary Selby Oak
born 1826 Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Anne born £1835 Uffington Buckinghamshire;
married Mar ¾ 1926 Worcester
Helen Oliva BIGG of Canterbury
born c1887 baptised 06 Jan 1888 Sixpenny Handley co Dorset
deaf body found 24 Feb 1965 [left £18 219 probate to legal representative]
daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick BIGG vicar Sixpenny-Handley Cranborne Wimborne co Dorset
(1871) with wife three children four servants residing St Giles Reading co Berkshire
(1881) vicar Handley aka Sixpenny-Handley with wife residing Handley
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex died 14 Apr 1929 Canterbury [left £261]
and Janet Emma JOHNSTONE
born c1840 Bessingham Birmingham co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1913 age 73 registered Dover co Kent
(295;249)

Education
Worcester College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
06 Mar 1898 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1899 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the parents, thirteen siblings, and three servants Northfield Worcestershire (249)
1891 age 16 residing with brother the Revd Clement PRICE vicar of Selly Oak, head of family, with siblings Stephen PRICE 23 bankers clerk, Anne M PRICE 18, Katherine PRICE 15, two servants, residing Northfield Worcestershire
1896-1900 Ellesmere College
1900-1901 assistant curate Church Eaton co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 curate boarder with the Revd Arthur H TALBOT single age 46 born Gilbert St London, rector of Church Eaton, four servants, residing Church Eaton (345)
1901-1906 chaplain Denstone College Uttoxeter co Stafford
(a Woodard school 1868 Begun, 1878 opened as St Chad’s College Denstone)
02 Aug 1906-1920 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (131)
1923-1925 curate Savour Roath diocese Llandaff
1925-1927 Edgmond co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1927-1931 rector Dyndom co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1931-1934 vicar Finsstall co and diocese Worcester
1934-1947- rector Sedgeberrow Evesham diocese Worcester

Other
1953 left £7 829, probate to widow Helen Olivia PRICE
(8;308;331)

PRIIDIE, JAMES ROBERT
born Sep ¼ 1870 Kentish Town registered St Pancras London
died 01 Jan 1943 Great Gransden vicarage Hampshire
brother to Florence Kate PRIIDIE born Mar ¼ 1869 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to George Ruby PRIIDIE born Dec ¼ 1872 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to Arthur Benjamin PRIIDIE born Jun ¼ 1874 Hornsey Rise Islington London
brother to Ethel Bertha PRIIDIE born Jun ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex London
brother to Ethel Bertha PRIIDIE married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington, Henry GURNEY (1861) farmer of 213 acres employing 3 men, residing Great Greenford co Middlesex
born c1828 Northolt died Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone

Education
06 Oct 1890 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1898 MA Cambridge
1893 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1894 deacon London
1895 priest London (2, not recorded in 411)

Positions
1894-1896 curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London (8) but:
1895 came on to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) but no church licence found (MMB)
1896-1898 assistant (to Charles Edward BROOKE parish priest 1881-1911 - AngloCatholic)
curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Winchester (now Southwark)
1898-1901 at Clare College Mission Rotherhithe London docks
31 Mar 1901 age 30 born Kentish Town residing Rotherhithe
1902-1903 chaplain Clare College Cambridge diocese Ely
1902 select preacher
1903-1904 curate St Andrew Croydon diocese Canterbury
1904-1905 organising secretary South Africa Church railway mission
1905-1906 of the College of S Saviour Southwark
Aug 1906 member College of S Saviour Southwark
1906-1919 vicar Ham Surrey diocese Southwark
May 1919 chaplain during May at Lanzo d'Intelvi nr Como Italy (411)
Jun 1931-1943 rector Great and Little Gransden (patron Clare college Cambridge) co Huntingdon diocese Ely
Sep 1934 lecturer on church's ministry of healing, at Hertford college Oxford
Aug 1937-1943 rural dean St Neots (B)

Other
1943 left £1 219 will probate Llandudno to George Roby PRIDIE incorporated accountant (366)

PRITCHETT, Percy Hugh
born 18 Sep 1860 Darlington county Durham
died 10 Aug 1952 14 Darvel Street Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to Herbert Dewes PRITCHETT (1911) architect and surveyor born 1859 Darlington co Durham
son among six children of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect of Darlington (411)
born 14 May 1830 York Yorkshire died 22 Sep 1911 Glendower Teddington London
eldest son (of five children) of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect
architect and surveyor to Earl FITZWILLIAM at Wentworth Woodhouse West Riding
born 14 Oct 1789 St Petrox Pembrokeshire died 23 May 1868 York
fourth son of the Revd Charles Pigott PRITCHETT
architect and surveyor to Earl FITZWILLIAM at Wentworth Woodhouse West Riding
and domestic chaplain to John CAMPBELL of Castlemartin co Pembroke MP 1st Baron CAWDOR
rector St Petrox and Stackpole Eldor Pembrokeshire Wales
died 09 Aug 1813 St Petrox
married 02 May 1774 Balsham co Cambridge and Anne ROGERS died 11 Dec 1797
married 06 Jan 1829 Beckenham Kent, and Caroline BENSON
born c1803 died Jun ¼ 1879 age 76 registered Great Ouseburn
daughter of John BENSON of Thorne near York;
and Ellen Mary DEWES
born 1831 Knaresborough co Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1883 age 53 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire;
marrried 28 Aug 1893 New Zealand, Lizzie Henrietta TORLESSE
born 21 Aug 1869 Canterbury New Zealand
died 20 Nov 1949 Riccarton buried Linwood cemetery
daughter of the Revd Henry TORLESSE born Dec 1832 died 17 Dec 1870;
and Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
born 11 Nov 1835 Teighlin co Wicklow died 22 Sep 1892 Papanui Road Merivale Christchurch buried Kaiapoi
sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDRY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDY
daughter among eight of Thomas REVELL ‘gentleman’
’seward to Earl FITZWILLIAM’ in Ireland
[Note: Charles FITZWILLIAM KG 5th earl in the peerage of Ireland and 7th earl in the peerage of Great Britain born 1786 died 1857 age 71]
[12 Oct 1852-02 Feb 1853] with family from Teighlin co Wicklow, sailed from Plymouth England arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
born 1787 of Ballymoneyn estate Dungarstown co Wicklow Ireland
died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
married 24 Feb 1827 Teighlin co Wicklow southern Ireland
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL ‘a perfect lady’
born 24 Feb 1811 baptised 04 Mar 1811 S Nicholas Liverpool co Lancashire
died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stokie Lodge Rangiora buried Rangiora North Canterbury (00;377;62;124;21;16;13;146)

Education
1885-1888 Upper department Christ’s College [28]
19th Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1889 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (424;3)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels; priest C S BOWDEN A R PRITCHETT; preacher Dean)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 apprentice machine engineer (E & M) with the family and one servant residing Cleveland Terrace Darlington (249)
n d licensed layreader diocese Durham
n d home missionary, diocese Edinburgh
1885 arrived New Zealand
22 Dec 1889-1892 assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Jun 1892-1895 assistant curate Hokitika (residing Kanieri (21))
06 Aug 1895-1899 vicar Little River
15 Dec 1899-1908 vicar Governor's Bay (91)
01 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Mt Somers (26)
01 Feb 1918 incapacitated (96)
1922 licensed priest (84)
Other
skilled metalworker
British Israelite and thus:
publications
1898- The chronological prophecies of scripture: already fulfilled and still to be fulfilled (Christchurch)
1905 Why I am an AngloCatholic (Darlington)
1923 The seven times punishment of Israel: its identity disclosed from mark, name and number (as recorded in Revelation, chapter 13) (Christchurch)
1926 The enduring empire of the British: an account of the remarkable unconscious testimony of several historians never before used in British-Israel evidence, which is shown to exactly fit in with the picture scripture draws of the scattered, outcast, wandering, lost ten tribes Israel led to the British Isles, and destined to ultimately become a blessing to the whole world (Christchurch)
1928 Spiritualisers versus British interpretation: which am I to believe in?: the thwarted God of spiritualisers or, the almighty God of British Israel truth? (Christchurch)
1934 An archbishop strains out gnats and swallows camels—... a British Israel reply to "Modern Heresies" (Christchurch) (response to Ian SHINN, Modern heresies: the real truth about British Israel, pyramid prophets, astrology, Jehovah's Witnesses, Christian Science, Anglican Truth Society, Sydney, 1941; reference is to Archbishop HF LE FANU's critical comments)
1940 God's fore-knowledge of 1940 A.D. with his denunciation of pacifism, Ezekiel XIII, 1-16: simile of the wall applied to the League of Nations (Christchurch)
1941 The two alternatives: either the British as Israel vindicates God's glory for faithfulness or else God has failed Abraham and David (Christchurch)
1945 Facts British-Israel opponents do not face (Christchurch)
1946 How long halt ye between two opinions? (Christchurch) ("with a foreword from Archbishop Averill to the Back to the Bible Campaign")
1947 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet (Christchurch) (Back to the Bible Campaign) (sequel to the above)
1947 residing 14 Edinburgh Street Christchurch (28)
12 Aug 1952 p8 obituary (41)

PRITT, FRANCIS DRINKALL
born 16 Jul 1839 'The Greaves' Bolton-Le-Sands Lancaster Lancashire
baptised 16 Sep 1839, of Beaumont Lodge, Holy Trinity Bolton-Le-Sands
13 Feb 1903 pneumonia Herbert River Queensland Australia
son of Thomas PRITT of 'The Greaves' Lancashire
(baptised 24 Apr 1792 London to Middlesex)
17 May 1859 age 67 Scotforth co Lancaster (left £2 000)
brother to Elizabeth PRITT born 23 Aug 1776 London
brother to John PRITT born 04 Jan 1787 London
brother to Mary PRITT born 23 Jan 1791 London
brother to Drinkall PRITT born 03 Dec 1783 Eagle Street Red Lion Square Holborn
died 20 Oct 1877 age 53, Kings Road Graves Inn Lane London
brother to George PRITT born 04 Jan 1787 London
brother to Mary DRINKALL PRITT born 13 Jan 1845
brother to Drinkall PRITT
married 04 Sep 1775 Colton Lancashire
married 25 Aug 1836 S Mary Lancaster
and Elizabeth NOON
(1881) widow, income from dividends and interest of money, with two servants residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
son of James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant
married 04 Sep 1775 Colton Lancashire
married 25 Aug 1836 S Mary Lancaster
and Elizabeth NOON
(1881) widow, income from dividends and interest of money, with two servants residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
brother to Elizabeth NOON
born 07 Nov 1807 age 85 residence Fenton House Lancaster Lancashire (left £5 007)
sister to second son James NOON baptised 28 Jul 1794 S Mary Lancaster died Jan 1820 age 25
daughter of Thomas NOON postmaster Lancaster
born c1764 died Dec 1830 age 66
and Betty (Elizabeth)
married 05 Aug 1874 Garstang Lancashire, banns were read 5 Mary Lancaster where he was residing
Anna Isabella Elizabeth PESETER of Garstang
born Dec ¼ 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924 age 78
sister to the Revd John Wilson PEDDER of Churchtown Kirkland Garstang
second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
(1861) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [a family living]
born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire [left £10 059]
died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Lockenby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
PRITT, LONSDALE

born 06 Mar 1822 Liverpool Lancashire
died 31 Oct 1885 at S Mark parsonage Remuera Auckland
brother to Catherine M PRITT born 1821 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Clara PRITT born c1824 Liverpool
brother to George PRITT
(1835) attorney Liverpool
(1841) parliamentary agent London
(1844,1855) of 100 Westbourne Terrace Paddington London, involved in Carlisle and York railway
(1851) parliamentary agent Westbourne Terrace Paddington S John
(1861) parliamentary agent Paddington S John Middlesex
(1871) retired parliamentary agent residing Undermillbeck Westmorland
born 1810 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 May 1880 age 70 Helm Undermillbeck, Windermere Lancashire [left £70 000],
married Agnes -
born c1811 Milnthorpe Westmorland;
their son George Ashby PRITT
(1881) attorneys clerk (1880) residing Langham House Ham Common
...son of George PRITT parliametary lawyer
...married (i) 07 Sep 1863 at Christ Church Nelson by Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson, Mary OTTERSON
...born 07 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand
died 13 Aug 1872 age 30 at Auckland Point Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson
...elder sister to Katherine Jane OTTERSON born 04 Oct 1844 died 13 Jul 1912 Nelson, married James Edmund HODSON
...married (ii) 18 Jul 1876 chapel Bishopscourt Parnell by COWIE bishop of Auckland
...Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS (1940) probate of will, Auckland

Education
PUCKLE, daughter of Joseph SMITH [will dated 07 Sep 1897, real estate value £845, personalty worth £5 693]
born c1812 died 20 Apr 1898
Elizabeth Sarah SMITH, of Derby married 01 Jun 1830
and Isabella Maria NUCELLA
twin son (with George) of Robert PUCKLE a woollen merchant
brother to second daughter Harriet PUCKLE married (09 Jul
brother to Robert PUCKLE baptised 24 Nov 1791 S Peter
died 16 Aug 1898 Moonee Ponds Victoria buried
born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill London
from way back'. (MWB)
of Melanesia, province of New Zea
had baptised his ancestor with his Christian name, for he was a missionary when the Bismarck archipelago was part of the orig
1996
23 Dec 1885 p115
28 Oct 1882 resigned the charge of the Epsom portion of the Remuera district
1868 address of welcome at Ngaruawahia to Governor George BOWEN, school mate Charterhouse
1816 – 1867 Melanesian missionary; at first teaching S Andrew school Kohimarama Mission Bay (12)
in charge of teaching on Mota
Jun 1862 departed Auckland SEABREEZE for the islands, and with DUDLEY teaching on Mota:
07 Nov 1862 departing finally from school at Mota, with DUDLEY, JC PATTESON, T KERR arrived Auckland SEABREEZE (273)
1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J
AYKIN arrived Norfolk island
- 1867 residing S Andrew school Mission Bay Auckland (248)
Note: A trained school teacher, and (on Norfolk Island) a 'first-rate dairy maid' (219)
Apr 1867 for his violent temper, resignation required from the Melanesian mission, and CODRINGTON took his place in Norfolk Island (ADA,163)
1867 visiting clergyman for Upper Waikato district, stationed Hopuhopu diocese New Zealand
1868 outlying districts Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
1868 address of welcome at Ngaruwahia to Governor George BOWEN, school mate Charterhouse
15 Aug 1870 formally invited to be the resident clergyman for Hamilton
ca Nov 1870 – 1881 (1st) archdeacon of Waikato diocese Auckland (277)
10 Feb 1872 temporary priest-in-charge (vice EH HEYWOOD deceased) S Mark Remuera Auckland
Jul 1872 – Oct 1876 librarian cathedral library Parnell Auckland (128)
Nov 1872 priest-in-charge (vice John KINDER) S Andrew Episcop (128)
Apr 1873 – Apr 1885 incumbent S Mark Remuera
15 Apr 1874 sought use of a government building for meeting of Newmarket Literary Association (http://archway.archives.govt.nz)
06 May 1874 bishop's commissary
1882 owner 968 acres Waikato county worth £1 000 (36)
28 Oct 1882 resigned the charge of the Episcop portion of the Remuera district
02 Nov 1882 – 01 Apr 1885 incumbent of S Mark parish Remuera (277)
Other
n d translator The Acts of the Apostles into Mota language (47)
obituary
23 Dec 1885 The Guardian (2)
Dec 1885 p115 Church Gazette
1896-1897 My assistant diocesan secretary in the diocese Dogura PNG was 'Lonsdale'; he told me his name came from his family's longterm
Anglican tradition in New Britain, in the Bismarck archipelago, I was able to tell him that in all likelihood an early missionary Lonsdale PRITT
had baptised his ancestor with his Christian name, for he was a missionary when the Bismarck archipelago was part of the original diocese
of Melanesia, province of New Zealand. With courtesy he indicated that he had not the slightest interest but knew that they were Anglicans
from way back'. (MWB)

PUCKLE, EDWARD
born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill London baptised 23 Oct 1800 S Peter Cornhill
died 16 Aug 1898 Moonee Ponds Victoria buried 18 Aug 1898 Melbourne general cemetery Australia
brother to Robert PUCKLE baptised 24 Nov 1791 S Peter-upon-Cornhill London died Sep 5 1847 Camberwell
brother to second daughter Harriet PUCKLE married (09 Jul 1823 S Gwag Camberwell by Henry HARVEY) Richard MILLS
twin son (with George) of Robert PUCKLE a woollen merchant (1834) of E3 Cornhill London
born 02 Aug 1758 Hythe co Kent buried 21 Dec 1832 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
married 20 May 1786 S Edmund KM Lombard Street London
and Isabella Maria NUCELLA
baptised 10 Aug 1763 London buried 17 Mar 1825 Camberwell co Surrey
daughter of Timothy NUCELLA
married 1757
and Isabella BOLWERK;
married 01 Jun 1830 by HS PLUMTREE S Mark Pennington South London co Surrey, Elizabeth Sarah SMITH, of Derby
born c1812 died 20 Apr 1898 of Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds Victoria Australia
[will dated 07 Sep 1897, real estate value £845, personally worth £5 693] daughter of Joseph SMITH 'manufacturer of Derby' (see Charlotte GODLEY's Letters 43)
(1826) of the firm Smith Edwards & Co, Liverpool cotton-broking firm
(died May 1826 Lee Lodge co Kent [30 Aug 1826 will to probate, held National archives Kew]
(111:43)
Education
03 Jun 1849 deacon Exeter (PHILPOTTs)
23 Dec 1860 priest Melbourne

Positions
1840-1845 in trade as Colnaghi & Puckle print-sellers and publishers, 23 Cockspur Street Charing Cross London
21 Aug 1843 Martin Henry Lewis Gaetano COLNAGHI bankrupt
26 Apr 1844 gas illuminations provided in honour of birthday of HM Queen VICTORIA by Colnaghi & Puckle
1845 business passed to PUCKLE alone
by 29 Apr 1853 Messrs Henry Squire & Co have replaced Colnaghi & Puckle (411)

Ordained under influence of T JACKSON (13;1;18;16;37;43)
03 Jun 1849 curate S Anthony-in-Roseland county Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain RANDOLPH
01 Mar 1851 bought 100 acres Heathcote area
02 Jun 1851 bought four sections Manchester St Lichfield corner, Christchurch
28 Nov 1851-1854 licensed assistant minister for Sumner, Ferry, Riccarton by Bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand
1854-1855 deacon-in-charge Papuan Christchurch diocese New Zealand (1)
26 Jan 1855 curate Holy Trinity Benalla diocese Melbourne Victoria
25 Sep 1856-01 Jan 1879 deacon (from 1860 priest) in-charge Essendon diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1879 superannuated, residing Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds (111;13)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes them with great dislike; see pp 193-194 (43)
photograph (CMU)
obituary
05 Oct 1898 Guardian (172)
21 Aug 1898 Argus (Melbourne) (111)
17 Sep 1898 deceased estate valued at £12 000 (£2 280 realty, £9 883 personalty) (Launceston Examiner)

PUHA, WIREMU TUREIA
born c1891
died 06 May 1963 age 72 New Zealand (424;422)
son of Hakopa PUHA
and Henri HUAKI;
marched 23 May 1920
Hera PIWAKA
born c1887 died 18 Jun 1940 (424;422)
Education
1914 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 LTh
19 Dec 1915 deacon Waipapū
1916 LTh
19 Dec 1915 deacon Waipapū
(424;211;8)

Positions
20 Mar 1911 licensed lay reader diocese Waipapū
1915 assistant curate (Manutuki) Whangara Māori pastorate Tolaga Bay diocese Waipapū (311)
assistant to GR BARNETT, then to EA McCUTCHEON
1920-1931 stationed (Manutuke) Turanga (370)
1936 residing Turanga Manutuke Gisborne New Zealand (8)
1931-1938 in Ohinemutu pastorate
1938-1953 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waipapū (54)
1941 residing Tokomaru Bay
(1949) nominated Turi CARROLL as National candidate for East Māori seat; no elected
1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Waipapū residing Tokomaru Bay (8)

Other
representative player Poverty Bay rugby team
good bowler at Tolaga Bay (424)

PUKERUA, MANAHI KATENE
born c1871
died 06 Oct 1925 age 54 [indexed as PUKERUA, Katene] New Zealand
brother to Ursene MANAHI died 28 Nov 1907 age 33 gig accident (424;422)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waipapū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai;
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Henri HUAKI, Tapeta Tumara TAMAHU; Aperahama [Abraham] TAMAIHIRE) (424;89)

Positions
1898-1910 stationed (Omaahu) Waipatu pastorate diocese Waipapū
resigned (370)
1916 business manager for patriotic fundraising Kuhangunu theatrical company
1919 union delegate/organiser Hawkes Bay for the shearers in the Agricultural & Pastoral workers union (424)

PURCHAS, ALAN CHARLES THEODORE
born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch Canterbury
died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
son of the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS
born 10 May 1860 died 27 June 1921 Christchurch
son of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley North Canterbury
later of New Brighton near Christchurch
born 29 May 1829 Ross on Wye co Hereford
died 11 Aug 1902 at St Arvan’s New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS and Jane;
married 22 Sep 1858 Llandinabo Hereford

and Elizabeth HALE
born 17 Mar 1834
died 12 May 1902 New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
dughter of Thomas HALE;
marrid Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

and Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station
an original member Christchurch Club
educated Cheltenham College intended for the army
(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET
with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station nr Lincoln and Longbeach nr Ashburton
(1877) with family moved to Christchurch
(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch
fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;
marrid 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
[doubled wedding with her sister Emily Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND]

and Sarah Sheppard HARPER
(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton, and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch
born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch
dughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
marrid 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood,
Kathleen Louisa TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1974 buried churchyard Burwood
dughter of the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
and Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland died 13 Nov 1930 age 63 buried Burwood

Education
1900-1906 Christ’s College
1903-1905 junior Somes scholar
senior Somes scholar (19)
1912-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
Senior scholar
1912 BA New Zealand
1913 von Haast prize for geology
1914 MA 2 cl Geology New Zealand
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacens J F FERON LA KNIGHT S FAW ACT PURCHAS O SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J F FERON)
preachers R S LEACH (424,28)

Positions
20 Dec 1914-1916 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (26)
21 Feb 1918-Sept 1919 chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch (93)
1917-1919 chaplain Christ’s College (19)
11 Sep 1919-1921 vicar Kumara, assistant to vicar Hokitika
1921-1924 vicar Hokitika with Kumara
03 Aug 1924-1928 vicar Akaroa
31 Aug 1928-1932 vicar Lyttelton
16 Sep 1930 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Feb 1932-1939 vicar Rangiora (91)
1933 examiner for Board Theological Studies (28)
12 Jul 1939-1947 vicar Cashmere
18 Feb 1939-31 Dec 1939 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
10 Mar 1944-Feb 1949 archdeacon Christchurch
09 May 1944 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
03 May 1949 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
22 Aug 1951-1955 vicar Malvern (91)
08 Oct 1955 retired on pension (96)
15 Sep 1955-1958 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1956 priest-in-charge Merivale (on death of Walter AVERILL)
30 Apr 1958-1960 chaplain S George hospital Merivale
1960-1963 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963- licensed priest diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1964 priest-in-charge Merivale
29 Nov 1964 officiating minister (91)
1969 residing 48 Chalmersley Avenue Christchurch 2 (8)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
Oct 1955 p3 article (125)
16 Aug 1976 p5 obituary (41)

PURCHAS, ARTHUR GUYON
Born 27 Sep 1821 baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Arvans Grange Monmouthshire
died 28 May 1906 Hastings buried 01 Jun 1906 Purewa cemetery Auckland
Cousin to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS of New Brighton Christchurch born 1829 died 1902 age 73 New Zealand
First child of Robert Whittlesey PURCHAS architect, (1828) surveyor, and latterly before death a farmer, of St Arvan Monmouthshire
Baptised 11 Jul 1781 Fownhope with Fawley [10K north of Ross] Herefordshire died after 1841
Son of Nathanael PURCHAS of Chepstow died c1819
and Martha ... and Eliza ... 

and (ii) Marianne GUYON died 1828;
marrried 25 Dec 1845 S Catherine Liverpool by the Revd Thomas MacGILL curate,
Olivia CHALLINOR
Born 07 Dec 1824 Toxteth Liverpool Lancashire
Baptised 21 Aug 1828 S James Liverpool
died 21 Jun 1904 age 79 Auckland
Buried 23 Jun 1904 Purewa Auckland
Daughter of Charles CHALLINOR merchant of Liverpool,
and Eliza ... 

(367 Jul 2009;422;IGI;272;265;254;248;5)

Education
Private tutors
1836 medical apprentice Tintern
1840 – 1842 three years student Guy hospital London
29 Sep 1842 passed examinations Apothecaries Hall
06 Oct 1842 MRCS, LSA
Declined offer of MD honoris causa from Cambridge
13 Oct 1846 – 1850 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)

[at S Paul Auckland; deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT] (426)

18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS; deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD) (426,253)

Positions
N d surgeon Southern and Toxteth hospital Liverpool (265;5)
Dec 1845 of Llandogo Monmouthshire in marriage register S Catherine Liverpool
26 Jan 1845 from London arrived Nelson surgeon SLAINS CASTLE; visited Nelson, Wellington, Auckland
1845 returned to England (5)
1846 departed England PENYARD PARK to Sydney
15 Oct 1846 arrived Auckland MAUKIN
1847 curator of hospital and precentor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Sep 1847 – 1852 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Onehunga district (including Epsom) and inspector of schools diocese New Zealand (253)
31 Jan 1849 licensed to S Peter Onehunga
Jul 1853 – 30 Jun 1875 incumbent for Onehunga district (253)
31 Aug 1875 licensed as a preacher diocese Auckland while working as medical practitioner
1881 surgeon residing Pitt St Auckland (266)
1882 medical officer Industrial school and home
Aug 1895 assessor of the bishop’s court (277)
19 Nov 1903 residing Flinthof Epsom Auckland (48)

Other
'Semper paratus' [= Ready for anything] family motto; 14 children
friend of FD MAURICE [from Guy’s Hospital days]
1866 a compiler and arranger of tunes The New Zealand Hymnal (69)
1882 a surgeon of Auckland: owner land Auckland and Onehunga worth £2 575 (36)
1887 patented an oil engine; also, patented a flax dressing process (5)
1st private telephone in Auckland
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
other interests: Blind Institute, Auckland Institute, Scenery Preservation Society (265;5)
1847 Erima o nga waiata o te Hahi: te karakia o te ata o te ahiahi; kua oti te Wehewehe nga kupa ki te Ritenga o te waialua Konat; me o ratou rangi ano (Bishop’s press, St John’s, Auckland) (five pointed psalms and canticles in Māori)
1886 The tune book for the New Zealand hymnal
1871 The New Zealand hymnal
1875 On the best line for a submarine telegraph between Australia and New Zealand
Jul 1906 p137 obituary Church Gazette

PURCHAS, Harold
born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch
brother to the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS born 10 May 1860 died 27 Jun 1921 Christchurch
among at least seven children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
latter of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
baptised 09 Sep 1829 Ross Herefordshire
died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS baptised 25 Dec 1822 Ross-on-Wye
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
wine and spirit merchant Ross (1760 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye)
(1861) wine merchant Broad St Ross
(1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross
baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
 died 18 Nov 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS baptised 15 Apr 1794 Ross
son of Thomas PURCHAS and Sarah;
and Jane – born c1798/1801 Gloucester; 
married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,
and Elizabeth HALE
latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 [possibly born Ledbury on Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood;
married 20 Dec 1855 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Jeanie Grace INGLIS
born 1862 Wellington
died 10 May 1926
daughter of John INGLIS
merchant, succeeded MacPERSON as agent to MATHESON
born c1822 died 1884 Christchurch
and Jane Anne IAMES (1897) widow Christchurch
died 1897 Christchurch (124;96;21;46)

Education
Neuchatel Switzerland and Bristol grammar school
30 Mar 1892-1895 College House, Canterbury College (282)
1896 first part grade IV Board Theological Studies
1898 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch (deacon Harold PURCHAS in ORIEL; priests Arthur S FOR Frank MAYNE Edward BLESTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry [Harry] WILLIAMS) (228;83;424)

Positions
n d teacher Broomfield and Amberley North Canterbury (125)
23 Dec 1894-1906 deacon curate Mount Somers diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1906–Jul 1913 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square Christchurch (91)
07 Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church,
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (33)
01 Sep 1913–1918 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
1918–1919 officiating minister
25 Mar 1919 assistant curate Merivale
22 Aug 1920–1930 vicar Geraldine
05 Jan 1928 archdeacon of Timaru (91)
1930 road accident affected health
01 Dec 1930 retired on pension (96)
1943–1948 residing 50 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch (28)

Other
very Evangelical; a leader in public attack on AngloCatholic Canon BURTON of Christchurch S Michael (family information, L Rickard 2001)

PURCHAS, HENRY THOMAS (Harry)
born 10 May 1860 Ross on Wye Herefordshire
baptised 01 Jul 1860 S Mary Ross
died 27 Jun 1921 Cashmere Hills Christchurch
buried cemetery Glenmark Waipara Canterbury
brother to Agnes Elizabeth PURCHAS
brother to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
born Sep ¼ 1863 Ross died 06 Sep 1931 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Edward Hale PURCHAS farmer Canterbury
born Mar ¼ 1865–23 Apr 1950 Christchurch
brother to the Revd Harold PURCHAS
born 07 Sep 1866 Ross–on-Wye Herefordshire died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch
brother to William Bishop PURCHAS
born Mar ¼ 1871 Ross died 15 Feb 1931 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Mary Teresa PURCHAS
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross–on-Wye Herefordshire
died 1959 Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 1902 the Revd Frederick INWOOD
eldest son among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross–on-Wye Herefordshire England
(1879) with family immigrated to Canterbury New Zealand
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
latter of New Brighton Christchurch churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross–on-Wye Herefordshire
died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 at St Arvan’s New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood,
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS born c1824
brother to Jane PURCHAS born c1828
brother to James PURCHAS born c1831
brother to Alfred PURCHAS born c1834
brother to Edward PURCHAS born c1837
brother to Marie PURCHAS born c1840
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
wine and spirit merchant Ross (1761 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross–on-Wye)
(1851) wine merchant Broad St Ross
(1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross
baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
died 18 Nov 1873 Ross–on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS died 15 Apr 1794 Ross
son of Thomas PURCHAS and Sarah;
and Jane – born c1798/1801 Gloucester;
married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross–on-Wye,
and Elizabeth HALE
latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 (possibly born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruarken (300) Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
daughter of Thomas HALE;
marr(i)ed (i) 14 Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop Harper her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES,
at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862
died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury funeral Glenmark S Paul
buried cemetery Glenmark
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station
an original member Christchurch Club
educated Cheltenham College intended for the army
(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET
with JF Fitzgerald took up the Springs station nr Lincoln and Longbeach station nr Ashburton
(1877) with family moved to Christchurch
(1878-1888) with John Matson started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch buried Bromley
fifth son of Captain LF COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;
marrried 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop Harper Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
(double wedding with her sister Emily Weddell Harper and John Barton Arundel Islano)
and Sarah Sheppard Harper
(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton,
and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch
and Jessie Ann Brown
(181;81;21;13;88;124)
Education
Hereford cathedral school
1879-1883 Upper department Christ’s College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1880 Canterbury College
1883 BA 3 cl Lang and lit University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;57)
May 1884 deacon Christchurch
21 Mar 1886 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3;28)
Positions
1879 with parents immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
May 1884-1887 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
08 Jan 1888-1890 cure St Albans (3)
01 Feb 1891 chaplain Bishop of Christchurch
11 Sep 1894 examining chaplain to Bishop (91)
1891-1893 lecturer Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch
1891-1921 examiner Board Theological Studies New Zealand
04 Oct 1893-1895 vicar Little River (first resident vicar)
28 Apr 1895-1901 vicar Papanui
01 Feb 1902-1903 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
01 Feb 1903-1906 assistant curate S Saviour Sydenham
1903-1911 editor Church News
01 Oct 1906-1913 vicar New Brighton now separate from Burwood
01 Apr 1913-Mar 1921 vicar Glenmark
16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
maybe: c1919-1921 editor Church News (69)
Other publications
1901 Johanne Problems and Modern Needs
1907 The constitution (Jubilee leaflet no. 5)
1907 The constitution at work (Jubilee leaflet no. 6)
1903 Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement (first edition)
1909 Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement (second edition, revised and enlarged)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/co/harper/index.html
1914 A History of the English Church in New Zealand (26)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/co/purchas1914/index.html
28 Jun 1921 p5 obituary (The Press)
PUREY-CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR see CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-
PURSEY, MARY LOUISA (SISTER MARY CSN)
born 09 Jan 1838 S George Pimlico London
baptised 18 Apr 1838 Eaton chase by the Revd John Edward Sabin
(1847 Eaton chase re-built as 5 Peter Eaton Square Pimlico London)
died 17 Jan 1926 age 88 Community House, Barbadoes St Christchurch
buried 29 Jan 1926 Community of the Sacred Name garth Linwood
sister to Charlotte Pusey born c1845 George Pimlico Middlesex
sister to Sarah E Pusey born c1850 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
daughter of John Pusey,
(1850) builder employing 6 men (1861) 8 men Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) private clerk Islington London
born 25 Jan 1811 St Marylebone baptised 23 Aug 1812 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Dec 1873 Islington co Middlesex [left £600 probate to Mary Louisa spinster the daughter only next-of-kin]
brother to second son the Revd William Wollaston Pusey
brother to Charles Pusey
brother to second son the Revd William Wollaston Pusey
born 27 Jan 1889 Cherry Burton Hull East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Jane Anne Pusey born c1850 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
brother to Jane Anne Pusey born c1850 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
married 03 Oct 1816
and Anne Palmer daughter of Robert Palmer; son of Francis Pusey senior MP Bedfordshire
born 22 Jun 1790 Albermarle Street S George Hanover Square London
died 15 Feb 1860 Radwell house near Baldock Hertfordshire [left £25,000]
brother to Charles Pusey
brother to second son the Revd William Wollaston Pusey
born 27 Oct 1838 Eaton Chase Pimlico Middlesex
married Harriet Thornton
brother to Elizabeth Mary Pusey born 1826 Longstowe Hall Cambridgeshire
died 14 Jan 1877
and Mary Venning probably born c1803 S Andrew Holborn born (1861) residing Marylebone (300;130)
Education
05 Jan 1892 probationer (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (91)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a
deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911
and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order
Positions
1861 as 'Louisa' age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing
Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (1861)
1871 as 'Mary L' age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Rd Islington London (1871)
06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton Waimate (89;20)
Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John Holland
1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton
1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years
(1914) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Harrow (14) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Methven (1905)
Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a
deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911
and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order
Education
05 Jan 1892 probationer (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (91)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a
deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911
and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order
Positions
1861 as 'Louisa' age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing
Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (1861)
1871 as 'Mary L' age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Rd Islington London (1871)
06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton Waimate (89;20)
Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John Holland
1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton
1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years
(1914) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Harrow (14) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Methven (1905)
Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a
deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911
and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order
Education
05 Jan 1892 probationer (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (91)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a
deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911
and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order
Positions
1861 as 'Louisa' age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing
Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (1861)
1871 as 'Mary L' age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Rd Islington London (1871)
06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton Waimate (89;20)
Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John Holland
1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton
1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years
(1914) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Harrow (14) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Methven (1905)
Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a
deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911
and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order
Education
05 Jan 1892 probationer (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (91)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a
deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911
and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order
Positions
1861 as 'Louisa' age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing
Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (1861)
1871 as 'Mary L' age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Rd Islington London (1871)
06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton Waimate (89;20)
Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John Holland
1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton
1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years
(1914) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Harrow (14) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering Evans and R Coats at S Peter Caversham
Methven (1905)
spons or John NEWTON the slavership trader who became a priest, rector S Mary Woolnoth
born 1720 died 1790
and Lucy WATSON of Hull,
mirried (i) 04 Mar 1858 Bengal India,
Louisa Mary Amelia AYLWARD
daughter of G AYLWARD;
Charles Melville PYM married (iii) Dec ¼ 1882 registered Louth co Lincoln,
Alice Margaret ALLENBY
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Louth co Lincoln
died 01 Jan 1888 late of Cherry Burton co York
daughter of Hynman ALLENBY and Etta)

Note: a cousin was Edward Henry Hynman ALLENBY 1st Viscount, born 23 Apr 1861 died 1936 an important soldier
elder son of Hynman ALLENBY of Feliston House co Suffolk

Education
1872 deacon York
[72 Dec] 1873 priest London

Positions
1853-1863 served in HM 75th regiment
present at battle of Budlu-ka-Serahu,
08 Jun 1857-07 Sep 1857 took part in operations before Delhi Uprising (Medal and Clasps)
1873-1875 curate Christ Church Doncaster diocese York
[this later became an AngloCatholic centre, and closed in the late twentieth century (MWB)]
1873-c1889 rector S Michael & All Angels Cherry-Burton Hull (population 400)

but:
18 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTORUA
23 Nov 1880 arrived Auckland HERO
26 Feb 1881 in Wellington: on completion of three months mission work in Christchurch diocese asked Bishop HARPER for a reference as he wished to try for more such employment in Waapui diocese (70) – he did not get it
01 Mar 1881 arrived Auckland TARARUA (273)
30 Mar 1881 conducted a bible reading S Sepulchre church Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
26 Feb 1881 officiated at a wedding Auckland (ADA)

Other
Evangelical
29 Jul 1889 will probate at York, to Robert Ruthven PYM of 35 Devonshire Pl co Middlesex his brother, and Henry Charles Hynman ALLANBY of Allt-na-Craig Ardsishag co Argyile surviving executors, £2 462 (366;247)

PYWELL, Arthur Barthe
born 21 Oct 1892 Parattah Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1985 age 92 S Barnabas home Dunedin
cremated 18 Jun 1985 Dunedin ashes interred All Saints churchyard Dunedin
son of Arthur William PYWELL a school teacher, and Matilda Alice BARON a school teacher;
marrried 12 Sep 1917, Stella Lillian BUNN
born 28 Sep 1890 Victoria
died 24 Aug 1967 Great King St cremated Dunedin
doughter of William Arthur BUNN of Mt Egerton
born 1857 Geelong Victoria died Feb 1919 Hamilton buried Methodist cemetery Sand gate
and Isabella McDONALD
died 01 Sep 1930 Coburg Victoria

Education
1914-1916 S Aidan’s Divinity school Ballarat
Th L Australian College of Theology (318)
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1910 law clerk Hobart Tasmania
1912 lay curate
25 Jul 1916 general licence diocese Ballarat
28 Oct 1916 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit
21 Jun 1917 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit (111)
11 Sep 1921 Mary 1927 vicar Alvie
invited by Bishop RICHARDS of Dunedin to come to diocese Dunedin:
1927 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1934-1935 vicar Port Chalmers (324)
20 Dec 1935-1952 vicar S Peter Caversham
1936-1951 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1947 diocesan secretary for missions
1950-1966 archdeacon of Central Otago
1952-1961 chaplain to Dunedin hospitals (318)
1952-1961 chaplain to Dunedin hospitals (318)
1956 archdeacon emeritus and deputy vicar general diocese Dunedin, permission to officiate
1969-1977 archdeacon emeritus and deputy vicar general diocese Dunedin, permission to officiate
1977-1983 honorary assistant curate All Saints Dunedin

QALGES, Simon [KWALGES]
born before 1873 from Ureparapara Banks island
died 19 Aug 1914;
marrried, - died c1901 (389;412)

Education
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
Palm Sunday 1896 deacon Melanesia (WILSON, S Barnabas Norfolk island) - 11th Melanesian in holy orders

Positions
1890-1892 – teacher Ureparapara diocese Melanesia
ministry disrupted by local troubles:
1894 restored to teaching there by Bishop Cecil WILSON (261)
-1899 deacon at Ureparapara (Bligh's island) diocese Melanesia (368)
1899-1902 deacon-in-charge (in place of L ROBIN) Torres islands
1902 in sin of immorality, degraded from office by WILSON bishop of Melanesia (as was Walter WOSER)
1905-1906 worked as a deacon (with O'FERRALL) at Vureas and school (261)
1906 restored to his ministry
1906 'after helping O'FERRALL to lay the foundations of the central school at Vureas Vanua Lava, gone to San Cristoval in the Solomons to assist DREW and encourage the Motalava teachers working there, opening up work amongst some hitherto untouched people'

Education
1867 or Nov 1869 confirmed Norfolk island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QORIG, SISIS) Melanesia – ordained at his own request, to work with authority in Vanua Lava and Ureparapara

Positions
1863-1865 with GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON to Kohimarama S Andrew Auckland
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; also Mary ROTUONG); named after William WILLIAMS bishop of Waiapu
1867 or Nov 1869 confirmed Norfolk island
1870 with TAGALAD stationed Ara diocese Melanesia
1879 -stationed Ureparapara
1883-death (with son Reuben QASVARON who visited New Zealand in the large group of students in 1895) at Rowa 14 miles from Vanua Lava

QASVARAN, William Rowa [KWASVAR;KWASVARAN;QASVARON]
Of Rowa island Banks group
died 1919
brother to Telwass father to John LING teacher, and Telwos married Rebecca from Motalava;
marrried by JC PATTESON Norfolk island,
Lydia LASTITIA from Ra Motalava
died later 1919 at Ureparapara
sister to the Revd Henry TAGALAD
(412;261; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;403)

Education
With GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON to Kohimarama S Andrew Auckland
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; also Mary ROTUONG); named after William WILLIAMS bishop of Waiapu
1867 or Nov 1869 confirmed Norfolk island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QORIG, SISIS) Melanesia – ordained at his own request, to work with authority in Vanua Lava and Ureparapara

Positions
1870 with TAGALAD stationed Ara diocese Melanesia
1879 -stationed Ureparapara
1883-death (with son Reuben QASVARAN who visited New Zealand in the large group of students in 1895) at Rowa 14 miles from Vanua Lava

bought at Rowa 'a stone church 'both strong and beautiful' (412;261;403)
1906 an old boy of Bishop PATTESON, Rowa a model island

QEALAV, Jospeh [KWEALAV;GEALAU;QEA]
born before 1882 Merelava [Merlav]
brother/relative of the Revd W VAGET and of the Revd Clement MARAU
died 24 Nov 1920 and buried Gaua;
marrried (i) Annie from Merelava died 1920;
marrried (ii) - from Merelava (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;261;389;403)
Education
as a boy to Norfolk island, trained as a teacher
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
14 Aug 1895 confirmed Tasmania (on His pastoral visitation of the diocese of Melanesia)
29 May 1904 deacon Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk island)

Positions
teacher, on Lava (389)
1904 sent to teach on Merelava
1906 residing his island Gaua, working Santa Maria Banks, building new church and village Voto
1907 all five children lost in whooping cough epidemic
1908 - militant anti-Supe champion, leader of team of teachers to Mota where the Supe had taken over
and fourteen missionery on Gaua
1917 (1918 in (412)) became blind and returned to Merelava, deacon-in-charge (vice W VAGET) Merelava (Merelava) (261)

Other
good teacher, strong character (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)
small thick-set man, born teacher, strong disciplinarian (412)
Aug 1921 obituary Southern Cross Log

QIQI, NELSON (KWIRKWI)
born before 1901 from Raga
died 17 Feb 1928 of dysentery Anaranboe, North Central Raga (Pentecost) (261;389)

Education
1913 scholar Norfolk island
19 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)

Positions
-1925 assistant to Mr HART at Sanlang Vureas (261)
1925 -1926 stationed Vureas diocese Melanesia
1926 -1928 stationed North Central Raga (Lanalarga) (389)
(item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860 -1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Other
01 Jul 1928 obituary by R GODFREY Southern Cross Log (261)

QORIG, BENJAMIN (KWORIG)
born Ra, Motalava
1876 baptised Norfolk island
died 25 Jun 1931 buried cemetery S Barnabas Qeremagde Motalava;
marrried,
Mildred, from Motalava-o (Nov 1919) illegally recruited at Motalava as a labourer by a French planter in the Banks Islands, New Hebrides;
(Apr 1920) abduction reported to British Resident commissioner in Vila by the Melanesian Mission authorities, complaining that under the Condominium government no native woman even the wife of a priest was safe;
(22 Nov 1920) in the House of Commons Sir Alfred William YEO MP (Liberal MP for Poplar [1914-1928]) asked the under-secretary of state for the colonies about this forcible compulsion, against the repeated efforts of her husband to get her back and despite his offer to pay money for her return; Lieutenant Colonel AMERY had no information, it was a matter for the French authorities as British subjects were not permitted to recruit women as labourers;
(25 Nov 1920) to a question from the Organising secretary of the Melanesian Mission [Canon A CORNER] Viscount MILNER [Alfred MILNER 1st and last viscount, secretary of state for the colonies] responded in writing that the future of the [French-British] Condominium was under consideration but no announcement was possible (Dec 1920 The Southern Cross Log)
(pers comm Bishop Charles JUNG Oct 2006;389)

Education
training on Norfolk island interrupted by three years on Queensland plantations
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, SISIS) Melanesia (261;389)

Positions
teacher (and vice Henry TAGALAD) at Ra Motalava (261)
c1895-1896 a junior teacher, replacing Walter WOSER in his absence on Norfolk island, and did well (415)
1906-1931 stationed Motalava (Motlav) Banks islands diocese Melanesia (8) (403)
1906 in charge at Motalava North Banks his home island

QUINTRELL, FREDERICK
born 1864 Gerrans Bay near Falmouth Cornwall England
died 29 Aug 1958 age 94 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Sidney D'QUINTRELL born c1819 Gerrans
brother to Emily QUINTRELL born Mar ¼ 1860 Gerrans registered Truro Cornwall
son of Sidney Dowrick QUINTRELL fisherman and mariner
(1901) retired fisherman residing Gerrans Cornwall
born c1825 Veyan Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1915 age 90 registered St Austell Cornwall
married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Truro Cornwall,
and Margery D SNELL
(1901) age 74 residing Gerrans Cornwall
born c1827 Gerrans Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1909 age 82 registered Truro Cornwall;
married (i) 1892 Cromwell Otago New Zealand, Catherine Ann BALL (Annie C in death note) born 20 Mar 1871 died 04 Jul 1897 age 26 Waipawa Hawkes Bay, daughter of Thomas SUNNEX contractor possibly born c1836 died 1897 age 61 buried Clareville cemetery Wairarapa and Nancy WORDMAN; 
marr (ii) 04 Apr 1899 in the private house of Mr William SUNNEX at Carterton Wairarapa, Lizzie Gertrude SUNNEX of Carterton, born 1877 Stawell Victoria Australia died 29 Sep 1925 age 48 New Zealand, daughter of Thomas SUNNEX contractor possibly born c1836 died 1897 age 61 buried Clareville cemetery Wairarapa and Nancy WORDMAN; 
marr (iii) 1932 New Zealand, Annie Elizabeth LEYLAND born 18 Jul 1889 baptism 01 Sep 1889 S Mary Ince Lancashire died 30 Nov 1953 age 65 perhaps at Nelson New Zealand daughter of Nathanael LEYLAND fitter of Ince Lancashire and Emma possibly born c1836 died 1897 age 61 buried Clareville cemetery Wairarapa and Nancy WORDMAN; 
Education family attended Bible Christian [a strict Methodist church] chapel in Gerrans duchy of Cornwall 1888 studied for Bible Christian ministry in England 1892 ordained Wesleyan minister by the Revd John CREWES 15 May 1904 deacon Nelson 29 Jul 1905 priest Nelson (cathedral) Positions 1878 worked with a carpenter 31 Mar 1881 smith's apprentice residing with family members Gerrans Cornwall (249) with father and brother, deep-sea fishing worked with a blacksmith journeyman smithy in south Cornwall surveying with British government in south of England and trained part-time for ministry 1888 Bible Christian (Methodist) minister (33) 30 Sep 1888 departed England ORMUZ for New Zealand 21 Nov 1888 arrived in Lyttelton Canterbury TARAWERA Nov 1888 assistant (to the Revd John ORCHARD president of Bible Christian N Z district) pastor Bible Christian church High Street Christchurch 1889 Bible Christian pastor, Banks Peninsula (eight or nine preaching places in his circuit) residing Little River Banks Peninsula 27 Apr 1889 took a marriage at the Bible Christian parsonage (The Press) 1890-1891 pastor Cromwell Central Otago initiated the building of stone churches (Bible Christian) in Cromwell and Bannockburn 10 Dec 1890 sought government permission to hold an art union in aid of church funds (Archives New Zealand) 30 Jan 1892-1893 pastor Belfast Christchurch and also Banks Peninsula 1893 clergyman with Catherine Ann residing Belfast (266) 1894-1896 minister in-charge Cuba St Wesleyan church (previously Bible Christian chapel) Palmerston North with journeys to Oroua Bridge and Taonui 1896 at time of church union, received from Bible Christian church into the newly united Methodist church Mar 1898 at Wesleyan conference appointed to station Waipawa Wesleyan Methodist chapel previously a Bible Christian chapel, but now in the united church 1899 after 12 years service, voluntarily retired from Methodist ministry bought a farm Waipawa Hawkes Bay Apr 1899 an engineer residing Carterton at time of marriage, but usually residing Makotuku (304) 06 Jun 1902 as Mr F QUINTRELL taking services for the vicar Canon WEBB Epiphany, and Matamau 1904–1907 deacon curate-in-charge then (Jul 1905 priest) vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson 15 Dec 1907 the Revd Mr QUINTRELL, taking services S Stephen Inangahua 17 Dec 1907 the Revd Mr QUINTRELL, taking services S Stephen Inangahua 1907–1913 vicar Reefton 01 Aug 1913 Jul 1918 vicar AW STACE vicar Seddon honorary secretary to the Red Cross league 1916-1919 ‘temporary chaplain to the forces’: but no record in (354) Jul 1918 farewell at Ward, on his leaving district to take charge of the Picton parish – references to the disturbances of the war (Morley Borough Express) 1918-1928 vicar Picton Oct 1915-1938 canon Nelson 1928-1937 vicar Brightwater with Waimea 1932 visited his sister and brothers Cornwall 1938 canon emeritus of Nelson cathedral 1938 retired to Auckland, relieving at Bay of Islands, Waimate North, Matamata, and in Auckland (69) Dec 1938 residing Birkenhead 1938-1941- curate Waimate North diocese Auckland 06 Feb 1929 vice vicar GFW OULDS on leave in England, nine months locum Matamata
1941 residing 12 Albert Rd Birkenhead, Auckland New Zealand
1945 he and Annie Elizabeth QUINTRELL sold land Auckland to Helen ELSBY (Archives New Zealand)
~1958 residing Whareama Stoke Nelson (33)
Other
writer of inspirational verses (33)
Temperance supporter
08 Sep 1958 obituary and appreciation Nelson Evening Mail

RADCLIFFE, NORMAN CYRIL WILMOT
born Jun ¼ 1863 Paddington registered Kensington London
brother to the Revd Arthur Caynton RADCLIFFE vicar Minster Lovell Witney Oxfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1853 Westminster died 16 Sep 1940 Boscombe Wilshire
brother to Alexander Nelson RADCLIFFE solicitor (including to his aunts) Bag Park Widecombe in the-Moor Newton Abbot
born Dec ¼ 1856 registered Kensington
son of John Alexander RADCLIFFE of Ordsall Cobham co Surrey
born 1823 died 27 Jan 1891 37 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London [left: £36 000]
brother to Alfred RADCLIFFE of Bidbury House Bedhampton Havant
born 1828 registered Kensington
son of the Revd George RADCLIFFE DD prebendary of Salisbury
married 26 Apr 1848 registered Fordingbridge Hampshire,
and Fanny Johnson YONGE
baptised 1825 S Michael & All Angels Great Torrington north Devon
died 22 Dec 1902 39 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London [left £3 400]
sister to the Rev William Wellington YONGE
(1875) of White Waltham Berks, rector Shottesbrooke born 1828 died 15 Mar 1878 [left £4 000]
sister to Mary Ann Reynolds YONGE born 1831 died 23 Jan 1894 [left £8 001]
sister to Elizabeth Deane YONGE of West Hayes Rockbourne Hampshire born 1832 died 12 May 1918 [left £8 237]
sister to Theresa Jane Furse YONGE of West Hayes Rockbourne born 1835 died 06 Jan 1900 [left £6 415]
eldest daughter and co-heir of the Revd William Johnson YONGE fellow King’s college Cambridge
(1856) registrar to archdeacon (Henry BATHURST North Creake) of Norwick
rector Rockbourne co Hampshire - (1862) abeission of Rockbourne living purchased for the Revd WJ YONGE,
who sold it to Sir Eyre COOTE of West Park who sold (1881) to Mr AN RADCLIFFE;
born 15 Oct 1785 Great Torrington Devon died 02 May 1875 Rockbourne co Southampton [left £4 000]
son of Chancellor the Revd William Johnson YONGE and Frances JOHNSON;
moved 1825
and Elizabeth Furse born c1793 died 18 Jul 1876 age 83 Westhayes registered Fordingbridge [left £3 000];
moved Sep ¼ 1897 Berkhamstead Hertfordshire,
Mabel HENDERSON
(1871, 1881) family residing Gladhow Gdns Brompton co Middlesex
born c1860 Fremantle West Australia died 1913
sister to Isabel G HENDERSON born c1861 Fremantle West Australia
sixth daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Yeomans Walcot HENDERSON KCB
lieutenant-colonel Royal Engineers
1840s in Canada and Halifax
(1850-1863) controller of convicts West Australia
(1863) director of convict prisons England and then surveyor-general of prisons
(1869) chief commissioner Metropolitan police
(1878) KCB, head of London police
(1886) after Trafalgar Square London riots, ‘resigned’ ie dismissed by the GLADSTONE government
born 19 Apr 1821 Muddiford Christchurch Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1897 Berkhamstead Hertfordshire,
and Frances WALTZCOTT;
married (i) 1840s in Canada, Mary MURPHY died 1855
married (ii) 05 Aug 1857 Higham co Kent,
born 1833 milton co Kent died Dec ¼ 1896 age 63 registered Marylebone
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph HINDLE BD owner Highcroft Lower Darwen estate
(1829-1874) vicar of Higham Rochester
(1856) residing in rented Gads Hill Place when Charles DICKENS novelist purchased it from Miss LYNN
born 1795 died 23 Dec 1874 age 79 the Knowle Higham
sixth son of Christopher HINDLE

Education
1877-1881 Eton college (413)
16 Oct 1882 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford
1887 BA Oxford
1889 MA Oxford
1909 BD DD
1887 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1888 deacon Canterbury (4)
10 Jun 1889 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions
1888-1891 curate S Luke Bromley Common (1889 new parish) [now diocese Rochester]
1891-1897 curate S Giles in-the-Fields WC2 diocese London
1896-1897 Lumborough Lecturer at Christ Church [Nicholas HAWKSMOOR masterpiece] Spitalfields – annual lecture ‘to promote useful religious knowledge and real wholeness of heart and life’ funded by legacy of James LUMBOURGH for the Weavers’ Company London
1897-1903 vicar Shoreham co Kent diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife Shoreham Kent, and visitors Thomas FISHER bookbinder (soon a priest in New Zealand) and his wife Emma (345)
1903-1907 vicar 5 Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
19 May 1906 recommended by NEILGAN bishop Auckland to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury as a ‘grand man’ suitable for the new bishopric proposed for Polynesia (280)
1908-1928 vicar Walmer co Kent diocese Canterbury
1941 residing Uplands, Barpham, Arundel Sussex (8)

Other
of moderate churchmanship (280)

RADCiffe, William
born 03 Feb 1854 Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire England
died 02 Sep 1910 Great Northern hospital Holloway co Middlesex of 385 St John Street Clerkenwell Islington
son of William Allcot RADCiffe
(1851) unmarried civil engineer with two sisters and parents residing Paddington co Middlesex
(1853) appointed surveyor for the Turks & Caicos islands
born 31 Mar 1831 Portsea co Hampshire
baptised 1797 Portsea Hampshire possibly buried 07 Jun 1909 age 76 Frensham St Mary co Surrey
(1840) commander in Royal navy
(1885) navy half-pay
(1885) captain of Royal navy on half pay, of Stanley Place, Paddington Middlesex
(1861) retired captain Royal navy
married (i) 1826 Portsea S Mary, and Sarah HILL;
William RADCLIFFE snr married (ii) 11 Jun 1840 All Saints Portsea Hampshire
Julia Pitts DORE
born c1802 Corsham Hampshire died 05 Feb 1881 Tonbridge co Kent
[left £400 probate to nephew Walter Maine HELLYER Royal Navy, son of Charles HELLYER and Mary daughter of W DORE];
married 23 Mar 1853 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Jane Henderson ANDERSON
(1861) now widowed daughter-in-law of William RADCiffe senior (census)
born [14 Apr] 1832 Penang Malaya East Indies baptised 09 Jun 1835 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 26 Sep 1909 age 77 registered Elham co Kent [left £1 068 probate to Frederick Scott TANNER civil servant] daughter of William ANDERSON and Johanna Sarah;
married Sep ¼ 1876 Kingston co Surrey, Ellen Jane MASON
(1891) married, but no husband present, living on own means, one servant residing 5 Wyburn Villas Surbiton co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) age 65 private means, with Alice BOWDEN widow visitor born c1861 Northampton,
residing 5 Wyburn Villas Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey
born c1834 Richmond Yorkshire baptised 03 Oct 1834 Richmond
died 15 Mar 1917 age 82 30 Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey [left £4 295 probate to socilitor]
sister to Alice MASON born c1839 Richmond Yorkshire
sister to Ann MASON baptised 23 Oct 1821 Richmond nr Leyburn Yorkshire
sister to Edward MASON (1861) leather merchant employing 7 men 8 boys baptised 20 Oct 1826 Richmond
sister to William MASON baptised 01 Mar 1829 Richmond nr Leyburn
sister to Peter Pearson MASON baptised 01 Jul 1831 Richmond died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Lawyers co Sussex
daughter of Edward MASON
(1844) age 63 residing Richmond Yorkshire
tanner and currier
born c1778 Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1859 Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
probably married 30 Dec 1816 Wensley
and Anne PEARSON
(1861) widow, proprietor of land and houses residing Clifton Gloucestershire
02 Jul 1889 Westminster court, RADCLIFFE 'of Mears Ashby Northamptonshire' close associate and friend and now part of prosecu
(MWB)
and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop
Oct 1888 preaching in un
ac
England; indignation that Adelaide police had permitted his escape to England
22 Sep 1887 departed Adelaide OROYA via Diego Garcia, Suez, Naples, for England
1887 was burned down (17 Aug 1887 a ten
preference), and the P
wear academic dress at
25 Oct 1886 fine maiden speech as chaplain to the bishop in the diocesan synod Christchurch; EH WYATT moved
recruit or commend clergy for the diocese of Christchurch –
Sep 1886 arrived alone Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand
31 July 1886 departed saloon class SS RUAPEHU Plymouth for Lyttelton
1 Sep 1886 chaplain to bishop of Christchurch
licensed previously in front of the Revd John SHEPHARD commissary (and nephew of) for the bishop of Christchurch, stipend £250 (3) – for the first Bishop the subsequent severe shock of this priest's character brought to a close his interest in using his nephew
recruit to or commend clergy for the diocese of Christchurch (MWB)
Sep 1886 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate at New Brighton, Avonside diocese Christchurch 3;14
25 Oct 1886 fine maiden speech as chaplain to the bishop in the diocesan synod Christchurch; EH WYATT moved that clerical members wear academic dress at sittings of synod, Dean Henry JACOB seconded, RADCLIFFE amended suggesting cassocks (an AngloCatholic preference), and the Primate ruled the motion out of order (The Press) – 17 Aug 1887 a ten-roomed house at New Brighton Christchurch owned by John DILLOWAY and occupied by the Revd William RADCLIFFE was burned down (Evening Post) 1887 left Christchurch without collecting copies of letters of orders and testimonial
accusations of fraudulent bankruptcy and debts in Calcutta and Christchurch, his return to England after his swift brief term of missionary
imprisoned for two periods of 18 months
1887 at his own recognisance for £500 on condition of return to New Zealand – but he did not keep the bail conditions;
19 Sep 1887 departed Adelaide OROYA via Diego Garcia, Suez, Naples, for England – leaving him ample opportunity to escape creditors
22 Sep 1887 West Coast Times: debts (especially gambling) amounting to £800 in New Zealand, creditors considering pursuing him to England; Indignation that Adelaide police had permitted his escape to England
18 May 1888 government of New Zealand cancelled his commission as honorary chaplain of the Canterbury Mounted Rifle Volunteers, for his being absent without leave (Evening Post) 13 Oct 1887 Sir John DOWNER (later, premier of South Australia) on behalf of the Revd W RADCLIFFE of New Zealand, was to enter an
action against the Commissioner of Police, and Inspector SULLIVAN to recover damages (of £2 000) for illegal arrest (Marlborough Express) Oct 1888 preaching in un named St Marylebone church London (70) – the diocesan archives in Christchurch holds material about his active and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop of Christchurch (MWB)
02 Jul 1889 Westminster court, RADCLIFFE 'of Mears Ashby Northamptonshire' close associate and friend and now part of prosecution of
John Ralph BLACKWELL aka MANNING etc, a thief ('commission agent') defrauded a pawnbroker of £10.10 in Northampton (411) c1890 briefly assistant (to from 1879 3d vicar the Revd Alfred GURNEY a musician; author 'The happy birds Te Deum sing, 'tis May's month of May' in the English Catholic Hymnbook) curate at S Barnabas Pimlico London – this had been a very controversial Ritualist church (MWB)
11 Sep 1890 on trial at Margate co Kent for fraud, involving three gold rings valued £52.10; he was sentenced to eighteen months' hard labour – it was noted that he had worked as a priest in Birmingham, London, Shorncliffe (at Margate co Kent), and 'elsewhere' (Bristol Mercury)
1890 gone from Crockford (8)
06 Apr 1891 he a prisoner gaol Canterbury (district S Augustine) Kent; his wife is not apparent in the census (352)
29 Oct 1892 in court Portsmouth, of false pretences (claiming to be nephew of the Revd RR DOLLING of S Agatha Portsea) involving a pair of gloves and a necktie value five shillings; he also tried to obtain riding trousers explaining he was recently invalided out of the army and needed to ride; he knew only two clergymen in the district, the late Mr SHUTTO (not identified) and 'his uncle' vicar-designate of S Agatha’s Mission Landport Portsmouth, the Revd Robert William Raddcliffe DOLLING (born 1851 died 1902); Fr DOLLING in court denied the relationship and had not given authority for use of his name to purchase items. He was lodging Hampshire Terrace Portsmouth, allowed £2 to telephone his friends (Illustrated Police News) - Fr DOLLING of S Agatha was one of the last great 'slum hero' figures of the AngloCatholic revival, the church itself fell derelict and restored to use at the end of the twentieth century by one of the splinter groups which in Catholic protest had left the church of England (MWB)
21 Oct 1893 using an alias 'the Revd John LINDSAY' and 'staying with the Revd Mr FOX of Templecombe' (James Charles FOX rector of Combe Abbas or Templecombe 1891-1921) was convicted of obtaining goods under false pretences in Yeovil, Somerset. The gold chain he pawned for £5 in Bournemouth and the watch for twelve shillings in London. A Mr DUNFORD an attendant at Dr Finch's Asylum (Fisherton House) in Salisbury had made a loan of £25 which was not repaid. The earlier conviction at Margate was mentioned and he was sentenced again to eighteen months (Bristol Mercury & Daily Post)
11 Nov 1895 age 41 a clerk in holy orders, charged at the London sessions with obtaining goods (groceries, a hymnbook, writing case) under false pretences, to a total of £61 from Shoobred and Co. He was then (before Aug 1895) residing Wyborn Villas Surlton Surrey; he was from 26 Aug 1895 residing East Farleigh Maidstone Kent. He subsequently had charged to his wife's account she residing Wyborn Merrow Hampshire Terrace Portsmouth, to telegraph his friends (Bristol Mercury) explaining he had been living apart from his wife for many years. He had subsequently pawned the jewelry. He spent a lot of time at a massage parlour in London, run by a 'Nurse Lizzie', the madam of this brothel. In the previous few years he with criminal associates had been convicted of bank fraud in France. On this conviction, he was sentenced to five years penal servitude, and report was to be s
1895) residing Wyborn Villas, of fals
31 Mar 1901 age 43 'priest church of England', boarder residing (without any family members) in home of scalemaker 60 Trinity House

RAE, JOHN CLAYTON

born 30 Nov 1864 Aberdeen Scotland
died 19 Nov 1929 Wilmington South Australia
son of John RAE gentleman;
marrried 1901 Queensland Australia,
Josephine Eugenia ALM
born 25 May 1874 Queensland Australia
daughter of John Engelbroth ALM
married 10 Mar 1872 Queensland,
and Antonia Emille Elise PRAETORIUS born 1851 (111)
Education
31 Mar 1881 maybe boarder age 16, Butquo Kirkwall and S Olave Orkney Scotland (249)
1885 Jesus College Oxford
5 Edmund Hall Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1915 MA Oxford
23 Sep 1888 deacon Carlisle
16 Jun 1889 priest Carlisle
Positions
23 Sep 1888-1890 curate S Paul Carlisle diocese Carlisle
16 Jul 1890-1892 curate S Michael Aughton diocese Liverpool
1891 single clerk in holy orders lodger in household of three women residing Molyneux Rd Aughton Lancashire
1892-1892 curate S John Evangelist New Pitsligo
1894-Jul 1895 incumbent Herberton diocese North Queensland
Jul 1895- priest Cooktown
1896-1900 rector Ingham North Queensland
1900-1904 priest-in-charge Donald Victoria
09 Feb 1904-1910 vicar Ballarat diocese Ballarat (8)
1910-1914 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
20 Jul 1914-1919 incumbent Lockhart diocese Riverton
09 Aug 1919-Death rector Melrose etc (including Booleroo) diocese Willochra (111)
Other
13 Oct 1938 dedication two memorial candlesticks S Mary Booleroo South Australia where he was rector for ten years (Chronicle Adelaide)
29 Nov 1929 obituary Church Standard
RAIKES, Henry PUGET
born 16 Sep 1834 Welton baptised 27 Sep 1834 Welton nr Cave Yorkshire
died 1910 Newport Victoria Australia
brother to Robert William RAIKES born 08 Nov 1828
brother to Arthur RAIKES born 07 Apr 1831
brother to Ellen Anna RAIKES and to Annette Cecilia RAIKES
third son (of seven children) of Robert RAIKES junr
(1871) retired banker
born 26 Oct 1801 Barking co Essex
died 17 Jul 1876 age 74 Belsize Park Hampstead Middlesex (left £600)
son of Robert RAIKES magistrate, deputy lieutenant, (1802) high sheriff Essex,
herited Welton House from father-in-law Thomas WILLIAMSON
born 31 Aug 1765 died before 1848
married 04 Nov 1789
and Anne WILLIAMSON
born 1776 age 76 Welton House Brough Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMSON of Welton House;
married (i) 22 Nov 1827,
and Eleanor Catherine PUGET
(1841) Eastdale Weston Yorkshire
died 04 Nov 1841 Sculcoates (included Welton) East Riding Yorkshire
eldest daughter of Admiral PUGET Royal Navy
[RAiR RAIKES junior married (i) 11 Jun 1844, Catherine HART born c1821 Ireland];
moved (ii) 1855 registered Lincoln,
Jane COTTAM
born 1838 Burton Lincolnshire died Jan 1893 over-dosing on chlorodyne England;
moved (ii) 12 Apr 1893 New Zealand,
Amelia Jane COSH
(1881) glover knitter
(1891) with her husband arrived SS ARAWA Auckland
born Jun c1861 Tolpuddle co Dorset died 1934 Victoria Australia
sister to Charlotte COSH (1881) servant in household of HP RAIKES
daughter of Robert COSH
(1881) general labourer
born c1823 Milborne co Dorset,
and Ellen SPICER born c1828 Tolpuddle Dorset (249;352;287)
Education
a literate
1860 deacon Carlisle
21 Dec 1862 priest Carlisle (411;277)
Positions
1841 age 6 with parents, and Elinor Ann, Arthur, Annette, and Clara Gertrude siblings, all residing Eastdale Welton Yorkshire (400)
c1856 in Antwerp Belgium where first son Robert Henry born
20 Oct 1858 dissolved partnership between Edward TOYNBEE, George Dirs MEHRtENS as general merchants of Lincoln
1860-1863 curate Barton Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1861 with Jane and Agnes, Fanny, Robert Henry registered West Ward in census returns
1863-1872 curate Chesselbourne co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1871 head married age 36 curate of Chelselbore born Welton, with wife Jane age 33 born Burton Lincolnshire and six children
1872-1873 curate Hilton near Blandford Dorset
Nov 1873-1885 chaplain HM Dorset county prison Dorchester (8)
31 Mar 1881 married age 46 wife absent, servant Charlotte COSH residing Alpha Cottage Fordington Dorset (249)
1885 continued to reside Dorchester
1891 not in Crockford
27 Dec 1890 06 Feb 1891 the Revd HP RAIKES with ‘Mrs RAIKES’ [she is not his wife who is alone in England, but Jane COSH; whom he
married in New Zealand on the death of his wife in England] from London arrived Auckland SS ARAWA
1891 locum tenens for HARVEY HB (six months leave of absence) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
locum tenens for WATERS WC (on sick leave) St Peter Wellington (140)
Jun 1892 from Wellington arrived Auckland (ADA;277)
09 Jun 1892 nine months licence locum tenens (vicar WE MULGAN) St Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland
Nov 1892 in synod diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1893-31 Aug 1893 appointed temporary priest-in-charge Ellerslie and Epsom district, but not so licensed
1894 left Auckland for Australia (277)
1903 clergyman with wife Amelia Jane residing 117 North Road Newport Victoria Australia (111)
RAINBOW, Frederick Albert
born 09 Dec 1886 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckingham England
died probably Dec 27 1967 age 10 Ewecross Yorkshire
son of Henry RAINBOW railway works employer Wolverton co Buckingham
(1861) agricultural labourer Hanslope Buckinghamshire
(1901) wheelwright labourer
born Sep ¼ 1848 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnall
son of David RAINBOW agricultural labourer
born c1806 Hanslope co Buckingham
and Esther a laundress,
born c1815 Hanslope co Buckingham
and Mary HERBERT born 1855 Stoke Goldington co Buckingham;
married 25 May 1909 New Zealand
Mary Edith MATTHEWS
(1911) with no husband married Kaitaia but then lived with him in England and 3 children born there
born 1887 Northland died 20 Dec 1963 registered Staincliffe Yorkshire
[left £1 156 probate to the Revd Frederick Albert RAINBOW]
daughter of Samuel Hayward Ford MATTHEWS
born 1854 New Zealand
died 12 Apr 1888 age 36 Kaitaia killed worked threshing machine buried 5 Saviour cemetery Kaitaia
fourth son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS CMS of Kaitaia
and Mary Ann DAVIS of CMS family;
marrried 18 Oct 1875 Kaitaia New Zealand
and Elizabeth Eleanor SUBRITZKY
born 18 Oct 1857 Maldon Victoria Australia died 08 Dec 1926 Auckland
daughter of Johannes Anton SUBRITZKY
and Elizabeth HOARE
(352; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
Church End Board school Hanslope Buckinghamshire
1910-1912 St Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
in halls of residence there
1912 L Th Durham
22 Dec 1912 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (dates on the internet)

Positions
1901 office lad age 14 (345)
‘employed as a teacher Northampton and in New Zealand’ (164)
1912-1914 curate St Helen Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1914-1917 curate Bishop Wearmouth
1917-1924 vicar Trimdon co Durham
1924-1940 vicar Shotton
1940-1961 vicar Kelloe
1945-1960 chaplain Durham co mental hospital
1963 residing Pendle View Long Preston Skipton Yorkshire
1969 gone from Crockford (8)

Note
from College of St Augustine ‘intended to go to New Zealand but could not afford the fare, delayed by the war, may have gone eventually’ (164): he does not appear to have been licensed in New Zealand (MWB)

RAINE, WILLIAM
born c1880 England – could be any one of a dozen births registered then MWB
died 02 Feb 1946 age 65 Eastbourne registered Hutt Valley Wellington cremated Karori;
marrried 17 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Alice Myra ROBERTS nurse Ashburton hospital Canterbury
(1909) matron Masterton hospital Wairarapa
born 06 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 23 May 1958 age 83 cremated 26 May 1958 Karori
sister to second daughter Daisy ROBERTS born 1879 married (09 Sep 1903 by WHITEHOUSE) Charles John LE CREN of Timaru
sister to Arthur William ROBERTS of Wills Street Ashburton, served World War 1 born 1891 died 7/9/48 Canterbury
daughter among at least seven children of Albert ROBERTS of Ashburton Canterbury

joined Bank of New Zealand in Christchurch
(1869-1874) manager Greendale and Hokitika branches of BNZ
personal knowledge of SULLIVAN’s bushrangers, associate of Richard John SEDDON at Kumara later prime minister
(1874-1879) manager Ashburton branch of BNZ
(1930) retired manager
born c1846 Tasmania died 29 Jun 1930 age 84 buried 01 Jul 1930 by AJ PETRIE cemetery Ashburton
married 1874 New Zealand
and Florence SHARLAND
born c1849 died 14 Nov 1934 age 85 buried 16 Nov 1934 Ashburton New Zealand
(422;124;352;266)

Education
1907 grade II Board of Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington
(at church S Mark Wellington; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMENETA; preacher T H SPROTT)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (in pro-cathedral S Paul; with G V KENDRICK)

Positions
1902-1910 layreader under the Revd H WATSON at Waverley Waitotara diocese Wellington
Dec 1905 layreader sailed London OPHIR to Sydney
17 Jan 1909-1911 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
09 Jul 1911-1914 at the City Mission assistant curate S Peter Wellington
1911 residing 295 Willis Street Wellington
28 Jun 1914 their residence Nairn Street broken into, jewellery and money stolen
1914-1920 vicar Foxton
12 Nov 1915 appointed chaplain to forces 4th class (Nov 1917) drawn in the ballot
1919 residing with Alice Myra, vicarage Foxton electorate Manawatu (266)
26 Jul 1920-1926 vicar Martinborough and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
21 Jul 1936 licensed cures of souls Carterton, and chaplain Hikurangi College
1927 in hospital and poor health absent four months from his duties
1929 departed after a further two months in hospital Hamner
18 Sep 1929-1934 vicar Eastbourne
chaplain Croydon school
1931 services and Sunday school at Point Howard (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1934 chaplain [Nga Tawa] diocesan college and school diocese Wellington (8)

Other
Freemason (69)

RAITI, Hori Piri [George WRIGHT]
born 13 Apr 1878 Parapara
died 02 Oct 1941 age 63 suddenly at Taumarunui buried Ngaruawahia
son of Wiremu (or Piri (ADA)) RAITI of Ngati Kahu descent, the first Māori policeman in the North and Gertie KEETI
whose mother was of Portuguese extraction with some connection with MAXWELL governor of Jamaica;
marrid (i) 13 Mar 1901 Kataia,
Tipina Toamiia HOPA (JOB) died early 1918 in flu epidemic;
marrid (ii) either 1919 or c1931 [not registered 1931],
Miriama HOPA (JOB) died 1945 sister to Tipina HOPA
‘As this marriage (to the deceased wife’s sister) then was contrary to canon law, RAITI was suspended from ministry until 1932 when on the change of canon law he was restored’ (ADA;352)

Education
Parapara native school
Whatawhiwhi school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
and possibly College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA;not in list of students)
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
ordained F deacon F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, John PIGOTT, Francis D BRISCOE, Henry A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT] (Evening Post)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, C E KELHAM, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL) (424; ADA;317)

Positions
07 Dec 1913 curate Huntly Waikato Māori mission diocese Auckland
30 Jul 1919 resigned
‘stationed at Ngaruawahia as missionary in central Waikato’ (ADA)
1921 missionary Central Waikato (Ngaruawahia) Māori district
1927 canon of S Peter diocese Waikato (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 instituted archdeacon of Te Te Tai Haawuru diocese Waikato, 1st Māori archdeacon (ADA;69)
1937-1939- Māori district Huntly Lower Waikato
1941 residing Huntly New Zealand

Other
1957 memorial window cathedral S Peter Waikato (352)
Sep 2001 p5 eulogy Church Alive (ADA)
memorials at Holy Trinity church Ngaruawahia, obelisk at Kopua Pirongia (dedicated by Methodists in 1970s) photographs (ADA)

RAMSON, FREDERICK STANLEY
born Mar 3 1879 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancaster England
died 07 Oct 1959 age 80 public hospital, of 43 Ruahine Street Palmerston North funeral at All Saints Palmerston North
cremated 09 Oct 1959 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Louisa Maynard RAMSON born Sep ¼ 1873 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to William Seldon Maynard RAMSON (1914-1918) New Zealand serviceman World War 1 (1944) retired public secretary
born Mar ¼ 1876 Liverpool died 1944 Auckland
son of William Seldon RAMSON photographer of Liverpool
born Jun ¼ 1845 registered West Derby Lancashire
died 23 Nov 1915 age 71 New Zealand
married Jun ¼ 1872 Bath Somerset,
and Louisa Maynard RAMSON
born Mar ¼ 1849 Manchester
daughter among at least five children of Hugh RAMSON (1861,1871) book-keeper St George Manchester
born c1816 Shrewsbury co Shropshire and Ann [MURCH] born c1812 Poole co Dorset;
mother to Harriet E MURCH born c1828 Chulmeigh co Devon;
married 11 May 1901 New Zealand,
Catherine JENNINGS
born 05 Aug 1873 New Zealand,
died 03 Mar 1960 age 86 New Zealand
sister to fourth son William JENNINGS (13 Dec 1913) accidentally drowned Pakiri born 1874 New Zealand
daughter of George JENNINGS settler Tara and then Te Arai (1913) of Herbert Road Mount Eden Auckland late of Te Arai
married and Mary GROGAN a Roman Catholic
(75op 1860) with Mr and Mrs RICE arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY born c1847 Listowell co Kerry Ireland
born c1847 Listowell co Kerry Ireland
died Apr 1914 age 67 Herbert Road Auckland buried 06 Apr 1914 Te Arai;
(422,249,352,266)
Education
Auckland
1901 passed Teachers’ examinations
1914 LTH New Zealand
Oct 1915 kept terms first year Victoria College, university of New Zealand
1933 MA university of New Zealand, Victoria college
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington
(5 Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RAMSON; priest H , preacher C F ASKEW) (324,242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington
(in pro-cathedral 5 Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing age 2 with parents, four elder siblings, two lodgers 19 Lomond Rd West Derby Liverpool (249)
c1881 with parents to New Zealand GLENLORY and settled Auckland region
May 1900-1901- appointed teacher (on trial one year) Whangaroa Auckland education board
Apr 1903 appointed teacher Maunu
Jul 1903 government patent and trade mark, producing outline maps
Jan 1906 appointed headmaster Waiorongomai
1908-1913 head master Mamaku school
1912- churchwarden and layreader S Peter Mamaku Rotorua
Apr 1913-1919 principal Hikurangi Clareville Māori College Wairarapa diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1913 licensed assistant chaplain Hikurangi (or Clareville) College diocese Wellington (308)
26 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Bulls Sandon and Greatford diocese Wellington
1919 he and wife on supplementary roll electorate Manawatu (266)
17 Dec 1922-1932 vicar [vice HW WALKE] S Augustine Petone 06 Oct 1925 instituted cure of souls Petone (308)
1932-1935 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College
16 Jan 1936-1948 [vice Whitby JAMES, gone to England] vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1946 canon of Wellington
1949 one-year hospital chaplain Palmerston North
1950 retired (308,69)
Other
strong supporter of Scouting movement
author
1933 British Israel teaching: its claims and its dangers
1959 (with AR DREAVER, Miss B WALL and AH SCOTNEY) Religious knowledge as a School Certificate option: speeches at conference,
1959 (New Zealand Post-Primary Teachers’ Association)
1976 (published posthumously, with afterword by Ian R MACLEAN) Hutt Valley High School, the first 42 years, a personal memoir

obituary

08 Oct 1959 Palmerston North newspaper

RAND, FREDERICK BACON

born Sep ¼ 1881 Thakeham co Sussex
baptised 07 Dec 1881 Warminghurst co Sussex
brother to Alice Bacon RAND born Jun ¼ 1879 Stirringdon registered Thakeham co Sussex England
died Jun ¼ 1889 registered Elham
brother to Arthur Bacon RAND born Sep ¼ 1884 Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex

son of the Revd Ebenezer Bacon RAND member Guild of All Souls
(1881) incumbent Warminghurst residing Stirringdon co Sussex
(1891) military tutor (1898) private tutor in Folkestone co Kent
(1901) widowed with four priests (including GWH HARDING) clergymouse S Mary the Virgin Cardiff
died 10 May 1929 age 84 of Selby House Usley co Somerset [left £1 074]
son of Ebenezer RAND schoolmaster of Ipwich
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Lambeth co Surrey
and Sarah Ann Mary Elizabeth BACON born c1824 died Sep ¼ 1902 age 78 registered Lincoln;
mixed (i) Sep ¼ 1878 Islington London,
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1902 registered Elham co Kent,
(Harriett Alice GOOD)

Education

1900 House of the Sacred Mission at Mildenhall co Suffolk (founded 1891)
Note 1898-1903 the missionary college was at Mildenhall until the religious community SSM (with students as well as religious) moved to Kelham hall Newrork diocese Southwell (372;345)
1903 professed as member of the Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)
1906 deacon Southwell
1907 priest Southwell (not recorded in The Times)

Positions

1892 son age 9 born Thakeham co Sussex, with parents and brother, and three servants, 35 Cheriton Gardens Folkestone co Kent (332)
31 Mar 1901 age 19 student with gardener duties residing with Fr Alfred KELLY and 34 students, Home of the Sacred Mission Mildenhall co Suffolk (345)
1903-1907 religious professed in SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)
1906-1907 curate S Matthias Sneinton co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1907-1908 mission priest S Augustine Orange Free State
1908-1914 director of Epiphany mission Sekubu
1911 in northern Basutoland
1914-1919 missionary UMCA diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
1917 visited South Africa
1920-1925 itinerant chaplain diocese Pretoria
1923 PO Zockmakaar North Transvaal
1926-1929 assistant missionary diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (8)
11Jun 1931 institution vicar Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waiaku (352;324)
1935 released from religious vows (archivist SSM)
1937-1941 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1941 residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newrork Nottinghamshire (8)
1941-1945 curate-in-charge Manaccaan with S Anthony diocese Truro
CJ- PO Manaccaan Kelham Connlorn (8)

Other

see History of the Society of the Sacred Mission by Al MASON
1966 left £1 875 probate to Keith Barrett JOHNSON retired glove manufacturer

RANGI, Ani Teo Papaka Tuta Te ORE ORE
also sometimes RANGI, Ani Teo Papaka Tuta Te ORE ORE, in CMS list and in 1923 Crockford
born c1858 Taupaituki Wairoa
died 25 Mar 1925 age 67 Manutuke (370)
married (ii) 03 Dec 1881
Ropine HUATA;
mixed (ii) c1896
Ani Teo Papaka Tuta Te ORE ORE,
born 09 Aug 1876

Education

1892-1893: Te Rau theological college Gisborne (under Archdeacon Leonard WILLIAMS)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapu (at the Māori church Wairoa; deacons A H RANGI, H PAHEWA)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapu (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne)
priests Piripi Te AWAR A
Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI
deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUAWANGI Teapia PAERATA Timoti KIRWI

(89;424)

Positions
(1893) with two other students first to conduct a mission Urewera county, as far as Rotorua
1895-1915 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate at Mahia diocese Waiapū (89)
1909-1914 stationed Turanga (Manutuke) pastorate diocese Waiapū
(1911) church burnt down and rebuilt
1915-1916 stationed Tokomaru Bay pastorate (54)
1916 retired (370)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Manutuke (211)
1920-1923 temporary appointment for Waipawa stationed Takapau (170)
1923 residing Takapau nr Waipawa (8)

Other
01 Jun 1925 obituary (Waipā Church Gazette)

RANGI, WARETINI
born 30 Jul 1885 Tolaga Bay
died 06 Aug 1967 age 82
died and tangi at Ruatoki
buried cemetery Hillcrest of the Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti tribe
adopted into his wife’s tribe, Ngati Rongo hapu of the Tuhoe tribe
of the Hauiti tribe
brother to Tutekohi RANGI [also known as Wiremu Retimana RANGI or Richmond RANGI];
born 1871/1872 possibly at Mangatuna north of Tolaga Bay
son of Ratawari RANGI of Ngati Kuranui (Ngae Te Kuranui) a hapu of Tolaga Bay
and Arthia Rangi [also known as Angela WAHALLA] also of Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti;
mother to Te Kotuku Toto RANGI
married ca Jan 1911
Hine Rotu NUMIA of Tuhoe tribe Ngati Rongo hapu
of Tuhoe tribe (WNL)
government scholarship to Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
social worker at Ruatoki, established the Ruatoki mission house, assistant to Sister DOYLE
born c1884 died 1963 age 79 Ruatoki
daughter of chief Numia KERERU (424; WNL; Te Ara)
Education
1904 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1925 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; with priest W LEA; preacher G F GEDDES)
06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; priests RANGI, Claude HYDE; preacher F L FROST)

Note: Māori pastorate centre next to church S Augustine (424; WNL; Te Ara)

Positions
1916 interpreter Whakatane? native land court
1919 residing Ruatoki Eastern Māori electoral roll (266)
1925-1927 on ordination, to work as assistant pastor at Whakatane
13 Mar 1927-1931 by archdeacon of Hawkes Bay, instituted curate in Waipawa pastorate based Porangahau diocese Waiapū
1931-1935 stationed Ruatoki Māori pastorate (424)
1935-1938 stationed Tokomaru Māori pastorate (54)
1938-1957 vicar Ruatoki Justice of the Peace (JP)
1941 residing Ruatoki North
three years chaplain to 28th battalion (Māori) World War 2;
Oct 1942 ear drums shattered by shell explosions battle El Alamein (141)
on HMNZHS MAUNGANUI
1953 MBE
1957-1963 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1963 PO Box 16 Taneatua (8)

Other
n d writer popular Māori song “Matangi”, recorded by Ana HATO for Parlophone
1927 sung at the Royal war-memorial unveiling
by the duke and duchess of York [later King GEORGE 6 and Queen ELIZABETH]
n d member Whakatane County Council
n d member Whakatane Historical Society, interpreter of tribal charts and karakia
07 Aug 1967 obituary Rotorua Post (WNL)

RANGIAHO, RAMAMAKI
sometimes mis-spelt RAMAMAKI or RAMARIKI
born 10 Feb 1902 Ruatoki Tuhoe
died 13 Jul 1969 age 67 Ruatoki registered Wellington
related to Peora RANGIAHO Tuhoe chief, layreader
brother to Te Kotuku Toto RANGIAHO
brother to Mihika Ineke RANGIAHO
brother to Vivian Tamati RANGIAHO
brother to Tuterangikatipu RANGIHAO
son of Pioipo RANGIHAO
and Hine Te Ariki NUMIA
sister to Rotu NUMIA (Mrs Wharetini RANGI) born c1876 died 1968 age 92;
married 07 Sep 1933
Paretukiterangi RANGIUA (424)
Education
1924-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; priests WH SMITH and FROST)
22 Dec 1930 priest Aotearoa (424)
(in the cathedral Napier, the first ordination by F BENNETT 1st bishop of Aotearoa)
Positions
Advent 1926 assistant (to A HODGE) curate at S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (69)
1927 assistant (to MORTIMER JONES) curate Hastings
1928 listed at Mohaka
1928-1931 in connection with Waipatu Māori pastorate
(1926-1929) in Hastings
1930 vicar Waipatu Māori pastorate
1931-1933 at Waipawa pastorate, based Porangahau
1933-1935 vicar Tokomanu Māori pastorate diocese Waipā (54)
17 Aug 1934 vicarage Tokomanu destroyed by fire, infant child died
1935-1938 vicar Ruotokō and Whakatane Māori pastorate
1938-1943 vicar Taupo mission district
1944-1959 vicar Maketūa Te Puke mission district
1959-1963 stationed Whangara Māori pastorate
1963 residing Whangara Gisborne
24 Nov 1969 named removed from New Zealand gazette of officiating ministers (424:8)
RANGIHEUEA, MARE ROBERT WHANGAHA [misspelt MAKE or MAA]
born c1883 of Murupara, tribe Ngati Manawa
died 06 May 1967 age 84
grandson of Te RANGIHEUEA chief
died with many of his tribe during the Tarawera eruption in Te Wairoa ;
marched 18 Jun 1919
Hannah HIPPOLITE
nursing matron, trained Napier (1930) retired
born c1887 died 30 Sep 1960 age 73
daughter of Rea Elizabeth HIPPOLITE
died 17 Apr 1928 (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
27 Dec 1917 deacon Waipā (at Ohinemutu Māori church; with Wae Wae RATUPAHI)
Positions
26 Dec 1917 to work at Nuhaka diocese Waipā -1918- residing Gisborne diocese Waipā (211)
c1923 missioner with the Methodist church at Te Kuiti Waikato
(1927) he opposed the approval given by Bishop A CHERRINGTON to the liquor licence King Country
1930 he and wife moved to Kawhia
1939 in Murupara (424)
Other
singer and organiser Methodist Māori mission tour
1936 with wife adopted/foster (whangai) Sir Hirini (Sid) MEAD age 9, resided Rangitahi nr Murupara;
their son Sid attended 5 Stephen college Bombay south Auckland and Te Aute college Hawkes Bay (424)
RANGIHUNA, WIREMU KATERE PARE (W Fiداء)
born 1881 Te Araroa of Ngati Porou hapu
died 10 Jan 1922 age 39 lung disease at Cook hospital
of 6 Balyu Street Stanley Rd Gisborne
buried Manuteke native cemetery;
married c1913 while at Nuhaka
Arihia (Alice) Matewai MATARA
sister to the Revd Wiremu Pere MATARA
born 20 Mar 1895 died 11 Jun 1961 age 66
niece of kn HREi BETJEMAN of Poverty Bay
born 28 Jul 1886 Nuhaka
died 04 Nov 1940 age 52 Wairoa hospital
funeral Nuhaka buried Kaitamure Urupa (424)
Note: not to be confused with Wiremu Pareare RANGIHUNA not a priest but a farmer in Te Araroa (424)
Education
Te Aute college; good at Latin and Greek, and athletics
Nelson college
University of New Zealand
02 Jan 1905 at Napier passed Matriculation and solicitor’s General Knowledge
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade IV (part I) Licentiate of Theology (LTh)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waipāpū

28 Aug 1910 priest Waipāpū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Heniapi MUNNO Wintu Te WAKA, priests Rama Te AKEKOTIKI, Pani Te Uramaaraangi HAWAH, Raweti Te M KOHERE (KŌHERE), and Wi Pareare RANGIHUNA, Pareare TUREI, preacher Archdeacon of Waipāpū)

Positions
1908 curate Nuhaka district Nukutaurua diocese Waipāpū
1910-1913 vicar Nukutaurua Māori district
1913-1916 assistant tutor Te Rau theological college (8)
30 Sep 1914 at Holy Trinity Gisborne, married Arthur Stanley MOFFATT second son of W Early MOFFATT of Oundle co Northamptonshire and Ethel Jane FLORANCE daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM Gisborne (Poverty Bay Herald)

1916 Waerenga-a-Hika Native School
1918 full details not available to Crockford
1918 working with Native Lands Department
1920 gone from Croxford (8)
1921 acting as Native Agent and Interpreter (424)

Other
Rugby enthusiast, selector for Poverty Bay, member Young Māori party football club
11 Jan 1922 obituary Poverty Bay Herald (424)

RANGIHUI, Hanaa (See)
born 16 Feb 1912 near Opotoki
died Oct 1978 age 67 Hastings Hawkes Bay funeral at Kohupatiki marae near Hastings
son of M TE NANA farmer of Ruatoki Bay of Plenty or son of Makamaka TURWHENUA born 1878 died 1940; raised by his grandparents, who were of Ringatu faith (founder Te KOOTI) (328)
married 19 Oct 1937 Myrtle Tahiti CHADWICK born 29 Jun 1918 died 07 Apr 2003 daughter of Te Hore NGARANGI and Erena (424)

Education
1928-1930 S Stephen’s school Parnell
1931-1933 S Stephen’s school Bombay South Auckland
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1936 deacon Waipāpū (at S Matthew Hastings, with priest Kenneth LIGGETT)
21 Dec 1937 priest (at S Augustine Napier with deacon John TALBOT)
by Aotearoa on commission for the archbishop (AVERILL) (424; 328; 111)

Positions
1936-1937 curate diocese Waipāpū
1938 Taupo
1940-1945 Te Kaha
1941 residing Te Kaha Torere Bay of Plenty
05 Jul 1945-1947 priest in-charge Māori pastorate Taupo
1947-1953 vicar Ohinemutu Rotorua
1953-1955 chaplain New Zealand forces Korean war; chaplain for the Kayforce, a very important influence with his promotion of te reo Māori and kapa haka (concert parties), resulting in the Black Watch all-Māori platoon; for his effectiveness his chaplaincy appointment was extended; the kapa haka group entertained Americans and film stars
1955-1957 vicar Ohinemutu
1957-1959 vicar Wairoa Mohaka Māori district diocese Waipāpū
1958- honorary canon of Waipāpū
1964 with wife visited Britain for 150th anniversary of MARSDEN’s first visit to New Zealand, preached at S Martin-in-the-Fields London and Inia TE WIATA sang (AFAA)
1963-1969 residing 37 Clyde Rd Wairoa (8)
1969-1978 stationed Waipatu Motoe
26 Jun 1975 nominated by bishop of Aoteaora (BENNETT) to represent the Māori church at inauguration of the Church of the Province of Melanesia – stating a Māori presence appropriate given the years of relationship
Mar 1978 retired (obituary)

Other
1978 MBE

Freemason, Rotarian, quietly AngloCatholic

Jan 1963 said the Angelus privately at the youth conference Ardmore and remarked to me that ‘CMS thought we were theirs but they are too narrow and we are naturally Catholic’ pers comm MWB

06 Oct 1978 obituary New Zealand Herald

04 Oct 1978 obituary Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune

RANKIN, DUNCAN

born 07 Sep 1868 Clutha Otago
died 19 Oct 1960 age 92 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery

brother to Agnes Finnie RANKIN born 01 Jun 1867 Balclutha died 06 Jun 1933 Lr Hutt

son of Peter RANKIN
(01 May 1861-Aug 1861) from Glasgow assisted immigrant arrived Otago STORM CLOUD

merchant, peripatetic tailor in gold fields Otago

(1871) a founder of local Band of Hope (Temperance)

(1885) of Roslyn Dunedin, joined Salvation Army recently arrived in the province Otago

born 06 Feb 1833 Ardchattan north of Oban Scotland
died 22 Oct 1902 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery,

married 02 Aug 1866 registered Presbyterian church Inchclutha-Stirling South Otago,

and Jane CRAWFORD

(1863) with siblings arrived Otago BEN LOMOND

(1893) housekeeper of Great King Street Dunedin

born 06 Feb 1837 Cumbrae Buteshire Scotland
died 17 Aug 1919 Lr Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery Hutt valley
daughter of Archibald CRAWFORD a mariner?

born c1802 Cumbrae Bute
died 09 May 1879 Dunedin buried Dunedin South

married 17 Nov 1825 Cumbrae

and Agnes FINNIE born c1802 Cumbrae death unknown;

married 08 May 1919 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,

Florence Annie BANNARD

(1833) of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch

(-1919) his housekeeper

born 16 Aug 1870 Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Apr 1948 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

daughter of John BANNARD farmer [probably from Northamptonshire [352]]

married Mar ¼ 1859 Brackley co Northampton

and Mary Adelaide ANSTEE

(1833) of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch

baptised 12 Nov 1833 Culworth co Northampton
died 23 Nov 1906 age 67 Cashel St Christchurch

buried 26 Nov 1906 cemetery Sydenham

daughter of Robert ANSTEE probably died Dec ¼ 1850 registered Brackley

and Anna Maria

(pers comm Archdeacon Reg Ottrey Williams 2008;315;352;266;59;21;12;124;152)

Education

Clinton school Otago

29 Mar 1881-29 Jun 1883 Mornington school Dunedin (352)

1910 Selwyn College Dunedin

1910 Lth Board Theological Studies

Exhibitioner grade II Board of Theological Studies

21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul, deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING D RANKIN

preacher Canon MAYNE)

24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (deacons R BRAY; priests T BURGESS D RANKIN

(424;151)

Positions

1872 by his father enrolled in Band of Hope (Temperance movement)

1880s his father Peter RANKIN joined Salvation Army

Jul 1883 had left school to go to work (352)

1893 tailor residing with his mother and father Great King St Dunedin

11 Nov 1904 assistant curate Winton Lumsden diocese Dunedin (151)

1907-1908 assistant curate Balfour (Winton and Otauau parish) (26)

17 Feb 1908-1911 vicar Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)

24 Aug 1911-1914 vicar Maniototo (26)

01 Oct 1914-1916 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch

09 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Oxford

13 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Waihao Downs

15 Sep 1922-1927 vicar Otai-o-Bluediffs

19 May 1927-Sep 1933 vicar Halswell and chaplain mental hospital

04 Jun 1932 rural dean Makem
07 Sep 1933 retired diocese Christchurch (69;96)
20 Sep 1933-01 May 1935 priest-in-charge northern portion Tinwald parish (91;69)
May 1935 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (69)
26 Jul 1935-1951 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiaipō (117)
1935-1954 officiating minister diocese Waikato (126)
1954-1957 officiating minister Putaruru diocese Waikato (126)

Other
after death of his wife:
Duncan RANKIN resided with his niece Isobel THORPE née McCAW at Otaki North of Wellington,
and later resided Wellington City Mission hostel (family information 2008)

RATAPAHI, WAEW
born before 1883
of Motiti Island
uncle to G R REWA;
married 25 Nov 1925
Hokikomuri MATIMATI (424)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I II III of LTh
26 Dec 1916 deacon Waiaipō (with Mate WHAREHUIA; at Ohinemutu Māori church)

Positions
1916-1918 assistant (with F A BENNETT at Hastings) curate Māori pastorate Waipawa diocese Waiaipō (370;211)
1919 stationed Motiti (370)
1920 residing Motiti island Bay of Plenty
1924 gone from Crockford (8)

RATAPU, KARATIANA
born before 1869
died 04 Apr 1894 Raukokore
body taken by steamer FINGAL buried Tokomaru on the East Coast North island (424)

Education
1882 Te Aute school (395)
Te Rau College Gisborne
01 Mar 1892 deacon Waiaipō (89)

Positions
1891-1894 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiaipō (89)
(1893) unveiled monument to Wiremu KINGI at Torere (424)

RATTRAY, WILLIAM HERBERT WIDDRINGTON
born 16 Dec 1883 New Zealand
died 30 Aug 1940 age 57 Auckland cremated ashes scattered
son of William RATTRAY of Mt Albert draper clothier sil mercer Queen Street Auckland
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1923 age 74 New Zealand
married 01 Mar 1883 private chapel of COWIE bishop of Auckland New Zealand,
and Lizzie Frost FENTON
active with S Luke Mt Albert, with the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance
social editor of the New Zealand Graphic (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Jul 1931 age 77 Auckland New Zealand
second daughter of the Revd John Albert FENTON rural dean Otago;
muried Jun ¼ 1915 registered Bromley co Kent,
Muriel Gertrude H CURRAH
born Sep ¼ 1894 Crayford registered Dartford co Kent
died 20 Feb 1977 age 82 Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Ellen Rebecca CURRAH born 1900 Crayford Kent died 1901 Dartford
niece to Francis (Eva) Mary Barkla CURRAH born 1868 The Strand London baptised 1868 S Clement Danes London
married Dec ¼ 1891 Islington Cornelius George COSTA
grand-daughter of Nathaniel CURRAH
baptised 02 Oct 1836 Menheniot co Cornwall
son of Richard CURRAH and Elizabeth;
married 26 Mar 1859 Menheniot Liskeard Cornwall
and Rebecca BARKLA
born c1840 died Jun ¼ 1886 age 46 registered Dartford co Kent
daughter of Francis BARKLA
(422;124;266)

Education
1912 LTh Durham
1909 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Southwark (411)
1913 priest Southwark

Positions

22 Dec 1912-1915 curate All Saints Newington co Surrey diocese Southwark
1915-1920 vicar Katikati diocese Auckland
1919 clerk in holy orders with Muriel Gertrude married, Katikati (266)
1920-1923 vicar Clevedon (1926) participated in ‘Court Japan’ for the East and West Exhibition on missions Auckland
1933-1940 vicar Port Chevalier city Auckland

Other
1927 Christ Church, Aftonst: a record of fifty years: the story of Christ Church, Papaikura Valley, told in connection with the jubilee of the church, 1877-1927
1928 The Wairos churches: S. James’ Church, Ardmore, All Souls’ Church, Clevedon

RAVEN, John
born 14 Mar 1821 Croydon Surrey
baptised 22 Jun 1821 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
died 27 Jul 1886 at Grosvenor hotel Middlesex London buried Heene Worthing
seventh child of Henry Richard RAVEN stockbroker of Croydon Surrey
(1841) with family Croydon co Surrey
born 18 Apr 1782 Gutter Lane London
baptised 18 Apr 1782 S Vedast Foster Lane
died 27 Sep 1831 at his residence Croydon co Surrey
son of Benjamin RAVEN and Elizabeth;
married 30 Oct 1802 S Mary Woodford
and Anne ROBERTSON born 1783 died Dec '81 1841 Croydon;
married (i) 11 Jul 1847 Southwell, Sara HOLE contributor to Literary Foundlings (1864), and The Book of Canterbury Rhymes (1866) born 1822 Caunton Nottinghamshire married 29 Sep 1821 died 01 Dec 1868 Harewood Herefordshire buried Brighton co Sussex
sister to the Very Revd Samuel Reynolds HOLE highchurchman, member English Church Union publisher A book about Roses, A Little Tour of Ireland illustrated by LEECH (1845) member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society, founder National Rose show (1850) vicar Caunton Newark, squire of Caunton, good hunter (Dec 1887-death) dean of Rochester
born Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904 deanery Rochester
third daughter of Samuel HOLE of Caunton Manor Newark Nottinghamshire
born 1778 died 13 Jan 1868 Caunton Manor Nottinghamshire [left £6 000] married 1812
and Mary COOKE born 1785 died 1852;
married (ii) 22 Apr 1875 Blaby Leicestershire, Louisa Jane HOSKINS (1805) widowed age 64 living on own means, with son Reginald E 23 born West Houlthby electrical engineer, Annie E stepsdaughter S1 born Broughton Astley living on own means, and four servants
born 29 Aug 1837 Appleton Berkshire
died 28 Dec 1903 ‘Langham’ S Michaels Rd Worthing buried Heene [left £12 010]
only daughter of the Revd Henry James HOSKINS (1846-1876) rector Blaby Leicestershire
born c1810 died Jun '76 age 66 Blaby Leicestershire
son of James William HOSKINS a doctor of Appleton Berkshire (56;366;323;312;295;287;249;193;39;2;411;142)

Education
four years with the Revd Dr Pinkney, Temple Grove school, East Sheen Surrey
four years Shrewsbury school (142)
03 Jul 1839 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1842 migrated Magdalene College Cambridge (323)
1844 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
1845 ordained, no details (2;193)

Positions
1847 assistant curate Broughton Astley co Leicester (patron himself) diocese Peterborough
Jun 1849 court case: RAVEN had been appointed to the living Broughton-Astley in Leicestershire while the living was under sequestration, was now officiating as curate, had received rent in respect of some portion of the property and cut down trees; objections had been raised – by the judgement RAVEN was not required to pay into court the purchase money £7 900 for the manor, advowson, lands, and hereditaments comprised in a contract for the sale thereof by the plaintiff (BACON and CC BERKELEY) to RAVEN dated 05 Apr 1847 (411)
1849-1852 rector Broughton Astley (now diocese Leicester) (internet;193)
30 Mar 1851 rector of Broughton with wife Sarah, children Sarah Marian, Annie Emma, John Earle Reynolds, Ann RAVEN his sister, Emma WILMER widowed sister, three servants (300)
02 Feb 1853 arrived the Revd John and family and Miss Ann RAVEN Lytton MINERVA (20)
1853 purchased Ravenwood farm 1100 acres near Woodend North Canterbury
‘Gladstone settlement’ (142)
Aug 1853 c1858 run-holder Oakleigh on Rakai below relative HILTON run Heslerton
[HILTON brother in law to WESTENRA]
1853 partner with JE FitzGERALD a founder of The Press Christchurch
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed surrogate for Kaiapoi by bishop SELWYN (272)
1858 son Percy Earle RAVEN born New Zealand
1865 daughter Lizzie Geraldine RAVEN born New Zealand
20 Jan 1859 at synod, no office diocese Christchurch (3)
08 Mar 1859 represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37)
27 May 1859 licensed to cure Woodend diocese Christchurch (3)
25 Jan 1860 at synod, cure Woodend (3)
02 Dec 1860 first service in the church at Woodend (69 Oct 1924)
20 Feb 1862 absent member 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
1864 returned England
1865-1866 acting assistant curate Cowley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1867 rector Harwood (patron Chas Wren HOSKINS (1812-1876) agriculturalist) diocese Hereford
1868 also of Clanndanobo Ross diocese Hereford (193)
1869 rented houses St Leonards-on-Sea Surrey (193)
1871 priest of the church of England without cure of souls, widow
with Annie E RAVEN unmarried daughter 21 born Broughton Astley, John E R, Rose E, Edith D I, Lizzie G, Mary O N and his sister Ann,
a governess born Mecklenburg-Strelitz, four servants, residing 4 Upper St Pauls Villas Hastings
1871 probably a signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/pourthas/monstrance1871.html
Dec 1872 arrived with 4 daughters Lyttelton PLEASDES (20)
11 Feb 1873 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Dec 1873-Jul 1874 services S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3;2)
RAVEN significant donor for the land and church
1873-1874 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)
1874 returned England TARTAR (ship wrecked en route) (142)
16 Sep 1876 at Romford Essex, probably visiting Henry SEWELL
1876-1877 residing Manor House West Hoathly Sussex
1879-1882 residing Rutland Lodge Gratwick Rd Worthing Sussex
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
Oct 1882 property in New Zealand worth £21 703
1886 died in London but of Rutland Lodge Worthing (will)
Notes
1881 son John Earle Reynolds RAVEN born Broughton Astley Leicestershire, of Harwood Herefordshire; educated Lancing college and
Cambridge, became a lawyer (2)
born 22 Aug 1852 Christchurch NZ, 2nd son the Revd TAWCEX EDWIN RAVEN, born Eccles Lancashire baptised at Erith; education Lancing, Shrewsbury, and Cambridge: became a lawyer, priest, and long time master Uppingham; he was the joint editor (1879) Portion of Quintus Curtius; died 17 Oct 1919 age 66 preparatory school Uppingham
27 Jul 1886 of Rutland Lodge Worthing co Sussex clerk, but died Grosvenor hotel co Middlesex, will probate to brother John Earle Reynolds RAVEN of the Middle Temple barrister (eldest son of the Revd John RAVEN of S Leonsard-on-Sea, married 1884 Alice COMBER of Myddleton Hall Lancashire) and Henry Peregrine BIRCH of 70 Lincoln Inn Fields solicitor, the Revd John RAVEN: personal estate (in England) £13 307; 21 Oct 1886 tribute paid in diocesan synod Christchurch; ardent promoter of religious education on the principles of the Prayer Book and gave liberally of his means as well as of his labour to the advancement of the work of the Church in this diocese (The Press)
1887 valuable estate in Christchurch New Zealand and will probated Christchurch high court (MWB;366)
02 Jan 1948 his daughter Rose Elizabeth RAVEN died aged 93 S John’s Home Oxford (411)
(193;142;11;13;7;16;45;46)

RAVEN, FRANK RUTHERFORD

born 12 Oct 1873 Nottingham England died 07 Jan 1954 age 83 Selwyn village Auckland
brother to Herbert Grant RAWLE (1872) book keeper in St Pancras
born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1937 registered Brentford
brother to Alexander Hilton RAWLE (1881) book keeper in St Pancras financial negotiator Hammumurath
born Jun ¼ 1869 Nottingham died Mar ¼ 1956 registered Exeter co Devon
son of John Samuel RAWLE headmaster
1886-1879 principal Nottingham school of art
1881 principal West London School of Art (1911) an author
born 28 Jul 1839 St Pancras, baptised 21 Aug 1839 S Andrew Holborn London
died 19 Jan 1899 St Leonards-on-Sea S co Sussex
[Left £6 113, probate to George Daniel RAWLE professor of music, Frank Rutherford RAWLE probationer Presbyterian church]
son of George RAWLE (1881) artist engraver at Deptford Kent
born c1802 St Pancras
and Jane - born c1819 St James Middlesex
and Helen - born c1833 Scotland died Sep % 1910 age 73 Fulham England (no will probate);
married 02 Dec 1911 S Mark St Johns Wood Marylebone
Alice Muriel RAGG trained nurse who worked in France Malta USA Canada
born Dec % 1876 Bebington registered Wirral Cheshire
died 10 Apr 1962 age 83 Selwyn Village Auckland
daughter of the Revd Alban Edward RAGG
[1876-1881] curate Bebington co Cheshire, (1881-1886) vicar Christ Church Chester co Cheshire
31 Mar 1901 residing St Helier Jersey
born Mar % 1848 registered Kensington co Middlesex London England died Jun % 1914 age 66 registered Epping
younger son of Thomas RAGG
(1851) stationer employing four men two boys
born c1807 Nottingham
married Jun ¼ 1842 registered Marylebone, and Mary A SCUDAMORE born c1830 Nottingham co Nottingham
married Sep ¼ 1871 Nantwich co Cheshire, and Mary A SCUDAMORE born c1810 Nottingham co Nottingham
married Sep ¼ 1871 Na
married Dec ¼ 1845 Stockport Cheshire England
sister to Olivia ASHE born c1841 Stockport
sister to Olivia ASHE (1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire
(1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire
and Mary born c1814 Macclesfield co Cheshire
and Mary ASHE (1916) of Montrose, Anerley Hill Upper Norwood London
born Dec ¼ 1845 Stockport Cheshire England
sister to Olivia ASHE born c1841 Stockport
sister to Olivia ASHE (1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire
born c1816 Stockport Cheshire
and Mary born c1814 Macclesfield co Cheshire
(422;352;300;345;180;96;124)

Education
1882-1884 North London College school
1885-1889 City of London school (under Dr EA ABBOTT)
1890, 1893-1894 University College
private tutors London and Cambridge
Oct 1893 BA 2 d Mental and Moral Science University of London
1894-1897 Presbyterian theological college London
10 Dec 1909 deacon Bath & Wells
18 May 1913 priest Chichester (221;180;26)

Positions
1899 licensed probationer Presbyterian minister
1901 probationer minister of the Presbyterian church of England visitor hotel in Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1902-1906 Presbyterian minister St Peter Port Guernsey Channel islands
Jul 1908-Dec 1908 Presbyterian minister Rambottom near Manchester Lancashire
Dec 1909-1910 assistant curate Shepton Mallet diocese Bath & Wells
1911 tour of Swiss alps
Apr 1911 with his brother Alexander Bilton RAWLE residing Hammersmith
Jul 1912-Jul 1916 assistant curate Pagham diocese Chichester
accepted by SPG for missionary service in Canada:
14 Jul 1916 departed London SCANDINAVIA for Canada (180)
1916-1917 rector (SPG missionary) Innisfail province Alberta diocese Calgary Canada
25 Oct 1917-1918 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
31 Jul 1918-1920 assistant (to PERRY) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1920 assistant curate Timaru
23 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Walkari
19 Feb 1924-1926 vicar Prebbleton with Templeton (91)
1924 – 1936 chaplain Papanaia gaol
1926-1936 minor canon and precentor Christchurch cathedral (26)
1933-1939 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
1933 – 1936 tutor in Hebrew College House (theological college) Christchurch
01 Jan 1937 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1937-1940 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (97)
1937–1938 acting warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
1939 retired ‘Pax’ Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch
27 May 1939 permission to officate diocese Waitako
09 Dec 1939 licence cancelled diocese Waitako (126)
19 Dec 1939 permission to officate (residing Taranā) diocese Waipā (223)
1941-1946 priest-in-charge Te Puai diocese Waipā
1950 residing Napier New Zealand (117)
1950 licence to officate diocese Waipā (54)
1952 chaplain Selwyn village Auckland (125)
16 Dec 1953 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)

Other
charted in the bath (family information 1994)
member Guild of S Mark, for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch (319)
author
1941 ‘The Interpretation of Prophecy, with special reference to the British Israel theory’ (paper)
obituary
Mar 1954 p1 (125)
15 Jan 1954 Christchurch Star Sun

RAWNESLEY, HENRY THOMAS
born 1860 Hampnpee India

married Jun ¼ 1842 registered Marylebone, and Mary A SCUDAMORE born c1830 Nottingham co Nottingham
married Sep ¼ 1871 Nantwich co Cheshire, and Mary A SCUDAMORE born c1810 Nottingham co Nottingham
married Sep ¼ 1871 Na
married Dec ¼ 1845 Stockport Cheshire England
sister to Olivia ASHE born c1841 Stockport
sister to Olivia ASHE (1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire
born c1816 Stockport Cheshire
and Mary born c1814 Macclesfield co Cheshire
(422;352;300;345;180;96;124)

Education
1882-1884 North London College school
1885-1889 City of London school (under Dr EA ABBOTT)
1890, 1893-1894 University College
private tutors London and Cambridge
Oct 1893 BA 2 d Mental and Moral Science University of London
1894-1897 Presbyterian theological college London
10 Dec 1909 deacon Bath & Wells
18 May 1913 priest Chichester (221;180;26)

Positions
1899 licensed probationer Presbyterian minister
1901 probationer minister of the Presbyterian church of England visitor hotel in Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1902-1906 Presbyterian minister St Peter Port Guernsey Channel islands
Jul 1908-Dec 1908 Presbyterian minister Rambottom near Manchester Lancashire
Dec 1909-1910 assistant curate Shepton Mallet diocese Bath & Wells
1911 tour of Swiss alps
Apr 1911 with his brother Alexander Bilton RAWLE residing Hammersmith
Jul 1912-Jul 1916 assistant curate Pagham diocese Chichester
accepted by SPG for missionary service in Canada:
14 Jul 1916 departed London SCANDINAVIA for Canada (180)
1916-1917 rector (SPG missionary) Innisfail province Alberta diocese Calgary Canada
25 Oct 1917-1918 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
31 Jul 1918-1920 assistant (to PERRY) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1920 assistant curate Timaru
23 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Walkari
19 Feb 1924-1926 vicar Prebbleton with Templeton (91)
1924 – 1936 chaplain Papanaia gaol
1926-1936 minor canon and precentor Christchurch cathedral (26)
1933-1939 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
1933 – 1936 tutor in Hebrew College House (theological college) Christchurch
01 Jan 1937 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1937-1940 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (97)
1937–1938 acting warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
-1939 resided ‘Pax’ Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch
27 May 1939 permission to officate diocese Waitako
09 Dec 1939 licence cancelled diocese Waitako (126)
19 Dec 1939 permission to officate (residing Taranā) diocese Waipā (223)
1941-1946 priest-in-charge Te Puai diocese Waipā
1950 residing Napier New Zealand (117)
1950 licence to officate diocese Waipā (54)
1952 chaplain Selwyn village Auckland (125)
16 Dec 1953 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)

Other
charted in the bath (family information 1994)
member Guild of S Mark, for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch (319)
author
1941 ‘The Interpretation of Prophecy, with special reference to the British Israel theory’ (paper)
obituary
Mar 1954 p1 (125)
15 Jan 1954 Christchurch Star Sun

RAWNESLEY, HENRY THOMAS
born 1860 Hampnpee India

died 05 Mar 1929 Gisborne buried Taruheru [Makaraka] cemetery Gisborne
brother to Richard RAWNESLEY born c1838 Aurangabad India
brother to Mary Madeline RAWNESLEY born c1859 Aurangabad India
married (16 Dec 1885 S Mark Wellington) Ernest Francis De Montbron WILSON-DURET
brother to Ernest George RAWNESLEY born Jun ¼ 1864 Southsea registered Portsea Hampshire
brother to Hester Fanny Charlotte RAWNESLEY born Sep ¼ 1870 Plymouth Devon
son of Edward John RAWNSLEY (1862) captain 108th foot, ex 3rd Madras European regiment

(1871) with wife annuitant of Plymouth (1881) without wife married, lodger Lancashire

(1891, 1901) retired military officer Tranmere co Cheshire

baptised 02 Dec 1871 age 84 registered Portsea

brother to the Revd Thomas Hardwick RAWNSLEY baptised 1879 Bourne, died 1881 rector Halton,

whose son the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raitby Hall family friend of TENNYSON family;

(1871) son of Richard Burne RAWNSLEY retired as Colonel Royal Artillery

baptised 05 May 1787 Bourne co Lincoln died Dec ¼ 1871 age 84 registered Portsea

[left £3 000, probate to nephew the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall nr Spilsbury]

brother to the Revd Thomas RAWNSLEY[1862] baptised 1862 Aston Warwickshire

(1865) die sinker and manager

sister to eldest daughter Frances Ann CARKEEK born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Arahoho Wanganui

three daughters married priests, the Revd Charles L TUKE, the Revd ETW BOND, the Revd JGS BARTLETT;

youngest daughter of Stephen CARKEEK 1st officer on a convict ship to NSW Australia

(22 Nov 1865) married Wellington, John Tiffen STEWART of Rothsay Scotland

three daughters married priests, the Revd Charles L TUKE, the Revd ETW BOND, the Revd JGS BARTLETT;

positions

(1875) joined merchant navy (ADA)

1890s on a permanent run between Westport New Zealand and Tonga islands

- master mariner (ADA)

26 Jun 1893 with seaman's electoral right 444 with widowed mother residing Majoribanks St Wellington, (266)
RAWSON, Arthur
born 17 Sep 1818 Halifax Sowerby West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 May 1891 Falbarrow Windermere Westmorland
brother to Frederick Edward RAWSON born c1822 died Jun ¼ 1879 Halifax West Riding
brother to John RAWSON (1865) merchant of Thorn-in-Sowerby
third son among at least nine children of William Henry RAWSON land owner, banker, manufacturer Halifax
merchant of Haugh End Sowerby and Mill House Sowerby Yorkshire
born 21 Oct 1781 Yorkshire
died 05 Jun 1865 Haugh End Halifax [left £180 000]
and Mary PRIESTLEY
born 1 Aug 1828 Liverpool Lancashire
died 8 May 1904 age 75 Bowness-on-Windermere Westmorland [left £21 140]
daughter of Castel William CLAY of Liverpool
born c1795 died 08 Jun 1845 age 52 New Brighton
and Elizabeth DAWSON born c1794 died 1867 Bolton Yorkshire (300;2;63)
Education
Eton
29 Dec 1836 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1841 BA Cambridge
1844 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester
1842 priest (411;2)
Positions
1841 Arthur ’20’ independent, with parents William Hy RAWSON 55 merchant, Mary wife 55, Mary [Sibella] 30, Ellen 30, Caroline 30, Emily [Frances] 25, Henrietta 25, and Frederick 15, five servants, residing Mill House Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire (400)
Dec 1841-1843 curate Bromsgrove Worcestershire
1843-1882 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Bromley diocese Canterbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 incumbent of Trinity church, with wife Charlotte 22, sons Arthur Pelham RAWSON age 1, Castle Will RAWSON born 1851, mother-in-law Elizabeth CLAY, four servants, residing Bromley Kent (300)
1871 age 52 born Halifax, landowner of 8 acres, vicar of Trinity Bromley with wife Charlotte E age 40 seven children
Other
06 Jun 1892 he had (total) thirteen children and one wife; his uncle was Charles Collinson RAWSON J.P. of the Hollow Mackay Queensland;
obituary The Guardian
01 Jul 1892 will filed Wellington; mentioned family include sons Sherard, Herbert Evelyn, Arthur Pelham, daughters Mary Sibella, Emily Frances, Charlotte Arabella, Ellen Beatrice, Ethel; and nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON. Some sons were residing New Zealand [63]
1891 left £28 345, English probate to widow, sons Sherard RAWSON of Liverpool, Herbert Evelyn RAWSON, nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON of Thorpe
 RAWSON, Cris,
born Sep ¼ 1893 registered Todmorden West Riding Yorkshire
died 11 Mar 1974 buried 18 Mar 1974 Lancashire
brother to Amy RAWSON born Jun ¼ 1888 registered Todmorden - left a legacy to diocese of Melanesia
son of Parker RAWSON
(1871) cotton weaver age 12 Todmorden
(1886) merchant of Thorn-in-Sowerby residing with married brother Ackroyd
(1901) fustian cotton weaver Hebden Bridge Todmorden
died Jun ¼ 1859 Hebden Bridge Todmorden Wadsworth West Riding
brother to William RAWSON (1871) post boy with post office
born Sep ¼ 1841 Todmorden
brother to Ackroyd RAWSON (1871) cotton weaver (1881) letter carrier
born Jun ¼ 1859 Todmorden
brother to Selina (Leena) RAWSON (1881) cotton binder
born Oct ¼ 1862 Todmorden
son of Reuben RAWSON
(1863) tailor Wood Bottom Wadsworth
(1871) tailor Wadsworth
born 1820/1823 Wadsworth West Riding
and Hannah AKROYD/A CKROYD;
married Jun ¼ 1885 Halifax West Riding,
and Charlotte TURNER(1900) fustian tailoress
born 1864 Heaton Bridge died Sep ¼ 1924 age 60 Todmorden;
married 07 Jan 1932 S Agnes Grange Adelaide South Australia,
and Sarah JACOB daughter of John JACOB
(South Australian registration indices; information from Ruth Crates webster S Thomas Bradley, Mar 2008;261;385;345)
Education
1924 College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) – there with William LEA another volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota, with Alfred BUTCHART; HW McGRAH ordained priest; preacher AI HOPKINS)
21 Sep 1925 priest Melanesia (at S Matthew Tavolavola Opa New Hebrides)
Positions
1901 age 12 with parents Parker and Charlotte RAWSON, sister Amy residing Lees Rd Hebden Bridge Heptonstall West Riding Yorkshire (345)
03 Mar 1924 departed RUHINE London England with Alfred BUTCHART and bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama canal for Melanesia - to be ordained in Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon islands)
first months as lay missionary in diocese Melanesia ca Mar 1924-Feb 1925 at Trinity College Sota
early 1925-Dec 1931 with AE TEALL at Opa (Ambae/Ambae) missionary at Opa (Opa, Ambae, Leper’s island) New Hebrides (Vanuatu) diocese Melanesia (261;8)
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd G WEST (261)
1929 furlough in New Zealand from Melanesia (69)
Mar 1930 (vice Judah BUTU II) oversight Maveko island (261)
ca Jan 1932 resigned from Opa and Melanesian missions, to return via Australia to England, and was to marry Miss ES WILLIAMS (261)
1933-1935 curate Bowdon co Chester diocese Chester
1935-1938 curate-in-charge S John Baptist New Spring, parish Haigh with Aspull, co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
08 Jun 1938-1935 (vice CE DIGGLE) vicar Bradley S Thomas nr Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (411;8)
1953-31 May 1969 vicar Whitwood (S Philip (population 869) with All Saints) Normanton diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
1973 residing Fosbrooke House Lytham co Lancashire (8)
Other
1930 with A TEALL, P UNI, and J MALAHUALI, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book
1974 legacy to church of Melanesia three trusts for work on Aoba and Raga
RAYMER, HERBERT JAMES
born 30 Oct 1873 registered Elham co Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1873 in Chapel schools, Shorncliffe camp Cheriton Kent
died 25 May 1956 age 82 Bromley co Kent
son of Robert RAYMER
(1851) of S Clement Ipswich
(1861) pupil teacher, with mother Jane now LEWIS
(1881) at army hospital corps depot Aldershott Hampshire
schoolmaster 99th Regiment army hospital
(1900) captain, inspector army schools Havelock Rd Portsmouth
born Sep ¼ 1845 Ipswich Suffolk baptised 29 Mar 1846 co Suffolk
died 08 Jun 1919 age 73 registered East Preston co Sussex
[leave £349, probate to widow, and Robert Richmond RAYMER lieutenant colonel HM army]
son of Robert RAYMER
(1881) mariner of S Clement Ipswich
possibly married Dec ¼ 1845 Samford Suffolk
and Jane possibly Anne WARD
(1851) mariner’s wife, head of house 5 Clement Ipswich
born 1823 Freston co Suffolk died before Mar 1853;
[Jane now RAYMER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1853 Ipswich, William LEWIS; married Dec ¼ 1869 S George Hanover Square London and Catherine RICHMOND born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackburn Lancashire; married (i) 09 Feb 1904 S Augustine Wrangthorne Leeds West Riding Yorkshire, Rosanna HARRIS (1891) in Leeds science master chemistry born c1858 London died 27 May 1897 Leeds (left £943) and Margaret FERGUSSON born c1858 Scotland daughter of Janet (FERGUSSON) born 1823 Scotland; married (ii) 1951, Mary Chesmer PURSER (née JACKSON) (1901) residing Greenwich London born Mar ¼ 1891 Greenwich Kent London died 08 Sep 1986 daughter among at least seven children of Richard Stephens JACKSON (1891) solicitor Greenwich born Jun ¼ 1850 Newington next Sittingbourne registered Milton co Kent married Sep ¼ 1878 Greenwich, and Mary Ann BELL; born Mar ¼ 1856 Greenwich London; widow of the Revd William Charles Bertrand PURSER (1881) residing Tipton Staffordshire; brother to Frederick H Purser born 1880 West Bromwich Staffordshire son among at least six children of Charles Purser (1881) master printer, residing 30 Great Bridge Post Office Tipton Staffordshire born c1853 Birmingham co Warwickshire married Sep ¼ 1877 West Bromwich and Mariann MOGG (1881) postal clerk born Mar ¼ 1854 Goldenhill West Bromwich co Staffordshire (249;111)

Education
1898 BA Cambridge 1902 MA Cambridge 25 Sep 1898 deacon Wakefield 24 Sep 1899 priest Wakefield (111)

Positions

Other
1919 author Real Religion (8) 01 Jun 1956 obituary Church Times 1956 left £1442, probate to Mary Chesmer RAYMER

RAYMER, CHARLES LUCAS born 25 Mar 1811 Oxford baptised 24 Dec 1811 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
31 Mar 1848 age 38 CMS station Hicks Bay Waiapū Eastern district North Island buried 02 Apr 1848 by the Revd Charles BAKER churchyard S John Rangitukia brother to Maria REAY (1851) with sister Charlotte proprietors girls' school – (07 Apr 1859) correspondence with Robert Charles REAY about his background: not son of his named parents but Marianne Draper had palmed this boy (apparently a Mrs SANDERS who later married and separated from a Mr DRURY) but without REAY family connection) off upon her husband and family as theirs; born 05 Aug 1802 died 15 Oct 1870 Ellemere [left £4 000]

brother to Julia REAY born 03 Nov 1804 died 02 Feb 1881 [left £300 000]
mart 14 Jul 1823 S Anne Liverpool Thomas RIPLEY wealthy 'merchant prince' in East India and China trade

Mar 1838 curate Gosberton co and diocese Lincoln

positions

23 Sep 1834 deacon Lincoln
20 Sep 1835 priest Lincoln (411;111;244)

Education

23 Mar 1829 matriculated age 17, Queen's College Oxford

13 Feb 1834 BA Oxford
21 Sep 1834 deacon Lincoln
20 Sep 1835 priest Lincoln (411;111;244)

21 Sep 1834-1838 curate Gosberton co and diocese Lincoln

Mar 1838 – 1843 appointed vicar Swanbourne Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford [internet information] Nov 1840 a chaplain to the Right Honourable John KEANE born 1783 died 1844 Burton Lodge co Hampshire, (1839) 1st Baron KEANE of Ghuznee Afghanistan & Cappoquin co Waterford Ireland – John KEANE served in the Napoleonic wars, in New Orleans during the British war (1812) with the United States of America, (1815-1817) British occupation of France, in Jamaica, (1834-1839) in Bombay and then leader of the British Indian army ('The Army of the Indus') during the opening campaign of the First Anglo-Afghan war. for which he was made a baron; died Burton Lodge Hampshire (411)

02 Oct 1841 offered to CMS for overseas service ‘After his hurried departure it emerged that he had left debts with local businesses amounting to £30 12 6 ½. His wife, whom he had left behind in Swanbourne, promised to discharge the debts, but the episode proved deeply embarrassing for Henry VENN who had arranged REAY’s passage under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society.’

p134 The nineteenth-century Church and English society Frances Knight, Cambridge University Press (1995)

26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Hobart Town Tasmania, CMS missionary TOMATIN - chaplain to crew Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and Lady, the Revd WIC DUDELEY and Lady, the Revd W COTTON, the Revd T TWHYTEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the Revd BL WATSON, Mrs MARTIN, Mr and Mrs LITTLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBRIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Mesur FARMER, JAMES, BUTT, EVANS, LOUBER, FOSTER, and NIHELL 30 May 1842 with SELWYN bishop New Zealand he arrived New Zealand BRISTOLIAN 21 Aug 1842 CMS missionary among Māori and among (with CW SAXTON) settlers Nelson diocese New Zealand (37) 18 Aug 1842 departed Port Nicholson (with SELWYN bishop) VICTORIA for Nelson 21 Aug 1842 arrived Nelson (with SELWYN) VICTORIA
1842 established Bishop’s school Nelson (53)
23 Aug 1842 with SELWYN took services Nelson for Māori
04 Oct 1842 – 11 Oct 1842 visited Māori settlements Wakapuaka
Rangitoto in D’Urville island through the French Pass
04 Nov 1842 to Waitapu and to Nelson
06 Nov 1842 services John KERR’s farm Waimea West
22 Jan 1843 services Rangitoto
31 Jan 1843 to Motuaika and Tomatea near Pakawau [10km from Collingwood] for Māori settlements
10 May 1843 appointed incumbent Nelson (228)
May 1843 from England wife and son arrived to join him
med 1843 holiday in Auckland
and quarrelled with important settler John Nicholas BEIT in Nelson
the Lutheran pastor HEINE described BEIT ‘a fat arrogant man’
24 Dec 1843 at opening church S Michael Waimea West
Feb 1844 met with Governor FITZROY, assured him that land had been bought legitimately from the Māori
24 Mar 1845 married Donald SINCLAIR chief police magistrate of Nelson and Miss BELL of Nelson
31 Jan 1847 preached S Paul Wellington
31 Mar 1847 finished work in Nelson province
02 Apr 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland:
1847 – death stationed (vice KISSING) CMS mission (under chief Mokena KŌHERE [KŌHERE]) Te Araroa and Rangitukia Waiapū diocese New Zealand (253,33,217,55)
Other
1841 author The services of the Unitarians: as compared with the Book of Common Prayer of the United Church of England and Ireland (London: W.E Painter 342 The Strand, publisher and printer)
Purported son Robert Charles Lucas REAY (1839-24 Jun 1911) a surveyor of confiscated Māori land; he and his wife Hannah GEMMELL (1856-12 Jun 1928) are buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes Bay (275;33;89;212;204)
REDGRAVE, FREDERICK BURTON
born 17 May 1882 Patea Waitotara Wellington province
died 04 May 1950 Redcliffs Christchurch
son of Andrew James REDGRAVE
(1851) with wife residing Ballards Lane Barnet Finchley co Middlesex
(1871) surveyor in Newbury Berkshire, accountant and surveyor (Hokitika, and Patea)
born Dec †1849 Finchley Middlesex London
died 30 Apr 1925 buried 02 May 1925 Wesleyan section cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
only son of Andrew Eli[jah] REDGRAVE
(1851) annuitant Regent Street Lambeth co Surrey
(1863) proprietor of houses Gravesend Kent
(1877) of Sydenham England
born c1821 Crick co Northampton buried 26 Jan 1880 Crick Northamptonshire
son of Thomas REDGRAVE maybe died Mar †1855 Pottersbury and Mary died Sep †1845 Daventry;
mantained 27 Jun 1844 S Leonard Shoreditch registered Marylebone London
and Mary Ann STRINGER
born c1821 Marylebone Middlesex probably died Sep †1859 registered Brixworth married 27 Aug 1877 church S Andrew Westport Nelson New Zealand, by ES CROSS and Katherine Emma BURTON
(1893) of Washington Valley Nelson
born c1855 died 08 Apr 1920 age 65 buried 11 Apr 1920 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka Nelson
eldest daughter of George Rut Burton JP of Taranaki New Zealand, capt T.M., (1860s) captain Omata Stockade
[Mar 1851] from London George Rut Burton arrived New Zealand CRESSWELL
(1855) farmer Omata Taranaki
born c1825 died 04 Aug 1862 age 37
married 03 May 1854 Omata church by GTB KINGDON [her uncle]
and Clara HORTENSIA KINGDON
born c1842 died 1905
sister to Georgiana T KINNON died 02 Oct 1877 mother’s residence New Plymouth
sister to Adolphus KINNON farmer Taranaki born c1834 died 1912
(1860) on land donated church S Bride built Burtons Hill Paketuru, of Omata
sister to Emily Eugenia KINNON died 15 Oct 1888 at mother’s residence Trevorman New Plymouth
eldest daughter of Richard KINGDON/KINNON MD, of Taranaki
born c1792 died 1867 New Plymouth
and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
born c1799 died 28 Aug 1885 age 85 residence Tregeare New Plymuth;

CLARA HORTENSIUS BURTON
widow
married (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTON
William James ROGERSON of HM Customs of Raby Nelson died 1915 Auckland [left £1 797];

Bessie Jane ROBINSON
born c1876
died 14 Feb 1951 The Gables Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent England
sister to Samuel Amuri ROBINSON vestry farmer Waipukerau born 03 Sep 1876 New Zealand died 1927 Waipukerau Hawkes Bay

died 18 May 1895 age 77 residence Riverslea Avonside Christchurch
brother to the Honourable Wm ROBINSON of Cheviot estate “Ready Money Robinson”

and Esther Amelia BEECHMORE
born c1834 buried 12 Jul 1905 Christchurch

Education
1897 – 1898 Nelson College (190)
Feb 1902 completed service as teacher All Saints Nelson
1905-1908 Canterbury College and College House
1908 BA University of New Zealand
1909 MA 2 cl Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests F B REDGRAVE, EK MULES, preacher AVERILL 'bishop-elect of Waiapu')

Positions
1898-1905 with New Zealand Insurance Company (28)
Feb 1902 teacher at All Saints Nelson departed Nelson (33)
28 Nov 1905 licence for Māori mission effort during vacation College House (91)
1908-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1912-1913 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon (28)
30 Jul 1913 priest in-charge Malvern diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1913-Dec 1917 vicar Lincoln with Springston (91)
31 Jan 1918 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
16 Feb 1918-1922 S Andrew Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapu (223)
1920 undertook to find hospitality for any Melanesian Mission staff on furlough in Hawkes Bay
Nov 1922-30 Sep 1929 general secretary NZABM (New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions) Wellington (26,69)
30 Oct 1922 permission officiate diocese Wellington residing 23 Upland Crescent Kelburn Wellington (240)
27 Nov 1922 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
28 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1923-1935 commissary to bishop in Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE) (91,69)
1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod
04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Oct 1929-1946 vicar Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1934 in England three months voluntary deputation work for SPG and Polynesia, and Melanesian Mission: seeking to unify the appeal in England for the Pacific dioceses (Church Gazette Polynesia)
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
17 Dec 1936 rural dean North Christchurch
03 Jul 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91,69)

Other
Jan 1930 p5 photograph (69)
chair Diocesan Missionary Committee
board member The Cathedral grammar school
obituary
05 May 1950 p7 (41)
Jun 1950 p15 (125)

REEED, JOHN BENNETT
born Dec ¼ 1882 registered Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales
died 09 Dec 1953 Flintshire Scotland
brother to Ethelwyn Mary E REED born Dec ¼ 1881 Trefonen Oswestry married (Sep ¼ 1911) Edward P ROOPER
brother to A Gordon REED partner firm Messers Howell, Yearley, and Reed of Welshpool

REED, JOHN BENNETT
born Jun ¼ 1883 Llanfair-y-Mochnant Montgomeryshire died 1915 war wounds France 7th Royal Welsh fusiliers (T.F)
son of the Revd Samuel REED
(1881) rector Trefonen Oswestry Shropshire

and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
born c1799 died 28 Aug 1885 age 85 residence Tregeare New Plymuth;

CLARA HORTENSIUS BURTON
widow
married (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTON
William James ROGERSON of HM Customs of Raby Nelson died 1915 Auckland [left £1 797];

Bessie Jane ROBINSON
born c1876
died 14 Feb 1951 The Gables Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent England
sister to Samuel Amuri ROBINSON vestry farmer Waipukerau born 03 Sep 1876 New Zealand died 1927 Waipukerau Hawkes Bay

died 18 May 1895 age 77 residence Riverslea Avonside Christchurch
brother to the Honourable Wm ROBINSON of Cheviot estate “Ready Money Robinson”

and Esther Amelia BEECHMORE
born c1834 buried 12 Jul 1905 Christchurch

Education
1897 – 1898 Nelson College (190)
Feb 1902 completed service as teacher All Saints Nelson
1905-1908 Canterbury College and College House
1908 BA University of New Zealand
1909 MA 2 cl Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests F B REDGRAVE, EK MULES, preacher AVERILL 'bishop-elect of Waiapu')

Positions
1898-1905 with New Zealand Insurance Company (28)
Feb 1902 teacher at All Saints Nelson departed Nelson (33)
28 Nov 1905 licence for Māori mission effort during vacation College House (91)
1908-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1912-1913 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon (28)
30 Jul 1913 priest in-charge Malvern diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1913-Dec 1917 vicar Lincoln with Springston (91)
31 Jan 1918 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
16 Feb 1918-1922 S Andrew Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapu (223)
1920 undertook to find hospitality for any Melanesian Mission staff on furlough in Hawkes Bay
Nov 1922-30 Sep 1929 general secretary NZABM (New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions) Wellington (26,69)
30 Oct 1922 permission officiate diocese Wellington residing 23 Upland Crescent Kelburn Wellington (240)
27 Nov 1922 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
28 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1923-1935 commissary to bishop in Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE) (91,69)
1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod
04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Oct 1929-1946 vicar Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1934 in England three months voluntary deputation work for SPG and Polynesia, and Melanesian Mission: seeking to unify the appeal in England for the Pacific dioceses (Church Gazette Polynesia)
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
17 Dec 1936 rural dean North Christchurch
03 Jul 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91,69)

Other
Jan 1930 p5 photograph (69)
chair Diocesan Missionary Committee
board member The Cathedral grammar school
obituary
05 May 1950 p7 (41)
Jun 1950 p15 (125)

REEED, JOHN BENNETT
born Dec ¼ 1882 registered Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales
died 09 Dec 1953 Flintshire Scotland
brother to Ethelwyn Mary E REED born Dec ¼ 1881 Trefonen Oswestry married (Sep ¼ 1911) Edward P ROOPER
brother to A Gordon REED partner firm Messers Howell, Yearley, and Reed of Welshpool

REEED, JOHN BENNETT
born Jun ¼ 1883 Llanfair-y-Mochnant Montgomeryshire died 1915 war wounds France 7th Royal Welsh fusiliers (T.F)
son of the Revd Samuel REED
(1881) rector Trefonen Oswestry Shropshire


(1891) rector Llanerfyl nr Welshpool Montgomeryshire
and (1893) chaplain high sheriff Montgomeryshire (HILTON)

(Nov 1895) appointed rector Llangyniew (Lord Chancellor patron)
born Mar ¼ 1841 Little Newcastle registered Haverford West, Pembrokeshire Wales
baptised 31 Jan 1841 Little Newcastle Pembroke Wales
died 03 Apr 1906 age 65 Llangyniew Llanfyllin Montgomeryshire [left £382]
son of John REED and Anne;
morried 02 Nov 1880 Trefonen,
and Elizabeth (Bessie) PEATE

born 1860 West Cotton Oswestry Shropshire baptised 01 Jun 1860 Holy Trinity Oswestry co Shropshire Wales
sister to Edward Lewis PEATE baptised 26 Mar 1861 Holy Trinity Oswestry
daughter of Andrew PEATE and Mary;
morried 03 Oct 1917 Scotland

and Alice Louise MILLER born 1864 Montrose Forfarshire died 1899 Oban;

[352:311]

Education
1901 pupil (with brother Andrew) at Llandovery College (founded 1848 by Thomas PHILLIPS), a boarding school Llandovery, Carmarthen Wales
1903-1906 Keble College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1907 deacon Bangor for St Asaph
1908 priest St Asaph (details not recorded in 411)

Positions
1906-1908 assistant curate Wrexham co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1908-1910 curate Marchwiel co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1910-1912 vicar single with his mother Bronington Whitchurch co Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1912-1920 vicar Chirbury co Shropshire diocese Hereford
1916-1917, 1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1 (8)

20 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Marton parochial district
20 Sep 1927-1928 diocesan missioner and supernumerary priest diocese Argyle and the Isles Scotland
1928-1935 rector Haddington diocese Edinburgh
1929-1935 also priest-in-charge Prestonpans and Tranent Mission

1935-1945 rector South Runcton with Holme Wallington and Thorpland diocese Ely (8)
1945-1951 rector Dunkeld diocese Dunkeld
1951-1953 rector Auchterarder diocese St Andrews Scotland
20 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Marton parochial district
20 Sep 1927-1928 diocesan missioner and supernumerary priest diocese Argyle and the Isles Scotland
1928-1935 rector Haddington diocese Edinburgh
1929-1935 also priest-in-charge Prestonpans and Tranent Mission
1935-1945 rector South Runcton with Holme Wallington and Thorpland diocese Ely (8)
1945-1951 rector Dunkeld diocese Dunkeld
1951-1953 rector Auchterarder diocese St Andrews Scotland
Nov 1953 retired (311)

Other
son Charles Ian REED born 1922 died 23 Oc 1942 age 20 HM submarine UNIQUE depth charged off Spain, memorial in church Runcton Holme

REES, TIMOTHY C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION CR]

born 15 Aug 1874 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys, Cross Inn co Cardigan Wales
died Jun ¾ 1939 Cardiff Wales
brother to Catherine REES born 1872 married (the Revd) Thomas David THOMAS Congregational minister
brother to the Revd John Lambert REES a missionary in China, SPG promoter,
(1911) rector Llandowror; chancellor diocese St Davids Wales
born c1863 Llanbadarn married (1892 Shanghai) Catherine a missionary
son of David REES master mariner
born c1838 Llanfasantfraid co Cardiganshire South Wales
probably: married Dec ¾ 1859 Merythr Tydfil
and Catherine JONES born c1837 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan
not married
Education
1896 BA S Davids College Lampeter Wales
1896 S Michael’s theological college at Aberdare Wales
1897 deacon Llandaff
1898 priest Llandaff (not recorded in The Times)
21 Apr 1931 bishop (in S Asaph cathedral) by St Asaph archbishop of Wales (Alfred George EDWARDS), St Davids (David Lewis PROSSER), Swansea & Brecon (Edward Latham BEVAN), Monmouth (Gilbert Cunningham JOYCE), Bangor & Maenan (Charles Alfred Howell GREEN), and Rupert MOUNSEY C.R. (retired 1916 bishop of Labuan & Sarawak), and James Okey NASH C.R (retired 1930 coadjutor-bishop of Capetown; preacher Fr EK TALBOT CR. (8;411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Llain Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan (249)
1897 curate Miskin Mountain Aberdare (345)

Dec 1901-1906 chaplain S Michael’s theological college Aberdare
1907- member of the religious Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (CR)
1907-1931 licensed priest diocese Wakefield
1910-1919 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON; (Oct-Nov 1910) Fr REES was at Lyttelton and Leeston
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on SS TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
22 Sep 1913 ten days mission S John Invercargill; primate NEVILL present at the inauguration of the mission, Horace PACKE the vicar, this a follow-up to the Mission held three years previously
1915-1919 temporary chaplain forces, special work at a base hospital in Frances
twice mentioned in dispatches
1917 Military Cross
Note: REES and Charles FitzGERALD CR were instrumental in setting up 'Smaragdum Thalasses Temple' a Golden Dawn temple an occultist group in New Zealand; REES a member of the Amoun Temple and became an Adept (see Richard YODER in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm from Yoder from his research)
1922-1928 warden College of the Resurrection Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1925-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bangor Wales (1925-1928 Daniel DAVIES)
1926 WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waapū negotiating with him to have two member of the Community of the Resurrection (CR) to come to the diocese for two months of missions
1929-1931 commissary for the bishop of Colombo Ceylon
1932 select preacher Cambridge
1931-1939 bishop of Llandaff in the Church of Wales

Other
author
71937 Trwy'r oesau: pregeth (Cardiff) ('Through the ages': sermon)
1946 (posthumously published) Sermons and hymns (collected and prepared for publication by his brother JL REES as a companion to his biography)
hymn writer
1945 see biography by his brother John Lambert REES (Mowbray)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

REEVE, HERBERT
born 28 May 1868 Swaffham Norfolk baptised Swaffham parish church
1895-1956 London
brother to the Revd Arthur REEVE vicar S Peter Croydon co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1865 Swaffham Norfolk
son of Edmund REEVE (1861) MRCI general practitioner, surgeon of Reepham Norfolk
born c1830 Brancaster co Norfolk
died 29 Feb 1892 age 62 registered Aylsham Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Swaffham Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1856 Sudbury co Suffolk
born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk
died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON
born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk
died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON
son of Charles MURTON [sic], bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand
and Charlotte STREET, nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
moved 30 Apr 1881 by C MERTON S John Woolston Christchurch New Zealand,
and Nora TRISCHLER
(30 May 1878-Jul 1878) from London with mother Annie immigrated Wellington New Zealand ZEALANDIA
born Jun 1857 S Pancras London died 12 May 1934 age 77 New Zealand
sister to John Townend TRISCHLER died Sep 1857 S Pancras London
only daughter of John TRISCHLER of Syndale Park Faversham co Kent
died before 1881
and Ann TOWNSEND

(422;family information online Mar 2009;181;ADA;345;266;2)

Education
Gresham grammar school Holt
15 Jul 1883 confirmed Holt Norfolk
26 Jul 1893 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1903-1907 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1907-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
19 jun 1907 NEILSON bishop of Auckland commended him (and COLE RH) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable
for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)
Dec 1907-1911 vicar Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
ca Dec 1911 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
10 Dec 1911-1924 vicar Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1924-1945 rector Brancaster diocese Norfolk
1933-1945 rural dean Heacham
1948 residing Titchwell Kings Lynn

Other
1956 left £2 209 probate to his widow

REVELL, PERCY
born 19 Feb 1879 Korotueka Flaxton Kaiapoi baptised 19 Feb 1879 S Paul Flaxton North Canterbury
died 27 Nov 1953 Christchurch
nephew to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON, grain merchant Kaiapoi,
Orangeman (1878-1882 New Zealand grand master)
born 21 Nov 1833 Teiglin co Wicklow died 11 Feb 1920 age 88 Kaiapoi Canterbury
Feb 1853 with parents arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
1855 settled Korotueka on the Cam river Kaiapoi
married 1868 Nina Louisa TIPPING of Ashley died 13 May 1899 age 62 Kaiapoi
daughter of James TIPPING of Canterbury formerly of co Louth Ireland
brother to Harold Thomas REVELL school master King's College Auckland
son of Thomas REVELL farmer

(1883) caretaker Ashburton stockyards
born 07 May 1850 Stirling near Teiglin co Wicklow died 28 Dec 1926 Korotueka Kaiapoi
brother to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON in Kaiapoi
– the family were usually anti-Catholic Roman and Anglican after dispossession of their lands in southern Ireland
younger son of Thomas REVELL gentleman, farmer
steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM (Charles William Wentworth FitzWILLIAM 5th earl in peerage of England, born 04 May 1857 died 04 Oct 1857)
(Feb 1853) arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganston co Wicklow
17 Oct 1869 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi cemetery,
moved 24 Feb 1827,
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL
- 'a perfect lady'
born c1810 died 24 Mar 1901 Rangiora North Canterbury
married 14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside
and Agenese GUNDRY who signed the petition in support of the Revd Hubert CARLYON at his condemnation for Ritualism
born 1851 died 15 May 1927 S Katherines Bealey Avenue Christchurch
buried 17 May 1927 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
half-sister to Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY who married Edward Circuit LATTER of Banks Peninsula
fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY of Flaxton near Kaiapoi;
moved (i) 02 Jun 1920 New Zealand,
Minnie Louisa BOURN
born 14 May 1877 New Zealand died 04 Mar 1963 age 85 Christchurch
dughter among eight sons and seven daughters of Charles BOURN
(16 Dec 1850) on RANDOLPH (of First Four Ships), immigrant to Lyttelton Canterbury
sponsored by WATTS RUSSELL whose horse 'Old Canterbury' he cared for
(1876) leased (from Charles Joseph BRIDGE) Holmbrook estate Southbridge Canterbury
bought property Hunter district Waimate south Canterbury
to business Timaru
born 1829 from Dundle co Northamptonshire
died Feb 1907 Christchurch funeral and interment in Timaru (with Archdeacon Henry HARPER at cemetery)
as Charles BOURN married 1852 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
and Amy SMART
(16 Dec 1850) with her family colonists on RANDOLPH to Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1835 died 1896 age 61 at Glen-Iti Road Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

Education
26 Nov 1908-1913 College House and Canterbury College
1911 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY)

Positions
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1913-1915 assistant curate Hokitika
01 Jul 1915-1919 vicar Courtenay
01 Oct 1919-1947 priest Christchurch (JULIUS)
02 Sep 1913-1914 assistant Christchurch (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY)
02 Oct 1919-1947 city evangelist (based at S Martin's House of Help)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
1952 compiler of a short catechism
1953 author Parochial District of St. Mary's, Halswell: an historical sketch (Christchurch)
Feb 1954 obituary (125)

REYNOLDS, HENRY [Harry] VIVIAN COLLETT
born 15 Sep 1902 registered Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 13 Jul 1978 age 75 Selwyn village Auckland
requiem mass 17 Jul 1978 chapel Christ the King Selwyn village Auckland
cremated Paremata Auckland, ashes interred cemetery cathedral St Barnabas Honiara Solomon Islands;
brother to Arthur Steward REYNOLDS (1930) married Eve Doris TURNER
born 23 Dec 1908 Wellington New Zealand

son of George Collett REYNOLDS

REYNOLDS, Jacob

BRITTREYNOLDS, John Preston

422;CARC

REYNOLDS, Henry [Harry] Vivian Collett

Bourne, Minnie Louisa

Bourne, Charles

Bourne, Amy

Carc, 422

Education
26 Nov 1908-1913 College House and Canterbury College
1911 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY)

Positions
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1913-1915 assistant curate Hokitika
01 Jul 1915-1919 vicar Courtenay
01 Oct 1919-1947 city evangelist (based at S Martin's House of Help)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
1952 compiler of a short catechism
1953 author Parochial District of St. Mary's, Halswell: an historical sketch (Christchurch)
Feb 1954 obituary (125)
(1819-1831) rector Little Munden Hertfordshire
(1831-1844) rector Beaconst 5 Andrew Norfolk
(1845-1861) and rector Necton Norfolk
died 22 May 1861
brother to Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS (1820) married the Revd William COLLETT (born 1797)
baptised 29 Oct 1801 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to the Revd Charles REYNOLDS
died 28 Nov 1852
(1830-1852) rector Brandon Parva (1834-1852 rector Great Fransham)
made (i) Rebecca Theodora HANSELL daughter of the Revd Peter HANSELL
married (ii) Mary SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN
son among five children of Francis Riddell REYNOLDS
deputy lieutenant, brewer Great Yarmouth Norfolk
with William STEWARD vice-president Yarmouth hospital
died 28 Dec 1847 Yarmouth co Norfolk interred family vault S Nicholas
don of John REYNOLDS solicitor mayor Great Yarmouth;
and Anne PRESTON daughter of wealthy Jacob PRESTON of Yarmouth;
made 06 Oct 1818 Swanton Morley Norfolk,
and Frances Elizabeth COLLETT
sister to the Revd William COLLETT baptised 28 May 1823 Bramerton died 1902 Henstead
dughter of the Revd William COLLETT rector Swanton Morley
and Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS;
made 1806 Osweyry co Shropshire
(1871) infant niece with Richard HORWOOD and his wife (i) Jane born c1841 Wallingford
(1901) medical nurse, friend in home MOORE residing Portsmouth co Hampshire
(1828) birth 14 Park St Thornton Wellington
born Sep 1870 Waltham St Lawrence registered Cookham co Berkshire
died 06 Jun 1930 age 59 Wellington New Zealand buried 08 Jun 1930 as Margaret Collett REYNOLDS;
dughter of Robert LAWRENCE
(1871) widow with seven children
born c1821 died Mar 1880 age 59 Cookham,
and Emma HORWOOD
(1851) with parents residing Waltham St Lawrence
born c1826 Shottesbrook co Berkshire died Sep 1870 Waltham St Lawrence
sister to Richard HORWOOD farmer employing (1851) 14 men
born c1834 Shottesbrook
dead unmarried (266;IGI;422;315;372)
Education
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1929 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)
S Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests CL DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES
30 Nov 1930 S Andrew day (or 02 Dec 1930) priest Wellington (S Paul; priest; with deacons M E HODGES NE WINHALL)
Positions
before 1909 ‘as a young boy’ immigrant to New Zealand (261)
1928 civil servant in government patent office Wellington, with mother residing 14 Park St Thornton
01 Dec 1929-1931 assistant to F5 RAMSON curate Petone diocese Wellington (372)
02 Feb 1931-1933 assistant to HEK FRY curate S Mark Wellington (308)
1933 clergyman residing 137 Brougham St Mt Victoria Wellington (266)
Apr 1933-1934 assistant to HEK FRY curate S James Lr Hutt
Jul 1934 joined Melanesian mission (69)
Feb 1935 from New Zealand arrived Lomalai
1935-1938 missionary at College of 5 Paul Lomalai diocese Melanesia
1938-1939 assistant warden Selwyn College Santa Solomon islands (8)
1942-1945 stayed in east central Solomons particularly at All Hallows school Pawa Ugi island where there was no Japanese action; cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces and the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese forces – he and Bishop BADDELEY commissioned (1943) as honorary chaplains in recognition of the many services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEADER after battle near Kolombangara (Solomon Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEADER with USS HONOLULU U and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sunk Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but badly damaged withdrew from the war)

1943-1946 bishop’s New Zealand in Taroaania during the unsettled years of the war and diocesan administrator in the inter-regnum on the resignation of BADDELEY and before the installation of Bishop CAULTON


RICE, ERIC DUDLEY
born 30 Mar 1876 Auckland New Zealand died 02 Oct 1938 Napier buried Park Island cemetery brother to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE born 1871 New Zealand married (13 Feb 1902 S Savior Clement Capetown) Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of S Alban Mt Roskill brother to Winifred Alice RICE born 1874 died 11 Dec 1877 Mt Eden Auckland brother to Daisy Muriel RICE born 1878 brother to Stella Magdalen RICE born 1880 brother to Ethel Margaret RICE born 1881 married (30 Mar 1910 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) William Alexander WILKIE brother to Elwina Mab RICE born 1884 son among seven surviving children of Vincent Edward RICE lay canan cathedral, member general synod for Auckland 40 years organist Holy Sepulchre church Auckland ardent musician with fellow-clerk Joseph BROWNE who was organist S Matthew Auckland pupil Stratford-on-Avon grammar school (1851) chorister pupil under Dr the Revd James E Millard, Magdalen College school Oxford (1863) immigrant arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY; served militia Waikato land war chief clerk Provincial council under John WILLIAMSON superintendent (1871) treasurer, and Joseph BROWNE musical instructor Educational Society Auckland (1882) owner land Mt Albert Auckland worth £700 (1893) thirty years secretary Auckland provincial educational board, View Rd, Mt Eden Auckland born Jun 1844 Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire England baptised 07 Aug 1844 Stratford upon-Avon Holy Trinity died 03 Dec 1891 age 71 of Kimberley Rd Epsom; at Welford Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland (left £1 392) brother to Christiana RICE baptised 09 Dec 1842 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire youngest son among at least five children of Dr David RICE (1851) alderman, surgeon practising as general practitioner, MRCS (1869) late of Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire born 10 Sep 1799 Alderminster Worcestershire son of Bernard RICE and Alice; and Mary WARD born c1806 Stratford-on-Avon; married 16 Sep 1869 S Matthew Auckland by D’JONES assisted by BT DUDLEY, and Emily Mildred BROWN (latterly the family used BROWN)
born Jun 1847 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 08 Aug 1937 age 90 Auckland sister to eldest son George Joseph BROWN born 1841 Eton died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Onehunga Auckland sister to Mary Matilda BROWN born 1842 Eton sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to fourth Herbert Oberlin BROWN (1889) of Auckland New Zealand inventor of a music and book holder contra-bass player Auckland Choral Society (1931) retired piano tuner born 1849 Eton co Buckinghamshire died Dec 1931 age 82 at Tiri Road Milford north Auckland married 18 Jan 1877 S Andrew Presbyterian church Auckland Agnes MASON daughter of (the Revd) P MASON BA

second daughter of Joseph BROWN librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor professor (ie teacher) of music at Eton (1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland organist S Matthew Auckland, 25 years (1934) conductor Auckland Choral society born c1819 Stanley Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 87 Auckland and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire; married 24 Jun 1914 Holy Trinity Tauranga by J HOBBS, his bridegroom was FA STEVENS Adelaide Maude SAMUEL (1908,1911) Devonport Rd Tauranga born 07 Oct 1886 Carterton Wairarapa died 22 Jun 1954 age 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery sister to Edward Miles SAMUEL (1916) bank clerk residing Jacksons Rd Fendalton Chirstchurch (1932) sergeant New Zealand expeditiorny force born 08 Jan 1884 Carterton died 1955 age 81 New Zealand sister to Dorothy SAMUEL (1914) her bridesmaid eldest daughter of Edward SAMUEL (1886) residing Carterton Wairarapa, (1914) of ‘The Cliff’ Elizabeth Street Tauranga born c1880 died 30 Aug 1914 age 64 New Zealand married 28 Mar 1883 All Saints Sumner by EA LINGARD assisted by the Revd Henry COLLINS and Annie Maude MILES (1916) residing Jacksons Road Fendalton Chirstchurch born 20 Oct 1857 Chirstchurch died 21 Apr 1935 age 77 New Zealand sister to Grosvener Chater MILES born 20 Jan 1857 Chirstchurch died 23 May 1935 age 78 New Zealand sister to William Lancelot MILES born 1864 New Zealand married (Dec ¼ 1900 Kensington) his cousin Gertrude Hilda MILES born 1862 Maryebone-London their son the Revd Grosvener MILES (1893) assistant bishop (intended for eastern coast of diocese) Madagascar, and in Australia eldest daughter of Grosvener MILES of Manchester Street St Albans Chirstchurch on recommendations of Henry PHILLIPS arrived Lyttelton Canterbury with Thomas Henry PDTTS in business with George GOULD (born 1833 died 28 Mar 1889) Colombo Street Christchurch, (1855) secretary for committee, public ball at the Royal hotel Chirstchurch in honour of His Excellency the Governor on his arrival in the province (1859) by HJC HARPER bishop of Chirstchurch appointed a Commissioner for proposed cathedral; director Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury (Oct 1864) president (vice Archdeacon MATHIAS) Albion cricket club Chirstchurch baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died 17 Dec 1865 age 43 Chirstchurch New Zealand son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR; married 06 Aug 1850 Croydon co Surrey, and Adelaide PHILLIPS baptised 02 Aug 1830 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick England died 27 Mar 1895 age 61 Waiouru Oamaru north Otago funeral and interment at ‘Old English Church cemetery Barbadoses St’ Chirstchurch, a passenger on First Four Ships of the Canterbury Association settlement sister of Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 01 Jun 1910 Chirstchurch married Thomas Henry PDTTS of Ohinitahi Governors Bay Banks Peninsula daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Honora at Canterbury (1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood and Mary Ann of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood (422;newspapers;266;36;223;209;96;121;125)

Education
Mt Eden grammar school
Auckland grammar school
03 Sep 1900-1904 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA Honours Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1904 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch JULIUS (Christchurch cathedral), deacons RICE, CURTIN, MCGUILL
preached by G E RICE P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington ), preacher W SEDGWICK
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (general E RICE N C MCGUILL deacon F EDWARDS (424;28;94)

Positions
after school with firm Heather Robertson
01 Feb 1905-1907 assistant (to SEDGWICK later bishop of Waiapū) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1905 selected for New Zealand All Blacks team
April 1907-1911 vicar Ross south Westland (26)
Jul 1911 departed diocese Christchurch for further training and experience in England (96)
1911 assistant curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1912 assistant (to A G DEDEES) curate St John the Divine Kennington diocese Southwark
15 Jan 1913-1916 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū
30 Apr 1916-1925 vicar St Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (28;54)
1916-1917 chaplain 1st New Zealand General Hospital, 2nd Battalion Canterbury Regiment (141)
06 Jun 1918 embarked via Panama for Liverpool with chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary force
and served in France
06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, canon stall of St Columba diocese Waiapū
02 Nov 1924-1938 (vice STACE) vicar Waipukurau
\(<1932 ill health, one year leave of absence in Fiji
1938 ill health retired early to Napier (223;28;54)

**RICH, Eric John**

born 08 Feb 1894 Villa Rica Paraguay South America
died 09 Apr 1972 age 78 Wellington
cremated 11 Apr 1972 Wellington
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College
born 1900 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH (1915) a cheese maker Eltham served World War 1
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to the Revd John RICH
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North died 1972 Hawera
brother to Gordon Francis RICH born 1902 New Zealand died 1980 New Plymouth
son among six children of John RICH

**RICH,** Eric John

born 08 Feb 1894 Villa Rica Paraguay South America
died 09 Apr 1972 age 78 Wellington
cremated 11 Apr 1972 Wellington
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College
born 1900 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH (1915) a cheese maker Eltham served World War 1
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to the Revd John RICH
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North died 1972 Hawera
brother to Gordon Francis RICH born 1902 New Zealand died 1980 New Plymouth
son among six children of John RICH

**RICH,** Eric John

born 08 Feb 1894 Villa Rica Paraguay South America
died 09 Apr 1972 age 78 Wellington
cremated 11 Apr 1972 Wellington
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College
born 1900 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH (1915) a cheese maker Eltham served World War 1
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to the Revd John RICH
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North died 1972 Hawera
brother to Gordon Francis RICH born 1902 New Zealand died 1980 New Plymouth
son among six children of John RICH

draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
migrated to Tasmania, then on ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed returned England, in business (c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand (1900)
draper of Havelock North
proponent Karoola orchard and poultry farm
(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 23 Dec 1888 Tasmania

and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania

born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper’s River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
only daughter of John BARRETT (1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
(1869) of Red Myre Turner’s Marsh;
married 04 Aug 1924 S Cuthbert Berhampore

Ivy Anne CHARLES of Berhampore Wellington

born 21 Sep 1906 died 15 Feb 2001 age 94 cremated 19 Feb 2001 Wellington
dau**

daughter of Horace Willoughby CHARLES (1917-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
(1922) bookmaker of 248 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington
born 1877 New Zealand died 23 Oct 1954 age 75 New Zealand,
brother to Blanche Mary CHARLES
served in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force NZWAAC
born c1893 died 07 Aug 2012 age 100 cremated ashes interred Makara Wellington;

son of Leslie CHARLES
born c1894 died 22 Sep 1890 age 56 hospital Dunedin buried Southern
married 17 Mar 1873 Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
and Blanche Mary FERRIS;
married 09 Nov 1898 by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT
of Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington
and Ann Elizabeth Rhoda COLLIER
(1914) residing 36 Luxford Street Berhampore Wellington
born 11 Jun 1881 died 16 Apr 1973 cremated Wellington
daughter of John COLLIER
married 1872 New Zealand
and Mary Jane HAMILTON
(424;121;328)

Education
Havelock North

1907 a junior National scholar
1912 Appleyard and Lady Margaret scholar:
Mar 1912-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1915 1 Th 1st class Board Theological Studies
1940 BA New Zealand Victoria college

14 Sep 1919 deacon Wellington
29 Sep 1920 Michaelmass priest Wellington (granted 1 J RICH; deacon-Franquart Ecles FLEURY; preacher W FANCOURT) (424;308;8)
28 Oct 1952 bishop (in pro-cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by New Zealand (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Waiapu (LESSEIR), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Aoteaora (PANAPA) (8)

Positions
master mariner
1914-1918 served in World War 1, #3/1453; 1st reserves, student at S Johns College Auckland; nominal roll 1, private, medical corps on HS MARAMA
14 Sep 1919-1921 assistant curate at Berhampore parish S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington
17 Nov 1921-1924 1st vicar Berhampore
13 Oct 1924-1930 licensed vicar Taihape
Aug 1926-Dec 1926 also priest-in-charge parochial district Mangaweka
27 Jul 1930 final services Taihape (380)
12 Aug 1930-1945 vicar Masterton (308;8)
01 Jan 1940 archdeacon of the Wairarapa (308)
1945-1952 vicar S Peter city Wellington
archdeacon Wellington
1947 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Oct 1952 assistant bishop to primate Wellington (380;239)
Mar 1957 with Dr Alan BRASH [father of Dr Donald BRASH leader of the National party (2005)] represented New Zealand at the all-
Asia Christian Conference Sumatra
29 Feb 1960 vacated office of assistant bishop to the primate on the resignation of the archbishop
01 Mar 1960 composed for the senior bishop, and administrator of the diocese during the vacancy in the see
11 Oct 1960 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Feb 1961 resigned, and retired residing 12 Plunket St Kelburn Wellington (315;8)

Other
Freemason
member of Rotary
1936 published Workers with God: thoughts for communicants (with a foreword by H St Barbe HOLLAND [bishop of Wellington] (318)
obituary
10 Apr 1972 Wairarapa Times, Dominion, New Zealand Herald, Evening Post Wellington

RICH, John
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
died 14 May 1972 age 72 buried Hawera Tararu
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1912) spinster Havelock North
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH born 1892
brother to the Revd Eric John RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand

son among six children of John RICH

Born at Taranaki in 1884, migrated to New Zealand, and was educated by the "John RICH junior of Piper's River" at marriage

then ROYAL TAR for Paraguay - business failed

returned England, in business

(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand, drapery shop

(1900) draper of Havelock North

on the death of his father, opened a drapery shop in Havelock North

(1902) married to Florence Vivienne RICH (1912)

then ROYAL TAR for Paraguay - business failed

returned England, in business

(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand, drapery shop

(1900) draper of Havelock North

proprietor Karoora orchard and poultry farm

(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North

born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England

died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [coroner's inquest Otago]

eldest son of John RICH of Brauntown co Devon

married 23 Dec 1886 by HART S John Launceston Tasmania
and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper's River married (19 May 1868 b by S IRONSIDE)
only daughter of John BARRETT (1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
(1888) of Red Myre Turner's Marsh (121;124;328)
very probably married 1935-1941
Frances Mary -
born 02 Feb 1912 died 19 Aug 1991 age 79 buried Hawera Taranaki
Education
Napier boys high school
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
grade III Board Theological Studies
1942 MB ChB Otago college University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W AVIRIL, Archibald George HERTZ, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIWAI [Edward LEIF]; deacons: Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWARD)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW, John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWARD, Wiremu MATENOE; deacons C Noel LUKER, Percy WILTSHIRE) (624)
Positions
master mariner (69)
Nov 1924-Dec 1924 assisting his brother the Revd Eric John RICH parish Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
23 Mar 1928 licence prepared 'minor canon S Peter cathedral and domestic chaplain bishop diocese Waikato': but the bishop's register shows that this licence was never signed nor issued and was therefore not in order, and in error was entered in the register by the Revd FG HARVIE (352)
however he was curate of Claudelands, applauded for his good work with boys scouts and young people's club:
11 Apr 1929 report in Auckland Star: Claudelands church still unsettled but still settled in opposition to [CHERRINGTON] the bishop of Waikato; noted that the Revd John RICH curate at Claudelands had resigned Nov 1928 and not been replaced; they supported [BARNETT] dean of Hamilton in his decision not to resign at the bishop's request
31 Dec 1928 assistant (to PB HAGGITT) curate S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch
30 Oct 1931-1932 vicar parochial district Fairlie (91;69)
1938-1941 'student' [medical] residing with retired father and mother Esther Marion RICH 3 Delta Street Dunedin
c1942-1957 medical practitioner with Frances Mary, sole practice Hawera Taranaki
07 Sep 1942 Dr John RICH attended a suicide inquest Masterton Wairarapa
Other
c1942 born son Peter RICH (1960) BA Victoria college, general practitioner in New Plymouth
15 May 1972 obituary p1 Hawera Star

RICHARDS, Alfred
born 03 May 1858 London co Middlesex
baptised 13 Jun 1877 S Margaret Westminster
died 17 Aug 1920 Franklyns Great Waltham co Essex
son of George RICHARDS
(1871, 1881) bank porter; messenger and HM army
(1886) of 2 Churton Place Pimlico London SW
born c1827 Hursley co Hampshire
and Kate/Catherine PUDNEY born c1822 Buckland Dover co Kent;
moved 21 Apr 1903 Sydney NSW Australia,
Rosa Maude EARLE
born Dec ¼ 1858 Seaforth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 06 Nov 1928 Franklyns Great Waltham Chelmsford [left £7 450]
daughter of Oswald EARLE
born c1832 died Jun ¼ 1874 age 42 West Derby co Lancashire
(1881) widow and annuitant of Bedford St Liverpool
born c1832 Ireland (352;366;111)
Education
Westminster chapel school (111)
prepared for the sacraments by Canon FARRAR of Westminster abbey,
Jun 1877 confirmed at S John Westminster (417)
1880-1883 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (warden George F MACLEAR; there with William W SWANN, John VOSPER, RH COLE) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
University College Durham
1888 BA Durham
1894 MA Durham
26 Mar 1883 deacon Brisbane
30 Mar 1884 priest Brisbane (111; Ada)

**Positions**
- clerk in City House, shorthand writer and amanuensis
- 1881 at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (also students George Rawdon Ffrench NOBBS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)
- clerk in City House, shorthand writer and amanuensis
- 31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (also students George Rawdon Ffrench NOBBS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT)
- 249;352

**1883 - 1885**
- curate Warwick diocese Queensland

**1885 - 1887**
- incumbent Blackall with Barcoo district
- on furlough
- 1885 - 1887 incumbent Blackall with Barcoo district

**1888**
- curate Esh co and diocese Durham

**14 Feb 1889**
- licensed by diocese London as chaplain emigrant ship ORIENT

**15 Jul 1889 - 1890**
- diocesan secretary and registrar diocese Brisbane

**1890 - 1891**
- curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane

**26 May 1891**
- vicar cathedral S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
- vicar cathedral S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton

**30 Nov 1892 - 12 Jun 1899**
- as above when diocese Rockhampton created

**1893**
- honorary canon cathedral S Paul Rockhampton

**10 Apr 1896 - 12 Jun 1898**
- licensed for above

**04 Jul 1904**
- permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act two years

**14 May 1917**
- staying at Gordon Place Kensington London

**23 Nov 1917 - 31 Dec 1919**
- incumbent Pleshey diocese Chelmsford

**1912**
- vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
- vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland

**23 Feb 1918**
- Rockhampton

**04 Nov 1910 - 19 Apr 1911**
- locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence diocese Sydney

**15 Apr 1912**
- departed for New Zealand

**24 Mar 1917**
- permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act two years

**15 Nov 1921**
- administration of will to widow, £2 692

**Richards, Isaac Leonel**
- born 29 Dec 1859 Dunedin New Zealand
- died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
- buried 05 Jan 1962 Runu lawn cemetery Christchurch
- son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
- born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England
- died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch New Zealand
- buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
- married Dec' 1885 Plymouth Devon, and Gertrude OXLAND
- born 1859 baptised 27 Jan 1859 Plymouth Devon
- died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
- daughter of Robert OXLAND
- (1861) sugar refiner residing Park Street parish Charles KM Plymouth
- (1871) chemist residing Compton Gifford, co Devonshire
- (1883) chemist and chemical engineer residing Portland Square parish Charles King & Martyr Plymouth
- baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
- died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Rd Redland Bristol (left £535)
- and Emma born c1818 Plymouth co Devon;
- married 11 Jan 1922 New Zealand.

Zella Winston (‘William’ in online birth register) Isabel SIMPSON
- born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago
- died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as ‘Zella Winston Isabel’)
- buried 15 Nov 1979 Runu lawn Christchurch
- daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON married the Revd James Nevell THOMPSON vicar of Lawrence
- family immigrant to Otago
- friend of small men everywhere' especially miners of Otago

"Friend of small men everywhere" especially miners of Otago
(1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
(1884-1905) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
company manager, mayor of Lawrence, chair Otago power board
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 'aged 81' Lawrence Otago [left £90 000]
married 10 Feb 1892 New Zealand,
and Jessie POPE
born c1855 died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
(422;115;152;CARE;CDA;266)

Education
1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1921 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS) (in S Matthew Dunedin)
17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (preacher H C GAUT
bap. 10 Oct 1868)

Positions
18 Dec 1921-1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1922 curate-in-charge district Palmerston South parish Oamaru
17 Dec 1922 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
07 Feb 1927-1934 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay (9)
01 May 1934-1936 vicar Gladstone diocese Dunedin (324)
1948 warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch
1953 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1954 chaplain public hospital and Sunnyvale mental hospital (CDA;91;69)
in retirement honorary assistant priest at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Other
nd chairman Christchurch committee Mission to Lepers, and later Dominion president
nd chair Divine Healing Fellowship (CDA)

RICHARDS, ISAAC
born 11 Feb 1859 Lamerton Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Deborah RICHARDS born c1848 Lamerton
brother to sister Jessie RICHARDS born c1850 Tavistock
brother to William RICHARDS born c1852 Tavistock
brother to James RICHARDS born c1857 Tavistock
fourth son among at least seven children of Isaac RICHARDS
(1861,1871) mine agent (copper)
(1882) mining engineer residing Wheal Anna Maria, Tavistock co Devon
born 21 Jan 1822 Tavistock Devon born 20 Feb 1822 Wesleyan chapel Tavistock
died Sep ½ 1909 Tavistock [no will probate]
son of Simon RICHARDS and Amy;
married Sep ½ 1843 Stike Damerel Devon

and Ann MAUNDER
baptised 14 May 1833 Maryport Devon
maybe died Mar ½ 1900 age 76 Tavistock [no will probate]
doughter of William MAUNDER and Ann;
marrined 07 Oct 1885 S Charles KM church Plymouth
by the Revd F Evelyn GARDNER assisted by the Revd J M LAYCOCK,

Gertrude OXLAND
born 21 Dec 1858 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
sister to Robert OXLAND baptised 06 Jan 1842 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Charles OXLAND baptised 25 Sep 1845 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Emma OXLAND baptised 1846 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Alice Edith OXLAND baptised 20 Nov 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth co Devon
third daughter of Dr Robert OXLAND
(1861) in Devon (1899) analytical chemist
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Roverswood Rd Redland Bristol [left £193];
son of Robert OXLAND;
marrined 04 Oct 1818 S Mary Portsea

and Ann SWEET;
marrined Mar ½ 1841 Plymouth,
and Emma CLARK
born c1818 Plymouth Devon died Mar ½ 1888 age 79 Plymouth Devon

Education
Wesleyan College Taunton Devon
16 Oct 1878 admitted pensioner age 19 Exeter College Oxford

(315;381;352;300;249;124;249;4)
1880/2 BA 2nd cl Maths Mod Oxford - tutored by Henry LIDDON
1886 MA Oxford
1921 DD Lambeth
1882 deacon Truro (BENSON)
1883 priest Truro (WILKINSON) (details not in The Times)
06 Jan 1920 bishop (in cathedral church of S Paul Dunedin) by Christchurch (JULIUS) acting primate (vice NEVILL now retired), Nelson (SADLER), Waipā (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), and ST NEVILL (1st bishop of Dunedin, retired) (140; 209)

Positions
1861 age 2 with six siblings one servant residing Tavistock Devon (383)
1871 age 12 with parents and four siblings Jesse 21, William 19 a machinist, James 14 scholar, no servants residing Tavistock Devon (382)
1881 age 22 unmarried undergraduate Oxford with parents, siblings Deborah, Jessy, Amelia, and children of a brother Edith 15 born Calstock Cornwall, Winifred 13 born Tavistock, and Herbert age 8 born Chili (British subject), one servant, residing Wheal Anna Maria Tavistock co Devon (249)
1882 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Truro
14 Feb 1886 to depart England on a steamer:
30 Mar 1886 from England with wife arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA
1 Apr 1886 incumbent (1893 vicar) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1895–Dec 1899 2nd warden Selwyn College (151) vicar JP FALLOWES resigned
1896-1899 also priest-in-charge Warrington, and mission districts diocese Dunedin
1895-1900 incumbent S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (9)
1896-1898 chaplain S Hilda's school (9)
1900-1916 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence)
13 May 1908 licensed 'for seven years' archdeacon Queenstown
26 Apr 1915 on leave departed for England (151.9)
12 Mar 1916-1919 vicar 5 John the Divine Invercargill province Southland diocese Dunedin
01 May 1916 archdeacon of Invercargill
07 Oct 1919 elected bishop of Dunedin (vice ST NEVILL retired)
06 Jan 1920 enthroned 2nd bishop Dunedin
residing Le Escop Dunedin
30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knob, Portishead, Somerset England
- interviewed some appropriate clergy but had no funds to bring them back to Dunedin (69)
23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin
31 May 1921 DD Lambeth
1925 MA Oxford
1921 DD Lambeth
1925 MA Oxford
1921 DD Lambeth

RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES RIDDIMAN
born Mar % 1855 Burnham-on-Crouch registered Maldon Essex England
died 03 Jul 1954 age 99 buried 05 Jul 1954 churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to William Bigrave RICHARDSON born c1813 Burnham Essex
brother to George James Addison RICHARDSON (1881) railway director and oyster merchant
born Dec 8 1815 Burnham registered Maldon Essex
second son of George RICHARDSON
(1861) civil engineer Grays Inn Lane S Pancras Middlesex
(1871) farmer 504 acres employing 11 men 4 boys The Crouch, Burnham
farmer and gentleman Dunedin
(1902, 1920) active leader Dunedin Lodge of the Theosophical Society
(1920) donated 2 000 to form their library
Note: (1920) New Zealand Theosophical society membership 1 186; the support gradually faded
born 1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marricd 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
1911 a farmer Mangatu north Auckland
10 Nov 1911 curate Whangarei, with permission of bishop of Auckland to undertake his farm work (ADA)
May 1912 - 1915 vicar Paparoa
1915 resigned parochial district Paparoa
1919 farmer Kaihu
Jul 1919 - 1921 curate Northen Wairoa
1921-1922 curate Onewungu
1909 - 1912, 1915-1918, 1922-1926 officiating minister diocese Auckland
May 1926 sailed Wellington ROTORUA to Southampton going to the vicarage Hayfield Derbyshire
1926-1927 permission to officiate curate-in-charge Hayfield co and diocese Derby
1927-1931 vicar Netherwenston co Northumberland diocese Newcastle on Tyne
1931-1933 Hensall with Heck co Yorkshire diocese Sheffield
1941 residing Delcot, Western Rd, St Mary Church Torquay co Devon (8)

Other
1941 left £234, estate to his son Cecil RICKABY an orchardist in Auckland area; and to his own brother and sister (ADA) also in England

Riwihi, Eruera see LEEF, Edward Tai

Riley, Frederick
born 23 May 1874 Witton co Lancashire
baptised 14 Jun 1874 S Mark Witton
died 28 Aug 1960 Armidale NSW
brother to John RILEY born 1877 Witton
brother to Bereside RILEY born Sep ¼ 1878 Witton registered Blackburn (1901) joiner Blackburn
son of William RILEY
(1881) mill mechanic Witton
born c1849 Oswaldtwistle co Lancashire
married Mar ¼ 1873 Blackburn, and Susannah BIRTWISTLE

born Jun ¼ 1852 Oswaldtwistle registered Blackburn;
married 07 Nov 1900 Witton registered Blackburn co Lancashire
Alice Louisa Blackburn HOWARTH
born c1874 died 27 Jul 1946 Wooloahra Sydney NSW
daughter of James HOWARTH probably worker in cotton industry Blackburn
and Alice (111)

Education
n d Blackburn grammar school Lancashire
1894 Keble College
1897 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
19 Dec 1897 deacon Manchester
18 Dec 1898 priest Manchester (111,8)

Positions
19 Dec 1897-1900 curate S Andrew city and diocese Manchester
12 Mar 1900-1902 curate Adlington nr Chorley Manchester
06 Oct 1902-1905 curate S Thomas Pendleton
1905-1906 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
09 Jan 1907-25 Aug 1908 rector Queenstown Tasmania
1907-1908 rural dean West Coast
27 Aug 1907-1913 chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces (CMF)
07 Dec 1908-04 Feb 1913 rector Deloraine
1913-1918 chaplain and senior naval instructor Royal Australian Navy
1918-1919 vicar Walcha NSW
1922-1928 subdean, vicar and canon cathedral 5 Peter Armidale
01 May 1928-31 Mar 1927 rector Waverley
01 Apr 1937 - licence to officiate diocese Sydney NSW
1938 acting chaplain Apia Samoa diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand (Church Gazette Polynesia)
22 Feb 1939 locum tenens Leura diocese Sydney (111)
1941 residing Epping NSW (8)
08 Jun 1947-31 Jan 1948 locum tenens Devonport diocese Tasmania
1954: licence to officiate diocese Armidale NSW (111)

Riley, Leslie Daniel Burfitt
born 09 Feb 1892 Adelaide South Australia
died 03 Mar 1989 South Australia
son of Daniel RILEY in mining industry
and Mary Ann BURFITT;
mariied 31 Dec 1918,
Minnie Frances RAGLESS
born 12 Jul 1892
daughter of George Charles RAGLESS
born 26 Feb 1853 Gepps Cross South Australia died 16 May 1944  
son of John RAGLESS  
married 13 Aug 1844 Adelaide South Australia,  
and Eliza WILSON;  
mARRIED South Australia  
and Mary Frances BLACKHAM (111)  
Education  
Kyre College (later Scotch College)  
1915 ThL Australian college of theology  
21 Dec 1915 deacon Adelaide  
21 Dec 1916 priest Adelaide (111)  
Positions  
before ordination worked on a farm  
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate to Organizing Secretary Bishop’s Home Mission Society  
30 Jun 1916-1917 curate All Saints Hindmarsh with Bowden South Australia diocese Adelaide  
1917-1918 mission priest North West Australia district  
21 Dec 1918-1923- priest-in-charge Meadows missionary district diocese Adelaide  
-1923- priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland New Zealand (B)  
01 Mar 1927-1933 priest-in-charge Penola Mission diocese Adelaide  
05 Oct 1933-1937 incumbent S Jude Port Elliott with Holy Evangelists Goolwa  
01 Jul 1937-1957 incumbent S David Burnside  
01 February 1957 superannuated  
1957 general licence Adelaide (111)  
Other  
Mar 1889 obituary Adelaide Church Guardian (111)  

RITCHIE, CHARLES HENRY  
born 1887 Dunedin New Zealand [not found in online New Zealand register]  
died 08 Sep 1958 age 71 Windsor England  
brother to George Robert born 1876  
brother to Russell Ian born 1878  
brother to John Neville born 1880  
brother to James Stuart McLaren born 1884  
youngest son of John Macfarlane RITCHIE  
(1865) immigrated to Otago ABUJAKR  
JP, general manager National Mortgage & Agency Co New Zealand Ltd,  
a director Union Steamship Co New Zealand, other business interests  
(1882) member of the Anglican synod diocese Dunedin and churchwarden All Saints Dunedin  
(1912) company manager, merchant, of ‘Balvraid’ Dunedin New Zealand  
born 29 Dec 1842 Rousay Orkney islands Scotland  
died 19 Dec 1912 of Pitt St Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay [left £134 0/7]  
eldest son of [the Revd] George RITCHIE minister Free Church of Scotland  
and Isabella ANDERSON;  
mARRIED 04 Nov 1875 All Saints Dunedin,  
and Ella MCLAREN  
born c1853 Scotland died 27 Dec 1932 age 79 19 Pitt St Dunedin  
cremated 29 Dec 1932, ashes interred 19 Jan 1933 Andersons Bay  
daughter of Robert MCLAREN runholder Moutere Otago  
born c1825 died 09 Feb 1899 age 74 gentleman Dunedin buried Northern cemetery  
and Jessie born c1832 Scotland died 15 Jul 1913 age 81 Trafalgar Street Timaru buried Northern;  
mARRIED 14 Aug 1915 S Michael Chester Square Belgravia,  
Marjorie Alice STEWART  
born 06 Aug 1893  
youngest daughter of [Sir] Charles STEWART of Barcaldine House, Connel Argyllshire Scotland  
(1907-1919) public trustee (1918) KBE  
born 28 Jun 1851 died 04 Sep 1932  
son of Alexander Robert STEWART and Lady Caroline PRATT;  
mARRIED 13 Oct 1884  
and Lady Mary Catherine GRAHAM-TOLER  
(1918) 32 Eccleston Square London  
(1918-) 24 Eccleston Square London  
died 05 Feb 1930 funeral 08 Feb 1930 S Michael Chester Square (congregation included Sir Bartle FRERE)  
first child of Hector John GRAHAM-TOLER 3rd Earl of NORBURY  
born 17 Sep 1810 died 26 Dec 1837  
mARRIED 07 Nov 1848  
and the Honourable Stuart BETHUNE  
second daughter of Henry Lindsay BETHUNE of Kilconquhar 9th Earl of LINDSAY  
and Coutts TROTTER of Dyrham Park co Hertford England  
(422;4;411)  
Education
1900-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school (head boy)
5 John’s College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
1910 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1911 deacon London
06 Oct 1912 priest London (411)

Positions
1911-1914, 1919-1920 curate S Michael Chester Square diocese London
1914-1919 temporary chaplain Royal Navy (8)
(1915) chaplain HMS DONEGAL (411)
18 Nov 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1921 licensed assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) priest All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1927-1939 rector S John Evangelist city and diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1937-1959 Sandford Canon in Edinburgh cathedral
06 Sep 1939-1954 (vice Leslie Stannard HUNTER bishop of Sheffield) archdeacon of Northumberland,
canon cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne, honorary chaplain to the bishop of Newcastle (8)
1940 select preacher Cambridge
1946-1952 chaplain to HM King GEORGE VI
Aug 1952 chaplain (as also Creed MEREDITH) to HM Queen ELIZABETH II
1954-Death canon of royal chapel S George Windsor (411)

Other
contributor Dick Sheppard by his Friends
obituary
10 Sep 1958 The Times
30 Sep 1958 memorial service chapel S George Windsor (congregation attending included Lord and Lady FREYBERG, and the Revd Sir Cyprian DYMOKE-MARR)
09 Oct 1958 memorial service cathedral church S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne (411)
1959 probate and letters of administration of his will at Dunedin high court

ROBERTON, Dovx
born Jun 6 1849 Bootle Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 29 Apr 1849 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Liverpool
died 11 Jan 1892 Tuebrook Liverpool Lancashire [no will probate]
brother to Delta ROBERTON baptised 12 May 1844 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by the Revd G DOVER
brother to George Douglas ROBERTON baptised 07 Oct 1845 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by DOVER
son among at least four children of Thomas ROBERTON (1844, 1851) pawnbroker of Bootle cum Linacre Lancashire
(1849) residing Great Howard Street Liverpool
born c1820 Liverpool
and Amelia TAYLOR born c1821 Liverpool;
marr 03 Mar 1884 Christchurch S Luke,
Annie Mary Rosalie MARTINDALE of Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born c1859 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland died 08 May 1918 residence 261 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
second daughter of Robert Wilkinson MARTINDALE contractor of Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born c1830 buried 09 Feb 1892 age 61 residing Heathcote Valley
and Jessie Isabella HAGGERSTON
born c1832 buried 20 Sep 1892 age 60 of Christchurch formerly of Heathcote Valley
(422;300;295;21;56)
Education
[not Christchurch Boys high school nor Christ’s College]
1878-1879 Upper department Christ’s College (28) [ie College House]
13 Mar 1881 deacon Christchurch [Christchurch S Michael] (3)

Positions
1871 age 22 unmarried coal merchant visitor to HALSALL family, farming, Halewood Lancashire
30 Sep 1877 end partnership Dover ROBERTON and James Albert SYKES of 89 Oldhall St Liverpool as coal merchants and commission agents
01 July 1878 licensed layreader for Christchurch lunatic asylum diocese Christchurch (l45)
13 Mar 1881-30 Apr 1881 licensed deacon assistant to Bishop HARPER Banks Peninsula (3)
09 May 1881 residing Heathcote valley Christchurch (70)
09 May 1881 struck off list officiating clergy of New Zealand (51)
12 May 1884 letting furnished property 84 Davey Street in Hobart Tasmania
1884 a gentleman, at his marriage
1885 a journalist, at the baptism of his son Harold ROBERTON at Christchurch S Luke
Jan 1887 article on ‘Australasian Drama’ in The Theatre published London
1894 born New Zealand Adelaide ROBERTON daughter of Annie

Other
28 Jan 1911 at Holy Trinity church Avonside by Canon PASCOE, his only son Harold ROBERTON sheep farmer married Helen Ada GORTON of...
Avonside
1918 at his wife’s death, his daughter Edith ROBERTON (died 1969 Christchurch) declared she was born in Cheshire England, her brother his son Harold ROBERTON was born in Christchurch New Zealand (CARC;21)

ROBERTS, HENRY NORMAN
born 10 Jun 1878 Clopton near Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucestershire
died 04 May 1936 age 58 of diabetes 9 Head St Sumner Christchurch
buried 06 May 1936 soldiers section Bromley cemetery Christchurch
brother to Joseph ROBERTS born 1873 Clopton Gloucestershire (1901) qualified dispenser
died 27 Aug 1931 Rock Wheeler Fleetshire
brother to Sydney Victor ROBERTS born Mar 1882 Bath Somerset
(1901) articled clerk to chartered accountant

sixth child and second son of Joseph ROBERTS
landed proprietor of Lower Clopton Gloucestershire
(1871) landowner and farmer residing Lindons Rock
born c1849 Mickleton Gloucester
married Jan 1871 registered Tenbury co Worcester,
and of Fanny Gertrude WHEELER
born Dec 1849 Rock registered Cleobury Mortimer co Worcester
married 1861 retired farmer Little Hereford Herefordshire
(1871) farmer 100 acres Rock
(1873) retired farmer Little Hereford Herefordshire
baptised 12 Aug 1855 Rock

Education
Llandudno grammar school
Wellington College
1901- some time at Bangor university, at Queen’s college university of Birmingham with a view to priesthood (obituary)
Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
05 Mar 1905 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
10 Jun 1906 priest York (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family, governess and three servants, 1 Widcombe Crescent Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset (in the diocese Bath & Wells) (249)
1901 Henry ROBERT age 22 'bank clerk till today, going to take holy orders from this date', with his mother Gertrude ROBERTS married,
head of household age 52 living on own means, and siblings
Mar 1905-1907 assistant curate Goole diocese York
1907-1909 assistant curate Whitley Glossop (now diocese Derby)
13 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1914-1918 vicar Woolston
1916-1918 chaplain with the 17th reinforcement forces; 1st reserves, clerk in holy orders, vicarage Woolston; nominal roll volume 2, #33216, chaplain-captain, next of kin Mrs Gertrude ROBERTS, his mother, of S John’s vicarage Woolston Christchurch; nominal roll volume 4, 4th class Reverend, clerk in holy orders, ex 17th Reinforcements (354)
service in Frances, into the trenches with the troops; invalided to England, and then in restored health chaplain in military hospitals and latter at Torquay active in RSA (Returned Services Association) at Sumner Redcliffs
29 Jan 1919-1920 vicar Banks Peninsula East diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1920-1924 vicar Belfast
18 Dec 1923-1932 vicar Hororata
07 Jul 1932-1934 vicar Courtenay
29 Jun 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1934 residing Scarboro Sumner (69)

Other
Feb 1924 photograph
Jan 1934 photograph (69)
07 May 1936 obituary (41)
popular and widely known chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary force
09 May 1936 obituary Evening Post
Jun 1936 obituary (69)

ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY
born 16 Jan 1875 Chickeree Dorset England
died 26 Oct 1933 age 58 vicarage Scotia St Port Chalmers cremated Dunedin
father (or brother) to Elsie ROBERTS accompanist at his Te Karaka farewell
son of Richard Henry ROBERTS butcher born c1855 Wyke Regis co Dorset
married Jun 1874 Weymouth Dorset
and Ellen Elizabeth OCOCK born c1855 Chickereel,
mother 1899 registered S George Hanover Square London
Emma Louisa MACHELL
born Sep ¼ 1875 St George Hanover square Westminster
daughter of John MACHELL butcher born c1842 Mile End London
probably married Mar ¼ 1871 S George Hanover Square
and Eliza Sculpthorpe LAWRENCE born c1852 Lambeth
(367 Jul 2009:315;352;249;266;124)

Education
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
Australian College of Theology
1914 LTh Durham
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waipā (cathedral Napier; with GE KEAR and for Auckland, HOT HANBY;
and priests FC LONG for Waipā diocese, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
19 Sep 1909 priest Williams for Waipā for AVERILL
under commission from ST NEVILLE the Primate of New Zealand
(cathedral; preacher C A TISDALL) (424;223)

Positions
1901 butcher in Dorset
Aug 1902 a William H ROBERTS book keeper born c1874 sailed London MAORI to Wellington
1907 a William H ROBERTS labourer born c1875 sailed London CORINTH to Wellington
1908-1909 curate Te Karaka diocese Waipā (no dates in diocesan sources)
20 Sep 1909-1910 vicar Te Karaka (including Rakauroa, Matawai, Otoko school in the Motu district)
10 Nov 1910 at King’s theatre Te Karaka a large gathering in farewell
TA MEYER the locum
01 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to L Dawson THOMAS) curate Holy Trinity Gisborne (367)
09 Feb 1912 from Gisborne arrived Dunedin
11 Feb 1912-01 Aug 1916 vicar North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin (151)
29 Oct 1915 The parishioners hoped the exigencies of war might permit of his speedy and safe return (Otago Daily Times)
09 Nov 1915-1917 left Dunedin to become chaplain New Zealand forces; nominal roll volume 1, 18/17 chaplain-captains, eighth body or draft, chaplains corps, married, from North East Valley Dunedin, his wife Mrs EL as next of kin residing Otekaike near Oamaru (354)

Other
member GSS [Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary], high-church
27 Oct 1933 obituary Evening Post
01 Nov 1933 p152 obituary Church Envoy (324)
1933 left estate worth £450 (63)

ROBERTSHAWE, EDWARD
died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Frank Emerson ROBERTSHAWE married 1878 New Zealand
son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAWE[1]
(1865) hosier warehouseman
born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
died 30 Oct 1893 buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
son of James ROBERTSHAWE and Mary,
married 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
and Mary Hannah EMERSON
born 1815 S Mary Newington East London died 24 Sep 1907 age 83 Rawhiti Street Dannevirke buryed
born 02 Jan 1883 S Matthew Hastings by HW ST HILL
Augusta KNIGHT
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire
died 21 Sep 1937 age 84 buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
sister to youngest son Herbert Douglas KNIGHT born 29 Sep 1858 Ashborne Hill Warwickshire died Jul 1933 Levin
eldest daughter of William KNIGHT some time Auckland goldfields
and Augusta SMART
born 22 May 1822 died 28 Nov 1899 Dannevirke
daughter of Benjamin SMART of Rock Mills Emscott Warwick
(424;1865;6:125;152;124)

Education
1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
1897 BA New Zealand
19 Jun 1881 Trinity Sunday, deacon Waiapū (in pro-cathedral church St John Napier; deacon E ROBERTSHAW, preacher J HILL of Waioea)
18 Feb 1883 priest Waiapū (S Mary Waipukurau; priest E ROBERTSHAW)

**Positions**
1861 with ROBERTSHAW parents and siblings Mary 15, George 12, Frank E 11, Edith 8, Henry 7, Frederick J 6, governess and two servants residing St Mary Abbots Kensington (1861)
1863 age six came with his family to New Zealand (6)
1880 stipendiary lay reader for Seventy Mile Bush area, under parish Waipukurau
1881-1885 curate Woodville diocese Waiapū residing Dannevirke, held services in the school where he was the master
1885-1917 incumbent (from 1894 vicar) Dannevirke diocese Waiapū

**ROBERTSHAW, NOEL FRANKS EDWARD**
born 24 Dec 1888 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
died 07 Oct 1970 buried 17 Oct 1970 age 81 Te Henui (Fitzroy) New Plymouth

**Son of Revd Edward ROBERTSHAW**
born 31 Mar 1857 age 15 1858 Dannevirke buried there 04 Oct 1917 by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū and Augusta KNIGHT

- (1928) of Thames widow of the late Edward ROBERTSHAW
- born Dec 16 1853 registered Stratford died 21 Sep 1937 age 84 Dannevirke buried cemetery George St Dannevirke;

**Nancy Grace WILSON**
helped set up Marriage Guidance New Plymouth
(1939) New Zealand Suffrage Centennial medal

- born 22 Jul 1903 New Plymouth
died 07 Aug 1997 age 94 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui New Plymouth
- sister to Joyce Hamerton WILSON born 1897
- sister to Phyllis Chilman WILSON born 1899
- sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900

**Robertshaw, Nancy Grace**
mother of Edward ROBERTSHAW

- born 1873 Urenui Taranaki died 02 Sep 1923 age 50 Auckland buried (by the Revd F R JEFFREYS) Waikumete

**Marriage Guidance**
helped set up Marriage Guidance New Plymouth
(1939) New Zealand Suffrage Centennial medal

**Nancy Grace WILSON**
born 07 Aug 1903 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui New Plymouth

**Education**
1903-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school
1907-Nov 1911 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV part 1 & 2 Board Theological Studies
1910 BA University of New Zealand
1912 MA 3rd cl Latin and Greek (Auckland College) University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; priests MUNRO, H COLLIER; deacon Noel ROBERTSHAW)
24 Jun 1913 priest Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; preacher J BROCKLEHURST)
1912-1914 curate St Matthew Hastings diocese Waipā
1915-1916 curate St Paul Middlesbrough diocese York
1917-1919 chaplain with 49th and 19th divisions British Expeditionary Forces
1918 MC (331)
1919-1924 chaplain and teacher King's College Remuera diocese Auckland
1924-1929 vicar Thames
1929-1931 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Folkestone diocese Canterbury
1931-1933 vicar Newington next Sittingbourne co Kent
1933-1937 vicar (vice HEK FRY) St Mark city and diocese Wellington
1931-1941 honorary canon Wellington (308)
1954-1958 vicar Martinborough
31 Jan 1958-1970 retired on pension; licensed to officiate diocese Waikato at St Mary New Plymouth (8)

ROBIN, LEONARD PHILIP
born Sep ¼ 1862 Barnston registered Wirral co Cheshire baptised 17 Aug 1862 Woodchurch Cheshire
died 12 Dec 1918 age 56 (soon after marriage) ulcer at Hospital S Luke (for the clergy) 16 Fitzroy Square co Middlesex
17 Dec 1918 requiem mass at 5 Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex buried Woodchurch Cheshire

ROBIN, PERCIVAL CARTERET
born Jun ¼ 1856 registered Wirral co Cheshire
died 25 May 1932 Fron Heulog, Bettus -y-coed Caernarvonshire [left £9 192]
married (Dec ¼ 1882)
Fanny Margaret POLLOCK born c1861 London died 1904
brother to Ethel Grace POLLOCK who married the Revd Leonard Philip ROBIN
their son the Revd Bryan Percival ROBIN (1931-1941) rector Woodchurch (1941-1956) bishop of Adelaide
brother to Emily Frances ROBIN born c1858 Woodchurch co Cheshire
brother to Constance Ellen ROBIN (1897-1923) rector Woodchurch (1885) canon of Chester
born c1815 West Kirby Cheshire
died 25 Aug 1897 age 82 Woodchurch buried 28 Aug 1897 Woodchurch Wirral co Cheshire [left £16 785]

ROBIN, BRYAN PERCIVAL
born 12 Jan 1887 died 17 Jun 1969
brother to Ethel Grace POLLOCK who married the Revd Leonard Philip ROBIN
brother to Emily Frances ROBIN
brother to Constance Ellen ROBIN
brother to Edward Downing POLLOCK (1911) rector Harlington born c1856 St Marylebone died 07 Jan 1932
sister to Henry William POLLOCK (1891) agriculturist Canada
born c1859 S George Hanover Square
died 18 Apr 1855 Woodchurch registered Wirral co Cheshire,

Education
Mar 1871 LP ROBIN age 8 boarding school (with 7 other pupils, residing with the headmistress Hannah PENINGTON, and her two teaching sisters) Higher Bebington Cheshire (382)
04 Jun 1881 matriculated age 18 Oxford
1881 Hereford College Oxford
1892 College of St Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1904 Fellow Royal Geographical Society
[?Jun] 1892 deacon Chester for Melanesia
09 Jun 1895 (Trinity Sunday at St Barnabas Norfolk island, with IVENS) Melanesia (8;389)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Woodchurch rectory Cheshire (249)
15 Sep 1883 from England solo arrived Auckland SS DORIC – and possibly arrived again (from Britain?) in 1886
1888 because of a sermon by Bishop JR SELWYN in St Mary Auckland, joined the Melanesian mission (412)
1888-1890 lay missionary and teacher diocese Melanesia, at invitation of JR SELWYN:
1890-1898 missionary and teacher (vice Robert PANTUTIN) at Torres Islands Melanesia
1892-1893 absent a year in England for his ordination training
11 Jun 1893 at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN’s era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893)
1893 for Melanesia: present (412)
1894 had built church on Loh and on Tegua Islands. Aug 1895 arrived on leave SS MANAPOURI Auckland New Zealand
15 Oct 1895 returned, to Torres islands
22 Apr 1896 after 8 months at Lo (Loh), Torres Islands is fine
1897 translating the epistles and gospels into ‘Lava’ the language of Loh, Torres islands
- early 1897 in England (261)
08 Jul 1897 from Norfolk island arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland
14 Jul 1897 assisting at Holy Sepulchre
Christmas 1897 assisting All Saints Ponsonby
Jan 1899 departed Norfolk island on VICTORIA via Sydney home to England
27 Jan 1899 visit to Christchurch
on appointment by Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia:
1899-1905 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission England, with five years licence from the archbishop of Canterbury (261;389)
31 Mar 1901 age 38 single, priest in holy orders, residing with the Revd Samuel KIRSHBAUM age 33 curate (1900-1906) S Margaret Westminster – he became Samuel Kirshbaum KNIGHT and bishop of Jarrow
Apr 1905-27 Jun 1905 after five years as organising secretary of the English committee of the Melanesian mission, return tour of Melanesia, accompanying Bp Cecil WILSON on his first voyage that year in his SOUTHERN CROSS
28 Jun 1905 departed Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
[?Jul] 1906 a reception for ROBIN S Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
13 Sep 1905 addressed annual meeting of Melanesian Mission Adelaide South Australia, with archbishop of Melbourne and 400 present (412) – severe conflicts with church authorities (notably Bp Cecil WILSON) and Dec 1906 at request of the English Melanesian Committee, resigned his office at once
1906-1908 curate Buxton (in charge of a district church) co Derby diocese Southwell
1907 lecturer SPG summer school Lowescroft co Norfolk
1908-1918 vicar Melbourne co Derby diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1909 NEILIGAN bishop of Auckland wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury about ROBIN: who had been causing problems in his criticisms of Theosophy at the College of S John Evangelist Auckland (280)
21 Nov 1912 after appointment of Cecil WOOD as bishop of Melanesia, member of the English committee Melanesian Mission

Other
Tull of energy, good organizer, devout High Churchman’
built churches S-Aidan Loh, S Cuthbert Tegua in Melanesia (412)
Mar 1919 p3 obituary Southern Cross Log
ROBIN memorial school at Lo, Torres Islands Melanesia
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles Codrington NATION (born Dec 15 1853 Exeter co Devon, married Sep 15 1877 Thomas Devon: Magdalena Altha CUMMING (1881) curate SS Mary and Nicholas Beverley with wife Magdalena A, daughter Helen B, son Algernon E, and four servants residing Beverley East Riding Yorkshire, (1891) clerk in holy orders, with wife Magdalena A, daughter Magdalena F, withl Rod A, Sidney C, and four servants, residing Halesowen Worcestershire), and Constance Ellen HOUGHTON a widow (366)

ROBINSON, ALEXANDER DE MERVINGE
born ca Aug 1880 Croydon registered Streatham co Surrey
died 10 Jun 1948 4 Avenue Gaston Phoebus Pan B.P France
brother to John Stuart ROBINSON born Jun 2 1678 Croydon Surrey
son among at least seven children of John William ROBINSON
(1895) insurance broker and underwriter in a family active over generations, with HOGGS
(1902) merchant shipping and insurance agent employer
born c1849 Tulse Hill Surrey died 06 Dec 1915 age 65 Denham Lodge
[left £10 386 probate to widow, John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd A DEH ROBINSON]
brother toEvelyn Henry ROBINSON lieutenant-colonel Royal pension artillery born 1863 died 30 Jan 1903 age 67
son of Augusta Octavia ROBINSON (-1882) general merchant 34 Eastcheap London partners Francis Henry HOGG,
Francis George HOGG, John William ROBINSON
[1899] retires as partner in merchants Insurance broker, Hogg & Robinson 101 Leadenhall St London
[left £2 803 probate to widow Sarah Ellen, John W ROBINSON merchant, Edward ROBINSON solicitor
son of John ROBINSON (1880) founder insurance broker firm Archin Lane London
a number of Anglican priests among the families Robinson and Hogg

married 11 Jan 1876 Croydon,

and Amy Gertrude Bevington

born Sep ¼ 1850 Weybridge Clapham Park registered Wandsworth Surrey
died 27 Apr 1924 age 73 The Small House Oxted co Surrey

(£8 358 probate to John Stuart Robinson insurance broker; the Revd Alexander de Horne Robinson)
daughter among at least four of Alexander Bevington

(1861) underwriter of Walthamstow Essex
(1871) member of Lloyds, of 9 Palace Rd Streatham co Surrey
(1875) ship and insurance broker

born c1815 Bermondsey Surrey
died 06 May 1875 age 60 Streatham (left £20 000)

and Louisa De Horne born c1819 Camberwell co Surrey

married (i) 09 Sep 1913 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington co Middlesex

Olive Kathleen Warren

born 1189 Kensington London died 27 Jan 1933 Worthing co Sussex

daughter of Reginald Oliver Warren collector

born Jun ¼ 1854 Weybridge registered Chertsey co Surrey died 30 Apr 1931 Kensington (left £63 125)

married (i) Sep ¼ 1883 East Preston co Surrey

and Kathleen Mary Orme

born Dec ¼ 1864 Hurstpierpoint registered 07 Oct 1864 Hurstpierpoint

died Mar ¼ 1910 age 45 Kensington London buried 19 Jan 1910

dughter of James Bond Orme and Anne Mary,

(Reginald Oliver Warren married (i) 02 Apr 1913

Margaret Glyncaim Dalymple Shaw

born Dec ¼ 1869 Bath died Sep ¼ 1958 age 89 registered Hove Sussex (left £36 713);

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1934 registered Steyning Sussex

Clare Henry

born Dec ¼ 1884 Brighton co Sussex
died 12 Oct 1955 age 70 at S Augustine’s Brighton co Sussex

(left £9 613 probate to Michael Oliver Robinson bank official)
daughter of James Henry

born c1836 Kingham co Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1916

(£26 720 probate to Sir Harold Pelly 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Dorset)
day of John Henry Pelly

governor of the bank of England and of Hudson’s Bay Company

(1840) 1st baronet born 31 Mar 1777 died 13 Aug 1852

and Emma Boulton of Leatherhead co Surrey born c1781 died 20 Apr 1856 age 71;

SIR JOHN HENRY PELLY 2nd bart

married (i) 19 Dec 1840 All Saints West Ham

and (ii) Johanna Jane Carstairs

born c1812 West Ham died Mar ¼ 1852 London

daughter of John Carstairs late of Stratford Green;

[5a John Henry Pelly 2nd bart

married (iii) 13 Nov 1860 Tunbridge Wells Kent

Blanche Elizabeth Vincent

born c1837 Sutton died 16 Feb 1925

(left £7 520 probate Sir Harold Pelly 4th bart Frederick D’Albernon Vincent)
daughter of the Revd Sir Frederick Vincent

prebendary of Chichester rector Slinfold Sussex 11th baronet]

(positions)

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, elder two siblings 3 Manor Park Terrace Mitcham Rd Streatham Surrey
06 Apr 1891 age 10 residing boarding school S Peter Ramsgate Kent
31 Mar 1901 family residing Benham Lodge Putney Hill Wandsworth London, with the Revd William E BARNES visitor born c1859 Islington London and four servants (345;352;249)
1904-1905 curate Chittlehampton diocese Exeter
13 Mar 1906-1909 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1909 departed diocese Wellington
1909-1911 curate St Albans the Martyr Acton Green Bedford Park diocese London
1911-1912 curate St Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington
1913-1916 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society Manchester
1916-1937 vicar Goring Sussex diocese Chichester
1937-1940 chaplain S Andrew Pau (SPG chaplaincy) Les Basses Pyrénées, diocese London in North and Central Europe
1940 permission to officiate S Alban Hindhead diocese Guildford
1941 residing 1 Hillside, Beacon Hill, Hindhead co Surrey (308)
Other
1908 The song of the house party: in memoriam, 28th December 1907 to 13 January 1908, presented at Mrs. Hunter-Brown's Long-look-out, Nelson, N.Z. (poetry)
1938 The story of Goring-by-Sea Church [with plates]
1948 left £5 6s 0d

ROBINSON, CHARLES WILLIAM (formerly also ANTHONY)
born Sep 9 1861 Kings Lynn co Norfolk
baptised 07 Sep 1861 S Nicholas Lynn
died 24 Oct 1926 Rose cottage Waiuku buried Waiuku north Auckland age 65 RIP
buried as 'Charles Anthony ROBINSON'
brother to Alice Mary ROBINSON born Mar 9 1863 Kings Lynn
brother to Frederick Ralph ROBINSON born Jun 9 1865 Kings Lynn
brother to Walter Francis ROBINSON born Mar 9 1870 Rochdale Lancashire
eldest son of Ralph ROBINSON of Auckland
(1861) in Kings Lynn co Norfolk (1871) family residing Castleton in borough Rochdale Lancashire
(1881) pharmaceutical chemist residing Castleton co Lancashire
(1890) chemist Central Pharmacy 150 Queen Street Auckland (1890) of Ponsonby chemist
born c1833 Durham died 12 Mar 1908 age 74 buried 14 Mar 1908 (Anglican) Wakapuaka Nelson
married Jun 9 1880 Durham
and Mary Alice RAMSHAW
born c1836/1839/1844 (census returns give conflicting dates) Durham England
died 06 Mar 1922 age 76 buried 08 Mar 1922 (Anglican section) Wakapuaka;
married 03 Jul 1890 by W CALDER All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Mary Louisa BEALE a governess
(1914) alone, in Auckland (1926) residing Rose cottage Waiuku
born Sep 9 1861 registered Wimbourne co Dorset
died 25 Apr 1942 age 80 Paice Avenue Waiuku New Zealand
sister to John Tregonwell BEALE baptised 17 Mar 1870 Wimborne minster co Dorset
sister to Gertrude Maria BEALE baptised 20 May 1868 Wimborne minster Dorset married (1890) Henry NAYLOR
eldest daughter of Wilson Wilson BEALE of Wimborne England
(1881) master seed merchant
(06 Jun 1884) charged with letting his house chimney burn Hobson Street Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
born c1829 Sturminster Newton
20 Jul 1888 New Zealand buried Waiakumete Auckland
married Dec 9 1860 Fordingbridge
and Ann Maria HILLARY
born c1838 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
died 17 Dec 1904 suddenly on board SS WELLINGTON from Hokitanga age 67
(422)
Education
confirmed 5 Peter Newbold Rochdale England (ADA)
30 Nov 1896 deacon Auckland (at Bishopscourt)
13 Mar 1898 priest Auckland (5 Mary New Plymouth) (317)
Positions
chemist assistant
1886 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
1890 chemist in Newmarket Auckland
1896 chemist in Ponsonby Road Auckland and Mary Louisa is in Jervois Road Ponsonby
Nov 1896-1899 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
14 Mar 1898-1903 vicar Inglewood
1900 residing with Mary Louisa, Junction Rd, clerk in holy orders electorate Taranaki (266)
1903-1907 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1905 with Mary Louisa teacher in Waitemararua nr Omapere
Feb 1906 departed for Pipiriki diocese Wellington
1908-1910 - licensed priest diocese Waiapu
1910-1912 residing Te Kaha Opotiki East Cape diocese Waiapū (8)
Feb 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1911 with wife schoolteachers residing Kawakawa Bay of Islands - teacher of native scholars teaching Rawene
Oct 1911 sixteen charges of unlawful indecent assault on Māori boys at Te Kaha, near Opotiki over a period of six years; a number of offences had been admitted in Mar 1909 at Te Kaha;
08 Nov 1911 mental issues to be brought before the court (New Zealand Herald)
Nov 1911 after the hearing at Rawene near Hokanga he was sentenced in the supreme court Auckland to ten years' imprisonment
1919 a Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist in Kaitaia, as is Mary Louise married
1919 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON on electoral roll
1925 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist with Mary Louisa residing Queens Street Onehunga south Auckland
1928 Mary Louisa in Waiuku states she is widowed

ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER GERARD
baptised 29 Oct 1843 Rothley Leicestershire (6)
died 26 Nov 1920 age 77 Merly Tower Knole Road Boscombe Bournemouth Dorsetshire
son among at least six children of Alfred Gerard ROBINSON wool stapler, of Rothley Leicestershire
(1851) gentleman residing Onchan Isle of Man
baptised 07 Dec 1818 S Nicholas Leicester
son of John Briggs ROBINSON died Mar ¼ 1843 Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire and Elizabeth married Jun ¼ 1838 registered Halifax,
and Mary BRIGGS born c1829 England;
married [not in NSW],
Amie Louisa -,
born before 1843 (6;111;366)
Education
Douglas College Isle of Man (111;6)
1859 Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 Div Test
1868 MA Dublin
21 Sept 1866 deacon York
22 Dec 1867 priest York (111)
Positions
21 Sep 1866-1867 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1868 departed England for Australia
1868-1871 incumbent Tenterfield NSW in the new diocese of Grafton and Armidale
1871-1877 incumbent Walcha
nd priest-in-charge cathedral S Peter Armidale (6)
15 Aug 1878-21 Jul 1896 vicar All Saints city and diocese Brisbane
1888-1896 rural dean
1881-1896 canon Brisbane
1896-1907 vicar S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1895-1907 canon of Dunedin (51)
04 Nov 1896 Dunedin diocesan synod cordially approved his nomination by the bishop (NEVILL) as bishop-coadjutor
06 Jan 1897-1907 archdeacon of Dunedin and commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (6;9)
1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
1903 visit to Europe, including locum tenens chaplain British embassy Berlin
02 May 1907 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
Jun 1907 two months locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney NSW (111)
10 Aug 1907 departed Sydney MILITADES for England (124)
08 Apr 1908-1909 chaplain Karlsruhe Germany
1909-1910 assistant chaplain at S Andrew Pau (SPG) Les Basses Pyrénées diocese London in North and Central Europe
1910 residing Ville Miradour Pau France
1911-1912 chaplain St Raphael
1918 residing Harcroft Ascham Rd Bournemouth and Church Imperial Club Victoria St SW1 (8)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
AngloCatholic
1921 probate to George James PIERCY and Arthur Henry THOMPSON solicitors, £1 430 (366)

ROBINSON, JOHN JOSEPH
born c1831 co Cork Ireland
son of Edward ROBINSON (111;70)
Education
1846 admitted age 15 Trinity College Dublin [with A P O’CALLAGHAN]
1852 BA Dublin (111)
MA Oxford (70)
n d ordained, but not appearing in the index of the church of Ireland clergy (306)

Positions
1881- 1882 incumbent Bundarra (now Burrowa) diocese of Grafton and Armidale (Crockford 1885)
Jul 1882 in diocese of Auckland (70) but not licensed, and no evidence of his officiating (ADA)
01 Oct 1882 temporary licence in charge of Kailapoio diocese Christchurch (S)
08 Oct 1882 officiated Kailapoio Island (church register Clarkville)
1889 Crockford has him then still at Bundarra, with no mention of service in New Zealand
1890 gone from Crockford

ROBINSON, JOHN WILLIAM
born c1873 (possibly Jun ½ 1873 Pancras) co Middlesex London England
baptised 1873 St Luke Darlington near Pontefract Yorkshire
died 25 Oct 1949 age 76 Hutt hospital Wellington (not in Tuckett’s index of Hutt Valley cemetery records)
son of John ROBINSON
schoolmaster certificated 2nd class
(1916) late of Kilbirnie Wellington
born c1830 Little Smeaton Yorkshire
married Jun ½ 1872 Chorlton co Lancashire,
and Martha SMITHSON
born c1841 Darrington Yorkshire;
murdered 16 Nov 1916 All Saints Kilbirnie Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington,
Irene Damaris CATTELL-WEBB
born Dec ½ 1890 Fulham London
probably died 1979 age 88 New Zealand, as Irene Law Cattell ROBINSON
daughter of Charles Cattell CATTELL-WEBB

(1881) clerk (paper staining) in Lambeth co Surrey England
(1901) chartered accountant’s clerk London
born Sep ½ 1854 Wellington registered St George Donington Shropshire
died Jun ½ 1902 age 46 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
married 13 Jul 1889 Croydon South London,
and Edith Sabina HILLIARD

(1881) nurse domestic, boarding with SMITH family Ross
born 1868 Ross Herefordshire died 1957 age 89 New Zealand
sister to John HILLIARD (1861) with Fanny (step-mother apparently)
born c1852 Welsh Bisnorr co Herefordshire
sister to Ellen HILLIARD born c1860 Ross
sister to Annie Elizabeth HILLIARD born 1862 Ross married (Sep ½ 1886 Mormon Church) George RUCK
sister to Mary Ann HILLIARD born c1865 Ross
sister to Samuel Moses HILLIARD iron worker born c1871 died 1917 Abergavenny married (1899 Llanfoist)
aunt or sister to Ellen J HILLIARD born c1863 Ross
daughter of John HILLIARD
(1865) servant with family of Alexander McLAVERTY physician and surgeon (1871) servant Ross
born c1825 Ireland died 1871-1889
married (i) Jane JONES died 1858 Ross;
marrried (ii) Mar ½ 1859 Gloucester (registered as HILLIERD)
and Fanny Maria HICKS dressmaker (1861) head of house and married with no husband, with son John junior residing Ross
baptised 23 Dec 1835 Ross died after c1871
sister to Maria HICKS
daughter of Samuel HICKS and Ann;

Education
12 Feb 1913 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; Mrs Dawson THOMAS the organist her husband the vicar)
21 Dec 1913 priest Waiapū (cathedral; priest J W ROBINSON; deacon J L GREER)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and siblings Eliza age 5, Alice 3, Marian 1 all born Finchley, East End Rd schoolhouse, Holy Trinity school
Finchley Middlesex (249)
1886 with parents arrived New Zealand
1913-1915 assistant curate Te Karaka and Missioner East Coast Railway Matawai
1915-1916 assistant curate Kilbirnie Miramar diocese Wellington
10 Dec 1916-1919 vicar (vice ABBOTT JC) Rataiti (308)
1919-1925 vicar Wainui North diocese Auckland
1925-1929 vicar Huntly diocese Waikato
1929-1932 chaplain (the 1st vicar) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

Note
01 Jul 1932 letter to general secretary Melanesian Mission Auckland, desire to resign; sede vacante (the see being vacant) he submitted his
resignation to Bishop J DICKINSON (and not to the diocesan administrator GRAVES)

05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)

1933 to England

1935-1946 vicar Toffrees with Sherenford diocese Norwich (8)

1946 retired and residing Lower Hutt, assisting parish St James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington

1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington residing 42 Laings Rd Lower Hutt Wellington (8)

Other

Freemason

08 Oct 1949 obituary Hutt News

ROBINSON, SAMUEL

born before 1851 Ireland;
marrried 22 Apr 1875 St Peter Dublin south

Anna Madelina DROUGHT

sister to younger son Albert Edward DROUGHT married 1881 Belfast) Elizabeth Florence ROE daughter of the late Robert DROUGHT MD BA (Trinity college Dublin) LRCSI of Ballygeehan Ballycolla Queen's County

(1858) surgeon at the lying-in hospital Dublin died before 1875

Education

1874 ’BA Trinity College Dublin’ but not in their admission register

05 Jul 1874 deacon Down Connor & Dromore (Robert KNOX)

01 Jan 1882 priest Goulburn (Mesac THOMAS) (111)

Positions

1874-1875 assistant (to Isaac H DEACON) curate Holy Trinity Belfast diocese Down

in ill health often, and his work inadequate for his accepting the examination for priest's orders from the bishop of Down & Connor

Question: who was the bishop's commissary that recommended this man to be accepted for service in diocese Waiapū?

Or, did he just show up in New Zealand and get a licence in the diocese of Waiapū?

Was the ailing bishop, William WILLIAMS not competent to manage the diocese? (MWB)

[ W WILLIAMS (25 Mar 1876) first paralysing stroke, and after second stroke (31 May 1876) resigned the see]

1876 officiating as a priest Napier S John diocese Waiapū : but not then a priest;

used other's published sermons as his own yet they were well received by his congregation as was he

05 Sep 1876 45 members of the congregation petitioned the primate (HARPER bishop of Christchurch) for a further investigation into the problems at the church S John Hastings; services continued there with the Revd Samuel ROBINSON (Evening Post)

[Note the people strongly supported ROBINSON and were hostile to TOWNSEND the parish priest (MWB)]

02 Jan 1877 officially resigned curacy in parish Napier S John diocese Waiapū but held services in the Protestant Hall: inhibited by John TOWNSEND the incumbent:

so his parishioners left for the Wesleyan chapel and elsewhere:

Feb 1877 the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch telegraphed that ROBINSON was not to 'officiate without Incumbent's [TOWNSEND] permission'

17 Mar 1877 with a gift of 200 sovereigns departed Napier WANAKA for Sydney NSW and (his stated intention) thence to Ireland (69)

Feb 1877 The Athanasion Creed: a sermon preached in St. John's Church, Napier on Trinity Sunday, 1876

and (his stated intention) thence to Ireland (69)

1878-1879 deacon Hay diocese Goulburn NSW Australia

1880-1882 deacon Wentworth discor Socia

1882-1883 incumbent Wentworth

01 Jun 1883 priest at Shepparton diocese Melbourne

1883-1885 while the priest was away he officiated S Andrew city and diocese Brisbane Queensland

he wrote to the vestry offering to officiate regularly indicating that if he did so he would be strongly supported by a number of influential people in the neighbourhood:

but for unstated reasons the bishop refused to licence him

30 Apr 1886 curate Wigtown Magna diocese Peterborough England

22 Sep 1888 rector Nurney diocese Leighlin Ireland (111)

[Note: (Fr Leslie Diocese of Leighlin: noted that ROBINSON ‘resigned [from Nurney] when his priest’s orders doubted’)]

Other published

1876 The Athanasion Creed: a sermon preached in St. John’s Church, Napier on Trinity Sunday, 1876

1876 God’s government of the world: sermon preached in St. John’s Church, Napier Sunday evening, November 26, 1876

ROBINSON, EDIC COWPER

born 04 May 1868 Richmond Victoria Australia

died 21 Mar 1952 Killara NSW buried S Paul Cobbity

son among five of Hugh ROBINSON gentleman

and Charlotte Eliza COWPER daughter of Sir Charles COWPER (1871) KCMG, premier NSW of ‘Wivenhoe’ Camden NSW and Albion St Hyde Park London

born 26 Apr 1807 Drypool Hull co York

died 19 Oct 1875 Kensington London England

married Oct 1831,

and Eliza SUTTON born 02 Feb 1801

baptised 05 Apr 1802 S Mary the Virgin at-the-Walls Colchester

died 17 Jan 1884 Bowral NSW
second daughter of Daniel SUTTON of Wivenhoe nr Colchester co Essex and Ann; 
moved 03 Jan 1900 S Andrew Summer Hill, 
Constance Ada WILSHIRE 
born 22 Jun 1873 died 22 Jul 1954 Chatswood NSW 
daughter of Edwin James WILSHIRE 
born 21 Jun 1843 baptised 17 Jul 1843 S James Sydney 
died 13 Jun 1924 buried Randwick NSW 
son of Austin Forrest WILSHIRE and Eliza; 
moved 1869 Paddington Sydney NSW 
and Ada Australia P HOSKING 
born 04 Feb 1849 baptised 05 Mar 1849 NSW 
died 27 Aug 1925 buried Randwick 
daughter of John HOSKING and Martha FOWLOW

)**(297;111)**

Education
Sydney grammar school
1896 Moore College Sydney 
University of Sydney
24 Jun 1896 deacon Sydney 
13 Jun 1897 priest Bathurst for Sydney

Positions
1890 member of GC GRUBB's mission party to diocese Nelson (33)
26 Nov 1892 admitted as solicitor
Note: had been converted at a GRUBB Mission, and in 1893 was private secretary to GRUBB 
01 Jul 1896-01 Aug 1898 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney Australia 
01 Aug 1898-01 Mar 1902 curate-in-charge Hurstville conventional district NSW 
04 Apr 1902-21 Jan 1904 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson 
ill health of wife took them back to Australia 
06 May 1904-15 Apr 1905 curate Holy Trinity Berrima with Moss Vale NSW diocese Sydney 
20 Apr 1905-08 Oct 1912 rector Springwood with Glenbrook Lawson and Wentworth Falls 
08 Oct 1912-31 Mar 1919 rector Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls with Emmanuel Lawson NSW 
01 Apr 1919-31 May 1935 rector Liverpool with Horthworthy (111) 
20 Jan 1928 rural dean Liverpool & Camden 
01 Jun 1938-21 Feb 1941 rector S Chad Cremorne 

Other
legal training
03 Apr 1952 obituary Australian Church Record

ROBJOHNS, HERBERT HAROLD

born 29 Nov 1870 South Australia died 12 Aug 1907 at home of her mother Malvern Australia 
died Mount Barker 
brother to (the Revd) Henry Thomas ROBJOHNS Congregational minister (1883) in Australia, campaigner Bible Society 
born c1832 Tavistock co Devonshire 
built £391 
brother to (the Revd) Henry Thomas ROBJOHNS Congregational minister (1883) in Australia, campaigner Bible Society 
born c1822 Tavistock co Devonshire 
born c1856 and Elizabeth; 
moved Dec 1858 registered Plymouth 
and Eliza Jane ROBJOHNS born c1835 Tavistock Devon; 
moved (i) Sep 1898 S Thomas Topsham co Devon, 
Amy Winifred HILL 
science school mistress 
born 29 Nov 1870 South Australia died 12 Aug 1907 at home of her mother Malvern Australia 
died Mount Barker 
married c1856 
and his wife devout Methodists 
(1854) immigrated to Adelaide FORTITUDE 
(1917) of Cambridge Street Malvern Australia 
born c1829 Two Bridges nr Tavistock co Devonshire; 
moved (ii) 1911 New Zealand 
Annie MCEWAN 
born 1864 died 1951 age 87 New Zealand buried 25 Jan 1951 Karori Wellington 

Education 
King Edward's school Birmingham
ROBSON, George Tevuk (*ROBBIE*)

born 07 Jul 1887 baptised 14 Feb 1888 Te Aroha near Thames province Auckland
died 03 Aug 1979 age 93 Palmerston North province Wellington buried cemetery Bulls
son of George ROBSON
  (1871) wholesale chemist from Sunderland co Durham residing Monkwearmouth
  (1882-1903) chemist Te Aroha Thames
  (1885-1912) bottling mineral springs water
(01 Jun 1888) deputy registrar Births deaths marriage for Te Aroha (1912)

born Dec ¼ 1851 or Mar ¼ 1852 Sunderland died 04 Feb 1912 age 60 Devonport Auckland
son of Michael ROBSON boat builder (1871) employing 45 men and boys
and Ann born c1851 Sunderland;
and Jane HARDING,
  born c1856 Coleford Somerset (422;ADA;121;266;6;WNL)
  (1856) miner in Ballarat Victoria
  (1856) miner in Ballarat Victoria

born 17 Feb 1865 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 age 95 Devonport Auckland
dughter of Abraham Mason WAINWRIGHT
  (1817,1928) of Queen's Parade Devonport Auckland
  (1853) residing with father Abraham WAINWRIGHT
  (1856) miner in Ballarat Victoria

baptised 28 Mar 1824 Dinedor Herefordshire died Mar ¼ 1887 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
son of Abraham WAINWRIGHT landed proprietor born c1789 Staffordshire
and Mary born c1784 Herefordshire;

married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Jane GRIFFITHS;

married 04 Mar 1919 registered Bristol England,
Katherine Bessie CURTIS
born Sep ¼ 1889 registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
died 29 Dec 1973 age 84 buried cemetery Bulls near Palmerston North
daughter of John CURTIS
  (1891) seed crusher, Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
  (1905) seed crusher, oil, residing Clifton Bristol

born c1847 Kilkhampton Cornwall England
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Axbridge Somerset
and Rosa Maria HARDING
  (1856) Cofeold Somerset

born c1852 born c1856 Cofeold Somerset
(422;ADA;121;266;6;WNL)

Education
Te Araroa district school
5 John's Collegiate school known as The Pah under SMALLFIELD

06 Apr 1906 confirmed bishop Auckland
1910-1911 College of 5 John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, G T ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSELY; with Melanesia WOOD)
  (Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT G T ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
Positions
1909 stipendiary layreader Whangarei
21 Dec 1911-1914 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
06 Apr 1914-1917 missionary priest Hokitika home mission district
Feb 1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 43094 chaplain-captain, clergyman, next of kin his mother Mrs Ellen Ann ROBSON of Queens Parade Devonport Auckland (354)
22 Mar 1919 at Buckingham palace invested by King GEORGE V with Military Cross
May 1919 returned to diocesan service:
1919-1922 vicar Hokitika diocese Auckland
1922-1923 on leave
1923-1927 S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1927-1948 chaplain New Zealand navy
1931 at Napier on DIOMEDE to give assistance following the earthquake (ADA)
1940 OBE (8)
1940-1960 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948 retired
1950 visited relatives in England (ADA)
1952-1960 licensed priest diocese Auckland
1960-1963; honorary curate Takapuna Auckland
1965-1970 residing Lake View Rd Takapuna Auckland (8)
1970-1973 on leave
1970-1973 chaplain New Zealand navy
1973 retired Auckland for Bulls to live with family of his daughter (ADA)

Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
obituary
03 Aug 1979 New Zealand Herald
08 Aug 1979 and photograph Evening Post

ROE, CLAude HAMILTON
born Mar ¼ 1875 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 12 Apr 1875 S Peter Brighton
died 01 Jun 1963 age 88 Cranford nursing home Salterton registered Devon Central
brother to Norman Percival ROE civil engineer born 1874 Baywater co Middlesex
died 29 Feb 1961 (left £14 764 probate Barclays bank)
brother to Duncan West ROE (1891) in S Mary Bredin parish Canterbury co Kent (1911) in HM Navy
born 21 Jul 1880 Brighton co Sussex baptised 19 Aug 1880 S Peter Brighton
died Jun 1973 Cheltenham married Sep ¼ 1910 registered Eton
son of Robert Edward ROE
(1871) with sister Emily ROE born c1825 Dublin residing Derby co Derbyshire
(1891) retired colonel HM army
(1901) in a lodging house Lyne Regis Dorset
brother to Emily ROE a religious of CHC ( Anglican religious order, Community of the Holy Cross)
born c1825 Booterstown Dublin Ireland
died 07 Apr 1898 CHC House Connaught Park Garden Dover [left £1 489];
(1883) Mission Sister of the Community of the Holy Cross residing Barton Farm house Buckland Dover;
residing here Sister Caroline L DEAN head
born c1821 S George Hanover Square died 1904 CHC convent Haywards Heath Cuckfield Sussex,
Sister Anne PRIDIBY born c1835 Leighton co Cheshire
Mary POLLOARD a scholar [in school] born c1866,
Emily REEVIL of Bexleyheath married 1891 Hackney co London
Mary C DEUMIER gentlewoman visitor married born c1827 Langford co Somerset
Sister EVELY of CHC (1891) a religious with four religious sisters Holy Cross House Old Gravel Lane London
Sister Margaret BELL born c1834 Scotland,
Sister Bertha S SMITH born c1840 Shoreham Kent
Sister Jane IVN born c1853 Westminster London, and servants Connaught Park Gardens Dover

Note The Community of the Holy Cross was (1857) founded by Elisabeth NEALE sister of the Revd John Mason NEALE at the invitation of the Revd Charles Fuge LOWDER (1855 founder of the SSC Society Sanctae Crucis secular priests’ Society of the Holy Cross), began work around S Peter London Docks Wapping; most of the twentieth century they were based at Haywards Heath in Sussex; by 2015 reduced in numbers they kept the Benedictine rule at a new convent Costock in Nottinghamshire. (internet accessed 01 Jun 2015)
for the Community at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf

ROBERT EDWARD ROE:
born c1829 Booterstown Dublin Ireland died 23 Mar 1908 age 79 registered Eton Buckinghamshire,
(just £9 422 probate to Sarah Helen, Robert EVEY and Charles Henry WHARTON)
son of Robert ROE gentleman
married (i) 07 Jul 1846 S Saviour Paddington,
Mary Frederica ANDERSON born c1824 Kensington London
doughter of Sir William George ANDERSON (KCB) gentleman Paymaster in the civil service
(1843) accountant in Paymaster General’s office Whitehall
born 1804 died 1897;
marrried (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington London
and Sarah Helen BOLT
born c1850 Wakefield Yorkshire died 07 May 1927 St Thomas Exeter co Devon
daughter of Alexander Willoughby DIXON
professional cricketer
(1911) grazer, with family members residing Billesdon co Leicester
born 04 Aug 1876 Toxteth Park registered West Derby Lancashire
died 03 Mar 1953 Hall farm Houghton-on-the-Hill Leicestershire
brother to Isaac DIXON born c1879 Saltney Cheshire
son of Alexander DIXON
(1881) journeyman cooper Saltney Chester S Mary-on-Hill co Cheshire
born c1850 Kirkdale co Lancashire
and Keziah born c1855 Dudley co Worcester;
marr ied Mar ¼ 1901 Billesdon Leicestershire,
and Daisy Christine JACQUES
(1881) at home with parents three sisters two servants Godric House
born Sep ¼ 1879 Hungarton registered Billesdon Leicestershire
sister to Florence JACQUES born c1876 Mowsley
daughter of John JACQUES
(1881) farmer 90 acres residing Godric House Hungarton
born c1852 Houghton Leicestershire
and Annie M – born c1855 Hungarton Leicestershire
(167,352,345,278,123,366,96)
Education
Bancrofts school Woodford Essex
1904 Th A Kings College London
Advent 1904 deacon Chichester
Advent 1905 priest Chichester
(278)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with sister brother parents, two servants Copeland Rd Walthamstow co Essex
06 Apr 1891 age 12 residing with siblings and parents, one servant 3 High St Loughton Epping co Essex (352,345)
Mar 1901 with family residing S Mary the Virgin Chigwell Epping
1904-1906 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester (84)
26 Nov 1907 Mar 1908 assistant (to Otho FitoGerald) curate Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
13 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1908-1909 assistant curate Billesdon with Rolleston and Goadby diocese Peterborough
1909-1910 assistant curate Whitlebury with Silverstone
1910-1912 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1911 single, clerk in holy orders , parents with him San Remo Heathfield co Sussex
1912-1913 assistant curate S Paul Chichester (84)
10 Feb 1913 home mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Jun 1913 resigned appointment (278)
1913-1914 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1914-1915 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Leicester
1916-1918 assistant curate Bourton-on-the-Water with Lower Slaughter diocese Gloucester
1919-1922 assistant curate Tugby with East Norton and Nanton diocese Peterborough
1922-1924 SPG missionary (with his wife) Tristan da Cunha diocese St Helena (84)
08 Jul 1924 dedicated new church Tristan da Cunha (69)
10 Mar 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton Balmoral Castle last residence Tristan da Cunha Rogers clergyman, Rose Annie housewife age 21, Edward Lyon Rogers age 2 going to 12 Bedford Row Worthing co Sussex
1925-1926 SPG deputation work England
1926 acting assistant curate Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
residing S Andrews House Leighton Buzzard (8)
Other
speech impediment (123)
1926 will probate to Rose Annie ROGERS widow and Daisy Christina DIXON wife of Alexander Willoughby DIXON, £350 (366)
See also The lonely island, by Rose Annie Rogers, wife of the late Henry Martyn Rogers, missionary priest at Tristan da Cunha, and fellow-worker with him on that island. The appendix contains details of natural history specimens collected by Mr and Mrs Rogers in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands, by Dr P Lowe (London, 1926).
ROGERS, John Achilles (Jack)
born 18 May 1887 Killorglin registered Killarney co Kerry Ireland
died Apr 1961 age 74 Dublin Ireland
brother to Matthew ROGERS shopkeeper, surveyor, of Cresy Victoria Australia died 1919
brother to the Revd George Benjamin ROGERS
born 23 Jun 1878 Killorglin co Kerry died 13 Jun 1919 Victoria Australia
who served in diocese Bendigo Australia
third son of George William ROGERS (of Dublin?) shopkeeper of Killorglin co Kerry, died 1888
and Mary Ann DAUNT
died 1889 of tuberculosis,
marr ed (i) 06 Jun 1916 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by Bishop SADUER, 1940 divorced (Nelson high court)
Eileen Hilda ADAMS
born Dec 31 1890 Nelson died 23 Nov 1984 age 94 ?Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka
sister to Gladys Langley ADAMS born 1887 Nelson died 06 Dec 1918 age 31 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
second daughter of John Langley ADAMS
(1850) with family immigrated Nelson EDEN
synodman farmer of Moana Stoke Nelson
born c1845 Wilden Manor Tenbury Wells Worcestershire England
died 09 Jun 1917 'Moana' Stoke Nelson buried 12 Jun 1917 age 71 Wakapuaka
brother to William Acton Blakeway ADAMS MP
second son of William ADAMS MHR of Langley Dale Wairau valley Marlborough
(1850) with wife immigrated Marlborough EDEN, runholder Wairau Valley Redwood, then Langley Dale
commissioner of Crown lands Marlborough,
(1860) 1st Superintendent province of Marlborough (1867-1868) MHR for Picton
born 21 Mar 1811 Upton Herefordshire
died 23 Jul 1884 Langley Dale Marlborough buried family cemetery Langley Dale
and Martha (Patty) LANGLEY
born 1815 England died 15 May 1906 age 91 Christchurch buried with husband family cemetery;
moved 29 Jun 1886 by JP KEMP THORNE Christ Church Nelson
and Amy Edith KINGDON
born 1886 Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Nov 1898 age 32 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
sister to Roger William Willesley KINGDON barrister and solicitor of Nelson
born c1861 died 18 Jul 1903 age 42 Nelson
youngest daughter of Samuel KINGDON
born c1861 died 03 Sep 1885 age 75 Willesley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
and Julia Anna –
born c1823 died 29 Jun 1897 age 74 buried Wakapuaka;
[John Achilles ROGERS married (ii) 1943 [1943 not registered General record office London,]
Evie - a dentist who re-married after the death of John Achilles ROGERS in 1961] (266;367;111;family information 2006)

Education
Jun 1905 age 18 admitted sizar Trinity College Dublin
Greek and Hebrew scholar (Wall scholarship, Salmon prize, Butcher prize)
1910 BA and Div Test
1920 MA Dublin
1910 deacon Kilmore
1911 priest Kilmore (111;family information)

Positions
1910-1912 assistant curate [Stradone] Larah, Lavey, and Denn co Cavan diocese Kilmore
06 Feb 1915 departed Liverpool PERSC for Melbourne for Nelson New Zealand
May 1913-Aug 1914 tutor at re-opened Bishopdale theological college Nelson – but World War 1 doomed the initiative (as men were expected to fight for the Empire and not train to be priests); and private chaplain to SADLIER bishop of Nelson
1913-1923 examiner in Hebrew and Chaldee for university of New Zealand
1914 locum tenens [for George YORK] priest at All Saints Greymouth
18 Jan 1916 appointed vicar (vice WS LUCAS) parish All Saints Nelson
14 Mar 1916 probably began duties All Saints (family information Genevieve Rogers 2005:33 but see (409))
21 Sep 1916 listed on appointment as a military chaplain for New Zealand foros in World War 1
Jul 1917 accepted military chaplaincy for Tahuerehikau military camp near Featherston Wairarapa, where he served 11 months
late 1918 priest-in-charge (vice George YORK, resigned 07 Feb 1919) Greymouth
1919 priest-in-charge Richmond with Stoke (vice AJ CARR vicar of Richmond with Stoke, who had gone to Greymouth) (33;8)
21 Jun 1919 finally resigned parish All Saints on accepting appointment to Stoke:
1919-1929 vicar Stoke (new parish separate from Richmond) (33)
1920-1927 private chaplain SADLIER bishop of Nelson
1923, 1927 civil proceedings case involving Eileen Hilda, high court Nelson
1929 separated from his wife Eileen and he left the parish Stoke
71930-71932 organising secretary Church’s Mission to the Jews, South-West district England
licensed priest diocese Truro, permission to officiate dioceses Bristol and Salisbury
Aug 1932 in Melbourne on his voyage back to England (family information 2006)
1934-1940 officiating chaplain East London cemetery, permission to officiate dioceses London and Chelmsford
1940 divorce case file, high court Nelson
1941 residing 230B Grange Road, Plaistow London E13
1940-1945 curate-in-charge Kilcomman Eirris co Mayo diocese Killala Ireland
1945-1946 curate Crossmolina co Mayo
1946-1949 assistant chaplain Albert Dock Canning Town co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1953- residing 189 Earlam Grove Forest Gate London E7 (8)

Other
on leaving New Zealand he studied archaeology (family information 2006)

Note
ROGERS, John Henry
born 09 Nov 1843 Bristol co Gloucestershire
died 29 Jul 1935 4 Mile St Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
buried 01 Aug 1935 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd Aaron ROGERS
(1825-1828) headmaster Abergavenny grammar school
(1827-1828) curate Llanellin Monmouthshire
(1832-) chaplain royal navy
(1841-1849) curate Henbury Gloucestershire
(1849-1867) perpetual curate S Paul Bristol
(1867-1873) rector S Peter Bristol (population 836)
(1871-) clerk in holy orders residing Walton Villa Richmond Park Clifton Gloucestershire
born c1803 Walterstone Herefordshire
died 04 Sep 1872 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £800],
made 31 Oct 1871 S Peter Bristol co Gloucester,
Maria Jane SHEPHERD an artist
baptised 23 Jul 1847 Charlton near Dover Kent
died 02 Jan 1924 age 75 Dunedin Otago buried Andersons Bay cemetery New Zealand
daughter of Dr George SHEPHERD of Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
(1851) timber merchant (1861) physician
married Sep ¼ 1844 registered Blean co Kent
and Matilda Jane FLINT (366;345;249;6;66;69)
Education
Henwick Worcester
Harrow (288)
Wadham College Oxford
1863 3rd class Mods Oxford
1865 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
1868 MA Oxford
[725 Sep] 1866 deacon Gloucester & Bristol
22 Dec 1867 priest Gloucester & Bristol
Positions
1866-1867 assistant (to his father) curate S Paul Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1867-1871 curate S Peter Bristol
31 Mar 1871 clergyman age 27 with parents and two servants residing Clifton Gloucestershire
1871-1873 curate Hemington with Hardington
02 Oct 1872 executor for his father's estate (366)
1873-1876 minister S Paul Leamington
1877-1883 perpetual curate chapel S George Brighton diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 with wife, visitor, two servants residing 1 Arlington Villas Brighton Sussex (249)
Sep ¼ 1883 daughter Ethel Constance born Brighton
1883-1888 chaplain Holy Trinity church Pau (Colonial and Continental Church Society; 2010 a cinema) Les Basses Pyrénées France (and other chaplaincies Switzerland, Italy) diocese London in North and Central Europe
1888-1889 priest-in-charge Brenchley Kent diocese Canterbury (88)
1889-1895 vicar S Matthew Thorpe Hamlet city and diocese Norwich
1895-1902 vicar Penmaen Cornwall diocese Truro (26)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman 57 with wife Maria, and probably these daughters: Margaret 14 born France, Dorothy 16 born France, Ethel Constance born Sep ¼ 1883 Brighton Sussex, Janet 19 born c1881 Brighton, residing St Just Cornwall (345)
29 Apr 1902-1903 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
22 July 1903-1909 vicar St Albans
02 Mar 1909 commission of enquiry into complaints [misappropriation of funds] by churchwardens (119)
27 Apr 1909-1913 vicar Hinds
28 Aug 1913-1919 1st vicar Otipua (91)
1916-1919 priest-in-charge Timaru (103;66)
31 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Shirley
06 Mar 1920 chaplain Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley Christchurch (91)
17 Nov 1920 licensed for parochial district S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1924 vicar S Martin North East Valley
Jan 1926 retired as vicar S Martin North East Valley
Apr 1926-1929 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham to officiate St Clair, occasional duty at church S Peter
12 Apr 1926 bishop's chaplain for the development of Sunday school work
1925-1926 with FENTON jnr, editor New Zealand Churchman
03 Jan 1931 assistant curate S Michael Andersons Bay
01 Apr 1932 officiating minister
Nov 1934 departed diocese Dunedin for Timaru (151)
RONALDSON, WILLIAM
born 11 Dec 1823 London
died 20 Aug 1917 age 93 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Lily Hope RONALDSON of Overcliff Gravesend co Kent
married (07 Sep 1897 by Horace STURT MA) Thomas Wentworth BAYSPOOLE
brother to youngest son Arthur RONALDSON nautical assessor to the Board of Trade, Younger Brother of Trinity House
born 1837 died 28 Nov 1910 age 73 2s Singlewell Road Gravesend, of Clapton Middlesex
left £1 138 probate to widow Emily Georgina
son among twelve children of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 baptised 07 Aug 1790 S Augustine the Less Bristol
died 03 Jan 1870 S Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London
[£12 000 probate to sons Edward and Charles RONALDSON]
son of Thomas RONALDSON and Eleanor STRETTON, married 1819 Lambeth
and Sarah HUTHWAITE
sister to Lieutenant General Sir Edward HUTHWAITE KCB
dughter of William HUTHWAITE mayor of Nottingham, and Lucy -
marrried Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,
Arabella RIDGE of Newark co Nottingham
baptised 12 Feb 1831 Newark-on Trent
died 15 Sep 1898 age 67 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to Charles John RIDGE
(1881) auctioneer stationer plumber of Newark employing 5 men 2 boys
(1886) bookseller Newark-on-Trent
born c1835 died 15 Mar 1887 age 59 Newark [left £2 600 probate to relict Catherine]
daughter of Charles RIDGE (1841) bookseller of Newark Nottinghamshire
and Jane – born c1805 not co Nottingham (MS Papers - 1367 ATL family tree)
Education
Hackney grammar school
Commercial school London
1845 confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN
1851 – 1854 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1854 deacon
03 Jun 1855 priest London (5,183;46;50)
Positions
1838 seaman to Sydney ROXBURGH CASTLE
n d in South seas, on whaler ELIZABETH
1843 to England
1844 settled New Zealand
farm worker with his uncle Dr Peter WILSON Wanganui
1845 catechist schoolmaster CMS station Putiki Whanganui (89)
1852 attended Tamihana TE RAUPAHA at his audience of Queen VICTORIA (5)
1854–1855 assistant curate South Collingham Nottinghamshire diocese Peterborough (26)
01 Jan 1855 appointed to CMS mission Wairarapa [based at Papawai, later at Masterton] diocese Wellington [162;34;89]
03 Jul 1855 departed England for New Zealand
31 Oct 1855 from London via Nelson arrived Port Nicholson Revd and wife Māori
20 Jul 1859 licensed minister natives and English settlers Wairarapa valley (242)
21 Dec 1860 – Apr 1865 at CMS Māori College of S Thomas Papawai [162;34;89]
25 Jun 1868 licence revoked and cancelled by bishop of Wellington (242)
1867-1871 master Whakarewa industrial school Motueka diocese Nelson
1868 bishop of Waipoua on behalf of CMS asked him to move to Wairau: but he refused and went to Nelson (242)
Nov 1871-1876 incumbent (vice TL TUDOR) Picton (369;33)
Jan 1876 nominated to incumbency Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin
Jan 1877 member for Nelson, clerical secretary 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Mar 1877 departed Picton (369)
30 May 1877-1881 incumbent parish S John Milton (formerly named Tokomairiro) diocese Dunedin
1877–1890 diocesan secretary and bishop chaplain (Dunedin) for Natives
15 Jan 1881 incumbent Caversham with Green Island
1883 clerical secretary 9th general synod Napier
1882-1890 priest-in-charge Morriston (91)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £825 Masterton Wairarapa (36)
1886 chaplain to public institutions
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 clerical secretary 11th general synod Dunedin
1890-1900 Freemason 1st grand secretary of the newly-formed grand lodge of New Zealand Freemasons (324)
12 Jun 1890 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1892-1892 preacher licence diocese Auckland (277;ADA)
1893 residing with wife and two daughters Norman St Parnell Auckland (266)
1894-1896 general licence diocese Wellington
assisting S Mark Wellington (46)
31 May 1898 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 20 1900 general licence diocese Dunedin
25 Sep 1900 licensed chaplain to the Maoris (sic) diocese Dunedin (151)
1900-1902 provincial grand master Otago freemasons (209)
07 Jul 1903-30 Sep 1903 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
1908 residing 39 Castle St Dunedin (46)
Other
Freemason (5;89)
obituary
15 Sep 1917 Church Envoy
21 Aug 1917 (149)
20 Aug 1917 Otago Daily Times (149)
01 Sep 1917 New Zealand Craftsman

ROOKE, CHARLES VAUGHAN
born 24 Sep 1869 Dublin Ireland
died 06 Jan 1946 Wellington buried Karori
brother to eldest daughter Eleanor ROOKE married HANDCOCK of Sally Park Templeogue co Dublin
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE junior major 12th Madras native infantry
(1858) of 2 Upper Leeson Street Dublin
born 1834 baptised 08 Oct 1834 S Mary Dublin died 1912
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE fostered by his uncle William Duffield ROOKE solicitor
(1834) captain in East India Company (HEIC) service
born May 1800 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1859 age 59 Dublin buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin
married 1833
and Eleanor TABUTEAU
born c1803 died 15 Dec 1879 age 76;
marrried 12 Aug 1858 S Peter Dublin
and Margaret Adelaide Louisa REID
(1858) of 24 Herbert Place Dublin
born c1836 died 25 Feb 1900 age 64 Neuchatel Switzerland
dughter of James REID;
marrried 17 Feb 1910 Killorglin parish church witnesses William E BEUTLEY and Anne SEALY
Florence Jane SEALY
(1910) a housekeeper of Cromane Killorglin
born c1881 died 11 Mar 1949 age 68 Wellington buried Karori
daughter of John SEALY a farmer
(42;224;266)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1900 BA Dublin
1902 Div Tel
1919 MA Dublin
1903 deacon Limerick
1903 priest Limerick (308)
Positions
1891-1897 played rugby for Ireland
1895 awarded Leinster challenge cup rugby
1903-1904 curate Tralee
1904-1919 rector Ardfert with Ballynahaghish co Kerry
1912-1919 rural dean Ballyheigue diocese Ardfert & Aghadoe
1919 with his family arrived Wellington
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Hunterville
13 Jul 1914-Oct 1942 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Wellington
1928 clerk, residing with Florence Jane 17 Gordon Place Wellington South (266)
1942 resigned and retired (308)
ROOT, WILLIAM HEVINGHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 registered Halstead Essex
died 05 Feb 1915 Melbourne buried Brighton cemetery
son of Thomas Hevingham ROOT
(1851) carpenter
(1871) carpenter joiner of Hevingham Rd Halstead Essex
born Halstead baptised 18 May 1800 Castle-Hedingham nr Halstead co Essex
son of Samuel ROOT and Lucia; and Rhoda HEDINGHAM (1851) laundress, with Susan PACEY daughter-in-law born c1824 daughter of (1851) Samuel HEDINGHAM born c1800 Halstead died Sep ¼ 1871 age 71 Halstead Essex [no will probate] married 30 Apr 1872 by (the Revd) John Thain DAVIDSON (1872) moderator of the synod, in Regent Square Presbyterian church London (1847) consecrated with Edward IRVING popular minister with a congregation of 2 000; (1849) re-aligned as English Presbyterian, and (1945) bombed out and (1960) replaced with a modern building Emma BLAKE-MILLER (1871) a governess (1884) presented an altar cloth S Mary Hawera born 1844 Cambridgeshire died 01 Nov 1914 Victoria Australia daughter of J [or George] BLAKE-MILLER (190;111) Note: he appears to be a late addition to the family as mother is 43 at his birth (111)

Education
Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
[He was perhaps ordained per saltum, deacon and priest at the one ceremony - see his date of resignation from the Presbyterian church; experienced clergy moving to the Anglican church were often ordained with minimum training and maximum speed]
28 Dec 1881 priest Nelson (priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)

Positions
1863-1866 Baptist minister (111)
1873 from the Presbyterian Church of England arrived Gisborne New Zealand (333)
1873-1875 Free Church of Scotland (Presbyterian) minister licensed New Zealand government as officiating minister (51)
26 Feb 1873 inducted Gisborne
25 Oct 1873 opened church in Childers St Gisborne
1876-opened manse Gisborne (333)
1876-1881 minister in the (newly united) Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (51)
13 Aug 1878 inducted Greymouth church Westland presbytery
31 Aug 1881 daughter born at S John manse Greymouth
27 Oct 1881 resigned Gisborne (5 John) pastorate.

1882 name is now added to the New Zealand government list of Anglican clergy licensed to officiate...

Other
1886-1887 father of Oswald Blake ROOT student at Whanganui Collegiate, then went to Hobart, farmer and civil servant (331)
and Mary Sarah Symonds HULL
   born c1833 Dowlish Somersetshire
   died 21 Oct 1883 Bridport Dorset [left £471 probate to sons John James and William ROPER];
   married Jun ¼ 1909 Kings Norton
   Emily Beatrice Annie CATTELL
   (1901) with her father in Edgbaston
   born c1876 Moseley Warwickshire
   daughter of John CATTELL haberdasher
   born c1848 Acocks Green co Warwickshire died 25 Jun 1925
   [left £6 23 probate to Emily BA ROPER and Alexander Thomas HEATHCOTE architect]
   married Sep ¼ 1874 Kings Norton co Worcestershire
   and Emily Rebecca MOLE
   born c1850 registered Edgbaston baptised 04 Sep 1850 S Martin Birmingham died 12 Aug 1920 [left £3 518]
   daughter of William MOLE and Sarah
   (366;249;56;295;4)

Education
21 Oct 1880 matriculated age 18, Worcester College Oxford
1884 4th cl BA Oxford
April 1887 MA Oxford
1889 LRPC and URCs Edinburgh
1883 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1885 deacon Norwich
1896 priest Norwich (not found in 411) (ADA;8)

Positions
1871 age 9 born Bridport with parents East Street Bridport co Dorset
1881 age 19 son with mother as head, brother John I age 20, one servant, residing Red Barn farm Whatley Somerset (249)
1885-1887 curate Lowestoft co Suffolk diocese Norwich
1887-1888 missionary CMS at Frere Town Mombasa Kenya East Africa (8)
1888 from a mission station 'on the Zambesi river where he contracted malaria' – the Zambesi is not in Kenya MWB
arrived New Zealand to see an uncle in New Zealand
Oct 1889 given a seat but no right to vote in the diocesan synod Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
1889 temporary priest-in-charge Mauku diocese Auckland
(20 Aug 1891 Holy Trinity Waiuku) married Arthur Edwin WRIGHT formerly of Buckhurst Hill Essex and Sarah AE HAMLIN daughter of
Ebenzer HAMLIN MHR

Other
1939 left £19 003, probate to widow Emily Beatrice Annie and John ROPER solicitor

ROSHER,Hexenzer Goracz
born Dec ¼ 1870 St Pancras co Middlesex London

died 18 Sep 1938 of vicarage Lytham, but at nursing home Hostel of S Luke Fitzroy Square S Pancras London

brother to Percy White ROSHER accountant born c1855 St Pancras London died 1928 Hampstead London

son among at least seven children of Frederick ROSHER

(1871,1881) lime and cement merchant St Pancras 70 Regents Park Road 4 servants

born 08 Jan 1829 St Pancras baptised 27 Feb 1829 Old church St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 11 Aug 1897 age 68 registered Ticehurst Sussex (left £1 527, probate to Mary Sophia widow, Revd HG ROSHER)

son of Henry ROSHER

(1871) lime merchant residing 11 Bedford Square Finsbury London

and Sarah Susannah born c1800 Chalk co Kent died Dec ¼ 1880 Marylebone London

married Mar ¼ 1857 North Aylesford

and Mary Sophia WHITE

born c1834 at sea died 11 Apr 1918 age 84 registered Wandsworth

[le £843 probate to Percy White ROSHER accountant];

married Sep ¼ 1891 Rye Sussex,

Edith Mary LEWNS daughter of a secretary

born 12 Jan 1877 Rye co Sussex baptised 23 Feb 1877 Rye
died Dec ¼ 1951 age 74 registered Fylde Lancashire

donner among at least four of Edwin Kitchen LEWNS

(1881) corn merchants clerk of Tower Lane Rye (1901) residing Rye St Marys (1911) residing Folkestone co Kent

son of Charles Frederick LEWNS watchmaker of Rye Sussex

born c1880 Winchelsea
and Emily born c1806 Rye co Sussex;
marrid Mar ¼ 1862 registered Croydon,
and Mary Ann LUCK
born Dec ¼ 1842 Heathfield Rye co Sussex
baptised 13 Aug 1843 Heathfield Sussex
died Jun ¼ 1902 Rye co Sussex
(1851, 1861) niece residing with John TYRELL — no parents present
daughter of Joseph LUCK farm labourer
born c1807 Burwash co Sussex
married 18 Feb 1835 All Saints Heathfield co Sussex
and Kezia RELPH born c1810
(1852, 1861)

Education
Pembroke College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1895 deacon Lichfield
20 Dec 1896 priest Lichfield

Positions
03 Apr 1871 residing age 5 months with family residing 72 Mornington Rd St Pancras
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents six siblings four servants residing 70 Regents Park Road London (249)
06 Apr 1895 residing with his brother Francis lime and cement manufacturer Beckenham Kent (352)
1895-1903 cureat Cannock co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 clericman residing Cannock (345)
1903-1905 cureat S Chad Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
1905-1911 vicar Lilleshall
06 Apr 1911-1915 vicar Palmerston North diocese Wellington; but not in (354) (308)
1915-1916 chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1917-1922 vicar Tamworth
1918-1922 rural dean Tamworth
1922 death vicar lytham diocese Manchester (8)

Other
left 1821, probate to widow Edith Mary ROSHER

ROSS, Angus
born c1868 probably Scotland
Education
resided briefly at Selwyn College Dunedin
1910 deacon Glasgow & Galloway for Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (Angus ROSS, RUSH KING, EJ NEALE priests; deacons WT DRAKE W BLATHWAYT, WL FORD, G STUBBS)

Positions
30 Dec 1910 assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) cureat All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
23 Apr 1912 licensed vicar Tapanui cum Clinton
Sep 1914 departed parish Tapanui
15 Dec 1914 from Wellington arrived London TAINUI
1916-1918 priest-in-charge S Mark city and diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1914-1920 rector S Andrew Edinburgh (311)
1921 gone from Crockford

ROWE, Frederick PRING
born Jan 1871 Kensington co Middlesex
died 04 Feb 1953 of Broadway, north Harrow co Middlesex but at Mt Vernon hospital Ruislip
brother to Orpha Emma ROWE (1901) at Dover co Kent born Jun ¼ 1867 Chelsea London married Dec ¼ 1915 Samuel UNDERWOOD
son of Frederick William ROWE (1871) baker Kensington (1881) baker and confectioner
born c1841 Bath Langport co Somerset
brother to Francis ROWE born c1843 Bath Langport Somerset (1871) baker,
married Sep ¼ 1862 registered Tiverton co Devon,
and Sarah PRING

PRING family members were carpenter, nurse, schoolteacher in Sainthill Kentisbeare
born c1835 Sainthill Kentisbeare co Devon;
marrid Sep ¼ 1907 Dartford co Kent,
Emily Matilda JOSLIN
(1901) dressmaker Exeter
brother to Matilda Kate JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1870 Exeter (1891, 1901) dressmaker
sister to Elizabeth J JOSLIN born c1873 Exeter (1891) milliner
sister to William Francis JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1874 Exeter (1891) apprentice baker Exeter
sister to Louisa Harris JOSLIN born Mar ¼ 1876 Exeter (1891) mothers help (1901) draper
daughter of John JOSLIN
(1881, 1891) market gardener Exeter
Born c1830 Rose Ash near Barnstaple North Devon
probably died Sep ¼ 1899 age 68 registered Barnstaple co Devon [no will probate]
and Matilda HARRIS (1901) widow, greengrocer Melbourne Street Exeter
Born c1834 Stoke in Teignhead Devon
died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 Exeter co Devon [no will probate]

Education
31 Mar 1881 possibly scholar age 10 at The Wrythe Leicester school house under Josiah BAINES BA, Carshalton co Surrey
and London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
1905 deacon St Albans
1906 priest St Albans (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing Winshill Staffordshire secretary to YMCA (345)
1905-1907 assistant curate S Stephens Walthamstow diocese St Albans
1907-1910 curate S John Lowestoft
1910-1920 organising secretary CMS diocese Norwich
1916-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1 (8)
Jan 1920 from England arrived Nelson (409)
30 Mar 1920-06 Mar 1925 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1922 PRING ROWE, deacon with wife Emily residing Vanguard St Nelson (266)
1921-1930 curate S John Ealing diocese London
1930-1939 vicar Sudbury S Andrew Wembley co Middlesex (8)

Other
1953 left £1 232

ROWLEY, FREDERICK Austen
born Dec ¼ 1903 registered Prestwich Lancashire
baptised 01 Nov 1903 S Mary Prestwich
after heart attack 14 Aug 1954, died ?hospital Lolowai [Ambae, New Hebrides]
brother to Arthur ROWLEY born c1908 Prestwich
son of Frederick ROWLEY, lamplighter
born c1875 Wellington co Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1902 Prestwich,
and Mary BARLOW born c1877 Prestwich co Lancashire
(367;111)

Education
Hope Park school Prestwich Manchester
-1932. Kelham theological college
Midland agricultural college
House of the Ascension Goulburn NSW (with Fr Cecil COHEN later a member CR Mirfield) (261)
late 1944 deacon Melanesia
1945 priest Melanesia

Positions
28 Nov 1932 from Capetown South Africa arrived Southampton GARTH CASTLE missionary going to House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham
Newark co Nottinghamshire
end 1933 joined Melanesian mission, and posted directly Malaita  (261)
1935-1939 at Maka theological college Malaita
1936 on abandonment of Maka, at Pawa school Ugi island
1943-1945 lay member of staff posted Solomons
1946 death head S Patrick school Vureas early 1947 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (going back to Kumbun New Britain), went as priest-in-charge pro tempore Rabaul, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia (261)
30 Apr 1947 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)
1948-1954 seven years Vureas S Patrick’s school
1950 departed HIMALAYA on furlough to Australia
Jun 1950 returned SMITH (39;9)
early 1954 holiday in Australia (PB BAKER locum for him at Vureas)

Other
As he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia, and as that region from World War 2 became part of the Australian church of Papua New Guinea, he has his place in the Cable Clergy Index which does include the diocese of Papua New Guinea; but he was in the province of the New Zealand church while in Melanesia and I have included here lest he be lost from sight. MWB
Dec 1954 Southern Cross Log (NZ edition) obituary by Philip BAKER: ‘a small man, a man of few words and quietly spoken’, served his time at engineering, carpenter, agriculturalist, knowledge of medicine, teacher of singing; could use a sewing machine better than most women and made all his own shirts and shorts, as well as many things for the boys.'

**RUARANGI, HARE MAHI (CHARLES MARSH)**
born 1872 died 01 Aug 1913 of small pox Hopu Hopu
nephew to the Revd WH MATETE
son of Weneti RUARANGI a layreader of Shelley Beach Kaipara
of the Ngatiwhatau and Ngatiapa tribes (ADA)
moved, alive at his death 1913

**Education**
government school Parkhurst
c1887 St Stephen’s school Parnell (ADA)
1892-1896 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waipapu for Auckland
18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (S Mary; ‘three Māori priests’
preacher Taiamai HAPIMANA) (424:317:89)

**Positions**
26 Dec 1896-1901 missioner at Parkhurst New Zealand, licensed minister of Māori congregation South Kaipara pastoral district (ADA)
13 Mar 1901-1903 stationed Whangarei, appointed minister of Māori kainga
1903-1905 stationed Waikato district
1905-1910 minister at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland
26 Oct 1906 spoke at diocesan synod for the Māori mission
13 May 1910 minister-in-charge Kaikohe
1912 residing Kaikohe Auckland
14 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under supervision of the Revd A BECK parochial district Huntly (ADA)

**Other**
25 Dec 1897 his daughter Mary Marsh was born
wrote Mar 1906 ‘Church Work among the Māoris’
Apr 1907 ‘Then and now. Results of the Māori mission’
Sep 1913 p138 in memoriam Church Gazette
memorials, cross designed by the Revd J KAYLL erected on the grave at Hopu Hopu

**RUDDOCK, David**
born 11 Oct 1855 London registered St George Southwark co Surrey England
baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
[according to his 'In memoriam', born 17 Oct 1855 (01 Mar 1920 Waiapū Gazette)]
died 30 Jan 1920 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
brother to Mary Elizabeth Ruddock born 20 Dec 1857
baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea
son among at least nine children of Samuel Ruddock sculptor
born c1828 Horbury West Riding Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1903 London
married Sep 1850 Lambeth
and Sarah SCHOFIELD
born 1833 North co Durham died Mar ¼ 1877 Lambeth
doughter of Elizabeth (SCHOFIELD);
migrated 08 Apr 1885 Bishopscourt chapel by COWIE bishop of Auckland, Anne LUSH of Parnell
[Dec 1880] visited Norfolk island and met David
born 15 Sep 1857 Howick Auckland
died 09 Jun 1937 buried churchyard Howick Auckland
sister to the Revd WE LUSH
second daughter of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH
born 27 Aug 1837 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London
died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell buried 14 Jul S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
and Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1859 died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried 5 Stephen churchyard Parnell
(422:63:ADA:111)

**Education**
City of London
Lent 1877-1878 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1900 Michaelmas matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge
migrated to St Catherine’s College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
08 Jun 1879 deacon Melanesia (at Lichfield)
18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (Norfolk island, 5th anniversary of consecration of Bishop John SELWYN; priested with Henry TAGALAD)
(397:111:2)

**Positions**
1871 age 15 residing Lambeth
1879 recruited by Bishop John SELWYN for Melanesia mission
11 Aug 1879 with Bishop JR SELWYN and A BAKER from London arrived Sydney GARONNE
1880 - 1884 with Melanesian Mission
07 Dec 1880 met future wife when she came for the opening of the PATTESON memorial chapel on Norfolk Island
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU – with Bishop COWIE, Archdeacon CLARKE, the Revd R BURROWS, the Revd BT DUDLEY, and others
1884 returned 'to England for health reasons' of malarial fever:
18 May 1885 general licence diocese Sydney
1885 curate Redmine NSW
02 Apr 1886 curate All Saints Parramatta diocese Sydney Australia
1886 - 1887 curate S Mary Kangaroo Point
May 1887-Dec 1887 priest-in-charge locum tenens Rockhampton Queensland
07 Feb 1888-01 Jan 1893 rector Holy Trinity Wooloongabba East Brisbane (111)
11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speaks Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)
1894-1900 deputationist SPG, possibly residing Clapham where daughter Anne [Martin] was born Dec ¼ 1893, or Hastings where daughter Mary was born Jun ¼ 1895
1900-1904 curate Shelford Magna Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1901 clergyman age 45 born London married Anne age 43 born Auckland with five children and one servant residing Chesterton Cambridgeshire (345)
Jul 1904-1907 appointed vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapu
1907-1918 archdeacon Hawkes Bay and mission chaplain (8)
1907 an examining chaplain for the bishop of Waiapu
16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay
(1913) first editor Waiapu Church Gazette
1919 clerk in holy orders with Anne married residing Napier Terrace electoral roll Napier (256)
Other
1913 son Edward Oliver RUDDOCK proceeded from College of S John Evangelist Auckland to Edinburgh university (328)
obituary
01 Mar 1920 in memoriam Waiapu Church Gazette
19 Mar 1920 Church Standard
26 Mar 1920 Australian Church Record
Nov 1921 new church S Martin dedicated at Waimauku by Archdeacon MacMURRAY, in memory of the men who lost their lives in the Great War; the solid silver Holy Comunion vessels give by the family of the late Archdeacon RUDDOCK in memory of his son Martin RUDDOCK killed in the war; both their sons were lost in the Great War (newspaper reports)
RUDGARD, RICHARD CUTHBERT
born 28 Dec 1892 Norwich Norfolk
died 19 Apr 1985 Winchester co Hampshire England;
son of the Revd Richard William RUDGARD
(19 Jan 1894) MA Cambridge curate Shustoke co Warwick
(Dec 1900-1904) vicar S Laurence city and diocese Norwich
on combining of livings (31 Jan 1901) also vicar S Gregory Norwich
(1904-1926) rector Wellesbourne co Warwick (1911) without his family residing Wellesbourne (1926-1933) rector Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire
born 13 Jun 1868 Lincoln died 12 Jul 1933 Combermere St Johns Rd Buxton [left £38 963]
son among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD corn miller Scally Hall near Scarborough Yorkshire
born 1851 S Matthew Mile Oak died 07 Feb 1906 age 55 Scalf hall Scarborough and Jane Eliza born 1881 S Mary le Bone co Middlesex (he left £48 508 to his widow)
moved Mar ¼ 1900 Steyning Sussex
and Evelyn Mary BEEZLEY (1881) grand daughter with W Slater BUTLER and family
born Sep ¼ 1878 Lambeth South London baptised 23 Apr 1879 Brixton co Surrey
died 19 Jan 1964 (left £9 493)
father of James Alan BEEZLEY merch
born c1843 Churchill co Oxfordshire
son of Jeremah BEEZLEY school master
born c1811 Oxfordshire
and Mary born c1815 co Lincolnshire;
moved 13 Jan 1872 [All Souls] Langham [Place] Westminster
and Jane Alice BUTLER born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 25 Jan 1935 [left £318]
daughter of William Slater BUTLER
(1881) assurance agent, New London Road Chelmsford
born 1816 Chelmsford co Essex
and Lavinia J born 1814 Colchester co Essex;
married (i) 13 Dec 1933 New Zealand, 
Mary (‘Maisie’) Minnie McLEAN of Waipawa Hawkes Bay 
born 28 Sep 1909 New Zealand 
died 04 Oct 1936 age 27 at Nuffield House Guy’s hospital London after a long illness 
sister to Edward Kenmure McLEAN born 1904 
only daughter of Duncan Paterson McLEAN 
[1885] Justice of the Peace [JP] 
(1893) settler of Wakarara Hawkes Bay 
(1931) farmer of Ruatanihia St Waipawa 
born 1867 New Zealand died 07 Aug 1936 Wellington 
brother to Dr Henry John McLEAN of Wellington born c1869 died May 1931 age 62 Wellington 
funeral at his home by (the Revdd) JR BLANCHARD, James Gibb Presbyterian ministers 
brother to Miss Mary McLEAN CBE (1890) MA from Canterbury college 
principal Wellington girls college, president Women’s Social Progress movement 
brother to Miss Agnes McLEAN Wellington 
half-brother to Cecil HEALEY of Whanganui 
half-brother to Harold HEALEY of Wellsford 
elder son of (Dr) Duncan McLEAN MD of Timaru Canterbury 
born c1840 buried 28 Feb 1872 age 32 Timaru New Zealand 
married 03 May 1865 by (the Rev Mr) BARCLAY (not Anglican), 
and Ann Herivel Le BER [a Channel Islands family] 
born c1846 died 04 Apr 1917 age 71 New Zealand; 
married (ii) 23 Dec 1873 Presbyterian church Timaru, 
John Thomas HEALEY of Timaru born c1850 died 1891 
married 22 Feb 1899 Kent Tce Presbyterian church Wellington New Zealand by (the Revd) J K Elliott 
and Constance Ruth BIBBY 
(1931) of Ruatanihia St Waipawa Hawkes Bay 
born 1869 New Zealand 
died 04 Jul 1945 age 76 buried Waipawa 
third daughter of Edward BIBBY settler and storekeeper of Waipawa Hawkes Bay 
born 16 Apr 1829 Condormill Scotforth co Lancashire 
died 08/9 Dec 1901 age 72 Waipawa buried 10 Dec 1901 churchyard S Peter [left £30 644] 
married 18 May 1861 S Peter Quernmore co Lancashire, 
and Mary Ann WOODHOUSE 
born c1831 died 13 Jan 1910 age 77 New Zealand; 
married (iii) 28 Jan 1939 registered Upton-upon-Severne Worcestershire, 
Maisie Mabel COOKE [his second cousin] 
(1901) residing Streatham 
born Jun % 1897 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire 
daughter of Thomas Percy COOKE 
(1891) law student with family in Scarborough 
(1905) journalist and barrister of Streatham co Surrey 
son of James Alfred COOKE 
(1891) newspaper proprietor residing Jubilee Terrace Scalby Scarborough North Riding 
born c1891 Yorkshire 
and Lucy born c1894 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire 
married Jul 1894 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire 
and Clara Mabel RUDGARD 
(1871) with family St Mary Le Wigford co Lincolnshire 
born Jun % 1870 registered Lincoln 
sister to Richard Cuthbert RUDGARD 
daughter among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD 
(1880) corn miller of 1 Montpellier Terrace Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire 
born c1880 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire 
(he left £48 508 to his widow) 
and Jane Eliza LITTLE 
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex London born Jun % 1908 age 73 Scarborough 
Education 
1911 age 9 with mother Evelyn M and brother Hugh born 1907 Wlozsbourne, residing Bournemouth Hampshire 
Radley College Abingdon Berkshire - second prefect and in the sixth (417) 
10 Sep 1920 RUDGARD’s father to SAC: his son has no intention of ordination but for training as a lay missionary (417) 
not 1921: but 1925 S Augustines’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 13 letters in SAC files (417) 
7 Trinity Sunday 1927 deacon Rochester for Melanesia 
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with LEGGATT, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordination by JM STEWARD) (261;403) 
Positions 
1923 layman joined Melanesian mission 
13 Feb 1923 dimissory service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BRoughtON, with Bp JM STEWARD
1923-1925 vice Mr W LEA teacher with BUTCHART All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi island
22 Nov 1924 letter from Pamua San Cristobal (Maikia) to SAC, desirous of taking Holy Orders, and in consultation with his bishop planned to return to England Jul or Aug 1925 to start at SAC in winter term (417)
1925-1927 to England to S Augustine’s College Canterbury to prepare for ordination
1927-1932 missionary teacher All Hallows Ugi diocese Melanesia (8)
1930-early 1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia
27 May 1931 from Pamua San Cristobal to SAC: returned from five months furlough in New Zealand, to take charge now of Pamua school for one year, and then return to Pawa next year (471)
Sep 1933 head (All Hallows) Ugi school
1933-1934 furlough to England via New Zealand, and resigned from Melanesian mission (389;69)
1934-1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at Heene S Botolph Worthing (where the Revd JP FALLOWES had been rector)
1936-1945 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (B)
1939-1956 chaplain to the forces (territorial army)
including (1940) cavalry division Palestine (1941) Iraq, Syria, Iran; Western desert armoured division (Libyan, Alamein, Tunis); (1944) 8th army Italy
1941, 1944 mentioned in dispatches
1944 OBE
1945-1960 rector S Mary Eversley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1948 commissary for bishop of Melanesia
1948-1956 deputy assistant chaplain general Southern Command
1950 Territorial Decoration
1953-1959 rural dean Oldham
1954-1956 honorary chaplain to HM Queen Elizabeth
1950-1960 rector Eversfield with Farleigh Wallop diocese Winchester (389)
Nov 1963 chair English committee Melanesian Mission, visited Auckland en route to consecration of Bishops Dudley TUTI and Alfred Leonard ALUFURAI in Honiara
1968-1972 priest in-charge Dummer diocese Winchester
1972: rector Dummer
1981 residing Clevedon Cottage 22 Christchurch Rd Winchester Hampshire (8)

RUNGA, NERI
born c1840 of Ngati Kahungunu tribe
born 12 Jun 1910 age 70 at Moteo Heretaunga
funeral with Bishop William L WILLIAMS officiating
son of Tame TUKI;
moved 23 Apr 1906
Harata Tio WAINA (424;270)
Education
n d Moteo (Napier) native school
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiapū (with Manahi Te ARO; and priest H WAIAHOU)
Positions
catechist
1881-1909 Moteo pastorate diocese Waiapū
1881 mission priest Moteo Heretaunga
1909 retired (370)
Other
one of but three Māori clergy who attended Waiapū diocesan synod when it was conducted in English and no longer in te reo Māori (424)
01 Jul 1910 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette

RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 24 Mar 1868 (96)
Education
Urban College Rome (1877 founded by Pope URBAN VII as central seminary for mission priests; suppressed during the Napoleonic wars, [1817] re-opened on small scale, [1926] moved from Piazza di Spagna to the Janiculum hill Rome)
1891 deacon
1891 priest (BAUSA, 1889-1899 cardinal archbishop of Florence [Firenze] Italy)
1901 received into communion with the church of England by (Cosmo Gordon LANG) bishop of Stepney
Positions
1901-1903 licensed priest diocese London – but not in Crockford until his appointment to Rakaia (826)
Jun 1903 gazetted an officiating minister under the Marriage Act New Zealand
26 Feb 1903-1904 locum tenens Rakaia diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1904-Apr 1908 vicar Courtenay (91)
Note 1905-1906 no wife nor himself on the electoral roll Selwyn (266)
16 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1909-1914 assistant curate Great with Little Ellingham diocese Norwich
1915-1916 assistant curate Banham
1916-1920 assistant curate Eaton Norwich
1920-1938 vicar Costessey (or Cossey) (95)
1941 residing 141 Mowbray Rd Cambridge
1949-1950 C/ Barclays Bank, Bank Plain, Norwich Norfolk (8)

RUSSELL, JOHN DELACOURT
born 28 Oct 1888 Hendon Middlesex
died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand
buried 12 Feb 1949 age 80 anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
brother to Mary I RUSSELL born 1880 Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas RUSSELL clerk General Post Office (1871) lodger Brighton with his wife, son, daughter, visitor
baptised 28 Nov 1834 St Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
son of Thomas RUSSELL and Ann;
moved 19 Jun 1866 S Pancras parish chapel co Middlesex
and Mary Ann BISHOP born c1840 Harrow co Middlesex;
moved 1892 Masterton New Zealand

Caroline Calthorp SHEPPARD
born 30 Nov 1864 New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London [no will probate England]
sister to James Hanser SHEPPARD died 1868 Australia
sister to Raymond SHEPPARD MBE architect with Crichton & McKay Wellington
attached to Imperial War Graves commission
died 08 Mar 1935 Hammersmith masonic hospital London

dughter of James Hanser SHEPPARD large merchant Victoria Australia
(1864) residing North East Valley Dunedin
born c1826 died 29 Oct 1903 aged 77 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand

and Mary Ellen REEVES
(1900) departed Wellington to reside Petone with Caroline RUSSELL
born 1839 died 22 Feb 1910 age 71 Bay House Petone Wellington buried 23 Feb 1910 Karori
daughter of the Honourable JG REEVES minister of the Crown in Victoria

Education
Harrow school (288)
Watford school
1887 1st cl 17th Board Theological Studies New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Waipu (cathedral)
01 Jan 1893 priest in S Faith Rotorua Waipu (424,231;6;112;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1889 arrived New Zealand TONGARIRO (6)
20 Dec 1891 late 1893 assistant curate Opotiki diocese Waipu
13 Nov 1895 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington (6;26;140)
04 Nov 1897-1911 vicar Petone (140)
1910-1920 general secretary Church of England Men's Society in New Zealand (112)
08 Jun 1911-1944 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
30 Jul 1914 permission to officiate diocese Waipu
01 May 1916-1928 archdeacon Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151,84)
1928-1944 archdeacon North Otago (95)
Jan 1938 assistant chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem
1947 residing Riverton with his daughter (97)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38c photograph and biography (226)
Mar 1949 p4 obituary (125)

RUSSELL, THOMAS
born Fafffield Sunderland co Durham baptised 08 Dec 1844 [S George Washington]
died Mar ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Christchurch Hampshire
son of John RUSSELL (1851) engine driver
(1881) retired railway agent residing Main Rd Shinhill south of Durham co Durham
born c1809 Mile End Whittingham co Northumberland
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 78 registered Durham which included Shinhill [no probate]
and Eleanor born c1819 Houghton-le-Spring co Durham;
moved Mar ¼ 1876 registered Bakewell Derbyshire,
Margaret Clay RAINS

born 01 Oct 1835 Bonsall co Derbyshire baptised 07 Nov 1835 S James Bonsall
died 20 Mar 1919 age 83 Bournemouth co Dorset [left E5 220]
 [daughter of John RAINES senior born 15 Aug 1801 Grange Hll Derbyshire died 01 Jun 1872 Bonsall Derbyshire,
married to (i) 17 Jan 1825 S Mary Winkworth Derbyshire
and Elizabeth CLAY born 26 Jul 1795 Bourns Derbyshire died 15 Apr 1814 Bourns
adopted daughter/niece of John EVANS gentleman of Sheffield and Matlock
born 1790 Ashover co Derbyshire
(1851) Freeholder Western Bank North Sheffield
and Mary (EVANS)
(1871) widow, income from rents and dividends
(1885) retired draper and grocer Matlock co Derby
born 1794 Lea, Matlock Derby (300; ADA; 388)

Education
Lent 1878 matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge
24 Jan 1879 migrated to St John's College Cambridge
1881 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
1881 deacon Huron (Isaac HELLMUTH visiting England) for Ripon (1857-1884, Robert BICKERSTETH D.D)
1892 priest Ripon (2)

Note on ISAAC HELLMUTH (from information in The Times)
born Dec 1820 Warwick Poland, age 26 ordained deacon and priest by Dr MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec, active with the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) (an Evangelical family) who appointed him principal (of the new anti-Rhauks) Huron College Canada;
(21 Mar 1883) the bishop of Ripon ROBERT BICKERSTETH (of an Evangelical family) announced formal royal assent to the appointment of HELLMUTH as bishop suffragan of Hull – but this announcement was illegal as the see did not exist, and the error was corrected by HELLMUTH’s subsequent licensing as an assistant-bishop to the Bishop of Ripon the Evangelical BICKERSTETH (25 Sep 1883)
first ordination for Ripon by HELLMUTH DD DCL lately bishop of Huron recently arrived England to enter appointment as assistant bishop in the diocese of Ripon; residing Harrogate
(16 May 1883 with effect 13 Sep 1883) HELLMUTH resigned the see of Huron in the expectation of becoming bishop-suffragan of Hull under the bishop of Ripon (Dr Robert BICKERSTETH) but was only able to act as an assistant-bishop because the proposal for him to hold a suffragan see of Hull was not legally possible, because as a bishop with colonial orders at this date he was disqualified from such an office – that was legally settled by the (1874) Colonial Clergy Act.

(1884) his appointment as assistant-bishop to the bishop of Ripon lapse on the death of Robert BICKERSTETH the sympathetic bishop of Ripon;
(1885-1891) on nomination of the patron the Simeon Trustees rector Bridlington diocese York (population (1923) about 5 000)
(1888-1891) perpetual curate Bessingby (population ca 200) (two these two parishes were normally held together)

(1891-1894) the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) gave him the chaplaincy Holy Trinity Pau France, which stood in protestant challenge to the Rhauks chaplaincy S Andrews Pac (2019) Holy Trinity a cinema

(1897-1899) rector Compton Pearsallfoot co Somersetshire diocese Bath & Wells (private patron, total population ca 200)
(28 May 1901) age 81 died of pneumonia Villa Rosa Weston-super-Mare near Bristol (411)
ISAAC HELLMUTH married (i) 1886, Mary Louise DUNCAN (the daughter of Admiral the Honourable Arthur DUNCAN and widow of the Honourable Ashley CARR-GLYN son of George Carr Glyn 2nd Baron WULVERTON)

Positions
1851 with parents and siblings residing Shildon Durham (300)
1881-1882 curate Hunslet 5 Silas near Leeds diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 married (but wife visiting her aunt Mary EVANS, Matlock), age 36 curate BA, 5 Silas Hunslet with another curate the Revd George Herbert GOODWIN born c1856 Mirfield, both lodgers 13 Jocelyn Tce Low Road Hunslet Leeds (249)
1882-1883 curate 5 James Leeds
1883 arrived New Zealand for benefit of his health
1884-1885 incumbent S John Westport diocese Nelson New Zealand
15 Aug 1885 licensed for three months to charge of parish S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886-1887 curate S John Westport (2)
1888-1889 vicar Long Clawson co Leicester diocese Peterborough
1891 vicar Long Clawson, age 46, with Margaret C RUSSELL wife age 55, mother widowed Eleanor age 72 two servants, residing vicarage Clawson co Leicestershire (388)
1895-1900 chaplain Allahabad India diocese Lucknow
1902-1903 rector Liddington co and diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 licensed priest diocese Southwell
1910-1914 assistant (to Alfred Nathaniel Hooken CURZON 4th Baron Scarsdale of Kedleston Hall, rector) curate Kedleston co Derby subsequently of Shafestbury Villa, Vale Square, Ramsgate co Kent
1918-1919 no probate of any will for him England (366)

RUSSELL, THOMAS

born Jun 8 1862 Beaminster Dorset
died 07 Nov 1938 age 76 Nurse Heenan’s, Dunedin of 68 Albany St Dunedin
buried 09 Nov 1938 Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to John Speke RUSSELL born c1863 Halifax Nova Scotia in Canada
(1903) executor for the will of Thomas RUSSELL probably his father
brother to Henry De W RUSSELL born 1888 Beaminster Dorset
brother to Hilda Mary RUSSELL born 1888 Beaminster Dorset
eldest son of Captain Thomas RUSSELL JP of Beaminster
(1871) captain 21st Foot regiment residing Chatham co Kent
(1888) late captain 16th Foot JP for Dorset, with wife three children two servants residing South Street Beaminster
(1891) magistrate living on own means
born 1834 Beaminster Dorset baptised 20 Aug 1834 S Mary Beaminster
died 31 Dec 1903, age 69 of ‘Berkish house’ Beaminster (left £1 684)
son of Thomas RUSSELL
(1861) attorney at law
born c1799 Beaminster Dorset died 20 May 1872 age 73 Beaminster and Mary born c1806 Buckland Ripers nr Weymouth co Dorset; married Jun ¼ 1860 Beaminster
and Susan Fanny DANIEL
Born c1832 Beaminster Dorset died Mar ¼ 1888 age 55 Beaminster (no probate)
1876 age 13 Wellington College England
26 Apr 1882 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1908 Biology (medical course) 3rd class Otago University
18 Dec 1887 deacon Exeter
1888 priest Exeter
1871 scholar age 8 with parents, siblings John S age 7, Henry D age 3, Hilda F age 1 residing Chatham Rochester Kent
31 Mar 1881 student, lodging 12 Kings Parade St Edward Cambridge
18 Dec 1887-1890 curate Holsworthy diocese Exeter
1891-1892 curate Deal Kent
1893-1894 curate Omerley Worcestershire (8)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
04 Feb 1902 licensed assistant curate St Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
Jun 1902 licence cancelled
1903 assistant master Nelson College Marlborough
18 Sep 1903-1939 licensed priest diocese Dunedin (2;151)
1903 assistant (to KING B) curate Forbury mission Caversham (9)
lecturing mathematics at Selwyn College (9)
19 Sep 1905-1906 with Dr W HEINEMANN, proprietor and teacher Dunedin
(now to be: Selwen) Collegiate school for boys
1923 residing Dunedin Otago New Zealand (8)
at death ‘minister’ of 68 Albany Street Dunedin (352)
RUSZ, WILLIAM DAVID
born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Bethnal Green London England
died 08 Apr 1873 accidentally when swimming with Montagu BROWNE editor of Charleston Herald Second Bay near Charleston West Coast New Zealand
funeral service taken by FLAVELL and SOUTAR
and procession FLAVELL and PARKIN (who is this? Probably SOUTAR) with mourners Dr GILES RM and warden, Dr HENRY JP, Sunday school children, churchwardens and vestrymen, Oddfellows and Foresters (each without regalia), and 400-500 people, to Constant Bay cemetery on coastline near Charleston, collections £55 for a headstone and iron railing (for the new cemetery), ordered from Melbourne Victoria Australia
education
1870 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1869 deacon presumably Nelson
21 Dec 1871 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests RUSZ A C SOUTAR) (424)
Positions
associated with Bishop SUTER in east end of London before coming to New Zealand;
‘this is second of his proteges who has been drowned within the space of a few months’ (Colonist) GASKIN was the other, in crossing the Aorere river
14 Dec 1869 arrived Wellington HALCIONE
11 Aug 1869 arrived Wellington HALCIONE
14 Dec 1869 the Revd WD RUSZ married couples (BRAY-RAAM; NALDER-HALE) at All Saints Nelson (local papers)
05 Nov 1870 from the West Coast arrived Whitwell Nelson on steamer KENNEDY (Nelson Evening Mail)
1870-1871 curate (under supervision of Bishop SUTER) Richmond diocese Nelson (33)

23 Sep 1871 attended 14th synod diocese Nelson

Dec 1871 appointed to district Westport (Nelson diocesan archives)

At S Mark Charleston (06 Jul 1872) conducted annual examination of the boys' school Richmond district

05 May 1873 supreme court Nelson appointed Robert POLLOCK administrator of estate of RUSZ, intestate and deceased (Nelson Examiner)

Other

1873 RUSZ was buried at the Constant Bay cemetery; he may have been reburied Nile Hill Charleston, the church members set there a tablet, 'the Revd W RUSZ, AKC incumbent 5 Mark Charleston, drowned accidentally 08 Apr 1873 age 26'

He died intestate, the court ordered Robert POLLOCK as curator and administrator of goods chattels and effects valued £200 (Grey River Argus)

11 Apr 1873 notice of his drowning, the second of a priest in the diocese Nelson, Colonist

12 Apr 1873 full account of his drowning while swimming with Montagu BROWNE

Grey River Argus – he left a widowed mother and one or two sisters in London, for whom he had been labouring to assist by his stipend as a priest in New Zealand

RUTHERFURD, Hexey

born 30 Dec 1844 Douglas Isle of Man England
died 10 Nov 1908 age 63 Redcliffe Warren Road Torquay co Devon

brother to William Gordon RUTHERFURD born c1847 died 1911 married Mary BRIDGE

brother to Marion RUTHERFURD born c1850 died 1914 married (08 Apr 1892) William Henry Lawrence GALWEY died 1922 Maidston

brother to Frances Anne RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1850 Kidbroke Kent died 1931 married Alexander James INNES GRANT

brother to Alexander J RUTHERFURD clerk to the House of Representatives Wellington

born Sep ¼ 1852 Kidbroke co Kent died 1931 married Anne Maude LEWIS

brother to Janet RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1855 Kidbroke registered Lewisham co Kent baptised 22 Aug 1862 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1927 married Ellen Harriet MARSHALL

brother to Hamilton Vetch RUTHERFURD baptised 14 Oct 1865 S Nicholas Brighton died 1921 married Agnes MARGER

‘brother to a sister who married a priest’ [name not given and not found by MWB]

son among nine children of John Henry Defou RUTHERFURD (c1815) adopted by his uncle Captain William Gordon (Billie) RUTHERFURD, who was at Trafalgar and in Gibraltar (1851) major retired H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]

(1861) retired lieutenant colonel East India in Bengal, residing Brighton Sussex

(30 Jan 1866) with family from England arrived Port Chalmers WARRIOR QUEEN

(1866-1874) residing Morfa Lodge Andersons Bay Dunedin

born 21 Dec 1863 Trinidad West Indies
died 25 Dec 1874 age 71 Andersons Bay Dunedin buried 27 Dec 1874 Andersons Bay

half-brother to Captain William Gordon RUTHERFURD

son of Colonel John RUTHERFURD (1810) Secretary in Gibraltar born 1762 Bowland North Carolina died 1813 at sea

married 1803 Trinidad British West Indes, Marie DEFOU died ca Dec 1803 post partum;

married 11 Apr 1844 registered Wirral co Cheshire

and Frances SCHAW

born 24 Mar 1824 Ireland died 29 Dec 1896 age 72 Devonport Auckland New Zealand

sister to Henry SCHAW CB RE general in army

daughter of John Sauchie SCHAW;

married Dec ¼ 1844 Kensington co Middlesex,

Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON (1851) residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire

(1811) with the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON and widowed mother Paddington co Middlesex born c1848 Boulougne-sur-Mer France died Mar ¼ 1932 age 84 registered Croydon

sister to Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born c1831 Kolkata [Calcutta] India

sister to Jane HUTCHINSON born c1822 India

sister to Frances HUTCHINSON born 1835 India

sister to Henry Stephen HUTCHINSON born c1841 Camden Town

sister to James HUTCHINSON born c1844 France

sister to the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON born c1846 London

sister to Amy HUTCHINSON born c1850 Cheltenham

sister to Eva HUTCHINSON born c1853 Cheltenham

daughter of George HUTCHINSON

lieutenant colonel army Royal Engineers,

born 1794 Knaresborough Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1852 Cheltenham

and Elizabeth -

(1861) a widow Cheltenham

born c1792 India

aunt to Frances MONTGOMERY born 1836 India

aunt to Mary MONTGOWERY born c1839 India

(family information online Nov 2013;381;352;345;366;249;33)

Education

1871-1874 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

06 Jan 1873 Epiphany deacon Nelson (Christ Church; deacons H RUTHERFURD John SPEAR)

29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests T S GRACE JP KEMP THORNE H RUTHERFURD)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 residing Kidbrooke Kent (300)
1861 age 16 scholar with parents and siblings, three servants, residing parish S Peter Brighton co Sussex (381)
1864 with brother William sailed England wool clipper ZEALANDIA New Zealand
1877-1878 curate Isleworth Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate unmarried residing with a plumber and family Isleworth (249)
1882-1889 rector Harford co Devon diocese Exeter
1889-1908 curate Holy Trinity Torquay
1891 clerk in holy orders age 47 born Douglas Isle of Man, with wife, two sons, four servants, residing Tormoham
1899 chaplain at new parish Chateloup d’Oex canton of Vaud Switzerland
31 Mar 1901 in census transcription as the Revd Henry and Emily ‘BUTTERFORD’, residing Beachampton co Buckingham (352;345)
1907 residing Redcliffe Torquay co Devon (8)
Other
1908 probate of estate to widow, £510 (366)

SADDINGTON, CHARLES
born 05 Dec 1862 Market Overton registered Oakham co Rutland England
died 13 Jun 1942 buried Port Credit Ontario Canada
son of James SADDINGTON (1851) servant (1871,1881) agricultural labourer
 ved on to Mary, William 1 month old registered Oakham Rutland
and Elizabeth PRIESTMAN born c1816 Skillington Lincolnshire died 23 Jul 1867
and Mary WILSON (1841) in Botteford co Leicestershire
born c1833 Bottesford Leicestershire died Dec ½ 1869 Oakham Rutland
married (i) Jun ½ 1860 registered Grantham co Leicestershire,
and James SADDINGTON (1835) parish woodman residing in a cottage Aylestone Leicestershire
and Jim SADDINGTON married (ii) Dec ½ 1870 Melton Mowbray
Ann CLARKE born c1833 Wakefield Leicestershire died Jun ½ 1891 Blaby;
and James SADDINGTON married (iii) c1892
Betsey MUNTON (1881, 1901) in Stapleford co Leicestershire
born Mar ½ 1842 Waltham-on-the-Wolds [registered Uppingham] died Sep ½ 1916 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
She married (i) 1869, Richard FLOAR farmer;
mother c1888 in North America,
and Amelia PACK born Jul 1867 Newfoundland North America
daughter of the Revd James Charles HARVEY (1844) priest S James Carbonear on Avalon peninsula Newfoundland
and Amelia PACK fifth daughter of Robert PACK JP farmer, cultivator, generous merchant, Methodist supporter Sunday school picnics
of ‘Rural Retreat’ Carbonear Newfoundland died 1891
(1901,1911 Canadian census;245;164)

Education
Market Overton National school
Denston Staffordshire
Ardingleigh College Sussex
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1883-1885 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1885 1st cl Preliminary Theology examination
19 Dec 1885 deacon Newfoundland (in cathedral S John Baptist Newfoundland)
1887 priest Newfoundland
(1948;internet Mar 2006)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 labourer in brick-works with father and two siblings (agricultural labourer, and carrier, page-boy) residing North Luffenham
before:
19 Dec 1885-1887 curate Port de Grave province and diocese Newfoundland North America
1887-1890 SPG missionary at Fogo Newfoundland
1891 from Newfoundland with family to Canada
1890-1891 missionary Port Greville diocese Nova Scotia Canada
1891-1892 missionary at Egaville diocese Ontario
1892-1909 rector S Thomas Richmond Ontario
1901-1909 rural dean Carleton West
1909-1919 rector Almonte diocese Ottawa
1911 'minister', insurance policy $4,000 annual premium $100, with wife Florence and six children residing Clyde Street Almonte Ontario (Canadian census)
1919-1923 rector Arnprior (8) licensed diocese Auckland, but probably after 1900 as not in (51)
1935 founder S Margaret's Guild, Trinity church Port Credit Ontario Canada (internet)

Other
Freemason (1888) Master Freemason, Saint Andrew's Lodge Fogo, Newfoundland (online information Mar 2008)

SADLIER, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 29 May 1867 Bandon baptised Fannlobus co Cork Ireland
died 01 Feb 1935 age 67 Wray House nursing home Warblington co Hampshire England
(soft £2 438 probate to Edith Ellen, Horace Wm Augustine, Arthur John Latham SADLIER)
brather to James Latham SADLIER
(1893) insolvent, miner of Rutherglen Victoria Australia telephone lineman in Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
born 07 May 1869 baptised Bandon co Cork
died 10 Aug 1926 buried Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
son of Christopher Timothy SADLIER journalist
born 1843 Ireland and Elizabeth LATHAM
born 1840 Douglas co Cork;
married 16 Apr 1870 S Paul Bendigo Victoria by Archdeacon MacCULLAGH and [GARLICK, R JONES, R LEE, J WOOD, E HEFFERNAN]

Edith Ellen LIEVESLEY
born 01 Nov 1870 died 08 Feb 1971 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
sister to eldest daughter Sarah Elizabeth LIEVESLEY
born 16 Mar '1869 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
married 04 Apr 1896 S Paul Bendigo Herbert Cecil WADE
sister to Reginald Horace LIEVESLEY died Nov 1893 Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to Isabel M LIEVESLEY
sister to William H LIEVESLEY
sister to Alfred T LIEVESLEY (1888) clerk Commercial Bank Bendigo
(Dec 1898) in court for discharging a gun in Charing Cross when insane supported by brother in-law the Revd W C SADLIER

second daughter of William LIEVESLEY of Victoria Australia
probably (1870) with Emma 24 Sarah 1, immigrant to Melbourne a spindle-grinder
(26 Jul 1888) a churchwarden appointed by the bishop of Ballarat for S John Port Fairy
(1895) head teacher of Kangaroo Flat school Victoria
(1899) of Quarry Hill Bendigo Victoria
(1896) of Medina House, Erin Street East Melbourne
born (1841-1846 England
died 01 Jun 1927 Victoria buried Lilydale Yarra Ranges shire Victoria (111)
marrried Dec '1867 registered Ecclesall Bridge Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
and Emma WARNING

Education
1888-1891 Trinity College Melbourne
Th SaC
Dec 1894 BA conferred University of Melbourne
1896 MA
1909 BD London
01 Dec 1918 Honoris causa DD Lambeth
24 May 1891 deacon Melbourne (1st ordination in new cathedral)
12 Jun 1892 priest
21 Jul 1912 bishop (in Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) Dunedin (primate, NEVILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington (SPROTT) (111)

Positions
1882 age fifteen arrived Australia
n d in business
26 May 1891 assistant curate Pyramid diocese Melbourne
30 Jun 1892 assistant curate S Paul Bendigo

Note 1895 Correspondence and reported lectures printed by the Bendigo Independent from the material of a debate between the Anglican priest the Revd WC SADLIER and a Roman Catholic the Most Revd DF BARRY on the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady, illustrating that such doctrinal differences prove an obstacle towards re-unification of the RC church with the Anglican church
1897-1899 principal Perry Hall diocese Bendigo
02 Nov 1899 cure Holy Trinity East Melbourne
02 Dec 1904-1912 cure Christ Church St Kilda Melbourne
24 Oct 1910 rural dean Melbourne South
1901-1912 canon St Paul cathedral Melbourne
1896-1912 chaplain 2nd class to Commonwealth of Australia Forces
1902-1912 examining chaplain bishop Gippsland (Arthur PAIN bishop 1902-1917)
29 Feb 1912 nominated 4th bishop of Nelson
16 Jul 1912 with wife and family arrived Nelson
21 Jul 1912 (vice MULES) enthroned 4th bishop of Nelson church province of New Zealand
1912 the bishop ceased to have sole right of nomination of clergy to parochial districts diocese Nelson
17 Sep 1914 with wife departed for England, invitation of Colonial and Continental Church Society
May 1915 returned Nelson from England
Aug 1917 offered and declined bishopric of Gippsland Australia (33)
1917 VD, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Jun 1918-May 1919 "active service with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces especially at Le Queux";
but in New Zealand, nominal roll volume 4 honorary Roll 1st class;
visiting the members of the chaplains at the front, roll 85, page 14, bishop of Nelson (354)
06 May 1919 returned from England
Dec 1920 in Australia
16 Dec 1920 returned from short visit to Australia
Sep 1925 left for federation work for Colonial and Continental Church Society England, via San Francisco USA
16 Jul 1926 from Southampton England returned Nelson
1917 president of the Melanesian Board of Missions
11 Nov 1930 from England Lambeth Conference of bishops returned Nelson (33)
19 Oct 1933 on grounds of health announced retirement from the see of Nelson
26 Mar 1934 departed New Zealand for England
obituary
02 Feb 1935 Brisbane Telegraph
15 Feb 1935 Church Standard
07 Mar 1935 Australian Church Record
08 Feb 1935 Guardian
09 Feb 1935 Argus Melbourne (111)
SAGE, CHARLES CRACE
born 15 Jun 1876 Balsall Heath Worcester
registered as 'Charley C SAGE' Kings Norton which included Balsall Heath
died 07 Jun 1913 by drowning Malaita [Mala], Solomon Islands Melanesia six weeks after his ordination
brother to Ernest James SAGE employed in father's workshops, assisted construction SAGE memorial church Fiu
brother to Bright SAGE (1938) president St Lawrence garage inc, a Ford and Lincoln car dealership in Canton NY state USA
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE
brother to Lily Jane SAGE
brother to Lily Jane SAGE
son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE
(1885) married, carriage builder, and coachbuilding business Clifton Hill Melbourne
wealthy ironmonger in Melbourne patron of the Fiu church prefabricated Melbourne and sent to Melanesia
son of Frederick Charles SAGE born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset (1881) analytical chemist
possibly married Mar ¼ 1849 Chippenham Wiltshire)
and Elizabeth Crace CALVERT
born c1815 London London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1899 West Bromwich;
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire died probably early 1930s
married Sep ¼ 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT
(1885) with daughter Lilly SAGE in Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton died probably early 1930s
sister to Daniel PAGETT born c1840 Old Swinford Worcestershire (1871) widowed post office clerk
sister to Frank PAGETT born c1857 (1871) railway engine stoker
sister to John PAGETT (1871) on plate worker
doctor of Elizabeth - born c1812 7Wor field Shropshire (1871) a widow
(152;185;180; AI HOPKINS, ms autobiography in National archives Honiara; pers comm Terry Brown 2006)
Education
1911-1913 College of S John Melbourne Australia
27 Apr 1913 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk island; also DREW ordained priest then) (403)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 residing with grandparents, father, and brother Albert Alfred SAGE 36 New Alfred Rd Handsorth co Stafford England (352,249)
from Tasmania
from S Mark Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
but also noted to be a parishioner S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
1898-1904 carpenter in New Guinea mission, builder and conductor of industrial work diocese Queensland
(See Reluctant Mission: the Anglican church in Papua New Guinea 1891-1942, by David WETHERELL (Queensland:1977) (415)
1904/5-1907 with health problems, became teacher in Kanaka 'SELWYN' mission to Melanesian labourers in sugar plantations, Mackay Queensland; when the Australian government sent labourers home to their own Melanesian islands, SAGE followed them (261,352)
c1906 appeared before Queensland government committee regarding Pacific islanders (family information 2009)
01 Jul 1907-1910 lay missionary assisting AI HOPKINS at Fiu school, Ngorogou north Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389,261)
1910 refers to Charles TURU as 'father of the flock' at Fiu (261)
1911-1914 missionary assistant at Fiu (vice IVENS) south Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (202)
1912 given by his mother, SAGE memorial nurses' home at Faubau hospital Malata, and 07 Jun 1933 dedication of SAGE memorial church at Fiu, his family in Melbourne paid for the memorial church of Christ the King at Fiu now (2005) the cathedral church for the diocese of Malaita (previously Mala, Malanta); and family endowment for Fiu church fabric (261)
1914 dedication of memorial window S Mark North Fitzroy Melbourne
01 Aug 1913 obituary Southern Cross Log and account of the sad accident of his tragic and unnecessary death, in which his body was lost (403)
street named after him in Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SAGE, WALTER HENRY
born 25 Jul 1882 Birmingham England
died 1965 Geelong Victoria Australia
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE born c1876 Balhavil Heath co Worcester England
brother to the Revd Charles Crace SAGE born c1877 Balhavil Heath co Worcester died 1913 Malaita
third son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE (1881) married, carriage builder Birmingham
wealthy ironmonger Clifton Hill in Melbourne Victoria Australia
born 1804 Wolverhampton Shropshire
son of Frederick Charles SAGE (1881) analytical chemist
born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset
and Elizabeth Sarah born c1852 Wolverhampton
died Jun 1899 age 84 registered West Bromwich;
and married Sep 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT (1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton
daughter of Elizabeth - born c1832 Walford Shropshire (1871) a widow;
married 13 Oct 1900 S Andrew Middle Brighton Victoria Australia, Marian Gladys SPENCE<br/>(nee MANDEVILLE)
mained (i) William N SPENCE engineer died 23 Dec 1917; born 09 Jul 1877 Victoria died 24 Nov 1975 Geelong Australia
second daughter of Frederick Augustus MANDEVILLE of Port Fairy Victoria
(family information 2009;389,111,152,385)

Education
1904-1905 theological college S Wilfred Cressy Tasmania – fellow student Bishop Gilbert WHITE
1916 theological college S John Melbourne
1916 ThA Australian college of theology
22 Nov 1907 deacon Tasmania
07 Mar 1909 priest Tasmania

Positions
in Tasmania
1907-1909 curate Cressy diocese Tasmania
1909 joined Melanesian mission
1909-1914 missionary (vice IVENS) South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (202)
18 Dec 1912-1914 arrived Sydney via Wellington, on his way to furlough Melbourne
05 Dec 1914 reported to be leaving theological college S John Melbourne to return to his old station South Mala (The Argus)
1917-1919 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
Jan 1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (127) (403)
19 Nov 1919-1923 priest at Angaston with Nurioota and Collingrove South Australia diocese Adelaide
03 Oct 1922-1927 priest-in-charge South Yorke's peninsular mission
05 Jun 1927-1928 Birchip S Paul
1928-1933 chaplain at Jamalpur India
SAKELRAU, Edwin
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
marrried,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions
n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-G0101 ATL)
Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)

n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, George Augustus
see FORREST-SALE, George Augustus

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born 15 January 1894-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate in charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland [111;389;R]

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
marrried,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions
n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-G0101 ATL)
Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)

n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, George Augustus
see FORREST-SALE, George Augustus

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born 15 January 1894-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate in charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland [111;389;R]

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
marrried,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions
n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-G0101 ATL)
Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)

n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, George Augustus
see FORREST-SALE, George Augustus

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born 15 January 1894-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate in charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland [111;389;R]

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
marrried,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions
n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-G0101 ATL)
Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)

n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, George Augustus
see FORREST-SALE, George Augustus

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born 15 January 1894-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate in charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland [111;389;R]

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
marrried,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions
n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-G0101 ATL)
Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)

n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, George Augustus
see FORREST-SALE, George Augustus

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born 15 January 1894-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate in charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland [111;389;R]

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
marrried,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions
n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-G0101 ATL)
Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)

n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, George Augustus
see FORREST-SALE, George Augustus

SAKELRAU, Edwin
born 15 January 1894-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate in charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland [111;389;R]
SALT, CELIA GEORGE GILBERTSON
born 07 Feb 1888 Bisterne registered Ringwood co Hampshire
baptised 26 Feb 1888 S Paul Bisterne Ringwood
[1887-1889] vicar Bisterne co Hampshire
(1894-1908) vicar S John Sutton-on-Plum diocese Exeter
(1912) Cresswell Lodge Chiswick West London
born Dec '1 1858 rectory He
ydon registered Aylsham co Norfolk
died 28 Mar 1912 at 21 Bolton Rd Chiswick co Middlesex
son of the Revd Francis Gardner SALT
[1890-1894] vicar Hereford co Shropshire
(1890-1894) vicar S John Sutton-on-Plum co Gloucester
(1894-1908) vicar S John Sutton-on-Plum co Gloucester
[1908-1912] Cresswell Lodge Chiswick West London
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
[1829-1830] Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
[1890-1894] vicar S John Sutton-on-Plum co Gloucester
[1894-1908] vicar S John Sutton-on-Plum co Gloucester
[1908-1912] Cresswell Lodge Chiswick West London
baptised 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
son of the Revd Frank HASTINGS born c1882 Lincoln (1911) curate North Shields England
married 1907 New Zealand,
and Minnie Sylvia BUTCHER (422;124;365;345;266;352)
married 1907 New Zealand,
married (i) 02 Oct 1912 possibly in Canada,
and Georgina Catherine Barzey PRICE,
baptised 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 1907 New Zealand,
and Minnie Sylvia BUTCHER (422;124;365;345;266;352)
married (i) 02 Oct 1912 possibly in Canada,
and Georgina Catherine Barzey PRICE,
baptised 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
married 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 26 Sep 1884 London
died 21 Sep 1886 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton, and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Bright
Apr 1936 appointed an honorary child welfare officer
1938 clergyman, residing Opotiki with son Francis Gilbertson SALT radio serviceman Opotiki, who was cremated 07 Apr 1994 from Roskill Masonic Village Onehunga daughter of the Revd William John SALT
1939 clergyman residing (alone) Opotiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)
Jan 1944 c1946 appointed assistant (to HODGSON) curate Rotorua, stationed Taupo (8)
1946, 1951 clergyman residing (alone) Taupo electorate Waimarino
1954 clergyman residing (alone) Orouaun St Taupo electorate Rotoma
1957 retired, residing Orouaun St Taupo; also Sylvia Grace SALT schoolteacher 35 Orouaun St Taupo
1960 retired, residing 35 Orouaun St Taupo, with Sylvia Grace SALT school teacher
1963-1967 retired, residing with Sylvia Grace SALT married, 19 West End Ohope (266)

Other shows regrettable unpleasant Anglo-Catholic attitudes, for instance Nonconformists he can describe as 'abominable' (Waiapū Church Gazette) 1935 Yourself (Auckland: Church Army Press) - booklet of lessons on confirmation and marriage 1937 The only remedy for New Zealand's moral problem

SALT, SELwyn MARsON born
born Dec ¼ 1884 Gravesend co Kent
died 22 Nov 1964 age 80 at Harston House nursing home Knutsford Cheshire
son of the Revd William John SALT
(1881) undergraduate of Oxford
(1883-1887) curate Holy Trinity Milton-next-Gravesend and emigration chaplain
(1890-1893) Cheltenham College missionary at Peckham
(1893-1907) vicar S Laurence Croydon co Surrey
born c1857 Wednesbury co Stafford
died 09 Jul 1905 S2 Lansdowne Rd Bromley Kent (left £619)
son of the Revd Samuel SALT
vicar Dresden Staffordshire
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Helena Adelaide MELLOR born c1860 Huddersfield
died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent (left £271)
daughter of William MELLOR
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832 Milnsbridge Huddersfield
married 31 Jan 1856 cathedral Manchester
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE born c1832 Salford Lancashire
baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester; the cathedral church was subsequently created in 1847]
died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
daughter of the Revd William John SALT married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcerse, and Helena Adelaide MELLOR
(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNGLEY Blithe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Helena Adelaide MELLOR born c1860 Huddersfield
died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent (left £271)
daughter of William MELLOR
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE born c1832 Salford Lancashire
baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester; the cathedral church was subsequently created in 1847]
died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
daughter of the Revd William John SALT married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcecse, and Helena Adelaide MELLOR
(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNGLEY Blithe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE born c1832 Salford Lancashire
baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester; the cathedral church was subsequently created in 1847]
died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
daughter of the Revd William John SALT married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcecse, and Helena Adelaide MELLOR
(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNGLEY Blithe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE born c1832 Salford Lancashire
baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester; the cathedral church was subsequently created in 1847]
died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
daughter of the Revd William John SALT married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcecse, and Helena Adelaide MELLOR
(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNGLEY Blithe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE born c1832 Salford Lancashire
baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester; the cathedral church was subsequently created in 1847]
died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
daughter of the Revd William John SALT married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcecse, and Helena Adelaide MELLOR
(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNGLEY Blithe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE born c1832 Salford Lancashire
baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester; the cathedral church was subsequently created in 1847]
died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
daughter of the Revd William John SALT married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcecse, and Helena Adelaide MELLOR
(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNGLEY Blithe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent
(1861) cloth merchant Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832/3 Kingswinford co Stafford;
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE born c1832 Salford Lancashire
baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester; the cathedral church was subsequently created in 1847]
born c1823 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died 01 Oct 1881 41 George Lane Lewisham [left £5,239]
moved Dec ¼ 1849 Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary PACE born c1823 Plastowe co Essex extant 1881

(ADA,352;249)

Education
1904 Associate Royal College of Organists
S Catherine’s College Oxford
1918 BA MA Oxford
1919 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1924 MA New Zealand ad eundem gradum
03 Oct 1920 deacon Chelmsford
23 Dec 1923 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons WW AVERILL, AG BLAIL, FD HART, HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)

(117,242)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 Selwyn age 6 residing with his parents William John and Helena Adelaide SALT
31 Mar 1901 age 16 residing with father, and grandmother Sophia A BAYLISS a widow born c1832 Salford Manchester age 68 living on her own means at vicarage S Laurence Catford co Kent (352)
served World War 1 England (not found in ADA, not in (141))
03 Oct 1920-1921 curate Saviour Forest Gate diocese Chelmsford (8)
1921 to New Zealand
1922-1924 curate S Alban Balmerino city and diocese Auckland
1923 residing Mt Roskill Auckland
Dec 1923 appointed assistant priest for parish S Alban Dominion Road
curate Ebenezer diocese Auckland
1924-1927 curate Mangere S James at the Bridge and Mangere Central (304)
Aug 1927-1930 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (69)
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1931 departed New Zealand (information Marcia Baker 304)
1931-1932 priest in diocese Oxford England
1932-1935 vicar Barnby-in-the-Willows co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1935-1953 rector Gamston (S Peter) with Eaton (All Saints) (population 403) Retford co Nottingham (ADA,8)

Other
1964 left £3 9/4

SAMPSON, Frank
born Mar ¼ 1871 Ecclesall Bierlow baptised 27 Apr 1871 Beaufield abbey co Derbyshire
died 21 Dec 1949 age 79 Timaru buried 23 Dec 1949 lawn cemetery Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
brother to William SAMPSON (1901) land agent auctioneer
born Sep ¼ 1865 Beaufield registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire
brother Edward Arthur SAMPSON architects articled clerk
born Dec ¼ 1866 Beaufield
brother to Harry (Hedgate) SAMPSON civil engineer
born Dec ¼ 1888 Beaufield
brother to Bernard SAMPSON surveyors clerk
born Mar ¼ 1887 Beaufield
brother to Jessie Mabel SAMPSON born Jun ¼ 1876 Beaufield
son of George SAMPSON
farmer and surveyor, land agent of Beaufield Derbyshire (1891) residing Beaufield Ecclesall Bierlow
born 1823 Beaufield Derbyshire
married Sep ¼ 1863 East Retford Nottinghamshire
and Mary Hannah BUTTERY
born 1805 head of household, married not widowed
born c1835 Nottingham;
moved Sep ¼ 1894 Leek Staffordshire, Harriet RUSHTON
(1891,1901) with many siblings residing at home Leek
(1954) widow of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
(1964) of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
born Sep ¼ 1881 Leek Staffordshire
died 05 Dec 1964 age 84 Timaru buried 07 Dec 1964 lawn cemetery Timaru, daughter among at least ten children of Robert RUSHTON
(1881) silk warehouseman 31 Osborne Street Leek and Lowe
(1891) cashier and traveller
(1901) silk manufacturer
born c1856 Leek died 15 May 1916 Parkside British Columbia Canada
son of Joseph RUSHTON
born c1830 Leek
and Harriet HALL born c1832 Leek;
moved Dec ¼ 1875 S Luke Leek Staffordshire, and Esther PRIME
born c1854 Leek Staffordshire
daughter of Frank PRIME
(367 Jul 2009;422;266)

Notes:
02 Feb 1908 twins Miriam and George SAMPSON born New Zealand; George died 1980 Timaru (422)

Education
nd student University of London (see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests Frank SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER) (424;369)

Positions
1871 residing Beauchief
1891 solicitors law clerk Beauchief Derbyshire
1908 immigrant to New Zealand
17 Oct 1909-1911 assistant (to JR DART) curate Waimangaroa and Denniston parish diocese Nelson
23 Nov 1909 gazetted as an officiating minister (228)
23 Nov 1911-1912 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1912-1914 1st vicar parochial district Kamo-Hikurangi
1914-1918 vicar (vice SEATON) Cheviot diocese Nelson
1914 Anglican clergyman with Harriett residing Cheviot electorate Hurunui (266)
01 Jul 1918-02 Dec 1920 temporary licence to Seddon (Awatere parochial district) by commissary to bishop of Nelson
1919 Anglican ‘minister’ with Harriet residing Seddon electorate Hurunui (369;266)

Other
Jun 1923 His Evangelical colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW resigned Anglican orders and became a Baptist pastor (Gisborne) – SAMPSON may have done the same? (MWB)

SAMUDA, CHARLES JOSEPH GEOFFREY
born 12 Dec 1904 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 19 Feb 1905 Fendalton S Barnabas
14 Apr 1967 London in England visiting with his wife
brother to Ricardo Athelstan SAMUDA
son of Charles Joseph Glover SAMUDA (‘shipowner’ according to family in New Zealand)
(1897) arrived New Zealand (1904) stationers assistant of ‘Felixstowe’ Fendalton
(1909) bookseller (1943) traveller or clerk 43a Fendalton Rd Christchurch (1960) retired bookseller

Son at least four children of Joseph SAMUDA of Dartmouth Park Road Kentish Town London

Other
Jun 1898 minister of religion Invercargill
brother to Abigail SAMUDA born 24 Apr 1810 died Jun 1907 age 97 at home Jose de Sola PINTO

brother to Esther SAMUDA married (1860) married the Revd William Fulford GOOD

brother to Emma SAMUDA
baptised 1830 married Judge Herbert Townsend BOWEN

and Angélique Gabrielle - born c1818 Paris France died 1851-1861;

married Dec ¼ 1875 Pancras

died 18 May 1888 age 32 Holly Road Christchurch buried 19 Feb 1888 Lyttelton public cemetery

and Lucy PAINTER

married 01 Apr 1902 Christchurch S Luke by EA LINGARD,

and Lilla Marion HOLLISS

born 14 Sep 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
died 21 Aug 1956 age 75 Ruru lawn Christchurch buried 21 Aug 1956 of 39 Fendalton Rd Christchurch
died 05 Aug 1921 Bremley;

married 05 Feb 1934 by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by Canon BUTTON at 5 Peter Caversham Dunedin

Eunice Felicia Orma TITCHENER (1931) spinster born c1881 at same address Lilian Mary JOHNSON, and CJG SAMUDA minister

born 02 Oct 1995 New Zealand

died 02 Oct 1995 New Zealand

sister to Leslie Frederick Baker TITCHENER born 1904 New Zealand

sister to the Revd Neville Cecil Knox TITCHENER

born 11 Oct 1911 Dunedin buried 05 Aug 1993 Makara Wellington

only daughter of Albert Ernest TITCHENER brass finisher of south Dunedin

born c1885 buried 16 Apr 1919 age 64 Andersons Bay

married 26 Mar 1902 New Zealand

and Lilian Mary JOHNSTON

1961 living with son Fr TITCHENER in the vicarage Khandallah

born c1875 died 26 Sep 1960 age 85 Wellington buried 28 Sep 1960 Karori

Education
Feb 1917-1921 Christ's College Christchurch
1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1935 Lth Board of Theological Studies

21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon CJG SAMUDA; preacher A WINGFIELD)

18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions
21 Dec 1930-1932 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin

01 Apr 1932-1933 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Invercargill

15 Aug 1933-1935 vicar Fortrose

31 Jul 1935-29 Sep 1935 acting vicar parochial district Taieri cum Green Island (324)

20 Oct 1935 (vice HA WALKE in illhealth resigned) vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington

30 Jan 1942-1947 vicar Mangaweka (308;69)

1947-1954 vicar Martinborough

1954-1963 hospital chaplain Wellington (8)

SANDERS, ISABEL GOULD BALE
born Mar ¼ 1875 Hamworthy registered Poole co Dorset England
died 17 Nov 1956 age 80 Waipukurau Hawkes bay (not buried there) New Zealand

sister to Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS
(1881) settler, with father also a settler, Awetu, Franklin electoral roll
(1914) of Rosewell Wellington

(30 Jan 1920) from Plymouth England arrived Auckland building contractor RUAPEHU
born Mar ¼ 1868 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 12 Sep 1938 age 68 Wellington New Zealand

married 05 Sep 1902 New Zealand Amy ADAMS;

sister to Gertrude SANDERS (1893) residing Awitu, Waikato

born Jun ¼ 1873 registered Poole co Dorset
died 23 Dec 1945 age 74 New Zealand

sister to Thomas SANDERS born c1875 Bristol

sister to Emma SANDERS born c1876 Bristol

sister to George Hanbury SANDERS
(1914) gumdigger, next of kin his brother Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS of Rosewell Wellington

born Jun ¼ 1877 Poole died 03 Nov 1949 age 72 Wellington New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1995 New Zealand

dauhter among at least seven children of Frederick George SANDERS
[1881] title pottery manufacturer of Hamworthy Dorset
(1893) with Gertrude household duties, and Frederick Gould, settler Atiu, Franklin electorate, Waikato
born 05 Jan 1821 Bristol Gloucestershire died 07 May 1899 age 78 Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas Richard SANDERS
and Emma BALE
daughter of Thomas Sanders BALE china manufacturer of Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
born c1820 Hendon co Middlesex
died 01 Jul 1885 3 Duchess Rd Edgbaston Kings Norton
[left £5 197 probate to widow Emma]
son of Philip Gould BALE and Elizabeth;
made Sep ¼ 1855 Wokingham,
and Emma WAGG born c1831 Hanley Staffordshire
daughter of Nancy (WRAIG) born c1792 Hanley Staffordshire;
made Mar ¼ 1866 S George Hanover Square London,
and Hannah FIELD
born Mar ¼ 1840 Tunbridge Wells co Kent;
died not married
(42; 367 Jun 2009)
Education
n d three years, trained and qualified as a nurse, winner of the mayor's prize for best all-round nurse (in New Zealand, possibly Palmerston North?)
c1920-1923 under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings, training and practical work to become a deaconess, Napier
26 Jun 1923 deaconess Waipoua (with Mabel HOLMES in the cathedral church, preacher T FISHER)
Positions
c1893 teacher in Sunday school of over three hundred children

1901 not apparent in census return England and Wales

don offerd for parish work in a Wellington city parish but
by her brothers funded to travel for nursing experience in London
on out break of war, offered to secretary of Melanesian Mission to serve in Melanesia, whose doubts were overcome by the bishop of
Rochester JR HARMER, "We shall continue to take offers"
07 Sep 1915 accepted for nursing in the Melanesian mission
returned to New Zealand and received spiritual preparation from a 'very capable Deaconess in the Diocese of Waipoua ''
on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia:
08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 attended Melanesian Mission staff conference Maravovo (president Bishop CJ WOOD)
01 Jan 1917 spending hot season on Norfolk island
15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 present at the Melanesian Mission staff conference Siota (which resulted in resignation of Cecil WOOD)
bishop of Melanesia
17 Dec 1918 on furlough from Tulagi arrived missionary age 40 Auckland New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
18 Oct 1919 attended enronemnt of STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 with 8p STEWARD and party departed Norfolk island for Solomon
20 Apr 1920 developed blackwater fever at Maravovo, evacuated to hospital Tulagi
six weeks medical care in Sydney
convealence with Revd Mother Hannah and Sisters of the Order of the Good Shepherd-Auckland (261)
1920 on medical advice, resigned from work nurse diocese Melanesia and gone to New Zealand
after discussion with Deaconess Esther BRAND, accepted by SEDWICK bishop of Waipou a training and practical work to be a deaconess
27 Jun 1923-1924 parish worker (at first with Dean F MAYNE) Napier cathedral (69)

Education
1866 (with friend Joe WATE) very small boy from Florida to S Barnabas Kohimarama Auckland in care JC PATTESON
1868 with move of school to Norfolk island
25 Jan 1869 baptised (with Christian name Charles, from his friend Charles BROOKE; with sponsor Edward WOGALE)
Easter 1871 confirmed PATTESON on Norfolk island
Mar 1874 Norfolk island

SAPIBUANA, CHARLES [SAPIMBUANA, 'SAP']
born c1854 Gaoa Florida (Gela) Solomon islands
died 24 Oct 1885 S Barnabas Norfolk Island
brother to a sister who married Takua the chief at Boli where the mission work began locally
brother to Musua (1878 baptised as Philip)
and 'adoptive son' or baptismal son of the Revd Charles Hyde BROOKE;
made Easter 1875 on Norfolk island with two other couples,
Georgina MENGELE (261,281,412,403)
Education
1866 [with friend Joe WATE] very small boy from Florida to S Barnabas Kohimarama Auckland in care JC PATTESON
1868 with move of school to Norfolk island
25 Jan 1869 baptised (with Christian name Charles, from his friend Charles BROOKE; with sponsor Edward WOGALE)
Easter 1871 confirmed PATTESON on Norfolk island
Mar 1874 Norfolk island

[Supplementary Information]

[Historical Notes]

[Additional Details]

[Biographical Sketches]
SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS
born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¾ 1882 Camberwell south London
died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wanganui Nelson
brother to Nellie Maud SAUNDERS born Sep ¼ 1880 died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson
USP, 1982) The markers on his grave indicate that he was honoured more for the traditional amassing of wealth and prestige by spells
Other
Other
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sapibuana1874.html
SARAFA, GEORGE
born c1840 VanuaLava (near Port Patteson) Banks Islands,
as a boy to Nawono [Port Patteson] Mota where spent his life
died 11 Aug 1901 Motu Banks island
brother to Charles WOLIG (who was baptised with him by PATTESON), and to the Revd Edward WOGALE
married c1857,
Sarah
(1877) teacher Mota
died 11 Jun 1873 Mota Melanesia [412;403;261;277;128;C HUNTER-BROWN journal]
Education
1857 from Vanua Lava brought away by Bp SELWYN and JC PATTESON for training (SPG expense) at the college Kohimarama Auckland (SPG funded) [261;273]
1858 picked up at [Port Patteson] Vanua Lava by Bishop GA SELWYN; wintered at Lifu with JC PATTESON and other students
1861 after reversion from Christian faith, and now had set up a small two-storied house 'Kohimarama' with his home above and a school below Mota (402)
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAFA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANZA [TAgALAD], William QSVARAK, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG); named after George SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1865 confirmed by SELWYN Kohimarama Auckland
20 Dec 1866 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island, 1st Melanesian; with Charles BICE)
5 Barnabas day 11 Jun 1873 priest Auckland (in 5 Paul Auckland; preacher was Benjamin DUDLEY, whose sermon was published)
Positions
1860s teacher on Mota and Kohimarama (402) and taught JC PATTESON and Lonsdale PRITT Mota language
1864 in the printing shop, set up and printed the Acts of the Apostles which PRITT had translated into Mota
1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia (See BROOKE „Reminiscences‟)
1866 teacher assistant to L PRITT at Kohimarama Auckland before returning (1867) to Mota (412)
1867 – death stationed Mota, first as a teacher diocese Melanesia (47)
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS. JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAFA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
05 Jun 1873 with CODRINGTON arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (AFL)
11 Jun 1894 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for episcopal ordination of Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia (403)
Other
Mar 1902 volume 7 number 83 obituary Southern Cross Log [261]
author They came to my island: The Beginnings of the Mission in the Banks Islands,translated (1968) from Mota by DA RAWCLIFFE
He secretly continued to hold the rank of Head Man in the suwke a pre-christian ceremonial society of rank and status intermeshed with traditional amassing of wealth and prestige by spells (189) (See To Live among the Stars, Christian origins in Oceania, by John Garrett, WCC LSP, 1983) The markers on his grave indicate that he was honoured more for the suwke rank than the Church rank
SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS
born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¾ 1882 Camberwell south London
died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wanganui Nelson
brother to Nellie Maud SAUNDERS born Sep ¼ 1880 died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS born 19 Jul 1889 New Zealand died 1967 age 77 Napier
elest son of Charles SAUNDERS
(1881) carpenter salesman (1882) warehouseman
(02 Dec 1905) writ for £510 damages brought against him prominent in no license circles Napier
(1907-1908) lay reader St Augustine Port Ahuriri, and syndesman for the parish
married Sep 1 1878 London City
and Elizabeth PULLMAN;
married 29 Aug 1917 by the bishop of Nelson S Peter Atawhai Nelson
Violet May ERSKINE
(1914) spinster of Atawhai Nelson
(22 Sep 1916) engagement announced, she youngest daughter of late Major ERSKINE of Atawhai Nelson, and grand-daughter of late Lord ERSKINE, he also of Atawhai eldest son of Mr and Mrs Charles SAUNDERS of Napier (Free Lance)
born 07 May 1881 New Zealand
died 01 Jul 1963 buried 03 Jul 1963 ‘aged 82’ (in same plot as Francis Alfred SAUNDERS) Wakapuaka Nelson

sister to Henry Thomas ERSKINE born England died 1953 Dannevirke New Zealand
sister to Elsie
sister to Walter Coningsby ERSKINE born Oct 1877 Nelson
sister to Esme Stuart ERSKINE born and died 1875
sister to Blanche Rachel ERSKINE born 1871 New Zealand
sister to Louisa Caroline ERSKINE born 1868 England died 1948 Dannevirke New Zealand
sister to Alfred ERSKINE born 16 Jul 1861
sister to John Hampden ERSKINE [Dec 1906] successful in Prittie land battle Dannevirke

born Jun 28 1864 registered Tarrington co Devon died 1954 age 90 New Zealand
married 29 Aug 1895 Port Chalmers Otago, Catherine SUTHERLAND sister to Ethel Annie ERSKINE born 1870 New Zealand
sister to Louisa Caroline ERSKINE born 1868 England died 1948 Dannevirke New Zealand
sister to Blanche Rachel ERSKINE born 1871 New Zealand
sister to Edward David ERSKINE born 1872 New Zealand died 1892 Nelson
sister to Eume Stuart ERSKINE born and died 1875 Nelson
sister to Walter Coningsby ERSKINE born Oct 1877 Nelson died 21 Dec 1879 bronchitis Nelson
sister to Elsie Annie ERSKINE born and died 1882 Nelson
sister to Henry Thomas ERSKINE born England died 1953 Dannevirke New Zealand

youngest surviving daughter among twelve children of Erskine Thomas ERSKINE
(1851) as Erskine Thomas ERSKINE visitor with his half-brother Thomas and their family England
(1861) as Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born Horsney Middlesex
major 63th regiment Indian native infantry

born c1805 Southampton Hampshire — Bux's Poem has no mention of this person;
died 31 Jul 1893 age 86 ‘Springfield’ Wakapuaka Suburban North, Nelson
buried 01 Aug 1893 Wakapuaka Nelson

half-brother to first-born legitimate daughter Frances ERtINE born 20 Jan 1771 died 25 Mar 1859
married the Rev Dr Samuel HOLLAND prebendary of Chichester cathedral

half-rather to second-born legitimate daughter Elizabeth ERtINE born 1771 died 02 Aug 1790
married her cousin Sir David ERrINE

son of her father's brother David Stuart ERSKINE 11th Earl of BUCHAN and 5th Earl of CARDOROSS
half-brother to first-born legitimate son David Montagu ERSKINE diplomatist 2nd Baron ERSKINE born 1777 died 1855
half-brother to second-born son the Revd Henry David ERSKINE dean of Ripon born 1786 died 27 Jul 1859
half-brother to legitimate son the Right Honourable Thomas ERSKINE privy councillor, judge in court of common pleas
born 12 Mar 1788 died 09 Nov 1864
brother to Alfred ERSKINE born 1812 died 1830
brother to Agnes Stuart ERSKINE born 24 Mar 1812 died 17 May 1877 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to the Honourable Hampden ERSKINE born 05 Dec 1821 died Nov 1877 age 51

son among at least nine children of Thomas 1st Baron ERSKINE of Restormel castle
trained as lawyer with Francis [Mr Justice] BULLER

[1783, and 1790] MP for Portsmouth

Note: courageous defender of radical causes including
[1781] Lord George GORDON,
[1784] SHIPLEY dean of S Asaph
[1789] the cause of Warren HASTINGS
[1792] Thomas Paine and the Rights of Man — which annoyed everyone and he lost his position as attorney general to
George the Prince of WALES (later King George IV)

(1820) defended Queen CAROLINE, estranged wife of King George IV;
'vanity is said to have been his ruling personal characteristic; but those who knew him, while they admit the fault, say that in him it never
took an offensive form, even in old age, while the singular grace and attractiveness of his manner endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.'

[See http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Thomas_Erskine_1st_Baron_Erskine#encyclopedia ]

born 10 Jan 1750 Edinburgh Scotland
died 17 Nov 1823 Almondell seat of late brother the Honourable Henry ERSKINE,
brother to the Honourable Henry ERSKINE of Almondell Linlithgowshire died before 1823
third and youngest son of Henry David ERSKINE the 10th Earl of BUCHAN
and Agnes STEUART granddaughter of Sir Thomas BROWN author Religio Laici;
married [i] 29 Mar 1770 Gretna Green Dumfrieshire Scotland,
marrid [ii] S Martin church Guernsey Channel Islands, Frances Mary MOORE died 26 Dec 1805 Lincolm Inn Field London;
in poverty and from poverty she bore him four sons four daughters
diughter of Daniel MOORE MP for Marlow;
marrid [iii] 12 Oct 1818 at Gretna Green Dumfrieshire, Lord ERSKINE being disguised as a woman,
separated 21 Jun 1821 after divorce attempt failed,
and Sarah BUCK the housekeeper and long-time mistress
born 1781 co Middlesex England
'died 25 Oct 1825 Dalswinton Dumfrieshire in dire straits’ (Burke)
but in fact probate record has: died 01 Apr 1856 at 25 Great Chapel Street off Oxford St co Middlesex

Note: courageous defender of radical causes including
[1781] Lord George GORDON,
[1784] SHIPLEY dean of S Asaph
[1789] the cause of Warren HASTINGS
[1792] Thomas Paine and the Rights of Man — which annoyed everyone and he lost his position as attorney general to
George the Prince of WALES (later King George IV)
buried 07 Apr 1856 age 72 [left under £45]

Note Sarah BICK born 16 Aug 1831 at least four children to Baron ERSSINE, of whom a son Hampden ERSSINE (born 1832) went into the navy, and the other [Dorcas Tenisss ERSSINE] into the army. Mary ERSSINE born 1837 James Westminster died 10 Jan 1853 Bournemouth was second daughter of the Donaguer Lady ERSSINE;

ERSSINE THOMAS ERSSINE [aka EDWARDS]; married 08 May 1861 S James (Piccadilly) Westminster London, and Apollonia OSMOND

(1841,1851) at East Lulworth with family
(1861) at East Lulworth with family: as Apollonia EDWARDS with her husband Edwards EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born Hornsey Middlesex, and their daughter Mary M A OSMOND born 1841 Paddington co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jan 1841 East Lulworth co Dorset
died 26 Sep 1904 age 63 interred 28 Sep 1904 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter among at least ten children of John OSMOND
(1841) a smith (1851) blacksmith at East Lulworth
born c1793 of East Lulworth Dorset married 29 Jan 1831 Wool parish co Dorset, and Rachel RICKETTS
born c1806

(144 and the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography;287,367 Jul 2009;422;124;121;96;121;96;177; Jan 2019 pers comm Michelle Erskine)

Education
1850 grade II Board Theological Studies
18 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; deacons SAUNDERS De LAMBERT) (424)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE) (424;177)
(Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records;140)

Positions
1905 storeman with parents Charles SAUNDERS and Elizabeth SAUNDERS home duties in Napier New Zealand
1914 with parents Nellie Maud SAUNDERS spinster Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS dyer in Napier
-1907-1908 with his father also a lay reader S Augustine Napier
1910-1911 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1911 assistant curate Collingwood – speaker for Nelson no-license (to sell alcohol) campaign, denounced custom of ‘shouting’ which taught young men to drink (23 Oct 1911 Nelson Evening Mail)
1911-1913 vicar Collingwood
on leave of absence from diocese Nelson
1913 assistant (to JR BURGIN) curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch (26)
Jun 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Jul 1913 in one month Cheviot diocese Nelson
temporary work Waimangaroa and Denniston (Nelson diocesan magazine)
before Aug 1914-1917 locum tenens Suburban North (Atawhai) city and diocese Nelson
1917 or 1918-1927 vicar Kaikoura (33;84)
1927-1935 vicar Spring Creek
1935-1946 vicar Richmond (97)
-1937-1938- committee member New Zealand Church Missionary Society (Evening Post)
1938-1946 also vicar Stoke (31)

SAXTON, CHARLES WARING
born 19 Aug 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire baptised 17 Jul 1806
died 15 Dec 1889 age 83 The Elms Shrewsbury registered Atcham co Shropshire
brother to John Waring SAXTON gentleman of Waimea East Nelson New Zealand, owner of land Waimea East, Nelson Suburban South, and Massacre-Bay
born 26 Sep 1807 baptised 28 Sep 1807 Whitchurch co Shropshire
- New Zealand company for Nelson granted land to John SAXTON, John Edward Ross PEMBER, Joseph SOMES, Thomas John THOMPSON, the Revd
Charles Waring SAXTON, Alperon Gray TOLLEMACHE
born 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire died 14 Nov 1866 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Maria SAXTON
beneficaries of the Canterbury settlement especially Christs’ College Christchurch (Somes island, Lyttelton harbour)
born c1807 died 26 Jul 1911 age 95 widow of Annery House Monkleigh co Devon (left £88 072)
(29 Mar 1837, Hartwell co Buckingham) married Joseph SOMES politician M.P member New Zealand Company (name given to Somes [later Matiu/Somes] island, Wellington harbour)

first son of Charles SAXTON gentleman of Whitchurch Shropshire
born Jul 1783
son of John SAXTON and Lucy WARING;
and Anna Maria;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1844 registered Camberwell south London co Surrey,
Mary LAUGHLIN
born c1824 Snettisham Shropshire
born 13 Aug 1842 Nelson New Zealand buried 15 Aug 1842 Hallowell (Shebourne St) cemetery Nelson;
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1865 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire,
Caroline GWYN
(1891) widow, living on own means with three servants residing 7 Belvedere Rd ‘The Elms’ Holy Cross St Giles Shropshire born c1824 Church Stretton Shropshire
died 11 Aug 1897 age 74 ‘The Elms’ Shrewsbury registered Atcham (she left £38 352)
(422;internet;36;249;281;4;366)
Education
16 Oct 1823 age 17 Christ Church Oxford
1823-1827 servitor
1827 BA Oxford
1830 MA Oxford
1847 BD and DD Oxford
1831 deacon Oxford
1832 priest Oxford (4;33)

Positions
1831-1834 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (4)
03/11 May 1844 arrived with wife and infant son Charles Clifford SAXTON (born 18 Jan 1842 at sea), and brother John Waring SAXTON, Nelson, on the CLIFFORD (internet)
1842-1846 curate Whixall Shropshire England
03 Jul 1844 at Westham co Essex, he married Edward SAXTON to Harriet SOMES second daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES niece of
Joseph SOMES (chair the New Zealand Company) of Newgrove Mile-end The Times
1846-1870 headmaster Newport grammar school (33)
1846-1870 headmaster of the New England Academy Tardebig Worcestershire
1846-1870 headmaster Bromsgrove college school or Saywell's Academy at Tardebig Worcestershire
1871 retired schoolmaster DD Christ Church Oxford married, with two unmarried daughters Margaret Meek age 23 born Hackney Rd
London, Anna Maria age 22 born Newport Shropshire, three servants
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife Caroline, three servants, residing The Elms Whitchurch (249)

Other
examiner under Board of control of candidates for admission to Haileybury college (281)
probably: published books on classical and modern literature
1835 author of Latin and English exercises
editor Selections from Tacitus, [Cornelius] Nepos, and Sallust (33) – but no copy found in 2009 MWB
1868 with Christoll TERRIEN author of Liberien Hag Avielen, or the Catholic epistles and gospels for the days up to Ascension, translated for
the first time into the Brehonese of Brittany (281)
1890 will probate to Edward SAXTON of Beltwood Sydenham Hill co Kent, the brother, and Edward Somes SAXTON of 8 New Square
Licolns Inn co Middlesex barrister, and Percy SAXTON 11 Queen Victoria St in city of London gentlemen and nephews, £5 145; 1897 his
second wife left £38 352 (366)

SAYWELL, AIMEL
born c1828 Dorchester co Oxford

died 09 Oct 1888 age 60 at Kirkby Underwood registered Bourn co Lincoln
buried by son-in-law the Revd Robert WHITE churchyard Kirkby Underwood
brother to Joseph SAYWELL born c1831 Dorchester-on-Thames Oxford died Jun ½ 1913 Bromsgrove
(1851) National school master Burnham Buckinghamshire
brother to Caroline Elizabeth SAYWELL born c1836 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Jun ½ 1902 Bromsgrove
(1881) Bromsgrove Worcestershire (no will probate)
brother to Samuel SAYWELL born c1836 Dorchester Oxford died Dec ½ 1914 age 76 Bromsgrove
(1881) headmaster Bromsgrove college school or Saywell's Academy at Tardebig Worcestershire
(1891) schoolmaster of Bromsgrove co Worcester (1901) no occupation given, residing Bromsgrove
son of Thomas SAYWELL
born c1799 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Mar ½ 1873 Wallingford
(1842) carpenter (1861) master carpenter and joiner (no will probate)
and Elizabeth PACE
born c1803 Thame Oxfordshire died Sep ½ 1882 registered Wallingford
daughter of William PACE and Sarah ;
married (i) Sep ½ 1854 Kings Norton,
Isabella GROVE died Jun ½ 1860 Bromsgrove;
married (ii) Sep ½ 1862 registered Blything co Suffolk,
Adery Emma Bayes TUPPER [not TREPPAS]
(1861) unmarried boarder independent means with teacher Emma JOHNSON residing High St Bromsgrove
baptised 20 Nov 1831 Onchan Isle of Man
died Sep ½ 1872 registered Lincoln (included Fiskerton)
daughter of Care Cook TUPPER
born c1794 buried 25 Sep 1860 Onchan Isle of Man
married 03 Sep 1821 Bradian Isle of Man
and Harriet CRAVEN;
married (iii)
Caroline WILLASLEY
born c1836 died 08 Jan 1888 age 52 buried churchyard Kirkby Underwood
(family information Ian Yonge Oct 2007;400;300;366;249;203)

Education
n d MA (411)
1864 Phil.Dr. university Rostock
[Note: founded 1419 on Baltic coast, 1827 in grand duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, in modern Germany] (411)
1861 deacon Exeter
1864 priest Ely (not recorded in The Times;8;203)
Positions
1841 Lemuel age 12 born Oxfordshire, with parents Thomas SAYWELL 40 carpenter, and Elizabeth 35, both born Oxfordshire, Joseph SAYWELL age 9, Caroline 7, Samuel age 4
1851 unmarried brother age 23 with his elder brother Joseph and sister Caroline, a schoolmaster at Burnham Buckinghamshire
1855-1856 [male with his siblings?] at Bromsgrove Worcestershire
1861 [transcribed as ‘Samuel’] SAYWELL widow age 32 headmaster of Middle school Bromsgrove Worcestershire born Dorchester Oxfordshire, with daughters Lucy Elizabeth age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove Worcestershire, Agnes Isabella age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove
1861 with father and siblings Kirby Underwood Lincolnshire: (1891) Sister of the Community of the Church residing in the convent Norman House Norman Lane, Fulham London, Maretta Maria age 4 born 1857 Bromsgrove [married 1888 the Revd Robert White, died 1931 Ashton co Middlesex], niece Lucy Elizabeth NEWTON nurse age 19 born c1842 Northfield Worcestershire, and a housekeeper, assistant master, and two boarders, residing Blackmore House Bromsgrove Worcestershire
[Note: The papers of Bishop HOBHOUSE in the Alexander Turnbull library refer to:
04 Jul 1861 ‘Lemuel SAYWELL esquire of Bromsgrove…’;
02 Jul 1862 deacon of Bromsgrove…]
1861-1862 curate Marianleigh Devon diocese Exeter
1862-1864 curate Sutton-isle-of-Ely diocese Ely (242,8)
1864 nominated for cure 5 John Napier by commissary (for CJ ABRAHAM) the Revd John LSWELL
25 May 1864 appointed incumbent Napier (411)
16 Oct 1864 arrived the Revd Mr, Mrs, 3 children, government Auckland EAGLE SPIED (273)
03 Nov 1864-21 Jun 1867 incumbent 5 John Napier diocese Wellington (242)
1867 resigned cure 5 John Napier ‘for personal reasons’ (242:203)
15 Jul 1867 bankrupted Hawke’s Bay Weekly Times – which under canon law required his resignation(MWB)
1868-1869 curate-in-charge South Witham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
1869-1871 curate Ingoldmells near Boston diocese Ely
Mar ¼ 1870 Gabriel Ferdinand T SAYWELL born Ingoldmells Lincolnshire
03 Apr 1871 the Revd L SAYWELL head age 42 curate-with-isle-charge with wife Adery Emma B SAYWELL, Lucy Elizabeth age 15, Lemuel age 7 born c1864 Sutton-isle-of-the-isle Cambridgeshire, Irene Gabrieli age 3 born c1867 Napier New Zealand, Ethel Mary 2 born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F T age 1 born Ingoldmells [married Sep ¼ 1897 Bromsgrove], a cousin Rose TUPPER born c1841 Douglas Isle of Man, and two servants, residing Ingoldmells Lincolnshire
Sep ¼ 1871 born Ingoldmells registered Spilsby Theodora Madeline SAYWELL
1871-1875 curate Fiskerton Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
Sep ¼ 1872 born Fiskerton registered Lincoln, Adery Emma SAYWELL
13 May 1875-1888 rector Kirby-Underwood Bourne (8:411)
31 Mar 1881 widow residingwith Lucy E SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Agnes I SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Manetta M SAYWELL born 1857, Irene G SAYWELL born c1868 Napier New Zealand, Ethel M SAYWELL born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F SAYWELL born 1870 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Theodora M SAYWELL born c1871 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Estella S SAYWELL born c1872 Fiskerton Lincoln, (1891) in a housekeeper, housekeeper to her uncle Samuel schoolmaster in The College school, New Road, Bromsgrove, a cousin Walter Samuel SAYWELL was there too at the school, an assistant school master age 25 born Dec 1865 Burscough registered Ormskirk Lancashire, Rosa TUPPER a boarder and unmarried housekeeper age 42 born c1839 Douglas Isle of Man, another boarder, a visitor, all residing the rectory Kirby-Underwood Lincoln (249)
Other
1888 probate granted at Lincoln to Agnes Isabella SAYWELL of Arden House 5 Margaret’s Twickenham co Middlesex spinster and daughter and one of next of kin, personal estate £188 (366)
1858 author The Church of England Vindicated, with memoirs and notes compiled from works by the late Worshipful and Venerable Archdeacon [William 1643-1701] SAYWELL DD sometime Chancellor of Chichester, Master of Jesus College Cambridge etc (2:8)
17 Jan 1878 the Revd Joseph Lemuel SAYWELL after training at S Bee’s Cumberland was ordained priest by York; born c1853 Burnham Buckinghamshire son of Joseph and Maria SAYWELL (411)

SCHOLAR, Kenneth
born 29 April 1907 above the corner shop, registered Jun ¼ 1907 Newton Abbott co Devon England [but he was proud of his Cornish name: Cwnwys ROSCORIA]
died 06 Oct 1987 age 80 of Holdsworth House Trent Street Avonside Christchurch New Zealand
only child of Peter SCHOLAR (of Cornish Methodist background)
1881 with mother and with ‘grandparents’ (John and) Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
1895 scholar boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston-Cornwall
1905 grocer’s assistant boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston
1906 electrician residing 16 Leigham St Plymouth Devon
1911 grocer’s assistant residing Hassell Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
1914 grocer residing Newman St Waimataitai Timaru
(Apr 1920) lately in charge Messrs Manning & Dawson’s provision department, now at Caroline Dairy co Ltd (small goods and dairy) Stafford Street Timaru
1922 grocer (1935) grocery manager residing Mere Mere Street Timaru
born 13 Jan 1877 Helston Cornwall baptised privately 02 Apr 1890 Helston
buried 08 Jan 1927 age 50 cemetery Timaru
son of Peter SCHOLAR
1861) with mother and grandmother residing 168 Menage St Helston
1871) blacksmith born Wendron, ‘son-in-law’ in family SYMONS 67 Menage St Helston
1881) mason. (not found on census)
born 1856 Wendron baptised 01 Aug 1856 Helston residing Wendron died before 1901
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1841) with father and stepmother J Jobswater Helston
(1851) agricultural servant to William WILLIAMS farmer and Margery Gunwalloe Helston
(1853) blacksmith Helston (1854) labourer Wendron
born c1835 Helston baptised 16 Nov 1853 age 19 Helston
baptized 16 Nov 1853 age 19 Helston
buried 08 Mar 1857 age 22 of Meneage St Helston
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1837) blacksmith (1841) blacksmith J Jobswater Helston
(1851) not at home at 164 Meneage St Helston
(1861) residing 204 Meneage St Helston
(1871) residing workhouse 60 Meneage St Helston
born c1798 Sithney Cornwall buried 23 Dec 1874 Helston
son of Thomas SCHOLAR and -
married (i) 17 Mar 1822
and Mary LETY born c1800 Cornwall died Jan 1837 buried 31 Jan 1837 Helston;
PETER SCHOLAR widow age 38 married Constantine (2) 30 Jul 1837
Ann DUNSTONE born c1794 Helston Cornwall buried 03 May 1874 Helston;
married Sep ¼ 1854 Helston
and Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1838 daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer extant 1891 Helston
(1861) widow charwoman age 22 residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) with husband John SYMONS shoemaker, Peter SCHOLAR S blacksmith
(son Humphrey SYMONS, daughters Elizabeth, Mary SYMONS residing 67 Meneage St Helston
(1901) with husband John shoe boot maker residing 77 Meneage St
(daughters Nellie SYMONS drapers assistant, Bessie SWEET, grandchildren Willie SWEET, Gertrude SWEET, daughter Mary JENKINS and her daughters Erna, Lille, and May)
daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer died before 1861
and Mary (1861) unmarried charwoman born c1812 Wendron Cornwall
[ELIZABETH SCHOLAR née WILLIAMS age 23 widow married (i) 24 Dec 1861 Helston, John SYMONS shoemaker of Meneage St Helston born c1834 Helston]
married Dec ¼ 1876 Helston Cornwall
and Emily WILLIAMS born c1860 Helston possibly died Dec ¼ 1904 ‘aged 49’ Helston (no will probate)
(1861) age 2 born and residing Helston
(1881) married housekeeper domestic for HASWELL surgeon Helston
(1891) widow housekeeper domestic for HASWELL Helston
daughter among at least ten children of George WILLIAMS
(1861) sawyer residing Wendron St Helston Cornwall
born c1811 born ?Mawgen Cornwall
and Mary (1861) dressmaker born c1818 Wendron;
moved 16 Jul 1906 St James the Less (bombed out World War 2) Plymouth co Devon England
and Mary Emma Anna Jenkin (Annie) MINEAR of Cornwall
‘an only child of an Anglican background, partially blind from her teens’ [KS]
(1891) with mother and grandmother residing Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
(1901) accountant, niece with aunt Mary Emma J COADE residing Charleston district St Stephen Cornwall
[Mr COADE had the public house, but his wife would not live in it]
born 16 Apr 1879 Boscundle St Austell Cornwall
baptised 01 Jun 1879 Charlestown S Paul
died 01 Oct 1958 of residence Manchester Street Christchurch buried 03 Oct 1958 age 79 cemetery Timaru
daughter of Henry (Harry) MINEAR gold miner (1879) mine agent
born c1852 St Blazej
(1861) residing Sandybottom Charlestown
(1871) miner living with parents in Charlestown
(Feb 1879) married miner, sailed from Liverpool to New York on SS ARYSINNA
(1881) miner California (Aug 1900) single miner, American citizen, sailed Liverpool
New York SS OCEANIC headed for California
son of John MINEAR
born c1825 St Austell
(1851) miner living St Blazej
(1861) tin miner living Sandybottom Charlestown, St Austell
(1871) miner living Sandybottom, Charlestown
and Sarah Jane POMERODY
born c1820 Luxulian
married Dec ¼ 1845, St Austell
and Mary Anna Jenkin TRUSCOTT
(1861) residing Trewethin Downs, St Austell
(1871) residing Charlestown St Austell
(1881) residing Boscundle St Austell with parents
(1891) living on own means, with mother residing Charlestown St Austell
sister to Mary Emma J TRUSCOTT born c1848 S Morvan married John COADE hotel keeper Charlestown
daughter of Mary Ann TRUSCOTT (1871) machinist Illogan

born c1855 Pothole S Mewan (St Austell) Cornwall
died Apr ¼ 1880 Kingsbridge co Devon
daughter of John TRUSCOTT a family from Roche
   (1841) miner
   (1848) miner from Calamumick
(1851) tin miner, Pothole
(1861) mining agent Trewithin Downs St Austell
(1871) mining agent Charlestown St Austell
(1881) tin mine agent Boscundle St Austell
born c1830 S Stephen-in-Brannel Cornwall
died 19 February 1887, Charlestown, late of Boscundle
son of Alexander TRUSCOTT
   born c1795 Cornwall (possibly died Mar ¼ 1843 St Austell)
   (possibly baptised 1 February 1795)
   (1841) miner (1848) miner
   married 09 Jun 1819 S Stephen-in-Brannel (St Mewan)
   and Catherine BUÑEY
   born c 1800 (possibly died June ¼ 1842 St Austell)
   (probably died March ¼ 1904 Plymouth)
   daughter of – BUÑEY and Jane (BUÑEY) born c1770 died after 1881;
   married 13 January 1848 S Stephen-in-Brannel,
   and Mary Ann JENNIN
   (1891) living on own means Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
   born 1827/1830 Pothole, St Mewan (1891): born St Mewan
   (1934 two years)
   and preacher Otho FITZGERALD
   (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS
   –
   and preacher Otho FITZGERALD)

Education
Waimataita primary school in Timaru Canterbury
Timaru boys high school
01 Feb 1923 passed with credit, Public Service Entrance examination
n.d confirmation by Christchurch at S Mary Timaru, prepared by Archdeacon JACOB
n.d College House Christchurch
19 Jan 1929 at Canterbury University college, part ii of BA (Otago Daily Times)
1930 BA (Latin and French) New Zealand
1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS
and preacher Otho FITZGERALD)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests K SCHOLLAR, W Trevor WILLIAMS
deacon John EVANS live HOPKINS) (424)

Positions
1908 age 1, with parents departed Cornwall for Thames Auckland, but settled Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
1927 with widowed mother to Christchurch where she went to work
21 Dec 1930 assistant (to Otho FITZGERALD) curate Avoxide diocese Christchurch
1932-1934 two years chaplain S Saviour’s orphanage under FITZGERALD and then under FN TAYLOR
01 Nov 1932 (at Holy Trinity) sung eucharist of All Saints, celebrant FITZGERALD, gospeller JF COURSEY, WS SOUTHWARD epistollier;
SCHOLLAR assisted at the administration, holy communion given at both altars to 470 communicants
01 Jan 1933-24 Jun 1934 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
14 Jul 1933 Oxford Movement centenary with special services S Michael & All Angels including solemn evensong and procession with Archdeacon TAYLOR, Dean JULIUS, Canon S PARR, Canon H WILLIAMS, the Revd K SCHOLLAR, CWI MACLAVERTY, FR RAWLE, CE PERRY
13 Feb 1934 celebrant of a requiem at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; the bishop noted it had been only a very short time since the vicar had been licensed as priest-in-charge of the parish
12 Aug 1939’s ancient St Christopher-side ceremonies of the blessing of vehicles conducted outside St Faith’s church New Brighton ...

Halifax, Merbecke was sung unaccompanied by a choir of clergy, the Dies Irae the sequence, Canon PERRY preached
24 Feb 1933 unveiled a memorial tablet to CNB ROBBINS Waltham school (photograph The Press)
farewell gift a gramophone
28 Jun 1934 (vice TIM CURNOW) priest-in-charge parochial district New Brighton
08 Aug 1935-Apr 1945 vicar parochial district New Brighton near Christchurch
10 Aug 1935 institution by Bishop of Christchurch, Dean JULIUS, Canon H WILLIAMS, Father GL HARDY, (the Revd WJ HANDS); the bishop noted it had been only a very short time since the vicar had been licensed as priest-in-charge of the parish
12 Aug 1939’s ancient St Christopher-side ceremonies of the blessing of vehicles conducted outside St Faith’s church New Brighton ...
vested in alb and cope ... read a message especially sent for the occasion by the Minister of Transport the Hon. R SEMPLE (New Zealand Herald)

06 Sep 1939’s a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are BOLI, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROID, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FR TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.
c
ca Oct 1943 chaplain Canterbury Yeomen Cavalry
Oct 1944-Dec 1944 service with Fijian military forces quartered with the New Zealand 4th battalion chaplain 22nd battalion New Zealand forces World War 2, with 11th reinforcement, to Middle East, Egypt, Palestine and Jerusalem
attended Russian Orthodox vespers there - as he often told us (MWB)), and to Bari in Southern Italy and north, including Rimini, Ravenna,
Riccione, Trieste, Venice, Padua, Aussi, Rome, Florence, Milan
Dec 1945 leave, in England and Cornwall before returning to Northern Italy
embarked Taranto ORION for New Zealand
28 Mar 1946-ca Mar 1948 vicar (vice F GOWENLOCK) parochial district Fairlie South Canterbury (9:69)
ca Apr 1948-1950 vicar (vice HOT HANBY) Prebbleton with Templeton, Hororata, West Melton,
and chaplain Paparua gaol — and (1949) officiating at Wigram air force base
30 Apr 1950 chaplain Royal New Zealand air force Hobsonville Auckland
(vice the Revd AR ALLERTON senior air force chaplain)
Jan 1951-23 Apr 1962 chaplain Wigram Royal New Zealand air force Christchurch
1962 retired with class of squadron leader
locum tenens Rangiora and of Hornby
08 Nov 1962-1965 vicar parochial district Malvern with Courtenay (8)
07 May 1965 first of several strokes (319)
01 Jul 1965 resigned after severe stroke (information from family doctor LW Blain: ‘massive loss of brain cells, aphasic for
nine months; only
a man of huge mental intelligence could have recovered as he did’)
1966-1986 honorary assistant priest Christchurch S Michael
Jan 1966-1973 licensed chaplain The Cathedral grammar school
1970-1971 teaching latin and french Medbury school
31 Dec 1981 presided at solemn mass for his priestly jubilee Christchurch S Michael, preacher Allan PYATT bishop of Christchurch
(MW) http://www.worldcat.org/oclc/233656662&referer=brief_results
Jul 1987 moved to Holdsworth House Anglican retirement centre Avonside Christchurch

Other
Western rite AngloCatholic
as ‘Godolghyn’, 1st Cornish bard in New Zealand, and chaplain Canterbury Cambrian society
speaker French Italian Spanish Cornish and German, teacher Latin, learnt Fijian during a chaplaincy-duty tour (1942)
and thus learnt Spanish (see 1988 Timevision)
favourite author ‘Dorfford YATES’
c1948 author Seventh Day Adventism (Church Army Press New Zealand)
nD Who are the Mormons?
1985 autobiographical memoir One Man in his Time (Christchurch) (319)
03 Oct 1975 made his will, executors and inheritors the Revd PB BAKER and Mrs Patricia BAKER

SCHURR, GEORGE HAROLD
born 04 Nov 1898 Sidcup Bromley co Kent
died 14 Sep 1974 ‘aged 74’ at Christchurch of Rangiora Canterbury
buried churchyard Riccarton 5. Peter
brother to Captain F Graham SCHURR Royal navy (1932) of Blackwater Hampshire England
son of Albert Ebenezer SCHURR civil engineer,
brought up by CMS in India
(1871) pupil at Church Missionary children’s home Highbury Islington
(1891) civil engineer of Romford Essex
born c1858 Bengal India
died 11 Oct 1932 age 74 The Wilderness Blackwater Hampshire England (Jun 12 96);
married Dec ¼ 1885 Brentford co Middlesex, and Beatrice Josephine Amy KENT
born 31 May 1862 Isle of Wight Hampshire
second child of Benjamin Archer KENT
doctor of medicine (left £6 000)
of St Johns Park near Ryde Isle of Wight Southampton
died 25 Nov 1864 9 Dover St Piccadilly Middlesex
married 01 Feb 1860 Marylebone church London,
and Josephine NEWMAN born c1836 Gloucester (1871) widow of Horton Crescent Rugby
(his widow JANE RILEY married (ii) 04 Sep 1877 at St Matthew Rugby
Ernest Graham INGHAM (1883-1897) bishop of Sierra Leone);
married (i) 28 Apr 1918 S Mary Finchley London,
Ethel Mary HAGGER
born Mar ¼ 1893 registered Poplar Middlesex London
died 13 May 1948 age 53 of Hokitika West Coast buried 15 May 1948 Ruru lawn Christchurch
daughter of Charles Henry HAGGER
(1905) labourer gas works Bromley (1918) warehouseman
born c1863 Bromley Kent died Dec ¼ 1942 age 70 registered Poplar east London
married Jun ¼ 1890 S George-in-the-East London
and Sophia Elizabeth PRENTICE
born c1866 S George-in-the-East London died Dec ¼ 1942 age 77 Poplar;
married (ii) 25 May 1949 church S John Highfield Timaru
Alice Mary WOLF
(1928) residing Totara valley Timaru electorate
born 04 Oct 1904 Cust North Canterbury
died 09 Nov 1994 Christchurch
daughter of Edward Ludwig Herman WOLFF farmer
born c1872 died 04 Nov 1957 age 85 buried Timaru
married 13 May 1897
and Eliza Mabel OTWAY born c1876 died 11 Oct 1941 buried Timaru
(422;124;366;family information Nov 2003, Feb 2006;CARC;266;345)

Education
- 1911- S Lawrence College Hollicondane Ramsigate Kent
Gresham’s school Holt Norfolk
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Woking Surrey (345)
1918 at marriage an engine fitter
n d professional church organist England (see Anglican Church in Awatere by Al Kennington)
01 Sep 1923 licensed stipendiary lay reader Suburban North
06 Jan 1934 admission to diocese Nelson (77)
1924-May 1925 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson
1925-1928 vicar Collingwood (33)
1929-1933 vicar (vice KIMBERLEY) Awatere, which includes Awatere, Flaxbourne, and part of East Coast
Mar 1929 provided music at wedding All Saints Nelson Evening Post
1933-1938 vicar Picton
1939-1946 vicar Hokianga
1946-1949 vicar Hokitika
1949-1953 vicar Waikari
1953-1959 vicar Shirley
1959-1963 vicar Oxford Cust (8)
1971 residing Rangiora North Canterbury

Other
author Jubilee History of the parochial district Waikari 1901-1951

SCOTT MONCRIEFF, COLIN WILLIAM
born 14 Mar 1879 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland into a Presbyterian family
died 28 Aug 1946 at Parkstone co Dorset, of 80 St Cross Road Winchester (left £4 900 probate to his widow]
buried churchyard S Lawrence Little Stanmore tombstone ‘There is no end: love cannot cease’
brother to John Irving SCOTT MONCRIEFF government veterinary officer Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
born 1881 died 13 Jul 1920 Fort Jamieson Northern Rhodesia [Chikaya Zambia]
elder brother to Charles Kenneth SCOTT MONCRIEFF his ‘recreation: nepotism’ (Who’s Who)
the famous translator of PROUST’s, A la Recherche a Temps Perdu and seriously devout Roman Catholic convert
translator of STENDHAL, and of PIRANDELLO
born 25 Sep 1889 Westhingham co Lincolnshire Scotland
died 28 Feb 1930 67 Via Della Croce Rome

elder of three sons of William George SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edgemoor, MA (Edinburgh)

antiquary, member Scottish Ecclesiastical Society,
editor Nimmo’s Narrative and Justiciary Proceedings for the Scottish History Society
correspondent to The Times on inter alla temperance
(1870) appointed member Faculty of advocates Edinburgh
(1877) sheriff-substitute Banffshire
(1887) of Stirlingshire
(1897) of Invernesshire
(1900-1917) sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire
(1908) member Scottish department committee on inebriates act
born 15 Apr 1846 died 02 Jan 1927 Whitchurch rectory Edgware ‘residence of his eldest son’ (411)
(value of estate in Scottish probate was £3 237; left £418 probate to Jessie Margaret his mother)
only son of [the Revd] William SCOTT MONCRIEFF
Presbyterian minister Penicuik Mid Lothian
born 1805 died 18 Feb 1857 buried Greyfriars Covenanter Prison Edinburgh
brother to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF advocate (1830-) chamberlain to the duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith
born 03 Dec 1793 Tufton castle nr Fossaway died 18 Jun 1889 Edinburgh buried Greyfriars kirkyard
married (i) 06 Jan 1820 Selkirk Scotland
Susan PRINGLE born 04 Oct 1796 died 16 May 1840
and their son was the Revd William SCOTT MONCRIEFF priest born 1826 died 1901;
their son Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
married Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON
their daughter Jessie Margaret married William George SCOTT-MONCRIEFF
his son Sir Colin SCOTT MONCRIEFF KCSI KCMG under-secretary for Scotland born 1836 died 1916;
his daughter Elizabeth Mary SCOTT-MONCRIEFF married (1885) Dr (the Revd) James ROBERTSON
minister at Whittinghame (patron Arthur BALFOUR); he was born 1803 died 1860;
his youngest son Charles SCOTT MONCRIEFF born 1840 died 25 Jun 1859 Dalkeith Park Edinburgh
[Robert married (ii) 19 Feb 1851 Mary Elizabeth HAMILTON]
younger son of Mr William SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Newhalls and Fossaway
born 07 Apr 1767 died 13 Dec 1846
son of Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 17 Jan 1738 died 18 Jun 1814
and Jean HODGE;
and (i) Elizabeth HOGG
born 1811 Edinburgh died 27 Aug 1886 buried Greyfriars Edinburgh
daughter of John IRVING Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, lifelong friend of Sir Walter SCOTT novelist;
marrried 1878 his kinswoman
and Jessie Margaret SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born 29 Dec 1857 Calcutta (Kolkata) India died 22 Oct 1936
daughter of John IRVING Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, lifelong friend of Sir Walter SCOTT novelist;
marrried 1878 his kinswoman
and Mary IRVING
born 1811 Edinburgh died 27 Aug 1886 buried Greyfriars Edinburgh
daughter of John IRVING Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, lifelong friend of Sir Walter SCOTT novelist;
marrried 1878 his kinswoman
and Jessie Margaret SCOTT MONCRIEFF
married (i) 06 Jan 1820 Selkirk Scotland
Susan PRINGLE born 04 Oct 1796 died 16 May 1840
and their son was the Revd William SCOTT MONCRIEFF priest born 1826 died 1901;
their son Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
married Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON
their daughter Jessie Margaret married William George SCOTT-MONCRIEFF
his son Sir Colin SCOTT MONCRIEFF KCSI KCMG under-secretary for Scotland born 1836 died 1916;
his daughter Elizabeth Mary SCOTT-MONCRIEFF married (1885) Dr (the Revd) James ROBERTSON
minister at Whittinghame (patron Arthur BALFOUR); he was born 1803 died 1860;
his youngest son Charles SCOTT MONCRIEFF born 1840 died 25 Jun 1859 Dalkeith Park Edinburgh
[Robert married (ii) 19 Feb 1851 Mary Elizabeth HAMILTON]
1930 Wimbledon: daughter of now a Theosophist leader [formerly a priest in Auckland diocese]

28 May 1910 from Colombo [Sri Lanka] arrived Plymouth England

1910 in India visited the new messiah

23 born Calcutta [Kolkata]; Colin is 2, his younger brother

31 Mar 1881 residing 55 Great King Street Edinburgh

1908 -

1908 lecturer f

1907 vice

1905 priest London (411)

1905 curate S Philip Dalston diocese London

1906 chaplain Queen’s College Birmingham (closed 1907, opened again later)

1906-1907 vice-principal Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Rochester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942)

recommends for Auckland appointment by Charles Gore CR bishop of Worcester (1902) – who doubtless knew him at Queen’s college Birmingham but presumably was not aware of his theosophy MWB

Note: GORE was a founder of the religious Community of the Resurrection (CR), (1889, and from 1919 CSU [Christian Social Union] part of the Industrial Christian Fellowship, an important liberal Anglican theologist, (1901) bishop of Worcester, (1905) bishop of Birmingham, (1911) bishop of Oxford; (1917) licensed 21 women as lay readers possibly the first in the Church of England (online information 04 Jun 2015)

Note: Muriel Agnes BRASSEY, third daughter of the Star in the East, was born 1881 died 1916

Note: Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, a committed supporter of the Theosophical Society and suffragette: née Muriel Agnes BRASSEY, third daughter of Thomas 1st Earl BRASSEY, married 1881 divorced 1902 for his adultery, Gilbert SACKVILLE 8th Earl De La WARR, she died 08 Aug 1950 Wimbledon: cremation at Golders Green by clergy L SEVERS and AH LONDON not Anglican; family present were Earl De La WARR,
Countess BRASSEY, Countess of ERROLL, Lady Avice MENDIES, the Dowager Countess BRASSEY, Lieutenant-Commander and Mrs H S EGERTON, also present included Rachel Countess of CLOMMELE, MR Hoford KNIGHT MP, Mrs CANNAN, Mr and Mrs H Lyn HARRIS, Mr Loftus HARE (William Loftus HARE 1866-1943 Theosophist and writer of Who Wrote the Mahatma Letters), Mr A A MACNAB, Arthur GEORGE BESANT (born 1869 died 1960 son of the Revd Frank and Mrs Anna BESANT, 05 May 1883 joint Theosophical society), Mrs MERTON, Mrs Allen BROWN, Mr Jina Rajad ASA (Ceylonese native theosophist), Mr Harry WATNEY, Mr Saunders CLARK, Miss STOKES, Professor MARCAUT (Mrs Emilie MARCAUT of French Theosophical Society), Miss PATRICCHIO (Caterina, Theosophist, illustrator of stories about fairies), Mr and Mrs GARDNER, Mr and Mrs BEADLE, Mr Mrs Miss MAY, Mr G COOPER - but SCOTT MONCRIEFF is not noticed as attending (411) - he latterly had a lot of ill-health.

Comment: by 1941 the bishop of London was patron of the living of Whitchurch (St Lawrence Little Stanmore) 08 Nov 1917 as cousin of the bridegroom married (8 Augustine Queen's Gate London) Lieutenant W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RFA son of General W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF of Fossaway Lodge Kincoss-shire Scotland to Gundred Iris de Haga HAGA (The Times) 1939,1941 retired clerk-in-holy-orders residing 78 St Cross-road Winchester (B) (Apr 1905 internet,911,411,287,311)

Other
n d (editor one year only) The Quad (Oxford) author for the (Theosophist) Liberal Catholic church: hymn writer (including for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament) for New S Alban’s Hymnal of the Liberal Catholic church 1910 How a young man of education can help his country and his religion: a lecture (Madras, Theosophist office) 1911 The coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East: a paper read to a meeting of clergy and other members of the Church of England, in London, Nov. 27th 1921 (Auckland, Lotus Press) (translated into Dutch, Swedish and Danish) n d The fellowship of the holy ones: being some thoughts on the communion of the saints and the coming Christ (Glasgow, Star Publishing Trust) 1946 left £4 900

the younger son of Colin and his wife nee LUNN: Sub 1946 left £120 000

and Mrs BRASSEY, Countess BRASSEY, Lady Avice MENZIES, the Dowager Countess BRASSEY, Lieutenant Commander and Mrs GARDNER, Mr and Mrs BEADLE, Mr Mrs Miss MAY, Mr G COOPER - but SCOTT MONCRIEFF is not noticed as attending (411) - he latterly had a lot of ill-health.

Countess BRASSEY, Countess of ERROLL, Lady Avice MENDIES, the Dowager Countess BRASSEY, Lieutenant-Commander and Mrs H S EGERTON, also present included Rachel Countess of CLOMMELE, Mr Hoford KNIGHT MP, Mrs CANNAN, Mr and Mrs H Lyn HARRIS, Mr Loftus HARE (William Loftus HARE 1866-1943 Theosophist and writer of Who Wrote the Mahatma Letters), Mr A A MACNAB, Arthur GEORGE BESANT (born 1869 died 1960 son of the Revd Frank and Mrs Anna BESANT, 05 May 1883 joint Theosophical society), Mrs MERTON, Mrs Allen BROWN, Mr Jina Rajad ASA (Ceylonese native theosophist), Mr Harry WATNEY, Mr Saunders CLARK, Miss STOKES, Professor MARCAUT (Mrs Emilie MARCAUT of French Theosophical Society), Miss PATRICCHIO (Caterina, Theosophist, illustrator of stories about fairies), Mr and Mrs GARDNER, Mr and Mrs BEADLE, Mr Mrs Miss MAY, Mr G COOPER - but SCOTT MONCRIEFF is not noticed as attending (411) - he latterly had a lot of ill-health.

Comment: by 1941 the bishop of London was patron of the living of Whitchurch (St Lawrence Little Stanmore) 08 Nov 1917 as cousin of the bridegroom married (8 Augustine Queen's Gate London) Lieutenant W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RFA son of General W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF of Fossaway Lodge Kincoss-shire Scotland to Gundred Iris de Haga HAGA (The Times) 1939,1941 retired clerk-in-holy-orders residing 78 St Cross-road Winchester (B) (Apr 1905 internet,911,411,287,311)

Other
n d (editor one year only) The Quad (Oxford) author for the (Theosophist) Liberal Catholic church: hymn writer (including for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament) for New S Alban’s Hymnal of the Liberal Catholic church 1910 How a young man of education can help his country and his religion: a lecture (Madras, Theosophist office) 1911 The coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East: a paper read to a meeting of clergy and other members of the Church of England, in London, Nov. 27th 1921 (Auckland, Lotus Press) (translated into Dutch, Swedish and Danish) n d The fellowship of the holy ones: being some thoughts on the communion of the saints and the coming Christ (Glasgow, Star Publishing Trust) 1946 left £4 900

the younger son of Colin and his wife nee LUNN: Sub-Lieutenant Charles J SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RNVR (Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve); attended Alton Grammar School, Ontario, scholarship to Exeter College, Edinburgh, (1938) scholarship to Exeter college, keen mountaineer remarkable swimmer; born Mar 13 1919 Edgeware registered Hendon died Mar 1942 age 22 (obituary 411)

SCOTT, EDWIN ARTHUR
born 03 Jul 1850 Northampton co Northampton baptised 28 Jul 1850 S Giles Northampton
died Mar 1931 age 81 at Stagden Westminster, England
born 1817 G Watcott baptised 04 May 1817 G Watcott co Buckingham
died 22 Feb 1888 Great Dunmow [left £1 218]
uncle to John Henry SCOTT obituary (1878) of 19 Coleman Street London
brother to the Revd Malville Home SCOTT (1878) vicar S Andrew Derby, prebendary of Lichfield
baptised 01 May 1827 G Watcott Buckinghamshire died Jun 1 1898 age 71 Lichfield
married 10 Oct 1852 S Grace York, Mary HEY
brother to the Revd Thomas SCOTT born 1807 G Watcott
brother to Samuel King SCOTT MD born 1819 G Watcott died Jun 1865 Buxted co Sussex
brother to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT ecclesiastical architect (1872) knighted [left £120 000]
(1886) architect Christ Church cathedral, whose plans using wood rather than stone were declined as unworthy
born 13 Jul 1811 G Watcott co Buckingham
died 27 Mar 1878 Kensington London
married 1838 Boston, Caroline OLDRIORD whose sister married his brother Thomas SCOTT
funeral Westminster abbey, sons: the Revd Samuel SCOTT (born 1841 died1891), married Mary Ann STEVENS daughter of the Revd Thomas STEVENS founder of Bradford College, Aylow S G (Scott, Dublinton Henry SCOTT, George Gilbert SCOTT, a daughter of Ailow S Scott) daughter of Ailow S Scott and Caroline OLDRIORD
in residence Digby Road Winchester (8)
John H A MANNERS (7) Duke of Rutland, AngloCatholic politician, the Hon Charles J WOOD English Church Union (leading AngloCatholic), Stanley C Tложить BESANT (Madras, Theosophist office, st S Albert (St S Albert Theosophist, illustrator of stories about fairies)
(1937) his grandson Sir Giles Gilbert SCOTT appointed architect for Aulne and cathedral
son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT perpetual curate G Watcott Buckinghamshire, rector Wappenham Northamptonshire
born 09 Nov 1780 died 24 Feb 1835 Wappenham co Northamptonshire
brother to the Revd John SCOTT priest S Mary hull born 1777 died 1864 father to the Revd John SCOTT who was father to the Revd John SCOTT Hull
brother to the Revd Benjamin SCOTT born 1788 died 1830 married 18 Jan 1831 Boston, Fanny Margaret OLDRIORD sister to Caroline OLDRIORD
father to the Revd Thomas SCOTT (1878) vicar West Ham, Nathaniel G and Samuel K SCOTT
fourth son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT biblical commentator
friendship with John NEWTON slaver and then hymnwriter of Olney
(1807-1814) trainer of first CMS missionaries
born 04 Feb 1747 Bratfitt Lincolnshire died 16 Apr 1821 Aston Sandford
son among thirteen children of John SCOTT a grazier died 1777; married (i) Dec 1774 and Jane KELL, a housekeeper died 1791;
married 25 Mar 1806 Bledlow Buckinghamshire
and Euphemia LYNCH
born 13 Jan 1785 Antigua West Indies
somewhat daughter of Dr Thomas LYNCH, of Antigua
and Euphemia GILBERT;
moved Jun ¼ 1843 Northampton,
and Mary Anne TERRY
married Jun ¼ 1843 Northampton,
and Mary Anne TERRY
born c1819 Northampton;
moved 14 Dec 1843 Great Dunmow co Essex
married 14 Dec 1843 Northampton,
and Jane Frances SCOTT
married 14 Dec 1886 Great Dunmow co Essex
Jane Frances SCOTT was the daughter of William SCOTT of Great Dunmow, Essex, and Jane SCOTT, who was a relative of the Revd John SCOTT of Sculcoates, Yorkshire.

Education
Felsted school Essex (70)
Trinity College Stratford-upon-Avon
grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests COATES; deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons F R INWOOD, FYNES CLINTON)

Positions
31 Oct 1875 departed OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand (70)
Feb 1876 arrived (with DOBIE W) Lyttelton OTAKI
15 Mar 1876-1878 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke at S Matthew diocese Christchurch (3)
10 Apr 1878-1881 cure pastoral district of Stafford, Goldsborough, Kumara (3)
2 Mar 1882-1893 cure Ashburton (3;26)
May 1886 on leave from Ashburton (3)
Feb 1897 on leave to England
01 Jan 1893-30 Sep 1907 vicar Sydenham (91)
mid-1880s worked with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE among the urban poor of South Christchurch
09 Sep 1900-Jan 1909 archdeacon of Christchurch
organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
1909-11 assistant curate S Mark Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1909 standing address (his sister-in-law) 3 The Park Ealing London W
1911-1914 assistant curate Bury St Edmunds diocese Norwich
1914-1919 assistant curate Brent-Pelham with Furneaux-Pelham diocese St Albans
1918 living Barkley vicarage Royton Hertfordshire (89;22;13;6)
1919-Dec 1926 vicar Cotes Heath diocese Lichfield (84)
1927-1929- honorary assistant priest St Michael Bournemouth diocese Winchester
Sep 1930 briefly in charge Dunmow parish Essex (69)
residing West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth co Hampshire

Other
latterly AngloCatholic (69); when residing Bournemouth this AngloCatholic choice widely available (MWB)
Feb 1931 of S Margaret’s Hall West CLIFF Gardens Bournemouth, but died at Stagsden, will to probate at York, granted to Charles Irwin COCKIN solicitor, £1 531 (366)
May 1933 p12 obituary (69)

SCOTT, George
brother to John SCOTT (1880) merchant New Deer Aberdeenshire born c1843 New Deer
step-son of James MITCHELL in New Deer
born c1798 shoemaker, farmer 8 acres
son of Margaret née IRONSIDE born c1801 New Deer
she married (i) John SCOTT born c1769 Aberdeenshire who is father of George SCOTT

Education
Glasgow and Edinburgh universities (47)
02 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney for Melanesia (111)

**Positions**

initially a Presbyterian (47)

1871 divinity student, visitor with [the Revd] John Orr minister Kelhouse parish, Kilbirnie Ayrshire

20 Feb 1880 accepted by SPG for missionary work Noumea New Caledonia under Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia, and thus the first and (by 1901) only SPG missionary to New Caledonia (47)

27 Oct 1880 departed England SS AUSTRALIA for Sydney, to proceed to Noumea (180)

1881-1884 SPG funded missionary Noumea New Caledonia (47)

1884 resigned in ill-health (111,47)

not apparent in Crockford

1901 minister without cure Church of Scotland

**SCOTT, THOMAS**

born 19 Jan 1811 near Rathfriland co Down Ireland

died 04 Jul 1882 age 67 [tombstone: died 05 Jul 1882 age 69]

buried next to church S Thomas Coromandel;

married 07 Nov 1842, Bessie JEFFARES of co Wexford Ireland (277)

**Education**

Trinity College Dublin

Feb 1842 BA Dublin

30 Nov 1870 S Andrew deacon (1st ordinations of COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland, in S Paul; deacons E R OTWAY L C BRADY Thomas SCOTT, W TAYLOR; preacher C M NELSON)

23 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland; Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR) (69)

**Positions**

land owner and magistrate, seneschal of Rathfriland, Ireland (ADA)

19 Nov 1861 arrived New Zealand (277)

Dec 1862 appointed resident magistrate Maunga Karamea and Mangapai Receiver of Gold Revenue Coromandel

27 Apr 1867 layreader for Flagstaff North Shore (272)

13 Jun 1867 licensed layreader for Maungakaramea diocese New Zealand (272)

**Note:** as a local leader, he was ordained on the urging of the local people Coromandel

29 Nov 1870 he signed ordination papers with Joseph BATES, ER OTWAY, LC BRADY (277)

1870 – 1882 (1st) ordained minister for Coromandel (95)

21 Feb 1871 officiated with the Revd Father FRANCIS (RC) at a marriage Coromandel

24 Oct 1871 church to be built at Coromandel on site given by PETER the late Māori catechist (Daily Southern Cross)

1872 - 1886 continued to hear court cases as the Revd Thomas SCOTT JP (Daily Southern Cross)

06 Apr 1871 approved site for new cemetery Coromandel

08 Jan 1873 member of hospital committee Coromandel

14 Jan 1873 congregation erecting on Tiki Rd near Christ Church Coromandel a house for the priest

03 Oct 1874 licensed minister of Coromandel (277)

01 Jun 1875 arrived Auckland the Revd Thomas and Mrs HERO (273)

1881 clergyman Coromandel (266)

09 May 1875 reported to have resigned Coromandel and accepted appointment to Drury and Papakura

09 Dec 1875 inducted (at Ngaruawahia) united district Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata, and Taupiri (Daily Southern Cross)

1888 clergyman Coromandel (266)

05 Mar 1875 reported to have resigned Coromandel and accepted appointment to Drury and Papakura

09 Dec 1875 inducted (at Ngaruawahia) united district Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata, and Taupiri (Daily Southern Cross)

**Other**

father of ‘Captain Moonlite’ Andrew George SCOTT (1868) licensed by bishop PERRY lay reader at Bacchus Marsh and resigned and infamous as an Australian bush ranger and bank robber, born 1842 Rathfriland Ireland died 20 Jan 1880 by hanging Sydney NSW Aug 1882 p75 obituary Church Gazette

**SCOTT, WILLIAM ATKINSON (‘PADDY’)**

born 16 Jun 1905 Castleblaney Ireland

died 19 Aug 1979 after going missing and his body found cremated 11 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland, memorial service at S James Lower Hutt

brother to Donald SCOTT born 1908 Dungannon

son of the Revd Henry Gordon Waller SCOTT BA Dublin (1895-1896) curate Kilkeevin co Roscommon (1896-1903) parish priest Brantry co Tyrone (1903-1908) parish priest Creggan (1908-1926) rector Tullanisken Dungannon co Tyrone Northern Ireland

1910 with his brother formed Scott Masonic Lodge Coalisland 1919-1925 curate-in-charge Clonee (1936-) incumbent Cloneaice diocese Armagh

born Sep 1868 Ireland

brother to Dr W J SCOTT;

and ... Evelyn Morgan HOLMES second daughter of Gordon HOLMES of Dellin House Castlebellingham co Louth and (i) Kathleen MORGAN;

married 1934 New Zealand,
Mary Louisa MOGFORD
born 18 Jan 1910 New Zealand
died 19 Jul 1984 cremated 23 Aug 1984 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD born 1903 New Zealand
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated New Zealand
with Assets realisation board Matamata, then went farming including Papakura and Matamata
synodman vestryman Matamata and at Papakura, freemason
born Mar ¼ 1877 Wells died 1930 age 53 of Young's Beach Road Papakura New Zealand
youngest son Robert MOGFORD of Somerset;
married 17 Jul 1902 at residence of bride's father Matamata
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born c1877 died 1960 age 83 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Benjamin BROWNE of Matamata
born c1843 died 1922 age 79 New Zealand

Education
S Anselm's College Hamilton (the bishop's private initiative and at his house)
25 Nov 1928 deacon Waikato (S Peter; W A SCOTT; deacon SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POU)
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests FUSSELL SCOTT; deacons K M HIKAIRO W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)

Note: bishop acting priest-in-charge of Frankton (424)

Positions
30 May 1925 with Donald SCOTT born 1908 sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Wellington
as from Tullanisken rectory Dungannon Northern Ireland
1928-1930 curate-in-charge Uruti parochial district diocese Waikato
1930 locum tenens Taumarunui, licence to officiate diocese Waikato
Apr 1931-1932 assistant priest Elleslie diocese Auckland
Nov 1932-1933 temporary priest-in-charge (vice the late EG AULT) Hauraki Plains
1933-1938 vicar Hokilanga
1938-1942 vicar (Tursa church) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
Jul 1941 chaplain with armed forces at Ngaruawahia camp
Mar 1942 appointed vicar (vice RATTRAY) parochial district Ascension Point Chevalier Auckland
1946-1954 vicar Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1954-1956 vicar Claudelands
1956-1970 vicar parish S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1961 archdeacon of Belmont (242)
30 Jun 1970 retired (315)
1979 at death he and Mary Louisa wife residing Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland

Other
1979 coroner’s inquest report, Archives New Zealand Wellington

SEABORN, Frederick Ransom
born 11 Feb 1837 Haverhill co Suffolk England
died 06 Jun 1888 Charleston 26km southwest of Westport Nelson province, New Zealand
buried Nile Hill cemetery Charleston West Coast
brother to Mary Mercy SEABORN who married (1871 Mittagong Wagga Wagga) Richard James GILMAN
son of the Revd Hugh Sanderson SEABORN
born 1808/1809 died 27 Aug 1889 Gunningbland station nr Forbes NSW
(1865) parish priest Gundagai
(1871) parish priest Young Australia
married 03 Feb 1834 S Katherine Coleman London
and Mary MACDONALD died 23 Jan 1864
daughter of John MACDONALD;
marrried 05 Sep 1867
Eliza MARSDEN
born 29 Jul 1844 died 15 Feb 1931 aged 87 Goulburn NSW
daughter of James MARSDEN senior pioneer grazier of Goulburn NSW Australia (422;111)

Education
1865-1886 Moore theological college
27 May 1866 deacon Goulburn
07 Jun 1868 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
n.d first teacher Liverpool public school NSW
1866-1869 incumbent Crookwell diocese Goulburn
1870-1878 incumbent Young diocese Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
Feb 1881 literary entertainments undertaken ‘throughout the colony’, including in Milton, and Lawrence, provincial centres Otago New Zealand
May 1881 writ of libel for £100 from Bruce Standard newspaper against him
May 1881 SEABORN counter sued Bruce Standard for the same amount
Jun 1881 lecture in Winton Southland
Aug 1881 entertainment Timaru Canterbury South Island
Dec 1881 entertainment Whanganui Wellington province, North Island – 'of humorous powers he is totally deficient' (Whanganui Herald)
23 Feb 1882 departed Waitara Taranaki for port of Greymouth West coast South Island New Zealand
Aug 1882 with WE GILLAM, entertainment and readings at church of England concert, Kanieri West Coast
[Note 1882-1885 GILLAM was layreader then deacon then priest serving on the West Coast diocese Christchurch]
Oct 1882 entertainment at Stafford, gold town near Kumara West Coast
22 Dec 1882 end of year examinations at Hokitika Academy, recently taken up by SEABORN
12 May 1883 participant Church of England concert Rimu, south of Hokitika
Jul 1883 concert with his boys from the Hokitika Academy (West Coast Times)
Nov 1883 concert for end of year, Hokitika Academy Westland
Jan 1884 new term to open, Hokitika Academy
Apr 1884 with the Revd H GOULD church concert Kanieri nr Hokitika
[Note 1883-1888 GOULD was the incumbent Hokitika, included local goldmining communities]
05 Jul 1884 public lecture on General 'Chinese' GORDON at Aratuna nr Hokitika
07 Nov 1884 appointed lecturer and agent for Westland, Government Insurance Department (West Coast Times)
17 Jan 1885 free lecture on Government Life Insurance at Volunteer hall Greymouth (Grey River Argus)
May 1885 Mr Ransom SEABORN Professor of Elocution and Phrenology delivered lectures, Wakefield nr Nelson
20 Jun 1885 Frederick Ransom SEABORN an ex-agent for the Government Insurance, arrested for embezzlement of £21 from Government Life Insurance Department and sent to Hokitika for trial by grand jury
18 Sep 1885 after successful tour in Nelson province, lecture on physiology and phrenology at Kanieri Westland, with a dance in the hall at the conclusion (West Coast Times)
20 Oct 1885 on two indictments for embezzlement FR SEABORN found not guilty by jury supreme court Hokitika (West Coast Times)
25 Dec 1885 the Revd F SEABORN renting room Nelson Creek near Greymouth West Coast
24 Sep 1886 the Revd F SEABORN giving readings Westport, West Coast
Jun 1888 Mr FR SEABORN at one time a church of England clergyman and formerly resident of Hokitika died Charleston (West Coast Times)

Other
memorial litany desk parish Young
ref in 'Liverpool 1810-1939, Upland Pastures' (111)
tombstone at Nile Hill cemetery, has him as 'the Revd F Ransom SEABORN late of Goulburn diocese died at Charleston 05 Jun 1888 age 47'; the burial register has him as 'Frank SEABORN died 08 Jun 1888 age 49' (124)

SEARLE, THOMAS COOPER
born 28 Jan 1820 Bucklesbury London
died 23 Aug 1876 Lahaina Maui kingdom of Hawai'i buried there son of Richard SEARLE
and Mary Sampson GARROWAY
born 1793 died 1849;
marr i) Ellen FRIDLINGTON,
born c1816 died 12 Sep 1854 age 37
dau of J E FRIDLINGTON;
marr ii) 13 Mar 1856 Melbourne Victoria, Elizabeth COOPER
[111 with family information]

Education
31 Dec 1854 deacon Melbourne
06 Jan 1858 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1842 from Liverpool arrived Australia HAIDEE
03 Nov 1853 layreader Sandhurst [Bendigo] Victoria diocese Melbourne
04 Jan 1855 minister Wangaratta and Beechworth
1856-1858 SPG missionary Melbourne Victoria (47)
15 Feb 1858-21 Feb 1860 minister S Paul Ballarat
12 Jan 1860 bishop of Melbourne appointed commission to investigate charges against SEARLE at Ballarat
Note: Verdict is not recorded but he resigned and moved to Sandridge in Melbourne (Dr Ken Cables)
01 Oct 1860-30 Sep 1861 minister Sandridge Melbourne (111)
Nov 1860 'unpleasantness between SEARLE and Chinese Mission Society' Melbourne Church of England Messenger
15 Jan 1863 minister Holy Trinity Malden (SPG funded (47))
08 Feb 1864 for three months leave of absence (111)
1864 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)

Mar 1864 took services as Bishop HARPER'S request on Lake Goldfields:
Queenstown, the Arrow, Arthur Point diocese Christchurch (222;39)
19 Mar 1864 reported that he was inspecting the district (Queenstown, Arthurs Point, the Arrow) for the bishop to ascertain the numbers of Anglicans, and what hopes there were of supporting a permanent mission (Otago Witness)
17 Jul 1864 took service in Invercargill (Southland Times); and as a result:
18 Aug 1864 exhibition by Bishop HARPER on him 'late Incumbent of Malden, Melbourne'; he is stated to have left the Church of England, and is not to be received in any church in Invercargill
20 Apr 1865 on acknowledging his error in recent separation from the Church of England he may now be re-admitted to Communion
by TANNER in Invercargill; but no licence issued (5,70)
09 Aug 1865 Bishop HARPER will not give letters testimonial on his leaving diocese Christchurch (70)
1865 residing Gala St Invercargill electoral roll Invercargill (266)
28 Dec 1865 minister Bowen and Denison Queensland (under licence of bishop of Sydney Australia )
01 Mar 1867 curate Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
early 1868 Jun 1870 conducted Free Church of England ** marriages Brisbane
**c1872- vicar WILLIAMSON services at Christ Church Kaikorai
-23 Aug 1876 (at death) pastor Holy Innocents Episcopal church Lahaina Maui Hawaiian Islands diocese Honolulu (111)

**Note**
-Dr Ken Cable notes: 'There were several Free Church of England clergy in Australia. Generally they were a front for an ex-CofE priest to continue to be registered as a state marriage celebrant, and so make his living by conducting cut-price, no-questions-asked marriages ' (111)

**SEATON, ARTHUR JAMES STUART**
born 06 Jun 1834 registered Lichfield co Stafford
baptised 25 Jun 1854 Colton near Rugeley co Stafford

died 17 Mar 1918 age 65 Wairau hospital Blenheim after being thrown from his horse sustaining a crushed chest
buried 19 Mar 1918 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Alice Mary SEATON born Dec ½ 1845 Wissendene registered Oakham co Rutland
married 20 Oct 1864 (5 Mary Sunbury-on-Thames London)
brother to Edward William SEATON senior partner Seaton & Sladden civil engineers and surveyors
(1855) with family residing rectory Colton (1917) member Thordon bowling club Wellington
born Rutland baptised 23 Sep 1849 Great Wythyfield Staffordshire

died 10 Nov 1917 age 68 on bowling green Thorndon, of 159 Molesworth Street Thorndon Wellington
brother to Margaret Louisa SEATON born Sep ½ 1855 Colton registered Uichfield co Stafford
brother to Helen Lucy SEATON born Dec ½ 1856 Colton registered Lichfield co Stafford
half-brother to Katherine Maud SEATON born 15 Jun 1861 Westminster London
half-brother to Frances Mabel SEATON birth registered Kingston co Surrey baptised 15 Jun 1862 Hampden co Middlesex
half-brother to Francis Abdul Hubert SEATON
(sep 1888) step-son of Mr HELDER of Rock Mills house Milverton in court
charged with theft of jewellery from Frederic Berthold Gotlib THIENEMANN defence of insane with kleptomania;
maintained that his father was insane at the time of his birth, as were other family members

born c1821 Lichfield Staffordshire
(1841) r rector Colton Stafford (1917) member of Chase colliery town;
he claimed vicarage too far from church, built a new vicarage five times further from the church
born c1833 died 12 Jun 1905 of Chase Town Staffordshire at Weston-Super-Mare [left £1 558 ];

father to the Revd John Montague SEATON MA born c1833 died 1905
(1874-1905 death) vicar S Anne Chasetown co Stafford - colliery town;
he claimed vicarage too far from church, built a new vicarage five times further from the church
born c1833 died 12 Jun 1905 of Chase Town Staffordshire at Weston-Super-Mare [left £1 558 ];

father to the Revd Charles Abdul SEATON
born 05 Nov 1838 Bristol baptised 18 Apr 1839 S Thomas Bristol co Gloucester died 1912
(1875) discharged from curacy; jobless in Southwark court for non-payment of £9.6.00 gas bill
(1911) assistant priest S Bride Fleet Street London
born Dec ½ 1838 registered Bristol died 18 Jul 1912 age 73 registered Samford co Suffolk
[left £962 probate to his widow Susanna]
marr (i) 05 Apr 1866 Shirley by Southampton co Hampshire,
Annabella ALDERSON died 1882 age 33 Swansea Wales
married (ii) 23 Jul 1885 Halstead Essex,
Gertrude Agnes BRIDGE died Sep ½ 1892 age 89 Asbridge Somerset;
marr (iii) Sep ½ 1893 S George Bloomsbury St Giles London,
Susanna ROWE died 26 Oct 1942 vicarage Dunstan
'[she left £238 probate to the Revd John Alderson SEATON born Jun 1876 Hampshire]

half-brother to the Revd John SEATON born c1805 Bristol died 1877
father to the Revd John Abdiel SEATON born c1817 died 1908
vicar Cleckheaton West Riding Yorkshire

half-brother to Joseph SEATON MD born c1812 died 1878
youngest son of the Revd William SEATON rector Lampeter Wales
born c1781 buried 28 Jun 1851 S Mary Sunbury
[marr (i) Ann IRONS died c1820]
marr (ii) 30 Dec 1844 at Burton-on-Dunmore co Stafford

and Mary Ann - ;
marr (i) Dec 1844 at Burton-on-Dunmore co Stafford

and Harriet Lucy PALMER,
(1841) residing the cathedral Close, Lichfield
(1851) with husband residing Brook St Colton
born c1821 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 29 May 1821 S Mary Lichfield
died 08 Oct 1857 age 36 registered Lichfield co Stafford
youngest daughter of James PALMER of Lichfield
and Lucy – (1841) no husband, with Harriet Lucy and six servants The Close Lichfield;
[See: SEATON married (ii) 1860 Kensington co Middlesex London
Ellen Jordan LANG
born 09 Feb 1836 London baptised 19 Mar 1836 All Souls St Marylebone London
died Mar ’4 1870 Lichfield
dughter of Charles Poncher LANG West India merchant
slave-owning plantations British Guiana Canefield, Columbia, Golden Fleece
born 06 Mar 1806 died 1842 of Sand Rock co Surrey England
[see https://www.ucl.ac.uk/lbs/person/view/27146]
son of Robert LANG and Maria FRANCILYN;
married 29 Oct 1831
and Eliza OWEEN
born c1814 London died 16 Jul 1862
daughter of Sir John OWE (1st baronet of Orielton co Pembroke) and (i) Charlotte PHILLIPS;
married (ii) 1855 Kensington co Middlesex London
Ellen Jordan LANG
born 09 Feb 1836 London died 16 Jul 1862 age 28
baptised 19 Mar 1836 All Souls St Marylebone London
died 03 Oct 1957 age 99 of 7 Harrison Str Whanganui
buried 05 Oct 1957 by the Revd Jack ORCHARD Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
sister to Louisa SARGEANT married (1881) John James TYLEE
daughter of Isaac SARJEANT (SARJEANT, SARGEANT) of Fernie Lea Denlair Wangaehu Road district, settler sheep farmer
(1877) chairman of building committee for local Board of education
born c1838 died 22 Aug 1907 age 69
brother to Henry SARJEANT who from Australia joined brother Isaac to farm in Whanganui New Zealand
benefactor (£25 000 - £30 000) of the SARGEANT art gallery Whanganui
died 1912 Wanganui
married (11 Feb 1893 Wanganui) Ellen Agnes STEWART
eldest daughter of John Tiffen STEWART M.I.C.E (Member Institute of Civil Engineers);
married (i) 1873 Bishopsdale College Nelson (33)
and Sarah JENKINS born c1832 died 1860 age 28 New Zealand;
married (ii) 1875 Taonui school Palmerston North (Wanganui Chronicle)
24 Sep 1899 assistant curate Rylstone NSW diocese Bathurst
23 Sep 1900 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
in England worked with the railways
1871 -1872 in the passengers department Birkenhead railway station
c1873- tutor to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank near Kaikoura Marlborough
01 Nov 1878 475 marks out of 580 in pupil teacher examinations, Arthur JS SEATON Taonui school Palmerston North (Wanganui Chronicle)
1880-1903 registered teacher New Zealand (352)
01 May 1880 appointed to a school in the Wairarapa, and ‘leaves this morning in order to become a Benedictine’ before entering upon the duties of his new charge’, presentation from choir S Patrick’s church Palmerston North for twelve months as organist and choir-leader
(Manawatu Times) – this RC parish church later cathedral of the Holy Spirit
24 Sep 1899 assistant curate Ryliston NSW diocese Bathurst
03 May 1894 missionary chaplain Nairnmore
27 Oct 1904 missionary chaplain Canobolas (111)
1907 incumbent Orange; which is very near Canobolas (111;69)
21 May 1907 letters testimonial bishop of Bathurst to New Zealand
03 May 1907-Nov 1907 locum tenens six months Burwood diocese Christchurch
Nov 1907 returned to diocese Bathurst (91)
20 Jan 1908 locum tenens Capertee diocese Bathurst
06 Apr 1909 incumbent Rockley
01 Apr 1911 incumbent Sofala with Capertee (111)
and sometime tutor (to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank) in Marlborough and then a student at Bishopdale College; left New Zealand for health reasons (Sep 1918 bishop’s synod-charge Nelson)
Nov 1912-1914 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
chair Cheviot bowling club
28 Jun 1914-17 Mar 1918 vicar Kaitoura
Mar 1918 at death, locum tenens (vice WOLLSTEIN) Spring Creek (33;69;Waikato Times)

SEDGWICK, ARTHUR HENRY
born c1854 Croydon co Surrey
died 10 Jul 1931 age 78 Onehunga Auckland
funeral S Peter Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
brother to John Fench SEDGWICK
brother to Elizabeth Fanny SEDGWICK born 19 May 1838 Camberwell south London
baptised 13 Jun 1838 S Giles Camberwell
son of Frederick William SEDGWICK merchant importer silk
born c1802

SEDGWICK, SIR ARTHUR HENRY
born c1854 Croydon co Surrey
died 10 Jul 1931 age 78 Onehunga Auckland
funeral S Peter Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
brother to John Fench SEDGWICK
brother to Elizabeth Fanny SEDGWICK born 19 May 1838 Camberwell south London
baptised 13 Jun 1838 S Giles Camberwell
son of Frederick William SEDGWICK merchant importer silk
born c1802

EDUCATION
1874-1879 Bishopdale College Nelson
University of New Zealand through Bishopdale College probably
grade IV Board Theological Studies
‘BA New Zealand’ but not in published roll of graduates (181)
24 Aug 1878 deacon Nelson (69)
30 Nov 1879 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral) (369)

Positions
Mar 1871 age 16 with family residing S Mary Newington co Surrey
1871 age 18 came to New Zealand
1876 assistant master Nelson College
1879-1880 cure Richmond diocese Nelson
1880-1884 cure Reefton (including Reefton, Grey Valley, Upper Buller)
1884-1885 cure Takaka Epiphany
1886-Aug 1906 incumbent Picton Holy Trinity
1890-1905 for health reasons to England, appointed a curate in Cambridge where he graduated (ADA)
1891 with his wife visiting his mother Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1905 returned to his cure Picton New Zealand but health broke down again and he went to England again
Aug 1906 on returning from England retired from active ministry (33;obituary notice)
06 Nov 1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (369)
14 Jun 1907 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
14 Jul 1931 Auckland Star – which states he had never married
Other
obituary
Aug 1931 p23 Church Gazette
Sep 1931 p22 Church Gazette

SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY
born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle nr Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand
requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,
Celebrant C A CHERRINGTON, with W J SIMKIN, Sidney Gething CAULTON,
a choir of Auckland priests sang the service (07 Mar 1948 Living Church),
half-brother to the Revd Joseph Haslam SEDGWICK
(1861) in Millbrook South Stoneham co Hampshire
(1871) undergraduate, visitor to John Percival RANWELL
merchant Kentish Town Lond
born 10 Oct 1851 Chorley Manchester baptised 28 Jan 1852 Chorley
brother to the Revd John Edmund SEDGWICK
(1886-1887) priest in Cape Colony South Africa
born Mar ‘s 1857 registered South Stoneham Hampshire
third son of the Revd Abraham SEDGWICK
(1848-1850) curate Stalyee
(1850-1853) curate S George Chorley diocese Manchester
(1853-1855) curate S Thomas Preston diocese Manchester
(13 Sep 1855-1871) rector Freemantle co Hampshire diocese Winchester
often leave of absence, failing health, in Surrey, Isle of Wight, USA Niagara Falls
(1871-1891) vicar Tovil Maidstone Kent
born 07 Sep 1819 Preston Lancashire baptised 06 Oct 1826 S John Preston
died 15 Mar 1891 age 71 Harrietsham Hollingbourn Kent jun £1 018;
brother to John E SEDGWICK (1851) undergraduate Trinity College Dublin
born c1829 Preston son of Abraham SEDGWICK land owner
and Agnes HODGKINSON; (married (i) 05 Sep 1850,
Margaret HASLAM born c1826 Bolton died Mar ‘s 1854 age 25 registered Preston);
matured (ii) 31 Oct 1855 S John Preston co Lancashire,
and Ellen WALMSLEY
(1905) age 77 living on own means Marshull co Dorset
born 14 Jan 1824 Croston Lancashire
baptised 18 Jan 1824 S Michael & All Angels Croston
possibly died Sep % 1907 age 83 Rochford Essex [no probate]
dughter of George WALMSLEY and Margaret;
matured 14 Feb 1887 S Matthew Bayswater London
Margarita Helena CONDI,
born c1863 England buried 05 May 1948 age 85 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Alexandra Mercy CONDI married Dec ¼ 1882 Portsea island co Hampshire
third daughter of Demetrius Costa CONDI
(1882) of Corfu (1877) a gentleman
of Cazzambria Corfu and Cambridge University [but not a Cambridge graduate]
matured 25 Oct 1843 British embassy chapel Paris France,
and Mercy KNOCKER
(1841) with parents in Mount Pleasant Liverpool not born Lancashire
born 17 Jun 1823 baptised 19 Jun 1823 S James the Apostle Dover co Kent
sister to Anne Exington KNOCKER married LIEFBEUR daughter of Thomas KNOCKER
married
(1826) solicitor Dover co Kent died c1830
married 16 Apr 1818 Deal co Kent
and Mercy HOLLAMS

born c1795 died 08 Sep 1874 age 79 Kent
cousin to Sir John HOLLAMS lawyer

born 1820 Loose Kent died 03 Mar 1910 Dene Park
son of the Revd John HOLLAMS curate Loose co Kent
daughter of Sir John HOLLAMS JP of Dene Park Tonbridge Kent
lieutenant Company of Volunteers Deal Castle
(1833) knighted mayor of Deal
born c1763 co Kent died c1843 Deal Kent

(424;411;Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211;249;11;124;153;2;98)

Education
5 Martin York (2)
Maidstone Grammar School (112)
07 Dec 1878 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge

1914 MA Cambridge
1918 DD (honorary) (2)
24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover for Canterbury
23 Sep 1883 priest Canterbury

22 Feb 1914 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John) primate Dunedin (JUlius), Christchurch (JULIUS), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPRITT), Nelson (SADLIER), William William Leonard (formerly Waiapū ), JUlius preacher (221)

Positions
31 Mar 1914 residing with his parents and three sisters two servants vicarage Tovil Maidstone Kent (249)
1882-1884 assistant curate Wateringbury Kent diocese Canterbury
1884-1886 chaplain Navy Reserve
1884-1885 served in Marine battalion with ships at Suakin
1885-1886 chaplain HMS THUNDERER Mediterranean fleet; SEDGWICK said that King GEORGE V was then a lieutenant
1886-1889 vicar S Patrick Hockley Heath co Warwick diocese Lichfield (69)
late 1889 recruited in England by Archdeacon CRISP, historian of the diocese of Bloemfontein
1892-1893 rector Vryburg (SPG funded) British Bechuanaland (now Botswana) diocese Bloemfontein (47)
(1892-1899 bishop was Wale HICKS )
08 Dec 1891 consecration of the new stone church S Stephen Vryburgh (see Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894 by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
1893-1896 rector S Andrew Bedford diocese Grahamstown Cape Colony
1897 assistant curate Evershot Dorset diocese Salisbury
1897-1900 private chaplain to Charles DOUGLAS HOME 12th Earl of HOME at The Hirsle Coldstream diocese Edinburgh
1901 migrated to New Zealand
19 Mar 1901-1903 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
17 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Akaroa
08 Jan 1904-1914 vicar Christchurch S Luke

1908 organising secretary Pan Anglican congress (69)
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 £ ATL)
09 Feb 1911-Feb 1912 visit to England at Sutton Valence, The Elmo co Kent (census)
28 Feb 1912-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
new church of S Luke built (destroyed later by earthquake)
1913 mission chaplain (vice SHORE) for the diocese,
17 Nov 1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
22 Jan 1914 in special synod Napier, elected 5th bishop of Waiapū
22 Feb 1914 5th bishop of Waiapū (26,2)
22 Feb 1914 at evensong enthroned by the vicar Canon MAYNE on behalf of the cathedral chapter
1914-1918 'served World War 1' (2) but not apparent in New Zealand records
World War 1: awarded Egyptian medal, clasp Suakin; and Khedive bronze star (112)
07 Feb 1920 departed New Zealand RIMUTAKA for Lambeth Conference of bishops
and member the committee to deal with the question of the Reunion of Christendom)
n established S Winifred's school at Gisborne
n d shaped constitution of Abbotsford Home at Waipawa; assisted developed S Hilda's Home at Otane, and S Mary's Home in Burlington Rd Napier (Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211)
n d SEDGWICK was purportedly initiated as a member of the occultist Smaragdum Thalasses temple in Havelock North; this 'Golden Dawn' temple was set up by Dr Robert William FELKIN who headed up a successor body to the Golden Dawn know as the Stella Matutina (Latin, Morning Star); FELKIN was a Chief of the London Amoun temple and initated others into the hermetic tradition. FELKIN's version was not strictly theosophical (see Richard YODER article in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm (15 Jan 2019) from Rick YODER for his research particularly using the work of Anthony FULLER)

Further Comment: (05 Jan 1937) R W FELKIN died 28 Dec 1926 in Havelock North Hawke Bay New Zealand: an ambitious explorer in Africa, who was trained by the CMS especially for medical work and aged 26 he went up the Nile. After the death of Mary his first wife (early 1903 in London) he made a spiritual retreat with the Community of the Resurrection in Melford West Riding Yorkshire and did consider a vocation to the religious life as a lay brother. This connection with CR was continued (1920) when Fr W FID Delicious and Fr Timothy REES CR were with the Mission of Help to New Zealand. With his second wife he visited New Zealand (1913), returned to England then in poor health (1916) took up residence in Havelock North. (obituary Evening Star) 1927 both in poor health Bishop and Mrs to England
31 Dec 1929 vacated see Waiapū to retire to England (54)
11 Apr 1930 departed New Zealand PORT VICTOR for England to settle Devonshire or Dorset
Jun 1931-1932 nominated by archbishop of Canterbury to be vicar Detling near Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
resigned in poor health; to retire to southern England (69)
1938-1948 licence to officiate diocese Grahamstown South Africa (2)
May 1947 returned New Zealand (140)
11 Jun 1947 assisted at consecration of NA LESSER as 9th bishop of Waiapū
1948 residing 7 Brighton Hall flats, Brighton Road Parnell Auckland

SELLO, HAROLD GEORGE
born Sep ¼ 1888 baptised 29 Aug 1888 Callington registered Liskeard co Cornwall
died 30 Sep 1976 age 88 at Wellington of Wainuiomata Wellington
brother to Winifred Mary SELLO born Jun ¼ 1892 registered Liskeard co Cornwall
son of the Revd Frank Richard SELLO
[1880-1882] curate Lockwood Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Ripon
[1882-1883] curate Hooton Pagnell near Goldthorpe West Riding Yorkshire diocese York
[1888-1891] curate Callington co Cornwall
[1901-1919] vicar St Eval Cornwall;
born Sep ¼ 1848 Dover co Kent
died 22 Feb 1918 age 79 The Villa Galhampton co Somerset
[late £58, probate to Reginald SELLO master mariner]
married (i) Mar ¼ 1881 Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derby,
and Annie Le Lièvre ROWTON
born Mar ¼ 1851 Reedham registered Blofield Norfolk England
died Sep ¼ 1900 Helston Cornwall
daughter of the Revd Rupert James ROWTON of Rowton Norfolk
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1901 Cardiff;
married 08 Jan 1924 New Zealand,
Kathleen MARLOW
[28 Feb 1913] sailed Liverpool SURREY to New Plymouth
[18Sep 1915] ARCM, passed advanced grade Singing with honours, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music
[16 Aug 1916] teaching piano, singing, harmony in Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1895 New Malden registered Kingston Surrey
sister to Cyril Howard MARLOW born Dec ¼ 1895 New Malden registered Kingston Surrey
dughter of William George MARLOW
[1911] private means residing Bridge Kent
[1913] poultry farmer
[1914] journalist Waiata Taranaki
born Mar ¼ 1862 Wokingham Berkshire died 20 Jul 1924 age 61 New Zealand
married Jun ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight
eleanor Kate WITHERS LRAM [Licentiate Royal Academy Music] ARCM [Associate Royal College of Music]
[1901] professor of music Waiata Taranaki
born Mar ¼ 1863 Ryde Isle of Wight died 30 Feb 1949 age 85 New Zealand
[CARC;345;266]

Education
Truro grammar school
31 Mar 1901 school boy in Kenwyn Cornwall
1902 confirmed (345)
1923 one term College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 Thl Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELLO, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archbishop George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELLO, Eruera RIWHI [Edward LEAF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWARD)

Positions
seven years business training insurance company Plymouth Devon England
including two years Sunday-school teaching in parish S Augustine Plymouth
one and a half years layreader for his father in England
one year teaching Ealing grammar school co Middlesex

one and a half years teaching Seafield school Bexhill co Surrey England

five years teaching in a state school New Zealand

1923-1924 home missioner and lay assistant to the vicar Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland

1924-1927 vicar Unid North diocese Waikato

1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Kathleen Princess Street Waitara (266)

11 Jun 1927-1928 minor canon, assistant curate St Peter cathedral Hamilton

resigned to go to Christchurch diocese (382)

09 Dec 1928 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch

26 Oct 1934-1946 (vice J R HERVEY) vicar Shirley (91)

1938-1946 chaplain orphanage S Saviour Shirley

1946-1950 vicar West Lyttelton

1950-1954 vicar Southbridge

1954 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch

1963 residing Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Lyttelton (8)

SELMES, JAMES HERBERT

born Sep ¼ 1858 Northridge Northiam registered Rye co Sussex England
died 26 Sep 1924 age 66 residence Thames buried 27 Sep 1924 Tararu Thames New Zealand;
brother to James SELMES (1881) yeoman farmer of 1225 acres employing twenty-six men seven boys Northiam
born c1855 Northiam co Sussex England

son of James SELMES

born Sep ¼ 1837 Northiam registered Battle co Sussex

married 20 Aug 1857 Hawkhurst co Kent

and Martha Eliza PIPER

born c1835 Hawkhurst co Kent died 1873 age 38 Tenterden co Kent;
married her brother Herbert FOSTER MA vicar of Estcourt, S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa

Anna Letitia FOSTER (1871) niece visitor to Henry H FOSTER farmer North Petherton co Somerset

(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (Auckland Star)

born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland

sister to second son the Revd Herbert Henry FOSTER (1890) MA (1902) vicar Estcourt Natal

born Mar ¼ 1864 Taunton died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Dennehurst S John's road Clevedon co Somerset England

daughter of William Lea FOSTER

(1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood

(1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy

(1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women

(1885) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James,

born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died 19 Apr 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot probate John H DUNNING John Garnsey PEDLAR

born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Taunton co Somerset,

and Mary BURGE

born c1825 Taunton Somerset

probably died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton

(345,249)

Education

Merton College Oxford (249)

31 Mar 1881 undergraduate Oxford residing Newenden co Kent

1885 BA and MA Oxford

1889 Wells theological college (founded 1840)

22 Dec 1889 deacon Winchester

21 Dec 1890 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1889-1892 curate Emsworth diocese Winchester

Mar 1891 boarder age 32 single, curate of Emsworth

1892-1893 curate Havant

1895-1897 curate Claremont Cape Colony diocese Capetown

1897-1898 (vice FOSTER on sick leave) priest-in-charge Salisbury Rhodesia diocese Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)

14 Apr 1898 officiated marriage cathedral church Salisbury (Harare)

1899-1900 priest at Enkeldoorn (1982 named Chivu)

1900-1902 priest at Fort Victoria (1982 named Masvingo, Zimbabwe)

1902-1904 SPG chaplain in Egypt

1904-1906 assistant priest Estcourt diocese Natal South Africa

1906-1909 vicar Estcourt

1910-1913 chaplain at Freiburg Germany

1913-1920 chaplain at Vareggio Italy diocese Gibraltar

1920-1921 permission to officiate diocese Walaipu

he and wife six months energetic and lasting work in Opotiki parochial district (Walaipu Church Gazette)
SELWYN, George Augustus
born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1878 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard
brother to Laetitia Frances SELWYN born 1807 died 1886 teacher
brother to Thomas Kynaston SELWYN born 19 Mar 1812 Hampstead died 05 Jul 1834 suffered chronic ‘wind droppy’
brother to (Sir) Charles Jasper SELWYN solicitor general born 15 Oct 1813 Church Row Hampstead died 11 Aug 1869
brother to Frances Elizabeth SELWYN born 1815 died 1903
brother to the Revd William SELWYN (1833-) canon Ely, and teacher of theology Cambridge
(1840) committee member The Church Society for New Zealand [The Times]
(02 May 1841) declined offer of new see of New Zealand, made by HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury
(1870) a reviser of the English translation of the Old Testament
(1871) with wife and six servants canon of Ely, professor of divinity Cambridge
born 17 Sep 1806 London co Middlesex died 24 Apr 1875
second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex
Treasurer of Lincoln’s inn, residing Selwyn Court in Richmond [estate incorporated in Kew Gardens]
instructor of HRH Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in the constitution and laws of his adopted country
born 1775 baptised 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried churchyard Rusthall
married 11 Jun 1801, and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON
born 23 Dec 1774 died 17 Oct 1842
sister to Mary KYNASTON baptised 12 Aug 1772 married (12 Dec 1791) William GROVES
son the Revd William Kynaston GROVES (1842-1872) chaplain Low Church Boulogne-sur-Mer France
born 15 Nov 1804 died 11 Jun 1878 Thorpe-by-Arkholme Derbyshire
youngest daughter of the Revd Thomas KYNASTON of Wilham Essex
baptised 07 Mar 1733/1734 S Paul Covent Garden
and married (ii) 20 Nov 1766 All Hallows Tottenham, Ann JONES;
moved 25 Jun 1839 S Gilles in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London by the Revd William SELWYN [brother], witnesses: William SELWYN [another hand], Charles G RICHARDSON, John RICHARDSON, Maria HUDSON, Anne FRERE, George FRERE jr, Louis SHADWELL
Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON
(1871) with eight servants residing The Close Lichfield [Augustus LEGGE, bishop of Lichfield next door had 13 servants]
(1881) visitor with Lady Mary Ann MARTIN (wife of Sir William MARTIN) Tormoham Devon
(1891) living on own means with four servants The Close Lichfield
(1905) with grand-daughter Rebbie S SELWYN, a companion, a hospital nurse, residing The Close Lichfield
born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
died 24 Mar 1907 (Palm Sunday) The Close Lichfield buried churchyard Lichfield cathedral
Note: (24 Oct 1910) a memorial to Sarah SELWYN placed in Lichfield cathedral by the hon Mrs LEGGE and a committee of ladies; ’the memorial occupies the central niche on the outer side of the nereidos, overlooking the Lady chapel, where the monument of the Bishop is situated; ... an alabaster figure of the Virgin Mary kneeling before the Cross to receive the last words of the Lord, after the painting by fri Angello’ [411]
Note: (Aug 1913) dedication of memorial stained glass window in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland
cousin to Caroline PALMER who married CJ-ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington;
a noted artist, a ward of Sir John SELWYN on the death of his own father
only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON of 42 Bedford Square, judge in court of common pleas, knight bachelor worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London
youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON merchant in West Indies and landowner Dominica;
moved Aug 1804 Wanlip, and Harriett HUDSON
born 1839
sister to Charles Thomas PALMER né HUDSON 2nd baronet
(13 Nov 1813) name change by royal licence under terms of will of grandfather Henry PALMER
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
married 14 Jul 1802 Harriot PEPPERELL daughter of William PEPPERELL 1st & last baronet
died 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
Note: (28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall co Leicester
director South Sea Company, wealthy slave owner Surname in the Dutch West Indies
born 03 Apr 1730 Tunis died 24 Oct 1813 Wanlip Hall
son of Joseph HUDSON a Dutch consul and Sarah PLOWMAN;
moved (ii) 01 Mar 1766
and Catherine Susannah PALMER
born 24 Jan 1805
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall

SELWYN, CJ
born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1878 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard
brother to Laetitia Frances SELWYN born 1807 died 1886 teacher
brother to Thomas Kynaston SELWYN born 19 Mar 1812 Hampstead died 05 Jul 1834 suffered chronic ‘wind droppy’
brother to (Sir) Charles Jasper SELWYN solicitor general born 15 Oct 1813 Church Row Hampstead died 11 Aug 1869
brother to Frances Elizabeth SELWYN born 1815 died 1903
brother to the Revd William SELWYN (1833-) canon Ely, and teacher of theology Cambridge
(1840) committee member The Church Society for New Zealand [The Times]
(02 May 1841) declined offer of new see of New Zealand, made by HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury
(1870) a reviser of the English translation of the Old Testament
(1871) with wife and six servants canon of Ely, professor of divinity Cambridge
born 17 Sep 1806 London co Middlesex died 24 Apr 1875
second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex
Treasurer of Lincoln’s inn, residing Selwyn Court in Richmond [estate incorporated in Kew Gardens]
instructor of HRH Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in the constitution and laws of his adopted country
born 1775 baptised 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried churchyard Rusthall
married 11 Jun 1801, and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON
born 23 Dec 1774 died 17 Oct 1842
sister to Mary KYNASTON baptised 12 Aug 1772 married (12 Dec 1791) William GROVES
son the Revd William Kynaston GROVES (1842-1872) chaplain Low Church Boulogne-sur-Mer France
born 15 Nov 1804 died 11 Jun 1878 Thorpe-by-Arkholme Derbyshire
youngest daughter of the Revd Thomas KYNASTON of Wilham Essex
baptised 07 Mar 1733/1734 S Paul Covent Garden
and married (ii) 20 Nov 1766 All Hallows Tottenham, Ann JONES;
moved 25 Jun 1839 S Gilles in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London by the Revd William SELWYN [brother], witnesses: William SELWYN [another hand], Charles G RICHARDSON, John RICHARDSON, Maria HUDSON, Anne FRERE, George FRERE jr, Louis SHADWELL
Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON
(1871) with eight servants residing The Close Lichfield [Augustus LEGGE, bishop of Lichfield next door had 13 servants]
(1881) visitor with Lady Mary Ann MARTIN (wife of Sir William MARTIN) Tormoham Devon
(1891) living on own means with four servants The Close Lichfield
(1905) with grand-daughter Rebbie S SELWYN, a companion, a hospital nurse, residing The Close Lichfield
born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
died 24 Mar 1907 (Palm Sunday) The Close Lichfield buried churchyard Lichfield cathedral
Note: (24 Oct 1910) a memorial to Sarah SELWYN placed in Lichfield cathedral by the hon Mrs LEGGE and a committee of ladies; ’the memorial occupies the central niche on the outer side of the nereidos, overlooking the Lady chapel, where the monument of the Bishop is situated; ... an alabaster figure of the Virgin Mary kneeling before the Cross to receive the last words of the Lord, after the painting by fri Angello’ [411]
Note: (Aug 1913) dedication of memorial stained glass window in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland
cousin to Caroline PALMER who married CJ-ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington;
a noted artist, a ward of Sir John SELWYN on the death of his own father
only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON of 42 Bedford Square, judge in court of common pleas, knight bachelor worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London
youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON merchant in West Indies and landowner Dominica;
moved Aug 1804 Wanlip, and Harriett HUDSON
born 1839
sister to Charles Thomas PALMER né HUDSON 2nd baronet
(13 Nov 1813) name change by royal licence under terms of will of grandfather Henry PALMER
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
married 14 Jul 1802 Harriot PEPPERELL daughter of William PEPPERELL 1st & last baronet
died 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
Note: (28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall co Leicester
director South Sea Company, wealthy slave owner Surname in the Dutch West Indies
born 03 Apr 1730 Tunis died 24 Oct 1813 Wanlip Hall
son of Joseph HUDSON a Dutch consul and Sarah PLOWMAN;
moved (ii) 01 Mar 1766
and Catherine Susannah PALMER
born 24 Jan 1805
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall
Auckland’ the work in New Zealand; with [http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html](http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html) by the diocese of Melanesia. (1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk
(1913) administration of Norfolk island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government.
Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission

GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON th
(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement), subject to the government of NSW and
[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand: (1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and (from 1850) the bishop of Australia. (1840) when transportation to NSW ceased, it continued to Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania) until 1853. (1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and (1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania. (1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS carefully guarded and child-like fouc’. (1865) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk island: (1867) Norfolk Island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand. (1912) administration of Norfolk Island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government. (1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia. (05 Aug 1936) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (289:111) [http://anglicanhistory.org/cp/selwyn/denison1857.html](http://anglicanhistory.org/cp/selwyn/denison1857.html)]

29 Mar 1855 departed England DUKLE OF PORTLAND for New Zealand, having collected £10 000 from friends personal and church for the work in New Zealand; with Sarah his wife, the Revd JC PATTeson, the Revd R CARTER (411)
The Daily Southern Cross noted that the ship was ‘engaged to convey the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of New Zealand and suite to Auckland’

29 Jun 1844 married Sarah HOLFORD daughter of Peter HOLFORD [149;245;213;120;140;144;187;3]
Sarah HOLFORD daughter of Peter HOLFORD)

Education
1816 preparatory school, Ealing, under Dr NICHOLAS, with fellow pupils John Henry NEwMAN and Francis R NEwMAN
23 Apr 1822 (under Dr John KEATE, headmaster 1809-1834) Eton
1827 Scholar S John’s College Cambridge
1831 BA junior optime 2 cl Classical Tripos Cambridge — he was an exact contemporary of William TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle
25 Mar 1833 – 1840 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1842 BD Oo Cambridge
1867 DCL (honorary) Oxford
1867 – 1788 honorary Fellow S John’s College
09 Jun 1833 deacon Carlisle letters dimissory from Ely (at S George Hanover Square West End London)
22 Jun 1834 priest Carlisle for Ely (at S George Hanover Square)
(2: see CJ ABRAHAM’s journal, in micro-MS-SO ATL)

Positions
He was ordained on his university fellowship to the College of S John Cambridge, and not to a curacy
he read proofs for BAGSTER’s edition of the Hebrew scriptures (Old Testament) and the Greek New Testament
and returned to Eton at once:
at Eton tutor to elder ‘sons of Edward HERBERT 2nd Earl of POWYS:
Note: Edward James HERBERT (1818-1891) 3rd earl of POWYS
Sir Percy Egerton HERBERT (1822-1876) a general,
the Very Revd the Honourable George HERBERT (1825-1894) dean of Hereford
[he married Elizabeth Beatrice SYKES daughter of Sir Tatton SYKES 4th baronet] Edward James HERBERT and George HERBERT both became members of the Ecclesiastical Society]

1833 honorary curate Boveney near Eton diocese Oxford
1834 assistant (to Isaac GOSSET) curate Datchet and New Windsor (ie Windsor)
1834- assistant (to Isaac GOSSET) curate Datchet and New Windsor (ie Windsor)
1833 declined living offered by the POWIS family
1840 declined honorary canopy S Paul cathedral London
1841 died, with Sarah age 32, son William born 1840, four servants residing Keates Lane Eton Buckinghamshire
May 1841 interview with HODWELL archbishop of Canterbury urging extension of time for his brother William to consider acceptance of
the see of New Zealand: at the end of the interview, the offer was made to George instead – who accepted (MS SAI [1841] ATL
Wellington)
14 Jul 1841 wrote to HODWELL quoting S Matthew 21:30, accepting appointment to New Zealand
10 Oct 1841 by letters patent appointed missionary bishop of New Zealand - with the bishop of Sydney as metropolitian
03 Nov 1841 at Windsor, for meeting of the Windsor and Eton Church Union, a group supporting various church charities including
SPG; SELWYN was a close friend of WE GLADSTONE, and the Revd Edward COLE RIDGE at Eton
11 Nov 1841 at Eton, accepted engraved communion plate from supporters at Eton College for his work in New Zealand; the Revd Isaac GOSSET [his vicar] was among those present (411)
Jan 1846 pastoral visit including East Coast, North Island New Zealand, confirmed 700 Uawa, Turanga, Toanga
14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle NSW, meeting with TYRRELL the bishop of Newcastle particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in
Melanesia:
25 May 1854 ‘The Bishop of New Zealand on the Melanesian Mission’ The Times
29 Jun 1854 preached College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] England

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:
(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and (from 1850) the bishop of Australia. (1840) when transportation to NSW ceased, it continued to Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania) until 1853.
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and (1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania. (1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS carefully guarded and child-like fouc’. (1865) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk island: (1867) Norfolk Island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand. (1912) administration of Norfolk Island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government. (1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia. (05 Aug 1936) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (289:111) [http://anglicanhistory.org/cp/selwyn/denison1857.html](http://anglicanhistory.org/cp/selwyn/denison1857.html)]

The Very Revd the Honourable George HERBERT (1825-1894) dean of Hereford
[he married Elizabeth Beatrice SYKES daughter of Sir Tatton SYKES 4th baronet] Edward James HERBERT and George HERBERT both became members of the Ecclesiastical Society]
27 Sep 1858 by letters patent now metropolitan bishop of New Zealand (with HARPER, HOBHOUSE, ABRAHAM now episcopal assistants to him rather than to the bishop of Sydney who had been to each their metropolitan) 1861 resigned charge of Melanesian mission to JC PATTESON missionary bishop for Melanesia; after his 11th visit he did not again visit the Melanesian mission 19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of St John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS ‘clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland’, Edward H HEYWOOD ‘clerk, North Shore Auckland’, and Pirimona TE KARARI ‘clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland’, MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees 1867 – 1888 trustee College of St John Evangelist Auckland [68] 01 Dec 1867 accepted see and translation to Lichfield [2;47] Dec 1867 adjourned session of 1867 Lambeth Conference of bishops appointed him ‘corresponding secretary of the bishops of the Anglican Communion’ 04 Jan 1868 confirmed at Bow in the see of Lichfield 05 Jan 1868 (vice John LONSDALE) enthroned 91st bishop of Lichfield 17 Jun 1868 organised 1st diocesan clergy conference, against opposition of Lord HARROWBY [Dudley RYDER 2nd earl of HARROWBY] and some clergy, to modify HARROWBY he named it a synod but a conference 02 Jul 1868 to sail for New Zealand 20 May 1869 wrote to his successor as metropolitan the new primates HARPER, that his own resignation as metropolitan and as bishop of New Zealand had been registered in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury 1871 arrived New York USA on JAVA 1871 1st prolate of the Order of SS Michael and George, ‘in recognition of long and great services rendered to the Church in the colonies’ [2;12;19;144;287]

Other Notes

His brother William SELWYN was a member of the Ecclesiological Society (previously Cambridge Camden Society); George was an episcopal patron but before accepting that appointment, not a member. [312]

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. ‘A quite first-rate man, and so upright and earnest in his calling, that you look at him almost with wonder and always with pleasure; he has such a very fine head, and regular features, and when he has lost only a few more hairs at the back of his head will be exactly like the pictures of S Carlo BORROMEO…. No one is quite perfect, and with grief I must own that one of the Bishop’s eyes is not quite so lively as the other; it is scarcely a fantasy plans for this

1854 published, The Work of Christ in the World. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854 memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland; memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska; memorial pulpit Christ Church cathedral Christchurch New Zealand Apr 1878 obituary The Times for a fuller description of his itinerary while bishop of New Zealand, see http://anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/blain_acta.pdf (MWB)

Publications

1838 Are cathedral institutions useless?: a practical answer to this question addressed to W.E. Gladstone Esq. M.P. http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/cathedral1838.html 1841 Notes of a Speech, by the Right Revd George Augustus, Lord Bishop of New Zealand, at a meeting of the Windsor and Etton Church Union, All Saints Day, 1841 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/windsor_notes1841.html 1842 How Shal We Sing the Zon’s Song in a Strange Land? A sermon, Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Exeter, on Sunday, December 12, 1841, Previous to His Departure from England 1842 Sermons preached chiefly in the church of St. John The Baptist, New Windsor (Etton) 1842 Thanksgiving sermon preached by the Bishop of New Zealand on His Arrival in His Diocese 1842 A sermon preached by the Right Reverend, George A. Selwyn, D.D, &c. &c, Lord Bishop of New Zealand , in the Temporary Church at Auckland, on Sunday, 10th July, 1842 1843 Letters from the Bishop of New Zealand to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, with Other Information concerning His Diocese 1843 Ko te tikanga o te Wakaanga, anu, Ko te wakapanga a nga ringaringa o te Pihopa, kironga i a ratou kua ari nei te iriri (service of confirmation) 1843 [Sermon outlines in Māori] (Waimate, Bishop’s press)

1841 A Sermon, Preached in the Chapel of Lambeth Palace, at the Consecration of the Lord Bishop of New Zealand, on Sunday, October 17, 1841 by William Hart COLERIDGE http://Anglicanhistory.org/oz/sewyn/consecration1841.html
1856 Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand, from Auckland to Taranaki in August 1855 by CJ ABRAHAM http://Anglicanhistory.org/oz/abraham_walk1856.html
1878 In Memoriam. A Sketch of the Life of the Right Reverend George Augustus Selwyn, Late Bishop of Lichfield, and Formerly Bishop and Metropolitian of New Zealand by Revs EA CURTIS http://Anglicanhistory.org/oz/sewyn/curtis1878/
1879 Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D. by HW TUCKER (2 vols) http://www.archive.org/details/georgeaugustusse00tuckuoft
1889 Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and Lichfield, A Sketch of his Life and Work by CH CURTIS http://www.archive.org/details/bishopsewynno00cursp

ca. 1882 Memorials of Four Brothers attributed to Laetitia Frances SELWYN http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sewyn1882/
1894 Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn (Cambridge, "for private circulation") by JR SELWYN 1912 "George Augustus Selwyn" by RH CODRINGTON http://Anglicanhistory.org/oz/sewyn/ollard_crosse1912.html

SELWYN, JOHN RICHARDSON
born 20 May 1844 Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
17 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France funeral 5 Andrew Pau buried by the Revd HIC TORRY churchyard S Andrew Pau (vicar chaplain the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke AGLAND-TROYE EL (1881-1884) vicar All Souls' living of Winterbourne Down, (1885-1922) chaplain Pau)

cousin to Charles SELWYN born 1818 London (1871) living with his mother Lichfield, and a tutor cousin to Beatrice Esther SELWYN born Sep 1865 Richmond Surrey (1871) living with his mother Lichfield
younger brother to the Revd William SELWYN born Jun 1840 Eton Buckinghamshire
(1881) vicar Bromfield Shropshire

second son of the Revd George-Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and of Lichfield
brother to Canon the Revd William SELWYN professor Cambridge (where John spent vacations from Eton)
brother to youngest sister Frances Elizabeth SELWYN married (i) PEACOCKE dean Ely; (ii) THOMPSON Master Trinity College;
and Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON;
married (i) 16 Jan 1872 Paddington Kensington London, honeymoon on Isle of Wight
Claire LONG INNES born 1845 NSW Australia
died 30 Dec 1877 in childbirth Norfolk island buried cemetery Norfolk island
sister to Sir George LONG INNES of Darling Point Sydney NSW
third daughter of seven children of Joseph LONG INNES captain of 39th or 49th Foot regiment, judge in NSW
born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
married 05 May 1829 Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth Anne REIBEY born 1810 died 19 Apr 1870
married (ii) 11 Aug 1885 S Michael & All Angels Paddington London by his brother the Revd William SELWYN vicar of Bromfield Shropshire, assisted by the Right Revd Bishop ABRAHAM canon of Lichfield, and the Revd Dr R CODRINGTON,

Annie Catherine MORT of Greensoakes Darling Point Sydney (1901) widow with children Dorothy age 11, Mary 9, George 5, four servants residing Adams Rd Cambridge (1926) honorary secretary women’s work Melanesian Mission residing Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth

born 1855 Sydney NSW baptised S Mark Darling Point Sydney NSW
19 Dec 1930 Merrington Branchsome Park Bournemouth memorial baptistery window All Saints Bodalla (MORT family)
ed elder daughter of Thomas Suitcliffe MORT of Greensoakes Darling Point Sydney NSW,

[Note: house designed by E BLACKETT (1910) bought by the diocese of Sydney the home for the archbishops of Sydney (2014) sold to assist with the debts of the diocese of Sydney]
strong High churchman, founder Christ Church St Laurence school Pitt Street Sydney (1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator and wealthy entrepreneur a supporter of the Melanesian mission, prominent in early frozen meat export trade
gave land for the church St Mark Darling Point Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to Henry MORT died 1900 married (1846) Maria LAIDLEY, parents of the Revd Henry Wallace MORT (1895) All Saints Woolooha Sydney NSW Australia
born 05 Apr 1847 Cressbrook station Queensland died 01 Aug 1932 Wentworth Falls NSW, brother to James MORT died 1879
son of Jonathan MORT cotton mill owner and Mary;
married (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
and Theresa Shepheard LAIDLEY
1869 registered Paddington Sydney NSW
dughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney and Eliza J (412;111;386;287;366;6)

Education
New Zealand at home with his mother, and first Latin from the Revd Charles ABRAHAM, and Māori (which he later forgot)
May 1854 arrived England with his parents:
1854 Eton college (under the Revd John HAWTREY, the Revd Edward COLERIDGE and William EVANS: with LYTTELTON boys, Lord PEMBROKE residing household William EVANS)
13 Oct 1862 admitted preacher Trinity College Cambridge; lodgings in Malcolm St Cambridge not living in college intended for the law
Aug 1864 in Dresden on reading party lead by Mr RICHARD, learning to communicate in German
1866 3rd Classical trip (formed strong friendship with the Revd John STILL, and returned to New Zealand)
1866 BA Cambridge
17 Feb 1870 MA Cambridge
28 May 1885 DD (Doctor Divinitatis) (jure dignitatis) Cambridge
Trinity 1869 deacon Lichfield (his father)
1870 priest Lichfield
18 Feb 1877 bishop (in pro-cathedral Christ Church Nelson, BT DUDLEY preacher) by the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), and Dunedin (NEVILL): (411;2)
see www.Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Positions

1866 accompanied his father as 'cook and bedmaker' on six weeks' visit to the Waikato, which experience (and knowledge of JC PATTESON) directed his vocation to priest rather than lawyer
1867 accompanied his parents to England for Lambeth conference of bishops
1868 on his father's appointment to Lichfield accompanied him for farewell visit to New Zealand and with him returned England
1869 briefly his father's secretary at Lichfield, attended theological lectures Cambridge, worked as layman Alawes
1869-1870 assistant (to the Revd WH WALSH old family friend) curate Alrewas co Stafford diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1871 curate-in-charge St George Wolverhampton - after a crisis about Ritualism in the parish (6)
31 Mar 1871 unmarried age 26 curate-in-charge born New Zealand two servants (382)
07 Feb 1877 bishop of Melanesia at 7 early Feb 1877 after formal nomination by the members of the Melanesian mission:
his father, in England and there to see family appointment to bishopric Melanesia 29 May 1873 from Sydney on his way to Melanesia arrived Auckland HERO 1873
Feb 1873 with wife and daughter Margaret, and the Revd John STILL departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia
ca Mar 1873 wife and daughter left with her brother Sydney; SELWYN and STILL to Auckland HERO arrived Auckland an invalid with attack of rheumatoid arthritis, recuperated with Sir William MARTIN (baptised 1807 died 1880, 1st chief justice of New Zealand)
20 Oct 1871 announced to be the vicar St George Wolverhampton (411)
1873-1877 missionary diocese Melanesia
29 May 1873 from Sydney on his way to Melanesia arrived Auckland HERO
27 Aug 1873 preached (priest-in-charge for B DUDLEY III) Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
1874 6th general synod in Wellington, his extreme youth in particular meant necessary deferment (three years) of his mooted appointment to bishopric Melanesia - DUDLEY BT, CODRINGTON RH had firmly rejected their nomination
1875 wife and children returned to England
May 1876 trip to New Hebrides and Solomon islands SOUTHERN CROSS; awaiting news of his consecration, would like that to be by his father, in England and there to see family
11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
19 Dec 1876 in Melbourne met wife returning from England
09 Jan 1877 wife and SELWYN at Bishopscourt Dunedin
early Feb 1877 after formal nomination by the members of the Melanesian mission: unanimously elected bishop of Melanesia at 7th general synod in Nelson
07 Feb 1877 parish work in Queenstown awaiting consecration in mid Feb 1877 in Nelson
Feb 1877 Apr 1877 in New Zealand commending Melanesian mission: late Apr 1877 with wife and son arrived Norfolk island (two daughters at Lichfield with grandmother); C BICE, A PENNY, and others did accompany him on this first episcopal visit, which closed in Sep 1877
1877, 1878 brief visits to Reef islands diocese Melanesia
18 Feb 1878 consecrated cemetery Norfolk island
Apr 1879 visited Emeae New Hebrides (Vanuatu)
Jun 1878-Aug 1878 resided Manwo (Aurora) New Hebrides (Vanuatu)
Sep 1878 with son Stephen to England WOTONGA after his father's death, six months recruiting clergy
08 Dec 1878 at Lichfield: wife with Bishop Charles ABRAHAM cathedral close recruited the Revd Arthur BAKER curate of St Matthew (Barnwell) Cambridge for the Melanesian mission
Jun 1879 returned without his wife GARONNE to South Pacific
31 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK
Apr 1880 attended 9th general synod Christchurch New Zealand – group photograph of prelates taken
Jun 1880 1st and only pastoral visit to Fiji: to see Melanesian indentured labourers, and to ordain Alfred POOLE deacon; agreement with the Wesleysans to support each other and not proselytise among those Fijians evangelised by the Wesleyan mission – Anglican work limited to Europeans, Melanesians, Indians, and Chinese settled in the islands (p430 HP Thompson, Into All Lands: the history of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts 1801-1950)
1880 with visitor Mr COTTE and COMINS, visited Santa Cruz, 1st since killing (1875) of Commodore GODDENOUGH
05 Jul 1880 paddled in Mano WADOROKAL and wife at home in Nengone,
20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands where WADOROKAL previously working
1881 pastoral visit Gela, induced chiefs to surrender killers of Lieut BOWER and crew of SANDFLY pastoral visit Santa Cruz
ca 1882 received from his mother his father's pastoral staff: which he now used
20 Jul 1882 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
03 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, [for 9th general synod Napier] (APL)
Oct 1884 dedicated galvanised iron cross at Nukapu memorial to JC PATTESON killed there
05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1885 absent in England, with family Llanfairfechan Wales,
and he married a second time
Jun 1885 with R CODRINGTON attended Petertide celebration S Augustine’s College Canterbury
Nov 1885 both returned to Melanesia
1886 mooted as future bishop of Melbourne or of Tasmania: but deflected suggestion
26 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland WAIKARATA
1888 further breakdown in health
Dec 1888-Jan 1889 with wife to New Zealand on HMS RAPID
1889-1890 via Italy: 18 May 1889 family reunion Rome
Jun 1889-Nov 1889 in England
Jan 1890 on PEKIN via Gibraltar, Brindisi (Italy), Egypt returned to Norfolk island
(1890 daughter Dorothy born London)
Jul 1890 pastoral visiting to the islands
Nov 1890 boils abscesses, seriously ill
10 Dec 1890 back on Norfolk island: crippled with malarial icaztica,
烔ights of infected thigh bone by WELCHMAN and METCALFE:
and agreed to return to England:
09 Jul 1891 on a stretcher conveyed to Sydney Australia on HMS RAPID
Sep 1891 with Dr Henry WELCHMAN arrived England BALLARAT, postal address 18 De Vere Gardens London
01 Jan 1892 through Illness and loss of part of his leg, and on professional medical advice of Sir James PAGET and Dr Pickering PICK,
resigned see Melanesia
1892 residing Shottermill near Haleymere
Apr 1892 residing Langhurst nr Witley co Surrey, with further surgery

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html

1892-1895 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA
1893 Ramsden preacher
1894 elected Master (vice the Honourable AT LYTTELTON) of Selwyn College Cambridge England
Jun 1893 installed Master of Selwyn, residing The Lodge, Selwyn College, Cambridge (8;2;366)
initiated subscription list £500 for Selwyn college chapel
Jan 1896 secretary (vice JACOB, bishop Newcastle-on-Tyne) Board of Missions of province of Canterbury

(1896 son George born Cambridge England)
Sep 1896 on vacation with family Norway, more problems with leg
ca Feb 1897 intervened as an advocate for the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN with the abp of Canterbury
25 Jan 1898 with wife and eldest daughter departed Cambridge: for his health, went to France
02 Feb 1898 arrived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France


father to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-) rector Repton diocese Southwell (411)
author
1891 Bishop Patterson
1894 Personal Recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn
also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html
1897 Pastoral Work in the Colonies and the Mission Field (lectures University Theological Board Cambridge) (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html for sermon by Vincent Henry STANTON
Mar 1898 volume 3 number 35 p1, Southern Cross Log with photograph of him in apron and gaiters, rosetted top-hat, in a high wheel-chair
15 Apr 1903 volume 3 number 36 Southern Cross Log appreciation by HH MONTGOMERY
1898 probate of will London, to the Revd William SELWYN and Charles BILL esquire MP, £25 432 
(Charles BILL of Farley Hall Cheadle Staffordshire born 1843 died 09 Dec 1915 Conservative MP 1892-1906)
1931 at her death, his widow Annie Catherine SELWYN: probate of will London, to [his daughter] Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of William
SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER [son-in-law], and John Arthur LORD stockbroker, effects £5 954. (366) (Note: Sir Will SPENS was an
important AngloCatholic academic (MWB))

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html (403)
memorial cross at S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island, ‘sick and maimed’ but ‘in both obedient to the will of God’
memorial plaque in latin in Eton College chapel
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial palm trees planted at his grave Pau Les Basses Pyrénées
For full information on his life and work, see biography Bishop John Selwyn by FD HOW (1899)
14 Feb 1898 obituary The Times
author
1873 The Lessons of the Holy Sepulchre: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, on the eighth anniversary of its
dedication, Wednesday, August 27, 1873
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1877.html

1875 (with John STG) The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874
1876, 1878, 1887, 1888 The Island Voyage
1893 Foreign Missions: An Address Delivered at the Church Congress, Folkstone, October, 1892
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
1884 Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn (Cambridge, “for private circulation”)  
1894 The Melanesian Mission
1895 Ordination Sermon Preached by Bishop Selwyn, on St. Matthew’s Day, 1895, in St. Saviour’s Church, Onslow, Birkenhead
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_ordination1895.html
1896 Foreign Service Order: A Paper Read at the Church Congress, Stratford, October 8, 1896
1897 Melanesia
1897 Pastoral work in the colonies and the mission field http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn1897/
See also:
1877 Love in Self-Sacrifice: A Sermon Preached at Christ Church, Nelson, N.Z., on the First Sunday in Lent, 1877: Being the Occasion of the Consecration of the Right REV John Richardson Selwyn, M.A., Missionary Bishop of Melanesia by BT DUDLEY
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html
1898 John Richardson Selwyn, Formerly Bishop of Melanesia, Master of Selwyn College, 1893-8, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. A Sermon Preached in Selwyn College Chapel, on Sunday Morning, February 20, 1898 by VH STANTON
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn/stanton1898.html
1898 Ape Matean Bishop Selwyn (death notice in Mota) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn/apematean1898.html
1899 In Memoriam John Richardson Selwyn, Bishop http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn/obituary1899.html
1899 Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir by FD HOW http://www.archive.org/details/bishophohnselwyn00howuoft

SETON, CLARENCE BOURCHIER WILMOT
born 31 Jul 1891 Elsted registered Midhurst co Sussex baptised Aug 1891 Elsted parish church  
died 23 Dec 1930 University College Hospital Gower St Middlesex London after operation for brain tumour  
brother to (Mr Justice Sir) Claude Ramsey Wilmot SETON MC judicial adviser to the governor of Trans-Jordan
(1945-) chief justice in Fiji and Chief Judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific
born 30 Jun 1888 Elsted died 03 Sep 1892 age 04
married 1930,
Mary Eleanor BENNETT daughter of Sir Francis Sowerby BENNETT [she died 1965, left £20 575]
brother to Guy Edmund Montague Wilmot SETON (1914) of Aberfeldie Wanganui New Zealand
born 1889 Elsted died 12 Oct 1972 buried Tirau Waikato
son among at least six children of the Revd Andrew Ramsay Wilmot SETON MA Oxford
(1872) clerk in census office residing lodgings house Paddington
(1878-1880) curate Haslingden co Lancaster  
(15 Nov 1880-1883) unmarried curate Holy Trinity Brompton  
(1883-1887) vicar Stow Upland co Suffolk (8)  
(1887-Oct 1895) rector Elsted with Didling and Treyford co Sussex (patron himself)
(05 May 1897) bankrupt through investments in the stock exchange: formerly the incumbent and patron of Elsted Petersfield, he had sold the living and left and from Oct 1895 was without an occupation
(1896) went to South Africa
1897 liabilities of £4 419, and assets of £600 (411)
(1898) curate 5 Stephen Gloucester Rd residing 62 Cornwall Gardens South Kensington SW
(1899-1901) curate Highcliffe (Christchurch co Hampshire)
(1901-1903) curate Hardington-Mandeville Yeovil co Somerset
(1903-1904) curate 5 Athan diocese Landaff Wales
(1904-1905) curate Cranleigh
(1905-1906) curate Copthorne or North Eling
(1906-1907) curate Wilden co Bedford
(1908-1909) curate Stanford-in-the-vale
(1908) residing 20 Bloomsbury Square London WC
(1910) residing Algar Kirk Boston co Lincoln [no will probate]
baptised 04 Aug 1852 Cuckfield co Sussex died Sep ¼ 1911 age 59 Kensington
eldest son of Wilmot SETON of 16 Somers Place Hyde Park London in the Treasury department London
born c1853 died 18 Jul 1860 age 47 Paris France (411)
nephew of Sir Henry Wilmot SETON judge Supreme court Calcutta
born 26 Jun 1785 died 26 Jul 1848 on board ship returning from India
son of James Garden SETON of Oldfield manor Holley, of Court of chancery
born 1789 died 1870 Boulagne-sur-Mer Frances
son of James SETON attorney London (1838-1848) puisne judge supreme court Bengal and Sarah Elizabeth WILMOT;
and Georgiana BOURCHIER died 1862; married 01 Feb ¼ 1841 S Marylebone
and Maria RAMSAY daughter and heiress of Andrew Sandeford RAMSAY; married Mar ¼ 1884 North Witchford co Cambridge,
and Emily Georgina WALKER
(31 Mar 1901) in Birmingham
(reisd 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham co Gloucester
born c1859 Ellastone Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died Dec ¼ 1944 age 85 registered Cheltenham
sister to the Revd George Sherbrooke WALKER (1908 -) rector March (patron his father)
born 16 Mar 1854 Hilton died 14 Jan 1936 Cheltenham
sister to the Revd Charles Edmund WALKER born 01 Aug 1856 Hilton died 28 Sep 1908
dughter of the Revd George Edmund WALKER
(1871) rector Duddington
baptised 28 Sep 1825 Norton-iust-a-Kempsey co Worcester
died Dec ¼ 1886 age 61 March co Cambridge registered North Witchford
son of George James Alexander WALKER
married 28 Aug 1817 S Swinhin Worcester co Worcester
and Frances Elizabeth CHAMBERLAN;
married Jun ¼ 1853 Penkridge, and Harriet TARRATT
baptised 1827 Wolverhampton
sister to Henry Worthington TARRATT solicitor born 14 Oct 1838 Wolverhampton
daughter of John TARRATT of Moseley Hall Bushbury co Stafford died Jun ¼ 1840 Wolverhampton
married 1826 Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
and Harriet WORTHINGTON daughter of William WORTHINGTON of Burton-on-Trent
born c1803 died 23 Apr 1876 age 73 Leamington Priors co Warwick [left £12 000];
died unmarried (8;4;2;352;ADA;354;366)

Education
1901- Laleham school Margate Kent England (ADA;352)
07 Dec 1905 confirmed by bishop of Kensington (RIDGEWAY)
Skelsmergh House Margate Kent
1910-1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland [AVERILL] (in S Mary pro-cathedral); priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J JOHNSON
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (cathedal S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henane PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL) (317;83)

Positions
20 Dec 1914 curate Devonport diocese Auckland
03 Apr 1916 home mission priest Raglan Kawhia district
26 Jul 1917 -1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces World War 1 28th reinforcements
New Zealand rifle brigade 1st battalion
26 Jul 1917 chaplain class IV (caption) departed on U/LIMAROA New Zealand for the war front
nominal roll volume 3 #60393 clergyman rank Reverend next of kin mother Mrs EG SETON, 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham Gloucestershire (354)
1918 MC for outstanding service at the war front
1920-1925 vicar district Raglan Kawhia diocese Auckland
oversaw building new church Raglan
Aug 1925-1930 (vice H MASON) vicar Otaahu with Patumahoe (8)
1930 leave of absence to seek medical attention in England, for brain tumour, voyage on RANGITIKI (ADA)

Other
memorial tablet church Otaahu
Dec 1930 of Otaahu vicarage and of 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham, will to probate London, to Emily Georgina SETON a widow £105 (366)
29 Dec 1930 obituary Auckland Star
02 Jan 1931 obituary Press
14 Jan 1931 note New Zealand Herald
Feb 1931, Nov 1931 in memoriam Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)

SEWARD, GERALD FREDERICK
born 05 Nov 1889 Hove registered Steyning co Sussex
died Sep ¼ 1971 Bristol England
brother to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD born Jun ¼ 1897 Steyning
brother to (the Revd) Frank Bramwell SEWARD RC priest
(Dec 1914) recently arrived from England, educated Southwark diocesan seminary and St Sulpice, ordained in the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament by GRIMES RC bishop of Christchurch
1916 Akaroa Westland New Zealand (1920) at Alaka (1940-1944) at Lincoln and Templeton
born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Wandsworth co Surrey England died 14 May 1944 Lincoln Canterbury
brother to Bertram Arthur SEWARD teacher born c1888 Hove Sussex
son among at least four children of Arthur Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) clerk to sugar merchant
(1881) bankers clerk, visitor home Eleanor Mary COLE widow Wimbledon co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green London
died 04 Feb 1899 93 Church Rd Hove [left EBBB]
son of John Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) civil service clerk residing Little Ilford customs officer
born c1823 Lancaster Lancashire
died 14 Jul 1899 age 76 Hillside House Ampthill co Bedford (left £5 268)
married (i) Mar 3 1845 registered Wirral co Cheshire,
and Mary Hannah BRISCOE;
moved Dec 3 1881 Kingston co Surrey, and Eleanor Mary Sophia COLE
(1899) of Hove co Sussex
born Sep 3 1855 registered Wirral co Cheshire,
died 03 Jul 1924 age 68 registered Williton co Somerset [left £5 268];
sister to Albert Edward COLE baptised 15 Jun 1870 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
daughter among at least five, and one son of John COLE
gentleman of 36 Osborne Terrace Clapham Road co Surrey
(1851) with siblings no parents house proprietor residing Battersea
born c1826 Lambeth co Surrey
died 01 Nov 1869 age 43
[left £3 000 probate to relict Eleanor Mary COLE]
son of Thomas COLE silversmith from Battersea co Surrey
married 21 Jul 1853 West Hackney co Middlesex London
and Eleanor Mary COMLEY
(1871) a widowed lady at 36 Osborne Terrace
(1881) widow, independent means, 8 Mayfield Rd Wimbledon co Surrey
born c1832 Whitechapel co Middlesex London
died Sep 3 1928 age 97 Brentford
daughter of William COMLEY dentist

Education
1901 S Leonards collegiate school Hastings co Sussex (352)
1914 deacon S John Kaffraria
1915 priest S John Kaffraria (Joseph Watkin WILLIAMS 3rd bishop) (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 11 born Hove co Sussex residing boarding school Hastings co Sussex (345)
teaching small private schools
1914-1916 curate S Cuthbert Tsolo Eastern Cape province South Africa diocese S John Kaffraria (2006 diocese Mthatha)
1916-1922 curate Holy Cross East Pondoland [TransKiel]
1922 from South Africa arrived Southampton ARUNDEL CASTLE going to S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Wales
1922-1925 Bishop's permission under Colonial Clergy act (1874), at S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Llandaff (8)
20 Jul 1925 from Cardiff arrived Dunedin
28 Jul 1925 curate in-charge of the district of Orepuke and Tuatapere diocese Dunedin
13 May 1926 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

Note: (1914) sisters of the Little Company of Mary established Lewisham hospital Bealey Avenue Christchurch, later Calvary hospital, later Mary Potter hospital MWH

1927 Gerald SEWARD student, with Frank SEWARD RC priest, Bertram STEWARD born c1889 teacher, sailed JERVOIS BAY Sydney to Southamptoon England
tested his vocation Franciscan monastery Pantasaph North Wales and left
history teacher at Salvatorian college Widgstone
1928 among 30 men at 112 Thurleby Rd Isleworth Twickenham Richmond-on-Thames
1930-1933 one of 4-7 lay men at Salvation House High Road Hendon ([[1926 Society of the Divine Saviour]]
1933 joined his brother an RC priest in New Zealand
1936 caretaker Roman Catholic presbytery Kumara Westland (electoral roll)
twenty years at the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament Christchurch New Zealand
1946 gardener at the Lewisham convalescent home Cashmere Christchurch

SEWELL, WILLIAM HENRY
born 18 Nov 1836 Newport Isle of Wight
died 23 Dec 1896 age 60 12 Union Rd Exeter registered Hartsmore Suffolk
brother to Eleanor Lucy SEWELL (1878) of 4 Salisbury Villas Station Rd Cambridge
oldest son among four children of Henry SEWELL of Newport Isle of Wight

Note: (1954) walkers of the Little Company of Mary established Lewisham hospital Bealey Avenue Christchurch, later Calvary hospital, later Mary Potter hospital MWh

1950 Sep F SEWARD gardener from Wiveliscombe Taunton sailed New Zealand
1954 sacristan at the RC cathedral, residing in adjacent building 136 Barbados Street Christchurch
1957-1963 retired, residing 136 Barbados Street Christchurch (electoral rolls)

SEWELL, HENRY
born 18 Nov 1836 Newport Isle of Wight
died 23 Dec 1896 age 60 12 Union Rd Exeter registered Hartsmore Suffolk
brother to Eleanor Lucy SEWELL (1878) of 4 Salisbury Villas Station Rd Cambridge
oldest son among four children of Henry SEWELL of Newport Isle of Wight

Note: (1954) walkers of the Little Company of Mary established Lewisham hospital Bealey Avenue Christchurch, later Calvary hospital, later Mary Potter hospital MWh

1950 Sep F SEWARD gardener from Wiveliscombe Taunton sailed New Zealand
1954 sacristan at the RC cathedral, residing in adjacent building 136 Barbados Street Christchurch
1957-1963 retired, residing 136 Barbados Street Christchurch (electoral rolls)

brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL reader in law university of Melbourne Victoria Australia
brother to third daughter Elizabeth Missing SEWELL high church novelist (1841 Amy Herbert)
founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, contributor to the Monthly Pocket of Charlotte YONGE
fifth of twelve children of Thomas SEWELL a solicitor Newport steward isle of Wight
born 1775 died 1842 deep in debt which was cleared by the work of Elizabeth Missing SEWELL
and Jane EDWARDS
born 1773 died 1848
youngest daughter of the Revd John EDWARDS curate Newport;
mapped (i) 15 May 1834,
and Lucinda Marianne NEDHAM
born 18 Dec 1812 Cove of Cork Ireland died 28 Jul 1844 age 31 Milbrooke Carisbrooke isle of Wight
sister to Henry NEDHAM born 29 Oct 1814 Burnett co Somerset
daughter of Major-General William NEDHAM colonel of 4th Veteran battalion
MP for Athlone in the last Irish parliament slave plantation owner in Mt Olive St Thomas-in-the-Vale Jamaica West Indies
born 18 Mar 1770 Stuart Martin Florida USA
died 28 Jul 1844 age 74 of 1 Marine Parade Worthing buried Broadminster co Sussex
Edward NEDHAM born 07 Jan 1774 London died 28 Jul 1822 Newark Nottinghamshire;
[Hen]n Named SEWELL married (ii) 23 Jan 1849 by the Revd E H KITTOE her brother at Chadwell co Essex (7e Times)
Elizabeth KITTOE age 30 born 09 Feb 1819 baptised 12 Feb 1819 Sholden co Kent died 29 May 1880
sister to the Revd Edward Hooper KITTOE (Nov 1844) BA of Exeter College Oxford
(Feb 1851) purchased land Christchurch Canterbury
(1849-1852) of Chadwell rectorry Essex
(Mar 1858) 1st parish priest S Michael & All Angels Boldmere
born c1822 died 22 Feb 1894 age 71 Boldmere [left £7 749]
younger daughter of Captain Edward KITTOE Royal navy, of Deal
born c1768 died c1823
and Elizabeth died 09 Mar 1850 Chadwell S Mary;
mapped Jun ½ 1878 Battle co Sussex, Elizabeth Gertrude VAUGHAN
baptised 18 Oct 1843 Llandefally registered Brecknock (Brecow) Wales
sister to the Revd Charles Monk VAUGHAN BA Durham university (1890) chaplain HM ship ORONTES baptised 28 Jul 1848
sister to Sybil Ellen VAUGHAN (1881) head of house, with widowed father Charles VAUGHAN with others residing Egerton Holdenhurst
born Jun ½ 1853 Llandefally Breconshire South Wales
married (27 Nov 1890 New Samford by Charles Monk VAUGHAN and W SEWELL rector) Charles HALL
daughter in large family of the Revd Charles VAUGHAN vicar Llandefallen
(1881) without a cure, residing with his daughter Egerton Holdenhurst co Hampshire
born c1808 Hurley co Hampshire
and Emily born (1811 Beeding co Berkshire died before 1881
(186;249;4;16;22)
Education
20 May 1856 matriculated age 19, New College Oxford
1856-1878 Fellow New College Oxford
1860 BA Oxford
1863 MA Oxford
22 Dec 1861 deacon Winchester
1862 priest Winchester (239;4;8)
Positions
1861-1896 vicar S Mary Yaxley co Suffolk patron his father (parish information online)
1861-Dec 1863 curate Kingsclere Newbury co Hampshire diocese Winchester
Jan 1865 departed England for New Zealand visiting his father and step mother [239]
1865-early 1886 in New Zealand, assisting Porirua Road district: weekly service Johnsonville, fortnightly service Pauatahanui
1866-1867 curate Huntley near Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1869-1871 Totland Mission chaplain in parish Freshwater isle of Wight diocese Winchester
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/history/english/purchas/remonstrance1871.html
Apr 1871 unmarried clergyman age 34 without cure of souls head of household with John RUSSELL (solicitor and attorney) family all
visitors residing Hurst View Freshwater isle of Wight diocese Winchester (382)
1872-1874 in New Zealand [8]
09 Mar 1873 Dec 1873 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 and 09 Jun 1873, 07 and 25 Dec 1873, 11 Jan 1874 officiated S Mary Karori (239)
1875-1878 curate Romford Essex diocese St Albans
1876 his father residing with him at Romford Essex (144)
1878-1896 rector Little (or New) Sampford (patron New College Oxford) Essex diocese St Albans [8]
06 Apr 1891 age 54 clerk in holy orders residing with Elizabeth age 44, Charles W H SEWELL age 11 born New Sampford, Reginald V J
SEWELL age 10 New Sampford Essex, Florence EE SEWELL age 9 born Bournemouth Hampshire, Violet S C SEWELL age 4 born Sidmouth
South Devon, and Sybil E HALL his sister-in-law age 35 born Llandefally, with one servant and one governess; they are living in the rectorry,
but in the vicarage next door is the vicar of Great Sampford Robert H EUSTACE age 64 born Middlesex (352)
Other
22 Dec 1896 died at 12 Union Rd Exeter clerk but also of Little Sampford near Braintree, probate to Henry SEWELL esquire £1 647 (366)
SHANAHAN, EDWARD
born c1846 Ireland died 01 Mar 1917 Auckland buried churchyard Bombay; married Sep ¼ 1878 Peterborough, Margaret Agnes COCKEY (1893) domestic duties residing Bombay electoral roll Waipa south Auckland New Zealand; she appears to have been a teacher in Bombay and other places born c1854 Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 64 of Bombay, in Auckland hospital buried churchyard St Peter Bombay (422:154-249:205)

Education
26 Feb 1902 passed Class D teachers' examinations Wellington
1869 deacon (by a Roman Catholic bishop) 1870 priest (by a Roman Catholic bishop) (ADA;368)

Positions
[Apr 1871 neither he nor Margaret COCKEY apparent in English census returns] 1873-1879 curate Hanging Heaton Yorkshire diocese York 1879-1883 curate Inoville co Derby diocese Lichfield 31 Mar 1881 married, residing with one servant Golden Valley House Codnor Park Derby (249) 1884 arrived New Zealand; a friend of G V STEWART a promoter of Irish settlement, as neither farmer nor priest but to settle Katikati in the Bay of Plenty (newspaper reports) 20 Feb 1884 licensed to temporary charge district Epiphany city and diocese Auckland Jun 1884 resigned the charge 1884 licensed to charge district Ngaruawahia including settlements of Whatawahata, Taupiri, Huntly Jun 1887 resigned the charge (ADA) 1893 not in electoral rolls New Zealand -1896-1904 with Margaret Agnes, farmer Bombay 1905 gone from Crockford (1905 teaching staff Paeroa high school ?) 10 Apr 1912 second daughter Ethel Mary SHANAHAN married (by T FISHER and FB DOBSON) Joseph Arthur LOWRY; he is Edward SHANAHAN esquire of Bombay (New Zealand Herald) 01 Mar 1917 died a settler Bombay South Auckland (352)

Other
16 Jun 1917 estate £668 (Auckland Star) youngest son Corporal Robert SHANAHAN born c1892 died 20 Oct 1918 age 26 of malaria Palestine buried Kantara war memorial cemetery Egypt

SHARDLOW, JOHN AMBROSE (JACK)
born 18 Aug 1890 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire baptised 03 Oct 1890 St Matthias Sheffield ([1890] built for 500 (2013) closing with 43) died Dec ¼ 1969 York Yorkshire brother to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW (1922) of Sheffield son among at least six children of Ambrose SHARDLOW (Mar 1881) mechanical engineer employing 8 boys 13 men residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield with wife three children and one servant, born Mar ¼ 1842 Stafford registered Burton-upon-Trent co Stafford died 29 Oct 1894 age 52 Allercliffe buried 01 Nov 1894 Christ Church Fulwood Sheffield (left £2 422 probate to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW architect); married 27 Nov 1924 New Zealand Joyce STUHLMAN born Jun ¼ 1888 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1964 age 76 Birmingham England daughter among at least four children of Johannes Daniel (Hans) STUHLMANN (1891) shipping firm manager (1901) shipping agent and oil merchant Hessle Yorkshire, German subject born c1856 Hamburg Germany died Jun ¼ 1932 (John D) age 76 Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire married Sep ¼ 1881 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire and Lucy INGOLDRY; born Jun ¼ 1862 Hull East Riding Yorkshire baptised 06 Jul 1862 S James Hull died 04 Feb 1943 age 80 a widow the rectory Thornton-le-Dale Yorkshire registered Ryedale daughter among at least five children of James INGOLDRY
(1881) corn merchant Beverley 
born c.1827 Louth co Lincoln 
moved to Glandford Brigg Lincoln, 
and Elizabeth INGOLDBY born c.1831 Barton-on-Humber co Lincoln (249;411;internet;345)

Education
- a Sheffield school
- 1901 at school in Bamford co Derbyshire
- Keble College Oxford
  - 1912 BA Oxford 3rd cl Natural Science
  - 1916 MA Oxford
  - 1913 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
    - 07 Jun 1914 deacon York
    - 30 May 1915 priest York (411)

Positions
- Mar 1901 age 10 born Sheffield residing with Alfred age 14 born Clay Cross Derbyshire, at Bamford Derbyshire (345) 
  [This is a National school in a very small village]
  - 1911 student with his widowed mother Charlotte residing Sheffield
  - 1914-1919 assistant curate South Bank diocese York
- 1919-1922 curate Hessle
  - 22 Sep 1922 from England arrived Wairoa New Zealand
- 1922-1927 vicar Wairoa diocese Waipahi (8)
  - 11 Oct 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (69;91)
  - 1931-1952 vicar Ellerburne with Wilton diocese York
    - 1934 rector Thornton-le-Dale [where his mother-in-law died]
  - 1952-1957 rector Ryther and vicar Cawood
- 1952-1958 rural dean Selby
  - 1958-1962 licenced priest diocese York
  - 1962- permission to officiate diocese Birmingham (8)

SHAW, DANIEL
born c.1835 Bodden House Cheddle near Stockport Cheshire baptised 01 Mar 1835 Norbury nr Stockport 
died 16 Oct 1906 Alsager co Cheshire
- brother to Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru (1851) apprentice to timber merchant
  - 1879;1880 died 15 Apr 1906 age 76 Timaru
- married twice
  - brother to David SHAW coalmaster of Torkington Stockport (1851) bookkeeper
  - brother to Matthew SHAW farmer of Torkington (1851) farmer 76 acres
  - son among eight children of Daniel SHAW landowner of Bodden House co Cheshire
    - (1841) yeoman, 5 children six farm servants
    - (1851) widowed, 8 children, agent, farmer of 78 acres employing 4 men
  - baptised 26 Jan 1790 Worth Poynton Cheadle
  - died 14 Sep 1866 age 76 Handforth-cum-Bosden registered Stockport [left £12 000]
  - son of David SHAW and Mary;
  - and Hannah. died before Mar 1851
  - (300;366;CARC;2)

Education
- Liverpool Collegiate Institution
  - 26 Mar 1856 adm sizar age 21 Trinity College Cambridge
- Mar 1860 BA Cambridge
- 1865 MA Cambridge
- 1868 deacon Chester
- 1863 priest Chester (411;2)

Positions
- 31 Mar 1851 age 16 writing clerk at home with father, siblings Mary, David, Frances, Martin, Charles, Sarah E, Hannah P SHAW, servants Bodden House farm Handforth cum Bodden Cheshire (500)
  - 1862-1865 curate Grassendale Lancashire
  - 1865-1866 assistant (to Joseph Williams BLAKESLEY) curate St Mary Ware co Hertsford diocese probably then Rochester
  - 1866-1868 curate St Peter & Paul Wisbech co Cambridge diocese Ely
  - 1868-1869 curate St James Christleton co Cheshire diocese Chester
  - 1869-1886 vicar Bruea co Cheshire
  - 1878 assistant diocesan inspector
  - 31 Mar 1881 unmarried 'rector of Bruea' residing with two unmarried annuitant sisters and three servants, Manor House Saighton Cheshire (249)
  - 1886-1906 perpetual curate Christ Church Alsager Stoke-on-Trent co Cheshire

Other
- Sep 1907 English estate valued at £15 739, executor Canon Thomas WHITBY of Hollycroft Avenue Hampshire but he had deposited a will in
Christchurch: the New Zealand connection is his brother Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru to whose daughters (by his first marriage) Daniel SHAW left money (CARC, 366) – Daniel SHAW was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

SHEARD, REGINALD JACKSON
born 03 January 1894 Ossett Ravensthorpe Dewsbury Yorkshire
baptised 23 Feb 1894 S Saviour Ravensthorpe West Riding Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1976 Macclesfield co Cheshire
second son among at least three children of Osmond Horatio SHEARD (1881) at boarding school East Hardwick Yorkshire
(1890) pianoforte ... with wife's family Mirfield
(1901) clerk in woollen mill (1921) cloth merchant
born 13 Jun 1866 Ravensthorpe registered Dewsbury West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 12 Aug 1866 Mirfield
died 30 Mar 1946 Spen Valley Yorkshire buried S Mary the Virgin Mirfield
second son among at least two children of Charles SHEARD
born c1832 Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
married 27 Sep 1862
and Elizabeth JACKSON born c1831 Mirfield
married 24 Apr 1890 Ravensthorpe West Riding,
and Jane Hirz CROWTHER
born Jun ¼ 1869 Ravensthorpe
daughter of John CROWTHER
(1891) greengrocer Duke St Mirfield
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire
[?married Dec ¼ 1857 Halifax, West Riding]
and Fanny HIRST born c1837 Hartshead Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire;
married 14 Feb 1933 S Saviour Ravensthorpe
Olive STEAD
born 25 Apr 1894 Ravensthorpe died Mar ¼ 1974 Bucklow co Cheshire
related to Carl STEAD warehouseman
daughter of Dawson STEAD rag merchant
born c1860 Halifax West Riding died 14 Jan 1928 Ravensthorpe [left £293]
married 05 Feb 1881 Batley Carr West Riding
and Margaret Ann HOLLINGWORTH born c1861 Honley
(345;164)
Education
S Saviour's parish school Ravensthorpe
confirmed S Saviour Ravensthorpe (417)
1920 ordination test school Knutsford (founded 1919)
application form: from 80 Dewsbury Rd Ossett Yorkshire
1921-1923 Student of S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)
30 Mar 1924 deacon Wakefield (on understanding that he would go to diocese Melanesia after two years (262))
1925 priest Wakefield (8)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 Ravensthorpe: employed in cloth warehouse of Osmund H Shead cloth merchant Dewsbury Rd Ossett
served in World War 1 (164)
Nov 1923-Mar 1924 correspondence between SAC, the commissary for the bishop of Melanesia, and the bishop of Wakefield: SHEARD failed part 2 of General Ordination Examination, and this not unexpected. Conclusion: Wakefield to ordain him deacon Mar 1924, and SHEARD to have opportunity for study during curacy at Brighouse before going to Melanesia (417)
1924-1926 curate Brighouse diocese Wakefield (8)
05 Apr 1924 in Brighouse Yorkshire to SAC: finished first full week of duty after ordination; 'We had a very beautiful service at King Cross Halifax. I wish you have been there.' (417)
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermer LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of S Augustine's College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (New Zealand Herald)
1926 took up his commitment to join Melanesian mission
21 Jun 1926 the Revd Hubert R EVERS vicar Brighouse to SAC: has definitely arranged to proceed to Melanesia next Trinity (417)
1926-1928 missionary priest Pawa diocese Melanesia - initially (vice Conrad MOUNTFORT) he was supported by the parish Timaru S Mary diocese Christchurch (362)
1928-1931 missionary priest Tasimboko at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1931 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389,69)
1931-1933 curate Liversedge diocese Wakefield
1933-1939 vicar Brownhill Batley
15 Mar 1939-1944 vicar Denby (411,8)
1944-1950 vicar S Andrew Huddersfield (1975 building sold to the RC diocese)
1950- vicar Lower Whitby (8)
Other
letters (14) at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
SHEARMAN, Joseph
born 17 Apr 1843 Wolverton Buckinghamshire
died 15 Nov 1912 Dulwich Hill NSW buried Rootwood cemetery
son among at least six children of Thomas SHEARMAN,
Knight of the Tower and Sword
(1851) engineer, fitter of Oxford St Swindon Wiltshire
born c1811 St Saviours Southwark Surrey
and Ann born c1811 Leatherhead co Surrey;
moved (i) 18 Jul 1871,
Elizabeth Goss BAILY
born 27 May 1846 Bristol died 27 Dec 1895 Liverpool Sydney NSW
daughter among at least four children of the Revd Henry G BAILY
(23 Aug 1860) honorary chaplain rifle volunteers Wiltshire
(1859 et saepe) exhibitor prize-winning pigs
(1851) vicar Swindon Wiltshire
and Elizabeth Mignan born c1818 India;
moved (ii) 04 Jan 1871 S Andrew Summer Hill Sydney,
Ada Emily PRICE
born 03 Apr 1867 died 23 Aug 1943 age 76 Manly NSW
daughter of Alfred Henry PRICE
(1881)
Education
07 Feb 1865 - 1866 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
21 Feb 1869 deacon Canterbury for Colonies
24 Sept 1871 priest Winchester (111)

Positions
1861 not apparent in English census returns (381)
1869-1870 CMS Madras
1869-Dec 1870 India
16 May 1871 curate Peper Harow co Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1871 lodger unmarried curate Peper Harow age 27 with AYLWIN farmer family residing Royal farm house, Peper Harow co Surrey
19 Jan 1874 curate Little Amwell diocese Rochester
1876-Mar 1881 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waipou
19 Mar 1881 from New Zealand sailed to Australia
01 Apr 1881-21 Jul 1881 general licence diocese Sydney
21 Jul 1881-27 Mar 1883 minister S Stephen Kurrajong
27 Mar 1883-31 Mar 1885 minister S Thomas Mulgoa etc
01 Apr 1895-03 Oct 1900 S Luke Liverpool
03 Oct 1900-31 Mar 1910 rector S Luke Liverpool
31 Mar 1910 general licence (111)

Other
memorial tablet S Luke Liverpool NSW

SHEARS, Edward
born [possibly Sep ¼ 1844 registered Chertsey Surrey] Streatham co Surrey
died early 1899 age 53 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire England [no will probate]
half-brother to James Henry SHEARS born 14 Feb 1817 London
half-brother to Henry SHEARS baptised 15 Aug 1821 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Arthur SHEARS born c1842 Streatham co Surrey (1881) MD of Edinburgh physician
brother to ninth son the Revd Ernest Henry SHEARS

brother to Cuthbert SHEARS major British army
son among at least ten of James Henry SHEARS of Streatham co Surrey
copper merchant, James Shears and co Engineers, a director British Iron company
born 14 Feb 1817 London possibly died Dec ¼ 1864 Southwark (no will probate);
James Hexham SHEARS married (i) 18 Apr 1815 S Paul Deptford Kent
Dorothy BELL died before Jun 1841 after bearing at least seven children);
James Hexham SHEARS married (ii) Jun 1841 S Saviours Southwark;
and Mary MANN (1881) widow of Church St Iselworth co Middlesex
born 27 Aug 1830 baptised 25 Sep 1810 S Saviour ([1905-] cathedral new diocese Southwark) Southwark co Surrey
daughter of William MANN and Ann;
moved 29 May 1884 New Zealand,

Ellen Rose ADAMS
born 19 Jun 1867 Picton Marlborough New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1928 age 61 registered Henley-on-Thames daughter of Montague Burman ADAMS
(1855-1856) farmer Waima East Nelson
(1878) sergeant of police Havelock Marlborough Sounds
(1888) and insurance agent Havelock
baptised 05 Dec 1826 Havre France died 25 Sep 1911 age 85 Havelock buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds
son of Edward Burman ADAMS and Jane;
and Elizabeth FLOWER
born c1828 buried 25 Sep 1903 age 75 Havelock

Education
King's College London
1873, 1874 McCaul prizeman
1874 Trench prizeman
1875 Tha King's College
[720 Dec] 1874 deacon London (8)
21 Dec 1883 priest Nelson [at Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson] (Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
1861 unmarried brother age 16 student with sister Emma SHEARS head unmarried 41 fund holder born St Anne Queen Square Middles
and Arthur SHEARS brother unmarried age 18 medical student born S Savour Southwark Surrey, and one house servant, residing Streatham co Surrey (381)
03 Apr 1871 in architects office, residing with his mother and two brothers 3 Church Tce Church St lesworth (352)
[not in directory of British architects (377)]
1875-1877 curate Verulam diocese Natal South Africa
1877-1879 curate S John Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London (8)
Apr 1880-Aug 1881 temporary appointment in charge Tapanui diocese Dunedin (326)
1881 with Gore (151;9)
ca Jan 1882-Apr 1883 locum tenens (vice MULES, vice SUTER overseas) Brightwater diocese Nelson
1882 designed mission hall (later church S Matthew) at the Port in Haven Rd Nelson (409)
1883-1884 locum tenens Blenheim [where he may well have married Ellen Rose ADAMS]
1883-1888 incumbent Havelock Marlborough diocese Nelson
Contemporary newspapers report these events:
05 Dec 1883 officiated at wedding at the house 'Hopai' Pelorus Sound Marlborough
14 Mar 1885 officiated at marriage Okaramio near Blenheim
28 Nov 1886 officiated at funeral Havelock
Feb 1887 was granted permission to use as a Sunday school the Pelorus Roads Board office Marlborough
12 Mar 1887 incumbent of Havelock, recently returned from England including time Richmond co Surrey, had published pamphlet on taxation and closing the gap between rich and poor
Mar 1887 lecture in Nelson, ‘the connection between mind and body’
17 Jul 1887 officiated at a wedding S Peter Havelock
Aug 1887 concern that the priest not being paid his stipend
05 Sep 1887 public meeting Havelock with the bishop of Nelson, for reducing the debt on the church properties
Mar 1888 officiated at a funeral Havelock Marlborough – last mention in newspapers
1888-1891 curate Minley Hampshire diocese Winchester - which is a place but not a parish
1890 residing Minley Farnborough station
06 Apr 1891 age 46 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ellen R and one servant residing Hope cottage Yateley Southampton Hampshire;
but he is not licensed to the local church S Peter Yateley (8;352)
1898-1899 residing (probably with brother the Revd Hubert SHEARS) Rotherfield Peppard Henley-on-Thames (8)

Other
writer
1886 How to raise the revenue without taxation and to diminish the present inequality in the distribution of wealth
1895 The disestablishment and disendowment of the Church regarded from a churchman’s point of view

SHELDON, John
born 18 Jun 1826 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 23 Jun 1826 S Matthew Walsall
died 10 Aug 1908 at 46 Kilmore St Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to James SHELDON baptised 15 Oct 1824 S Matthew Walsall died 1830
brother to Mary SHELDON baptised 18 Jul 1827 S Matthew Walsall
married (1842) Thomas SPURRER
son of James SHELDON
(1841) publican The Borough Walsall Staffordshire
born c1800 Staffordshire
married 1822 Walsall
and Ann WRIGHT born c1801 Staffordshire;
married 15 Feb 1859 South Australia
Maria Christiana Snow JEGER
born 24 Jun 1833 baptised 10 Aug 1833 S Catherine Liverpool co Lancashire
died 07 Sep 1907 at 107 Stannone Rd Linwood Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
sister to Louisa Snow JEGER born c1836, married (1866 Australia) Patrick LAURE, came to New Zealand
sister to Peter Christian JEGER born c1838 married Australia
daughter of Peter Christian JEGER
(1834) commission agent
(1851) in Kirkcudbright
buried 23 Nov 1837 Poulton co Cheshire
and Catherine Hanny McCLELLAN born c1809 Kirkcudbright

Education
Dudley grammar school (69)
1846 CMS College Islington London (50) (founded 1825 closed 1915)
30 Mar 1851 student age 22, with dozen students including James LEIGHTON, Arthur DAVIDSON, residing college, Islington West (300)
27 May 1853-1854 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164: no information about attendance)
04 Dec 1856 deacon Adelaide
15 Apr 1858 priest Adelaide (111;26;50;109)

Positions
02 Jun 1847-13 Jan 1848 CMS missionary British Guiana diocese Guiana
13 Jan 1848 returned to England and resigned from CMS (30)
- 1851 scripture reader S Peter Northampton lodger with Maria WHITFIELD a distributor of stamps and another lodger Richard RUSHTON a bankers clerk in Chesterfield Derbyshire (164;109)
09 Jul 1856 departed (SPG appointed) schoolmaster SWITZERLAND Southampton for Adelaide (180)
26 Oct 1856 arrived College S Peter Adelaide (S Augustine’s Occasional paper Jul 1914)
1856-1858 curate-in-charge Salisbury and Dry Creek (SPG funded) Adelaide (109;47)
1856-1858 chaplain to SHORT 1st bishop of Adelaide (13)
04 Jan 1858 deacon (later priest) in mission district Penola and MK Gambier diocese Adelaide
18 May 1856-21 Jun 1856 incumbent Robertetown
24 Jan 1856 minister Winchelsea diocese Melbourne
31 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1876 minister Bensalla (111)
05 Mar 1879 residing Emu Bay Tasmania (70)
01 Jul 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary licence in charge Oxford diocese Christchurch (3)
1879-1885 curate Oxford (57)
1882 took part in consecration service, S Alban Ohoka (parish history)
01 Aug 1885-1892 Litchfield (3;26)
01 Apr 1892-1899 vicar Governor’s Bay with Little River (91;26)
01 Oct 1899 retired on pension (96)
1900 unattached, but licensed priest; residing Papapu road Christchurch (26)

Other
letters (2) at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) Sep 1908 p12 obituary New Zealand Church News (which was reprinted in the ‘Occasional Paper’ of SAC)

SHERRIFF, FRANCIS THEODORE
baptised 26 May 1843 St Alfege Greenwich Kent
died 02 Sep 1923 Wellington ‘at an advanced age’ cremated 03 Sep 1923 Karori Wellington
brother to Arthur Albert SHERRIFF born Sep 1844 Brighton died 09 Jun 1930 Whanganui New Zealand
son of among at least seven children of Francis SHERRIFF of Brighton Sussex and of Tunbridge Wells Kent
in cotton trade, later farmer
(1841) residing Greenwich Union London
(1851) retired warehouseman Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex ‘gentleman of fortune’
born Aug 1801 city of London or Kent
died 22 Aug 1897 age 96 Whanganui New Zealand, bequest £100 for a new Samaritan fund Whanganui hospital,
and Sarah W WILLIAMS born c1815 city of London;
married 24 Dec 1888 New Zealand,
Ada Winifred CLARKSON
born 25 Oct 1868 New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1941 New Zealand cremated 11 Mar 1941 Karori Wellington
(422) Taranaki Herald;300;400;56;5

Education
19 Dec 1875 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions
1851 age seven, with family, visiting tailor, governess, and servants, residing Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex
1854 arrived first time with father to Whanganui (5)
29 Jan 1855 from London via Port Victoria arrived Francis SHERRIFF (senior) Port Nicholson Wellington (227)
19 Dec 1875 assistant curate S Mark in the parish of S Peter city and diocese Wellington
May 1876-Oct 1876 curate-in-charge S Mark newly-constituted parish
Nov 1876- Dec 1877 (1st) curate-in-charge All Saints Foxton (211)
Jul 1880 wrote to the newspaper as ‘late curate of Manawatu district’ Whanganui Herald
1903-1904 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1911-1923 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other
permanent deacon (140)
Feb 1909 obituary Occasional Papers #310 S Augustine’s Canterbury
SHERWIN, Vernon Henry Gough (later Gough-Sherwin)  
born 29 May 1894 Gosport co Hampshire  
died 05 Aug 1970 Murray Bridge South Australia buried there  
son of Captain Henry SHERWIN Royal navy  
[Tmarried 1889]  
and Ellen [?Bessie BUTCHER];  
moved 29 May 1936 S Cuthbert Adelaide South Australia,  
Mary R MORTON  
qualified nurse  
as a widow resided Goolwa  
only child of WR MORTON of Kintore Ave, Prospect Adelaide South Australia  
(261; pers comm Peter Shepherd, May 2007; 111)  

Education  
Oliver’s school Gresham  
n d briefly at Cambridge  
College of St John Perth  
1923 ThL Australian College of Theology  
27 Dec 1923 deacon Perth  
21 Dec 1924 priest Perth (111)  

Positions  
n d after mischief pranks at Cambridge, to Western Australia, including Broome, pearling and Hereford short-horn cattle  
1914-1921 appointment by Australian Anglican Board of Missions, Forrest River aboriginal mission West Australia  
1923-1924 curate Peel estate diocese Perth  
1924-1927 priest-in-charge Peel estate  
1928 sponsored by Australian Board of Missions joined Melanesian mission, to Mandated Territory:  
1928-1933 pioneer priest Sag Sag, and along south-west coast, Arave, New Britain diocese Melanesia  
isolated work for five years travels for Anglican services in Kautopitami island off Arwee,  
and Aisega around Dampier straits in outrigger canoe  
30 Dec 1929 from Sydney, lay missionary Arthur Charles ELDRIDGE joined SHERWIN return from furlough (261)  
1933-1934 on furlough Adelaide South Australia - the Revd Ian STOCKDALE locum tenens (261)  
1934-1936 (vice W BRADLEY) priest-in-charge Wau diocese Melanesia - Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS at Ogum, New Britain coast  
1936 away on furlough to Australia, where he married; Bp JH DICKINSON locum in charge at Wau  
see Pacific Islands Monthly 17 Jun 1936 pp26-28  
and work at Salamaua [Salamoa], Wau, in many parts of the Morobe goldfields New Guinea,  
Note: 01 Jul 1939 the mainland of the Mandated Territory (formerly part of the German empire until World War 1) of New Guinea was transferred from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea; at this date, SHERWIN was thus transferred into the diocese of New Guinea; he had been working among the 2,000 Europeans in Morobe, serving at Bulolo, Salamaua, Lae, and Edie Creek, and visiting the unknown KUKUKUKU people in the mountains west of Otibanda, as well as isolated goldmining communities (261)  
1939-1942 missionary diocese New Guinea  
(his family was sent home to Australia)  
priest-in-charge Wau S Augustine Morobe province; church and priest’s house destroyed in war against Japanese invading forces;  
1940-1941 chaplain with the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles  
1941 when Japanese invaded Salamaua, he took down the Australian flag of the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles, carried it with him in  
all battles fought by 2/7 Battalion at Wau and in the battle of the Ridge;  
16 Sep 1943 he hoisted the flag over Salamaua (in 261, p23 Apr-Jul 1944) http://www.ozbird.com/oz.htm  
1942-1946 acting chaplain Australian forces World War 2 in New Guinea  
priest-in-charge S John-on-the-Hill Port Moresby diocese New Guinea  
1946 inefinite leave-of-absence from the diocese New Guinea  
17 Jul 1947-1952 incumbent S Jude Port Elliott and church Holy Evangelists Goolwa diocese Adelaide  
09 May 1952-1970 incumbent S John Murray Bridge (111; pers comm Peter Shepherd Dec 2006)  
04 Mar 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide (111;5)  

Other  
n d university of West Australia  
Fellow Royal Geographical Society  
FRAI  
author  
1934 Stone Mortor  
1934 Folk Lore and Ethnology [Anthropological Journal] (111)  
see Out of Great Tribulation, by Abp Philip STRONG (1947: Papua)  

SHORE, Edward Harry  
born 10 Nov 1860 Dudley Worcestershire died Dec ¼ 1947 age 87 Falmouth  
brother to Ada Jane SHORE born Sep ¼ 1860 Dudley  
(1881) musician visiting a family WALTER pawnbroker Clerkenwell  
son among at least four children of Edward SHORE  
(1871) chain manufacturer  
(1891) manager chain and anchor works Chester Castle co Cheshire
born c1835 Dudley co Worcester
married Jun ¼ 1857 Dudley, and Jane Maria TENCH
daughter of James Edwin TENCH
and Hannah Maria;
made 1896-1900 in Palermo Italy, Avie May BULLOWS
born Sep ¼ 1868 Walsall Staffordshire
died Jun ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Falmouth Cornwall
sister to Frederick C harles BULLOWS iron founder born Dec ¼ 1859 Walsall
born c1834 Walsall Staffordshire
died 08 Dec 1892 age 57 registered Aston co Warwickshire
[left £5 832 probate to Emma his widow] 
married Dec ¼ 1856 Walsall
and Emma SIMNEL born c1839 Ironbridge Shropshire
(345;96;266)

Education
1887 BA University of London
1888 deacon
22 Dec 1889 priest Rochester (422;85;26)

Positions
1861 age 2 residing Dudley with parents
Apr 1871 age 12 scholar with parents three siblings one servant Dudley Worcestershire
1889-1891/2 assistant curate Christ Church Greenwich diocese Rochester (87)
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders a visitor to the Revd Henry Lowther CLARKE the vicarage Halifax Rd Dewsbury Yorkshire (388) – Note Henry Lowther CLARKE (born 1850 died 1926) 4th bishop and 1st archbishop of Melbourne Victoria
1892-1898 assistant (to Lowther CLARKE) curate Dewsbury Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
[1892-1898 assistant curate All Hallows Barking diocese London (according to 87) ]
1899-1900 assistant curate All Hallows Barking-by-the-Tower London, member of the College of Missioners (26)
1900 priest-vice cathedral city and diocese Truro
1900-1906 vicar Cemmellis Redruth Cornwall diocese Truro, but:
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Avie May, and daughter Theodosia SHORE age ten months, two servants both he and wife residing Cemmellis Wendron Cornwall (345)

priest associate of the religious sisterhood of the Community of the Epiphany (CE) Truro
Note founded 1883 by George WILKINSON bishop of Truro; defunct by the end of the twentieth century
23 Oct 1906-1913 mission chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)
Sap 1910 team member Mission of Help, at S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Jul 1913-1920 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch (95)
Dec 1915-Jan 1916 assisting COATES C Christchurch S Michael (69)
08 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Lower Riccarton
14 Feb 1924-1928 vicar Governor’s Bay (91)
1928 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1928 (with 2 daughters) sailed Auckland TAMAROA to Southampton
1928-1944 vicar 5 Gluvias with Pennyn diocese Truro (95)
1947 retired Falmouth
Note: Clergy lists give conflicting dates for his career

SIGGERS, WILLIAM SCOTTHERD see CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM

SILVER, JACOB MORTIMER WILK
born Dec ¼ 1838 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised 28 Apr 1839 Alverstoke
died 1914 Florence Italy
brother to Jane Ursula SILVER baptised 1832
brother to John Mortimer SILVER baptised 01 Mar 1837 Holy Trinity Gosport
son of Jacob SILVER
born c1808 of Alverstoke probably died Dec ¼ 1852 Alverstoke
married 20 Jun 1829 Alverstoke co Hampshire
and Charlotte MASTERS born c1809 of Alverstoke died Dec ¼ 1870 age 62 Alverstoke [no will probate]
daughter of Alexander MASTERS and on his death ward of John MORTIMER M.D of Alverstoke Gosport;
made Sep ¼ 1868 St Marylebone, Norah Helen and Ethel Mary single daughters, Constance Mary SILVER daughter-in-law,
married 14 Nov 1924 Ealing London [left £1 229 probate to Norah Helen SILVER Geoffrey Percival SILVER managing director]
died 1849 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire
born 1849 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire
Annette louisa GRAVES (06 Apr 1895) Annette L SILVER head of house, with Nora born c1870 Chatham Kent, Annette born Alverstoke, Ethel born c1873 Gosport, Gerald born c1885 Monmouth co Monmouth one servant, residing St Mary parish Monmouth (352)
(31 Mar 1901) Annette L SILVER is head of house, with Nora SILVER born c1870 Chatham Kent, Ethel SILVER born c1873 Gosport Hampshire
and one servant, residing Clarendon Rd Portsmouth co Hampshire (352)
(1911) married 42 years, had 8 children 7 alive, with Norah Helen and Ethel Mary single daughters, Constance Mary SILVER daughter-in-law, with twin infant grand-children, residing Weybridge
born 1889 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised Jun 1849 Alverstoke co Hampshire

daughter of Morgan GRAVES (1881) civil service clerk retired residing Bury Rd Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1820 Acton co Middlesex
died 25 May 1889 'aged 73' of Gosport died at Portland Place St Marylebone [left £2 635] 
married Sep ¼ 1848 Marylebone
and Anna Carolina WILKINSON born c1824/1826 Dedham co Essex died 22 Feb 1901 Southsea 
[left £2 461 probate to Annette Louisa SILVER wife of the Revd JMW SILVER and Laurence DESBOROUGH solicitor]

Note: marriage licence allegations brought (registry of the bishop of Winchester, volume 3): Jacob SILVER of Alverstoke captain in the army age 21 bachelor, and Charlotte MASTERS of Alverstoke age 20 spinster, with consent of her guardian John MORTIMER MD of Alverstoke, under the will of the late Alexander MASTERS her father at Alverstoke, 20 Jun 1829

Education
20 Sep 1885 deacon Llandaff
24 Jul 1887 priest Honolulu

Positions
1857 began with the army
14 Jul 1871 lieutenant Jacob Mortimer Weir SILVER to be adjutant vice WAY (The Edinburgh Gazette)
* Apr 1871 lieutenant and adjutant Royal Marines active list with wife son Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER age 1 (born 1869 Rochester Kent died 1946), Norah Helen SILVER age 7 months (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and two servants, residing Gillingham St Mary Kent (382)
10 Nov 1880 retired from Royal Marine light infantry, with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel (411)
31 Mar 1881 'retired colonel', residing without wife but three daughters (Margaret Sybella age 2 born c1879) and three servants Alvington co Gloucester
also: his wife (with daughter Norah (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and son born 1876 Bermuda) residing 7 Croft Tce Tenby S Mary in Liberty co Pembroke Wales (249)
1885-1887 curate 5 Woolos Newport diocese Monmouth
1887-1894 missionary curate 5 Augustine Kohala with S Paul Makapala diocese Honolulu (8); but:
26 Jan 1891 aboard SS MARIPOSA wrote to Archbishop BENSON of Canterbury of his grounds for complaint against Alfred WILLIS bishop of Honolulu; that he had worked four years among Chinese and Hawaiians, work unrecognized by the bishop (280)
1891 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
– relatives in New Zealand (Hurley family papers in National Libray of New Zealand)
1897-1904 chaplain at Avranches Brittany Frances residing 11 Rue de la Constitution Avranches
but 1901 married, one lodger and one servant, residing Southampton England (152)
1906 not in Crockford (8)

Other
1867 author Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs London Day & son
* His children Gerald Morgan SILVER (born 1884 died 1961 New Zealand?) with New Zealand expeditionary forces in Samoan advance party; Annette Muriel SILVER nurse on hospital ship ASTURIAS in World War 1, died 1959 Wellington New Zealand [left £20 810 probate in Wellington to Albert Eaton HURLEY in England] ; Norah SILVER (born c1870 Chatham co Kent), and Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER CBE vice-admiral Royal navy (born 1869 died 06 Dec 1946) left £7 717
See Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand

SIMCOX, FREDERICK EDWARD TELLING-  
born 20 Apr 1848 Hanlope Buckinghamshire England  
(for his ordination) baptised 19 Feb 1873 St Erth Cornwall  
died 08 Sep 1929 age 84 Havelock North  
buriel 19 Sep Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay  
brother to Harriet SIMCOX born 1850 Hanlope (1881) governor in a school  
son of Thomas George SIMCOX  
(1851) fisherman  
(1861) steward Bacheldre Churchstoke Montegomeryshire  
born c1821 Newport Buckinghamshire  
and Anne born c1825 Staffordshire  
marrid Mar ¼ 1874 Aberystwyth Wales,  
Elizabeth Winnifred JONES born c1849 Aberystwyth Wales  
died 20 May 1932 age 83 Havelock North buried 22 May Havelock North cemetery  
sister to Jane Eleanor born c1840 draper assistant  
sister to David Richard born c1842 attorneys articled clerk  
sister to Anne Elizabeth born c1846  
daughter of John Ewan JONES linen and woollen draper  
born c1812 Penbryn  
and Elizabeth born c1814 Aberystwyth (295;124)

Education  
1872 S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)  
10 Feb 1873 deacon Exeter  
22 Feb 1874 priest Exeter (211)

Positions  
1861 Edward, solicitors clerk with father a steward residing Bacheldre  
1871 Edward SIMCOX theology student residing Aberystwyth Wales  
1873-1876 curate St Erth Cornwall diocese Exeter  
1876 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
6 Jul 1876-1919 1st incumbent parish Porangahau diocese Waiapu
1884-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapu
1919-1929 retired, residing Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand (8)
Other memorial tablet to Frederick Edward TELLING-SIMCOX in church S Michael & All Angels Porangahau (324)

SIMEON, JOHN POS
born Dec ¼ 1872 Winchester, of Sussex England
died 02 Jun 1951 age 78 Lavender cottage Crooked Lane Seaford registered Lewes co Sussex
[will filed for probate 23 Nov 1951, Archives New Zealand Christchurch – the family would seem to have held land or other properties in Canterbury even as late as this date, 100 years after the Canterbury Association folded MWB]
son of Cornwall SIMEON member Canterbury Association
born 05 Feb 1820
died 18 Mar 1880 burried Winchester Hampshire
brother to Captain Charles SIMEON Canterbury Association married Sarah WILLIAMS daughter of P WILLIAMS QC
daughter Mabel Selina M SIMEON married the Revd HA DALTON master S Edward school Oxford
she an author with four children Roman Catholic converts (346)
married 01 Jan 1861
and Mary BROWNE [internet information] married Sep ¼ 1908 registered Steyning
Dorothy FIELD
died 1955 Sussex [left £28 821]
Note Three brothers of the SIMEON family were members of the Canterbury Association. For this connection with Canterbury and his inheritance (reference to his will v sup) he is entered in this Directory. Furthermore his cousin married the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, later a bishop in Tonga and thus in the Blain Biographical Directory.

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
1902 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
1903 deacon Winchester
18 Dec 1904 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
1903-1905 curate S Matthew Southampton diocese Winchester
1906-1907 curate Waltham abbey
1907-1908 curate S John Hove diocese Chichester
Jan 1909-1915 vicar Patcham Brighton (patron the Revd SB FIELD)
1915-1919 served Royal Ambulance Medical Corps
1920-1921 assistant master Brighton College
1921-1923 rector Crawley with Littleton
1923-1929 rector Fakenham with Aithorpe diocese Norwich
1929-1938 rector Eversley
(21 Jul 1934) took funeral 7th Earl ANNESLEY at Eversley Basings
(07 Nov 1936) took funeral of Isabella Lady SIMEON at S Paul Knightsbridge co Middlesex; present Sir John SIMEON, Mrs Algerno Barrington

SIMKIN, WILLIAM JOHN
born 15 Jun 1883 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 08 Jul 1967 age 84 hospital Rotorua buried 11 Jul 1967 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Annie Evelyn SIMKIN
brother to Charles Clifford SIMKIN
born Dec ¼ 1888 Rugeley died Sep ¼ 1964 age 75 Stafford
brother to Ernest Peach SIMKIN
born 11 Aug 1890 Rugeley registered Lichfield died Mar ¼ 1976 registered Gipping co Suffolk
half-brother to Edith SIMKIN born ca Feb 1901 Rugeley
son of William Butler SIMKIN

(1871) general clerk in solicitor’s office Darlaston
(1891,1901) law solicitor’s clerk
born Jun ¼ 1855 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died Mar ¼ 1940 Lichfield
brother to Elizabeth May Maria SIMKIN born c1853 Wednesbury Staffordshire married SAVAGE
brother to Sydney Albert SIMKIN born c1867 Darlaston Staffordshire
son of Zechariah SIMKIN
(1841) publican Darlaston
(1863) cordwainer Darlaston
(1871) cordwainer master employing 4 men residing King St Darlaston
born c1817 Darlaston Staffordshire died 1881-1891
married Sep ¼ 1844 Dudley Staffordshire
and Ann COOKRAM (1891) widow Walsall Rd Darlaston
(1901) widow with daughter Elizabeth (SAVAGE) Walsall
born c1827 Willenhall Darlaston died Mar ¼ 1902 age 78 Lichfield;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Walsall Staffordshire,
and Lucy PEACH
(Mar 1881) unmarried residing Darlaston Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1855 Melbourne registered Shardlow co Derbyshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1884 Ashby de la Zouch
married Dec ¼ 1852 registered Shardlow
and Ann BARKER
born c1830 Castle Donnington co Leicestershire;
[TWICE MARRIED]
William Butler SIMKIN
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1898 Lichfield Staffordshire,
Lavinia WATKISS
born Dec ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Stafford
daughter of William WATKISS butcher and inn keeper and Eliza;
married 05 Jun 1919 New Zealand,
Florence EMBERTON
(1891) age 1 with family in Titchmarsh Thrapston
[1911] assistant school mistress with her father and stepmother in Stafford
[02 Apr 1919] sailed Liverpool to Canada going to New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1889 Titchmarsh registered Thrapston co Northampton
and Susanna UNDERWOOD
born Sep ¼ 1849 Adstone Towcester Northamptonshire died Dec ¼ 1898 Stafford
(THE EMERTON) married (ii) Jun ¼ 1903
 Clara Annie CRESSWELL born c1872 Hanley Herefordshire
[249;317;318;345]
Education
S Oswald’s church primary school Ellesmere
Lent 1906-Jun 1908 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
[Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waiapu was a lecturer there]
LTh Durham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lichfield
19 Sep 1908 priest Lichfield (211;318)
11 Jun 1940 bishop [in cathedral church 5 Mary Auckland] by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato
(CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Wellington (HOLLAND), Aotearoa (BENNERT), and E ANDERSON (formerly bishop of Riverina)
1919-1926 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1940-1946 archdeacon Waitakere
1928 Archbishop of Auckland
11 Jun 1940 (vice AVERILL) 5th bishop of Auckland
ca Mar 1947 at St Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, formal farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia; W AVERILL also present
22 Mar 1960 retired from the see of Auckland
Positions
06 Apr 1895 age 7 residing with siblings and parents, a visitor, and one servant Rugeley Staffordshire
31 Mar 1901 law solicitor’s clerk residing with his father, step-mother, and siblings Rugeley co Stafford (345)
1908-1911 curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
Easter eve 1911-1918 vicar Wainui diocese Waiapu , instituted by Archdeacon WILLIAMS
1918-1926 diocesan treasurer secretary registrar and mission chaplain diocese Waiapu
1919-1926 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1926-1940 archdeacon Manukau
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington
11 Jun 1940 (vice AVERILL) 5th bishop of Auckland
ca Mar 1947 at St Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, formal farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia; W AVERILL also present
and from the chair of many committees; including Melanesian Mission trust board Auckland (there replaced by AE PREBBLE) (261) 1961 residing Bishop's Lodge 9 Kaka St Taupo (318) 1965 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George)

Other

keen canon lawyer
c
ca Oct 1950 on election as SIMKIN's successor as bishop of Auckland Eric Austin GDWING told me that he was intent on not sitting on the ca 100 committees on which SIMKIN had sat, as he wanted to be available to people without those bureaucratic invasions of his time. I do not know whether he succeeded in this. (MWB)

writer

1925 The founding of the Church in the Diocese of Waipā (with HW WILLIAMS) The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions (Wellington, Standing committee of the General Synod)

1938 The College of St. John the Evangelist, Auckland, New Zealand

obituary

10 Jul 1967 Auckland Star

SIMMONS, FRANK WALTER CHURCHILL

born 1828 Guernsey Channel islands
died 15 May 1876 Fox Hill Nelson, of chloral overdose

funeral 17 May 1876 by the bishop of Nelson, from the college for the cemetery Stoke

cousin to William James SIMMONS of Christchurch (1861) arrived Canterbury an engineer, opened blacksmith shop Ferry Road nab and coach business; proprietor of the Warwick hotel (then Cadeh/Manchester Streets Christchurch)

(1876) returned to New Zealand in the PAKIO and landlord of the Oxford hotel

(1894) his third daughter Angelina married 01 Oct 1894 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by AVERILL John Finlay McNAB

other brother to first son the Revd Thomas Frederick SIMMONS canon of York knowledgeable of military law (1853-death) rector Dalton Holme nr Hull

but home of his brother Charles John SIMMONS at Langford R50 East Somerset

brother to James Uppert SIMMONS born 1855 and died 1877 Lucan; was part Prickly India

brother to Charles John SIMMONS born 1855 died 1877 Lucan; was part Prickly India

brother to Henry More SIMMONS born (1839 died 1847)

brother to a brother (1876) barrister of a large lucrative practice in Timaru – I did not find him (MWB)

brother to a brother who was in New Zealand but now (1876) head master of the Worcester grammar school

younger brother to fifth son Sir John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS GCB GCMG (created 1869) field marshal (1884) governor Malta, inspector-general of fortifications

born 12 Feb 1821 born 12 Feb 1821 Lower Langford co Somerset died 14 Feb 1903 Hawley House Blackwater Hampshire

(1846) married (i) 1846 his cousin Ellen Lintorn SIMMONS; and (ii) 1856 Blanche WESTON

eighth son among eleven children of Captain Thomas Frederick SIMMONS of Langford co Somerset, Fellow Royal Academy, Fellow Royal Society, captain in Royal Artillery (1835) author The Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial ... on military law (1822) lieutenant in Malta

born 1790 died Jun ¼ 1842 Bath co Somerset

first son of Captain Thomas SIMMONS of Bath co Somerset born 1753 died 1810 and Frances [?Martha Agnes] LINTORN born 1763 died 1845; and Mary PERRY born 1792 daughter of the Honourable John PERRY of Bristol judge at Jamaica West Indies

probably died 30 Apr 1809 Jamaica British West Indies; married 12 Jul 1859 Isle of Wight, Laura DYMOKC (1841) with siblings, in Hatch Beauchamp Somerset after husband's death residing with two daughters Dunedin

born 01843 co Somerset England died 04 Sep 1908 age 74 Roslyn Dunedin buried 07 Sep 1908 Anderssons Bay cemetery Dunedin sister to Frederick H DYMOKC (1851) in Sandhurst at the Royal Military College Berks; and

(1852) entered 95th Foot, (1855) aide-de-camp to Lieutenant-Colonel John Linton Arabin SIMMONS, Queen's commissioner headquarters Turkish army born 1835 Wringeton Somerset

sister to Maria Elizabeth DYMOKC born 1839 married (1860) William WISE daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick DYMOKC of Hatch Beauchamp (1834) priest Bath&Wells, curate Puxton (1835) curate Stockland with Dalwood (Jul 1854) priest at Willesborough
died 09 Feb 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight (left £45 000 probate widow Ann DYMOKC Ventnor, Samuel Whitechurch PERRY Churchhill, the Revd George Gresley PERRY Waddington)

brother to first son the Revd William George DYMOKC (1826-death 14 Jul 1840) rector Hatch Beauchamp second son of the Revd William DYMOKC of S Augustine Bristol rector Hatch Beauchamp at death 09 Feb 1878 married Jul 1831 Churchhill Somerset

and Ann PERRY
daughter of William PERRY
(411; family information Mike Petrescu Mar 2007; 400;190;154;152;4;5;124;287)
Note daughter Beryl Churchill SIMMONS born c1867 New Zealand died Dec ¼ 1938 Honiton Devon married the Revd William Webber PREEDY an AngloCatholic priest

Education
Rugby
1848 Lincoln College Oxford
1848-1850 Scholar Lincoln College
1850-1852 Bible Clerk
1852 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4)
n d MA Oxford (5)
28 Feb 1858 deacon Worcester
19 Dec 1858 priest Gloucester by letters dimissory [for Brechin?] (70)

Positions
1860, 1865, 1870, 1872 not in Crockford
-1859-1863 headmaster Dundee proprietary school (5)
 n d priest at S Mary Magdalene Dundee diocese Brechin (70; but not in 311)
Nov 1863 by commissioners in Britain appointed 2nd rector Otago boys high school
11 May 1864 arrived married in Dunedin (330)
May 1864-24 Apr 1868 rector Otago Boys High school (4;5;154)
08 Aug 1864 licensed as officiating priest [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch (3)

His obituary notes that 'the unwarrantable and indiscreet publication of a private letter by a bishop of the Scottish Episcopal church induced him to transfer his services to Nelson'
Jun 1868-1876 principal and resident master (Classics) Nelson College (190)
1874, 1876 only appearances in Crockford, giving his academic details from Oxford, ordinations deacon 1856 by bishop of Worcester and priest 1857 by the bishop of Worcester, and then only the present fact of his being principal of Nelson College New Zealand – nothing about anything else MWB (8)
May 1876 recovering from attack of rheumatic fever, died Nelson (190)

Other
The Revd JC ANDREW his tutor at Oxford (22) and he stepped in as temporary headmaster on SIMMONS’ death contributor Otago Witness
'real love of knowledge… talents not recognised in Dunedin but they were in Nelson'
n d editor Nelson Examiner (31;24)
27 May 1876 p7 obituary Otago Witness
16 May 1876 obituary Colonist
12 May 1962 cameo (149)

SIMMONS, ROBERT JOHN ANDREW
born 30 Nov 1886 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire probably died Jun ¼ 1983 registered Worthing co Sussex
son among at least three children of Abraham SIMMONS
(1881) paper cutter of Upper Corn Hill Leeds
(1891) tailor of Potter Newton Leeds
born Jun ¼ 1884 registered Leeds West Riding,
son of William SIMMONS
(1871) tailor
born c1833 York Yorkshire
and Mary born c1829 York Yorkshire;
marrid Jun ¼ 1884 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Catherine Mercy STUART tailors machinist
born c1859 Leeds West Riding;
marrid Mar ¼ 1920 Wokingham co Berkshire England
Lucy SHAW (389)

Education
1907-1909 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1910 LTh Durham
1910 one term medical training Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college) [2005 this institution no longer exists (MWB)]
18 Dec 1910 deacon St Albans (in parish church Great Ilford) for Canterbury for Melanesia
12th Sunday after Trinity 1912 priest Melanesia (WOOD wore cope and mitre, 1st time seen in Melanesia) (261)

Positions
1911 joined Melanesian mission
Note Robert John Andrew SIMMONS, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Albert MASON who offered for service in Melanesia were all from the parish church S Aidan Leeds
1911-1914 missionary (with AI HOPKINS) West Mala diocese Melanesia
1914-1915 on Norfolk island
10 Feb 1915 tried to save from drowning, the Revd William LONG and Walter MANA (261)
1915-1917 at Norefiu
Oct 1917-1920 on leave in England
1918-1920 curate Wargrave diocese Oxford
06 Mar 1920 with wife and O'FERRALLS departed Glasgow SS ASCANIUS
Mar 1920 sailed Glasgow ASCANIUS to Sydney going to Solomon islands
23 Apr 1920 with wife (and the Revd W and Mrs O'FERRALL) arrived Sydney SS ASCANIUS
1920-1921 missionary priest Sisto theological college diocese Melanesia
1921 resigned (389)
11 Nov 1921-1922 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
1922-1924 curate Tidenham diocese Gloucester
1924-1928 curate Cockfield with Staindrop diocese Durham
1928-1943 vicar Mattersey diocese Southwell
1943-1953 vicar East and West Wellow counties Hampshire and Wiltshire diocese Winchester
1961 extant retired at Tunbridge Wells co Kent (389)
1963 C/. National Provincial Bank Winchester Hampshire (8)

SIMPSON, James Alexander Graham
 born 23 Nov 1894 Nunhead Lewisham registered Mar ¼ 1895 Lewisham co Kent
 buried 22 Dec 1950 Port Chalmers Dunedin buried new cemetery Port Chalmers

son of Laurence William SIMPSON (1881) drapery warehouseman in Bermondsey
(1901) draper Norwood Hawkes Bay
(born 1886 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
(died 22 Sep 1945 age 79 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga
and at least seven of James SIMPSON
(1881) schoolmaster Greenhead Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
(born 1823 Corstorphine Midlothian Scotland
and Anne - born c1830 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland died after 1914;
married Mar ¼ 1894 London City,
and Annie GOSLING
(born Mar ¼ 1871 Faringdon co Berkshire England
(died 10 Feb 1946 age 75 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Central Hawkes Bay
daughter among at least three of William GOSLING
(1883) ironmongers assistant in Faringdon Berkshire
(born Jun ¼ 1844 Shivenham co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1900 age 56 Faringdon Berkshire,
married Jun ¼ 1867 Faringdon,
and Martha PERRETT (birth registered as PARROT) born Jun ¼ 1847 Faringdon Berkshire extant 1901;
married 24 Dec 1930 New Zealand,
Amelia Alice Wilkes SHAW
(1922) spinster 433 High Street Cavershams Dunedin
(born 31 Dec 1895 New Zealand buried 23 Sep 1977 New Port Chalmers Dunedin
daughter among three of Arthur John SHAW
(1863) migrated to New Zealand
served apprenticeship with Mr Peter ADAIR watchmaker and bought his business
(1888-) watchmaker of 13 Rattray Street Dunedin, residing 433 High Street Dunedin
(born 1859 Bristol England
(died 10 Oct 1939 age 78 433 High Street Dunedin buried 11 Oct 1939 Southern
and Alice Mary Wilkes HANLON
(born c1856 died 18 Nov 1928 buried 20 Nov 1928 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to third son Alfred Charles HANLON spiritual advocate born 01 Aug 1866 Dunedin died 06 Feb 1944 Dunedin
son of William Dudgeon HANLON
(1862) immigrant from co Donegal Ireland, constable of police in goldrush days Otago
(-1887-1891) sergeant of police Port Chalmers Dunedin
(born 1829 died 24 Apr 1911 age 82 352 Castle Street Dunedin buried Northern cemetery [left 1844]
and Elizabeth Louisa BINGHAM
(born 1834 Boyle Ireland died 27 Mar 1917 age 83 352 Castle Street Dunedin

Education
1925 BA Victoria College University of New Zealand
1928 Selwyn College
22 Sep 1929 deacon Dunedin (S Matthew; preacher the vicar)
21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon CG SAMUDA; preacher A WINGFIELD)

Positions
1901 juvenile with family residing Camberwell London (345)
- 1914 insurance clerk
1914-1918 private #3/2564 in World War 1: next of kin his father Norsewood Hawkes Bay NZ,
1930-1931 assistant curate St Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Feb 1931 1st vicar panochial district Wyndham Mataura with Edendale (9:6)
six weeks supply priest St Michael Andersons Bay but declined appointment
19 Jul 1934-1939 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence) (324)
1939-1950 vicar Port Chalmers, with Warrington Otago (8)

Other
Freemason
Warrington S Barnabas memorial: lych gates

SINCLAIR, HOPKIN
born 1899 Colderaine Ireland
died 03 May 1977 age 78 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Auckland buried 06 May 1977 Maunu, Whangarei
son of John SINCLAIR farmer near Colderaine Ulster Ireland
born c1860 Ballywatt Northern Ireland
married 1880
and Ann Jane CAMPBELL a Presbyterian family;
moved 1933 New Zealand,

Amy Cross MCCORMAC of Ngamawahi
a migrant to New Zealand
(1933) working accounts in department store
born 02 Apr 1899 Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Dec 1991 age 92 Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lily MCCORMAC born c1891 Leeds,
daughter of John Thomas MCCORMAC
(1861) with parents residing Hunslet
(1901) bread and pastry baker
born c1861 Hunslet Leeds
son of Charles MCCORMAC time keeper born c1831 Scotland
and Catherine – born c1831 Tinglewick Buckinghamshire;
and Jessie - born c1871 Manchester
(422:99%)

Education
1930 L Th BTS
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S TUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons WA HINNAWD M MCDONALD H SINCLAIR OW NEWTON)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR M MCDONALD W HINNAWD; preacher Archdeacon BELL (1924)

Positions
late 1920s immigrant to New Zealand
1929-1931 curate Okato diocese Waikato
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Ngamawahi
1933-1937 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1937-1940 vicar Christ Church Papakura diocese Auckland (8)
1940-1949 vicar Takapuna – where he bought and sold land (information Archway online Dec 2008)
1943 sold land Beachlands Maraetai
1944 bought land Lake Road Takapuna from Robert Hall Wood and Florence Ada Wood
1950s in poor health, farming Parua Bay
1960-1964 chaplain Waikato public hospital Hamilton
residing 13 Radnor Street Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

n d visited Ireland
n d settled Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand
1972 settled Tamaterau nr Whangarei, and had a stroke

Other
obituary
06 May 1977 New Zealand Herald
04 Jun 1977 Northern Advocate

SISAM, WILLIAM BERNARD
born 30 Dec 1855 Winchcombe co Gloucester England
died 08 Apr 1937 Moncton New Brunswick Canada
son of John SISAM miller and baker
(1861) miller employing 3 men 1 boy

(1871) miller employing 3 men Harvington Worcestershire (1881) retired miller
born c1839 Bidford co Warwick
possibly died Mar 31 1891 age 72 registered Axbridge co Somerset [no probate will],
moved 30 Dec 1847 Streton-on-Fosse co Gloucester,
and Sarah Hannah [‘Lydia’], on death certificate of William B SISAM POTTER a school mistress
born c1823 Limington or Compton co Warwick;
moved before c1906,
Emma Annie ANCIENT
born Oct 1866 Nova Scotia of British nationality at time of birth
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd William Johnson ANCIENT
(1854-1863) seaman with Royal Navy
(1864) reader with the Royal Naval Scripture Readers Society, appointed Halifax Canada
(1867) deacon missionary Terence Bay Halifax
(1872) priest, visit to England promoting Colonial & Continental Church Society (but himself high church)
(1873) resumed clerical work in Halifax
(1880-) years at Rawdon, Lakelands and Unieake Mines co Hants Nova Scotia
(01 Apr 1873) helped in the rescue of survivors from the wreck of the SS ATLANTIC off Halifax
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
marrried 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
marrried 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
marrried 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
marrried 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
marrried 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
Banks & Torres, Robert WOSER (son of Deacon Walter WOSER) and Colenso, COLUMBA and Grace, Michael WOSELAD and Hanson, Meshack SOS and Emma (389;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

Education
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, QORIG; at Ra, Motalava) Melanesia;

Positions
-1897- with John LIN teacher at Vurein, Lakona, Banks group (281)
1906-1910 pioneer missionary Lakona [Santa Maria] Banks is
diocese Melanesia (261)

SKELTON, HENRY AYLMER
born 11 Oct 1884 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 30 Aug 1959 Carwinion lodge Mawnan Falmouth Cornwall
son of the Revd Charles Arthur SKELTON
- (1881) visiting sister at vicarage S Stephen Leeds
with fellow curates Hercules Scott BUTLER (1900-1920 vicar Preston S John),
Charles Shimmin VYVYAN (1889-1918 rector Ruan Major [architect Edmund SEDDING] Cornwall)]

Skelton, Henry Aylmer
born 11 Oct 1884 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 30 Aug 1959 Carwinion lodge Mawnan Falmouth Cornwall
son of the Revd Charles Arthur SKELTON
- (1881) visiting sister at vicarage S Stephen Leeds
with fellow curates Hercules Scott BUTLER (1900-1920 vicar Preston S John),
Charles Shimmin VYVYAN (1889-1918 rector Ruan Major [architect Edmund SEDDING] Cornwall)]

1891-1895 curate 5 Mary Leeds residing boarding house 9 St George Tce Leeds
with fellow-curates Hercules Scott BUTLER (1900-1920 vicar Preston S John),
Charles Shimmin VYVyan (1889-1918 rector Ruan Major [architect Edmund SEDDING] Cornwall)]

1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1919 Diocese Cheshunt
1942 DD Lambeth

18 Dec 1910 deacon Guildford for Winchester
18 Feb 1912 priest Guildford for Winchester

Education
1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1919 Diocese Cheshunt
1942 DD Lambeth

18 Dec 1910 deacon Guildford for Winchester
18 Feb 1912 priest Guildford for Winchester

Education
1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1919 Diocese Cheshunt
1942 DD Lambeth

18 Dec 1910 deacon Guildford for Winchester
18 Feb 1912 priest Guildford for Winchester
24 Feb 1939 bishop (in Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (LANG Cosmo Gordon), London (FISHER), St Albans (FURSE), Salisbury (LOVETT), and St Andrews (BARKWY), bishop suffragan of Southampton (KARNEY), bishop suffragan of Stepney (MOBERLY RH), and Bishop EF EVERY (formerly Falkland Islands, Argentina and Eastern South America), Bishop de LABILLIERE (formerly bishop suffragan of Knaresborough) (111,8)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 at Felstead school co Essex (345)
18 Dec 1910-1913 curate Chertsey diocese Winchester
25 Jun 1913-31 Dec 1916 curate S Barnabas Epsom diocese Winchester
02 Jan 1917-21 Dec 1921 vicar Mentmore nr Leighton Buzzard co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford

Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1922-1923 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell city and diocese Auckland
1923-1924 rector North Yorkes peninsula mission South Australia
29 Jul 1921-30 Oct 1927 rector Toddington co Bedford diocese St Albans
15 Oct 1927-1930 honorary canon sub-dean, and curate abbey church S Alban co Hertford
15 Feb 1936-1942 archdeacon of St Albans
1937-1940 commissary for [Alston James Weller MAY] bishop of Northern Rhodesia (Zambia)
24 Feb 1939-1942 bishop suffragan of Bedford, residing Donnington lodge Hatfield Rd St Albans (8)

01 May 1946 resigned see Lincoln on grounds of infirmity (111)

**Other**

1959 left £17 998, probate to his widow Margaret Jermyn

**SKEY, WILLIAM TREVOR FORTESCUE**

born 11 Nov 1898 Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1969 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
brother to Phyllis Berenthon SKEY born 16 Mar 1900 died 26 Dec 1972 buried Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand

son of Henry Francis SKEY

farmer of East Taratahi Wairarapa
born 1867 New Zealand
died 05 Oct 1945 buried Clareville Wairarapa
brother to Ernest Stanley SKEY

son of William SKEY

(1860) with brother Henry SKEY immigrant New Zealand to Otago goldfields

colonial analyst to the New Zealand government

(1893) analyst Hill St Wellington
born probably 08 Apr 1835 London
died 04 Oct 1900 Wellington buried Clareville Wairarapa, married 10 Apr 1866 New Zealand,
and Louisa FRANCIS,

(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa
born 30 Aug 1830 died 17 Mar 1922 age 92 buried Clareville;
mother to Phyllis Berenthon SKEY born 16 Mar 1900 died 26 Dec 1972 buried Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand

brother to Ernest Stanley SKEY

(1860) with brother Henry SKEY immigrant New Zealand to Otago goldfields

colonial analyst to the New Zealand government

(1893) analyst Hill St Wellington
born probably 08 Apr 1835 London
died 04 Oct 1900 Wellington buried Clareville Wairarapa, married 10 Apr 1866 New Zealand,

and Louisa FRANCIS,

(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa
born 30 Aug 1830 died 17 Mar 1922 age 92 buried Clareville; not married

(363;63;121;124;352;328)

**Education**

Bank’s College Wellington

1914 at Wellington College

Jan 1917 partial pass in matriculation examination results

1918 at Victoria college Wellington studying for LL.B

1920 Victoria University College Wellington.

Mar 1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1925 L Th Board Theological Studies

17 Feb 1934 deacon Waiapū (at 5 Luke Rotorusa, preacher A F HALL)

29 Jun 1935 priest Waiapū (cathedral); deacons J ANDERSON and CCG SALT; preacher BROCKLEHURST

**Positions**

Feb 1924-1928 assistant (to CHATTERTON) curate Rotorusa at Mamaku, diocese Waiapū

—— resign, unclear what he would do

1928-1929 locum tenens one year parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato

17 May 1928 transferred to Raglan

30 Aug 1929-1934 vicar parochial district Raglan South

16 Apr 1934-1942 Māori missioner in King Country, stationed in North King Country (Otorohanga Te Kuti) King country

1935-1942 rural dean Te Kuti (152)

c Son Sep 1942-1947 vicar (vice B P WILLIAMS) Woodville
SMALL, George COCKayne

born 11 Apr 1858 Marylebone co Middlesex London baptised 1868
died 15 Feb 1890 age 31 buried churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Florence Mary SMALL (‘Sister Mary’)
(1871) pupil teacher Marylebone (1881) schoolmistress Kettering (1890s) teacher Jamaica
born Jun ¼ 1854 Marylebone London buried Mar 1936 age 82 churchyard College S John Evangelist
son among at least four children of Robert SMALL
(1861) joiner Christchurch St Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) pattern maker 63 Marylebone Rd Middlesex
born c1830 Fareham co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1881 age 51 registered Guildford Surrey (no will probate)
married Jun ¼ 1853 St Giles London,
and Frances Mary COCKAYNE
(1851) dress maker College Place St Pancras
(1891,1901) widow residing Kettering Northampton
born 12 Jun 1830 co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1881 age 51 registered Guildford Surrey (no will probate)
married Jun ¼ 1853 St Giles London,
and Frances Mary COCKAYNE
(1851) dress maker College Place St Pancras
(1891,1901) widow residing Kettering Northampton
brother to William Jones SMALL born Mar ¼ 1860 Stepney Middlesex
(1881) clerk in furniture Leyton Low Essex (1901) traveller cabinet
brother to Elizabeth Maria SMALL born Sep ¼ 1864 Old Ford Hackney Middlesex
brother to Mary Ann (Annie) SMALL born c1867 Bow Middlesex
brother to Frederick Herbert W SMALL Dec ¼ 1870 Forest Gate West Ham Essex
brother to Eleanor SMALL born c1876 Forest Gate Essex
son among at least eight children of William SMALL
captain R.N R master mariner
died before 1891,
son of John SMALL born c1798 Dover co Kent (1871) retired Trinity pilot;
and Elizabeth WOODWARD
(1881) residing Leyton Essex (1891) widow Wanstead
born c1835 Stepney co Middlesex,
married 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin Otago
Lily (also Lilly) PARK of St Clair Dunedin
born c1835 Stepney co Middlesex,
married 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
and Annie STEWART born c1842
(1891) assistant teacher private school residing Wanstead Essex
(1881) pupil teacher Leyton Low Essex
(1891) teacher private school with family Wanstead
brother to William Jones SMALL born Mar ¼ 1860 Stepney Middlesex
(1881) clerk in furniture Leyton Low Essex (1901) traveller cabinet
brother to Elizabeth Maria SMALL born Sep ¼ 1864 Old Ford Hackney Middlesex
brother to Mary Ann (Annie) SMALL born c1867 Bow Middlesex
brother to Frederick Herbert W SMALL Dec ¼ 1870 Forest Gate West Ham Essex
brother to Eleanor SMALL born c1876 Forest Gate Essex
son among at least eight children of William SMALL
captain R.N R master mariner
died before 1891,
Education
privately in England
1897 among first students of Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1894 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT)
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
(424;152; 151;209)

Positions
1871 age 9 with mother, and siblings William Jones age 11 born Stepney, Elizabeth M age 6, Mary Ann age 4, Annie C age 2, 7 Hubert W age 7 months born Forest Gate Essex, and grandfather John SMALL age 73, retired pilot one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1893-1894 in charge Warrington, and diocesan secretary and Missions districts diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul and diocesan secretary (151)
Nov 1897-Dec 1897 priest-in-charge parish Clyde
Dec 1897-1914 vicar Milton (Tokomairiro)
1903-1914, 1921-1926 committee Tokomairiro high school
01 Sep 1914 -1921 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
05 Jul 1915-1941 honorary canon (vice Bryan KING deceased) S Paul cathedral Dunedin
17 Jan 1921 licensed vicar parish S John Milton (151)
1922- Bruce community sinking fund commissioner (209)
1925-1926 Southland hospital board
01 Dec 1931 resigned Milton: to leave for England
1931-1940 in retirement supply priest Macandrew Bay parish Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin
1942 residing Macandrew Bay Dunedin (124)

Other
Freemason Milton
23 Nov 1942 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
Dec 1942 p185 obituary Church Envoy

SMALLFIELD, Percy Scott
born 21 Jul 1858 Auckland baptised 05 Sep 1858 S Matthew Auckland
died 8 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland buried 05 Feb 1952 age 93 Purewa cemetery Auckland
eldest son of Octavius SMALLFIELD
shipping clerk at Bute shipping yards Cardiff Wales
(Feb 1857) arrived New Zealand on EUPHEMUS
haberdashery with wife Arabella in Queen St Auckland
(1882) clerk of Remuera Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner of rural land worth in total £455
(1904) store keeper Drury South Auckland
born 1827 died 02 Sep 1904 age 77 Drury south of Auckland
son of George SMALLFIELD
born 1763,
and Rebecca STONE,
moved 07 Oct 1857 Auckland,
and Arabella SCOTT
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand JOSEPH FLETCHER
born 1829 died 18 Nov 1906 Papakura South Auckland
eldest child of Robert SCOTT silk manufacturer of Leicester
and Susannah WITHERS,
moved 06 Jan 1886 Bombay South Auckland,
Mary Mandeno JACKSON
born 1883 Auckland
died 30 Dec 1947 age 84 Epsom Auckland buried 02 Jan 1948 Purewa cemetery daughter of Captain Thomas JACKSON, S.M. of Waikato
mariner including command a troopship for wounded at Crimean War
born 02 Dec 1833
brother to Samuel JACKSON born 16 Apr 1831 lawyer Inner Temple London
son of Samuel JACKSON and Sarah;
and Mary MANDENO
born 1831 died 13 Feb 1929 age 97 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Sarah MANDENO who married Samuel JACKSON brother of Thomas JACKSON
(422;ADA;209;36;6)

Education
The Lyceum Alten Rd Auckland
-1873 Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
confirmed Auckland in S Mary Parnell
1875-Jul 1878 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
resigned scholarship owing to financial difficulties at home
grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
"1878 University of New Zealand" but not in roll of graduates (181)

20 March 1882 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacon SMALLFIELD; priests Theophilus P. N. HEWLETT, Robert O’Callaghan BIGGS)

23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R. G. BILER; priests SMALLFIELD McFARLAND; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY) (424)

Positions

1873 junior position Auckland branch Bank of Fiji
Wren’s nursery and market garden
studied shorthand
1878 probationary teacher City West District school
Aug 1878 teacher Choral Hall school, then Wellesley St school
1879 three years head master Mt Eden district school under Auckland board of education
1880 layreader North Shore
01 Apr 1882-1886 assistant curate Bombay district diocese Auckland
Feb 1886 incumbent Elerslie
Feb 1886-1889 diocesan inspector Sunday schools
1889 assistant minister S Sepulchre, for district S Alban Mt Roskill
1890 chaplain women’s home
01 Jan 1891 minister Tamaki district (Tamaki West)
1890 headmaster at the school for boys at the College of S John
1891-1902 Tamaki
1896-1901 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
and headmaster S John’s Collegiate school
1901 severed connection with College of S John
1901-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
Feb 1902 continued as headmaster the Pah College Onehunga (6)
1902-1942 chaplain Ranfurly Veterans Home
18 Nov 1903-1905- permission to officate diocese Auckland
04 Jul 1913 from New York arrived Liverpool CELTIC clergyman with wife Mary M (last residence NZ), and also Donald MACLEAN 4 clergyman (previous residence Australia)
22 Dec 1914-1924 vicar Mangere
08 Jul 1915 acting vicar S Matthew city Auckland
1916 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1924-1936 vicar Mt Roskill
Mar 1930-Mar 1931 visit to England via Suez
12 Jun 1930 from Sydney arrived London ORMONDE with wife and daughter Ruth, C/- BNZ Queen Victoria Street
1936-1941 chaplain Veterans Home city Auckland
1939-1947 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1938 retired
1939-1941 editor Church Gazette
1941 residing 6 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland (ADA;R;209)

Other

tall foototaller
author
1899 Notes on Thackeray’s Esmond
1905 Notes on Romola (209)
1913 (with Sydney Wren) The Niagara: a journal published on board the R.M.S. “Niagara” during the voyage between Auckland and Vancouver in May, 1913 (ship’s newspaper)
1926 Robin Hood
1926 Land of the electric sun
and an unpublished autobiography (ADA)
obituary
Mar 1952 Church and People
1952 p21 Auckland diocesan yearbook

SMITH, Arthur Frank
born Sep 26 1870 Sandiacre registered Shardlow co Derbyshire England (328)
died 23 Apr 1959 age 88 of Sutton-on-Sea registered Louth [left £5 407]
brother to Emma SMITH born Jun 24 1857 Shardlow (1881) dressmaker
(Dec 29 1882) married William Thomas PEMBERTON railway clerk
brother to Mary Ann SMITH born c1859
brother to George William SMITH born Mar 9 1861 Shardlow (1881) harness maker
brother to John SMITH born c1864 (1881) joiner
brother to William SMITH born c1866 apprentice lace maker
brother to Edward SMITH born c1868 schooler
brother to Joseph Hardy SMITH born Dec 3 1874 registered Shardlow
son among at least eight children of Thomas SMITH
(1865,1872) harness maker and beer house keeper
(1881) harness maker and beer house keeper,
with family, a visitor William PEMBERTON age 22 railway clerk
(1891) licensed victualler (1901) retired Sandiacre
born c1826 Sandiacre Derbyshire
son of George SMITH born c1801 Sandiacre and Mary born c1801 Sandiacre
marriage 04 Jun 1855 Shardlow
and Hannah (Ann) OLDERSHAW born c1829 Sandiacre
doughter of William OLDERSHAW bricklayer
and Abigail;
marrried 10 Apr 1901 S Paul Wairoa,
Ruth VUGLAR
born 20 Nov 1877 Auckland
doughter of John VUGLAR butcher
(1870 1872 1881) of Otahu, (1886 1894) of Paeroa
born c1837 died 08 Dec 1909 age 73 residence Te Aroha Rd Paeroa New Zealand
married 1870 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann TOMS
(1908) Paeroa with son-in-law John VUGLAR
doughter of Samuel TOMS Methodist family
(1873) of Otahuhu
and Helen born c1824 died 02 Aug 1908 age 84 Paeroa

Education
Risley grammar school [in Derbyshire]
1898 confirmed College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1899-1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade III Board Theological Studies (328,83)
19 Mar 1899 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell, priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Church St Sandiacre (249)
06 Apr 1891 Frank age 20, Wesleyan evangelist, with brother Edward born c1868 lace maker, brother George born c1862 brewer, brother Fredrick born c1874 stove and grate fitter, and parents residing Sandiacre
1894 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
20 Mar 1899-1901 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
07 May 1901 priest-in-charge Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate parish S Mary New Plymouth diocese New Zealand
1904 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1902-1904 priest-in-charge Fitzroy
1904-1911 vicar Northcote with Takapuna
Aug 1911 resigned cure and departed for England (ADA)
1912-1914 assistant curate Lytham diocese Manchester
21 Jul 1914 induction vicar S Thomas Moorside Oldham (parish website 2007)
18 Nov 1917 final services Moorside
24 Nov 1917-1927 vicar S Bride Old Trafford
1927-1933 Authorhe (population ca 117), with Torthill (church demolished 1976) diocese Lincoln
rural dean Calowagh North (8)

SMITH, Cecil Josiah
born 07 Jul 1872 Coggeshall registered Witham co Essex, England
died 31 Aug 1951 Hamilton buried Hamilton East New Zealand;
married 17 Feb 1901 New Zealand, Mabel Kate JAMES
born 23 May 1872 [not registered New Zealand, NSW, England]
died 20 Oct 1957 age 85 buried Hamilton East Waikato New Zealand
(422,152,328,111)

Education
Feb 1896-Aug 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons C J SMITH B G FOX)
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests J S H CAWTE B G FOX C J SMITH)
(328,111,424)

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1900-1901 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson (33)
1902 at Richmond province and diocese Nelson
1903 – 1908 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
residing with wife Trentham (266)
08 Sep 1908-1913 vicar Otaki
22 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1916 Maroochy diocese Brisbane
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1917 curate All Saints Brisbane
01 Sept 1917-12 Jul 1920 vicar Bulimba
01 Jul 1921-01 May 1922 Clermont
01 Mar 1927 general licence diocese Brisbane

Jun 1928 he sought pension from diocese Wellington, but the bishop explained to the standing committee that he had 'ceased for some years to hold a licence from a bishop and that this was not due to ill health.' So he had no claim for a pension under the act.

1938 the archbishop of Brisbane met the standing committee in Wellington to ask for help for SMITH: but they showed him the correspondence and declined.

13 Sep 1938 the archbishop was invited to provide medical evidence why SMITH did not hold a licence from Feb 1922 to Mar 1927.

22 Nov 1938 a pension grant was made, from the date of his completing his 65th year and upon his supplying proof of his age

1941 retired residing Yerilla, Buderim Mts via Palmwoods Queensland (111;308)

Jul 1944 resigned Sydney Provident Fund (111)

SMITH, Elijah

born 11 Mar 1800 Manchester baptised n d S James Manchester co Lancashire

died 08 Oct 1870 Sydney buried Balmain cemetery NSW

brother to John SMITH also a Cambridge graduate

second son of the Revd Thomas SMITH proprietor Gordon House Academy Kentish Town London and Ann;

married 30 Oct 1821, Martha LUCAS

born 1801 co Middlesex second daughter of Stephen LUCAS (400;180;111;2)

Education

Charterhouse (ran away after two months)

10 May 1817 admitted sizar Trinity Hall Cambridge

10 Oct 1818 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge

13 Nov 1818 admitted Sidney Sussex College Cambridge

11 Mar 1827 deacon London as a literate 'for the Colonies'

10 Jun 1827 priest London for colonies (180;2)

Positions

1827-1830 private tutor to family of John THORNHILL, a director of H.E.I.C.S. [Honourable East India Company Service]

18 Jan 1827 with father applied SPG for missionary work in Van Diemen Land and NSW (180)

28 Dec 1827-10 Dec 1828 chaplain Windsor NSW diocese Australia

27 Jul 1832 assistant curate Beckenham S George Kent diocese Rochester

1833-1837 chaplain British Factory Archangel Russia

10 Jan 1840 assistant curate Trinity Grays Inn Rd in parish S Andrew Holborn diocese London

1841 age '40' clergyman with Martha 40 born Middlesex, Elijah 14 born Middlesex, Ellen not born co Middlesex, Henry 5 not born Middlesex, all residing Adam St Charing Cross Middlesex London (400)

1841-1847 part-time chaplain King College hospital in above parish

1848-1850 may have been curate S Stephen Islington: but licence not in London curates lists (111)

06 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF BRONTE (1;2)

1851/1852 appointed minister S Leonards (vice WB CLARKE, on six months secondment as government geological surveyor) North Shore Sydney diocese Sydney (Feb 1852 Colonial Church Chronicle)

22 Jun 1853 minister (conditional) Penrith, South Creek and Castlereagh

* Dr Ken Cable notes: ‘The churchwardens of Penrith accused him, to the bishop, of preaching an heretical sermon. Bishop BARKER said he could discern no theology at all in the sermon, heretical or otherwise ’ (111)

1855 resigned (111)

Other

* Dr Ken Cable notes: ‘The churchwardens of Penrith accused him, to the bishop, of preaching an heretical sermon. Bishop BARKER said he could discern no theology at all in the sermon, heretical or otherwise ’ (111)

SMITH, ELSIE

born 08 Sep 1881 Kingstone Lisle co Berkshire

died 04 May 1968 Bradenham Buckinghamshire

daughter of Charles Collins SMITH farmer and Mary Ann DANSE

(see Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography)

Education

Hemdean House school Caversham

four years trained general nurse Prince of Wakes general hospital London possibly before 1926 deaconess in England – but unlike the ordained deaconesses in the diocese Waiapū she was consistently titled 'Sister' rather than deaconess

Positions

worked in the parishes S Andrew Lambeth, S Mark Newcastle-upon-Tyne, All Souls Haley Hill Halifax three years in a medical mission principally for children, good pianist and organist superintendent of a junior school of over 400 scholars with 50 assistants 1911 nurse residing Brazalan Home in Reigate Surrey

09 Oct 1925 departed England for appointed as matron of new Abbotsford children's home initially for 26 children, HM and WH RATHBONE and estate of Mrs Lissie RATHBONE donated over six acres for this further diocesan children's home with grants for the building

ca 21 Dec 1925 arrived Auckland (Waiapū Church Gazette)
19 Jan 1926-Jun 1928 sister at Abbotsford Home in Waipawa diocese Waiapu (423)
   superintendent junior Sunday school Waipawa
   Jun 1928 resigned to take up parish work at St Stephen Marton
   May 1930-1938 nurse and missionary to Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi and Ngati Pama, at Koriini up the Whanganui River
   later 1950s adopted member Ngati Pama

Other
   Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography has a substantial entry for her, which states she was a deaconess but does not say when she was ordained. In courtesy to her ministry she is in the Blain Biographical Directory of clergy.

SMITH, HARRY WARWICK
   born 18 Dec 1880 registered St Thomas Devon (1998 family information daughter Rosemary Di Soma)
   but Public Record Office [PRO] has: born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Kensington London
   died 30 Aug 1932 age 49 Christchurch Canterbury; married 31 Mar 1921 S Mary Timaru,
   Muriel May DAVEY,
   born 31 May 1898 Timaru died 22 Jan 1997 buried 22 Jan 1997 Bromley Christchurch
   younger daughter of eleven children of William DAVEY
   from Truro Cornwall
   born 1852 ; Cornwall [only possibly born Mar ¼ 1852 Truro]
   bur. 28 Jul 1934 age 82 Timaru

and Caroline BROWN
   born 1856 buried 04 Apr 1936 age 80 Timaru
   (422;96;family information 1998)

Education
   19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PAROAONE, Tamiro Tokororo POHRI; preacher C A TISDALL)
   21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests H W SMITH PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK H PARAONE; preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

Positions
   1909-1910 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archivist Church Army 2005)
   1911 private secretary in Life Assistance born c1881 Paddington London boarder in Hampstead London
   1915 to New Zealand, with the Church Army
   19 Dec 1915 curate Taumarunui (to work in Ohura district diocese Auckland
   01 Nov 1917 home mission priest Whanganui (residing Stratford ADA)
   part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Ohura
   part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Taranaki East (Auckland diocesan clergy list, ADA)
   01 Aug 1919 assistant (to Archdeacon CONWE) curate Hamilton diocese Auckland (278)
   1919 breakdown and lost his memory: standing committee minutes note that he suddenly lost his memory and that all things in his life from the year 1913 had become a blank (ADA;69)
   23 Mar 1920-Aug 1923 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91,66)
   18 Sep 1923-1930 chaplain Christchurch hospital (91)
   Oct 1924 one year residence College House [vice WILFORD on leave] (140)
   01 Dec 1927 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral, chaplain public hospital and S Saviour orphanage Shirley
   15 Mar 1930-1932 vicar Opawa (91)

Other
   Anglican, member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
   father of the Revd John ('Peter') SMITH curate Timaru, priest in Australia died Jun 2006 Christchurch, whose son was god-son of the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (319;66)
   23 Mar 1920-Aug 1923 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91,66)

SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON, see JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS

SMITH, THOMAS JAMES
   born 04 Oct 1868 Upper Moutere Nelson
   died 06 Jun 1960 age 91 Nelson buried 08 Jun 1960 cemetery Wakapuaka
   son of Frederick SMITH of Woodstock Dovedale
   married 01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE MA,
   and Eleanor Kimber STIRLING
   born 1848 New Zealand
   died 10 Oct 1888 age 19 Upper Moutere province Nelson, only daughter of James STIRLING died 1850 Nelson;
   married 29 Nov 1899, Edith Sarah HARDING
   born 11 Jun 1874 [not registered New Zealand]
   died 30 May 1935 age 78 buried 02 Jun 1935 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
   daughter of John Henry HARDING
   poultry farmer of Eketahuna
   (1914) of Matamata
   born 19 Dec 1843 West Cranmore Somerset died 28 May 1935 Rotorua New Zealand buried Matamata
married 1867 New Zealand
and Sarah Margaret TANKERSLEY
born 25 Dec 1849 Wellington New Zealand died 09 Apr 1937
(422;Colonist Nelson/Nelson diocesan archives)

Education
1894-1896 student (Wesleyan) Three Kings and Prince Albert Colleges Auckland
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (deacons T J SMITH H W HOWELL) (424;33)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests T J SMITH H W HOWELL)

Positions
1890-1894 home missionary Methodist church
six months at Kumara West Coast
1892 home missionary Eketahuna Wairarapa
1893 home missionary Manawatu
1894 student for the Wesleyan Methodist ministry (304)
Apr 1897-1898 stipendiary layreader (to CDWS HP) Waingapuro and Denniston diocese Nelson
02 Feb 1900-Jan 1905 licensed curate Blenheim, particularly working in the Awarere valley
07 Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Featherston and Martinborough diocese Wellington
Jun 1908-Jun 1914 vicar Picton diocese Nelson
25 Jun 1914-1915 vicar Amuri and Hanmer
Oct 1915 in synod promoted needs of the New Guinea mission (The Colonist)
1916-1938 canon of Nelson
1925-1938 vicar Wakefield
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Jul 1932-1940, and 1955-1956 archdeacon Waimea
1940-31 Dec 1955 archdeacon Mawhera
31 Dec 1955 archdeacon emeritus (33)
1940 locum tenens (vice JERMYN) Greymouth
1941 residing Nelson
Dec 1956 retired

Other
obituary
07 Jun 1960 Greymouth Evening Star
07 Jun 1960 New Zealand Herald

SMITH, WALTER HENRY
born Sep ¼ 1878 Wilmslow registered Altrincham Cheshire England
baptised 27 Oct 1878 Fulshaw co Cheshire
died 07 Jan 1958 of 60 Royston Rd Bideford, at district hospital Bideford co Devon
second son of Edwin Samuel SMITH 'of Norfolk',
(1881, 1891) designer and engraver of crepe crimping rolls Nursery Lane Fulshaw Cheshire
(1901) residing Christ Church New Catton East Wymler Norwich
born Mar ¼ 1853 Enfield Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Edmonton Middlesex
and Helen Elizabeth PAGE
born Jul 1855 St James Suffolk;
mex married Jun ¼ 1914 Norwich,
Constance Edith KING
born Dec ¼ 1879 Norwich Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1969 Hatfield Hertfordshire
daughter of George Alfred KING of Norfolk
(1881) decorative artist painter 35 Distillery Street Heigham Norfolk
(1901) decorator artist Norwich
born Dec ¼ 1850 Norwich co Norfolk
died 23 Nov 1925 Norwich [left £406, widow Rosa Melinda KING];
mex married (i) Dec ¼ 1877 Norwich,
and Emily Beevor ROGERS
born Mar ¼ 1856 Yarmouth Norfolk
died Jun ¼ 1886 age 30 Norwich
[Georges Aureo KING married (ii) Jun ¼ 1906 Norwich, Rosa Melinda ADOCK] (249)

Education
High school Braintree Essex
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Wi Te Hauhau TANGOHAU; priests J J ANDERSON, RJ MACKENNA)
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (with FROST and MATAIRA priests; with deacons Claude HYDE, Ramaikai RANGIHAO, Kingi ANARU)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Nursery Lane, Fulshaw Cheshire (249)
06 Apr 1881 with the family including siblings Phyllis H, Edwin P, Elise M, Blanche H, and one servant residing Stone Rd St Clement Norwich
master mariner
final command Union Steam Ship Company OROWAITI
served in British South African War, on naval transport staff Capetown
in World War 1 in command of mine-sweepers Holyhead, and as controlled sailings officer Bembridge Isle of Wight
30 years at sea.

Captain SMITH with Church Army a stipendiary layreader (with Wi Te HAUNHAO) Tolaga Bay
1926-1931 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waipu
1931-1935 vicar Thorpe Satchville with Twyford Melton Mowbray co and diocese Leicester
1935-1941 vicar Castle Donington co Derby

Other
n.d. Hawkes Bay Education Board
n.d. secretary Tolaga Bay school committee (209)
1958 left £1 015 probate to widow Constance Edith

SMITH, HENRY MONTAGUE
born 12 Sep 1871 Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
died 25 Jan 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete New Zealand
son of the Revd Thomas Jasper SMITH
born 27 Jun 1839 died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papamui churchyard
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMITH incumbent of Tullagh diocese Ross Ireland
and Anne HICKEY;
and Emma HUGGINS
born c1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch buried Papamui churchyard
daughter of James HUGGINS of Kapunda South Australia
born c1840 co Cork Ireland died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton;
marrried 18 Jul 1899 Christchurch S Michael,
Mildred Ethel MAYO
teacher, of Rights Rd Spreydon Christchurch
born 1869 Christchurch Canterbury
died 31 May 1946 age 77 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Gilbert MAYO 'gentleman'
  a Canterbury Association teacher
  then teacher, Lyttelton, Papamui, Ashburton, Templeton Canterbury
born 1827 died 04 Feb 1902 Christchurch
married Sep ¼ 1847 Stow-on-the-Wold co Gloucestershire,
and Mary Anne BARTLETT
(424;21;31;11;6;14)

Education
1885-1892 Christ's College (19)
15 Mar 1893 Canterbury College (282)
1894-1897 Upper department Christ's College
1897 BA University of New Zealand
(last Dec 1897) 'left for Sydney as representative of the University Christian Association' (424)
1898 MA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1911 Member Institute Mine Engineers
Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1897 deacon Christchurch (deacon H M SMITH; priest W H ORBELL)
18 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (19;28;26;424)

Positions
19 Dec 1897-1899 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
18 Dec 1898 assistant priest cure Rangiora and Fernside
01 Feb 1899-1902 assistant curate Sydenham (91)
01 May 1902-1906 vicar Kumara and Waimea
1906-1912 mine engineer Ross (28;19;26)
22 May 1914 locum tenens To Aroha diocese Auckland
Jan 1915 left diocese Auckland
Oct 1915 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
21 Apr 1918-1921 vicar Northern Wairoa (278)
24 Mar 1921-1934 vicar S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1934-31 Dec 1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
18 Feb 1941-31 Dec 1942 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

Other
1947 retired Glendowie St Heliers Auckland (97)
photograph (6)
bequeathed his estate towards completion of the new church at Onehunga (ADA)
1948 p21 obituary diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

SMITH, JAMES BROWN
born 1833 co Tyrone died Jun ½ 1906 Dungannon Ireland;
marrried Sep ½ 1893 Dunmow co Essex England
Augusta Jane DOBSON
born Jun ½ 1848 Bardfield Saling registered Dunmow co Essex England
died 30 Sep 1936 co Tyrone Ireland (left £10 390)
daughter of the Revd Robert Stewart DOBSON
vicar Bardfield Saling Essex
baptised 18 Jul 1808 Great Waldingfield nr Sudbury co Suffolk England
died Mar ¼ 1893 age 86 registered Chelsford Essex
son of Robert DOBSON and Sarah

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1859 BA 1st class Dublin
1860 deacon Derry
1861 priest Armagh (8)

Positions
1868 among rioters Trinity College Dublin, and charged with riot and disorder
1860-1864 curate Tullanskin co Tyrone diocese Armagh
1864 chaplain Royal Navy, and Naval Instructor
served on HMS: BIRK, CARYBIDS, LORD WARDEN, ACHILLES, ROYAL ALFRED, GANGES (8)
04 Feb 1865 arrived Auckland HMS BIRK (273)
1866 member synod (SMYTH, Dr PAYNE, Edwin BUNBURY as guests without vote) diocese New Zealand (Auckland)
10 Feb 1869 as chaplain to HMS BIRK participated in anti-slavery rally Brisbane Queensland with (among many people present) Frederic BARKER bishop of Sydney, the Revd John GRAHAM (Congregational), the Revd JP SUNDERLAND (Presbyterian), the Revd Adam THOMSON (Wesleyan Methodist), Rabbi AB DAVIS (Sydney synagogue)
1876 retired, residing Oaklands Pomeroy, co Tyrone Ireland (8)

Note not found in Australia as a Royal Navy chaplain (111)

SMYTH, THOMAS JASPER
born 27 Jun 1839 Cork Ireland
died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH or SMITH
(03 May 1828-1860) incumbent of Tullagh (church population 153) diocese Ross
(1860) JR SMYTH lived in his own house at Rossberry, his curate Jonas JONES lived in the glebe house,
(c1870) owner and other family members much land Rosscarbery co Down
died c1874,

and Anne HICKEY
sister to the Revd William HICKEY ('Martin Doyle'), campaigner for rights of the poor
(1834-deaths) incumbent Mulranny
born c1787 died 24 Oct 1875
youngest daughter of the Revd Dr Ambrose HICKEY DD
(c1800-deaths) over twenty years rector of Murragh co Cork
died Jul 1826 Murragh co Cork Ireland
very likely to be the son of the Revd Ambrose HICKEY (1784-1796) rector Ballymoney;
marrried 22 Feb 1870,
Emma HUGGINS
born c1844 died 01 Sep 1878 New Brighton Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Annie HUGGINS born 04 Jan 1844
daughter of James HUGGINS of Allen's Creek Kapunda South Australia
1st lawyer to practise in Kapunda
(May 1871) insolvent solicitor
and Henrietta KILBY died 27 Apr 1874 London
Education
Oct 1856 age 17 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test Dublin
1865 MA Dublin (173)
20 Sep 1863 deacon Cork
23 Sep 1864 priest Cork (111)

Positions
20 Sep 1863 assistant curate Kilkerranmore and Castleventry co and diocese Cork (111)
1864-1865 assistant curate Widnes Lancashire diocese Chester (6;26)
1865-1866 assistant curate Saintfield co and diocese Down (57)
28 May 1866 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier South Australia diocese Adelaide
30 Mar 1867 incumbent Christ Church Kapunda South Australia
19 Jan 1872 incumbent St John Adelaide (111)
24 Mar 1874-1882 incumbent (vice STEWART) Rathberry (in demesne of Castle Freke: see AYLMER) Clonakilty diocese and co Cork Ireland
resigned 1882 (306;111;70)
02 Jan 1883 at SS SORATA Melbourne (70)
1883 arrived New Zealand (6)
12 Feb 1883 officiating minister, on exhibiting his orders to HARPER Bishop Christchurch (3)
11 Mar 1883 officiated Kaiapoi Island, Kaiapoi (Clarkville church register)
1883-1884 cure Fendalton diocese Christchurch (24)
1884-30 Apr 1892 cure Te Ngawai (3)
01 May 1892-1903 vicar Akaroa (69)
1903-1913 vicar Lincoln (14)
14 Jun 1906 permission to officiate especially in Kumara and Waimea (91)
01 Oct 1913 retired on pension (96)
04 Oct 1913 officiating minister (26)
18 December 1919 Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 officiating priest Winton Otautau (9)
1921-1923 clerical work dioceses Auckland and Wellington (69)
1932 residing 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Apr 1932 obituary (69)
05 Mar 1932 p7 obituary and photograph (6;41;13;69)

Note
22 Aug 1845 Lisburn Ireland, 'the Revd TJ SMYTH' was at the forefront of a meeting known as the 'Great Protestant Demonstration', politically focussed on the reforming administration of Sir Robert PEEL, attacking him for his perceived support for Roman Catholics in Ireland and for his betrayal of the Protestant cause and privileges, and religiously rallying the Orangist supporters of the late William of Orange elector of the Netherlands (died 1702). Other surnames of relevance to families in the Blain Biographical Directory include the Revd J HOBSON, and Mr R DOLLING Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace. (see report in Irish Times)

SNEE, JAMES FREDERICK
born 18 Jan 1875 Croydon co Surrey died 19 May 1942 Clifton Bristol England
brother to Agnes Elizabeth SNEE born Jun ¼ 1873 Croydon Surrey
brother to Margaret Cordell SNEE born Jun ¼ 1871 Hammersmith registered Kensington Middlesex
brother to Frances Matilda SNEE born Jun ¼ 1881 registered born Hendon Middlesex
son among at least four children of George Henry SNEE
(1895) living on own means [1901/2 no will probate]
born c1840 Islington London died 13 Nov 1901 age 62 registered Thanet [left £546]
brother to Frederick SNEE born c1834 Islington London (1851) solicitors clerk
son of Frederick SNEE
(1851) clerk in a public office
born c1798
and Elizabeth born c1798 London;
married Jun ¼ 1869 Thanet co Kent,
and Margaret MARGETSON
[?born Jun ¼ 1847 Shoreditch] Islington London;
married 04 Nov 1908
Evelyn Anne WRIGHT
died 05 Mar 1963
daugher of Colonel WF WRIGHT CB
(1866) completed seven years' service in his rank, now on retired pay, honorary rank Commissary-General of Ordnance
(1888) assistant commissioner general of ordnance

Education

Christ's Hospital
1881 Beadle's boarding school Chignal Smealy Essex (111)
1889-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1900 1st Board of Theological Studies
1913 Associate of King's College (AKC) 1st class London
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (deacons Herbert YORK SNEE; priest KLINGENDER; sermon WRIGHT)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests Herbert YORK J F SNEE)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 16 clerk with Church Missionary Society, with parents, and siblings, a cousin Frederick H SNEE a compositor born Kentish Town Middlesex, and one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1897 in ill health to New Zealand
superintendent Sunday school ToToi, in parish All Saints Nelson (409)
Nov 1898-24 Jan 1901 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1901-1903 vicar Amuri and Cheviot parishes
resigned and 'went to England' (parishes divided subsequently)
21 Jan 1904-01 Mar 1904 curate mission district Crystal Brook diocese Adelaide (111)
1904-1906, 1906-1911, 1913-1917, 1922-1927, 1928-1929 CMS missionary at Amritsar diocese Lahore 1906 at Kangra diocese Lahore India
1911-1912 at Nanawal diocese Lahore
1918-1919 at Clarkabad diocese Lahore
1919-1921, 1929-1931 at Karachi
1912-1913, 1921-1922, 1927, 1931, 1935 furlough
1931-1935 Tarn Taran diocese Lahore
06 Nov 1935-30 Sep 1941 perpetual curate Cleeve diocese Bath & Wells England – there succeeded by Ronald Percy Frank PLAISTOW later vicar Merivale Christchurch (111,8)
Other
left £5 032 probate to Midland bank

SNEILL, ELAND JOHN BLASHFORD-
born 24 Jan 1903

died Mar % 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex
son of John Blashford SNEILL of Jersey 'died young'

(1891) tailor St Helier
(1905) tailor (neighbour to a mariner) residing St Helier Jersey
born c1868 St Helier Jersey
brother to William SNEILL (1891) boot maker born c1871
brother to Alice SNEILL born c1874
half-brother to Kate SNEILL born c1878

son of John (1891) tailor St Helier Jersey

and Jane E – born c1888

doughter of Isabella (METTERS) born c1835 England (from census returns 1871 1881 1891 1901)

married before 1926 not in New Zealand,

Gwendolen Ives SADLER,
born 30 May 1902 Dunmow co Essex died Jun % 1965 age 65 registered Ludlow co Shropshire
sister to Beatrice Maud Ives SADLER born May % 1907 Dunmow Essex

doughter of George Alfred Edmund SADLER
(111) farmer Dunmow co Essex
born c1877 Peckham London
married Jun % 1901 London City,

and Flora IVES
born c1877 Great Yeldham co Essex
sister to Gertrude Ives IVES (1901) Great Bardfield Essex
born c1884 Great Bardfield near Dunmow

doughter among at least six children of John IVES
(1881) Vine Inn Great Bardfield Essex
born c1845 Belsham Otten Essex

and Emma S – born c1841 Naughton co Suffolk
married (ii) Jun % 1972 registered Westminster

Mary S BROWN
(315,266)

Education
just possibly attended Brotherhood of S Paul Great Bardfield Essex, recruited there by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin:

29 Mar 1926 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS)
30 Jan 1927 priest Dunedin (SS111) (with HINE in S John Divine Invercargill)

Positions
29 Mar 1926 curate Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
12 Oct 1926 with Gwendolen minister of religion sailed Southampton ROTORUA to Wellington
30 Jan 1927-1929 licensed vicar parochial district Otautau
1928 clerk in holy orders, with Gwendolen Ives married, residing Otautau electoral roll Wallace (266)
1929-1930 vicar Wyndham (8,69) (1930: Wyndham included Mataura)
1929 chaplain New Zealand armed forces
Jul 1930 from Sydney parson and Gwendolen arrived London BARADINE (P&O) to C/ The Cottage Offlan Ipswich
1930-1933 curate St Helier Jersey diocese Winchester
1933-1935 rector Willey with Barrow diocese Hereford

1935-1939 vicar Holy Trinity city and diocese Hereford (924)
1935 introduced the first midnight mass at Christmas
later 1930s vicarage filled with 28 cats, 3 dogs, horse, 2 foxes
- according to the son John; see A Taste for Adventure by John BLASHFORD-SNEILL
11 Oct 1935- senior chaplain to the forces (territorial army) and chaplain Price's hospital chaplain 53rd Welsh division in France
1945 MBE
1945-1947 deputy assistant chaplain-general
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces
1948-1959 rural dean Hereford city
1951- Territorial Decoration
1951- prebendary of Hereford cathedral
1952 RSPCA medal for Prebendary SNEILL and his wife as an animal rights activist
1959-1970 rector Colmington with Onibury diocese Hereford
1960-1964 and curate-in-charge Bromfield
1963 residing Bromfield vicarage Ludlow Shropshire
1964-1970 then vicar Bromfield
1967-1970 curate-in-charge Stanton Lacy - he invited visitors to experience a sense of ghosts (Guardian)
1970 licence to officiate diocese Oxford
1973 residing Touchwood Hill Farm Rd Taplow Maidenhead Berkshire (8)

OTHER

father of the explorer John Blashford SNELL OBE DSc (hon) DEng FRGS (Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society), who on the invitation of (1968) the Emperor Haile SELASSIE of Ethiopia explored the Blue Nile

SNOW, HARRY WOODFORD (e) LONGUEVILLE

born 31 Jul 1859 Clifton Bristol co Gloucester

baptised Aug 1859 by the Revd Dr B WOODFORD

died 24 Jun 1946 Port Lincoln South Australia

brother to Cicely Jane SNOW who married ROYLE

son of Thomas SNOW barrister Bristol

BA New College Oxford

(1878) called to the bar

(1881,1891) barrister solicitor Great Crosby Lancashire

born 1837 Bristol died 15 Jan 1915 Bournemouth co Hampshire (left £333)

eldest son of Thomas Froston SNOW gentleman of Bristol

and Jane - born 1c1807 Whitchurch Buckingham;

married Jun II 1856 registered Clifton,

and Fanny Charlotte Maria Sophia Longueville JONES

born 1c1840 Paris France (British subject)

died 28 Nov 1930 age 91 Bournemouth co Hampshire (left £1 818);

married 04 Apr 1879 New Zealand,

Emilie JAOUEN,

died 18 Dec 1946 Australia

daughter of Auguste JAOUEN from Morlaix, Brittany, France

born 1c1831 died 02 Aug 1913 'age 80' Timaru

and Jeanne GEANOR

born c1834 buried 20 May 1929 'aged 95' Timaru

(422;249;124;family information;111)

Education

1870-1874 Westminster school London

1871 as Henry W I SNOW, pupil age 12 born Somerset Bristol residing Little Deans Yard Westminster

1875 confirmed by Oxford (ADA)

n d King's College London

n d grade III Board Theological Studies

30 Nov 1902 deacon Waipā for Auckland (at S Mary Auckland; priest A FOWLER; preacher archeacon CALDER)

28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests SNOW Wiremu KERETENE; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)

(424;278;111)

Positions

journalist and other occupations in New Zealand

resident deacon at Waitakauri diocese Waipā

29 Jun 1903-1904 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland

22 Aug 1904-1906 assistant curate S Mark Remuera (278)

01 Feb 1906 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

20 Apr 1906 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael including Lower Riccarton (91)

01 Dec 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

28 Nov 1906 licence issued, vicar S John Rodyn diocese Dunedin

May 1911 resigned today to take effect at once, 'cause assigned ill health'

02 July 1911 departed Dunedin for England (151)

31 Jul 1912 assistant curate S Mary Plaistow county Kent diocese Rochester

30 Jun 1913 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln with S Matthew Poonindie diocese Adelaide

25 Oct 1916 licensed on creation diocese Willochra (111)

31 Mar 1917 vicar-general Willochra

01 May 1928 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula diocese Willochra

19 Sep 1944 archdeacon emeritus (111)

OTHER

photograph (100)

obituary

04 Jul 1946-Australian Church Record

12 Jul 1946 Church Standard

Oct 1946 Willochra (111)

SOLA, ERNEST IRONMONGER-

born Mar III 1878 Notting Hill London co Middlesex

died 14 Jun 1917 Christchurch Hampshire

younger son of John Arthur ironmonger SOLA

teacher of music

born c1841 Muswell Hill London died 24 May 1917;

married Jun II 1870 Christchurch Hampshire, and Fanny Majendie M BROWN
born c1840 Garratt Wandsworth Surrey
died 30 May 1917 of 5 Cossington Rd Southend Essex [left £96];
made 29 Oct 1908 S Alban Westcliff-on-Sea Essex by the Revd Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic,
Cicely GREGSON
(1901) boarding school Springfield Britannia Square Worcester co Worcester
born 10 Apr 1886 Rochford co Essex died Mar 1983 Warwick
extant 1924
fourth daughter among at least five daughters of Frederic GREGSON of Southend-on-Sea solicitor
(1891) solicitor, residing Prittlewell Essex
born Mar ¼ 1848 Rochford Essex,
married Jun ¼ 1880 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
and Annie Sarah MALLAM
born 09 Nov 1848 Oxford Oxfordshire
died 21 Mar 1895 [left £7 987 probate to Harry Butler MALLAM solicitor],
married 06 Sep 1843 S Mary Magdalen Oxford,
and Martha JOY
born c1820 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Sep ¼ 1893 Headington Oxfordshire
(Mallam family information online Mar 2008;366;266;295;249;411)

Education
1897 Fellow Royal College Organists
1901 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
21 Sep 1902 deacon Rochester
20 Dec 1903 priest Rochester (308)

Positions
1881, 1891 residing with family and one servant Suffolk Road Heathdale Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 unmarried age 23 organist and school master residing S Nicholas Warwick; his parents living on own means Kenilworth co Warwick (345)
1902-1905 assistant curate S John Evangelist Ea East Dulwich (1905 diocese Southwark; then Winchester)
1905-1908 assistant (to Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic) curate S Alban the Martyr Westcliff-on-sea (1914 diocese Chelmsford; then perhaps Rochester)
31 Dec 1908 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
12 Dec 1911-1916 vicar Eastbourne (308)
organ recitals to raise money (parish history online Mar 2008)
1914 residing vicarage Cameron St Eastbourne with Cicely Ironmonger SOLA married (266)
1917-1918 assistant organising secretary SPG for northern province
1919-death vicar Kirk Hammerton diocese York (8)

Other
high church – ‘RIP’ in his death notice (411)
memorial credenza in sanctuary S Alban Eastbourne
1924 administration of will to Cicely SOLA widow, £699 (366)

SOLOMON, COURTNAY WALTER
born Jan 1871 Southfleet registered Dartford Kent
died 23 Mar 1965 buried Hastings with his wife
son of Walter SOLOMON
(1871) Southfleet farmer of 300 acres employing 15 men, 2 boys
(1891, 1901) clerk to London general omnibus company
born Dec ¼ 1843 Shorne registered North Aylesford Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1911 age 67 registered Bromley co Kent (no will probate)
moved Sep ¼ 1888 registered Bromley co Kent,
and Elizabeth Hannah GARRATT
born Sep ¼ 1844 Briston Hill registered Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Bromley (no will probate)
dughter of Samuel GARRATT
(1851) billiard table maker residing S George Camberwell Surrey
born c1819 Wood Norton co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Norwich co Norfolk,
and Jane MANNING,
born c1817 Foulsham co Norfolk
sister to Maria MANNING born c1824 Foulsham who married Edward CHAPLIN;
moved 24 Jul 1918 New Zealand,
Charlotte Harriette KEIR
born 08 Apr 1881 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1965 age 85 buried Hastings New Zealand
daughter of Daniel KEIR clerk
born c1856 died 05 Jul 1930 Karori Wellington
first son of James KEIR painter, of Heriot Row Dunedin
born c1828 died 26 Nov 1898 at 137 Willis Street Wellington late of Heriot Row Dunedin buried Karori
and Margaret - born c1836 buried 04 Feb 1904 age 68 Karori cemetery Wellington;
married 03 Nov 1879 Carterton Wairarapa by W BOOTH,
and Celia Sarah Augusta HOOKER
born c1847 probably Victoria Australia died 12 May 1911 age 64 Wellington
sister to eldest son William J HOOKER born c1846 died 04 May 1868 accident between Greytown and Tauherenikau
sister to third son F HOOKER born 1853 Victoria Australia
sister to A E HOOKER (1906) of Belvedere Carterton
daughter of Thomas HOOKER builder saw-miller of Belvedere Carterton Wairarapa
born c1824 died 06 Apr 1892 age 68 Carterton buried Clareville Carterton
and Sarah -
baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 6 Museum Tce Oxford
died 05 Apr 1896 Easter day from buggy accident at Makikihi Waimate South Canterbury
buried 08 Apr 1896 Waimate old cemetery
brother to Walter SOTHAM (1890) wine and spirit merchant 29 St Margarets Rd Oxford
son among five children of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor [left £3 626]
baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 & Museum Tce Oxford
married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton, and Mary MATTHEWS
baptised 29 Jul 1812 S Mary the Virgin Chipping Norton co Oxford;
moved 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire,
Jane POWELL
born in Chipping Norton baptised 08 Feb 1844 Chipping Norton co Oxford
married 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire,
Jane POWELL
born c1840 Taynton baptised 08 May 1840 Oxfordshire England
died 26 Sep 1912 age 72 residence High Street Timaru buried 28 Sep 1912 Waimate
daughter of William POWELL
(1851) farmer 375 acres employing 18 labourers
baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 & Museum Tce Oxford
married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton, and Mary MATTHEWS
baptised 29 Jul 1812 S Mary the Virgin Chipping Norton co Oxford;
moved 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire,
Jane POWELL
born c1840 Taynton baptised 08 May 1840 Oxfordshire England
died 26 Sep 1912 age 72 residence High Street Timaru buried 28 Sep 1912 Waimate
daughter of William POWELL
(1851) farmer 375 acres employing 18 labourers
baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 & Museum Tce Oxford
married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton, and Mary MATTHEWS
baptised 29 Jul 1812 S Mary the Virgin Chipping Norton co Oxford;
moved 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire,
Jul 1878 also S Peter Caversham
Apr 1880-Aug 1886 Waikouaiti (9)
Aug 1886-1891 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (14)
1886-1891 chaplain HM gaol Lyttelton (57) and committee member for Prison Gate mission
23 Apr 1891-1896 (by mutual agreement, exchange with COATES incumbent Waimate) incumbent (1892- ) vicar Waimate (26)

Other
1880s as a Lenten exercise to consider his mortality slept in a coffin (Lyttelton parish story from Jane Teal)
08 Apr 1896 obituary; exceedingly popular in Holy Trinity parish Lyttelton, in earlier years a sea captain wont to relate personal experiences in connection with the conveyance of troops (41)

SOUTAR, ALEXANDER CALMERS
born 16 Jul 1834 Blairgowrie Perth Scotland baptised 16 Mar 1834 Coupar Angus Scotland
died 30 Oct 1903 age 69 Whakatane Bay of Plenty
buried cemetery Domain Rd Whakatane;
son of [Robert] William SOUTAR a worker
born c1800
and Margaret MCLANDRESS
married 24 Dec 1867 Coupar Angus Blairgowrie,
Jane Elizabeth SIMPSON
born 24 Mar 1841 Methven Perthshire Scotland
died 25 Jan 1907 age 52 (burial register) or age 65 (gravestone) buried cemetery Domain Whakatane
daughter of William SIMPSON
and Janet YOUNG
[424 from family information; 422;124]

Education
'1855 attended Logic classes under Professor Robert Buchanan' at Glasgow (424)
'1860 University of Glasgow'
'MA Glasgow' (368)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Nelson (at Stoke S Barnabas; priest Thomas FLAVELL, deacon SOUTAR)
21 Dec 1871 priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson; priests SOUTAR, W D RUSZ)

Positions
'licentiate of the Church of Scotland'
'assistant teacher parish school Dingwall Scotland'
'sometime minister to the troops at Gosport co Hampshire'
minister of the Established Church of Scotland
19 Jun 1868 began work at Picton Marlborough New Zealand
27 Jun 1869 resigned from charge of congregation and district of Picton,
which the people regretted with the view of proceeding to Victoria Australia (333)
02 Nov 1870 had been called (= invited to be their pastor) by the Whau congregation Auckland presbytery,
but stated that he had decided to leave the Presbyterian church for the Anglican church
Dec 1870-1874 incumbent Westport diocese Nelson (SPG supported) (47;33)
Sep 1875-Dec 1885 incumbent of the cure Opotiki Bay of Plenty diocese Waiapū
(1875) dedication of restored church of S Stephen
1882 clergyman Opotiki, owner land Whakatane worth £300 (36)
1885-1893 general licence diocese Waiapū (368)
1887 at Opotiki but stipend unpaid
1888 moved to Mill farm
1889 officiating minister Whakatane
1892 cure Whakatane
(1892) oversaw building 1st church S George Whakatane
1895-1899 vicar district of Whakatane
1900 residing Whakatane permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
(1904) personal communication from family to 424

Other
25 Jun 1892 eldest son Edmund SOUTAR
married Holy Trinity Tauranga Mary TUTHILL daughter of Marcus TUTHILL of Mt Armstrong Kildare Ireland
11 Nov 1903 death notice New Zealand Herald

SOUTHWARD, WALTER SEDDON
born 08 Jun 1902 Camberwell South London co Surrey
died 09 May 1977 Dunedin buried ‘priest’ churchyard Avonside Christchurch
brother to Sir Leonard (Len) Bingley SOUTHWARD knight-bachelor
founder of a car museum Kapiti Wellington
born 20 Sep 1905 died 19 Feb 2004 New Zealand

son of Philip Edmond SOUTHWARD
(1902) printers engineer Camberwell co Surrey
born 18 Sep 1870 Lambeth co Surrey
died 13 Aug 1918 age 39 buried cemetery Karori
son of John SOUTHWARD
Toxteth Park Liverpool born c1835 Liverpool Lancashire married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Liverpool, and Rachel CLAYTON born Dec ¼ 1849 Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire daughter among at least six children of John CLAYTON (1851) inn keeper Huddersfield born c1807 Huddersfield Yorkshire and Harriet - born c1806 Huddersfield ;

and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH (1901) of Camberwell London, later of 86 Waipapa Rd Wellington born 1874 Birmingham Warwickshire died 14 Dec 1958 buried Karori Wellington but memorial altar rails in Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside (lost in earthquakes) daughter of Katherine (SMITH) born c1852 Camberwell south London; married 08 Sep 1951 New Zealand, Marjorie Elizabeth MONAGHAN school teacher; (1939) farewell in Church House Christchurch, to train in England for missionary work in the North China Mission (SPG) under Bishop NORRIS — her father explained she was inspired by C W McDOUALL to offer for China (1940) in China (21 Oct 1942) among four missionaries, not interned in China and well; Sister Eunice PREECE (Auckland), Kathleen PORTER (Timaru), Miss Beryl STEVENS (Oamaru) Miss Marjorie MONAGHAN (Timaru)

(Oct 1945) she and Sister Kathleen PORTER daughter of Mrs T PORTER of Timaru on their way home from China, have been in the hands of the Japanese (internment camp) since the outbreak of the war with the Japanese; they did hope to return to North China (The Press) (1950) SPG missionary Peking [Beijing], SPG-supported diocese of North China born 25 Jan 1915 registered Ross South Westland died 30 Mar 1992 age 77 of 203 Larnach Road Dunedin cremated sister to Sheila MONAGHAN church social worker diocese Dunedin daughter of the Revd H W MONAGHAN born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptism in RC church died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island only son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN of Karor Wellington born c1881 Karori Wellington died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 buried Karori cemetery; married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington, and Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder (1883) with family immigrated Wellington born 1844 died 19 Sep 1924 (will probate Wellington) and Jane TILLER born c1843 died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery (422;315;328;Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006)

Education Wellington Public school Feb 1926-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1928 LTh Board Theological Studies 30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington for Christchurch (priest HM HARRIS, deacons W G PARKER W E DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD) 02 Jun 1929 priest Christchurch (at Timaru) (424;83)


AngloCatholic and committed to celibacy of the clergy until he married (pers comm 1970 the Revd WM Davies)
memorial ceramic cross in sanctuary church St Nicholas parish Andersons Bay obituary
10 May 1977 Dunedin Evening Star
10 May 1977 Otago Daily Times

SOUTHWORTH, Thomas
born c1885 – a dozen born in Lancashire
died 27 Mar 1955 Auckland previously of Onehunga
buried 30 Mar 1955 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;
married Sep ¾ 1913 Preston Lancashire England,
Maud(e) LIVESEY
born Mar ¾ 1883 Preston Lancashire
died 07 Jul 1957 age 74 Auckland buried 09 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery
daughter among at least eight children of Joseph LIVESEY
(1891) retired grocer Fulwood Lancashire
born (Jun ¾ 1848?) Preston Lancashire,
(married before 1870?)
and Agnes
born c1845 Preston died Mar ¾ 1891 age 39 Preston

Education
1919 with HJ RALPH passed the examinations for the Congregational Union Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Erura RIWIN (Edward LEIF);
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MARTE; deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)

Positions
for some years minister Congregational church Onehunga (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1924-1927 assistant (to Canon Grant COWAN) curate St Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1925 Thomas SOUTHWORTH clergyman and Maude married residing 22 Parkfield Tce electorate East Auckland
1926 delegate to the executive, for the ‘Court Japan’ at the East and West Missionary exhibition Auckland
Feb 1927 he had accepted the living of Avondale diocese Auckland
15 Jan 1928-1929 priest-in-charge S John Baptists Northcote (vice F Carew THOMAS)
1929-1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1937-1940 priest-in-charge Kingsland
1940-1941 retired, residing 13 Clifton Rd Takapuna Auckland
1940-1949 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 13 Ligar Place Grafton Auckland (8)
nd at Onehunga South Auckland
1955 retired clergyman residing 971 Bassett Rd Remuera Auckland

SPARLING, Hart Dixie Davies
born 05 Oct 1812 baptised 10 Dec 1812 Colchester Essex as Hart Dixie SPARLING
died 20 Feb 1884 age 72 Grafton Rd Auckland
funeral S Sepulchre church, by DUDDLEY, VE RICE organist, buried Symonds St cemetery by COWIE
brother to Ann Duffy SPARLING born c1814 died 24 Apr 1897 age 83
second son of William SPARLING solicitor of Colchester co Essex
(1835) involved in Eastern Counties Railway venture
died before 1841
and Mary TILLS born c1771 died 25 May 1841 age 70;
marrid (i) Dec ¾ 1837 registered Colchester co Essex
Harriet Ella BLYTH (‘Harriett Ella’, in death notice Sydney Morning Herald)
born 08 Jul 1809 baptised 02 Dec 1810 S Leonard Colchester
died 25 Jul 1862 at Elsdale Campbelltown NSW
daughter of Daniel Oathwaite BLYTH JP
died 21 Jun 1839
married 02 Jun 1807 St Marylebone
and Charlotte HARPER died 19 Jan 1857 age 75
(411;ADA;111)

Education
1831 Worcester college Oxford
1835 Pembroke college Oxford
1837 BA Oxford
17 Dec 1837 deacon London for colonies (in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
24 Feb 1839 priest Australia (in S James Sydney, with E ROGERS, E SMITH) (ADA;111)

Positions
12 Feb 1838-01 July 1838 from London arrived Sydney JOHN
04 July 1838 took oaths diocese Sydney
12 Dec 1838-10 Mar 1862 minister Appin (111) – at first in a temporary bark chapel and then in a new church for whose font and chancel
in Australia worked as a teacher
departed Australia to work among English residents in New Caledonia, but briefly and with no encouragement:
04 Jun 1874 arrived Auckland on CLIO; registered as Anglican priest on New Zealand government officiating ministers’ list
18 Jul 1874 three months temporary charge (vice William TAYLOR) Papakura, Dury, S Peters-in-the-Forest (Bombay) (Daily Southern Cross)
1874 stationed by bishop of Auckland at Ramarama diocese Auckland
departed New Zealand for a short visit to Tasmania
09 May 1876-1881 accepted for large Mahurangi district centred on Warkworth, taking services at new church Mahurangi, Kaipara Flats, and Matakana
09 Dec 1876 still there, in temporary charge (Daily Southern Cross)
Feb 1877 marriages in Christ Church Warkworth; priest resident Mahurangi, occasional services in Omaha
Jun 1879 opened new church Tawhaia, Kaipara, designed furnished by R G BOLEN
01 Sep 1879 marriage at Tawhaia farmer North Orewa
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop of Auckland at Confirmation service Mangawai
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop Confirmation S Michael Hakaru
21 Mar 1880 marriage at Christ Church Warkworth
17 Aug 1880 soiree and ball at Matakana in aid of the stipend of the Revd Mr SPARLING (New Zealand Herald)
ilness necessitated return to Auckland
Oct 1881 the bishop of Auckland noted that he had ministered five years in district Mahurangi, extending from Waiwera to Mangawai and from Tawhaia to Pakiri, about 400 square miles of country, with scarcely any pecuniary remuneration for his work, exposure and bodily fatigue resulting in a very serious malady incapacitating him from travelling
one year charge of chapelry [of S Thomas Freeman’s Bay] S Binabas Mt Eden city Auckland
1883-Feb 1884 cemetery chaplain Auckland; took 45 funerals (ADA;111)
Other
20 Feb 1884 death notice, 22 Feb 1884 funeral report, brave and cheerful old man – Auckland Star
Apr 1884 p.38 in memoriam Church Gazette Auckland
Nov 1884 tribute Church Gazette (ADA)

SPARROW, CHARLES LESLIE
born 05 Jan 1887 Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 06 Jul 1969 Christchurch age 82 buried 09 Jul 1969 Runu lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
son of Charles SPARROW carpenter
born 1857 Tasmania
died 21 Aug 1908 age 51 Mile Rd Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood
married 09 Nov 1878 Launceston Tasmania, and Mary ROACH,
born 1856 Tasmania Australia
died 06 Jan 1919 25 Wyon St Avonside buried 08 Jan 1919 Linwood;
married 01 Nov 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside,
Alice Grace FLANAGAN of Methven,
born 1888 Waikari North Canterbury
died 05 Sep 1974 buried Runu lawn cemetery
daughter of George FLANAGAN tailor
married 1875 New Zealand,
and Grace Susannah PONT,
born 1880 died 06 Dec 1925 age 65 New Zealand
(422;96;21;46;124)

Education
Milton district high school Otago
Secondary Normal school Dunedin
22 Mar 1909-1914 College House and Canterbury University College (282)
1914 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1915 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies LTH
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacon: J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (92)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon: J R YOUNG; priests: J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)

(28;424)

Positions
ca 1891 to New Zealand
Feb 1903 pupil teacher Forbury school Dunedin
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
30 Jun 1917-1918 priest-in-charge Methven
09 Oct 1918-1923 vicar Methven
02 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Malvern
03 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Kaipaoi and Woodend
03 Dec 1936-1952 vicar Lincoln
09 Apr 1948 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Jul 1952 retired on pension (96)
1952 licence to officiate (118)
Other
SPEAR, John Hornby (1839 HORNBY-SPEAR)
born 1839 Ballygowen Ireland
died 27 Jul 1919 Neutral Bay NSW buried Manly cemetery
son of Richard SPEAR and Annie W;
moved 06 Jun 1876 (as John SPEAR) at Ascension Motueka Valley Nelson by the Revd Charles MOON,
Anne Augusta STANLEY
born 03 Sep 1848 Calcutta died 03 Jul 1909
sister to Edward Charles STANLEY 2nd son born 1858 New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth STANLEY 2nd daughter
sister to Ellen Mildred STANLEY 4th daughter
sister to Martha Burrell STANLEY (1896) teacher Upper Motupiko
born 1862 New Zealand

third daughter of John STANLEY JP and layreader
of Tadmor Lodge Motueka Valley Nelson province
born c1811 died Jan 1884 age 73 buried cemetery Marawera Motueka Nelson province
son of George Tew STANLEY
married 10 Jan 1844 Calcutta daughter
of John Burrup GARDNER
born 1825 died 05 Nov 1891 age 66 at parsonage of son-in-law Mt Victoria Sydney NSW Australia

SPEIGHT, Hubert
born 30 Sep 1870 Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand
died Greenmeadows buried 19 Jan 1954 age 83 Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to Robert SPEIGHT MA MSc
uncle to Dame Ngaio MARSH of Christchurch
daughter of Edward SEAGER 1st superintendent Sunnyside lunatic asylum
and Esther COSTER matron of Lyttelton gaol
second son among at least three children of James SPEIGHT member of the Anglican synod
family migrated to Canterbury
(1871-) school teacher Akaroa
(1880) a trustee Little Akaloa cemetery
headmaster of the St Albans school
(1912) gentleman of Burwood Christchurch
born c1837 Broughton [possibly North riding Yorkshire]
died Mar 1912 age 75 Burwood Christchurch [left £230]
married Jun ¼ 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham,
and Ellen SWANE
born c1836 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham England died 24 Feb 1909 age 72 Burwood;
married 24 Jul 1899 at bride's mother's residence Napier by (the Revd) Alexander WHYTE
Edith Ellen GARRY
born 03 Oct 1871 New Zealand
buried 25 Feb 1967 age 95 cemetery Hastings with her husband
sister to Alfred GARRY born 1861 New Zealand
daughter among at least nine children of John GARRY
(c1855) settler Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1859) blacksmith, of 'Vulcan forge Napier and inventor of devices for wool presses
born c1829 died 11 Mar 1890 age 61 at his anvil Napier
son of James GARRY and Jane;
married 24 Jul 1899 at bride's mother's residence Napier by (the Revd) Alexander WHYTE
Edith Ellen GARRY
born 14 Nov 1854 Te Mu Wairoa
youngest son of the Revd Seymour Mills SPENCER CMS missionary
(Jun 1842) arrived Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (84)
(Oct 1888) owner land Tauranga, Whatakane worth £729
born 27 Mar 1822 Hartford Connecticut USA
died 30 Apr 1898 Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera New Zealand,
and Ellen Stanley THOMPSON
married (i) 06 Nov 1845 Matthew Bayswater registered Kensington,
Evelyn Dora Esdaile HUTCHINSON
born 09 Oct 1852 Cheltenham registered Mar ¼ 1853 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 01 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
youngest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel George HUTCHINSON CB CSI RE of Bengal Engineers
(1881) major general CB late Indian army retired list
(1891) retired officer in Mt Park Hill
born c1826 at sea off Cape of Good Hope
and Laura Helen BIRD
(1891) residing Mount Park Hill parish of Twyford Abbey Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
born 27 Mar 1844 baptised 10 Jun 1844 Coimbatore Madras Ind
1898 died
daughter of George BIRD, MCS
and Laura Elizabeth;
married (iii) 1926 Rotorua,
Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE
born 1878 New Zealand
sister to Robert Henry PULLEINE born 07 Jun 1869 Picton Marlborough died 13 Jun 1935 South Australia
great-grand-daughter of the Revd Richard TAYLOR of CMS Whanganui
daughter of Frederick Arthur PULLEINE of a Yorkshire family
(1865) with TETLEY immigrant to Wellington draughtsman and architect
1st registrar South Australian school of mines and industries
son of Robert PULLEINE of Kirby Wiske nr Thirsk
married 1868 New Zealand,
and Lucy Jane BUTT,
born 1844 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Henry Francis BUTT
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died 21 Dec 1866 age 70 Nelson buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
married Jun 1843 New Zealand,
and Serena DAVIS
teacher with CMS Waimate North
born Piddletrenthide Dorset died 28 May 1863 Waimate North
(422;16;124;Wellington Public library;89;111)
Education
Church of England grammar school (under Dr KINDER) Parnell
1876-1880 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1877 grade IV Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1879 licence for one month diocese Christchurch (54;89;91;84)
21 Dec 1884 priest Durham (LIGHTFOOT) for Nelson (424;54;111;84)
Positions
in armed constabulary (33)
1879-1882 assistant curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
1882 assistant curate Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1883-1884 assistant curate St Stephen South Lambeth diocese Winchester
1885-1886 assistant curate Reefton diocese Nelson
1886-Nov 1887 assistant curate-in-charge Spring Creek (near Blenheim)
Dec 1887 offered for CMS service in Japan but did not go (232;84)
1887 missionary Rotorua and Taupo diocese Waiapu
1889 incumbent Rotorua parochial district
1891 ill health, to England
1892 on return: locum at Ormondville, Makotuku, before returning to Rotorua
1895 resigned cure
01 Jan 1892-30 Apr 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
28 Jun 1897 for holding services without permission of clergyman in parish,
inhibition on ministry by WALLIS bishop Wellington
15 Jul inhibition withdrawn on renewal of promise of obedience to the bishop
1897- residing Whanganui
1898-Aug 1930 agent British and Foreign Bible Society for New Zealand
15 Jul 1898-31 Jan 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
11 Feb 1899 licence for one month diocese Christchurch
10 Aug 1899-30 Sep 1900 but on condition that he confines his ministrations to Anglican churches
unless with the express permission of the bishop diocese Christchurch (54;89;91;84;140)
- 1912- secretary Evangelical Alliance
- 1920 retired Auckland
- 04 Apr 1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)
Other
strict extreme Evangelical
1884 [translator] Himene mo nga Rore Tokiao o te Ota Intipenetana o nga Kuru Teparo (19 hymns for use in Good Templar lodges)
1884 (translator) Rituera mo nga Rore Takiwa o te Doto Itiāpenetana o nga Kuru Tepara (Rules and rituals of Good Templar lodges)
71889 Te Ahi pono (anti-Catholic tract)
1900 Nga purapura me o ratou hua (tract on Christian living)
71910 Te koriora i o ihu (tract on Christ)
1918 Koa mau te rongo (tract on adopting peaceful attitudes)
for him and his father memorial glass in church Rotorua
obituary
01 Oct 1932 Waitapū Church Gazette
22 Aug 1932 Auckland Star
21 Oct 1932 Church Standard (Australia)
16 Sep 1933 Guardian (England) (111,172,54)

SPENCER, Sanders
born 24 Apr 1874 Aylmerton near Fakingham Norfolk England
died 14 Dec 1909 after appendicitis Taranaki buried Otorohanga
son of Sanders SPENCER wellknown breeder and
writer Pigs Breeds & Management on pigs, regular correspondent The Times
(1881) farmer of 250 acres
(06 Dec 1905) Holeywell Manor St Ives Huntingdon, letter in The Times, arguing with Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND
(22 Dec 1913) Holeywell Croft St Ives, letter in The Times about stock prices
born c1880 Highfam Ferrars Northampton died 04 Feb 1931 Clacton-on-Sea
and Mary CROSS born c1855 Overstrand Norfolk
daughter of Jeremiah CROSS farmer of 300 acres employing 9 men and 4 boys
born c1814 Northrepps Norfolk, residing (1881) Church Mundsley Road Overstrand
and Susan born c1820 Buxton Surrey;
moved 01 Jan 1908 at residence of bride's parents Otorohanga,
by the Revd FR CLARKE assisted by the Revd Taimona HAPIMANA
Ivy Ruby VICARY
born 30 Jul 1885 New Zealand
sister to Stanley Norman VICARY farmer Otorohanga born 1883 New Zealand died 1968
daughter of William VICARY JP member Pohangina county council farmer Apiti, farmer Otorohanga
born 1805 Devonshire died 19 Nov 1920 Auckland
married 1837 New Zealand,
and Esther Bond WARE born c1855 died 24 Nov 1908 age 53 Otorohanga
(422,ADA;295;249)

Education
King's school Ely
1887 confirmed bishop Ely (ADA)
Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
at university of Cambridge
1900 deacon Manchester
22 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with father and brothers Holywell Huntingdon, where his father was still living in 1901 (249;345)
1900-1903 curate Turton diocese Manchester
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Edgworth Lancashire (345)
1903-1904 curate Little Drayton
20 Apr 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
12 Oct 1904- assistant curate Masterton (308)
09 Dec 1906 mission priest Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
01 May 1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth and priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Te Henui [Fitzroy] diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other
obituary
Jan 1910 pp13-14 Church Gazette (ADA)
15 Dec 1909 Toronui Herald

SPENCER, Seymour Mills
born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA
baptised 07 Jun 1812
died 30 Apr 1898 Rongotea Manawatu
buried initially S Thomas Maketu,
and interred family mausoleum Kariri Point Lake Taawera
(20 Feb 1924 dedicated; 1935 headstone to S Faith Rotorua) (424)
son of Moses Roswell SPENCER
and Alma FLAGG;
moved perhaps 15 Oct 1839 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
but before 1841 when accepted by CMS,
in cathedral Quincy by Bishop Philander CHASE
Ellen Stanley DUDLEY widow née THOMPSON of Payson Adams Illinois USA
born 09 Oct 1837 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
died 26 Nov 1882 age 62 Maketu near Tauranga
interred Kariri Point Lake Tarawera [1886 covered in Tarawera eruption]

Education
1841 CM College Islington (opened 1835 closed 1915) [50]
1842 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate; deacons Seymour M SPENCER, William BOLLAND, HF BUTT) (253,37)
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
03 Nov 1861 priest Waiaupi (50)

Positions
1833-1834 at Kenyon College Ohio USA [founded by Bishop CHASE]
1840-1841 from USA to England
17 Jan 1842 departed (with George A SELWYN) to CMS mission New Zealand [50]
25 Oct 1842 Mr and Mrs arrived (with KISSLING G) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (WNL)
24 Sep 1843 appointed deacon for district Taupo (The Spectator Wellington)
Nov 1843 in charge (with CHAPMAN Thomas) Hinuhurana Rotongaio Lake Taupo [37]
1843 CMS Maketu (general synod list)
1845 CMS station Taupo [253]
1843/deacon new CMS mission Kariri (Galilee) Lake Tarawera [124]
1855 CMS station Taupo (253)
1843CMS station Maketu S Thomas
May 1870 forced to leave Te Mu Wairoa for Maketu;
and took up duties there [vice Ihaia TE AHU]
26 Mar 1883 retired after 40 years missionary service [89,50]

Other
a Baptist before becoming member of the Episcopal church of USA to be a missionary
07 Feb 1937 unveiled, for him and his son memorial glass window church S Faith Rotorua
1882 land worth £729 [36]

SPOONER, ALFRED ERNEST
baptised [as Alfred] 28 Mar 1831 Worcester S Peter buried 07 Aug 1923 Manly general cemetery 'of Aged Men's Retreat' NSW Australia
brother to Ham SPOONER born c1837 Worcester
brother to Edward Harvey SPOONER married (Sep ¼ 1848 registered Droitwich) Emily Ann EDWARDS, parents of the Revd Francis Harvey Edward SPOONER born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Droitwich co Worcester, curate Inverell NSW Australia - AE SPOONER later with him there
sixth son of Thomas SPOONER
(1855) clerk of the market, of Claines Worcestershire
(1861) house agent residing Claines
born c1887 Worcester S Peter,
and Elizabeth born c1897 The Lea Gloucestershire;
married [possibly in Scotland?], Katie -
born c1836 Torquay co Devon
died before Mar 1871 [111,300;internet;4]

Education
07 Jun 1850 age 19 matriculated
Magdalen Hall Oxford
30 Mar 1851 student of Magdalen Hall, age 20 residing with parents and two siblings, one lodger a florist (300)
1855 SCL Oxford
04 Mar 1855 deacon Worcester
08 Mar 1856 priest Worcester [111,4]

Positions
04 Mar 1855-1867 assistant (to the Revd Frederick H RICHINGS (1841-1888) 1st vicar) curate Atherstone diocese Worcester (now diocese Coventry) (1849) church S Mary totally rebuilt)
While curate there was residing Kilmaurscock Scotland: possibly married there?
-1861- age 29 curate of Whickham, married with wife Katie age 25 born Torquay Devonshire, one servant, residing Whickham co Durham ([1862] church S Mary totally restored)
10 Apr 1866-10 Dec 1891 vicar Kirkharle S Wilfred (1851, population 253) co Northumberland diocese Durham (now diocese Newcastle-on
Tyne) (8)
resigned after trial under Clerical Discipline Act: ‘left Kirkhale Jan 1870 about which the time the parish was sequestered and remained so until he resigned’. There was a curate at Kirkhale 1876-1883 at which latter date A E SPOONER returned
Mar 1871 with widow Emily Anne SPOONER [sister-in-law] as Ernest, vicar of Kirkharle, a widowed boarder residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London (1871 census return)
13 Jul 1886 inhibited from all office in diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
22 Nov 1890-30 Dec 1891 non-resident as ‘incurable Kirkhale’ (in ill-health)
Apr 1895 caveat imposed in diocese Melbourne Australia (111)
1896 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
1898 address unknown to Crockford
23 Feb 1905 bankrupt NSW Sydney Morning Herald

SPROTT, Rudolphus GERHARDT MEYER
born 17 Aug 1880 Dromore co Down Ireland
died Jun 1934 Mara-na-Tabu Solomon islands Melanesia
brother to Meye SPROTT born 08 Jul 1878 Dromore
brother to Alice SPROTT born c1881 Ireland
brother to Mary SPROTT born c1882 Ireland
brother to Nellie SPROTT born c1884 Ireland
brother to Ralph Boyle MEYER SPROTT (1901) shipyard clerk born c1885 Ireland London (1891 census return)

son of William SPROTT
born 08 Sep 1840 Dromore co Down Northern Ireland
extant 1901 but not in English census returns
brother to the Revd Thomas Henry SPROTT bishop of Wellington New Zealand
born 26 Sep 1856 died 25 Jul 1942
brother to Rachel SPROTT born 10 Apr 1861 Dromore
first son of William SPROTT linen merchant
married 02 Dec 1839 Dromore co Down Ulster,
and Catherine BERRY;
moved c1877 Ireland
and Agnes MEYER
(1901) living on own means Fulham London
born c1847 Ireland died Jun ¼ 1907 age 60 registered Lambeth London
daugter of Robert Jacob MEYER
born 05 May 1810 died 09 Jun 1892 Belfast Northern Ireland
son of Rudolphus Gerhardt MEYER born Germany;
moved 1844 Aughnacloy Strathbane Ireland,
married 1844 Aughnacoby Strathbane Ireland, and Sarah GRIBBON (1901) living on own means Fulham London
married 19 Jun 1919 Boronolli Gela, by bishop-elect JM STEWARD assisted by the Revd Johnston TOME,
married c1925 Pomona by Bishop Benham of the British South Sea Mission
married Emily FRANCE [프랑스 in Hanguel]
(1881) age 9 with ten siblings, parents, no servants, residing 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
and Sunday school teacher Wigan parish church, before training for missionary work at SPG House Westminster London
(1910) sponsored by SPG in London service of dismissal for 7 women missionaries
(1910-1916) with Miss BOURNE and Miss BORROWMAN missionary teacher in Corea [Korea]; in charge of a school for women and girls in the south of Kanghwa island, (later 1914) near death at sea in tidal rip near Kanghwa island (Morning Calm 1915)
the bishop Mark Napier TROLLOPE protective of single women, sent her back to England with one Korean woman teacher on furlough in England, unable to return during the War to Korea:
(1916) sailed for Melanesia, with Ida WENCH and Gwen CHILDS for work with the Melanesian mission
(1916-1942) missionary (initially on Savo) Melanesian mission, at Boronolli [Gela]
Jun 1919 honeymoon in New Zealand and Australia
(1918) moved to New Zealand
(1919) returned to continue her late husband’s work in the Solomons at Bugotu [Isabel]
(1935) founder on Santa Ysabel [Isabel] of the Mothers’ Union
(1930) gave two talks in Wigan, and £20 collected, spent to help open new station dispensary Bugotu; asked Wigan parish church members to help by buying the Southern Cross Log, and making print skirts for her girls and women; at Bugotu ‘Litchfield House’ built for her, money given by the Mothers’ Union in Litchfield Staffordshire
(1934) Wigan friend Sunday school teacher and class of boys made burse and veil for use in the church of Santa Ysabel, Bugotu; asked Wigan parish church members to help by buying the Southern Cross Log, and making print skirts for her girls and women; at Bugotu ‘Litchfield House’ built for her, money given by the Mothers’ Union in Litchfield Staffordshire
(1935) moved to New Zealand
(1942-1945) missionary at Boromoli Gela, by bishop-elect JM STEWARD assisted by the Revd Johnston TOME,
(1945) finally departed from New Zealand

the bishop Mark Napier TROLLOPE protective of single women, sent her back to England with one Korean woman teacher on furlough in England, unable to return during the War to Korea:
(1916) sailed for Melanesia, with Ida WENCH and Gwen CHILDS for work with the Melanesian mission
(1916-1942) missionary (initially on Savo) Melanesian mission, at Boronolli [Gela]
Jun 1919 honeymoon in New Zealand and Australia
(1918) moved to New Zealand
(1919) returned to continue her late husband’s work in the Solomons at Bugotu [Isabel]
(1935) founder on Santa Ysabel [Isabel] of the Mothers’ Union
(1930) gave two talks in Wigan, and £20 collected, spent to help open new station dispensary Bugotu; asked Wigan parish church members to help by buying the Southern Cross Log, and making print skirts for her girls and women; at Bugotu ‘Litchfield House’ built for her, money given by the Mothers’ Union in Litchfield Staffordshire
(1934) Wigan friend Sunday school teacher and class of boys made burse and veil for use in the church of Santa Ysabel, Bugotu; seen as a very lively, adventurous, courageous person, loyal to her people;
(10 Jan 1938) talk on missionary work in her home town Wigan
(1938) during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands
before 01 Apr 1943 partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand
(1943) MBE for her courage and service; returned to Isabel to her work (cook Rafael REFU)
(1945) finally departed from Melanesia when partially blind, ‘heroic woman’ for England;
May 1952 had settled into convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford Berkshire (412;56;389)
born 16 Oct 1871 Wigan Lancashire
died 31 Aug 1958 at the Convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford co Berkshire;
sister to William J FRANCE born c1863 Wigan, (1881) salesman in wool cloth Wigan
memorial baptismal ewer parish church Wigan, used for all baptisms since then
sister to Richard FRANCE born Dec ¼ 1886 Wigan
a leader at Wigan parish church
sister to Margaret Ann FRANCE born Mar ¼ 1868 Wigan (1881) domestic servant Wigan
sister to Thomas Rankin FRANCE born Jan 31 1869 Wigan (1901) grocer’s manager Wigan
sister to Arthur FRANCE born Sep 1 1875 Wigan (1901) grocer’s assistant Wigan
sister to Charles Harold FRANCE born Dec 7 1876 Wigan (1901) assistant sanitary inspector Wigan corporation
sister to Lilian FRANCE born ca Jan 1881 registered Jun ¼ 1881 Wigan (1901) student Lincoln training college
sister to Percy FRANCE born 1883 died 1951, emigrated to Charleville NSW Australia: children donated memorial copper baptismal daughter among eighteen children (all of Wigan parish church) of Joseph FRANCE
(1881) confectioner 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
born c1836 Wigan Lancashire died Dec 10 1899 age 63 Wigan Lancashire
married Dec 7 1861 Wigan, and Esther RANKIN
born c1844 Wigan Manchester co Lancashire
died 01 Apr 1898 age 54 New Market Street Wigan Lancashire [left £489]
daughter of William RANKIN (1851) overlooker of power loom Manchester (1861) manager of a cotton mill Wigan
born c1820 Manchester Lancashire
and Margaret - born c1823 Manchester

[Notes: 01 Jan 1915 Bishop WOOD noted that SPROTT was engaged to Nurse MILLER on Norfolk island (261)
01 May 1943 Wigan Observer for more on Emily FRANCE; Southern Cross Log Dec 1958 pp85-86, Roy Burnham pamphlet 'Grand Old Lady of Santa Isabel', pers comm Dec 2007 Tony Ashcroft, Leigh Local History officer; person comm Dec 2007 Ken Talbot, verger Wigan parish church; supplementary information from Dr Janet Crawford Jun 2008]

Education
Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester on Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) diocese Oxford
Mar 1908 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411)
Jun 1908 priest Melanesia [at 5 Bartholomew Mbanunaga Island with GH ANDREWS, GK MOIR] (8)

Positions
1908 worked for a London publishing firm (389)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Ireland publishers clerk, with brother Ralf SPROTT age 15 born Ireland shipping clerk, Agnesa 53 living on own means, Alice 22, Mary 19, and Nellie 17, all born Ireland, residing 9 Gwendwr Rd Fulham London (345)
1908 joined Melanesian mission
1909-1910 missionary in San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia
1910 stationed Maravovo
1910-1911 stationed Siota
1911-1919 missionary priest Taivaboko Gualdakalan Solomon Islands
06 Oct 1912 departed Sydney MINDINI for furlough England (261)
27 Jan 1916 sailed REMUERA for England
late 1916 returned to Melanesia, to Gualdakalan the Solomons (216)
Jun 1919 to New Zealand on honeymoon
1919-1924 missionary at Bugotu diocese Melanesia (389,8)

Other
1913 engaged to Ruth MILLER nurse at Maravovo who later married MARSHALL a doctor on Mission staff
The Revd R SPROTT was ‘amusing, quick-tempered, generous, unconventional, always lovely’ (412)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SPROTT, THOMAS HENRY
born 26 Sep 1856 Dromore co Down Ireland
died 25 Jul 1942 residence Washington Avenue Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to William SPROTT born 08 Sep 1840, father of the Revd Rudolph Gerhardt Mayer SPROTT
brother to Sarah Margaret SPROTT married 07 Sep 1864 Kilmbroney co Down the Revd William THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall co Antrim son of John THOMPSON third son and youngest child of William SPROTT of Dromore co Down linen manufacturer William Sprott & Co, merchant,
strong member of church of Ireland
born 17 Mar 1808 died 18 Jul 1874 age 66 buried Seapatrick son of William SPROTT senior
born c1762 died Jan 1837 age 64
and Mary
born c1787 died Jul 1859 age 72 buried Seapatrick;
married 02 Dec 1839 Down Ireland, and Catherine BERRY
born 31 Mar 1815
died 14 Dec 1899 age 84 [executors William; James, Catherine SPROTT of Belfast];
marrried 02 Jun 1880 Christ Church Kingstown co Dublin
by Wm THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall [formerly Newtonangels] co Antrim brother-in-law of SPROTT and RE NOYES vicar Christ Church Kingstown, Wm BEATTY MA of Rushall Tunbridge Wells co Kent;
Edith Christina CAMPBELL
attended Alexandra college for women in Dublin and took a course which later would be a BA degree
‘worked among factory girls and women in a slum parish in Hull Yorkshire’ – but Holy Trinity was a huge central city establishment
promoter and worker for the Girls' Friendly Society New Zealand
president Society for the Protection of Women and Children,
committee member and visitor for the Borstal Society (The Press)
president S Mary’s guild and worked thus for S Mary's Home Karori (later Sprott House retirement community)
musical, in choirs conducted by Robert PARKER cathedral organist
founder of diocesan Mothers' Union Wellington with Lady GLASGOW [Dorothea E Thomasina HUNTER BLAIR, wife of David BOYLE 7th Earl of Glasgow (1892-1897) governor of New Zealand]
born 1859 Dublin Ireland
died 05 Mar 1945 age 86 Wellington at residence of daughter of Mrs EWG COLERIDGE
simple funeral pro-cathedral S Paul, officials Canon D J DAVIES, D C BATES, C L DOBBS vicar Brooklyn, 23rd psalm, 'For all the Saints'; pall-bearers the Revd HSI KENNEY, CR KREEFT, EM McLEVIE, L N WATKINS, the hon Arnold H NORDMEYER represented the government (Evening Post)
buried Karori cemetery Wellington
second daughter of Thomas Taylor CAMPBELL gentleman, iron broker
of Blackrock Kisthown (1920-) Dun Laoghaire) co Dublin; 'and of Colyton co Devon'
born 1830 died 29 Mar 1865 Rathdown Ireland [wif of Frederick J CAMPBELL who was later vicar of S John Waterloo Rd Southwark London]
son of Frederick Campbell;
made 27 Aug 1856 Monkstown Dublin Ireland
and Anna/Anne WILKINSON extant in 1865 daughter of James WILKINSON
(422;124;140;56;209;168)
Education
Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[Note: George TYRRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MWB]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeeman
1878 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD (jure dig) Dublin
03 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop Wellington (242)

1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also major of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
Education
Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[Note: George TYRRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MWB]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeeman
1878 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD (jure dig) Dublin
03 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop Wellington (242)

1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
Education
Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[Note: George TYRRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MWB]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeeman
1878 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD (jure dig) Dublin
03 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop Wellington (242)

1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
Education
Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[Note: George TYRRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MWB]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeeman
1878 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD (jure dig) Dublin
03 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop Wellington (242)

1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
of St John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester (later Southwark)(230;200)
[Note: 26 Jul 1885 the Revd Joseph McCORMICK later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterloo Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY
Education
Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[Note: George TYRRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MWB]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeeman
1878 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD (jure dig) Dublin
03 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop Wellington (242)
ST HILL, HARRY WOODFORD

born 1828 Trinidad West Indies
died 15 Jan 1907 age 78 San Remo Liguria (Riviera) Italy;
brother to eldest illegitimate child James Henry ST HILL
trained as architect London, acquainted with WAKEFIELDS of New Zealand Company
(1839) member for appointment of bishop of New Zealand
(07 Mar 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] ADELAIDE
owner various town acres Tinakori Rd Hawkestone Rd
(1843) sheriff Wellington district, commissioner native reserves
(1845–1864) resident magistrate Wellington
(1853–1856) member Legislative Council [MLC]
(1854) auditor Wellington Provincial Council
(1855) member for Wellington of 1st general synod assembling Legislative council chamber Wellington
born 11 Jul 1837 St Omer France died 31 May 1918 Hobart Tasmania
son among at least five sons and several daughters of Henry Charles ST HILL
worked in civil ordnance department Barbados, then St Vincent, then Grenada
(1812) ordnance storekeeper Demerara Guiana
(1815) ordnance storekeeper Trinidad
owner Wellington cocoa plantation Barbados
(1819) colonial treasurer for Trinidad but
(May 1831) fled in financial disgrace
(1840) ordnance storekeeper Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(1848) stationed Hong Kong
(1852) retired on a pension, and
(14 Aug 1853) with daughter Jesoy arrived Wellington CORNWALL
baptised 27 Mar 1783 Barbados West Indies
died 12 Mar 1861 at home of son Hawkestone St Wellington New Zealand
brother to two brothers also natural
natural son of Mary Ann SAINTHILL;
married 29 Mar 1815 S Andrew Holborn London
and Mary WINDLE daughter of a solicitor
baptised 31 Dec 1797 Holborn London
died 22 Jul 1844 Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka];
marrried 02 Apr 1861 (Easter Tuesday) S Paul Thornod Wellington by WP TANNER,
Mary Ann TANNER
born c1827 Devizes Wiltshire
buried 30 Jan 1888 age 60 at sea (returning from England)
sister to the Revd WP TANNER of Invercargill Southland New Zealand
sister to Thomas TANNER of ‘Riverlea’ Havelock North born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire
died 22 Jul 1918 age 87 buried Havelock
doughter of Joseph TANNER gentleman farmer and artist
and Mary PONTIN
(ST HILL family information from Gillian Lewis Jun 2009;366;224;140;47;203)
private Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS
10 Apr 1859 priest New Zealand (5 Peter Wellington) (424;221)

Positions
1850 arrived New Zealand (224)
1852 – 1853 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese New Zealand (8)
1853 assistant curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington
Jan 1857 – Jun 1860 assistant curate S John (Johnsonville) Porirua Road and Ōhāriu district (239)
Jan 1857 – member Wellington archdeaconry board (239)
Feb 1857 – member briefly committee Church of England educational Society Wellington

Jan 1859 took up duties as incumbent S John Napier (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
1859 unpaid returned to Wellington for some months
Mar 1858 – 1859 half time duties Dr Hutt; also duties S John Johnsonville
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S John (Johnsonville) Porirua Road diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synd regulations changed)
1859 temporarily in charge Thorndon school
17 Jan 1860 licensed cure Waiapukerau and Napier; returned to duties S John Napier

Jun 1863 resigned as incumbent S John Napier and G TUGWELL appointed in his place (180) (180;242;225;203;54;47)
1865 – Apr 1875 headmaster (vice WL MARTIN) Church of England grammar school school at Kaiwarrawara (Crofton) (225;199)
11 Aug 1877 licensed (by HARPER the primate during vacancy in the see Waiapū) priest - in - charge (vice J TOWNSEND and to restore stability after departure of S ROBINSON) Napier district diocese Waiapū
03 Jul 1877 residing Riverslea Hawkes Bay (70)
1878 – residing own home ‘Hillbrook’ at Havelock North
01 Feb 1878 – May 1901 incumbent (1893 vicar) Havelock North
1881 – 1894 examining chaplain bishop Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land Hawkes Bay, Hutt, Waiapawa worth £2 585 (36)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland (201)
1887-1888 one year leave of absence in England
26 Feb 1888 arrived Wellington RIMUTAKA
Oct 1889 canon Waiapū (224;203)
Easter 1900 one year leave of absence in England but resigned;
1904 retired to Porlock: teaching Sunday school Lynch chapel diocese Bath & Wells
31 Mar 1901 at East Grinstead co Kent (322)

Other
1907 of Bossington co Somerset but died 15 Jan 1907 San Remo Italy, will probate to Herbert Kyffin HEYLAND gentleman [born Ireland, (1901) civil engineer, retired lieutenant Royal navy] and Edward Ashton ST HILL schoolmaster, £246 (366)
however: (07 Oct 1908) his estate in Hawkes Bay was worth £15 576 (Tuapeka Times)
memorial font S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay; memorial tablets and a window (to wife) S Luke Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)
Feb 1907 p23 obituary (140)

STACE, ALEXANDER
born 23 May 1875 Starborough Station Awatere Valley Marlborough New Zealand
died 28 Nov 1959 age 84 Palmerston North
brother to second son Henry Joseph STACE of Spring Creek died 30 Aug 1958 buried Tuamarina Marlborough
married (29 Mar 1910 S Luke Spring Creek by WOLLSTEIN and his brother AW STACE) Jane CHAYTOR of Marshlands
brother to Everard Maunsell STACE farmer Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
born 12 Aug 1847 registered York Yorkshire died 1958 age 80 New Zealand
brother of William Crawley STACE a colonel in the Royal engineers (RE) born c1806 co Kent died 13 Dec 1868 Bath England (left £2 000)
and (i) Alice MAUNSELL died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Lewes co Sussex;
(ii) Maria Ann Sarah MELLIS
born 05 May 1830 St Helena south Atlantic died 1924 Willesden co Middlesex daughter of George Whalley MELLIS and Julia]
married 01 Sep 1874 Altmarlock station Awatere Marlborough, and Helen McRae MOWAT, born 26 Oct 1850 Awatere valley Marlborough died Jan 1926 Lister private hospital Blenheim buried 19 Jan 1926 Picton Marlborough daughter among nine children of Alexander MOWAT (1843) to New Zealand in RALPH BERNELL (1845) settled ‘Altmarlock’ station Awatere district (1852) runholder with Captain CROSS, ‘Middlehurst’ born Caithness-shire Scotland died 27 Mar 1875 of bronchitis
and Marjorie McRAE born c1830 died 1903 age 73 New Zealand; married (i) 04 Jun 1902 S Saviour Wallsend Brunner West Coast by George and Herbert YORK Mary Ann FRANKLIN born 28 Nov 1874 died 15 May 1934 age 59 Hastings cemetery sister to Lorna Alice FRANKLIN married (1912 S Saviour Wallsend) Thomas James MULLAN sister to Kathleen FRANKLIN sister to Thomas Leavers FRANKLIN (1915) lance-corporal Canterbury battalion, sick, in the Egyptian army hospital Cairo born c1880 killed Mar 1896 age 16 in Brunner mine disaster sister to Francis Frederick FRANKLIN born c1890; sister to Ethel May FRANKLIN married (1908) Arthur HOPKINSON third daughter in very large family of Thomas FRANKLIN of Hodgesgrove Brunner West Coast born c1851 Yorkshire died 1933 age 83 New Zealand married Mar ¼ 1869 Darlington and Ada HOPKINSON born c1826 Nottingham died 1928 age 76, AWC STACE married (ii) 12 Jun 1935 Oamaru S Luke, Florence Isabel Stuart RUSSELL born 1903 and Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD born 28 Oct 1865 died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London (421;124;153;6;22;16;328;324;121) Education Starborough and Robin Hood Bay Blenheim 1894-1896 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33) 08 Feb 1897 1897-Mar 1898 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1897 grade III Board Theological Studies 12/17 Jan 1899 deacon Nelson 26 Jul 1901 priest Nelson (328;211;83) Positions Nov 1897 became engaged to a house-maid a staff-member College of S John Evangelist Auckland, and was requested to leave the College (328) May 1898 layreader Reefton diocese Nelson 1899-1900 curate Reefton 1901-1904 vicar Ahaura Brunner West 1904-1909 vicar Havelock/Picton 1906 exchange with the Revd NS BARNETT of Brunner for three weeks Apr 1909-1913 vicar of new parish Starborough (later Seddon) Awatere 1914-1914 vicar Waiapuka diocese Waapū 01 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Waiapuka diocese Dunedin (151) 01 Jan 1927-1930 vicar Tuapeka (9) 1930 locum tenens (vice RUSSELL) Oamaru diocese Dunedin 1930 priest-in-charge Hampden Maheno district (69) 1931-1944 vicar Hampden (9) 1944-1950 vicar Riverton (9) 1950 age 75 retired to Levin in diocese Wellington Other obituary 28 Dec 1959 Central Hawkes Bay Press STACK, James West born 27 Mar 1835 Puriri baptised 24 May 1835 Puriri Thames died 13 Oct 1919 of 97 Marine Parade Worthing Sussex son of the Revd James STACK missionary with WMS (Wesleyan Missionary Society) born 01 Sep 1801 Portsmouth died 18 Apr 1883 Barnsbury co Middlesex, married 06 Nov 1833,
and Mary WEST  
born c1815 died 01 Sep 1850;  
married 28 Jan 1861 S Stephen Taurarua Parnell by G A SELWYN,  
Eliza Rachel Jane JONES,  
(1853) with Emma LANFEAR and WILLIAMS family members to New Zealand on CASHMERE  
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland  
died 02 Dec 1919 Sussex England  
sister to Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead  
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings  
baptised 02 Mar 1787  
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey  
mapped 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland  
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;  
(69;366;5;132)  
Education  
1846 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under JD DALE (67)  
1847 Sydney College (later Sydney grammar school) (22)  
1851-Jul 1852 Highbury Training College (5)  
23 Dec 1860 deacon Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Lyttelton)  
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael; priests STACK H TORLESSE) (3)  
Positions  
May 1848 with family arrived England PENYARD PARK  
07 Dec 1852 arrived Wellington New Zealand (22)  
1853-1860 teacher (under the Revd Robert MAUNSELL) CMS latterly at Kohanga Waikato (50)  
Jul 1859 arrived Lyttelton WHITE SWAN (70)  
06 Feb 1860-28 Mar 1860 pastoral visit with Bishop HARPER to Otago and Southland (146)  
Dec 1860 at Tuahiw mission deacon among Māori in Canterbury,  
and superintendent Māori mission work diocese Christchurch (47)  
1860-1880 government interpreter (22)  
05 May 1870 mission house Tuahiw burnt down  
1864-1879 Māori mission stationed Kaiapoi (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47)  
ca Dec 1876-May 1876 (vice F KNOWLES who had fled to Otago) priest-in-charge Merivale, and residing locally  
21 May 1878 deputy (to J WW WALLOCK) archdeacon of Akaroa  
01 Jul 1881-30 Sep 1884 (vice CH GOSET deacon-in-charge) incumbent Banks Peninsula and Bays  
1881-1884 residing 'Seafield' opposite cemetery Duvauchelles Bay Banks Peninsula (11)  
1883 visited England (22) — HHS HAMILTON locum-priest and (21 Oct 1884) incumbent  
01 Oct 1884 (vice RA MORTIMER) priest-in-charge parish St Albans city Christchurch  
01 Aug 1885-1888 incumbent Kaiapoi parish North Canterbury  
12 Aug 1888-1898 incumbent Fendalton parish city Christchurch (3)  
11 Sep 1894 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)  
1893-1898 Fellow Christ’s College (19)  
late 1898-1907 residing with Humphrey JONES brother-in-law Bordighera Liguria Italy  
1907-1919 residing Worthing Sussex (22)  
Other  
1874 reference in ‘Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876’ MS-1665 ATL  
member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury  
friend of Sir Julius von HAAST a founder of Canterbury Museum  
publications  
26 May 1872 published A sermon preached at the Church of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch on Trinity Sunday May 26 1872 [ordination of G MUTU]  
1874 Notes on Māori Christianity a paper read before the Church Meeting, Christchurch  
1877 The South Island Māori: a sketch of their history and legendary lore  
1880 Notes on the colour-sense of the Māori  
1880 Remarks on Mr. Mackenzie Cameron’s theory respecting the Kūhui Tipua  
1883 Tales of Banks Peninsula (contributor to HC JACOBSON book)  
1891 Notes on “Māori Literature”  
1893 Kaipahia: the story of a siege  
1901 A contribution to the enquiry into the subject of man’s origin  
1906 Through Canterbury and Otago with Bishop Harper in 1859-1860  
1914 A white boy among the Māoris in the ‘forties: pages from an unpublished autobiography of James West Stack, edited by AH Reed  
1915 Early Māoriland Adventures  
photograph PA/77 (115)  
photograph (74)  
1919 probate of will to Maurice Tancred STACK MB, and Dorothea Margaret Louisa STACK spinster, £1 515 (366)  
17 Oct 1919 obituary (41) (13;10;12;45;47;50;114)
STACKHOUSE, ARNOLD
born Feb 1881 Whitby Yorkshire England
died 15 Oct 1971 age 90 Porirua hospital Wellington New Zealand
requiem and funeral S Alban Eastbourne buried Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington
brother to Bernard STACKHOUSE (1901) bank clerk (World War 1) Honourable Artillery Company
born 20 Mar 1883 Middlesbrough Yorkshire [left £1 235 executor his father]
died 17 Mar 1919 46 Percy Rd Whitley Bay Northumberland buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Cyril STACKHOUSE (?1907) to Canada (1911) editor Ashcroft Journal Railway Ave Ashcroft British Columbia Canada
born May 1886 Saltburn registered Guisborough Yorkshire son of Henry Foster STACKHOUSE (1849) bank cashier 2 Spring Hill Tce Ruswarp Whitby Yorkshire 
[registered as 'Henry Foster CRICKMER', born 02 Jul 1829 baptised 28 Jun 1835 Pleasant Place Wesleyan chapel Hackney London died Mar ¼ 1905 age 75 Camberwell London son of William CRICKMER and Mary ANDREWS; married Dec ¼ 1856 St Giles London, [registered as 'William Burton CRICKMER'] and Sophia DRY born c1836 Gibraltar near Spain died Jun ¼ 1885 age 49 registered Beverley, married 10 Feb 1911 by Bishop Adam Urias de PENCIER cathedral New Westminster British Columbia Canada, Dora THOMPSON (1911) migrated to Canada
born Mar 1893 England died 11 Jul 1972 at 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne Wellington
buried 14 Jul 1972 Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington New Zealand
(422;249;345;Matlock Bath online cemetery transcription Mar 2009;245;411;349)

Education
03 Dec 1914 deacon Columbia (John Charles ROPER, in Christ Church cathedral Victoria) (personal papers, diocesan archives Columbia)
Positions
1901 bank clerk with parents and grandmother and brother Bernard STACKHOUSE, Saltburn-by-the-Sea (345)
1906 bank clerk in Harrogate Yorkshire
05 Apr 1906 from Liverpool Lancashire England arrived New York New York, a clerk, single, in transit to St Johns New Brunswick Canada, his first time in the USA (New York passenger lists)
May 1906 arrived British Columbia [not 1905 as in his personal account diocesan archives Columbia] in the USA (New York passenger lists)
May 1906 arrived British Columbia (1905-1906) in his personal account diocesan archives Columbia
1911 married couple, farmer, logger residing Langley British Columbia Canada (1911 Canada census)
24 Aug 1912-18 Nov 1919 lay and then ordained missionary of Northern and West Coast Mission Vancouver island British Columbia diocese Columbia, under the Revd HA COLLISON
1919-Apr 1922 mission Holy Trinity La Ceiba, and district Spanish Honduras diocese British Honduras
1922 on furlough:
27 Apr 1922 from Honduras arrived New Orleans Louisiana, Anglican priest, English nationality, with wife Dora 29, and sons Harry 8 and John 7, in transit to England, local contact the Revd Harold Curling DUNN (1918-1922) rector Holy Spirit Tela in Honduras (New Orleans passenger list)
7Mar 1923-1925 priest-in-charge S Andrew El Cayo diocese British Honduras
18 Nov 1925-Mar 1935 priest-in-charge Viti Levu West (SPG) diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand see http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patwork1948/
1934 also (vice WHITSON ASTON) priest-in-charge Levuka
1935 on furlough
1936 permission to officiate England (under Colonial Clergy act)
1936-1937 curate Great Driffield with Little Driffield and Emswell diocese York
01 Jan 1937-Sep 1952 vicar Ingleby Greenhow (patron Lord De L'ISLE & DUDLEY) near Middlesbrough (411) assisted the Revd Ian NCAUL at St Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1965 from New Zealand returned to Burnley Lancashire (Burnley Express, online information Mar 2008) but returned to New Zealand where he and his wife died

STANFORD, ROBERT LOFTUS
born Dec ¼ 1839 Chetwood registered Buckingham co Buckingham
died 23 Oct 1909 age 69 Campbell St Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
brother to C Barbara STANFORD born c1824 Angersleigh co Somerset
brother to Elizabeth Ann STANFORD born c1827 Ireland
brother to Frances H STANFORD born c1830 Ireland
third son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD JP of Chetwoode Priory Buckinghamshire
of Carn, co Cavan Ireland (1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Tce Cheltenham
(1832) tax assessment landowner of townland Drumess parish Killashandra co Cavan
(1851) landed proprietor residing Rodney Tce Cheltenahm co Gloucestershire
born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 The Cottage Teignmouth registered Newton Abbot co Devon,
and Elizabeth Christiana GALE
born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire
doughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset;
married 11 May 1864 Aghowle Shillelagh Ireland
Louisa OWEN his cousin and sister-in-law
born c1844
died 14 Sep 1908 age 66 Campbell St Whanganui New Zealand buried Heads Rd cemetery
sister to Harriet OWEN m married the Revd Wm Bedell STANFORD
fourth daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN
dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenny (Coolkenno) co Wicklow Ireland
born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895
son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
and Anne CLIFFE daughter of Major Loftus CLIFFE
1890:5;4;6;4;5;124
Education
Cheltenham College
14 Jun 1859 Exeter College Oxford
1861 commoner, age 21 unmarried, Exeter College Oxford
04 Dec 1862 conferred BA Oxford (411)
1883 admitted barrister and solicitor in the Supreme court Dunedin
1884 L1B university New Zealand (Otago)
[not 20 Dec]1863 deacon Worcester
[Michaelmass; not 19 Dec] 1864 priest Worcester (5)
Positions
30 May 1861 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire (300)
1861 residing Exeter College Oxford
1863-1864 curate St Michael Coventry diocese Worcester (8)
1864 arrived with wife Port Chalmers CHLI
02 Dec 1864 licensed for marriages Otago diocese Christchurch
1864-1872 Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch later Dunedin
15 Feb 1865 cure Tokomairiro (3)
1869-1894 member Otago University council
1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140;9)
1875 diocesan secretary (70)
resigned to open a school at Orakau
1878 head boys school Waitati, north of Dunedin (5)
1882 residing Bluekin Walkourn, owner land worth ES 500 (36)
1883 partner (with DF WILHE) law practice Dunedin
25 Nov 1890 granted residence site 1 acre Barewood nr Dunedin (mining applications DARC)
15 Nov 1894 resident magistrate Palmerston North (154)
1904 – 1909 resident magistrate Wanganui
Other
friemason
1867 published address Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he Bishop of Dunedin? [His answer was ‘no’](196)
n d editor Mining and Finance Journal
n d director public library Wanganui
n d vestry member Christ Church Whanganui (4;5;24;48)
08 Nov 1909 will filed Wellington (63)

STANFORD, WILLIAM BEDELL
born 14 Dec 1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 09 Aug 1929 at 89 Ruskin Rd Wallington Surrey registered Wallingford Surrey buried Wishaw father to William Bedell STANFORD baptised 14 Jul 1855 Sherborne co Dorsetshire father to Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury sheepfarmer (1828) licensed layreader in parochial district Kakaora born Sep 5 1872 Banger co Caerafonshire north Wales died 1956 age 84 New Zealand married 03 Apr 1897 Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES daughter of JH MENZIES of Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula; parents to Owen Bedell STANFORD (1925) sheep farmer of Pake Pake Gare North Canterbury (1928) licensed layreader parochial district Kakaora diocese Nelson born 02 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1976 buried Blenheim Marlborough brother to the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD married 1864 Louisa OWEN sister to Harriet OWEN brother to Henry Bedell STANFORD married Florence CARTER second son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD (1809) JP of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire, afterwards of Cheltenham co Gloucester, sheriff and captain, of Care, co Cavan Ireland, and finally of the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon (1807) captain Cavan militia (1835) high sheriff of co Cavan (1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Tce Cheltenham born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon (left £3 000)

and Elizabeth Christiana GALE, born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere Flintshire/Shropshire daughter of the Revd John GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset born c1768 died 18 Aug 1842 Angersleigh married 21 Jun 1791 Samton S James and Christiana Charlotte NORMAN born c1772 died 24 Jul 1834 Angersleigh co Somerset ;

married 08 Apr 1863 Coolkenno church, Aghowle Wicklow Ireland, by the Revd Walter Charles Edward KYNASTON his cousin inheritor of Hardwick estates Shropshire and lord of the manor of Myxeydinas Montgomeryshire and the Revd RL STANFORD his brother, to Harriet OWEN his cousin as their grandmothers were CLIFFE born 11 Apr 1836 died 1927 Wishaw co Warwickshire sister to Louisa OWEN born c1844 married the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD sister to Frederick William OWEN born 1828 solicitor Australia sister to Bedell OWEN born 1834 died 1886 Sydney NSW second daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN (1863) rector Coolkenno co Wicklow dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenny [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895 Coolkenno co Wicklow son of the Revd Roger Cammichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wicklow born 1756 died 1843 married 01 May 1783 and Anne CLIFFE

born 02 Feb 1764 died 23 Feb 1844 sister to Barbara CLIFFE born c1762 who married 1784 John STANFORD barrister born c1761 co Derry died 1806 daughter of Loftus CLIFFE major 46th regiment British army (01 Aug 1759) captain 37th foot regiment, at the battle of Minden Prussia, wounded born 30 Dec 1710 Multican Hall co Doneut England died 08 Sep 1765 at Coolcliffe nr Taghmon Ireland buried churchyard S Mary New Ross; and Anne HORE born c1731 died 23 Mar 1814 age 83 Wexford buried family burying-place New Ross daughter of William HORE of Harperstown co Wexford southern Ireland; and Frances DALTON (411; 466; 168; 267; 496; 51; 111)

[Note: the extensive STANFORD family included these distant relatives of the Revd William Bedell & the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD: John sinews STANFORD of Dublin born 1810 died 17 Jul 1880 Dublin; brother to William Henry STANFORD born 1816; died 1865 married Esther K PETER brother to Charles Stuart STANFORD born 1815 died 1873 son of William STANFORD born 1827; and Sarah Margaret McCULLAN died 1866; John James STANFORD of Dublin married (i) 11 Sep 1851 S Peter Dublin, Mary HENN; their only son was Charles William STANFORD composer born 1852 Dublin died 1924; William Bedell STANFORD classical scholar (1940-1980) regius professor of Greek Trinity college Dublin born 18 Mar 1903 Belfast died 30 Dec 1984 son of the Revd Bedell STANFORD a Dublin-born priest who served Waterford, Tipperary son of Bedell STANFORD and Phoebe THOMPSON;]
Education  
1847-1856 Cheltenham College  
1856-1860 Balliol College Oxford [with the Revd John SHEPHARD nephew and later commissary to HJC HARPER]  
1858 1 Cl Ol Mod Oxford  
1860 BA 2 Cl Lit Hum Oxford (111;68)  
Feb 1863 MA Oxford (411)  
01 Mar 1863 deacon Salisbury  
21 Dec 1864 priest Salisbury (3;111)

Positions  
30 Mar 1851 at home with parents, siblings, six servants, Rodney Tce Cheltenham (300)  
1861-1868 assistant master Kings school Sherborne  
1861 undermaster unmarried 23 residing Sherborne Dorset (381)  
1863 at marriage, of the King's School Sherborne  
1868-1872 headmaster Beaumars school diocese Bangor  
1872-1875 headmaster Gloucester College school  
1875-1878 headmaster S Chad's school Denstone Staffordshire (8)  
Denstone College (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)  
22 Apr 1879 headmaster S Peter College Adelaide diocese Adelaide  
01 Feb 1882 mission and supply chaplain and chapter vicar (111)  
20 May 1882 completed his appointment Adelaide (70)  
02 Jun 1882-1890 principal upper department Christ's College diocese Christchurch (3;29)  
1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)  
30 Jun 1885 appointment as principal terminated (temporarily) by governing body Christ's College  
1887 founder with Miss Frances TORLESSE Social Purity league (70;13;29)  
1889 to Frances TORLESSE proposed religious sisterhood for the diocese Christchurch (69)  
21 Dec 1889 one of bishop's chaplains (3)  
1891-1893 headmaster S Mark's school Windsor (267)  
27 Sep 1893 early 1929 rector Wishaw (latterly a family living, patron Woodward STANFORD) Birmingham county and diocese Worcester retired and died (411;111;69)

Other  
photograph dining hall College House Christchurch; another House named in his honour (70)

STANLEY, PAUL ALBert  
born 15 Jan 1895 Perth Western Australia  
died 23 Oct 1951 (will probate Wellington and Wanganui)  
son of Albert Montgomery STANLEY  
(31 Jun 1887) recital of David Copperfield in the lecture hall of the Congregational church Pitt Street Sydney  
(Dec 1902) a polypathic specialist based Wellington  
born c1829 died 25 Nov 1903 age 74 buried 26 Nov 1903 Karori Wellington  
marrIed 1894 Victoria Australia  
and Amy Frances Barton WHITEMAHAL nee BARLOW  
Amy FRances BArtON BARLOW married (i) 23 Sep 1874 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras London  
William Henry WHITEMAHAL gentleman, baptised 23 Sep 1840 S Michael Barbados West Indies  
brother to Edward Henry and George WHITEMAHAL both (1861) medical students London  
son of Edward Henry WHITEMAHAL physician and Elizabeth B;  
(29 Oct 1891) Mrs WHITEMAHAL wife alone sailed London COPTIC to Wellington  
(1915) with Paul Albert STANLEY, Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing 27 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington  
born Sep 17 1857 Bowdon Cheshire died 03 Dec 1920 age 63 Wellington  
sister to eldest daughter Caroline Maria BARLOW born c1850 died 1931 age 81 Broadstairs Kent married Thomas JERVIS  
sister to Charles William BARLOW of 12 Park View Stretford co Lancashire born 25 Feb 1855  
sister to Rosalie BARLOW born 08 Jan 1863 Bowdon died Mar 1945 name given 'Rosalie CLOVIS' Helsham co Sussex,  
NOTE ON Rosalie BARLOW HER SISTER  
She married (i) 20 Dec 1884 S Savour Hampstead Norfolk Bernard MEGONE businessman born Jun 1860 Marylebone died 1922; her major court appearance (Nov 1891) was of a peculiar character, intermingling divorce, bigamy and a tangle of suits; her second (bigamous) marriage (30 May 1888 S Thomas Douglas Isle of Man) was to the very handsome Louis Clavering CLOVIS civil engineer, illegitimate son of Louis Lucien BONAPARTE (Prince Louis died 03 Nov 1891 Italy, left £10 029 probate to his second wife the Princess Clemence and Isambard OWEN MO) after the death of his father CLOVIS (Oct 1892) by deedpoll took the surname BONAPARTE and as Prince Louis CLOVIS BONAPARTE died 14 May 1894 (age 35, left £557 probate to his mother Princess Clemence BONAPARTE widow of his father, she died 14 Nov 1915 left £949 probate to Sir Isambard OWEN MOZ PROP) Rosalie and Louis sued each other over family jewellery £20 000, and relationships including his bigamous marriage to Laura Elizabeth SCOTT.  
In 1901 Rosalie CLOVIS a widow is with her mother Elizabeth BARLOW though still married to her living first husband Norfolk Bernard MEGONE. MEGONE filed unsuccessfully for divorce (1885) for her adultery with Henry Osborne O'HAIGEN at the Empire theatre, but he petitioned again for divorce for her adultery with Louis CLOVIS – but this too seems to have been dismissed; MEGONE died Dec 1922 age 62 registered St Marylebone co Middlesex.  
sister to Frederick Adeane BARLOW.
born Mar ¼ 1861 Atirincham; died Mar ¼ 1943 age 81 Chelsea co Middlesex

**NOTE**

FREDERICK ADÈNE BARLOW her brother
married (i) 14 Feb 1889 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex, Jane STANNARD divorced 1900 (i) on her petition for his three years adultery with GRAVENSTEIN she died 26 Sep 1912 (left £0, probate to Nellie Maple ELIUS wife of George ELIUS);
marrid (ii) Jun ¼ 1900 Lancaster, Amy Eugenie M E GRAVENSTEIN born c1870 Fulham (1901) Frederick BARLOW age 40 born Bowden professional singer Bradford with Amy BARLOW age 30 born Fulham London also professional singer, Amy Eugenie MI BARLOW died Mar ¼ 1906 age 35 Brentford;
marrid (iii) 18 Aug 1908 Brentford, Esther Sophia AYRES age 34 (1911) she petitioned for divorce but the petition was struck out (Mar 1911) adultery with Ethel KEENE, and domestic violence;

(1925) Frederick Adeane BARLOW actor alone sailed Jamaica to Avonmouth;

Samuel BARLOW BARLOW brother of the Revd Paul ABDERT STANLEY was the daughter of ROBERT ADÈNE BARLOW 'gentleman'
born 12 Feb 1837 Canterbury co Kent England died 29 Sep 1907 Edmonton co Middlesex son of the Revd William BARLOW (1834-1848) canon of Chester
born 04 Dec 1789 died 08 Dec 1848 Bath age 59 second son of Sir Robert BARLOW admiral GCB and (i) Louisa ADEANE daughter of Robert Jones ADEANE of Babraham Cambridgeshire;

William BARLOW married (i) Anne HOTHAM daughter of the Revd Frederick HOTHAM son of 2nd baron Hotham;

**NOTE**

ROBERT ADÈNE BARLOW her father
He does not appear on British army lists but claimed to be an officer in the British army with a remarkable career which he was happy to write about in letters to The Times. For instance, he claimed to be (1864) brigadier-general in Burma, awarded order of the Star of Burma, commissary of transport; (1868,1877) in Egypt, (1877) generalissimo of the army of King John of Abyssinia (Yohannes IV, 1837-1889; a strong promoter of the Orthodox church and against RC and Muslim people); he appears to have visited Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), however he was probably connected with Lancashire cotton firm WH Hornby & Co, and visited Burma in search of concessions, lost money; finally inmate of Enfield workhouse infirmary, constant in his fabulous tales where he claimed to be the father of the Princess Clovis BONAPARTE daughter-in-law of Prince Jerome BONAPARTE, author Recollections of Burma, Life of Arabi Pasha,

ROBERT ADÈNE BARLOW her father
married 02 Jan 1850 Ashton-upon-Mersey Atirincham co Cheshire – they had divorced by 1871 on the grounds of her adultery

and ELIZABETH ISABELLA HAWORTH her mother
(1883) lady residing St Pancras, married, with children BARLOW born c1831 Isle of Man daughter of Robert HAWORTH died 23 Jan 1901 Paignton Devon [she left £104 probate to daughter Rosalie MEGONE wife of Norfolk Bernard MEGONE husband (ii)];

**The Revd Paul ABERT STANLEY**
marrid 11 Nov 1925 S Peter Wellington, by AM JOHNSON and H WATSON, best man E McLEVIE Constance Alice GODBER

(1856) with family EMPRESS EUGENE to Melbourne Victoria (1872) from Melbourne to Wellington, business with Edward Dixon, and Messrs Bennett & Ready Joe Dixon a pastrycook in Wellington (1878) deacon in 1st Wellington Baptist church Vivien Street superintendent of Sunday school (1881) painter Abel Smith Street Wellington (1893) accountant 73 Abel Smith Street Te Aro Wellington (1916) active in Island Bay Baptist church, keen Oddfellow M.I.
born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Mansfield co Nottingham, [but claimed to be born Sheffield (obituaries)] died 15 Jan 1927 age 83 at son’s 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington funeral at home with (the Revd) FE HARRY, (the Revd) WP LASCELLES brother to George Edward GODBER trustee Wesley church Taranaki Street Wellington born Jun ¼ 1848 Sheffield died Sep 1925 age 77 Auckland eldest son of Enoch GODBER (1870) rejected from Wellington electoral roll, not entitled born c1812 died 15 Jan 1875 age 62 Wellington and Mary born c1821 died 07 Sep 1907 age 86 ‘Cranwick’ Marion Street Wellington; married 01 Feb 1866 residence of Edwin FULLER Gertrude street Fitzroy Victoria Australia and Mary Ann SCOTCHMER
born c1844 died 10 Aug 1923 age 79 home of son 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
only daughter of William Miller SCOTCHMER of Fitzroy Melbourne
born c1817 died c1885 Rheola Australia;
married 02 Feb 1903 S Peter Willis St Wellington (New Zealand Free Lance)
and Annie DICK LINT
born 08 Mar 1876 Arbroath Scotland died 25 May 1956 age 80 New Zealand
doughter of Thomas LINTON carpenter cabinet maker Wellington
born c1840 Ireland died 22 Feb 1917 Wellington
married 31 Dec 1872 Arbroath
and Annie Ellis DICK born c1850 died 17 Apr 1929 Lower Hutt

Education
Te Aro primary school Wellington
Mar 1921-1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Dec 1924 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R KREEFT P A STANLEY O W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests KREEFT P A STANLEY)

Positions
- 1915 a draughtsman Wellington before enlisting (18 Nov 1915 Dominion)
soldier in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 #19098, Lance-corporal, sergeant, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing
27 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington, occupation draughtsman (354)
- 1922 assistant (under T FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Peter's City Mission Wellington
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate 5 Peter city and diocese Wellington
13 Dec 1925-1928 vicar at Ohakune parochial district Raetihi, (now Raetihi separated)
Dec 1926 appointed honorary child welfare officer for Ohakune district
20 Dec 1928-1934 vicar Kewtea (308)
1934-1935 curate Whanganui
13 Jan 1936-c1946 vicar (vicar SR GARDINER) Waverley and Waitotara (69)
c1946-1950 possibly vicar Eastbourne
1950-1951 at death vicar All Saints Whanganui East (8)

Other
father of the Revd Thomas Derby STANLEY born 1934 Palmerton North died 2008 New Zealand; in electoral roll (1957) student with his
church of S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North 1902-2002

STANLEY, THOMAS LITCHFIELD
born 28 Mar 1842 Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
baptised 05 Oct 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
died 19 Feb 1897 age 60 Gore Southland buried churchyard S Barnabas Warrington Otago
eldest son of Joseph Litchfield STANLEY (1861) master builder employing 3 men 2 boys
(1881) retired builder Holbourn St Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
born c1807 Honington co Warwick
died 27 Jun 1887 age 79 Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire [left £2 373]
and Ave born c1809 Shipston-on-Stour only possibly died Sep is 1842 Shipston-on-Stour, as this may be a daughter;
may married 30 Mar 1868 by [the Revd] DM STUART Dunedin,
Isabella CHISHOLM
born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 14 Aug 1906 age 72 Wellington buried 5 Barnabas churchyard Warrington North Otago
sister to Margaret Scott CHISHOLM who married the Revd H J EDWARDS
eldest daughter among at least four of Robert CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
(1841) a fisher in Scotland
(Apr 1847) residence destroyed by fire The Whau
charged with keeping scabby sheep Great South Road
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 at the Whau (Waiheke harbour)
buried Presbyterian cemetery Symonds Street Auckland
married 1833 S Cuthbert Edinburgh
and Isabella Baird born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton street cemetery
(422;124;100;154;74;21;11; death certificates)

Education
18 Apr 1869 deacon Christchurch (HARPER in church S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1871 priest Christchurch (HARPER at Dunedin) (3)

Positions
1861 builder with his father, residing Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire
teaching private boys school Timaru (154)
1864-1868 resident secretary schoolmaster Christchurch orphan asylum
01 Jul 1866 licensed layreader district Addington parish and diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1869-1870 assistant curate Caversham diocese Christchurch
20 May 1870 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (3)
1870-1873 priest at Port Chalmers
1873-1881 priest at Warrington (9)
1877-1879 priest at Blueskin (SPG funded) (47)
1881-1885 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
1883 residing Bishop's Court Road Dunedin (Wises directory)
Jan 1885 member religious instruction in schools deputation
n.d. assisting S James Notting Hill diocese London (254;72)
02 Oct 1888 incumbent Holy Trinity Merivale diocese Newcastle (111;8)
1890 locum Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
May 1891 curate Gore with Mataura and Tapanui (71)
1891-1892 incumbent Waimata Plains (9)
1891-1896 incumbent (then vicar) Gore (9;67)
Other
1882 owner of land worth £1 000 (36)
diabetic
obituary (154) (36;47)
his daughter Ismene Helena STANLEY married (20 Dec 1894 Gore) William Duffus HUNT son of John HUNT of Oruru Mangonui Northland
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS
also of interest, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS a daughter of the Anglican priest Henry J EDWARDS married (15 May 1902 Adelaide Australia) William Duffus HUNT

STANTON, ROBERT JAMES
born 06 Dec 1888 Church Aston Newport Shropshire
baptised 06 Jan 1889 S Andrew Church Aston
died 11 Feb 1958 vicarage Devonport Auckland buried Feb 1958 Purewa cemetery,
son of Robert James STANTON
  joiner of Lilleshall Shropshire
  born Sep ¼ 1863 registered Newport Shropshire
  son of John STANTON cabinet maker and joiner residing Edgmond Shropshire
  married Dec ¼ 1887 registered Newport Shropshire,
and Alice SMALLWOOD
  born 1854 baptised 12 Nov 1854 S Matthew Walsall Staffordshire
  sister to Edgar SMALLWOOD born 1850 Walsall
  daughter of Joseph SMALLWOOD
  (1863) gig collar maker employing 2 men 4 boys Caldmore Rd Walsall parish S Matthew
  born 1826 Wallall co Staffordshire
  and Dinah BOULD born 1831 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1910 age 79 registered King's Norton;
  married 31 Jan 1916 All Saints Palmerston North,
  Rhoda SOLLITT
  born 17 Sep 1892 Wairoa New Zealand
  died 26 Sep 1976 buried 1976 from 92 Churchill Rd Rossety Bay Auckland in Purewa cemetery
  sister to Myrie (WILSON) born 15 Aug 1894 died 01 Oct 1967 Sherman Gunyon Texas USA
  daughter of Rupert Howe SOLLITT joiner builder in Palmerston North
  born Jun ¼ 1870 registered North Aylesford co Kent
  died 23 Jun 1937 age 57 11 Roy Street Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
  married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
  and Alice Emily FAIRHEAD
  (1875) infant with her family arrived Hawkes Bay
  born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Rochford England
  died 24 Jun 1947 age 77 6 Massey Street Palmerston North buried 26 Jun 1947 Kelvin Grove
  sister to William JP FAIRHEAD builder Palmerston North born 1866
  daughter of William FAIRHEAD (1862) joiner London
  (1874) joiner new post office Napier
carpenter and builder Havelock North Hawkes Bay
  settler Palmerston North
  (21/24 Sep 1874-05 Jan 1875) from London arrived Napier Hawkes Bay CLARENCE
  born Mar 1841 Rochford Essex
  died 06 Nov 1932 age 91 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North [left £3 752]
  son of William Miles FAIRHEAD builder
  married 28 Jul 1862 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex England
  and Rhoda PAUL
  born c1836 died 03 Aug 1918 age 82 140 Broad Street Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery
daughter of Daniel PAUL ship owner

(42)352-ADA;149,148,WNL)
Education
Lilleshall church school Shropshire
14 May 1902 confirmed (ADA)
Oakengates technical school Shropshire
1918 LTh class 2 BTS
1928 studies at Auckland University college
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (AVERILL) (in 5 Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, J L GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATES, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 joiner residing with family including five junior siblings Edgmond Shropshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 residing age twelve with parents Lilleshall Shropshire (345)
1902-1911 clerk employed at C&W Walker Ltd Donnington co Shropshire – produced components of gasometers and ship’s engines, closed 1993 and became an housing estate
1905 Sunday school teacher
12 Oct 1911 departed London CORINTHIC for New Zealand:
Dec 1911 to New Zealand on invitation of the Revd Herbert ROSHER
27 Jul 1912 - who made him a stipendiary layreader All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (ADA) welcomed to Wellington by Walter NASH and the Revd WH WALTON representing the Church of England Men’s Society (under auspices of the Wellington City Mission)
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1917-1918 curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
1918-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; clergyman, first reserves, last New Zealand address Te Koutu Belle Vue Rd Mount Eden Auckland (354)
10 Jun 1919-1924 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
12 Jun 1924-1931 vicar Ellerslie
19 Apr 1931-1944 vicar Otahuhu (ADA)
16 Oct 1940 honorary canon cathedral
1941 with wife Rhoda, clerk in holy orders residing 26 Grey Ave Otahuhu (266)
29 Jun 1944 vicar Devonport
20 Sep 1949 canon cathedral
22 Apr 1954-1958 1st archdeacon of Hauraki (317)

Other
1914 at ordination letters commendary H G ROSHER vicar Palmerston North diocese Wellington (ADA)
1914 at ordination letters commendary A S INNES JONES vicar Feilding, V H KITCAT vicar Marton, countersigned bishop Wellington (ADA)
enjoyed Boy Scout movement (WNL)
1958 p21 in memoriam, diocesan year book Auckland
Mar 1958 p3 obituary Church and People
26 Feb 1958 obituary South Auckland Times

STATHAM, CHARLES HADFIELD
born 28 Mar 1845 Kirkdale Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Apr 1942 36 Alva St Dunedin age 97 buried Northern cemetery (with HEMSLEY in-laws)
brother to William STATHAM born Dec ¼ 1839 registered West Derby co Lancashire (1841) Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire
son of William STATHAM (1841) a solicitor Everton Walton Liverpool Lancashire
born 1809 Liverpool England
died 07 Jan 1875 age 65 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married Sep ¼ 1839 registered West Derby Lancashire, and Ellen HADFIELD
(1863) arrived Melbourne Victoria
born c1825 died 22 Nov 1887 age 62 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married Dec ¼ 1848 registered Steyning co Sussex and Ann SUTTON
born c1826 died 04 Dec 1873 age 47 Castle Street Dunedin buried 06 Dec 1873 Northern (315;400;152;124;124;209)

Education
Walton College Liverpool
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTOR, Edward Brewer WETHY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomson Humphrey CLARK, preacher J L NORTON)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin
(priests STATHAM T Humphrey CLARK W V WILLIAMS)
Positions
brought up to soft goods trade
Jan 1863 age 17 arrived Melbourne Victoria VENUS
1863 arrived Dunedin
1863- book keeper and merchant’s clerk Butterworth Brothers Dunedin
1884 retired as manager
nd public accountant
many years layreader S Mary Mornington
nd lay canx 5 Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
1878 lay member diocesan synod
1893 member standing committee diocesan synod
1895-1920 diocesan treasurer-secretary, latterly diocesan ‘registrar’
– His registers are careless, inaccurate, and incomplete pencilled notebooks (MWB)
1907-1917- secretary treasurer for the general synod New Zealand
1914-1920 treasuerer Selwyn College
1916-1929 curate S Paul cathedral church
1920-31 Jul 1934 diocesan registrar
1929 vicar-general
1929 canon cathedral 5 Paul Dunedin (209)
-05 Jan 1934 retired as vicar-general (324)

Other
Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 000 Mornington Dunedin (36)
01 May 1942 p65 obituary Church Envoy
08 Apr 1942 Otago Daily Times

STEALEY, Henry Thomas
born 02 May 1873 Shrewsbury co Shropshire England
baptised Ascension day 22 May 1873 at S George Shrewsbury
died 21 Nov 1942 age 69 Kingsbridge Devon
brother to George STEALEY (1881) mason
born c1864 married Dec ¼ 1888 Atcham, Sarah Jane COOPER
brother to William STEALEY (1881) printers compositor
born c1868 Shrewsbury
brother to Richard William STEALEY (1891,1901) printer compositor Shrewsbury
born Jun ¼ 1867 Shrewsbury Shropshire

son of Edward STEALEY
book and shoemaker of St Chad district Shrewsbury Shropshire
born c1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Atcham [no probate]
married Dec ¼ 1860 Shrewsbury, and Georgina THOMAS,
and Georgina THOMAS,
born c1837 Great Ness Shropshire
died Dec ¼ 1904 age 67 registered Atcham [no probate];
marrid (i) before Jan 1905, not in New Zealand possibly in Canada,
Sarah Lucy - who liked parish work and visiting
born c1848 died Sep ¼ 1930 age 72 Kingsbridge Devon;
marrid (ii) Jun ¼ 1921 registered Kingsbridge co Devon,
Caroline Lidstone ADAMS,
(1881) residing Hope Barton, Malborough Devon
(1901) residing Malborough Devon
born Jun ¼ 1875 Kingsbridge co Devon
died Jun ¼ 1955 registered Totnes co Devonshire
daughter among at least four children of Thomas ADAMS
(1881) farmer 400 acres employing 8 labourers 2 boys
born c1840 Malborough Devon
married Mar ¼ 1864 Kingsbridge Devon,
and Mary Adams BALKWELL
born c1842 South Huish Devon
daughter of George BALKWELL
and Agnes AVENT (IGI;366;266;164)

Education
Millington’s Hospital Shrewsbury, left school age 14
16 May 1888 confirmed S Chad Shrewsbury (417)
06 Apr 1891 apprentice printer compositor age 17 residing with his parents and brother Richard St Chad Shrewsbury Shropshire
1894 Mission College of 5 Paul Burgh-Le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
application form: address given 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury, referees include bishop of Shrewsbury, college fees partly supported by Shrewsbury Missionary Students Aid (417)
1896-1898 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 34 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham, of 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury
1902 BA Durham
STEEL, 1901 residing with family Mill Street Snaith East Riding Yorkshire Positions

1894 employed as an apprentice compositor (364)
05 Jan 1900 departed England on CALIFORNIA
12 Feb 1900 at Osbow Canada (417)
Sep 1899-1901 deacon in-charge, then vicar Osbow North West Territory province Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
18 Jul 1900 wrote to SAC: not paid well in Canada (417)
05 Sep 1900 wrote to SAC: planned to return Sep 1901 to England, to take degree at Durham and then to go to New Zealand or Australia, did not like the Canadian church much, and had ‘conscientious scruples’ about working in USA, had failed in Indian work in three places
04 Dec 1900 wrote to SAC: wanted church in town not country parish England, where there were many church people; his wife could do church work; in Osbów, church people were generally extreme protestants, and a large percentage were Orangemen; the parish had asked the bishop for an evangelical clergyman. However he did wear coloured stoles and tried to teach a few ‘definite doctrines’, without objection so far (417)
03 Oct 1901 wrote to SAC: from Ashby Parva Lutterworth, to sit for Durham BA Jun 1902; and was considering going to Melanesia, but had written also to Jerusalem and Rangoon, and would write to commissaries of Tasmania, Wellington, Christchurch, and Adelaide (417)
Sep 1902 wrote to SAC: recently arrived New Zealand as chaplain to the Coronation contingent returning from the coronation of King EDWARD VII, on RMS TONGARIRO; presentation in appreciation from Richard SEDDON prime minister also on board (p31, OP#285 402)
13 Nov 1902 assistant curate St Paul city and diocese Wellington
22 Nov 1903 wrote to SAC: from Noorwood, Grant Rd, Wellington, delighted in new work St Paul pre-cathedral Wellington
20 Oct 1903 wrote to SAC: from Tinakori Rd, noted Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Jr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Petone
15 Jan 1905 wrote to SAC: 140 Tinakori Rd, applied Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Jr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Petone
10 Apr 1905 vicar Otaki, north of Wellington
19 Jul 1905 wrote to SAC: from Hadfield St Otaki, churchmanship there ‘low and lazy’ (417)
14 Aug 1905 minister Hikurangi school Clareville Wairarapa
16 Aug 1912 wrote to SAC: from Hikurangi College Clareville, many financial difficulties, wife wished to get away from the college next Jun, planned to build a chapel at Hikurangi College along lines of SAC chapel, with choirwise seating; disposal of Old Augustinians who had abandoned missionary work and returned to England, wanted to know more about sacramental confession (417)
04 May 1913-1916 vicar Levin
16 Nov 1916-1919 vicar Petone (308)
29 Aug 1917 wrote to SAC: from vicarage Petone, began his ministry on wrong principle ie constant hard work with no care for health; had suffered, with 1914 complete breakdown, and three operations, and now rheumatism and bronchitis
21 May 1919 letter from Arthur SHEPPARD, Lambeth Palace to warden SAC: asking his views on churchmanship there ‘low and lazy’ (417)
29 Jan 1920 letter from STEALEY C/ his brother-in-law Waters Upton, Wellington Shropshire:
17 Jan 1920 returned to England REMUERA (417)
1928-1930 rector Nymet Rowland and vicar Coleridge
1936 he had been without a licence
04 Dec 1900 wrote to SAC: wanted church in town not country parish England, where there were many church people; his wife cou.
19 May 1919 letter from Arthur SHEPPARD, Lambeth Palace to warden SAC: asking his views on churchmanship there ‘low and lazy’ (417)
20 Oct 1903 wrote to SAC: from Tinakori Rd, noted Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Jr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Petone
15 Jan 1905 wrote to SAC: 140 Tinakori Rd, applied Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Jr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Petone
05 Jan 1900 wrote to SAC: not paid well in Canada (417)
12 Feb 1900 at Osbow Canada (417)
Sep 1899-1901 deacon in-charge, then vicar Osbów North West Territory province Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle Canada
18 Jul 1900 wrote to SAC: not paid well in Canada (417)
05 Sep 1900 wrote to SAC: planned to return Sep 1901 to England, to take degree at Durham and then to go to New Zealand or Australia, did not like the Canadian church much, and had ‘conscientious scruples’ about working in USA, had failed in Indian work in three places
04 Dec 1900 wrote to SAC: wanted church in town not country parish England, where there were many church people; his wife could do church work; in Osbów, church people were generally extreme protestants, and a large percentage were Orangemen; the parish had asked the bishop for an evangelical clergyman. However he did wear coloured stoles and tried to teach a few ‘definite doctrines’, without objection so far (417)
03 Oct 1901 wrote to SAC: from Ashby Parva Lutterworth, to sit for Durham BA Jun 1902; and was considering going to Melanesia, but had written also to Jerusalem and Rangoon, and would write to commissaries of Tasmania, Wellington, Christchurch, and Adelaide (417)
Sep 1902 wrote to SAC: recently arrived New Zealand as chaplain to the Coronation contingent returning from the coronation of King EDWARD VII, on RMS TONGARIRO; presentation in appreciation from Richard SEDDON prime minister also on board (p31, OP#285 402)
13 Nov 1902 assistant curate St Paul city and diocese Wellington
22 Nov 1903 wrote to SAC: from Noorwood, Grant Rd, Wellington, delighted in new work St Paul pre-cathedral Wellington
20 Oct 1903 wrote to SAC: from Tinakori Rd, noted Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Jr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Petone
15 Jan 1905 wrote to SAC: 140 Tinakori Rd, applied Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Jr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Petone
10 Apr 1905 vicar Otaki, north of Wellington
19 Jul 1905 wrote to SAC: from Hadfield St Otaki, churchmanship there ‘low and lazy’ (417)
14 Aug 1905 minister Hikurangi school Clareville Wairarapa
16 Aug 1912 wrote to SAC: from Hikurangi College Clareville, many financial difficulties, wife wished to get away from the college next Jun, planned to build a chapel at Hikurangi College along lines of SAC chapel, with choirwise seating; disposal of Old Augustinians who had abandoned missionary work and returned to England, wanted to know more about sacramental confession (417)
04 May 1913-1916 vicar Levin
16 Nov 1916-1919 vicar Petone (308)
1922 rejected by the commissary Canon AE CORNER, accepted for the diocese of Melanesia by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia  
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service St Martin-in-the-Fields London for Arthur ELLIOTT, HW McGrath, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with bp JM STEWARD  
15 Feb 1923 missionary from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire with missionaries Arthur ELLIOTT, Hilda BROUGHTON, Henry McGrath, and RC RUDGARD sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Auckland  
1923-1924 missionary Stota diocese Melanesia  
1924-1925 missionary Pamua  
1925-1926 missionary Vorea Banks islands  
Jul 1926 resigned from diocese Melanesia and went to a sanatorium Pukeora Hawkes Bay New Zealand (261)  
01 May 1927-31 Aug 1927 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane Australia  
21 Sep 1927-7 Jul 1929 rector Ginpun diocese Perth Western Australia  
14 Mar 1929-Feb 1930 rector Mt Barker diocese Bunbury - Cecil WILSON formerly Melanesia his bishop  
Apr 1930 with Emma born c1901 sailed Fremantle Western Australia BARRABOOL to London going to 12 Denstone Street Wakefield  
24 Nov 1930-1932 curate Lakenham S John  
20 May 1932-1934 curate Wensley with Leyburn Yorkshire diocese Ripon  
02 Oct 1934-30 Oct 1937 vicar Crosscrago co Westmorland diocese Carlisle  
1937-1939 rector S John Inverness diocese Inverness Scotland  
06 Sep 1939-1940 curate S John Baptist and All Saints Lakenham co Norfolk diocese Norwich  
26 Apr 1940-1952 rector Marske diocese Ripon  
27 Aug 1952-07 Jun 1959 vicar Markington diocese Ripon  
1961 retired (389)  

Other  
24 Dec 1965 obituary Church Times  
1965 left £2 015 probate to his sister Emma STEEL  

STEELE, HAROLD THOMAS  
born Jun ¼ 1876 Ryhope registered Sunderland parish of S Paul co Durham  
baptised 29 Jun 1876 Hetton-le-Hole co Durham  
died 27 Aug 1942 buried 29 Aug 1942 age 66 churchyard Whangarei Auckland  
son of the Revd Joseph STEELE  
(1870-1874) curate Hetton-le-Hole  
(1874-1877) curate Ryhope co Durham  
(1879-1885) residing Ghyll cottage Egremont Carnforth Cumberland  
born 02 Aug 1846 Middletown Cumberland  
died 28 Aug 1907 buried churchyard Beckermet S Bridget  
(let £7 735 probate to William Robley STEEL mining engineer)  
married Dec ¼ 1875 Houghton Le Spring  
and probably Mary LAMB  
(1871) of Hetton le Hole  
born c1854 Quarrington Hill Durham;  
marrid Sep ¼ 1906 Whitehaven co Cumberland,  
Lizzie (Elizabeth, in death register) HUTCHINSON  
born 31 Jan 1879 New Zealand  
died 24 Oct 1951 age 72 buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei  
doughter (among seven and one son) of John HUTCHINSON  
(1877) immigrant Ne Zealand, farmer of 'Braystones' 612 acres Orakau Kaihihi Auland  
(Oct 1882) owner land Waipa county worth £4 590 (1884) JP  
born 18 Aug 1848 Braystones Cumberland in a farming family  
died 06 Nov 1925 Rawhiti Mt Eden Road Auckland  
son of Isaac HUTCHINSON and Hannah TURNER;  
marrid 03 May 1872 registered Whitehaven Cumberland  
and Elizabeth GREEN  
born c1848 died 06 Oct 1936 age 88 New Zealand  
(422;ADA;36;245)  

Education  
S Bees school Whitehaven Cumberland  
[the school was not connected with the nearby S Bees theological college (internet)]  
Oct 1896-Jul 1900 S John's College Oxford  
1900 BA Oxford  
1903 MA Oxford  
21 Dec 1905 deacon Durham  
21 Dec 1906 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCOLLUM assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)  

Positions  
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Gill Cottage Egremont Cumberland, his father 'a clergyman of the church of England' (245) This was near S Bees theological college and school (MWB)  
23 Aug 1900 of Craft Lodge Beckermet Cumberland, nominated as curate of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock @ £120 per annum, to live at 20 Aberdeen Tce  
Whitehead St Tyne Dock  
19 Nov 1900 letters testimonial from three incumbents including Beckermet, diocese Carlisle
29 Nov 1901 letters testimonial from incumbents of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock, South Shields S Mark, and South Shields S Aidan
01 Dec 1901 si quis read at South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McColllum assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1900-1903 assistant curate S Mary Tyne Dock South Shields co and diocese Durham
1903-1906 assistant curate S Ignatius Martyr Sunderland
1906-1909 SPG missionary Kobe Japan
1909-1921 missionary Okayama
1921 with family arrived New Zealand
1921-1923 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1923-1941 vicar Whangarei
1937 six months leave of absence to England (69)
1939 archdeacon Whanganui (8)

STENT, Oswald Morgan

born 23 Aug 1875 Northampton co Northampton
died 07 May 1945 582 Dorchester Road Weymouth
brother to Cecil Figgis STENT bank manager born Mar ¼ 1877 Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey died 27 Feb 1933 Isle of Wight
brother to William Archibald Herbert STENT

(1891) S Michaels College Lyme (1900) Cambridge university

son of (the Revd) William Herbert STENT

(1869) began in Congregational ministry after training at Cheshunt College (founded 1792, moved to Cambridge 1906)
Congregational minister of Redhill Congregational church
(1875) assistant pastor (with Edmund T PRUST) at Commercial street church Northampton
and (Mar 1887) a student university of London, entered Anglican ministry, curate Holy Trinity Weymouth
(1890) vicar of Fleet co Dorset (411)
(Oct 1891) vicar Gussage All Saints Salisbury (patron archdeacon of Dorset)
(07 Jul 1892) diocesan inspector of schools for Wimborne
(Feb 1901) vicar Whitchurch Canonorum cum Marshwood & Staunton S Gabriel (patron bishop of Salisbury)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Warminster Wiltshire died 09 Jul 1913 age 69 registered Poole Dorset
[left £7 442 probate to Jessie Eleanor STENT spinster Cecil Figgis STENT bank cashier]
moved Sep ¼ 1863 registered South Stoneham co Hampshire,
and Eliza Ann REEVES

born c1829 died 29 Jul 1911 age 97 New Zealand

(1893) journal

(1893) master shoemaker at the Dulwich Union Workhouse

Education

1886-1889 Weymouth Lower College Dorset
1889-1902 S Michaels Lyme Regis co Dorset
14 Oct 1895 matriculated St Edmund Hall Oxford
23 Dec 1898 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
28 May 1899 deacon Bristol
10 Jun 1900 priest Bristol (180;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family at Bridge Road Reigate Surrey (245)
06 Apr 1891 scholar age 15 with his brother William at S Michael’s College Lyme Dorset (352)
1899-1902 curate Cricklade diocese Bristol
31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 25 without family members lodging Cricklade (352;345)
1901-1906 curate Whitchurch Canonorum, with his father (345)
15 May 1908 applied SPG for missionary service, not married; commended as ‘most active, most fervent, and very simple, a Simple Simon’, then residing Marshwood Charmouth
08 Jan 1909 for SPG sailed from London for New Zealand (180)
22 Feb 1909-1913 vicar Rastahi diocese Wellington
02 May 1913-1917 vicar Opunake with Kaponga
21 Oct 1917 vicar (vice SOLA El resigned) Eastbourne (308)
May 1922 opened S Martin church room, Days Bay Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
12 Jan 1927-1929 vicar Khandallah
25 Aug 1928-1929 canon Wellington
1928-Jun 1929 editor (vice PAYNE) Church Chronicle (69)
Jul 1929 sailed for England
1929 rector Gussage 5 Michael diocese Salisbury
06 Aug 1936 he attended memorial service for Lady ALINGTON [Lady Mary Isabel ASHLEY-COOPER daughter of Anthony 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY, married 1928 Napier George Henry STURT 5th Baron ALINGTON of Crichel, owner of the Crichel Estate in Dorset, famous for his affair with actress Tala BANEKHEAD (at his death title extinct and money gone)]; 06 Aug 1936 funeral was at St Giles Wimborne, mourners included Lord ALINGTON (husband), the 9th Earl and Countess of SHAFTESBURY (her parents), members of the LYON, ASHLEY-COOPER, PYN, ERIKINE, WARRENDER, HARDINGE, MILBANK families, Viscountess TREDEGAR [sister of Napier STURT 2nd Baron ALINGTON, (married) 1928 Evan MORRIS 2nd Viscount TREDEGAR occultist and homosexual]; also, Viscount CRANBORNE [Robert Arthur James GASCOYNE-CECIL 9th Marquess of SAULSBURY died 1917] and Viscountess CRANBORNE (niece of Lord Richard CAVENDISH died 05 Jun 1982), the Duchess of BEAUFORT [Lady Victoria Constance Mary née Princess Mary of TECK (niece to HM Queen MARY) and later (1917) the Lady Victoria Constance Mary CAMBRIDGE, daughter of 1st Marquess of CAMBRIDGE and Lady Margaret Evelyn GROSVENOR married 1923 Henry SOMERSET the Marquess of WORCESTER later 10th Duke of BEAUFORT, Master of the Beaufort Hunt], Captain R A MAUDE, and others for a yacht club, Royal life saving society, Crichel Park golf club, and clergy attending were O STENT, E H DEN, C F KNAPP; a memorial service held simultaneously in Moor Crichel church for tenants and employees on the Crichel estate and the house staff
1937–1941 and vicar Gussage All Saints
1941 residing rectory Gussage 5 Michael Wimborne (B)

Other
1916 author Memoirs of Kaponga [5 Barnabas Opunake] (internet)
1945 left £3 911

STENT, WILLIAM FRANK
born 17 Nov 1879 Peckham co Surrey South London
died 17 Oct 1965 age 84 buried cemetery Clavereille Wairarapa New Zealand
son among at least three children of Franklin John Carlyle STENT (1881) tea dealer, (1905) of Assiniboia Canada
born Jun 1855 Hastings co Sussex England
married (i) Sep 1877 registered St Saviour Surrey, and Beatrice Jessie Alma THORBURN
born Sep 1854 Blackfriars registered S Saviour co Surrey England
died Dec 1888 age 34 registered Croydon;
[FJC STENT married (ii) Jun 1892 registered Lewisham];
marring 21 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Mary POTTS
born 25 Jun 1885 Paeroa Taranaki
died 19 Aug 1969 age 84 Carterton buried cemetery Clavereille
sister to Charles Walter POTTS born 1880 died on the Somme World War 1
dughter in large family of Charles POTTS carpenter freemason hotel keeper
(1873) immigrant with wife and two children and settled Wairarapa New Zealand and then to Feilding
(1885, 1893) of Paeroa builder and contractor ‘during the Parihaka scare, at Te WHITI’s stronghold as lieutenant in the Carterton rifles’
owner farm Matamata; erected over 60 houses in Eltham and district, member Eltham borough council
(1904) proprietor The Branch (Central) hotel Eltham
Tauranga, licensee Star hotel; New Plymouth Imperial hotel
born 15 Feb 1848 Canterbury Kent
died 06 Nov 1924 age 76 London Street Eltham buried 08 Nov 1924 Eltham general Anglican
brother to Edmund POTTS born c1850 Canterbury Kent, resident Taranaki, Featherstone, Ashhurst, Dannevirke;
died 06 Nov 1924 age 76 London Street Eltham buried 08 Nov 1924 Eltham general Anglican
[She married (ii) Robert James NAIRN farmer Eltham]
born 29 Jun 1848 Gipsy Hill Lambeth south London died 29 Apr 1883 age 33 Makino Feilding Manawatu [formerly of Carterton (death notice)]
died 29 Jun 1888 age 33 Makino Feilding Manawatu; inter freeemason hotel

Gussies POTTS married (i) 07 Sep 1883
and Augusta WITCHMAN born c1867 died 1394 age 67 New Zealand
[She married (ii) Robert James NARR farmer Eltham]
(420): 152, 226, 249, 315, 338

Education
College of S Dunstan, and Simon Langton school Canterbury
15 Mar 1906-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 Lth 1st ci Board Theological Studies (528)

11 Mar 1906 deacon Wellington (242)
15 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (SULLIS) for Auckland
[at St Mary Parish Auckland; deacon Clement HOLLIDEN; private G Wells SMITHES C THOMAS Hone Kamarata PAHAKA Hose 60 (A);
for Wellington John Ernest HOLLIDEN, William Frank STENT, preacher N HOLLIDEN]
(420): 177

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 1 residing with two siblings, parents, one servant Danby Street 1 Victoria Villas Camberwell Surrey England (249)
Jan 1897 from England for health reasons age 16 arrived New Zealand five years work dairy farm Taranaki
1903 stipendiary lay reader Etham and milked cows to pay for his board and met his wife
Apr 1904-May 1905 teacher Lower Moswahango [Taorina] near Taihape diocese Wellington with pleurisy residing with CLARKSON vicarage Taihape (380)
11 Mar 1906 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington home missioner to workers main trunk railway line Waipou-Raurimu district
01 Jul 1908 assistant curate Hawera
05 Nov 1909 – 1914 1st vicar newly-formed parochial district Manaia (380;308)
13 Sep 1914 instituted vicar (vice CLARKSON) Taihape
03 Aug 1924 final services Taihape (380)
26 Jul 1926-Aug 1927 vicar Pausatuanui
Aug 1927-Aug 1929 vicar Greytown
25 Aug 1929 chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville Wairarapa
1929 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
15 Sep 1929-1935 vicar Carterton (308;8)
1945 canon of Wellington
Other
Freemason, grand chaplain
Author
1928 The jubilee of the Borough of Greytown, Wairarapa, December 4th, 1928, 1878-1928: jubilee souvenir
STEPHENS, SAMPSON
born 06 Nov 1866 The Loddon Victoria Australia
died 24 Nov 1926 Gisborne formerly Te Puke Bay of Plenty
son of Anthony George STEPHENS
married 08 Dec 1865 Campbells Creek Victoria Australia
and Jemima DELVES
born Sep ¼ 1845 registered Otley baptised 22 Aug 1845 Ilkley Yorkshire
died May 1900 Adelaide South Australia
daughter of James DELVES born c1802
and Sarah HODGSON born 10 Feb 1804 Yorkshire;
made 31 Mar 1898 by CT NEWMAN and HG NICHOLS at 'Dunelme' South Australia,
Emily DUNSTAN
born 26 Jul 1870 North Kensington South Australia
died 10 Mar 1903
second daughter of Henry DUNSTAN of Magill South Australia
owner vineyard and quarry Magill
and Mary Ann MILRED (315;111)
Education
1891-1892 University of Adelaide
1906 ThL 2 d Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1906 deacon Brisbane for Rockhampton
26 May 1907 priest Rockhampton (111)
Positions
nd Methodist minister in South Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland
1894 at Renmark South Australia
1895-1896 at "Murray Bridge and C", South Australia (Australian Methodist directory)
17 Apr 1906 layreader S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
15 Jan 1907-28 Feb 1910 mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton (111)
Mar 1910 gazetted officiating minister under The Marriage Act New Zealand
1910-1911 vicar (vice JR BURGIN) Havelock diocese Nelson (39;26)
Oct 1910 member diocesan synod Nelson but gave notice of intended resignation of the cure
1910-1911 locum tenens Palmerston North diocese Wellington (26)
1910-31 Jan 1911 appointed surrogate for the purpose of granting marriage licences in the parochial district Palmerston North
02 Mar 1911-Aug 1915 vicar Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (90)
03 Oct 1915 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
02 Feb 1916 vicar Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra
07 Jan 1920 new licence Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra (111)
17 Dec 1924 Farewell social, STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship (Alexandra Herald)
01 Jan 1925-24 Nov 1936 vicar Te Puke diocese Waipou (223)
Other
Fluent in seven languages
Obituary
01 Dec 1926 Whaipou Church Gazette
Jan 1927 Church Guardian Adelaide (111)
STEPHENS, WILLIAM SIMON CLARKE  
born 1896 Heston Middlesex registered Jun ¼ 1896 Brentford Middlesex  
died 23 Aug 1978 age 82 Tauranga buried Pyle’s Pa in services’ cemetery  
son among at least seven children of William Freeman E S STEPHENS  
(1891,1901,1911) clerk to the Brentford Guardians residing London  
born c1857 Ilminster Somerset died Sep ¼ 1927 age 70 registered Brentford co Middlesex  
mixed m (i) Sep ¼ 1883 Barnstaple Devon,  
and Beatrice Ellen CLARKE  
(1881) age 20 Barnstaple Devon unmarried drapers assistant in HALLETT household Ilminster  
born Mar ¼ 1862 Barnstaple Devonshire died Jun ¼ 1896 postpuerally Brentford  
[Elizabeth FELLOWS STEPHENS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1898 registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire,  
Helen DAUBENY  
born Mar ¼ 1865 Sutton-in-Ashfield registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1938 age 73 registered Brentford];  
mixed Jun ¼ 1917 registered 5 Martin London,  
Elizabeth Kate LINDSAY  
born c1890 (not apparent in English and Wales birth indices)  
died 26 Mar 1975 age 84 Tauranga buried Pyle’s Pa as ‘Sister of the Queen Alexandra nursing association’ (352)  
Education  
30 May 1926 deacon Nova Scotia  
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato  
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)  
(1970 clergy directory Waiapū ;69)  
Positions  
1901 age 5 with family, siblings Beatrice Gladys age 14 born Jun ¼ 1886 Isleworth registered Brentford, Hilda Gertrude age 12 born Mar ¼ 1889 Isleworth, Edith Greta age 9 born Jun ¼ 1892 Heston registered Brentford, Winifred Mary age 6 born Dec ¼ 1894 Heston registered Brentford, and half-brother Nigel Daubeny STEPHENS age 8 months born Sep ¼ 1900 Heston Middlesex, three servants residing Sutton House, Sutton Lane Heston Middlesex (345)  
1911 at school with family residing London  
service in Royal Flying Corps in World War 1  
1926-1928 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Stratford diocese Waikato  
26 Oct 1927 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato  
26 Jan 1930-1934 vicar parochial district Fitzroy (352)  
1935-1938 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū  
Mar 1938-1946 vicar Waipawa (322)  
1946-1961 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapū  
1958-1963 honorary canon Waiapū  
1961-1970. licence to officiate St Paul’s diocese Waiapū residing Bridgeview, Wairoa RD, Bethlehem RD 2 Tauranga New Zealand (8)  
Aug 1978 buried as Captain of the Royal Flying Corps (352)  
Other  
06 Sep 1978 obituary Te Puke Times  

STEPHENSON, GEORGE BENJAMIN  
born 23 Mar 1880 Bay of Islands New Zealand  
died 12 Jul 1968 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay cremated 13 Jul 1968 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North  
son of Edward STEPHENSON  
born 26 Feb 1851 Auckland drowned 22 Feb 1881 Russell Bay of Islands  
from capsize of boat, hat and coat found in water  
mixed m 05 Jul 1877 Kaeo north Auckland New Zealand,  
and Emily GOULTON  
born c1846 died 15 Aug 1924 age 78 New Zealand  
Education  
1899 awarded junior scholarship, college and grammar school Auckland
1899 matriculated Auckland College
1901 BSc honours 1st cl University New Zealand
1907 MSc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
06 Mar 1899 Nov 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;83)
19 Mar 1905 deacon Wellington (242)
24 Feb 1907 priest Wellington (at S Mary Hawera; priest STEPHENSON; deacon J E HOLLOWAY; preacher Archdeacon COLE) (242;308)

Positions
19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1909–1911 vicar Pongaroa
16 Jul 1911–1916 Petone
16 Nov 1916–1919 Levin (308)
1919–1946 vicar parish Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (211)
1939 canon of S Columba in Waiapū cathedral (8)
1946–1949 vicar S Augustine Napier
1949–1950 retired
1949–1962 chaplain Hukarere Māori girls college Napier (318)

Other
13 Jul 1968 obituary Hawkes Bay Times

STEPHENSON, PERCY WILLIAM
born 05 May 1888 Malmbsury Victoria Australia
died 29 May 1962 Croydon Victoria Australia buried Springvale lawn cemetery
brother to second son Arthur J STEPHENSON farmer Memsie nr Bridgewater Victoria
born Malmsbury Victoria wounded (1915) Dardanelles

son of Arthur Henry STEPHENSON
keen member Mount Barker Baptist church
educated Mount Barker College
member Mt Barker Manchester Unity I.O.O.F.
farmer and baker
staff G&R Wills & Co, and then of James Marshall & Co
(1892) elected a councillor for Gladstone (Adelaide Observer)
(1904) joined staff of John Martin & Co
(Nov 1934) retired
born 1887 the ‘White House’ Gawler Street
(died 01 Aug 1935 Williams Avenue Victoria Park Adelaide
eldest son of Mr T H STEPHENSON of ‘Brookbank’ Mount Barker;
and Ann Amelia Verveys BRAILEY;
(Arnoux Hoen married (ii) 1889 Lilian G KENNEDY)
married 08 Oct 1913 S Paul Bendigo,
Grace Ermyntude LAVENDER of Bendigo Victoria
born 30 Apr 1885 died 17 Jan 1974
sister to fourth George O'Arcie LAVENDER married 01 Oct 1909 special licence Christ Church St Kilda by Canon SALIDER
to Bella Guerin HALLORAN widow of Henry HALLORAN CMS of Sydney
sister to third son Frederick. Wallace LAVENDER compositor Bendigo Advertiser
born c1879 died Mar 1901 age 22 mother’s residence Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to second surviving son Charles Pakenham LAVENDER
married 11 Nov 1901 S Paul Bendigo by Dean MACCULLAGH

for Fanny Elizabeth EDWARDS daughter of George Percy EDWARDS of Marrickville Sydney NSW

sister to infant son Gerald Hobart LAVENDER born 1893 died 02 May 1894 Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo

daughter of Thomas Wood LAVENDER of Spring Plains ‘Mia Mia’

(Mar 1862) appointed keeper of the Public pound at the Mia Mia
of Bendigo post office
(1891) in Boolalgal station Balranald NSW
born c1841 died 22 Jan 1894 age 53 at Forest Street Bendigo
buried cemetery Kyneton, Macedon Ranges shire Victoria (un c139)
brother to third son Frederick Theiger LAVENDER born c1837 died 12 Dec 1898 age 61
fourth son of William LAVENDER police magistrate Kyneton

and Margaret WALLACE
born c1853 died 13 Apr 1907 age 54 ‘Norwood’ 12 Havelock Street St Kilda (111)
buried St Kilda East, Port Phillip city Victoria Australia
only daughter of the Revd Joseph WALLACE of Dublin Ireland (Bendigo Independent)

Education
Malmbsury state school 10 years
1906-1907 Caulfield grammar school
University of Melbourne
1912 BA Melbourne
1915 MA Melbourne third class honours in Logic
1910-1911 Ridley College Melbourne 1st student
1913 Th, Australian college of theology
1917 BD London
1913 deacon Bendigo
1914 priest Lahore
01 Nov 1940 bishop by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (RITCHETT), Auckland [SIMKIN], Aoteaora [BENNITT]
Positions
worked in father’s baker’s shop
1912-1913 master Caulfield grammar School
1913-1914 minister at Raywood Victoria
1914-1921 CMS Missionary Edwards College Peshawar, North West Frontier India
1921-1924 principal Edwards College
1924-1928 canon S John cathedral and examining chaplain Abp of Rupertland (Samuel MATHESON), professor of exegesis S John’s College Winnipeg Canada
1926-1928 incumbent S Mary Magdalene Vital
1929-1931 federal secretary (vice GA CHAMBERS) CMS Missioner diocese Melbourne
Dec 1930 further duties as temporary general secretary NSW Branch CMS
17 Mar 1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Sydney Australia
1928-1937 federal secretary CMS in Australia and Tasmania
01 Jul 1935-1937 headmaster (vice HILLIARD) Trinity grammar school Summerhill Sydney
1934-1940 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne, licence to officiate diocese Sydney, examining chaplain to Abp of Sydney
1938-1940 Commonwealth chief secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
30 Apr 1940 (vice HILLIARD) elected 6th bishop Nelson Zealand
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (vice HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)
Other
see Sincerity be my Guide by the Revd Edmund Keith COLE
obituary
07 Jun 1962 Anglican
31 May 1962 Melbourne Age
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)

STEWARD, John Macnamara
born 21 Jun 1874 Southampton co Hampshire England
baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton
twin brother to Margaret STEWARD baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton
died 13 Sep 1937 residence Oatham Lodge Haywards Heath registered Cuckfield co Sussex
funeral Thur 16 Sep 1937 S Richard Haywards Heath (by his request: no mourning or flowers, ‘Requiescat in pace’ 41)
taken by (Hugh Macduffy HORDER) bishop of Lewes and the Revd WP WYLER (curate-in-charge S Richard Haywards Heath); robbed clergy HA THOMAS (1835) (Haywards Heath), DE GRAVES (formerly diocese Melanesia), AG KAYLL (from New Zealand, RAF chaplain Canahdale), RE TEMPEST [formerly diocese Melanesia], JFS GLOOSTOP (1912) vicar Shoreham Sussex, SW [Stuart William] ARTLESS home secretary (1894-1938) representing AE CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission, Andrew A HUNT (1899) with STEWARD at Ely theological college, vicar flowerhill co Essex; also present his sister Mrs LEWIS, Mr Fred STRINGFELLOW [man-servant], and sister alix, the Revd RP WILSON and Ellen WILSON (both formerly diocese Melanesia), the Revd Stephen (John) SELFRYN representing the Leader Club [rowing, Henley-on-Thames; he was son of Bishop John Richardson SELFRYN of Melanesia], Captain William CHEYNE-MACPHERSON [probably of Dalchally, author The Chiefs of Clan Macpherson – as chief of the clan captain WGD CHEYNE-MACPHERSON visited (1934) cousin Allan MACPHERSON in NSW];
brother to Eleanor STEWARD voluntary worker with Melanesian mission
born Mar 5 1888 Churt registered Farnham Surrey
died 11 Dec 1931 age 63 Dunraven 5 Ravens Road Shoreham-by-Sea Sussex [left £785 probate to Westminster bank]
brother to Mary STEWARD born 6 Jun 1870 Southampton co Hampshire
only son among four children of the Revd Charles Edward STEWARD
(1861) BA Magdalen Oxford
(1862-1865) curate Farnham Surrey
(1865-1869) perpetual curate Churt nr Farnham co Surrey
(1869-1888) perpetual curate S Peter Southamton Hampshire (1878 residing 12 East Park Terrace)
(1877) vicar S Peter Wrecclesham (patron bishop of Winchester) co Surrey
(09 Apr 1890-Dec 1893) vicar New Shoreham co Sussex
born 1838 Caister-next-Yarmouth registered Flegg Norfolk
died 18 Dec 1893 New Shoreham registered Steyning co Sussex [left £6 000]
brather to Christian Branford STEWARD Captain West India regiment
brother to the Revd George William STEWARD of Caister Yarmouth co Norfolk
half brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD
born 1847 died 29 Feb 1940 age 92 Thorpe Hamlet,
who married Canon the Revd George MERRIMAN
son of the Revd George William STEWARD MA Corpus Christi College Cambridge
rural dean, and diocesan inspector of schools
(1829-1878) rector Caister-next-Yarmouth Norfolk
born 1805 Norwich co Norfolk
died 31 May 1878 Caister-next-the-Sea Yarmouth Norfolk [left £8 000];
brother to first son the Revd John Henry STEWARD
a JP for Norfolk, chief land owner around Hethel
(1835-1863) rector and patron Hethel (population 211), of East Carleton, & 2 other livings
died 22 May 1863 Manor House East Carleton Norfolk 
brother to the Revd Henry STEWARD 
(1863-1891) rector Hethel Norfolk 
son in very large family of John STEWARD of East Carleton Norfolk died 1829 
attorney, alderman, high sheriff, and mayor of Norwich 
and Anna Maria RICHARDS daughter of John RICHARDS of Hempnal Norfolk; 
marrried (i) 1851, 
and Susannah FRANKLIN daughter of William FRANKLIN of Caister-next-the-Sea; 
GEORGE WILLIAM STEWARD married (ii) 1844, Ellen BAMPSON daughter of John BAMPSON of Ipswich; 
CHARLES EDWARD STEWARD: married Sep x 1866 Eastbourne Sussex, 
and Caroline Mary PAINE 
baptised 17 Sep 1843 Farnham co Surrey died 29 Nov 1920 age 77 New Shoreham co Sussex 
[left £18 286 probate to Eleanor STEWARD spinner, the Revd Canon Peter GREEN clerk] 
sister to Alice Elizabeth PAINE 
born Sep x 1846 Farnham died Jun x 1878 Shepton Mallet 
marrried (11 Oct 1866) the Revd Henry Fitzhardinge Berkslry PORTMAN 
eldest of three daughters of John Manwaring PAINE of Farnham hop-growers 
landed proprietor and occupier of 550 acres employing 125 labourers 
born 1807 Farnham Surrey baptised 19 Sep 1807 Farnham co Surrey 
died 21 May 1858 London [no will probate] buried 28 May 1858 Wrecclesham co Surrey 
son of William Pick PAINE and Etta; 
marrried 22 Dec 1841 Farnham co Surrey and 
Caroline NEWNHAM (1851,1871) landed proprietor widow Farnham 
born c1822 Farnham co Surrey possibly died Jun x 1887's George Hanover Square but no will probate then 
died unmarried (389;internet;366;163;245;411) 

Education 
1887-1891 Radley College Berkshire 'where he rowed in the eight' (411;388) 
Magdalen College Oxford 
1895 'head of the river' ie good at rowing (411) 
1896 BA Oxford 
1899 Elly theological college (founded 1876) (fellow students Michael Robert NEWBOLT (1910-1916) principal Missionary College SS Peter & Paul 
Dorchester, (1916-1927) preepiscopal curate S Michael Brighton, (1927) canon Chester), and Walter CAREY (1921-1934) bishop Bloemfontein, and then 
principal Elly theological college, vicar principal Gerald DOUGLAS (later bishop Nyasaland [Malawi]) 
Trinity Sunday 10 Jun 1900 deacon St Albans 
Trinity Sunday 02 Jun 1901 priest St Albans [see comm Hertfordshire Archives and Local Studies Jan 2003] 
21 Sep 1919 bishop (in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington, by senior bishop [in absence of elderly and frail primate NEVILL] 
(JULIUS of Christchurch), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), and Waipou (SEDGWICK) (151) 

Positions 
1881 age 6 born Southampton, with parents Charles E and Mary, and sisters Eleanor born c1868 Churt Surrey, Mary born c1871 
Southampton two servants residing 1 Polygon Southampton Hampshire (249) 
n d assistant master Mercers' school, Holborn co Middlesex 
1900-1902 curate Watford dioce St Albans (8) 
31 Mar 1901 clergyman boarding with widow, son, daughter HAYWOOD residing Watford Hertfordshire (345) 
1902 joined Melanesian mission (389) 
29 Sep 1902 with GGD BROWNE arrived Norfolk island on MORESBY (261) 
1903-1906 missionary at Guadalacanal diocese Melanesia 
1906-1909 missionary Florida (Gela) and Guadalacanal 
10 May 1906 on arrival of BOLLEN able to concentrate his ministry Florida (Gela) 
06 Aug 1909 departed for Maravovo on death of BOLLEN (261) 
1909-1910 furlough, 
14-23 Jun 1910 C W BROWNING, W C O'FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International Missionary 
Conference, Edinburgh (389) 
1911-1914 missionary at Maravovo 
1914-1914 missionary at Maravovo 
1914-1914 missionary at Maravovo theological college (first Maravovo college founded by Bishop WOOD, moved to Vera-na-as on adjacent to Maravovo, which he moved to Sitoa) (163,8) 
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 attended 21st general synod in Napier 

Note on the status of the missionary dioce of Melanesia: 
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R W WILSON with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to 
consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, 
the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS primate, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of 
Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waipoua), the Revd J deB GALWY (newly to be diocesan secretary 
Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, 
previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapou Waipoua), Mr JH HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waipou; 
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to 
it greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE 
WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college 
Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the 
bishop of Waipou (WW SEDGWICK)
06 Aug 1919 the clergy of the mission staff meeting in Norfolk island nominated J M STEWARD bishop, subject to ratification by the New Zealand church, for the first time there was also consultation with the indigenous clergy of Melanesia (261)
18 Aug 1919 [vise C J WOOD resigned] STEWARD’s appointment as 5th bishop of Melanesia announced (411)
Sep 1919 HOPKINS, FOX, SPRITT, MASON and (new) Norman DIXON accompanied STEWARD in New Zealand
c-Sep 1919 meetings with Bishop STEWARD in New Zealand acknowledged that the new diocese to be formed within the diocese of Melanesia would be affiliated with the Australian rather than the New Zealand church; STEWARD indicated his willingness to be the one bishop resident in the Solomon islands, who from there would attempt to supervise the diocese without the expense of subdivision (202)
1919 ended relationship with NZCMS (until 1927 Church Missionary Association) under which (3895-1919) the NZ CMS (Church Missionary Society) supported a series of then white missionaries in Melanesia
28/30 Sep 1919 with the Revd Norman DIXON departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS as ‘bishop for the missionary diocese of Melanesia’ (411)
05 Oct 1919 by commissary R P WILSON installed and enthroned as 5th bishop of Melanesia in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 from Norfolk island departed for the Solomons (261) – with him inter alios: J TALOFUILA, J TOME
See: http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/notes.txt which includes his reports and diocesan charges
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/suggestions1920.html
1919 after decade of discussion and decision in principle, initiated move of the centre from Norfolk island to Siota Solomon islands; closed College of S Barnabas in Norfolk island, PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas handed over to Norfolk islanders as parish church with a chaplain licensed to the diocese of Melanesia

[Note] 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was finally transferred to the diocese of Sydney - see St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk island, Raymond NOBBS (1990:Norfolk island)
1920 did not attend the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops (261)
1920-1928 from Norfolk island headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to Siota Solomon islands
1921 explained to the supporters of the Melanesian Mission in New Zealand, Australia, England that the current debt on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was £5,000: in response to his appeal to the three church leadership made it clear that they expected more efficient and economical management of the ship
1922 from the extended see, in ill health (411)
25 Oct 1921 at Sota, Florida Solomon islands, first Sacred Synod [priests only] and staff conference
1922 in MV SOUTHERN CROSS, visited Duvura, Mamba River, Northern province, Papua, diocese New Guinea
After the session of general synod in New Zealand, flying visits to Sydney, Brisbane, Ballarat, Melbourne, Adealide before sailing to England
02 May 1922 departed for England to bring two priests back to become assistant bishops, whose consecration, assumed the editor (IJA KAVIL) of the Southern Cross Log, would be in Auckland
13 Feb 1923 dismissal (dissimory) service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGrath, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp AM STEWARD:
14 Feb 1923 collapsed and began his medical leave, unable to return with the group to Melanesia
19 Apr 1923 discharged from hospital Watford Hertfordshire, to recuperate with sister Mrs LEWIS Keymer Sussex (412 from archives Solomon islands)
Feb 1923, Jul 1923 return delayed, need for two serious cancer operations in England, and recuperation in Bournemouth (261) - his absence had delayed his initial promised visit to Rabaul to take up work in the Mandated Territory, and in his absence the Australian Board of Mission had appointed FR BISHOP as chaplain at Rabaul (261)
(17 Feb-20 Feb 1924) parish visit S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool - BUTCHART from this parish, and CLAYTON parish priest
03 Mar 1924 with Alfred BUTCHART and Cyril RAWSON departed RUHINE London England via Panama canal for Melanesia (261,archives Honoria Solomon islands)
1924 after two years absence in ill health, 2nd diocesan synod and conference (412)
1924 after dissatisfaction with extravagance of his diocesan administration (expressed by the Australian Board of Missions as well as in the New Zealand church) urged by Churchill JULIUS archbishop New Zealand to consider resigning for improved financial management of the diocese, establishment of new Finance Board based in Auckland
03 Mar 1925 after two months performing duties in connection with the diocesan synod from New Zealand arrived Sydney MAHENO - (the average intelligence of the natives) was still that of a European child 15 years old! [Sydney Morning Herald]
Aug 1925 in Sydney agreed under strong pressure from the Australian Board of Missions to undertake personally the supervision of the proposed Australian Anglican mission (with initially a bishop assistant of the Melanesian Mission bishop, and appointed by the Australian Board of Missions) in the Mandated Territory;
1925 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, hoping to reach Rabaul 17 Nov 1925 to accept the challenge given five years previously, and take up the responsibility in this ‘venture of faith’ in the Mandated Territory: (261) Nov 1925 on SOUTHERN CROSS with F Mervielle MOLYNEX assistant bishop, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field of new work along souther western coast of New Britain (389,261)
02 May 1927 announced forthcoming resignation to the primate of New Zealand (with effect from Aug 1928) from the extended see, in ill health (411)
1928 diocesan debt again rose to £7,000
1928 with assistant bishops MOLYNEX and WILTON participant, presided 3rd diocesan synod and STEWARD’s last, meeting in partially-constructed cathedral at Siota (412)
01 Aug 1928 vacated see, ‘in ill health’ (413) - and FM MOLYNEX (1925) his assistant bishop was appointed his successor on nomination by the Melanesian diocesan synod (389)
15 Jan 1929 unanimously elected a vice-president of the Melanesian mission, and the Revd EG MOLYNEX vicar S James Southampton and joint-commissary with the Revd AF CORNER, elected a committee member
Jun 1931 Southern Cross Log (London) vol 37, p 58 pp 83-84 his strong protests against the New Zealand Melanesian Mission board’s recommendations to cut back on work in the diocese
1932 of Wilholt co Essex, appointed commissary for WJ BADELEY bishop of Melanesia; also appointed were the Revd R O’Gorman POWER vicar S John Gosport, and the Revd A E CORNER of Eversley, Milner Road Bournemouth (411)
n d assistant to the Revd Andrew HUNT rector Riverhall Essex
1935 residing 10 Ravens Rd Shoreham-by-Sea England
1936 retired to Haywards Heath and died there (209;403)

Other
1923 Bishop STEWARD's AngloCatholic cousin, the Revd Herbert Henry James STEWARD born Sep ½ 1862 Ipswich died 31 Oct 1948 rector Hethel Norwich, (1894-1948) rector of Hethel (patron previously STEWARD family; now, patron Lord Chancellor, population 153); previously (1891-1894) curate St Columba Haggerston east London, (1897-1899) diocesan secretary the Universities Mission to Central Africa (UMCA), (1908-1920) diocesan inspector of schools Norwich (left 14 1922, prebend to a widow Constance FAYE Eaton solicitor)
1919 'The primary charge delivered ... In his Cathedral Church of S. Barnabas', Norfolk Island on Monday, 6th October, 1919 (Norfolk Island, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_charge1919.html

late 1921 for STEWARD, GH TARR filmed in New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, a feature length record of the Melanesian Mission Ten thousand miles in the SY Southern Cross

19 Apr 1922 JM STEWARD described and explained the film during its first showing at Auckland town hall
1922 (translator with PT WILLIAMS) Hira no Hoko no sosavo; ni nina ko Hira no Hoko no sosavo e tabu mi ni hira; na lele tabu; Vaturana, Guadalcanar (Book of common prayer in Vaturana language)
1925 Regulations for mission staff (Solomons Islands, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward/regulations1925.html
1925 A Sermon Preached at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Conscription of the Right Reverend F. M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward/molyneux1925.html
1926 The Constitutions, Canons and Regulations of the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia together with such Canons and other Proceedings of the General Synod of the Church of New Zealand as affect the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward/canons1926.html
1926 The Brothers (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brotherhood/steward_brothers1926.html
1926 A Melanesian use together with notes on ceremonial http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_use1926.html
1926 Hints on district work (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/stewardhints1926.html
1928 O Loguea to England; o kakakae apé ni me gena ramova, me rawo e non o Mateowona non we Tor, wo me nina tanamoa ameninoa Jake a Melanesia (history of the church of England in the Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)
1929 (translator) Naimenalik Christ (imitation of Christ by Thomas A Kemps in Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)
1931 Melanesia in pictures with illustrations painted by Helen BROUGHTON (Leeds, Hunters Armitage)
favourite authors WW JACOBS and PG WODEHOUSE (412)

obituary
15 Sep 1937 'no mourning or flowers, by his own request' memoir on page 17 The Times
Oct 1937 Southern Cross Log
Apr 1938 memoir byHN DRUMMOND, Southern Cross Log (London edition)
1937 will to probate Lewes to Westminster Bank Ltd, effects £13 16s; £200 to Watford Peace Memorial hospital (413;602)

STILL, John 'Jack' [Jack]
born 18 May 1845 Norwood co Surrey England
died 09 Aug 1894 Hetherest church Norwich Norfolk – at the eucharist, prayed for the armed forces and died brother to Stafford Francis STILL born Sep ½ 1843 Sydenham registered Lewisham Kent died Dec ½ 1899 Kingston
(1861) articled clerk (1875) residing 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn London
brother to Ernest Robert STILL born Sep ½ 1852 Sutton co Surrey married (Jun ½ 1878) Amy Gordon CHURCHILL
(1882) solicitor Leatherhead co Surrey
third son of Robert STILL solicitor of London
(1841) solicitor with wife Laura residing Sydenham Lewisham Kent
(1871) solicitor with wife Caroline SF and seven servants residing Brackley Lodge Walton-on-Thames Surrey
born c1809 Weymouth Devon
(left £20 000 executors son Stafford Francis STILL of 5 New Square, and widow Caroline Sarah Felicia STILL of 11 Clifton Tea Folkestone co Kent)
died 10 Mar 1875 at 11 Clifton Tea Folkestone Kent but of 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn co Middlesex;
mother married (i) Sep ½ 1840 registered Lewisham co Surrey, and
Laura Frances PRICE born c1819 Sydenham co Kent died Jun ½ 1863 Epsom co Surrey;
(Ross) STILL married (ii) Sep ½ 1864 registered Faversham, Catherine Sarah Felicia ASH born c1831 Cattfield co Sussex (see Note below);
mother married 19 Oct 1876 Holy Sepulchre Auckland, Anna Elizabeth NIHILL (1881) residing Folkestone co Kent
born 1853 Auckland New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1894 age 41 registered Beaminster England
eldest daughter of the Revd William NIHILL of the Melanesian Mission
married 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN College of S John Evangelist chapel Tamaki Auckland,
and Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka
(1856) from New Zealand to England CHATHAM
(1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
born 14 Jun 1832 Van Diemens Land [Tasmania] Australia
died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury,
sister to George Nelson HECTOR
(1847 to 1852) at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia
n d teacher in Melanesian Mission
(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (The Times)
(1885) visitor to family Willocks of KIEL lieutenant royal navy West Greenwich Renfrew Scotland
later a commander P and D Line, and residing Berfield Berkshire, supporter Melanesian Mission
born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918
[Nelson HECTOR married (21 Jan 1888 registered South Stoneham)
Anne Isabel BRUNNER who died 20 Jul c1938 age 79 S Raphael Valescure France
Anne HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]
sister to Cornthwaite John [CJ] HECTOR
(1822) ‘apprentice’ with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemens Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA
sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR
(1886) married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE
born 1836 died 17 Mar 1886 Auckland
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR,
[Dec 1828] from England migrated to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] on LANG
after father’s death returned to England
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE  and (1835) MP Petersfield
born c1774 died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
married 18 Aug 1800 East Meon Hampshire,
and  Anna Matilda EYLES;
married 21 Jun 1826 Alneshope Hampshire, and Elizabeth BUDO
(422;21;366;323;2;140;47)
Note: 31 Mar 1881 Anna E STILL was living Folkestone Kent, with Caroline SF STILL a widow her step-mother, born c1831 Catsfield Sussex, and also two more step-daughters of Caroline STILL, and two small children of Anna and John STILL, namely Catherine age 3 born Norfolk Island, and John age 1 born Northington Wiltshire (245)
Education
Winchester College
27 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Gomville and Caixus College Cambridge
1866 in rowing crew with new friend John Richardson SELWYN
1868 BA Cambridge
1871 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1869 deacon by CJ ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington (in Lichfield)
by letters commissary from GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield
25 Sep 1870 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397;323;2)
Positions
1861 with siblings, parents, five servants, residing Sutton Surrey
1869-1871 assistant curate St Michael city and diocese Lichfield (2)
03 Apr 1871 visiting [Hodgson] LAVER family a joiner, 68 Cambridge Tce Paddington London (382)
1871-1872 assistant to John Richardson SELWYN curate S George Wolverhampton
Feb 1873 with JR SELWYN and wife and daughter Margaret, departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia
29 May 1873 with JR SELWYN from Sydney arrived Auckland (joining Melanesian Mission) HERO (128)
1874-1876 missionary (with Joseph WATE and wife at Sa’a) San Cristobal [Makira] Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands
diocese Melanesia (140) bishop now J R SELWYN
11 Oct 1876 arrived [named ‘HILL’] with RH CODRINGTON, JR SELWYN, Miss PURCHAS, Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
Mar 1878 Mrs STILL ill, resigned from Melanesian mission and went to England
1879-1880 curate Horningham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2)
1880-1882 perpetual curate Poynton Stockport diocese Chester (140)
31 Mar 1881 vicar Poynton living without his wife with three servants Cheshire (245)
1882-1884 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
09 Jan 1885-29 Jul 1891 incumbent 5 Paul Thornton city and diocese Wellington (242;140)
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with Arthur BRITAIN clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin
19 Mar 1890 departed Wellington seven months leave as wife ill for England RUAPEHU
Oct 1890 arrived Mr and Mrs STILL and New Zealand AORANGI (140)
29 Jul 1891 resigned with effect 30 Jul 1891 (242)
Nov 1891 Mr and Mrs departed KAIKOURA for England (140)
Jan 1892 - 1893 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (141;2;140)
Jan 1892 on retirement of Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington offered and declined bishopric of Wellington (412)
Jan 1893 - 1894 rector Hockwold near Norwich (345)
23 May 1895 commissary for WALLIS bishop Wellington (141;211;140)
1897-1903 rural dean Cranwich South Division
1898 commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia (8)
Mar 1901 with Caroline STILL age 23 born Norfolk island, district Hockwold cum Wilton (345)
1902-1914 rector Hethersett near Norwich
1904 rural dean Humbleyard
1905-1914 also vicar Ketteringham with Canteloff
1906 honorary canon Norwich (2)

Other
1866 friend of John Richardson SELWYN when they rowed together at Cambridge university
1st European to walk across San Cristoval [Bauro,Makira] Solomon islands (412)
author
1874 - 1877 Island voyages of the "Southern Cross"
1875 (with JR SELWYN) The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874
Nov 1914 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

1914 probate of will to Ernest Robert STILL esquire, £4 66s (366)

STIMPSON, JAMES FREDERICK ALEXANDER
born Sep ¾ 1874 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire England
died 01 Jul 1936 at home 381 Mount Eden Road Auckland
(02 Jul 1936) taken beyond the Hauraki Gulf on the sea-going motor yacht cruiser belonging to the Revd Jasper CALDER
brother to Elizabeth STIMPSON born 1870 Ireland
son among at least five children of James STIMPSON a musician, city organist Birmingham
(1827) chorister Durham cathedral
(Feb 1834) articled to Richard INGHAM organist Carlisle cathedral
(Jun 1836) organist S Andrew Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1841) vice INGHAM organist Carlisle
(Feb 1842) organist Birmingham Town hall and S Paul Birmingham
(1843-1855) founder Festival Choral society
(1852-1857) organist S Martin-in-the-Bull Ring Birmingham
in Ireland where daughter of Elizabeth STIMPSON born 1870
(1871) professor of music residing Edgbaston Warwickshire
born 29 Feb 1820 Lincoln baptised 02 Mar 1820 S Martin Lincoln
died 04 Oct 1886 44 Islington Row Edgbaston Warwickshire (left £1,88)
son of William STIMPSON a lay vicar of Lincoln cathedral (ie salaried choir member)
and Rebecca;
married [maybe in Ireland - 1869]
and Sarah -
born c1839 Ireland extant 1886 and just possibly died Mar ¾ 1918 age 79 Tonbridge co Kent;
married Sep ¾ 1903 Aston Birmingham England,
Ethel Emma TESTAR
(1881) with grandparents, and Helen TESTAR (aunt), one servant residing Erdington Aston co Warwickshire (1901) with siblings residing Handsworth co Staffordshire
born Jun ¾ 1876 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died 24 Aug 1945 Epsom cremated Waikumete Auckland New Zealand;
daughter of Henry James TESTAR of 14 St Peters Road Handsworth
(1861) railway clerk (1871) merchants clerk
(1887) accountant (1888) electroplater (1891) living on own means
born c1844 Birmingham died 19 May 1897 Staffordshire
(probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, Samuel Joseph NICKLIN manufacturer)
son of James TESTAR
(1881) tuner of pianoforte (1871) professor of music 14 George St Lozells
born c1804 Birmingham Heath Warwickshire
died 26 Jul 1887 age 84 14 George Street Lozells, Aston-luxa-Birmingham (left £106)
brother to Helen TESTAR
(1888) music teacher born Jun ¾ 1849 registered Aston
(died 29 Nov 1900 age 52 spinster 48 St Peters Rd Handsworth Staffordshire
[left £3 39d, probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, William Theodore TESTAR commercial clerk];
and Elizabeth STORER born c1809 Birmingham Heath
died 01 May 1888 14 George St Lozells Aston (left £75);
moved (i) Jun ¾ 1868 West Bromwich
and (i) Emma Thomasina WALSH born c1847 died Dec ¼ 1881 West Bromwich;  
He was TESTAR married (ii) Charlotte S born c1841 Bristol  

(iii) Henry James TESTAR married (iv) Charlotte S born c1841 Bristol  

Education  
Hatfield College university of Durham  
1898 LTh Durham  
1899 BA Durham  
1903 MA Durham  
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (411)  
Dec 1899 priest Salisbury (411)  

Positions  
1881 with sisters, parents, governess, two servants residing Edgbaston co Warwick (249)  
1898-1900 curate Fisherton-Anger diocese Salisbury (8)  
1900 obituary states 'appointed chaplain to seamen'  
1900-1904 curate Loxeells S Silas diocese Worcester (1905, Birmingham)  
1901 not apparent in census returns (345)  
1904-1909 curate Derby S Peter diocese Lichfield (1927, Derby)  
1909-1914 assistant (to Herbert Mark JOHNSON an AngloCatholic) curate Ilfracombe SS Philip & James diocese Exeter  
1914-1929 vicar Trowbridge S Thomas diocese Salisbury  
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (411)  
Dec 1899 priest Salisbury (411)  

Other  
01 Jul 1936 obituary ‘pianist’ Auckland Star  
02 Jul 1936 obituary ‘a former chaplain to the North Sea trawling fleet’ Evening Post  

STOCK, ARTHUR  
born 24 Mar 1823 Bow parish Mile End Road London  
baptised 1823 Bow church, Stratford le Bow  
died 25 Sep 1901 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery  
brother to the Revd John Russell STOCK (1869) of 35 Woburn Place co Middlesex  
son among at least four of the Revd John STOCK [left £20 000]  
born c1792 Poplar Middlesex died 21 Nov 1869 Parkholme Richmond Surrey  
born c1793 Poplar Middlesex died 09 Nov 1913 age 82 Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington  

Education  
1833-1841 Merchant Taylors’ school London (350)  
16 Jun 1841 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge Scholar  
1845 BA Cambridge  
28 Feb 1847 deacon Chester  
09 Jul 1848 priest Winchester (2)  

Positions  
1847-1848 curate Prescot Lancashire diocese Chester  
1848-1849 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester  
1849-1853 curate Holy Trinity (1828 built, 2001 used by Pentecostal church) Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London  
17 Aug 1853 departed England  
30 Nov 1853 arrived (CMS sponsored) New Zealand HAMILA MITCHELL (275)  
20 Dec 1853 assistant (to HADFIELD O) minister Otaki diocese New Zealand  
stationed at Māori school CMS mission Otaki  
Jan 1855 stationed temporarily (vice TAYLOR R) CMS Putiki Whanganui  
1855 joined colonial church (sic, (89))  

Jul 1856 assistant curate (vice POOLE S) in charge S Peter Te Aro S Paul parish Thorndon  
Aug 1856-1858 member (occasionally acting chairman) Church of England educational Society Wellington  
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister for S Peter Te Aro diocese Wellington  
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synd regulations changed)  
06 Jun 1860 licensed again as incumbent for S Peter Te Aro  
Oct 1859-21 Mar 1888 (1st) incumbent S Peter Te Aro city and diocese Wellington  
chaplain Wellington gaol  
17 Apr 1865 member 5th general synod Christchurch  
07, 20 May 1865 baptisms in parish Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)  
Oct 1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland  
21 Nov 1870-21 Mar 1888 (1st) archdeacon of Wellington and examining chaplain to the bishop (242;140)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Mar 1879-Aug 1880 editor (vice HARVEY) Church Chronicle
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland (140
30 Jan 1888 returned from sick leave at Waiwera (140)
Sep 1888 departed Wellington for England (211)

Other
‘an evangelical who detests ritualism’ (6)
1858 bore witness against Arthur BAKER (a Ritualist) (227)
an astronomer (89)
reputedly saw himself as natural successor to HADFIELD in the see of Wellington (letter of Joshua JONES in ATL)

1858 The Signs of the Saviour Coming
1867 The Evidence for and against Walter Tricker
1874 Astronomy for Beginners who live in the Southern Hemisphere
1874 December 9 1874 The Transit of Venus
1875 The Early Date and Consequent Truthfulness of the Four Gospels (four editions)
Oct 1901 p146 obituary (140)
25 Sep 1901 34c obituary (226)

STOCKDALE, REGINALD Ian Henry
born 28 Mar 1899 registered Casino NSW Australia died 30 Jun 1971
son of the Revd Reginald Walter STOCKDALE middleman Royal navy
owned a small station near Casino NSW
(01 Jan 1900 ) licensed lay helper Casino diocese Grafton & Armidale
(07 Jun 1903) deacon diocese Grafton & Armidale
(08 June 1903) general licence diocese Grafton & Armidale
born 09 Jan 1852 Devon died 23 Aug 1904 Grafton NSW
son of the Revd William Walter STOCKDALE and Mary Martha Margaret DOUGLAS;
married (i) 22 Jan 1891 Wollongong NSW,
and Adela Hilton Sophia Louisa DOUGLAS
born 09 Jan 1862 died 04 Sep 1900 Casino NSW
daughter of the Revd James John DOUGLAS incumbent Kirriemuir diocese Dunkeld
and Henrietta M
(Reginald Walter STOCKDALE married (ii) 07 Oct 1901 Elizabeth Harriet COLLARD born 1844 died 04 Apr 1920);
married (ii) 28 Jan 1935,
Catriona Mary Caulfield CAMERON
born 03 Sep 1893 died 24 Jan 1970
dughter of Dr John Alexander CAMERON of Ipswich Queensland (111)

Education
n d New England grammar school Glen Innes NSW
1925-1927 College S John Morpeth
1927 ThL Australian college of theology
27 Nov 1927 deacon Armidale
21 Dec 1928 priest Newcastle for Armidale (111)

Positions
1927-1930 curate Gunnedah diocese Armidale
1930-1932 priest-in-charge Ashford and Bukkulla (8)
15 Sep 1932 register entry says resigned as priest-in-charge Pilgola
05 Aug 1932 letters testimonial from bishop Armidale to bishop New Guinea (111)
1932 six weeks visiting five mission stations in Papua, diocese of New Guinea before coming to Rabaul (261)
1932-1934 missionary (locum tenens for SHERWIN) at SagSag Wau New Britain diocese Melanesia province New Zealand
1934-1940 vicar Narrabi diocese Armidale (8)
30 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Barrabara
1943-1946 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces,
08 Dec 1943 temporary general licence diocese New Guinea as chaplain to the forces
1946-1958 vicar Gunnedah
03 Aug 1950-1965 archdeacon Moree
07 Feb 1958-1965 vicar Moree
01 Apr 1961-29 Jan 1964 vicar-general diocese Armidale
05 Feb 1966- general licence diocese Armidale (111)

STOCKER, Henry
born 1840 Boughton-under-the-Blean East Kent
registered Jun ¼ 1840 Faversham which included Boughton-under-Blean co Kent
1866-1871 schoolmaster of Boughton House Academy co Kent (WH £3 800)
born 1810 London died 24 Dec 1880 Boughton-under-the-Blean Faversham co Kent
married 28 Mar 1839 registered Faversham co Kent,
and Sarah RATCLIFFE (1881) principal of the school Boughton House Academy on husband’s death
born c1827 Hythe co Kent
dughter of Stephen RATCLIFFE;
married Mar ¼ 1873 Strand London co Middlesex,
Eleanor Mary FEY (1871) private governess with family police station Kingsclere Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1851 Petersfield Hampshire
died 22 Apr 1923 St Albans Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
sister to Thomas Henry Wright FEY (1887) auctioneer of 35 Sloane St Middlesex
and Mary WRIGHT born c1821 Nounde l co Sussex (124;295;6;21)
Education
until 1856 private education
1859 non-resident at Emmanuel Cambridge (2)
Jul 1863 entered Trinity College Dublin
1867 BA Dublin (173)
Th A King’s College London
1868 deacon Winchester
1869 priest Winchester (2)
Positions
1868-1873 assistant curate Kingsclere Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
1871 not apparent in English census return
June 1873 arrived with wife Lytton LONGSTONE (20)
09 Jul 1873-1879 cure Burnham, Springston, Lincoln diocese Christchurch
13 Apr 1879-1882 incumbent Akaroa (3)
1881 clerk in holy orders Akaroa (266)
Oct 1881 nominated for Christchurch S Michael but declined nomination (3)
05 Nov 1882-7 Oct 1912 incumbent (1893- titled vicar) S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1895-1912 archdeacon Invercargill (72)
27 Nov 1912 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1913-1915 retired Akaroa
1915-death retired Christchurch
Other
Freemason chaplain
1896-1900 board chairman Southland Boys high school (129)
rose-grower and cricketer
obituary
05 Sept 1922 Christchurch Press
12 Sep 1922 Otago Witness
memorial pulpit S Mary Springton, timber from old altar rails from S Paul Tai Tapu being used
as STOCKER built the church 1875 (Waiapū Church Gazette )

STRATFORD, ALFRED Dacre
born Mar ¼ 1877 Chesterfield co Derby England
died 05 May 1941 age 64 vicarage Elmley Castle Pershore co Worcester
cousin to the Revd Jasper CALDER
brother to Laurence STRATFORD intelligence officer British rifle brigade killed in action 28 Mary 1918
son of the Revd William Thomas STRATFORD (1879-1884) curate S John Leicester co Leicester
(1901-1923-) vicar Rillington Yorkshire
born Mar ¼ 1847 Rugby co Warwick
died 04 Feb 1925 age 78 Stratford [left £437 probate to the Revd Alfred Dacre STRATFORD]
son of Joseph STRATFORD time keeper
(1851) of 44 Church Street Rugby co Warwick
born c1816 Newbold Avon co Warwick
and Selina THOMAS born c1821 Welton co Northampton;
married 24 Aug 1875 Chesterfield co Derby,
and Annie Jane SHIPTON
born Sep ¼ 1852 “N’athon” Chesterfield baptised 16 Sep 1852 S Thomac Old Brampton co Derby
sister to Agnes Mary SHIPTON baptised 13 Mar 1851 S Thomas Old Brampton
doughter of Joseph SHIPTON and Henrietta,
marrried 14 July 1915 Christ Church Whanganui, bestman the Revd C HARVEY of Wellington
Mary DAVEY
born 07 Dec 1879 New Zealand extant at his death
sister to Olive DAVEY born 1895 New Zealand
sister to Myrtle Elizabeth DAVEY born 1897
sister to Clara, Sarah, Albert, Arthur
eldest daughter among eleven children of Charles DAVEY of Westland
(1862) immigrated Auckland SHEBBAR and then to Otago goldfields
(1865) to gold rush on the West coast, and mine manager Mont d’Or Gold Mining company
born 1843 Devonshire died 26 Apr 1904 Ross after accident in the Mont d’Or company claim at Ross
married 01 Jan 1879 New Zealand
and Sarah Jane HAVILL
born 1860 died 01 Sep 1903 age 43 residence Ross South Westland New Zealand
sister to John HAVILL junior opened butcher shop Ross (Nov 1883) hit on head at Mount d’Or company claim died 1909
daughter of John HAVILL of Westland goldminer (1885) Havill Brothers of Ross
born c1836 died 1909 age 74 married 1858 New Zealand
and Sarah Ann RALPH probably born c1836 died 1929 age 93

Education
S John's College Oxford
1900 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1900 deacon BARRY for London
22 Dec 1901 priest London (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 4 Princes St Leicester (249)
1900-1903 curate Christ Church South Hackney.
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Hackney (345)
1903-1905 curate S Michael Coventry
1905-1906 curate Lillington
1906-1911 curate Blackheath Worcester
1911-1912 curate Hartlebury
17 Mar 1913 curate (working 5 Agnes Mosston district) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
05 Sep 1915-1919 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1919 resigned Upper Hutt and now on his way to England (308)
1919-1921 acting vicar Claverdon co Warwick diocese Coventry
1921-1938 vicar Claverdon
until 1925 with Norton Lindsey
Feb 1938-1941 Elmley Castle with Netherton and Bricklehampton Pershore diocese Worcester (308)

Other
1941 left £2 436

STREETE, ERNEST
born c1883 Strand London
died Dec 1973 buried Upper Beeding churchyard Sussex
brother to Susan (Maud) STREETE born c1885 (?Dec ¼ 1874) Clerkenwell Bow (1901) machinist (1901) designer
brother to Elizabeth STREET born Jun ¼ 1874 Clerkenwell Bow (1901) plush worker (1901) mount binder
brother to Joseph STREETE born Jun ¼ 1876 Clerkenwell registered Holborn (1901) mount cutter
son among at least six of Charles STREET(E)
artist’s mount cutter
(1891) mount cutter Goswell Street Clerkenwell
(1900) picture mount cutter residing 49 Pentonville Rd Clerkenwell
born c1850 Stepney London
married Sep ¼ 1889 Mile End London,
and Susan(na) BECK born c1851 Gloucestershire;
married 10 Jun 1914 S John the Divine Invercargill by H PACKE,
Grace Maud DOBBY age 25 of London
born Jun ¼ 1889 Hackney London died 1970 buried Upper Beeding
daughter of Richard Harry DOBBY of Kentish Town London
(1881) watchmaker and jeweller
born c1836 Wandsworth Surrey,
married Mar ¼ 1881 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Lydia BURLEY,
born c1857 Islington Middlesex London

Education
1910-1911 Missionary College of St Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)

Associate King’s College London
21 Sep 1913 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, at beginning of Fr REES CR mission; Harry BLATHWAYT ordained priest)
26 Sep 1914 priest Dunedin (S Paul), deacons H G GOLDSMITH A S MORTAYFF; priest E STREETE; preacher Canon GARLAND)

Positions
1891 has Ernest STREET, age 6, scholar, born at ‘Not Known’, patient in District Metropolitan Asylum, Edmonton co Middlesex – this appears to be he, for he is not with the family in Goswell St that year’s census anyway (MWB)
21 Sep 1913 assistant to [PAKKE H] curate Invercargill and South Invercargill and Clifton diocese Dunedin
02 Jan 1915 appointed to Roxburgh
01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan
21 Jan 1919 resigned Roxburgh
01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South
01 Dec 1919-01 Dec 1920 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (131)
1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG
11 Apr 1922 with wife and daughter Grace sailed Liverpool DEMERARA to Rio de Janeiro
24 Aug 1924 with wife and daughter Grace age 9 sailed Rio de Janeiro DESEADO to Liverpool
22-1925 chaplain and headmaster S John school Morro Velho Brazil
1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bunglow Town Stonesham
1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton
1936-1938 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Chichester
1938-1949 vicar Ashford S Matthew diocese London
1939-1949 surrogate
26 Jun 1947 alone, sailed Kingston SAMFAITHFUL to London, to vicarage Ashford
02 Jan 1949 as from vicarage Ashford alone sailed London to Buenos Aires BRAZIL STAR going to Chile
1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile
1951-1965 vicar Upper Breeding diocese Chichester
1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolph diocese Chichester (B)

STRONG, EDWARD HERBERT
born 31 Dec 1877 Winscombe Somerset England baptised Feb 1878
died 06 Nov 1960 age 83 City hotel Dunedin, cremated 07 Nov 1960
ashes interred Meadowbank cemetery College of S John
son of Samuel Herbert STRONG farmer of Hope Nelson
born 1849 Nelson died 11 Feb 1920 age 71 hospital Nelson
only son of Samuel STRONG gentleman merchant of The Haven Nelson
probably baptised 11 May 1795 Yeovil Independent chapel
died 03 Feb 1875 age 80 Waimoa St Nelson buried Quaker cemetery Nelson
and Martha YOUNG born c1805 died 06 Oct 1854 age 49 buried Society of Friends cemetery Nelson
married 30 Jun 1875 All Saints Nelson by Bishop SUTER,
and Mary JOHNSON mistress of the Hampden Street school Nelson; died unmarried (36;218;124;ADA;111;352)
Education
18 Dec 1892 confirmed (ADA)
1892-1898 Nelson college (190)
1898 head prefect Nelson college (190)
1899 BA University of New Zealand
1900 MA 2nd cl University of New Zealand (Auckland college)
1904 BA 3rd cl S John’s college Oxford
1906 B Litt Oxford
1908 MA (Oxford)
1906 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1906 deacon Birmingham
22 Dec 1907 priest Birmingham (411;ADA;69)

Positions
Jul 1902 teacher tutor in classics and English Kings College Auckland (ADA)
1902 departed New Zealand for further study
1906 assistant curate S Barnabas Balsall Heath diocese Birmingham
26 Feb 1909 tutor sub-warden S John’s College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1910-1911 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
31 Dec 1914 resigned (ADA)
Feb 1915 chaplain King’s College and cure of the district Auckland
12 May 1919 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1919 vice principal Wells theological college England
Feb 1921 accepted appointment by Bishop TITCHETT of Polynesia, as head Anglican mission Tonga diocese in Polynesia, archdeacon of Tonga
May 1921 arrived Tonga TOFUA
Mar 1922 resigned his appointments – he told friends in New Zealand that he was uneasy with servants looking after him and too little pastoral work to do (information provided Jul 2009 MWB)
Aug 1922 locum tenens [for FG HARVIE] S Mary New Plymouth and chaplain high school New Plymouth
01 Jan 1924 curate S Mary New Plymouth

1891 has Ernest STREET, age 6, scholar, born at ‘Not Known’, patient in District Metropolitan Asylum, Edmonton co Middlesex – this appears to be he, for he is not with the family in Goswell St that year’s census anyway (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 Ernest STREET born Strand age 16 with parents, and siblings Elizabeth, Susan, Joseph, one servant, and Rupert BRUNGER
boarder musician born Switzerland, John L. SCOTT boarder waiter at-irs, residing Goswell St Clerkenwell (345)
07 Jan 1913 student sailed London RUHUNE to New Zealand
01 Dec 1915 appointed to Roxburgh
01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan
21 Jan 1919 resigned Roxburgh
01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South
01 Dec 1919-01 Dec 1920 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (131)
1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG
11 Apr 1922 with wife and daughter Grace sailed Liverpool DEMERARA to Rio de Janeiro
24 Aug 1924 with wife and daughter Grace age 9 sailed Rio de Janeiro DESEADO to Liverpool
1926-1927 curate Lymington littlehampton diocese Chichester
1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bunglow Town Stonesham
1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton
1936-1938 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Chichester
1938-1949 vicar Ashford S Matthew diocese London
1939-1949 surrogate
26 Jun 1947 alone, sailed Kingston SAMFAITHFUL to London, to vicarage Ashford
02 Jan 1949 as from vicarage Ashford alone sailed London to Buenos Aires BRAZIL STAR going to Chile
1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile
1951-1965 vicar Upper Breeding diocese Chichester
1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolph diocese Chichester (B)

STRONG, EDWARD HERBERT
born 31 Dec 1877 Winscombe Somerset England baptised Feb 1878
died 06 Nov 1960 age 83 City hotel Dunedin, cremated 07 Nov 1960
ashes interred Meadowbank cemetery College of S John
son of Samuel Herbert STRONG farmer of Hope Nelson
born 1849 Nelson died 11 Feb 1920 age 71 hospital Nelson
only son of Samuel STRONG gentleman merchant of The Haven Nelson
probably baptised 11 May 1795 Yeovil Independent chapel
died 03 Feb 1875 age 80 Waimoa St Nelson buried Quaker cemetery Nelson
and Martha YOUNG born c1805 died 06 Oct 1854 age 49 buried Society of Friends cemetery Nelson
married 30 Jun 1875 All Saints Nelson by Bishop SUTER,
and Mary JOHNSON mistress of the Hampden Street school Nelson; died unmarried (36;218;124;ADA;111;352)
Education
18 Dec 1892 confirmed (ADA)
1892-1898 Nelson college (190)
1898 head prefect Nelson college (190)
1899 BA University of New Zealand
1900 MA 2nd cl University of New Zealand (Auckland college)
1904 BA 3rd cl S John’s college Oxford
1906 B Litt Oxford
1908 MA (Oxford)
1906 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1906 deacon Birmingham
22 Dec 1907 priest Birmingham (411;ADA;69)

Positions
Jul 1902 teacher tutor in classics and English Kings College Auckland (ADA)
1902 departed New Zealand for further study
1906 assistant curate S Barnabas Balsall Heath diocese Birmingham
26 Feb 1909 tutor sub-warden S John’s College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1910-1911 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
31 Dec 1914 resigned (ADA)
Feb 1915 chaplain King’s College and cure of the district Auckland
12 May 1919 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1919 vice principal Wells theological college England
Feb 1921 accepted appointment by Bishop TITCHETT of Polynesia, as head Anglican mission Tonga diocese in Polynesia, archdeacon of Tonga
May 1921 arrived Tonga TOFUA
Mar 1922 resigned his appointments – he told friends in New Zealand that he was uneasy with servants looking after him and too little pastoral work to do (information provided Jul 2009 MWB)
Aug 1922 locum tenens [for FG HARVIE] S Mary New Plymouth and chaplain high school New Plymouth
01 Jan 1924 curate S Mary New Plymouth
06 Jul 1927-1932 vicar St Mary New Plymouth (218)
28 Jun 1927-1932 collated installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton synod's nomination for educational work
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod for educational work
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
1932 vicar (vice COWIE) Hamilton diocese Waikato (69)
1932-1938 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932-1940 canon Auckland
1934-1949 commissary in New Zealand for Bishop of Melanesia [BADDELEY; CAULTON] (261)
1942-1949 Archdeacon W H BULLOCK of Wellington was also a commissary, in Australia the Revd T G PAUL of Camden NSW; in 1947, STRONG and A E PREBBLE for New Zealand, for Australia Leslie STIBBARD of Bugowra NSW; (1949) STRONG, A E PREBBLE, R HODGSON; and F R ARNOTT Sydney)
1939-1940 acting dean cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
25 Jun 1940-22 Nov 1942 rector cathedral church S Paul Rockhampton
09 Jul 1940-22 Nov 1942 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul (111)
01 Dec 1942-1943 (while resident City hotel) vicar S Michael Andersons Bay city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1944-1949- death residing Dunedin (8)
Other
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
STUART, EDWARD ALEXANDER
born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies baptised 18 May 1853
died 25 Feb 1917 The Precincts Canterbury England
brother to the Revd Henry Venn STUART
born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¼ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
died 22 Jan 1953 of the deanery Carlisle (left £10 518 probate to Marjaretta Evelyn STUART widow)
son of James STUART East India merchant (1871) of Sudbury Hill House Harrow-on-the-Hill
(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
(1881) brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1850,1851) in New Zealand
brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
(1851) brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapu New Zealand
began 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
(1824-1886) brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapu New Zealand
married 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengeo Hertford England
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON
born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland son of Allen Trowbridge GUY died 1821-1851
(1861) solicitor residing Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1881) widow annuitant in Hampton Wick co Surrey
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Cornelia NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICOLSON daughter of Cornelius NICOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1844 Ambleside co Westmorland
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich, Emily Ada GUY
born 06 Jan 1880 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
Positions
1876-1877 curate St Andrew Thorpe-next-Norwich diocese Norwich
1877-1879 vicar St James Holloway [Evangelical satellite of St Mary Islington] diocese London
1882-1899 select preacher at Cambridge
1888-1917 Thursday preacher St Mary Le-Bow city of London
1890-1907 prebendary cathedral St Paul London
1892, 1899 select preacher at Cambridge
1893-1917 vicar St Mary Le-Bow city of London
1893-1907 vicar St Matthew Bayswater
1905-1907 prebendary cathedral St Paul London
1906-1907 rural dean Paddington
1907-1917 canon of Canterbury Kent
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON;
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
(22 Oct-31 Oct) STUART at St Mary Merivale Christchurch
Other
photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Evangelical
7186 Funeral sermon: for the late Revd Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Islington, and Rural Dean
1893 The royal wedding: a sermon preached on Sunday evening, July 2nd, 1893
1893 Children of God: and other sermons
1895 The city pulpit: sermons (1888-1895)
1897 Assurance of life: and other sermons
1901 Preface Children in blue and what they do by Fi CODRINGTON (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society)

STUART, EDWARD CRAIG
born 15 May 1827 baptised 22 Jun 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 funeral 16 Mar 1911 buried Bengoe Hertford England
[sealed; confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, George Malcolm STUART writers to the Signet]
brother to James STUART of Roseth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill, secretary to Church of England Zenana Society (CEZS) [missionary group]
born c1821 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1893 age 72 registered Hendon co Middlesex [left £48]
brother to Emily Guthrie STUART
born 06 Dec 1825 baptised 18 Feb 1826 Edinburgh parish church
died Dec ¼ 1902 age 76 Islington London
married 1836 October 23 Union 1854 Calcutta Bengal India
the Revd Timothy SANDYS
42 years CMS missionary Mizapore India
born 27 Jan 1803 baptised 28 Jan 1803 S Margaret Leicester
died 08 Nov 1871 Sleaford buried Billingham co Lincoln
[left £1 000 probate to Emily Guthrie SANDYS relict]
son of John SANDYS and Mary
[Timothy married (i) 26 Dec 1829 Leicester S Margaret Rebecca SWAIN who died 21 Apr 1853]
brother to Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850, 1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul’s College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh
died 16 Jun 1886 London
buried churchyard Roseth Harrow-on-the-Hill [left £83 600]
son of Alexander STUART of Edinburgh
writer to the signet, an original proprietor Edinburgh Academy
and Mary L McNIGHT;
married 13 Dec 1851 India
Annie Alicia DE COURCY
(1857) from India returned an invalid to England
born 16 Apr 1828 baptised 17 Apr 1828 Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Jul 1915 Dublin South Ireland
sister to Michael William DE COURCY (1800) 27th baron KINGSALE born 29 Sep 1822 died 1899,
a younger daughter of the Revd Michael DE COURCY D.D.
born 27 Jan 1803 baptised 28 Jan 1803 S Margaret Leicester
of Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland
married (ii) 20 Nov 1818
and Emily SMYTH
daughter of William SMYTH of Drumcree;
[Michael married (ii) 07 Oct 1833,
Mary Anne BAIGRIE of Midgarty co Sutherland]
died 17 Oct 1841
(daughter of Robert BAGRIE)

(11; Australian Dictionary of Biography; 5; 238; 81; 366)

Education
Edinburgh Academy
1847 Trinity College Dublin
1849 vice-chancellor’s prize for English prose, and Downie’s prize for divinity
1850 BA Dublin
1850 Divinity Testimonium 1st cl Dublin
1880 DD iure dignitatis Dublin
25 Jul 1850 deacon Cashel for London
06 Jan 1852 priest Calcutta
09 Dec 1857 bishop (at Napier) by Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (CONDIE) – that same month his colleague in India, Thomas Valpy FRENCH was consecrated 1st bishop of Lahore (238; 81; 366)

Positions
20 Aug 1850 validationary evening (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH friend) Isidgton S Mary schoolroom on going to CMS mission in Agra
11 Sep 1850 embarked INDIAN QUEEN for Agra, North India to found new (opened 1853) College of S John (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH principal, Dec 1877 1st bishop of Lahore [Pakistan]; TV FRENCH born 1825 Abbey baptised 29 Jan 1825 Burton-on-Brent, son of the Revd Peter FRENCH of Holy Trinity Burton-on-Trent and Penelope Arabella)
02 Jan 1851 arrived Calcutta (Kolkata)
Oct 1853 on ill-health of his wife, moved to be missionary at Calcutta (Kolkata)
01 Jan 1856 missionary Jalalpur
May 1860 transferred to Calcutta (Kolkata) Mohammedan Mission and Mirzapore school
Nov 1860-1872 secretary CMS Calcutta (Kolkata),
secretary to George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866 bishop of Calcutta)
09 Jun 1865 to England and Scotland, 11 Dec 1865 to India
14 Mar 1872 to England, for a time acting-secretary CMS in England
12 Mar 1874 to India via Australia
21 Jan 1875 took oaths diocese Sydney
29 Jun 1875 general licence ‘after investigation as to validity in Australia of Calcutta orders’ Sydney (111)
7/876 left India in ill health
Mar 1876 in New Zealand, attended ordination of WADROKAL at Hopuhopua
Oct 1876 invited to survey CMS work in New Zealand, particularly S Stephen’s Māori college Auckland:
24 Sep 1877 elected to see of Waiapū
Oct 1877 assistant priest in Parr cell, awaiting ordination to become bishop of Waiapū
09 Dec 1877-1894 consecrated, 2nd bishop of Waiapū (vice William WILLIAMS)
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch – in the group photograph
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MALUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BT ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGAT and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist:
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk island
31 Jan 1894 on resigning see of Waiapū departed New Zealand
31 Mar 1894 arrived England
1894-1910 authorised to perform episcopal functions in Persia under certain conditions (89)
12 Sep 1894 with his daughter to CMS Persia mission,
1897 residing Jaffa Isfahan Persia
1906-1907 furlough (8)

Other
In 1880, with his sister, Mrs. SANDYS, resigned from Indian Female Normal School Society in protest over its increasingly un-denominational basis and, with others who seceded from the Indian Female Normal School Society, founded the Church of England Zena and Medical Missionary Society (CEZ). See ME GIBBS, The Anglican Church in India, 1600-1970 [New Delhi, ISPCK, 1972]
1911 Edward Craig STUART of Isfahan Persia, died Bengo Hertfordshire, confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, and George Malcolm STUART writer to the Signet, sealed London 21 Apr 1911 [166] author
1865 A plea for Zena missions: a sermon preached at St Thomas’s English Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh, on the 29th October 1865, an behalf of the Indian Female Normal School and Instruction Society
1868 Vernacular education in Bengal (Calcutta, Baptist mission press)
1875 Dear Friends (89)
1878 He kotokihamo kia akona e nga tangata katoa keiwi keiwa ki te Pihopa ki whakaukia (new version of church catechism) (Napier)
1883 Pastoral letter from the Bishop to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Waiapū
1887 The Bible in schools: a sermon
20 Mar 1911 obituary Dominion Wellington
20 Mar 1911 The Times
02 May 1911 New Zealand Herald

STUART, Henry Vern
born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¼ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanery Carlisle Cumberland England
[left £5 316 probate to widow Margaret Evelyn STUART]
brother to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta (Kolkata) East Indies
youngest son of James STUART East India merchant (left £48)
(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 Woodleigh Harrow Middlesex
brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NOW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh (left £83,600)
died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill
brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengeo Hertford England
married Jun % 1852 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON born c1834 Kendal Westmorland
brother to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland
died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight co Southampton (he left £52 557)
married 10 Oct 1904 registered Epping
Marguerite Evelyn BIRD
born Mar % 1871 Dorchester Dorset
died 10 Nov 1953 age 80 registered Ware co Hertford (left £2 546 probate to Millicent Evelyn STUART spinster)
sister to Cyril W BIRD born c1864 Dorchester (1891) missiona
died 29 Jun 1914
third daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles James BIRD of Buckhurst Hill
(1851) student lodger Cambridge
(1861,1871) perpetual curate West Fordington co Dorset
(1881) MA schoolmaster Bristol grammar school Clifton
(1891) retired clergyman Hackney London
born c1829 Burghfield co Berkshire
died 12 Jan 1908 of Congleton co Cheshire (left £3 665 probate to Caroline Vidler BIRD widow)
married Mar % 1861 Thanet,
and Caroline Vidler CAY
born c1838 Sunderland co Durham
died 29 Jun 1914 (left £190 probate to Douglas Smith BIRD Madeline Lilian Hansen BIRD spinster the Revd H V STUART)
Education
Harrow
01 Oct 1883 admitted Gonville & Caius College Cambridge
1886 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1924 DD
25 Sep 1887 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1888 priest Lichfield (397)
Positions
1871 as Henry G STUART age 6 born East Indies residing London Road Harrow
31 Mar 1881 age 16 scholar residing with grandfather Cornelius NICHOLSON aunt Cornelia NICHOLSON, and eight servants (three being children of servants) Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight,
1887-1891 curate 5 Paul Burslem diocese Lichfield
1891-1895 curate 5 James Wolverhampton
1895-1899 vicar Cannock
1898-1910 commissary STUART bishop of Waiapū
1905-1924 prebendary of Ufton Cantoris in Lichfield cathedral
[Comment: Lincoln had a large number of prebend stalls]
1904-1924 rector Stoke-on-Trent
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; [22 Oct-31 Oct] at Ashburton Canterbury
1910-1914 commissary for AVERILL bishop of Waiapū
1924-1933 dean of Carlisle city and diocese Carlisle (2)
Other
07 Sep 1910 in photograph he looks very low church (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1920 author The story of Carlisle cathedral (4 editions)
Jan 1933 obituary The Times
STUBBS, George
born 08 Apr 1883 Dunedin New Zealand (Australia World War II records say 'Christchurch') New Zealand
died 20 Nov 1941 'aged 57' Indian ocean on active service as chaplain on HMAS Sydney
brother to Gertrude STUBBS nurse born 1880 New Zealand
brother to Frances Louisa STUBBS born 1887 New Zealand
brother to Florence Julia STUBBS nurse born 1890 New Zealand
son of John STUBBS
(not married in New Zealand nor England)
and Georgina
possibly: born c1850 died Jun ¼ 1922 age 72 Timaru New Zealand;
married 26 Dec 1926 Mosman NSW, Ethel Maud PARROTT
born 10 Oct 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 09 Jun 1982 Warrane NSW
daughter of Ernest Joseph PARROTT
(c1887) immigrated from England
a grocer storekeeper in Rangiora
(1937) retired run owner of Tai Tapu Canterbury
born c1886 England
died 30 Dec 1937 Christchurch buried 31 Dec 1937 cemetery Bromley Christchurch Canterbury
married 24 Oct 1888 New Zealand, Jane (McClure) Anne WALKER
born c1868 Christchurch (1866-1870 not in birth register online)
died 01 Oct 1952 New Zealand
(422;266;13;92;111;121)

Education
1902-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
priests C J BUSH, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday priest Dunedin
priests G STUBBS, WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE

Positions
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti cum Palmerston dio
18 May 1913 vicar Palmerston South
11 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Balclutha
10 Aug 1915 departed dio Dunedin for Australia, chaplain ENCOUNTER (151)
1915-1921 chaplain New Zealand royal navy
1916 HMAS BRISBANE (324)
1921-1926 chaplain New Zealand royal navy
1919 HMAS TINGIRA training ship of the Commonwealth navy
1922 chaplain of the fleet (first on HMS PHLOENICUS) (324)
1926-1941 chaplain Royal Australian Navy (92)
28 Mar 1934 chaplain church of England at Naval depot Western Port dio Melbourne (111)
1941 at death, widow at 43 Brentwood Avenue Tuaranga Sydney, and he is reported as having been born Christchurch New Zealand
(Australian war memorial website)

Other
first known New Zealander naval chaplain
14 Dec 1918 STUBBS gave a litany desk to the cathedral church S Paul Dunedin in memory of 'the late Chaplain FORD' Otago Daily Times obituary
05 Dec 1941 Church Standard memorial plaque at Bradleys Head Sydney (111)

STURT, ROBERT NAPIER Pittfield (birth registered ROBERT NAPIER Pittfield) to friends "STURTY", and at ordination, also FRANCIS
born 24 Feb 1902 registered (as Robert Napier Pittfield) Warminster Wiltshire England
baptised Apr 1903 (as Napier Pittfield) church Corshley [S Margaret?] parish Warminster Wiltshire
died 18 Aug 1982 Alexian Brothers home Twyford Abbey Ealing West London
(25 Oct 1902) lieutenant-colonel Indian staff corps, C.B.
(1903) treasurer for the Coronation celebration fund, Corshley
born 30 Nov 1889 by Rev George STURTY of 2nd Punjab infantry
educated Repton (1872) commission in the Bengal staff corps
(07 Mar 1885) lieutenant to be captain Bengal staff corps (1890) on Zhob Valley expedition (1891) Miranzai
(1894) on Waziristan expedition (1897-1898) on Tirah expedition
(1899) on North West Frontier on Tirah expedition
(26 Jun 1902) Companion of the Bath
married 1910 to Margaret Ely (mother of Robert Ramsay Napier STURT of 2nd Punjab infantry)
(07 Mar 1885) lieutenant to be captain Bengal staff corps (1890) on Zhob Valley expedition (1891) Miranzai
(1894) on Waziristan expedition (1897-1898) on Tirah expedition
(1899) on North West Frontier on Tirah expedition
(26 Jun 1902) Companion of the Bath
(25 Oct 1902) lieutenant-colonel Indian staff corps, C.B.
(1903) treasurer for the Coronation celebration fund, Corshley
born 13 May 1852 Fort William Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India baptised 27 Jul 1852 Fort William
married 09 April 1907 of Sandhays Corley Wiltshire
(2006:266;13;92;111;121)
brother to Emily STURT died 6 Feb 1909 heart failure Coombe Keynes co Dorset
brother to William Neville STURT of 8 Gt Marylebone St Middlesex (1881) with Bombay Infantry
judicial and public secretary at the India Office
baptised 28 May 1844 S Matthew Ipswich Suffolk
married 14 Feb 1895 Evelyn Frances CAREY born 1869 died 23 Dec 1917 at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office
[left £920 probate to Evelyn Frances STURT widow]
second son among eleven children of William Milner Neville STURT CB of More Crichel Wimborne co Dorset
Lieutenant-Colonel, H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]
baptised 28 May 1844 S Matthew Ipswich Suffolk
married 14 Feb 1895 Evelyn Frances CAREY born 1869 died 23 Dec 1917 at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office
[left £920 probate to Evelyn Frances STURT widow]
second son among eleven children of William Milner Neville STURT CB of More Crichel Wimborne co Dorset
Lieutenant-Colonel, H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]
baptised 28 May 1844 S Matthew Ipswich Suffolk
married 14 Feb 1895 Evelyn Frances CAREY born 1869 died 23 Dec 1917 at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office
[left £920 probate to Evelyn Frances STURT widow]
Goldthorpe, and daughter of the 9 of Crichel (Napier George Henry STURT born 1896 died London. The ASHLEY The STURT family had owned 15 000 acres in Dorset

Notes
03 Jan 1983 will of NP STURT of Washington We

council member Society of (Ignatian) Retreat Conductors, Stacklands co Kent

council member Guild of All Souls (honorary life member of the council)

member Society of Mary

member Sodality of the Precious Blood (which used only the latin breviary and did not marry), of the Catholic League 

member Church of England [Societas Sanctae Crucis], celibate roll 

member Sodality of the Precious Blood (which used only the latin breviary and did not marry), of the Catholic League 

member Church of England [Societas Sanctae Crucis], celibate roll 

member Sodality of the Precious Blood (which used only the latin breviary and did not marry), of the Catholic League 

member Church of England [Societas Sanctae Crucis], celibate roll 

member Sodality of the Precious Blood (which used only the latin breviary and did not marry), of the Catholic League 

member Church of England [Societas Sanctae Crucis], celibate roll
see also Anglican Papalism a history: 1900-1960 by Michael Yelton (399)
1958-1964 the Revd Raymond Sherwood WALLACE born 1928 New Zealand died 2012 England was assistant curate to NP STURT at Holy Cross St Cr St Pancras (B)

STYCH, WILLIAM HENRY
born 18 Nov 1881 Picton Marlborough
baptised 05 Dec 1881 Holy Trinity Picton South Island New Zealand
died 02 Mar 1951 buried 05 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Benjamin STYCH (1881) labourer of Picton
born 08 Sep 1848 died 07 Feb 1904 Wellington New Zealand
married 06 Nov 1870, S Matthew Asto in co Warwick,
and Mary BROWN
born 06 Nov 1849 died 24 Jul 1926 buried Kaukapakapa Methodist cemetery north Auckland;
moved 25 Jan 1911 S Mark Wellington,
Henrietta Palmer Louise MOORE of Ellice St Wellington
baptised 14 Apr 1878 Holy Trinity Weymouth Dorset
born 1881 Weymouth Dorset
brother to Emily W MOORE born c1864 Melcombe Regis Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1877 Weymouth Dorset,
and Mary Elizabeth INKPEN
born 1855 Chickerell registered Weymouth co Dorset
baptised 14 Apr 1878 Holy Trinity Weymouth Dorset
Note: (1890s) of USAN origin the Brotherhood of S Andrew was introduced into England; a mission of men to men, who continued in daily occupation and were engaged in ‘purely spiritual and aggressive work’; (1900) ca 1 000 members (see Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England, Kenneth Inglis)

Education
Terrace school Wellington (family information)
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
1923 Th Schol Australian College Theology
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacon W H STYCH H B W WHITE)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)

Positions
hairdresser Wellington
portmanteau maker Auckland (family information 1994)
12 Oct 1908 layreader S Peter Wellington, assisting in the S Peter’s Anglican Mission Taranaki St (140)
and member Brotherhood of S Andrew, for the Chinese Mission

Other
01 Jan 1924 photograph (69)
supporter Church of England Men’s Society
Jul 1951 p11 obituary (125)

SUKOKU, Peter [SUUKO, SUUKO]
from Gela [Florida] Solomon islands
died 20 Mar 1927 (261,389)

Education
S Thomas Dec 1920 deacon Melanesia (when GRAVES, TUMU priested, at Halavo)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at Luke Siota, with Paul MARITA, Ben AGERIA, James UGE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions
teacher in Anglican Papua New Guinea mission, and then returned to Gela
1920-1927 stationed on Gela (Haroro) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (389)
SULU, REUBEN
born before 1904 of Gela
married, Martha (261; item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
07 Aug 1927 deacon Melanesia
15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at St Luke Siota Gela) (261)

Positions
1927- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1942 Gela (previously Florida) British Solomon Islands (8)

SUTER, ANDREW BURN
born 30 Nov 1830 S Margaret Pattens London England
baptised 29 Dec 1830 Holy Trinity Newington co Surrey
died 27 Jul 1894 heart disease at Ormond House 114 Drummond Street Carlton Melbourne [left £193]
brother to Richard George SUTER (1854) MA Trinity Oxford
(1851) an architect ‘prominent and prolific’ (Wikipedia)
(1865) in Brisbane, and churchwarden All Saints Brisbane [Ritualist centre]
(1876-1894) rector Kinnersley co Shropshire
born c1798 Greenwich South London
died 01 Mar 1883 Castle Hill Maidenhead Berkshire [left £10 003],
and (i) Ruth Anne BURN
born c1804 Chatham Kent died 1854
sister to the Revd Andrew BURN

tutor to the Tractarian Ritualist the Revd Charles MARRIOTT
(1804-1878) tutor to George Henry, Lord SCOTT at Dalkeith Scotland
close friend of Sir Walter SCOTT
(28 Apr 1807 – 1825) rector Church Lawford co Warwickshire
patron the Duke of Buccleuch of Dalkeith Scotland
parents to the Revd Charles MARRIOTT
born 11 Dec 1862 registered Wycombe
elizabeth Anne POOCOCK
married 07 Aug 1860 Barham registered British
Amelia Damaris HARRISON
president Nelson branch Ladies Aid Society
(14 May 1895) returned from Nelson to England
born c1828 Barham baptised 14 Jun 1828 S John the Baptist Barham co Kent England
died 26 Mar 1896 with her sister Barham
fourth daughter of the Revd Thomas HARRISON of Womenswould co Kent
(1851) perpetual curate Norrington & Womenswould, Barham co Kent, with four daughters six servants
born 26 May 1793 Lisbon Portugal British subject
baptised 09 Jun 1793 British Factory House chaplaincy Lisbon Portugal
died 28 Aug 1868 Barham co Kent;
Note: meeting place for British merchants (factors) to consolidate their monopoly over expat of port wine; later the site of the consulate
brother to Benjamin HARRISON of Blackheath Park
born 12 May 1792 Lisbon Portugal died 31 Jan 1865
son of Benjamin HARRISON
born 30 Apr 1760 London died 04 Apr 1793 Lisbon Portugal
son of John HARRISON of Denne Hill
a director East India Company
born 1721 died 05 Aug 1794
and Sarah LUPTON born c1766 died 1841;
married 18 Apr 1822 Kingston Maidstone co Kent
and Jemima Elizabeth BRANFILL
born 1792 baptised 10 Jan 1792 the cathedral Canterbury co Kent
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 75 registered Bridge
buried 13 Jun 1867 Barham co Kent
sister to Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent
died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent,
Anne Eliza HAMMOND
daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;
[Note: family members including Benjamin Aylett and Francis Lisle BRANFILL immigrated to Nelson New Zealand ]
brother to Benjamin HARRISON of Blackheath Park
born 12 May 1792 Lisbon Portugal died 31 Jan 1865
son of Benjamin HARRISON
born 30 Apr 1760 London died 04 Apr 1793 Lisbon Portugal
son of John HARRISON of Denne Hill
a director East India Company
born 1721 died 05 Aug 1794
and Sarah LUPTON born c1766 died 1841;
married 18 Apr 1822 Kingston Maidstone co Kent
and Jemima Elizabeth BRANFILL
born 1792 baptised 10 Jan 1792 the cathedral Canterbury co Kent
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 75 registered Bridge
buried 13 Jun 1867 Barham co Kent
sister to Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent
died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent,
Anne Eliza HAMMOND
daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;
[Note: family members including Benjamin Aylett and Francis Lisle BRANFILL immigrated to Nelson New Zealand ]
brother to Champion Edward BRANFILL
born 28 Apr 1764 at East India House London
died 07 Oct 1792 Canterbury Kent buried Upton
married 14 Oct 1788
and Charlotte BRYDGES
born 01 May 1766 died 05 Sep 1849 Barham co Kent
sister to Sir Samuel Egerton BRYDGES genealogist and bibliographer MP for Maidstone
(1789) for his brother Edward and then for himself, claimed the extinct barony CHANDOS; claim groundless, evidence he forged
born 30 Nov 1762 died 08 Sep 1837 Geneva
sister of the Revd Edward Tymewell BRYDGES of Wootton Court co Kent
(1780-1808) rector Wootton who at instigation of his brother Samuel Egerton BRYDGES claimed the extinct barony of CHANDOS
Education
S Paul’s school London under Dr the Revd Herbert Kynaston high master (headmaster) 38 years;
an able writer of latin verse, keen philologist, and (1850-1866) rector S Nicholas Cole Abbey cum S Nicholas Olave London
1849 Trinity College Cambridge
1853 BA Senior optime Mathematical tripos
26 Nov 1856 MA Cambridge (411)
1867 DD honoris causa Cambridge
1855 deacon London
1856 priest London
24 Aug 1866 bishop (in Canterbury cathedral) with Henry Lascelles JENNER by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester (ELLIOTT CJ); 'bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in colony of New Zealand' [ie, not 'bishop of Nelson'] (22;2)
Positions
1854 tutor to Lord POLWARTH
[Note: Walter Hugh HEPBURN-SMITH 8th Lord POLWARTH (1838-1910) Scottish peer in the house of Lords;
The Honourable the Revd Patrick John HEPBURN-SMITH son of the 9th Lord POLWARTH was an Anglican priest, (1919-1934) priest with the Cambridge Mission in Delhi,
(1934-1935) curate All Saints South Acton
(1934-1946) rector St Paul Wokingham,
(1946-1955) rector St Andrew Stepney]
1855 assistant curate Dunstan-in-the-West Fleet St city and diocese London
1860 perpetual curate or incumbent All Saints Spitalfields Mile End London
1861 married, age 30 MA incumbent All Saints Mile End New Town with wife residing Parsonage Spicer St Stepney
14 Feb 1865 Archibald TAIT bishop of London (on authority delegated by synod diocese Nelson)
nominated SUTER for the bishopric of Nelson
14 Aug 1866 issued: on application from Charles LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury, mandate for the consecration of the Revd Andrew Burn SUTER MA
'to be a bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in Our Colony of New Zealand'
(Kenneth Athol WEBSTER papers, MS-Papers-1009-2/52 ATL)
24 Aug 1866 consecrated bishop by Canterbury, London, Gloucester
Jun 1867 departed England CISEY for New Zealand.
Sept 1867 arrived Nelson New Zealand with four priests CISSY
(Nor DBHHOUSE) installed 2nd Bishop of Nelson
1869 founded Bishopdale College Nelson
Dec 1870 founded diocesan monthly paper, Church Messenger
18 Jan 1873 departed with JP KEMP THORNE and TS GRACE for England
28 Jan 1874 departed England via Calais, Bologna, Florence, Rome for Nelson
21 Apr 1874 arrived Nelson
14 May 1874 at 6th general synod, initiates Board Theological Studies for province New Zealand
18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd Bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
28 Jan 1882 departed Nelson for Lambeth Conference of Bishops England
24 Apr 1883 from England arrived Nelson (33)
Aug/Sep 1886 [after a visit by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin to Fiji and to forestall his precipitate actions] on request of the primate HIC HARPER, SUTER visited Tonga, Samoa, Fiji, to assess inter alia the question of episcopal supervision, favouring an episcopal appointment for the Crown colony of Fiji, confident that Wesleyans too would welcome such a lead;
Confirmation services in Levuka (FLOYD) and Suva (JF JONES)
for IF JONES consecrated Holy Trinity church Suva – in use until end of 1952
Over three Sundays, he preached 12 sermons, gave 2 lectures
23 Mar 1888 with Mrs SUTER departed via San Francisco for Lambeth conference England
14 Dec 1888 with wife and FW CHATTERTON arrived Nelson from England
1889 founder Sketching Club (later Suter Art Society) Nelson
1889 when Bishop HARPER of Christchurch retired (who was also Primate of New Zealand) HADFIELD was elected primate. But with doubts as to the proper constitution of the electing body, the validity of the election was disputed, and SUTER was nominated by the dissentient party: in the end HADFIELD's claims were acknowledged
late 1890 1st cerebral haemorrhage
Feb 1891 ill again
02 Apr 1891 seizure
28 Oct 1891 in prolonged ill-health resigned see of Nelson
31 Dec 1891 vacated the see to return to England but paralysed by a terminal stroke (287;33;22)
Other publications
1856 The worthies of St. Dunstan's: a lecture
1859 A pillar in the temple of God: a sermon preached on the steps of the Royal Exchange, London, on Sunday afternoon, August 24th, 1859
1864 A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, Sunday evening, October 30, 1864, on the occasion of the death of Mrs Auric, the beloved wife of the rector of the parish, on October 23, 1864
1865 Blood which speaketh better things: a sermon preached (9 April 1865, St. Paul's cathedral, London)
1868 Sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, New Zealand by the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D. October 9th, 1867, on his installation to the bishopric of the see of Nelson
1869 Address of the Right Revd A.B. Suter ... Bishop of Nelson, to the clergy and lay representatives of the Twelfth Synod of the Diocese of Nelson, New Zealand, St. Andrew's Day, November 30, 1869
1871 Periods and persons, points and prospects of contact between Presbyterians & Episcopal churches: a lecture delivered by the Right Revd A.B. Suter, D.D. Bishop of Nelson, in the new Masonic Hall, Dunedin, on Friday, June 2, 1871
1873 Highly esteemed for the work's sake: an ordination sermon preached in Croydon Church at the Ordination held by his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, on S. Matthew's day, Sunday, Sept. 21, 1873
1874 Consistent Christianity: its own best evidence: a sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, Nov. 23, 1873
1878 Exclusion of Nelson and Marlborough: a letter thereon to the Hon. the Premier, Sir George Grey, K.C.B. (failure in completion of West coast railway)
1898 The Bishop of Nelson on the deceased wife's sister question
1893 Nelson Philosophical Society: inaugural address
1884 The history and meaning of the formularies and law of the Church of the Province of New Zealand: notes from lectures parts I & II
1886 Report of the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, Bishop of Nelson, to the most Revd the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, on his Lordship's visit to Samoa and Fiji undertaken at the request of the bishops of New Zealand, with the sanction of the General Synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand
1887 Jubilee shadows and Jubilee hopes. A sermon: preached in the Nelson Cathedral by His Lordship the Bishop of Nelson, on the 26th June, 1873
1889 The Christianizing of Christianity: a sermon preached at the desire of the ... Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, at the opening of the General Synod, February 13, 1889
1890 Letter from the Bishop of Nelson, N.Z.
1891 chairman Church of England Young Mens Society
1891 chairman Nelson Education Board
1891 president Harmonic Society Nelson
1891 president Philosophical Society Nelson
1891 founder Winter Debating Society
Mar 1895 (31 May 1899 opened) Suter Art Gallery founded in his honour and memory, and bequest of his art collection, site in Hardy Street Nelson donated by his widow (33)
Obituary
29 Mar 1895 Marlborough Express
03 Apr 1895 Torokina Herald
1895 3 No 11 pp93-96 Church Recorder for the diocese of Nelson
SUTTON, George
born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe co Surrey England
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe Dockland east end London
died 06 Jan 1957 Melbourne buried Kew cemetery
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk

and Maria Nichols
born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Samuel Nichols and Ann Hutchinson;
made 09 Jan 1889, Ellen Bligh
born 20 Feb 1866 died 1945
daughter of William Bligh (352;111)

Education
Rotherhithe grammar school
Aske's Hatcham school
1883 College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1884-1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1899 BD Trinity University Toronto
1899 Fellow Australian College of Theology
19 Dec 1886 deacon Ballarat
18 Dec 1887 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1871 family not apparent in England or Wales census returns
-31 Mar 1881- five and a half years confidential clerk in a corn merchant's office
residing with parents seven siblings no servants 7 Casella Rd Deptford S Paul Southwark London
licensed layreader, musician, and honorary lay preacher at Deptford, Hatcham, and Catford in south London
1886 arrived Australia
29 Mar 1887-1900 curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
04 Mar 1889 curate Hawthorn S Columb diocese Melbourne
22 Jan 1891-1899 precentor and minor canon cathedral S Paul city and diocese Melbourne
08 May 1899-1900 incumbent Castlemaine Christ Church
27 May 1899-1902 honorary canon Melbourne
17 Sep 1900-1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Balaklava
1902: canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne
31 Mar 1903 chaplain diocesan deaconess' home
22 Sep 1905-1907 rural dean Melbourne East
01 Sep 1904-1934 incumbent Holy Trinity Kew
20 Feb 1906-20 Nov 1906 leave of absence

Other
father of the Revd Robert Esmond SUTTON vice principal S Francis College Nundah Queensland, later warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (164)
1968 grandfather of Michael SUTTON of Wellington, wrote about him to the S Augustine's College Canterbury obituary
18 Jan 1957 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
07 Jan 1957 Age (111)

SUTTON, Henry Mark (sometimes Mark Henry)
born Aug 1872 registered (Henry Mark SUTTON) Lutterworth Leicester Leicestershire
baptised 06 Oct 1872 Leire co Leicestershire
died 02 Mar 1956 Isle of Wight
brother to Sarah J SUTTON born 1869 Leire co Leicestershire
son of Henry SUTTON blacksmith

and Emma Shute
born 1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire

Education
under Dr GRIGG Loughborough
1888 confirmed Leicester
King's College London
1898 Associate of King's College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1898 deacon Rochester (at his ordinations he is 'Henry Mark SUTTON')
24 Dec 1899 priest Rochester (411)

Positions
1898-1901 curate S Luke Richmond co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) age 29 living on own means, nephew to head of house parish S Gabriel Warwick Square Belgrave London
1901-1903 curate Simonstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa diocese Capetown
03 Mar 1904 licensed diocesan chaplain to bishop of Auckland and curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge St Helliers Bay
Mar 1908 departed from New Zealand
03 Apr 1908 appointed assistant (to Charles Edward CURTIS) organising secretary Melanesian mission, in Victoria Tasmania South Australia and Western Australia, headquarters in Melbourne;
Apr 1908-May 1909 familiarisation tour from Norfolk Island to the islands of the diocese of Melanesia
17 Jun 1908 took up his duties in Melbourne assistant organising secretary for Melanesian Mission Australia
27 Nov 1908 accepted the living of Devonport Auckland, and after tour of Tasmania was to take up the new work, in New Zealand (389; Melbourne Church of England Messenger)
01 Mar 1909-1913 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport and chaplain to New Zealand Royal Artillery
1911 leave of absence six months until 14 Feb 1912
28 Dec 1911 the Revd Mark SUTTON solo sailed London MOREA to New Zealand
06 Feb 1912 from London arrived Melbourne Victoria
31 Mar 1913 resigned and departed New Zealand (ADA)
1913-1914 acting chaplain Guy's hospital diocese Southwark
1914-1919 acting chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1914-1926 vicar S James Camberwell diocese Southwark
1926-1941 rector S Mary Diptford (population 303) co Devon diocese Exeter
1934-1936 rural dean Totnes (B)

Other
1956 'Mark Henry or Henry Mark' SUTTON left £10 438 probate to widow Anna Evelyn Parry SUTTON

SUTTON, ROBERT EDMOND
born 22 Jun 1895 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
died 29 Sep 1978 Canterbury Victoria Australia
son of the Revd George SUTTON (1938) of Balwyn Road Canterbury
born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe Surrey
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe
died 06 Jan 1957 Melbourne buried Kew cemetery,
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey
and Anna Maria NICHOLS
born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
baptised 25 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
moved 09 Jan 1891
and Ellen BLYTH
born 20 Feb 1866 died 1945
daughter of William BLYTH,
married 25 Oct 1938 Hawthorn Melbourne, by his father
Helen Lindsay RUSSELL
born 26 Sep 1926 Balwyn Victoria died 20 Jan 1984 Glen Waverley Victoria cremated 23 Jan 1984
sister to Fielding RUSSELL
only daughter of Lindsay RUSSELL of Glenferrie Road Hawthorn Melbourne
and Edith FIELDING (111;352)

Education
Trinity grammar school Melbourne
Trinity College Melbourne
1916 BA Melbourne
1920 ThL 1st cl Australian College of Theology
1922 University College Oxford
1924 BA 1st cl theology
1928 MA Oxford
27 Dec 1919 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1930 priest GREEN for Melbourne

Positions
27 Feb 1915 reader parish Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne
27 Dec 1919-1922 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1925-1927 chaplain Trinity College University of Melbourne
1936-1937 lecturer Melbourne
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 vice-principal College S Francis Nundah, and missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1937 general licence diocese Newcastle
1937-1938 dean College S John Morpeth NSW
04 Feb 1938-1944 warden theological college S Barnabas diocese Adelaide
and special preacher cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide (111)
1944-1962 warden College S John Evangelist Auckland New Zealand
1947-1962 honorary canon cathedral S Mary Auckland
1962 retired residing 56 Wattle Valley Rd Canterbury E7 Victoria Australia (8)

SWAINSON, ALFRED CYRIL
born Dec ¼ 1885 Prinors Hardwick registered Southam Warwickshire
baptised 16 Aug 1885 by his father

died 24 Sep 1936 age 51 suddenly at Hunterville buried Pauatahanui churchyard nr Porirua

son among at least five children of the Revd Alfred SWAINSON
(1861) at Wavertree Lancashire
(1871) at Grassendale Garston Lancashire
(1901) at Chesterston Cambridgeshire
born Sep ¼ 1853 Aigburth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 10 Feb 1906 Taynton rectory registered Newent Gloucestershire [left £441]
married 28 Jul 1881 S John Edinburgh Scotland

and Alice Martha Cecilia KELSO
(1861) niece of John KELSO in Dalton Scotland
(1881) visitor with Major General Frederick SMITH Indian army in S George Midlothian Scotland
born 11 Sep 1850 Secunderabad Madras India
baptised 25 Oct 1850 Secunderabad Madras Tamil Nadu India
died Mar ¼ 1903 age 52 registered Chesterston co Cambridge
daughter of Andrew John KELSO captain Indian army
married 01 Jun 1848 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland

and Grace Isabella BROWNE
daughter of Archibald BROWNE;

married 1921 New Zealand,
Victoria Lucy Mary Olive HARDY
born 26 Sep 1889 New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1954 South Kensington London

sister to James HARDY born c1807 died 01 Aug 1932 age 75 Wyndham cemetery Southland

daughter of Thomas Syrett HARDY
farmer Tokomairiro Otago
(19 Jun 1888) brought civil case for £500 against Alfred Chetham STRODE sheriff
(Jul 1868) bankrupt Tokomairiro
(1874) of Waimate south Canterbury
(Jun 1875) in supreme court Timaru charged with manslaughter of wife Sarah PRESTON
(discharged for lack of medical evidence
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Usbridge co Middlesex
died 19 Jun 1907 age 63 buried 20 Jun 1907 Wyndham Southland

son of pioneer settler in Milton district Southland

[THOMAS SYRETT HARDY married (i) 12 Aug 1874 S Luke Timaru by A GIFFORD,
Sarah PRESTON
born possibly Sep ¼ 1854 registered Huddersfield died 27 Mar 1875 age 20 New Zealand
daughter of Henry PRESTON
(1874) late of Woollside Hall Holmfirth nr Huddersfield West Riding
possibly died 1868 age 36 New Zealand or 1874 age 40 New Zealand
and only possibly Hannah born c1833 died 17 Feb 1870 age 37 Puketapu Palmerston]
moved (ii) 21 Jun 1879 New Zealand,
and Mary Jane WILLIAMSON
born c1849 died 05 Aug 1908 age 59 buried 07 Aug 1908 Wyndham Southland
(422;345;CARC;266;324)

Education
-1901- Harpenden
Selwyn College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1911 deacon Qu’Appelle (which is in Canada)
1914 priest Qu’Appelle

Positions
31 Mar 1901 pupil age 15 Harpenden Hertfordshire (345)
1920-01 Feb 1921 locum tenens priest Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin
08 Feb 1921 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
26 Mar 1921 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
04 Apr 1921-1927 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1927-1934 vicar Pauatahanui (including Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat) (394;308)
1934 - death vicar Huettville

**Other**

01 Nov 1936 p150 obituary Church Envoy

1936 probate of will at £937 (CARC)

**SWINBURN, WILLIAM MACKRETH**

born 14 Jun 1852 S Paul Edge Hill ([1846] opened; Prince’s Park, Toxteth Park) Liverpool

registered Sep 1852 West Derby Lancashire England

baptised 19 Sep 1852 S Stephen Edge Hill Liverpool

died 05 Aug 1922 six years after a stroke Hastings New Zealand buried 07 Aug 1922 age 70 Havelock North

brother to Mary SWINBURN born c1838

brother to John SWINBURN born 1840

brother to Sarah SWINBURN born c1841 – they may be half-siblings as the records are confusing

son of Joseph SWINBURN maltster

(1851) tidewater Liverpool

baptised 18 Jul 1814 Torpenhow Cumberland died 71855

son of John SWINBURNE and Catherine, of Torpenhow married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Canterbury co Kent England, Sarah Jane CRUMP born c1816 Cumberland daughter of William MACKRETH born c1816 Cockermouth Cumberland (1851) widow, married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Canterbury co Kent England,

Sarah Jane CRUMP (Apr 1923) sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Southampton England born Dec ¼ 1856

baptised 15 Feb 1857 S Andrew Canterbury
died 25 Mar 1949 age 96 St Helens Hawkes Bay and buried 28 Mar 1949 with husband Havelock North

dughter of Thomas CRUMP (1871) master grocer, married 7 servants born c1827 Maidstone co Kent
died Jun ¼ 1903 Tonnes Devonshire

William CAMPBELL’s private school Mount Pottinger Belfast 1867/1868 confirmed Knockbreda church in Belfast co Down Northern Ireland (417)

23 May 1880 deacon Ballarat
12 Jun 1881 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

Note 1851 census has the following entry: William MACKRETH age 58 born c1793 Cockermouth a widow, head of household, keeper of the lock-up, with married daughter Martha SWINBURN age 35 born Cockermouth his housekeeper, Mary SWINBURN his grand daughter age 12, John grandson age 10, Sarah grand daughter age 9, all born Cockermouth, and John BARNES and Joseph SHUCKLEY persons charg

1871 not apparent in English census returns

apprentice in grocery provision business

employed collecting accounts (164) apprenticed in charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū 1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)

20 May 1880 licensed vicar Learmouth Victoria (111)

20 Oct 1898-1902 curate-in-charge parish Waiapū 1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)

20 May 1902 licensed vicar Gladstone with Bluff diocese Dunedin

Other

shortsighted with pronounced astigmatism in one eye, advised to read with one eye only, and in Ballarat to use a fully-written text for his sermons

14 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) obituary

29 Sep 1922 Church Standard

Apr 1923 S Augustine’s Occasional Papers no. 348 (111)
SYKES, JOHN HENRY

born Jun ¼ 1863 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Apr 1943 age 79 buried churchyard S John Trentham Hutt Valley
half-brother to William SYKES (1851) jobber in a flax mill baptised 15 Oct 1837 S Mark Woodhouse Leeds
half-brother to Henry SYKES born c1843 Leeds
half-brother to John SYKES born c1847 Leeds
half-brother to Alfred SYKES born c1849 Leeds
brother to Mary SYKES born Dec ¼ 1855 Leeds died 1908 Leeds
brother to Frederick SYKES plumber born Sep ¼ 1857 Leeds
brother to Henry SYKES born c1858 Leeds
brother to George SYKES born Jun ¼ 1859 Leeds
brother to Thomas Arthur SYKES joiner born Jun ¼ 1861 Leeds died 13 Mar 1933 Morley Leeds
brother to Edmund SYKES (1881) age 13 errand boy born 1868 Leeds
son of Frederick SYKES
(1851) cornmiller residing Cookson Street Leeds married to Ann,
(1861) corn miller Willow Grove parish S George Leeds, and journeyman married to Mary,
born c1819 East Ardsley Wakefield Yorkshire
died 08 Mar 1884 age 65 2 Willow Grove Tonbridge Place Leeds (inv £88)
married (i) 26 Nov 1836
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1854 Leeds
and Mary RILEY
(1861) married to Frederick, with Mary R, Henry, George their children born Leeds
(1881) wife, with Frederick; with Mary R, Frederick, Thomas A, John H, and Edmund SYKES
born c1823 Leeds Yorkshire probably baptised 02 Mar 1823 Wesleyan chapel Albion Street Leeds
possibly died Mar ¼ 1894 age 69 Leeds
dughter of William RILEY a joiner
and Mary;
married 28 Feb 1911 Eastbourne Wellington by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
(Mrs) Lilie Kathleen LUXFORD widow née LONG,
(July Kathleen LONG married (i) 1903
David Lewis LUXFORD clerk Trentham Upper Hutt
born c1887 died 17 Mar 1930 age 42 Naper hospital
oldest son of William LUXFORD of Tinakori Rd Wellington)
born 03 Mar 1881 Watford baptised 14 May 1882 S Andrew Watford co Hertfordshire
died 17 Aug 1962 age 81 buried churchyard S John Trentham
sister to "Tui" William Hugh LONG butcher of Queen Street Masterton
born Jun ¼ 1879 Watford London died 1954 Masterton
sister to Frank Rewi LONG born 04 Jan 1897 New Zealand
his guardian L LUXFORD civil servant of Upper Hutt
daughter of William Henry Frank LONG
(1882) carman Watford
(1886) immigrated to New Zealand, 54 years lived in or near Wellington
(1893) farmer of Johnsonville applied to the New Zealand government for a patent,
improved process for cleansing the hair of animals
born c1854 Watford co Hertfordshire
died 22 May 1900 age 45 Fir Cottage Karori Road Johnsonville Wellington
married 1877 [maybe as Frank LONG, Mar ¼ 1878 S Pancras Middlesex]
and Catherine Kate [WISE]
born c1858 Chelsea co Middlesex London
died Jul 1940 vicar S Luke Greytown residing with daughter Mrs SYKES
maybe: [daughter of James WISE
(1861) cow keeper in Kings Rd Chelsea
born c1820 Chelsea co Middlesex]
and M A born c1824 Chelsea)

Education
Sep 1892 College of S John Manitoba [later, part of the university of Manitoba]
28 May 1893 deacon Rupertland Canada
24 Jun 1894 priest Rupertland (384;308)

Positions
c1885 on father’s death (some off) family migrated to Canada
1885-1891 lay worker among English excavators on the prairie [presumably in Rupertland] Manitoba Canada (384)
1893-1895 curate McGreggor province Manitoba diocese Rupertland
1895-1896 Oak Lake diocese Rupertland
returned to England, and recruited by Bishop WALLIS of Wellington:
Dec 1898 from England arrived Lyttelton RMS RMUTAKA
01 Jan 1899 arrived Wellington
03 Jan 1899 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
1900 priest-in-charge Whareama and East Coast Mission (Tinui)
09 Aug 1901 - 27 Dec 1908 vicar Whareama and the East Coast
05 Jan 1909-1915 vicar Upper Hutt (242)
20 Jun 1915-1935 vicar Kilbirnie
08 Sep 1925-1942 honorary canon Wellington (308)
07 Aug 1929 licensed to cure Kilbirnie
19 Feb 1935-1942 vicar Manaia (308)
21 Apr 1942 vicar emeritus Wellington (69;308)

SYNGE, FRANCIS CHARLES
born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle registered Ledbury Herefordshire
died Dec 1990 South Africa
younger brother to Edward Francis SYNGE born 27 May 1900 Tidenham co Gloucestershire
died 05 Apr 1985 Surrey
brother to John Millington SYNGE born 21 Jul 1901 died 1991
brother George Bernard SYNGE born 21 Feb 1903 Much Marcle died 20 Mar 1991 Sampford Brett co Somerset
brother to the Revd Michael Henry Randall SYNGE
(1913-1934) assistant (to Geoffrey CLAYTON later archbishop of Capetown) curate Chesterfield parish church
(1939) precentor Lincoln cathedral
born 05 Feb 1908 Kington S Michael Wiltshire died 27 Aug 1987

son of the Revd Francis Peter SYNGE
(1891) student of theology with parents residing Bedford S Paul
(1899-1898) curate Rugby
(1898-1900) curate Tidenham Gloucestershire
(1900-1906) curate Much Marcle diocese Hereford
(1906-1914) vicar Kington S Michael Wiltshire diocese Bristol
(1914-1924) perpetual curate Pittcombe with Wyke Champflower
(1924-1933) vicar Wooley
(1933-1941) vicar Privett (population 172) nr Alton co Hampshire diocese Portsmouth
born 19 Nov 1869 Ireland died 15 Apr 1963 Bournemouth Hampshire
son of the Revd Edward SYNGE (1891) in Bedford
born 30 Jun 1829 Ireland
died 10 Apr 1895 age 65 registered Conway Caernarvonshire North Wales
son of Francis SYNGE,
married 09 Feb 1869 Mountmellick Ballymackey Ireland
and Elizabeth SMITHWICK
born c1836 Ireland
doughter of Peter SMITHWICK
married 11 Apr 1899 registered Bath, and Elizabeth PEDDER
born 12 Dec 1870 Curdridge parish, registered Droxford Hampshire
died 24 Apr 1958
sister to Catherine PEDDER born c1866 Meldon Northumberland
daughter among at least six children of the Revd John PEDDER
(1842-1847) vice principal Wells (theological) College
(1848) a fellow and bursar University College Durham
(1854) principal Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham
(1859) university treasurer, examiner, proctor, and tutor
(1859-1870) rector Meldon near Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
(1870-1877) rector North Stoke near Bath Somerset
(1883) residing 13 Somerset Place Bath
born c1825 Heversham Westmorland
died 12 Jul 1890 13 Somerset Place Bath Somerset
son of Edward PEDDER of Preston co Lancashire
[left £14 26½, probate to Harriet widow, Henry JENKINS CB barrister, Arthur JENKINS]
married 30 May 1861 Durham
and Harriet JENKINS,
(1881) married, Lansdown Walcot co Somerset
(1891) widowed living on own means Lansdown Walcot Bath
sister to Ann JENKINS born Sep 21 1840 City Durham
born c1835 City Durham co Durham
sister to Sir Henry JENKINS KB lawyer, parliamentary counsel born 1818 died 1899
daughter of the Revd Henry JENKINS DD editor Cosmo’s Remains
(1820 1821) ordained by Oxford, Edward LEGGE
(1833) professor of Greek university Durham
(1841) professor of Divinity residing the College Durham
(1839-1878) canon residcntiary of Durham cathedral
born 22 Jun 1795 died 02 Apr 1878
son of the Revd John JENKYNS of Evercreech co Somerset; married Apr 1834 Pitcombe co Somerset, notice also at York and Newcastle-upon-Tyne co Northumberland and Harriet HOBBHOUSE sister to the Revd Edmund HOBBHOUSE 1st bishop of Nelson born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex died 20 Apr 1904 age 87 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe sister to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBBHOUSE KCSI OBE (Order of the Star of India), PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal (1879) supporter of the Sunday Society born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 (left £92 543)
he married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor she was sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER, and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOE sister also to Catherine died 1888, to Ella died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843 eldest daughter of the Honourable Henry HOBBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC (1817) under secretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1,000 per annum of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy councilor an Ecclesiastical commissioner for England born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton nr Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House; only son of Henry HOBBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792 and Sarah JENKYNS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNS canon residentiary of Wells; married 07 Apr 1806 and Harriet TURTON born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1,500]
Eunice Maureen ROOS born 22 Oct 1920 died ?1991 South Africa (family information online Nov 2008, Dec 2011;8;315)
Education 1923 BA 2nd of Theological tripos Cambridge 1928 MA Cambridge 1926 Wells theological college 1927 deacon Bath & Wells 1928 priest Bath & Wells
ca 25 Sep 1940-1945 deputy priest-in-ordinary to HM the King and licence to officiate diocese London (411)
Other author 1941 S Paul’s Epistle to the Ephesians 1951 Introduction to and Commentary on Philippians and Colossians 1959 Hebrews and the Scriptures (8)
TAGALANA, Henar [TAGALAN]
born c1849, from Ara, next to Saddle island, Motlav [Motalava] Banks islands one of six brothers (including Demmet teacher on Tikopia) and one sister Lydia (who married the Revd William QASVARAN) died 03 May 1901 at Lakona [Gaua] buried 1901 without Christian prayers brother to Edwin SAKELRAU; married c1869 (?by John PALMER), Joanna (for which relationship with her as a student he had been previously disciplined) (1877) teacher at Ara (see Project Canterbury/Oceania/Melanesia online 2006, pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412;403)
Education 1859 brought with JC PATTESON 1863 baptised (one of the famous five men) by JC PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland: 01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALADA], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG) named after Henry HARPER bishop of
Christchurch at the date of his baptism confirmed by GA SELWYN New Zealand c1860 ‘to read for ordination’ [aged 11?] with Mano WADROKAL at new Mota school S Andrew Kohimarama (412)

1863 mission school

1867 PATTESON prepared him for ordination: (412)

17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (with Robert PANTUTUN, Edward WOGALE, by COWIE) (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk island) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of PATTESON (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (with David RUDDOCK; on Norfolk island; Mano WADROKAL crucifer)

18 Feb 1883 was fifth anniversary of John SELWYN’s consecration as bishop

Position

24 Feb 1861 for GA SELWYN held the book at the consecration of JC PATTESON (S Paul Auckland)

Jan 1869 JC PATTESON the bishop readmitted him to attendance at chapel services but not received back yet into Communion – he was intending now to marry

1870 with QASVARAN, nucleus station Ara

1873 given charge of Ra, small island by Motlav and inspired 50 missionaries in one year to go out. (according to 412)

1878 stationed Motalava and Ra diocese Melanesia

1873 in charge Ara, with his brother

1877 teacher with his wife Ara (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)

1894 in Auckland attended consecration of WILSON bishop of Melanesia

-1895- priest at Ra

1896 at Motalava, ‘a systematic way of doing his work, which is not found elsewhere’ T CULLWICK (261)

Oct 1896 at Ra, with son-in-law Caleb WOTAN (261)

1898-1900 still at Motalava (261) (and inspired 50 missionaries into the diocese of Melanesia)

1878-1901 excommunicated for relationship with the wife of one of them, and went in deep distress to Gaua (Santa Maria) and died (202,163, pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

Other

very bright student, and taught on Norfolk island (pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006) street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland (1908) son Mikael TAGALAD teacher on Tikopia

TAGAR, Basil

born 1892 Nerengman village Motalava [Motlava] Mota
died 03 Mar 1979 Motalava buried cemetery S Barnabas Nerengman Motalava

son among a large family including brothers Cecil TAGAR and Edwin TAGAR of TAGAR a chief and MEITAL; married (i) after 1919, Miriam from Motalava died when she and Basil were in the Solomons; married (ii) 1939, Carolyn from Ureparapara (pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006;403)

Education

1914 certainly then, scholar Norfolk island 1911-1919 on Norfolk island

27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)

15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (S Paul Lolowai, Motalava) (403)

Positions

1939-1941-retirement, on Motlav (Motalava) diocese Melanesia (8,202)

24 Apr 1941 born son Wycliffe TAGAR

all his ordained ministry in the Banks islands: priest for Motalava, Gaua, Vanualava, Ureparapara; and later replaced by Fr Esuba DIN [DIN] and Fr Wilson RONG [RON] at retirement at Ureparapara, and latterly Motalava

Other

a very shy quiet person, who overcame his shyness through teaching when in the Solomons adopted Fr Willie MASURAA, son of Deacon Luke MASURAA marriage connections to KIRIAU family, north and south Malaita (pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006)

TAHURIORANGI, Ropese

born c1871 Mourea nr Rotorua
died 03 Feb 1943 age 72 (registered as Rapere)

son of Ngati Pikiao TAHURIORANGI rangitira [paramount chief] died 1910;
and Kapariki ORONGO
(Waiapū Church Gazette)

Education
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 May 1904 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests KEREHOMA TAHOURANGI; deacons Karaka KARAKA, Hone Wa KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du REIU) [424;317]

Positions
Jun 1904 assistant curate for Māori work under archdeacon Taranaki diocese Auckland
Jun 1905 missionary for Māori work Taranaki under Frederick BENNETT
Mar 1909 missionary for Māori work at Taupiri Waikato
Dec 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
1914-1916 vicar Māori district Tauranga diocese Waipō
1915 priestly work at Tauranga (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHOURANGI; deacons Karira KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone M atenga PAERATA; preacher Du REIU)
1917 gone from Crockford (B)
1918 assistant priest to Canon GOODYEAR at Tauranga Maketu
1927-1931 at Ruatoki
1932 retired back to Mourea (Waiapū Church Gazette)

TAITIMU, Hemi Kingi (James)
born 1833 Parengarenga Mangonui
baptised Feb 1841 by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
23 Oct 1900 buried Waipuna Paua,
on the same day and same year as that on which Archdeacon CLARKE was buried
chief of the Aopouri clan of the Rarawa tribe
son of Wigg TAITIMU and Eleanora;
marrried 24 Nov 1850, using names Hemi Parahoi TAITIMU, by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS Herina RANGITAKENA (ADA;89)
Education
28 Mar 1884 deacon Auckland (S Paul Paihia)
201 Feb 1886 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU deacon Wiremu Hoete TeMATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori)
Positions
many years layreader to his people at Parengarenga
1884 licensed to the charge of the Parengarenga district diocese Auckland
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws
Other
affectionately known as Mata Hemi (Mother Jimmy)
Nov 1900 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

TALOFUILA, Jack (Juck) [TALOFUILA, TALOFUIILA]
born c1873/1876 Su'ufou in Lau lagoon, North East Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 09 Sep 1945 buried cemetery S John Baptist Fouia NE Malaita
brother to five brothers who with their wives joined the church eventually
nephew of seachief QUISULEA [QAISULEA, KWISULIA], who accidental death dynamiting fish;
marrried, Mary (403;389;261)
Education
attended Mrs Goodwin ROBINSON's kanaka school at Mackay,
1913-1914 scholar Norfolk island
1915-1918 priest Melanesia (WOOD, in the Solomon islands) 1st priest from Malaita (403;389)
Positions
 grew up on Sulufou island North East Malaita
1888 or 1890 indentured labourer in Queensland, initial three-year contract sugar plantation Mackay Queensland
1888/1890-1904 remained in Queensland, and then expelled under White Australia policy (403)
declined to go as missionary to New Guinea
1906- head teacher, with consent of QUISULEA established new Anglican village of Fouia on mainland opposite Sulufou island
1915-1945 missionary priest at Mala (Fouia) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop
Other
Much information from From Heathen Boy to Christian Priest by the Revd AI HOPKINS London:SPCK, 1930
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
09 Sep death obsererved as local liturgical commemoration @ church S John Baptist Fouia
obituary
Jun 1946 of Norefou, North Mala (Malaita) (261)
TAMAHORI, Pine [Arama]
born c1882 Kakariki nr Wai-o-Matari

died 22 Jul 1933 age 51 liver failure hospital Gisborne New Zealand

funeral at Porourangi meeting house

with officiating priests P KOREHE [KOHERE], HADFIELD, T WANKA, W RANGI, W Te Hauewaha PETIT, Wini Pere MATAIRA,

with the Hirahama choir ; also priests J F ANDERSON, W MOANA, Hemi HUATA;

buried cemetery Marotarewa nr Kakariki;

married (i) 15 Feb 1910

Mereana Maheni KORIMETE ['Maheni' in birth and death registrations]

born c1890 died 1968 age 78

daughter of Edward James (Ted/Tete) GOLDSMITH

and Meri Waihua Huriwhenua (Mere) ;

Mere married (ii) between 22 May 1942-17 Sep 1943

Sonny Teratu BAKER

born c1890 died 08 Jul 1968 age 78

Education

n d Te Aute College Hawkes Bay under Mr Crawford (1904) head boy

noted footballer Te Aute, with headmaster THORNTON

the captain for Te Aute rugby players on first schoolboy overseas tour

n d Waerenga-a-hika school

n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne

1908 passed grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)

1911 LTh BTS

21 Dec 1908 deacon Waipapū (at Te Rau college; deacons TAMAHORI, HEKE, TUREI, HAKAWAI and KEEPAPriests KOREHE [KOHERE], FRASER and Te WAINOHU)

on Monday as bishop in illness unable to officiate at service on the Sunday at Te Arai (Manutuke)

17 Dec 1911 (Advent III) priest Waipapū (at Holy Trinity Gisborne with deacons Rewi M WIRIKIWHI, Manihera MANAHI)

Positions

1908-1912 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) tutor Gisborne theological college

(1911) general secretary Young Māori party

Oct 1912 vice Nikora TAUTAU, taking up duties on the East Coast, Hikurangi

1912-1913 permission to officiate Hikurangi Māori parastorate diocese Waipapū (54)

1913-1916-stationed Tuparoa Māori parastorate

1916-1933-stationed Hikurangi Māori parastorate diocese Waipapū (54)

(09 Sep 1929) preacher Te Aute jubilee (Waipapū Church Gazette)

(Apr 1929) assisted consecration [ordination] of F A BENNETT as 1st bishop of Aotearoa

(Apr 1929) officiated funeral Arihia Lady NGATA

18 May 1929 assistant Māori superintendent of Waipapū (Poverty Bay Herald)

(1931) child welfare officer

1933 at death, home Tuparoa

Other

NGATA and TAMAHORI mutual supporters, advocate for NGATA’s Māori farming schemes

player, supporter, administrator East Coast cricket, rugby, hockey

director Ngatiporou dairy company

supporter of Temperance movement (WCTU)

grand-father to the Revd J Pineamine Russell TAMAHORI junior (395)

father to Canon the Revd John Thornton TAMAHORI

01 Apr 1933 obituary Waipapū Church Gazette

22 Jul 1933 obituary Poverty Bay Herald

19 Oct 1933 tribute Poverty Bay Herald

20 Oct 1933 tribute Gisborne Times

TAMAIPAREA, Te [Imoa]

born before 1878

of Ngāruarua tribe Ngati Hinewaiata hapu [266]

Education

n d Waipapua native school (school lists)

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington

(54)

(1911) general secretary Young Māori party

21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington

(414;308;242)

Positions

22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Pipiriki Whanganui Māori district diocese Wellington

01 Apr 1908 assistant, stationed Waitotara with Mokai KERERU (89)

1909-1913 stationed Rangiwhai Māori district diocese Wellington

1917 residing Rangiwhai (8)

1919 residing Waitotara Western Māori electoral district [266]

1920 gone from Crockford (8)
TAMATA, Maros [MAROSTAMATA, MAROSTOMATA, MAROOS]

born before 1849 Motalava [Motlav]
buried at Vava, after which locals took care of his wife and two children
nephew to George SARAWIA, friend of PALMER (412;202)

Education
1863 mission school, 'like a son to John PALMER' (412)
09 Nov 1884 deacon Melanesia (Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/

Positions
n.d. teacher Lakona in Santa Maria many years;
1870s some years teaching with Charles SAPBUANA at Gaeta
1876 among Banks islanders in Fiji; but then stationed Vava
1877 with wife teaching Lahona (C. HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878–1880 stationed Vava in the island of Loh, Torres group
ill to Mota Torres island (412,398)
1879 stationed residing missionary Torres islands but removed in critical condition
teacher Lat
Easter 1883 Vava
1888 married pagan local woman and left mission (398)
1893, 1894 repentance noted by A BRITTAIN and encored by Bishop JR SELWYN in England (261)
Jun 1897–1897 with support of Lealui [Tweli?] meets with John PALMER on a visit to the Banks Islands: 'utterly broken down, speaks of repentance but blames everyone else, yet shows signs of a shift forward' (415)
but FOX (412) has the following information which does not reconcile with other information:
1878 began small school on Lakona
1878–1885 taught excellently, Banks group
1884 ordained and regarded as one of ablest best Melanesian clergy
1888 complete failure: people drove him from Lakona and he returned to Mota
n.d. came to grief again, on Mota
lived quietly on Mota and died there, not reinstated (412)

Other
1893 Bishop JR SELWYN noted: 'this man utterly broke away after years of faithful service. The Bishop, Mr. Palmer and his uncle George SARAWIA did all they could to save him, but in vain. But God's grace has not failed him, and the earnest prayers of the friends of the mission are asked for him, that the good shepherd may indeed bring this lost sheep, quite home to his fold'
1895 Bishop WILSON: 'At Mota there had been serious trouble. Maros, the Deacon, courted a young engaged girl, and persuaded her to send back her real lover's gifts, and accept his in their place. All the people were angry about it, and then it came out that he had sinned with her. They were furious and made an armed demonstration to drive him out of Mota. He has not gone yet, but I believe he will shortly. 'The worst of it is that G. Sarawia has been treating him, as though he had been readmitted to the Diaconate, instead of only to prayers and the Holy Communion.' Southern Cross Log

TAMIHERE, Are'[A]hama

born 1870 died 30 Jan 1909 age 38 buried Rautaupare Ruatoria
friend to the Revd Rewiti KŌHERE [KOHERE]
son of Te Hira TAMIHERE

married
Hoana HINEAUTA

born c1859 East Cape Auckland New Zealand

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waipū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waipū (at Te Aru [Manatukia] priests Hemi Rititi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU]), Aperahama (Abraham) TAMHERE, deacon Turuturu NGAKI (414)

Positions
1898–1901 stationed Whakatane pastorate (funded by NZ CMA) diocese Waipū
1901–1908 stationed Tupunga pastorate
Jan 1907 national news, telephone installed (424,370;54;89)

Other
Aperahama's bible was presented on his ordination as bishop of Taia怀hi to Don TAMHERE his great-grandson (424)

TANGATA, Renata WIREMU [LEONARD WILLIAMS]

born c1838 Kaitaia baptised by the Revd William WILLIAMS later bishop Waipū (272) or by the Revd Richard TAYLOR died 06 Apr 1887 age 49 of food poisoning (with Rupene PAKIMATA and others seriously ill including WALPOLE)
after dinner with EB CLARKE in Parnell, at residence of Dr TRIMNELL, Mangonui Oruru of Te Aupouri tribe;
married,
Tiarete Harata WAITOA
daughter of Charles GERALD of Kawakawa a whaler
widow of the Revd Rota WAITOA
who later married (30 Jun 1894) at Peria, Meinata TE HAARA (277,272,89,50)

Education
Kaitaia boys school under the Revd J MATTHEWS
1857 – 1860 Waimate school
1864 S Stephen Auckland
16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland)
23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (424;272;89;50)

Positions
layreader Kaitaia (89)
teacher (50)
Jun 1867 – 1887 stationed Drunu near Mangonui (277,253)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist – TANGATA was the 1st Māori priest to visit and preach in the diocese Melanesia; (1852,1855) layman and later Consector of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had accompanied GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island and preached there (APL)
1884 held evangelistic mission Waikato (89)

Education
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (deacons Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU, Captain Walter Henry SMITH; priest RJ MACKENNA, JJ ANDERSON)
18 Dec 1927 priest Waiapū (at the cathedral Napier) (424)

Positions
1918 a shearer Tolaga-bay
-1926 stipendiary lay reader Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
in accordance with wishes of the elders of the Hauiti people was presented for ordination
1926 curate Whangara
Jun 1927 Wi Te HAUWAHO a vestry member Tolaga Bay, not noted as 'The Revd'
1927-death (22 years the pastor) vicar Whangara Māori district (8)
Apr 1928 the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO (with Deaconess Ada CARTER) ministering at Hauiti Māori church
Nov 1945 in ill health resigned

Other
commemorated on memorial gate outside Mihaia church
composer of Māori waiata, pater, and haka; good bowler
01 Nov 1947 obituary Gisborne Herald
father of the Revd Harry Hauwaho TANGOHAU

TANNER, CARL EMINGTON
born 16 Jan 1900 Matamau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 20 Jun 1985 Christchurch Canterbury
son of Charles Ord TANNER a farmer Hillbrook Havelock North
(1893) overseer residing Clifton Hawkes Bay (266)
(1899) appointed a ranger under Animals Protections Acts for district of Hawkes Bay
born 10 Sep 1883 New Zealand

died 06 Jan 1928 age 64 buried cemetery Havelock North

son of Thomas TANNER
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, large run on Ruatanirua Plains
lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired Endleigh and Petane runs, Havelock district
(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa
(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 buried Havelock
brother to Frances Mary TANNER born 1838 died 30 Jul 1918 age 80 Christchurch
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride's brother-in-law
and Julia DENTON 'an English lady' in Hawkes Bay experience of her
born 07 Sep 1837 registered Sunderland co Durham
baptised 16 Sep 1837 Bishopwearmouth co Durham
died 03 Jul 1923 age 85 buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to Caroline Ord DENTON (‘snob and social climber’) baptised 26 Sep 1836 Bishopwearmouth married the Revd Brian CHRISTOPHERSON
daughter among seven of John Punshon DENTON JP for co Durham (1839) wooden-ship builder (with William GRAY partner) Middleton Hartlepool
born 15 Jan 1801 Sunderland co Durham died 1871
and Caroline ORD;
named 30 Sep 1897 New Zealand, and Mary Davina Anne MICHIE
(1871) residing Craigie & Braemar district co Aberdeenshire Scotland (1891) governess in Littlehampton East Preston co Sussex
born 23 Dec 1866 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Jul 1938 age 72 buried cemetery Havelock daughter of Alexander MICHIE and Margaret MUNRO;
named 1933 New Zealand,
Kathleen Macdonald FORD
born 17 Feb 1913 New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1995 New Zealand
daughter of Charles Reginald FORD architect of major practice Ford & Gummer Auckland
explorer, land agent (1901-1904) steward and assistant with explorer Robert Falcon Scott on the DISCOVERY (c1906) after travels returned New Zealand (1923) architectural partnership with W H GUIMMER, born 04 Feb 1880 Notting Hill Hammersmith co Middlesex London
died 19 May 1972 residence St Heliers Auckland cremated Purewa second son among at least six children of Charles Matthew FORD butler and Ellen Catherine MACDONALD (1881) married, head of house, six children no servants
born c1848 Peversey co Sussex;
mamed (ii) 02 Sep 1908 at home of parents Christchurch New Zealand and Edith Christine Smith BADGER
born 24 Oct 1881 at Vogel Street Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch Canterbury
died 02 Nov 1937 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to second son Ronald Smith BADGER married 05 Feb 1911 by PB HAGGITT S Matthew Christchurch, Sylva Winifred EAMES daughter of Augustus W EAMES Government Audit inspector
sister to third son Wilfred S BADGER died Sep 1944
sister to youngest daughter of Kathleen BADGER married 05 Feb 1913 by PB HAGGITT S Matthew Christchurch, Sylvia Winifred EAMES daughter of Augustus W EAMES Government Audit inspector
sister to third son Wilfred S BADGER died Sep 1944
diagnosed with cancer.
died 27 Dec 1937 buried Puriri Park Avalon co Auckland daughter of James BADGER and Helen BADGER (1849-1883) died 27 Jan 1883 at a young age, four children no servants.
born c1852 Rotherham West Riding died 08 Oct 1915 age 63 residence “Broxholme” Gloucester Street Linwood Christchurch buried 09 Oct 1915 Linwood cemetery third son of Henry Parkin BADGER solicitor, family of solicitors; married 28 Feb 1878 S George Doncaster West Riding and Edith Aldam Staypton SMITH
born 27 Dec 1854 registered Mar ¼ 1855 Doncaster West Riding
died 08 Sep 1938 age 73 Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1938 Linwood daughter of John SMITH
ironmonger of Doncaster
born c1828 Doncaster West Riding and Sarah H born c1831 Gosport co Lincolnshire;
[Coaxas Rosineu FORD married (ii) 10 Jul 1939 Auckland,
Daphne Jessie DANNETTERD died 27 Feb 1987 cremated Purewa](422,22,315,328)

Education
Heretaunga College, Whanganui College
Feb 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (5 Mary; priest G R MONTEITH; deacons A G DAVIDSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
26 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (chapels S Stephen)
(424,335,83)

Positions
1929-1933 assistant curate Parnell diocese Auckland
May 1933-1935 assistant (to MORTIMER-JONES) curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (69)
1935 addressed the Evangelical Union at Victoria university college
1935-1938 vicar Raeborough diocese Nelson
1938-1944 vicar Amuri (33)
22 Jun 1944-1945 vicar parish S James Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1955-1960 vicar Geraldine
1960-1963 vicar Waihao Downs (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other
I was told that TANNER like several clergy of his era was a British Israelite (who believed that the British Empire formed the lost tribe of Israel and therefore had a powerful divine mission) MWB

TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN
born 1829 Devizes
baptised 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes co Wiltshire
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 age 52 parsonage S John Tay Street Invercargill
buried churchyard S John North Rd Invercargill

brother to Edward TANNER solicitor born 1824 died 26 Feb 1903 age 78 buried churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to Mary Anne TANNER born 1828 Devizes

Other
TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN
born 1829 Devizes
baptised 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes co Wiltshire
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 age 52 parsonage S John Tay Street Invercargill
buried churchyard S John North Rd Invercargill

brother to Edward TANNER solicitor born 1824 died 26 Feb 1903 age 78 buried churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to Mary Anne TANNER born 1828 Devizes

Education
1841 possibly: William TANNER age 12, in Arundel House, school, Salisbury cathedral close (400)
11 Mar 1847 matriculated age 17; Trinity College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
1859 MA Oxford
06 Jun 1852 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE, with whom and in whose palace TANNER ‘resided for a time’)
22 May 1853 priest Oxford (301)

Positions
1851 BA Oxford, at home with widowed mother and sisters Mary A, Elizabeth H, Frances M, Charlotte M TANNER residing Devizes St Mary Wiltshire (300)
1852-1856 no information
1856 curate Christ Church Westminster diocese London (7)
1860 from England arrived Wellington
29 Sep 1860 advertised as private tutor Wellington (227)
24 Sep 1860-31 Mar 1861 licensed to minister at Porirua district (Johnsonville), in parish S Paul Thomdon city and diocese Wellington (242;34)
Aug 1861 on arrival of F THATCHER completed duties S Paul Thomdon
05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to England and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)
Oct 1861 departed diocese Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)
17 Nov 1861-1882 cure S John Invercargill diocese Christchurch (9:51)
Mar 1863 licensed to cure Invercargill (3)
18 Aug 1865 wrote to SPG asking for help to pay off debt of £500 on church and parsonage (180)
-1868- Inspector of [church] Schools Southland
20 Mar 1871 new licence (from Bishop HARPER) for Invercargill now in diocese Dunedin (3)
1877 rural dean of the Southland District (326) – but disappointed not selected by Bishop NEVILL (nor previously by HARPER) as archdeacon
Apr 1882 seriously indisposed, RL STANFORD taking Easter services for him

Other
1861 a William TANNER lived in Frenchay Park in the parish of Winterbourne Down, Clifton Bristol, and gave generously but controlling to the church there; General GREENSTREET and various family members were in the district for some years, and FW GREENSTREET bought the living and gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith an AngloCatholic patronage society, set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge (internet)
WP TANNER severe asthmatic, often in poor health; not a popular preacher but his 'discourses while acceptable to the body of the people inspired the highest admiration in some and these among the most cultured of his congregation' 'distinguished for courtesy, gentleness, liberality; pleasing and intelligent, conversation clear shrewd evincing a mind thoroughly well informed' (326) Bishop HARPER unwilling to promote or favour him; letters requesting a move from Invercargill were not acceded to by HARPER (70) a broad churchman disliking controversy (69)
1882 deceased estate in Invercargill worth £100 (36)
obituary Jun 1882 p109 New Zealand Church News

TARAWHITI, HETA [Seth]

baptised by Robert MAUNSELL
died 29 Aug 1898 Taupiri buried among chiefs Taupiri Mountain Waikato rangatira of Ngati Mahuta royal tribe (Waikato) Te Ngawau hapu;
marrried, who died late 1860s (ADA;277)
1860 – 1866 deacon assistant (to ASHWELL B) CMS station Taupiri Waikato (50)
22 Sep 1866 licensed native pastor of the Upper Waikato district (based at Pouriwha) (ADA;272)
c1870 – 1898 returned to Taupiri (253)
1894 attended consecration of bishop of Melanesia WILSON
1896 officiating minister on government list

Education
12 years head layreader catechist (under BY ASHWELL)
management of a girls school (under Mrs COLENSO E) Taupiri
1860 had worked for 12 years as head teacher with BY ASHWELL
1860 – 1866 deacon assistant (to ASHWELL B) CMS station Taupiri Waikato (50)
22 Sep 1866 licensed native pastor of the Upper Waikato district (based at Pouriwha) (ADA;272)
c1870 – 1898 returned to Taupiri (253)
1894 attended consecration of bishop of Melanesia WILSON
1896 officiating minister on government list

Other
1858 – student with Hohua [Joshua] MOANAROA, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)
29 Oct 1862 died Matina TARAWHITI buried S Stephen churchyard: maybe his daughter? (124)
1864 continued at his post during the New Zealand war outspoken in his condemnation of Land court dealings running against concerns of Māori late 1877 at bishop's request lived in the King country, 'beyond the boundary of the confiscated territory' at Kopua near Raglan (Earle HOWE information, from COWIE's synod address Auckland Dec 1877
Oct 1898 p191 obituary Church Gazette
see Our Last year Cowle (424,ADA)

TARILEO, MATTHEW [TARULOLO]
born before 1892 from Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
died Jun 1941 six months after his friend the Revd HN DRUMMOND, and age about 60 (412);
[Note: a George TARULOLO from Raga baptised 25 Mar 1900 Norfolk island];
marrried, Mabel -
daughter of Lewis VIRABUTU head chief on Raga and Kate (261,403)
Education
n d eleven years at the Norfolk island school (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with M MARAU) Melanesia, S Barnabas Norfolk island
Mararovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD (261)
1915 deacon (17' from Raga) Melanesia
29 Nov 1917 priest Melanesia (WOOD) at Atanoboaoboa Raga [Pentecost]
Positions
ten years teacher (412)
1915-1941: stationed Raga Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)
12 Jan 1922 born Richard Paley TARILEO first son
latterly priest-in-charge North Central Raga (Pentecost)
Other
01 Jul 1929 photograph of family Southern Cross Log (261)
’a man of strong and steadfast faith and simplicity of character, revered by all the people of Raga as their spiritual father, the trusted advisor of the native clergy and teachers; quiet spoken and firm’ (412)

TARIMALENGA, Ernest TARIMALENA
born before 1901 Pentecost
died 21 Jun 1932 of tetanus poisoning Lamalonga Raga [Pentecost]
and buried there in a grave since eroded by sea; married before going to Norfolk island
Rebecca MULANGA from Pentecost [389];information Bishop Michael TAVOA grandson, Oct 2006
Education
trained at Vunas
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANG MELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANNA; preacher M TARILEO) (261)
Positions
1924-1932 missioner Lamalonga Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)
Other
father of Carrie who married the Revd Henry TAVOA

TAUA, Huia Peka (also, TAIURO, CHARLES BAKER)
born 1837 baptised 19 Jan 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 09 Sep 1887 Waitangi (1882 in (317)) age 49
buried beside son Matiu Te Huhu TAUA churchyard S John Baptist Waimate by Bp STUART of Waipu
son of Komene TAIURO of Maungatakuere, of Ngapuhi tribe
and Marara Ngahuia died 1876
member of Rarawa tribe;
married (i) 15 Jan 1859, Heni Te Paea RANGITAUA
married (ii) 06 Jun 1885 Hoana TU WHARE (424;ADA)
Education
taught by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
1873-1875 S Stephen’s College Auckland
17 Jan 1875 deacon Auckland (at St John Waimate)
20 Jan 1876 priest Auckland (St John Waimate)
Positions
1868-1873 layreader (kai karakia) at Kareponia
1870 with Pataropa TARAPAEA represented Kareponia at diocesan synod Auckland (ADA)
1875-1877 at Waimate and Ohauwai diocese Auckland
1881-1887 at Kaipara, Maramatawhia, Helensville
Other
survived the Parnell dinner (’Tina Panera’) which killed several other Māori clergy
memorial plaque S Joseph Awanui Oct 1887 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA;424)

TAUPAKI, Matiu Te Huia (Matthew)
born 1827 at Ahipara
baptised 20 Feb 1842 by TAYLOR the Revd R, of Ngati Waiora, Aupouri tribe of Parengarenga near North Cape baptised 20 Feb 1842
died 11 Jul 1877 with bronchitis at Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Island
son of Amiria KAHU of Wairere;
nearly allied to Ngatiwaiora people, and domiciled among them and reckoned as part of Te Rarawa;
marrid (i) 19 Mar 1850 by J MATTHEWS, Rangi of Waire; married (ii) 15 May 1853, Maraea PAEKOROA who died 1921 and is buried at Pukemiro Ahipara (ADA;124;89;50)
Education
taught by MATTHEWS J, and PUCKEY
01 Dec 1856 S Stephen Auckland as student for holy orders, under instruction KISSLING G, MARTIN Sir W
22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand
(at St Paul Auckland; deacons TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI; with BT DUDLEY ordained priest by Melanesia [PATTESON])
23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (St Paul Auckland; priests Matiu TAUPAKI, Heta TARA WHITI) (424;50;250)
Positions
n.d CMS station Kaitaia
Dec 1863 native pastor at CMS station Paihia (outside his tribal territory) (253;50)
1863 member 3rd general synod at Paihia
1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Sep 1876 licensed native pastor (with WILLIAMS W) to the district of the Rarawa, Paihia Bay of Islands CMS stipend support
1876 established native children school near Paihia (ADA, 272)

Other
1876 unveiled cross; raised £200 and erected stone cross in memory of Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
mooted as possible candidate for Māori auxiliary bishop
07 Feb 1847 baptised Hakopa Kahu TAUPAKI his illegitimate son (ADA)
Sep 1877 obituary Church Gazette (by BURROWS Robert)

TAURAU, HOKIA
born before 1895
died 30 Jun 1953 age 67 New Zealand
son of Iraia Taurau TOI
and Hiraina;
made 10 Jul 1918
Mhi HEKE
born 22 Oct 1896 died 03 Mar 1982 age 84
Note he reverted to the use of his father’s first name TAURAU
(424;422, ADA)

Education
11 Jun 1918 deacon Auckland (in Whangarei)
1919 priest Auckland (8, 424; 317)

Positions
11 Jun 1918 Otiria (Kawakawa) Bay of Islands Māori district diocese Auckland
1923-1925 Hokianga
1935-1938 Mangakahi
1938-1942 Hokianga (8)
1941 accident, and retired; permanent invalid (ADA)
1941 residing Waistomarama Hokianga New Zealand (8)

TAURERE, MAIHARE (TEHARU)
bron 1867 baptised 1867 by the Revd Renata TANGATA
died 27 May 1925 age 60 New Zealand
cousin to the Revd Matiu KAPA
son of Tepana and Hariata of Ahipara
of Te Aupouri tribe Te Whanaupani hapu (266);
made, Rawinia - (422; ADA)

Education
1882 confirmed by Auckland
trained by Hemi KAPA and the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
three years at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (5 Mary; deacon G W SMAILES;
priests J C FUSSELL R A MacDonald M T TAURERE; preacher WG MONCKTON) (424; 317)

Positions
30 May 1904-1905 assistant missioner district Hokianga at Parengarenga diocese Auckland
1905-1916 missioner at Hokianga diocese Auckland (8)
1916 appointed to Kaiako (ADA)
1919 residing Waimamaku (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list (8)

Other
proved splendid teacher of people both adults and young’ Bishop NEUGAN Auckland (ADA)

TAUTAU, NIKORA (NICHOLAS)
bron c1854/1861/1867 Kaiaua Auckland New Zealand
killed 22 Sep 1912 after being thrown from his horse nr Anaura turn-off
‘aged 55’ ‘age between 50 and 60’ Mangatuna Tolaga Bay Gisborne
son of Hirini (Sydney) TAUTAU of Ngati Porou and of Nga Puhi
born 1832 Tolaga Bay Gisborne
and Hera Pihuit TERUWAN
married
Hirata Rakapata Te WHAREPOURI
(424; 422, 317; ADA; 23 Sep 1912 Poverty Bay Herald)

Note: his grandfather Paora TUTU set him aside to be the priest (424)

Education
n d Tolaga Bay native school (school list)
Waerenga-a-hika school
1891 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waipōpu for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; with Taimona HAPIMANA)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (at St Mary pro-cathedral; with Taimona HAPIMANA) (317)
Positions
1893 'licensed as a priest for the people of the King country' (ADA)
1893-1901 with Taimona HAPIMANA missioner at Te Pourewa on the Waipa, Upper Waikato diocese Auckland

1901-1905 on Lower Waikato at Hopuhopu nr Ngapunawhia
honorary chaplain to King MAHUTA

1905-1906 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland
residing in a tent
and wore out five tents in four years (30 Jul 1910 Auckland Star)
supported himself by farming

1906-1912 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

Other
08 Jun 1996 report of his ordination New Zealand Herald (424; ADA)

Education
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
diocesan training college at Maka, Malaita (whither removed from Maravovo)
June/July 1932 priest by assistant Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained with Clement KELO, and Elias SAU) (69; 412; information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006)

Positions
1929 stationed diocese Melanesia
short appointment to Tuo village, Reef islands

Other
strong opponent of the Danielite movement, imprisoned briefly for organising attack on the Danielites in which many were injured but none killed  (pers comm. Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945; see also FOX, Lord of the Southern Isles)

TAWHAA, HARE [sometimes: Ti Ake]
born before 1906 Asanrantara village, North Pentecost [Raga]
died ca Easter 1948 Raga Lolowai of pneumonia
brother to Bekalala
son of Magaba a chief;
marrried,
Carrie, from Pentecost, with parents on Norfolk island and confirmed there

dughter of Deacon Ernest TARIMALENGA (information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
with Mohi TUREI trained at Te Tapere-Nui-a-Whatonga 'ancient school of learning'
Waerenga a hika school
S Stephen's school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waipapu (with Mohi TUREI deacon; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waipapu

Positions
teacher at Tuparoa Waipapu

Other
father to the Revd Michael TAVOA born 1943, (1990-2000) 3rd bishop of Vanuatu

TAWHAI, TAPIETA born 1874 Omaio nr Opotiki Te Whanau-a-Apanui
died 1957 age 71 at Omaio

Education
1891 Te Aute college; active in Te Aute college students association
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (in Māori church Te Kuri-a-Tuatapua; deacons Hemi Huata, Timutimu TAWHAL, Abraham [Aperahama] TAMHERE, Katene Manahi PUKERUA)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (Te Arai church; deacon Turuturu NGAM; priests Aperahama TAMHERE, Timutimu TAWHAL, Rameka HAUMIA, Hemi Huata)
(424)

Positions
1898-1902 stationed Whakatane pastorate diocese Waiapū
mission work with believers in the Ringatu faith, funded by Christchurch Gleaners of NZ CMA
1898-1901 with Aperahama TAMHERE sponsored by Christchurch branch New Zealand CMA
(worked with others sponsored by Hawkes’ Bay New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (424)
1902 resigned (370:89)
1901-1902 residing Whakatane (8)
1903 gone from Crockford
1906-1909 priest in Ohinemutu pasture
1909-1915 in Whangara district
1912 licenced interpreter 1st class Tolaga Bay
1913-1915 stationed Tolaga Bay
1914 licenced clergy diocese of Waiapū, the Revd Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, curate Tolaga Bay Māori district (Waiapu Church Gazette)
1925 in retirement donor land for church Anglican church S Patrick Omaio
1926 churchwarden at Omaio; brass tablet to fallen soldiers pakeha and Māori dedicated by the bishop of Waiapū in the Soldiers’ memorial church now formally S Patrick
1945 licenced interpreter 1st class Omaio (424)
Other
1889 accompanied Reweti MORGAN [ie KŌHERE; KOHERE] and Maui POMARE on their Hawkes Bay tour, promoting social and health initiatives which produced Te Aute college students’ association, which led to the formation of the Young Māori Party of which he remained member (424)

TAWHIRI, Riwai Te Huia (Riwai = LEVI, also Māori word for POTATO)
born 1878 Gisborne
died 20 Sep 1968 age 90 Gisborne East Coast
funeral at Tokata, Te Araroa Gisborne
of Ngāti Porou tribe of the East Coast; married 12 Apr 1909 [Maria] Maraea Wharepititi RUSHBROOK
born 28 Jan 1881 or c1887
died 25 May 1942 age 55/61 at residence Poplar Street Gisborne
funeral at Victoria Room Grey Street Gisborne
buried Taruheru Gisborne
daughter of Harry RUSHBROOK; a Brethren member
born 1882 died 18 May 1938 age 86
funeral at Tokata Te Araroa

and Ngararangikamae (Kamaea) HENDERSON
born c1883 died c1897
sister to Hori Karingoa AKUHATA-BROWN
daughter of Katene Wharaurangi NGATOKO
born c1846 Raharuhi and Rahera;
[KAAMEA married (i) 1884
Everard Hannam HENDERSON
born 07 Feb 1852 Worth Eastry co Kent died 18 Jun 1920 Te Araroa
son of John HENDERSON born 1813 died 1896
and Laura Catherine HANNAM born 1816 died 1884]
(424;WNL)

Education
n d Whangara native school (school list)
Te Aute college (contemporary of Sir Peter BUCK) – but not in roll (395)
n d Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33;WNL)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 ordination service by Waiapū
(at Te Arai Manutuke; deacons F C LONG, Reweti Te M KŌHERE [KOHERE], WI Katene Pareira RANGI-HUNA, Ethelara Te RAKA;
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as a lay-reader
as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
09 Feb 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai Holy Trinity Manutuke; preacher Nikora TAUTAU) (424;8, Feb 1908 Te Papatuanuku)

Positions
1905-1906 assigned pupil teacher for Mangapapa school
1908-1909 assistant master Waerenga-a-hika school
1909-1911 curate Tuaparoa diocese Waiapū
1911 retired from the ministry to pursue teaching as his career (WNL)
1910- teacher, at Māori schools Northland, Waikato, East Coast
1916 staff member ministry of education Reporoa and interpreter native land court
1917 head teacher Karetu native school
1921-1923 retired to Bay of Islands
1923 retired to Bay of Islands
1934 teacher at Whangara
1963 retied to Bay of Islands
in retirement resided Auckland
ca Jul 1968 returned to birth place Gisborne (WNL)

Other
player of piano and violin, choir singing
21 Sep 1968 obituary Auckland Star (WNL)

TAYLOR, Alfred
born 06 Feb 1856 Tunstall co Stafford England
brother to Christine TAYLOR born c1849
brother to Enock TAYLOR born c1850 Tunstall
brother to Fredrick TAYLOR born c1852 Tunstall
brother to Hannah TAYLOR born c1857
brother to Emmanuel TAYLOR born c1863
son of John TAYLOR (1861) grocer residing Tunstall Court co Staffordshire
(1871) potter and painter residing Tunstall Court born c1839 Wolstanton Staffordshire
and Mary Ann born c1822 Tunstall co Staffordshire probably died Dec ¼ 1885 registered Wolstanton (ADA)

Education
Wesleyan theological institution Southern Branch Richmond, aka Richmond College, near London (open 1843-1972)
1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1881 confirmed Auckland
29 Sep 1881 deacon Auckland (at Holy Sepulchre, deacon A TAYLOR, C TUKE)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (424:317)

Positions
1871 warehouseman age 15 born Tunstall with parents, and brother Fredrick age 19 hollow-ware pressser, sister Hannah age 13 (seams?)tress, residing Tunstall Staffordshire
1880 came to New Zealand
06 Mar 1880 advertised in the Christchurch Star, he has come here from the London College, is morning preacher Colombo Road Wesleyan church (the Revd JS SMALLEY) evening preacher, on 'The woman in purple and scarlet' – I suppose the woman is the Anglican (purpled prelates) and also the RC (scarlet woman of Rome) churches MWB

Note: TAYLOR not known to Methodist archives Christchurch (304)
29 Sep 1881 licensed assistant curate Inglewood Waikato diocese Auckland
Oct 1883 departed diocese Auckland with sanction of bishop of Auckland on urgent private affairs in England (ADA)
1886 Crockford lacks information and has him still at Inglewood diocese Auckland
1891 not in Crockford (8)

TAYLOR, Bass King
born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd Robert BURROWS Parnell
buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR
born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Yorkshire
died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
and Mary Caroline FOX
born c1803 died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried cemetery Heads Road; married 03 Dec 1863,
Edith Palmer TYLIE
born 01 Apr 1839 baptised 24 Apr 1839 Bathwick co Somerset
died 25 Oct 1914 age 75
sister to Elizabeth TYLIE born c1826 Bath
daughter of John Palmer TYLIE
(1861) druggist, pharmaceutical chemist in Bridge Street Bath
born 1800 Bath co Somersetshire died 10 Oct 1876 Bath co Somerset
and Mary PERRY born c1827 Bath co Somerset
(IG;272:124:63)

Education
in NSW (128)
but the archivist The King's school Parramatta reports that he was not enrolled there (111)
and CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
private tutor Bath (128)
02 Jul 1853 admitted sizar Queen’s College Cambridge
1857 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge
1857 deacon Peterborough
1858 priest Manchester (128;2;22)

**Positions**

1858 – 1860 curate Cossington Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
02 May 1860 sent out by CMS to New Zealand mission (2;22)
20 Aug 1860 arrived Auckland PERSIA (273)
Oct 1860 on government list of officiating ministers
1860-1876 stationed (until 1873, with father the Revd Richard TAYLOR) CMS mission Whanganui diocese Wellington (197)

**Other**

Dec 1876 p7 obituary (140)

**TAYLOR, Basil MAILES**

born 07 Sep 1876 Whanganui
died 20 Jun 1953 age 76 ‘The Priory’ Moncks Bay Christchurch buried Woolston

final son of the Revd Basil Kirke TAYLOR

born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd R BURROWS, Parnell

buried churchyard 5 Stephen Parnell Auckland

brother to Robert Cecil TAYLOR who married (1867) Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS

and Mary Caroline FOX,
moved 03 Dec 1863,

and Edith Palmer TYLIE

(until death) general secretary Scripture Union New Zealand

born 01 Apr 1839 died 25 Oct 1914 age 75

married 06 Jan 1904 Porirua Wellington New Zealand,

Bertha Charlotte Amelia WALL of Paremata

born 07 May 1882 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1966 buried Woolston Christchurch

dughter among seven children of Anthony WALL of Papakowhai Porirua

born c1844 died 09 Aug 1886 age 86 buried Porirua Anglican section

son of Anthony WALL

(1841) with New Zealand Company immigrated to Wellington

(1841) built Halfway House at Glenside

settled Papakowhai

born 1801 died 1879 Porirua

and Susannah;

married 1865 New Zealand

and Charlotte Elizabeth STACE

born 1814 died 09 Oct 1890 age 88 Paramata buried 16 Oct 1901 Porirua

sister to William N STACE trustee for his father’s estate

daughter among eight children of Thomas Hollis STACE

(1853) came to Wellington, and farmed land from the New Zealand Company at Pauatahanui

born c1821 died 05 Aug 1890 age 70

son of Thomas Alfred STACE

born c1780 died 09 Aug 1866 age 86 Pahautanui nr Wellington;

married 1841 Hobart Tasmania

and Amelia Sophia LUCAS born Apr 1820 died 24 Dec 1894 age 74 buried Pauatahanui

(422;121;124;69)

Education

1886-1895 Wanganui Collegiate school

21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson

(21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson)

29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B M TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)

(see 29 Jun 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)

**Positions**

1914-1930 16 years general secretary (vice his mother) Scripture Union New Zealand

21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson

(priest William BELL, deacons B M TAYLOR, George BARKER, Ernest Blackwood MOORE; preacher J G S BARTLETT)

(see 29 Jun 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)

ca Sep 1927-1930 vicar Suburban North (33)

06 Jul 1930-1931 assistant curate Sydenham S Saviour diocese Christchurch

14 Mar 1932-1936 vicar Hinds with South Tinwald (91)

Apr 1936 general breakdown, resigned cure of Hinds

19 Oct 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

Dec 1936 licensed as officiating priest, supply services Heathcote S Mary (69)

in retirement residing Moncks Bay near Sumner

24 Mar 1937 assistant (to WA ORANGE) curate Sumner (91)

Other
markedly Evangelical

22 Aug 1953 obituary The Press

TAYLOR, FREDERICK NORMAN (latterly nicknamed ‘EFFENDI’)

born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
Buried ‘priest RIP’ 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch

brother to Francis Joseph TAYLOR born Sep ¼ 1870 registered St Pancras co Middlesex
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR

(1861) single, with family in parish S George the Martyr Theobalds Rd Holborn London
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1870 Brighton co Sussex died 1881
brother to John TAYLOR (1861) apprentice to an ironmonger born c1845 St George the Martyr co Middlesex

son of Joseph William TAYLOR ‘gentleman’

(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1823 Paddington co Middlesex;
moved 13 Feb 1869 S Petter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH

(1852) widow supported by her children
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born c1846 died 1881 age 79 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
moved 02 May 1908 All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham

and Dorothy WARBURTON

(1908) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
died 01 Jan 1976 late of 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch buried ‘RIP’ churchyard All Saints Burwood

Comment: I took her a widow regularly to evensong at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels during the earlier 1960s; she crossed herself at ‘O God make speed to save us’ and again at ‘Take not Thy Holy Spirit from us’, which in this next century I find of interest, for she was a loyal person in all ways and was replicating the ceremonial customs of All Saints Small Heath her parish church in the late nineteenth century. She was adamantly opposed to bringing the altar forward for mass, arguing that she would be in favour if it brought one more person to church – which struck me as unknowable unless the altar were moved so we might find out MWB

sister to Florence Amy WARBURTON born Mar ¼ 1873 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Katie WARBURTON born Mar ¼ 1875 Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Edith Barney WARBURTON (1901) board school pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1884 Mosley registered King’s Norton co Worcestershire

and Edith BARWISE

(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire died 1948 Ontario Canada
daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
(1861) grocer’s assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
(1892) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall
born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire
brother to Miss WARBURTON born Dec ¼ 1840 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire
son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer

(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hoviley Lane Stockport co Cheshire
(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¼ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1833 registered Stockport co Cheshire
and Sarah MOSS
born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¼ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;
moved Sep ¼ 1883 registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire

and Edith WARBURTON

(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1805) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham
sister to Emily Nessie BARWISE baptised 30 Nov 1842 S Petter Liverpool

sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton

daughter of William Hartley BARWISE

(1842) linen draper draper Liverpool
(1883) corn traveller of Kings Norton
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [wri £6 9s]
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;
moved 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire

and Eliza Anne EDWARDS

born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales died Jun ¼ 1886 age 62 King’s Norton
daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman of the parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph died 1838 Wrexham Denbighshire Wales

Education
St Olave grammar school Southwark (153)
Jesus College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1896 deacon Coventry for Worcester
Dec 1897 priest Worcester (411)

Positions
1896-1903 curate All Saints Small Heath city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later diocese Birmingham) (31 Mar 1901) deacon of Church of England, Golden Hillock Road in All Saints parish Aston; boarder in households Theophile A B THIBANT teacher of french and drawing (345)
1903-1909 organising secretary for the SPCK (Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge)
1908 residing Knowle Bristol
1909-1913 assistant curate Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire diocese Oxford (26)
17 Nov 1913-1936 vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
07 Feb 1922 (vice J HEWLAND) appointed archdeacon of Akaroa, ‘will not vacate his present position as vicar of S Luke’s, but will undertake the duties of the archdeaconate in addition’ (The Press)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington

Other
Pacifist (as also their three priest sons)
leading member of the Guild of S Mark [for Catholic priests] diocese Christchurch (319)
disciple of the liberal AngloCatholic theologian Charles GORE C.R. and not in fact a Western rite Catholic
father of three priests, the Revd David M TAYLOR (born 1911 Stratfield Mortimer married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale Christchurch, Celia TWYNEHAM), the Revd Roger TAYLOR, the Revd Humphrey TAYLOR member Christchurch Male Voice Choir (family information)
author

TAYLOR, HENRY EDWARD
born 14 Apr 1853 Manchester Lancashire
died 01 Jun 1900 Napier age 46 clerk in holy orders
buried age 46 Old Napier cemetery
brother to Francis W TAYLOR born 1848 (1871) BA Oxford law student Inner Temple
brother to Richard H TAYLOR born c1850 (1871) undergraduate Oxford, law student Inner Temple
third son among at least five children of Francis TAYLOR
(1861) cotton trade merchant Broughton near Salford co Lancashire (1872) merchant, county magistrate Broughton Salford
born c1819 Beverley Yorkshire
married Mar % 1854 Beverley East Riding
and Jane WILLIS born c1817 Beverley Yorkshire; married 03 Mar 1880 S John Dundee Scotland,
Matilda BONNINCK
born Dec % 1860 Coventry Warwickshire died 11 Oct 1943 age 83 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter among twelve children of Thomas BONNINCK (1871) gardener
born c1819 Launton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth NEWTON born c1822 Atherstone Warwickshire died 1891 Coventry Warwickshire (427;124;63)

Education
ordained as a literate
1878 deacon Worcester
Dec 1883 priest Exeter (411)
Positions
1871 residing Broughton Lancashire
1878 curate All Saints Coventry diocese Worcester
1881 Episcopal clergyman S John Dundee diocese Dundee
1882 curate Dartmouth co Devon diocese Exeter
1884 curate St Albans co Hertfordshire diocese Salisbury
1887 curate 5 Decuman Bridgwater co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1890 chaplain Fishermen’s church Hastings co Sussex diocese Chichester
1890-1895 vicar Great Wollaston with Middletown (population 481 in 1924) Shrewsbury diocese Hereford
1891 age 37 with wife Matilda, sons Francis H 8, Ernest E 6, Edwin B 1, two servants residing Great Wollaston (388)
1896 officiating minister diocese Waipou (8)
1899-1895 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu (8)
01 Oct 1900 will to probate Napier (63)
father of (the Revd) Francis Henry TAYLOR born 13 Jul 1882 Dartmouth Devonshire died 20 Sep 1935 Stewart Island, teacher and lay reader
and then a Presbyterian minister

TAYLOR, JAMES
born c1810 Dublin Ireland; married [Dec ¼ 1839 Liverpool], Eliza[beth] JOHNSON born c1810 Dublin died 1885 - 1891 (367)
Education
Oct 1839 matriculated Trinity College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1866 BD
1871 DD
1843 deacon Peterborough
[722 Sep] 1844 priest (411,367)
Positions
1834-1837 assistant (to Dr LYON) master King’s school Sherborne co Dorset
1837 opened a private school Bristol
1843 curate Higham Ferrars diocese Peterborough
n d temporary appointment Queen’s College Birmingham
n d master Kimbolton grammar school
30 Jul 1847-Jun 1875 headmaster Wakefield grammar school Yorkshire
Sunday Evening or Jane Lecturer, at parish church All Saints [later cathedral] Wakefield, and then S Andrew
n d clerical secretary of the Church Institution
1875-1876 chaplain SS Peter & Sigfrid Stockholm [under bishop of North and Central Europe for bishop of London]
1881 without cure of souls, with son-in-law the Revd Thomas SANDERSON and Alice, residing Littington Cambridgeshire
ca Mar 1884-08 May 1885 broke his world tour, for a ‘few months’ locum tenens Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (330, Nelson Evening Mail)
Jul 1885 the Revd Dr TAYLOR and his wife travelled on as far as Tonga with ST NEVILL, bishop of Dunedin: who was demoted to a 2nd class cabin JANET NICOLL (maiden voyage); the couple voyaging via Tahiti, North America, to England (Nelson Evening Mail)
1891 widowed lodger with Emily GILLINGHAM boot and shoe dealer residing Chard co Somerset

Evangelical, named his sons after other Evangelical families
author
1848 The Bible! The Bible alone! The Bible entire!: a sermon preached in the parish church at Wakefield, on Sunday evening, August 13th, 1848
1848 Popery or Protestantism - which? a sermon
1854 An appeal to the Lord Archbishop of York, on the uncondemned heresies of ... Archdeacon Wilberforce’s book, entitled, “The doctrine of the holy eucharist.”
1855 A respectful but earnest remonstrance addressed to the most Revd the Archbishops, and the Right Revd the Bishops, of the United Church of England and Ireland, and of the Scottish Episcopal Church : on the absence of a united effort on their part to stay the spread of popery, within the church of these realms
1855 The true doctrine of the Holy Eucharist : as instituted in scripture, and received by the Catholic church in all ages, in refutation of Archdeacon Wilberforce’s book, “The doctrine of the Holy Eucharist,” and the papish views of that sacrament, in general
1855 A summary of the evidence of the existence of the Deity; abstract, and from the works of nature: with an answer to the more usual objections against natural, but especially against revealed religion
1868 Men of Wakefield (Campaign literature for the General Election in Wakefield, 1868) (Grammar School, Wakefield)
1868 A commentary on the “Chapter of autobiography” by the Right Honorable W.E. Gladstone, ...: Proving, from his own words, that no portion, however small, of the interests of his countrymen should be entrusted to his hands
1872 The Church, in its formation & reformation: a parallel
1873 Catholicity and Popery: a contrast

TAYLOR, RICHARD
born 23 Mar 1805 Letwell nr Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Rotherham Yorkshire
[Note: (1768) Letwell was separated from S John with Throapham, (1835) parish ended]
died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Villa Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery one of four children of Richard TAYLOR farming and steward to local estates and Catherine SPENCER; married 15 Jul 1829 SS Mary & Benedict Huntingdon, Mary Caroline FOX born c1803 Huntingdon died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui possibly: baptism 05 Aug 1803 daughter of John FOX and Frances有可能：[112;126;140;22]

Education

eight years Dr INCHBOLD's school Doncaster Yorkshire (22) 02 Nov 1824 admitted sizar Queens' College Cambridge 29 Mar 1826 pensioner Queens' College Cambridge 1830 BA Cambridge 1835 MA Cambridge 14 Jun 1829 deacon Ely (Bowyer Edward SPARKE) 08 Nov 1830 priest Ely (111;22)

Positions

15 Jun 1829-1830 (vice Jackson/Maurice WILLIAMS) stipendiary curate (annual stipend £42) S Botolph Cambridge diocese Ely 01 Dec 1830 stipendiary curate (annual stipend £100) Coveley and Manea co Cambridgeshire 29 May 1833 daughter Laura TAYLOR baptised Coveley Isle of Ely 21 Feb 1834 offered to CMS for missionary service 18 Feb 1836 by CMS sent out PRINCE REGENT to New Zealand Māori mission 13 Jun 1836 arrived (with William YATE Sarah YATE John BEDGOOD) Sydney PRINCE REGENT 28 Mar 1837 – Jan 1839 minister ad interim S Luke Liverpool diocese Australia (111) 10 Mar 1839 arrived Pahia Bay of Islands (326) Sep 1839 teacher school CMS mission Waitamie North Bay of Islands (22) 20 Jan 1840 purchased land North Cape 05 Feb 1840 present at discussions on the treaty of Waitangi 20 Apr 1843 stationed (vice John MASON) CMS mission Putiki (near Whanganui) (197) 15 Nov 1847 from Auckland arrived with Laura Wellington JULIA 31 Mar 1847 officiated Wellington 26 Nov 1847 departed for Wanganui[Whanganui] 04 Jan 1855 departed New Zealand via Sydney on visit to England accompanied by Hoani WIREMU HIPANGO (see *Note) Apr 1856 returned to New Zealand 12 Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington 12 Apr 1869 rural dean Whanganui (42) 02 Apr 1871 census) head of household, married, age 66, born Laughton Yorkshire: with wife Mary C TAYLOR born c1804 Huntingdonshire; Bertha C TAYLOR (born c1839 ?Waimarie Bay New Zealand died 1878 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery), 2 servants residing Sparsholt co Hampshire England 05 Aug 1871 returned New Zealand ‘Sandown Villa’ Wanganui their retirement home; *Note: Hoani WIREMU HIPANGO a leader of Ngati Tumango of Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi baptised 06 Jun 1841 by John MASON at Putiki, proposed for ordination but eyesight problems; in London audience with Queen VICTORIA and Prince ALBERT (early 1860s) a leader in opposition to the Pai Marire [HauHau] movement Feb 1865 leader of attack on Ohoatahi below Pipiriki upper Whanganui River born c1820 died 25 Feb 1865 Putiki military funeral 27 Feb 1865 buried Korokata [Golgotha] hill above Putiki married 02 Sep 1841 S Paul Putiki Whanganui, Wanganui River mouth, Rawiri RERE - see biography by Steven Oliver in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography 1990...
Fellow Royal Geological Society
founding member New Zealand Institute
1865 silver medallist New Zealand Exhibition Dunedin
author
1833 (probably) A sermon preached in Ely Cathedral before the Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely: at the Lent Assizes, 24th of March, 1833
1835 A farewell sermon, preached before the inhabitants of Covey and Manea, November 15th, 1835
1838 Farewell sermon preached in S Luke's Church, Liverpool, December 2, 1838
1848 A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand
1850 Christian unity: a sermon, preached at Tauponga
1855 Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and its inhabitants
1855 September 4th I received a Summons
1863 Te Hahi Matua He Pukapuka
1863 The Mother Church
1866 The Age of New Zealand
1867 Whanganui its Past, Present, and Future
1868 The Past and Present of New Zealand with its prospects for the future
see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-TayPast.html
1870 Māori and English Dictionary
1872 Our Race and its Origin
Family Note:
a daughter Mary Catherine TAYLOR
born c1835 died 1922
married (16 Dec 1863 S Paul Putiki Whanganui) Captain Spencer Mansel MEDLEY RN (born 1837 Kenwyn Truro died 28 Jan 1893 Mount View asylum Newtown Wellington)
son of John MEDLEY high-church bishop of Fredericton Canada, friend of George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
[another son the Revd Edward MEDLEY has drawings held in The National library in Wellington (DG Bell information, 2006)]
TAYLOR, THOMAS FELDEN-
born 12 Jun 1879 Chelsea London baptised 13 Jul 1879
died 29 May 1937 Wellington 7 000 lined the streets at his funeral service
cremated 31 May 1937 Wellington interred 13 Oct 1937 soldiers cemetery Karori
twin brother to Diana Margaret TAYLOR born 12 Jun 1879 died May 1880 age 11 months
brother to Annie Maud TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1874 Chelsea
died 29 May 1937 Wellington 7 000 lined the streets at his funeral service
brother to Dorothy Morgan TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1875 Chelsea
brother to Winifred Elizabeth TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1876 Chelsea
brother to Gladys Frances TAYLOR born Dec ¼ 1880 Putney co Surrey died 27 May 1886 age 6 registered Sep ¼ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Christine Marie TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1882 Wandsworth died 27 May 1886 age 4 registered Sep ¼ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Richard Benjamin TAYLOR baptised 22 May 1883 Heene Sussex	son of Richard Fielden TAYLOR professor of music (= music teacher)
(1881) of Putney co Surrey
(May 1886) two children of Richard Fielden TAYLOR a gentleman of independent means died mysteriously and suddenly with vomiting and excessive purging Worthing (Manchester Evening News) — viz, Gladys Frances TAYLOR, Christine Marie TAYLOR
born c1841 Lichfield co Stafford died 11 Jul 1922 Abbeyfield Falkland Rd Torquay Devon [left £17 474]
moved Jun ¼ 1873 Rochford co Essex
and Annie Philadelphia WILLIAMS
born Mar ¼ 1843 Port Sea island Portsmouth Hampshire died 22 Dec 1914 Torquay [left £10 124]
died 19 Dec 1892 Bristol [left £5 494]
moved 03 Feb 1842 St Mary Portsea
and Anne MORGAN,
moved 21 Jun 1911 Bishopdale chapel of the Holy Evangelists Nelson,
by the bishop of Nelson (MULES), Archdeacon BAKER (parish priest Brightwater), J P KEMP THORNE (parish priest Christ Church Nelson),
brode given away by brother the Revd E K MULES parish priest of Otira diocese Christchurch;
best man James HODGSON of Nelson, bridesmaids Misses BLAISTON (Oak) and SGANDERS (Nelson)
Eleanor Sophia (Nellie) MULES
born Sep ¼ 1873 Waimea South died Dec 1951 Featherston Wairarapa
only daughter of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES 3rd bishop of Nelson
born 08 Sep 1837 died 09 Oct 1927 age 90
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard co Somerset (1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin (1820-1823) vicar Ibsl Abbotts co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Iminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierson DORMER, 10th Baron DORMER,
moved (iii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON,
moved 29 Jan 1870,
and Laura BLUNDELL
born 1843 died 23 Jul 1925 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
daughter of Francis Horriblow BLUNDELL of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
born 26 Aug 1799 Taunton Somerset
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West
married 27 May 1833 India
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
born c1814 died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West

Education
private schools
n.d CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Nov 1899 passed first examinations of Law society (411)
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies (33)

Positions
1899 articled to a firm of solicitors
1901 law student boarding with boarders Edwin LEECH a carpenter and wife Camberwell (345)
Nov 1904 from England for health reasons arrived Nelson New Zealand (33)
1904-Sep 1906 layreader in parish Murchison diocese Nelson
Jul 1907 layreader Runanga (Mar 1908) opening S Thomas Runanga
1908 chaplain Egypt Gallipoli France
Jun 1914 wounded Dardanelles Gallipoli campaign (33)

Other
n.d worker New Zealand Bible Class Movement
May 1919 severely disabled with arthritis and war wound, resigned from the clerical staff diocese Nelson as the unsatisfactory state of his health prevented him taking charge of a parish, to undertake special work among men and boys based at church S Peter Wellington
03 Apr 1930-1937 licensed to the new office city missioner diocese Wellington
12 May 1937 final service at City Mission chapel (church register)

TAYLOR, WILLIAM
born 02 Feb 1822 Penn Buckinghamshire
baptised 04 Mar 1822 Penn which is near Beaconsfield
died 16 Sep 1882 age 60 Mauku buried cemetery Mauku Auckland
son of William TAYLOR and Sarah
married 26 Mar 1845 registered Worksop co Nottingham,
Mary WATERWORTH
born c1814 Sheffield West Riding
died Sep 1885 Auckland buried 23 Sep 1885 age 71 at Mauku

Education
private school Penn (not identified MWB)
1838 confirmed bishop Peterborough
1844 offered to CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
c1848 joined CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1844 offered to CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1844 offered to CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1848 joined CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)

Positions
teacher in England
(1846) son William W TAYLOR born Lonford co Derbyshire
(1851) son Charles A TAYLOR born Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire
(1851) schoolmaster teaching the usual subjects in the National school Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire
came to New Zealand recommended by SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) to GA SELWYN
for ordination hoping to serve 'at the special settlement at Pakiri'

14 May 1865 arrived with his family New Zealand on EMPRESS, to minister among settlers at Pakiri (in bush beyond Omaha):
but the settlement was abandoned

Jun 1865 - Dec 1867 master S Matthew's school Auckland
- 01 Jan 1871 minister (among English residents) Bay of Islands district: Russell, Paihia, Kawakawa
01 Oct 1872 resigned position in Bay of Islands (ADA)
27 May 1873 - itinerant priest Papakura, Drury, Remarama diocese Auckland
- Jun 1873 teaching Auckland College formerly Wesley College, 'unreservedly undenominational',
with the Revd Robert KIDD assistant master formerly principal of The Collegiate school Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1875 - 30 Sep 1875 interim priest Great South Rd district (Papakura)
- 1876 teaching particularly in a building formerly the Wesley College Auckland
Jul 1876 - Easter 1882 minister Mauku Pukekohe West and Waiuku
1881 minister residing Mauku electorate Franklin South (266)
retired to Taranaki for his health's sake and returned to Mauku to die
1876-1882 'vicar of S Bride's church' Mauku on tombstone

Other
see Centennial history of the Anglican church in Pukekohe by Nona Morris
planted many fruit trees in grounds of parsonage house Mauku
suffered a fall from his horse 18 months prior to his death
1870 author 'Ten Letters addressed to his honour T.B. Gillies esq'
- Thomas Bannatyne Gillies lawyer was superintendent (1869-1873) of the province of Auckland
commemorative plaque near church door Mauku
photograph (ADA)
obituary
19 Sep 1882 Auckland Star
23 Sep 1882 New Zealand Herald
Oct 1882 Church Gazette

Te AHU, Ioana
born c1820 near Okaikau Bay of Islands in northern New Zealand
died 07 Jul 1895 Kaikohe
from Te Uri Taniwha hapu of Nga Puhi tribe;
marrried,
Rangirauaka of Ngati Riripo
(09 May 1841) baptised Katarina Hapimana by A N BROWN Tauranga (22)

Education
09 May 1841 baptised ‘Ihaia’ (Isaiah) by the Venerable AN BROWN at Tauranga
1851 CHAPMANs also settled permanently at Maketu (22)
1857 preparation for priesthood began, under A N BROWN at Tauranga mission station
1858 S Stephen's school Auckland
03 Nov 1861 deacon Waipu. (at Te Papa the mission chapel at Tauranga)

Positions
principal teacher
-1845- taking Sunday services (vice CHAPMAN)

Sep 1846 as Maketu too cold with wife and two children moved to Maketu, Bay of Plenty
1851 CHAPMANs also settled permanently at Maketu
1861 took full charge of Maketu mission station when CHAPMAN moved to Auckland (22)
1861-1882 Tauranga and Maketu pastorate diocese Waipu
1861 supported by CMS (Church Missionary Society)
1862- member synod diocese Waipu
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Richard RANGAMARO)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
21 Mar 1869 church Maketu S Thomas opened
1870 arrival of the Revd SM SPENCER Maketu allowed him to spend more time Rotorua
he worked against Pai Marire [HauHau] movement
1881- living permanently Rotorua:
1882-1889 1st clergyman Ohinemutu pastorate
15 Mar 1885 church S Faith Ohinemutu Rotorua consecrated by STUART bishop of Waiapū
1889-1892 served college S Stephen Auckland (22;370)
1892 retired, to Kaikohe (89)
Other
see the publication, 'Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas' church'
15 Jul 1895 obituary New Zealand Herald

Te AHU, Rawai (Loki) [also Riwai = potato]
born c1820 Waitara Taranaki
baptised 1840 Waikanae (by O HADFIELD)
died 01/06/08 Oct 1866 age 47
buried 11 Oct 1866 Otaki by O HADFIELD
funeral attended by bishop of Wellington ABRAHAM, and many Ngatiraukawa, Ngatiawa, Ngatitoa;
of Ngatia tribe, Ngatikura hapu (in Taranaki), and links with Chatham islands
son of TUHOE of Waiongana Taranaki, landowner in Taranaki
and WAIPUA of Waitara
parents by drowning died when Riwai young, raised by relatives ;
marr[ed (i) 1842, Heni ROHIA;
marr[ed (ii) 1851, Mata TE MATAMATA (424;272;WNL)
Education
learned literacy with RIPAHAU of Ngati Raukawa ready to help O HADFIELD with te reo Māori and to teach for him especially in his long illness
1853 taken by GA SELWYN to Auckland; with Rota WAITOA
Oct 1853 - 23 Sep 1855 resided S Stephen school Taurarua, under KISSLING G, Sir William MARTIN
1855 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
23 Sep 1855 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul church; assisted by JF LLOYD, PATTESON,and others)
(2nd Māori deacon)
no evidence that he was priested (424;272)
Positions
1840 after baptism lay-reader at Waikanae, base of O HADFIELD
1841 - 1853 catechist and native teacher CMS mission Waikanae (140)
27 Sep 1855 pastoral visit (with SELWYN GA and PATTESON JC) to the Chatham islands and South Island with HADFIELD established schools in Okukari Bay Queen Charlotte Sound, in the Marlborough Sounds
17 Jun 1856 deacon for Waitara district Taranaki (253)
17 Nov 1856 departed Taranaki with Bishop GA SELWYN, landed at Whanganui according to O HADFIELD in old age: [maybe Jul 1857] accompanied SELWYN on a visit to Melanesia: Te AHU able to converse in Māori with people on a small island there
11 Jul 1859 licensed (assistant to O HADFIELD) native minister Otaki (SPG funded) (47;242)
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (89)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat;
1st Māori member of the general synod of the anglican church in New Zealand (424)
Other
converted to the Christian faith through events around the death of TARORE daughter of NGAKUKU catechist (see “Missionary to Mataatua”) May 1842 with family members and two or three slaves, a guide for Charles H KETTLE traversing Manawatu Gorge (29 Aug 1931 Evening Post)
16 Oct 1866 obituary Wellington Independent
Dec 1896 p796 Moors of by-gone days: the Revd Rowai Te Ahu article by O HADFIELD O (140)

Ti AIHU, Rutene
born before 1855 died Nov 1910
married
born c1843 died 22 Aug 1896 age 53 (424)
Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū (at Whakato Poverty Bay)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (424)
Positions
1878-1884 assistant curate native pastor Turanga diocese Waiapū
1878 supported by CMS [Church Missionary Society]
1884-1890 vicar Tauranga and Maketu
1890-1909 Whangara pastorate
1909 retired, residing Tuparoa Gisborne (424:8)

**Te AOMARERE, MATERA [METERA; sometimes AOMARERE]**

born c1883
died 17 Nov 1918 age 35 influenza epidemic Otaki of Ngati Raukawa tribe (308)

**Education**
16 Dec 1916 deacon Wellington (S Paul); priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE KJ MCFAIRLAND; Pasua TEMUERA;
deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOLA
(fathers of MCFAIRLAND and of TEMUERA present) (424)

**Positions**
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy in Otaki Native District diocese Wellington (308)

**Other**
first Ngati Raukawa to be ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
(see Historical Journal v3 1980 p42)

**Te ARO, MANAHI**

born before 1858 died 20 Aug 1883 Napier

**Education**
d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiapū (at native church Omaahu; priest Hoani Te WAINOHU;
deacons M Te ARO, Nirii RUNGA) (424)

**Positions**
catechist
1881-1883 stationed Pakowai Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū (370)

**Te AWAREAU, EIHERA HAKARIA [also EDWARD RIVERS]**

born 18 Mar 1863 Te Kao
baptised Kaitaia by J MATTHEWS

died 18 Nov 1909

son of Eru Hakaraia kai karakia (layreader) died 1913
and Rimeti TARARU;

married (i) 17 May 1883
Rihipeiti Ngaweni Karana PERenga died before 1906;
married (ii) 04 Jan 1906 by the Revd Reihana NGATOTE
Akirihui UTIKA (ADA)

**Education**
confirmed Kaitaia by bishop Auckland
about five years Awanui native school
1897-1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland (COWIE)

(All Saints Ponsonby; deacons Te AWAREAU, Wirenu Hone KERETENE; the governor in attendance)
24 May 1903 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) (All Saints Ponsonby; preacher F BENNET)

**Note:** NELIGAN's 1st ordination of a Māori, the 1st episcopal wearing of a cope in New Zealand (424;ADA;317)

**Positions**
1901 assistant missioner (vice Hemi TAITIMU)
Parengarenga (ADA;89)

20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū for Auckland (at Holy Trinity Manutuke nr Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI) (424;317)

**Note:** PRIPI's curate at Manutuke before 1896; he was in charge of the church for some years. He was also a devout ahuwhenua (tribal council) member.

1899 ordained priest Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)

1899-1907 assistant bishop Auckland (424;317)
(Jul 1897) with H WILLIAMS, Matiaha PAHEWA, Mohi TUREI, Eruera KAWHIA, officiated burial of Major Rapata WAHAWAHA

1900 gone from Crockford (8)

Other
1895-1897 he recorded his sheep numbers for the government returns
1908 a vice-president Waipiro racing club
1920 presented with a Prince of Wales commemoration medal (424)

Te AWEKOTUKU, [RUIHI] RATA MA
born c1850 of tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere
died 1920 age 65-70;
marrried 1910
Rerehau TE MATANGI [?MARTIN]

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1896 deacon Waipu (at S Faith Rotorua)
28 Aug 1910 priest Waipu (priests Peni HAKIWAI Rameta T RANGIHUNA Parawane TUREI Reweti T ANHERE [ECHERI])
decrons Hemipiri NUMO Witemu A Te WHAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS (424)

Positions
1870s a soldier
1896-1902 Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waipu
1902 stationed Whakatane (370)
with Ngaki Christchurch Gleaners (424)
1909-1910 Whakatane pastorate (89)
1910 retired (370)
1912-death permission to officiate Rotorua (370)
1917 on grounds of advanced age retired as army chaplain 4th class (424)

Other
as a protest fished without licence and also took fruit from Te Ngai mission farm
arguing it should be returned to his tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere; later these rights restored (424)

Te HAARA, MEINATA
born before 1852 near Kaitaia baptised by Richard TAYLOR
died 19 Mar 1901 suddenly
burial Kaitaia
of Te Rarawa tribe
married,
Riharia (ADA)

Education
by Mr MATTHEWS Kaitaia
confirmed by SELWYN New Zealand
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul church)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate) (ADA)

Positions
1867 layreader
Aug 1875 appointed assistant minister stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1877 Pahia
Maramatawhia
1881 Helensville
1886 stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1891 Kaitaia (89)

Other
1901 May p1 supplement Church Gazette

Te HANA, Anesa [TE HAUA, Anoua]
born ca 1832 in the Manawatu district
died 10 Aug 1912 age ca 80 Koputaroa
of Ngati Raukawa
related to chief THAKARA;
h/wed, Turama

Education
28 Oct 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Boniface Otaki; preacher T WILLIAMS from Napier) (424;242)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (89)

Positions
28 Oct 1877 licensed to J McWILLIAMS superintendent Māori mission stationed Putiki Whanganui (242;140)
1886 stationed Rangitikei, missioner Parawanui diocese Wellington
(1892) attended Bishop CWIE’s garden party
(Mar 1893) officiated tangi/fitural of Reupene NGATAE/PARINO chief of Ngataipa at Turakina
(Apr 1898) an officiating priest at funeral of Major KEMP
1901-1907 stationed Otaki (34)
1908 retired, residing Kereru Wellington New Zealand
TI HATA, HOETA
born c1837 Hatepe marae Taupo
died 18 Dec 1917 age 80
married
Haromi URUTAHA [HONEMAI]
Education
1889 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waipapū
(native church Waipapū, pa of Henare TOMOANA; deacon Hoeta TE HATA, Hoani PIWAKA) (424)
Positions
1892-1909 Taupo mission district diocese Waipapū
1909 retired (89;370)
1912 residing Taupo New Zealand (8)
Other
(1897) Hoeta and wife witnesses in a murder case (14 Dec 1897 Evening Post)
publication 'The Ngati Tuharetoa Occupation of Tauponui-a-Tī',
built Te Pihopatanga o Aotearoa te Whetu Marama o te Ata [the Church of the Bright Morning Star]
at Waitetoko marae nr Halletts Bay (30 Jun 2000 New Zealand Herald)

TI HAU, RIKIHANA
born c1895 Te Iringa
died Mar 1939 age 44 New Zealand
married
Akininihi NAERA
Education
1923-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland
[at All Saints Auckland]; priests S D ELLIOTT H L RISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana TE HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland
[S Matthew; priests H W HEASLIP R Te HAU FC TRUMAN; deacon G R MONTEITH]
(Waiapū Church Gazette;424;317;83)
Position
World War 1, served 2.5 years with the Pioneer battalion France
1926-1938 missionary Māori district Waima diocese Auckland
1939 residing Kaikohe Bay of Islands New Zealand (8)
Other
29 Mar 1939 obituary of his son the Revd Canon Ngarangi Tuehu TE HAU

Note:
a Mrs H TE HAU died 10 Jun 2002 Napier; this is Melia HERARAUMIRIA
cousin of the Revd Ngarangi TE HAU (424 pers comm Robert Bruere Apr 2020)

TI HEREAU, HENARE [aka HONE]
baptised 1842 died 26 Jan 1888
of the Ngati Raukawa tribe, Manawatu;
Twifo Ru
Education
Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1873 deacon Wellington (at Otaki); deacons TE HEREAU, Rawiri TE WANUI;
presented by Richard TAYLOR (424;211;89)
Positions
catechist for 30 years
22 Sep 1873-1888 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Motoua Manawatu
(424;242;140;89;34)
Other
loyal to crown without wavering; no knowledge of English nor liking for European culture
and also concerned about the Manawatu land purchase despite loyalty to crown (424)
26 Jan 1888 obituary (140)

TI IRIMANA, PAEUTA
born before 1883 of Ahipara Northland New Zealand (424)
Education
S Stephen's College Auckland
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Sep 1885 deacon Waiapū (at S Mary the Virgin Te Awapuni; deacon Paeuta Te IRIMANA; priest Robert PENTY) (424;89)

Positions
Jul 1880 attended conference at Kohimarama Auckland
1885- 1887 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū
1887 position with CMS closed (370)
1890 gone

Tī KANAPU, TAMARI
born c1893 of Tuhoe
died 15 May 1923 age 30 Taupo
married 03 Jan 1922
Mary (Mere) REWITI (11 Apr 1893) successful sprinter
adopted daughter of Captain Hayes Henry TIZARD
(1855) able seaman landed Auckland
during land wars, gun-runner for imperial government
(1864) witness of the historic engagement of Gate Pah Tauranga
took 1st census of Māori, Urewera
of hot springs Opal Springs Okauia Matamata district
born Jun ¼ 1845 registered Camberwell south London England
died 14 Sep 1899 age 85
son of William Henry TIZARD
(1851) senior examiner in audit office, Glengall Grove Camberwell Surrey
born c1797 Melcombe Regis co Dorset
and Mary WEBSTER
born c1808 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
daughter of Michael WEBSTER
(1851) annuitant in Camberwell
born c1773 Sowerby Yorkshire

Note does not appear in the diocesan history Waiapū

Tī KARARI, PRIMONA (PHLEGMON)
born before 1831 baptised by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
drowned 1864; married,
Harriet HOBSON (p205 Our Māoris by Lady MARTIN;50)

Education
Sep 1844 joined the Bishop's school Te Waimate and continued at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1854 S Stephen's College Auckland

Positions
Mar 1860 for 16 years had worked under Bishop GA SELWYN and G KISSLING, at the College of S John Evangelist and at the Native Institution (see http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)
1864 stationed Orakei Auckland (50)
TE MAHAU-ARIKI, PINEHA
baptised 25 Dec 1842 as a child of Papariki on the Manawatu river
died 06 Sep 1895 Masterton buried Rangiatea
son of Pineaha TE MAHAUARIKI a chief of Ngati Raukawa, of Ngati Turanga at Motutui
son of KIHAROA chief and warrior of some renown (140);
marrried,
Makareta died before 1886 Manawatu (140)
Education
1851 selected from Otaki schoolboys by SELWYN GA
student (one year) S John Auckland (140)
student of McWILLIAM J at Otaki
17 Dec 1876 deacon Wellington (in S Boniface Otaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (140;89)
Positions
Otaki
1858-1875 teacher and layreader in Manawatu District
1877-1895 licensed to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission stationed Wairarapa
with guidance of KNELL A (242;140;34)
1890 took funeral of Ngatuere Tawhirimatea TAWHAO born possibly c1772 died 1890 (22)
Other
Jan 1877 article
Oct 1895 p 636 obituary (140)

TE MATETE, WIREMU HOETE (ALSO HOETE, WILLIAM)
born c1845 of Waiteke island Auckland
died 25/28/29 Oct 1918 age 73/78 (registered HOETE, WILIAM) New Zealand
son of Wiremu HOETE
(1843) baptismal name, from "William Jowett"
(1833/1834) a chief of Ngati Paoa in Hauraki region when CMS moved their work southward
(1834) released captive of Nga Puhi, to Whakatiki
(1837) to Okoka Bay Waiteke
(04 Mar 1840) in Tamaki (Auckland) signatory of the Waitangi sheet of Te Tiriti o Waitangi
(1841) participated in sale 30,000 acres Mahurangi coast to the government
protected and fostered CMS mission
(1843) residing Putiki Bay Waiteke island
(1865) letter of complaint to the Honourable James Edward FitzGERALD MHR:
that land had been confiscated from Māori hostile and Māori neutral towards the colonial government
[Comment: FitzGERALD a superintendent Canterbury settlement; father of two priests]
disappeared 1870s, a skeleton at Waimauku discovered 1896 possibly his
son of TE HINAKI the chief of Ngati Paoa
(1820) accompanied the Revd S MARSDEN
Rangihoua to Thames on COROMANDEL;
and Here, daughter of Te Matenga HIKA of Ngati Te Ata (424;ADA)
[Note: *William JOWETT (1832-1841) the clerical secretary for the CMS in England; born c1787 Newington co Surrey died 20 Feb 1855 Clapham South London; Dandeson COATES (1839-1846) lay secretary]
Education
1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
01 Feb 1886 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell, with priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU; deacon Wiremu Hoete TE MATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori)
10 Jan 1882 priest Auckland (at S Mary with Wiremu Paratene TE WAHA deacon, Hone Tana PAPAHIA priest)
(424;317;ADA)
Positions
Feb 1886-1905 assistant minister district Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)
1896-1907 Hauraki
22 May 1903 minister Thames district
1905-1908 minister Miranda Thames diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1912 residing Kiwai Thames (8;89)
1917-1918 at Miranda
1918 of Hurewai Port Waikato (424)

TE MOANAROA, HOSIAU (JOSIAH, MUNRO)
born c1824 at Rangikauhu settlement (Te Akau)

Other
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland,' Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland,' and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees
baptised by the Revd R MAUNSELL

died 24 Jul 1898 age ca 76 Ngaruawahia on way from Te Karaka to Hamilton hospital
of the Ngatitahiinga tribe

closely related to Māori King, rangatira of Ngati Tipa tribe Waitakato;

son of Tipeke Te MOANAROA of Waingaroa baptised by MAUNSELL R

married, who died c1890

Education

22 Oct 1849 joined MAUNSELL R at Maraetai, and continued with him at Kohanga (272)

1857 S Stephen school Auckland [under GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, G KISSLING]

04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand [S Paul Auckland, deacons Hohua Te MOANAROA, Heta TARAWHITI, Pirimona TE KARARI]

08 Feb 1873 priest Auckland [at Hopuhopu, Waitakato] (277)

Positions

catechist (with MAUNSELL R) and manager schools CMS station Maraetai and Kohanga Waikato (ADA)

1858 - student with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)

1860 had worked nearly 12 years under R MAUNSELL (http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)

1860 – 1865 licensed minister for CMS mission Waiheke diocese New Zealand

1863 - 1864 accompanied Bishop GA SELWYN in Waikato war (ADA;89)

1866 – 1867 minister (vice MAUNSELL) for (Manukau to Raglan) Kohanga district Waikato (253)

1867 minister for CMS station Wairarapa

1873 - 1898 minister Waikato (69)

Other

his last words, 'Aroha, Whakapona, Ture' Love Believe Law

Aug 1898 obituary Church Gazette

Te NGARA, EUREKA HURUTARAPrime minister of the Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo

died 28 Sep 1895 'aged 98'

Education

dee of Waikato school, at Kohanga (Richard MAUNSELL), at Taupiri (B Yate ASHWELL)

1873 S Stephen's College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN

16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)

01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (424;ADA;89;277)

Positions

catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)

1862 accompanied Bishop JC PATTESON on voyage to Melanesian islands
came to Pipiriki

special support from Sir W MARTIN DCL late chief justice of New Zealand

24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland

30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland  (277)

Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Māori Kaik diocese Dunedin

29 Aug 1877 - Jul 1881 licensed The Māori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)

(1880) his stipend raised to £100

1882 Māori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)

1883 licensed to superintendent Māori mission stationed Wanganui

Jan 1902 retired with assistance on pension, on grounds of extreme old age (202;89;34)

Other

"Eruera’s conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of ArchdeaconHenry GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Māori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was proved that Eruera’s conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA” (COWIE WGA

in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915

daughter Hira married Henare KEREMENETA a priest of Whanganui (ADA)

01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)

Te PAA, WAI [Sometimes WAIKI]Prime minister of the Te Rarawa tribe

born 1845 Ahipara died 17 Dec 1919

buried 21 Dec 1919 churchyard church of Bethlehem Ripia,

20k southwest of Dargaville on Pouut peninsula

of Te Karawaka tribe

adopted by the Revd Hemi TAITIMU;

married 25 Sep 1865,

Romani (Damaris) TE HUHU died 1913 (ADA)

Education

pupil of Robert BURROWS; and of J MATTHEWS

1877 S Stephen's College Parnell (under E STUART)

18 Jan 1880 deacon Auckland

07 Mar 1881 priest Auckland (at Maramatawhana near Helensville) (89;317)
Positions
1880-1889 stationed Waimamaku Hokianga diocese Auckland
May 1888 with the Revd Hone Tana PAPAHIA mission in Waikato to examine extent of Hauhauism after 1860s wars: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuti, Taupiri, Puhekawa (22)
1889-1902 chaplain to COWIE bishop of Auckland
1903-1910 chaplain to bishop of Auckland (8)
22 May 1903-1912 stationed Northern Wairoa (ADA;8;89)

Other
1886 visiting Tarawera at time of eruption
1890 consecration of church of Bethlehem at Ripia, driving force behind building
Mar 1894 present meeting with Richard John SEDDO N premier at Waimamuku: told SEDDON, 'children sent to Te Aute and to S Stephen's never return because of disease and death'
diaries of each day of his ministry held by family, all in Māori (ADA)
maybe related to Mane Te PAA (424)

Ti PAERATA, HONE TERE
born before 1871 died 28 Jul 1917 Foxton at home of nephew
son on father’s line of Te PAERATA a chief of Ngati Raukawa
and on mother’s line of Te HEIHUE H a chief in Taupo
adopted in childhood by relatives at Motutiri near Foxton (140;89)

Education
3 years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
07 Oct 1894 deacon HADFIELD (retired; at Otaki) for Auckland COWIE (as acting primate)
22 Dec 1901 priest Waiapū (242;140;89)

Positions
tohunga before Christian conversion
27 Oct 1894-1900 assistant (to McWILLIAM J superintendent) Māori mission stationed Motutiri
27 Oct 1895 licensed assistant to McWILLIAM Otaki
22 Dec 1901-1917 (assistant to McWILLIAM J) stationed Wairarapa (89;34)
1918 retired to Foxton (89;34)
1927 residing Greytown (8)

Other
He believed Māori to be the lost tribe of Israel
attended funeral of Major KEMP 01 Dec 1927 (140)

Ti RANGAMARO, RIHAKA (RICHARD) [sometimes RANGAMARO]
born before 1843
Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
06 May 1866 deacon Waiapū (Maungatapu church Tauranga) (424;89)
[maybe before 06 Apr 1887] n d priest Waiapū (424; Poverty Bay Herald)

Positions
a teacher
1866 on ordination stationed at Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21/22 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, deacon Ihaha TE AHU)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
1871 stationed Tuparoa
1872-1882 with Te Horo pastorate (370)
1883-1899 Tupaoa pastorate (54)
1899 retired; gone from Crockford (8)

Ti RARO, EHUKIKA [EZEL]
died 07 Oct 1911
A F WILLIAMS officiated church, Bishop A W AVERILL graveside
buried Matawiki burial ground Waipa Hawkes Bay (424)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
[deacons F C LONG, Reweti T KŌHERE [KOHERE], W K P RANGHUNA, Ehukia Te RARO];
also Reweti TAHIRI licensed as a lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
(424;8; Feb 1908 Te Pipiwharauroa)

Positions
1907-1911 curate Māori district Waipawa diocese Waiapū (170)
1910 residing Waipawa (8)
Jul 1911 preached at Roman Catholic funeral of chief Nireaha TAMAKI (22)
1914 gone from Crockford (8)
Note: 1859 Kohamaora TE RARO a landowner of Taranaki

Ti TIKAO, EREKATA MOHIO EURINI, SID URUNI, EREKATA MOHI
Te WAAKA, Wiremu ARAMETA (sometimes Wiremu AROMETA)
born c1869 maybe Te Wairoa
18 Aug 1935 age 66 New Zealand
died 04 Aug 1935 age 66
of the Tuhourangi tribe
son of chief Te Waaaka KOMENE of Tuhourangi
son of Te WAAKA who found with Te Arawa Flying column;
moved maybe 1925
married maybe 1925
Ani
born c1874 died 02 Nov 1942 age 68
Education
28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū
1913 priest Waiapū
Priest in Ohinemutu pastorate
1921 curate Rotorua
1921-1928 missionary priest in diocese
1927 residing Rotorua
1927-1934 Whakatāne pastorate
1928-1934 vicar diocese Waiapū
1934 retired on pension
1934 death

Other
1886 both he and wife at Te Wairoa, survived the Tarawera eruption
16 Mar 1925 wrote in support of Tuhourangi people
doing impromptu things eg diving off bridge for money (Auckland Star)
27 Apr 1927 involved in dedication War memorial Whakatāne (New Zealand Herald)
04 May 1928 opened Matata Meeting House (Bay of Plenty Times)
16 Jul 1935 involved with the transfer of Te Mu bell and items buried in Tarawera eruption
to the bishop-suffragan of Aotearoa (F A BENNETT)
06 Aug 1935 obituary Waikato Times

Wiremu ARAMETA
born c1869 maybe Te Wairoa
served the Tahunana tribe
son of chief Wiremu KOMENE of Tuhourangi
son of Te WAAKA who found with Te Arawa Flying column;
moved maybe 1925
married maybe 1925
Ani
born c1874 died 02 Nov 1942 age 68
Education
28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū
priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU, Peni Te Uamairangi HAKIWAI, Paraone [Brown] TUREI, Reweti Tuhorouta KŌHERE [KOHERE], Wirema Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū
Positions
1910-1915 curate Taupo Māori mission district diocese Waiapū
1915 curate Tauranga and Maketu pastorate
1915-1918 curate Tauranga
1918-21 curate Māori Mission Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1921-1927 priest in Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1921-1928 missionary priest in diocese
1927 residing Rotorua
1927-1934 Whakatāne pastorate
1928-1934 vicar diocese Waiapū
1934-1935 as chief Te Waaka Te KOHIKA death notice New Zealand Herald

Other
1886 both he and wife at Te Wairoa, survived the Tarawera eruption
16 Mar 1925 wrote in support of Tuhourangi people
doing impromptu things eg diving off bridge for money (Auckland Star)
27 Apr 1927 involved in dedication War memorial Whakatāne (New Zealand Herald)
04 May 1928 opened Matata Meeting House (Bay of Plenty Times)
16 Jul 1935 involved with the transfer of Te Mu bell and items buried in Tarawera eruption
to the bishop-suffragan of Aotearoa (F A BENNETT)
06 Aug 1935 obituary Waikato Times
06 Aug 1935 as chief Te Waaaka Te KOHIKA death notice New Zealand Herald (424)
[22 Jun 1938 Poverty Bay Herald reported him as having a motor car accident in 1938]
died 01 Oct 1920 Wairoa
brother to Paera Tukutuku TE WAINOHU
brother to Neti Waikouka TE WAINOHU
son of Henare Wepiha TE WAINOHU farmer of Mohaka
born c1836 died 1929 age 93
of Ngati Pahauwera and Ngati Kura Hickakawa hapu of Ngati Kahungunu
and Para TE AHO of Ngai Tuhemata hapu;
married,
Erena KINGI
whom in war letters he addressed as 'Ellen' (424;22)

Education
1896 Te Aute College; leader of the 'Ti Kuti [Te KOOTI] gang' the naughty boys,
exponent of the haka, great physical strength
1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I III RTS [Board of Theological Studies]
30 Sep 1906 deacon Waiapū [Te Ari Church; deacons Te Pohipi KOHERE [KOHERE]; Henare TE WAINOHU]
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R TKOHERE [KOHERE]; H Wepiha TE WAINOHU; Waata Tuahangata FRASER;
deacons Peni HAKIWAI [HAKIWI] W TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE [HEKE]; deacon PEOI [POI] [POHIO] TE RAIKURU)

Positions
farmer Mohaka on leaving Te Aute college
1901 visited school friends Pohipi KOHERE [KOHERE], Paraone TUREI, R HWINU; Te Rau theological college; and remained
1907 assistant (to Aperahama TAMHERE) curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
World War I nominal roll volume 1 16/545 chaplain captain, first Māori body, headquarters staff, married, of Mohaka Hawkes Bay, next of kin wife Mrs Era WAINOHU at Mohaka Hawkes Bay (354)
14 Feb 1915 departed on troopship WARRIMOO;
chaplain to Māori contingent World War 1, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli
Sep 1915 wounded in back; accompanied New Zealand Pioneer battalion (including the Māori contingent) to France
visited wounded in London hospitals;
 wrote to request supplies for soldiers, and then in thanks to donors (424)
awarded medals including Serbian Order of the White Eagle (5th cl)
from the king of Serbia [Peter KARAJORDJEVIC died 1921]
1918 mentioned in dispatches for his services in France
1919 priest Wairoa parochial district Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū

Other
1900 while at Te Aute College played representative rugby for Hawkes Bay
16 Jan 1924 statue of him unveiled Wairoa by (Sir) Peter BUCK
30 Sep 1920 obituary Te Kopara (22)
01 Jan 1921 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette (424)

TE WAINOHU, Hone (au Hone)
born before 1845 (of Mohaka)
died 11 Feb 1893 buried Mohaka
son of Pitera Kopu TE WAINOHU
and Te Pasea; married
Neti (424)

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
prepared for ordination by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
(ot Whakato with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA, Rutese AHIJ; priest Mataha PAHEWA
18 Oct 1881 priest Waiapū [TUAWAI]; at Ohumu, with deacons Manahi TE AHO Nira HUNGA)

Positions
03 Dec 1861 lay member 1st synod diocese Waiapū meeting at Waerenga-a-hika
1865 commanded Mohaka people against HauHau
and ensured no new allegiance to Te KOOTI when he toured after his 'pardon'
1878-1893 stationed Mohaka diocese Waiapū (370;89;424)

TE WANUI, Rua
baptised Mar 1841 by O HADFIELD
died 01 Mar 1882 Otaki Wellington
of Ngati Raukawa tribe (89;140)

Education
Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; with Henere [Henare] TE HEREKAU,
preacher the Revd Piripi King Karawai PATIKI)
probably not ordained priest

Positions

- c1850 catechist Otaki
  - 1872-1882 licensed (to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission) stationed Otaki (89;34)

Other

- Apr 1882 p610 obituary (140)

Petitioner: A Petition in Māori with an English translation, signed by Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Henare Te Herekau and RAVIRI TE WHAREUMU.

It asks for Government help in removing arms from Ngati Apa who were threatening to return to Horowhenua and seize land. Variant form of petition presented to the House of Representatives. Cover title: "Ordered by the Honourable the Legislative Council to be printed 28th September 1871." Issued as: Journals and appendix to the journals of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, no. 16. (ATL)

TE WHAREUMU, [RAHIA] ARERRI (ALEXANDER)

- born c1848 of the Parawhau tribe
- son of Areka TAOTAORIRI of Whangarei Northland New Zealand

Education

- baptised by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS confirmed chapel Bishop’s Court Auckland (ADA)
- 24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland; three Māori deacons ordained)
- 20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Te Waimate; five Māori priests ordained) (317)

Positions

- during HEKE’s war, in Bay of Islands Northland
- lay reader districts Wairoa and Whangarei but for some years took no active part in teaching
- 26 Aug 1875 appointed to charge district Whangarei diocese Auckland
- 1887 stationed Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
- 1891 retired (370;89)

1894 gone from Crockford (8)

1901 elected member for Whangarei on Māori Council

1925 he (with officiant a former Ratana minister Rupi HUNIA) convicted for bigamy (424;ADA)

TEAKLE, JOSEPH FREDERIC

- born 09 Dec 1851 Rodborough Gloucestershire England
- died 07 Aug 1936 Wrecclesham Grange nursing home Waterloo near Farnham co Surrey

- related to Mary Edith TEAKLE, buried All Saints churchyard Stourmouth Dover Kent
- brother to Anthony George TEAKLE
- farmer born 16 Apr 1854 Bisley co Gloucestershire
- brother to Edmund TEAKLE (1891) farmers son born c1864 Gloucestershire
- son of William TEAKLE

- (1851) farmer of 37 acres residing Rodborough co Gloucester
- (1861) farmer 97 acres Bisley co Gloucestershire
- (1871) farmer of 170 acres Chalford Hill (1881) of 200 acres residing Bisley
- (1891) married, farmer, residing Bisley Chalford Stroud co Gloucestershire
- son of Anthony TEAKLE

- married 02 Jul 1845 registered Stroud co Gloucester

and Ann Meredith GODDARD

- born c1821 Stonehouse Gloucester (1861-1862) curate Newland
- (1862-1865) chaplain to S Edmund LECHMER of The Ryd co Worcester (287)
- (1871) without cure of souls residing with his parents and family Faversham Kent
- (1871-1901) vicar of Newnham Kent

- early an orphan, and then ward of the Revd Philip KINGSFORD:
  - professor mathematics Royal military college Sandhurst Berkshire
  - curate Malvern Wells Worcestershire
  - curate Newland
  - curate Malvern Link
  - chaplain to S Edmund LECHMER of The Ryd co Worcester (287)
  - without cure of souls residing with his parents and family Faversham Kent
  - vicar of Newnham Kent

- living with two brothers all unmarried, and several servants Faversham

- baptised 24 Feb 1828 born Little Chart co Kent died 22 Aug 1901 Faversham co Kent [left £2 338]

- brother to Pemberton KINGSFORD born c1830 (1871) unmarried
brother to Jane KINGSFORD
born c1834 Faversham co Kent who married WATTS a priest
brother to John KINGSFORD born c1827 Little Chart Kent (1871,1881) unmarried
brother to Walter Bishop KINGSFORD born 1841 ninth son (1872) called to bar
(1901) unmarried barrister solicitor at law
brother to Douglas KINGSFORD eighth son, 1867 called to the bar
married 1889 Beatrice BROCK-HOLLINGSHEAD
possibly brother to the Revd Septimus KINGSFORD (1901) his executor
son of the Revd Sampson KINGSFORD born c1793 Ash Kent
(1847-1873) headmaster Faversham grammar school (1881) residing Faversham Kent
and Jane born c1798 Sandwich co Kent;
made 30 Mar 1875 St Martin Worcester,
Mary Edith WOODWARD
born 05 Jan 1851 Worcester
died 07 Sep 1921 age 70 Stourmouth rectory registered Eastry co Kent
buried with Frederic, churchyard All Saints Stourmouth
[wh ili,731, probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE and Edith Stella PARKER widow].
daughter of Francis WOODWARD
(1881) JP and alderman of Lark Hill Worcester
born c1816 Bickmantle Warwickshire
married Mar ¼ 1841 registered Winchcomb
and Mary WOODWARD born c1820 Wick Worcester (366;345;2;21;57;96)

Education
Worcester cathedral school under Mr DAY
1872-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1874 1st class Prelim Theology Examination (57)
1886 matriculated at Durham University
1888 BA Durham (26)
1875 deacon Worcester (not found in 411)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (cathedal S Paul; priest W BALLACHEY J TEAKLE)
(424;8)

Positions
1861 age 9 with parents William TEAKLE age 44 farmer of 97 acres, mother Ann age 39, and six siblings residing Bisley Stroud
Gloucestershire (381)
1871 not apparent in English census returns
1875 Curate S Swithin city and diocese Worcester
Sep 1875 arrived Wellington HALCIONE; MULES family was also on board, heading for New Plymouth and Nelson
1875 missionary in Wairarapa diocese Wellington (8)
Jul 1875 stipend £200 guaranteed at Masterton (162)
1876 resigned licence under clause 13 act 1875 Wellington synod regulations (140)
complaints against him enforcing communicant rule for churchwardens’ election (MS-Papers -1784-196 and -212 ATU)
29 Apr 1880-29 Apr 1881 temporary licence in charge Lincoln Springston Tai Tapu diocese Christchurch
15 Mar 1882 incumbent pastoral district Lincoln Tai Tapu (3)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
1886-1889 deputation secretary for SPG England (26)
Jun 1886 visit to College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAAC) for Petertide commemoration
1889 from England returned to New Zealand (3)
27 Mar 1889 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1889 cure Flaxton Ohoka
01 Jan 1890-30 Jun 1892 Lincoln Springston Greenpark Tai Tapu (3)
01 Jul 1892-Jan 1899 organising secretary Church Mission Fund, and
01 Apr 1894- 1899 diocesan inspector of schools (26)
1899-1913 deputation secretary SPG in England
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Eversholt Bedfordshire (345)
30 Mar 1899-1903 commissary of the Bishop (JULIUS) in England raising funds for completion of cathedral (26)
1913-1922 rector Stourmouth Kent diocese Canterbury (98)
01 Jul 1932 retired on diocese Christchurch pension (96)
1932-1934 retired, residing 5 Ulwell Rd Swanage Dorset with son the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE (3)

Other
nine letters in file S Augustine Canterbury archive
Jul 1936 obituary Occasional Papers #388 S Augustine’s Canterbury
1936 estate probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE (his son, -1921-) incumbent All Saints Tientsin diocese North China valued at £565 (366)

SAMPSON WILLIAM PRIDGIN

born 10 Aug 1876 Leeds Yorkshire
died 04 Aug 1943 the rectory Stourton registered Mere Wiltshire
third son of Thomas Priggin TEALE
(1861) unmarried surgeon MB Oxford, of Park Row Leeds
surgeon FRCS FRS of 38 Cookridge St Leeds
(1905) surgeon Headingley-with-Burley
born c1832 Leeds died 13 Nov 1923 [left £61 364]
son of Thomas Priggin TEALE
born c1802 died 31 Dec 1867 age 66 Leeds [left £16 000]
and Frances Ann ISHERWOOD
born c1808 Brotherton Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1889 age 71 Leeds;
marrried (i) Sep ¼ 1862 Devizes Wiltshire, and Alice TEALE
born c1844 Royston Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1891 age 48 registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire
dughter among at least five children of George LOVEDAY
(1881,1901) retired proctor Doctors Commons
born c1830 Mecklinburg Square St Pancras Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Thingoe Suffolk, and Magdalene Louisa TURNER
born Dec ¼ 1851 Red registered Thingoe co Suffolk
dughter among at least six children of the Revd George Francis TURNER
(1863) rector of Red nr Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born c1819 S Martin de Gouray, Gorey Jersey Channel islands
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Exeter Devon
and Laura Harriett BULLOCK [BULLOCK family from Stuart times resided Faulkbourn Hall]
born c1821 Faulkbourne Essex
third daughter of Charles BULLOCK
and Harriet LOWE of Bromsgrove

Education
Winchester school
30 Sep 1894 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1904 MA Cambridge
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
20 Sep 1903 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1904 priest Oxford (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with parents, four daughters, one son, six servants residing North Grange Rd Headingly cum Burley Yorkshire (249)
1901 age 24 ‘cabinet maker’ with father residing Headingley with Burley (345)
Sep 1903-1905 curate Stoke Poges diocese Oxford
1905-1908 curate Havant Portsmouth Hampshire (B)
01 Oct 1908-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Nov 1910-1911 vicar Warkworth
02 Oct 1911-1912 curate Ault Hucknall and Heath Derbyshire
1913-1914 curate S Mary Magdalene Taunton Somerset
1914-1919 vicar All Saints Trull
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1931 rector Thurleston with Dunston
1931-1938 vicar Wiveliscombe
1938-1941 rector Stonorton diocese Salisbury (2)

Other
Aug 1941 residing the rectory Stonorton Wiltshire, probate at Wakefield to Laura Mary TEALE widow, £10 349 (366)
07 Aug 1941 obituary The Times

TEALL, ALFRED ERNEST
born 14 Aug 1889 (not 1886) Swindon Wiltshire
son among at least six children of Ernest TEALL
(1891) stoker stationery boiler (1901) general labourer
born c1863 Cirencester co Gloucester
brother to Isabella TEALL mother of Sylvia Grace KRIBY who married the Revd Alfred Ernest TEALL
son among at least eight children of Thomas TEALL
(1863) boot and shoe maker (1871) master bootmaker
born c1824 Cirencester Gloucestershire
and Eliza COLE born c1825 Cirencester died Sep ¼ 1899 age 76 Cirencester;
married Sep ¼ 1887 Cirencester Gloucestershire, and Sarah Ann EVANS (1911) 37 Chester Street Swindon with the one child of Alfred's (i) marriage
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
married (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon, Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
dughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1842 Stratton co Gloucestershire married 1868 Cirencester
and Isabella TEALL born c1850 Cirencester Gloucestershire daughter of Thomas TEALL and Eliza Cole née LARNER;
married (ii) 12 Jun 1928 by Bishop STEWARD, Bunana Gela British Solomon Islands, Grace Elizabeth ('Tassy') WILSON (1919-) missionary teacher at Bunana, Melanesian mission
born 01 Mar 1890 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Dec 1963 Wales daughter of John George WILSON and Hannah
(152;189;189;95;945)
Education
1915-71917 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
[(1910-1916) principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT, close friend of Bishop JM STEWARD]
1920 deacon Rochester for Melanesia (not recorded in The Times)
1921 three months Livingstone College Leyton London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
06 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (at Siopta) (261;8)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 12 residing with the family including siblings Walter, Francis, William, Alice, no servants, 31 Queen Street Swindon (352)
1911 widowed machineman with three brothers two sisters and baby daughter, with his parents residing 37 Chester Street Swindon
Mar 1917-Jan 1919 gunner in field artillery British forces, including 12 month in France World War 1, theology student
ca Jun 1921 after 3 months training course Livingstone College London arrived with WF BROWNING Sydney ORMONDE (Australian Board of Mission newsletter)
1921-1922 missionary stationed Siopta diocese Melanesia
1922-1928 priest in-charge Aoba (Dpa, Ambae)
11 Apr 1923 after furlough in New Zealand departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for the islands
(1928-1935 head of Vunaus school Banks islands (8)
03 Jul 1935-1959 (vice GODFREY resigned) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, based Lolowai (121;69) 

Note he had the use (initially anyway) of the ketch PATTESON for his pastoral visits (261)
1941 addresses given Lolowai Aoba (Ambae) New Hebrides (Vanuatu), 37 Chester Street Swindon England (8)
1944 returned from leave, assembled teacher trainees Lolowai (403)
18 Sep 1948 from Brisbane arrived Tilbury London MALOJA, of 37 Chester Street Swindon, resident New Hebrides
21 Sep 1955 departed Sydney via Hobart (Mrs TEALL visited her sister) for England
1959 retired – with his wife in the New Hebrides (389)
1964 addresses given as Lolowai, Aoba New Hebrides, and 37 Chester Street, Swindon Wiltshire England (8)
22 Apr 1960 from Hobart arrived Southampton ORION
Other
1930 with Cyril RAWSON, P UNU, and J MALAHUAI, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book
Jan 1967 p24 obituary (by HVC REYNOLDS) Southern Cross Log

TEBBS, WILLIAM
born 06 Jan 1842 S Paul Bedford
baptised 11 Feb 1842 S Paul Bedford co Bedfordshire
died 19 Aug 1891 age 49 Bicester co Oxfordshire England
brother to Henry TIBBS baptised 18 Nov 1846 S Paul Bedford
son of William TEBBS inn keeper
possibly died Jun ¼ 1849 Bedford, and Eliza
(1851) widowed inn keeper, Risley Bedfordshire
born c1822 Bedford Bedfordshire;
married 09 Jul 1867 Camberwell South London, Mary Anne NELSON an accomplished musician
born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark South London died 1881-1901
sister to the Revd Charles Moiseley NELSON born 1843 Southwark London died 1919 Auckland
sister to Anne Maria NELSON born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell (1881) teacher (1901) needlworker shirts
sister to Kate NELSON born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey (1881) educational teacher (1901) needlworker
sister to Emily NELSON born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell
(1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher Deptford S Paul
second daughter of Charles Coventry NELSON
clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company
(1861-1867) now trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road Surrey, shipowner and insurance broker
but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors' Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017
(1867) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker
(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade
baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey co Surrey
died 30 Apr 1901 Lewisham co Kent London – debts of £8 017
son of John Bentley NELSON
(1842) agent (1851) leather seller Bermondsey (1855) jeweller
born c1814 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Bermondsey Surrey
married 1815
and Ann REDDIE
born c1797 Horsleydown Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 age 72 Bermondsey;
married (i) 27 Dec 1842 S Peter Walworth Newington,
and Ann MOSELEY
born c1818 Measham co Derbyshire buried 08 Jun 1854 cemetery Nunhead Camberwell
sister to Mary MOSELEY born c1814
daughter of John MOSELEY bootmaker
(Edward Cowley NELSON married (i) 04 Aug 1855 S Giles Camberwell,
Mary MOSELEY born c1814 Measham near Burton-on Trent Leicestershire
sister to Ann MOSELEY who married Charles Coventry NELSON
daughter of John Bentley MOSELEY cobbled bootmaker
born c1793 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1865
married 16 Mar 1815 S John Horsleydown Southwark
married 1815
and Ann REDDIE born c1797 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 Bermondsey)
Education
Bedford and Tonbridge schools
02 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1866 BA Cambridge
1870 MA Cambridge
Positions
30 Mar 1851 son age 9 with widowed mother inn keeper age 29, brother Henry TEBBS age 5 born Bedford, eight staff or residents (300)
1866-1870 curate South Banbury diocese Oxford
1870-1874 vicar Ashwick near Bath co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 29 vicar of Ashwick with Mary Anne age 23 born S George Southwark
and her sister Emily residing Ashwick co Somerset (382)
1874-1879 perpetual curate S John Evangelist Catterham Valley Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
26 May 1880 arrived Auckland from England, selected for S Matthew Auckland by TOMLINSON senior commissary of Bishop COWIE in England (ADA)
27 May 1880-1891 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1881 clergyman residing S Matthew parsonage electorate Auckland North (266)
1882 in indifferent health with congestion of the brain, and never recovered strength
Feb 1891 departed Auckland for England six months leave of absence for his health
Sep 1891 news received of his resignation of the charge of S Matthew and that he was to resume clerical work at Bicester diocese Oxford (ADA) - he was already dead
Other
active member Auckland Institute
vice president Benevolent society, and YMCA (ADA)
1892 probate Oxford to Mary Anne TEBBS widow and Henry TEBBS solicitor £1 129 (366)
Sep 1891 obituary Church Gazette
Dec 1891 in memoriam Church Gazette supplement,
26 Aug 1891 obituary Guardian (ADA)
27 Jun 1894 eldest son William Henry Alisoun TEBBS MRCS LRCP house surgeon Addenbrookes hospital Cambridge died age 26 at
Hurstbourne Victoria Rd Clapham Common London SW
TEILO, Benjamin [TEILO]
born before 1890 from Matena Reef islands
25 Mar 1900 baptised Norfolk island
died 20 May 1926 Reef islands;
married (i),
Imbal from the Reefs baptised Nov 1913 before his ordination
died early 1914;
marrried (ii) aboard SOUTHERN CROSS,
a wife from Utupua
(261,389,403)
Education
1901-1902 scholar Norfolk island
1913 to Solomon island for training at Maravovo college
06 Nov 1913 deacon Melanesia (WOOD, at Maravovo) (1st Reef islander deacon, 1st to be ordained from Maravovo college)

Positions

1904-1909 with DRUMMOND, new school on Vanikoro (Vanikolo)
1908-1913 started new school on Utupua Reef Islands, teacher at Maravovo
1913-1926 stationed in Reef Islands diocese Melanesia
1916 survived a murderous attack on him (261,398,403)

TEMPEST, ROGER ERNEST
born 09 Mar 1891 Ipswich Suffolk England
died 28 Feb 1966 at 3 S Edmunds Road, but of 24 Warrington Road Ipswich Suffolk England
(at the funeral, Bishop SG CAULTON, Peter GARRITY represented diocese of Melanesia)
brother to Margaret Mary TEMPEST (1919-1939) member Chelsea Illustrators Club
children's author, and (1929-1970) illustrator of A WUTTLEY's books for children
and later of M J KAYE's books on the Indian raj; at least one drawing for the Southern Cross Log.
married (i) Sep 9 1951 Sir Edward GRIMWOOD MBE KCIE [Knight Commander of the Indian Empire]
olm chief justice Allahabad Uttar Pradesh North India
born c1889 Winchester Hampshire died 1963
brother to Frank Lewis TEMPEST born c1894 Ipswich
son among at least three children of Charles Ernest TEMPEST
stock and share broker
(C1871) bankers clerk in Leeds
(1891, 1901) S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk
born Sep ¼ 1853 Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1931 age 77 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
brother to Percy C TEMPEST civil engineer born c1860 Holbeck
son of Charles TEMPEST
(1815) unmarried attorney solicitor residing with brother Edward in Holbeck
(1865) attorney and solicitor Holbeck Leeds
(1871 1881) widowed, attorney and solicitor Leeds Yorkshire
born c1819 Holbeck Leeds Yorkshire baptised 01 Jan 1819 Holbeck
may have died Jun ¼ 1880 age 60 Bradford West Riding
brother to Edward TEMPEST maltster in Holbeck Hunslet Yorkshire born c1822 Leeds
son of John TEMPEST and Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1852 registered Louth Lincolnshire,
and Martha CROSLAND
(1843) residing Frome co Somerset
born c1825 Quebec Canada
sister to Elizabeth Heweli CROSLAND born c1823 Canada
sister to Sophia CROSLAND (1871) fundholder with TEMPESTs Leeds born c1827 Canada
sister to Frederica Pike CROSLAND (1811) governess in Bradford Yorkshire born c1819 Canada
cousin to Frederic William WILSON (1881) commercial clerk Greenwich Kent
(1891) commercial clerk in Islington (1901) wine merchants clerk
born c1847 Ryhope co Durham
niece to the Revd John CROSLAND
(1830-1874) perpetual curate Grainthorpe Lincolnshire
(1871) who was brother-in-law to widow Mary Ann CROSLAND
born c1795 Great Bedwyn co Wiltshire maybe died 1872 Louth co Lincoln;
born c1798 Leeds Yorkshire died 10 Jul 1883 Leeds
son of Thomas CROSLAND merchant of Holbeck Leeds
daughter of CROSLAND
and Mary Ann (only maybe PIKE);
marr Jun ¼ 1890 Warmington
and Frances Sarah JACOB
born Dec ¼ 1859 Horningham registered Warmington co Wiltshire
died Mar ¼ 1947 age 87 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
sister to the Revd John Atwood JACOB who served as vicar S Mary Timaru New Zealand
daughter of the Revd James John JACOB
(1858-1900) vicar Horningham Warmington co Wiltshire
born c1823 Winchester co Hampshire died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury
and Jane Elizabeth LEWIN
born c1823 Salisbury co Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 registered Salisbury
daughter of W LEWIN of London
not married
(389;1851;352;163)

Education

Seelwyn College Cambridge
1912 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1912 Leeds Clergy School (opened 1876 closed 1925)
07 Jun 1914 deacon St Edmundsbury & Ipswich – first ordinations by (H HODGSON) the bishop of the newly-founded diocese (411)
1915 priest St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (163)

Positions

06 Nov 1913 deacon Melanesia (WOOD, at Maravovo) (1st Reef islander deacon, 1st to be ordained from Maravovo college)
31 Mar 1901 age 10 in Greenwich London but not with TEMPEST family members (345)
1911 a student residing with the family Ipswich (census return)
1911-1917 curate St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1914-1917 in charge South Banks islands diocese (412)
1917-1918 missionary in charge South Banks islands diocese, Melanesia church of province New Zealand
1919-1924 stationed South Banks islands (Gaua)
1920-1925 on furlough
1924-1925 warden (vice HOPKINS) theological college Sita Solomon islands
1921-1924 stationed South Banks islands (Gaua)
1923 left ill with blackwater fever; see Savage Civilisation by Tom HARRISON (1937:London)
1923-1925 on furlough
1925-1926 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE K J McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOALA; fathers the Revd Temuera TOKOAITUA, Canon McFARLAND present )
1924-1926 residence 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk (8;163)
1931-1933 transferred to the parish of Turang a (Gisborne)
1933 released by Waiapū for work in Māori district of Otaki diocese Wellington (69)
1936-1950 repair and restoration work begun on Te Rangi atea church Otaki
1941 residing Otaki (8)
1950 honorary canon diocese Wellington, at centenary of Te Rangiatea church
1952 retired, resided Otaki (22)

TEMUERA, PAORA variously also ABEKANAHARA NGATAIPU TOKOAUTUA
born 02 Dec 1886 Ohinemutu Rotorua
died 16 Jul 1957 cemetery Rangiatea
brother to Te Wetini TEMUERA (Te MUERA in military records)
 enlisted with 1st Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
enlisted with 3rd Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
enlisted with 4th Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
enlisted with 5th Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
enlisted with 6th Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
enlisted with 7th Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
enlisted with 8th Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
born c1900 Rotorua died 1918 age 28;
married (i) 04 Jul 1923 Tomuka Canterbury,
Mere Ti GRAY died 1931 May 1968
daughter of William GRAY of Nga Tahu
and Hira Kokoro TIRATAHI of Ngati Mamoe (424;22;308;315)

Education
1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (22)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (242)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE K J McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOALA; fathers the Revd Temuera TOKOAUTUA, Canon McFARLAND present )
(424;308)

Positions
21 Dec 1913 assistant curacy to superintendent (AO WILLIAMS) Māori Mission diocese Wellington (308)
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy Otaki native district, Māori missioner Otaki (242)
Mar 1917- diocese Waiapū
1918 stationed Rangiuru diocese Waiapū
1921 stationed Rotorua (370)
(21 Feb 1924) with Manihera M TUMATAHI and F CHATTERTON
1921 stationed Ruatoki diocese Waiapū
1933 released by Waiapū for work in Māori district of Otaki diocese Wellington (69)
16 May 1933-1941- licensed as Māori missionary (vice Temuera TOKOAUTUA) Otaki Native District (308)

1936-1950 repair and restoration work begun on Te Rangiatea church Otaki
1941 residing Otaki (8)
1950 honorary canon diocese Wellington, at centenary of Te Rangiatea church

1952 retired, resided Otaki (22)

THATCHER, FREDERICK
born 05 Sep 1814 Hastings Sussex baptised 14 Dec 1814 All Saints Hastings
died 19 Oct 1890 at home of
son the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER vicar Bakewell Derbyshire, (1851) born Auckland
buried cathedral close Lichfield
youngest of four children of Robert THATCHER
a riding officer and a jurat
of an ‘old Sussex family’
born c1782 died 1816 age 34
married 1806
and Mary Ann STANFORD
a landowner (possibly of Fishbourne co Sussex?) [left r600]
born c1814 co Middlesex buried 06 Mar 1842 age 27 from S Andrew Holborn
sister to Isaac Newton WATT
dughter of Isaac WATT land-agent of Holborn London
and Susannah;
made (ii) 06 Nov 1849 S Peter Derbyshire
daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy
baptised 23 Dec 1843 arrived [with brother-in-law Isaac Newton WATT] New Plymouth HMAALAYA
married 23 Dec 1843 a student, then also architect, senior bursar and auditor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Dec 1848 assistant (to JF CHURTON) curate church S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand
31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of S Paul Auckland (272)
1850 duties in Suburban districts Auckland

Education
Hawkhurst co Kent
1831 - 1835 pupil to architect Alfred BARTHOLOMEW (born 1801 died 02 Jan 1845)
1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
1846 - 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland; deacons F THATCHER, B Yate ASHWELL) (424)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA) (400,272,253,220;47)

Positions
from mid-1830s architect and surveyor in London
churchwarden and Sunday school teacher in London
29 Feb 1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
proposed by JB PAPWORTH, PF ROBINSON, HE KENDALL
residing 19 Princes St Stamford St London (377,235)
1835 - 1843 practised as an architect in London
later, residing 3 Gray Inn Place, London
1837-1839 residing 3 Gray Inn Place, London
1840 residing, 4 Little James Street, Bedford Row, London
1840-1843 residing 11 Furnivals Inn Holborn, London
1840 Frederick THATCHER age ‘25’ architect and surveyor,
with Elizabeth age 25 born Middlesex, residing Finsbury B, Furnivals Inn Middlesex (400)
from New Zealand Company purchased four sections in the colony New Plymouth;
21 Dec 1843 arrived (with brother-in-law Isaac Newton WATT) New Plymouth HMAALAYA
1844 auctioneer New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
Feb 1845 – Mar 1846 (under Governor FitzROY) superintendent of public works Auckland (272)
Apr 1845 lieutenant Auckland battalion of militia (68)
Jun 1846 – Sep 1848 assistant private secretary to Governor George GREY
clerk executive council of New Ulster Auckland (272,23)
1848 - 1853 a student, then also architect, senior bursar and auditor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Dec 1848 assistant (to JF CHURTON) curate church S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand
31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of S Paul Auckland (272)
1850 duties in Suburban districts Auckland
Jun 1853 – Dec 1856 1st incumbent S Matthew (SPG funded) Auckland (253)
chaplain to the imperial forces
18 Dec 1856 on breakdown of health and voice departed Auckland WILLIAM DENNY for Sydney, for one year leave England
1857 assisted in country parishes England
1858 on two years leave (JONES D deputy in S Matthew Auckland)
procured plans from William BUTTERFIELD architect for new church S Matthew Auckland
and then resigned incumbency S Matthew
Mar 1859 licensed to officiate South Bersted near Bognor co Sussex diocese Chichester
1859 in charge Forthampton Tewkesbury diocese Gloucester
1859 at Warwick rectory Rugby
Dec 1859 - 1861 curate Winwick Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
03 Jul 1861 nominated for cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington
28 Jul 1861 from England arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland BROADWATER
18 Aug 1861 - Oct 1864 incumbent S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
13 Jun 1864 resigned cure on grounds of ill health
28 Jun 1864 - 29 Nov 1864 interim licence S Paul Thorndon; and diocesan registrar
25 Oct 1864 voice weaker departed Wellington for Auckland
29 Nov 1864 resigned the ad interim licence and the office of diocesan registrar
Oct 1864 - 1868 private secretary Sir George GREY governor of New Zealand
1868 - 1882 secretary to the bishop of Lichfield (GA SELWYN at whose funeral he carried the pastoral staff; and then to his successor from 1878 WD MACLAGAN)
1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife three servants residing Lichfield S Chad (249)
1882 retired (230)
Jul 1883 donation £100 to diocese Wellington: invested in Bank of New Zealand shares (MS-Papers-0265 ATL)
1883 prebendary Gaia Major in Lichfield cathedral (242;230;205;140)
1890 residing vicarage Tamworth (8)

Other
designer of several churches New Zealand including S Paul Wellington
http://Anglicanhistory.org/ecclesiologist/1.1.4.html
friend of the families of Bishops SELWYN, ABRAHAM, PATTESON
his son was a priest in Australia, England, Canada
1890 formerly of the city of Lichfield but late of Bakewell co Derby, will probate to the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER of Bakewell, son and sole executor £14 719 (366)
teetotaller
Jan 1891 p196 obituary (140)
Nov 1890 obituary Lichfield Diocesan Magazine
25 Oct 1890 obituary Lichfield Mercury
see An Excellent Recruit, Frederick Thatcher, Architect, Priest, and Private Secretary in Early New Zealand by Margaret H ALINGTON (Auckland 2007)

THISTLE, Thomas
born 22 Nov 1853 Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Feb 1936 Eling vicarage Hampshire
first son of Thomas THISTLE wool draper and gentleman of Liverpool
(born 1881) retired ship-owner residing Whitby East Riding
(born 1881) residence Whitby
and Alice SMITH born c1817 Whitby East Riding Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1893 age 76 Whitby; married 13 Jul 1882 Holy Trinity Kilburn registered Hendon Middlesex London, petitioned for divorce 15 Jul 1896 correspondent Sydney E Hamilton LANE
Ethel Georgina Marshall MACQUEEN born c1861 Paddington St James London died 29 Apr 1925 vicarage Eling Hampshire (left £18)
daughter of George Potter MACQUEEN died before Jul 1882
(18B;111;166;4,249)

Education
1866-1873 Durham grammar school (111)
21 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1873-1877 exhibitioner
1877 BA Oxford
1881 MA Oxford (4)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London
08 Jun 1879 priest London (111)

Positions
1871 school pupil born Lancashire Liverpool age 17 in boarding house of choir school Crossgate Durham Durham (382)
16 Jun 1876-1882 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London
THOMAS, FRANCIS CAREW  
born Sep ¼ 1862 Pinlinc registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London England  
died 1953 registered Sydney NSW  
son of James Lewis THOMAS  
baptised 19 May 1822 Wellington Shropshire England  
on of Joseph THOMAS and Sarah;  
and Martha;  
moved Jun ¼ 1887 Chertsey Surrey England,  
Isabella Regina CABABÉ  
(1871, 1881) with uncle’s household residing Walton Grove Mansion Walton-on-Thames Surrey  
sister to Mary C CABABÉ born c1853 Bombay India (married William BEATTIE cotton merchant)  
sister to Paul CABABÉ born c1855 Bombay India (married William BEATTIE cotton merchant)  
sister to Susan CABABÉ born c1857 Manchester (1891) in boarding house Hastings Sussex  
sister to Anne M CABABÉ born c1858 Manchester Lancashire  
sister to Alexander M CABABÉ born c1860 Manchester (1881) age 21 living on dividends lodger Survey  
(1901) aged 37 “kept by friends” lodger with a family in receipt parish relief St Giles Berkshire  
sister to Madeleine/Madeline CABABÉ born c1869 Higher Broughton Lancashire  
(1881) pupil school Queens Rd Weybridge Surrey  

grown to “Michel CABABÉ born 1835 Beirut Syria (1879) barrister at law Inner Temple (Oxford graduate; son of Nahum of Beyrouth) (or Foster’s Hand-list of Men-at-Law: author of Interpleader and Attachment of Debts, joint author of Cababe and Ellis’ Reports in Queen’s Bench Division, student of the Inner Temple 20 Jan 1877 then age 22, called to the bar 17 Nov 1879; eldest son of Memtali-CABABÉ of Beyrouth in Syria, a landowner)”  
(1881) age 27 born Syria barrister residing with Paul CABABÉ uncle Walton-on-Thames  
who may be the same person: Michel CABABÉ born c1849 Brompton London (1891) barrister solicitor Temple, with single men including the Revd Henry ADDISON curate Christ Church Mayfair residing West Chapel St S George Hanover Square Mayfair  
daughter among at least seven children of Peter CABABÉ  
(1851) age 35 unmarried, commissioner agent in boarding house Cheetheam co Lancashire  
(1873) naturalised British subject retired shipping merchant with bank shares Broughton Lancashire  
born c1826/1820 Syria  
brother to Paul CABABÉ born c1813 Aleppo Syria died 02 Apr 1879 age 72 Chertsey co Surrey  
(1881) died 02 Apr 1879 age 72 Chertsey co Surrey  
(left £80 25½)  
married Marianne WALSH born c1833 Carlisle Cumberland;  
and Regina -  
(1861) not naturalised British, married,  
head of house but husband absent residing 25 Nevill St North Meols Lancashire  
born c1837 Java Batavia [Indonesia] died Dec ¼ 1878 age 43 Chertsey;  
(2,381,382:249,388,345)  

Note *Michel CABABÉ is the eldest son of Memtali CABABÉ of Beyrout in Syria, landowner, according to his entry in Men-at-the-Bar 1885 a biographical hand-list of the members of the various inns of court, by Joseph FOSTER London 1885 Reeves and Turner  

Education  
University College London  
Lincoln college Canterbury  

26 May 1907 deacon Auckland [All Saints Ponsonby]  
19 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch [SULUS] for Auckland [at S Mary Forrester Auckland; deacon Clement HOLCRO]  
prints G Wells SMANSUS C F THOMAS Huien Matengna PABATA Alloe 46 RAPO;  
for Wellington John Ernest HOLCRO; William Frank STINT; preacher J MODLIFE.  
(326:217)  

Positions  
18 years service with Bank of England in England  
1891 clerk bank of England residing with wife  
on migrating to New Zealand, to Lincoln college, and then to Whanganui district milking cows, feeding pigs and poultry  
lay reader under NEUZAN bishop of Auckland who sponsored his ordination  

14 May 1883 arrived Auckland WAIHORA  
1883-1884 assistant master Auckland College (grammar school) New Zealand  
1884 examined University of New Zealand  
13 Aug 1885 general licence diocese Tasmania  
1885-1886 warden Christ Church College Hobart Tasmania  
30 Nov 1886 letters testimonial from bishop Tasmania  
1887-1890 assistant to headmaster Ripon grammar school  
1890-1897 headmaster Hereford cathedral school  
06 Apr 1891 with wife residing Hereford St John (188)  
24 Nov 1897 death vicar Eling S Mary the Virgin diocese Winchester (111:8)  
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Eling Southampton co Hampshire (345)  

Other  
1893 probably assistant translator The Offices of S Wofrd [archbishop of York] according to the use of the church of Ripon from a psalter belonging to the dean and chapter of Ripon cathedral with an English translation by John Whitham assisted by the Revd Thomas THISTLE memorial chapel Eling church  
bequeathed money to build new church, vicarage and hall at Testwood nr Eling  
1936 will probate London to Montague CHANDLER clerk to the justices for the division and borough of Romsey, the Revd Edwin Percy Boys SMITH and Thomas Hubert Hardinge VOWLES (1872-1946) architect, £27 311 (377;366) obituary  
14 Feb 1936 Guardian (111)
26 May 1907 curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
04 Mar 1909-1910 vicar Inglewood
1910 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington (ADA)
16 Aug 1910 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
1911 Francis Carew THOMAS slergyman Mangaweka and also Isabel Regina THOMAS married, electoral roll Rangitikei (266)
04 Apr 1913-ca Apr 1918 vicar Whanganui parochial district (Wellington diocesan yearbook; information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
but not on the electoral roll Whanganui (266)
Aug 1919-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1925-1928 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1928-1929 in retirement curate S Matthew Auckland
1941 c/- Bank of NSW Sydney NSW Australia (R)

THOMAS, LESLIE DAVID
born 14 Dec 1871 St Marys NSW died 02 Nov 1939 rectory Hamerton co Huntingdon England
son of James Henry THOMAS of an ecclesiastical family, farmer
born c1828 died c1918 age 90
and Sarah Eva DAWSON; married 03 Aug 1904
Irene Frances CODRINGTON
(1911-1912) presiding associate Girls Friendly Society in Gisborne New Zealand
born 1878 died after 1930
daughter of John Frederic CODRINGTON
(1851) pupil in school Wembdon Bridgwater co Somerset
head of household the Revd Henry CODRINGTON married curate Goathurst
born c1808 Staple grove co Somerset
(1875) physician and surgeon of Orange NSW
medical practitioner of Woollahra Sydney NSW
born Dec ¼ 1838 Lyme Regis registered Axminster co Dorset
baptised 10 Dec 1838 Lyme Regis
18 Oct 1924-1926 curate S Philip Thompson Estate diocese Brisbane
1930 briefly priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapu
28 Jul 1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury, in benefice Hamerton & Winwick
07 Nov 1930-death incumbent Hamerton and Winwick co Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111)

Education
St John's grammar school Parramatta
1896-1898 Moore theological college
24 Jun 1898 deacon Sydney
18 Jun 1899 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
01 Jul 1898-01 Sep 1902 curate S John Gordon & Hornsby diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1902-05 May 1904 curate S John Darlinghurst
11 Aug 1904 with wife from Sydney NSW arrived Gisborne
1904-Dec 1914 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapu
1918 retirement Irene Myee born
08 Jan 1915-31 Mar 1918 exhibited letters of orders, rector Dubbo diocese Bathurst
04 Jun 1918-31 Dec 1918 ministerial duties in parish Tenterfield diocese Armidale
1919 at Tenterfield NSW on account of his wife's poor health after breakdown nursing sick soldiers
18 Oct 1924-1926 curate S Philip Thompson Estate diocese Brisbane
08 Oct 1926-31 May 1930 vicar parochial district S Luke Ekebin
1930 briefly priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapu

Obituary Church Standard 24/11/39

THOMAS, WILLIAM CALVERT
born Sep ¼ 1889 baptised 18 Aug 1889 S James Birkenhead Cheshire
18 Oct 1956 registered Lancaster co Lancashire England
son of William Nicholson THOMAS domestic gardener of Birkenhead
born Mar ¼ 1859 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1925 age 66 registered Birkenhead
son of David THOMAS; married 17 Sep 1888 Birkenhead
and Emily Calvert DAVIES
born c1866 Castle Sowerby Cumberland died Dec ¼ 1943 age 77 West Cheshire
daughter of Robert DAVIES; married maybe Jun ¼ 1916 registered Birkenhead co Cheshire
Anna ELLIS
born c1892
Education
1912 BA 2nd Class in History Leeds University
1915 MA Leeds
1908 College of the Resurrection Mirfield (founded 1902)
1916 deacon Liverpool (FJ CHAVASSE) for Chester (FJ JAYNE)
03 Jun 1917 priest by John Edward MERCER (1902-1914 bishop of Tasmania) commissary of the bishop of Chester
Positions
1916-1919 curate Stockport S Matthew diocese Chester
1919-1921 curate S Jude Manningham diocese Bradford (8)
02 Dec 1920 with Anna and no children, sailed London BELTANA for Sydney, future residence New Zealand
09 Feb 1921 arrived Dunedin from England
09 Feb 1921 licensed assistant priest cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
07 Sep 1922 with family departed New Zealand SS PULCINA via Melbourne for England (151)
Nov 1922 with wife Anna born c1892 and son Lionel H age 1 sailed Melbourne BALLARAT to London
1923-1924 curate Clapham Surrey
1924-1926 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon Wakefield Sheffield Bradford
1926-1927 curate (in charge S Saviour) S Mary the Virgin diocese Diocese of Derby
1927-1931 vicar Eastwood
1937-1944 vicar Carrington near Manchester diocese Chester
1944-1949 vicar Accrington S Andrew diocese Blackburn (8)

Other
1956 left £573, probate to Ann THOMAS widow and Lionel Rhodes THOMAS draughtsman (son)

THOMAS, WILLIAM ROBERT
born 18 Jun 1825 Friar Mere, part of Rochdale in Yorkshire
baptised 28 Jun 1825 Friar Mere
son of John THOMAS and Sarah;
died 02 Dec 1891 age 66 Peterborough England;
mARRIED probably Mar ¼ 1869 St Ives Huntingdonshire, Mary Eliza COOKE
[1861] with family residing Colne Huntingdonshire
born c1844 Maxey Northamptonshire
daughter of Frederick COOKE (1861) farmer 227 acers
born c1810 Peterborough
and Mary born c1809 Colne
[366,295;295;249;180;2]

Education
private schools and tutors (180)
26 Jun 1845 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1849 BA Cambridge
1853 MA Cambridge
04 Mar 1849 deacon Ripon
1850 priest (2)

Positions
c1845 assistant teacher in school East Ardwick Yorkshire
04 Mar 1849 curate Woodhouse Huddersfield diocese Ripon
Dec 1849 resigned curacy (180)
Jun 1850 applied SPG missionary work chaplain emigrant vessel to Australian colonies, giving the Revd Patrick BRONTË as a referee;
residing Woodland Mount Huddersfield Yorkshire (180)

Note: (1812-1815) BRONTË (born 1777 died 07 Jun 1861 Haworth) was a school examiner at the Wesleyan academy Woodhouse Grove school near Guiseley; (1819-dead) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Haworth
31 Mar 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TRAVANCORE (20)
Apr 1851-14 Aug 1853 services at Akaroa 'in a manuka grove' (11;114)
08 Oct 1851 in Auckland (70)
1854-1856 curate Homingford Grey St Ives co Huntington diocese Peterborough (7,2)
1856-1891 perpetual curate Peterborough S Mary (8)
1861 age 35 unmarried, incumbent Peterborough S Mary, born Rochdale Yorkshire, with one servant Mary KING age 36 residing
Minster Precincts Northamptonshire
1871 born 'part of the parish of Rochdale in the county of York', with wife and two children, three servants
31 Mar 1881 with Mary Eliza and three daughters one son two servants residing vicarage Peterborough (249)

Other
1872 Crockford incorrectly states 'first rector of Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand' (8)
1892 will probate Peterborough to Mary Eliza THOMAS widow Henry Cecil GACHES registrar of the Peterborough court and John Frank BRADBURY woolbroker, £2 109 (366)

THOMPSON, MARCUS (Marcus in birth register) Tommy,
born 30 Oct 1886 Townsville Queensland baptised 30 Oct 1886 cathedral S James Townsville
died 08 May 1951 S Margaret hospital, Eroro New Guinea
brother to only sister Dorothy Helen THOMPSON (1931) of Western Australia
married (by H Stanley HOLLOW and Vernon H WILLIAMS his brother Christ Church Hawthorne Victoria 07 Nov 1931)
to Dr Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown WA
youngest son of Matthew H WILLIAMS accountant and Grace Henrica of 'Headingley' Hawthorn;
son of Thomas THOMPSON
and Margaret Kate SMITH;
moved, but perhaps wife deserted him soon afterwards (261;111)

Education
College of S John Perth Western Australia
ThL Australian college of theology
30 Nov 1913 deacon Perth
30 Nov 1914 priest Perth

Positions
28 Apr 1911 layreader Rosalie diocese Perth
1914-1915 curate S Hilda city and diocese Perth
1915-1917 rector Mockerling
25 Jul 1916 ‘accused of slander, plaintiff awarded damage 40 shillings’
06 Sep 1916 Perth diocesan council passed resolution of confidence in him (111)
16 Sep 1916 appointed representative general synod for diocese Perth
1918-1920 rector Roebourne diocese North West Australia
1921-1922 rector Normanton diocese Queensland
12 Aug 1922-1933 missionary-priest Wamira near Dogura diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia
09 Sep 1923-1932 priest-in-charge Ambusi (111)
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Sangara in Papua
1933 with layman WGG WIEDEMANN (later ordained) to Kumbun, New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; a medical missionary Mr ELDRIDGE also there, soon returned to Australia (261)
1933- initially pro tempore chaplain (vice F R BISHOP gone) at Rabaul, and then priest-in-charge Arawe islands (Kumbun opposite the Arawes, built a school and church) archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261;202)

1938-1940 missionary at Lupun (centre for women’s ministry and medical work) New Britain diocese Melanesia (8)
1941 on furlough including time in New Zealand (261)
c1941 due to retrenchment of the World War 2, six months curacy Kaitaia diocese Auckland New Zealand (261)

Other
father of the mission in New Britain, strict disciplinarian (ie cantankerous), sound teacher (412)
1951 the general secretary was Harry RIKLEN in Auckland New Zealand and the will was probated back in Sydney. Sole beneficiary his sister Mrs Dorothy Helen WILLIAMS wife of Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown Western Australia

Obituary
01 Jun 1951, 08 Jun 1951
Church Standard
Jul 1951 and photograph Southern Cross Log
Australian Board of Mission Review
14 Jun 1951
Australian Church Record (111)

THOMPSON, JAMES NEVIL
born 15 Sep 1888 Gabriels [Gully] Central Otago New Zealand
died Feb 1961 age 83 Worthing Sussex England
father of the Revd Timothy THOMPSON who served in New Zealand and England
father of the Revd Peter THOMPSON who served in Melanesia, and Australia

Other
father of the Revd Timothy THOMPSON who served in New Zealand and England
father of the Revd Peter THOMPSON who served in Melanesia, and Australia

Obituary
01 Jun 1951, 08 Jun 1951
Church Standard
Jul 1951 and photograph Southern Cross Log
Australian Board of Mission Review
Australian Church Record (111)
daughter in large family of Richard NICHOLS yeoman (1861) farmer 120 acres
born c1814 Holbeton
son of Robert NICHOLS
married 11 Nov 1808 Holbeton
and Ann WILLING;
and (i) Elizabeth probably TANTON born c1825 Hatherleigh co Devon;
(Robert NICHOLS married (ii) Mary born c1801 Neath South Wales)
married 11 Apr 1923 New Zealand,
Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON
born 08 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1973 registered Chelmsford England
sister to Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago died 05 Jun 1978
(1922) married the Revd Isaac Lionel RICHARDS
dughter of James Kerr SIMPSON
(c1858) with parents immigrant to Otago
‘friend of small men everywhere’ especially miners of Otago
(c1880-1905) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
company manager, mayor of Lawrence
(1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 ‘aged 81’ Lawrence Otago
brother to John SIMPSON clerk
born c1861 Scotland died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 North East Valley buried 12 Apr 1887 Northern
second son of Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh
died before 1892
and Jessie Bertram -
born c1823 Scotland
died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 North East Valley buried 23 Mar 1887 Northern cemetery;
moved as a child to New Zealand
with grandparents at Ugborough Devonshire
(c1862) immigrant New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1855 East Portlemouth registered Kingsbridge co Devon England
died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
sister to Langley POPE of St Clair Dunedin
sister to Edward POPE of Melbourne
only daughter of John Efford POPE
(1850s) gold prospector Victoria Australia
(1862) immigrant to gold fields Otago and at Gabriels Gully ‘met with fair success’
(1892) unsuccessful farmer of Tuapeka West district
to Gabriels Gully and retired there, keen horticulturalist
born 25 Dec 1823 baptised 08 Jan 1824 Stoke Fleming co Devon
died 05 May 1904 age 80 buried Lawrence cemetery;
brother to Elizabeth Ann Langley POPE baptised 06 Jul 1825 Stoke Fleming Devon
brother to the Revd Langley POPE MA DD of Newton Abbot Devonshire
baptised 18 Aug 1841 Slapton co Devon
son of John POPE farmer of Wigford House Devonshire
and Elizabeth PIKE;
moved 19 Apr 1838 age 52 to Lorn
and Mary BIDLAKE
born 11 Jan 1823 Devon died 13 Oct 1905 age 83 Wetherstones Tuapeka Otago
(121;315;352;295)
Education
1917 Selwyn College Dunedin
Nov 1920 grade iv part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
Bishops’ College Cheshunt (founded 1809 closed 1969) (360)
02 Dec 1921 deacon London (411)
1922 priest London
Positions
Oct 1921-1923 curate St Stephen’s diocese London
01 May 1923-1925 assistant to J A LUSH curate district of South Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151)
1926-1928 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waipō
16 Mar 1928-1931 vicar (vice H LUNDEY) parochial district Inglewood diocese Waipō (352;69)
1931 resigned to go to Auckland
1931-1932 assistant City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
06 Mar 1932-1933 vicar parochial district Riverton diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1933 licensed vicar parochial district Taihape
19 Jul 1934-1942 vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay Peninsula, and chaplain Anglican orphanage for boys
1937 one year leave of absence, to England
May 1942 breakdown in health and retired to their property Mt Royal south of Palmerston
installed tabernacle on high altar, a retroactive faculty obtained later (pers comm David Todd, Jul 2013)
1945-1952 vicar Hampden-Maheno North Otago (9)
23 Jun 1952 from Bluff port arrived London NAPIER STAR, going to the rectory Clyst S George Devon
assisting in parishes in Littleham, London, Lancing co Sussex

Other
Anglican
author
1949 Do this in remembrance of me. A guide to the service of Holy Communion
1949 I want to live!: the Christian answer (324)

THOMSON, ANDREW ARCHER
born 14 Dec 1880 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland
died 16 May 1969 Warwick England
son of the Revd Michael Andrew THOMSON (1878-1925) rector Thistleton [population 97] co Rutland
born 29 Dec 1848 Hampstead co Middlesex
died 05 May 1929 of 'Faskin' Warwick Rd Kenilworth Warwickehire [left £682]
brother to eldest daughter born 1841 Paris France
son of Dr Samuel THOMSON physician (1840) of Paris
born c1810 Islington co Middlesex died 31 Dec 1875 Jersey [left £7 000]
married 19 Sep 1840 S James Piccadilly
and Frances THACKTHWAITE (1901) alive, deaf
born c1818 Fulmer co Buckinghamshire
daughter of W A THACKTHWAITE of Fulmer Buckinghamshire;
married Sep ¼ 1877 Edmonton North London
and Katherine Thorrowgood MACMURDO
born Sep ¼ 1856 Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 19 Mar 1931 as from Solomon islands solo from Quebec Canada arrived Southampton EMPRESS OF FRANCES going to 'Faskin', Warwick Road Kenilworth
1932 returned to England (389;69)
and Katherine Thorrowgood MACMURDO
born Sep ¼ 1856 Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 19 Mar 1931 as from Solomon islands solo from Quebec Canada arrived Southampton EMPRESS OF FRANCES going to 'Faskin', Warwick Road Kenilworth
1932 returned to England (389;69)

Education
n d College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1909 deacon Peterborough (details not in The Times)
1910 priest Peterborough (389)

Positions
31 Mar 1880 age 3 months, residing with parents, sibling George E age 1 and two servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 unemployed residing with unemployed brother Samuel 18, sister Margaret 4, and brother William 6 (345)
1909-1914 curate S Andrew Leicester (friend of Bishop WOOD of Melanesia (389))
1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
24 Aug 1914 with Mr BOURNE, the Revd A MASON, the Revd F BALLANCE sailed for Melanesia CORINTHIC - nominated by SPCK as chaplain on board
10 Nov 1914 with Mr Edmond BOURNE ('Brother BOURNE') [who initially sponsored by NZ CMA for work in Melanesia] arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1914-1918 missionary (vice Charles SAGE) in Bugotu diocese Melanesia
1916 two serious operations in Sydney Australia
1918-1919 missionary Buna (Mbutugara) Island
1919-1920 missionary Guadalcanal (Guadalcanar)
1920-Sep 1932 missionary South Malata [previously Malo, Malata]
He was fully supported by the parish S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (261)
12 Aug 1930 as from Solomon islands solo from Quebec Canada arrived Southampton EMPRESS OF FRANCES going to 'Faskin', Warwick Road Kenilworth
1932 returned to England (389;69)
1932-1945 curate S Peter city and diocese Coventry (8)
1946-1950 curate Holy Trinity Coventry
1950-1958 curate-in-charge Leek Wootton
1947 honorary canon Coventry (389)
1963 residing Faskin, Warwick Road Kenilworth co Warwick (8)

Other 'of deep spirituality, one of the best district priests the Mission has ever had' (412)

THOMSON, HENRY WORSLEY
born 26 Jan 1859 Woolton Lodge, East Woodhay registered Kingslere Hampshire
died 01 Jan 1922 aged 54 Whanganui New Zealand
buried 03 Jan 1922 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Douglas L THOMSON born 1861 East Woodhay,
brother to Isabella W THOMSON born 1867 East Woodhay Hampshire
son among at least three children of George Lawson THOMSON
(1862) physician and surgeon
born 1834 Coldstream Scotland
died Sep 1890 age 70 Christchurch Hampshire
married Sep 1895 Isle of Wight,
and Harriett Worsley HASTINGS
born 1836 Isle of Wight Hampshire
daughter of Sarah (DOWNER) born 1813 Ryde Isle of Wight;
married Mar 1890 Wirral co Cheshire,
Mary Jane LAND
born Sep 1862 Rochdale Lancashire
daughter among at least eight children of William Garforth LAND
(1851) cabinet maker, at home with parents and siblings West Leeds
(1882) cabinet maker upholsterer employing five men one boy one girl Castleton Lancashire
(1895) retired cabinet maker residing Great Meols Cheshire
(1905) retired cabinet maker age 70 residing Hoylake cum West Kirby co Cheshire
born 1831 Birkenhead York England
died 17 Jan 1915 age 88 Garforth, Birkenhead Rd Great Meols Hoylake Cheshire
[left £8 863, probate to Francis Garforth LAND cabinet maker,]
and to Mary Jane THOMSON wife of the Revd Henry Worsley THOMSON]
on among at least six children of James LAND
(1853) rope maker West Leeds
born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
and Hannah - born c1812 Westgate Hill Yorkshire
married Dec 1853 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ann PENNINGTON,
born c1836 Ripon Yorkshire
[died Mar 1896 age 60 registered Wirral which includes Great Meols Cheshire (63; Whanganui Chronicle,111)

Education
Edinburgh
1877 S Edmund Hall Oxford
1887 Chancellor's school Truro
1886 BA Oxford
1888 MA Oxford
25 Sep 1887 deacon Chester
17 Mar 1889 priest Chester (334,308)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 11 born East Woodhay Hampshire, with two siblings, grandmother, parents, three servants residing Woolton hill, East Woodhay Hampshire
25 Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Hoylake
1890-1891 curate Putney diocese Southwark
06 Apr 1891 age 32 born East Woodham Newbury curate Putney, with Mary Jane THOMSON wife age 28 born Rochdale, and one servant, residing Wandsworth London
07 Aug 1891-06 Feb 1893 vicar Helperthorpe diocese York
09 Feb 1893-1895 chaplain at Ghent
04 Nov 1895-09 Oct 1897 vicar Cheadle Hulme diocese Chester
1897-1906 at Newbury diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England residing parish 5 George Hanover Square London (345)
1906-1910 curate West Ham
31 Jan 1910-1912 curate Clayton with Keymer
27 Jan 1913 arrived Western Australia AFRICA
07 Feb 1913 took oaths and declaration Bunbury
27 Feb 1913-06 Oct 1913 assistant priest Albany in charge mission church S Oswald (334)
30 Oct 1913-1917 assistant (to ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1919-c1921 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)

Other
01 Jan 1922 his estate £100 probate to his 'very dear friend' Jessie May Allen, of the same address in Whanganui as George Allen his solicitor (63)

**THORMAN, Thomas Pelham Waters**

born 09 Jun 1859 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar co Middlesex London

baptised 4th Sunday after Trinity 1867 All Souls (created 1861, by 2000 apartments) Loudoun Rd Hampstead London

died 30 Oct 1929 rectory S George British Virgin islands West Indies

brother to Eliza A THORMAN dressmaker born Sep ¼ 1854 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar

son of Robert Charles THORMAN

(1851) plumber at home with widowed mother (1861) plumber

born c1830 Bromley co Middlesex

died Dec ¼ 1877 age 48 registered Croydon (no will probate)

brother to Sarah THORMAN (1851) schoolmistress

brother to William THORMAN (1851) clerk to a maltster

brother to Joseph THORMAN (1851) plumber

brother to John THORMAN (1851) carpenter

son of [77Robert] THORMAN died before 1881 [77Jun ¼ 1848 Poplar]

and Sarah - (1851) plumber Bromley Tower Hamlets Middlesex

born c1793 Uckfield co Sussex [Tided Dec ¼ 1864 Poplar];

married Dec ¼ 1851 St Lukes co Middlesex, and Eliza WATERS

(1881) a widow residing Tonbridge Kent (1884) Bishop TEMPLE of Exeter stated she and THORMAN's wife, not ladies

born c1832 Cripplegate London died Dec ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Tunbridge co Kent;

married Mar ¼ 1883 Tunbridge Kent, Alice Barden,

(1833) ladies maid in Tunbridge Wells

(1884) 'not a lady' said Frederick TEMPLE bishop of Exeter later of Canterbury

(1892) with the children sailed London RUAAHINE to Auckland New Zealand

(1911) not with him in British Columbia Canada

born 25 Jul 1859 Guestling co Sussex died 1928 Vancouver Canada

daughter of Spencer Barden blacksmith

born c1821 Pett co Sussex

married Jan ¼ 1852 Sussex and Caroline Barden born c1831 Icklesham co Sussex

(ts: micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;47;180;381;249)

**Education**

private schools, St John's Wood, St Leonard's and Croydon (180)

prevented for confirmation by the Revd Richard W HCARE (assistant priest S Saviour Croydon; [1871-] parish priest S Michael & All Angels Croydon) Apr 1880 [created 1865; by 2000 apartments]

11 Mar 1874 confirmed by Dover

Advent 1884 'accepted as a Literate by Lord Bishop of Exeter for Holy Orders' (180)

1912 DD honoris causa University of Washington (8)

06 Jan (Ephesians) 1885 deacon Jamaica (E Nuttall) (180)

Trinity Sunday 1887 priest Melanesia (John Selwyn) (180)

**Positions**

1861 residing with both parents and siblings Bromley St Leonard Middlesex (381)

1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)

31 Mar 1881 telegraph labourer (South Eastern Railway Company) residing Tonbridge Kent (249)

'Nearly six years, inspector of the Electric Intercommunication for the South Eastern Railway Company at Tunbridge' (180)

lay worker Plymouth diocese Exeter, residing 45 North St Plymouth (180)

13 Jul 1884 letter to SPG from the Revd RH CODRINGTON of Wadham College, that he is prepared to pay £100 for THORMAN's chaplany on Norfolk if SPG will also assist, for 'he is apparently a man of small means';

15 Aug 1884 lengthy correspondence with Lambeth about his wish to be ordained for a Chaplaincy on Pitcairn Island: which THORMAN then decided he did not want to go to after all (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)

30 Oct 1884 Plymouth born son Thomas RF Pelham THORMAN married (1913 Western Australia)

1885 briefly; 'curate of Whisthall Jamaica, returned England in ill health' (180)

1885-1886 curate Crowen Cornwall diocese Truro

1886-1896 government chaplain (vice GH NOBBS) for Pitcairn Islanders Norfolk Island (in dispute: of the) diocese Melanesia

17 Jan 1886 son William THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' Norfolk Island

21 Jul 1886 son Frederick Pelham THORMAN born 'South Sea Islands' in Norfolk Island

22 Apr 1891 son Robert THORMAN born 'South Sea Islands' Norfolk Island (1901 British Columbia census returns)

09 Jun 1895 assisted at ordinations of IVEYS, ROBIN, S Barrabas Norfolk Island (261)

1895 THORMAN reported the coming the Seventh Day Adventists to the island

08 Feb 1896 'in charge Little Wymondley Hertfordshire' (180)

14 Apr 1896 accepted for employment as a missionary at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)

19 May 1896 licensed by bishop of London as missionary chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde Islands (1923) in the diocese of Argentina and Falklands

06 Aug 1896 writes to SPG enquiring whether his resignation was definitely accepted, and if so had a single man been appointed (in his place), and had any communication been received from the Consul in St Vincent accounting for his presence in England (180)

28 Jan 1897 urgent letter from consulate St Vincent Cape de Verde Islands, that THORMAN (away on leave) should not return there as
Thorpe, Francis Harvey
born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1947 New Zealand
son of the Revd Richard Hall Thorpe
died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch;
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846;
and Charlotte Elizabeth Bradley,
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1932 Holmcroft Sumner Chorlts Church
sister to Letitia Dorothy Bradley married the Revd W Hamilton Oswald
dughter of the Revd Francis Tempest Bradley
rector St Mary Clonmel and (1861) chancellor diocese Lismore
born 02 Mar 1808 died 08 Mar 1874 age 65,
brother to the Right Honourable Sir Maziere Brady baronet, lord chancellor of Ireland
father to the Revd William Brady of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
brother to Sir Nicholas William Brady of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Brady
an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest Brady rector Clonmel
died 1831
and Charlotte Hodgson;
and Frances Norman,
moved (1) 13 Apr 1901 5 Luke Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula,
Constance (Connie) Gardiner Menzies of MZencia Bay
born 30 Apr 1880 Christchurch died Feb 1920 Springton Canterbury
sister to Mary Menzies born 1886 died 13 Oct 1894 age 26 MZencia Bay
sister to Charlotte Mapleson MZencia born 1877 New Zealand
married 01 Apr 1897 Edwin Palmer Stanford of Ernwood Canterbury Son of Canon WB Stanford
daughter of John Henry Menzies JP
(Dec 1860) arrived Motueka Southland New Zealand
sheepfarmer, promoter of indigenous arts, and (1905) builder 5 Luke Little Akaloa
(12 Sep 1878) of Macintosh (MNZencia) Bay Banks Peninsula

Father to the Revd Richard Joshua Howard.
The bishop of Exeter.
Farrar, Plummer etc etc;

1884 he stated that he had read in Greek the four gospels, Acts, the Epistles of S John, portion of Revelstion, the "1st book of Caesar" at school, some of the works of Westcott, Evan Daniel, Bishop Harold Browne (bishop of Winchester vice S Wilberforce) and Dean Farrar, Plummer etc etc;
The bishop of Exeter
Frederick Temple (1869-1885 bishop of Exeter; (1885-1896) of London, (1896-1902) of Canterbury) writes that he is penniless and lives on what he can earn. He has been foolish enough to marry without any assured income. And I have no doubt that it is very important to him to get such an income without delay. He has supported his widowed mother for some years, and that no doubt has been a heavy burden to carry. His wife and his mother are not ladies nor persons, I understand, of education. But the wife is said to be a person well fitted for missionary life." (180)

02 Aug 1884 the Revd RH Codrington for SPG wrote to Benson archbishop of Canterbury commending him for ordination person well fitted for missionary life. (180)
1925 probation on his estate £1 463 to the Revd Thomas Robert Pelham Frederick Thorman (son born 1884 Plymouth died 1951 Western Australia, (1919-1936) vicar Edingale, later in Western Australia) and the Revd Frederick Pelham Thorman (son born c1887 Norfolk island residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox Atlin (Vancouver island) British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1901-1903 missionary to Tahltan Indians diocese Caledonia Canada
1901 with wife and children residing Cassiar (Stikines), district Barrand province British Columbia Canada (British Columbia census return)
1910-1912 missionary to Tahltan Indians (Stikines country, northern interior British Columbia) diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
1911 as Pelham Thomas Thorman, with son Pelham Robert THORMAN born Nov 1888 Norfolk island, residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox Atlin (Vancouver island) British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1904-1923 rector Harlaston (population 226) diocese Lichfield
1921 the Revd Thomas PW Thorman DD residing rectory Harlaston Tamworth

The bishop of Exeter Frederick Temple (1869-1885 bishop of Exeter; (1885-1896) of London, (1896-1902) of Canterbury) writes that he is penniless and lives on what he can earn. He has been foolish enough to marry without any assured income. And I have no doubt that it is very important to him to get such an income without delay. He has supported his widowed mother for some years, and that no doubt has been a heavy burden to carry. His wife and his mother are not ladies nor persons, I understand, of education. But the wife is said to be a person well fitted for missionary life." (180)

02 Aug 1884 the Revd RH Codrington for SPG wrote to Benson archbishop of Canterbury commending him for ordination person well fitted for missionary life. (180)

1925 probation on his estate £1 463 to the Revd Thomas Robert Pelham Frederick Thorman (son born 1884 Plymouth died 1951 Western Australia, (1919-1936) vicar Edingale, later in Western Australia) and the Revd Frederick Pelham Thorman (son born c1887 Norfolk island residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox Atlin (Vancouver island) British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1901-1903 missionary to Tahltan Indians diocese Caledonia Canada
1901 with wife and children residing Cassiar (Stikines), district Barrand province British Columbia Canada (British Columbia census return)
1910-1912 missionary to Tahltan Indians (Stikines country, northern interior British Columbia) diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
1911 as Pelham Thomas Thorman, with son Pelham Robert THORMAN born Nov 1888 Norfolk island, residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox Atlin (Vancouver island) British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1904-1923 rector Harlaston (population 226) diocese Lichfield
1921 the Revd Thomas PW Thorman DD residing rectory Harlaston Tamworth

Thorpe – he had resigned and gone home leaving them completely in the lurch, but on finding nothing better elsewhere was wanting to return after all. (180) 24 Oct 1896 on deputation work in Ireland, according to his letter to SPG, and thought he must abandon hope of returning to St Vincent (180)
28 Jan 1897 from St Vincent, telegram to SPG: that the community strongly opposed to THORMAN's return and local subscriptions would not be renewed were he to return (180)
1897-1899 rector Birmanwood diocese Jamaica
1899-1900 incumbent Sackville province and diocese Nova Scotia
1900 migrated to British Columbia:
1901-1903 missionary to Tahltan Indians diocese Caledonia Canada
1901 with wife and children residing Cassiar (Stikines), district Barrand province British Columbia Canada (British Columbia census return)
1910-1912 missionary to Tahltan Indians (Stikines country, northern interior British Columbia) diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
1911 as Pelham Thomas Thorman, with son Pelham Robert THORMAN born Nov 1888 Norfolk island, residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox Atlin (Vancouver island) British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1904-1923 rector Harlaston (population 226) diocese Lichfield
1921 the Revd Thomas PW Thorman DD residing rectory Harlaston Tamworth
born 1839 Liverpool or Cheshire (or registered Jun ¾ 1839 Salford)
died 12 Feb 1919 age 79 at 87 Cashmere Rd Christchurch buried churchyard Menzies Bay
married 1865
and Frances Elizabeth BUTLER
born c1842 died 16 Jul 1908 Menzies Bay, daughter of William BUTLER of (1862) Ryal Bush Southland;
marrried (iii) Sep 1934 S Mary Timaru, Margaret CHAPMAN of Kingsdown and Salisbury
(422;19;21;69;2;85)

Education
1884-1886 Junior department Wanganui Collegiate school
1888-1892 Christ's College
Junior Somes scholar (19)
Canterbury University College and College House
1911-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 deacon Dunedin the primate
(pro-cathedral St Paul, priests ACH BUTTON, RG COAT, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon RH THORPE; preacher Don RITCHETT)
24 Feb 1915 St Matthias priest Dunedin
(Pro-cathedra St Paul, priests RH THORPE, deacon A CANTER AS EGGLETON SB WETHY)
(424)

Positions
10 Oct 1901 layreader Banks Peninsula (69)
1908 sheepfarmer Little Akaloa
21 Dec 1913-1914 deacon in charge Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
1915-15 Mar 1916 vicar Palmerston (146;26)
03 Mar 1916-Feb 1920 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
08 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Ross and South Westland
22 Jul 1923-1924 vicar Heathcote and Banks Peninsula West
01 Apr 1924-1929 vicar Banks Peninsula
29 Aug 1926 vicar Banks Peninsula parish of reduced size (91)
11 Feb 1930 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;19)
16 May 1930 locum tenens Taupeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
16 Nov 1930 departed Lawrence for Otiria (151)
03 Oct 1930 accepted the cure of Otiria (vice BG FOX deceased)
05 Dec 1930-1935 vicar Otiria diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Fairlie (91;19)
16 Apr 1939 retired on pension (96)
04 July 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other
Jun 1947 obituary (19)

THORPE, RICHARD JOSHUA
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 Summer buried Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE
perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jun 1846;
married 12 Mar 1863 Clonmel parish church co Tipperary,
Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 age 79 'Holmcroft' Summer buried Woolston
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD

daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
(-1849) rector Kilshannig diocese Cloyne
[27 Apr 1849-1861] incumbent Kilworth Union (church population 200)
(1861-) incumbent 5 Mary Clonmel and chancellor diocese Lismore
born 21 Mar 1808 Willow Park Dublin died 08 Mar 1874 age 65
brother to Sir Maurice BRADY Lord Chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY Willows Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maurice BRADY Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector 5 Mary Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland [Eire]
[born 1762 Willow Park Dublin] died 11 Apr 1821 Dublin Ireland
son of Nicholas William BRADY and Dorothea CREIGHTON;
married 09 Mar 1789 Dublin Ireland,
and CHARLOTTE HODGSON died 10 Jul 1822
daughter of William HODGSON of Castle Dawson co Antrim;
and Frances NORMAN
died 02 Jun 1854 buried 06 Jun 1854 Kilworth
daughter of John NORMAN of Dublin
(422;95;174;2;85;21)
Education
private tutor
May 1856 age 18 entered a pensioner (= paid fixed annual fee) Trinity College Dublin (296)
1861 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test
1864 MA Dublin, incorporated from Dublin
1861 deacon Meath for Dublin
1862 priest Dublin (2)

Positions
1861-1864 curate S John Monkstown co and diocese Dublin
1864-1866 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely
1866-1867 curate Langley Essex diocese Rochester (2)
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, EWALD WH, HARVEY BW) Nelson CISSY (43)
12 Nov 1867-1878 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1868 Westport (SPG funded) (47)
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
Jul 1874-Aug 1874 in ill health, to Australia (409)
06 Sep 1874 collated 2nd archdeacon Waimea diocese Nelson (33;128)
Nov 1876 arrived England
01 Jul 1877 arrived Lyttelton Whanganui (33;20)
11 Jul 1878 assistant (to HARVEY BW) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
Feb 1879 priest-in-charge (vice HARVEY BW on sick leave) S Paul Thorndon
Apr 1880 resigned S Paul Thorndon

May 1880-Dec 1880 organising secretary general church fund
residing Putiki Whanganui *

21 Aug 1883 for severe criticism of his personality and behaviour see letter from the Revd Joshua JONES to F de J CLERE, in HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16, ATL)
1880-Feb 1882 archdeacon Whanganui
07 Feb 1882 31 Dec 1884 incumbent S Paul Wellington
1885 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (242;140)
01 May 1885-01 Aug 1889 Prebbleton Templeton pri tempore diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-1902 in charge as chaplain to public institutions; while HOLLAND J in charge at Papanui (3)
1890-Apr 1893 principal Upper department Christ’s College (26), now College House (29)
1904-1902 officiating minister diocese Chch

TISDALL, CHARLES ARCHIBALD
born 26 Nov 1868 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1933 at sea on SS RANGITANE

buried 27 Nov 1933 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland

son of Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL
a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand

(16 Dec 1870) Justice of the Peace appointed by the governor [Sir George Ferguson BOWEN GCMG]
born 24 Feb 1835 (Ireland)
died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery Waikato
brother to William St Clair TISDALL, the Major, the blue-tailed fly

born 1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 Auckland

son of Charles TISDALL

died 1834 at home of William Stirling ST CLAIR
married 1830,
and Catherine ST CLAIR
daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR;
mARRIED 01 Jun 1867 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand,
and Anne Jane Carlisle HARDEN of Huntstown Arai Finglas co Dublin Ireland

born 19 Nov 1837 Dublin Ireland
buried 22 Jun 1920 age 82 Purewa cemetery Auckland

eldest daughter of George HARDEN died 13 Jan 1888
and Catherine CARUSLE;
mARRIED 02 Mar 1905,

Clara Gertrude IRELAND
born 05 Feb 1869 Parnell Auckland New Zealand died 10 Mar 1944 age 75 in England

only daughter of Barton IRELAND

(1841) age 7 at home with mother Betsey IRELAND age 30 farmer Frith Ville Lincolnshire
(1851) unmarried, bankers clerk, Albert Place Skirbeck Boston co Lincolnshire
partner with his brothers ‘ireland brothers’

firm of tanners, fellmongers, office Vulcan Lane Auckland

resident Parnell Auckland

baptised 12 Jan 1834 Frithville co Lincoln England
died 23 Jul 1884 fit of coughing broke blood vessel Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen
brother to Sarah IRELAND born c1832 Lincolnshire
brother to George IRELAND partner with Barton in Auckland
born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1890 son of Barton IRELAND
died Mar 31 1840 buried 24 Mar 1840 Frithville registered Boston Lincolnshire
and Betsey -
(1844) farmer Frithville Lincolnshire
widow annuitant residing Albert Place Skirbeck
born c1806 Coningsby co Lincolnshire;
married 03 Dec 1863 S Mary Balmain NSW Australia by the Revd W STACK BA
and Mary Clarissa PERKINS
born c1841
died 1910 age 69 buried 01 Jan 1910 anglican section S Stephens cemetery Auckland
only daughter of Thomas PERKINS of Pembroke Villa Balmain NSW
married 18 Sep 1835 S Philip Sydney by the Revd W COWPER
and Clarissa CLARK
only daughter of Thomas CLARK of London

Education
Auckland College and Parnell grammar school
Auckland University College
1894 BA university of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1895 MA 3rd cl honours Political Science New Zealand
Jan 1888 May 1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
29 May 1892 deacon Wellington (S Paul; Archdeacon FANCOURT preacher)
22 Dec 1895 priest Wellington (S Paul)

Positions
Oct 1882 father farmer Alexandra, 710 acres land worth £3,905 Rodney co Auckland (36)
22 Jun 1892-May 1897 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
25 May 1897 from Sydney Australia returned Wellington MARAROA (140)
08 Jun 1897-Sep 1901 vicar (vice FRERE) Waitotara missionary parochial district
08 May 1899-31 Dec 1900 leave of absence
Sep 1901 left Waitotara to go to South Wellington (226)
03 Jan 1902-1904 curate S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1902 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Remuera, and teaching King’s College
28 Apr 1902 examining chaplain (277)
1904-1914 vicar (vice BLACKBURNE H) Rotorua parochial district diocese Waipā
01 Oct 1910-1914 archdeacon Tauranga
31 Jul 1914-1921 vicar Ellerslie
1914 examining chaplain for bishop Auckland
1917 canon-Auckland
23 Dec 1920 permission to preach for New Zealand Mission board, diocese Dunedin (151)
1925-1927 warden College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (68;8)
1929-1933 residing England

Other
1893 a muscular Christian and founder of boys’ clubs (6)
c1898 Our theological colleges: written for the Hawera clerical meeting
?19--(with AM MACKAY) Disciples of Christ: a set of Bible studies for personal and united use
( Melbourne, Student Christian Movement press)
07 Nov 1933 obituary New Zealand Herald Auckland
08 Nov 1933 Evening Post Wellington

memorial sedilē given by his widow to College of S John Evangelist Auckland, memorial brass tablet by old students (ADA)

TISDALL, William St Clair
[At baptism probably also Towns]
born 19 Feb 1859 Milford Pembrokeshire South Wales
baptised 20 Mar 1859 chapel Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire Wales
19 Dec 1928 age 69 of Ferahabad but at Warwick Road Walmer registered Eastry co Kent
son among two sons and four daughters of William St Clair TISDALL churchwarden S Paul Auckland synodman
(1855) of 47th Foot, Ensign without purchase, transferred to the 15th regiment captain
(1862) to New Zealand, (1865) served under Colonel HAULTAIN in 2nd Waikato regiment
(1864) adjutant in New Zealand
(1866) Justice of the Peace [JP] Alexandra Waikato
(1867) employed with Imperial forces against Māori in Waikato land war – took part in most of the leading actions against the natives (New Zealand Herald)
(1872-1876-) major, (1874) under Colonel GORTON in New Zealand Defence Stores, and then joined the Audit department, and became trusted inspector among colleagues and chiefs

Comment: William St Clair known among civil servants in South as the ‘The Majaw Tisdall, the Blue-tailed Fly’
(1885) major, Cambridge Waikato
(1888) at Opotiki  
born c1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 age 61 residence St Stephens Avenue Auckland  
struck by paralysis while working on Parnell borough council accounts  
brother to Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand  
born 24 Feb 1835 [Ireland]  
died 31 Jan 1888 apr 52 buried Alexandra cemetery  
son of Charles TISDALL  
died 1834 at home of WS ST CLAIR  
and Catherine ST CLAIR  
she married (ii) Mar ¼ 1838, Clifford TROTTER;  
married 01 Dec 1857 Dundalk co Louth Ireland  
and Mary Anne Josephine CAULFIELD;  
moved (i) 19 Jan 1881 New Zealand,  
Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN  
born Mar 3 1859 registered Gloucester England died 14 Nov 1885 Lahore Punjab India  
sister to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN  
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Whanganui  
youngest daughter of Benjamin MACLEAN  
(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London  
provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand  
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67  
buried churcheyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland  
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING  
born c1817 co Middlesex  
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churcheyard Meadowbank Auckland;  
moved (ii) 02 Apr 1887 at CMS Alexandra school Amritsar,  
Marian Louisa GRAY  
(1881) with family members residing 20 Barnsbury Park London  
and Katherine Maria ROYSTON (1891) she and husband visiting Peter S ROYSTON DD retired bishop of Mauritius in charge of parish of  
Ashington co Sussex  
born c1829 London London co Middlesex  
sister to the Revd Peter Sorenson ROYSTON  
CMS missionary in India, Mauritius, (1872-1890) 4th bishop of Mauritius (1891) in charge parish Ashington Sussex  
born c1834 Hednor Derbyshire  
[1888:361:366:35-50]  
Education  
May 1871 Auckland grammar school  
1878 BA New Zealand Auckland  
1879 MA 1st cl honours Classics, New Zealand [graduated as William St Clair Towers TISDALL]  
1877-1878 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
grade IV Board Theological Studies  
1903 DD honoris causa Edinburgh  
25 Jan 1882 deacon Nelson  
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson  
(preacher L. NIGHTINGALE)  
(424;33;83;50)  
Positions  
Jul 1880-1882 teacher Otgao boys high school (330)  
11 Dec 1882 son born at Clyne House Melrose Dunnedin
1913 A new solution of an old problem
1914 Great truths simply explained: in the light of Holy Scripture and the teaching of the early fathers
1915 (with CG PFANDER) Kitab mid'in al-raqq
1917 (with John ABBEY and JN WRIGHT) God hath not deceived the nations: being replies to the report of the committee appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on unfermented wine, the Word of God and the use of intoxicating liquor, etc
1921 The book of Daniel: some linguistic evidence regarding its date

TOBIN, Cecil Alexander
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood Christchurch
brother to Thomas George Webbe TOBIN born 1846 married 29 Jun 1882 Mhow Bengal, Alice Maud Mary ATTWOOD
brother to William Henry John TOBIN
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Easter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 Taupunga Bay of Plenty
youngest and sixth son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN
captain of 2nd Queen's Regiment of Foot
(1881) residing Littleham Devon
born c1820 Lympstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
born c1820 Lympstone Devon
married 07 Aug 1890 church Waiuku Auckland, by N D BOYES
Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland
died 13 Nov 1930 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
sister to Annie Allen BROWNE who married 21 Feb 1900 Auckland, Frank Bartram BLACKWELL
third daughter of John Kennedy BROWNE accountant of Limerick Ireland died before 1890
and Sarah ALLEN
Education 'partly at' King Alfred school near Wantage Berkshire (ADA)
Jun 1883-Feb 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
1884-1885 Auckland University College
Exhibitioner grade III l cl Board Theological Studies (26)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (in All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE C A TOBIN preacher W BEATTY)
08 Jan 1888 priest Auckland (All Saints; priest TOBIN; dean C COCKERTON) (424;317;277)

Positions
1871 not in English census returns for Devon (382)
c1880 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand SS NORFOLK (6)
teaching the Māori at Kaipara (41)
1880-1883 master Woodhill school, under Auckland board of education (277)
1884-1886 first assistant master Church grammar school Parnell (87)
20 Dec 1886 assistant curate Paparoa diocese Auckland
09 Jan 1888-1892 charge of Paparoa district (277)
1892 departed diocese Auckland for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
10 May 1892-1900 vicar Amberley and Walkari diocese Christchurch (91)
1901-1910 vicar Amberley
1910-May 1937 vicar Burwood
chaplain Bottle Lake hospital and of Te Oranga reformatory for girls
21 Sep 1937 officiating minister (91;13;26;84)

Other
fluent in Māori and Welsh
12 Apr 1938 p12 obituary (41)

TOBIN, Charles Edward O'Hara
born 14 Apr 1879 New Plymouth New Zealand
died 20 Mar 1931 aged 41 Masterton hospital buried Archer Street cemetery Masterton
brother to Laura Louisa Margaret TOBIN born 1880 New Zealand
brother to George Edward Alexander TOBIN (1913-1914) served World War 1 born 1885 died 1918
brother to Constance Harriet Georgina TOBIN born 1887
brother to William Frederick Henry TOBIN born 1890
brother to Eleanor Henrietta Elizabeth TOBIN born 1892 married 1926 Tauranga, Claude Alan JORDAN
brother to Blanche Kathleen Lilian TOBIN [ Tu Bön (仯仯仯仯) ]
(1906) of Taungia a CEZMS missionary in Hangzhou-fu (Hanghzou) Zhekiang (Chekiang) province China
(Sep 1930) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guanzhi China, held 44 days
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan
(1950s) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations
born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand
brother to John Francis Villiers TOBIN born 21 Feb 1898 New Zealand died 1978 Auckland New Zealand
oldest son among at least nine children of William Henry John TOBIN
(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki
schoolmaster of Waiouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga (Gisborne)
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 ‘Nevis’ Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand
third son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN captain 2nd Queen’s Royals of Exmouth Devonshire
born c1816 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 Littleham registered St George Devon,
married 02 Nov 1846 Lynstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
born c1819 baptised 23 Dec 1819 Lynstone Devon
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
(probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO);
dughter of Thomas WILLIAMS and Eleanor Rebecca;
moved 01 Jun 1875 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Laura BROWN
born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 buried Tauranga
sister to Lucy BROWN born c1857
sister to Lewis BROWN third daughter born c1868
married 23 Mar 1882 Henui by H W BROWN, John BROWN third son of the priest;
half-sister to twins William Ampot BROWN and Charles Keats BROWN born 09 Sep 1881 Taranaki
half-sister to Mona Martha BROWN married Gordon OSBOURNE
second daughter of Major Charles BROWN
(25 Mar 1841) departed Plymouth Sound AMELIA THOMPSON for Taranaki
(16 Jul 1853-04 Jan 1857) 1st Superintendent Taranaki provincial government
(1855) major of militia in Māori Land war’s active battle Waireka with Colonel STAPP, Sir Harry ATKINSON,
businessman and merchant in taranaki
(1855-1856) MHR for Grey and Bell districts
(1858-1860) MHR for Grey and Bell electorate
Colonial treasurer under Premier William FOX
(24 May 1861-04 Sep 1865) again Superintendent of province of Taranaki
(1864-Mar 1870) MHR Member of representatives for New Plymouth and then for Omata
(1859) proprietor of the Taranaki News
Native commissioner at New Plymouth and Interpreter until license removed - with court cases
civil commissioner Taranaki (1895) struck off Commission of the Peace for irregularities in native work;
(1898) again licensed Māori interpreter, after petitioning parliament for some years
born 1820 London died 02 Sep 1901 age 81 hit by a train, of 'The Pines' Te Henui New Plymouth
illegitimate son of Charles Armitage BROWN a Russian merchant
‘close friend and protector of the poet KEATS’
and friend Leigh HUNT, Tom HOOD, WS LEIGHTON, BYRON
(1833) Lord HOUGHTON (Richard Monckton MILNE) met BROWN at LANDOR’s village Fiesole
shrewdness in the New Plymouth Compan
(19 Nov 1841) arrived ORIENTAL New Plymouth
died 05 Jun 1842 Te Henui [suburb Welbourn]
chose burial Marsland Hill above church S Mary New Plymouth
and of Abigail O’DONOHUE an Irish house servant at Wentworth Place;
moved (i) 13 May 1851 Taranaki,
and Margaret Joy HORN
born 30 Oct 1833 London baptised 29 Sep 1834 5 Anne Soho London died 1875 age 41 New Zealand
daughter of Dr James Herbert HORN
(08 Jan 1850) with family arrived New Plymouth surgeon on BERKSHIRE
(1868) general practitioner Auckland
born c1802 Kent died 1887 New Zealand age 85
and Frederica Elizabeth SPRATT born c1812 London died 1892 age 80 New Zealand;
moved Mar ¼ 1918 S Peter Birkdale Ormskirk co Lancashire by the Revd EC COLLIER MA vicar
Education
privately and Auckland University College
E4 teaching certificate
1907-1908 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington
(at S Mark Basin Reserve; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINIE C E TOBIN Henare KEREMENETE;
priest T SPROTT, A L WILLIAMS presented, T H SPROTT the others)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia (Cecil WILSON) for Wellington
(All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY, priests L CONNOLLY, T MacLEAN, C E O TOBIN)
(42;328;308)

Positions
1896 probationer teacher Epsom public school
1899-1902 teacher in charge Taupo public school (266)
17 Jan 1909 assistant (to JOHNSON AM) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
16 Oct 1911 vicar Pongaroa
1914 chaplain with New Zealand forces (Gallipoli and Egypt; hospitals Malta; France) World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 18/4 chaplain-captain, second draft, chaplain corps, single, of the vicarage [Pongaroa, diocese Wellington], next of kin his mother Mrs Laura TOBIN, Nevis Eleventh Avenue Tauranga (354)
Feb 1919 appointed, 25 Sep 1919 licensed principal and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College near Carterton (308)
1919-1921 neither he nor wife in Masterton electoral rolls

TOGANIADE, JAMES NIND
born before 1888 from Nggela [Gela] 
died 26 Jan 1951 Gela (261,189)

Education
Norfolk island and baptised there godfather the Revd HJ NIND
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Peter SUKOKU, Ben HAGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions
1921-1939 stationed Veuru Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1939-1951 stationed Gela (389)
1941- Veuru Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
and contracted leprosy, enforced retirement, living in isolation at his old home at Vunuha near the mission headquarters at Taroaniara
cared for by Sister Eileen SAMUELS (261)

Other
Mar 1947 appreciation Southern Cross Log
Apr 1948 p10 further appreciation (261)
Apr 1951 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
good musician on pipe-organ S Barnabas Norfolk island (261)

TOKE, HUGO
born before 1889 from Gela 
extant 1961; married – Apr 1910, Georgina (389)

Education
1895-1897 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, also with Ambrose IPUTU
1910 year[s study S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1911 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison GITO at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island)
Maravovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWART
1917 priest Melanesia (at Guadalcanal) (261)

Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Hugo TOKE, John PENGGONE, Joseph LEO, and Ambrose IPUTU
1901-1909 mission teacher in Guadalcanal
1910 year’s study for diaconate, S Barnabas Norfolk Island; son Frank Bollen born there
1911 worker at Maravovo, with WILIAMS, eighteen months on Norfolk island and then:
1911-1913: missioner Guadalcanal (Vaatranga) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (389)
1932: in charge Savo island (261)
1941- Vaastranga (8)

TOKOAITUUA, TEMUERA
born c1869 Rotorua, of Te Arawa and Ngati Raukawa tribes
died 09 May 1937 ‘age 73’ residence Kirk St Otaki;
commemoration service Rangiatea church Otaki, official priest Paora TEMUERA son, and Canon W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori mission, in te reo Māori;
adoptive son of Temuera Te AMOHUA of Ngati Whakaue tribe Rotorua
layread under T CHAPMAN CMS missionary in Rotorua district
married (i) Tuihana PAORA (89)
married (ii) 1921 Stella née REHU ;
married three times
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (preacher A O WILLIAMS) (424,424)
21 Sep 1906 priest Wellington (308)
Positions
22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Parawanui, Whanganui (Māori) mission district diocese Wellington
01 Apr 1908 stationed in charge Otaki parochial district
1933 retired (308)

Other
1933 his son the Revd Paora Tokoaitua TEMUERA his successor at Otaki (308)
16 Dec 1916 present for the ordination of son Paora TEMUERA as priest (Evening Post)
memorial sacred vessels for Holy Communion,
a Māori-carved receptacle from his loving children of Whanganui-a-Tara
10 May 1937 obituary Horowhenua Chronicle
24 Nov 1939 Otaki Mail

TOME, JOHNSON
[the surname is a disyllable]
born before 1895 from Gela
died early Apr 1937 (261,281,389)

Education
1897 scholar Norfolk island
Maravovo college
25 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Boromoli, Gela) (261)
5 Luke 1916 priest (with Jack TALOFUILA) Melanesia (WOOD on the Solomon islands) (389) (403)

Positions
mission teacher in Gela (Boromoli) diocese Melanesia
1916-1937 stationed (with DE GRAVES) on Gela (Boromoli) (389)
[19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, assisted at the marriage of Rudolph SPROTT and Emily FRANCE (Southern Cross Log)]
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop

Other
Jul 1937 obituary Southern Cross Log

TOMLINSON, Arthur Roger
born 01 Mar 1844 parish St Margaret Westminster London
died 17 Mar 1919 vicarage Bolton-le-Sands co Lancaster
brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON
part-owner Worsley Mesnes colliery company, Conservative politician, lawyer
(1861) 1* and last baronet, (1882-1906) MP for Preston (1868-1912 death) of 3 Richmond Tce Whitehall Westminster
born 04 Aug 1838 Lancaster
died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham House co Lancashire [left £59 805, probate to Arthur Roger TOMLINSON]

fourth son of Sir Thomas TOMLINSON
of 3 Richmond Terrace Whitehall Westminster London and of Heysham House Lancashire
bencher of the Inner Temple London,
and Sarah MASHITER
born 09 Jun 1808 baptised 23 Jul 1808 S Paul Manchester
daughter of the Revd Roger MASHITER incumbent S Paul Manchester and Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire

and Ellen - (1861) holder personal property residing Westminster
born c1752 Liverpool Lancashire;
married 28 Jun 1786 S Peter Onehunga south Auckland New Zealand,
Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga Auckland New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1921 of Westholm Lancashire at New Lodge Clinic Windsor Forest Maidenhead co Berkshire
[left £1 070 probate to Arthur William TOMLINSON lieutenant commander Royal Navy,
to Sarah Elizabeth Marie GARDNER wife of the Revd Richard Titkey GARDNER, Margaret Jeremy SKELTON wife of the Revd Henry Aylmer SKELTON]
sister to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
born 30 Jul 1855 Onehunga Auckland died 06 Sep 1892 Onehunga

eldest daughter of John Jermyn SYMONDS
native land court judge New Zealand
baptised 11 Sep 1816 Fawley Hampshire died 03 Jan 1883 Onehunga Auckland
brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
(1810-1841) New Zealand as agent of the NZ Manukau & Waitemata Company and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on mountaineering explorations,
born 01 Aug 1810 died 23 Nov 1841 drowned Manukau harbour Auckland - assisting Mrs HAMLIN of Ohu Bay
son of Rear Admiral Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy and Elizabeth Saunders LUSCOMBE;
moved 24 Feb 1849 Milford Hampshire England,
and Althea Seymour WILSON
born 20 Jun 1821 St Kitts British West Indies
died 23 Nov 1898 Auckland
(SEWELL family information online Mar 2008;ADA;5;345;4;411)
Education
17 Oct 1862 matriculated age 18, Christ Church Oxford
1866 BA Oxford (4)
May 1869 MA Oxford (411)
1867 deacon Lichfield
1868 priest Lichfield (no information in The Times)

**Positions**

1861 age 17 with mother Sarah age 52 residing census district Westminster
1867-1872 assistant to WG COWIE; curate St Mary Stafford diocese Lichfield
1873-1874 curate Burton
10 Dec 1874 from San Francisco and Honolulu arrived Auckland CYPHRENES, added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
01 Feb 1875-1879 chaplain to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland and initially assistant curate St Mary Parnell
Jul 1875 Church Chronicle: at Parua Bay, Ruatangata, Whangarei
Jul 1875 relieving (vice PURCHAS AG) Onehunga
15 Oct 1875 cure Onehunga diocese Auckland
1878 resigned cure Onehunga
May 1879 departed Onehunga (ADO)
Feb 1880-1889 rector Penkivel co Cornwall diocese Truro (4)
1879-1902 senior commissary to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife three children, and four servants rectory St Michael Penkivel Cornwall (249)
1888-1899 rural dean Powder
and 1889-1899 (Tolpu) rector Lamoran – which is nearby
01 Oct 1899-1919 vicar Bolton-le-Sands diocese Manchester (411,8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife residing Bolton-le-Sands (345)

**Other**

20 Jun 1919 probate of will at Lancaster to widow and (Sir) Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON (of Ellerhow Lindale-in-Carmel, son) barrister-at-law, left £86 177 (366)
20 Mar 1919 obituary The Times

**TOOLEY, FRANCIS ALBERT**

born 24 Mar 1883 Tottenham registered Edmonton co Middlesex London
died 14 Aug 1942 age 59 Berhampore Wellington New Zealand;
brother to Winifred Maria A TOOLEY
born Mar ¼ 1880 Shepherds Bush Fulham London (1901) shop assistant

son of Albert TOOLEY

(1882) mercantile clerk residing Poplar London
(1891,1901) mercantile clerk residing Tottenham Middlesex London
born Jun ¼ 1854 Egham co Surrey registered Windsor died Mar ¼ 1910 age 56 Edmonton

and Fanny Emily WATTS

born Dec ¼ 1857 Shadwell registered Stepney Middlesex died Jan ¼ 1912 age 55 Edmonton Middlesex

daughter of Annie (WATTS) born c1816 London residing Fulham (1901) tobacco machine filler

(Austin) TOOLEY married (ii) Alice E - born 1856 S Georges London (249);345;96;69)
married Jun ¼ 1909 Edmonton North London,

Mary Ann ROSINA SARNELL

(1881) residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London
(1901) board school teacher
born Mar ¼ 1882 Fulham (1891) commercial traveller residing parish S John John Tottenham co Middlesex

sister to Margerita (Maggi) SARNELL born c1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham (1901) tobacco machine filler

sister to Helena Eleanor (Nellie) SARNELL born c1885 Hammersmith (1911) photo frame coverer (1911) photo frame maker

sister to Daisy Rebecca SARNELL born Jun ¼ 1887 Plymouth registered Hammersmith (1901) SARNELL residing Tottenham daughter of Thomas SARNELL (spelling varies in online registers)

(1881) a traveller not at home nor in census returns England and Wales

(1891) commercial traveller residing parish S John John Tottenham registered co Middlesex

born c1843 Scotland died Dec ¼ 1905 age 74 registered West Ham

married before c1880

and Rosina (SARNELL)

(1881) residing Fulham (1901) with daughters residing Tottenham (1911) widow Tottenham

born c1852 Clerkenwell or Twickenham London died Mar ¼ 1929 age 77 registered Edmonton

(422;188;249;345;63;266)

**Education**

30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson – with A BERRYMAN, RHB McCOMBIE
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
[deacon J W BIDOY; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKES]

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 probably warehouseman apprentice age 18 with family residing Tottenham North London (345)
1911 Church Army captain residing Bedford
15 Aug 1915 from England arrived a deacon with wife for service in country districts Nelson New Zealand
1915-1916 deacon curate Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1916 vicar Waimangaroa and Denniston
1917 locum tenens Gravity
1917-1921 also vicar Grainsly (33,26)
04 Sep 1923-1928 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
1925 clerk in holy orders, with Rose residing vicarage Methven (266)
10 Nov 1928-Jan 1935 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1931 with Mary Ann Rosina (ie 'Rose') residing clerk in holy orders vicarage Woolston (266)
1935 three months in charge Tinui diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1935-1942 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
1935 without wife S Stirling St clergyman electorate Wellington South (266)
30 Sep 1942 TF FAGG inducted vicar of Berhampore vice TOOLEY died
09 Dec 1935-early 1941 also vicar Lyall Bay (33)
18 May 1941 chaplain to the bishop for consecration of S Jude Lyall Bay, vicar AFR PARR
Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
no children born to them in New Zealand
Dec 1928 p5 photograph
Dec 1934 p5 photograph (69)
1942 will made in 1932, with Rose wife as executrix; but Rose had renounced all rights to his estate (63)
14 Aug 1942 obituary Evening Post

TOPI, PINE
born Utakura baptised 08 Sep 1874
but uncertain because of conflict with date on marriage certificate which gives age of 22 at marriage (1901)
died 1929 at Ototara bury Te Kuiti buried beside first wife
of Ngapahi tribe Te Popo hapu;
married (i) 04 Jul 1901 by Reihana NGATOTE, Ripeka Tanguru Te HIRA
married (ii) 1919, Elizabeth Mary MOSSOP
an Englishwoman who subsequently returned to England (266;ADA;352)
Education
Peria
21 Mar 1895 confirmed by Auckland (COWIE)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (352)
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1911 priest Auckland (1st ordination of CROSSLEY)
(S Mary New Plymouth; priests M P KAPA, P TOPI; preacher W BUTLER (424,317)

Positions
01 Jan 1908 curate mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland (ADA)
lived Taipa before
1916 moved to Te Kuiti
1919 Pene TOPI residing Kaikohe (266)
1929 mission priest parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (352)

TORLESSE, FRANCES HARRETT
born Dec ½ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Tce Hampstead co Middlesex London
sister to Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE
baptised 04 Apr 1824 Stoke-by-Nayland died 1896 Christchurch New Zealand
(10 Sep 1856) embarked Gravesend EGMONT for Lyttelton, on board Bishop HARPER and wife Emily;
and the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD (38)
sister to Charles Obins TORLESSE
(1841) cadet surveyor for New Zealand Company with uncle Arthur WAKEFIELD. Nelson New Zealand
(1844) with Thomas CASS arrived Lyttelton BERINCA, surveyor in Canterbury Association settlement New Zealand
farmer Rangiora, nautical ferrosole, JP, Resident Magistrate
(1862) with partner Henry MATSON, stock agent residing Rolleston Avenue Christchurch
baptised 05 Jun 1825 Stoke died 14 Nov 1866 buried churchyard Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk England
(27 Dec 1851 Lyttelton Holy Trinity) married Alicia TOWNSEND,
sister to Anna Maria Hariet TORLESSE
baptised 13 Aug 1826 Stoke
sister to Louisa TORLESSE
baptised 25 Mar 1828 Stoke
sister to Emily TORLESSE
baptised 13 Nov 1829 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
(01 Jan 1850 Stoke by Nayland) married the Revd Charles HOLLAND
(1851) rector 5 Stephen Ipswich co Suffolk (1875) redundant (1990s) Ipswich Information Centre
(1867) rector Petworth nr Chichester co Sussex
prebendary of Chichester cathedral
(1901) ex clergyman church of England Kensington London
writer on virulent themes against Anglicans and Ritualist and other Catholics
born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley Horsham co Sussex  
son Frederic Catesby HOLLAND (1861) in Dorset, solicitor Camberwell born c1854 Shipley  
sister to Susan TORLESSE baptised 08 May 1831 Stoke  
sister to the Revd Henry TORLESSE  
born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand  
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE vicar Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk  
and Catherine (Kitty) Gurney WAKEFIELD  
born c1793 Old Jewry co Middlesex died 1873  
sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement  
aunt to Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD member Canterbury Association  
daughter of Edward WAKEFIELD of Burnham Hall co Essex, a Quaker family  
and Susannah CRASH  
(366;249;21;22;16;56;62)  
Education  
17 Jul 1885 service of dedication Bishop HARPER (91)  
05 Jan 1892 probationer religious (with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch)  
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Avonside) (91)  
Note: each Sister of Bethany made her religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and was around that same date made a deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; from 111 the Sisters became conventional religious in the formally-constituted Community of the Sacred Name and no more Sisters were made deaconess after 1914; however Frances was a professed religious and deaconess with the incipient religious order the Saters of Bethany; she did not stay long enough in Christchurch to be a member of the CSN  
Positions  
1851 age 11 (transcribed as ‘Frances Arrit TORLESSE’) visiting HADWEN family, silk spinner employing 146 men, 152 women, 52 boys, 7 girls of Dean House Sowerby Yorkshire (300)  
31 Mar 1881 with Priscilla TORLESSE born c1824 Stoke-by-Nayland and widowed father, a boarder, three servants, residing Tendring cottage Stoke-by-Nayland  
c1883 with sister Priscilla TORLESSE migrated to New Zealand  
1883 teaching Christchurch  
1885 organiser Girls Friendly Society  
17 Jul 1885 S Catherine Lodge for friendless girls (blessed by Bishop HARPER)  
1886 Social Purity league (with Canon STANFORD) formed, and home opened in Hereford St Christchurch  
1888 S Mary Home Addington opened  
1889 a sisterhood proposed  
1890 visited convents including Community of S John Baptist Clower in England  
23 May 1890 visited Mother CHRISTINE S Andrew’s Deaconess House London  
01 Jan 1891 arrived back with (religious Sister) Marian VOUSDEN New Zealand  
Jul 1891 Bishop JULIUS proposed the starting of a religious community  
1891 S Saviour’s Guild takes place of Social Purity League  
Note: off-shoot was Children’s Aid Society, which became Society for the Protection of Women and Children  
1893 working S Mary’s Rescue Home with (a fellow religious with Sisters of Bethany) Marian VOUSDEN  
1896 Samaritan Home for old men and women at Addington opened  
1896 women’s shelter in a cottage in town opened  
Sept 1898 superintendent Female Refuge, S Mary’s Home Addington, and S Katherine’s Lodge (69)  
1898 health failing; guild meetings at her home Suffolk Lodge where she lived with Sister Marian VOUSDEN  
1905 returned to England (69)  
Other  
author  
1912 Some account of John Henry Bridges and his family (London, privately printed)  
1914 Byrne Days a substantial memoir of historical notes  
1935 left £318 probate London to Philip Francis STORY D.S.O retired lieutenant-colonel HM army and Eleanor Joyce DIVER wife of Cyril DIVER (366)  
Feb 1936 p3 obituary The Church News (69;79)  
TORLESSE, HENRY  
born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk  
died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora buried Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand  
brother to Emily TORLESSE born 1830  
mamed (01 Jan 1850 Nayland) the Revd Charles HOLLAND  
born 1817 died 26 Apr 1910 at Watchers, Lymchmere, co Surrey)  
(1845-1851) rector St Stephen Ipswich and (1851) perpetual curate Shipley nr Horsham  
(1859-1896) rector Petworth Sussex (patron George WYNDHAM 1st Lord LECONFIELD)  
brother to Frances TORLESSE deaconess founder Community of the Sacred Name CSN  
born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk  
died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Tce Hampstead co Middlesex London  
second son of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE vicar Stoke by Nayland Suffolk  
born c1795 St George Bloomsbury London
died 12 Jul 1881 age 86 Stoke-next-Nayland Suffolk [left £4,676], married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk, and Catherine Gurney WAKEFIELD
born 1793 died 1873 sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement;
married 16 Jun 1857 Kaiapoi,
Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
born c1815 co Wicklow Ireland died 22 Sep 1922 age 86 Christchurch buried Rangiora
sister to eldest son William Horton REVELL married (12 Nov 1867 S James Cust by O’CALLAGHAN)
to Emily Christiana O’CALLAGHAN youngest daughter of Denis O’CALLAGHAN of Cabogan co Cork
sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avondale) Agnes GUNDARY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDARY
third daughter of Thomas REVELL
"eudward to Earl FitzWILLIAM" in Ireland – perhaps Charles FitzWILLIAM 5th earl (in Irish peerage) died 1857 age 71
(02 Feb 1853) with family from Teiglhin co Wicklow arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
former of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
born c1787 of Ballymoney estate Dungarstown Ireland
died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL 'a perfect lady'
born c1810 died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stole Lodge Rangiora North Canterbury buried cemetery Rangiora
(422;166;249;2;21;36;56;62)
Education
preparatory school under George Fennell
c1845 private pupil under the Revd William Bull at Sowerby (family information)
Brighton College (2)
03 Jun 1852 admitted to Christ Cambridge (2)
25 Sep 1859 deacon Christchurch [at the old church S Michael, 500-600 present]
(priests Henry HARPER, F KNOWLES, CROWDALE ROWNE); deacon Henry TONIES;
preacher Henry JACOBS; 1st ordinations of Bishop HAPPER)
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch [priests Henry TORIESSE I West STACK]
(424;3)
Positions
1851 age 18 scholar residing with brother in-law the Revd Charles HOLLAND rector S Stephen Ipswich and (his sister) Emely (née TORIESSE) and their infant son Arthur Charles HOLLAND -
Note: parents also of the Revd Walter Lancelot (born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley co Sussex married 1877 Edith EARDLEY-WILMOTT); but Walter Lancelot spoke against Ritualists in his maturity and gave up his orders in full maturity (MMH and 411)
Jan 1852 edging in England arrived with uncle Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD, and REVELL family Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
1853-1856 residing with brother CO TORLESSE Rangiora (5)
1856-1859 manager for CO TORLESSE Fernside run and farm Rangiora North Canterbury
Sep 1859-Dec 1863 incumbent Banks peninsula disease Christchurch
Jan 1864-1866 government chaplain to the hospital, Sunnyside asylum and the gaol
1864 a founder of the Rescue Home (later Female Refuge) Christchurch
Jul 1866 assistant priest at S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
05 Jun 1867-10 Aug 1867 cure Governor’s Bay and Little River; resigned (3)
took ill 18 months before his death, internal abscess after fall (1;2;6;22)
1869 residing at home The Lodge Fernside (memoir of Mrs EH TORLESSE, MS CROWDALE ROWNE)
Other
1864 author An appeal to the women of Canterbury (Canterbury Times office)
1882 widow owner of land worth £6 053 (36)
30 Dec 1870 in memoriam, Press Christchurch (from the Church News)
TOSSWILL, Arthur Robert Davis
born 02 Sep 1847 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
died 21 May 1962 age 55 East Gore of heart disease buried cemetery Gore
brother to Ellen Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 13 Apr 1855 Hornton-on-Otter
brother to Caroline Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 07 Mar 1857 Hornton-on-Otter
brother to Robert George David TOSSWILL (1885) in command Canterbury battalion of infantry
(1887) at Kiriwee church took prayers for the jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
farmer of Kirwee Canterbury New Zealand
born Jan ¼ 1843 Totnes Devon died 1903 England
son of Robert TOSSWILL gentleman,
(1851) South Town Totnes Devonshire
born 1793 Exeter Devon died late 1852 Devon, and Marian Elizabeth DAVIS a lady
born 1804 Clapham Surrey (Elizabeth TOSSWILL died Mar ¼ 1858 registered St Thomas Exeter);
married 29 Feb 1872 Blaingogrie Perthshire Scotland,
Charlotte Ann DAVIS
born Sep ¼ 1849 Willingall Doe registered Ongar Essex
died 18 Apr 1927 age 78 residence of Mrs WOOLASTON daughter Toko Taranaki buried cemetery Gore Southland
sister to Augustus Frederick DAVIS (1861) unmarried teacher, with his widowed father at NUGEE’s S Austin House
born Dec ¼ 1844 Hackney London
daughter of Frederick DAVIS
(1851) schoolmaster Tipton co Staffordshire
(1861) widow school master, visitor to the Revd George NUGÉ vicar Wymering co Hampshire
born 1822 St John Westminster
married Jun ¼ 1842 Shoreditch east London
and Charlotte AVES
(1851) school mistress
born 1821 S Marylebone Oxford Street London
died 1851-
(124;300;249;295;41;21;13;56)
Note: NUGÉ born 1819 died 05 Oct 1892 at the rectory Talaton Ottery Devon; curate S Paul Knightsbridge; (1853) 1st warden of the London Diocesan Penitentiary (later the House of Mercy run by the Anglican religious Community of S John Baptist, Clewer), set up a religious society St Austin (Augustine) for men, and an Order of S Mary for women in his London parish, in Walworth. The priest (1858-1872) for Wymering and Widley he purchased the manor house for his embryonic Augustinian community. (1872) he founded St Austin’s Priory in the New Kent Road London SE where he ‘conducted various branches of philanthropic and religious effort for the benefit of the poor in the neighbourhood.’ He was a member of the Order of Corporate Reunion. (1859) he was principal S Paul’s Mission College, Dean Street Soho diocese London; he had a place in Darwin Street. Numerous controversies surrounded him, including his role (from 1866) as an Episcopus vagans. (The Times; see also Masculine Desire: the Sexual Politics of Victorian Aestheticism, Richard Dellamora)

Education
1877 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1879 Diploma from Chichester theological college
21 Dec 1879 deacon Chichester (411)
04 Jun 1882 priest Chichester (in Christchurch cathedral; priests TOSSWILL, TA HAMILTON) (424,3)

Positions
1851 age 3 residing South Town Totnes Devonshire
lieutenant 75th regiment (41)
27 Apr 1875 licensed layreader Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (3)
1878 worked on sheep farm of elder brother WB TOSSWILL North Canterbury; returned England (41)
1879-1881 curate Coldwaltham and Hardham Sussex co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 residing Charlotte and Arthur, three sons one daughter two servants Church House Cold Waltham
05 Dec 1881 assistant to bishop, pastoral district Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1882 cure Waikari
Apr 1886-Apr 1888 cure Lincoln
May 1888 officiating minister
20 Nov 1888-31 Mar 1889 priest-in-charge Burnham
chaplain Burnham Industrial school (established 1874) (3)
1889 incumbent Lincoln (14)
03 May 1897 left diocese Christchurch (96)
Jun 1897-Oct 1900 vicar Gore with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Mar 1899 consecration by bishop of Dunedin, theEpiphany Mandeville
03 Mar 1900 offertory for the Patriotic Fund from S Mark Riversdale, 17 shillings and three pence (Mataura Ensign)
Oct 1900-Apr 1901 vicar Tapanui only (526)

Other
TOSSWILLS had seven sons including Arthur McPherson born and died New Zealand, son Robert Tonkin TOSSWILL a businessman Chichester born 27 Jan 1885 parsonage Waikari John C born Canterbury New Zealand, Lewis Wilihamby born Canterbury died 1906 Marlborough, George W born Coldwatham, youngest Frederick James Wilfrid TOSSWILL married 1910, and at least two daughters. Marion C TOSSWILL born 1879 Coldwatham, Muriel Rose born 1883 New Zealand, Charlotte Kathleen Frances born 1888 New Zealand,n d home ‘Allandale’
Freemason (1898) grand chaplain Otago
23 May 1962 obituary (41) (13)

TOVEY, Simeon Swinson
born 26 Jul 1846 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20 Mar 1910 Mentone France
brother to the Revd Duncan Crookes TOVEY MA (1888) of Worpleston co Surrey born 28 Feb 1841 Clifton died 29 Sep 1912 buried Worpleston Guildford
brother to Charles TOVEY born c1838 Bristol
son among fourteen children of Charles TOVEY of Clifton Bristol
(1851) residing York Crescent Clifton
(1861) wine merchant
(1871) wine merchant of Kemp Town Brighton Sussex residing 35 Marine Parade
(1885) wine merchant of 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton, and of 14 Walpole Tce Brighton Sussex
born c1812 Bristol
died 01 Jun 1888 age 76 2 Royal York Cres Clifton [left £15 032];
and Mary Symonds
born c1813 Bristol Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1894 age 80 registered Fulham Middlesex;
made 1883 Paddington Sydney,
Emily (LOGAN) widow of Colonel Marcus LOGAN born 1850 died 12 Mar 1932 (381;family information;111;2;249;366)

Education
Manilla Hall school (private) Clifton Bristol
11 Oct 1877 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1881 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1880 deacon London for colonies
21 Dec 1881 priest Sydney (111,2)

Positions
1871 age 24 clerk residing 35 Marine Parade Brighton
20 Apr 1881-1883 curate S John Darlington diocese Sydney
18 Jul 1883-22 Aug 1893 organising secretary Church Society diocese Sydney
n.d 1887-14 Jan 1910 rural dean West Sydney
1892-1893 acting proctor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
22 Aug 1893-30 Mar 1910 rector S John Bishopthorpe diocese Sydney (111)

1895 examining chaplain bishop of Bathurst [Charles CAMIDGE (1887-1911)] (8)
17 Jul 1903 leave of absence one year from bishop of Bathurst
1900 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)

22 Jan 1910 leave of absence one year in ill health (111)

1910 probate to widow Emily, £301 (366)
06 Apr 1910 obituary Town and Country Journal
08 Apr 1910 obituary The Guardian

TOWGOOD, ARTHUR YERBURY
born 28 May 1841 Newport Monmouthshire
died 20 Jul 1925 priest Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery (124)
brother to Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD of Whanganui [1865] appointed lieutenant by the Hon Major Harry Albert ATKINSON Whanganui; with the Alexandra cavalry at Graeme
born 1835 Llandaff Wales died 20 Feb 1909 Whanganui New Zealand

A TOWGOOD executor estate of Edward Troberni TOWGOOD inventor of Whanganui his son

born 1873 died 1903 S M angaret Westminster

brother to Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD
born 1843 Llandaff Glamorganshire died 12 Feb 1873 Whanganui

third son of Stephen TOWGOOD of Newport co Monmouth

a private banker Cardiff, solicitor Newport
born 09 Jun 1804 Ogen Hall Alderham Hertfordshire died 1851 age 48 Caerleon nr Newport south Wales

youngest of five children of William TOWGOOD banker in London and Cardiff

born 21 Aug 1758 Bishopsgate London died 06 Mar 1835 Cardiff
married 01 Jan 1795 Clapham South London

and Susannah YERBURY
born 1771 died 28 Dec 1836 Cardiff Wales;

and Mary Ann MEGGRIDGE
born 13 Jan 1834 Swansea died 1846 of consumption Newport Monmouthshire;
died unmarried

Education
five years private school near Ledbury Herefordshire
20 Oct 1860 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
Jun 1864 BA Oxford
1864 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
11 Jun 1865 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILPOTTS) (140)
21 Sep 1873 priest Wellington (cathedral church S Paul)
(424,306,47,46)

Positions
1865 assistant curate Wollborough Newton Abbott South Devon diocese Exeter (46)
took ill in England with consumption
Feb 1866 arrived Nelson with sister Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD, DONNA ARUTA (6)

1866-1868 incumbent Spring Creek and Waimea West (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (46;47,33)

Nov 1868 came to his brother Herbert TOWGOOD settler at Marangai near Whanganui
28 Nov 1870-18 Nov 1871 licensed deacon curate Marton Rangitikei (242)

continued on duty until appointed to cure:
1873-Oct 1909 incumbent Rangitikei (Marton)

Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington

1893-Oct 1909 archdeacon of Whanganui (34)

Oct 1909- 1911 permission to officiate (140)
retired Grasmere near Whanganui

Other
His siblings Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD (c1856), Edward TOWGOOD, and Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD all came to New Zealand (family information)
decided high churchman (follower of the Oxford movement, after JH NEWMAN), student admirer of Canon LIDDON: and later of Cardinal HE MANNING (140)
regular correspondent Rangitikei Advocate

1882 owner land worth £650 (36)

?1900 A Bottle Ode poetry – scrapbook of poetry published in newspapers is held ATL
1906 published A Devotional Companion to the Sacrament of the Altar
Nov 1909 p171 appreciation
01 Sep 1925 p136 appreciation (by John MARSHALL) (140)
31 Jul 1925 ‘priest’, will filed Whanganui (63)

TOWNSEND, John
born c1820 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick
died 07 Nov 1890 age 69 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 10 Nov 1890 Havelock North cemetery
son of Benjamin TOWNSEND
(1841) schoolmaster S John’s school St Nicholas Warwickshire
born c1786 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick
possibly died 1857 registered Warwick
and Susanna FOWLER born c1790 Warwick co Warwick;
married 19 Dec 1854 S Mary Bryanstone Square London,
Anna Maria Drury WAYRE
born c1801 York
and Ellen born c1801 Abingdon co Berkshire
(391;302;353;297;125;63;226)

Education
1854 Th A King’s College London
24 Sep 1854 deacon Worcester
17 Feb 1856 priest Worcester (8)

Positions
1841 age 20, at home with his parents, siblings Susanna 20, Mary 20, Henry 20, and Elizabeth 15, S Johns St Nicholas Warwickshire
hire (400)
Mar 1851 classical teacher age 29 unmarried, a teacher at Saint Johns school Warwick where his father is schoolmaster, with four siblings, four servants, and two dozen boys boarding pupils (300)
1854-1865 curate Nuthurst Hampton-in-Arden Warwickshire diocese Worcester (8)
1861 head married age 40 schoolmaster and curate of Nuthurst born Stratford-on-Avon, with wife Maria, and seven resident pupils, two servants residing Hockley House Tanworth Warwickshire (381)
1866 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
20 Nov 1866 priest in charge Ahuriri Plains country districts around Napier diocese Wellington
28 Dec 1867-1877 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waiapū ) (242)
Jan 1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
serious conflict in Napier parish between TOWNSEND and Samuel ROBINSON, required his resignation and move to Christchurch
26 Jun 1877 curate-in-charge licensed for one year Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1878-1886 incumbent Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
May 1886 welcomed Charles BODINGTON SSC as missioner Lyttelton (vestry minutes)
1886 officiating minister at Tomsana parish Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
1887 one year locum (vice ST HILL) Havelock North (224)
1890 residing Hastings Hawkes Bay (8;13)

Other
lych gate memorial S Matthew Hastings ‘a faithful and revered parish priest’

TRACEY, Harry Frank
born c1861 Townstall Dartmouth registered Mar ¼ 1861 Totnes co Devon
died 03 Jan 1948 60 Ashcombe Kingston re Lewes co Sussex
half-brother to Emma TRACEY born c1837 Dartmouth
half-brother to Ethel TRACEY born c1843 Dartmouth co Devon
brother to Major Leigh TRACEY born Dec ¼ 1853 Dartmouth
brother to Campbell TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Totnes Devon died Dec ¼ 1911 age 56 S Thomas Exeter
brother to Arthur TRACEY born c1857 Dartmouth died Jun ¼ 1936 age 79 Fisham south London
brother to fourth son the Revd Frederick TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1858 died Dec ¼ 1938 age 80 Exeter
brother to Anna TRACEY born c1859 Dartmouth
brother to John TRACEY sixth son born c1860
son among at least seven children of the Revd John TRACEY
(13 Jun 1835-1873) vicar Townstall with S Saviour Dartmouth co Dorset BA (1834 Wadham college Oxford)
(1871-1874) rector Lanesnewth [Lynnophyr, St Keyt] east of Tintagel Head and Boscastle co Cornwall
[1880 gone from Crockford]
born c1812 Antigua West Indies died before 1917
second son of John Smith TRACEY esq of isle of Antigua British West Indies;
[married (i)]
died 1844-1851
[married (ii) Mar ¼ 1852 Dartmouth co Kent, and Emma Elizabeth SAWERS
born c1821 baptised 30 Aug 1821 Brasted Sevenoaks co Kent
daughter of John SAWERS and Mary Ann;
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING (1891) to 
married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
prospects for security than being a priest. Taranaki Herald (24 Aug 1907) proposed that lay men on occasion should preach at the liturgy. (19 Jul 1910) 1st cl chaplain to the territorial force, ranking as colonel. (1911) Lt-gvman Established church. (Oct 1911) attached to the 7th battalion Devon regiment. 1912 senior chaplain Wessex division territorial forces. 1912 Territorial Decoration (TD). (25 Oct 1913) wrote to the parish of his leaving, 'been here too long to be good for either the parish or myself', and has friends and relatives in New Zealand; he might return but his wife 'says no vicar would stand me more than three weeks'. Ashburton Guardian (25 Oct 1913) twenty-three years vicar of Townstall with S Saviour Dartmouth, hoping to combine ministerial and Territorial work after 23 years chaplain to defence force. Evening Post comes with commendation of the bishop of Crediton (suffragan to Exeter) and BOYD-CARPENTER sub-dean of Westminster abbey; a man of independent thought. Sep 1913 left Townstall for New Zealand (411). 02 Oct 1913 with his wife sailing England White Star steamer AFRICA, due 22 Nov 1913 Wellington. 11 Mar 1914 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (1;160) at Geraldine (26). 14 Mar 1914 The Times: reported his emigration to New Zealand as he had not found it possible to earn a living at Dartmouth and he was trying his fortune in the Dominion, where he now had an appointment. 1914-1918 1st class chaplain (at Trentham) New Zealand forces (26): but no record in (356). May 1915 assisting priest cathedral church Naperi diocese Waapipi. Jul 1915 relieving priest at Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch but about to accompany troops from New Zealand. 27 Dec 1915 assisting at S Barnabas Fendalton for Christmas, 268 communicants for the day. Press. 21 Jan 1918 resigned his position of senior chaplain at Trentham military camp diocese Wellington. 06 Apr 1918 he of Trentham Upper Hutt Wellington at the Hydro hotel in Timaru Canterbury Timaru Herald (11 May 1918) son Emili Odom TRACEY of the Royal Air Force born Dec ¼ 1899 died 31 May 1918 buried churchyard Townstall. 1919-1922 vicar Gentleshaw diocese Lichfield. 1922-1927 vicar Chiddingley diocese Chichester (84). 1927 licensed priest diocese Chichester (95). 1947 residing Lewes Sussex (97). Other. 1948 left £1 301 probe to Barclays Bank.

TREHEARNE, George Henry
born ca Sep 1850 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London co Middlesex England died 23 Apr 1928 age 77 Woodville Rd Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
son of John Richard TREHEARNE (1851) carpenter. born c1825 St Martin Middlesex married Jun § 1849 St Giles London, and Elizabeth SCARLETT born c1814 St George-in-the-East London co Middlesex probably died Mar § 1872 registered the Strand, [no will probate] (300;249;345;l49) Education 1873 BA S John's College Oxford. Positions 1861 grandson age 10, living with his grandmother widowe Esther SCARLETT age 70, married mother Elizabeth age 30, aunt Emma.
SCARLETT unmarried age 35, brother Henry age 8 born London, Henry BISHOP engineer, one servant, 3 Southampton St Covent Garden Westminster co Middlesex
1871 not apparent in census returns
1874-1876 curate Bromley co Middlesex diocese London
1876-1878 curate Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1878 chaplain Royal Navy
1878-1882 HMS EMERALD, in Australia
12-13 May 1879 baptisms at Chatham islands, diocese Christchurch (archives Church House)
31 Mar 1881 chaplain age 30 born London Middlesex unmarried on HMS EMERALD (249)
1884-1885 HMS MALABAR, Indian troopship (411)
1887-1889 HMS HERCULES, Portland
1889-1891 HMS BENBOW, Mediterranean
1891-1893 HMS AUSTRALIA, Southampton Water
1895-1898 HMS RESOLUTION, Channel squadron
1898-01 Nov 1899 HMS TRAFALGAR, Portsmouth
02 Nov 1899 on retired list of his rank, at his request (411)
31 Mar 1901 retired chaplain royal navy church of England, with Annie, and children Dorothy S age 15 born Jun ¼ 1885 Portsea island Hampshire, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE age 13 born Jun ¼ 1887 registered Portsea island, Southsea Hampshire residing Paddington London (345;8;87)
1911 married, clerk in holy orders, retired Royal navy chaplain with wife and two daughters residing Acton Brentford co Middlesex
Other
1928 £3 081 probate of his estate to Dorothy Scarlett TREHEARNE, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE spinster

TREMAIN, WALTER SPENCER
born Sep 1884 Southwold registered Blything co Suffolk baptised 12 Oct 1884 Southwold
died 16 Jan 1928 after collision with a railway-train at the level crossing between Longburn and Palmerston North near Wellington
buried Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North
brother to Frank TREMAIN who was born and died Sep ¼ 1888 Blything co Suffolk
brother to Hilda F M TREMAIN born c1885 Finsbury
[possibly registered Florence ?Thaler M TREMAIN Dec ¼ 1885 Hackney London]
son of Frank TREMAIN
born 20 Feb 1880 baptised 14 May 1882 as Francis, S Peter Stepney London
son of Frederick TREMAIN and Fanny;
moved Sep ¼ 1880 Bethnal Green London,
and Caroline Margaret DOY
baptised 05 Jun 1859 Southwold co Suffolk
daughter among at least six children of William DOY
(1831) farmer and (1893) carter Common House Park Lane Southwold
born c1829 Southwold co Suffolk
died 07 Nov 1892 Southwold Blything
[left £315, executors Harriet DOY widow, Charles DOY blacksmith]
married Sep ¼ 1851 Blything co Suffolk
and Harriett TINK (1901) lodging house keeper Southwold
born c1828 Reydon co Suffolk died 26 Oct 1910 age 82 Blything
[left £483, executors Charles DOY blacksmith, and bank manager]
moved after 1911
Lottie –
[1948] from Auckland AORANGI to British Columbia, address C/- Mrs D RUNYARD, 4006 East St Long Beach California USA
born c1887
died 27 Aug 1952 age 65 buried cemetery Karori (266;63)
Education
no information on theological education
08 Jul 1916 deacon Bishop of the Mackenzie River (James R LUCAS) Canada
19 Jul 1918 priest Mackenzie River (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 16 tailors apprentice born Southwold Suffolk, with no parents but: his grandmother Harriett DOY lodging house keeper, Ellen M DOY age 34 single his aunt dressmaker, cousin Walter C DOY 19 general carter, and cousin Thomas W DOY age 17 born Southwold tailors apprentice, and sister Hilda H M TREMAIN age 15 born Finsbury London dressmaker, residing Southwold (345)
Sep 1908 immigrant to Quebec City Quebec Canada
Dec 1910 immigrant to Saint John New Brunswick Canada
1911 age 27, residing Humboldt Sub Districts 3-109 Saskatchewan Canada
1914 licensed layreader Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River (previously part diocese Athabasca)
08 Jul 1916-1918 licensed Holy Trinity Mission Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River Canada
19 Jul 1918-1919 missionary S David Fort Simpson North West Territory
31 Jul 1919 departed diocese Mackenzie River for Leduc Alberta Canada
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand – with his wife and their two children
21 Jan 1921-1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
09 Jan 1923-death vicar Rongotea
1925 a 'minister' married with Lottie, residing Rongotea (308)
Aug 1925 at the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland, he hosted the Court Eskimo

Other
very probably Evangelical
17 Jan 1928 a missionary for five years among the Eskimos (Inuit people)
no children born in New Zealand, but at his death, two children and widow (422)

obituary
Jul 1928 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
1928 left estate valued at £530 (63)

TRILL, ROLGER HALEY
born 18 Apr 1884 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire and 1900 adult baptism at Congregational church Penarth South Wales died Mar ⅓ 1973 registered Weston-super-Mare co Somerset

son (among at least four daughters and two sons) of Matthew Henry TRILL and Ellen Mary COOPER

born Sep ⅓ 1849 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire England died Mar ⅓ 1926 registered Romford co Essex daughter of John COOPER and Mary Ann born 1823 Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire (352)

Education
Congregationalist theological college 1906 BA Wales
Jun 1915 confirmed bishop of Montreal (352) 1915 deacon Montreal 1916 priest Montreal

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 6 with mother Ellen a draper widow, sisters, brothers residing Cookham co Berkshire 31 Mar 1901 age 16 born Maidenhead co Berkshire with his widowed mother age 51 living on own means, and John C TRILL brother age 18 apprenticed mechanical engineer and Matthew H TRILL age 10 and one domestic servant, 56 Stanwell Rd Penarth South Glamorgan Wales (352)


1929-1932 vicar Kaikoura diocese Auckland (69)


TRIPP, FRANCIS
born 1830 Nettlecombe baptised 24 Apr 1830 Nettlecombe Somerset died 20 May 1874 Cooktown Queensland and buried there by H W J ECCLES as no priest at hand (the Revd Mr KILHALL arranged the service but was not there); he was reported to have died from paralysis brought on by exposure while journeying from Cooperfield to Rockhampton (03 Jun 1874 Cooktown Herald) brother to Henrietta Upton TRIPP born 30 Dec 1836 died 20 Aug 1871

TRIPP, FRANCIS
married (26 Mar 1856) the Revd John Allman BURKE Burkinville Carcoar Queensland Australia
brother to Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP baptised 29 Jan 1827 Nettlecombe co Somerset married Mar ⅓ 1856 Wetherby Yorkshire brother to John Henry TRIPP baptised 01 Oct 1829 Nettlecombe died Aug 1906 brother to Jesse TRIPP born c1832 Nettlecombe married Dec ⅓ 1870 Wetherby Colonel Thomas Nind WOODALL (1829-1881) brother to George Henry TRIPP baptised 16 Dec 1844 Nettlecombe second son among six children of John Upton TRIPP (1802) entered Royal Navy
(07 Jun 1809) lieutenant Royal Navy
commander Royal Navy
(1841) of Heavitree Devon
baptised 20 Dec 1790 Spofforth York died Mar ¼ 1851 Bath co Somerset
brother to second son the Revd Charles TRIPP DD born 20 Apr 1784 Spofforth Yorkshire died 09 Apr 1865 rectorly Silvertown
married 2nd cousin Frances OWEN daughter of Brigadier-General William OWEN
brother to Peter TRIPP lieutenant-colonel 98th regiment of foot married Frances WHITE
fourth son of the Revd John Upton TRIPP LDL of Christ Church Oxford
(1771-1779) domestic chaplain to George O'Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
fathered ca 50 children he died 1817
(1783-death) rector of Spofforth and of Catton co York
born 1756 died 11 Feb 1814
brother to Henry TRIPP lawyer Lincoln's Inn resided 50 years Orchard Wymondham nr Williton unmarried
a particular friend of George O'Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
brother to the Revd Robert TRIPP (1778-1791) domestic chaplain to George O'Brien 2nd earl of Egremont
son of John TRIPP and Anne UPTON;
and Sarah BURCHELL born 20 Apr 1784
(see Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry);
and his cousin Sarah Carolina UPTON
(1851) widow fundholder of 6 Cleveland West, Lyncombe, Walcot Somerset
(1861) fundholder Walcot co Somerset
born 1799 Petworth co Sussex
died 02 Apr 1871 age 73 Bath (left £200, probate to her daughter Jessie wife of Thomas Nind WOODALL);
daughter of James Upton TRIPP
married Ma ¼ 1873 Wellington co Somerset,
Maria PIKE
(03 Jun 1874) £100 raised for her by church people Cooktown on death of Francis TRIPP
died 15 Oct 1907 Queensland Australia
daughter of John PIKE and Elizabeth FOLEY;
(Maxia TRIPP née PIKE married (ii) 08 Aug 1882 by John SUTTON at St John Brisbane Queensland
Albert Nelson NIXSON of London
(Nov 1882) appointed a draftsman in the department of Public works and minds Brisbane
(1903) in Morton Queensland
born 16 Oct 1849 Kensington London baptised 14 Dec 1864 with siblings
brother to Joseph Francis NIXSON
brother to Rosa Frances NIXSON born 10 Apr 1846 Bayswater
brother to John Pym NIXSON born 10 Apr 1848
son of Francis NIXSON Porchester Lodge Bayswater London
and Marian POTTER
(300;111;400; Brisbane Courier)
Education
1849 Wadham College Oxford
1853 BA Oxford
12 Mar 1854 deacon Ripon
03 Jun 1855 priest Ripon
Positions
1851 Oxford scholar age 21 unmarried with widowed mother and sister Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP residing Cleveland West, Lyncombe
Walcot co Somerset (300)
10 May 1856 curate Mere co Wiltsshire diocese Salisbury
18 Apr 1859 curate Poulshot (1923 population 300)
1861 unmarried age 32 curate Poulshot with a visiting housekeeper (381)
recruited by Bishop HOBHOUSE for service in Nelson:
1863-1864 curate Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
1864-1868 curate Wakefield, Waima South
09 Oct 1867 in Christ Church Nelson read the second lesson at the installation of Bishop SUTER as 2nd bishop of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
25 Aug 1868 sailed from New Zealand on OTAGO to Melbourne Victoria Australia (no licences found there)
got to diocese Brisbane
posted to Clermont
23 May 1874 from Clermont, appointed to Cooktown
Other
Outstandingly incompetent – as illustrated by his failure to maintain a register of marriages he had celebrated, thus leaving marriages
unrecorded and their descendants annoyed (MWB)

TRUMAN, Francis Cecil
born 01 Feb 1901 Hampden North Otago New Zealand
cremated 29 Feb 1992 of 5 Bambury Close Selwyn village Point Chevalier
son of Frank TRUMAN
(1893) railway employee Timaru (with Arthur Charles TRUMAN railway employee, Jane TRUMAN married)
(1902) Frank TRUMAN stationmaster Hampden (266)
station master Gisborne
born 1869 New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1944 age 74 New Zealand, married 13 Dec 1899 New Zealand,
and Isabella Madeline BOOTH
born 21 Jun 1876 New Zealand
died 29 Aug 1961 age 85 New Zealand
daughter of Albert BOOTH
married 1874 New Zealand

and Clara UNDERWOOD;
moved 21 Dec 1938 S Barnabas Mt Eden,
Doreen Orsova Bentley CAVE a nursing sister
[1938] of Howick Auckland
born 16 Aug 1911 registered Chessnock NSW - possibly at sea on the ORSOVA? MWB
died 08 Apr 2003 age 91 Matariki hospital Te Awamutu cremated 12 Apr 2003 Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Harold George CAVE farmer
born Jun ¼ 1873 New Cross registered Greenwich co Kent died 24 Sep 1947 age 74 New Zealand
married c1910 Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth HEADDEY
born 1882 Fiji died 05 Dec 1958 Auckland

Education
1907 Invercargill South primary school (352)
Auckland grammar school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA University New Zealand
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1927 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priest H ISHERWOOD; deacons F C TRUMAN H HEASLIP;
priest C R SETON)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (S Matthew city; deacon G R MONTEITH
priests F C TRUMAN Rikihana Te HAU H W HEASLIP; preacher W G MONCKTON)

Positions
1921 employed as clerk in justice department magistrates court Hamilton (New Zealand Gazette 1921 p1764)
21 Dec 1927 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1931-1933 assistant curate Leeds to officiate at S Edmunds diocese Ripon
1933-1938 vicar (at Turua) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
1939-1946 vicar Northcote
1946-1963 vicar Ellerslie
1949-1963 canon Auckland
1963 vicar Kohimarama (8)
1966 clergyman, wife Doreen Orsova Bentley residing 99 Selwyn Avenue Auckland E1 electorate Tamaki (266)

TUBMAN, FRANCIS FRANCIS DE MOAG
born 13 Oct 1877 Gabriels Otago New Zealand - registered as FRANCIS TUBMAN
brother to Sarah TUBMAN (1893) domestic duties with mother, Owaka, Clutha electorate born 1870 New Zealand
son of Francis TUBMAN farmer at Beaumont Balclutha,
(Dec 1867) full age at marriage
(1881) farmer section 5 block 111 Beaumont Dunstan electorate
(1893) farmer Owaka, Clutha electorate
born c1845 died 23 Apr 1913 'aged 68' Balclutha Otago buried Northern Dunedin
brother to Robert TUBMAN farmer Mifa Flat Otago and of Dunedin
(1881) farmer sections 13 block 1 Benger Flat, Dunstan electorate
born 1834 Kilmere co Cavan Northern Ireland
(died 02 Nov 1886 'aged 52' at residence Mrs DICK Lee St Dunedin
buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
(1876) married Margaret KENNEDY (1870) on ZEALANDIA to Otago
born c1852 co Cavan Ireland
(died 07 Jun 1934 'aged 82' of Dumbarton buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of J KENNEDY of co Cavan Ireland;
brother to Edward TUBMAN
(1857) to Victoria Australia
(1863) to Otago, settled Roxburgh district: miner
(1867) on to the land, farmer Dunbarton,
(1879) married Jane Inglis TWEED of Lovells Flat born Ireland died 16 Oct 1937 age 80;
Mifa Flat school committee, Tuapeka county councillor
married 1835 co Cavan Northern Ireland;
moved 1867 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin Otago,
and Sarah (Morag) DICK
(1867) age 18 at marriage
(1893) domestic duties Owaka, Clutha electorate
(1914) of Balclutha Otago
born c1849 died 16 Mar 1938 Papapawai buried 18 Mar 1938 Northern cemetery Dunedin
(42;161:121,134)

Note: Australian Service Records give his mother's name as Sarah Morag DICK (111)

Education
1901 BA 1st cl Science honours New Zealand
1904 MA 1st cl Philosophy honours New Zealand
1905 BSc New Zealand
1902 Selwyn College Dunedin (181)
1902 1st class Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1902 5 Matthews day deacon Dunedin (at 5 Matthew Dunedin)
20 Dec 1903 priest Dunedin (at cathedral St Paul, by Bishop NEVILL, the Acting Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin; priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
(92;151,424)

Positions
Jul 1902 licensed layreader parish St Matthew Dunedin
21 Sep 1902-1905 assistant curate St Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
22 Jun 1905-Mar 1908 curate St James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland
1908-Dec 1911 rector Mackay
26 Jul 1910 rural dean Mackay
1912-1913 headmaster All Saints grammar school East St Kilda Victoria
23 May 1913 locum tenens St Columb Cliffield diocese Brisbane
19 Jun-30 May 1915 rector St Columb Cliffield
leaves of absence 12 months; 23 Oct 1914 appointed chaplain 4th class 2nd contingent of Queensland Australian forces for World War 1; A.B.D.B.
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces
25 Dec 1919 war service terminated in England (111)
1920 last appearance in Crockford

Other
Oct 1882 father owner land worth (Tuapeka £1 120, and Roxburgh £60) total £1 180 (36)

TUCKEY, HENRY EDWARD
born 08 Oct 1829 Compton Regis (from 1920s, Compton Beauchamp) near Shrivenham co Berkshire
died 11 Sep 1919 Wellington funeral St Paul pro-cathedral buried Karori cemetery
brother to Mary TUCKEY born c1835 Haydon Wiltshire
died 11 Sep 1919 Wellington funeral St Paul pro-cathedral buried Karori cemetery
brother to Richard TUCKEY
(1831-7) surveyor
(1851) land surveyor
(1861) head, farmer 828 acres Compton Beauchamp employing 20 labourers 9 boys
(1881,1891) brewer Great Stanmore co Middlesex
born 1828 Haydon Rodbourne-Cheney died Sep ¼ 1918 age 90 registered Hendon co Middlesex;
son of Richard TUCKEY
gentleman of Haydon in Rodbourne-Cheney co Wiltshire
probably brother to Thomas TUCKEY
born c1792 Rodbourne-Cheney Wiltshire (1851) unmarried;
marricd Jun ¼ 1859 Stroud,
(Family) Frances Isabel BRYANT journalist Wellington
vice-president Horticultural Society Wellington
born 22 Mar 1838 died 10 Sep 1913 her residence 106 Tinakori Rd Wellington buried Karori cemetery Wellington
sister to Andrew BRYANT born 10 Jul 1818 Woodborough
sister to Thomas Moore BRYANT born 21 Jun 1822 Woodborough baptised 27 Apr 1823 Nonconformist chapel Bath
he and Andrew continued the leather business
daughter of James BRYANT
currier and leather dealer of Bath co Somerset England
and of Erie Pennsylvania USA
died c1863 (wh £12 000);
and Elizabeth MOORE ;
(400;161:391;124;148)

Education
1841 Henry age 11, Charles TUCKEY age 12, and Richard TUCKEY age 12 together at boarding school in Long St, district 2 (St John Baptist) Devices Wilshire (400)
Marlborough grammar school
1848 St John's College Cambridge
1852 rowing blue Cambridge
1852 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1854 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1856 priest Lichfield (2)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1854-1856 assistant curate Shifnal Shropshire diocese Lichfield (6)
1857-1859 vicar Rodbourne-Cheney (patron his uncle) Wiltsire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)
1860 arrived Nelson New Zealand ASHBURTON
1860 farming and pastoral pursuits Waimea South province Nelson, with F BLUNDELL
26 Aug 1864 commissioned captain, Nelson rifle volunteers number 5 company
teaching Nelson College New Zealand
04 Feb 1867 with WS HAMILTON founders, Wellington College (170;6)
a founder and Classics master Wellington College (2)
1882 vice-president for Featherston Mutual Improvement and Debating society (175)
30 Aug 1883 head master Featherston school Wairarapa (175)
1883 churchwarden and not licensed Featherston (140)
Feb 1884 three years headmaster[1st] Rangiora high school Canterbury (226;170;6)
Apr 1886 officiating minister, residing at Rangiora diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1886-Aug 1887 assistant (to DUDLEY BW) curate at Rangiora (3)
Sep 1887-03 Jun 1889 vice STOCK priest in-charge 5 Peter city and diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1887 applied to Bishop HARPER for letter and testimonial (70)
30 May 1890 headmaster Waihenga school Martinborough Wairarapa (175)
04 Jul 1890 temporary charge Opaki school Wairarapa (175)
Dec 1891 assisting priest 5 Peter Wellington (140)
1900-1919 licensed priest diocese Wellington (140)

Other
obituary
12 Sep 1919 Dominion
13 Sep 1919 Taranaki Daily News
01 Oct 1919 (140)

TUDOR, THOMAS
born and baptised 14 Dec 1820 Gulsfield Montgomery North Wales
died 02 Apr 1900 age 79 Marton buried Marton cemetery
brother to Owen Davies TUDOR born 1815 Guilsfield Montgomeryshire
(1851,1881) barrister-at-law Kensington (1871) registrar of court of bankruptcy Warwickshire
brother to the Revd Richard TUDOR born 1823 Guilsfield
(1841) medical student (1851) BA landed proprietor Kensington (1881) vicar Swallowfield Wiltshire
brother to Maria TUDOR born 1822 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire
(1841) BA; medical student (1851) landed proprietor Kensington (1881) vicar Swallowfield Wiltshire
son of Robert Owen TUDOR gentleman of Garth,
(1831) landed proprietor with family residing 1 St Anns Villas, Kensington
(1861) esquire, of 8 Gloucester Terrace S Mary Abbott Kensington
born c1791 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Mar ¼ 1890 age 79 Kensington[no will probate]
and Emma TOURS born c1798 Guildford Montgomeryshire;
moved 1872 New Zealand,
Emma Hardy BURRELL of Ngatimoti Motueka Nelson
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered St Mary Newington London
died 29 Aug 1907 nursing home 149 Salisbury Street Christchurch
daughter of Thomas Gibbard BURRELL
born 16 Aug 1803 baptised 14 Jan 1804 in united parish S Mildred Bread Street City of London
died Jun ¼ 1847 registered Greenwich London
son of Joseph BURRELL
(1841) independent means, residing Trinity Square Newington co Surrey
born c1770 not in Middlesex,
and Penelope Jane - born c1775 not in Middlesex; died Sep ¼ 1851 Kensington;
married 23 May 1835 S Mildred Bread Street City of London
and Mary FEARON
born 09 Apr 1785 not in Middlesex
(400;100;63;124;12;72; see MS-Papers-0032-0607 (also references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL))

Education
1831-1837 Shrewsbury grammar school (under Dr Benjamin Hall KENNEDY head 1836-1866)
medical pupil to W THIRSFIELD of Bridgnorth Shropshire (272)
1841 medical student University College Hospital, with his siblings Owen law student, Richard medical student, and Maria, Lucy, all in
Finsbury (400)
1845-1847 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1846 curator of college hospital, head gardener, teacher at lower school
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)

Positions
1847 came ill health [inspired by Bishop SELWYN] to New Zealand
1847 appointed by SELWYN resident deacon in charge English and Māori populations Motueka and schools inspector [Nelson province]
(400;100;63;124;12;72; see MS-Papers-0032-0607 (also references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL))

Position
1847 came ill health [inspired by Bishop SELWYN] to New Zealand
1847 appointed by SELWYN resident deacon in charge English and Māori populations Motueka and schools inspector [Nelson province]
(initially assistant to REAY Cl) (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
08 Feb 1847 from Otaki returned Wellington (COLE journal)
03 Oct 1847 officiated Wellington
12 Oct 1847 departed for Otaki
learned Māori at Otaki; friend of O HADFIELD
24 Oct 1847 officiated (vice COLE) at the Wairarapa
06 Nov 1847 departed MAYDAY for Waikanae (204)
Sep 1851-26 Nov 1851 three months absence (locum tenens for R COLE) in Wellington
19 Feb 1856, 16 Mar 1857, 27 Apr 1857 from Motueka wrote to Donald MALLEAN (see MS-Papers-0032-0657, and references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL)
17 May 1859-appointed surrogate for marriages (with PAUL, BUTT, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson
1859 finished at Motueka
Sep 1859 appointed chaplain to the Māori based Wakapuaka diocese Nelson (33;197;34)
1860-1861 incumbent Suburban North and chaplain to bishop city and diocese Nelson (33)
Dec 1861-c1863 returned to England (12)
c1863-Jul 1871 incumbent Picton and Havelock (33)
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
c1867-1871 stationed Moteo Hawkes Bay (ADA;50)

TÚHUA, RANIERA

born c1829 Rangitukia Waiapū
baptised by the Revd R BARKER
died Jan 1871

Education
Waerenga a Hika school under Bishop WILLIAMS
1864 S Stephen's College Auckland
16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (ADA;272)

Positions
1861-1871 stationed Moteo Hawkes Bay (ADA;50)

Note: the Revd Raniera Wiki served in diocese Waiapu (424)

TUKE, CHARLES LAURENCE

born 03 Aug 1858 Sittingbourne East Ashford baptised 05 Sep 1858 Wye Kent England
died 30 Dec 1929 age 71 Auckland buried 31 Dec 1930 age 71 Puruwha cemetery
brother to Francis Melville TUKE born 14 Apr 1856 Swinford near Ashford co Kent

brother to Anne Emme LAVINE TUKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Wye Kent England

baptised 06 Jul 1825 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 12 Apr 1898 age 72 Highfield Maidstone Kent (wel c1874)
brother to Arthur TUKE (1851) bankers clerk, residing with widowed mother family Kensington
Stipendiary Magistrate (SM) in New Zealand
warrior in New Zealand land wars
(1868) and in skirmish on the Chatham Islands – gun shot in arm, ball not extracted
inspector Commanding armed constabulary Taranaki district
(31 Oct 1871); married S Mary New Plymouth by GOVETT, Mary Ann Louisa STAPP daughter of Major STAPP
born c1840 Dulwich died Sep ¼ 1911 age 71 Dover;
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Canterbury
and Sarah Helen BURRIDGE (1841) residing St Margaret Westminster London

born 18 Feb 1834 baptised 06 Apr 1834 Meerut Bengal East Indies
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 39 registered Milton co Kent
daughter of John Osborne BURRIDGE
baptised 15 Oct 1809 Hawkhurst co Kent buried 07 Apr 1891 Canterbury Kent
married 06 Apr 1832 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Sarah ROW;
married 18 Jan 1883 New Zealand,
Mary Eleanor TIFFEN (at death residing 28 Omahu Rd Remuera Auckland)
born 18 Jan 1862 'Elmshill' Ahuriri Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 09 Sep 1945 buried 11 Sep 1945 age 83 Purrowa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Frederick John TIFFEN sheepfarmer
(c1845) to New Zealand on LOUISA CAMPBELL
(1859) acquired Elmshill station
(c1880-death) residing Napier
born 1828 Hythe Kent died ca Dec 1911 age 83 Napier Hawkes Bay
wealthy benefactor Napier cathedral
brother to Belinda Alice Ansell TIFFEN
married Dec ¼ 1860 Elham co Kent Charles John Alle
lan HASELDEN, politician of Wellington died c1913 Auckland
younger brother to Henry Stokes TIFFEN his sheepfarming partner died 21 Feb 1899.
third son of William TIFFEN of Hythe and Folkestone Kent; married 1859 New Zealand,
and Lucy Eleanor MONTEITH
(1840) arrived Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
(c1880-death) residing Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to third daughter Maria MONTEITH married 10 May 1864 S John Napier by bishop of Wellington
to Deputy assistant commissary general G NEL.
second daughter of Dr George Dalrymple MONTEITH
Colonial surgeon of (1839) Wellington
(12 Mar 1862) supreme court enquiry in the lunacy of the late Provincial surgeon
born c1807 died 01 Jul 1862 age 55 Wellington
Note: 1881 his estate again in probate Wellington

TUMU, BENJAMIN
from Gela died 1927 (261;389)
brother to George Glas Sandeman CAREY major-general in World War 1 died Mar ¼ 1948 age 81
son of the Revd Tupper CAREY (1846) BA (1852) Christ Church Oxford
vicar of Chalke (06 Nov 1863) active supporter the Columbia Mission (Canada)

TUPPER-CAREY, ALBERT DANIEL [birth registered CAREY, 1887 deedpoll, added TUPPER to become TUPPER-CAREY]
born 16 Feb 1866 Weybridge co Surrey baptised 21 Mar 1866 Weybridge
died 21 Sep 1943 London of Baileys hotel Gloucester Road Kensington SW1 London
funeral 25 Sep 1943 S Jude Courtfield Gardens London 'Please no flowers', at which
the Revd W H ELLIOTT presenter of HM's Chapels Royal and Domestic Chaplain to the King represented the King GEORGE VI
[left £17 768 probate to Midland bank and Trustee Company Ltd]
brother to George Glas Sandeman CAREY major-general in World War 1 died Mar ¼ 1948 age 81
son of the Revd Tupper CAREY (1846) BA (1852) Christ Church Oxford
vicar of Chalke (06 Nov 1863) active supporter the Columbia Mission (Canada)

Note: the bishop had support of a range of high placed highchurchmen
(1871) residing Fielfield Bavant co Wilshire (1879,1881) vicar Ebbesbourne Wake co Wilshire
born 26 Sep 1823 Guernsey Channel islands died 27 Apr 1897 bath co Somerset
(left £9 633 probate to Helen Jane)
married 03 Jun 1862 S James Paddington co Middlesex
and Helen Jane SANDEMAN
(11 Aug 1833) found a new and interesting rotifer in a duck pond The Times
(1895) living on her own means, Brock Street Bath with three servants
and the Revd Leicester SLEIBY boarder (1897?) vicar Durnford
born 1846 died 28 Jan 1938 age 91 Campbell Rd Salisbury;
married c1831 Julington co Middlesex died 05 Jan 1900 Poplar London
(left £1 285 probate to Arthur Darell TUPPER CAREY
sister to George Glas SANDEMAN born Sep s 1839 registered Islington
married (28 Apr 1881 S Margaret Hove) Amelia SANDEMAN daughter of Thomas Fraser SANDEMAN of Brighton
daughter of George Glas SANDEMAN
born c1793 died Mar s 1868 age 75 Kensington co Middlesex;
married (i) 1890 Wilshire
Mary Helen CHAPMAN
(1838) of S Pauls House Avenue des Fleurs Monte Carlo Monaco
born c1846 died 08 Jul 1938 killed by an omnibus in Oxford Street after arriving in London on a two-month visit
memorial service Lambeth Palace chapel, archbishop of Canterbury (C G LANG), assisted by the Revd A C DON
(left £4 094 probate to the Revd Albert Daniel TYPPIR CAREY and Rose Mary HUGHES wife of Albert E HUGHES) daughter
tributes to her for lavish hospitality, notably in Poplar, to dons, undergraduates, old Christ Church men, church workers, hospital nurses,
missionaries, parishioners without end; and, again, to many sailors in Monte Carlo;
buried in the churchyard of the Wilshire church where she had married; S Paul Monaco opened a memorial fund
sister to Adelaide Mabel CHAPMAN
born c1869 England died 20 Mar 1942 as Lady Adelaide Viscountess ALLENBY of Megiddo D.G.St.J
married (30 Dec 1896 S Andrew Donhead)
Edmund Henry Hyman ALLENBY 1st Viscount ALLENBY CB GCIM GCVO
famously notorious warrior of the Boer war and of World War 1 (of the one-time Allenby Gate into Jerusalem)
ALLENBY was born 25 Apr 1861 died 14 May 1936 buried Westminster abbey
(left £30 249 probate to Adelaide Mabel dowager viscountess Richard Hyman ANDREW solicitor)
daughter of the Revd Horace Edward CHAPMAN JP MA (Cambridge)
rector Donhead St Andrew (patron H U CHAPMAN) Dorset diocese Salisbury
(25 Apr 1878) a Ritualist who was prosecuted under the Public Worship Regulation act by his bishop
(25 Oct 1879) at S Augustine South Kensington married Edward St AUBYN
son of Sir Edward St AUBYN of S Michaels Mount Cornwall to Eugenia Susanna FITZ-ROY nee CHAPMAN
born 25 Jan 1842 Roehampton died 06 Mar 1907 St Leonards-on-Sea
(left £1 285 probate to Arthur Darell TUPPER CAREY and Rose Mary INGHAM wife of Albert E INGHAM
married (ii) 30 Dec 1896 S Andrew Donhead)
and Adelaide Maria FLETCHER
born c1864 died 21 Aug 1896 (left £13 932 probate to Horace Arthur Bruce CHAPMAN Charles Lionel NAPIER admiral)
married (iii) 30 Sep 1942 by Prebendary T M SANDERS quietly at 5 Jude Courtfield Gardens
Ruth DONNER nee BARRAN
(1942) of Mere Court Chelford co Cheshire, and he as Chaplain to HM the King and Chaplain at Monte Carlo
born c1872 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Sep 1948
(left £6 901 probate to Edward John Sedgley DONNER retired lieutenant colonel)
[she married (i) Dec ¼ 1900 Leeds, Francis Edward M DONNER died Sep ¼ 1927 age 67 registered Manchester
daughter of John BARRAN cloth merchant
born c1834 Leeds died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds
(left £65 168 probate to Alfred BARROW woollen manufacturer Henry BARRAN Rosamund Hunt BARRAN merchant brothers
and Alfred James NICHOLSON)
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born 1846 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 03 Mar 1929
(left £83 317 probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN baronet Philip Austyn BARRAN manufacturer)
Education
(1881) Eton in Arthur Campbell AINGER’s house – AINGER edited the Eton latin grammar, also wrote hymns
Christ Church Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
Cuddesdon theological college
01 Jun 1890 deacon Oxford for Ripon
1891 priest Ripon (8,411)
Positions
01 Jun 1890-1888 curate parish church 5 Peter Leeds (411)
(23 Jul 1895) he and Helen with F B STEAD and W V BALL, were walking to the Berkmann Hüth in the Tirol and had an accident
(15 Aug 1897) at Cromer House Cromer Terrace Leeds, a daughter born to them (411)
18 Feb 1898 vice William Alexander CARROLL, appointed curate-in-charge of the Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar
1898-1901 head of the Christ Church Oxford Mission in Poplar east London
(07 Sep 1899) announced his intention of discontinuing the use of lights and incense as he followed the decision of the archbishops
of Canterbury and York and the follow-up letter from London; ‘no alteration in the services at S Peter London Docks or S Augustine Stepney’
(411)
(1901) ‘clerk in holy orders Church of England’ with his wife, two daughters, two boarders, five servants residing Montague Place Poplar
04 Oct 1901 announced, appointed rector S Margaret Lowestoft, patron the bishop
1901-1910 rector Lowestoft diocese Norwich
(04 Oct 1903) preacher cathedral S Paul London
(02 Jul 1907) a speaker on ‘Our English Sunday’ at the Church Congress, Great Yarmouth
(15 Mar 1910) Cosmo G LANG archbishop of York appointed him to prebendal stall and residential canony York Minister vacant by the death of the bishop of Hull; to be canon-missioner for the parochial and foreign missions; he to leave (16 Jun) for three months on the mission of help in New Zealand
04 Feb 1910 F WALLIS bishop of Wellington informed the press, that the cablegram from London informed F WALLIS that the missionaries for the Anglican General Mission in New Zealand [Mission of Help] would include the Revd H V STUART, E A STUART, FITZGERALD, REES, H LILLINGSTON, HEPHER, TUPPER-CAREY, STACKLEY, HORAN
01 Mar 1910 some of the names are the Revd Canon E A STUART of Canterbury, the Revd H V STUART rector Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd C HEPHER vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne; ‘Other names are given but in the absence of initials it is impossible at present to identify them’
23 Mar 1910 ‘arrangements for the General Mission in New Zealand which is to take place this year are now completed. The Mission is under the direct sanction of the General Synod of the Province of New Zealand, and the whole cost, estimated at £3 000 is to be borne by New Zealand Church people. The following 12 missionaries have accepted the invitation of the committee to conduct the mission in New Zealand: Canon EA STUART, Canon IVENS, Prebendary STUART, the Revd J C FITZGERALD (Melfield), A B G LILLINGSTON, T REES, Canon A D TUPPER-CAREY, Cyril HEPHER, G F C de CARTERET, J J G STOCKLEY, C T HORAN, and H R W FARRER. The missionaries will leave England in July and the mission will begin about September 1 and will last until about Dec 1. The missionaries hope to be in England about the latter part of January next. The Times
1910-1917 canon resideniary of York
(1911) residing York, East Riding Yorkshire
26 Apr 1910 reported in New Zealand that the archbishop of York conferred prebendal stall and residential canony in York on the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY rector of Lowestoft who will devote the whole of his time to Church work in the diocese especially to parochial missions; 16 Jul 1910 intending to leave for New Zealand to conduct a special missionary campaign and to take up his new position on his return to England
27 Apr 1910 arrangements for the Mission of Help to New Zealand well advanced; the New Zealand bishops had asked the committee to organise this from England: Bishop Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY chair, Canon BODY, Canon STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON, the Revd Harold ANSON (honorary secretary); the archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but retired on taking up present positions; from those priests invited by the committee, twelve selected: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon IVENS Halifax, Prebendary Henry V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD Melfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES, the Revd D C TUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER, Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTERET (sic) Greenwich, the Revd J J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN, and H R W FARRER Bridport; most to leave England in July after consulting with Canon POLLOCK and the Revd H A KENNEY in the Dominion making local arrangements for the mission to last three months from 01 Sep 1910
01 Jun 1910 at All Saints Margaret Street assisted Canon H Scott HOLLAND at wedding of the Revd John Chappé HALL at wedding of the Revd John Chappé HALL of Lower Hagley and Miss Dulcibella WORTHINGTON
Feb 1915 appointed commissary to the bishop of Wellington (T SPROTT); TUPPER-CAREY replaced John STILL, the other commissaries in England: the Revd Richard SEAEVER BD vicar S John Belfast, the Revd Harold ANSON rector Birch Manchester, the Revd W E BARMES BD Hulsean professor of Divinity at Cambridge
1910-1917 canon resideniary of York
(10 Feb 1911) on return from New Zealand, welcome at the Jerusalem Chamber Westminster: Archbishop of Canterbury, bishops of Wakefield, Rochester, Kensington, Derby, and others were invited to attend, including Bishop THORNTON and 70 clergy and laity, including Eugene STOCK (historian of CMS) and Dr A W ROBINSON, the missionaries considered the clergy the greatest need, isolated life destructive of spiritual growth; many young English priests were hoped for, to serve in the Colonial field. ‘The prevalence of theosophy in many parts of New Zealand actually helped towards the acceptance of the Christian faith’ (4110
1917-1924, 1927-1930 honorary canon of Wakefield (1931) canon emeritus
1917-1927 chaplain at St Raphael France diocese
(14 Jun 1926) to remain with his wife at 25 Cheyne Row and then at the Christ Church vicarage Lancaster Gate, where he was preaching
1927-1930 secretary for SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) dioceses Ripon, Wakefield, Bradford
(Jul 1927) at cathedral S Mary Edinburgh, marriage of younger son Lieutenant Peter Charles Sandeman and Anne Montagu DUNDAS
elder daughter of Nevill DUNDAS of Redhall Slateford co MidLothian
1930-1940 chaplain at Monte Carlo S Paul diocese of Gibraltar
(29 Nov 1930) Thanksgiving day at Monte Carlo, guests of Mr and Mrs Howard COPLAND at the Villa Trentenario included Sir Walter and Lady DE FRECE Sir William and Lady YARWORTH JONES, Lady TENNANT, Lady WALEMAN, Lady BRYNE, the Honourable Mrs Reginald BROUGHAM, Colonel and Mrs RIVETT-CARNAC, Comte and Comtesse R de BOURBEL, Dr and Mrs WYATT-SMITH, and Canon and Mrs TUPPER-CAREY.
(Aug 1934) at Truroton church nr Petersfield, officiated marriage Captain Tom Wentworth NICKALLS son of Bigdrider-General NT NICKALLS and his niece Amy Helen Cheolla (Tighe) CAREY daughter of Major-General G G S CAREY of Truroton Petersfield (411)
(30 Aug 1936) death of the bishop of Hull, he to leave (16 Jun) for three months on the mission of help in New Zealand
(04 Oct 1936) preacher cathedral S Paul London
Note: Alan C DON (chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury Cosmo LANG, (1946-1959) dean of Westminster) in his diaries commented: that he had seen TUPPER-CAREY, now in Monte Carlo ‘where he ministers to all the old roués of the place. None of them believe in Christianity but they all think more is literally true and refuse to pray for GANDHI and Lord IRWIN. However they provide TUPPER with a handsome stipend and some splendid meals. Anyone less effervescent than TUPPER could not stand it’
12 Oct 1938 vice Canon J C H HOW resigned, honorary chaplain to His Majesty King GEORGE VI
(23 Jul 1940) from Lower Througham Stroud Gloucestershire letter to The Times, as a recent evacuee from Monte Carlo (411)
(18 Oct 1942) at S Jude Courtfield Gardens preacher (411) – he had married (ii) here Sep 1942
TUREI, Mohi [also known as TUREI TANGAROAPEAU, Moses] Mohi=Moses
born c1829 died 02 Mar 1914 age 85
only child of Te Omanga TUREI of Ngati Hokupu
brother to Te Paaka leaders of Ngati Hokupu
and Makeke TANGIKUKU of Te Atanga-a-Mote, both hapu of Ngati Porou;
mother (i) mid-1860s
Meri AWHINA-A-TE-RANGI
[Turei TANGAROAPEAU, Mere Awhenga-te-Rangi TUREI TANGAROAPEAU]
born c1834 died 09 Jan 1876 age 42 at Waiapu;
mother (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (Caroline GOLDSMITH) a school teacher
(424,22,89)
Education
with Hare TAWHAA trained at Te Tapere-Nui-a-Whatonga Paerenui, ancient school of learning
1839- probably pupil Ragitukia school under teacher Hemi KIKO,
Raniera KAWHIA also taught there (424-22)
Waerenga-a-hika school under WILLIAMS
5 Stephen's school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapu (deacon with Hare TAWHAA; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapu (priest with Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui; deacons WI PARAIRE, Hone POHUTU)
1880 Positions
brought up at Te Kautuku near Ragitukia Waiapu
in 1850s teacher at Ragitukia Waiapu
and also attending Te Whare Wananga of Paerenui under Pita KAPITI tohunga
1861 synod member diocese Waiapu (22)
19 Oct 1864 he and Hare TAWHAA gazetted as officiating ministers New Zealand government
1864-1909 1st parish priest at Ragitukia Waiapu pastorate diocese Waiapu (54,89)
1865 one of eight Māori and six pakeha clergy synod diocese Waiapu
on closure of Waerenga-a-hika advised William WILLIAMS to leave by daylight
1871 house at Te Rapa burned down and driven from the land by another hapu:
moved to Waikoriri, where his fences were torn down
1875-1876 election agent for Hotene POROURANGI in disputed election
1870s helped organise native land court hearings in Waiapu district
1880s vigorous opponent of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (22)
1880-1886 Te Koro
1904 1st vicar Waiapu, supervised building of 2nd church there (22)
1909 retired with paralysis (370)
c1911 claimed his New Zealand War medal
Other
intelligent man, who combated Mormons (89)
during fighting with Hauhau forces and Pa i Marire religious movement,
a leader against these but not (initially) supporter of colonist settlers
composer of haka, orator, writer, carver including meeting house Hinerupe at Te Araroa (22)
1912 author with Pita KAPITI, The history of Horouta canoe and the introduction of the kumara into New Zealand [translation]
1912 writer, with Pita KAPITI, The history of Horouta canoe and the introduction of the kumara into New Zealand (transl)
19 Dec 1873 daughter of Te Rina Turupa TUREI died
10 Dec 1873 sister of Te Rina Turupa TUREI died
16 Jul 1888 his son Wiremu TUREI convicted of murdering his wife Mere KAPA, Gisborne (Southland Times)
campaigned for no alcohol at tangi and successful at first wife’s tangi
(1899) murder of the Pook family confessed to him
(1894) attended diocesan synod as an observer when Māori not given seats in Waiapu synod
(1899) at unveiling of Major Ropata monument
publication of Māori legends
protected against cessation of printing Maori paper WAKA
father of Pararone [Brown] TUREI
TUREI, Wiremu PARAONE POKOKURA ['BROWN']
born c1884 died 25 Jul 1912 age 28 of typhoid Tuparoa
(funeral notice gives 02 Jul 1912)
brother to Peta TUREI died Jul 1926 age ca 35 Auckland
brother to Miss PARKER district nurse Waiapu hospital died 01 Oct 1912
son of the Revd Mohi TUREI
and (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (22);
mother (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (22);
mother (ii) 09 Apr 1895 by his father
Harriata DEWES [Harriette]
born 29 Aug 1891
[HARIA, TE MULTANGOA TUREI married (ii) 08 May 1929]
Renata Pokatu GOLDSMITH; 
daur of George William DEWES 
born 18 Jun 1854 Willelsby co Derbyshire 
died and buried 10 Feb 1908 Waiparo Bay East Coast 
son of Elisha Bryan DEWES 
born c1817 died 1887 
marrried 21 Oct 1847 Smisby nr Melbourne co Derbyshire 
and Elizabeth BEAVINGTON 
born c1822 died 1905; 
marrried 09 Apr 1895 Gisborne 
and Maraea KOROHINA 
born 1869 died 1945 (424) 

Education 
-1901 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay 
1902-1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne 
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waipau (WILLIAMS) 
(Te Rau Theological College; R T KOHERE; WTT FRASER, H Wepiba To WAINOHU; 
deacons H R HEKE, WPP "Brown" TUREI, Peri HAKIWA, Pine TAMAHORI, Matene KEEPA.) 
28 Aug 1910 priest Waipau (AVERILL) 
(Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Piri MUNRO Wiwemu Te WAARA; 
priests Ratemia Te AVEREOKOU Peri HAKIWA Reweti Te M KOHERE; W T Parai RANGIHUNA, Paroiare TUREI) (424)

Positions 
1908-1910 stationed Wairongo Tuparua Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54) 
1912 residing Waiparo Bay Gisborne New Zealand (370) 
he was succeeded by Pine TAMAHORI at Tokomaru Bay 

Other 
a fine 
half back in playing rugby (17 Jul 1926 Hawkes Bay Herald) 
02 Jul 1912 obituary Poverty Bay Herald 
03 Jul 1912 obituary Gisborne Times (424)

TURIPONA, WIREMU 
born 1822 Thames baptised ca 1838 
died 24 Sep 1896 residence Parawai 
buried by Archdeacon CLARKE grave outside Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames 
parents reputed to have escaped devastation wrought (1821) by HONGI in the Thames district 
a chief of Ngati Maru tribe; 
marrried, 
Ripeka [Rebecca] 
born c1818 died 03 Oct 1905 buried 03 Oct 1905 aged 87 Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames 
who bore 12/13 children all of whom died young of consumption; 
conflict over church land, which she believed had not been purchased by CMS 
(424,420)

Education 
1833 one of first boys to attend Mr FAIRBURN's school Te Puriri 
Te Puriri mission school, with J PREECE 
1838 baptised 
5 Stephen's College Auckland 
22 Sep 1872 deacon Auckland (S George Shortland near Thames) 
29 Nov 1874 priest Auckland (Advent Sunday, church S George Shortland nr Thames Auckland; 
with Wiwemu POMARE, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (ADA,89)

Positions 
12 years layreader with Thomas LANFEAR 
1873 he was the reader at the diocesan ordination 
(Oct 1877) officiant priest for the funeral of chief Meha Te MDANANUI 
1882 incumbent Hauraki diocese Auckland 
(1886) built the new church 

Other 
his own land in Thames district (European settlements Shortland and Grahamstown) was worked for gold, by others 
one of the 'most highly esteemed clergy' Bishop of Auckland (Wm COWIE ) 
Nov 1896 obituary Church Gazette (424)

TURBULL, ROBERT MARLAWS 
born 15 Jan 1860 Elgin Morayshire Scotland 
died 12 Jun 1941 South Australia cremated 
son of Mr Florence TURNBULL (1851) agricultural labourer 
born c1827 Mertoun Roxburgh Scotland 
son of Thomas TURNBULL (1851) grocer Dalceove Berwickshire 
born c1784 Makerston Roxburgh 
and Isabella born c1787 Makerston Roxburgh 
marrried 05 Dec 1850 Crailing Roxburgh Scotland 
and Mary SCOTT born c1821 Ancrum Roxburghshire;
married 27 Jan 1897,
Kate Eliza HUMPHRIS
born 19 Mar 1865
died 27 Jan 1950 age 84 at hospital of 21 Brunswick Street North Walkerville
cremated West Terrace
daughter of Edwin HUMPHRIS (111;352;389

Education
1882 university of Edinburgh (389)
03 Feb 1889 deacon Wellington for Melanesia (at S Paul Wellington )
24 May 1891 priest Canterbury (111;424)

Positions
n  army officer (389)
31 Mar 1881 private soldier (slater) born c1860 'Lanark' Scotland un
married, at Chelsea barracks Chelsea Bridge rd London (249)
n  served in 1st South African war
n  sports master in a school in Surrey (111)
1886 joined Melanesian mission, lay missionary diocese Melanesia (389;385)
1887-1889 missionary at Isabel
1889-1890 furlough
1890 resigned in ill health
1890-1891 curate Kemsing near Sevenoaks diocese Canterbury
06 Apr 1891 curate S Mary the Virgin Kemsing residing vicarage with the Revd Thomas Carleton SKARRATT  born c1857 Victoria
Australia and his brother Charles S SKARRATT undergraduate of Cambridge born Sydney NSW (352)
SKARRATT (1889-1909 vicar Kemsing) was a wealthy man who had family interests in a gold-mining company in Australia; SKARRATT was famous for entertaining, and spent his own money on St Mary’s church Kemsing and on expanding the large vicarage and adding a private chapel (the vicarage is now (2005) a youth hostel). Curates lived in the vicarage, among them Robert Hugh BENSON son of the archbishop of Canterbury and later an RC monsignor. During TURNBULL’s time SKARRATT was extending the church and services were held in a local school (parish information Nigel Ashworth 2005)
1891-1892 curate Olkewood co Surrey diocese Winchester
1892-1893 curate S Mary Macquarie Plains diocese Adelaide
11 Jan 1895-1896 curate Petersburg Mission South Australia diocese Adelaide
06 May 1896-14 Feb 1901 priest-in-charge Koolunga mission
20 Feb 1901-1904 curate S John Adelaide
30 Apr 1904 incumbent S James Blakiston
01 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1904 bishop’s home mission society (111)
21 Dec 1904 rector S James Blakiston with Balhannah and Woodside
31 Mar 1923 resigned Balhannah and Woodside
1923-15 Jan 1932 rector S James Blakiston diocese Adelaide
retired Adelaide South Australia (389)
01 Mar 1932 general licence (111)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
Jul 1941 obituary Adelaide Church Guardian (111)

TURNBULL, ROBERT MONTAGU[1]
born 24 Oct 1862 Midlothian Scotland

died 28 Feb 1928 age 67 Bayswater Victoria Australia buried 09 Jul 1928 Box Hill cemetery Victoria

son of William Montagu (sic) TURNBULL born c1834 Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland
and Benjamin Grace GLASS (1891) residing Newington Edinburgh co Midlothian
born c1828 Edinburgh St Marys Scotland;

married 14 Feb 1899,
Constance Helena Lee ARCHER
born 1872 died 18 Nov 1951
daughter of Joseph Lee ARCHER of Ballarat Victoria (373;249; 111)

Education
13 Nov 1898 deacon Ballarat

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and sister, two servants 30 Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh St Cuthberts co Midlothian Scotland (249)
01 Mar 1889 curate Dunolly diocese Ballarat Australia
24 Mar 1900-23 Feb 1901 cure Dunolly
31 Mar 1901 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand
26 Apr 1901 licence issued [151]
18 Nov 1901-1902 curate Saviour Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
1902-1903, 1904-1906 incumbent Comma NSW (8)
1903-1904 rector Blakiston South Australia diocese Adelaide
04 Mar 1904 locum tenens Coema diocese Goulburn
1906-31 Mar 1907 incumbent Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn; presented but never licensed nor instituted
30 Oct 1907 general licence one year diocese Melbourne
28 Mar 1908 coveit issued against him diocese Melbourne (111)
TURNER, CLARE WILSON  
born 11 Apr 1880 Islington co Middlesex London  
baptised 1880 S Mary Stoke-Newington London  
whose vicar, the Revd Thomas JACKSON previously bishop-nominate of Lyttelton  
died 11 Feb 1952 age 72 hospital Ir Hutt Wellington  
buried 13 Feb 1952 churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley  
son of George Joseph TURNER  
(1885) grocers assistant  
baptised 12 Aug 1855 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex  
mother of Robert WILSON and Caroline;  
moved 20 Jul 1915 by Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, church Mota Banks Island Melanesia,  
Fanny Jane (1890) missionary New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia  
married 20 Jul 1915 by George Edward COOPER  
(1896,1900) caretaker residing Princes Street Auckland  
born c1835 died 1920 age 85  
and Fanny Jane - born c1852 died 1926 age 74;  
(389)  
Education  
Church school Hackney  
Orphanage school Haverstock Hill London  
1895 confirmed S Dunstan Stepney  
1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with  
King's College London, 1969 closed)  
19 Dec 1909 deacon St Albans by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for the bishop of Melanesia (in Leyton parish church)  
(The Times)  
08 Jul 1911 pries  
1911-1912 at Norfolk island  
1912-1919 at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]  
1919-1922 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland  
1922-1925 vicar Taumarunui  
1925-1930 vicar Matamata diocese Waikato (8)  
27 Jan 1931-1946 vicar (vice CONNOLLY R L ) parochial district Te Aroha (69)  
1935-1950 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton  
1943 vicar-general Waikato  
01 Aug 1946-21 May 1947 licensed vicar parochial district S Aidan Claudelands;  
in hostility to high-church ceremonial, the doors locked against him there (352)  
01 Oct 1947-1949- vicar parochial district Holy Trinity Fitzroy New Plymouth (8)  
retired to Old Mission House at Kohimarama Auckland, a cottage for retired Melanesian missionaries  
permission to officiate diocese Auckland  
Other  
middle-of-the-road rather than AngloCatholic  
obituary and photograph  
14 Feb 1952 New Zealand Herald  

TURNER, GEORGE NOEL  
born 05 Dec 1893 Invercargill Southland New Zealand  
died 08 Mar 1953 Long Beach Los Angeles California USA  
son of Henry Thomas George TURNER  
(11 Apr 1865) appointed sub-inspector sheep at Gore Southland  
(1893,1898) inspector stock department  
(1905) inspector under Noxious weeds act  
(09 Sep 1904) court case of sheep stealing, he chief stock inspector and chief registrar of brands for Canterbury  
of Herbert Street Gladstone Invercargill, later of Christchurch
married 27 Jun 1892 New Zealand, and Elizabeth Maria MUNRO (266;365;19)

Education
Feb 1905-1912 Christ's College (19)
College House Christchurch
1918 1st class B TS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1917 deacon Wellington
22 Dec 1918 priest Wellington

Positions
23 Dec 1917 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (108)
1919 on electoral roll Wellington North (266)
12 Jan 1920 arrived from the North to take charge of Anderson's Bay diocese Dunedin
13 Jan 1920 locum tenens for H O FENTON S Michael's Andersons Bay (151)
1920 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
09 Nov 1920 'shortly to resign his present cure in order to become vicar S Michael & All Angels Anderson Bay' Evening Post 01 Mar 1922-
1923 assistant (to W UPHILL) priest S Peter Caversham Dunedin diocese Dunedin (151)
23 Dec 1917 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
09 May 1923 vice UPHILL licensed vicar S Peter Caversham pressing family concerns took him to England leave of absence – HURD took over
22 Dec 1918 priest Wellington

Son among at least six children of Charles TURRELL of Harleston co Norfolk
(1815) of Harleston co Norfolk, lieutenant Royal Navy residing Vauxhall St Lambeth
marriage 26 Aug 1812 (as a French prisoner of war) Verdun-sur-Meuse France by the Revd William GORDEN, and Anne WALLACE of Lambeth Surrey;
married 02 Sep 1860 S Margaret Mountain Ash South Wales
(home of Henry Austin BRUCE born 1815 died 1895 (1873) 1st Baron ABERDARE, buried Aberdare cemetery in Mountain Ash [Aberfan] Valley Glamorganshire Wales)
Charlotte Wilhelmina SCHILLING
born 1837 baptised 01 Aug 1837 Evangelical Lutheran church Stuttgart Württemberg
died 09 Oct 1900 age 63 'Louden' according to The Press Mays Rd off Bighi's Rd Christchurch
second daughter of Dr Gustav SCHILLING

Education
student Philosophy Bonn
Associate College of Preceptors London (4)
Oct 1854 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test
1863 MA Dublin (174)
15 Jun 1865 ad eundem gradum Oriel College Oxford, comitatis causa (4)
1874 ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand (181)
1862 deacon (Manchester? - likely but not found in The Times)
(731 May) 1863 priest (Manchester) (26)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1862 curate S Paul Paddington city and diocese Manchester
1863 curate S John Lytham Preston (now diocese Blackburn)
1864 curate Willesden dioce London (26)
1866 arrived New Zealand (41)
14 Feb 1866-01 Nov 1871 cure Ashley north dioce Christchurch (3)
until 31 Dec 1871 licence renewed (70)
Jul 1871-10 Dec 1871 accepted then resigned appointment as incumbent Governor's Bay
Dec 1871 opened boys' school at Avonside Christchurch where he assisted at services Holy Trinity Avonside
21 May 1872 officiating minister dioce Christchurch (3)
Jul 1872-?1890 lecturer in French and German to the Collegiate Union [precursor of the University College of Canterbury]
1872-1882 principal Midmont boys' school Hanlon's Lane, Upper Riccarton Christchurch (26)
02 Mar 1874-1890 part-time lecturer French, German, Canterbury University College (28;41;23)
1878-1889 TURRELL stood aside while a separate lecturership in German was held by
Henry Emmanuel John von Tunzelmann (1878-1889) teacher Christ's College
born 14 May 1839 (old calendar) Aremburg Delaware Estonia
died 17 May 1898 Seaford Lunatic asylum Daneidee (family information;280)
19 Jan 1882-1891 Aberdare House boarding school 9 Gloucester Street West, Christchurch

Note: built on part of the playground of Ross House, served as a hostel for his boys' school and until 1933 used as hostel for the Girls' Friendly Society for girls attending Christchurch Training college and Canterbury college, (1933) converted into eleven flats
1882 owner of land worth £7 000 (36)

Note: c1929 Aberdare House was the Girls Friendly Society hostel, 54 Gloucester St Christchurch

1897 in retirement residing St Elmo 187 Gloucester St, Nursery Road [later known as Waford Street] Papuanui, and 'Louden' Mays Road

Merivale
(21 Feb 1808 by Canon Harper and HF Purchas S Paul Papuanui) only daughter Charlotte Elizabeth TURRELL
married to William Cranston Henry Wisley eldest son of the Honourable Thomas Henry Wisley of Opuha South Canterbury
(05 Mar 1809 S Paul Wellington) son Charles Murray TURRELL married Eliza McCALL daughter Thomas McCALL and Agnes, Melbourne Australia (Dorset)

Other
n d a founder and president Canterbury Chess club, an original member of Christchurch Savage Club
n d Sir Maui Pomare was a pupil at his school in Christchurch
The title Aberdare for his schools is to note his friendship with Henry Austin Bruce (born 1815 died 1895) 1st Baron Aberdare GCB, PC PRS a British Liberal party politician and Home secretary
27 Oct 1906 p5 obituary (Star)
29 Oct 1906 p8 obituary The Press (41;13)
07 Nov 1906 probate of the will to solicitor Mr Cowlislaw Christchurch (The Press)
30 Apr 1907 left £2 666 (Maitaure Ensign)
28 Jun 1909 estate finally certified for stamp duty, £1 046 (Ashburton Guardian)

TURRFL, Henry Mercer
born May 1824 co Middlesex London
baptised 22 Jan 1824 S Mary the Virgin Mortlake near Richmond co Surrey (1820-1829 incumbent Edward James)
died 06 Feb 1884 Boulogne France
cousin to the Revd Edmund Hobhouse, 1st bishop of Nelson under whom he served briefly in Nelson
brother to William Parsons TURRFL baptised 09 Jul 1819 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth TURRFL married William Josephs Laurour (1878 assumed surname YOUNG)
of Heston Manor Hertfordshire, captain in the Grenadier Guards; born 1813 died 1899
their son Henry LAUFOUR born 1845 Melcombe Regis Weymouth
their daughter Frances Jane LAUFOUR
'Sister Frances' of the SOM Society of S Margaret at the convent East Grinstead (Anglican religious)
baptised 30 Dec 1840 Melcombe Regis co Dorset
died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead burial at Queens Road cemetery East Grinstead (411)

Note: (1855) founded by Dr John Mason Neale see http://anglicanhistory.org/religious/east_grinstead1871.html
third son of William TURRFL esquire of London
born c1783 Ecclescliff co Staffordshire probably died Jun ¼ 1854 co Surrey
brother to Frances TURRFL fifth daughter married 25 Aug 1832 the Revd John VENN founder CMS, member Clapham sect
brother to the Revd Henry TURRFL born 07 Jul 1835 died 20 Oct 1861
younger son of John TURRFL of Clapham Surrey end of Signall Hall, brother to Harriet TURRFL baptised 21 Oct 1844 Ecclescliff co Stafford
married Hobhouse H.C. their son Edmund 1st bishop of Nelson
son of John TURRFL of Sugnall Hall Staffordshire, close friend and supporter of the Revd John VENN founder CMS
born 1747 Sugnall Stafford died 16 Jan 1824
married 17 Mar 1774 (Claines co Worcestershire, May MEYSEY;
married 24 Feb 1806 Old 5 Pancras London
[mems announced 22 Aug 1805 at Kidderminster, 5 Pancras being his home parish (532)]

and Penelope PARSONS
(1841) with family in Mortlake co Surrey
born c1786 'Muhammadgar?' Madhya Pradesh [central, capital Bhopal] India
probably died Dec ¼ 1847 registered Weymouth co Dorset England
possibly daughter of Benjamin PARSONS
who was at Fort St George Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu soon after 1876;
married Jun ¼ 1865 Clifton Bristol
(Mrs) Charlotte Emily Jackson widow née Norman
[married to 16 Apr 1853 Bengal India,
Alexander James JACKSON [1851-1861] of Bengal civil service born 1828 died 22 Mar 1861 at Bristol, at England, left £5 000

[1881] annuitant Bengal civil fund, East India bondholder

with Marion Emma JACKSON [born 27 Feb 1861] and daughter Mabel Charlotte JACKSON [born 29 Aug 1861] living at Clifton Bristol

Note: a second Charles TURTON born Bengal (1881) also there in 1881


born c1839 Havana Cuba (British subject) died 10 Oct 1892 age 63 registered Bridgend Glamorganshire (left £80 probate to Marian Emma Jackson Mabel Charlotte Jackson spinster) her daughters daughter of James NORMAN

(300;376;352;4)

Education

- [1841-1] Eton school (400)

09 Mar 1843 matriculated age 18, Trinity College Oxford

12 Nov 1846 BA Oxford (411)

25 Nov 1859 MA Oxford

18 Jun 1846 deacon Canterbury (in Lambeth palace chapel)

1849 priest Canterbury (8,4)

Positions

Jun 1848 assistant curate Addington and Shirley Croydon diocese Canterbury (352)

- 1851- assistant curate Welford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)

- 30 Mar 1851: Henry Meysey TURTON, head unmarried, 26, curate of Welford co Berkshire, clerk, with nephew Harry LAUTOUR age 5 born Weymouth co Dorset, and these servants, residing Welford Berkshire (300)

- Note: Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth son of William LAUTOUR and Elizabeth TURTON; brother to 'Sister Frances' Frances Jane LAUTOUR daughter of Captain William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (assumed surname YOUNG) of the Grenadier Guards born 1813 died 1899; Sister Frances was a religious sister of mercy at the Anglican S Margaret's Convent East Grinstead, baptised 30 Dec 1861 Melcombe-Regis died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead

16 Aug 1852, and ‘domestic chaplain to Earl PAULET’ probably John PAULET the Earl of Wiltshire until he succeeded his father the 13th Marquess in 1843 as the 14th Marquess of Winchester; his younger brother Lord Charles PAULET (1802-1870) was a priest (Dolby News; Burke/MWB)

1856/1857-1859 vicar Great Milton near Abingdon (patron, the bishop of Oxford)

08 May 1861 newly appointed curate Christ Church Nelson to be commissary general to the bishop of Nelson (Derby Mercury)

06 Nov 1861 Bishop HOBHOUSE indicated that he would stand down as priest-in-charge of Christ Church and nominated HM TURTON to take his place

06 Dec 1861 TURTON had met the parish leaders and terms of his appointment settled

31 Dec 1861 priest-in-charge (vice Edmund HOBHOUSE) Christ Church city and diocese Nelson [diocesan synod report]

03 Jun 1862 permanent incumbent of Christ Church Nelson - the Revd C McLEAN was a vestry member, HH KNOWLES the senior churchwarden: McLEAN was being proposed as the incumbent for a second parish to be formed in Nelson, representing the low church party, encouraged some talk of a schism to form a Free Church of England in Nelson (Nelson Examiner)

May 1863 charges of sodomy with Isaac NASH (and offences with McVICAR?) proposed against him; he fled to Port Chalmers where he was arrested and returned to Nelson (see Nelson Examiner)

16 May 1863 in supreme court of Nelson acquitted of charge of sodomy

23 May 1863 he had tendered his resignation to the bishop of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)

Jul 1863 did resign and returned to England (186;12;53)

05 May 1864 as he had left Nelson his name among those formally removed from the list of voters and landholders of the City of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)

1865 not in Crockford: and for the years 1859-1865 a gap is left in 1872 Crockford (8)

1865-1869 curate Knowle Bedminster diocese Gloucester and Bristol

17 Jul 1866 a son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON (1913) conductor S&T Corps

born Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug 1866 S John Bedminster died 19 Mar 1913 age 46 Mecrut Bengal India

1869-1871 curate-in-charge Berkeley diocese Gloucester and Bristol

03 Apr 1871 born London age 46 residing Chantry cottage Berkeley, ‘unmarried’, with George HOSKINS age 48 officer Bristol, a widowed housekeeper and an unmarried servant girl (352)

Comment: 1871 census has Charlotte Emily TURTON as head of house, ‘clergyman’s wife’ with daughter Amy Gertrude JACKSON born 1854 Bengal, Mary Emma JACKSON born 1855 Bengal, Dora Margaret JACKSON born 1871 Bengal, and Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON born 1867 Clifton Bristol, with governess and one servant residing Clifton co Gloucestershire

1872 Crockford states that he had ‘sole charge of Berkeley’

1871-1877 chaplain of the Hampstead Smallpox hospital Hampstead NW diocese London (249)

1880 ‘n MOYSEY-TURTON’ was chaplain at Boulogne sur-la-Mer, Calais (internet information)

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1883 in Crockford but lacking contemporary information (8)

This TURTON family is of Suggnall co Stafford and Clapham co Surrey England

Henry TURTON youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and Sugnall Hall Staffordshire served (1803-1815) in the Indian army, and was ordained, married Harriet Elizabeth NORTHEM of Lea House: their sons were Henry Hobhouse TURTON of Glenelg Adelaide South Australia, and Captain Francis William TURTON R.N, of Lea House Staffordshire (366;266)

TURTON, George Horace

Born Mar 3 1850 Paddington registered Kensington London

died 26 Oct 1931 age 81 Broadstairs registered Thanet Kent England

brother to William Harry TURTON
genealogist and author The Truth of Christianity and hymns on the sacrament of Unity ('O Thou who at thy eucharist didst pray')
born 30 Dec 1856 Peshawar India educated Clifton college Bristol England
died 16 Jun 1938 Holbrook Northlew Okehampton co Devon (left £2 542)
(1881) lieutenant royal engineers 1 Abbey Gate Terrace Colchester Essex, DSO, retired 1901
brother to Mary Dora TURTON born 27 Feb 1855 baptised 27 Apr 1855 Aga West Bengal
first son of Joseph TURTON of Chepstow co Monmouth
(1824) First lieutenant artillery regiment Bengal at Dum Dum
(1850) on furlough from India in England
(1851) major E A C S, son-in-law of Emma WATSON Norfolk Square Brighthelmstone [brighton]
(1858) lieutenant colonel and brevet colonel Bengal horse artillery
born c1804 Chepstow Monmouthshire
died 17 Aug 1858 in the Red Sea off the SS HINDUSTAN [left £2 000]
brother to William TURTON born c1802 Chepstow Monmouth
(1861) proprietor of houses and land residing Whitchurch Herefordshire
Marriage notice in England 11 Nov 1846
and Maria Jemima WATSON
(1851) with mother and family Norfolk Square Brighton
(1858) of Clifton where her son William Harry was at Clifton college
born c1825 Hendon Middlesex possibly died 06 Mar 1875
sister to Elizabeth WATSON died 18 Jun 1865 buried Woodbury Park cemetery
daughter of Horace WATSON lawyer of Grays Inn London and Hendon Middlesex
born c1773 died 06 Sep 1845 Boulogne sur Mer
and Emma (WATSON)
(1851) head of house, widow, proprietor of houses in Norfolk Square Brighton
born c1787 Pembury co Kent
died 18 Aug 1861 Bognor co Sussex [left £200]
and Anne Theresa —
(1881) of Wellesley Rd Croydon South London co Surrey
born c1820 Hendon Middlesex  (381;366;345;249;4;352;The Times)
Education
19 Oct 1869 matriculated age 19, Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
no degree
1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839)
1877 deacon Chichester
1878 priest Chichester (not found in 411)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 Zouch H TURTON grandson age 1, with widowed grandmother Emma WATSON age 64 born Pembury Kent, proprietor of houses, (her daughter Elizabeth WATSON age 31 born Heydon Middlesex, son John B WATSON age 19 born Stoke Newington Middlesex)
1861 age 11 with his widowed mother Maria and brother William Harry living with uncle William TURTON proprietor of houses and land, four servants, residing Whitchurch Herefordshire (361)
1877-1879 curate Christ Church St Leonards on Sea diocese Chichester
1880-1882 curate Roche’s Point province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada
1881 not apparent in Canadian nor English census return (348,249)
1882-1883 missionary at Lahaina [now Maui] diocese Honolulu, and resigned (47,8)
Aug 1883 in diocese Auckland, unattached conducted funerals
but not in clergy register New Zealand (ADA;32)
1884 in Japan
1886-1890 curate Horton with Piddington Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
The eldest children were born Hackleton near Northampton (376;345)
1890-1911 perpetual curate St Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth diocese Norwich
06 Apr 1891 with Alice, and Zouch 14, Dorothy Olive 13, Nevinald H 10, Reginald H 8, Beryl A 7, Richard D 3, a housemaid residing 12 Albany St Great Yarmouth (152)
31 Mar 1901 with Alice, and four sons (aged 3 to 14) and two daughters (aged 7, 13) clergyman residing Gorleston Great Yarmouth
1911 clerk in holy orders, with family Yarmouth
1911–1914 vicar of St Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth
24 May 1910 hearing in high court, on his nonpayment of tax (The Times)
1915–1926: residing 38 Primrose Mansions Battersea Park London SW
1929–1931: residing Dorritt House, Rectory Road Broadstairs Kent (366;8)

Other
Ritualist probably
1876 author To the Desert and Back: Spain, the Barbary States etc in 1875–1876 (376)
1888 Highchurchmen and the weak points of the Catholic revival London (2002 reprinted New Brunswick Canada)
1904 editor Vedast Missal
71908 (with AE ALSTON) Origins eucharisticae: a study of the liturgy under the light of recently published documents
1911 estate £5 999 to Dorothy Olive TURTON spinster (daughter) (178;366)

This TURTON family of Chepstow county Monmouth Wales
born 1759 died 1814 Zouch TURTON see The Genealogists Magazine volume 4, number 4, Dec 1928
1855 George Edward WATSON married (at Agra India) Joanna TURTON 2nd daughter of Captain Zouch TURTON

TURU, Charles
born Fiu, Central Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 23 Oct 1923 Fiu (261;389)

Education
in Fiji
two years Norfolk island
theological college Maravovo
30 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Fiu, Mala) (216)
19 Mar 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWARD at Auki Malaita) (1st Kwara’ae priest of Fiu village) (412;409;389)

Positions
blackbivered to plantations in Fiji, and converted there
head teacher at school for Melanesians in Fiji
two years Norfolk Island
1899–death: teacher Fiu, where he owned land (403)
1910 Charles SAGE refers to Charles TURU as ‘father of the flock’ at Fiu (261)
1916–1921 stationed Fiu diocese Melanesia (389)

Other
memorial custom house (with kava bowl he brought from Fiji) Kelakwai parish Fiu diocese Malaita
Jan 1922 obituary Southern Cross Log
His descendant Fr Anderson SAEFOA tells the family story: because of the large number of guns around in the Solomons as men returned from work as indentured labour in Queensland (and Fiji?), Charles TURU’s grandfather ABUALA a custom priest was shot out of a nut tree and killed. His family had no guns for retaliation and they sent ABUALA’s grand son Charles TURU with the next recruiters who came by, with instructions that he return with a gun. He was too young to work as indentured labour in the Fiji plantations and was made a domestic servant with that position he was converted to the Christian faith, and brought back not a gun but Christianity to his family. He was not well received by his relatives who were not yet Christian and he founded his church at Fiu at a distance from them. He also brought the kava ceremony that sometimes is enacted in the custom house. (pers comm Fr Anderson Saefoa, Aug 2015)

TWIGGER, Joseph
born 05 Jan 1801 baptised 28 Dec 1801 Bedworth Coventry co Warwick
died early 22 Mar 1855 drowned in River Avon Christchurch after leaving the White Hart inn
buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
cousin to John TWIGGER
(1851) traveller in cutlery Loughborough
(1860s) herbalist of Rugby co Warwickshire
married 13 Jul 1820 Holy Trinity Coventry, Captain William PEARS [1841 not in census]
(1825) Captain and Mrs PEARS residing Coleshill Warwickshire; married 10 Dec 1824 S Leonard Shoreditch London, (Mrs) K/Catherine LAWTON born c1810
died 21 Nov 1846 at cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green Hendon co Middlesex
Father of a child by:
(1) 10 Sep 1824, Elizabeth COLE unmarried woman in Coleshill Warwickshire;
(2) c1853?, Letitia WILBEE
his unmarried housekeeper in Kensing Green cemetery parsonage and then in Christchurch
baptised 1831 Foleshill co Warwick
(1841) probably: servant in home of Thomas CAVE coal dealer Foleshill Warwickshire,
but a Letitia CAVE is there too, age 80, who could be her grandmother (400)
dughter of Francis WILBEE
married 1823 Foleshill church Warwickshire
and Elizabeth FLETCHER

(Lettia WILBEE married ii) 1857 New Zealand, William BEECHEY:

Their daughter Elizabeth Anne Twigger WILBEE, born Dec 1853, bore (1869) a daughter, married (1872) a shoemaker, died (1880) of tuberculosis Napier New Zealand.  [Guardian:300:CPL:13:internet:4:2;36;411]

Education

1819 Pembroke College Oxford
1823 BA Oxford
1831 MA Oxford (4)

20 Dec 1829 deacon Lichfield (the Honourable Henry RYDER, at Eccleshall church next to his palace - he was the only true Evangelical on the bench in that period MVW)
23 Jan 1831 priest Lichfield [197 in 2006]

Positions

20 Dec 1829-1832 curate Exhall (north of Coventry, south of Nuneaton) diocese co Warwickshire Lichfield
15 Mar 1832 licensed curate Bulkington four miles from Nuneaton Warwickshire
-1841-1843-1850- residing cemetery parsonage 5 John KENSA Green West London Middlesx
[(1853) at KENSA Green, 77 acres purchased from All Souls Oxford for 'All Souls cemetery']
1841 with Katherine TWIGGER age 30 (400:298)
1844 church 5 John KENSA Green built and opened, 2014 AngloCatholic , and still open ]
07 June 1848 as chaplain to the cemetery of All Souls, assisted the bishop of Norwich for the funeral of HRH the Princess SOPHIA
[1777-1848], the chief mourners were Prince ALBERT of Saxo-Coburg Gotha, HRH Prince ADOPHUS Duke of Cambridge, and his son Prince GEORGE of Cambridge (Guardion)
30 Mar 1851 widowed age 48 born Bedworth Warwickshire with Annie FOULKES housekeeper, age 38 born Cheltenham, Letitia WILBEE household age 22 born c1829 Bosmoor Hertfordshire, Frances ELLEY servant age 20 born c1831 Kingsbury Middlesex, and Mary Ann ELLEY needle girl born 1836 Kingsbury Middlesex, residing cemetery parsonage Kensal Green, Willesden Middlesex (300)
1850 planned with WILBEE and FOULKES to migrate to the Canterbury Association settlement, and (1851) in England purchased 200 acres Christians church, on the south road: rural section 28, 150 acres, Lower Lincoln Rd near Christchurch, and also, rural section 132, 50 acres in same area (1)
10 Dec 1851 arrived Lyttelton without a wife Canterbury Association chaplain CORKWALL (20)
16 Aug 1851 unfit for church services (Charles Alexander TYLEE diary in CMU)
23 Feb 1852 with Henry PHILLIPS run-holder Camila on the Selwyn river: see diary of his years at Rockwood station and The Point, his son-in-law was Thomas Henry Potts, conservationist and botanist whose daughter EDITH POTTS married the Revd Robert GARRETT 1852 a clerk [cleric] Christchurch [21]
partner with Michael Brennan HART proprietor White Hart hotel Oxford The Christchurch Canterbury [44]
1853 possibly the leasee of the Homebrook run on the Rakaia river [142]
1853 certainly the father of an illegitimate child by his housekeeper (family information)

Other

05 Jul 1825 Joseph TWIGGER was charged at the King’s Bench Westminster by Miss Elizabeth COLE for an alleged breach of promise of marriage.  Elizabeth COLE was from a wealthy family in Leicester, whose father had died in 1817, her mother in 1819, and the guardian to whom she had been committed, Mr NEWBOLT brother to Colonel HULSE, died soon after that.  Since 24 Jun 1823 she had been boarding in the home of Mrs PRING, who lived three houses away from Mrs PEERS [PEARS] and her second husband, Captain PEERS.  She had soon met at the home of his mother in Colehill, Joseph TWIGGER.  He was on vacation from Oxford where he was reading for holy orders (under pressure from his mother rather than from his own desire).  Elizabeth COLE found Joseph to be a ‘young man of fascinating manners’, she knew that the eldest son would inherit an income of about £300-400 a year.  (His mother’s farm of 85 acres was leased at £150 a year.)  She believed his attentions to be honourable, and that he intended marriage.  His love letters did not declare intention of marrying Elizabeth COLE.  A month before she gave birth on 10 Sep 1824, Mrs PRING had thrown her out of her house to avoid disgrace to herself and had been harboured by Mrs TWIGGER.  Joseph TWIGGER had disappeared when this news reached him.  Elizabeth COLE had sent the police to arrest him so that he might affiliate the child.  They found him now a married man living at Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire, for on 10 Dec 1824 at St Leonards Shoreditch London he had married a widow Catherine LAWTON.  On his arrest Joseph TWIGGER was called as a prosecution witness in the trial of the ‘Nuneaton rioters’.  This case was about national franchise reform, buying votes, local politics, and violent behaviour.  He ran away to avoid the street rioters, and when hiding behind a curtain in his room, TWIGGER heard them calling out that they would get the ‘parson of Bulkington’, himself.  [411]

21 Dec 1832 the Revd Joseph TWIGGER was called as a prosecution witness in the trial of the ‘Nuneaton rioters’. This case was about national franchise reform, buying votes, local politics, and violent behaviour. He ran away to avoid the street rioters, and when hiding behind a curtain in his room, TWIGGER heard them calling out that they would get the ‘parson of Bulkington’, himself.  [411]

04 Sep 1843 the Revd Joseph TWINGER of Kensall Green London contributed £5 to the National Society for the Promoting of the Education of the Poor [411]
1855 see the Christchurch coroner’s report; an habitué of the White Hart hotel, late at night on heading home fell into the River Avon and drowned. A cabby Stephen BROOKER found his body.

1891 On the death of Charlotte TWINGER the widow of his late cousin John TWIGGER was his heir, his estate worth £16 000 was bequeathed to the Old Men’s Home in Ashburton, and the Anglican church-sponsored Female Refuge (for women having illegitimate babies) and Orphanage Christchurch

( Further information Richard Greenaway reference librarian CPL:19;1:4;7;13;16;18;43;134;142)

TWITHELL, THOMAS CLAYTON

born 1866 Wilby Northamptonshire England

died 09 Oct 1947 aged 83 of Prestons farm house Rectory Lane Ightha Sevenoaks co Kent
brother to John Procter TWITCHELL

(1881) school Cliftonville Margate
(1891) boarder, lock and safe vakeman Hornsey co Middlesex
(1895) married Clinton co Somerset
(1907) executive for mother’s estate (1947) for brother’s estate

born Dec 5 1868 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire died 30 Jan 1957 age 88 Tonbridge Kent

[Text noted for Roger TWITCHELL insurance broker]

brother to Alexander Beryon TWITCHELL born 1870 Kinghill Great Missenden died Mar 5 1901 Thanet Kent [no probate]

son among at least three children of John Benjamin TWITCHELL

(1852) unmarried farmer employing 18 labourers Wilby Northamptonshire
(1861) unmarried farmer, visitor to PROCTOR family Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire,
(1871) farmer 225 acres employing 11 labourers and 2 boys
(1881) retired with wife Susannah visiting Wesleyan minister (the Revd) John BONSER family Hastings co Sussex

born 17 Nov 1823 baptised 19 Feb 1824 Willington Bedfordshire
died 27 Feb 1888 Apsley Guise, Woburn Bedfordshire 'formerly of Kings Hill Buckinghamshire' (left £3,600)
son of Thomas TWITCHELL and Mercy;
made 18 Aug 1862 Ivinghoe registered Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire,
and Susanna PROCTOR

(1851) age 14 inmate asylum Marlowes Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
(1861) in lodging house Kemp Town Brighton with brother James
born 14 Jan 1837 baptised 28 May 1837 Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 70 ‘Woodfield’ St Ann’s Rd Chertsey co Surrey

[Text noted for Roger TWITCHELL insurance broker]

married 18 Sep 1862 Ivinghoe registered Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire,
and Elizabeth BUCK born c1800 Ivinghoe

and Thomas TWITCHELL

Education

-1871- parish boarding school S Paul Bedford
-1881- Manor House 2 Old Town Clapham London ([1876-1898] headmaster Frederick Charles Maxwell MA Methodist lay preacher)
31 Jul 1882 intermediate examination in Arts, on pass list (411)
1883 BA London
1888 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st class
1908 DD Lambeth

22 Dec 1889 deacon Carlisle (411)
11 Jan 1891 priest Carlisle (at S George Barrow-in-Furness) (411)
28 May 1908 bishop (in Southwark cathedral) by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM), Southwark (Edward Stuart TALBOT), Birmingham (Charles Gore CR), Carpentaria (Gilbert WHITE), Lahore (George Alfred LEFROY, 1899 Bishop of Lahore, 1912 bishop of Calcutta), Malaya (Cecil WILSON), Waiapu (W, WILLIAMS), and Stepney (Cosmo Gordon LANG) 1903-1908 vicar All Hallows East India Docks South Bromley London £14 (in the suffragan see of Stepney, bishop now Cosmo Gordon LANG) 20 Mar 1908 nominated to be bishop in Polynesia

May 1908 missionary bishop in Polynesia: Bishop of London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM) transferred his formal jurisdiction in Polynesia to TWITCHELL, and Bishop Alfred WILLIS was authorised to continue his local work in Tonga; TWITCHELL was ‘just the new energetic needed in a missionary bishop’ (280)

Aug 1908 arrived Fiji: ‘to minister to members of the Anglican Communion scattered through such islands in Polynesia as have at present no episcopal supervision from our own people’

10 Feb 1910 wrote to SPG about his problems (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
1911 launched appeal for church in Polynesia

Jun 1911 as Bishop of Polynesia travelled MAKURA
via Victoria British Columbia Canada to England
1917 to England, reorganised the Polynesian Missionary Association to raise money
1919 visited Fiji and discuss future of Indian community after abolition of indentured labour to Fiji
1920 participated in conference Church House London on the episcopal supervision of the Western Pacific
see fuller account http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/kiain_mandated_territory.pdf

Aug 1921 resigned his ‘heart-breaking’ diocese (202)
Note on the position of the bishopric of Polynesia

16 Aug 1921 On the resignation of Bishop TC TWITCHELL, the status of the bishopric was considered: whether to attach it now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. The proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (resident in the Solomon Islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia, were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with IM STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee.

06 Feb 1925 at Dunedin New Zealand general synod of the province of New Zealand ‘associated’ the diocese of Polynesia with the church of the Province of New Zealand as a missionary diocese like Melanesia (261, minutes of general synod; New Zealand Church News, 69)

1921-1925 rector Buated co Sussex diocese Chichester
02 Sep 1925 announcement, E W BRETERON rector of Toytten Lincolnshire and K H MACHEROTT rector Selby Chichester to exchange benefices with Bishop TWITCHELL rector Buated Sussex formerly bishop in Polynesia (411)
1925-1934 rector and vicar Selsey (patron bishop of Chichester) Sussex (209)
1941 residing Ightham Sevenoaks Kent (8)

Other
1947 left E162 probate to John Procter TWITCHELL company director

TYE, WILLIAM
born 18 Mar 1879 Mendlesham co Suffolk
died 05 Sep 1961 age 82 cremated 05 Sep 1961 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (315)
brother to Alfred TYE born Sep § 1870 Bacton registered Hartismere co Suffolk (101) former Mendlesham
brother to Leonard TYE born Dec § 1876 Ashfield co Suffolk (301) drapers assistant
brother to Walter TYE born Sep § 1881 Mendlesham (1903) assistant school master Mendlesham
son among at least five children of Walter TYE

(1883) of Palgrave Mansion, a dealer, a farmer of 38 acres employing two men
born Sep § 1844 Hartismere co Suffolk
married Mar § 1870 registered Hartismere co Suffolk,
brother to Alfred TYE
and Mary GOODERHAM
born Sep § 1849 Clifton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk
daughter of John GOODERHAM

(1853) farmer 600 acres, 2 men
born c1808 Letheringham co Suffolk
and Jemima - born c1819 Monk Soham Suffolk died Dec § 1849 Hartismere co Suffolk;
married 1913 Rochdale co Lancashire, Jane SMITH

born c1883 died 24 May 1966 age 83 at home of daughter in Whanganui
(MWB 2002, 2009)

Education
Manchester Scholaric Episcopi (founded 1890 closed 1914)
1906 University of London
1910 Christ’s College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
07 Jun 1903 deacon Manchester
29 May 1904 priest Manchester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1903 visitor, layreader Wm TYE age 22 born Mendlesham Suffolk, with the Revd Joseph WOOD clergyman of church of England born Rochdale Lancashire; also visiting is the Revd Daniel HC BARTLET age 29 born Bath Somersat residing Cheerham Lancashire
1903-1905 assistant curate S Edmund Falinge diocese Manchester
1905-1910 curate S Clement Spotland Rochdale
1913 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
Nov 1913 making services S Barnabas Roseneath city and di Wellington (ATL)
11 Nov 1913-1918 vicar Pohangina diocese Wellington
1918-1920 vicar Manaia
1920-1923 no appointment entered in Crockford: he was farming in frustration at constant fundraising activities of the church (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
01 Sep 1923-1924 assistant curate Feilding
08 Aug 1924-1936 vicar Whanganui parochal district
1936-1941 vicar Brooklyn
28 May 1941-Dec 1946 (by exchange with Clifford DOBBES) vicar Tinui
1947 retired, residing with wife Jane at Ngaiana Masterton (266; 308)
1961 residing 25 Cambridge Terrace Masterton, funeral as William TYE (no Joseph)

Other
1928 Tares from among the wheat (“Six lectures, given at Dunie Hill and S John’s Wangangai during March 1928, on the Reformation and emergence of the Church of England”) (ATL)
1929 author pamphlet The Records of S Mary’s Church Upokongaro (Makinkiri)
TYRRELL, WILLIAM

born 31 Jan 1807 the Guildhall London
died 24 Mar 1879 Morpeth buried churchyard S James Morpeth
youngest of ten children of Timothy TYRRELL
a remembrancer [judicial officer] of City of London
and Elizabeth DOLLARD
daughter of John DOLLARD optician, telescope maker, (1758) patent achromatic lens;
died unmarried (2;111)

Education
S Paul's school London
Reading grammar school under the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster, famous beater of little boys
1818-1824 Charterhouse
07 Jun 1827 admitted pensioner College of S John Cambridge
1831 BA Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1847 DD per lit reg [honorary] Cambridge

Positions
23 Sep 1832 deacon Lincoln
22 Sep 1833 priest Lincoln
29 Jun 1847 bishop (by Canterbury (HOWLEY) at Westminster abbey, with SHORT, PERRY, R GRAY) (111)

Mar 1847 accepted nomination to new see Newcastle NSW Australia
1847-1879 bishop Newcastle
16 Jan 1848 arrived Sydney NSW Australia MEDWAY, with two priests, seven ordinands, schoolmaster and schoolmistress, gardener and groom and housekeeper (408)
26 Jan 1848 in S Andrew Sydney installed bishop Newcastle
31 Jan 1848 in pro-cathedral Newcastle installed, and for his episcopate resided Bishopscourt Morpeth NSW
Nov 1850 participant Australasian episcopal conference Sydney NSW
Nov 1850 participant Australasian episcopal conference Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle, meeting with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia
Apr 1851 1st meeting Newcastle Church Society
May 1851-Sep 1851 in New Zealand, visited GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and with him a founder of the Melanesian mission
Aug 1865 1st meeting diocesan synod Newcastle
Aug 1877 paralytic stroke; consulted GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield about appointment of a coadjutor
24 Mar 1885 by Alfred Charles HOLLAND bishop of Newcastle proclaimed a local saint and hero of the Anglican Communion (111)

Others
at Cambridge rowed with GA SELWYN later bishop of New Zealand
High churchman of the old school: in theology Tractarian but himself not a Ritualist
died after operation for strangulated hernia without chloroform; funeral service the same as that read for the funeral of GA SELWYN in Lichfield
memorials Christ Church cathedral Newcastle, S Peter East Maitland

15 Apr 1879 illustrated Sydney News
29 Mar 1879 Town & Country Journal
29 Mar 1879 Australasian
29 Mar 1879 Sydney Mail

see The Life and Labours of William Tyrrell RG BOODLE (London:1881)
author

1847 Four new bishoprics in the colonies: statement with respect to the newly-erected Diocese of Newcastle, Australia
1852 The Church of England and the Sydney University: documents and correspondence re-printed from the Sydney morning herald
1858 To the clergy and laity of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales: at a time when the minds of churchmen are about to be occupied with the question of synodical action ..
1866 Colonial church legislation: to the clerical and lay representatives of the Diocese of Newcastle at the General Conference convened at Sydney, April 11th, 1866
1885 Copy will of the Right Revd William Tyrrell : Lord Bishop of Newcastle, deceased

UPHILL, WILLIAM

born 10 Dec 1881 Salisbury registered (Mar ¼ 1882) Alderbury
died 17 May 1974 West Harnham Wiltshire
brother to the Revd Henry UPHILL (1901) evangelist with Church Army probably went to Canada
born c1875 Wiltshire born 1956 Salisbury
son of Alfred UPHILL gardener
born c1843 Milford Salisbury died May 1928 Salisbury
married Jun ¾ 1867 Salisbury, and Mary Ann LAILEY shopkeeper
born c1846 Salisbury died 1939 Salisbury
married 1909 Tenderfield NSW, Edith HOWCHIN
(Jan 1908) sailed Liverpool Suevic to Adelaide South Australia
born 25 May 1877 Haltwhistle co Northumberland baptised 09 Jul 1877 Primitive Methodist Haltwhistle
died 01 Jan 1959 Salisbury Wiltshire (left £1 514)
doughter of (the Revd) Walter HOWCHIN
(1881) Primitive Methodist minister, in Littlehampton co Sussex
born c1845 Norwich
married Sep ¾ 1869 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
and Esther GIBBONS born c1847 Howsham co Lincolnshire died 20 Nov 1924 Adelaide
Education
1905-1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster
(1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Salisbury for Canterbury for colonies
31 Mar 1901 printer’s compositor unmarried with John SAVAGE a horsekeeper/groom and family residing Hanford St Warrington co
Lancashire (345)
26 Apr 1923 farewell valedictory S Peter’s schoolroom Caversham
23 Jul 1916 - 01 Feb 1920 vicar Tuapeka and Waitahuna
21 May 1923 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (111)
20 Jan 1928 rector Stower Preaux, otherwise Stower Provost with Todber Dorset diocese Salisbury
10 Nov 1956 general licence diocese Salisbury (111)
Other
24 May 1974 obituary Church Times (166)
UQE, JAMES [UKWE, UPWE]
born before 1898 Sa’a Malaita [Malanta, Mala] ancestors from Are Are
died 10 Oct 1945
married
Alice died 1922 influenza (261)
Education
1904 scholar Norfolk island
7 College S Luke Siota Solomon islands
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Susupeine Small Malaita)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
Positions
1921-1945 stationed (vice THOMSON) Sa’a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (8)
latterly developed elephantiasis (412)
Other
Jun 1946 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
UTHWATT, WILLIAM ANDREWES
born 14 Jun 1881 Stroud co Gloucester
died 25 Jun 1952 age 71 Deddington vicarage St Neots co Rutland
brother to eldest son William Francis Edolphe Andrewes UTHWATT
world traveller after leaving Magdalene College Cambridge
born 25 Apr 1870 Stroud Gloucestershire died 05 Jul 1921 buried Stroud co Gloucester
brother to the Revd Gerard Thomas Andrews UTHWATT (1901) living on own means
married (12 Jan 1898) Katherine Jane BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey co Northamptonshire
married (02 Jun 1905) Gertrude Frederica BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey

died 05 Jul 1921 buried Stroud co Gloucester
brother to the Revd Gerard Thomas Andrews UTHWATT (1901) living on own means
married (12 Jan 1898) Katherine Jane BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey co Northamptonshire
married (02 Jun 1905) Gertrude Frederica BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey

dead 25 Jan 1882 age 77 Stroud,
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1866 Stroud,

and Anna Maria GLASCOTT
born c1830 Rodborough co Gloucester
died Sep ¼ 1904 age 74 registered Newport Pagnall Buckinghamshire;
daughter of the Revd Thomas GLASCOTT
born c1792 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 84 Stroud;
marr

Elsie Mary SMALL
(1891) age 20 with parents and sister Ada C age 14 Horfield Gloucestershire
(1900) residing Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born Dec ¼ 1870 Bridgewater co Somerset
eldest among at least four children of John Charles SMALL
(1871) timber merchant
(1881) timber merchant 3 Old Dock Bridgewater co Somerset
(1891) lace manufacturer Horfield Bristol Gloucestershire
(1900) of Apsley Hall Nottingham, lace-manufacturer
born c1852 Taunton co Somerset
died 18 Oct 1900 age 48 ‘Royal Clarence’ hotel Seaton Devonshire

brother to Herbert Edward SMALL born Jun ¼ 1861 Taunton (1881) clerks timber merchants,
marr

Education
Trinity College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Winchester
10 Jun 1906 priest Winchester (411,8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with parents and brother Gerard two servants, Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
31 Mar 1901 age 30 living on own means Great Linford
1904-1910 curate 5 Mary Portsea diocese Winchester
14 Jan 1910 departed London MOLDAVIA with
the Revd Clare W TURNER newly-ordained for Norfolk island
08 Mar 1910 with CW TURNER arrived Norfolk island TAMBO (261)
1910-1915 vice-COMINS 2nd archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (ie the Solomons)
1914-1915 stationed Uluwa diocese Melanesia
in SEIWYN a ketch, visited all islands in Solomons group: held conferences of clergy and teachers, especially (1911) Pamua: present,
Arthur HOPKINS, Reuben BULA, Simon KVALGES, Hugo HEBALA, John PENGONI, Luke MASURAA, Ben TUMU, Hugo TOKE, Ellison GITO,
Johnson TOME, Martin MARAU, Joe GILVILE, Charles TURU, James PAIJURA, Andrew DORA, Arthur NIA (412, p202)
1915 from England resigned from Melanesian mission
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1919-1920 curate Southwell minister
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces
1920-1926 vicar 5 Luke Derby diocese Southwell
1926-1937 vicar Bittisham
1937-1945 vicar Brampton
1943-1947 archdeacon of Huntingdon (389)
1945-1952 vicar Didlington (population 152) co Huntingdon diocese Ely (8)

Other
author
c1913 Life in Melanesia: Education of People steeped in Heathenism and Witchcraft, Cannibals and Child Murderers (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/uthwatt1913/
1952 left £11 701 probate to Thomas Andrews UTHWATT engineer and Reginald Henry Andrews UTHWATT
VAGET, WILLIAM MORETON
born before 1860 from Merelava Banks Islands
died 16 Aug 1916 Melanesia
brother to twins (c1867 baptised Clement and Richard, on Norfolk island where they died) MARAU
nephew (or brother) to the Revd Clement MARAU
fourth son of chief OOE;
marrriedit (i) 1884, Clara, sister to Clement MARAU, from the Banks islands, a scholar at Norfolk island school
died Nov 1895 Banks islands;
marrried (ii) 1896 Merelava [by CULLWICK],
Janet of Merelava [402;261; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/04.html ]
Education
1871 with JC PATTESON to Norfolk island for education (412)
-1884 - a teacher with his wife Clara on Banks islands (241)
1888 with wife Clara to Norfolk island to prepare for ordination but returned prematurely to his island work
1891 again to Norfolk island to continue studies for diaconate:
16 Aug 1892 deacon Tasman for sede vacante Melanesia [when MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania was on pastoral tour of the diocese Melanesia; John SELWYN 2" bishop had resigned in Jan 1892; archdeacon John PALMER preacher]
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island
27 Jun 1903 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (261;401)
Positions
1882 from Norfolk returned home
- worked as teacher Merlav [Merelava]
1892-1896- stationed Merelava (Star island) Banks islands group diocese Melanesia (261;368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
c1900-1916 stationed at Merelava (261)
1906 working with layman John Churchill PALMER, residing Merelava, Sacraments to whole South Banks district
Other
'dark stocky man with a rugged, deeply lined face'
his daughter Fanny married the Revd Harry VANVA (412)
William Vaget memorial school on Gaua (pers comm Fr John A
VANVA, HARRY (HENRY)
born c1888 Merelava
died 22 Aug 1937
son of Christian parents;
marrried (i) as a young man,
who died on Gaua;
marrried (ii) Vureas,
- who died;
marrried (iii) 1924
Fanny WETUR his friend from Norfolk island days where she was educated, widow of a Merelava teacher
died Jun 1959 Merlav Banks islands
daughter of the Revd William VAGET (261;412)
Education
-1906- Norfolk island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Peter ODAKAK confirmed Melanesia in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
1923 preparation for ordination at Vureas under HL HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGIMALAMIA, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
02 Jul 1926 priest by assistant -Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; at College of S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)
Positions
from Norfolk island returned as a teacher on his own island and at Mota
- n d assistant master Vureas school (412)
n d years assistant to the Revd J QEOALAV on Gaua
after 1916, took up duties from his late father-in-law the Revd William VAGET (412)
chie assistta of DURRAD and successors S Patrick SANTAN
1924-death stationed (initially with HL HART) Merelava (Star Peak) Banks islands diocese Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) Item 1 "Papers of Historical Interest c1860-1950" of the church of Melanesia archives)
Other
Feb 1938 report of his death Southern Cross Log (London)
Apr 1938 obituary Southern Cross Log (English edition)

VAUGHAN, CHARLES ALBERT
born 22 Sep 1858 Manchester Lancashire
baptised 30 Sep 1858 S Saviour Manchester Lancashire (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
died 17 Jul 1952 age 94 Tausau South Auckland buried Otahehu Anglican,
brother to Gertrude VAUGHAN
son of the Revd Samuel VAUGHAN
(1873) in debt, brother-in-law SWIRE advanced money to pay off the debt
court case ensued some years later  
born c1825 Shrewsbury co Shropshire  
died 05 Mar 1883 Blackpool  
(left £1 049, probate granted 29 Aug 1890 to daughter Gertrude VAUGHAN)  
moved Sep 1847 registered Altrincham co Cheshire,  
and Hannah SWIRE  
born c1830 Ashton-under-Lyme died 01 Feb 1870 parsonage S Mark Dewsbury West Riding;  
moved 1908 New Zealand  
Mary Ellen DAY a professional singer  
born 07 Jan 1874 New Zealand  
died 1 Jul 1888 deacon North Queensland (in London)  
married 24 Oct 1888 deacon Auckland (111)  
and Margaret born c1840 died 21 Dec 1880 age 40  
(422;micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL; ADA;180;121;111;124)  
Education  
private schools and private tuition  
1875 confirmed by Ripon  
Oct 1883-1886 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)  
one year King’s College London  
25 Nov 1888 deacon North Queensland (in London)  
20 Dec 1896 priest Sydney (111)  
Positions  
31 Mar 1881 theological student, unmarried, residing with his cousin John Portway GURNER born c1823 Cambridgeshire, hotelkeeper of 24 Thavies Inn London Middlesex (249)  
ed no secular employment but voluntary layreader, and legal work in connection with a family chancery suit (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)  
Oct 1888 applied SPG for missionary service, residing 24 Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus EC: (180)  
1888 assistant (to Thomas TURNER) curate S Saviour Fitzroy Square London  
Note: (1788) Fitzroy chapel, (1863) separate church S Saviour Maple Street St Pancras, (1913) united with parish S John the Evangelist Fitzroy Square, (1945) by bombing church destroyed  
18 May 1889 authorised to celebrate marriages in colony Queensland (The Queenslander)  
1889-1890 curate S James Townsville North Queensland  
1890-1891 incumbent Queenton Queensland  
04 Jun 1896-1898 curate S Thomas Balmain NSW diocese Sydney  
11 Nov 1898 ‘name removed from list of Clergy of diocese Sydney’ Australia (111)  
1903 licensed diocese Auckland (ADA)  
06 Jun 1903 remanded for a week for medical treatment on a charge of being helplessly drunk in the street Auckland  
WE GILLAM priest S Matthew Auckland stated he had arrived from Sydney a fortnight previously; at not getting a situation had taken to drink – the clergyman was suspended, lost his licence and was now suffering from delirium tremens (Star)  
1904-1906 at Holy Trinity Otahuhu  
24 Sep 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland  
14 Aug 1907 licensed priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland  
25 Jul 1910 licensed vicar Waikato  
Jan 1915 curate Mt Albert  
21 Dec 1915-1923 curate Penkire by Bishop WILLIS in kingdom of Tonga  
1923-1933 Tuakau  
1933-1941 permission to officiate diocese Auckland  
1941 residing Tuakau Auckland  
Other  
oniginal declarations and letters testimonial in clergy loose papers (ADA)  
Sep 1952 p12 Church Gazette  
19 Jul 1952 p10 obituary New Zealand Herald  
VEA, FILIP born before 1880 died 19 Mar 1913 of pneumonia;  
moved,  
Leiela LANGI  
eldest daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a Tau’ataina minister  
and Selai - (375)  
Education  
03 Mar 1912 deacon (in Nuku’alofa Tonga by WILLIS)  
Positions  
c1899- formerly member of Siasi Tau’ataina (Wesleyan, Free church of Tonga), now member of BAKER’s Church in Tonga  
29 Jun 1902 received by Bishop WILLIS with other congregation members ‘into the Catholic church’  
layreader in Nuku’alofa under Bishop WILLIS in kingdom of Tonga in jurisdiction of bishop of London  
Mar 1912 deacon in Nuku’alofa (375)  
VENABLES, ARTHUR VERNON  
baptised 07 Mar 1867 Tenby registered Pembroke Pembroke shire Wales  
died Mar 1955 age 87 registered Oxford
brother to Ada A VENABLES born 05 Jun 1859 Chuna West Bengal India
son of William VENABLES landed proprietor
born c1819 Liverpool died 18 Oct 1868 Cheltenham [left £2 000]
and Augusta Mary ADAMS (1861) with husband residing with her parents
(1871) widow landed proprietor (1881) residing 4 Onslow Place Middlesex London
born c1831 Oswestry Shropshire died 13 May 1899 Bayswater co Middlesex [left £3 084]
daughter of John ADAMS landed proprietor of S Michael Pembroke
born c1797 Wales
died 13 May 1899 Bayswater co Middlesex
Note: William TAYLOR claimed to be cousin to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD (1796 - 1862)
son of John TAYLOR and Elizabeth
born 21 May 1804 baptised 27 Jul 1804 Independent chapel Newport Pagnell Buckinghamshire
died 10 May 1862 age 56 New Plymouth Taranaki during the Land wars
brother to Elizabeth WAKEFIELD born 22 May 1808 New Plymouth
and John LONGLEY
born 1808 Wakefield baptised 08 Apr 1809 All Saints [cathedral] Wakefield
died 09 Jul 1888 at residence her daughter Mrs Robert WARD Bell Street Whanganui
Education
Weymouth college and others
1883 confirmed (ADA)
Positions
25 Mar 1913 deacon Auckland [5 Mary; preacher J T MCMILLAN; Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia present]
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONOLLY, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
Other
at ordination, letters testimonial from H R JEECKS S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, J HASELDEN Onehunga Auckland, W C MONTIEITH Takapuna Auckland (ADA)

VENABLES, WILLIAM
born Jun ¼ 1840 Barnston Woodchurch Cheshire
died 28 Apr 1919 Grafton Rd Auckland New Zealand
buried 29 Apr 1919 Purewa Auckland
son among at least three children of John VENABLES (1841) farmer
born 1809 Cheshire died [possibly Sep ¼ 1842 or Mar ¼ 1844 Wirral Cheshire];
and Elizabeth - born c1807 Burton Cheshire;
marrried 16 Dec 1880 S Peter parish church Leeds,
Anne Sarah GRANGER,
born Mar ¼ 1850 Pottemewton registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 40 Workhop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Charles GRANGER
(1851) solicitor of Cooper St Pottemewton Leeds Yorkshire
born c1818 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 Leeds,
and Sarah Ann DALE born c1824 Leeds (300;249)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1874 Div Test 2 cl
1875 BA Dublin
1889 MA Dublin
20 Dec 1874 deacon Durham
19 Dec 1875 priest Durham (A11;87)

Positions
Mar 1841 age 2 with parents, and siblings John 4, Robert 3 months in Barnston township, Woodchurch Cheshire (400)
30 Mar 1851 age 12 office boy, born ‘Burton’ Cheshire, with brother Robert age 10, Joseph B, a servant, lodger police officer, the mother
Elizabeth widow age 44 head of house, Ivy St Birkenhead Cheshire (300)
1861 age 22 unmarried lodger a book keeper in Birkenhead Cheshire
1871 collector of rates, unmarried, living with his brother and his family, Cheshire Birkenhead
1874-1880 assistant curate Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham
1880-1883 assistant curate Scofton diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife and two servants Osberton vicarage (249)
1883 vicar Scofton with Osberton Workop (87)
06 Apr 1891 widow with son Francis Gordin age 5, Theodora Margaret age 1, and three servants vicar Osberton Workop
31 Mar 1901 no information on occupation, and not residing Workop
Apr 1909 sailed Liverpool LAURENTIC Quebec Canada
May 1910 sailed Liverpool EVERTON GRANGE to Sydney
06 Jan 1911 three years ago resigned his charge principally with the object of satisfying his desire for travel; arrived early Aug for a visit
extending over about two years, an interest in social and economic conditions; he had travelled in Canada for about two years, lectured in
all parts of England for about six months (Star Christchurch)
1911 'retired priest of Church of England' (69)
1911 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara diocese Christchurch
1911-Jan 1912 temporary priest-in-charge Ross and South Westland (69)
1914 ministering at Gravity diocese Nelson (33)
1919 church of England clergyman residing Studholme Street Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand

VEY, FRANCIS
born 15 Apr 1865 Geelong Victoria, baptised Wesleyan
died 1945 registered Oatleigh Victoria Australia
buried 27 Oct 1945 Springvale Victoria
son of James VEY
and Diana Margaret Frances BUTT
(1872) of 135 Moorabool Street Geelong (111)

Education
Geelong State school
1894 confirmed Melbourne (ADA)
20 May 1894 deacon Milwaukee (in USA)
22 Dec 1895 priest Milwaukee (ADA;111)

Positions
1879-1885 ironmonger Victoria Australia
1894-1896 incumbent Rice Lake Wisconsin diocese Milwaukee The Episcopal Church of the USA
17 Mar 1897-02 Jul 1897 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity Melrose, Christ Church Wilmington
with Pinda and mission district Booleroo centre diocese Adelaide
13 Jul 1897 curate Brown Hill diocese Ballarat
01 Oct 1897-1900 incumbent Swan Hill Victoria Australia
16 Nov 1899-Apr 1900 curate Grafton diocese Grafton & Armidale
22 May 1900-1903 curate Waipa Waipa NSW diocese Goulburn
May 1902 locum tenens for J STUDER in June
24 Jan 1902 locum tenens parochial district West Monaro
11 Jun 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn
17 Jun 1903-1904 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne
1904-1906 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1906-1907 licensed priest diocese Riverina Australia
01 Mar 1907-1908 incumbent Wilcannia NSW diocese Riverina
27 Feb 1908-1911 priest-in-charge Balranald NSW diocese Riverina
1911- vicar S Aidan Lockhart diocese Riverina (8)
14 Jan 1914 curate Albany Western Australia diocese Bunbury

Note: 1912 takes oaths in Tasmania, and so probably not licensed at Lockhart (111)

Other
joined the Wesleyan Home Mission but they would not admit him to their ordained ministry
HIM MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania: noted that VEY ‘failed to get ordained in Victoria before going to Canada’ - however he went to Milwaukee USA not Canada (111)

VICKERY, HADDEN KINGSTON
born 12 Jul 1885 Ararat Victoria Australia
died 13 Oct 1965 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland
son of Samuel Kingston VICKERY
(1888) surveyor-general of Victoria
born c1840 Skiibbereen Creagh co Cork Ireland died 1899 Victoria Australia
married Lucretia BOND born c1848 Victoria Australia died 1914 Victoria;
Kathleen LAURANCE
born 11 Apr 1851 Tasmania died 1914 Tasmania
dughter of Charles HUDSON (111)

Education
Caulfield grammar school
Church of England grammar school Ararat
College of S John Melbourne
1917 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1909 layreader Missions to Seamen Melbourne
21 Dec 1913-1916 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Melbourne
diocese Melbourne
24 Apr 1914 honorary assistant chaplain S John’s College, East St Kilda
21 Oct 1914-17 Mar 1916 Australian forces World War 1 (318)
private #131 3rd L.H. Field ambulance
10 Dec 1915 Church Record ‘invalided from Gallipoli – nervous breakdown’
1916-1918 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 assistant chaplain Anglican at Victorian Mission to Seamen
01 Feb 1918-21 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton NSW diocese Newcastle
02 May 1919 Church Standard stated he was a ‘stretcher-bearer at Gallipoli’
04 Jun 1921 daughter born Newcastle
01 Nov 1921-28 chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton
chaplain immigrant ships ATLANTIS, and CAPTAIN COOK
Mar 1928-1941 chaplain Mission to Seamen Auckland New Zealand, including relief duties Colombo, Adelaide, Singapore, Melbourne, Lautoka (Fiji),
and honorary assistant curate Takapuna, and at Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville
Apr 1941-Oct 1941 chaplain hospital ship MAUNGANUI

Other
JP, MBE, VRD, Cross of the Legion of Honour for service to visiting units of French Navy
1944 V D R and clasp 1962
1949 Member of the British Empire MBE (318;69;111)

VÖLKNER, CARL SYLVIUS [VOELKNER VOELKNER]
born c1819 Kassel Hesse Germany
died violently 02 Mar 1865 Opotiki Bay of Plenty New Zealand
buried behind the S Stephen church, a later sanctuary of the church now covers the grave;
marrried 29 Jun 1854 [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki New Zealand by T LANFEAR
Emma LANFEAR
(Apr 1833) accompanying William WILLIAMS and family arrived New Zealand,
joined brother Thomas LANFEAR the CMS missionary at The Thames (424)
(1854) on marriage, to his appointment Tauranga
1860s during land wars unsettlement, resided college S John the Evangelist Auckland: at death of Carl Sylvius, Bpp SELWYN and PATTESON
at once were with her
Jan 1866 departed Auckland for England
(1871) widow with her brother the Revd Thomas LANFEAR in the vicarage house Letcombe Regis
baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne co Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 registered Hungerford Berkshire England [no probate]
buried Kintbury Berkshire
sister to the Revd Thomas LANFEAR (early 1865) with his family departed for England just before the killing of VÖLKNER
born c1814 Christian Malford Calne Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84 Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
sister to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR (1855-1875) incumbent Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
sister to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR (1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green
born c1812
eldest daughter of William LANFEAR esquire of Christian Malford Wiltshire
(1841) dressmaker
baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Berkshire
died 09/20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire
son of Thomas LANFEAR married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire
and Mary TANNER;
moved 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire, and Elizabeth FRANCIS (1841) not with husband and children in census return
(424; 01 Apr 1878 New Zealand Herald)
Education
missionary college of North German Missionary Society Hamburg
1857 nationalised New Zealander
03 Jun 1860 deacon Waiapū [ordained Turanga [Gisborne] but no supporting evidence extant]
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū (424)
Positions
Aug 1849 North German Mission Society (Lutheran) missionary
(with Johann Riemenschneider) to Pata Taranaki
1852 offered services to CMS
catechist CMS mission lower Waikato
he was stationed at Tauranga, and later at Turanga [Gisborne]
Aug 1861 – death in charge CMS mission Opotiki Bay of Plenty
24 Apr 1862 Whanganui for a marriage ceremony
(1864) in German architectural style built Hiona church,
(1875) re-dedicated for S Stephen (424)
Note
(Apr 1836) The North German Missionary society active to unify missionary work in North Germany, based in Bremen; active in New Zealand and India, and Gold Coast (Ghana) of Africa
Other
1868 The sufferings of this present time: a sermon preached in St. John's College chapel, Auckland, New Zealand, June 1864
See also:
1865 The murder of the Revd C.S. Volkner, in New Zealand (London, Church Missionary House)
1865 E hoa ma, tene koutou: kua tae mai pea te rongo k a koutou a te kohuru i media mai r i Opotiki (by Donald McLEAN)
1871 Fatu justicia: being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier gaol awaiting his trial for murder, respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke’s Bay and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the “Hawke's Bay Herald” by W COLENSO
1936 S Stephen the Martyr, Opotiki, N.Z.
For historical context and interpretation of events surrounding the deaths of VÖLKNER and the chief MOKOMOKO see Bring me Justice
Earle Howe (c1991:Auckland) and Vőlkner and Mokomoko Earle Howe (2016: Auckland, General Synod office)
VOSPER, JOHN
born 27 Oct 1854 Wimborne Dorset baptised ca 1854 Wesleyan chapel Wimborne
died 24 Dec 1935 age 81 at home of son Jack VOSPER Upper Takaka Motueka
buried 26 Dec 1935 cemetery Motueka Nelson
son of Samuel VOSPER
(1861, 1881) bootmaker of Leigh Rd Wimborne co Dorset
(1871) bootmaker of Kinson Dorset
born c1814 Pillaton Cornwall died 27 Aug 1883 age 70 Wimborne Dorset [left £71]
and Adah Grace:
born 1827 Wimborne Dorset died after 1901;
moved Jun ¾ 1882 Dover co Kent,
Elizabeth WARREN
born c1857 died 21 May 1926 age 69 Motueka buried 22 May 1926 Motueka cemetery (422;181;Nelson diocesan records; 249;173;124;111)
Education
Shaws Commercial school Wimborne
01 Feb 1873 prepared for sacraments by the Revd Richard Rhodes BRISTOW [member English Church Union and SSC Society of the Holy Cross, (1867) parish priest S Stephen Lewisham, canon of Rochester, president Gregorian Choral association] and confirmed S Stephen Lewisham Kent
Missionary College of S Boniface Warnimont (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)

(1878) application form: refers the Revd Canon KING Christ Church Oxford, the Revd FT WETHERED (1894 honorary secretary for committee raising money for a memorial to Bishop HARPER in Eton college) of Hurley vicarage Marlow, the Revd R Rhodes BRISTOW (a leader in SIC Society of the Holy Cross) S Stephen Lewisham Kent, the Revd FG ASHWORTH Tudor House Dunham Down Bristol, the Revd SJ BATES S Boniface Warnimont (417)

1879-1882 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 6 letters in SAC files (417)

25 Jun 1882 deacon Brisbane

23 Dec 1883 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions
1861 age 6 with parents Samuel and Grace, siblings Euphemia H dressmaker, Samuel pupil teacher, Mary, Martha, and two visitors, residing Wimborne Minster Dorset (381)

n d church work S Stephen Lewisham, and S Thomas Oxford
1871 unmarried age 22 wine and spirits merchants clerk, with local merchant and wife, residing Wimborne Dorset

n d employed as a draper
31 Mar 1881 [transcribed as BOSPER] at S Augustine’s College (with inter alios RH COLE, George Rawdon F NOBBS, Frederick LEGGATT, William W SWANN) (249)

1882 curate Warwick diocese Brisbane
1883-1887 priest-in-charge S Luke Toowoomba
1888-1889 priest missioner Mt Morgan – mining town
1899 with malaria in Queensland, went south
01 Apr 1899 curate S John Newcastle diocese Newcastle

1889-1892 mission curate S Augustine Merewether
18 Dec 1892-1895 incumbet Dundog

10 Jul 1895-21 Aug 1901 incumbent Merriwa (exchange CHAPMAN JW)

Note: with heat-stroke fell from his horse; after a year’s leave in Tasmania on medical advice went to New Zealand. The various illnesses turned him into a faith-healer, but he continued in parish work (111)

05 Sep 1901-Jun 1909 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (394)

1902-1908 - chairman treasurer Johnsonville school committee Wellington
23 Nov 1902 opening church S Anne at Porirua, formerly S Peter at Tawa Flat; with altar candles, cross, credenza, reretable (394)

1909-1927 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

30 Jun 1927 retired after a breakdown (313)

Other probably a contrary personality: (1925) refused to submit statistical returns to diocesan office Nelson (313)

see ‘Church of England Historical Society journal’ volume 22 no 1 p8 (Sydney)

AngloCatholic - wearing a biretta in his photograph in sacristy S Thomas Motueka

-...healer, but he continued in parish work (111)

21 Aug 1901 incumbent Merriwa (exchange CHAPMAN JW)

23 Dec 1882-1895 incumbent Dundog

-...healer, but he continued in parish work (111)

23 Nov 1902 opening church S Anne at Porirua, formerly S Peter at Tawa Flat; with altar candles, cross, credenza, reretable (394)

1909-1927 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

30 Jun 1927 retired after a breakdown (313)

* died 1 Jul 1942 (‘The Revd, a clergyman’) with many prisoners of war and civilians on board an American torpedoing and sinking of the Japanese SS MONTEVIDEO MARU near Luzon Philippines; *died 01 Jul 1942 (*the Revd, a clergyman*) with many prisoners

Apr 1936 obituary Occasional Papers #387 College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]

VOSS, GEORGE HIBBERT DONALD
born 05 Jun 1905 Bexhill registered Lewisham co Surrey London

* died 1 Jul 1942 (‘The Revd, a clergyman’) with many prisoners of war and civilians on board an American torpedoing and sinking of the Japanese SS MONTEVIDEO MARU near Luzon Philippines;

*parents died before 1916* but *no information on their deaths*

-...healer, but he continued in parish work (111)

brother to Gladys MA VOSS born c1903 Jersey Channel islands

son of Herbert Arthur VOSS born Sep 3 1882 Weymouth

-...healer, but he continued in parish work (111)

brother to Edward George VOSS born Dec 3 1883 Weymouth co Dorset

(b1883) boarding with Jane PEGG Melcombe Regis Regis Weymouth (1891) assistant master Christ Church Weymouth (1905) private tutor school

brother to Ernest Osborne VOSS (1901) warehouseman residing Lewisham South London born 1877 Weymouth

son of George Albert VOSS

(b1883) Manager Royal yacht club Charlotte Row Melcombe Regis Weymouth co Dorset

(1891) Eastbourne co Sussex – also with them Arthur PEGG

(1901) club manager Devonshire club residing 54 Burlington Place Eastbourne

born Mar 1840 Weymouth baptised 09 Feb 1840 Melcombe Regis

died 1916 age 76 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey

son of George VOSS and France;

married Dec 1 1872 Brighton,

and Elizabeth Susan Maria PEGG

(1916) of 3 Minerva Rd Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey

born Sep 1850 Ryde Isle of Wight baptised 15 Jul 1850 S Thomas Ryde

sister to Arthur PEGG born c1856 Geelong Victoria Australia

daughter of John Philipson PEGG and Jane JSmith born c1830 Sunderland co Durham;

married Mar 1 1902 Brighton,

and Edith WENHAM

(1901) book keeper for a house furnisher Eastbourne

(1911) a visitor with Thomas THOMPSON a surgeon Ryde Hampshire

born Mar 3 1882 Eastbourne co Sussex
baptised 01 Apr 1883 Etchingham co Sussex
daughter of George WENHAM
(1881) fly driver, of Station Rd (shop) Etchingham co Sussex
married Sep 1883 registered Ticehurst Sussex,
and Harriet KEELEY née SHOWBRIDGE
[Harriet SHOWBRIDGE married (i) Dec 1872 (Tunbridge) Robert KEELEY died Dec 1875 age 34 Ticehurst]
born c1855 Etchingham registered Ticehurst co Sussex;
died unmarried
(111; pers comm Sep 2007, Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward’s school Witley Surrey)
*Note
Jan 1942 the Japanese forces invaded (Rabaul) East New Britain, Papua New Guinea
22 Jun 1944 the MONTEVIDEO MARU with 845 Australian ‘Lark Force’ prisoners-of-war, and 202 civilians departed Rabaul
01 Jul 1944 in error a USA submarine sank the MONTEVIDEO MARU off the Philippines and all aboard died
Education
26 Apr 1916 admitted King Edward’s school Witley (founded 1553)
’very backward’ on entry, and did metal work as his form of practical work and a little basic schoolwork
Sep 1921 from King Edward’s school Witley discharged to care of his grandmother in Kingston (pers comm Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward’s school Witley Surrey)
1931-1933 College of S John Morpeth NSW
10 Dec 1933 deacon Riverina (HALSE, in cathedral S Paul Hay)
28 Oct 1934 priest Riverina (in S Peter Broken Hill) (111,261)
Positions
21 Dec 1929 catechist Broken Hill diocese Riverina
(1930 electoral roll) theological student The Rectory Mica Street Broken Hill NSW
and also: salesman, 106 Bland St Ashfield NSW (Christine Hickman information Dec 2008)
10 Dec 1933-1934 curate S Alban Griffith
12 Jun 1934-1935 curate S Philip Railway Town Broken Hill diocese Melbourne (261)
released for missionary service by the bishop of Riverina and his parish priest:
1935 with the Revd BARGE and laymen master-mariner Alfred T HILL (later bishop of Melanesia) to Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese Melanesia
1935 initial period assisting the Revd H THOMPSON at Arawe
Jan 1936-1940 missionary at Au on Gasmata island, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261) - the 3rd Viscount HALIFAX (Edward Frederick Lindley WOOD, (1925) Lord IRWIN (1926-1931) viceroy of India, (1938) British Foreign Secretary, and (1944) 1st Earl of HALIFAX) of Harrowby Yorkshire presented the silver thurible and boat which had belonged to his late father Charles Lindley WOOD, the 2nd Viscount HALIFAX AngloCatholic leader see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/halifax.html
early Mar 1938 on furlough with WIEDEMANN arrived Sydney MACDHUI
Oct 1940 returned to Brisbane Australia from his station on the coast of New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia; hoping to join the military forces as a chaplain for overseas services - not licensed diocese Brisbane
Jul 1941 resigned from charge of the Gasmata district with headquarters at Au, joined the Mandated Territory educational department at Rabaul, New Britain
c1942 left the Mission to become a government educational officer in Rabaul (261,111)
Other
with other members of the government headquarters in Rabaul collected on board SS MONTEVIDEO MARU by Japanese forces when torpedoed by a USA submarine USS STURGEON; among the lost were the bulk of the non-official male population of Rabaul including two churchwardens and many regular worshipers of S George Rabaul (261)
VOUSDEN, Mary Anne (Sisters Marian CSN)
born c1845 Goudhurst Kent Kent [her birth among several unamed females VOUSDEN registered Cranbrook co Kent]
died 02 Jul 1920 age 75 of cancer and bronchitis 19 Brook St Hastings co Sussex
funeral from Holy Trinity church Hastings

Florence Nightingale Foundation at S Thomas’ hospital London (69)
05 Jan 1892 probationer religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside) (91)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made her profession before the bishop of Christchurch and was also made a deaconess by the bishop; usually the two were done about the same date, though that was not so in this instance of Sr Marian
21 Dec 1900 professed religious (with Sisters of Bethany)

Positions
As VOUSDENS numerous in Goudhurst and environs, identity of Sister Marian CSN is not readily confirmed (MWB;300)
1871 Mary A VOUSDEN unmarried 'aged 26' born Goudhurst nurse maid in family of James H HARRISON barrister notary of the peace and JP residing S Mary Abbots Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 'aged 36' day-nurse S Thomas hospital Lambeth Surrey, which had a Nightingale Training school (249)
05 Nov 1890 leaving for New Zealand with Miss Frances TORLESSE and letter of good wishes from Florence NIGHTINGALE
1893 trained nurse, S Mary's home Addington (266)
1896 Samaritan Home, with Mrs E CUNNINGTON (letter of Frances TORLESSE) Christchurch
1898 servant S Saviour Guild looking after girls in institutions, in service, and boarded out
1902 resigned ill health from positions at S Mary's Home and Samaritan Home (69)
1904-1905 sister-in-charge HERRICK Home for Inebriates six months in charge the City Mission home during Mrs HERRICK's absence in England
-1910 continued at the Samaritan Home
1910-1911 ill health (130)
1911 returned England (179)
at death, spinster, deaconess, and formerly hospital nurse (death certificate)

Other
01 Oct 1920 obituary Church News

WAAKA, MATENGA (also, MATENGA TAMARON)
born c1834
died 24 Oct 1932 age 98 at Muriwai Gisborne
a chief of Ngai Tamanuhuri
of Ngati-Tuwharetoa tribe Ngati-te-Rangiita hapu (424;422;266)

Education
tutored by Leonard WILLIAMS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Enuera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA; absent in illness Hooni PIWAKA)
01 Mar 1889 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, WAITOA) (424)

Positions
1887-1891 curate Turanga Māori district diocese Waiapū
1891-1907 vicar Turanga Māori district (8)
1907 or 1910 retired (370)
1919 Waaka Matenga residing Waitahanui (266)
-1927-1932 residing Muriwai Gisborne New Zealand

Other
fought with militia and awarded medals, loyal to the British monarch
25 Oct 1932 obituary New Zealand Star
25 Oct 1932 obituary New Zealand Herald (424)

WADROKAL, MANO [WADROGAL]
born c1844 from Mare Loyalty islands [New Caledonia, Vanuatu]
died Dec 1893 Nengone;
moved to his widow returned to her home Nengone, Loyalty islands (261;402;403;281)

Education
1852 brought to College of S John Auckland
1854 baptised
1856 confirmed (412)
1859- early student with JC PATTESON at new school S Andrew Kohimarama and then early teacher, also with Harper MALO at Nengone (402)
24 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (COWIE; for the commissary of the Melanesian Mission RH CODRINGTON (in S Barnabas chapel Hopuhopu in the grounds of BY ASHMELEs house; E STUART soon to be bishop of Waiapū attended)

Positions
1861 teacher for JC PATTESON (with PRITT and KERR) now on Mota (402)
Jun 1862 with JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, BT DUDLEY, departed Auckland SEABREEZE for islands, Mota
1865 accompanied JC PATTESON to Sydney
03 Sep 1871 - 1873 - stationed Savo with wife and daughter, and a new school for students in a colony from Isabel (202)
1876-1877 stationed Mahaga, Nura, Yasabel [isabel] (C HUNTER BROWN journal)
1877 baptised five people on Santa Isabel
1878 volunteered with wife Carrie to move to Bugotu for new school at Nifilole, with his wife initially, who soon with daughter went back to Norfolk island
05 Jul 1880 with wife taken from home base Nengone (where on holiday)
20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands, where had been working: Bishop J SELWYN proposed him as pioneer missionary on Santa Cruz
1880 at request of Santa Cruz visitors to Nifilole, moved to Neluia,
ca Jul 1880 after acceptance by local chiefs, 1st missionary to Santa Cruz stationed Santa Cruz by JR SELWYN on first church visit since (1875) killing of Commodore GOODENOUGH 1882 joined by teacher Mr Lister KAYE

1883 in ill health withdrawn Oct 1884 returned to Nengone Loyalty islands; present (with also Lister KAYE) at dedication of PATTESON memorial cross at Nukapu 'lost to mission'

1887 with layreader Actaeon Edward C FORREST in charge of school Santa Cruz (202)

Other

1894 Bishop JR SELWYN noted 'WADROKAL was one of the earliest of Bishop PATTESON’s scholars. When his own Island of Nengone was given up to the London Missionary Society he elected to follow him. He was ordained after his death, and worked with zeal, though not always with discretion, at Savo, Ysabel, and Santa Cruz. For the latter group he volunteered, beseeching most earnestly that he might be the first to stay on the Islands where his ‘father’ Bishop PATTESON had been killed. Latterly his health broke down, and he retired on a small pension to his own home. Though in some ways he was unsatisfactory, yet his courage and faith were very notable.' (261) 2012 diocese of Ysabel renamed their catechist training centre the 'Mano Wadrokal school of theology and ministry' to recognise his pioneering work in Isabel (pers comm Dr Terry BROWN)

WAITOA, Hone

born c1856 Otaki
died 16 Mar 1922 age 66

funeral 18 Mar 1922, bishop of Waiapū and P KŌHERE [KOHERE] officiant

son of the Revd Rota WAITOA and perhaps Harata GERRARD, of Ngati-Porou tribe Te Pohutu hapu (424;266;370)
marrried,

Annie Leonora COPELAND of Auckland

born c1887 died 12 Mar 1923 age 56

Education

S Stephen's College Auckland

1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (STUART)

(424)

01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, H WAITOA)

(424;211)

Positions

1887-1909 Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

(1907) with other clergy, 1st telephone installed

1909 retired

1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)

1919 Hone WAITOA residing Te Araroa (266)

1922 officiating minister on government list (424)

Other

21 Mar 1922 death tribute (Poorry Bay Herald)

WAITOA, Rota (Lot)

born at Kokomata near Ohinemutu Rotorua or at Waitoa (nr Morrinsville) Waikato

baptised Rota (Lot) 17 Oct 1841 Waikanae
died 22 Jul 1866 Auckland after an horse accident buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

of Ngati Raukawa tribe, Ngati Maru, and Te Arawa descent

Ngatiparehaurangi hapu

son of Rangihenganui of Rotorua;
marrried (i) 10 Aug 1848 chapel College of S John Evangelist by SELWYN GA, Te Rina HINEHUKA of Ngati Porou East Cape

pupil of Margaret KISSLING's school for Māori girls Kohimarama Auckland
died c1857 East Coast;
marrried (i) c1856, Harata GERRARD [TARETE],
pupil of Margaret KISSLING’s school

dughter of Charles GERRARD a whaler of Te Kawakawa who married Retana TANGATA (272;124;89;22;250 synod obituary)

Education

1820s possibly, with migrating Ngati Raukawa to Horowhenua

1842 with Riwai TE AHU, pupil and catechist with O HADFIELD at Waikanae and Otaki

1846 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, student and college butler

22 May 1853 deacon by New Zealand S Paul Auckland, assisted by Archdeacons William WILLIAMS, AN BROWN, CI ABRAHAM

(1st Māori deacon; with Frederick THATCHER and B ASHWELL)

04 Mar 1860 priest Waiapū (William WILLIAMS) (at Gisborne, 1st Māori priest) (424;22)

Positions
05 Nov 1842 from Otaki, twelve years travelling companion to SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and under his care until ordination (272)
catechist S John's College Auckland
1847 - 1848 lay associate S John
1850 - 1852 master junior department of the Māori boys school, Abraham scholar
1853 licensed to the mission district of Te Kawakawa [Te Araroa] East Coast
1858 gazetted in government lists of licensed clergy
1861 first church S Stephen Te Araroa built, with Te HORUKAMU
1861 (and subsequent synods) member of the diocesan synod diocese Waipō
1865 many letters to government officials Hawkes Bay
1866 minister for CMS station Orakei diocese New Zealand (253)

Other
1843 (translator, for GA SELWYN) Ko te kitenga a Ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: Ihikiera, 37 (Ezekiel 37:1-14, valley of dry bones)
1892 father of the Revd Hone WAITOA a priest (ADA)
02 Jun 1853 ordination report in Ko Te Korere Māori, hone 2 and Dec 1853 in Colonial Church Chronicle
1867 g7 obituary Church Almanac

WALKE, HERBERT ALBERT
born 14 Jul 1875 Barnby Moor registered (‘Albert WALKE’) Sep ¾ 1875 East Retford Nottinghamshire
died 24 May 1950 age 74 New Plymouth Taranaki buried cemetery Eltham
son of James WALKE
railway signalman
born Dec ¾ 1849 Haybridge registered Plympton St Mary co Devon
son of James WALKE general labourer,
born c1822 Cornwood co Devon
married Mar ¾ 1847 Plympton St Mary Devon, and Ann BLATCHFORD
and – (1891) residing East Retford co Nottinghamshire
born c1849 Sutton co Nottingham;
married (i) Jun ¾ 1906 Kings Norton, West Midlands, Alice VAUGHAN
born c1870 died 12 May 1941 age 71 after long illness Eltham buried Eltham cemetery Taranaki;
married (ii) 1942 New Zealand, Mary Maude MADDEN
born 04 Jan 1885 New Zealand
died 12 May 1963 age 77 buried Eltham cemetery;
daughter of Charles Samuel MADDEN of Eltham
born c1851 died 04 Jun 1921 age 70 buried Hawera general Episcopalian cemetery
married 26 May 1880 New Zealand
and Jane CRAIG
born c1860 died 10 Mar 1941 age 81 buried 11 Mar 1941 Hawera

Education
1903 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
21 Dec 1906 deacon Worcester
21 Dec 1907 priest Worcester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 grandson residing with his grandfather and relatives
06 Apr 1891 age 15 railway servant, a visitor in Leeds
1900 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2006)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 Church Army evangelist, a visitor with Thomas KERFOOT another visitor and a cadet with Church Army, Alcester in a travelling van [used by the Church Army] (192)
1906-1910 curate Blackheath Staffordshire and Worcestershire diocese Worcester
11 Mar 1910-1917 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1914 license to officiate (during absence of RUSSELL JD) Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1917-1918 Opunake
07 Aug 1918 vicar Shannon
1919-1922 vicar Petone Hutt Valley
10 Jan 1923-1925 vicar Bulls with Sandon Rangitikei
14 Jun 1925-1935 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ōhāriu valley and Newlands)
WALKER, FREDERICK WILLIAM

born Mar ¼ 1860 Newbury Berkshire
died 10 Dec 1941 age 82 Whitehall Brabourne Lees nr Ashford Kent
brother to Sarah WALKER born c1862 Enfield co Middlesex
brother to Rose WALKER born Dec ¼ 1870 Windsor
married (Sep ¼ 1896 Windsor) George Ernest HARPER

eldest son of Phillip WALKER of New Windsor Berkshire England
(1871) unemployed butler (1891) laundry proprietor Clewer Windsor (1911) retired boot dealer
born c1834 Great Missenden Berkshire died 09 Nov 1919 Firfield Holyport [wit £350]
married 18 Apr 1857 St Marylebone co Middlesex

and Hannah MORTIMER
born c1832 Wilby co Suffolk died 1889 Windsor co Berkshire
dughter of George MORTIMER (1861) in Enfield Middlesex a farmhand;
marrried 23 Jun 1891 by HB COCKS S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch,
May D COTTRELL
born 10 Jul 1888 New Zealand died 09 Mar 1935 after an operation, at Accrington co Lancashire [The Times]
sister to Anthony Crisp COTTRELL of Westport, barrister and solicitor
(c1880-1892) twelve years with Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher
(c1892-1894) two years with Mr JOYNT
(1894) solicitor of the supreme court; previously, and previously
(1913) appointed advocate diocese Nelson
died c1942 probate Christchurch high court

married (26 Apr 1905 Christ Church Wanganui) Maude ANDERSON daughter of John ANDERSON
(c1885) of Papanui Christchurch
sister to second son Wilfred Maxwell COTTRELL married (15 Feb 1900 Christchurch) Ethel Clare COTTRELL
born 10 Dec 1864 Tasmania and Sarah Elizabeth DUGALL
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas DUGALL Presbyterian minister 25 years minister Sorell Tasmania
born c1799 died 14 Sep 1864 age 65;
marrried (ii) probably
Sep ¼ 1935 Croydon England
Olive MILLARD – at his death his widow was Olive (266)

Education
(partly at) Mr SPURGEON’s Baptist College London
1886 London College of Divinity (5 John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
The Times entry for a marriage has -
05 Mar 1921 ‘rector the Revd FW WALKER MA’
15 Mar 1922 for marriage of ‘younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER’, he is ‘the Revd FW WALKER FRAS’
19 Dec 1927 for marriage of ‘younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER of Kelang F.M.S’ ‘the Revd FW WALKER BD, FRAS’ – [at 5 Peter Eaton
Square Belgravia, Bryan is of the Haron estate, Linggi Plantations ltd (Kelang, Selangor) Federated Malay States]
1889 deacon Nelson – date not found
01 Jan 1893 priest Waiapō (0800 Thursday, Holy Trinity church Gisborne, ordained priest as ‘of the diocese of Nelson’) (277)

Positions
Aug 1887 as from Thaetford Essex from England arrived Wellington TONGARIRO
Aug 1887 arrived Christchurch
1887-1888 temporary pastor Baptist church Sydenham Christchurch
Mar 1888 accepted permanent oversight of the congregation
can 1889 resigning parastore
Mar 1889 after a visit from Sydenham, has taken (temporary) oversight of Baptist church Nelson
1889-1890/1891 assistant curate Brightwater diocese Nelson [231, Nelson synod list]
Mar 1890 taking services S Michael Waimaua West (Nelson Evening Mail)
28 Dec 1890 arrived Port of Napier – for his ordination
mid Feb 1891 began duties Thornton diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1891 - 14 Jan 1892 temporary licence assistant curate S Paul Thornton diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1892 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland (218)
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife May D. residing New Plymouth (266)
1898 – 1900 vicar Waitara
08 Feb 1900 vicar Ellerslie with district S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland (277)
30 Dec 1906 vicar Ellerslie cum parish S Andrew Epsom (ADA)
1908 was one of a party including H WINKLEMAN Auckland, leader F McLEAN FRAS of England, to witness a solar eclipse (03 Jan)
1909 Fellow Royal Astronomical Society - with a telescope in his garden
Feb 1911 twelve months leave of absence
1911 with family and one servant, ‘clerk in holy orders (vicar)’ residing vicarage S James the Great Hanslope co Buckinghamsh (2013)
a strongly AngloCatholic tradition even with a rosary group (MWB)
Feb 1913 leave of absence
1913-1914 curate Leaton diocese Lichfield (8)
Feb 1914 resigned cure Ellerslie diocese Auckland (278)
1914-1920 rector Gayhurst with Stoke Goldington Newport Pagnell diocese Oxford
1920-1935 rector (patron of living the Revd FW WALKER, population 5 000) All Saints Sanderstead Purley South Croydon diocese Southwark
1941 residing S Mary Calcott Hill Sturry Canterbury

WALKER, John
born 13 Apr 1871 parish S Peter Derby
died 31 Jan 1946 of 102 Quantock Rd Weston-super-Mare Bristol
eldest son of John WALKER A.C.A (Associate Chartered Accountant)
accountant estate agent of Derby (1881) of Gower St parish S Peter Derbyshire
born c1823 baptised 28 Sep 1823 Littleover Derby
brother to Ann WALKER (1851) dealer in berlin wools (1881) no occupation independent born c1817 Littleover
son of John WALKER and Mary,
married Jun ¼ 1868 Macclesfield,
and Sarah Margaret BROADHURST
born Sep ¼ 1844 Baglawton registered Congleton Cheshire
died Mar ¼ 1903 Derby;
marrried 30 May 1910 by Adn FANCOURT W FANCOURT S Thomas Wellington South
Lilian May SMITH
born 1888 New Zealand
third daughter of Thomas SMITH of Wellington South
born c1850 died 29 May 1928 age 78 of 81 Hamilton Road Hataitai Wellington
buried 31 May 1928 Karori
married 15 Sep 1880 by S POOLE, residence of bride’s father Range Farm, Lower Moutere Nelson
and Julia Jane HERRICK
born c1858 died 18 Oct 1939 81 Hamilton Rd Hataitai Wellington
buried 20 Oct 1939 age 81 widow Karori Anglican Wellington
second daughter in large family of William John HERRICK
linen draper Regent Street London
colonist landowner Nelson province
born 04 Nov 1825 London England died 24 Apr 1892 Lower Moutere buried Motueka
and Elizabeth ALLEN
(24 May 1842) arrived Nelson CLIFFORD
(1905) residing Lower Moutere

Education
Derby grammar school
01 Oct 1890 admitted Gonville and Caus College Cambridge
Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1893 BA Cambridge
1893 Maths tripos
1897 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1894 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1895 priest Durham (323;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family S Gower St Derby (249)
1894-1897 curate Gateshead S James diocese Durham
13 Mar 1898 -1902 priest-in-charge Eketahuna mission district diocese Wellington – had built several wooden churches including (1898) S Cuthbert Eketahuna, S Mary the Virgin Nireaha, (1902) S Aidan Alfredton
12 Sep 1902 – May 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington South
14 Jul 1906-28 Feb 1907 leave of absence
30 May 1910 at marriage vicar-designate of Aramoho
1910-1915 vicar Aramoho
27 Oct 1915-1922 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (308)
1922-1923 curate Stoke on Trent
1923-1925 vicar S Paul Wolverhampton
1925-1936 rector Bathealton with Stawley and Kittisford
1936-1938 Vicar with Heathfield
1938-1941 permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1941 residing 102 Quantock Rd Weston Super Mare (8)

Other
07 Aug 1946 will probate to widow Lillian May WALKER £4 295

WALKEY, OLIVER ROWLAND
born 25 Oct 1878 Woolwich Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1878 Plumstead co Kent
died 30 Jan 1962 at S Richards hospital Chichester, of Montana Frary Dene Emsworth Hampshire
elder brother to the Revd James Rowland WALKEY forces chaplain-in-chief, amateur sportsman
born Jun ¼ 1880 Woolwich Kent died Mar ¼ 1960 age 79 registered Twerton Devon
eldest son of Rowland WALKEY colonel Royal Artillery
who served (1881) in India
born 21 Jun 1840 Lucton Herefordshire
died 12 Feb 1928 of Canopus 18 St Botolphs Rd Worthing co Sussex
(left £3 338, probate to the Revd Oliver Rowland WALKEY, the Revd James Rowland WALKEY, and the Revd Robert Woods COLOMBO)

son of the Revd Charles Collyns WALKEY
(1882) without cure of souls Treford Lodge Lansdown Rd Cheltenham
born c1804 Exeter Devon
died 04 Jun 1887 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
fourth daughter of Robert E CHAMBERLIN Collyns of Catton Norfolk
 Married 25 Jan 1832 Clyst Hydon Devon, and Milborough Ann HUISH
born c1803 Talaton co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1883 age 81 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire

and Mrs Lucy BAZALGETTE née CHAMBERLIN (widow of Captain Sidney Augustus BAZALGETTE died 24 Sep 1869)
born 01 Jan 1839 Norwich Norfolk
died 30 Apr 1916 Canopus St Botolph St Worthing co Sussex
(left £1 300 probate to the Revd R Woods COLOMBO)

third child of Arthur Ernest POTTS
married Mar ¼ 1882 registered West Ham Essex, and Lucretia Nanette GILDERS,
born Dec ¼ 1858 St Osyth registered Tendring Essex

Education
Oct 1897-Jun 1900 University of London
awarded by the faculty of Science the General Certificate or Diploma in engineering, only awarded to students who passed the examinations with credit each year, and also appointed a demonstrator in the junior class of Graphical Statistics in 3rd year
1901 passed the qualifying examination for the Institute of Civil Engineers Carriage Department
21 Nov 1902 completed 2 year pupillage Great Western Railway Locomotives
1912 Fellow Royal Archaeological Society
10 Jun 1906 deacon Durham
1907 priest Truro (not found in The Times)
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McColm assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and family (including her step-daughter Rosetta BAZALGETTE, age 20 born Catton Norfolk), at 1 Herbert Terrace Adelaide Road Plumstead Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 mechanical engineer residing with his parents, sister, and brother James born c1880 Ealing Middlesex (345)
24 May 1906 of Worthing, nominated as assistant curate of Stella S Cuthbert co Durham @ £140 per annum
23 May 1906 letters testimonial from the incumbents of three Worthing churches
27 May 1906 s¹ quis read at Heene co Sussex
31 May 1906 letter from OR WALKEY, stating that he had been through no theological course at any university but that Bishop MOULE of Durham had exempted him from this requirement (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McColm assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)
1906-1907 curate Stella co Durham
1907-1908 curate Twydworth diocese Truro
1909-1910 curate S Leonard city and diocese Exeter
1911, 1912 and 1913 teaching staff University College London
1912-1913 missionary expedition Putumayo Territory Brazil
1919-1921 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society for Amazon Valley
1924-1925 chaplain Tresco and Bryher Scilly Isles diocese Truro
1927-1928 rector St Keyne Liskeard diocese Truro
1927-1928 rector Lannarth (or Lanner) near Redruth diocese Truro
1928-1930 vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
1929-1942 chaplain Trivandrum and Quilon diocese Trivandrum South India
1942-1944 perpetual curate Stanford Bishop diocese Hereford England
1946 permission to officiate diocese Southwark
1949-1953 licensed priest dioceses Rochester and Canterbury residing Mill Cottage Sissinghurst Kent

Other
Adopted measured parallaxes of 625 stars, grouped according to the types of their spectra
Map of the Amazon River Plain as extending from the sea to the limits of free navigation for launches in flood season
Concise general astronomy (Trivandrum)

WALLACE, ALLAN FRANK
born 03 Jun 1864 co Dublin Ireland
died 21 Apr 1936 age 71 Ruawai New Zealand
son of the Revd William WALLACE BA (not found in Crockford: possibly a Presbyterian minister?);
marrried 25 Jun 1898 S Peter Wellington by the Revd AM JOHNSON
Marian Margaret LA FONTAINE
(30 Apr 1898) sailed Plymouth DUKE OF PORTLAND to Wellington
born c1866 Carmarthenshire Wales
died 04 May 1954 Raupo Whangarei age 88 buried Dargaville Mt Wesley new cemetery
daughter of the Revd W LA FONTAINE MA of Barnaby-These Willows Nottinghamshire
born c1838 Carmarthenshire died Sep ¼ 1902
married Dec ¼ 1863 Carnarvon

Education
private education
Oct 1882 age 18 entered Trinity College Dublin
1886 Div Test Dublin
1887 BA Dublin
1891 BD Royal University of Ireland
1887 deacon Killalo
1888 priest Dublin for Killaloe

Positions
1887-1889 assistant curate Roscrea King’s county and co Tipperary
1889-1891 assistant curate Castlebellingham co Louth
1890-1893 assistant curate Kilcarren co Louth (88)
1892 assistant curate Ballymoney co Antrim
1893-1895 assistant curate S John Upper Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
14 Oct 1897 maybe sailed London KAUKOA to Wellington
Jul 1897 without wife sailed Natal GAIKA to Southampton
31 Mar 1901 not apparent - unless he is a gunner, born Ireland on board a ship Medway Kent; no Marian
21 Feb 1903 reader Temuka diocese Christchurch (69)
1905 farmer with Marian Margaret residing Clandeboye Geraldine Canterbury
20 Oct 1910 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1910-1912 vicar Te Ngawai
1911 a farmer with Marian Margaret residing Aberdare Pleasant Point Canterbury and also listed in Clandeboye
24 Apr 1912-1914 vicar Ross south Westland
clerk in holy orders, with Marian Margaret the vicarage Ross (91;26)
Sep 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (9)
1923 residing Te Atatu Auckland (8)
1928 residing Raupo North Wairoa Auckland (98)
1935 a farmer Kaipara

WALLACE, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 25 Sep 1825 baptised 12 Aug 1848 Sawbridgeworth co Hertfordshire England
died 16 Jul 1858 age 32 Hagley Lodge Riccarton near Christchurch New Zealand
younger brother to William Nevil WALLACE D1 (Deputy Lieutenant) JP [Justice of the Peace]
churchwarden in local Anglican parish of Waterfront House, Newcastle, Ballydavitt co Down Ireland solicitor
born c1823 Ireland died 14 Jan 1895 Ireland
youngest son of Hugh WALLACE of Downpatrick
(1846) solicitor, agent, treasurer Savings bank English Street Down Patrick
(1846,1852) seneschal of Downpatrick, memorial in cathedral S Patrick Down
born c1785 died 04 May 1855 age 68 co Down
son of James WALLACE of Barnamaghey;
and Eliza Ann NEVIN
dughter of the Revd) Thomas NEVIN Presbyterian minister Downpartrick;
made Dec ¼ 1855 Cheshow Monmouthshire,
Emma ADDISON
born 15 Oct 1836 Chigwell baptised 28 Nov 1836 Chigwell co Essex
died 24 Dec 1872 17 Victoria Square Plymouth (left £100)
[Emma WALLACE married (i) 01 Sep 1859 Riccarton S Peter Christchurch,
to (Count) Harold Henry de BOURBEL
(1869) manager gold mining company (1874) estate agent Christchurch Moonlight Creek]
doughter of William Thomas ADDISON of The Warren Lydney co Gloucestershire
(1851) landed proprietor St Briavels Lydney
born c1795 Cockermouth Cumberland
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Stepney Middlesex (286;300;366;295;3;62;142)
Education
10 Jan 1844 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1844 Scholar Trinity Hall
1848 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
Feb 1850 deacon Manchester
Mar 1851 priest Manchester (3)
Position
Feb 1850-1853 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Manchester
1854-1858 vicar S Julian Wellow Somer (patron Hugh WALLACE) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Jan 1858 arrived ill with wife Lyttelton WESTMINSTER (21;13;62)
Other
13 Apr 1859 probate of will to his brother William Nevin WALLACE of Downpatrick co Down Ireland, £800 (366)
memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
WALLIS, FREDERIC
born Dec ¼ 1853 Hastings co Sussex baptised 16 Dec 1853 S Clement Hastings
Died 24 Jun 1928 age 75 S Studland Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire
brother to Arnold Joseph WALLIS Fellow Corpus Christi Cambridge
born 07 Dec 1856 London died 12 Nov 1913 London
married 04 Sep 1883 Mary Ann BURGESS of Brentwood, successful student Girton College
brother to youngest son Henry White WALLIS Fellow of Caius Cambridge
author Cosmology of the Rig Veda
born c1881 Stockwell co Surrey died 18 Jul 1887 age 26 Cambridge
son of the Revd Joseph WALLIS
close friend of the family of the Ritualist priest the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN
(06 Jul 1846) admitted to Caius college Cambridge, of 85 Stockwell Rd London
(1860-1852) assistant curate S Andrew Plymouth co Devon
(1852-1853) curate Margate co Kent
(1853-1856) curate S Clement Hastings co Sussex
(1856-1859) curate All Hallows Barking London
(1859-1882) vicar S Andrew Stockwell Lambeth London
born Stepney co Middlesex baptised 23 Apr 1823 Baptis Beulah chapel Stepney London
died 01 Apr 1882 85 Stockwell Rd co Surrey (left £1 118)
sen of (the Revd) Joseph WALLIS a Dissenting minister and Jane ;
marrried Mar ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset,
and Albina ELWORTHY
(1851) single lady with family Wellington
(1850) age 74 residing Lambeth co Surrey London
born 15 Jun 1826 Westford Wellington Somerset
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 81 Wardsworth Surrey (no will probate)
[Albina WALLIS married (i) 1820 Wellington co Somerset
doughter of William ELWORTHY Non-Conformist family
(1851) widow, woolen manufacturer and merchant
born c1790 Wellington died 04 May 1860 Wellington
and Ann Selina died Dec ¼ 1839 Wellington;
marrried 23 Oct 1894 Dorchester co Dorset,
Margaret Emily Jane WILLIAMS
after her husband's death, returned to England then returned again to live Lower Hutt Wellington
(1937) founder benefactor Frederic Wallis ecumenical retreat house Lr Hutt Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1967 Salisbury England
sister to John Nathaniel WILLIAMS educated Eton, serious gambler
(20 Jul 1911) remittance man departed TAINUI Plymouth for Wellington New Zealand
employed at Waihi, and from Paeroa:
(12 Aug 1914) enlisted Auckland New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1,
born 24 Jan 1878 Kensington killed in action 25 Apr 1915 Gaba Tepe Gallipoli
sister to third son (Sir) Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS 2nd baronet lay leader Salisbury
Church Commissioner, chair Church Pensions Board, chair Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance
born 06 Jul 1884 died 06 May 1958 Westminster hospital
(left £131 691 probate to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS bart coy director Robert M E WILLIAMS farmer)
moved 05 Oct 1908 Margaret PEEK daughter of Sir Cuthbert Edgar PEEK 2nd baronet
and the Honourable Augusta Louisa BRODRICK
parents to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS 5th baronet born 05 Oct 1909 died 31 Oct 1970
sister to Mary Anne F WILLIAMS born Slinfold co Sussex
married Mar 1896 Dorchester his (i) the Right Revd John WORDSWORTH
(1865-death) bishop of Salisbury. High churchman,
great-nephew of Wm WORDSWORTH poet
good Latinist, assisted prepare Archbishops’ response to papal bull Apostlicae Curae
born 1843 Harrow died 1911
son of Dr Christopher WORDSWORTH
and Susanna FREERE daughter of George FREERE of Twyford House co Hertfordshire;
second daughter among eight children of Colonel Sir Robert WILLIAMS
(1895-1922) MP for West Dorset
head of banking firm Williams Deacon & Co
(1882) magistrates banker of 112 Westbourne Terrace Paddington,
chairman of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
(09 Feb 1915) 1st baronet, of Bridhead Dorchester co Dorset
born 15 Jun 1848 parish S Thomas Middlesex London died 15 Apr 1943 age 94
(left £208 646 probate to Philip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS company director)
son of Robert WILLIAMS
and Mary Anne CUNNINGHAM
daughter of the Revd John William CUNNINGHAM;
married 07 Sep 1869 Horsham, and Rosa Walker SIMES,
born Mar ¼ 1845 Wood Green Middlesex
died 26 Dec 1916 age 71 registered Dorchester [left £2 780 probate to Sir Robert]
daughter of Nathaniel Phillips SIMES land owner Sussex
(1851) Eaton Place Brighton co Sussex woolbroker
born 28 Apr 1805 Walworth co Surrey
baptised 06 Mar 1806 S Antholin Budge Row City of London
died Dec ¼ 1889 age 84 Edmonton north London
son of John Thomas SIMES and Elizabeth;
and Ann born c1811 Birstall Yorkshire;
(366;69;323;209)
Education
1864-1872 St Paul’s school London
01 Oct 1872 age 18.5 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1874 Carus Greek Testament prize
1876 BA 1st Classical Tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1894 DD
22 Sep 1878 deacon Ely
21 Dec 1879 priest Ely
25 Jan 1895 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH his brother-in-law), Auckland (COWIE),
Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON), and Waiapu (WILLIAMS W Leonard)
Positions
1874-1894 lecturer in Divinity Cambridge
1878-1894 Fellow Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (322)
31 Mar 1881 fellow and dean of Gonville and Caius College and curate S Luke Chesterton,
unmarried residing Trinity Street Gonville and Caius College (249)
1878-1891 dean Gonville and Caius College Cambridge, and lecturer in Divinity
1886-1894 examining chaplain WORDSWORTH John bishop of Salisbury
1891 deputy to Dr F HORT Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity Cambridge
1892-1893 senior proctor of University of Cambridge
Aug 1894 accepted bishopric of Wellington
Jan 1895 with wife and accompanied by J WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury arrived Wellington
25 Jan 1895 installed 3rd bishop of Wellington (239)
Apr 1895 after episcopal election had declined offer of provost Trinity College Toronto Canada
17 Apr 1897 left colony of New Zealand for Conference of Bishops at Lambeth;
F FANCOURT his commissary
1898-1905 council member Victoria University College
1900 chaplain Wellington Naval volunteers, and 1st battalion of Wellington Rifle regiment
15 Feb 1908 "I left the Dominion of New Zealand to attend the Conference of Bishops at Lambeth”, and FANCOURT T was appointed commissary (242)
03 May 1908 University preacher at Cambridge
1910 health failing, difficulty walking and treacherous memory (69)
23 April 1911 resigned the see of Wellington (242)
21 Apr 1911 with Mrs WALLIS departed Wellington ARAWA (242)
resided Devizes Wiltshire
1911-1912 archdeacon of Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1916-1919 archdeacon of Sherborne, resided Sherborne in Dorset
Prebend Salisbury cathedral
last years spent in Bournemouth (69)
Other
mildly AngloCatholic but more an academic author
1899 S. John’s College, Auckland: letter to the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand with the report of the Commissioners appointed in accordance with the resolution of the General Synod 1898 by Frederic WALLIS; IRISHMAN; William Garden COWIE; College of S John the Evangelist (Auckland, N.Z.)
1900 In the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, between His Majesty’s Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, appellant (defendant below), and Frederick Wallis, Thomas Fancourt, Edward William Lowe, William Henry Quick, and George Edmeades Tolhurst, respondents (plaintiff below: case on appeal
1900 Proceedings in the Court of Appeal of New Zealand: with reference to comments made upon the Court by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in the case of Wallis and others, appellants, and His Majesty’s Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, respondent
1902 Frederic Wallis and others v. His Majesty’s Solicitor General for the Colony of New Zealand: instruction to accompany briefs to Council for respondent on Appeal to the Privy Council
1905 Letter to the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand (commonly called the Church of England) regarding the Report of the Royal Commission on the Porirua and Other Trusts
04 Sep 1928 probate on will to widow Margaret Emily Jane, £921 (366)
24 Jun 1928 obituary The Times
26 Jun 1928 obituary Evening Post
Aug 1928 p24 obituary Christchurch Church News

WALPOLE, GEORGE HENRY SOMERSET
born 09 Nov 1854 Newark-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 04 Mar 1929 age 75 Edinburgh Scotland
third son of the Revd Robert Seymour WALPOLE (1873) member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross]
(1852-1878) vicar Balderton Nottinghamshire, a Ritualist centre
born 26 Sep 1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk
baptised 10 May 1821 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 14 Jun 1902 age 81 12 Saltram Place Plymouth [inv £1 114]
son of Robert WALPOLE and Caroline Frances;
mariied 11 Aug 1848 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Elizabeth APTHORP(E)
born c1821 Granby co Leicester possibly died 28 Mar 1905 St Kilda Australia
fourth daughter of the Revd Frederick APTHORP (1806-death) rector Gumley Leicestershire
born Croydon Surrey died 12 Aug 1853 age 74 buried Gumley co Leicester
and Susan HUBBARD daughter of George HUBBARD;
mariied 12 Sep 1882 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland,
Mildred Helen BARMHAM
born Apr 1854 Kenwyn Truro Cornwall died Sep ¼ 1925 Edinburgh Scotland
sister to Erne Foster BARMHAM baptised 27 Dec 1850 Truro co Cornwall
sister to the Revd Frederick Campbell BARMHAM
born 20 Jun 1845 Truro died 01 Jun 1920 buried Beawood S Catherine
youngest daughter of Charles BARMHAM physician (1827) MB Cambridge
M.D., later studies Edinburgh Paris
(1861, 1881) Strangways Tze Kenwyn
(1862) mayor of Truro, JP Truro
(1838-1873) physician Royal Infirmary Truro,
antiquarian and geologist, student of miners’ diseases
instrumental in building Bishop’s Library, the diocesan training college for girls Truro
born 09 Mar 1804 Truro Cornwall died 20 Oct 1884 Truro Cornwall [inv £1 107]
fourth son of Thomas Foster BARMHAM of Cornwall, editor of Pergolesi ‘Stabat Mater’;
mariied 28 Sep 1839,
and Caroline CARLYON
born 01 Aug 1811 Truro died 11 Mar 1892 Colchester Villa Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
sister to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1815 (1881) rector Levington
sister to Elizabeth CARLYON baptised 03 Apr 1819 died 1006
married 18 Jun 1840 Harold BROWNE bishop (1864) of Ely (1873) Winchester high churchman
aunt to Clement Carpenter CARLYON solicitor
baptised 06 Mar 1849 died 16 Jun 1882 age 33 Truro
son of Edward Trewbody CARLYON and Fanny Maria daughter of Clement CARLYON M.D. of Truro, JP for Cornwall, friend of ST COLERIDGE, born 14 Apr 1777 Truro Cornwall died 05 Mar 1864 Truro buried Kenwyn, married 22 Apr 1806 cathedral Exeter co Devon, and Eliza CARLYON daughter of Thomas CARLYON of Tregehan Cornwall

Education

King’s Lynn grammar school (ADA)
Trinity College Cambridge
1877 BA 1st of theological tripos Cambridge
Evans prize for ecclesiastical history and the Greek and Latin fathers
1881 MA Cambridge
General Theological Seminary New York
1891 honorary DD Durham
MA ad eundem gradum (at which university? Maybe GTS New York)
1878 deacon Truro
1879 priest Truro
24 Jun 1910 bishop Primus (ROBBERS), and Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL), Moray Ross and Caithness (MACLEAN), Aberdeen and Orkney (ELLIS), Argyle and the Isles (MACKENZIE), St Andrews Durblane (PLUMB), Southwark (TALBOT), Osory (D’ARCY); and the bishop of Hankow, and the bishop of the Philippines [both these last in jurisdiction of the Episcopal Church of the United State of America]; and also a bishop of the Swedish church (311)

Positions

1877-1882 tutor Truro theological college diocese Truro (college founded 1877 closed 1900) and succentor cathedral church Truro
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with students, Strangways Terrace Kenwyn Cornwall (345)
05 Dec 1882 after selection for S Mary Parnell by Bishop COWIE’s senior commissary the Revd AR TOMLINSON, arrived Auckland WALPOLE the Revd and Mrs AUSTRALIA
1882-1889 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1883-1889 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1884-ca Jun 1886 honorary and non-resident warden College of S John Evangelist which was in suspense in Parnell
29 Aug 1889 departed New Zealand for New York, with ‘best wishes’ of COWIE bishop of Auckland (ADA)
1889-1896 professor Dogmatic Theology General Theological Seminary New York, stipend £1 000
1896-1903 principal male teacher training college of the Venerable Bede Durham (1838 founded, 1892 associated with university of Durham; 1975 unitary college of S Hild and S Bede)
05 Jan 1904-1910 instituted rector (vice J Andrewes REEVE) Lambeth diocese Southwark
1908-1909 select preacher Oxford
1907-1909 select preacher Cambridge
1908-1909 and 1909-1910 examining chaplain archbishop of York
1908-1910 honorary canon cathedral Southwark
1908-1910 chaplain Lambeth workhouse
24 Jun 1910-1929 bishop of Edinburgh

Other

author
1896 The Divine Example
1900-1901 Joshua, Judges, Ruth
1902 The Eucharistic Offering; Daily Teachings of the Christian Year; The Great example; Vital Religion
1903 The People’s Psalter
1904 Communion and offering
1905 The Mission of the Holy Spirit
1906 Personality and Power
1907 with J ELLISON, Church and Empire
1909 The Kingdom of Heaven
1911 Gains and Losses
1912 Life’s Chance
1913 The Shrire and the Presence
1915 This Time and its Interpretation
1915 Gospel of Hope
1917 Life in the World to come
1918 The Sealed Book
1919 A Vision of Judgements
1924 The Greatest Service in the World
1925 The Undiscovered Country
1926 Waiting
1926 The Great Reality

1884 father of Hugh WALPOLE novelist, born New Zealand (311;69)
COWIE bishop of Auckland noted his ‘cultivated voice and freedom from self-consciousness’, regarded by Abp of Canterbury as a ‘clear teacher’ (ADA)
WALSH, Philip

Born 07 May 1843 Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland baptised 25 Jun 1843 Ireland
Died 22 Aug 1914 at residence Miss Hetty CLARK, Norana avenue Remuera Auckland

Buried 24 Aug 1914 churchyard College of S John Auckland

Brother to Dr William Butler WALSH of Kew Melbourne Victoria Australia

(1877) recommendation from Dr FINNY City of Dublin hospital

(1882) D Medicine, Melbourne University

Second son of the Revd Edward WALSH rector Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland;
Died unmarried (63, ADA)

Education

France, where resided with his family members

1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons WN de L WILLIS, P WALSH)

11 Jun 1875 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests P WALSH, WN de L WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY)

(424-317)

Positions

Early 1886 arrived New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD, among 40 members, many being Irish, of the Bay of Islands Special Settlement, sent out under auspices of Captain DALDY, agent of the province, eight of them being sons of Irish clergy, including William WILLIS.

WILLIS qualified for 40 acres virgin bush at Whangae Bay of Islands, and with WILLIS worked to obtain church site and funds (ADA)

1874 layreader (under Archdeacon GOVETT) at Waitara Taranaki

01 Jan 1875 assistant minister Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland

20 Jun 1877 in Taranaki, paper on the Temperance Association and the Anglican church

1879 1st incumbent S John Waitara

1880 synod combined with WILLIS, HASELDEN, BAKER, for vote of thanks to John KINDER

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop WG COWIE, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BT ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kererona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island, artist for engraving of the ceremony in the illustrated London News

12 Mar 1881 artist for engraving of the [1880] opening of S Barnabas chapel on Norfolk island, PATTESON memorial, London

Illustrated News – he was critical of the chapel design

1882 incumbent S Mary Parnell city Auckland

1882-1883 cure Coromandel

1881 clergyman, electorate Bay of Islands, and Raleigh West electorate Taranaki (266)

Oct 1882 owner land Taranaki and Wairarapa West worth £460; Raleigh town district worth £155 (36)

Sep 1881 departed New Zealand for urgent private affairs Ireland

1884-1900 chaplain bishop Auckland

1884 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland

1884-1909 incumbent Waimate North

1898 canon of Auckland

1901-1912 archdeacon of Waimate

(31 Dec 1907) assured the erection at Oihi of a monument to S MARSDEN preaching the Christian gospel Christmas 1814; a celtic cross 20 feet 8 inches tall, of Melbourne blue stone, weighing 23 tons; at Russell the Marsden Cross was unveiled by the governor.

1909 retired to Cambridge, to live in a studio built with the WILLIS family

1910 travelled to London

1914 moved to Auckland to escape severe Waikato winter (ADA)

Other

Donated 17 painted hatchments of Imperial (Māori and European) forces who fought on the British side during the land wars lover of latin and greek classics (ADA)

Ten sketchbooks (among nearly 400 records, including 1864 in France) (E-357 E-365, E-369, ATL)

digitised drawings and watercolours http://timeframes.natlib.govt.nz

See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ILN_patteson1881.html

capable draughtsman, designed (1872) S Patrick’s in-the-Bush and designed and crafted church fittings (ADA)

assisted with ecclesiastical architecture including designs for (Holy) Trinity church Pakaraka (assisted by WILLIAMS H); Ohaewai, Oromahoe, and Aratapu (Northland); S John Waitara; S Saviour Kaitaia; S Luke Mt Albert, erected with the guidance of an architect; S Mary Kohukiohu Huikianga; bellcote and spire for College of S John Auckland; celtic cross churchyard S Mary New Plymouth; proposed (1895) alterations to cathedral library to fit it for synod meetings; Marsden cross (1907) at Oihi Bay of Islands; Boer war memorial cross S Mary New Plymouth; tablet in memory the Revd John KINDER (Kinder library Auckland) (ADA)

designer five three-light windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

painted 17 hatchments S Mary New Plymouth, two hatchments S Andrew Cambridge; one S John Ohaewai (ADA)

illustrated volume of poems ‘Rays from the Southern Cross’ by Georgiana PEACOCKE, and wrote children’s stories and designed set of playing cards (Kinder library)

early conservationist, indicating to settlers the bad effects of their misuse of the land

1888 member New Zealand Institute now Royal Society New Zealand and 14 articles were published 1890-1910

Wrote extensively about Māori New Zealand Herald, Auckland Weekly News, lecture on Māori kite flying, given at Auckland Institute and Museum (ADA)

1893 photograph taken Paia churchyard with Mr and Mrs HOLT (copy in ADA)
author
1881 Four papers descriptive of Norfolk island, its history and institutions
71882 On an abnormal growth of New Zealand Flax
71892 The effect of deer on the New Zealand bush. plea for the protection of our forest reserves (Wellington, Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand)
1994 Preserved Māori heads (Auckland Institute)
1905 Proposed Maoritou cross (Auckland)
1912 The maonuata, or Māori kite
memorial plaques for himself and for his friend Archdeacon W WILLIS college chapel S John Evangelist
Oct and Nov 1914 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

WALTON, WILLIAM HENRY

born 11 Dec 1880 West Vale Greentead near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire England
baptised 09 Sep 1883 Methodist chapel Halifax
died 02 Feb 1951 Monro St Seatoun buried Karori cemetery Wellington
younger brother to Clara A. WALTON born c1867 Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire
son of John WALTON railway warehouseman born 08 May 1844 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
died 14 Sep 1911 Whanganui New Zealand
son of Thomas WALTON born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;
and Lucy SUnderland

born 11 Mar 1844 Alverthorpe Yorkshire died 1888 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding;
marrried 03 Jun 1908 S Stephen Marton New Zealand,
Ethel Annie TOOTHILL

born 05 May 1876 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1968 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Sarah Maria (TOOTHILL) (1893) widow in electorate Waimea/Sounds New Zealand

(birth; family information;352;266)

Education
primary education to the age of 12
c1898 eighteen months training Church Army college (family information)
1911 grade II Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington (in pro-cathedral S Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 months residing with parents and grandfather Thomas WALTON, and siblings, in Pitchforth Buildings Saddleworts Rd Eland cum Greentead West Riding Yorkshire England (249)
youth, working woollen mill Halifax
1901-1903 Church Army officer, Mission van in Norfolk
31 Mar 1901 lieutenant Wm Henry WALTON, age 20 born Halifax Yorkshire Church Army evangelist, with Captain George Lloyd ROBERTS, residing in a mixed household Walton-on-Trent South Derbyshire
1902 meeting with the Revd W BARRY vicar Long Stratton with visiting Bishop WALLIS of Wellington, proposing he come to New Zealand;
followed by letter of invitation from the Revd GP DAVYS, to come as missioner of parish S Peter Wellington on stipend of £100 per annum
14 Jun 1904 departed England SS AFRIC(?) via Capetown, Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney;
04 Aug 1904 from Sydney arrived Wellington MOKOIA
1904-1911 Church Army officer, licensed as lay evangelist under vicar S Peter Willis St, but opening work for Wellington City Mission
1911-1912 stipendiary layreader, under HG BLACKBURNE Seatoun Miramar (family information)
Jul 1912-25 Nov 1915 lay evangelist at S Cuthbert Berhampore, and on ordination, assistant (to FANCOURT T) curate S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (359)
31 Mar 1916-14 Jul 1920 vicar parochial district Paautahau (with Porirua, Paramata, Mimmerton)
Oct 1917-1918 chaplain Trentham army camp (242)
1920-1932 vicar Foxton
17 Mar 1932-1943 vicar Patea (308)
1943-1946 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun
1946-1948 vicar Seatoun Strathmore
1949-1951 residing 31 Monro St Wellington, locum ministries at Johnsonville, Karori, S Paul Thordson, Dannevirke (family information;8)

Other
Freemason, bowler father of the Revd William WALTON priest
obituary
Dominion, Evening Post, and Church and People (family information)

WANOA, NGATA TUNOA

born 09 Aug 1906 Rangitukia East Cape New Zealand
died 06 Mar 1963 age 57 buried Rangitukia; brother to Tini WANOA a bridesmaid at his wedding
married 14 Mar 1934 meeting house Rangitukia by Pohihip KÖHERE [KOHERE], before 600 guests; [the government marriage register records bride name Katahua GRACE]
Katahua [Kaa] GRACE [ = KEREHI]
educated TeKurere girls college Napier
born 09 Feb 1914 died 10 Aug 1985 related to Kui KEREHI a bridesmaid at her wedding
sister to Samuel GRACE (1917) labourer born 16 Jul 1897 Tuparoa Bay
daughter of Wiremu Rapata KEREHI [William Robert GRACE]
born Tuparoa Bay and Mere Ana (Mary Anna) WALKER born Bay of Plenty (424)

Education
15 Nov 1908 a Ngatai WANOA, Moana WANOA confirmed by Waiapū, S John Rangitukia (424)
1926 Te Aute boys college Hawkes Bay
1926-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland grades I II Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū (cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
17 Dec 1933 priest Aotearoa (at Tikitiki; with Te Hini (Anga) KAA)

Note Ordination advertised for 24 Dec 1933

Positions
1920-1933 assistant curate stationed at Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū
1933-1940 as curate to Pine TAMAHORI stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate
1940 on active service
1941 chaplain to the forces World War 2
1944 chaplain Te Aute College
1945-1958 vicar Te Kaha
1958-death vice Pine TAMAHORI, vicar Hikurangi Māori pastorate (424)

Other
representative player for Hawkes Bay rugby football; ordered off in Ranfurly shield challenge (1931) reserve forward for North Island inter-island match (1933)
representative for New Zealand Māori versus Australia (1933)
representative for Poverty Bay/East Coast

WARCUP, THOMAS CHUTE ELLIS
baptised 22 Aug 1821 East Dereham Norfolk died 21 Apr 1860 Melbourne
brother to Jane Elizabeth Gandon WARCUP born 25 Jan 1823 East Dereham co Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1847 Mitford Norfolk to John Ballard PITT only son of Dr William Mark WARCUP of Scarning nr East Dereham co Norfolk (1871) doctor of medicine practising as a physician
born 1794 Paddington co Middlesex died 04 Apr 1878 Norwich co Norfolk (left £3 000 probate to daughter Isabella Ellis WARCUP spinster and John WRIGHT farmer)
son of William WARCUP staff surgeon on St Vincent West Indies and Martha ELLIS born c1795 Norwich died 01 Mar 1877 (left £50 probate to Sophia Isabella) (4)

Education
private schooling Norfolk
13 May 1841 admitted pensioner Trinity college Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1850 priest Norwich

Positions
26 Aug 1850 arrived New Zealand as chaplain to HMS PELOURS
Mar 1851 on half pay, chaplain and naval instructor residing with parents
1851 curate Hackford diocese Norfolk
1851-1854 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS PENEOPE
1853-1856 served in Crimean war
1855-1857 on HMS EDINBURGH
1858-1860 on HMS PELOURS
21 Jul 1859 Imperial government augmenting the defensive squadron on the Australian station, two steam vessels of war on their way to Australia, HMS PELOURS, with WARCUP as chaplain and naval instructor (and HMS NIGER with no chaplain) (South Australian Register)
Jan 1860 in Hobart Tasmania

Other
27 Jun 1860 Guardian memorial north window in Scarning church donated by his father

WARD, BENJAMIN HORACE
born 15 Jun 1856 Coseley Staffordshire
baptised 31 Jul 1856 Christ Church Coseley  
(died 17 Aug 1928 age 72 Wellington cremated 20 Aug 1928 Karori  
son among at least five of the Revd Thomas WARD  
(1851) lay assistant for the parish of Tipton co Staffordshire  
(professor of chemistry at John WILLIAMS chemist  
(1856) 'curate of West Coseley' but there was no such named cure  
(1858-1885) vicar Rowley Regis Staffordshire  
born 1828 baptised 07 Apr 1828 S Michael Macclesfield Cheshire  
died 04 Feb 1885 Rowley Regis (left £139)  
son of James WARD and Ann;  
moved 03 Feb 1853 Pensnett Stourbridge co Stafford,  
and Hannah HORTON;  
moved Dec '84 1885 Birkenhead Cheshire,  
Margaret Elizabeth JONES  
baptised 31 Mar 1829 Tipton Staffordshire  
died 04 Feb 1885 Rowley Regis Tipton  
born Mar ¼ 1857 Liverpool Lancashire cremated 29 May 1947 age 90 Karori  
daughter of William JONES  
(1861) licensed porter  
born c1834 Chester Chester  
and Elizabeth  
(422 pers comm Dorothy Turley Aug 2007; IGI; 381; 249; 345; 341)  
Education  
1897 BA London  
1896 deacon Worcester  
1898 priest Worcester (308)  
Positions  
1871 age 14, with his parents, four siblings, and Marian SHORTHOUSE unmarried sister-in-law born Tipton, a visitor and two servants residing Rowley Regis  
1881 curate of Trinity Reformed church Southend-on-Sea Essex  
residing as boarder unmarried in lodging house, 2 Albion Tce Queens Rd Prittlewell Essex (249)  
c1888-c1896 residing Formby Lancashire where five children were born (345)  
Mar 1893 principal of a private school, Formby  
1896-1900 curate S Thomas Stourbridge diocese Worcester (Clergy list)  
1900-1904 Ripple Worcester  
31 Mar 1901 with children, and wife Margaret age 44 born Liverpool Lancashire, clergyman church of England residing Ripple; and  
Helen 13, Margaret 8, William 10, Thomas 11, Esther 5, all born in Formby (345)  
1904 from England in poor health arrived Lyttelton New Zealand with wife and seven children  
01 Dec 1904 Jan 1905 vicar Tapanui and Clinton parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)  
1906 briefly: at Lowcliffe near Ashburton diocese Christchurch;  
too cold so he moved north:  
Aug 1906-1908 Picton diocese Nelson (33);  
too cold so he moved north:  
21 Mar 1909-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington  
Jul 1910 temporary appointment later made permanent, librarian Victoria University College Wellington  
residing 46 Kelburn Parade Wellington (338)  
1920- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)  
Other  
severely asthmatic, who always wore a large zucchetto or skullcap  
photograph page XX (338)  
character sketch ('he should have been in the eighteenth century') in Victoria University College on essay towards a history, JC BEAGLEHOLE (338)  
WARD, EDGAR  
born 06 May 1865 Springwood ['Thornhill' farm] Riverton Southland New Zealand  
died 09 Jul 1893 age 70 Mt Albert Auckland buried Hillsborough  
brother to William WARD sheep farmer Groper's Bush (1882) owner land worth £1 122  
youngest of ten children of John WARD  
(1852) keeper for 'Lord WARD' at Hurcott nr Kidderminster Worcestershire [Lord WARD not found - MWB]  
(1852) farmer on government farm Prossers Plain [Buckland] Tasmania  
(Jul 1859) departed Tasmania for Jacob's River (Aparima Riverton) Southland New Zealand  
(c1859) took up 600 acres of land heavy bush, 'Thornhill' (1868) crown grant confirmed  
settle of 'Thornhill' Groper's Bush near Riverton Southland, sheepruner  
latterly a Christadelphian (with some of his family members)  
born 01 Oct 1837 Stretton Burton-on-Trent died 03 Jul 1877 age 59 buried Riverton
married 06 Sep 1847 S Luke Chelsea London
and Ann FULLBROOK
born May 1821 Chelsea Middlesex
died 06 Dec 1888 age 68 at "Thornhill" Groper's Bush buried Riverton
dughter of Charles FULLBROOK cabriolet proprietor of Marlborough Road London
and Ann FRYER;
moved 20 Aug 1864 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT, May CARROW
born 09 Feb 1872 Auckland died 19 Jul 1943 buried Hillsborough Auckland
only child of Richard CARROW
excellent classical scholar, many friends, much illness and severe pain (Evening Post)
(c1870) from London immigrated to the Thames and then Christchurch
worked with NSW railway department
(c1885) head of stores department New Zealand Railways Wellington
inspector of schools
(1894) "of Wellington"
resigned 1885 to make a tour of the colonies;
(30 Sep 1895) death was speculating Perth Water, intending to leave with wife for Eastern colonies
born 05 Mar 1845 Loxton co Somersetshire
died 29 Aug 1895 'age ca 50' shot himself Spring Street nr Stanley brewery Perh Western Australia,
brother to Commander William Galtor CARROW
nephew to aged aunt Mrs ELY residing Onehunga New Zealand;
son of the Revd Harry CARROW
1871 priest Chipping Barnet Middlesex (1881) without cure of souls residing Swansea Wales
baptised 18 Sep 1813 Wembury -on- Trym Bristol Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1887 age 74 ?Loxton registered Axbridge
brother to Commander W illiam Galtor CARROW
nephew to aged aunt Mrs ELY residing Onehunga New Zealand;
son of the Revd Harry CARROW
married (i) 09 Apr 1871 New Zealand, and Augusta Caroline WILLIAMS,
died 28 Dec 1900 Holy Innocents day priest by Christchurch (C JULIUS) for Dunedin (ST NEVILL), and with Melanesia (C WILSON)
ad and Amelia born c1819 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died Mar ¼ 1881 age 62 registered Gower Glamorganshire;
moved (ii) 05 Apr 1872 New Zealand, and Augusta Caroline WILLIAMS,
died 16 Feb 1872 postmortem Newton Auckland New Zealand
(May's father RICHARD CARROW married (i) 12 Jul 1879 at John's church Latimer Square Christchurch,
Katherine Maude LONGDEN of Christchurch
born 1859 Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Susan LONGDEN married (25 Aug 1870 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to William MINCHIN son of E C MINCHIN JP
formerly of Greenhills nad Rockfort co Tipperary and King's Counties Ireland
sister to MR W LONGDEN of the Bank of New Zealand
and Mary Ann SANDESON
born 1849 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 08 Sep 1928 married 1873 Onehunga, Daniel Henry BAYLDON, consulting engineer New Zealand Mines Trust
(Jun 1901) left for England born 1846 co Middlesex died 1924 Richmond-upon-Thames co Surrey
daughter of Joseph LONGDEN at Mount Torlesse station and then of Christchurch
born c1828 died 27 Apr 1865 age 37 Christchurch
and Susannah Andrews died 04 Dec 1897 age 81 The Lawn Hobson Street Thornton Wellington
(452; see The Words of Thornhill: with a complete family tree of the eighth child George Ward, by Judith Ward (1989);121;6;ADA)
Education
privately Auckland but
1872-1873: Groper's Bush school near Riverton Southland (school register, Invercargill public library)
1886 confirmed by bishop of Dunedin (352)
at "University of New Zealand but did not graduate" because of ill-health and not in roll of graduates (181)
06 Jan 1900 deacon Dunedin (352) diocese Dunedin (S T RAWNSLEY, deacon E WARD)
28 Dec 1900 Holy Innocents day priest by Christchurch (C JULIUS) for Dunedin (ST NEVILL), and with Melanesia (C WILSON)
at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch (424;211)
Positions
assistant and then pharmacist Riverton
studied law
1889 admitted as a solicitor at Timaru (with Mr Justice DENNISTON)
1890-1897: solicitor Riverton
13 Oct 1899 licensed layreader Riverton diocese Dunedin
c1892-1897 mayor Riverton Southland and such at his wedding
11 Feb 1900-1901 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jul 1901-Jan 1907 vicar Andersons Bay and of the Peninsula cum Green Island (6)
-1906 joint editor New Zealand Guardian
08 Jan 1907-31 Jul 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
temporary duties Whanganui (324)
1909-1919 vicar Waenga-a-hika diocese Waipō (8)
1924-1925 eighteen months temporary charge Matawai Gisborne
01 Aug 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
1928 resigned to go to Auckland (352)
1929 vicar parochial district Kaitaia
-Oct 1931 vicar Point Chevalier diocese Auckland (69)
WARD, Laurence Sydney Sep 2009

Conversion of the Ethiopian, David the psalmist), unveiled by primate Archbishop William Saumarez SMITH (parish website Chris

22 Dec 1894 Christ Church S Laurence commemorative stained glass window (Christ blessing the little children, the Good Samaritan, Conversion of the Ethiopian, David the psalmist), unveiled by primate Archbishop William Saumarez SMITH (parish website Christ Church S Laurence Sydney Sep 2009)
WAREING, STEPHEN RICHARD
born 27 Apr 1896 Swarby registered Sleaford
baptised 17 Dec 1896 St Peter & Paul Ormskirk
son of William Caunce WAREING (1881) farmer's son
estate farm bailiff
born Dec ¼ 1864 Lathom registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 17 Dec ?1865 SS Peter & Paul Ormskirk
son of William Caunce WAREING (1865) farmer of Lathom
(1881) farmer 56 acres employing one man residing Lathom Lancashire
(1911) patient Royal Sanatorium for chest diseases Bournemouth
born c1836 Withnell co Lancashire
and Ann – born c1834 Lathom Lancashire maybe died Jun ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Ormskirk;
married Mar ¼ 1895 Walsall
and Eliza Mary RIGG [1871,1881] at Cleator Moor Cumberland
(1895) teacher visitor at teachers training college West Derby Lancashire
(1911) married, head teacher East Drayton Lincoln
born Apr ¼ 1870 Whitehaven co Cumberland
daughter of Stephen RIGG iron ore miner
born c1845 Egremont
and Sarah NICHOLSON born Jun ¼ 1852 Egremont registered Whitehaven;
married 1932 New Zealand,
Margaret Catherine BAILEY
born 05 Nov 1901 New Zealand
died Apr ¼ 1997 Ludlow Herefordshire
daughter of Robert Henry BAILEY
(1936) land owner Howick nr Auckland
(1944) land owner Penrose Auckland
born c1870 died 04 Oct 1959 age 89 retired farmer Auckland
married 24 Jan 1900 New Zealand,
and Margaret Budd SNELLING
born Dec ¼ 1876 Croydon south London
died 03 Nov 1956 age 80 Auckland New Zealand
(167 Sep 2009;442;352;266;345)
Education
1904-1906 preparatory school Stamford Lincolnshire
1906-1908 private
1908-1914 King Edward VI grammar school Retford, co Nottingham diocese Southwell [Thomas Gough headmaster]
1910 confirmed Harworth church Nottinghamshire
1915 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
LTh Durham
1918-1921 Selwyn College Cambridge
1923 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Advent 1921 deacon Lincoln
Advent 1922 priest Lincoln (B,352)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 Stephen age 4 residing Strelley Nottinghamshire with parents William age 35 estate farm bailiff and Eliza age 30 born Cumberland
1911 at home with mother East Drayton Lincolnshire
1921-1923 curate Caistor cum Holton-le-Moor cum Clidby co and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1924-Oct 1926 curate-in-charge Aldercar co Derby and Langley Mill
cb Nottingham diocese Southwell
1926 letters commendatory from bishop of Southwell, for New Zealand
24 Dec 1926 curate or 'minor canon' cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
01 Jun 1928 instituted vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
01 Oct 1929-1936 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district
1935 clerk in holy orders married to Margaret Catherine, residing Te Awamutu (266)
resigned to go to England (352)
19 Nov 1936 the Revd SR WAREING age 40 and Mrs M age 34, arrived London ORMONDE, going to 177 Uttsweter New Road Derbyshire
1937-1940 acting curate Hagleys diocese Worcester
1940-1949- rector Pedmore near Stourbridge (B)
Other
1934 author Early History of the Parish of S John Te Awamutu
WARNER, MAIRADIKE
born 09 Feb 1878 Snitterby Lincolnshire baptised 20 Feb 1878
died 15 Sep 1957  I S Barnabas houses Newland Malvern Worcester
son among at least seven children of the Revd Richard Edward WARNER (1859-1861) curate Finedon Northamptonshire (1862-1889) rector Snitterby Lincolnshire (1889-1930) rector South with North Stoke and Easton, Grantham born c1837 Lifton Devon [probably too early for birth registration] died 03 May 1910 age 73 Stoke co Lincoln [left £2 567];

son of Richard WARNER died 1863, and Emma Bridget RUSSELL born c1817 [left £11 057] died 16 Mar 1889 age 72 Newton Abbot co Devon; married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire, and Mary Jametta Hale YEOMAN born Sep ¼ 1844 Bognor registered Chichester Sussex died 31 Aug 1933 of South Southsea Hampshire [left £3 324]

daughter of Constantine YEOMAN born 01 Aug 1791 baptised 03 Aug 1791 Whitby died before 1847 (1837) properties owner Sandgate, and Bridge St, Whitby (1843) appointed a major in the British army Royal artillery [half-brother to the Revd Constantine Bernard YEOMAN (1881) vicar Manfield York baptised Jul 1823 Whitby Woodland Yorkshire]

and Mary Smelt CRIGAN eldest daughter of the Revd Dr Alexander CRIGAN MD (1841) rector of Escrick born c1780 Liverpool co Lancashire died Mar ¼ 1863 Honiton co Devon; and Mary SMELT born c1796 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1920

[Mary YEOMAN nee CRIGAN married (ii) the Revd Wm Sheffield COX]

Education
St Edward’s school Oxford
Jun 1889 confirmed by bishop of Lincoln (ADA)
01 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1902 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this era
20 Sep 1903 deacon Ripon
18 Sep 1904 priest Ripon (ADA;2)

Positions
1898-1901 served in the CURV during the British South African war
1903-26 Sep 1904 curate Laithkirk Yorkshire diocese Ripon

Sep 1904-Jul 1905 curate Folkestone diocese Canterbury
Jul 1905-1908 bursar and chaplain Ely theological college

Jan 1908 sailed for Auckland
27 Mar 1908-1910 Home mission priest Tarariki diocese Auckland
05 Apr 1910-1911 vicar St Thomas Auckland
1911 departed New Zealand for England, and resigned [ADA]

2013-1917 curate Ascension Lavender Hill London
1913-1917 vicar S Barnabas Beckenham [in Kelsey manor home of the HOARE family, AngloCatholic sj] diocese Rochester
1915-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 rector S Clement with S Edmund diocese Norwich
1920-1936 vicar S German Roath co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1931-1936 rural dean Cardiff
1936-1947 rector Nash with Thornton and Beachampton co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (patron Gonville and Caius College, population 455)

1957 residing Malvern (2;8)

Education
St Edward’s school Oxford
Jun 1889 confirmed by bishop of Lincoln (ADA)
01 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1902 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this era
20 Sep 1903 deacon Ripon
18 Sep 1904 priest Ripon (ADA;2)

Positions
1898-1901 served in the CURV during the British South African war
1903-26 Sep 1904 curate Laithkirk Yorkshire diocese Ripon

Sep 1904-Jul 1905 curate Folkestone diocese Canterbury
Jul 1905-1908 bursar and chaplain Ely theological college

Jan 1908 sailed for Auckland
27 Mar 1908-1910 Home mission priest Tarariki diocese Auckland
05 Apr 1910-1911 vicar St Thomas Auckland
1911 departed New Zealand for England, and resigned [ADA]

2013-1917 curate Ascension Lavender Hill London
1913-1917 vicar S Barnabas Beckenham [in Kelsey manor home of the HOARE family, AngloCatholic sj] diocese Rochester
1915-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 rector S Clement with S Edmund diocese Norwich
1920-1936 vicar S German Roath co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1931-1936 rural dean Cardiff
1936-1947 rector Nash with Thornton and Beachampton co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (patron Gonville and Caius College, population 455)

1957 residing Malvern (2;8)

Other
AngloCatholic
Jan 1940 p12 anecdotal reminiscence from the Revd J CALDER, who wrote of his deep spiritual-mindedness and enormous feet (ADA)

1957 left £5 087 probate to John Martin WARNER company director (411)

WARNER, Auree Kime
born 23 Sep 1900 Wellington New Zealand
died 27 May 1988 age 87 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Greville Williams WARREN (1953) JP
born 02 Oct 1899 New Zealand died 1992 New Zealand
married Norah de Vesci WRIGHT
brother to Mary Williams WARREN
born 1904 New Zealand
married 07 Nov 1935 S Peter Cranley Gardens South Kensington
by C CROSSO DSO MC headmaster of Ardingly College Sussex (formerly of Christ’s College Christchurch) and R GIBSON
Hubert (Hugh) McBAIN MC captain 1st Durham light infantry
born 02 Oct 1911
son of Major Hugh McBAIN of Sliema Malta;
son of Thomas John Cory (‘Jack’) WARREN, major
(1871) with siblings and grandparents residing Morice Stoke Damerel Devon
(1891) via India to New Zealand (1896) of Wellington
(17 Feb 1898) manager of Wakamarina dredging company, bed of Wakamarina river, Marlborough goldfields
(c1902) in charge B Battery, general merchant Wellington, of Pukehou Hawkes Bay
(1915-1919) major with Royal Field artillery (records National Archives Kew)
(1921) J.P. of Penilee Pukehou Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born 24 Sep 1860 Stoke Damerel Devonshire England
died 25 Jan 1940 age 79 buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou Hawkes Bay
brother to George Pedlar WARREN civil servant in England
(1842) Wharf House Emsworth Hampshire
born Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel Devonport Devonshire
and Ann Elizabeth SHUTE (1871) of Devonport
(1881) widow, licensed victualler Morice Stoke Damerel
born c1835 Devonport Devon possibly died Jun ¼ 1906 age 71 Alverstoke
eldest among five children of Thomas SHUTE [left £800]
(1841,1851) publican Morice Stoke Damerel
born 13 Jan 1858 died 02 Mar 1925 buried cemetery Te Aute
daughter of the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS born 1822 died 1907
and Mary WILLIAMS his cousin born 1826 died 1900;
married (i) 22 Apr 1896 chapel Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
by Bishop of Waipao bride’s uncle and Archdeacon S WILLIAMS bride’s father;
his best man was Ernest T HADFIELD;
and Lucy Frances WILLIAMS of Te Aute Pukehou
born 02 April 1903 Portswood Southampton England
died 22 Mar 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Maurice Edward S LAWS (1918) MC born Jun ¼ 1895 Southampton Hampshire
daughter of Charles Frederick LAWS captain, master mariner
born Mar ¼ 1863 S Pancras co Middlesex
died 10 Apr 1936 49 Blackwater Road Eastbourne, of Court Lodge Great Chart Ashford
[left £1 756, probate to Charles William LAWS accountant]
brother to Emily A LAWS born c1856 St Pancras
brother to James T LAWS (1881) architect born c1858 St Pancras
son of Charles LAWS architect
(1851) architects pupil, with family residing Harrow Hendon Middlesex
(1863) architect married, residing [church S Peter] Regent Square St Pancras

[1930] after the fashion of Syrie MAUGHAM, painted white the rimu-wood panelled walls of the vicarage HariHari
[1951-1957] diocesan president (1957-1963) provincial president Mothers’ Union member National Council of Women
active in founding Christchurch Marriage Guidance Council
born 02 Apr 1903 Portswood Southampton England
died 22 Mar 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Maurice Edward S LAWS (1918) MC born Jun ¼ 1895 Southampton Hampshire
daughter of Charles Frederick LAWS captain, master mariner
(1871) architect married residing Hampstead S John co Middlesex
born c1834 Hayes co Middlesex died 10 Dec 1874 (v6 c20v)
son of James LAWS (1865) hotel keeper born c1798 Marylebone
and Ann born c1806 Lichfield co Staffordshire;
and Jane – (1881) widow, in Fellows Rd Hampstead
born c1832 Pimlico Hanover Square co Middlesex;
moved 16 Aug 1893 Emmanuel Hampstead England
and Eda Susan Anketell JONES (1893) of Ireland
born c1873 c0 Cavan Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Ruth ANKETELL-JONES
who married (Dec 1900 Dublin) Count Albert METAIXA only son of Count METAIXA
daughter of Henry Moutray ANKETELL-JONES of Drummary Belturbet Ireland
late of Bellevue Park Dalkey county Dublin
born 16 Nov 1839 Ireland
was 20 Nov 1888 Bombay India
buried Maharatnag Mumbal (v6 c12v 21v)
married 05 Aug 1862 Lancing church co Sussex
and Caroline Diana Frances CARR-LLOYD (1881)
at Bellevue Park
with son Henry Moutray E ANKETELL-JONES
(1911) JP Newport co Mayo Ireland
born 1863 died 1928
born 23 Aug 1842 Brighton co Sussex died before 1923
doughter of Colonel George Kirwan CARR-LLOYD
became owner of Lancing manor Sussex
born 17 Jun 1810 Brighton
was 15 Jun 1877 shot himself Lancing manor
[Note: (1920) CARR-LLOYD sold Lancing manor, boarding house to Lancing College]
son of the Revd Robert James CARR
Prince Regent, George IV of Hanover his friend and patron:
(1804) vicar Brighton
(1824) bishop of Chichester
(1831) bishop of Worcester
born 1774 Feltham London
was 24 Apr 1841 Bishop’s Palace Worcester
and Nancy WILKINSON born 1774 died 1841;
married (i) 15 Nov 1841 and Jane HAWKER;
[married (ii) 12 Apr 1847 Jane WATSON died 27 Dec 1896
daughter of John WATSON]
Education
Huntley school Marton Rangitikei
Mariborough college Wiltshire England
Magdalen college Oxford
1922 BA Honours Natural science Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Gudessdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
20 Dec 1925 deanon Canterbury
19 Dec 1926 priest Canterbury (411)
01 Nov 1911 bishop (in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch) by Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waipai (LESSE), Waitako (John HOLLAND), and Aoteaora (PANAPA) (411;318)
Positions
1925-1929 assistant to H W BLACKBURNE later dean of Bristol) curate Ashford
co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Dec 1929 vicar parochial district Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (69)
05 Feb 1932 vicar Waitake
08 Feb 1934 vicar Merivale city Christchurch
04 Apr 1937-1940 archdeacon of Christchurch
09 Oct 1940-1953 (vice J Ardrey EUIUS) dean of Christchurch
02 Dec 1940 vicar general Christchurch
1944-1945 chaplain divisional cavalry Italian campaign
2° New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 2
29 Apr 1945 wounded, MC (Military Cross) (318)
1946 declined nomination bishop of Waipai (vice CRUICKSHANK resigned)
06 Apr 1946 vicar general Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 chairman of National Council of Churches
Nov 1951 4th bishop of Christchurch
warden of Christ's College and of Christchurch College (College House) Christchurch
1946 member council Canterbury University College
1948-1961 member senate University of New Zealand
1954 member Central Committee, World Council of Churches
1961 sub-pretate of Order of S John of Jerusalem (B)
1961 pro-chancellor University of Canterbury
1965-1968 chancellor University of Canterbury
1966 resigned the see of Christchurch
1967 CMG

Note on tabernacle

C1955 Bishop WARREN ordered the removal of tabernacle from the high altar Christchurch S Michael; on its installation on the north wall of the adjacent Pilgrim's chapel, a brass plate was set in the high altar reredos in the vacant place where the tabernacle was once secured, 'The tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem'. This plate was removed by order of that angry bishop, and C GAULT publicly apologised.

1963 the week after the retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the churchwardens to remove the tabernacle from the church itself and to replace it with an aumbry; the tabernacle was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral Suva (1970 pers comm. Ista Hunter, previous headmistress Hukarere Māori girls' college Napier). (2012 it was not seen to be in the cathedral in Suva pers com PO Williams)

For more on this topic, see ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL, and GAULT, Cecil (MWB)

1940 compiler Prayers in time of war
1947 Contributor Christianity Today (318)
1957 The family and modern society: a paper delivered on 12th June, 1957, to the Bench of Bishops
1963 Author The vocation of Anglicanism in New Zealand
1966 A bishop reflects: from cattle tracks to city streets, on retirement from his episcopate at Christchurch, Alwyn Warren writes about an unusual ministry in New Zealand

Obituary
28 May 1988 Christchurch Press
father of the Revd Martin Moutray WARREN vicar of Akaroa born 1934, married Elizabeth Valerie Lee.

WARREN, GEORGE THOMAS
born 21 Feb 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight Hampshire England
died 06 Jul 1954 Willesden general hospital Middlesex but of S Alphege House Pocock Street Blackfriars SE 1 Ashford
son among at least six children of Sidney Whitlock WARREN, (1861) age 2 weeks with mother and a servant Quidhampton (1871) with parents George and Ann Maria in the Close Salisbury (1871,1881) a footman and later butler with Sir John LEES Dover St Ryde Hampshire (1895) married, butler Ryde Isle of Wight with Sir John LEES (born 1816 Dublin died 1892 Beachlands Ryde, 3rd baronet) (1911) butler with Norman born NSW Ethel McLEAN residing Westhall Sherborne Dorset (1916) of Ashcomb Place Sherborne co Dorset address 103 Devizes Rd Salisbury co Wiltshire, born Mai 1/2 1861 Quidhampton Wiltshire registered Wilton Wiltshire died 25 Sep 1954 age at Newbridge hospital of Devizes Rd Salisbury [left £357]
son of George WARREN (1871) gardener Cathedral Close Salisbury born c1831 Little Langford co Wiltshire married Jun 1/2 1860 Alderbury co Wiltshire and Ann Maria WHITLOCK born c1831 Little Langford co Wiltshire married Jun 1/2 1860 Alderbury co Wiltshire daughter of John WHITLOCK born c1794 died 1876 and Eliza born c1805; married Jun 1/2 1887 Isle of Wight, and Eliza Harriet WEEKS (1901) Binstead Isle of Wight born c1860 Durrington co Wiltshire died 22 Feb 1923 age 63 Salisbury [left £278]; married 23 Feb 1918 parish church Deal co Kent by the Revd Robert PATTERSON, Hilda Olivia HULKE (1901) juvenile in family of ten members residing Norwell co Nottinghamshire (1911) a servant The Abbey Sherborne Dorsetshire, head of household Ada KEARVELL (1864-1938) before end of World War 1, a trained nurse (1918) of 48 Victoria Rd Deal (1920-1938) missionary nurse Melanesian mission born Dec 1/2 1889 Chertwood London registered Reigate co Surrey died 10 Oct 1983 age 93 London
sister to Abraham J HULKE (1901) residing Norwell Nottinghamshire born c1876 S Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Frederic M born c1877 St Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Beatrice Olive G HULKE born Jun ¼ 1883 Paddington co Middlesex
sister to Henry D HULKE born c1884 Brixton London
sister to Kathleen Fredericks HULKE born Dec ¼ 1881 Cookham co Berkshire
sister to William C HULKE born c1878 St Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Marie Elizabeth B A HULKE born Mar ¼ 1879 Pancras co Middlesex
daughter among at least eight children of Abraham HULKE (1881) residing St Pancras Middlesex
(1891) landscape artist residing Hendon Middlesex
(1905) artist sculptor residing Norwell Nottinghamshire
(1911) residing Henley Oxfordshire
(1918) gentleman of 48 Victoria Rd Deal
born c1844 Amsterdam the Netherlands British subject
died Mar ¼ 1919 age 75 register ed Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
brother to William HULK (1881) artist born c1852 Holland
son of Abraham HULK senior, studied Amsterdam Academy
marine painter especially estuarine barges, popular but of mediocre quality
born 1813 Shoreditch east London died 1897
his relative Abraham HULK (1751-1817) pupil of VINKELES in Amsterdam;
mixed 12 Mar 1874 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Blanche WERNINCK (1881) married, head, with children in Paddington
sister to second son the Revd Alfred WERNINCK (1894-1934) vicar Chappel Earls Colne Essex
born Sep ¼ 1845 Wokingham Berkshire died 17 May 1934 age 88
sister to the Revd Charles WERNINCK (1901-1953) rector Abberton Colchester
born Dec ¼ 1849 Wokingham
sister to the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK
married (ii) 30 Oct 1883 Fanny Georgina VANSITTART born c1855 died 27 Oct 1934 age 79 Sydling
[12 Mar 1887] Henry Vansittart Wynn WERNINCK born Weymouth
(1923-1941) vicar Sydling S Michael born Jun ¼ 1853 Wokingham
sister to the Revd Frederic WERNINCK (1892-1944) vicar 5 Mark Pecckham (AngloCatholic )
baptised 23 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
died 06 Oct 1944
sister to Agnes WERNINCK baptised 30 Nov 1860 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to the Revd Alfred WERNINCK baptised 09 Aug 1861 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to Agnes WERNINCK baptism 16 Sep 1863 Holy Trinity Guildford
baptised 12 Mar 1856 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
daughter among at least nine children of John Spencer Wynn WERNINCK
born c1886
died 30 Jan 1896 age 80 7 Beauclerc Rd Hammersmith Fulham London
[left £872, probate the Revd Alfred WERNINCK the Revd Charles WERNINCK,
the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK, the Revd Frederic WERNINCK]
brother to Thomas James WERNINCK (1842) of Camberwell co Surrey
(1846) of Upper Mitcham co Surrey (1850) of Dover
born c1814 died 07 Mar 1894 age 80 Cockburn St Toxteth Park Liverpool
[HN 9251 widow Mary Elizabeth Steel WERNINCK]
youngest son of (the Revd) Dr John WERNINCK DD, FRS
minister Dutch Church (Austin Friars) London
died 27 Apr 1834 (Gentlemen’s Magazine);
mixed 13 Feb 1809 Old S Pancras Middlesex,
and the Honourable Madalena WYNN
born The Hague The Netherlands died 07 Jan 1842 Camberwell
dughter of Herr Tillas VANERDAAKY
[Lena married (i) Oct 1793
the Honourable John WYNN born 1772 died 1800 dup
eldest son of Thomas WYNN 1st Lord NEWBROUGH
born Apr 1736 died 12 Oct 1807 Nottingham Place Marylebone
married (ii) 15 Sep 1766 Pall Mall
and Lady Catherine PERCEVAL died Jun 1782
first daughter of John PERCEVAL 2nd Earl of Egmont]
mixed 25 Jun 1842 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London,
and Elizabeth HUGGINS
born c1822 died Sep ¼ 1879 age 57 Fulham London
Education

- 1913 six months Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 non-denominational missionary medical college)
- 25 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 S Augustine's College Canterbury
- 06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Soxo) (201)
- 1924 priest Melanesia (8)

Positions

- 31 Mar 1901 age 13 with mother Elizabeth, and siblings Ernest 11, Kathleen 9, William 2, Winifred 4, residing Rinstead Isle of Wight (345)
- 02 Nov 1913 from Livingstone College London arrived Sydney OTWAY for service in diocese Melanesia having been 'with Church Army working five years in the diocese of Winchester'; he was with JD Allen BELL and his new wife, also going to Norfolk island, who returned to England at once (261) – the sister of JDA BELL later married Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia
- 1913-1916 lay missionary (with DREW, and with CE FOX) schoolmaster serving Pamua school and San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (261)
- 07 Mar 1916 schoolmaster (C/ - 242 Pitt St Sydney) enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, Victoria barracks Sydney NSW
- 07 Oct 1916 after training at Bathurst NSW embarked CARAMIC Sydney for Plymouth England in France private 13th Field ambulance corp, World War 1
- five weeks hospital with trench fever France (previously had malaria in Solomon islands)
- 16 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 from Belgium extended leave for educational purposes, theology at College of S Augustine Canterbury
- 16 Apr 1920 embarked Liverpool HORDATA for Sydney
- 1920-1938 diocese Melanesia
- 1920-1938 Vera na-Aso (the Place of Sunshine) Maravovo school (changed education language from Mota to English at this senior boys' school)
- 1926 from Solomon with Hilda Olivia, on the MAJALA to 103 Denziels Rd Salisbury England
- 1927 authorised by Bishop STEWARD to look while on furlough in England for women for a religious community: these proposals developed into the Community of the Cross when Fr WARREN met two members (Sister Margaret PEARLS WILSON, Sister Gwen(doline) Elsie Gladys SHAW) of the Society of All Saints Sisters of the Poor, who were released for service in Melanesia (see Religious Communities of the Anglican Communion Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific by T W CAMPBELL (2007:Australia))
- Nov 1938 with Hilda Olivia leaving diocese Melanesia departed Melbourne to Plymouth MOLDA, bound for 103 Denziels Rd Salisbury (385)
- 1939 curate S Martin Croydon diocese Canterbury
- 1939-1941 vicar S Mark Washwood Heath (built 1851) (1909-1939 diocese Birmingham – (2012 -) a Forward in Faith parish including S Saviour Saltley (built on meadow land donated (1851) by Charles Bowyer ADDERLEY 1 st Baron NORTON PC (1814-1905) and his son the Honourable Fr James Granville ADDERLEY Christian socialist, religious, and a vicar of Saltley, visited Oscar WILDE as he was leaving Reading gaol)
- 1941-1945 licensed priest in dioceses of Oxford and of Birmingham
- 1945-1954 general secretary Melanesian Committee English committee (163)
- 1948 commissary for bishop Melanesia (389)
- 1954 at death of S Alphege House Pocock Street London SE1 – this was an extreme AngloPapalist centre but bomb ed out during the Second World War

Other

- ‘ascetic AngloCatholic ‘ (202) which I take to mean that he had a disciplined prayer life and was recognised to be more than just a ceremoniologist; however S Alphege Southwark was particularly outré and that is where he finished up albeit among the ruins (MVW)
- Dec 1954 (NZ edition) Southern Cross Log obituary by CE FOX
- 1954 left £518 probate to his widow Hilda Olivia

WATE, Joseph Atun

[his surname is a disyllable]
- born c1854 from Sa’a South Malaita [previously Malá, Malánta, Maleyta] Solomon Islands
- baptised c1869 with the Christian name of his sponsor, the Revd Joseph ATKIN
- died 24 Dec 1903 Sa’a Malá [Malaita] buried Au’uppeine village Small Malaita
- father to Ben WATE (Ben TAHA’ARA) who was educated at Norfolk island
- uncle to Andrew DORA ADI who came with him to Norfolk island, his family line continued to provide the chief son of DORA HOATA’AA
- brother to DORA LAWAWA chief of Malaita [previously Malá, Malánta] Solomon Islands
- kinsman to HOUHOU at Madoa Ulawa (412)
- married (i) c1871, Lydia a woman trained on him Norfolk island who reverted, died before c1888;
- married (ii) c1888
- Waiken, a ‘heathen woman’ (261)

Education

- 1866 he and WATE-HOU with JC PATTESON and GA SELWIN to Kohlimama-Auckland
- 1867 moved with the school (and SAPIBUANA) to Norfolk island
- 1869 and baptism (sponsor Joseph ATKIN)
- 1869 with Stephen TARGANARA peace-maker village Wango at Bairo Solomon islands (352)
- 1895 scholar Norfolk island
- 1896 Norfolk island to train for ordination - where both his youngest children died
- 27 Aug 1897 deacon Melanesia (at Sa’a; 1st deacon from Malaita, 1st ordination on Malaita) (403)

Positions

one of Bishop PATTESON’s boys
- Sep 1871 on board the SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON when he was killed on Nukapu, and on the boat rowed to collect the body;
and nursed his godfather the Revd Joseph ATKIN to his death
1877-1880 mission teacher at new school Sa’a at first with Lydia, who 1879 went with another man
1880 fell, relapsed into heathenism with another woman
1881 his wife left him and the school at Sa’a collapsed
1883 influenced by Clement MARAU began activity as a teacher, and at Sa’a until school cursed by DORAWEWE
1888-c1890 mission teacher (vice Clement MARAU on Norfolk) Ulawa (389)
1890 on dying wish of chief DORAWEWE returned to the school at Sa’a (202)
1890-1902 mission teacher Sa’a again
1891 first baptism (by COMINS) in Mala, at Aulu near Sa’a
26 Oct 1894 joined by teacher Luke MASURAA
1896 1st baptisms at Sa’a, 49 by IVE (261)
Jun 1897 at Sa’a
1898 preparing for ordination with COMINS at Siosta, Mala (Malaita) (261)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900 at Mala (261)
1902 to Norfolk island to assist IVENS on Sa’a translations, and for medical treatment of diseased jaw; but without cure returned home to die:
1903 given 38 years service to the diocese (261)

Other
compiler of the Sa’a prayerbook, and the gospel of S Matthew in Sa’a
father of the Revd Deacon William Atkin WATE - HAAODO ordained 1934
who was with his brother Ben TAHAPARA at Norfolk island
image of him as a boy in stained glass window Holy Trinity church Woodford Essex

Education
privately Calne Wiltshire (237)
1869-1871 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
10 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19; Exeter College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
1880 MA Oxford
12 Jun 1881 deacon Norwich
04 Jun 1882 priest Norwich (4,211,6)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 student visiting the Revd EW PENNY vicar Dersingham, olim lecturer S Augustine’s College Canterbury (249)
1881-1885 assistant curate Kings lynn diocese Norwich
1885-1889 curate Loughton Essex diocese Rochester
26 May 1889 from England arrived Wellington RUAPEHU
02 Jun 1889-14 Mar 1903 incumbent S Peter city and diocese Wellington, nominated by Bishop ABRAHAM, Bishop of Auckland (COWIE), and others
1889 honorary chaplain Wellington naval artillery brigade
1892-1893 officer bearer (with COFFEY R) Church Union New Zealand
1893 honorary chaplain permanent militia Wellington (242,6)
1893 no wife with him at S Peter’s parsonage electorate City of Wellington (266)
01 May 1900-31 Jan 1901 leave of absence, to England
1903 from New Zealand returned to England (140)
Feb 1903-1912 vicar Shernbourne (SS Peter & Paul) with Fring (on Royal Sandringham estate, patron King EDWARD VII) diocese Norwich (140)
he supported George Craig CRUICKSHANK for ordination (ADA)
09 Dec 1903 as a local priest preached at Sandringham before the king (EDWARD VII) and queen (ALEXANDRA) when prince and princess of Wales, invited guest 62nd birthday party of His Majesty the King’s birthday (411)
20 Dec 1903 rector Anmer (S Mary) Norfolk – on the Royal Sandringham estate 1914-1918 engaged in soldiers’ welfare work
25 Sep 1921 in presence of HM ALEXANDRA officiated special service dedication village war memorial Anmer and the restored organ, gifts of the King GEORGE V and Queen MARY and Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA to the church (411)
Comment: The Queen MARY consort of the King George V took a great personal interest in this church, gave internal furnishings including an altar cloth (parish website accessed Jul 2019)
1112-1941 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1935-1942 residing The Orchard Bungalow Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall (237;8)
Other
MASON (237)
Mar 1942 left £678 residing The Orchard, will probate Bodmin, to James MARCHANT retired gentleman’s servant (366)

WATKINS, GEORGE THOMAS HOWELL
born c1831 S George Westminster co Middlesex died 18 Jun 1879 (in failing health, but after fall from horse) age 48 Greymouth large and Masonic funeral 21 Jun 1879 age 48 buried Greymouth cemetery bishop of Nelson son of Harry Tyrrell WATKINS gentleman of 7 Chapel Street Grosvenor Square London (1851) formerly lieutenant in Royal Marines born c1792 Wells co Somerset married by licence 26 Apr 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex and Mrs Elizabeth KAY widow born c1795 London; died unmarried (300;124)

Education
Greenwich
A Th King’s College London
ordained but no information found in The Times (411)

Positions
chaplain Greenwich Union
30 Mar 1851 age 19 unmarried, tutor in private family, with his parents residing Greenwich East Kent (300)
1865-1868 assistant curate St Nicholas Deptford co Kent diocese London (8)
1868 age 38 from Deptford arrived Nelson
1869 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
1869-1879 incumbent (vice BEAUMONT GP) Holy Trinity church Greymouth diocese Nelson [33]
Framasonic, chaplain of the Greymouth Lodge
11 Jun 1873 took part in ceremonies, initiating Greymouth and Brunnerton Railway
08 Jul 1879 Nancarrow & Co sold by auction the library and furniture of WATKINS
1860, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878 not in Crockford

Other
20 Jun 1879 obituary Greymouth Weekly Argus Jul 1879 p16 death announcement New Zealand Church News
08 Jul 1879 personal effects auctioned, including valuable books in English, German, Latin, Greek and Syria; paintings, and furniture, and one harmonium
09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (published 1855) came to him from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke College Cambridge; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed to the Revd C W JENNINGS; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library came to MWB. It shows no signs of regular use at any point in its history. (MWB)

WATKINS, LAURENCE NEVILE
born 09 Sep 1878 New Zealand died 13 Oct 1965 age 87 cremated Wellington
brother to Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE born c1868 died 03 Apr 1935 Te Awamutu married (1892) Charlotte POUND
son of Robert SOMERVILLE
buried 27 Feb 1894 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
married 20 Oct 1864 S Peter Wellington
and Elizabeth BLAYNEY
(1893) women’s suffragist, of Abel Smith Street Wellington (1907) bankrupt Wellington
married 28 Feb 1900 New Zealand
and Annie POUND
born 10 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 23 May 1966 age 86 cremated Wellington
died 13 Oct 1965 age 87 cremated Wellington
and Elizabeth BLAYNEY
(1893) women’s suffragist, of Abel Smith Street Wellington (1907) bankrupt Wellington
married 28 Feb 1900 New Zealand
and Annie POUND
born 10 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 23 May 1966 age 86 cremated Wellington
sister to Charlotte (Lottie) POUND married (1892) Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE
dughter of George POUND a Londoner, worked for his father, farriers, Jewish
(c1870) with wife and son to New Zealand, settled Greytown Wairarapa
(1895) sailed for England
and Sarah Anne [Annie] HANCHARD
born c1849 England died 15 Jul 1887 age 38 childbirth Greytown Wairarapa
(422;282;328;69;266; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
Wellington College New Zealand
Feb 1925-May 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 University of New Zealand
1935 LTH Board Theological Studies
29 May 1927 deacon Nelson
03 Jun 1928 priest Ripon
1927 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
to England on the MATAROA
1927-1929 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1929-1932 assistant curate cathedral church S John city and diocese Hongkong (8)
18 Nov 1932-Apr 1936 vicar Hororata diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1936-1938 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1938-1948 vicar Wadestown and Northland (308;69)
1948-1952 vicar Haewera
1949 clergyman with Hazel Marjorie married, Princes St Hawera electorate Patea (266)
1952-1954 assistant missioner Wellington City Mission
1954-1963 hospital chaplain Wellington
1963 - chaplain bishop Wellington
18 May 1966 curate parochial district Porirua
14 Aug 1966 curate parish Karori (242)
Other
author on spiritual and healing themes
1973 Padre, patient and physician
1977 The philosophy and religion of Shakespeare
1989 The years in between, 1901-1988
1991 Songs from Shakespeare: settings for voice and piano

WATSON, Austin Rayne
born 30 Mar 1856 Stanley Street Pimlico London
died 18 Mar 1900 Mountsorrel near Peterborough co Leicester
brother to James Proctor WATSON merchant
third son of John WATSON
draper, merchant of Gelt Hall, Castle Carrock Cumberland
died 12 May 1870 in Bombay but of Lime Villas Lewisham London [in London left £8 000]
moved 10 Feb 1841 S James Bermondsey
and Hannah Maria PROCTOR
(1871) in Thakeham co Sussex
(1902) in Croydon south London
born c1860 Madrid Spain, not a British subject
died 26 Mar 1904 South Norwood co Surrey [left £3 835 probate to Cecil Lilliott WATSON son]
niece to Henry SHORT agricultural labourer and Elizabeth
(family history online Aug 2012;249)

Education
Highbury school
03 Apr 1871 possibly : pupil age 14 born Pimlico London at school Bishopton, Ripon Yorkshire
1882 London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
01 Oct 1892 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
31 May 1885 deacon London
20 Feb 1887 priest Nelson with Waipaoa (STUART) (cathedral Nelson; priests Alan INNES-JONES A R WATSON; preacher F INNES-JONES)

Positions
1861 age 5, residing registration district Lewisham (181)
31 Mar 1881 theological student residing with wife two sons and four servants 68 Thistle Grove Middlesex London (249)
1886-1889 curate Suburban North Nelson (33)
1894-1895 curate St Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1895-1901 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel diocese Peterborough (8)
31 Mar 1901 his widow age 41, son Cecil Lilliott age 21 undergraduate born 1879 London, Eric Victor age 20 born London, residing Clifton Rd Croydon Surrey (345)

Other
1900 left £198, probate to Matilda widow memorial window Castle Carrock church

WATSON, CECIL ALEXANDER BURNS
born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
second daughter of Thomas COATES (19 Oct 1866) arrived Auckland WINTERTHUR (1874) of Eaton Run Pahi Kaipara north Auckland

EDUCATION
privately England
Auckland University College
1896-1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 matriculate University of New Zealand
1897 grade 1st class Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1903 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
25 Mar 1898 Lady Day, deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

Positions
1871 age 4 months, residing with parents, and siblings Claude H age 4 born Kensington, Evelyn E age 3 born Kensington, a Scottish boarder, James ANNESLEY professor of music a visitor, and two servants 62 The Terrace Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family and two servants 62 King Street East Hammersmith, co Middlesex London (249)
1890 with the family migrated to Hobart Tasmania
C1890 joined Commercial Bank of Australia
1894-1896 followed parents to Auckland, and worked with Bank of New Zealand (ADA; WNL)
26 Mar 1898-1903 assistant curate Tamaki diocese Auckland
and acting vicar until 01 Dec 1902 (ADA)
1903 vicar Stratford diocese Auckland
19 Mar 1908 – 31 Mar 1942 vicar (vice NELSON CJ) S Paul Auckland
1935-1941 - canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA; 83: 209)
18 May 1936 performed ceremony of blessing the city (New Zealand Herald) – the photo shows the group, incense, torches, crucifer, in apparrayed albs and a banner bearer in short cotta NWB
Apr 1942 retired residing Orakei (ADA)

Other
AngloCatholic more in the English Sarum style rather than the Western Roman style
20 years secretary Auckland Diocesan Missionary committee
foundation member and lecturer Auckland Historical Society
secretary Auckland diocesan mission committee
during his years at S Paul’s church Auckland, was raised £6 000 for a new chancel, and a tramway shelter outside the church to commemorate those who died in the two twentieth century world wars.

1950 carved oak priest’s stall proposed as a memorial him in S Paul’s church, to match one dedicated to the memory of LLOYD photograph (ADA)

obituary
12 Apr 1950 New Zealand Herald
May 1950 Church and People
1950 p23 Year book diocese Auckland
13 Apr 1950 Dominion
Jun 1950 Tribute Church and People (ADA)

WATSON, FRANCIS EDWARD
born 09 Aug 1860 baptised 12 Sep 1860 Croydon co Surrey
died 28 Dec 1947 Dunedin cremated ashes scattered Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to the Revd Henry Airay WATSON born 1855 died 1931
brother to John Lucas WATSON born 1847 NSW
son (among nine children) of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
(1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies
died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset (left £1 000)
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON gentleman, of Dominica, West Indies
born 08 Nov 1754 died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset;
and Mary SYDENHAM;
married 28 Oct 1776 All Hallows-by-the-Tower London;
and Mary SYDENHAM;
married 28 Jul 1846 garrison chapel Holy Trinity Sydney
and Annabella GRYLLS
born 1824 Hull Yorkshire died 03 Jan 1905
third daughter of the Revd John Couch GRYLLS;
marrried 01 Feb 1888 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by the Revd Brian M KING,
Fanny Martha GILLES
born c1866 Melbourne Victoria died 19 Jul 1875 age 84 Woodley Lane Cove Sydney NSW
(1900s) joined her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney NSW
(1900s) without her husband, in Australia set up Strathfield girls college
daughter of Edmund Fletcher GILLES
manager National Bank Invercargill and gentleman
died 13 Jul 1875 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
married 1864 Victoria
and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH
born c1847 Camberwell south London
(executor of her will Herbert Woodley GILLES, the son of Edmund Fletcher GILLES and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH)
second daughter of Bryant WAYMOUTH
Sessa Faxon GILLES married (ii) 1880 New Zealand, Edwin Philip TRUEMAN
(111; 422; 249; 121)

Education
for six months studied under the Revd Bryan KING of the diocese of Dunedin New Zealand
29 Sep 1886 Michaelmass deacon Dunedin (in church S Paul)
25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (S Paul’s day at church S Paul Dunedin; priest W BLATHWAYT, Hugh Corrie FRERE deacon)

Positions
1871, 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
lieutenant with the Royal Marines, (1881) barracks Chatham
1885 introduction to Bishop NEVILL from the Revd FGM PORRELL and
brought letters of commendation from the Revd JG BINGLEY MA rector of Snodland Rochester
01 Oct 1886-1888 deacon assistant (to Brian KING) curate S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
Feb 1888 curate S Peter Caversham
04 Jul 1896 mentioned as successor of A D MITCHELL at Wyndham and Fortrose (Evening Star)
03 Nov 1896 letter of apology for non-attendance at the diocesan synod
1896 Crockford has him curate Caversham from 1888, residing Caversham Dunedin
he was suspended from licensed ministry at Caversham
01 Feb 1897 pianist and soloist, induction of (the Revd) W BROWN of the Dipton-Fernhills congregation Southland Times
10 Aug 1897 at Mossburn Anglican services discontinued, as WATSON on a trip to Rotorua for the good of his health, suffering from a muscular paralysis of the hand Mataura Ensign
27 Jul 1897 sailed SS TARAWERA via East Coast for Sydney New Zealand Herald, The Press
1900-1905 Crockford has him curate Caversham from 1888, residing Caversham Dunedin
he was suspended from licensed ministry at Caversham

WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN NELHAM
born 08 Jul 1885 Sydenham Christchurch baptised 15 Jul 1885 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Oct 1953 Christchurch
brother to Harold Clement Nelham WATSON born 1881 died 1937 inspector of schools Wellington
son of George WATSON from Tasmania, of Montreal Street Sydenham Christchurch
graduate Canterbury university college
master Christchurch boys high school,
third master (sports master) at Christ’s College
born c1854 died 23 Nov 1884 age 29 Christchurch
funeral 26 Nov 1884 taken by Christ’s divinity master the Revd FA HARE
married 1879 New Zealand
and Sarah SMITH;
marged 29 Apr 1914,
ivy Gertrude Lilly SHEPPARD born 23 Dec 1886 Christchurch
died 02 Jul 1970 age 83 Christchurch
eldest child of Henry George SHEPPARD (c1877) immigrant to New Zealand
(1887) licensee Palace hotel Gloucester St Christchurch
(1889) licensee Klingenstein family hotel [A1 hotel, corner Cashel/Colombo] Christchurch
(1908) commission agent in Rangiora
born c1857
died 26 Oct 1911 age 54 buried 28 Oct 1911 Linwood Christchurch,
married 23 Nov 1882 New Zealand,
and Alice Matilda Catherine LILLY of Rangiora
born 1862 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 24 Jul 1927 age 65 Hereford St Christchurch buried 26 Jul 1927 Linwood
sister to 1st daughter Frances Margaret LILLY married William H BUTTERWORTH
born c1858 died 04 Nov 1898 age 40
sister to 3rd daughter Emmeline Maude Butterworth LILLY married 26 Jun 1895 Remmington KINLEY
one of three daughters of John LILLY son of a butcher, butcher Lee & Sons Leadenhall market London
(1858) immigrant Canterbury ROEHAMPTON
briefly with RHODES at Rhodes’ Bay Banks Peninsula
butcher of ‘Lillybrooke’ Rangiora
born 1829 Manchester England died 01 Jan 1898 age 72 Rangiora Canterbury,
married (i) Sep ¼ 1857 Rochdale Lancashire
and Alice BUTTERWORTH born Rochdale died 1877
doughter of W BUTTERWORTH of Rochdale Lancashire
(John Lilly married (i) 1882 deceased wife’s sister; and had one daughter who lived and a son who died)

Education
d member Boys Guild Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (102)
1899-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
5 Wilfred’s College Tasmania
22 Dec 1908 deacon Tasmania
11 (08 in (221)) Apr 1911 priest Tasmania
(110;14;111)

Positions
12 May 1909-1911 assistant curate S John Launceton diocese Tasmania (111)
1911-1912 vicar Geeveston (26)
28 Aug 1912 assistant curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapu
06 Apr 1913-1917 vicar (vice it T) Te Karaka diocese Waiapu
05 Feb 1918-Sep 1922 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (223)
14 Oct 1922-1925 Waiau diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Temuka (26,84)
07 Jan 1933-1939 vicar Opawa
12 Feb 1935 rural dean East Christchurch
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
12 Aug 1939-1942 vicar Rangiora
31 Jul 1942-Nov 1947 vicar Christchurch St John (91;125)
25 Nov 1947-1951 vicar Glenmark (91;117)

Other
Dec 1932 p17 photograph (69)
Dec 1953 p9 obituary (125)

WATSON, George
born 06 Feb 1878 Cardiff Glamorgan Wales
died 12 Jan 1947 Raumati Wellington
son of George WATSON farmhand carpenter builder licensed-victualler entrepreneur
(1871-1877) licensed victualler (1881) hotel keeper Cardiff
(1889) builder and resided Clifton Hall Pen-y-Carn Cardiff (*family information)
(1899) bought slate quarry Blaen-y-Cwm Festination Snowdonia
(1901) residing Blaen-y-Cwm Festination Merioneth (family information) (left £11 616)
born c1833 Ysgwyddgwn mill Deri, Gellygaer Glamorgan Wales
died 04 Mar 1902 Plasmeini Llan Festination
son of David WATSON miller farmer Deri,
and Ann (left £3 908)
born c1837 Gellygaer Glamorgan died 13 Aug 1911 of Albany Rd Cardiff
married 20 Sep 1921 New Zealand,
Mary Dorothy NELSON
don 02 May 1984 New Zealand
dauughter of Harry NELSON engineer Whanganui
son of (the Revd) John NELSON
(1847?) Wesleyan minister
(1892) on medical advice to New Zealand, settled Tolaga Bay East Cape
(1901) to Dunedin
born c1820 Bradford West Riding
(1903) to Dunedin
born 15 Mar 1823 Smethwick co Stafford
(1835) to Dunedin buried Napier with wife
and Mary MIDDLETON
(1823) to Dunedin
(1865) Geelong Victoria Australia
born 18 Apr 1887 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth ELLERY
(1865) Geelong Victoria Australia
died 15 Jul 1909 age 44 Napier Hawkes Bay
(422;family information online Nov 2013;345;249;266)

Education
1891 age 12 born Cardiff scholar at Sherborne preparatory school Dorset (388)
n d S Mark school Windsor (family information)
26 Oct 1897 matriculated Pembroke College Oxford
04 Dec 1902 migrated to Grindel’s hall Oxford
29 Oct 1904 migrated to Marcon’s hall Oxford
19 Dec 1905 BA and MA Oxford (family information)
10 Jun 1906 deacon Lichfield
22 Sep 1907 priest Lichfield (8;397)

Positions
1881 age 3 with parents, brother Daniel a barman, one servant residing 2 Clifton St Roath Glamorgan Wales (249)
1901 age 23 with sister-in-law Ann WATSON age 49 and her family residing Stacey Rd Roath Cardiff (345)
1906-1909 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1909-1910 curate Normacot near Longton diocese Lichfield
1910-1912 curate Cinderford St John diocese Gloucester (8)
1911 an executor for his mother’s estate
1912-1913 curate Abbury
1916-1918 curate Euston with Barnham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1918-1920 curate St Laurence Catford co Kent diocese Southwark
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
26 Nov 1920-1921 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
16 Sep 1921-1926 vicar Mangaweka
28 Jul 1926-1936 licensed cure of souls Eketahuna
04 Jan 1936-1942 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College (308)
1941 clergyman residing the vicarage Otaki (266)
1943, 1946 Anglican clergyman and Mary Dorothy residing Raumati beach Paraparaumu electorate Otaki (266)

WATSON, HENRY ARAY
born 22 Jun 1855 Rye Sussex baptised 18 Jul 1855 Rye
died 08 Jan 1931 Bradford Peverell Dorset buried 12 Jan Bradford Peverell Dorchester
brother to the Revd Francis Edward WATSON born c1851
son among nine children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON (1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
(1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON (1833) born c1815 Dominica, West Indies
born c1779 died c1832/1833
and Dorothea LUCAS
born c1825 Hull Yorkshire daughter of J C GRYLLS;
moved 18 Nov 1890 S Alban Muswellbrook NSW,
Ada Caroline KEYS
born Dec ¾ 1862 Westminster registered S James Westminster England
baptised 06 Feb 1862 S James Westminster London
half-sister to John Robert KEYS born 08 Nov 1857 Westminster (1881) house and estate agent
daughter among at least six children of George Francis KEYS
(1851) lodger S James Westminster
(1861) FRCS, surgeon in practice residing Golden Square Westminster St James;
born c1871 Inniskillen Ireland
(died 19 Jan 1870 age 53 20 Warwick St Regent St S James Westminster (left £1 000 probate to widow Caroline);
moved (i) Mar ¾ 1848
Elizabeth O'BRIEN
born c1821 Dover co Kent possibly died Mar ¾ 1855 S James Middlesex;
marriage to George Francis KEYS married (ii) Mar ¾ 1857 Kensington London:
and Caroline KEMP
(1871) widow six children, sister, five visitors, two servants residing St Leonard Sussex
(1881) residing River View Terrace Barnes co Surrey
born c1831 Westminster co Middlesex
sister to Anne FRAYBERG born c1838 Westminster (300;180;249;4;111)

Education
private
Dec 1879 BA Oxford non-collegiate
1880 MA Oxford
20 May 1883 deacon Lichfield
08 Jun 1884 priest Lichfield (180;111;84)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 with his parents, and siblings Annabella Sarah age 21 born Penrith NSW, George Herbert age 14 born Croydon Surrey, residing All Saints Dorchester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster Newport grammar school Hampshire (249)
20 May 1883-May 1887 assistant curate Tamworth Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;180)
1887-1888 studied for naval chaplaincy and instructorship, but failed exams
1888 residing Elizabeth Villages, Birkenhead Rd, Sidcup Kent
1888 applied SPG for missionary appointment in North Queensland (183)
1888-1889 assistant curate S Giles Miles Plating city and diocese Manchester
1890-1894 incumbent Merewa, NOW (88)
Jun 1891 parish amalgamated with Casillis
01 Dec 1894-1896 vicar Leeton diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1896-1902 vicar Merivale (91)
where he was suspected of Ritualism and pushed away
01 Jul 1902 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1905 residing Castle Pollard R S O co West Meath (87)
29 Oct 1905 assistant curate S John Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (111;84)
31 Mar 1909-7 death rector Bradford Peverell (population 249) diocese Salisbury (111)
1911 chaplain Dorchester Union (8)

Other
16 Jan 1931 obituary Guardian (172)

WATSON, HENRY CROCKETT MARSHALL
born 09 Nov 1835 Prossers Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]
died 08 Aug 1901 at home of brother Canon WATSON Bendigo Australia
funeral 10 Aug 1901 All Saints church, interred Bendigo Australia but the coffin was dug up a year later and
re-buried 11 Jul 1902 Barbadoes St cemetery (later, joined by his widow and two daughters) Christchurch New Zealand
brother to the Revd James Marriott WATSON born 1842 died 30 Mar 1903 Preston Victoria
brother to Canon the Revd George Wade WATSON brother to Alfred Marriott WATSON born 16 Jan 1847 registered Richmond Tasmania
son of Breton Rolla Ross Porter Pemberton WATSON formerly in East India Company service
of WATSON of 'Brook Watson' estate (until 1857) near Nenagh co Tipperary Ireland (1821) migrated to Australia, settled Tasmania
and Catherine WADE of Tasmania; married 07 Mar 1863 S Andrew Perth Tasmania, Annie McDonald WRIGHT born c1841 died 08 Dec 1919 age 78 – probably in Australia?

Note buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch but no death registered then in New Zealand daughter of John WRIGHT and - HEPBURN (21;41;13;111; see also http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Cemeteries/Barbadoes/BarbadoesStreetCemetery.pdf

Education
Tasmania
1858 layreader S Paul Melbourne diocese Melbourne (41)
Mar 1860 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
23 Dec 1860 deacon Melbourne
15 Jun 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
31 Dec 1860 assistant curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
02 Jan 1863-31 May 1864 minister district Caulfield
01 Jun 1864 minister Taradale and Malmesbury
29 Apr 1868 minister Inglewood
29 Jan 1869 incumbent Inglewood
09 Sep 1869-31 Dec 1872 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (111)
1862-1864 SPG missioner out districts Ballarat
1865- SPG Taradale and Malmesbury
1872-1873 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (SPG funded) (47;26;8)
09 Mar 1873-08 Aug 1901 incumbent Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (3;26)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £872 (36)
1883-1886 part-time teacher Christchurch Boys High school (27)
May 1885 one year leave of absence (AC WRIGHT locum tenens)
1885-1886 deputational secretary SPG while in England
01 Aug 1889-01 Feb 1891 18 months leave of absence
1889-1890 deputational secretary for SPG while in England on leave
02 Mar 1896 priest in parish Portland diocese Ballarat (111)

Other
leading Evangelical of the diocese of Christchurch; Orangeman, grand chaplain for Orange Lodge South Island
editor-founder periodical The Church Magazine - set up as an Orange Evangelical opposition to the diocesan monthly periodical perceived as supporting Ritualists
n.d president Harmonic Society Christchurch (13,19)
founder and contributor Telegraph newspaper Christchurch
1873 see reference to him (a Tasmanian) as poor preacher, in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS 1665 ATL

WATSON, HERBERT
born 14 Apr 1875 Bywell Riding Mill Northumberland
died 11 Mar 1950 age 74 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Ralph WATSON born 1869 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 1943
son of Samuel Ogden WATSON (1881) chemical merchant of Brandling Park Newcastle-on-Tyne (1902) chemical merchant residing Tornoham Devon

WNL author
1876 Adventures in New Guinea: the narrative of Louis Tréglance, a French sailor: nine years in captivity among the Orangwëks, a tribe in the interior of New Guinea (London)
1879 Erchomenon, or, The republic of materialism (novel) (London)
1890 Decline and fall of the British Empire, or the witches cavern (London)
1891 Atheism: described by an ancient writer: a sermon (Christchurch)
n.d n On miracles: the force of testimony (with comments by JJ LIAS [bible commentator], Baron E GRIMTHORPE [Edmund 1st Baron chancellor diocese York, a re-builder cathedral S Alban], etc) (Victoria institute, Great Britain)
unpublished novel Ahmet and Neida
09 Aug 1901 obituary (41)
his will to probate in Christchurch CH 4257/1901
the diocesan archives hold letters by him, always short, rough wording, crudely scribbled in pencil (70)
born c1833 Newcastle-on-Tyne
died 24 Jul 1906 age 74 Newcastle-on-Tyne
[Jeff 111 992, probate to William WATSON chemical merchant Ogden Watson OGDEN M.D., and Margaret T born c1838 Newcastle-on-Tyne;]
moved (1901-1908-Apr 1911, but not found in New Zealand)
Louisa - death not found among so many of this name in New Zealand
(266;354;2;345;249)
Education
Newcastle grammar school
King William’s College Isle of Man
1894 Michaelmas matriculated
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
Michaelmass 1897-1898 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976) (397)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1898 priest Durham (2:308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 born c1876 Bywell St Andrews residing with family members and two servants Broomhaugh Bridge House Broomhaugh Northumberland (249)
1898-1902 assistant curate Holy Trinity Darlington co and diocese Durham
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England unmarried lodging Darlington (345)
13 Nov 1902-1908 vicar Aramoho Waitotara diocese Wellington
Apr 1908 vice A M JOHNSON nominated and accepted appointment Masterton S Matthew
29 Apr 1908 welcomed to Masterton
01 Jun 1908 now in charge at S Matthew and instituted by Archdeacon FANCOURT
25 Jun 1910 chaplain bishop Wellington
19 Aug 1910 gazetted honorary chaplain Masterton Mounted Rifles (Dominion)
05 Sep 1910 announced appointment vice C C HARPER vicar All Saints Palmerston North (Manawatu Times)
08 Nov 1910 on re-appointment, again licensed vicar Masterton but there from 1908 (2)
18 Nov 1910 with H W FARRER, a missioner with national Mission of Help, at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers, and also (Nov 1910) at cathedral S Paul Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)
111911 clerk in holy orders, with wife Louise residing 41 Church St Masterton
Feb 1912-25 Nov 1912 nine months leave of absence, with wife going to the 'Old Country', located Henry WILLIAMS from Wellington
1912 honorary chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville
Sep 1913 new brick church consecrated by the bishop of Wellington
24 Sep 1914 conductor a Quiet day for clergy, cathedral Napier (Waiapū Church Gazette)
21 Dec 1914 appointed vice C C HARPER vicar S Peter Wellington (Dominion)
20 Oct 1915-1930 inducted by SPROTT bishop of Wellington and FANCOURT assistant, vicar S Peter Wellington
1914-1919 served as chaplain New Zealand Chaplains’ department World War 1; nominal roll volume 4, chaplain 4th class, next of kin his wife Mrs L WATSON, S Peter’s vicarage 154 Abel Smith St Wellington; nominal roll volume 4, chaplain 4th class, returning to duty (354)
24 Apr 1919-1922 archdeacon Wairarapa
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
14 Oct 1928 superintendent Chinese Mission
1930 resigned on breakdown in health
1930 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1930-1948 diocesan missionary Wellington
1941-1948 residing Marton Rangitikei (2)
Other publications
1930 Who is Crucified?
1933 For us Men (209)

WATTS, Eowyn
born 24 Mar 1854 Braintree Essex baptised 26 Apr 1854 Budbrooke co Warwick
died 28 Nov 1914 at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards on Sea Sussex
buried Kensal Green cemetery London
brother to Henry F WATTS born c1853 Naughton co Suffolk
brother to Emily WATTS born c1856 Warwick co Warwick
brother to Rosetta WATTS (1901) residing Faversham born c1859 Titchmarsh co Northampton
son of the Revd Henry WATTS of Tichborne Hampshire
(1864-1878) curate Tichborne Hampshire
(1879-1881) curate Hemington residing rectory Hemington Suffolk
(1881-1883) Queen Camel co Somerset
(1884-1894) vicar S Mary Magdalene Southwark residing Walworth Newington London
(1901) residing Clarendon Lodge Faversham Kent
born c1818 Stowe-by-Nayland Leaversheath Suffolk died Sep 14 1901 Faversham Kent
married 01 Aug 1846 Long Mefford, Sudbury
and Emma CHINERY  
(1901) of Faversham Kent  
born c1822  
Melford baptised 10 Jan 1823 Assington co Suffolk  
daughter of Edward CHINERY and Rebecca;  
moved 25 May 1866 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington by his father H WATTS,  
Florenci Toddi TAYLOR née HOLMES  
(1901) of rectorcy Leconfield, visitor residing All Saints Hereford  
with [brother], army lieutenant retired William P HOLMES born c1845 Ireland  
died c1850 Dublin Ireland  
died Sep ¼ 1927 age 79 Islington co Middlesex  
daughter of James Archibald  
HOLMES  
born c1850 Dublin Ireland  
died Sep ¼ 1927 age 79 Islington co Middlesex  
daughter of James Archibald HOLMES  
and Jane HAMILTON;  
and Frances WILLIAM  
Education  
Grammar school at Great Ealing [under Charles MORGAN], and at Leatherhead  
1877 BA Cambridge  
1880 MA Cambridge  
28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath & Wells  
08 Jun 1879 priest Bath & Wells (2)  
Positions  
1877-1879 curate Crowkerne Somerset diocese Bath & Wells  
1879-1880 chaplain at Ghazipore and Buxar diocese Calcutta  
1881-1883 chaplain at Allahabad diocese Lucknow  
[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)]  
1883-1884 assistant chaplain Neully France under bishop of Northern & Central Europe diocese London (2,8)  
09 Feb 1884-25 May 1884 incumbent Governor’s Bay and Little River, diocese Christchurch; resigned  
Feb 1884 – Jul 1884 chaplain Mission to Seamen Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)  
Jul 1884 sailed for England (70)  
1886-1889 rector Bepton co Sussex diocese Chichester  
1889-1911 rector Scourborough, with Leconfield and Arram, Beverley county and diocese York (8) but:  
1891 age 37 rector Scarborough and Leconfield with Florence L age 39 and son Archibald W WATTS age 3 born Bepton, Daisy C WATTS age 1 born Leconfield, three servants  
05 Apr 1892 added to government list of licensed clergy New Zealand (51)  
early 1892 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin (9)  
WATTS was the incumbent lit candles on the altar, the churchwarden blew them out, and the incumbent resigned (parish history)  
1900-1902 acting chaplain to British forces South African war, awarded medal and clasps (2)  
[31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns]  
1905-1906 chaplain at Cyprus  
1908-1909 chaplain at Bremen Germany  
1911-1932 rector Leven near Hull diocese York (8)  
1917-1918 ‘with Church Army in Egypt and Palestine’ but not in reports (information Pat Lee, Church army archivist 2005)  
latter residing Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey  
Note His Crockford entries are contradictory and variable, and the pattern of his ministry makes it possible to consider that he might well have sailed to Otago and spent in the Antipodes barely a couple of months as incumbent of Clyde and Dunstan (MWB)  
28 Nov 1934 of Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey, but died at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards-on-Sea, left £15 262 probate to Archibald Wodehouse WATTS insurance official and London Life Association Ltd (366)  
WAYMOUTH, STEPHEN FRANCIS NEWCOME  
born 10 Feb 1859 Poona India  
died 22 Jul 1969 of 57 Guthrie Rd Havelock North buried 24 Jul 1969 Havelock  
only son of Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH member Guild of All Souls  
(1920-1937) secretary Guild of All Souls (charity society)  
(1881) boarder Newton Hall, Welborough Devon  
(1901) retired Indian army captain 43rd Gurkha Rifles  
(1914) captain, C/ National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London  
born Jun ¼ 1866 Colchester co Essex  
died 16 Feb 1942 3 Foxholes Rd Southbourne Bournemouth (left £4 100, probate to widow)  
brother to Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH born c1864 Indi died 31 Aug 1930 29 Kempford Gardens, Middlesex  
married Mar ¼ 1894 New Forest Hampshire, and Josephine Henrietta Mary STRONGBERG  
born c1872 Prussia [British subject]  
died 31 Aug 1955 of 21 The Close Salisbury at general infirmary  
[left £5 452, probate William Randall BLACKING architect];  
married 31 Jan 1928 by bishop of Dunedin and V G Bryan KING assistant, S Mark Balclutha Otago,  
Ethel Frances HISLOP  
born 24 Nov 1902 Balclutha Otago  
died 14 Oct 1990 of Waiaupū House Havelock North buried Havelock  
Hawkes Bay New Zealand
second daughter of John HISLOP
(1902) carpenter of Balclutha
born 1861 New Zealand died 04 Jun 1943 age 82 buried Old cemetery Balclutha
possibly: son of John HISLOP
born 1813 died 08 Jun 1881 age 68 buried Balclutha
and Janet ARNOT
born c1822 died 12 Jul 1903 age 81 buried Balclutha;
married 10 Jun 1891 New Zealand,
and Margaret Caroline BISHOP
born 1867 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1950 age 82 buried Balclutha Otago
(422; WAYMOUTH information online Jul 2009;124;266;318)

Education
Elstree preparatory school Berkshire
before 1914 College of St John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1923 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral St Paul, priests G A DAWSON, JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacon S F N WAYMOUTH; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)(424)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 6 born India with mother Josephine age 28 and sibling Julia N WAYMOUTH age 3 born S Paul Southampton, and Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH his aunt (sister to his father) residing Fairhazel Gardens Hampstead London (345)
1914 on enlistment a farm labourer with John STUDHOLME at Coldstream run south Canterbury
1914-1918 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces, main body World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 4/346 rank sapper in main body Field engineers, single, next of kin Captain Newcome WAYMOUTH, c/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London England; nominal roll volume 3 2nd lieutenant, a farm labourer (354) – to serve Suez Egypt
23 Dec 1913-1925 assistant chaplain public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate (to VGB KING) visitor to public institutions (151)
27 Mar 1925 vicar in charge district Woodhaugh
01 Jul 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Balclutha (151)
Feb 1928-1930 offer of three years service: vicar FORREST SALE at Levuka diocese in Polynesia (69)
1931-1937 vicar Whakatane diocese Waipu
1937-1955 vicar Havelock North (8)
19 May 1944 canon of chapter of cathedral of S John
1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1961 deputy vicar general
1955-1963 vicar Paketapu (318)

WAYNE, EDWARD SALMON
born 04 Jun 1870 registered Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
baptised 1870 Waikouaiti 5 John
died 25 Mar 1933 Papara North Auckland buried 5 Mark’s churchyard Paparoa
third son among four and two daughters of Frederick WAYNE, (1859) to Sydney Australia
(1860) to New Zealand, layreader and (1862) J.P. runholder Shag Valley, and then Glenolid Milton Otago New Zealand, (1863-1866) MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore, (1901) commission agent
born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire of a county family
(jr. born 1834 Derbyshire (6))
baptised 13 May 1834 Panwick Derbyshire
died 10 Apr 1901 age 67 at his residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
second son of the Revd William Henry WAYNE of Quorndon House Derby, and Aberartro co Merioneth Wales
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire; died 20 Dec 1872 at Much Wenlock;
married 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,
and Jane MILFORD
died 07 Feb 1875
daughter of Samuel Frederick MILFORD JP and DL;
married 27 Aug 1863 New Zealand,
and Agatha Elizabeth BARRIER
born 22 Jun 1836 died 30 Jul 1907 buried Fairfax cemetery Milton Otago
daughter of the Revd George BARRIER MA of Queens’ College Cambridge and Elizabeth Ann Christmas;
married 16 Dec 1902 All Saints Dunedin by the Revd W RONALDSON,
Maria Alice Elizabeth/Reets RONALDSON
(1893) gentlewoman of Norman St Parnell Auckland
(c1902-1907) with husband on Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
born 1870 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand,
buried 20 Nov 1962 age 92 of 17 Herbert St Purua cemetery Auckland
third daughter of the Revd William RONALDSON
born 11 Dec 1823 London
died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 died 1870 and Sarah HUTHWAITE;
moved 1856 to New Zealand,
and Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire
died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery

Education
state schools
1887 confirmed Milton (ADA)
1894-1898 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Melanesia (deacons F LATTER [for Auckland]; ES WAYNE [for Melanesia]; G DAVIDSON)
23 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (deacons H JONES; priests E S WAYNE; C OLDHAM; preacher A NEILD)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin for Melanesia (deacons F LATTER [for Auckland]; ES WAYNE [for Melanesia]; G DAVIDSON)
27 Mar 1933 p12 obituary New Zealand Herald

Positions
trained farmer
11 Apr 1898 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1898-1899 missionary in charge of the farm on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
Dec 1899 proceeding to Selwyn College Dunedin to train for priesthood and return to Melanesia:
1900-1901 while continuing studies, assistant curate All Saints city diocese Dunedin (261;389)
18 Jul 1902 arrived back in Norfolk island (261)
1902-1906 staff Melanesian Mission diocese Melanesia
in charge farm on Norfolk island
Nov 1906 resigned and left diocese Melanesia (389)
27 Dec 1926-1931 vicar parochial district Waihi
resigned to go to Paparoa Auckland (352)
1931-1933 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland

Other
at his death his widow presented his books to the Selwyn College library Dunedin
n d author Sundry Published Sermons
1928 Sermons for layreaders reprinted from Waihi Telegraph
1933 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland
1933 his will was probated, but as the attesting witnesses were dead and nobody was found with memory of the will made in 1908,
samples of his handwriting were produced to verify the signature on the will: with the application of the principle, 'Omnia praesumuntur
rite esse acto', the estate of less than £1 800 was administered.

WEADON, WILLIAM GEORGE HODGE
born 29 Mar 1883 Ermington Plympton co Devon England
baptised 03 Jun 1883 parish Sudborne-with-Oxford Suffolk
died 08 Apr 1962 Auckland age 85 buried 10 Apr 1962 age 86 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of George WEADON
(1881) single, game keeper boarder of Lodge Flete Ermington co Devon
(1891) married game keeper Chillesford co Suffolk – wife not at home
(1911) game keeper widowed with sister Martha and daughter Laura residing Walton-upon-Thames
born c1857-1858 Winterborne Came nr Dorchester co Dorset
son of Charles WEEDON game keeper
born c1826 West Stafford co Dorset
and Sarah Ann gamekeeper's daughter born c1819 Portesham Dorset; probably:
moved 1882 registered Plymouth co Devon
and Mary Elizabeth HODGE
born c1860 Plymouth
maybe died 1899 Woodbridge co Suffolk
daughter of John HODGE born c1825 Plymouth
and Elizabeth born c1823 Ploughill co Cornwall; 
married 21 Jan 1925 New Zealand,
Lilias Porteous THOMSON
born 25 Aug 1886 Timaru Canterbury
died 04 Jun 1977 age 91 Thames funeral Paremata buried 07 Jul 1977 Paremata cemetery
sister to William Newman THOMSON
sister to Audrey Vivienne THOMSON
dughter of James Porteous THOMSON
(1859) of Timaru Canterbury
born 24 Oct 1859 Scotland died 08 Feb 1950 age 91 Napier Hawkes Bay
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN of Wincanton co Somerset

Lilias Porteous THOMSON
born 25 Aug 1886 Timaru Canterbury
died 04 Jun 1977 age 91 Thames funeral Paremata buried 07 Jul 1977 Paremata cemetery
sister to William Newman THOMSON
sister to Audrey Vivienne THOMSON
dughter of James Porteous THOMSON
(1859) of Timaru Canterbury
born 24 Oct 1859 Scotland died 08 Feb 1950 age 91 Napier Hawkes Bay
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN of Wincanton co Somerset

(422,152;126;295)

Education
n d Church of England school Wickham Market Suffolk
n d SPCK College Stepney London
n d King's College London
14 Mar 1905 confirmed S Weebridge Surrey
1920 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Lincoln (for Canterbury for colonies - but not so recorded in The Times)
21 Dec 1924 priest Waiapu (in Napier) (318)

Positions
06 Apr 1892 William Hodge WEADON residing with his father the gamekeeper, Florence Mabel age 1, and Albert age 3 both born Chillisford,
residing 'Decoy' Chillisford co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 William WEEDON age 18 born Plympton Devon, postman residing Walton-on-Thames Surrey with George WEEDON age 43
game keeper, Laura age 16 born Sudbourne Suffolk, Albert age 13 born Chillisford Suffolk, residing keepers cottage Burwood Park, Heresham
Walton-on-Thames co Surrey (345;352)
apprentice dental machinery tool-maker, where lost one eye:
layreader, Scout leader, church youth worker
1911 licensed lay evangelist boarding with the Revd Cecil Ross SIMMONS clergyhouse S James Farnworth co Lancashire
four years private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps in British forces Egypt World War 1
and on staff of Lord ALLENBY
1923-1925 missionary assistant (J A SHARDLOW) curate Wairoa diocese Waipa
1925 clergyman with Lilias residing Kopu Rd Wairoa (266)
1925-1927 assistant curate Rotorua
08 Apr 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Paeroa diocese Waikato
1937-1951 honorary canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
Aug 1939 chaplain British Legion
1941 resigned from Paeroa
23 Nov 1943-1951 archdeacon Waikato
Oct 1945 appointed vicar Te Araroa: but was prevailed upon to remain as vicar Paeroa
1951-1954 1st archdeacon Piako on division of Waikato archdeaconry
25 Apr 1954 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus, licence to Waikato diocese cancelled
and on retiring to Kohimarama Auckland, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1956-1957 priest-in-charge S George Epsom Auckland (318;8)
1962 residing 21 Melanesia Rd Kohimarama Auckland, assisting S Andrew Kohimarama

Other
AngloCatholic
1945 author S Paul's Anglican church golden jubilee: 1895-1945
obituary
19 Jun 1969 Waiv Gazette

WEATHERHOG, THOMAS PERCY
born 13 Jun 1894 Ilkeston co Derby registered Basford
died 29 Jul 1975 Christ's Hospital Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland
funeral S Matthias Panmure cremated Waikumete
son of Thomas Foster WEATHERHOG pawnbroker
born 25 Sep 1843 Althorpe co Lincoln baptised 1844 Althorpe Lincolnshire
died 20 May 1918 'Yew Tree' Lisfield Road Bloxwich co Stafford (wh £4 3s 2d)
son of Thomas WEATHERHOG and Phoebe;
married Dec 5 1890 registered Basford,
and Minnie PORTER
born ca Mar 1868 Halstead co Essex
died 10 Jul 1946 age 75 Cambridge Waikato cremated ashes scattered;
married (i) 25 Jun 1918 Walsall,
divorced c1941 after unhappy years
Mabel Annie LLEWELLEN
(1901) residing Walsall

1945 author S Paul's Anglican church golden jubilee: 1895-1945
obituary
19 Jun 1969 Waiv Gazette

WEATHERHOG, THOMAS PERCY
born 13 Jun 1894 Ilkeston co Derby registered Basford
died 29 Jul 1975 Christ's Hospital Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland
funeral S Matthias Panmure cremated Waikumete
son of Thomas Foster WEATHERHOG pawnbroker
born 25 Sep 1843 Althorpe co Lincoln baptised 1844 Althorpe Lincolnshire
died 20 May 1918 'Yew Tree' Lisfield Road Bloxwich co Stafford (wh £4 3s 2d)
son of Thomas WEATHERHOG and Phoebe;
married Dec 5 1890 registered Basford,
and Minnie PORTER
born ca Mar 1868 Halstead co Essex
died 10 Jul 1946 age 75 Cambridge Waikato cremated ashes scattered;
married (i) 25 Jun 1918 Walsall,
divorced c1941 after unhappy years
Mabel Annie LLEWELLEN
(1901) residing Walsall
business woman in Hamilton, in amateur theatre - but marriage unhappy and ended 1941
(1928) with her daughter residing with parents LLEWELLEN Orchard Lea
born 24 Jan 1895 Walsall co Staffordshire
died 09 Sep 1962 age 67 home daughter Rosemary AITKEN 30 Weld Street Camberidge formerly ‘of Clifton Rd’ Hamilton,
cremation Purewa cemetery Auckland
dughter of Arthur James LLEWELLEN
accountant, estate agent, mayor Walsall
born c1868 Staffordshire died 27 Apr 1939 [left £63 52½]
married 20 Apr 1893 Walsall Staffordshire
and Anne BAYLUS born c1866 Walsall died 08 Jan 1936 Walsall;
married (ii) before 1947, Clara Helen (Cassie) DAVIS
choir member 5 Peter cathedral Hamilton
born 13 Jan 1918 Greytown Wairarapa Wellington
died 05 Jun 1999 Caughhey Preston rest home Remuera Auckland
dughter of Percival DAVIS and Agnes Cassie SIMMONS
[online information Jul 2009;422;35;312;295;345]

Education
Willow House College
03 Nov baptized, 04 Nov 1913 confirmed
1914-1915 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976)
Advent term 1919 continued at Lichfield theological college
25 Nov 1919 part A 1th BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
10 Feb 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary cathedral Auckland )
(20 Dec 1921) has passed his examination, and so:
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests GA YOUNG, PT WEATHERHOG, Kahi HARAWIRA
deacons W PANAPA, P NETANA, preacher Canon P JAMES (424)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 only child, residing with the parents Walsall co Stafford (345)
1911 assistant in business, with his parents
1914-1920 with British Red Cross, ambulance driver France and Belgium
22 May 1916 enlisted Royal Navy volunteer reserve
10 Oct 1921 British War Medal
1921-1922 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
May 1922-1924 assistant (to CRUCKSHANK) curate Whangarei
Aug 1923 priest in-charge before arrival of STEELE
1923-1928 honorary chaplain to the New Zealand armed forces
Jun 1924-1925 vicar Otorohanga
1925-1928 vicar Taumarunui diocese Waikato
1928-1932 curate Abergeldon deanery Oxford - his wife and daughter residing with LLEWELLEN family Orchard Lea
with wife Mabel and daughter Rosemary, HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Rio de Janeiro:
20 Feb 1932-1934 chaplain Mission to Seamen All Saints Neathero, Rio de Janeiro Brazil diocese Argentina (8)
Oct 1934 of Rio de Janeiro, appointed dean of Hamilton by the bishop of Waikato with concurrence of the greater chapter of the cathedral of
5 Peter and the standing committee
25 Jan 1935 departed solo England STRATHITE for New Zealand
Mar 1935-1941 dean cathedral 5 Peter diocese Waikato (317)
12 May 1941 appointed chaplain of a hospital ship (Evening Post)
after his divorce,
withdrew from active ministry (with C DAVIS), and became a tomato grower
Jul 1975 retired tomato grower of Mt Wellington Auckland
[information online Jul 2009;Aug 2011;352]

WEBB, Anthony Sime
born Jun 4 1838 Southsea Roxton registered Portsea island Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846
died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried 21 Oct 1903 by Bishop Leonard WILLIAMS Ormondville
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman farmer
(1851) of Marmion Rd farmer employing 16 labourers
(1862) of Marmion Road employing 13 men and 2 boys
born c1791 Portsea Hampshire died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
marrried c1815/1817
and Elizabeth [Betty] EDMONDS
born c1798 Coxes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire
dughter of Jonathan EDMONDS
friend of J & C WESLEY; suspended for marrying before reaching 'seemly age'
Anglican but (1818) president Methodist conference
and Ann SPUR; married 26 Jun 1862 Dunse Scotland
Maria PATRSON
born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London
baptised S Mary Bryanston Square London
died 08 Dec 1923 age 90 buried 10 Dec 1923 by FW WHIBLEY Ormondville
sister to Barbara PATRSON born 11 Nov 1837 died 12 May 1910 age 72 buried Ormondville
daughter of William PATRSON
(1833) coal merchant
(1851,1861) proprietor of houses, Dunse Berwickshire Scotland
married 03 Jun 1826 S James Paddington
Maria BRUCE born c1795 co Middlesex buried 30 Mar 1847
(300;381;2;63;249)
Education
30 May 1857 S John's College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge (2)
1861 deacon Winchester (not noted in The Times)
1862 priest Winchester
Positions
30 Mar 1851 age aged 12, born Portsea Southampton, as are his siblings (300)
1861 Anthony S WEBB lodger unmarried 22, BA S Johns College Cambridge lodging Jesus Lane Cambridge (381)
1861-1863 curate S James Milton Portsea co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1863-1864 curate S Matthew Widcombe Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1864-1869 curate with brother-in-law Charles TATE S Mary the Virgin chapel Ripley Surrey diocese Winchester
1869-1871 curate S George Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester (now Birmingham)
sister to the Revd Peter MacLAREN chaplain S Peter's college Adelaide
mother of Mark MacLAREN and Alice Lea ALLNUTT;
made 28 Apr 1924,
Rhoda Beatrice BAKER
born 19 Aug 1895 died 14 Oct 1948
daughter of Richmond BAKER (111)
Education
College of S Aidan Ballarat Victoria (student there with the Most Revd Harold SEXTON bishop British Columbia and Yukon
18 Dec 1910 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111)
Positions
22 Dec 1910-1912 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
1912-1913 curate Warrnambool
01 Dec 1913-1916 priest-in-charge Cressy with Lismore
1916 joined Melanesian mission
01 Feb 1916 with HL HART arrived Norfolk island
1916-1922 missionary on Aoba [Opa, Ambae] diocese Melanesia church of the province of New Zealand
Dec 1941 on furlough
1922-1923 missionary Vureas
1923-1924 furlough leave
1924 resigned from Melanesian mission
1924 organising secretary in South Australia for the Australian Board of Missions
29 Oct 1924 general licence diocese Adelaide
1925 acting curate-in-charge Unley
25 Nov 1925-1929 rector Christ Church Kadina with S Margaret Green Plains and S Philip Port Broughton
1929-1945 rector S John Coromandel valley with church of the Holy Innocents Belair (111)
1947 retired Victor Harbour (389)
18 Apr 1950 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act province Canterbury
01 Aug 1951 death priest-in-charge church of Good Shepherd Plympton with Camden mission
Other
19734 Truth and error: facts about the teaching of the International Bible Students or Russelites or Jehovah's Witnesses or Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society (Adelaide Diocesan Sunday School Council)
obituary
Jul 1952 Adelaide Church Guardian
30 Jun 1952 The Advertiser Adelaide with his wife founded Belair Retreat house Adelaide (111)
WEBB, CYPRIAN EDMUND PARKER
born 20 Aug 1884 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 16 Feb 1964 age 79 Spottiswoode Street Dunedin
buried 18 Feb 1964 Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Cyprian Charles Alvin D'Esterre WEBB of Roslyn Dunedin accountant
(08 Nov 1873) passed mathematics examinations Otago university
(10 April 1888) manager Hindon Quartz mining company Dunedin
(Note: Willoughby Croston McDOWALL banker of Outram, a shareholder)
(01 Jan 1888) manager Just-in-Time Quartz mining company (at Hindon)
born 07 Oct 1857 St Germains Glebe Point Sydney NSW Australia
died 02 Dec 1929 Little Sisters of Poor Dunedin buried 04 Dec 1929 Andersons Bay
brother to John Cyril Eustace Parker WEBB born 1856 Huddersfield West Riding age 70 Dunedin
brother to Joseph Skottowe WEBB born 1861 New Zealand died 1931 age 70 New Zealand
son of Joseph Sykes WEBB secretary to the office of Foreign Affairs
born 05 Jul 1832 Huddersfield England baptism 27 Sep 1832 Wesleyan chapel Huddersfield
died 02 Apr 1896 Sarah Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
married 14 Nov 1855 S James Morpeth NSW
and Eliza Jane PARKER
born 23 Dec 1835 Brisbane Queensland died 13 Nov 1865 Dunedin
dughter of John Skottowe PARKER
born 06 Nov 1835 Passage West, co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jul 1866 Sydney NSW
married 21 Aug 1831 Hexham Newcastle NSW
and Jane PHILLIPS born 14 Apr 1811 died 03 Jan 1856 Morpeth NSW;
moved 10 Jan 1883 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Ellen HAWKEN
born c1848 died 01 May 1898 aged 70 vicarage Winton New Zealand;
moved 25 Sep 1898 by Archdeacon RICHARDS of Invercargill S Andrew Otauta Southland New Zealand,
Mrs Mary COCKBURN née GIBSON
(14 Mar 1818) a teacher, sailed Plymouth REMUERA to Auckland
born 18 May 1889 Scotland
died 05 Apr 1947 age 16 one year as lay worker with Melanesian Mission (389)
travelled with missionary van in the outback of Australia
WEBB, EDMONDSON
born 16 Nov 1865 Nuneaton co Warwick England
baptised 07 Jan 1866 Ripley co Surrey
brother to A
rthur Edmondson WEBB born c1863 Portsea
died 29 Aug 1892 Portsmouth
brother to William Josiah WEBB artist
born c1865 Bath
died 1884 Tonga at home Wesleyan missionary
brother to Mary Flora WEBB
born 29 Jun 1867 Ripley co Surrey
died 31 May 1909 Ormondville
brother to Mary Flora WEBB
born 24 Oct 1869 Ripley co Surrey
died 30 Apr 1870 Ormondville
brother to Alice Frances WEBB short story writer
born 30 Apr 1870 Ormondville
brother to Anthony James WEBB
born 28 Mar 1880 Nuneaton Warwickshire
son of the Revd Anthony Spur WEBB
born 21 Jan 1846 Portsea Hampshire
father to Elizabeth Marie Frances GREIG
born Mar ¼ 1873 Addington registered Buckingham England
died Sep ½ 1923 'aged 51' Wycombe Buckinghamshire [but no probated will – may be another person]
darughter of the Revd David GREIG
(1848-1851) curate S Paul Dundee, chaplain bishop of Brechin (Alexander Penrose FORBES 'the Scottish PUSEY')
(1851-1854) curate in-charge S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1854-1867) incumbent S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1867-) senior curate Holy Trinity Brompton London
(1861) rector Addington Buckinghamshire
(1905) rector Cottenham Cambridge
born c1826 Scotland died 30 Nov 1903
son of James GREIG farmer Glenbervie Scotland;
and Louisa – born c1832 Scotland (249;2;96,69)
Education
31 Mar 1881 pupil Trent College Long Eaton Derbyshire (249)
Feb 1893 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1904 BA 3 cl Historical Tripos Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge (8;232;69;86)
[18 Dec 1893 deacon Nelson on letters dimissory from Waiapū - but not registered in the bishop's register Nelson: registrar's oversight?
21 Dec 1893 deacon Waiapū at church of the Epiphany Ormondville (424 see 15 Dec 1893 Poverty Bay Herald)
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (priests J R DART E WEBB)
(424/ Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
13 May 1884 departed England with parents BRITISH QUEEN farmer (33)
(01 Oct 1887) played harmonium at dedication of father's new church Makotuku
22 Dec 1889-1895 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1895-1896 vicar Kaikoura
1896-1901 vicar Cheviot and Amuri parishes (33)
1897 residing clergyman but no wife electorate Ashley (266)
1902-1904 assistant curate Cottenham diocese Ely
1904-1905 assistant curate Eving
1906-1907 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Ely (26)
11 Feb 1909-1913 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
1911 residing with wife Elizabeth Marie Frances the vicarage Halkett clerk in holy orders (266)
1913-1920 vicar Prebleton and Templeton
20 Apr 1920-1925 vicar parochial district Tuahiwi (91)
1925-1929 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1929-1931 permission to officiate
1931-1939 vicar Stow with Quy diocese Ely (95)

Other
1944 left £2 649 probate to widow

WEBSTER, WILLIAM HENRY
born 01 Oct 1850 Upton Hall Woodchurch Cheshire
died 06 May 1931 at 'Eocene' Fairfield Rd Barton-on-Sea Milton near Lymington Hampshire England
son of William WEBSTER
sub lieutenant Royal Navy
(1851) owner 566 acres, occupier 700 acres employing 13 labourers
born c1816 Wallasey Cheshire
and [i] Elizabeth MATHEWS born c1817 Canterbury Kent;
marr Mar ¼ 1874 Plympton Devon,
Mary STUBBS
born Mar 3 1853 Islington co Middlesex London
died 1924 [no will probate]
Note: she claimed to be ‘niece’ to the Right Revd William STUBBS (1881-1901) bishop of Oxford but this is untrue;
he was born c.1826 Knaresborough Yorkshire, son of William Morley STUBBS solicitor (MWB)
dughter among at least three of William Aylwin STUBBS
born 30 May 1820 registered Brixton baptised 29 Aug 1820 S Swithin London Stone London
died 14 Aug 1899 Sydney NSW [left £24]
brother to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS born 1832 Brixton died 16 Apr 1919 London
married Mary Elizabeth ALDER daughter of the Revd Edward Thomas ALDER
and Sophia Judith DIXON
born c1793 Lewisham south London died 28 Nov 1864 [left £6 000 probate to the Revd SD STUBBS];
marr Jun ¼ 1841 Plympton S Mary Devon
and Sophia RIVERS
(1871) married, landed proprietor King Charles district, Plymouth co Devon
born c1820 Harford Devonport co Devon
died 26 Mar 1894 age 75 registered Bideford co Devon
[IG,ADA;6;93;2]

Education
Lent 1874 non college
1875 BA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876-deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1878 priest Exeter (111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 6 months, with parents, siblings, his mother’s sister Emily, and father’s cousins Margaret Elizabeth WEBSTER and Thomas WEBSTER jnr an architect, four servants, residing Upton Hall, Woodchurch Cheshire (300)
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1864 entered Royal Navy
1866-1870- midshipman on HMS PEARL
03 Apr 1871 midshipman on HMS AGINCOURT
1873 retired sub-lieutenant with pension from Royal Navy (111,6)
11 Jun 1876-1878 curate West Eve diocese Exeter
13 Jul 1878-1880 curate Pitt Portion, Tiverton
31 Mar 1881 assistant curate residing Belmont House Westfield Sussex, with family members including his 'stepmother' Sophia WEBSTER born Weymouth Dorset, his aunt Sophia STUBBS, four children, a visitor, and three servants (249)
1881-1882 curate Cocking Sussex
1882-1883 chaplain at Bonn Germany
1889-1890 assistant secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1890-1892 organising secretary Midlands district Additional Curates Society
06 Apr 1893 clerk in holy orders, married, five children born Cambridge, Devon, Germany; two servants, residing Tupsley Herefordshire
27 Mar 1895-1895 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
1895-1896 vicar Sheffield Tasmania
1896-17 Jul 1899 rector Bothwell Tasmania
30 Jul 1899 arrived Auckland New Zealand (ADA)
01 Aug 1899 appointed vicar districts Waiuku and Maaku diocese Auckland
1902 resigned his charge ‘to concentrate on farming and other activities’ (ADA)
1903 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1903-1906 residing Maunsell St Parnell Auckland
17 May 1906 resigned permission to officiate
1909 returned to England (ADA)
07 Jun 1910-1912 curate S Mary Hoxton diocese London
1912-1913 curate S John Hampstead
13 Jun 1913-22 Feb 1922 rector Bradden co Northampton diocese Peterborough
c1930 residing Barton Sea Hampshire (111,2)

Other
photograph (ADA)
interested in conchology; specimens of molluscs named after WEBSTER, including mitrella websteri, Diplon Menziesi Websteri, (ADA)
donor of New Zealand and foreign shells, and a drawing to Auckland Institute and Museum
competent artist, of charts, watercolours, and sketches (ADA)
see Notebooks of William Henry Webster, edited Keith Giles (2003)
photograph p680 Auckland Cyclopedio (6)
1931 effects £1 452 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd (366)
obituary
08 May 1931 New Zealand Herald
Jun 1931 p20 Church Gazette

WEEKS, GEORGE EDWARD [ALLISON on occasion latterly]
born 26 Dec 1868 Southsea Hampshire
baptised 31 Jan 1869 S Paul Southden Hampshire
died 24 Aug 1941 rectory Fenny Compton Leamington Spa
as ‘George Edward WEEKS’, and also known as ‘George Edward ALLISON’
son of George Horatio WEEKS
engine officer royal navy
born Dec ¼ 1844 Rochester registered Medway Kent
died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Medway Kent,
married Sep ¼ 1867 Portsea,
and Fanny Allison GODWIN
born Jun ¼ 1845 Portsea Hampshire;
moved 09 Jan 1894 registered Bromley Kent,
Mariana Frances Sophia SIMMONS
born Mar ¼ 1869 Portsea island Hampshire
died Sep ¼ 1949 age 80 registered Surrey Mid Eastern
sister to William George John SIMMONS Writer in HM dock yard born Sep ¼ 1862 Portsmouth
married Sep ¼ 1884 Portsea island, Julia ETTY
daughter of William SIMMONS
gunner in Royal Navy (1871) in Bromley co Middlesex
born c1826 Tregon co Cornwall
married before 1862
and Ellen born c1839 Warwick co Warwickshire
(366;111;249)

Education
1887 non-collegiate at Cambridge
1888 Queens' College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1896 MA Cambridge
1901 BD Durham
1910 LL, and MA Trinity College Dublin ad eundem gradum
1911 D LL Dublin
13 Mar 1892 deacon London
26 Feb 1893 priest London

Positions
03 Apr 1871 George E WEEKS age 4, with mother Fan
ny A WEEKS head of household married, wife of Royal navy engineer, her sister Emma
GODWIN age 19 unmarried born Southsea, one servant, Landport Portsea Hampshire
31 Mar 1881 residing with family parents, five children and one servant, Campbell Rd Portsea (249)
13 Mar 1882-1893 assistant curate S George in the East diocese London
01 Aug 1893-1897 Curate S James Hatcham diocese Winchester (1905 Southwark)
1898-1899 chaplain HMS VERNON Portsmouth
1899 chaplain HMS DUKE OF WELLINGTON, and HMS VICTORY
served in Royal Navy during the British South African War
1899 vicar S Paul Durban South Africa diocese Natal
1899-1905 vicar S Duke of Wellington and HMS VICTORY
served in Royal Navy during the British South African War
1899-1905 vicar S Paul Durban South Africa diocese Natal
1905-1906 principal Hilton College and licensed priest diocese Natal
09 Dec 1906-06 Nov 1911 vicar S Luke South Kensington Redcliffe St diocese London
09 Dec 1911-1915 vicar S John Evangelist Lowestoft diocese Norwich
05 Jan 1916-1922 vicar Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
19 Oct 1916 under new diocesan legislation 1st dean of the cathedral chapter Nelson
1919 residing Collingwood St Nelson, and on the supplementary roll, Marian Frances Sophia
(266)
Aug 1922 resigned as 1st dean of Nelson
27 Dec 1922 departed Nelson for Sydney:
02 Jan 1923 from New Zealand arrived Sydney MARAMA
14 Mar 1881 residing with family parents, five children and one servant, Campbell Rd Portsea (234)
19 Oct 1916 under new diocesan legislation 1st dean of the cathedral chapter Nelson
1919 residing Collingwood St Nelson, and on the supplementary roll, Marian Frances Sophia
(266)
Aug 1922 resigned as 1st dean of Nelson
27 Dec 1922 departed Nelson for Sydney:
02 Jan 1923 from New Zealand arrived Sydney MARAMA
14 Mar 1923-30 Jul 1929 lecture
r Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill NSW diocese Sydney (111;8)
headmaster Trinity grammar school Summer Hill Sydney (33)
01 Feb 1929 diocesan missionary Sydney five-year appointment
25 Sep 1929-dead rector Fenny Compton diocese Coventry (111;8)

Other
Aug 1941 left £1 492 residing Fenny Compton rectory probate to Henry Ernest MAJOR solicitor (366)
1903 Fettered lives, and other addresses to men
1907 W. Spencer Walton: “Approved of God to be intrusted with the Gospel” [biography]
1936 “Held The Confessional in the Church of England? A review of the teaching of scripture and the practice of the church on confession and absolution. with which is incorporated the fallacy of Sacramental Confession” (“by the late Charles Neill”)
he sounds Evangelical
obituary
12 Sep 1941 Church Times
07 Nov 1941 Church Standard
28 Nov 1941 Church of England Messenger

WELCHMAN, HENRY JAMES PALMER (HENRY JAMES, at baptism; and 1861 census)
born 24 Sep 1849 Lichfield baptised 09 Sep 1851 S Mary Lichfield Staffordshire England
died 12 Nov 1908 Kapinga Ysabel Solomon islands attended by his head teacher Samuel DEVI
buried churchyard Ysabel mainland, opposite Mara-na-Tabu
brother to Evelyn WELCHMAN
[1877-1877] branch secretary at Bath for Melanesian Mission
brother to Elise William WELCHMAN
brother to Elise William WELCHMAN
(1881) unmaried medical student (and sister M A WELCHMAN art student born c1893) in Birmingham
(1901) captain surgeon medical practitioner Lichfield
(1909马桶1899 Edmund) married Caroline Louisa LIVINGSTONE
born Dec ¼ 1852 Lichfield; baptised 09 Mar 1853 S Mary Lichfield
brother to Minette Augusta WELCHMAN (1881) art student residing Birmingham
brother to Whatley Edward WELCHMAN born 1859 died 1860 Lichfield
brother to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN
(1881) scholar, Chirsts Hospital school London (1915) headmaster Exeter cathedral school
born Sep ¼ 1881 Lichfield
son among seven children of Charles Edward Eliot WELCHMAN
(1861) surgeon; medical practitioner in Lichfield
born c1822 Bengal India
died 14 Apr 1877 age 54 Lichfield [with £40], married Dec ¼ 1846 Tamworth co Stafford,
and Charlotte Elizabeth PALMER,
born 1827 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 06 Mar 1915 age 88 8 Evelyn Rd Newbridge Hill Bath Somerset
[She left £226, probate to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN (head, cathedral school Exeter)];
moved 30 Jul 1896 Norfolk island by John PALMER, best man LF ROBIN Helen Rossiter,
raised on Norfolk island
volunteer and then teacher mission school of Barnabas Norfolk island
1st white woman to residing in the islands but sickened and died within three months
born 05 Dec 1857 Crocombe co Somerset England died 12 Jan 1897 Sota Solomon Islands
sister to William Frank Rossiter born 1860 died 18 Mar 1888 son of Thomas and Charlotte
sister to Kate Rossiter born c1863 died Apr 1866
sister to Hardy ROSSITER
(1896-) farm bailiff for the Melanesian mission on Norfolk island,
(1897-) married Anna May ROBINSON daughter of Isaac Dummere ROBINSON churchwarden American consul
born 02 Sep 1864 Norfolk island
sister to Emily ROSSITER
(1877-) married James BONSARD captain SOUTHERN CROSS who died 1897 Auckland; they had 11 children
sister to Blanche ROSSITER born 1888 Norfolk island died Oct 1948 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Frederick ROSSITER died Mar 1869 age 3 months
sister to Mary ROSSITER born 11 Nov 1871 died 25 Jan 1941 England
sister to Charles ROSSITER married Ethel ROBINSON Norfolk island
doughter of Thomas ROSSITER
(Jun 1859-1864) ten years (vice the Revd George NOBBS)
the schoolteacher among Pitcairners on Norfolk island
(1869-death) Australian government (for Sr W DENISON) agent Norfolk island
schoolteacher, storekeeper, meteorologist, horticulturalist:
born c1831 died 14 Mar 1893 age 62 Norfolk island buried there
brother to Elizabeth ROSSITER (1856-) housekeeper to Wm PURVIS rector of Croscombe born there 1822
married Sep 1856 registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset

and Charlotte BISSET
(1851) house maid to Wm P PURVIS rector of Croscombe Shepton Mallet
born c1830 Old Down co Somerset

(family information online Mar 09:261,381,366,163). http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania (403)

Education
studied medicine at Queen’s College (founded 1828, for medical and theological education) Birmingham
[Note: while at Queen’s attended S Alban district church in the Ritualist parish of Holy Trinity Bordesley; parish priest (1868-1895) was Revd James S POLLOCK (1895 elected to SIC), with curate brother the Revd Thomas Benson POLLOCK who trained in medicine but like his brother an AngloCatholic priest, see http://anglicanhistory.org/jpollock.html (MWB)]
1876 Member Royal College Surgeons [MRCS] England
1877 LSA.
30 Mar 1892 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (Bishop charge College of S Luke)
25 Jun 1893 priest Auckland for Melanesia (5 Mary Parnell; preacher R CODRINGTON head of the Melanesian mission) (424)

Positions
n d choir member, with family all at S Mary Lichfield
[Note: 1886-1878] parish priest the Revd John Glyn LONSDALE son of Bishop John LONSDALE (last of the ‘Hackney Phalanx’). (1888) church rebuilt as memorial to Bp John LONSDALE, seating 900; (1978) saved and restored as Lichfield Heritage Centre (MWB)
03 Apr 1871 age 20 servant, medical assistant with head of house, Samuel WRIGHT a surgeon residing Mountsorrel North, Leicestershire
1877 registered as a doctor Lichfield, taking over his late father’s practice (389)
1881 unmarried general practitioner residing with his widower mother two siblings and two servants and one visitor Bore Street, Lichfield
St Mary co Stafford (249)
1880- member of Blue Ribbon temperance movement (1882 in England began at Blackburn Lancashire)
1884) ten years (vice the Revd George NOBBS) for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS
1888-1901 priest Auckland for Melanesia (261,163) [Note:19 European member of the mission to stay in the island and not withdraw annually for months to Norfolk island; which commitment had a very positive value for the steadiness of the Christian teaching]
1890 stationed first Santa Cruz and later Isabel Santa Isabel when German flag was raised over the territory
1890-early 1892 on leave England, accompanying the ill bishop JR SELWYN
1892 missionary at Isabel diocese Melanesia
1892 joined HH MONTGOMERY on his pastoral visitation, and took photographs of the journey
1893 lecturing and preaching tour in the south of New Zealand
21 Jul 1893 returning SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island
1895 visited New Georgia on the Southern Cross IV
looking for scholars to collect in areas beyond range of Mission to date (261)
1895 priest-in-charge College of S Luke Melanesia (8)
1896-1900 on his marriage to Helen ROSSITER, they together went Siota, she the first white (Anglican) missionary to live in the islands (261,163)
25 Oct 1896 he and wife at Siota at the new College of S Luke
[1899 Solomon east and south of Bougainville ceded to Great Britain protectorate
Aug 1900 British flag (and not the flag of Kaiser WILHELM II) raised at Isabel Solomon islands] (202)
1901 on leave to recruit his health (202)
1903-1904 on leave England
1906 in poor health on leave New Zealand (389)

Other
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
godfather to Mary SELWYN daughter of Bishop JR SELWYN and Annie Catherine MORT
1892 photographic image: in the group photograph taken (by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?) for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomonof Melanesian Mission staff, seated front centre between JD OZANNE and cappd T CULLWICK (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and National archives Honiara)
presented communion vessels memorial to his wife
1901-1902 (translator) Na Rooro ke toke na nigna a Lord Jesus Christ ma na komi tajo na nida mara na vetu ke tabu (Holy Gospels and Acts in Bugotu)
1902 (translator) Kekeha letas ke tabu niida ma na vetula: The Epistles in the Bugotu language, Solomon Islands
1911 (translator) Na komi Psalm tagna na hagore Bugotu: The Psalms in the language of Bugotu, Ysabel, Solomon Islands
1912 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) Na sakai godo lagi: kekeha rioriso ke tabu niida ma na profet: a Aisaia, a Haggai, a Zechariah in Bugotu
1914 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) Na sakai godo matha nani nigna a Jesus Christ na niida a Lord ma a vahavida (Bugotu New Testament)

See also 1935 Dr. Welchman of Bugotu (London, SPCK) by Ellen WILSON [m]http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/m

1914 (translator) [s]Na sakai godo matha nani nigna a Jesus Christ na niida a Lord ma a vahavida (Bugotu New Testament)

1913 Welchman memorial hospital founded at Hatambu near Maravovo in Guadalcanal (202)
1910 estate probate to Charles Walter Frederick WELCHMAN retired civil servant, £2 998 (366)

WELLER, WILLIAM THOMAS
born Mar 3 1876 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex
died 06 Feb 1931 age 55 Whanganui buried 07 Feb 1931 cemetery Aramoho
brother to Ernest C WELLER born c1879 Poplar (1914) joiner Whanganui
son among at least seven children of Albert Thomas WELLER carpenter
born Jun 5 1851 Croydon south London
married Dec 7 1871 Wandsworth
and Ellen CURTIS born c1851 Maplestead;
moved 01 Jan 1915 New Zealand,
Evelyn Beatrice EVANS
born 29 Dec 1885 New Zealand
died 05 Jun 1978 age 92 Milford cremated Auckland
sister to William Saer EVANS born 29 Jun 1888 who served World War 1 with NZEF but not found in (354)
doughter of William Saer EVANS a Presbyterian from Hay Wales

Education
grade III Board of Theological Studies BTS New Zealand

Positions
1881 residing with family Limehouse co Middlesex London
1891 plumber London
1905 plumber Petone nr Wellington
1911 missioner residing Nixon Street Whanganui
17 Apr 1915 temporary curate-in-charge Dihkane diocese Wellington
on list of 1st reserves for New Zealand forces World War 1 Whanganui district (354)
13 Apr 1916 vicar parochial district Ohakune
1919 priest of the church of England
21 Sep 1921-1931 vicar Aramoho (8.308)

1928 with wife Evelyn Beatrice residing vicarage in Whanganui

WELSH, WAITE
born c1844 only possibly Sheffield West Riding
died 04 Mar 1906 age 62 heart failure 'lona' his apartment in 5 John's Worcester England
married 27 Sep 1880 S John Napier by the bishop of Waiaupô
Emma Sophia SMITH
baptised 25 Apr 1842 Clerkenwell co Middlesex
only daughter of David SMITH master tailor Clerkenwell London,
and Ann

Education 24 Dec 1882 deacon Waiapū (cathedral of S John Napier; priest TUKE, deacon WELSH)
1887 priest Waiapū but not at ordinations 20 Mar 1887 nor 25 Sep 1887 (424)

Positions
lay worker in Worcester
07 Sep 1880 experienced lay worker welcomed on arrival from Worcester, holding services Port Ahuriri
24 Dec 1882 assistant (to De Berdt HOVELL) curate Napier
1884-1887 curate then incumbent S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
1887-1895 curate (vice PENTY) Wairoa parochial district
1895-1900 curate S Augustine Napier
1896 with wife Emma Sophia clergyman residing Bower Street Napier
1900-1901 cure Holy Trinity Woodville
1902-1903 vicar Holy Trinity Gisborne
with his wife left for England for sake of his health
1905 residing 2 The Chase Clapham Common London SW

Other
nd occupied the Woodville residence of Mr Gottfried LINDAUER during his absence in Germany
23 Apr 1906 obituary notice Poverty Bay Herald
1906 effects £1 129 to William BARNES engineer (388)
17 Sep 1906 will filed Napier New Zealand

WEST, GEORGE HENRY
born 22 Mar 1890 Waitahuna Tuapeka Otago
died 19 Jan 1937 age 45 drowned from a whaleboat wrecked off Utupua Reef Islands Melanesia
brother to Ellen WEST who married the Revd W AH HAMBLETT
only son (of four children) of Joseph WEST of Dunedin
a policeman Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 co Cavan Ireland
died 17 Feb 1935 Hugh St Sawyers Bay Dunedin cremated
son of George WEST farmer and Maria MADDEN;
married (i) not in New Zealand
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR,
born c1860 co Cavan Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery
(j) son WEST married (ii) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by WAR FITCHETT,
Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London died 15 Sep 1938 Dunedin cremated ;
unmarried at death (389,124,152,324)

Education
Roslyn Dunedin
c1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (324)
23 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (Ngeledi, Reef Islands)
23 May 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota) (261;8)

Positions
carpenter
1913 from Roslyn parish Dunedin accepted as mission carpenter diocese Melanesia
nd "ten years work as carpenter building houses and all his work was good and solid" (412)
1916- teacher on Norfolk island
1918 with Bishop WOOD in the Reef Islands
1920-1923 teacher Maravovo

to New Zealand to prepare for ordination
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland,
with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd Cyril RAWSON (261)
1925-death missionary in charge district Santa Cruz and Reef Islands diocese Melanesia (389)

Other
benefactor Otago University Museum especially material from Santa Cruz and Reef Islands (324)
memorial plaque home church S John Roslyn Dunedin
obituary
Apr 1937, and photograph, Jul 1937 account of his death Southern Cross Log
01 Apr 1937 p36 Church Envoy

WESTERN, WILLIAM THOMAS
born 17 Nov 1846 Naenae Kamptee India
died 27 Sep 1903 rectory Bartlow Cambridgeshire
eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel William Charles WESTERN
(1845) captain in the 32nd M.N.I. (1871) magistrate for county Somerset, retired India army lieutenant colonel; in Kensington
born 11 Mar 1813 Tattingstone co Suffolk
baptised 02 Jul 1813 S Nicholas Ipswich co Suffolk
died 27 Jun 1904 age 91 33 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington co Middlesex
(left 661 606, probate to Catherine Grace Charlotte WESTERN spinster)
son of Thomas WESTERN and Mary; married 01 Jul 1845 Rugby
and Jane Grant MACLEAN
born c1820 Red Castle ?Biphine? Scotland
died 09 Mar 1895 age 76 Kensington
only daughter of Donald MACLEAN
died Dec ¼ 1837 registered St Pancras,
of Brunswick Square Middlesex (Gentleman’s Magazine);
moved 07 Sep 1881,
Frances Mary PARKINSON
born 1857 Ipswich Queensland Australia
died 10 Nov 1935 age 78 The Chantry, Dymchurch co Kent registered Romney
(left £5 035 probate to Muriel Frances ffarrington WESTERN spinster)
sister to second son Sidney Farrington PARKINSON married (1897) Janet PORTEOUS
daughter of Charles Frederick Doyle PARKINSON JP Kelliworth Maryborough Queensland
of petty sessions at Surat
born c1832 died 03 Oct 1886 age 54 residence Kennigo Street Brisbane
[16,366,345,111,2]
Education
private school Wimbledon
17 Feb 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1870 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
Lent 1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1870 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
26 May 1872 priest Oxford (111,2)
Positions
1870-1871 curate 5 James Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 curate unmarried boarder residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
19 Dec 1871-1875 curate Arborfield Berkshire diocese Oxford
03 Nov 1875-26 Jul 1878 perpetual curate Mapperley Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
Nov 1878-1881 minister at Wilverhoe Eik Durundur Kilcroy and Nanango diocese Brisbane (111)
10 Oct 1881-10 May 1883 incumbent Carterton Wairarapa diocese Wellington (140;213)
01 Feb 1883 offered a Queensland cure (140)
vestry not paying his stipend
May 1883 removed from parish by the bishop after the vestry resigned (213)
05 Sep 1883-1887 incumbent Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa (242)
02 Jun 1887 in ill health departed AORANGI for 12 months England (140)
1887-1889 curate Burwash Sussex diocese Chichester
08 Jan 1890-1893 curate Hitcham Suffolk diocese Ely
09 Mar 1894-1903 rector Barklow alias Bartlow Cambridgeshire (111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Frances residing Great Barthlow (345)
Other
18 Mar 1878 executor on behalf of Western & Sons, for the estate of Mrs Margaret WESTERN who died 03 Feb 1878 (411)
1903 administration of his estate to Frances Mary WESTERN widow, £9 081 (366)

WEST-WATSON, CAMPBELL WEST
born 23 Apr 1877 Birkenhead Cheshire England
died 19 May 1953 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
broiled churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
brother to William A WEST WATSON born c1881 Cheshire
brother to Brenda Caroline WEST WATSON spinster born c1887 Cheshire
son of Adam WEST-WATSON
an African merchant of Upton Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1881) a commission agent in Oxton Cheshire
(1895) African commission agent treading Shrewsbury Rd Oxton co Cheshire 3 servants
(1901) African merchant, in Upton-by-Birkenhead Cheshire
(1911) West African agent in Birkenhead Trammere co Cheshire
born 18 Feb 1844 Govan Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland, of a Presbyterian family
died 27 Feb 1927 age 83 registered Birkenhead [left £2 252 probate to William Norman
WEST WATSON doctor medicine, Brenda Caroline West WATSON spinster]
brother to Wm WEST WATSON lieutenant-colonel 1st Lanarkshire artillery volunteers
born 17 Jun 1837 died 07 Mar 1880 accidental explosion of a shell at Irvine
son of William WEST-WATSON
(1853) magistrate Glasgow and foreign merchant
(1864-1882) City chamberlain Glasgow
born c1833 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 1882
married 12 Jul 1836,
and Jane Lindsay GIBSON
born c1812 Kirkmaheo Dumfrieshire Scotland
sister to Robert GIBSON (1831) retired farmer born c1817 Kirkmahoe Dumfrieshire; married 1876 Lurgan Ireland

and Caroline Isabella CAMPBELL
born c1852 Belfast co Antrim Ireland
maiden name daughter of an Anglican family
probably died Dec ¼ 1919 age 67 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
married 1876 Lurgan Ireland and Caroline Isabella CAMPBELL born c1852 Belfast co Antrim Ireland
sister to the Revd Edward F CAMPBELL daughter of the Very Revd Theophilus Fitzhardinge CAMPBELL curate Munterconnaught; incumbent Tunstall, Belfast, Finvoy (1869-1894) rector Lurgan (1887-1894) archdeacon and dean of Dromore Ireland born 1811 Ireland died 23 Apr 1894 son of Alexander CAMPBELL solicitor of Dublin and Julia Henrietta BERKELEY; married 12 May 1843.

and Isabella HAYES of Millmount Dundonald Belfast Ireland; married 24 Aug 1905 by the Revd Herbert WADDELL brother-in-law, at Christ Church Claughton Birkenhead Cheshire

Emily Mabel MONSARRAT
Dominion president of the Mothers’ Union, active for S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning, S Saviour’s orphanage, S Anne’s Home, Te Wai Pounamu school for Māori girls, the Girls’ Friendly Society, S Margaret’s college, Bishop Julius Hostel, Community of the Sacred Name (23 Mar 1936 The Press) born 19 Nov 1874 Kendal Westmorland died 21 Mar 1936 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch aunt to Nicholas John Tuney MONSARRAT novelist born 22 Mar 1910 Liverpool died 08 Aug 1979 son of Keith Waldegrave MONSARRAT FRCS born Mar ¼ 1872 registered Kendal died May 1968 age 96 married Marie widow of Dr George ADAMI

sister to Florence Augusta MONSARRAT born Sep ¼ 1873 died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Birkenhead daughter of Keith Claringbold Hamilton HALLOWS and Emily BOURNE (family information online Mar 2009;352;69)

Education
31 Oct 1881 his father was residing 36 Wellington Rd Oxton Cheshire (249) Birkenhead school
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
1909 honorary DD Cambridge
1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1902 deacon Ely
1903 bishop (in York minster) by York (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Bath & Wells (KENNION), Carlisle (DIGGLE), Manchester (Edmund Arbuthnot KNOX), Peterborough (Edward Carr GLYN); and also by bishops suffragan of Beverley (CROSTHWAITE), Burnley (HENNY), Hull (RFL BLUNT), and Sheffield (QUIRK); Atherton Gwilhn RNORBNE consecrated to be the bishop-suffragan of Whalley in the diocese of Manchester

Positions
31 Mar 1961 student residing Upton Cheshire (345)
1902-1903 lecturer Ridley Hall Cambridge  
1903-1909 fellow and lecturer Emmanuel College Cambridge  
1902-1904 examining chaplain to bishop of Carlisle (DIGGLE)  
1907-1909 dean Emmanuel College  
1909-1921 canon residentiary of Carlisle  
Sep 1909 bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle  
1915-1923 archdeacon of Westmorland (stipend £200) (8)  
Jul 1918-Mar 1919 served with Church Army in France  
1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1  
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces  
1921-1926 rector Aldingham  
Oct 1922 preacher S Benedict Ardwick high mass of AngloCatholic Congress in Manchester  
1923-1926 archdeacon of Furness  
30 Oct 1925 letter from archbishop of Canterbury nominating him 3rd bishop of Christchurch  
1926 departed Rotorua for New Zealand  
23 Mar 1926 with wife and family from Wellington arrived Lyttelton; cathedral bells rung by a full muster of bellringers  
24 Mar 1926 enthroned 3rd bishop of Christchurch (collection totalled £58, 'for the missions')  
25 Mar 1926 public welcome, in the King Edward barracks Christchurch; at the conclusion of the bishop's blessing the vast crowd sang 'God save the King'  
The Press  
1930 attended 7th Lambeth Conference of bishops (38 attended) England, one year's leave in England  
1937 attended Ecumenical Conference and the World Conference on Faith and Order  
1938 sub-prelate Order of St John of Jerusalem  
1940 after election at general synod in Nelson, archbishop and primate New Zealand (91)  
Nov 1943 presided (at Auckland) 29th general synod of church of the province of New Zealand  
1946 presided 30th general synod of the church of the province of New Zealand; announced the final transfer of the Mandated Territory of Papua New Guinea previously in the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea and the province of Queensland Australia (proceedings of 30th general synod)  
5 Oct 1951 vacated the see and retired to Stoke Nelson, now senior bishop (after 42 years) of the Anglican communion  
Other  
n.d. member Canterbury University College board of governors  
publication  
1908 Commentary for schools on Acts of the Apostles Revised Version (209)  
obituary  
20 May 1953 Evening Post Wellington  
20 May 1953 Christchurch Star Sun  
Family note  
daughter Caroline WEST-WATSON principal of Selwyn House PNEU school Merivale married Leicester WEBB at death in car crash member Australian general synod  
their daughter Catherine (Kate) WEBB war correspondent in South Asia  
WETHEY, EDWARD BAWLER  
born 08 Sep 1853 Pimlico co Middlesex London  
died 25 Nov 1928 75 82 Forbury Crescent St Clair Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery  
brother to Harriet E WETHEY (1881) governess born c1858 Bristol co Gloucestershire  
brother to third daughter Elsie WETHEY married (03 May 1894 S John Christchurch) John Campbell Cryer GEBBIE  
eldest among at least eight children of Edward Canes WETHEY  
(bom 08 Sep 1853 Pimlico co Middlesex London  
died 25 Nov 1928 75 82 Forbury Crescent St Clair Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery  
brother to Harriet E WETHEY (1881) governess born c1858 Bristol co Gloucestershire  
brother to third daughter Elsie WETHEY married (03 May 1894 S John Christchurch) John Campbell Cryer GEBBIE  
eldest among at least eight children of Edward Canes WETHEY  
(1861) bankers clerk  
(1871) bank clerk and bank proprietor  
(1881) bankers clerk Ashton Tce Bedminster (1894) of Shaldon co Devon  
born c1829 Exeter Devon baptised 02 May 1829 S Mary Major Exeter  
died 23 Jan 1918 age 88 The Green Shaldon Teignmouth co Devon  
(left £1 137 probate to Richard Edward WETHEY solicitor and Phoebe WETHEY spinster)  
son of Edward WETHEY and Mary Ann; married (i) Sep ¼ 1852 Totnes Devon, and Phoebe HARVEY  
(1861) wife married Ashton Tce Bedminster co Somerset  
born c1820 Shaldon Devon died Jun ¼ 1890 Newton Abbott Devon  
(Edward CANES WETHEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1891 Newton Abbott Devon,  
Tryphena NORSWORTHY born 1846 died 17 Dec 1918 age 92 St Nicholas Shaldon, Newton Abbott  
[left £4 816, probate Francis Harvey WILLS house furnisher, Charles Edward WILLS art needlework manufacturer];  
marrined 12 Dec 1878 New Zealand  
Clara WATTS
(c1878) to New Zealand
born 09 Jul 1857 [possibly registered Sep ¼ 1857 Williton co Somerset]
died 17 Jun 1945 age 88 hospital Inglewood, of 82 Forbury Cr Dunedin,
cremated ashes interred 20 Jun 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
(315;381;63;183;266;124)

Education
in Bristol
not in Selwyn College list

24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin [cathedral; priest J H THORPE; deacons CANTER EGGLETON WETHEY; deacons Charles Hartfield STRATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER (424)]
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred La\u2013lu\u2013erie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hartfield STRATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER (424))

Positions
1861 age 7 scholar with parents and siblings Harry G age 5, Harriett E age 3 residing Waterloo Place Bristol Gloucestershire (381) nd on staff Stickley's bank
03 Apr 1871 unmarried 17 bank clerk and bank proprietor with parents, and siblings Harry G, Harriett E, Ernest H, Arthur H, Phoebe E, Elsie, and Mary Y, and one servant, residing 14 Ashton Terrace Bedminster Bristol co Somerset
1875 arrived OCEAN MAIL New Zealand, from Bristol to Bank of New Zealand Auckland
on his bank retirement, gave whole time to the Church, ordained:
24 Feb 1915-1916 curate district Portobello parish S Michael Andersons Bay
20 Apr 1916-1926 priest-in-charge Warrington cum Seacliff and Waitati parochial district diocese Dunedin

Other
memorial in church S Barnabas Warrington Dunedin
01 Dec 1928 obituary Church Envoy

WETELWUR, STEPHEN [WETELWU, WETELWUR]
born before 1900 Lakona in West Gaua
died 26/28 May 1945 or 1946 on Gaua buried cemetery S Paul Tarasig Gaua
after food poisoning by an enemy
son of a heathen WELIUAT of Dawer [Qen] village, Lokon [Lakona] on west side of Gaua and ROQO of Liua village on south-west side of Gaua;
made after 1930,
Amanah ROTANG (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006;261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
probably baptised by R E TEMPEST
Easter 1910 confirmed by Melanesia, in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island
1912 (1913 in (412)) to Norfolk island for education (under T CULLWICK)
1914 returned from Norfolk to Gaua: studied with Deacon Joseph QEALAU from Merelava
theological training at Maka [Malaita] after training at the diocesan theological college there (family information)
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai, 1st Lakona priest) (202)

Positions
1929 teacher Ambae Lolowai
nd served as catechist under BUTCHART on Gaua and replaced him on resignation of BUTCHART having been discovered to have fathered a child by a local married woman
assistant (to BUTCHART) deacon at Tarasag, Lolowai on Ambae
1934 district priest of Gaua (vice BUTCHART), also visiting by whaleboat Mergir and Merelava and Vanualava and in charge when their priests died;
oncasionally teaching at Lolowai (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)
during the war years, priest-in-charge Gaua, Mergir, Merelava, Vanualava (this was because Fr Esuva DIN was in Loggu, Guadalcanal, and Fr McKenzie MUMEG of Vanualava and Fr Harry VANVA of Merelava had died)
early 1946 rescued and cared for US airman Paul, whose damaged plane crashed on his way back to Santo from the Solomons; when he was strong enough to travel, WETELWUR used his parachute to make a sail for his canoe and sailed together to US base on Vanualava. On his return from Vanualava WETELWUR died, the family believing poisoning there. (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug, Oct 2006)

WHEREHUA, MAHIKEREKI see RANGIHUEEA, Mate Rewiti (424)
WHEREUMU, AREKA, see TE WHAREUMU, [HAORA] AREKA
WHEELER, EDWIN
born c1815 not in Kent
possibly son of Thomas WHEELER and Mary;
married 19 Mar 1841 Greenwich co Kent,
Georgiana TATHAM
born c1820 not in co Kent
died 1869 Waipukurau [death registered as Georgina]
buried churchyard Pakeha Te Aute Hawkes Bay;
sister to Frederick TATHAM
(1851) small portrait draughtsman residin
Guildford co Surrey
(1861) artist residing West Ham co Essex
joined Inventure church a millerian sect - and so destroyed as Satanic much William BLAKE material
born 1805 Middlesex London died 1878
sister to Julia TATHAM married George RICHMOND
the artist
with Frederick TATHAM a member of the Shoreham Ancients, followers of Wm BLAKE
sister to Caroline TATHAM born c1817 (1841) warden's daughter
dau
ghter of Charles Heathcote TATHAM
an architect trained under SP COCKERELL
etcher of antique Grecian and Roman architectural ornament
and of HAWKSMOOR's Mausoleum at Castle Howard, North Riding Yorkshire
(1841) warden of Trinity Hospital [almshouse] East Greenwich Kent
(-1842) warden Norfolk College Greenwich (The Gentleman's Magazine)
born 1772 not in Kent died 10 Apr 1842 age 71
Education
11 Apr 1837 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge, under Dr ASH
1838 Scholar
1841 BA Cambridge
n d deacon
1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions
Jun 1841 Edwin WHEELER 25 clergyman, and Georgiana WHEELER 21 neither born in Kent: school staff Chatham Street Ragsate, run by
John THOFELESH schoolmaster, in Preston-by-Wingham co Kent (400)
Sep 1842-1843 curate S Thomas Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester
no information on the intervening years
1847-1848 curate Saffron Walden Essex diocese Rochester (2)
07 Oct 1849-18 Jan 1850 from Downs England arrived New Plymouth (family information per 424)
01 Feb 1850 arrived with wife and family Nelson BERKSHIRE; arrived under a cloud (family information) (2)
26 Jun 1850 (with BUTT HF, and TUDOR TL) at laying foundation stone Christ Church Nelson
20 Apr 1851 from Nelson in Wellington HAVANNAH: to see COLE R
about his removal from Nelson to Wellington
27 Apr 1851 returned to Nelson TRYPHONA,
'to consider deliberately about his coming or otherwise and to let [COLE] know'
01 Jun 1851 reference to his 'coming this month', and that he could take over directly [as parish priest] when COLE returned to England
30 Aug 1851 from Nelson, WHEELER with wife and family (and TUDOR) arrived Port Nicholson
Sep 1851- officiating at services (with COLE R and HUTTON TB)
in S Paul and in S Peter Wellington
cs 1851-1856 master Te Aro grammar school in Upper Ingestre Street Wellington
Jan 1852 Bishop SELWYN ruled:
WHEELER is welcome to minister in Wellington, but not to expect payment (241;225)
cs 1853 incumbent (vice COLE) S Paul Thornmo diocese New Zealand (204)
1857 chaplain 65th regiment Wellington
1857 in Māori CMS mission work (with Samuel WILLIAMS) 'district of Ahuriri'
but probably at Te Aute school Hawkes Bay (54;203)
03 Sep 1859-18 Dec 1863 minister for English settlers Waipukurau and district diocese Wellington (242;54)
1863 with Waiapu (205)
23 Dec 1863 resigned from the ministry of the church: deserted his family, absconded from the district (242)
08 Apr 1864 Bishop ABRAHAM reported to SPG that he had issued a caveat against the Revd E WHEELER (180)

Other
Dec 1863 charge of 'gross immorality' made against him by his son Frederick WHEELER; Sir William MARTIN advised ABRAHAM the bishop of Wellington that there was no court in New Zealand that could hear a charge against him for sexual immorality unless the girls were
under age (242)
1864 wife under the name TATHAM (which was now used also by their offspring Frederick and Emma) sheltered by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS at Otaue. Frederick married Julia HARDING of Mt Vernon station nr Waipukurau; and moved to Homewood, Wairarapa (family information 1999)

Note: reference in journal of Frederick MACKIE (University of Tasmania, PO Box 252C GPO, Hobart, Australia)

WHIBLEY, FREDERICK

September 30 1849 registered Newington Southwark co Surrey London England
died 17 Dec 1930 age 81 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
brother to Albert George WHIBLEY born c1851 Newington
brother to John Phillips WHIBLEY (1892) vestry member Ashhurst Manawatu

Note: (1892) in draw for land Delaware Block east of Pohangina
AH WHIBLEY, RI WHIBLEY, FW WHIBLEY, JP WHIBLEY, H WHIBLEY
(1891) farmer Delaware farm Ashurst Manawatu New Zealand (1891) married Agnes Elizabeth CHALMERS

brother to Alexander Henry WHIBLEY organist at Ashurst church (1888) married Elizabeth SELBY

born Mar ¼ 1855 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 1933 New Zealand

brother to Sydney Wiles WHIBLEY born Dec ¼ 1856 Sevenoaks co Kent

brother to Robert James WHIBLEY born c1858 Sevenoaks baptised 11 Jan 1860 Sevenoaks died 1939 age 81 New Zealand

son of James Wiles WHIBLEY

(1851) linen draper

(1871) farmer of 390 acres Kent

(1881) boarding house keeper

(1899) a gentleman

baptised 24 May 1822 Horsham co Kent died 31 Jan 1899 Southwark [left £104]

son of George WHIBLEY

married 05 Jun 1820 S George the Martyr Southwark

and Frances Waghorne WILES;

married Mar ¼ 1849 registered Newington co Surrey, and Elizabeth WILES

born c1824 Speldhurst co Kent probably baptised 25 May 1823 died 1856-1871

sister to Caroline WILES (1871) housekeeper for the family Seal Kent

born c1824 Speldhurst co Kent died 06 May 1878 buried Lamberhurst Tunbridge Wells co Kent

and Mary Anne PHILLIPS; married [between Apr 1871-1879 but not found in New Zealand], Elizabeth -

born c1852 buried 26 Sep 1931 age 79 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui New Zealand (124)

Education

29 Sep 1907 deacon Waipu (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon RUDDOCK)

06 Jun 1909 priest Waipu (with deacon H H ROBJOHNS ) (424-211)

Positions

1851, 1861 neither he nor his brothers apparent in census returns (381)

03 Apr 1871 age 21 born London head of house, manager of farm 255 acres, unmarried, with brother John age 18 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Alexander age 16 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Sidney age 14 scholar born Sevenoaks, unmarried aunt Caroline WILES 37 housekeeper born Hurst Green Sussex, and one servant, residing Seal Kent

1879 three brothers came (Alexander Henry who married Elizabeth, John Phillips, Frederick William) to New Zealand and settled Ashurst Palmerston North

Oct 1879 chair Ashurst school committee

24 Jul 1880 at a Church concert sang 'The Warrior Bold' (flat in second verse)

Oct 1882 farmer owner land Manawatu worth £180

1893 with Elizabeth married, residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North Manawatu

1895 ministerial role: also in Ashhurst are John Phillips WHIBLEY and (married 1891) Agnes Elizabeth (CHALMERS of Dunedin), James Phillips WHIBLEY, Alexander Henry WHIBLEY, Robert James WHIBLEY, and Henry WHIBLEY

1891 layreader Ashhurst where the family farmed

-1893 - synod representative

29 Sep 1907-1909 of Weber, and on diaconal ordination, resident deacon parochial district Weber diocese Waipu

he had influenza at the ordination, and had to be sent to his lodging in a cab

11 Oct 1907 now returned from Napier to Dannierwike and home Bush Advocate

1909-1916 vicar Weber diocese Waipu (8;69)

Sep 1913-Dec 1915 priest-in-charge Waipa (322)

1915 raised money for the Church Army to feed the starving of London

07 Sep 1916-1930 (vice LJM MACKAY) vicar parochial district Ormondville diocese Waipu (211)

Other

interest in the Church Army

Feb 1931 obituary p10 Church News (69)

WHITACRE, CHARLES WILLIAM

born Dec ¼ 1880 Handsworth registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire
died 21 Nov 1946 S John’s vicarage Nottingham

brother to John R WHITACRE born 1882

brother to Stephen Joseph WHITACRE

born Jun ¼ 1884 Handsworth West Bromwich

(1901) railway clerk Erdington Warwickshire

brother to Cyril A WHITACRE

born c1887 Handsworth (1901) Erdington Warwickshire

brother to Mary Jane WHITACRE

born Jun ¼ 1890 registered West Bromwich (1901) Erdington Warwickshire

son of Michael [Joseph] WHITACRE

(1891) press tool-maker steel pen residing Handsworth S Michael Staffordshire

(1901) steel pen tool-maker Erdington co Warwickshire

born c1850 Ireland maybe died Mar ¼ 1909 age 59 registered Aston
(married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham),
and Sarah [SMITH]
(1901) Erdington Warwickshire
born c1854 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
married Mar ¼ 1918 Stoke-on-Trent
Nelly Gladys SWETNAM (1901) with family residing Church Terrace Cheadle
born Dec ¼ 1896 registered Cheadle co Stafford
sister to Henrietta SWETNAM born c1895 Burslem co Stafford
daughter of Lewis Thomas SWETNAM (1901) copper-plate etcher for pottery
born Mar ¼ 1866 Cheadle died Sep ¼ 1926 age 60 Stoke-on-Trent
married Sep ¼ 1892 Wolstanton
and Elizabeth CRESSWELL
born c1874 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1926 age 55 Stoke-on-Trent

Education
1908 Clergy College Ripon
06 Jun 1909 deacon Worcester (411)
1910 priest Worcester

Positions
31 Mar 1901 a boarder, single, accountant's clerk Cheltenham (345)
1909-1911 curate Evesham diocese Worcester
1911 a curate St Marylebone
1912-1914 curate St Mary the Virgin Stafford diocese Lichfield
1912 FRAS [Fellow Royal Archeological Society] (308)
1914-1916 curate Dresden co Stafford
1916-1918 curate St Luke Hanley
1918-1920 curate St Peter Macclesfield diocese Chester
1920-1922 curate St Catherine Tranmere
1922-1924 curate-in-charge St Luke Langwith in parish of Bolsover
1924 perpetual curate St Luke Whaley Thorne re Manfield diocese Southwell (B)
Apr 1928 with Mrs WHITACRE sailed Southampton TAINUI to Auckland
05 Jun 1928-1931 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
(1928,1931 not in electoral rolls Patea, or Egmont)
Aug 1931 with Mrs N sailed Sydney ORAMA to London
1932-1935 rector Garsington with Eaton diocese Southwell
1935-1946 vicar St John the Divine Bulwell Nottingham diocese Southwell (B)

Other
1946 left £811

WHITE, BERNARD RICH
born 15 May 1888 Harlesden co Middlesex
died 01 Jun 1965 age 77 of Rodney St Whanganui cremated Aramoho
son of Bernard WHITE
(1881) warehouseman hosier tie and scarf Kemerton Rd Lambeth with wife [i] Louisa Stamp
(1891) silk buyer (1901) manager
born Sep ¼ 1852 Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
[Bernard WHITE married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 Lichfield Staffordshire,
Louisa Stamp SELLIUX]
born Dec ¼ 1852 Avening registered Stroud Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1886 age 34 Hendon Middlesex),
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1887 registered Lambeth,
and Ellen Rosa Alma RICH,
(1881) fellow-guest with Robert H BOLT artist in stained glass manufacture
at home of Alfred WATKINS seedman Holmwood Lodge Twickenham
born Sep ¼ 1855 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton co Warwick
daughter of Thomas RICH
(1871) commercial clerk East India merchants Brixton Lambeth Surrey
born c1832 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
and Ellen S - born c1835 Peckham co Surrey,
married Mar ¼ 1915 Hendon Middlesex,
Rosina Emily NOAD
born 08 Apr 1888 Plaistow co Essex
died 05 Oct 1971 age 83 cremated New Zealand
daughter of James NOAD
(1891) photographer East Ham
born c1890 Bromley-by-Bow London
son of James NOAD
(1871) oil refiner Bromley
(1901) age 66 electrical engineer East Ham
born c1834 Bromley-by-Bow Middlesex
died 30 Nov 1914 registered 83 West Ham Essex,
married 1861
and Sarah SPARKES
(1901) age 64 residing East Ham co Essex
born c1836 ?Mellis co Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1915 age 79 West Ham Essex;
moved Dec ¼ 1886 West Ham co Essex
and Rosina Emma PRATT
born Mar ¼ 1865 Greenwhich London died Sep ¼ 1890 age 23 West Ham

Note While no NOAD was on the (1881) electoral roll, Oct 1882 a William NOAD owned land worth £52 Taranaki county and fought in the
Māori land wars; a William NOAD was a pastrycook in Cuba Street Wellington and a licensee of Barrett’s hotel Lambton Quay, and a William
NOAD died 1985 Auckland; did NOAD family members stay in New Zealand? (36)

Education
1910 Associate of King’s College [AKC] London
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
22 Sep 1912 priest St Albans (411)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, brother, sister, two servants S Mary Bromley co Kent
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, two brothers, sister, two servants S Mary Plaistow Bromley co Kent (352)
1911-1915 assistant curate East Ham then diocese St Albans
1915-1916 assistant curate Sacriston co and diocese Durham
chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1916-1917 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
1918-1920 assistant curate Holy Trinity East Finchley
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
21 Dec 1920-1922 vicar Rongotea diocese Wellington
30 Oct 1922-1926 vicar Eketahuna
31 Jul 1926-1928 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington
27 Jul 1928-1932 vicar Bulls with Sandon (308)
1932-1937 vicar Bulls and Rongotea
19 Dec 1937 vicar Paatahanui
28 Jan 1942 vicar Johnsonville (which included Ōhāriu Valley and Newlands) (308)
31 Aug 1953 with wife retired to Whanganui, assisted 5 Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui

Other
stamp collector
wood carver including altar rails, rere-table and back panel for sanctuary chair, S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui
obituary
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui Chronicle
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui Herald

WHITE, Harold Bayne WINSBURY
born 29 Jul 1887 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1926 age 39 Dunedin
son of John James WINSBURY WHITE
council-clerk in Blenheim, 
(1882) owner land £1 380

Civil servant and latterly land agent and business man
born Dec 1844 Surrey England
died 22 Feb 1931 age 86 Blenheim Marlborough;
son of James WHITE
(1858) to New Zealand,
teacher Beaver (Blenheim), original layreader of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1817 died 05 Jul 1907 buried churchyard Wairau valley
and Lucy WINSBURY
born 08 Oct 1817 died 05 May 1898 buried churchyard Wairau valley
eldest daughter of John WINSBURY
married (i) 20 Apr 1886 S John Waitehe valley Marlborough,
and Frances Louisa POWELL died 1913 New Zealand;
[John James WINSBURY WHITE
married (ii) 28 Sep 1911 S Luke Oamanu, Barbara CLYNE
born 1871 of Lake Rowan Victoria died 12 Feb 1956 Blenheim Marlborough]

married 12 Jul 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by J Delacourt RUSSELL, WOODTHORPE, WA FITCHETT,
Kathleen Muriel GIOVEN
born 27 Feb 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Apr 1973 buried Avonside churchyard [I was a pallbearer (MWBJ)]
sister to Elise Nanette GIOVEN born 1880 New Zealand
sister to Frank Stanley GIOVEN born 1881 New Zealand
sister to Leslie Vysyven GIOVEN born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Irene Ethel GIOVEN born 1888 New Zealand
daughter of Peter GIOVEN
as a boy with parents to Victoria,
Melbourne Training College, headmaster
(1878-1882) 1st inspector of schools Invercargill province Southland
(01 Jul 1882-1893) inspector schools Dunedin residing Roslyn Dunedin
member Field Naturalist club of Dunedin
(1888) Fellow Linnean Society, arachnologist
born 07 Jun 1845 St Austell Cornwall
died 10 Jul 1927 Highgate Dunedin New Zealand
buried 12 Jul 1927 Northern cemetery Dunedin
son of Peter GOVEN
born 01 Sep 1822 Cornwall died 23 May 1901 Victoria Australia
married 04 Aug 1845 Cornwall,
and Mary Ann BAWDEN;
married 1876 Victoria Australia,
and Emilie Harriette Leete SMITH
born 1854 Victoria Australia
died 15 Feb 1945 age 91 Dunedin buried 17 Feb 1945

Education
'Christ's College Christchurch' but not in college roll
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
29 jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with WH STYCH) (33)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1913-1916 curate Blenheim
1916-1918 1st vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson (33)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: second reserve, class B, Anglican clergyman of the parsonage Blenheim (354)
02 Jul 1921-1926 vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood and Puketeraki diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as the bishop's missionary chaplain (151)

Other
01 Dec 1926 p180 obituary Church Envoy Dunedin

WHITE, Henry Viner
born 16 Dec 1853 Dublin Ireland
died 20 Jan 1941 age 87 Dublin Eire
third son of the Revd Henry Vere WHITE,
(1846-1865) incumbent of 'Swift Alley Episcopal Free church' Dublin
born 16 Dec 1817 died 29 Nov 1865
married 20 Oct 1865,
and Lucy Reeves WILSON
education
Academic Institute, Harcourt St, by the Revd James RICE
1874 Ecclesiastical History Prize Trinity College Dublin
1876 BA Dublin
1877 Div Text, Dublin
1881 MA Dublin
1921 BD and DD (jure dign) Dublin
04 Apr 1877 deacon Meath
23 Jun 1878 priest Meath (8)
10 Oct 1921 bishop (in Christ Church Cathedral Dublin)

Positions
1878-1879 curate Ardbraccan co and diocese Meath Ireland
latter 1879 departed England with £100 grant for outfit and passage, organised by Bp ABRAHAM of Wellington: also unauthorised promise of stipend of £250 (MS-Papers-0139 ATL)
early 1880-1883 curate-in-charge Greystown and Featherston united parochial district diocese Wellington
also in charge of Carterton for part of the time (140)
10 May 1883 resigned from Greystown
01 Aug 1883-01 Feb 1884 six months licence cure Kaiapoi, diocese Christchurch
30 Dec 1883 - 30 Jun 1885 incumbent Kaapoi (3)
10 Jul 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1885 - 1888 rector Almoritia with Rathconrath diocese Meath (8)
1888-Feb 1894 rector Kilkeel Waterford co Wexford diocese Ferns
22 Feb 1894-1900 organising secretary for SPG for Ireland (8)
1901-1905 organising secretary and registrar of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant schools in Ireland (69)
1901-1905 chaplain to Lord Lieutenant Dublin
1902-1905 treasurer and canon S Patrick cathedral city and diocese Dublin
1905-1918 vicar S Bartholomew Dublin
1918-1921 dean of Christ Church cathedral Dublin
22 Feb 1894 - 1900 organising secretary for SPG for Ireland (8)
1901 - 1905 organising secretary and registrar of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant schools in Ireland (69)
29 Sep 1921 elected by the house of bishops:
20 Oct 1921 enthroned in Limerick cathedral
1933 resigned the see (316;8;140)
1935 retired 4 Ailesbury Road Dublin, and University Club Dublin
Other
1884 Temperance versus total abstinence (Christchurch)
1884 Brief notes upon the reply of the Revd J. O'B. Hoare to a pamphlet entitled "Temperance versus total abstinence" (Christchurch)
1900 Ireland and the S.P.G. Bicentenary Bishop Berkeley as a Missionary
1904 Three sermons preached before the University of Dublin: I. Future judgement, and foreign missions. II. The Bible Society centenary. III. The gifts of the Spirit, and Christian union
1911 St. Patrick as a Missionary (Irish Church Quarterly)
1913 Divorce (Irish Church Quarterly)
1914 Children of S. Columbus: a sketch of the history, at home and abroad, of the Irish Auxiliary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
1924 Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, on Trinity Monday, June 16, 1924
See also: 1884 Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A. by J. O'Bryen HOARE (Christchurch)
author Children of S. Columbus
1924 Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College Dublin
01 Jun 1941 obituary (140)
WHITEHEAD, Jason Musus
born 07 Dec 1861 Maidstone co Kent England
died 04 July 1918 'suddenly' Seacliff mental hospital Dunedin buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch
other brother to Edith M WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1859 Maidstone co Kent
second son of the Revd Arthur WHITEHEAD of 'Barnjet' Maidstone Kent
of 'Bank' Maidstone Kent
(1865) attorney law and solicitor in the high court of chancery, residing West Maidstone Kent
(1871) attorney and solicitor, residing Wimborne co Dorset
(1881) curate Hadleigh co Suffolk
(1889) formerly solicitor of 1 Branksome chambers Bournemouth co Southampton
born c1836 Yalding Kent
died Jun 1889 age 53 S Dalby Rd Margate Kent [left £42]
married Jun ¼ 1858 Canterbury co Kent,
and Sophia Susannah PHILPOTT
born Mar ¼ 1838 Canterbury Kent
died 08 Mar 1912 age 77 36 London Rd Salisbury Wiltshire
[she left £553, probate to Arthur WHITEHEAD solicitor, and his wife Susannah Loder WHITEHEAD];
moved Sep ¼ 1887 Skipton West Riding Yorkshire,
Caroline Lucy ATTWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1856 Gosbeck registered Bosmere co Suffolk
married 26 Nov 1921 Takamatsu, Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand buried cemetery Akaroa
half-sister to Albert Charles ATTWOOD born c1884 Louth house
half-sister to George C. ATTWOOD born c1885 Framlingham Suffolk
sister to Henrietta Mary ATTWOOD born c1888 Gosbeck who married Edward William BRERETON
sister to Emma Jane ATTWOOD born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Bosmere which includes Gosbeck
daughter of Albert Charles ATTWOOD
(1851) annuitant, head, widowed, residing Gosbeck co Suffolk
baptised 24 Jul 1802 S George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 65 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
married Sep ¼ 1851 Bosmere, Sophia PLACE born ¼ 1816 Lymington co Hampshire;
[19 Jul 1821] composer ‘I was glad’ coronation anthem for the coronation of his sponsor King GEORGE IV of the House of Hanover
[08 Sep 1831] composer ‘O Lord grant the King a long life’ coronation anthem for King WILLIAM IV of House of Hanover
began an anthem for the coronation of Queen VICTORIA of the House of Hanover but fell ill and soon died; his earlier coronation music was used for Victoria also
friend of Felix MENDELSSOHN; organist cathedral S Paul London
born 23 Nov 1765 Pimlico London
died 24 Mar 1838 75 Cheyne Walk Chelsea
buried crypt (under the organ) cathedral S Paul London
married 1793
and Mary DENTON,
ALBERT CHARLES ATTWOOD
(married (i) 1847 Martha Amelia MASON born 10 Jan 1817 Wapping east end London)
marged (ii) 09 Jan 1856 Whitechapel Stepney London
and Emma CLOUGH née COLBY born c1828 Gosbeck co Suffolk
dughter of Robert COLBY and Henrietta MOORE,
[Evess ATTWOOD married (ii) 1869, Edward CLOUGH]

Education
Sherborne school Dorset (6)
1879 Exeter College Oxford
1879-1883 bible clerk All Souls College Oxford
1883 BA 3 cl Mod; 4 cl History Oxford
1886 MA Oxford
20 Jun 1886 deacon Canterbury (BENSON) (411)
1887 priest Canterbury

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 9, with parents, two brothers, governess, and two more servants
31 Mar 1881 unmarried undergraduate residing All Souls Oxford (249)
20 Jun 1886-1888 assistant curate S John Margate diocese Canterbury (88)
1886-1888 assistant curate S Paul Clifton Margate
1888-1892 Margate
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders age 29 with Caroline 33 born Gosbeck Suffolk and son Ronald 0 age 1 born Margate
1892-1896 chaplain at Beyrouth Syria and the Lebanon diocese Jerusalem
1896-1897 assistant curate S Alpheg Seasalter Whitstable diocese Canterbury (26)
1897 arrived New Zealand
12 Nov 1897-1899 locum tenens Timaru twelve months (while Archdeacon HARPER on leave) diocese Christchurch
14 Feb 1899-1904 vicar Courttenay
1904 chaplain Waimakariri Mounted Rifles (6)
07 Aug 1904-1906 vicar Riccarton (91)
1906 incapacitated by mental illness (96)
1906 appointed 1st vicar Glenmark but withdrew for [mental] health reasons (69;26)
1914 the patron of Glenmark S Paul, Annie Quayle TOWNEND née MOORE of 'Mona Vale' Christchurch
Note: at her death 1914 Annie TOWNEND left £796 44s 0d daughter of George Henry MOORE ‘wool baron’ ‘king of scab’ of Glenmark station, she had married (1900) Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND a well-known doctor, from 1876 medical officer in Lyttelton; her gift to the diocese £30 000 acquired land a vicarage a church S Paul Glenmark of which she was now patron, and her death provided £45 100 to churches and charities and named clergy
1906 residing with family Germans Bay [Takamatua] Akaroa Banks Peninsula (96)

Other
Freemason and Oddfellow

WHITEHEAD, LOUIS GERVIL (ALRY)
born 12 Feb 1885 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand
died 20 May 1961 at 7 Brodie Street Riccarton Christchurch
buried 02 Jun 1961 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin;
brother to Marcus Heathcote WHITEHEAD born 1886 died 1887 age 5 months
brother to Reginald James WHITEHEAD born 1888 died 1889 age 1 year
brother to Charles Lewis WHITEHEAD born 1888 died 1902 age 14 years
brother to Amy Jervois WHITEHEAD born 1889 died 1912 age 24 years
brother to Dorothy Maria WHITEHEAD born 1890 died 1982 age 92 years
brother to Constance Madeline WHITEHEAD 26 Aug 1899 died 1981 age 82 years
brother to Edith Margaret WHITEHEAD born 1897 died 1964 age 66
brother to youngest son Philip Shaw WHITEHEAD born 1903 died 1969 age 66
married 05 Apr 1945 by Algy at All Saints Dunedin, Olga Isobel McINNES daughter of Alex McINNES and Violet (c1969) Olga was several years matron at All Hallows Pawa Ugi boys’ secondary school in the diocese Melanesia
son among thirteen children born to James WHITEHEAD bookseller and stationer of Kaiapoi
who petitioned against their priest the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON for his Ritualist practices
WHITCOMBE, Edward

born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley co Stafford baptised 31 Jan 1847 Dudley
died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury
buried 24 Aug 1934 Ashburton public by A J PETRIE
son of Thomas WHITCOMBE
(1851) iron merchant of Oakham Dudley Staffordshire
(1862) dresser of iron castings

WHITCOMBE, Edward

born 23 Jan 1851 Manchester baptised 08 Jun 1851 S Andrew Ancoats co Lancashire
Note: church S Andrew founded 1822 closed 1958

died 23 June 1907 age 56 Kaiapoi buried 26 Jun 1907 Kaiapoi
north Canterbury son of Samuel WHITEHEAD spinner and Sarah SHAW;
moved 08 Jun 1882 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand,

and Maria TAYLOR

born 30 Jun 1864 Kaiapoi Island baptised 07 Aug 1864 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
died 04 Feb 1928 age 63 Selwyn College Dunedin buried Andersons bay
daughter of Richard TAYLOR labourer, spinner
and Ann(e) SHAW;
died unmarried

(422;70;21)

Education

Kaiapoi state school

1899 pupil teacher Kaiapoi

district high school Kaiapoi

1904 Christchurch Teachers training college

03 Aug 1909 Canterbury College New Zealand

1915-1916 College House

1914 BA University of New Zealand

1916 MA 1st cl honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

grade III Board Theological Studies

1916 Exhibitioner in Hebrew

21 Dec 1916 S Thomas deacon Christchurch (deacon L G WHITEHEAD, priest J R YOUNG)

21 Dec 1917 S Thomas day priest Christchurch (cathedral, preacher E H SHORE) (422;230)

Positions

Feb 1904 Christchurch normal school student teacher, residing with A C HOGGINS, vicar of Woolston
1905-1908 assistant master Ashburton main school
1908 assistant master Sydenham public school

Jun 1910-Jun 1911 teacher at the Preparatory form at Christchurch Boys High school

Jun 1915-May 1919 master Christchurch Boys high school

1916 vice Mr JACKSON editor the school magazine; school librarian, chair school debates

EJ (Ted) HOWARD and WHITEHEAD met with Eveline CUNNINGTON, to form the Workers' Education Association

21 Dec 1916-1919 assistant curate Christchurch cathedral

Jun 1919 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

11 Jan 1919-31 Mar 1950 warden Selwyn College Dunedin (28)

1919-1925 first editor of new New Zealand Churchman provincial insert into diocesan papers; associate editor E R NEVILL (General synod 1922, p47)

01 May 1919-1929 vicar Ravensbourne diocese Dunedin (151)

1920 priest-in-charge (vice JL MORTIMER dying) S Peter Caversham (9)

1922 University examiner in Philosophy (28;92)

Aug 1923 departed on BALLARAT for one year furlough research student Oxford England (151;69)

May 1926 warden Fellowship of AngloCatholics (for men only)

07 Jun 1926-1934 archdeacon Central Otago (151)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington

1929-1935 vicar College district

1934 examining chaplain bishop of Dunedin

01 Jul 1934 archdeacon Dunedin (324)

03 Jul 1935-1948 vicar All Saints Dunedin

19 Jan 1945 vicar general (151)

1948-1950 vicar Ravensbourne with Middlemarch (28;92)

retired finally to Riccarton Christchurch (91)

Other
disciple of Charles GORE the liberal AngloCatholic theologian, of George TYRRELL the radical Roman Catholic theologian
as 'LGW' reviewer for The Press of books on philosophy and religion
main wing at Selwyn College Dunedin named in his honour
member Modern Churchmen's Union, member the Mind Association

painting by Mrs LOMAS, wife of a former student

obituary

22 May 1961 Christchurch Star

22 May 1961 Ashburton Guardian

22 May 1961 p12 (41)

22 May 1961 p10 Evening Post

WHITEHOUSE, Edwin

born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley co Stafford baptised 31 Jan 1847 Dudley
died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury
buried 24 Aug 1934 Ashburton public by A J PETRIE
son of Thomas WHITEHOUSE

(1851) iron merchant of Oakham Dudley Staffordshire
(1862) dresser of iron castings

Note: church S Andrew founded 1822 closed 1958
born c1819 Dudley Worcestershire died 06 Feb 1861
  [left £200 probate to Mary Anne relict]
married 02 Aug 1842 registered Rowley Regist Staffordshire
and Mary Ann HODGETTS
  (1861) widow greengrocer
born c1825 Tipton;
married Mar ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton co Stafford,
  Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born c1849 Tipton died buried 13 Jun 1899 Kumara Westland
daughter of James WILLIAMS forge manager
born c1836 Briefly Hill Staffordshire
and Mary born c1824 Tipton
  [internet/39;124;13;57;46]

Education
  Lent 1873 1 c (Gospeller) Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
  21 Dec 1873 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
  20 Dec 1874 priest Lichfield (299;8)

Positions
  30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, governess, three servants Dudley Staffordshire (300)
  1871 iron dresser with wife and son Edwin James WHITEHOUSE later a policeman in New Zealand
Dec 1873-1878 curate Dawley Magna, Shropshire diocese Lichfield
  1878 vicar Oakengates Shropshire diocese Lichfield (8)
  1878-1884 chaplain Sibsagar and Nazira Upper Assam, North India diocese Calcutta (8;26;47)
  03 Mar 1884-31 Dec 1886 licensed cure Patea parishal district diocese Wellington (242)
  06 Feb 1887-1895 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (3;80)
  22 Ap 1895-1902 vicar Kumara with Waimea
25 Apr 1902-1912 vicar Ashburton
  09 Oct 1912-1916 licensed priest especially doing duties for invalided priests (91)
Mar 1913 assisting Timaru (66)
  01 Nov 1914 retired on pension (96)
  1915 residing Kilbirnie Wellington (96)
  1932 retired to daughter Mrs HL BARKER, Alford Forest Rd, Ashburton (69)

Other
  author
  Curiosities of Liberation Literature
  1895 Freetought: two lectures delivered in the Harmonic Hall, Patea
  24 Aug 1934 p20 photograph (41)

WHITEHOUSE, George Lowe
born 17 Jan 1823 baptised 05 Feb 1823 S Phillip Birmingham co Warwick
died 20 Jul 1895 7 Raymond Street Chester co Cheshire
son of Isaac WHITEHOUSE
married 10 Oct 1820 S Phillip Birmingham
  and Sarah LOWE;
  married (i) 23 Mar 1848 S Oswald Chester co Cheshire,
  Maria Elizabeth SWINDELLS
  born c1823 Chester co Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1868 registered Wrexham
daughter of Thomas Miles SWINDELLS
  married 20 Aug 1820 Manchester
  and Catherine probably LATHAM born c1789 Nantwich co Cheshire;
  married (ii) Jun ¼ 1879 registered Basingstoke Hampshire,
  Mary Ann Sophia SWEETING (1851) in Reading co Berkshire
  baptised 31 May 1825 Charmouth Dorset died 28 Jul 1899 widow 27 Chichester St Chester [left £2]
sister to Robert Bray SWEETING surgeon
  daughter of Robert Hallett SWEETING surgeon
  born c1800 died 1841
  married 03 Jun 1823 Charmouth Dorset
and Mary Wick PEYTON (1851) takes pupils, in Reading
  born c1795 Devonport died 14 Aug 1852 [left £100]
  [internet/36;300;249;56]

Education
  Michaelmas 1844 S Bees College Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
  [Note: this college had close ties with CMS during the ministry (1840-1846) of the 2nd principal Robert Pedder BUDDICOM; also, the bishop of Chester particularly ordained students from the college]
  1846 deacon Chester
  1848 priest York

Positions
  1846-1848 curate Walmisley co Lancashire diocese Chester
  1848-1849 curate Keyingham co and diocese York
1849-1852 curate Bollington Cheshire diocese Chester (8)
30 Mar 1851 assistant minister of S Paul’s married [no wife on site] visitor with the Revd John WALKER perpetual curate S Paul Bury Lancashire (300)
1852-1856 curate Thurstaston
1854 S Bees Calendar has his name but no appointment noted (online Mar 2008)
1856-1863 curate Knutsford Cheshire diocese Chester (8) c1859 born son George Lowe WHITEHOUSE (1891) chemist and druggist Isle of Man
1859 curate Knutsford, with wife Maria Elizabeth born 1823 Chester Cheshire, son Thomas Luther born c1857 Knutsford, wife George Low born c1859 Knutsborough.
1862 curate-in-charge Shotton and Haswell co and diocese Durham
1863-1866 curate Waverton Cheshire diocese Chester
1866 curate Brera Cheshire
1866-1869 curate Thrapston near Wrexham diocese Chester (8)
1870-1873 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity and chaplain of West Bromwich Union diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 married age 48 curate of Holy Trinity
1873-1879 curate Langley Worcestershire (now diocese Birmingham)
1879-1880 curate-in-charge Kirkwhelpington co Northumberland (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8)
03 Mar 1881 curate-in-charge Haswell residing only with wife Tattenhall Cheshire diocese Chester (249)
1885-1892: licensed priest diocese Ripon residing Boroughbridge Yorkshire (8)
1893 gone from Crockford
n d diocese Auckland New Zealand
Other
probably Evangelical
09 Jan 1896 left £1 687 probate of estate to George Lowe WHITEHOUSE chemist and William BACHE solicitor; his widow’s estate was administered by William Latham WHITEHOUSE gentleman as the attorney for the Revd George Hallett SWEETING (366)
WHITLOCK, DOUGLAS VIVIAN
born 02 Aug 1902 registered Brentford co Middlesex baptised 08 Feb 1903 Turnham Green
died 06 Apr 1978 age 75.Auckland cremated Waikumete
son of Arthur WHITLOCK (1901,1911,1912) grocer’s assistant
(1914) confectioner To Archa Waikato
(1935) grocer Hamilton
born c1873 Clapham Surrey died 20 Oct 1962 age 89 New Zealand
married Dec N 1901 Brentford
and Alice COOPER born c1874 Lenham Kent died 21 Apr 1963 New Zealand
married 10 Sep 1934
Mary Ethel NESHAUSEN
born 17 Jul 1915 died 1999
sister to Wilford Henry NESHAUSEN
doughter of George Henry NESHAUSEN (1911) with Gertrude sheep farmer Owahgo (1914) of Hikimutu Valley Owahgo made JP
born 1869 Kihikihi died 19 Aug 1955 age 86 Tokanui hospital buried 22 Aug 1955 Otorohanga Hamilton
son of Martin Otton NESHAUSEN senior and Eliza Jane (NESHAUSEN) of Waikato
and Eliza Jane (NESHAUSEN) of Waikato (1863) from co Cavan arrived New Zealand on NIMROD, at Kihikihi, Paterangi, latterly Gisborne
born c1842 born Co Cavan died Nov 1926 age 84 at Gisborne late of Paterangana buried Tahuuru;
married 1906 New Zealand
and Gertrude Alice BURGH
born maybe Jun c1883 registered Edmonton co Middlesex London
Education
1915 pass part 2 public service examination, Hamilton
1926-1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1927 grade 2 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, GROVES, D WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILSON present)
03 May 1931 priest Waikato (in Episcopal chapel) (424;324)
Positions
08 May 1912 WHITLOCK family immigrated to New Zealand Rotorua
30 Dec 1926 licensed divinity student Selwyn College
1928-1929 assistant curate Queenstown Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)
1929-1930 assistant curate Oamaru (69)
1929-1930 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Riverton (9)
1931-1932 ‘priest-in-charge’ All Saints Unite diocese Waikato (8)
1933 residing Uturu King Country New Zealand
1933-1934 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth
Jan 1934-1935 appointed curate-in-charge Otorohanga (8)
1935 no wife, clergyman Grey Lynne electoral roll
1937 gone from Crockford
1938 with wife Mary Ethel a clergyman residing West Auckland
1946-1954 - airman with Roy Al New Zealand Air Force, with wife Mary Ethel residing Hobsonville
1957 a proprietor with Mary Ethel residing Mt Eden Road Auckland
1957 'retired', probate filed Auckland - but no file in clergy records diocesan archives Auckland (ADA)

WHONSBOEN, CHARLES WILLIAM
born 10 May 1899 Latrobe Tasmania baptised 30 Oct 1921 S George Hobart
died 30 Jun 1981 Castle Hill NSW cremated
name changed informally to WHONSBOEN-ASTON some years prior to ordination (111)
step-brother to Charlotte Martha WHONSBOEN born c1876 died 26 Oct 1890 Eden re Perth Western Australia
step-brother to Catherine Anne WHONSBOEN born c1885 married KELLY of Devonport Tasmania
step-brother to George Edward WHONSBOEN born c1885
his step-siblings were children of Joseph WHONSBOEN
born c1855 died Apr 1892 of consumption [tuberculosis] Scone Tasmania
married 25 Mar 1875 Longford Tasmania and Martha WILLIAMS born c1857
not married (111)

Education
schooling at Latrobe
01 Nov 1921 confirmed S George Battery Point Hobart Tasmania
Mar 1924 Moore College
Barker Scholar at Moore Theological College:
1927 ThL ATC
16 Dec 1927 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1928 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
n.d first job trainee telegraphist messenger boy with the GPO (General Post Office)
n.d seven years in PMG (Post Master General) department (111)
1921 YMCA director of boys' work, Hobart Tasmania
n.d two years housemaster at Hutchins (Anglican) school Hobart Tasmania
02 Jan 1928-1929 curate S David city and diocese Sydney
1929-1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
1931-1934 vicar (vice SFN WAYMOUTH) Levuka diocese in Polynesia
06 May 1934 on commission from the bishop instituted H HARRIS parish priest Suva
13 May 1934 departed MONTEREY for Australia
23 Jul 1934-31 Dec 1938 priest-in-charge Mukawa Cape Vogel diocese New Guinea [diocese of Dogura]
1939-1943 vicar Viti Levu West in Fiji diocese in Polynesia
1943-1958 chaplain in Western Samoa Apia diocese in Polynesia

1947-1948 visit to Europe, via South Africa, Portuguese East Africa [Mozambique], Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
Sep 1947 as WHONSBOEN-ASTON sailed UK to Melbourne
29 Nov 1953 preacher Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
1958 A C HOBSON locum tenens in Samao for him on furlough

1958-1964 vicar Levuka Fiji
1958-1963 archdeacon Fiji
1963-1967 archdeacon Polynesia
1967 presented with OBE by Sir Robert FOSTER governor general Fiji [and close friend in the colonial service of Leonard BEAN CMG and his wife Nancy NEILSON my aunt MWB]
31 Mar 1967 retired, archdeacon emeritus (Church Gazette Polynesia)
01 Mar 1974 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other
AngloCatholic
freemason

forebears Roman Catholic: went to Methodist church before joining Anglican church and some of the step-siblings married and died in Protestant churches
author
1935 New Guinea Mission: the Holy Spirit at work (Sydney, Australian Board of missions)
1948 Polynesia Patchwork http://Anglicanhistory.org/ocenia/patchwork1948/
71957 Challenge in Polynesia (Sydney, Australian board of missions)
1975 The romantic story of Lodge Polynesia, no. 562 on the roll of the Grand Lodge of Scotland [Suva, Fiji Times]
17 Jul 1981 obituary Church Scene (111)
His papers are deposited with AM-Australia archives at the Mitchell library Sydney
WHYTE, William Atherey
born Sep ¼ 1838 Bloomsbury London
died Oct 1887 Sydney NSW
brother to Anchoretta WHYTE born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington died Mar ¼ 1860 registered S Giles Holborn
brother to Henry WHYTE born c1841 Bloomsbury (1871) lieutenant Indian army
son of William J WHYTE
(1851) solicitor 61 Russell Square Bloomsbury
(1871) solicitor of Hyde Park London
born c1805 Ireland
and (i) Emily FAULKNER died before 1844;
(ii) married Jun ¼ 1844 Marylebone London
Abigail COHEN
born c1812 Whitechapel Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1872 age 61 Kensington;
married 26 Jul 1870 Chelsea London,
Ellen Eliza WELCH
born c1853 died 12 Aug 1913 age 60 (300;33;111)
Education
30 Mar 1850 pupil under the Revd Samuel CROOKE, Lewisham Village, Lewisham Kent (300)
1877-1878 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
18 Oct 1877 deacon Nelson (Christ Church Nelson; deacon W A WHYTE; priest John SPEAR)
01 Nov 1878 All Saints day priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson)
Positions
1861 with parents and siblings including Anchoretta WHYTE age 20 registration district St Giles (Bloomsbury) co Middlesex (census 1861)
07 Aug 1877 passenger on the wrecked QUEEN BEE off Farewell Spit near Collingwood
1877-1879 cure Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
1880-1882 cure Stoke and Richmond
1882-28 Aug 1886 incumbent Picton, and
03 Sep 1883 headmaster of an Anglican boys' school at Picton
Sep 1886 departed Picton New Zealand for work in Sydney Australia (33)
24 September 1886– death curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney (111)
Other
1871 author A Land-journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of a camel and sledge journey from Canton to St Petersburg through the plains of Mongolia and Siberia The editor of the Atheneum periodical recommended a travel book by another author covering the same route, which contained 'the sense of Mr WHYTE's book, and it is free from that gentleman's nonsense.' (378)
27 Jul 1871 newspaper comment on his trip from Canton to St Petersburg (Daily Southern Cross)
WHYTEHEAD, Thomas
born 30 Nov 1815 Thormanby near Thirsk Yorkshire
baptised 12 Jan 1816
died Sunday 19 Mar 1843 age 27 Te Waimate Bay of Islands
buried 21 Mar 1843 ‘presbyter’ Waimate North cemetery – Māori wording on gravestone
brother to Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD MD magistrate
baptised 31 Jul 1804 Thormanby died Mar ¼ 1896 Doncaster West Riding
brother to second son the Revd Robert WHYTEHEAD who tutored him
author A key to the Prayer Book, or an Account of the principal formularies of the Church of England
baptised 03 May 1808 Thormanby died Dec ¼ 1863 registered York
brother to William WHYTEHEAD baptised 02 Jun 1812 Thormanby
father to the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD born Dec ¼ 1849 registered York died Sep ¼ 1937 age 87 Salisbury
fourth son among nine children of the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD
(20 Jul 1804-death) curate Thormanby Yorkshire
supporter SPCK, the Bible Society, and the Church Missionary Society
born 13 Jul 1773 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire died 21 Aug 1818 typhus
second son of the Revd William WHYTEHEAD vicar of Atwick Yorkshire
born c1794 died 23 Dec 1810 age 76 buried Hemsley;
married 28 Jul 1803
and Hannah Diana BOWMAN
she moved to York with her children after the death of her husband Henry Robert senior
born c1781 died Dec ¼ 1844 registered York
daughter of the Revd Thomas BOWMAN
(27 Oct 1768-death) rector of Crayke/Craike co Durham, prebendary of Lincoln
died 30 Apr 1799;
died unmarried (56;124;2;70;4)
Education
1830 Beverley grammar school (under the Revd GP Richards of Kings College Cambridge, and the Revd TS Warren)
26 Apr 1833 admitted pensioner College of S John Evangelist Cambridge
1834 Bell Scholar
1834 author ‘Ode for the installation of the Marquess of Camden as university chancellor’ Cambridge
1835 Hulsean Prizeman
1835 and 1836 Chancellor medal (English)
1836 Browne medallist
1837 Chancellor medal (Classical)
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1837 – 1843 Fellow College of S John Cambridge
04 Dec 1841 admitted ad eundem gradum Oxford
15 Dec 1839 deacon Winchester
13 Dec 1840 priest Winchester (2,70)

Positions
early death of his father, resided with siblings and mother York
15 Dec 1839 curate Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
15 Dec 1839 deacon Winchester
13 Dec 1840 priest Winchester
1842 in Sydney ruptured a blood vessel and during his months of delay, visited the Revd Thomas Cooper MAKINSON (friend from College of S John Cambridge) incumbent of Mulgoa NSW
[Note (Feb 1848) with the Revd Robert SCONCE as Roman Catholic converts MAKINSON resigned Anglican orders]
22 Oct 1842 arrived New Zealand
1843 staff College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate
1835 The death of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester: a poem, which obtained the Chancellor’s Medal at the Cambridge commencement, 1835
1836 The resemblance between Moses and Christ is so very great and striking, that it is impossible to consider it fairly and carefully, without seeking and acknowledging that he must be foretold where he is so well described: an essay which gained the Hulsean Prize for the year 1836
1842 Ode performed in the Senate House, Cambridge, July 5, 1842, at the first commencement after the installation and in the presence of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, Chancellor of the University
1842 Poems
1843 (with WC COTTON) He himene mo te Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu (“Hymn for Easter Sunday”)
1845 College life, letters to an undergraduate
1877 Poetical remains and letters edited by Robert WHYTEHEAD

WIDDUP, GEORGE WILLIAM
born Mar ¾ 1882 registered Rochdale (including Spotland) Lancashire
died 03 Feb 1937 age 55 Cheviot buried 03 Feb 1937 Homeview cemetery Cheviot North Canterbury
son of Robert WIDDUP (1881) residing Sponton co Lancashire (1894) (timber) mill-hand of Dargaville north Auckland
born c1869 Ireland died 12 Nov 1915 age 57
son of George WIDDUP watchman Bay of Islands (1894) clogger
born c1833 Littleboro
and Isabella [WOOD] midwife
died 24 Apr 1894 age 61 residence Tatarariki nr Te Kopuru Northland New Zealand
[perhaps married Mar ¾ 1849 registered Halifax]
born c1827 Scotland died 1890 age 63 New Zealand;
married Dec ¾ 1879 Rochdale co Lancashire
and Alice LEACH (1923) at Kopuru
born c1858 Rochdale co Lancashire died 09 May 1930 age 72 hospital Te Kopuru;
married 19 Jul 1916 New Zealand,
Mary Jessie Purchon DELANY,
born 11 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1961 age 82 New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Emily DELANY born 1877 New Zealand married 1908 by (the Revd) G SMEEDEN, Charles A S PERHAM
daughter among at least eight children of John [Robert] DELANY
(1891) mail contractor Motueka
born c1844 died 04 Oct 1930 age 86 buried Motueka Nelson
and Jane Blake HAWKEN
(1903) boarding house keeper Motueka
born Jan 1849 Bodmin co Cornwall died 14 Jul 1935 age 86 buried 14 Jul 1935 Motueka cemetery Nelson
younger sister of Elizabeth Ann HAWKEN
second daughter of Stephen HAWKEN, with brother in the Māori Land wars, shot nr Sentry Hill
born c1819 (1868) formerly of Taranaki New Zealand
brother to Joseph HAWKEN (1862) from Cornwall arrived New Plymouth CRISWELL,
fighting against Māori in land wars wounded at Wairakei
after defeats and losses, sheltered in the Pakea blockhouse
farmer Omata station nr New Plymouth
born c1827 died 18 May 1918 age 91 Whanganui but previously in district Taranaki
and Rosamond (352;124)

Education
1894 Kopuru school Dargavile north Auckland
1920 LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (deacons G WIDDUP, Charles James Hamilton DOBSON) (33)
09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priest G WIDDUP COURSEY)

Positions
1899 only possibly he was witness at a marriage S Bartholomew Great Harwood England
-1905-1906: Salvation Army officer in Geraldine and Waimate mid-Canterbury
Jun 1910 Salvation Army officer Motueka Nelson
18 Oct 1910 case for assault Captain WIDDUP vs Cornelius HOLYOAKE licensee Motueka hotel (Colonist)
1911 lay reader diocese Nelson
Jun 1913-1914 curate Denniston and Waimangaroa
1914-1916 curate Motueka
1916-1925 vicar Collingwood
1925-01 Feb 1937 vicar Cheviot (33)

Other
historical researcher for diocese Nelson
Sep 1937 obituary (313)

WIEDEMANN, WILLIAM GEORGE GLENN
born 14 Apr 1906 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
died 29 Feb 1984 cremated Springvale Victoria
eldest son of George Michael Gustave WIEDEMANN (1938) of Tullyvin Laceby Wangaratta Victoria
and Charlotte Elizabeth TOWNEY;
marrried 23 Apr 1938 by rector Charles Elliott THOMAS at S Mar
sk Islington, Newcastle NSW,
Ethel Gwendolyn JAMES
born 25 Jun 1913 died 26 Feb 2001
eldest daughter of A E JAMES of Tighe's Hill NSW Australia (261;111)

Education
1927-1929 S Columb's Hall Wangaratta
02 Feb 1937 deacon Melanesia (5 Boniface Kumbun, Arawe New Britain) (261)
06 Feb 1938 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, at S Boniface Kumbun) (261)

Positions
10 May 1928 lay reader parochial district Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1933 came as a layman with the Revd Harold THOMPSON to Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia:
1933-1941 stationed Kauptimeti Sag Sag district New Britain Mandated Territory,
diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand – with D Lloyd FRANCIS new work on Ilak River, 12 km beyond Kumbun
Jan 1934 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia baptised 171 at Kauptimeti a group of four islands (261)
Oct 1935 furlough Australia
01 Jul 1937 granted a local master's licence, in charge of the new CEIL WILSON, the schooner which DE VOIL as archdeacon was
responsible for having built for work along the south-western coast of New Britain; from about then, Alfred Thomas HILL master mariner
and later bishop of Melanesia was in charge of the CEIL WILSON (261)
1937-1941 (vice SHERWIN now at goldfields Wau, Morobe) deacon then priest at Sag Sag New Britain, archdeacony of Northern Melanesia,
diocese Melanesia (202;6)
early Mar 1938 on furlough with VOSS arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Jul 1941 he and wife not to return to diocese Melanesia; two young children, wife in poor health (261)
13 Jul 1941-1946 rector Killmore Australia
14 Nov 1945-1958 rector Nagambie
21 Feb 1957 rural dean Shepparton
27 Mar 1958-1967 honorary canon of Wangaratta
03 Oct 1958-1960 rector Seymour
1960-1962 director of promotion diocese Wangaratta Victoria Australia
12 Oct 1962-19657 rector Murchison with Rushworth diocese Wangaratta (8)
14 Jan 1966-04 May 1971 rector Rutherford
02 Apr 1967-04 May 1971 archdeacon Wangaratta
1971- general licence diocese Melbourne (111)

Note This priest is included because he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia when it was part of the Church of
New Zealand; after World War 2 that region became part of the diocese of Papua New Guinea and thus within the Church of Australia. So on leaving (1941) the diocese of Melanesia, he did not return there as he was now in the Church of Australia.

**WIGGINS, Arthur WENTWORTH**

born Dec ¼ 1846 Tottenham Edmonton co Middlesex North London

died 01 Nov 1903 Christchurch buried 03 Nov 1903 Linwood

brother to Clement Leader WIGGINS

(1861) arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
cadet with MANNERING on Snowdale run in North Canterbury
– MANNERING sublet his house at Fernside Rangiora to WIGGINS who started a school there

schoolmaster and layreader Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1843 Hadley co Middlesex London
died 17 Aug 1927 Bury St Sumner Christchurch buried Linwood

married 1866 New Zealand, Lavinia GINDERS died 21 Dec 1927 buried 23 Dec 1927 Linwood Christchurch; his son was Herbert Lester WIGGINS,

married 1901 Isabel Jane KIVER born 1871 New Zealand died 1946

parents to:

Maurice Hubel WIGGINS

a primary school teacher (including Shirley c1950 where I recall her very distinctly MWB)

born 27 Mar 1902 died 15 Sep 1937 buried 23 Dec 1937 Linwood Christchurch

youngest among at least seven children of the Revd Gilbert Lester WIGGINS [MA possibly King’s College]

(1881) graduate King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia

(1820) deacon by Bishop MOUNTAIN for Quebec

(1826) priest Nova Scotia (John INGLIS) – 1st native-born Anglican priest in New Brunswick

(1826- late 1833) priest at Westfield King’s county and at Greenwich

(1831) the diocese of New Brunswick assembly towards opening a free school in the parish

(01 Jul 1833) from Ireland of Ireland, clergyman age 38 arrived Passamaquoddy Maine USA, for New Brunswick


(1834) from family estate life interest on £700, and then principal divided among children

(1840) preaching Weld chapel Southgate

(1850) he published an address to that congregation

[Note: 1830 Clarence proprietary chapel, 1852-1884 Christ Church infant school; 1899 art school and gallery, and by 2005 the Little Theatre company, seating 80]

(1850) minister of Clarence proprietary chapel, 19 Montpelier St The Palace Brighton;

(1856) he published an address to that congregation

[Note: 1850-1852 Christ Church infant school; 1861 ex-church of England clergyman MA widowed, lodger 21 Oxford Tce Paddington London]

(1871) clergyman church of England, without ecclesiastical charge formerly vicar Trent near East Barnet; twin daughters, 2 lodgers, no servant residing 5 Upper Montagu Street St Marylebone London

died 28 Sep 1872 age 76 5 Upper Montagu St Montagu Square co Middlesex [left £450];

brother to Charlotte WIGGINS married the Revd Alfred GILPIN

brother to [Ann?] WIGGINS married the Revd Joseph WRIGHT

brother to Stephen WIGGINS, merchant, founder of the Wiggins male orphan institution St John born 1781 died 1863

brother to the Revd Richard Berrian WIGGINS

supporter of the Tractarian Bp MEDLEY against protestant detractors

brother to the Revd Charles WIGGINS

son among four sons and four daughters of Samuel WIGGINS

(1783) United Empire Loyalist fleeing the American Rebellion, in Canada merchant of Saint John co St John New Brunswick, wealthy gentleman

born c1769 Orange county New York

died 04 Oct 1834 age 65 St John New Brunswick Canada

and Margaret LESTER daughter of Mordecai LESTER of New York;

[married (i) 1822 Nova Scotia, Sophia Augusta MORRIS born c1805 died 12 Apr 1827 age 22 buried St John New Brunswick daughter of the Honourable Charles MORRIS of Halifax Nova Scotia;]

[married (ii) 13 Apr 1839 [Canada?].]

and Elizabeth Bonnel TONGE

born c1806 Nova Scotia

died 28 May 1857 age 51 registered Dec ¼ 1857 Barnet [which includes Hadley];

married Jun ¼ 1875 Bradford Yorkshire,

Catherine Emma NICHOLLS born 1851 baptised 19 Sep 1851 Jamaica West Indies

died 26 May 1900 S Saviour’s hospital London ‘after three years of intense suffering’
Education
Wellhouse school Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)

[Comment: This school was attached to the Moravian chapel above Mirfield town, at Hopton village; (1965) I saw the remains of its stone wall (MWB)]

1876 enters Trinity College Dublin
1882 BA Dublin (173)

Worcester; noted as formerly minister in the Moravian church (27 May 1876 Western Mail)
1877 priest Worcester (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1851 with family in Montpelier Street Brighton co Sussex
1861 age 14 pupil at Wellhouse [Moravian] school residing Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)

Note: (1744) Fulneck Moravian foundation; see biographies of George MEREDITH novelist who similarly had a German education with the Moravian church.

1876-1878 assistant curate Newbold on Avon county and diocese Worcester
1878-1879 S Thomas Eccleston diocese Chester (now Liverpool) (26)
1879-1880 assistant curate S Andrew Cardiff diocese Llandaff (88)
1880-1882 assistant curate Tiverton-on-Avon diocese Bath & Wells (26)
1882-1885 chaplain Gotha Germany
1885-1886 assistant curate in-charge Newbold Pacy co Warwick diocese Worcester
1886 Heever Nottinghamshire (88)
1886-1889 German master Ipswich school
1889-1892 chaplain (funded by the Additional Clergy Society) Chittagong diocese Assam
1892-1900 chaplain Purnesh Bengal diocese Calcutta

WIKIRIWHI, Rewi MAKATA

Education
Araheke-a-hika school
1883-1886 assistant teacher of Ngati Whakaue hapu (266)
16 Jan 1867 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN] (S Paul Auckland; with one other) (424;89)
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapu (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
22 Dec 1911 priest Waiapu (JAVERT, last time before translation to Auckland)

Other
1881-1885 curate diocese Waiapu (424;370)
1922-1931 at Tauranga Maketu and Te Puke Māori pastorate
1931-1939 retired residing Maketu Bay of Plenty New Zealand (B,424)

Other
possibly descended from Wikiriwhi TAUIHONGA chief
who (1874) embroiled in land-sale controversy (01 May 1874 Daily Southern Cross)
who (1878) protested that all his men were not employed in road-building (04 Apr 1878 Thames Advertiser)

WILFORD, JAMES RUSSELL
born Dec ¼ 1902 registered Downham co Norfolk
died 21 Oct 1930 age 27 buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton
brother to Forbes Russell WILFORD lieutenant Northamptonshire regiment World War 2
son of the Revd John Russell WILFORD
(1904) in register of electors for Denver, South Western division Norfolk
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried churchyard Trinity
Dorothy SMART
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset
died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard

Education
Sep 1912-1918 Christ's College Christchurch Canterbury
1922 BA Canterbury College, University of New Zealand
1926 BA 2nd class honours theology, and Bishop Gell Hebrew prize Christ's College Cambridge
12 Jun 1927 deacon Winchester (411)
03 Jun 1928 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
Jun 1927-1929 assistant curate S Bartholomew Southampton diocese Winchester
c1929 in poor health assistant lecturer with his father at College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch

WILFORD, JOHN RUSSELL
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried churchyard Trinity parish churchyard
brother to Charles Edward Hignett WILFORD baptised 10 Jan 1869 Upwell co Norfolk died 1919
brother to Horace Hignett WILFORD in the West India regiment
(1883) 2nd lieutenant 3rd battalion Suffolk regiment
born c1873 died 1932
brother to Reginald Hignett WILFORD born 18 Oct 1874 Upwell Norfolk
brother to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD
(1881) Randle school
(1899-1923) rector Welney - here his mother died
born c1865 Upwell Cambridgeshire
brother to the Revd Horace Hignett WILFORD
(1913-1923) served in Alberta Canada
born Sep ¼ 1872 Upwell Norfolk registered Wisbech Cambridgeshire
son among at least five children of the Revd Edward Russell WILFORD
(1872-1899) rector of Welney
born 24 Jun 1836 S Thomé Madras [Chennai] baptised 17 Sep 1836 Chittoor Madras India
died 17 Nov 1899 Welney Cambridgeshire (left £1 639)
brother to Elizabeth Charlotte Russell WILFORD born 18 Jan baptised 08 Sep 1843 Mauvilaipattam Madras
son of Colonel Charles WILFORD of [EICS] East India Company
maybe born 1806 died 26 Oct 1846 buried 27 Oct 1846 Dinapore Bengal India
and Elizabeth -
born 1815 died 23 Jun 1895 age 80 Lanyon Villa Leamington ;
marrried 13 Nov 1860 S Oswald Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire
and Mary Helen HIGNETT
baptised 06 Oct 1836 S John Baptist Chester co Cheshire
died 31 Mar 1900 age 63 rector Welney Norfolk
(left £56, probate to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD)
sister to Herbert HIGNETT born c1841 (1881) unemployed merchants clerk
sister to Harold HIGNETT born c1847 (1881) architect
daughter among at least three children of John HIGNETT
solicitor master employing 2 men 2 boys
born c1808 Tarvin Cheshire
died 08 Jul 1877 age 69 Chester [left £6 000]
marrried 12 Nov 1835 S John Baptist Chester
and Mary Wright BAGNALL
(1877, 1881) of 3 Liverpool Rd Abbots Heyes Chester co Cheshire
born c1812 Chester co Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Chester ;
marrried 28 Dec 1901 S Andrew Wells St Marylebone London,
Dorothy SMART
(1901) of 71 Wells St Oxford St London
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset
died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
daughter of the Revd James SMART MA
(1865-1867) curate Meltham
(1867) curate All Saints Batley
(1868) curate Sandall Magna
(1870-1874) curate Farnworth with Kearsley Lancashire
(1876-1881) vicar Englishcombe co Somerset
born c1838 Dublin Ireland
died 07 Apr 1881 2 Hazlewood villas West Street Ryde Isle of Wight
[left £6 000],
married Sep ¼ 1877 Devizes
and Georgina Boulton WEAVER
born Dec ¼ 1854 Hillmarton Devizes registered Calne Wiltshire
sister to Sarah A WEAVER married Arthur E SAMSON
daughter of Henry WEAVER architect and land surveyor
(1871) architect surveyor residing Devizes co Wiltshire
(1881) architect and county surveyor
born c1817 Rodden co Somerset maybe died Dec ¼ 1897 age 80 Langport
and Rosalie D.
born c1818 London Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1906 Hampstead
(42;166;299;249;8;2;96;209)
Education
Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
10 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge (2)
1897 Ridout Theological Prize (College)
1897 Carus Greek Testament Prize (University)
1899 BA Theological Tripos aegrotat Cambridge (106)
1908 BA [for work or degree at Cambridge] Trinity College Dublin (173)
1908 BD Trinity College Dublin (173)
1900 deacon Norwich
22 Dec 1901 priest Norwich (411;106)
Positions
1900-1904 assistant (to St Vincent BEECHY) curate Denver Norfolk diocese Norwich (26)
31 Mar 1901 at Denver Norfolk (345)
07 Apr 1904 with wife and infant son sailed SS CORINTHIC to New Zealand
07 Apr 1904-1907 vicar Waikari with Horsley Downs and Scargill diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton (91)
installed peal of bells at Prebbleton All Saints
1908/10-1913 member and examiner for Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
1909 visit to England, especially in planning Mission of Help
1909 attached (with Canon Arthur ROBINSON) to College of Mission Priests
at All Hallows Barking city and diocese London
Sep 1910 one of 18 members of Mission of Help through New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
June 1913-1933 principal College House diocese Christchurch
June 1913-31 May 1927 preacher in ordinary at the Christchurch cathedral
1914-1915 examining chaplain Christchurch (95)
1916 offered and declined living Christchurch S Michael (vice Harry BURTON)
1916-1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (2)
1922 president Church of England Active Service League
1923 editor report of the 1st New Zealand Church Congress (106)
Oct 1924 one year leave of absence, to England (140)
and brought the religious sisters of the Order of S Elizabeth
to undertake nursing work for the proposed hospital S George
1928 founder, vice-chairman executive S George hospital Christchurch (105)
1928-1932 chaplain S George hospital Christchurch (95)
17 Aug 1929 permission to officiate for only Aug 1929 diocese Dunedin (151)
28 Feb 1933 departed diocese Christchurch for Europe (96)
1936 sailed Gibraltar to London
Other
mildly AngloCatholic (but not a Ritualist) – (c1970) pers comm the Revd K SCHOLLAR student
n d examiner in Hebrew Canterbury University College
n d editor Church schools, Salvage
author
1949 Southern Cross and Evening Star
1950 Faith Moves Mountains (107)
1950 residing 'Petit Coin' St Martin Jersey Channel Islands (95;2;105)

WILKES, FRANK WALTON
born Dec ¼ 1879 Mevagissey registered St Austell Cornwall England
died 12 Jan 1966 age 86 New Zealand
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Samuel WILKES
(1881) Wesleyan minister Mevagissey Cornwall
(1891) Wesleyan minister South Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1843 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
son of John WILKES
(1851) haberdasher
and Mary Ann born c1808 Tewkesbury,
and Mary Ann born c1805 Hartpury co Gloucestershire;
marrried Sep ¼ 1870 Thame Oxfordshire,
and Mary HUTT
(1851) at home New Thame
born Sep ¼ 1849 Thame Oxford England
daughter of Levi HUTT
(1851) grocer of High Street New Thame
and Mary born c1818 Haddenham co Buckinghamshire
married 19 Nov 1906 India,
Violet Edith HARMAN
born 23 May 1881 Calcutta India died 24 Jan 1955 age 73 New Zealand
daughter of George Bower HARMAN
born 1853
and Edith Probye AUBREY
daughter of Richard Probye AUBREY
(422;352)
Education
1923 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
1924 priest Glasgow & Galloway (311)
Positions
1901 accepted for foreign missions at the Wesleyan conference England
‘number of years as a missionary in South India before coming to New Zealand’ (69) – this would have been as a Methodist (MWB)
World War 1 chaplain with the British army
1923-1925 assistant curate St John Evangelist Greenock diocese Glasgow and Galloway Scotland
1926-1927 rector S Columba Largs (311)
1928-1930 vicar parochial district Morrinsville diocese Wakata
1928-1934 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1934-1936 vicar of Bay of Islands
1937-1941 rector Elston with Syde Cheltenham diocese Gloucester
1941-1944 vicar of Stephen Woodside, Cinderford (8)
18 Mar 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
05 Aug 1945 priest-in-charge parochial district Phillipstown (91)
1948-1953 priest-in-charge Burwood
1959-1963 licensed to officiate diocese Nelson
1959-1961 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963- licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (8)
WILKIN, JOHN ALEXANDER
baptised 18 Nov 1865 Sligo Ireland
died 07 Jul 1925 ‘age 55’ Tilstock near Whitchurch co Shropshire;
brother to Richard McKIM WILKIN physician and surgeon born c1871 Sligo died 16 Feb 1922 England [left £6 363]
son of John Alexander Rowan WILKIN watchmaker of Castle Street Sligo Town
died 1897 Sligo
son of George WILKIN farmer
married 1859 Ballysумaghmagn Sligo,
and Rebecca Eliza McKIM of Cartndonuffy co Kitross Ireland
born c1827 Ireland
daughter of – McKIM
and - RYAN;
possibly
married 1921-1925
Beatrice Mignon -
born c1882 died Mar ¼ 1969 age 87 Kingston-upon-Thames London
Education
1890 CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1894 University College Durham
1892 1 cl Universities Preliminary Theological examination
1892 deacon
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (84)

Positions
1892-1902 assistant curate S Peter West Bromwich diocese Lichfield (26)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman single age 34 born Ireland lodger residing West Bromwich (345)
01 Feb 1903-1904 assistant (to HW HARPER) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
in South Canterbury, with J TURNBULL keen trout fisherman
24 Dec 1904 departed diocese Christchurch New Zealand (96)
1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
1907-1922 vicar S Paul Wood Green Wednesbury
11 Jan single, with his brother Richard McKim WILKIN LRCP LRCSE (Wilenhall)
(1902) member Association Intelligence (British Medical Journal)
born c1871 Stago physician and surgeon

1922 death vicar Tlstock co Shropshire (84)

Other
left £7 235 probate to a widow Beatrice Mignon WILKIN

WILKINSON, GEORGE LIONEL BRAMWELL
born May 1900 Durham city registered Durham England
died 11 Jul 1937 Corbridge cottage hospital Northumberland buried 16 Jul 1937 Healey
son among at least three children of the Revd George Kennedy WILKINSON
(1881) with family residing Warne Yorkshire
(1891) unmarried lodger curate S John Shildon
(Oct 1900) curate S Guthbert Heburn-on-Tyne (1930) of Gardington
(Oct 1900) vicar S John Evangelist Heburn-on-Tyne Durham
born Dec 1863 Cherry Burton Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec 1932 age 69 Newcastle-on-Tyne
son of the Revd George WILKINSON
(1881) vicar Warne
born c1831 Hunmanby Yorkshire
and Jane S born c1871 Sligo physician and surgeon

Joyce Evelyn DEE
(1930) housewife age 19
(Nov 1937) widow with small son from England sailed ARAWA to live with family at Okoroire Springs near Rotorua
born 26 Feb 1911 New Zealand
sister to Kenneth Garret DEE farmer Morrinsville, captain in World War 2 died 24 Oct 1942 Western desert El Alamein
only daughter of Patrick DEE farmer (1913) JP Okoroire
born c1877 died 1949 age 72 Okoroire Springs Hamilton
married 1909 New Zealand
and Kathleen Eileen HICKS
born 1885 died 1956 age 71 New Zealand

Education
- 1911- pupil (under William Henry BRAMWELL born Sunderland co Durham) Bow school South Rd Durham co Durham
1919 Keble College Oxford
1924 Lichfield theological college
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(426)

Positions
1901 at home with parents, and three servants
Oct 1921 from honorary commission appointed to territorial forces, flight lieutenant Royal Air Force
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato (69)
1928 not on electoral roll Waimamaku (266)
1929 assistant (to SW WAREING) curate Putaruru S Paul
27 Aug 1929 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
Aug 1930 from Sydney with Joyce R age 19 wife arrived Southampton MORETON BAY, going to Healey vicarage.

1930 - death vicar Healey S John Riding Mill co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England

left £914

WILKINSON, HENRY ARTHUR
born 18 Jun 1863 Kirkleatham Guisborough North Yorkshire baptised 11 Sep 1863 Coatham near Redcar Yorkshire

died 06 Sep 1953 Christchurch New Zealand

second son of the Revd Thomas Henry WILKINSON of Kirkleatham Yorkshire

(1853-1863) perpetual curate Grosmont north Yorkshire
(1863-1871) vicar Leusden Devon
(1871-1875) perpetual curate Holy Trinity Barnes
(1875-1879) vicar Moulsham Essex
(1879-1883) priest at Magdalene hospital Streatham
(1883-1884) chaplain convalescent home Coatham
(1884-1888) vicar S Paul Middlebrough
(1889-1892) vicar Ratley-on-Edge-Hill Warwickshire
(1892-1902) vicar Stainton-in-Cleveland Yorkshire
(1904-1905) residing Victory House Coatham Redcar Yorkshire

born c1828 St Pancras co Middlesex died 13 Oct 1905 Redcar [left £18 693]
married [probably Mar ¼ 1858 registered Hunslet Leeds]
and Mary Elizabeth [WADDINGTON]
born Whitby East Riding co Yorkshire;

Education
Felstead grammar school (411)
22 Apr 1885 matriculated age 21, Worcester College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford (4)
1888 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
Trinity 1889 deacon Wakefield (411)
26 Mar 1911 priest Christchurch (69)

Positions
1881 student for civil service, residing with his father now the Preacher of Magdalen Hospital, and family members (not the mother), Leigham Court Rd (Kirkholme), Streatham Surrey (249)
1889-1890 assistant curate Halifax diocese Wakefield (8)
[1891, 1901 not apparent in census returns England]
1909-1911 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (26)
03 Jan 1911-1913 priest-in-charge Belfast with Marshlands diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1913-1918 vicar Banks Peninsula South
24 Feb 1918-1921 vicar Lincoln
16 Apr 1921-1929 vicar Otipsa
May 1929 retired to New Brighton
Jul 1929-1941 residing vicarage Governor's Bay and supplying certain services in the district (69)
22 Dec 1929 officiating minister residing Summer (91;95)

WILKINSON, JOHN
born 1875 Queen’s county Ireland baptised Feb 1875
died 22 Apr 1951 War memorial hospital Breconshire

possibly
son of Richard WILKINSON, a Methodist household in Queen’s county

born c1843

and Mary KINNISON born c1846;
married Sep ¼ 1914 registered Wigan England, ‘to his childhood sweet-heart’

Annie BRYHAM
born Sep ¼ 1872 registered Wigan Manchester Lancashire

sister to Edith BRYHAM born c1879 Wigan Lancashire

daughter among at least six children of William Richard BRYHAM

(1851) mining engineer of Bank House Wigan Lancashire

born c1839 Ince Lancashire

died 20 Jun 1900 age 61 registered Wigan
(left £59 735, probate to widow Mary BRYHAM and John GRIERSON iron merchant)
marrried Sep ¼ 1884 registered Wigan Lancashire,

and Mary HARDY
born Sep ¼ 1843 Wigan Lancashire

daughter of Elizabeth HARDY (1881) widow, retired provision dealer
born c1817 Haigh Lancashire  [249;ADA]

**Education**

Stradbally National school diocese Leigh Ireland  
Arlington House Portarlington diocese Kildare Ireland  
03 Sep 1893 confirmed (ADA)  
08 Mar 1903 deacon Liverpool (411)  
20 May 1904 priest Liverpool  

**Positions**

1901 private coach in divinity Lampeter Wales  
Mar 1903-1905 curate S Thomas Liverpool  
1905-1909 curate S Catharine Wigan  
1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland  
29 Nov 1909 curate S Mary New Plymouth  
05 Sep 1912 vicar S Andrew Epson Auckland  
18 Jun 1919-1924 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland (ADA)  
1925-1926 vicar S John Evangelist Great Sutton  
1926-death vicar Willaston Wirral diocese Cheshire  [8]

**Other**

1951 the Revd Canon John WILKINSON of vicarage Willaston in the Wirral left £24 27s, probate to William John HELM schoolmaster and Thomas Lawson COOK solicitor

**WILKS, George**

born 1847 Bramham Yorkshire  
died 23 Feb 1917 age 70 registered Puhoi buried Bombay churchyard South Auckland  
brother to Maria WILKS married MORRILL  
son of John WILKS shoemaker  
born c1825 Bramham died 26 Mar 1917 [left £288]  
and Maria HEMSWORTH  
born c1823 Barwick-in-Elmet Yorkshire  
description of marriage 22 Dec 1870 Bayswater London  
Jane HAZELWOOD  
 born probably Mar ¼ 1851 Magdalen Laver registering as unnamed female Ongar co Essex  
died 10 Feb 1916 age 65 registered Puhoi buried Bombay churchyard  
daughter of William HAZELWOOD farmer  
and Elizabeth CHURCH  
born c1818 Epping  
description of marriage 23 April 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island Kaiapoi (Clarkville service register)

**Education**

proprietary school near Leeds Yorkshire  
'graduate of a foreign University but I do not use the degree now [in 1878]'  
'undergraduate Cambridge' (70):  
Lent 1876 matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge [2]  
09 Sep 1877 deacon Dunedin (at St Paul Dunedin)  
not priested  

**Positions**

1851 residing with HEMSWORTH grandparents  
1861 pupil teacher with HEMSWORTH grandparents Garforth Yorkshire  
and teacher or headmaster Tower College Saffron Walden Essex [6]  
1871 private schoolmaster with wife Jane residing Bishop's Stortford Essex  
28 Sep 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE 'under instructions received from the Hon and Revd Latimer NEVIL[LE]; was rector of Haydon, Royston, Master of Magdalene College Cambridge, a canon of Rochester - but no connection of S.T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin [6]  
1876-1883 officiating ministers list New Zealand [51]  
09 Sep 1876-31 May 1878 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151;140;8)  
Sep 1877 in charge parochial district Kaikorai Roslyn (DUHO;69)  
1879-1881 teacher Main school Lower Heathcote Christchurch (35)  
and a vestryman parochial district Heathcote  
1881 clerk residing 'Ashbourne' electorate Heathcote (266)  

bee-keeper [13]  
04 Aug 1882 Lyttelton Times: unfavourable report by Dr GILES on Main school Lower Heathcote  
04 Aug 1882 Lyttelton Times: official comment by Bishop of Dunedin (3;145)  
04 Aug 1882 appointed tutorship at the theological college [69]  
1882-1889 in charge Manaia public school  
1888 residing Manaia, Taranaki  
1882 owner land worth (£14 Ashburton, £180 Hawera, and £60 Selwyn counties) in total £254 (36)  
1883 preached at Hawera, sought of bishop HADFIELD voluntary clerical work diocese Wellington  
Mar 1883 preached at Hawera (140)
and clerical duties Opunake, Otetaka, Hawera, Manaia (6)
08 Oct 1884 free lecture in Manaia drill hall on profitable bee-keeping
08 Aug 1887 correspondent in the newspaper severely criticises him for his behaviour and language (Hawero & Normandy Stor)
1890-1892 headmaster Fielding school
-1901 residing ‘Clare Lea’ farm Fielding (6)
Dec 1901 went to Auckland:
25 Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (277)
18 Jan 1908 Auckland Agricultural and Pastoral Association members visited his farm at East Tamaki to look at paspalum cultivation there on clayey soil (Hawera and Normanby Stor)

WILLIAMS, ALFRED OWEN (‘A.O.’)
born 1856 To Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 cemetery Aramoho
brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North
brother to Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS
son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
(1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON
Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY
(1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands
(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court
(1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county
born 1818 Hampstead London
died 11 Oct 1909 Waipapa Hawkes Bay buried cemetery Te Auto Puhehou
brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1887 age 75 ‘The Retreat’ Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN; married 1843,
and Jane DAVIS
born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Auto Puhehou
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS;
moved 27 Dec 1881,
Alice GASTER
born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London
baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
died 09 Jul 1921 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
daughter among at least eleven children of Thomas GASTER
born 29 Jul 1850 Stepney
baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan Stepney East End London
died Jun 1891 age 90 registered Poplar East End London,
moved c1880 London,
and Sarah PRATT born c1809 died Dec 1874 age 65 registered Poplar
(42 pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;63;205;140)

Education
1876-1879 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
17/19 Sep 1880 deacon Canterbury for Nelson (at Farnham church; also with C MOUNTFORT and CS THOMPSON with a view to their serving in the colonies (Taranaki Herald)
25 Jan 1882 priest Nelson (33;89)

Positions
auctioneer clerk Auckland (33)
1880-1882 curate-in-charge Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
01 Jan 1883-1885 under local connexion CMS tutor (with WILLIAMS Samuel)
at (new) Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
26 Apr 1885-1905 stationed Māori mission Putiki Whanganui (140)
27 Jun 1885 superintendent Māori mission north of the Rangitikei river diocese Wellington (242)
Jan 1900-31 Mar 1908 also of Wairarapa district
15 Nov 1905-31 Mar 1908 new license, superintendent Māori Mission Wairarapa
01 Feb 1906-31 Mar 1908 superintendent Otaki district Māori Mission
01 Jan 1908 temporary superintendent in charge all Māori Mission work diocese Wellington (242;140)
1905-Mar 1921 general superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (34;357)
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain (for Māori) bishop SPROTT TH diocese Wellington
Mar 1921 retired (89)
Apr 1921 locomotive engineer nine months Christ Church Whanganui (140)

Other
father of the Revd WG WILLIAMS (34)
Feb 1924 p27 photograph (140)
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR FREDERICK
born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate North, Bay of Islands
died 05 Apr 1936 Pukehou Hawkes Bay buried Pukehou cemetery
younger brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS (A O) born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui
eighth son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS RM Bay of Islands (1823) came to New Zealand (1840) employed to obtain signatures of Māori for tiriti of Waitangi (1871) bankrupt, liabilities £1 982, assets £870 (1881) appointed Judge Native Land court
born c1838 died 11 Oct 1909 age 71 Pukehou Hawkes Bay eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM sister to Maria Matthew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
married 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka;
and Jane DAVIS fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS missionary; married 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by S WILLIAMS
and Elizabeth MOORE born 23 Oct 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury co Wiltshire died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch (married ii) 1874, Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD born c1834 died 17 Oct 1912 Thornecombe Te Awamutu eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE M.D. (1849-1850) mayor of Salisbury Wiltshire (1850) purchaser land Canterbury settlement (1851) surgeon superintendent SIR GEORGE POLLOCK to Lyttelton later of Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula, Christchurch born c1816 buried 16 Feb 1880 age 45 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch married 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1815 died 18 Feb 1887 age 72
(pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005, 89:13)
Education
Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
5 John’s College Cambridge
1883 BA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
09 Mar 1884 deacon Lichfield
31 May 1885 priest Lichfield (397:211)
Positions
09 May 1884-1886 assistant curate S Luke Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1886 missionary CMS Heretaunga diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1894 secretary CMS New Zealand mission
c1900 priest-in-charge Hawkes Bay Māori mission diocese Waiapū but in continuing ill health resigned office of superintendent of the Māori work in Hawkes Bay; in his place the archdeacon of Hawkes Bay to have general oversight of the Māori work in the archdeaconry, assisted by the Revd H MUNRO sub-superintendent (Jan 1915 Waiapū Church Gazette)
01 Jul 1914 appointed superintendent of the Māori district of Hawke’s Bay 1915 retired to Te Aute Hawkes Bay 1915-1924 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū 1919 honorary canon Napier cathedral (209)
1918 permission to officiate residing Pukehou (211)
Other
07 Apr 1936 obituary Evening Post
01 May 1936 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette
WILLIAMS, BERNARD PRIOR
born 30 Apr 1904 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 13 Aug 1980 buried churchyard All Saints Howick east Auckland
brother to Valerie Alexa Prior WILLIAMS born 1915 New Zealand
brother to Mervyn Alfred Prior WILLIAMS born 1907 New Zealand
elder son of Alexander James Prior WILLIAMS of Remuera Auckland (1905) chemist (1919) farmer, Frasertown Wairao (1931) of Dannevirke
born 04 Jul 1874 New Zealand died 11 Sep 1936 residence 2 Edward Street Dannevirke New Zealand
son of Nathaniel WILLIAMS merchant Napier
married 1866 New Zealand
ad Sarah FLETCHER;
mother 03 Jun 1901 New Zealand
and Hilda May ARMSTRONG
born 12 May 1883 New Zealand died 1968 age 85 New Zealand
daughter of Alfred Smith Leo ARMSTRONG (1901) commercial traveller Greymouth formerly of Wellington
married 1880 New Zealand
married 11 Oct 1931 by H T STEELE vicar Whangarei, at St Augustine Stanley Bay Devonport Auckland New Zealand
Isabel Dunwell BUNBY
born 20 Jun 1906 New Zealand died 17 Oct 1978 Auckland
sister to Hubert Stapylton BUNBY born 1902 New Zealand
only daughter of Harold Dunwell BUNBY
(1898) joined firm Kemp & Bunby dental surgeon Queen Street Auckland
dentist of Devonport Auckland (1906) a freemason Auckland
(1931) of Devonport Auckland
memorial pew end 5 Augustine Stanley Bay Devonport
born Mar 'c 1868 Rotherham West Riding died 20 Dec 1936 age 69 New Zealand
and Clare Gunby –
born c1869 died 13 Apr 1956 age 87 Devonport Auckland New Zealand

Education
Gisborne boys high school (328)
Feb 1925 - Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, Senior student
BA Auckland University New Zealand
1929 MA honours University of New Zealand (Auckland)
01 Dec 1930 class III in grade IV BTS
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests MONTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER)

Positions
1929-1932 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1932-1935 vicar Kaitaia
1935-1937 vicar Tuakau (B)
18 May 1937-1942 inducted by the bishop, vicar parochial district Wodville (69)
1942-1950 chaplain Te Aute college
1947-1950 examining chaplain Bishop Waiapū
1950-1963 chaplain to College of St John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Hastings (1970 clergy directory Waiapū )

WILLIAMS, CHARLES GASCOYNE HAMILTON [priested as HAMILTON-WILLIAMS, C G ]
born 1834 Bridgwater co Somerset
died Dec ’c 1905 registered Nottingham England
brother to Frederick James WILLIAMS
son of James Peacock WILLIAMS
baptised 02 Oct 1807 Clifton Gloucestershire died Mar ’c 1879 Kensington London
& Sophia Grosvener GASCOYNE
baptised 19 Apr 1808 Olveston Gloucester
died 18 Sep 1889 co Middlesex (left £134 probate to Frederick James WILLIAMS son);
married (i) 15 Jan 1857 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
Julia LEMON
who died before Aug 1872
daughter of Charles LEMON;
married (ii) 13 Aug 1872 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding
Ellen OXLEY
born c1853 Leeds
daughter of Joseph OXLEY
born 07 Jan 1817 Norwich registered as a Quaker
married Mar ’c 1845 Bradford
and Eliza WALKER born c1823 Bradford

Education
1852 Corpus Christi Cambridge – no degree
1856 S C (Student in Civil Law) Cambridge
18 Oct 1857 deacon Jamaica
17 Mar 1867 priest Worcester for Lichfield (4)

Positions
1857-1863 curate S Anne Kingston diocese Jamaica
curate Holy Trinity Coventry diocese Worcester
18 Dec 1864-1865 curate S Martin Birmingham diocese Worcester
24 Oct 1865-1867 curate S Paul Tipton co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1868-1869 chaplain Kirkdale schools
1870-1874 temporary chaplain forces Jersey
26 Oct 1874-1876 curate S Martin Birmingham diocese Worcester
24 Oct 1874-1876 curate Parkgate nr Rotherham West Riding diocese York
21 Mar 1880-1882 curate Wighill co York
1883-1889 curate Holy Trinity Gravesend diocese Rochester
1884-1889 curate assistant priest at cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1889-1890 curate All Saints Geelong diocese Melbourne (111)

WILLIAMS, EDWARD
born c1823 Shropshire England
died 29 Sep 1899 York Western Australia in a buggy accident buried York;
married 07 Apr 1853 NSW, Selina Marian GRAHAM
born c1818 died 04 Feb 1909 age 90 buried York
memorial plaque S George cathedral Perth (111)

Education
24 Sep 1848 deacon Newcastle
16 Mar 1851 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions
Jan 1848 arrived Newcastle with George TYRRELL 1st bishop of Newcastle (111)
1851-1861 curate Tamworth NSW
17 Oct 1862 curate Upton-on-Severn [possibly the clerk entered the wrong place] diocese Worcester
27 Jan 1864-1865 curate Shipston on Stour diocese Worcester
1865-1867 curate S Matthew Birmingham
15 Mar 1869-1870 curate S Stephen Spitalfields diocese London (111)
1870-1873 London Diocesan Home Missionary S George in-the-East
19 Oct 1873 incumbent Naseby and S Bathans Maniototo diocese Dunedin
12 Aug 1875 left diocese Dunedin (151;9)
23 May 1875-1882 appointed incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1881 clergyman residing Gisborne (266)
Dec 1881 seeks job from HARPER: that he was ill, and had resigned curacy S George-in-the-East, where he had been evening lecturer;
at this date he had three living offspring (70)
24 Jul 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne
21 Aug 1882-1884 incumbent Moeroopna and Tatura Victoria
1884-1885 incumbent Rushworth Victoria
12 Aug 1885 exhibited letters of orders from bishop Melbourne dated 17 Jun 1885 to bishop Perth
13 Sept 1885 rector York West Australia diocese Perth
22 Dec 1891 rural dean York
14 Mar 1894 honorary chaplain in defence forces of Western Australia (111)

Other
Dom Felice VAGGIOLI in A Deserter's Adventures writes in full detail of scandalous drunkenness of Mrs WILLIAMS and her adultery with a local married man (newspaper editor), causing her husband's leaving Gisborne for Melbourne

WILLIAMS, GODFREY ELWYN
born c1893 but not in New Zealand
died 13 Jul 1942 age 49 in his car accidental drowning floods Mangatainoka River, Hamua Wairarapa;
married 1941 New Zealand, Lily Kyra CHRISTENSEN
born 06 Mar 1913 Martinborough Wairarapa
died 14 Mar 1998 New Zealand
daughter of Niels Peter Carl Nikolaj CHRISTENSEN
born 1873 died 1960
married (ii) 1946 New Zealand, Philip George AMOORE born 1886 Ngaere died 1968 Papakura buried Pukekohe
(per Wairarapa archive Masterton Dec 2008;WNL)

Education
1916 London College of Divinity
n.d College of S David Lampeter Wales
1920 College of 5 Chad Regina Saskatchewan Canada
24 Jun 1921 deacon Qu'Appelle [by Malcolm Taylor McAdam HARDING in chapel 5 Chad, Regina Canada]

(224) information from Trevor Powell archivist and registrar Qu'Appelle 06/2000)
**Positions**

1923 not in *Crockford* (8)
1937-1939 priest-in-charge Ohura diocese Waikato
1939-1940 priest-in-charge S Alban PioPio
1940 vicar PioPio

11 Sep 1941 death vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington (8:308)
at death infant daughter seven weeks old

**WILLIAMS, Harold James**
born 26 Oct 1902 possibly registered Dec ¾ 1902 Edmonton north London
died 29 Aug 1974 age 72 Auckland New Zealand (not buried Whangarei, nor Pukearu Auckland);
possibly:
brother to Rose WILLIAMS (1901) daily servant (1911)
cigarette maker
born Dec ¾ 1886 Kentish Town registered Pancras
brother to Alfred WILLIAMS (1911) clerk born Sep ¾ 1891 Kentish Town registered Pancras
brother to Grace WILLIAMS (1911) salamander born c1883 Kentish Town
brother to Frederick Charles WILLIAMS (1911) junior clerk born Jun ¾ 1896 Kentish Town registered Pancras
son of William A WILLIAMS mould carver
born c1850 Kensington co Middlesex London died 1903-1911

and Janet [WILLIAMS]
(1911) widow, of private means
born c1855 Camden Town London;
1929 not married (422:315)

**Education**
1911 at school in Kentish town, with mother and siblings residing 61 Abbotsford Ave South Tottenham Edmonton
1923 Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons HJ WILLIAMS, GROVES, WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILLIAMS present)
1930 priest Dunedin (8:324)

**Positions**
1929-1930 curate Cathedral district diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1931-1932 priest-in-charge Waihi diocese Waikato
1932-1933 vicar Waihi (8:9)
1931 said to be residing Waihi but not as the vicar (8)
1931, 1935 not found in the Thames electoral roll (266)
1941 not in *Crockford*
21 Jul 1823 embarked (with MARSDEN S, and family) BRAMPTON
03 Aug 1823 arrived leader of CMS New Zealand mission based Paihia Bay of Islands
1839 visit (with HADFIELD O) to Port Nicholson (Wellington)
Feb 1840 closely involved in Treaty of Waitangi negotiations (22)
21 Sep 1842 licensed minister to the native population in district of Paihia, and archdeacon Waimate
22 Sep 1844 archdeacon The Waimate diocese New Zealand (253;111;22)
– 1845 CMS station Paihia (253;51)
31 May 1850 by CMS dismissed from CMS (re-instated 1854) and left Paihia for Pakaraka
09 May 1853 from London via Plymouth, Henry WILLIAMS, Hannah, Mary Ann, archdeacon William and his wife, returned Auckland
CASHMERE (11 May 1853 New Zealander)
1853 continued duties (97;111;22)
14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland

Other

1847 Plain facts relative to the late war in the northern district of New Zealand
1863 The fall of Kororareka in 1845: as the war with Taranaki and Waikato has revived certain idle statements relative to the war in the Bay of Islands district in 1845, it is deemed expedient to produce a letter written in 1847, but not published for the reasons stated. Bay of Islands, August 1, 1863

WILLIAMS, Harry [Junior]
Born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk
died 04 Jan 1962 Averill House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Woolston
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch
and Fanny RICE;
marr (i) 1898 New Zealand, Winnifred THORPE
born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson
died 17 Aug 1914 Opawa buried 18 Aug Woolston
(1893) with parents,
and Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE, Edward Mazeir THORPE 'out of business' residing Springfield Rd Christchurch; daughter of the
Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
(1893) residing Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
born 13 May 1838 Highton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner,
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,
born 1843 Gardenville near Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner
marr (ii) 22 May 1916 S Paul Papanui,
Ethel Florence MARTIN
born 14 Jan 1886 Fendalton Christchurch baptised Feb 1886 S Barnabas
died 29 May 1947 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard
daughter of George Frederick MARTIN
(c.1855) to New Zealand
(1880) licensed auctioneer Invercargill
manager National Mortgage stock & station agent
(1918) manager Royal hotel – or maybe just died there
born 16 Aug 1848 Bridgnorth Shropshire England baptised Sep 1848 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth
died 25 Oct 1918 Royal hotel Christchurch buried 28 Oct 1818 Linwood
son of James Henry MARTIN
and Maria Louisa WEBB;
marr 11 Nov 1874 Riverton Southland,
and Grace PRICE
living in Southland before her death
born 23 Feb 1850 Dacca-Bengal East India
died 26 May 1912 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch buried 28 May 1912 Linwood
daughter of Matthew PRICE magistrate
born Jan 1816 Italy died 26 Jul 1883 Gisborne,
marr 18 Jan 1840 cathedral Madras East Indies,
and Elizabeth Donaldson TRAVELLER
born 01 May 1820 East Indies (India)
died 25 Apr 1877 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand

Education
1885-1890 Christ’s College
1890 senior Somes scholar (19)
1891-1895 College House (28)
1895 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1896 MA honours English and Latin University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1896 1st Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1895 deacon Christchurch (presented by Canon HARPER; preacher H WILLIAMS his father)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)

Positions
Dec 1879 arrived with parents Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN
22 Dec 1895 - 1898 deacon curate Riccarton with Halswell diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1898-1905 vicar Halswell and chaplain Sunnyvale asylum
29 Aug 1905-1907 vicar Woolston
08 Sep 1907-1930 vicar Opawa [91]
1922 established with CSN sisters S Mark day school Opawa
04 May 1930-1950 chaplain Christchurch hospital and priest at cathedral
01 Jul 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch [96]
July 1936 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and officiating minister
24 Dec 1930-1936 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1941-1948 acting chaplain Community of the Sacred Name [79]
1946 residing 534 Hagley avenue Christchurch [28]
1956 Order of the British Empire [OBE] for his hospital ministry (88)

Other
05 Jun 1962 p6 obituary and photograph [41]
Jun 1962 obituary [19]

WILLIAMS, Henry [Jr/Jeune]
born 13 Aug 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch buried 23 Apr 1935 Linwood
son of Mark Castle WILLIAMS
building contractor of Bristol
died c1816 died 08 Oct 1878 age 62 Old Marest St Bristol registered Bristol
[left £1 50 probate to widow Harriet WILLIAMS]
marrined Jun ¼ 1840 Bristol,
and Harriet PACKER,
married 1867 Bristol,
Fanny RICE
died 16 Nov 1916 33 Blighs Rd Papanui buried 20 Nov 1916 Linwood
dughter of Thomas Edmunds RICE
born c1804
[died 03 May 1873 age 69 Fort House Ashley Rd Clifton
[left £1 50 probate to Thomas Clark RICE confectioner, the Revd Henry WILLIAMS independent minister of Boston Lincolnshire,
and James WILLIAMS accountant of Ashley Rd Clifton]
son of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth

Education
Bristol Congregational College
22 Jul 1885 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral)
20 Sept 1885 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher the dean) [3]

Positions
until 1871 minister Cockfield Suffolk
1872-1879 minister Independent Chapel Boston Lincolnshire [6]
Dec 1879 arrived with his family Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN [6]
Dec 1879-1883 minister Trinity Congregational church
1883 chairman Congregational Union of New Zealand [6]
May 1884 deacon at Heathcote with Sumner diocese Christchurch
22 Jul 1885 assistant to the bishop at Oxford
20 Sep 1885-1891 cure Oxford [3]
16 Jan 1891-1903 vicar St Albans
1891-1903 editor (vice Herbert EAST) New Zealand Church News
01 Jul 1903-1907 vicar Paremata and Templeton with Hornby and Islington
1904 diocesan examiner [91]
30 Sep 1907 retired on pension [96]
1907-1923 licensed priest [26]
Jul 1908 locum tenens West Lyttelton [69]
02 Sep 1911 locum St Paul Wellington
01 Sep 1911 -30 Dec 1912 permission to officiate Wellington
1916-1918 priest-in-charge Woolston
resided Scarborough Sumner Christchurch

Other
nd founder of the Guild of S Mark for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
(see One Man in his Time by the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (1985))
author
A Witness to the Holy Ghost
WILLIAMS, HERBERT WILLIAM
born 10 Oct 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS
3rd bishop of Waiapū
born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier;
married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel Westmorland,
and Sarah WANKLYN,
born 1828 died 18 Dec 1894 Napier or Gisborne;
moved 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Florence MASON married 1888 J H A LAING MB CM
daughter of Samuel Lack MASON of Scotland
(1861-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born c1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh
buried Dean 24 cemetery Edinburgh ;
moved ca Oct 1860 S Margaret Westminster
and Helen Allen Agnes LEDINGHAM
born Mar ¼ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
sister to John Herbert LEDINGHAM born Sep ¼ 1840 parish S Margaret Westminster
sister to Edwin Allen LEDINGHAM born Mar ¼ 1844 Northampton co Northamptonshire
died 1862 Westminster S Margaret
daughter of John LEDINGHAM
(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1837 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony ALLEN (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
born c1794 Twining co Gloucestershire
(possibly Helen ALLEN born c1800 Scotland)

Education
church of England grammar school Parnell,
Grammar school Napier (282)
May 1874-1877 Christ’s College Christchurch
17 Sep 1878 awarded university scholarship
1879 College House Christchurch
Jun 1880 BA New Zealand
01 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1881-1884 Jesus College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
1912 Litt.D Cambridge
1924 Litt.D New Zealand
21 Mar 1886 deacon St Albans
25 Sep 1887 priest Ely
09 Feb 1930 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by Auckland (Abp AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), BENNETT (suffragan of Aoteaoro) and SEDGWICK previously 5th bishop of Waiapū (2,89)
Easter 1924 in London, to explain to the English committee of the Melanesian Mission the issues surrounding the Mission finances in New Zealand (261)

1926 - chairman Melanesian Mission in New Zealand
19 Apr 1928 - 01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
09 Feb 1930 (vice WW SEDGWICK 5th bishop of Waiapū) 6th Bishop of Waiapū 3rd member of his family to be bishop of Waiapū (89)
06 Dec 1937 died in office (54)

Other

1923 Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
author

1896 The Māori whare: notes on the construction of a Māori house
1896 Tu-whakairi-ora
1896 A System of Shorthand for Māori
1901 A Short report of church work among the Māoris during the year 1900
1901 He whakamohara mō te hunga e uru ana ki te kilinga tohirangi tapu (manual for Holy Communion)
1903 Greek in type; an essay for printers
1906 Māori matter at the Cape of Good Hope: some notes on the Grey collection in the Capetown Library
1908 He whakatūkutu he tōtūkutu he papa ha Wiremu Hapeta
1924 1980s Māori bird names
1913 Te Paipeko: kia aokoa e ngō tamariki (on Christian education)
1914 Te Taua Māori (prayers for Māori contingent in WW1)
1916 Te iriri tapu (tract on baptism)
1916 Fellowship: an address delivered at the annual service of the G.F.S. in Napier Cathedral, June 22, 1916
1917 reviser A Dictionary of the Māori language (89) (7 editions)
1921 The Ministry of Healing and Ratana
1923 The Marriage Question
1924 A Bibliography of Printed Māori
1924 reviser Ko te Paipeko Tapu, ara te Kawenata Towhito me te Kawenata Hou (1887 Māori bible)
1926/1927 with WJ DURRAD, compiler A Tikopian Vocabulary (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1928 Some observations on Polynesian verbs
1928 A bibliography of printed Māori to 1900, supplement
1928 Some elements of Polynesian grammar
1929 contributor, The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
1930 Translating the Bible into Māori
1934 (with WJ SIMKIN) The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions
1935 The reaction of the Māori to the impact of civilization
1937 The Maruiwi myth

WILLIAMS, LLOYD COSMO
born 14 Nov 1835 London baptised 20 Dec 1836 Old Church S Pancras London
died 03 Mar 1878 of small pox Culmington Shropshire England
son of the Revd Alfred W WILLIAMS [left £12 000, executor his widow]
1856-1878 rector Culmington Shropshire
born 14 Feb 1799 Notting Hill London
died 12 Oct 1878 Llandudno co Carnarvon Wales
youngest son of Thomas WILLIAMS bookseller of London; and Rosetta Lambert LAMBERT;
moved 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania Australia, and
married 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania Australia, Hannah SHOOBRIDGE
third daughter of Richard SHOOBRIDGE of Providence Valley Hobart Town Tasmania
(1864) member first Glenorchy council (206;111;366)

Education
09 Oct 1848-1855 S Paul School London
1855 Campden Exhibitioner S Paul’s school London (206)
24 May 1855 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
03 June 1860 deacon Hereford
26 May 1861 priest Hereford (111)

Positions
03 Jun 1860 assistant [to his father] curate Strefton Culmington Broomfield co Shropshire diocese Hereford
03 Apr 1862 already arrived in New Zealand (70)
17 Mar 1862 cure pastoral district Molyneux, Popotuna and Metaura [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch 01 Apr 1862 licensed by HARPER in person, cure of pastoral district Popotuna between the Rivers Molyneux and Mataura (3; 9)
21 Sep 1863 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch having resigned cure of district of Popotuna, to which licensed on 01 Apr 1862 (111)
maybe: Aug 1865 from Melbourne arrived Tasmania DERWINT:
24 Jan 1867 chaplain O’Brien Bridge diocese Tasmania which he resigned on next appointment
14 Jul 1868 chaplain S Mary Green Ponds (111)
13 Aug 1888 appointed surrogate for marriages (178)
1869-1872 of Greenponds Tasmania
1874-1876 Ipswich Queensland Australia (8; 179)
before death worked in diocese London, but no official position (111)

WILLIAMS, Nigell,
born 23 Mar 1901 Gisborne New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1980 Wellington cremated ashes interred Waikanae
third son of the Revd Herbert William WILLIAMS
6th bishop of Waiapū
born 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier,
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
and Sarah WANKLYN;
made 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
and Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Florence MASON married 1888 J H A LAING MB CM
dughter of Samuel Lack MASON of Scotland
(1867-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born c1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh
buried Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh;
made ca Oct 1880 S Margaret Westminster
and Helen Allen Agnes LEDINGHAM
born Mar ¾ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
daughter of John LEDINGHAM
(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1807 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony ALLEN (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
and possibly Helen ALLEN born c1800 Scotland
married 13 Feb 1937 by the bishop of Singapore (Basil Coleby ROBERTS) cathedral S Andrew Singapore,
Nora CASTEL a nurse
born 20 Sep 1902 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 27 Jun 1996 cremated ashes interred Waikanae
sister to William CASTEL born c1901 Sheffield
dughter of William Robert CASTEL
(1911) electric crane driver in steelworks Brightside Sheffield
(1918) served in York & Lancaster regiment Sheffield Yorkshire
born Dec ¾ 1877 Horfield registered Barton Regis Bristol Gloucestershire
baptised 21 Oct 1877 Horfield
son of Walter CASTEL
married Mar ¾ 1871 registered Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
and Elizabeth BLIGHTED,
made 26 Dec 1900 Owlerton York,
registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding
and Miriam Carter DUNN
born Jun ¾ 1880 registered Sheffield West Riding
sister to Arthur Carter DUNN
born 19 Apr 1888 Sheffield West Riding England
died 04 Jun 1969 Powell River British Columbia Canada
daughter of Samuel Arthur Carter DUNN
(1883) fine-scissors filer Hague Lane Sheffield
born c1857 Sheffield West Riding
and Jane C ?TESCORS born c1857 Sheffield
(121;family information 2006,2009)

Education
Heretaunga school Hastings Hawkes Bay
1914-1918 Whanganui Collegiate Whanganui
15 Mar 1919 Canterbury College New Zealand
1920 Greek prize
1922 BA New Zealand
1922-1925 Jesus College Cambridge
1924 BA Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
Westcott Hall Cambridge (282)
1926 deacon Wakefield
1927 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions
1926-1928 assistant (to F W S ALDRIDGE) curate St Paul Birkenshaw diocese Wakefield
1928-1930 chaplain at Telok Anson diocese Singapore
1930-1931 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1931-1932 chaplain at (Christ Church) Malacca
1932-1934 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1934-1936 chaplain at (S Mary) North Perak
1937 acting chaplain
01 Feb 1938 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington
1938-1944 assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1938-1942 chaplain Whanganui hospital
1942-1945 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1945-1951 vicar Marton
1951-1962 vicar S Thomas Newtown city Wellington
1954-1959 superintendent Chinese mission Wellington
1954-1959 commissary for bishop of Melanesia (Alfred HILL 9th bishop)
1956-1968 honorary canon Wellington
1961-1968 chaplain at (S Mary) North Perak
1962-1968 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1968-1980 retired Waikanae Wellington (WNL)
born c1835 Ireland died 09 May 1911 age 76 "Brownlow House 14 Windsor Tce buried 11 May 1911 Linwood, and Elizabeth Ann born c1843 died 27 Apr 1910 age 67 Windsor Terrace Avonside Christchurch buried 28 Apr 1910 Linwood (315;304;112;21)

Education
1907 Prince Albert College Auckland
1908 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (5 Paul pro-cathedral; deacons C R KREEFT PA STANLEY OW WILLIAMS) 23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch (5 Mary Timaru; priests GV GERARD O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD) (424;91;26)

Positions
1905 – 1906 master Nelson College (190)
1901-1915 schoolmaster Wellington College residing 75 Austin Street Wellington (140) 1915 captain later major Rifle Brigade New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 23/1875 captain, schoolmaster, next of kin wife Mrs O W WILLIAMS 75 Austin St Wellington (354)
Military Cross
21 Dec 1921-1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College Clareville (140; 95)
01 Sep 1923-1947 chaplain (assistant master) Christ's College Christchurch (91)
Apr 1930 Toc H chaplain for New Zealand
06 Oct 1947 officiating minister at S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Mar 1948-Nov 1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch (5 Mary Timaru; priests GV GERARD O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD) (424;91;26)
1949-1952 relieving at Paraparaumu
1952-1957 relieving at S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1959-1961 at S James Mahora diocese Waipapū (140)
1961 retired to Taradale Hawkes Bay, permission to officiate diocese Waipapū (1970 clergy directory Waipapū)

Other
son Captain Errol Wallis Stevenson WILLIAMS 19th battalion born c1915 died 28 Nov 1941 age 26 Libya
retired Wellington then Taradale (19)
altar silver in memory, given by his widow, All Saints Taradale Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
17 Aug 1970 Central Hawkes Bay Press
18 Aug 1970 p24 Evening Post

WILLIAMS, Percy TEMPLE (PFW)
born 19 Mar 1866 Pakaraka Bay of Islands New Zealand baptised 1866
died 12 Oct 1933 Auckland funeral 14 Oct 1933 College of S John, buried churchyard brother to Dr John William WILLIAMS MB Edinburgh (1896-1897) medical missionary Santa Cruz Melanesia born 1867 died 1933
fourth son of John William WILLIAMS grazier Bay of Islands New Zealand brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS strong financial supporter Melanesian Mission fourth son of John William WILLIAMS strong financial supporter Melanesian Mission born 17 Jan 1862 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi, of 200 hymns and BUNYAN's Pilgrim's Progress into Māori; born 1827 died 1904 Napier New Zealand son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS pioneer CMS missionary New Zealand and Marianne COLDHAM; and Sarah BUSBY born 28 Sep 1835 Waitangi died 1913 29 Apr 1913 Gisborne daughter of James BUSBY, British Resident of Waitangi, Bay of Islands born 07 Feb 1862 Edinburgh died 11 Jul 1871 Penge Surrey married 01 Nov 1832 NSW and Agnes DOW died 1889 Pakaraka buried Paihia churchyard; married 10 Dec 1867 New Zealand, Mary Isabel PIERCE (1893) home duties with (mother) ‘Ellinor’ PIERCE residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland born Sep ¼ 1873 registered Kensington co Middlesex died 09 Jul 1950 age 77 buried Paihia Far North Auckland half-sister to George Neilson PIERCE born 1859 Auckland daughter among eight children in second marriage of George Patrick PIERCE JP of Auckland to Ireland with parents as a boy worked with Smith Elder & Co (27 Dec 1855) immigrant to Auckland, firm Bain Pierce & Co and at first in Pitt Street Auckland (1865) with Bishop GA SELWYN, GP PIERCE, John ROBERTSON, John KELLY, JA GILFILLAN, Captain SALMON built old Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland (71860-1891) manager New Zealand Insurance Company (1867) provincial grand secretary Shamrock Masonic lodge of New Zealand a leader church of the Holy Sepulchre Auckland, member general synod, diocesan synod, diocesan nominator
owner of land in Auckland region worth £3 287
born 21 Jun 1825 Plymouth co Devon England
died 17 May 1891 age 65 Auckland New Zealand
Masonic funeral at Holy Sepulchre Kyber Pass Rd Auckland buried Purewa
eldest son of George PIERCE captain Royal navy
died before 20 Apr 1870,
and – who died late 1889 age 91 [but not in New Zealand];
GP PIERCE married (i) 04 Aug 1858 S Stephen Taurarua Auckland by GA SELWYN,
sister to Anna Matilda HECTOR married the Revd William NIHILL
sister to Captain George Nelson HECTOR of the P&O Line, born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA
born 06 May 1826 Van Diemen's Land died 01 Jan 1898 Florida USA
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
sister to Captain George Nelson HECTOR of Van Diemen's Land, and later at Petersfield Hampshire England;
marrried (ii) 20 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Bihor Pass Auckland New Zealand, by BT DUDLEY,
and Eleanor CONNELL
born c1845 died 16 Aug 1912 age 67 New Zealand
second daughter of William CONNELL
born c1806 in the office of Colonial Secretary
member of the first Provincial Council (MPC) Auckland
mercantile pursuits [banking and insurance], of Glenfern Auckland
born c1806 died 22 Aug 1859 age 53 residence Kyber Pass Road Auckland

Education
1880 confirmed
Parnell grammar school (ADA)
1883-1886 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1887 Jesus College Cambridge
1888 1889 rugby blue Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1894 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1890 deacon London (111)
20 Dec 1891 priest London (111)

Positions
1890 assistant curate St Bartholomew the Great diocece London (8)
Dec 1892 returned to New Zealand:
22 Jun 1893-1895 assistant (to Archdeacon B DUDLEY) curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocece Auckland
03 Apr 1895 departed SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland
1895-1896, 1899-1902 missionary diocece Melanesia, at first with stock [horses to poultry] Norfolk island
01 Jun 1896 a staff member of Melanesian mission, now permanently stationed in Queensland:
ca Sep 1896 tour in the south of New Zealand, lectures 36 sermons 21, finishing with deputation work Auckland
Oct 1896 stationed Bundaberg diocece Queensland
11 Nov 1896 licensed Queensland, 'organising priest-in-charge of Melanesian missions' for Melanesian mission schools for migrant Melanesians,
and charge retitled 'Melanesian Mission in Queensland'
early 1897 RP WILSON visited Bundaberg to see the work of Percy WILLIAMS amongst Melanesian labourers on the local sugar plantations
[Bundaberg and Isis], hosted by Mrs CLAYTON widow of the Revd JE CLAYTON
31 Mar 1897 wrote that the 'Melanesian Mission in Queensland' now replaced the 'Bundaberg Mission to South Sea Islanders'; he was assisted by the Revd William MORRIS and Miss BRANDS [Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers; Melanesia, being the Record of the Melanesian Mission, Christmas, 1897]
Easter 1898 resigned from duties in Queensland (111 and diocean archives Brisbane)
1900-1903 missionary (vice George BASILEE deceased) in Guadalcanal diocece Melanesia
with him there: Henry PANTUTUN of Mota, Basil HOROHENUA (Santa Isabel), Philip RAUSALE and David RAUSALE
Francis KWAT (Santa Isabel), Hugo TOKE, Ben TUMU, John MANEVUTI, William SONGGO, Michael TEREMBUTU [all from Gela] (412)
he brought Reuben BOVA from Gela to start a school at Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal
1903-1904 on leave
05 Oct 1903-30 Jun 1904 permission to officiate diocean Wellington
1904-1905 missionary priest on Norfolk island only, left after row with Bishop Cecil WILSON
1 Mar 1906-1907 eighteen months acting-warden of S John Evangelist Auckland
26 Oct 1906 at diocean synod spoke on Melanesian mission
31 Dec 1907 resigned appointment of warden
ca Apr 1908 visiting England as a lecturer and preacher for the Melanesian Mission (Melbourne Church of England Messenger 03 Apr 1908 p106)
1910-1915 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916-1919 College closed
02 Nov 1911-1929 chaplain bishop of Auckland
08 Sep 1914-1916 canon Auckland cathedral (ADA;2;209)
13 Nov 1915-1916 chaplain captain 8th reinforcements New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 18/16
chaplain-captain 8th body, army chaplains unit, married, of S John's College Tamaki West Auckland, next of kin his wife Mrs Mary I WILLIAMS C/- Heather Robertson & Co Auckland (154)
May 1917 returned from the war front, with head wound from enemy bullet
Jul 1917 acting vicar Cambridge diocese Auckland
1920 warden College of St John Evangelist Auckland
latterly residing Paihia Bay of Islands (2)
1922 supported prohibition cause
Other
bouts of malaria from years in Melanesia
over 6 feet tall, brusque, blunt speaker of unpleasant truths, impatient but tender and patient to troubled, loyal, a leader (412)
1934 memorial altar in chapel College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1934 obituary
20 Oct 1933 The Times
13 Oct 1933 p12 New Zealand Herald
Nov 1933 p16 with photograph Church Gazette (ADA) of the Melanesian Mission, dated 31 March 1897 from Bundaberg, Queensland Australia
Jan 1934 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

WILLIAMS, Samuel

born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire baptised 17 May 1822 Hampstead Middlesex
died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute buried Pukehou churchyard Hawkes Bay
brother to third son Henry WILLIAMS of Napier MLC born c1823 died c1907 age 72 left £116 911 (Otago Daily Times)
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi, of 200 hymns and BUNYAN’S Pilgrim’s Progress into Māori
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham died 16 Jul 1867 buried Pakaraka churchyard
married 30 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM and Ann TEMPLE;
matured 30 Sep 1846 S Thomas Tamaki Auckland,
Mary WILLIAMS his cousin
born 1826 died 25 Nov 1900 age 74 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
doughter of the Revd William WILLIAMS (1859 - 1876) bishop of Waiapu
born 18 Jul 1800 died 09 Feb 1878, withdrew from CMS
and Jane NELSON
born 29 Apr 1801 S Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier
daughter of James NELSON and Ann Maria DALE

Education
Waimate mission school
05 Jan 1839 confirmed Pahia Bay of Islands by bishop of Australia
Apr 1844 - 1846 College of St John Evangelist Waimate North and Auckland
20 Sep 1846 deacon New Zealand (old St Paul Auckland (6))
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (at Wellington) (272;253;221)

Positions
1823 arrived New Zealand
1846 head Native boys school College of St John Evangelist Auckland (253)
Sep 1846 resident deacon and inspector of native schools College of St John Evangelist Auckland (253)
1846 - 1847 senior bursar College of St John Evangelist(280)
07 Feb 1848 from Auckland arrived the Revd S and Mrs Williams Port Nicholson (with Archdeacon William Williams) UNDINE
16 Feb 1848 departed Wellington with wife for Waikanae
Feb 1848 – Dec 1853 licensed deacon (vice O HADFIELD ill) and inspector of native schools CMS station Otaki diocese New Zealand
26 Apr 1848 - 04 May 1848 duties in Wellington (vice COLES R away)
30 Dec 1853 CMS Māori missioner residing Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Dec 1853 licensed by Bishop SELWYN for honorary ministry Ahuriri district Hawkes Bay; and given power of attorney to administer college estate at Roto-o-tara (Te Aute)
withdrew from CMS
Oct 1854 with 12 pupils (brought from the school at Otaki) opened Te Aute Māori school
1858 licensed Ahuriri (89)
1859 roll dropped to four at the school, and was closed
12 Apr 1859 rural dean Ahuriri diocese Wellington (240;227)
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
1860 - 1865 worked on his farm land (89)
1868 licensed for Ahuriri district (201)
1872 Te Aute College reopened with Samuel WILLIAMS as provider
Jun 1874 member 8th general synod Wellington
1875 a founder Hakarere College for Māori girls Napier (22)
Jan 1877 member 9th general synod Nelson
Apr 1883 member 10th general synod Auckland
Jan 1886 member for Melanesia 11th general synod Wellington
1888 archdeacon Hawkes Bay diocese Waipā
02 Oct 1889 canon of Waipā diocese (22)
1889-1890 in England
1893 gift of £600 to treasurer for Melanesian Mission (261)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him, 'a rough diamond' (43)
controlled up to 50,000 acres in Hawkes Bay (22;89)
1882 owner land worth £96 033 in Bay of Islands, Hawkes Bay, Waipawa (36)
1901 established the Henry and William WILLIAMS MEMORIAL TRUST FUND, for Christian work among Māori (22;89)
1899 Ki nga iwi Māori katoa o te Pihopatanga o Waiapū “Circular, 11 March 1899, offering financial support for clerical stipends” Te Rau Press obituary Apr 1907 p54 (140)
May 1907 Southern Cross Log : over many years much financial support to the Melanesian Mission, including regular £100 per annum, £500 for initial three years of episcopate of Cecil WILSON, £500 for new boys’ home Norfolk island, costs of new women’s mission house in the Islands, £1 000 towards costs of the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS, £100 for new kitchen Norfolk island, and met full cost of conversion of SOUTHERN CROSS from sailing ship to steamer; from its opening by his nephew the Revd P Temple WILLIAMS maintained cost of mission station Maravovo Guadalcanal (263)

WILLIAMS, Wilfred GASTER
born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
son of the Revd Alfred O WILLIAMS
born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 Aramoho cemetery, married 27 Dec 1881, and Alice GASTER
born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London
baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery; sister to Sophia Wake GASTER born c1853 Stepney
daughter of Thomas GASTER
(1851) shipwright in Cotton St Poplar
(1871) surveyor of shipping residing Poplar Middlesex
(1881) formerly surveyor of shipping residing Woodstock Rd Poplar
born c1880 Poplar
maybe baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan & All Saints Stepney Poplar
son of Joseph GASTER and Sarah;
and Sarah born c1810 Poplar;
and married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Southwell, Madeline CHALK
born Mar ¼ 1874 Reigate co Surrey
baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill
died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand
dughter among at least six and one son of William Henry CHALK of Redhill England (1881) member London stock exchange residing Reigate
born c1838 Why co Kent died Jun ¼ 1889 age 51 Reigate (no probate will)
made Jun 1877 Bethnel Green co Middlesex,
and Agnes Louisa BENHAM
born c1849 Poplar co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1921 age 90 registered Hackney (422) Information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;115;318

Education
1894-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school
20 Mar 1902 Canterbury University College
1906 BA New Zealand
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Southwark
06 Jun 1909 priest Southwark (411)

Positions
1908-1910 curate S James Hatcham SE London diocese Southwark
04 Aug 1910 vicar Wanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1913 assistant superintendent Māori Mission

1918-1920 part-time vicar (vice Carew THOMAS) parochial district Wanganui
vestry covered expenses of running his motorbicycle (Information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)

Education
1894-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school
20 Mar 1902 Canterbury University College
1906 BA New Zealand
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (Founded 1879)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Southwark
06 Jun 1909 priest Southwark (411)

Positions
1908-1910 curate S James Hatcham SE London diocese Southwark
04 Aug 1910 vicar Wanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1913 assistant superintendent Māori Mission

1918-1920 part-time vicar (vice Carew THOMAS) parochial district Wanganui
vestry covered expenses of running his motorbicycle (Information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
1921- superintendent (vicar WILLIAMS AG his father) Māori Mission
01 Dec 1923 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
11 Apr 1931 vicar Aramoho
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter
01 Mar 1927 superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
18 Jul 1941 missionary to the Māoris (308;209)
-1948- chaplain Wellington public hospital and secretary of the Māori Mission committee
residing 117 Owen St Newtown Wellington (331)
31 Dec 1950 retired on pension (315)
1951 left New Zealand for England, retired
acting curate to his son in law the Revd Sam E WOODS at Hatfield (patron the Marquess of SALISBURY)
[Note: WOODS married (1940) Sybil Mary WILLIAMS daughter of WG WILLIAMS; she died 01 Feb 2001 Waikanae]

Other
1929 contributor, The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers
(Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
obituary
04 Mar 1953 Whanganui Chronicle
17 Mar 1953 Māori tribute to Te Wiremu Whanganui Chronicle
07 Mar 1953 Evening Post

WILLIAMS, William
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800 Nottingham England
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
fourth son and youngest of nine children of Thomas WILLIAMS
hoiser of Plumtre Hall Nottingham
of a Congregationalist family background
born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
married 1783
and Mary MARSH
born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831;
moved 09 Jul 1825 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 Non-Conformist St Mary-Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 age 95 Hukarere buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of James NELSON
and Anna Maria DALE
(412;family information Nevil Harvey Williams 2006;63;205;140;22)

Education
Moravian school Fairfield Manchester
Southwell grammar school (under the Revd E Footit)
02 Jun 1821 matriculated age 20 at Magdalen Hall [Evangelical college, now Hertford College] Oxford
13 Apr 1825 BA Oxford
1851 MA Oxford
1825 CMS training college, in 1st party of students at its opening 1825 (1915 closed)
03 Jul 1851 DCL Oxford
26 Sep 1824 deacon London (for colonies)
19 Dec 1824 priest London (for colonies)
03 Apr 1859 bishop New Zealand (SELWYN), Christchurch (HARPER), Wellington (ABRAHAM), Nelson (HOBHOUSE) (in S Peter Wellington;
under Royal Letters Patent 1st bishop consecrated [ordained] in New Zealand
(404;450;22;140;205;244)

Positions
articled to Mr FORSTER surgeon of Southwell
12 Aug 1825 departed SIR GEORGE OSBORNE England for New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with J HAMIL) CMS station Parihia Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE
1826 teacher boys school and doctor CMS station Parihia
Dec 1833 - Jan 1834 (with William YATE) 1st pastoral visit Eastern district North island
May 1835 CMS station Te Wainui
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William COLENSO) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
20 Jan 1840 - 03 Apr 1845 CMS station Turanga Poverty Bay East Coast diocese (from 1859 Waiapu ) New Zealand
28 Nov 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Turanga
Nov 1842 received Bishop GA SELWYN at Rota-a-Tara near Te Aute Hawkes Bay
27 Nov 1842 - 1859 appointed on recommendation of Bishop BROUGHTON of Australia,
archdeacon Eastern Districts/East Cape diocese New Zealand
07 Feb 1848 UNDINE came into port Nicholson with archdeacon William WILLIAMS,
the Revd S and Mrs WILLIAMS, and a son of MR BAKER catechist of East Cape, for Wanganui
11 Feb 1848 on to Kapiti to land goods belonging to WILLIAMS Mr S
13 Feb 1848 the archdeacon officiated and preached S Paul Wellington
15 Feb 1848 archdeacon visitation through the Wairarapa
- 1850 - examining chaplain bishop SELWYN
21 Dec 1850 - 24 Oct 1852 in England to plead for his brother Henry WILLIAMS with CMS officials
1850 – 1853 in England to protest to CMS over treatment of S WILLIAMS
Apr 1857 relocated training centre and residence Waerenga-a-hika near Turanga
13 - 14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
1859 Cl ABRAHAM from England brought with him the Royal Letters Patent for the constitution of the diocese of Waiapū and the consecration of the bishop (424)
03 Apr 1859 - 31 May 1876 1st bishop of Waiapū with stipend paid by the English CMS (253;205;50;22)
Apr 1857 relocated training centre and residence Waerenga-a-hika Turanga for Paihia Bay of Islands
13 - 14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
1859 CJ ABRAHAM from England brought with him the Royal Letters Patent for the constitution of the diocese of Waiapū and the consecration of the bishop (424)
03 Apr 1859 - 31 May 1876 1st bishop of Waiapū with stipend paid by the English CMS (253;205;50;22)
May 1867 residing Napier, and after the losing of his residence by British soldiers at the siege of Waerenga-a-hika in 1868
1868 residing Hukarere Napier Hill Hawkes Bay
Jul 1875 established Hukarere Māori girls college (203;205;70)
25 Mar 1876 paralyzing stroke, and after second stroke:
31 May 1876 resigned the see of Waiapū (54)
Other
1882 estate Napier and Tauranga worth £8,960 (36)
25 Mar 1878 will filed Wellington (63)
Author
1835 (translator) Ko te Rongo Pai i tuhituhia e Ruka (Gospel of Luke in Māori) (Paihia, CMS press)
1837 (translator) Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tatou Ariki te Kai wakaora a Ihu Karaiti. He mea wakaMāori i te reo Kariki (Māori bible)
1840 (revisor) Ko nga kotikihama e ao: ko ati nei te wakaMāori ki te reo o Ng Tureni (four catechisms)
1841 (translator with W COLENSO and WG PUCKEY) Ko te pukapuka o nga inoinga, me te minitatanga o nga ha karimeta, ko era tikanga hoki o te hahi, ki te ritenga o te Hahi o Ingarani (Book of Common Prayer in Māori)
1844 A dictionary of the New Zealand language, and a concise grammar, to which are added a selection of colloquial sentences (Palahi, CMS press)
1852 Hahi taka, he katikihama mo etahi o nga he o te Hahi o Roma (anti-RC catechism)
1867 Christianity among the New Zealanders
1867 Remarks upon Ecce homo (Auckland, Cathedral press)
1870 A sermon preached at the consecration of the Venerable Archdeacon Hadfield to the See of Wellington, on Sunday, 9th October, 1870
1873 A sermon preached in the Trinity Church, Pakaraka, Bay of Islands, on the occasion of its opening, Thursday, November 27, 1873
See also:
1852 Instructions of the committee of the Church Missionary Society to the Venerable Archdeacon William Williams, D.C.L. Oxon. on the occasion of his return to New Zealand: delivered September 13th 1852. General Sir Peregrine Maitland in the Chair
1974 The Turanga journals, 1840-1850: letters and journals of William and Jane Williams, missionaries to Poverty Bay (edited by Frances PORTER, Wellington, Victoria university press)
Mar 1878 obituary (140) (205)
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM LEONARD
born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands
baptised 23 Aug 1829 at the first baptism of Māori infants
brother to his sister born c1846 died 1921 age 75 Tomowa Hawkes Bay, married William NELSON
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
married 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier; and Jane WILSON
born c1801 died 1844
[422;272;23]
Education
English boys school Paihia, later at Waimate North with the Revd William WILLIAMS snr
1839 Turanga mission school
1844 – 1847 grammar school College of S John Evangelist Purewa Auckland
Nov 1847 - 1852 Magdalene Hall (Evangelical; now Hertford College) Oxford
1852 BA 3rd honours Classics Oxford
until May 1853 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1897 honorary DD Oxford
22 May 1853 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
1897 honorary DD Oxford
22 May 1853 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
1 Dec 1856 priest New Zealand (in temporary church Lyttelton)
20 Jan 1895 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John)
by Auckland (COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON Cecil) (68;22)

Positions
Dec 1847 sailed for England (272)
06 Aug 1853 sailed (with wife) HAMILLA MITCHELL for New Zealand
30 Nov 1853 arrived Auckland HAMILLA MITCHELL (22;89)
20 Dec 1853 licensed assistant minister and resident deacon at Turanga diocese New Zealand (272)
Feb 1854 assistant to his father (Whakato) CMS station Turanga diocese New Zealand
from the north arrived Lyttelton ZINGARA
28 Dec 1856 officiating minister at Rapaki pa, Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
May 1857 - 1858 - inspector of schools Waerenga-a-hika school (253)
1862 archdeacon of Waiau
Aug 1865 moved to Waikahu Kati Hill Turanganui river
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1870s work for Māori; well known authority of Māori lore
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
May 1876 declined nomination bishop of Waiau
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1877 – 1894 residing home Te Rau Gisborne
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
c1882-1894 principal of Te Rau Māori theological college at Gisborne
1888 his family home became centre for Te Rau theological college for training Māori priests at Gisborne
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1889-1894 canon of S John’s cathedral Napier
1890 Waerenga-a-hika Māori boys school re-opened in his old home
1895 – 1909 (vice EC STUART resigned) 3rd bishop of Waiau
30 Jun 1909 vacated the see (253;22)

Other
1882 owner land worth £1 945 (36)
1852 (translator) Ko te Kawenata Hou o tatou ariki o te kai whakaora Ihu Karaiti (Māori NT)
1872 First lessons in the Māori language: with a short vocabulary
1875 Lessons in the English language for Māori schools
1877 – 1891 (with Robert MAUNSELL) He kupu ma te ngakau inoi (family and private prayers)
1881 He kohikohinga no roto i nga Karapiture Tapu no te hanganga o te ao tae noa ki te whanautanga o to tatou Ariki (translation of Outline of Scripture history by Lady MARTIN)(London, SPCK)
1883 He himene ko te karakia ki te Atua (Hymns in the Moari language)
1885 Church work among the Māories, 1891-1898
1888 He whakamakoha i te Rongo-Pai a Maka (commentary on Mark) (London, SPCK)
1891 He Whakamakoha i te Pukapuka a Pāora Apatora ki te Hunga e Koriora (commentary on Galatians) (London, SPCK)
1895 He whakamahara ki ngā tautonga o te hāhi: arā, he tohutohu mā te whakakino a te mīnita i te hunga e hiahaia ana ki te whakapāpā ringaringa a te Pihopa (Guide to preparation for confirmation)
1871, 1893 editor third and fourth editions A dictionary of the New Zealand language
1932 (published posthumously) East Coast (New Zealand) historical records (22;89)
see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/en-WiFirs.html
26 Sep 1916 bequests to the diocese of Waiau
General Church endowment fund especially for Maori church work;
Endowment for the support of an archdeacon or archdeacons;
towards erection or maintenance of Rescue homes in the diocese;
for Religious Education in secondary school particularly in the diocese of Waiau (Hastings Standard)
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM TREVOR
born 13 Aug 1905 Riccarton Christchurch
baptised 19 Aug 1906 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch
by (the Revd) Thomas TAFT Presbyterian
died 13 Jan 1959 age 53 at Anakiwa Queen Charlotte Sound near Picton Marlborough
requiem mass (celebrant Fr Ken SCHOLLAR), and
funeral 17 Jan 1959 (officiant Bishop AK WARREN) and
brother to Bruce Hamilton WILLIAMS born 24 May 1909
half-brother to Revd Purnell WILLIAMS born 13 Apr 1913

brother to William George WILLIAMS sales
man (1893) manager, residing 17 Stanmore Rd Linwood
(1905) manager, with Catherine Elizabeth, residing Canal Reserve Linwood Extension Christchurch
(1910) salesman
(1914) manager, residing Canal Reserve Linwood,
(1928) salesman 19 Linwood Avenue [which was formerly Canal Reserve] Christchurch
born 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch
baptised privately 29 Jan 1870 Christchurch S John Latimer Square by the Revd J O’B HOARE
received into the Church 17 May 1870 by the Revd EA LINGARD Christchurch
s Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch New Zealand
buried Linwood Christchurch,
son of John WILLIAMS labourer (1867) coachman

83x458; married 15 Aug 1867 Christchurch S Michael by the Revd Henry JACOBS,

and Catherine Elizabeth ROSIE,
born 28 Nov 1872 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 01 Jan 1910 age 38 Canal Reserve Linwood (coroner’s report)
buried 04 Jan 1910 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
died 26 Dec 1943 age 75 Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch New Zealand
buried Linwood Christchurch,
son of John WILLIAMS labourer (1867) coachman

not married

Education
Linwood North primary school
1919-1920 scholarship to Christchurch boys high school
1930 MA Canterbury New Zealand
- thesis on Arch bishop Churchill JULIUS
Diploma of Social Science
1931 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS
and preacher Otho FitzGERALD)
and Annie McNAMARA (1867) of full age;
moved to Christchurch

Positions
1920s staff member Christchurch Tramway board (see Church on a Sandhill, by Richard Greenaway 1967: Christchurch)
encouraged to apply for training for the priesthood by the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR city missioner Wellington
lay reader and youth leader St Peter Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1930 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1930s popular leader of Bible class camps (pers comm 1958 Novlene Gertrude Blain née Neilson - who had attended camps)
1936 time in England, layreader Richard CARSON (later ordained) in-charge parish Mt Somers
14 Oct 1938 vicar (vice WILSON CL resigned in ill health) Phillipstown (91,69)

1946-1947 chaplain to New Zealand forces WW2
1944-1945 overseas

1946 MBE and a senior chaplain RNZ air force, including time in Solomons;
cawarded the ENSA his squadron visited All Hallows Pawa school Ugi diocese Melanesia, played cricket with school boys,
he was laudatory of the Revd AT HILL later the bishop of Melanesia

1946-1948 vicar Belfast diocese Christchurch
1947 chaplain on visit to Japan of Archibishop Campbell WEST-WATSON
1948-1959 (vice Walter SOUTHWARD) vicar Avonside
n.d. established 5 Francis day school Galbraith Avenue Avonside
with CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) Sisters in charge
1949 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton
1957 clergyman residing 122 Avonside Drive Christchurch

**WILLIS, Alfred**
born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford co Lincolnshire England baptised 13 Mar 1836 Greatford church
died 14 Nov 1920 vicarage Millford co Hampshire buried churchyard
brother to Henrietta WILLIS born 26 Aug 1860 died 11 Jan 1935

- **WILLIS, Emily**
born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan JONES vicar Llanfair
- **WILLIS, Eliza**
born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927
- **WILLIS, Francis**
born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1815 died 1857
- **WILLIS, Henryetta**
born c1818 baptised 31 Aug 1815 died 1857
- **WILLIS, Louisa**
born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927
- **WILLIS, Mabel Selina**
solicitor of the Middle Temple London
- **WILLIS, Maria**
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
- **WILLIS, Richard WA**
born 21 Jun 1888
- **WILLIS, William**
born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford
- **WILLIS, William Low**
born 17 Jan 1794 married Julia ROSS
- **WILLIS, William Ross**
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
- **WILLIS, William Southward**
born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford

- **WILLIS, Alfred**
born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford co Lincolnshire England baptised 13 Mar 1836 Greatford church
died 14 Nov 1920 vicarage Millford co Hampshire buried churchyard
brother to Henrietta WILLIS born 1833 died 1906 USA
brother to Jane WILLIS born 28 Oct 1856 died 02 Feb 1933 age 76
brother to Emily WILLIS born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan JONES vicar Llanfair
brother to Louisa WILLIS born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927
brother to Eliza WILLIS born 1840 died 31 Jan 1935
brother to Dr Francis WILLIS born 1833 died 1906 USA
brother to Henrietta WILLIS born 1831 died 04 Jan 1916
brother to Emily WILLIS born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan JONES vicar Llanfair
brother to Louisa WILLIS born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927
brother to Eliza WILLIS born 1840 died 31 Jan 1935
brother to Dr Francis WILLIS born 1833 died 1906 USA
brother to Henrietta WILLIS born 1831 died 04 Jan 1916
brother to Emily WILLIS born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan JONES vicar Llanfair
brother to the Revd Edmund WILLIS born 1849 died 27 Sep 1892 vicar Horsham (left £6 602)
brother to the Revd Edmund WILLIS born 1849 died 27 Sep 1892 vicar Horsham (left £6 602)
fifth child among total thirteen born to Francis WILLIS a doctor
of Shillingthorpe House asylum Braceborough Stamford co Lincoln which he had from the family
Lord of the manor of Braceborough owning 1 200 acres

- **SHILLINGTON, George**
baptised 18 Mar 1792 S George Bloomsbury

died 29 Jul 1859 Shillingthorpe house Stamford co Lincoln
(Comment: Shillingthorpe a classly lunatic asylum
with a dreadful reputation for use of harsh even cruel physical instruments)
brother to the Revd Thomas WILLIS (jr born 1815 died 1857
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford
Augusta Maria LOWE
second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector S George Bloomsbury London
(1790) prebendary of S Paul’s cathedral vice Dr LORT
born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln

died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex
son of William WILLIS,
(married (i) 12 Dec 1781 S Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy BEST
married (ii) 08 Jul 1790 S George Martyr Queen Square London
and Catherine STRONG
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
daughter of William STRONG of Great Ormond Street London;
married 09 Mar 1830 S George Bloomsbury by John LONSDALE rector co Middlesex London
(Comment: LONSDALE chaplains to Charles MANNERS-SUTTON, (1828-1834) rector S George Bloomsbury (Jul 1828) assisted at the funeral of Charles MANNERS-SUTTON archbishop of Canterbury; (1828-1834) vice Hugh James RODG principal King’s College London; (28 Dec 1843-19 Oct 1867 died Ecclesfield castle) bishop of Lichfield; of high-church sympathies of the Hackney Phalanx group; he assisted in the consecration of C.J.ABRAHAM bishop for Wellington, and of S HORNBY bishop for Nelson; born 17 Jan 1788 died 19 Oct 1867; he was succeeded in the see of Lichfield by George Augustus SELWYN, bishop of New Zealand)
and Henrietta LOWE
born 1809 died 10 Jun 1893 age 84 Braceborough House Stamford (left £151)
sister to Augusta Maria LOWE born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 S Pancras co Middlesex

died 21 Jun 1888
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln
to the Revd Thomas WILLIS junior born c1815 died 1857
sister to Francis LOWE born c1818 died 1894 married Julia ROSS-LEWIN
their son William Ross-Lewin LOWE gentleman
born 1853 Hampstead London died 1935; 
daughter and eighth child of William LOWE
solicitor of the Middle Temple London
born 1770 died 21 Dec 1849 age 79 11 Montague Street Russell Square London
and Eliza MANLEY

died 13 Mar 1858 age 77 16 Medina Villas Hove co Sussex;
mixed 04 Sep 1883 registered Kennington co Middlesex London,

- **SIMMONS, Emma Mary**
born 28 Oct 1856 died 02 Feb 1933 age 76
(left £14 876 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace Owen DRIVER solicitor)
sister to Mabel Selina SIMMONS
born 26 Aug 1860 died 11 Jan 1935
married (10 Dec 1879) the Revd Herbert Andrew DALTON born 1852 died 18 May 1938
(left £11 229 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace O DRIVER solicitor)
(first son of the Revd Charles Browne DALTON of Lambeth co Surrey (1854-1879) vicar Highgate London, prebendary S Paul)
vice Algernon SIMEON headmaster S Edward's school Oxford, later of Felsted school, served Barbados
she an author with her children became an RE
sister to the Revd Philip Barrington SIMEON vicar Milverton Warwickshire
born 12 Dec 1845 died 09 Dec 1930 age 80 registered Glosstone co. Survey
(left £360 probate to the Rev'd Hugh Barrington SIMEON)

sister to second son the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
(1870) 2nd founder, warden S Edward's school Oxford
(Jun 1893-1894) rector Bigbury (patron Duchess of Cleveland) co Devon
(1894-1915) rector Tatton Berkshire
born 20 Feb 1847 died 12 Mar 1928 Oxford (left £777777 probate to Beatrice Emma SIMEON widow
married (1883) Beatrice Emma WIGGINS daughter of the Revd PP WIGGINS vicar Ryton Shropshire;
sister to the Revd Geoffrey Barrington SIMEON MA SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)

a marked Anglo-Catholic

curate Bowrey Trinco, curate S James Plymouth
(1885) leader diocesan mission Honolulu
(Feb 1883-1887) vicar S John the Divine Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(Jan 1887) vicar Dunster diocease Bath & Wells (patron GF LUTTRELL)
(1887) commissionary for WILLS bishop of Honolulu
born 09 Mar 1848 died 02 Mar 1906 (left £17 probate to Josephine Nita SIMEON widow Robert Nassau Sutton HENSHION)
sister to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON bishop of Honolulu
(born 18 Feb 1858 Ampfield co Hampshire died 21 Jan 1941 (left £1750 probate to Marjorie SAUNDERS spinster)

fifth daughter of Charles SIMEON of Hursley Winchester
member Canterbury Association, captain 79th regiment
born 09 Dec 1836 Grazeley Berkshire died 29 May 1867 Hurley Hampshire (left £1000)
son of Sir Richard Godin SIMEON 2nd baronet born 21 May 1874 married 08 Apr 1813
and Louisa Edith BARRINGTON daughter of Sir Fitzwilliam BARRINGTON

and Sarah Jane WILLIAMS died 03 Apr 1903 Chacombe Bournemouth left £25.346 only child of Philip WILLIAMS QC recorder of Winchester (also see Frederic WALLIS for his connection)

(family information Robert Lowe Jul 2004:287.375.316.366)

Notes: His uncle, and his grandfather the Revd Francis WILLIS DD MD a fellow of Brasenose College Oxford) surgeon to King George III in his (porphyria) madness; Francis WILLIS three sons also were surgeons and together attended King George III
His father's younger brother the Revd Thomas WILLIS born 1801 died 1857 (Cuckfield) married his aunt Augusta LOWE: a daughter Catherine Maria married her cousin Dr Francis WILLIS, a son the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS born 1838 died 1928 (married Alice Mary MILNER) educated Radley, Eton, Exeter College Oxford, curate S Paul Brighton Sussex, Wantage Berkshire, and they (1876,1883) became Roman Catholic and their son Thomas Ambrose WILLIS (born 1885) was publisher of The Tablet; a son William Jarvis WILLIS born 1839 died 1884 came a soldier (1862) to New Zealand and settled at Greystat in the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON
(vice principal Cuddesdon theological college Oxford and author including The sacrificial aspect of the Holy Eucharist, Pope Honorius and the new Roman dogma [viz infallibility of the Pope]
(family information 1999:281,346,8)

Education
-1851- Uppingham school co Rutland
26 Jun 1854 matriculated age 18 S John's College Oxford
1858 BA Oxford
1864 MA Oxford
08 Feb 1872 honorary DD Oxford
1858-1859 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1859 deacon Rochester
1860 priest Rochester
03 Feb 1872 bishop (in chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (TAIT), London (JACKSON), Winchester (Samuel WILBERFORCE), Rochester (Thomas Legh CLAUGHTON) (8)

Positions
1859-1862 curate Stroud co Kent diocese Rochester
Feb 1862-1872 perpetual curate new parish S Mark Gillingham, New Brompton near Chatham co Kent
18 May 1886 after discussion with his bishop (Joseph WIGRAM), declined invitation of Bishop TOZER to take up five-years work on Zanzibar mainland, with a protégé DRAKTON a student at the S Augustine's College Canterbury (see (1866) Mission Life vol 1 new series)
03 Apr 1871 vicar New Brompton, unmarried, age 35 with Henrietta WILLIS sister age 40 born Braceborough Lincoln, candidate for holy orders boarder and two servants, residing 32 Skinner St Gillingham
30 Jun 1872-Jan 1902 2nd bishop (vice TN STALEY) for the missionary district of Honolulu, including the Hawaiian islands, Guam, Okinawa, Taiwan, Kwajalein (1969 diocese of Hawai), only the Hawaiian islands, a diocese of the Episcopal Church of the USA)
30 Jun 1872 arrived with elder sister Henrietta WILLIS in Honolulu (1881 she married the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT) to take up his episcopal duties as 2nd bishop of Honolulu
07 Jul 1872 enthroned pro-cathedral Honolulu; WILLIS reported to SPG that the diocese especially through educational work was 'causing the middle wall of partition between the white and coloured races to disappear'
Aug 1872 1st visit Maui; Lahaina, S Cross industrial school for girls founded (1865) Sisters of the Society of the Most Holy Trinity, to Wallukau, and Ulupalauka, steamer to Hawaii
Sep 1872 S Albyn's College for Hawaiian boys moved to land in Nuuana and re-opened as Iolani College
1873 commission from bishop of London, (rewound 1897) to undertake episcopal functions in the Pacific but jurisdiction limited to 'British subjects'; SPG secretary considered this limitation was to the Hawaiian islands. WILLIS 'had the commission from the bishop of London to visit parts of the Pacific ocean not included in any other existing diocese. It was not convenient for the Bishop to avail himself of this commission until 1897, when he visited Apia, on the island of Samoa.' (46) (v.sub)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_notes1872.html

1876 onwards - the entire episcopal stipend supplied from the General fund of the SPG
1880 1st diocesan synod Honolulu: WILLIS suggested union of the diocese of Honolulu with the church of the province of New Zealand to enable the vision of the Pacific diocese of Melanesia extending to meet the extending diocese of Honolulu but the lack of sufficient endowment in Honolulu was considered a serious stumbling block by the bishops of New Zealand and the proposal lapsed (375)
1887 attended the Lambeth conference of bishops
1890 residing corner Emma and Beretania Streets, Honolulu (Holsworthy directory)
1890 commissioned ‘assistant bishop for Tonga’ in the diocese of Polynesia, after many years of argument and trouble and with agreement of the entire episcopal stipend supplied from the General fund of the SPG
- in presence of NICHOLS, KITCAT (dean but no longer acting synod Nelson (16 Jan 1913)) at which he was granted a seat and permission to speak (but not to vote)

17 Jan 1893 Queen LILIOUKALANI (who left the Congregational church and, 18 May 1896 was confirmed by Bishop WILLIS) was deposed and a provisional government appointed, and state aid to church schools subsequently withdrawn (47)
17 Apr 1897 arrived to visit Apia Samoa (confirmed 11 candidates prepared for the Sacrament by the British consul Mr TB Cusack SMITH) on the way to Tonga, New Zealand, Australia, to attend: Jul 1897 Lambeth conference of bishops; WILLIS visited the bishop of London to ensure episcopal jurisdiction of Tonga was transferred to WILLIS
Dec 1897 returned to Honolulu
Jan 1898 received commission from the Bishop of London to exercise spiritual jurisdiction in Fiji and Samoa and all other islands not connected with the Melanesian mission
12 Aug 1898 the government of the United States of America annexed the Sandwich Islands (Hawaiian islands): 30 Jun 1900 this entailed the withdrawal of SPG funding from the diocese, in accordance with the precedent set in 1785 when the American war of independence from Great Britain ended ties with the see of Canterbury (46)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/annexation.html

19 Jul 1899 departed Honolulu MARISHA for Samoa
Aug 1899 two weeks for Confirmation services in Fiji islands, in Levuka of candidates prepared by the Revd W FLOYD
13 Aug 1899 for the Revd W FLOYD: laid foundation stone Holy Redeemer church Levuka
Dec 1899 visited Molokai’s leper settlement and celebrated the eucharist for an Anglican church member there

http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/uborne_refutation1901.html

Jun 1900 SPG grant to the diocese of Honolulu ceased
09 Apr 1901 departed Honolulu on KINAIU
1901/02 petition from Tonga of 300 names requesting his assistance to set up ‘the true Church of God’ to replace the defunct church set up by Shirley W BAKER, with chaplain W AULT attended PECSA general convention San Francisco; negotiated with house of bishops transfer of the see to ECUSA: 01 Apr 1902 WILLIS formally resigned bishopric of Honolulu (in presence of NICHOLS, KITCAT (dean but no longer acting synod Nelson (16 Jan 1913)) at which he was granted a seat and permission to speak (but not to vote)
11 Dec 1901 synod diocese of Honolulu voted to accept doctrine, discipline, practice of ECUSA; funding from SPG to the diocese to cease as it was funding for its previous independent identity
15 Jan 1902 after three months under the changed identity with the title ‘Protestant Episcopal church in the Hawaiian islands’ but still independent, the see of Honolulu passed under the jurisdiction of the ECUSA
09 Mar 1902 by WILLIS consecration of the cathedral of S Andrew Honolulu
01 Apr 1902 WILLIS formally resigned bishopric of Honolulu (in presence of NICHOLS, KITCAT (dean but no longer such), AULT, WEYMOUTH, Kung Yin TET, FITZ) to WF NICHOLS Bishop of California representing the presiding bishop of the ECUSA – from 1902 the first Episcopal bishop of Honolulu was Henry Bond RESTARICK (406;398;280)
28 May 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS departed Honolulu SS VENTURA for Tutulua, American Samoa, for Nuku’alofa Tonga
Jun 1902 one week at Pago Pago (with Captain Sobeus US navy), celebrated the eucharist using the American liturgy
21 Jun 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS arrived Nuku’alofa on MANAPOURI
22 Jun 1902 in Nuku’alofa morning prayer in Tongan language with 100 people in a corrugated iron shed belonging to a society of women for goats skin making; the altar and sanctuary furniture made locally, and from his Iolani chapel in Honolulu the font (of a large shell set on an octagon pedestal of kauri wood sanded, the work of a Chinese pupil from Honolulu) (13 Apr 1903 The Living Church)
Jun 1902-1913 de facto missionary bishop in Tonga, with vital help of Sang MARX from Honolulu
May 1903 New Zealand bishops JULIUS, MULES, WILLIAMS of Waipā refused to recognise the mission of WILLIS in Tonga as being an offshoot of the New Zealand church
1904 WILLIS gave the Tongan church a constitution declaring it to be in communion with the Anglican Communion
19 Jun 1904 consecrated Holy Redeemer church Levuka Fiji, at request of the Revd William FLOYD but without appropriate episcopal authority to do so [ie from the bishop in Polynesia TWITCHELL]
1905 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL overseas) agreed to send Bishop NEULIAN to visit Polynesia: on his return NEULIAN primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision
28 Oct 1905 NEULIAN went to Fiji with commission from bishop London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202) - in recognition of his ministry among English expatriates in Tonga the SPG made an ex gratia grant in support of Bishop WILLIS
02 Jun 1912 via Suva Fiji to Hawai, attended dedication cathedral tower Honolulu, memorial to Alice MACINTOSH wife of his major adversary the Revd Alexander MACINTOSH (398)
Jan 1913 in New Zealand, including a visit to Prime NEVILL in Dunedin and attendance at session of 19th general synod Nelson (16 Jan-28 Jan 1913) at which he was granted a seat and permission to speak (but not to vote)
13 Jul 1913-1920 commissioned ‘assistant bishop for Tonga’ in the diocese of Polynesia, after many years of argument and trouble and with agreement of TWITCHELL Bishop in Polynesia and of Randall DAVIDSON Archbishop of Canterbury (375)
1916 Emma WILLIS with a breakdown travelled to Auckland New Zealand and then retired to England to reside with her brother the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON
Apr 1920 Bishop WILLIS departed Tonga for the Lambeth conference of bishops in London and Pan-Anglican congress
Oct 1920 with wife in Milford-on-Sea and died there (family information and research Robert LOWE,370)

Other member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) - see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embryo/ (310)
third son of the Revd Thomas WILLIS
(1851) curate Southwick co Sussex
born c1801 Bloomsbury co Middlesex died 07 Aug 1857 registered Cuckfield co Sussex
second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector St George Bloomsbury London
[1790] prebendary of S Paul’s cathedral (vice Dr LORT)
born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln
died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex
son of William WILLIS;
married (i) 12 Dec 1781 S Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy BEST
married (ii) 08 Jul 1790 S George Martyr Queen Square London
and Catherine STRONG
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
daughter of William STRONG of Great Ormond Street London;
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln
and Augusta Maria LOWE
born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old Church S Pancras London
died 1888 buried 26 Jun 1888 Cuckfield co Sussex
daughter of William LOWE of Russell Square
and Eliza MANLEY
(411: family information;366;63)
Education
Eton, and also Uppingham (411)
Balliol College Oxford
1864 2nd cl Mod
1866 BA 2nd cl Lit Hum Oxford
1869 MA Oxford
1868 deacon St Davids
19 Sep 1869 priest St Davids (in Abergwili)
Positions
1868-1870 curate S Mary Tenby co Pembroke diocese St Davids
1870-1880 vice principal Cuddesdon theological college diocese Oxford
03 Apr 1871 unmarried age 27 vice principal
1880-1887 member Oxford University Mission diocese Calcutta India
c1887-1898 residing with aunt Catherine LOWE 16 Medina Villas Hove Brighton co Sussex (family information;8)
Other
author
1878 The Sacrificial Aspect of the Holy Eucharist Considered in Relation to the One Atoning Sacrifice on the Cross: an Eirenicon
1879 Plea for a missionary brotherhood in India: a letter addressed to the Regius Professor of pastoral theology in Oxford
1879 Pope Honorius and the New Roman Dogma, Popal Infalibility irreconcilable with the Condemnation of a Pope for Heresy by three Ecumenical Councils
1880 Difficulties of Indian conversion and the Oxford Mission to Calcutta: a paper read before the Society of Junior Clergy in London, on July 13, 1880
1880 The worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in relation to that of the New
See also:
1879 The condemnation of Pope Honorius: an essay, republished and newly-arranged from the "Dublin Review."; With a few notes in reply to the Revd E.F. Willis, of Cuddesdon theological college by WG WARD (London, Burns & Oates)
10 Jun 1898 administration of (London) estate to Thomas Frederick WILLIS esquire, effects £3 875 (366)
WILLIS, FRANCOIS PETRE DE LAVAIL
born 28 Dec 1891 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jun 1972 Auckland cremated
third and youngest son of the Venerable William Newcombe de Laval WILLIS,
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at ‘Kilpeacon’ Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge
son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS rector Kilpeacon and prebendary cathedral S Mary Limerick;
mARRIED 1875 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
Died 03 Nov 1918 buried Waipa;
mARRIED 03 Oct 1927 by AVERILL chapel King's College Auckland (bestman C W SETON)
Linda MAJOR
born 05 Nov 1904 New Zealand
died 10 Feb 1993 Auckland
sister to Charles Arthur MAJOR jnr farmer Glenmore station south Canterbury born 1907 New Zealand died 1928
sister to Jack MAJOR CBE DSO principal King’s college rifles Auckland (17 Jun 1897) major of the King’s College rifles Auckland
(1900) captain in New Zealand forces South African war (1905-1926) headmaster King's College Auckland
born 1870 Auckland New Zealand died 1938 England 
son of Charles MAJOR (1900) of Walton Waikato New Zealand 
and Hannah who died c1914 Auckland, 
moved to New Zealand, divorced before his (ii) marriage 1932
and Mabel (Mabs) NALDER
(Apr 1926) residing Cashel Street Christchurch registered a motor vehicle
born 19 Sep 1881 New Zealand died 1959 age 78 New Zealand

Education
Cambridge district high school
Feb 1907-1909 Christ’s College Christchurch
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland:
but left, proceeded to Britain to enlist in armed forces (328)
1915 BA University New Zealand
1949 MA 1st cl University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
grade II Board Theological Studies
Christ Church Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1924 MA 2nd cl Modern History, Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
29 Sep 1923 deacon Manchester
21 1924 priest Manchester (328,83)

Positions
n d 2nd lieutenant Royal Army Service Corps, World War 1 (411,354)
1923 staff Knutsford theological training school
1923-1925 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Bury Lancashire
Feb 1926-Aug 1927 chaplain King’s College Auckland
1927 six weeks locum Suva diocese Polynesia (69)
1927-1946 vicar 5 Andrew Epson
1928 residing clergyman with wife Linda vicarage Ramsey 5 Mary Huntington England
326 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese in Polynesia
Jul 1937 to England for Group Movement at Oxford (69)
1940-1948 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948-1951 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland
1951-1954 vicar Manurewa
1954 retired Torbay, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963 residing Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland (8)

Other
1946 author A record of St. Andrew’s Church and parish from its beginning in 1843 (Epsom, NZ)
obituary
07 Jul 1972 New Zealand Herald
Cambridge Independent

WILLIS, WALLACE VICTOR
born Dec 6 1887 Brixton registered Lambeth London baptised 14 Mar 1900 S George Martye Southwark
died 20 Mar 1949 age 61 vicarage Ramsey 5 Mary Huntingdon England
brother to Percival Willis (1901) pupil teacher (1911) city council clerk
born Sep 6 1886 Brixton registered Greenwich
brother to Beatrice Caroline Willis typist born Mar 6 1891 registered Wandsworth
son of George William Willis
(1871) house agent, lodger co Surrey London
(1881) clerk collector of rents, of 52 Saltoun Rd Lambeth co Surrey
(1891) house agent auctioneer North Clapham Battersea
(1900) house agent of 293 Scovell Road south London
(1901) a superintendent Southwark (1911) residing 29 Victoria Rd Clapham south London
born c1844 City of London
son of Jabez WILLIS city officer
and Jane Ann PITT;
marrid 22 Aug 1874 S Philip Kensington co Middlesex
and Caroline Jane RICHENS
Born Mar 't 1848 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of William RICHENS veterinary surgeon
and Rachel CLACK;
marrid 10 Dec 1910 public hall Birchfield district of Waimangaroa and Denniston by JR DART,
Annie CAIN of Birchfield Buller district South Island New Zealand
born 26 Jun 1886 New Zealand died 1962 Leicester England
third child among eleven of Thomas Edward CAIN
(Nov 1887) granted a residence site of one acre at Revell’s Terrace Greenstone
(1910) labourer (1931) farmer of Birchfield Westport
born c1852 Isle of Man
died 09 May 1931 age 79 registered Westport West Coast
buried 11 Apr 1931 as a Methodist Waimangaroa cemetery
married 24 Mar 1883 at residence of her father Kumara,
and Anna Maria SCHIAVI
born 07 Apr 1866 Kumara near Hokitika West Coast
died 14 Aug 1945 Birchfield Waimangaroa Westland
buried 14 Aug 1945 as Seventh Day Adventist Waimangaroa
daughter of Carlo SCHIAVI fisherman gold miner fish vendor gardener
born c1842 Santa Maria di Ariano Venezia Italia
died 17 Aug 1912 Costley Home Epsom Auckland
arrived c1862 New Zealand,
marrid (i) 11 Mar 1865 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand,
and Fanny WALLACE a cook
born c1843 Scotland died 02 Aug 1910 Birchfield Waimangaroa Westland
daughter of William WALLACE a miller
and Jane McFARLANE;
Carlo SCHIAVI marrid (ii) 03 Dec 1900 Cambridge Waikato,
Rosannah ROBERTS born New Plymouth

Education
1916 grade III Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Dunedin (in S Paul cathedral)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmass priest Dunedin (priests STATHAM T H CLARK W V WILLIS)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with his parents, two sisters two brothers, 293 Scovell Rd parish S George Martyr Southwark (352)
c1909 immigrant New Zealand
1910 boarding-house keeper, residing Birchfield state mines Greytown (marriage certificate f352)
n d four years, lay reader Denniston and Waimangaroa, and assistant in Grey Valley and then Murchison diocese Nelson
1914-1916 stipendiary lay reader Avonside Holy Trinity
especially for 5 Chad’s mission Linwood diocese Christchurch
vice-president of the Church of England Men’s Society
21 Dec 1916-1918 deacon in-charge then vicar Pembroke Upper Clutha (Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 licensed vicar Pembroke
1918 second reserve list for Military service World War 1
15 Mar 1919-1922 vicar parochial district Waitaki
1919 with his wife, Annie (266)
07 Feb 1922 leaving Dunedin for Wellington to catch RIMUTAKA
10 Feb 1922 with wife to sail to England (151)
1922-1923 curate Luton diocese St Albans
1923-1928 curate Whitechapel with Scholes Cleckheaton diocese Wakefield
1925 residing Scholes parsonage Cleckheaton
1928-1929 curate-in-charge Scholes conventional district
1929-1934 vicar Scholes
1934-1940 vicar Hemingford Grey diocese Ely
1940-death vicar Ramsey S Mary with Pondsbright near Huntingdon (8)

Other
left £1 137 probate to widow Annie

WILLIS, WILLIAM NEWCOMBE DE LAVAL
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland bapised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at ‘Kilpeacon’ Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge
brother to Henry de Laval WILLIS died 12 Jul 1910 Erins
brother to youngest son Charles Edward WILLIS  
died 11 Nov 1875 Rhenoster Poort, Middleburg (Nazareth) Transvaal  
third son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS  
rector Kilpeacon co Limerick and prebendary and choral vicar cathedral S Mary Limerick  
an honorary secretary of Limerick Protestant Orphan society  
born c1813 died 12 Oct 1864 age 51 interred family vault cathedral S Mary Limerick  
brother to eldest son the Revd Thomas WILLIS of Killeedy Glebe Limerick died 1879 London  
son among seven children of the Revd Thomas Gilbert WILLIS DD MA LLB LLD  
(1827) rector Derrygalyin Limerick rector Kilmurry master of the Limerick diocesan school  
born 21 May 1785 died 11 Jan 1837 buried cathedral S Mary Limerick  
moved 1806  
and Deborah Charlotte NEWCOMBE  
died 24 Sep 1857 5 Sydney Avenue Blackrock co Dublin  
half-sister to Mary Anne NEWCOMBE  
dearth of Benjamin Hall NEWCOMBE of Portarlington  
and Francoise de LAVAL grand-daughter of the Vicomte de LAVAL;  
married 21 Feb 1843  
and Emily Evans DARTNELL  
died 02 Mar 1889 3 Wellington Terrace Limerick  
sister to George A DARTNELL of Limerick;  
moved 15 Sep 1875 New Zealand,  
Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands  
born 1854 Micheldever Hampshire died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 buried Cambridge New Zealand  
Note his grandfather, father and five uncles all priests in the established Church of England & Ireland  
(422;i;Ad:family information 2003)  
Education  
Ireland by his father (6)  
1861 confirmed by bishop of Cork  
1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)  
20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)  
11 Jun 1876 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests P WALSH, W N de L WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY)  
(424;Ad)  
Positions  
two years Great Northern Railway Company London  
11 Feb 1866 arrived Russell New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD with party of sons of Irish clergymen (including Philip WALSH) and others with the object of taking up land in New Zealand as special settlers (ADA)  
1868 received Crown grant of land Auckland  
1874-1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland  
Jan 1878 curate parochial district Cambridge  
1881 clergyman residing Cambridge East electorate Waikato (266)  
Aug 1882-1913 archdeacon (vicar LUSH V) of Waikato (6;317)  
1901 leave of absence overseas  
Jun 1903 vicar parish Cambridge  
Dec 1911 announced retirement  
31 Mar 1912 retired from parish Cambridge  
1913 resigned as archdeacon (ADA)  
Other  
1865 , close friend of the Revd Philip WALSH who on retirement until death resided with WILLIS family Cambridge  
and made a digest of Auckland diocesan church law  
and founder diocesan Bible in-Schools league  
1881 built church S Andrew Cambridge  
father of the Revd Francis WILLIS a priest, who died 1972 (ADA)  
author  
1902 The battle for the Bible: an appeal to the electors of the colony to restore the Bible to the schools  
1908 A digest of ecclesiastical law, etc., In force in the diocese of Auckland, embracing a list of contents, some account of the diocese, lists of abbreviations and interpretations, the constitution of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, the standing orders of the Diocesan Synod, the regulations of the Diocesan Synod (combined with such of the canons of the General Synod as are in general use)  
1911 Bible teaching in state schools: an appeal to the Christian people of the Dominion to act unitedly  
Mar 1916 p41 obituary Church Gazette  
left estate worth £852  
memorial plaques for himself and for his friend the Revd P WALSH college chapel S John Evangelist  
16 Sep 1971 appreciation Cambridge Independent  
WILLMER, John Ken [sometimes WILLMER]  
born 01 Mar 1849 Portsmouth co Hampshire registered (as WILLMER) Mar ¼ 1849 Portsea Island  
baptised (as WILLMER) 29 Apr 1849 Portsmouth  
died 07 Sep 1828 Launceston Tasmania age 79 buried S Andrew Carrick Tasmania  
brother to William Sydney WILLMER (1871) layreader at St Saviour Columbe St (Sydenham) Christchurch  
In Queensland copper miner, proprietor of the local newspaper  
brother to the Revd George Newman WILLMER BA of Balliol college Oxford
(1885-1918) vicar of Norbury Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Portsea Island died Jun ¼ 1942 age 91 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire
married (i) 1871 Christchurch, Emma MANCHEE (1869) arrived Lyttelton, (1870) a teacher in Christchurch whose examiners were the
Revd Ebenezer BAILEY MA of Christ’s College Cambridge, in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, English
generally, and Mr WILLMER in Arithmetic and French;

GN WILLMER married (ii) 20 Feb 1909 Christ Church Woburn Square
by the Rev AW BALLACHY brother-in-law of the bride,
to Ada Rebecca DENT elder daughter of R DENT of Grimsby
son of George WILLMER of Christchurch New Zealand
adventurer in NSW and Victoria, a founder Christchurch Veterans’ cricket club, sheep farmer Riccarton Christchurch, and brewer, horse owner rider,

(1871-1872) author geography textbook,
(1894) opera librettist collaborator with John POOLEY composer Hadrian's Daughters (in Māori costume) produced Christchurch, his libretto ‘entirely original in its treatment,

14 May 1909 chaplain military Forces (19)
14 Jan 1912 - 30 Sept 1919 rector Carrick Tasmania (111)
1919 chaplain General hospital Launceston (19)
residing Rosemount Tasmania

Other
Oct 1882 owner land in New Zealand worth £350 (36;13;19;405)
WILLOCK, WILLIAM WELLINGTON

born 18 Jun 1815 baptised 13 Nov 1815 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 23 May 1882 Fendaltown (later Fendalton) Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Charlotte Ann WILLOCK second daughter and Elizabeth ;
moved (Feb 1841) Thomas PEEL third son of Edmund PEEL of Church Bank Lancashire
brother to Edmund Peel WILLOCK baptised 1819 Tamworth and 12 Jul 1821 Hawkeshead
brother to daughter Alicia Augusta WILLOCK baptised 16 Aug 1825 Tamworth
married (1854) Louis Willsoughby ANDREWS
son of William WILLOCK esquire of Leeds
and Elizabeth ;
moved (i) Sep '4 1850 Lancaster, Sarah Anne BEEVOR
born 06 Apr 1818 baptised 18 Aug 1819 S Mary Edge-Hill Liverpool
died 14 Apr 1862 Kaiapoi Canterbury;
dies Oct 1804 Castleton colony J.P co Louth Ireland
bought and farmed 100 acres on south bank of Lower Heathcote river Christchurch
education Hawkeshead Lancashire
Jan 1829 Leeds grammar school
1834 Wrangler Magdalene College Cambridge
1838 Fellow Magdalene College
1838 BA Cambridge
1841 MA Cambridge (7,2)
n d deacon
01 Nov 1838 priest (Ely) (Gazette or Monthly Register of the Affairs of the Church of England (1839))
note WW WILLOCK claimed to be related to Sir Robert PEEL, and was a strong advocate of his reformist but Tory political policies. These details (above and following) certainly suggest family connections.
the Revd Borlase WILLOCK MA Glasgow (son of a William WILLOCK) baptised 12 May 1757
married (i) Sep 1786 Ann PEEL
William Borlase WILLOCK
baptised (07 Jul 1828) Tamworth son of Robert Peel WILLOCK of Tamworth,
married Shrewsbury, Marianne WILSON (research Christine Hickton Aug 2013)
education
Hawkeshead Lancashire
Jan 1829 Leeds grammar school
1834 Wrangler Magdalene College Cambridge
1838 Fellow Magdalene College
1838 BA Cambridge
1841 MA Cambridge (7,2)
positions
-1841 not known, but possibly assistant (to the Revd W HOOK) curate Leeds diocese Ripon
-1841-1844 assistant (to the Revd Henry CODDINGTON MD FRS) curate Ware Hertfordshire diocese London (1841 Clergy List)
-1842-1843 anti-Whig High-church controversialist (pers comm. Sep 1993 Prebendary the Revd Hugh Wilcox)
-1845 curate 5 Philip Stepney Whitechapel co Middlesex diocese London
-1847-1850 perpetual curate 5 Andrew Ancoats Ardwick diocese Manchester (2)
-16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association RANDOLPH (20)
-1851-1858 clerk and farmer Opawaha Cottage, Lower Heathcote Christchurch (16;electors list)
bought and farmed 100 acres on south bank of Lower Heathcote river Christchurch
-28 Nov 1851 priest Heathcote and other areas, licensed by bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand (1)
-18 Apr 1852 1st baptism Governor’s Bay
-14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for sheeptations by bishop SELWYN (272)
-1855-1858 incumbent for new parish of Governor’s Bay with Upper Heathcote (later Hatwell)
-1855-1878 Fellow Christ’s College
-1873-1878 Church Property Trustees, inspector church schools diocese Christchurch
-10 Apr 1858-31 May 1875 cure Papanui-Kaipori and (until 1860) Rangiora (3)
-17 Sep 1874 bursar Christ’s College (19)
-11 Jan 1875-23 May 1882 canon Christchurch cathedral
-18 Oct 1875-23 May 1882 archdeacon Akaroa
1876 series of strokes incapacitated him
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch (3)

Other
Tron Priest from date of birth, Waterloo and named for the ‘Iron’ Duke of Wellington
Tractarian high church, but pre-Ritualist
photograph (CMU)
1882 deceased estate worth £10 120 (36)
obituary
01 Jun 1882 (41)
10 Jun 1882 (40) (1;2;16;13;45;49)

WILLS, JOSEPH HARRIS
born 16 Sep 1842 St Andrew Plymouth co Devon England
died 02 May 1925 motor accident Carnarvon Tasmania
funeral service in cathedral S David Hobart (family information)
brother to Thomas George Greek WILLS alderman and mayor Plymouth
(1851) tea dealer and grocer of St Andrew Plymouth Devon
(1871) merchant, St Andrew Plymouth
(1881) tea dealer and wine merchant
(1891) retired grocer and wine merchant St James the Less Plymouth
(1909) J, of 19 Elliot street Plymouth
baptised 22 May 1814 Great Torrington Devon
died 01 Feb 1909 age 94 Plymouth Devon (491; £39 153)
son of Thomas WILLS and Susannah; married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Crediton Devon
and Sophia Margaretta Jakoba van Schoor (family information on internet)
Education
n d Exeter grammar school
nd Continent and possibly Leipzig university (family information)
1863 Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
later 1866 (in South Africa) deacon Orange River Free State (Edward TWELLS – Whitson 1863 said mass Soho S Mary)
Note: (1870) diocese Orange River Free State renamed diocese Bloemfontein
(CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)
21 Sep 1873 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) (3;4)

Note on ordination as deacon:
Neither place, nor year, nor bishop for his ordination as deacon is actually given by WILLS. This reticence is unexpected in a man who from other accounts enjoyed self-promotion. A possible motive for this silence is unravelled below.
1865 Family information (from a 1922 newspaper interview with WILLS in Melbourne) has him ordained in England in 1865. This is not true.
1866 The history of the diocese of Bloemfontein says Joseph Harris WILLS left England for the Orange Free State to join the first bishop for the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. Bishop Edward TWELLS ordained him deacon after arrival in South Africa. See Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein by Archdeacon CRISP (Oxford: James Parker 1895)
1869 Charges of sodomy were prepared against Bishop TWELLS, who under a pseudonym fled South Africa for Britain. TWELLS resigned the see 02 Aug 1869, and died 04 May 1898 Clifton Bristol
Embarrassment might have inclined WILLS to avoid later reference to his ordaining bishop. (For background information, see N SOUTHEY ‘Uncovering Homosexuality in Colonial South Africa: the case of Bishop Twells’ in South African Historical Journal No.36, May 1997; see also the SPG history by PASCOE, which obscures identity of TWELLS, referring to him as the bishop of the Orange River, a missionary of the Society, and to his resignation (47))
1870-2 Church registers have WILLS baptising in S Alban Pretoria. His ministry as a deacon was clearly acceptable to the successor to TWELLS, Allan Becher WEBB, (from 1870) 2nd bishop of the diocese of Bloemfontein, previously diocese of the Orange River Free State. 1881 has his very first appearance in Crockford: ‘J H WILLS, formerly incumbent of Green Ponds diocese Tasmania, incumbent of Forth and
Leven. - but has no information on his ordinations, nor of his years in South Africa, nor of his brief ministry in the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand. Without alteration the identical entry repeats annually to 1881, even though he had left Forth & Leven after a scandal, in 1881; 1886 edition of Crockford gives him (erroneous) Christian names 'John Henry'; 1889 edition of Crockford lacks contemporary information, 'Formerly incumbent of Green Ponds'; 1890-1915 editions of Crockford omit his entry altogether. (8) 1916-1923 editions of Crockford show him restored to the status of licensed priest in the diocese of Tasmania – he had been out of church ministry since 1881. Crockford now has 'Joseph Harris WILLS, of Wimenmark Flinders Islands Tasmania Australia, deacon and priest 1873 Christchurch. Formerly incumbent of Green Ponds 1876-1878; Forth and Leven 1879-1882. 1915- vicar Furneaux islands diocese Tasmania.' (8) Thus in his last years (from the evidence of his entry in Crockford) WILLS claimed to have been ordained both deacon and priest in 1873 by HARP the bishop of Christchurch. This is certainly incorrect, for HARP, on accepting his ordination as deacon in South Africa, ordained him priest. HARP was conscientious and his registrar would have checked the ordination papers of WILLS before proceeding to the priesthood.

His removal of any reference to his ordination as deacon in South Africa is the climax of his consistent intention to obscure his years in South Africa from view. Was this a life-long avoidance of the disgrace of his bishop, Edward TWELLS? (MWB) Claims 1865-1872 FAMILY INFORMATION (2006) gathered from South African newspapers and from a Melbourne newspaper interview in 1922 has various claims. For instance - WILLS claimed to have been ordained deacon 1865 in England, and then to have gone to South Africa first as the travelling chaplain to the bishop of Cape Town. - Not true. He was not ordained in England. In Jun 1866 he came to South Africa with the support of Robert GRAY metropolitan bishop of Cape Town and was at once ordained deacon by Edward TWELLS (born 1828 died 1898) the first bishop of the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. GRAY had sent in TWELLS to sort out the problems with JW COLENSO, deposed from the see but remaining in it. (MWB, CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006). WILLS claimed to have preached in the cathedral church of Pietermaritzburg. - True. Mar 1867, his Ritualist bishop Edward TWELLS of Orange River Free State with the licence of Robert GRAY the Tractarian metropolitan bishop of Cape Town, had intruded him as 'curate' into the cathedral church of Maritzburg, cathedral for the diocese of Natal. The Liberal JW COLENSO the deposed (and even excommunicated) bishop of Natal went to court to have WILLS (and other challengers to his authority) removed. See The Life of John William Colenso DD Bishop of Natal, by the Revd Sir George W COX baronet, MA rector of Scraivingham, (W Ridgway, London 1888; WNL) 'In 1867 the Bishop of Natal [COLENSO] prayed the Supreme Court for an order interdicting the Revd JH Wills from officiating in any churches of the Colony set apart for the use of the Church of England and Ireland, until he had obtained the licence of the Bishop of the Diocese. The order was refused on the ground that the plaintiff had no status as Bishop...' - from the biography of Dean GREEN of Maritzburg (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006) WILLS claimed that for three years and more at the request of the bishop of Bloemfontein and to explore possible places for church development, he went through the Transvaal goldfields and through to Matabeleland and visited Great Zimbabwe, and claimed to have been the first white man to have climbed the hills of Matopos - in what was to become colonial Southern Rhodesia (and later independent Zimbabwe) before his return to South Africa. - this is only related to the truth (MWB). From about Oct 1869, WILLS went for maybe six months (not three years) to visit the goldfields and through to Victoria Falls and the Zambesi. (In Jul 1869 his bishop TWELLS had fled the country to avoid arrest. See below.) Was WILLS extending the period of his visit to the interior to distance himself further from TWELLS? While he may well have visited these places, by no means was he the first white man to have climbed Matopos hills (MWB and Neil PIERCE, who did this themselves and easily as have so many). WILLS claimed that he returned briefly to England in 1872 and did deputation for the SPG and lectured at the Royal Society on his discoveries in Southern Africa - may be true (MWB). Until mid-1872 WILLS was signing the baptismal register at S Alban Pretoria. The SPG history refers to the 2nd bishop, now 'of Bloemfontein' not 'of the Orange Free State' as performing clerical duty at Pretoria for three months in the absence of Mr WILLS in England (47). In 1872 WILLS' return to England was certainly 'brief' for he and his wife were swiftly accepted by the commissary for the bishop of Christchurch, Prebendary Henry TUCKER at the SPG office in Westminster, and they quickly sailed on to New Zealand (70/MWB). WILLS claimed that when secretary to Bishop COLENSO in the diocese of Natal he had been a close friend of Sir Henry Rider HAGGARD and been so helpful with his research for the novel King Solomon's Mines that an early edition of the book was dedicated to him in appreciation of his assistance. Untrue (MWB). WILLS was hostile to Bishop COLENSO and was himself an intruder into the cathedral of Natal diocese. WILLS however was close, possibly even at some point secretary, to his own diocesan bishop Edward TWELLS, but when in Jul 1869 TWELLS fled the country with sodomy charges pending, WILLS espoused all reference to any connection with TWELLS. WILLS' claims of African friendship with Rider HAGGARD are untenable, as HAGGARD came to South Africa first in 1875, whereas WILLS had left South Africa in 1872 (MWB). Positions June 1866 Mr Joseph Harris WILLS left England (Anglicanhistory.org/afrika/1a/crisp_bloem20.html) 31 Dec 1866 for the first half of 1869 the Revd J Harris WILLS was announced to be conducting the grammar school in Bloemfontein. (Friend of the Orange Free State and Bloemfontein Gazette, provided by family information) 1869 at Philippolis missionary diocese of the Orange River Free State. This statement is from his initial papers given in 1873 to Prebendary TUCKER in London and thus reported to the bishop of Christchurch in New Zealand but contradicts the contemporary evidence that in 1869 he was conducting a school in Bloemfontein, and travelling into the interior (Transvaal gold mines, Victoria Falls and the Zambesi River). Furthermore there is no record of any appointment to Philippolis. The diocesan history says WILLS had initially an itinerant appointment, visiting villages across a wide district. (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library Witwatersrand 2006; see Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein, by Archdeacon CRISP, Oxford: James Parker 1895) Oct 1869 with two gentlemen gone (in poor health) for six months trip into the interior, to the goldfields, Victoria Falls, the Zambesi 1870-1872 Pretoria (SPG funded) diocese South Africa (47) – He may have been in 'poor health', but he would certainly be in distress after the disgrace of his bishop. MWB Jul 1870 residing Pretoria, taking services in the government schoolroom (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand
1870-1872 curate St Alban Pretoria, performed all the baptisms at St Alban in this period. (The diocese of Orange River Free State had now been renamed Bloemfontein; 2006 it was the Free State diocese. MWB) (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)

17 Apr 1873 sailed from Glasgow with wife to Port Chalmers Otago to Lyttelton JAMES NICHOL FLEMING (70)

21 Jul 1873 deacon curate at Ashburton diocese Christchurch

22 Sep 1873 licensed to cure Ashburton

01 Aug 1875-31 Jan 1876 temporary licence to cure Ellesmere

03 Aug 1875 daughter Aketta Elizabeth WILLS born, 30 Dec 1875 died Southbridge (family information)

01 May 1876 resigned Ellesmere; he left serious debts behind, and annoyed the Revd HCM WATSON by misuse of his commendatory reference to deceitful advantage (70)

01 May 1876 with letters dimissory from HARPER bishop of Christchurch, sailed Tasmania (3)

Jul 1876 at Kempton diocese Tasmania (letter to HARPER; (70))

19 Aug 1876 minister S Mary Green Ponds diocese Tasmania (111)

03 Aug 1876 at Birdswood [sic] (let to HARPER; (70))

ca Jul 1877 with Sophia running a ‘Ladies educational establishment’ at Dysart House in Kempton

1914 locum tenens King Island,

1915 Beaconsfield,

1915-1916 vicar Foveaux islands, Whitemark, and first resident priest Flinders Island,

1917-1921 vicar Strahan, rector Zeehan and Buckland, Kingston

19 Jun 1921 incumbent Geeseetown (111)

1922 ‘seems to have retired’ (111)

Other

speaker of French, German, and ‘Taal’ (South African dialect of Dutch) (family information on internet 2006)

Freemason (of ‘Flaming Star’ lodge in Netherlands, of ‘Lodge of Peace’ in Forth Tasmania)

19 Jun 1925 obituary Church Standard (111)

WILLS, THOMAS JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Redruth co Cornwall
died 24 Jan 1902 age 46 vicarage Ormondville Hawkes Bay

buried 10 Dec 1805 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 age 74 New Plymouth

son of James WILLS inn keeper

(23 Feb 1842) from England with their five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA

settled farming New Plymouth and had five more children

baptised 27 Jul 1800 S Andrew Bere Ferrers Devon
died 16 May 1942 age 81 buried Ormondville

sister to Samuel JOLL

baptised 10 Dec 1805 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 age 74 New Plymouth

son of Samuel JOLL of Calstock, and Sarah;

married 16 May 1829,

and Elizabeth Vanderband TREILING

born c1808 Calstock co Cornwall died 1882 [but name not found in death index]

daughter of Samuel TREILING

and Amelia Ambrose;

married 02 Feb 1886 at home of her parents Newton Auckland by (the Revd Edward) WEST

Mary Ann WYKES

(18 Mar 1865) age 5 with family (and many Cornish folk) arrived New Zealand BOMBAY

born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Market Bosworth co Leicestershire died 20 Dec 1870 Pit St Wesleyan Methodist Auckland

sister to Elizabeth WYKES born c1849 married (20 Dec 1870 Pit St Wesleyan Methodist Auckland)
to Henry Uruguay WATTS
sister to Sarah WYKES born Mar ¼ 1860 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester
sister to Frederick Read WYKES born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Rugby died 1921 New Zealand
third daughter among four children of Read WYKES of Newton Auckland
early trustee Free Methodist chapel on Zion Hill Groby
(1861) foreman shoe-warehouse Rugby Warwickshire
(1864) shoemaker of Groby co Leicester
baptised 02 Sep 1819 Rutby in Groby co Leicester
died 14 Aug 1888 age 69 Newton Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas WYKES and Sally;
died 19 Jan 1941
born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London
and Sarah WEBSTER
born c1822 baptised 27 Oct 1822 Markfield co Leicestershire died 12 Mar 1903 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas WEBSTER and Sarah
(online family information accessed Dec 2009;422;134;352;295)

Education
1885 Wesley College Auckland
14 Mar 1887 notice given Holy Trinity church Gisborne that he had applied for deacon’s orders and would be ordained at ensuring ordination by bishop of Waiapū (Poverty Bay Herald)
20 Mar 1887 deacon Waiapū (in church S John Napier); ‘The Bishop of Waiapū will admit the Rev. Mr WILLS to the diaconate’ ‘late Wesleyan minister’ ‘late of the Wesleyan denomination and Pastor of the Gisborne circuit’
25 Sep 1887 priest Waiapū (in S John Napier) – T J WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest; ordained deacon was Oliver DEAN a probationary minister ‘but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the standard necessary’ [ie for Wesleyan ministry] (New Zealand Herald)

Positions
1883 freehold farmer residing Hua village, electorate Taranaki (266)
02 Feb 1883 by Wesleyan Conference appointed Wesleyan probationary minister for Wairoa, Auckland district
1884 Temple campaigner and author
25 Sep 1887 priest Waiapū (in church S John Napier; ‘the Bishop of Waiapū will admit the Rev. Mr WILLS to the diaconate’ ‘late Wesleyan minister’ ‘late of the Wesleyan denomination and Pastor of the Gisborne circuit’)
1899 leadership of Temperance campaign broke his health
1896 inherited Holstein farm Moutere Nelson from his late father
30 Nov 1893 clerk in holy orders residing with Mary Ann WILLS electorate Waipawa (266)
1896 inherited Holstein farm Moutere Nelson from his late father
1899 leadership of Temperance campaign broke his health
1901 operation to alleviate suffering in his decline

Other
Temperance campaigner and author
1897 Bishop Nevill’s mistake or, The ethics of drink discussed
4th edition in 1899 retitled A reply to Bishop Nevill, or, The ethics of drink discussed [232 pages]
1899 The liquor problem, or, The work of two Anglican synods reviewed
28 Jan 1902 obituary Evening Post
29 Jan 1902 funeral notice; Temperance workers represented by (the Revd) H MILLER, Nelson Evening Mail
14 Feb 1902 will filed Napier New Zealand; he left £2 449
Also:
09 Oct 1901 his son William Ernest WILLS married by (the Revd) J DUKE, Jean A WELLS of Blenheim
23 Jun 1914 Harold Webster WILLS (1921-1939) principal Otaki Māori boys College married Beryl Evelyn HABDAY (424)
19 Feb 1920 his youngest son Edgar J WILLS married at Stoke Nelson
Evelyn Amy FERBRACHE
youngest daughter of James FERBRACHE of Guernsey

WILSON, Ccs.
born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London
died 19 Jan 1941 B Hensmans Street South Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
requiem in cathedral S George Perth
brother to Bernard Alexander WILSON
(1872) stockbrokers clerk Islington
(1861) clerk Sep ¼ 1897 married Hanover Square London
born Jun ¼ 1854 Islington co Middlesex died 19 Jan 1941 Braunston Oakham Rutland [left £132]
brother to William James WILSON reside Thames Ditton member London stock exchange born c1866 Middlesex
brother to Gertrude Caroline WILSON
(1859-1894) housekeeper to Cecil WILSON and mother in Bourne
(1897) raised £500, on charge of ‘Island Scheme’ whereby donors adopted scholars and islands of the diocese of Melanesia, residing ‘Glen Holm’ Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1901) residing Bromley Kent
born Sep ¼ 1857 Enfield Islington Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1951 135 Bexley Lane Sidcup
brother to Leslie WILSON a cricketer (1901) stockbroker Coombe co Surrey
born Jun ¼ 1859 Canonbury Middlesex died Apr 1944 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
brother to Catherine Fenwick WILSON born Sep ¼ 1862 Islington Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1887 Bromley co Kent, Frederick Henry Dumas MAN (17 Jul 1861) colonial broker, residing Bromley Kent
brother to Emily Payton WILSON born Jun ¼ 1864 Middlesex
youngest son among at least seven children of Alexander WILSON of Yorkshire
(1861,1881) member of London stock exchange
(1871) he and wife visitors Queen’s Hostel Harold Place Hastings Sussex
residing Gatewick The Avenue Beckenham co Kent
born 26 Nov 1813 Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 01 Jan 1814 S Mary Lambeth
died 11 Nov 1888 Gatewick House the Avenue Beckenham London
[£29 868, probate to widow Caroline, and sons Bernard Alexander and William James WILSON]
brother to Maria WILSON born c1816 Foxeath Essex died 10 Jan 1906 left £1 884;
son of James WILSON and Jane; married Dec ¼ 1851 Islington co Middlesex,
and Caroline PITMAN (c1830 Islington co Middlesex)
second daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery;
moved 18 Jun 1872 Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire by ELIOT later dean of Windsor,
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth
born 06 Feb 1877 registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
[where their son John Julius WILSON was a priest]
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
second daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
youngest daughter (among of nine children) of Colonel Michael John ROWLANDSON
medical officer Indian army, Madras
born 1804 died 1894
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY vicar Felsted Essex, of Bath co Somerset
and Maria Emelia MAY
first daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (IGI;261;111;2;6;381)

Education
1873-1879 Tonbridge school Kent (under the Revd Theophilus Barton ROWE (1875-1890) headmaster)
1877-1879 school cricket eleven, and captain
01 Oct 1879 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1908 DD Cambridge
1886 a year of priestly formation with Dr Charles John VAUGHAN (1879-death 1897) dean of Llandaff
19 Dec 1886 deacon Winchester (BROWNE)
1887 priest Winchester
11 Jun 1894 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland) by Auckland (acting primate, CDWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS, who preached), Dunedin (NEVILL), Nelson (MULES) (163;2)
a number of natives from the South Sea Islands were accommodated in a prominent place that they might witness the consecration of their new Bishop. The new bishop an athlete, being well known at Home both as a footballer and cricketer. His physique marks him as a fit man for mission work. (see 11 Jun 1894 Auckland Star)

Positions
1861 age 7 months, with parents and four elder siblings, four servants residing Harcourt Lodge S Pauls Rd Islington
1871 age 10 residing 24 Highbury Place Islington Eadt Middlesex
1881 undergraduate Cambridge, with parents and siblings, three servants residing Gatewick Beckenham co Kent
islands.

1910 HH MONTGOMERY secretary of SPG officially advised him that the Melanesian mission should 'make the great renunciation' and leave Norfolk island, 'one of the great hindrances' to progress (261)

18 Dec 1930 took ordinations in Auckland sede vacante (= the see was vacant) on resignation of Owen CROSSLEY (deacons G GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN)

22 Dec 1930 wrote to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury indicating intention to resign; the diocesan headquarters should move from Norfolk island to the Solomons, but bishop with a family could not go there (280)

1910 at Tulagi Solomon islands hosted Gerald SHARP new bishop of New Guinea on his voyage to the see (261)

19 Jul 1911 departed MALAITA Norfolk island for Sydney

23 Jul 1911 arrived Sydney MALAITA; deputation work and

08 Aug 1911 departed Sydney for Norfolk island

1911 1st diocesan conference, with white and native clergy, and then:

31 Jul 1911 resigned see of Melanesia as unable to live with the requirement that the bishop of Melanesia now reside in the Solomons rather than Norfolk island, CULLIwick appointed diocesan administrator; WILSON invited by AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide to go there: 28 Mar 1911 Canon Stanley POOL published outspoken protest against the bishop of Adelaide in appointing Cecil WILSON to Walkerville and archdeacon of Adelaide with probable appointment assistant bishop to the diocese an episcopal ring, Alban parish a pectoral cross of West Auckland, and archdeacon Adelaide, assistant bishop in state South Australia diocese Adelaide Sep 1911-Oct 1911 final tour Melanesia, Santa Cruz memorial service for G BURY on board SOUTHERN CROSS (262)

1913 Cecil WOOD 4th bishop of Melanesia reported to 19th general synod in Nelson: WILSON in ill health brought on by his missionary service (Proceedings of 19th general synod)

14 Feb 1913-7/1917 also priest-in-charge St Clement Enfield

23 Aug 1917 only nomination, elected (vice Frederick GOLDSMITH) bishop of Bunbury

13 Jan 1918 enthroned bishop pro-cathedral St Paul Bunbury

03 Jun 1920 with father-in-law JULIUS addressed Melanesian Mission annual meeting Eton, before the Lambeth conference of bishops; he spoke subsequently at St Mary-of-the-Harbour New Shoreham Sussex (parish priest Gerard Holmes GORE (1920-1922))

Apr 1933 with his wife visit to New Zealand STRATHAIRD

(during this time away from his see, he met in South Australia WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia)

30 Jun 1937 retired from see of Bunbury, but Jul 1937 continued in pastoral care of portion South Perth parish, and assisted archbishop of Perth (LE FANU) on occasion (111;334)

Other

on election to Bunbury, the Adelaide clergy gave him a cope, parish Walkerville a travelling pastoral staff, church women of Bunbury diocese an episcopal ring, Alban parish a pectoral cross of West Australian gold set with 5 amethysts (334) in Melanesia opposed to Freemasonry, after leaving Melanesia became a Freemason at death, after 47 years, bishop of the Anglican communion


1932 The wake of the Southern Cross; work and adventures in the South seas http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_wake1932/

29 Jan 1941 New Zealand Herald

20 Feb 1943 Australian Church Record

07 Feb 1943 Church Times

01 Feb 1943 Australian Board of Missions Review

29 Jan 1941 The Times

memorial high altar cathedral St Boniface Bunbury, stained glass window Cathedral Grammar school chapel

His son the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON (born 17 Oct 1893 of Albert Street Gladstone, electorate Invercargill died 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria, and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON (1893) of Albert Street Gladstone, electorate Invercargill
sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT
born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand);
married 13 Apr 1930 New Zealand,
Margaret Sarah ENSOR
born 17 Nov 1898 Leeston Ellesmere Canterbury
died 28 Jul 1962 buried Invercargill
daughter of the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR
born 1855 Staffordshire
died 13 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born 1822 died 1906;
and Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
born c1858 died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
daughter of Alexander Scott DUNCAN sawmiller of Grove estate Queen Charlotte sound
and Elizabeth DANIELS
(422;124;377;329;will;69;21;96;177;121)
Education
1894-1896 Southland boys high school (329)
1908-1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1911 LTh Durham
1911 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (84)
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waipāpu (AVERILL) (deacons C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS C E NICHOLAS
preacher J B BROCKLEHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waipāpu (AVERILL) (priests P DAVIS, CL WILSON, Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUK)
(424)
Positions
1897-1898 with Bank of Australasia
1898-1905 with Southland Engineering company
1906-1907 with Waipori Falls Electric Installation (329)
24 Apr 1911-1912 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waipāpu
Nov 1912-19 Jan 1913 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Tauranga (26)
01 Jun 1913-1916 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
18 Jan 1916-1917 vicar Kumara
1916 priest-in-charge Railway Mission Otlā
11 Dec 1917-1920 vicar Ross and South Westland
05 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Fairlie
09 Dec 1923-1928 vicar Lincoln
04 Oct 1928-1931 vicar Akaroa
08 May 1931-1938 vicar Southbridge
30 April 1938 appointed vicar Phillipstown (91)
but in ill health resigned before taking up office (69)
01 Aug 1938 retired on pension (96)
09 Nov 1938 officiating minister (91)
Other
Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
retired Christchurch (92)
WILSON, Enc Groce
born 26 Sep 1904 Western Australia
died 16 Jan 1960 age 55 buried Hamilton Park Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
on tombstone: ‘husband of Alma, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel
brother to sister born 24 Oct 1897 at Middle Swan Western Australia – who may well be:
brother to the Sister Veronica WILSON, Anglican religious of
the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia at Sita, at Bunana [Mbungana] Island
and (1950-) later R.C. Sister of St Joseph of Cluny, Fiji
brother to the Revd John Alexander WILSON
born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia died 01 Jul 1933 Te One Chatham islands New Zealand
second son of the Revd George Digby WILSON
(Aug 1930) residing Palmerston
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71. Waitara public cemetery
married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
and Rose Emma FROSBY
(1881) governess in Battersea south London
(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
(1891) in clerical training
(Oct 1891) accepted by CMS England
(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby
born Mar 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY (1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
(1901) master tailor Willesden (left £544)
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec 1863 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 80 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex
(she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster);
Engagement announced (05 Aug 1930) to Doris Priscilla HART
second daughter of Robert HART of Round Hill Southland;
marrid 27 Apr 1932 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin
Alma Priscilla BOWDEN
born 23 Nov 1908 New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1929 age 77 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand
brother to Emma Maud BOWDEN born 09 May 1884 Roxburgh Otago
brother to Leonard Dudley BOWDEN born 1889 New Zealand

WILLIAM TUCKER;
born 1853 Heidelberg Victoria Australia
died 11 Oct 1897 age 79 Main Road South Dunedin
brother to Eliza Helen BOWDEN born Australia
brother to Lavinia BOWDEN
brother to second daughter Alice BOWDEN married 1887 Alfred Augustus Frederick BROWN
brother to Alfred William John Tucker BOWDEN bootmaker
born c1872 Otago died 20 Sep 1891 Macandrew Rd Dunedin

born 1863 Heidelberg Victoria Australia
died 11 Oct 1929 age 77 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand
brother to Emma Maud BOWDEN born Australia
brother to Lavinia BOWDEN
brother to second daughter Alice BOWDEN married 1887 Alfred Augustus Frederick BROWN
brother to Alfred William John Tucker BOWDEN bootmaker
born c1872 Otago died 20 Sep 1891 Macandrew Rd Dunedin
son of William Tucker BOWDEN snr
[15 Feb 1849] with wife Ann, William BOWDEN arrived Port Phillip Bay Australia
[11 Jul 1866] storekeeper and then miner Queenstown, insolvent (Melbourne Argus)
[1867] immigrant to New Zealand (with wife (ii) Sarah and family)
(1897) hawker, residing Main Rd South Dunedin
baptised 26 Nov 1815 Ashburton co Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1897 age 79 Main Road South Dunedin
buried 16 Apr 1897 funeral from his home buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Joseph BOWDEN and Mary,
married (i) Dec 1843 Newton Abbot,
and Ann SOPER who died before 1864 in Australia;
WILINE TUCKER senior married (ii)
Sarah TAVERNER
born c1830 died 20 Jan 1904 age 73 Seacliff asylum Dunedin buried Southern cemetery;
marrid (iii) 02 Dec 1883 New Zealand,
and Louisa Ann WEIDT born c1866 died 19 Jun 1947 age 81 New Zealand
(422;Tuapeka Times;124;315;266;121)

Education
1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
graduate Board Theological Studies
1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1927 deacon Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 priest Dunedin (cathedral) deacons H J WILLIAMS, GROVES, WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON;

Positions
1928-1930 assistant curate Orepuki parish Riverton diocese Dunedin
1930-1932 vicar Roxburgh (9)
01 Jan 1932-1936 vicar Waimea Plains (324;9)
01 Jan 1936-1939 vicar Port Chalmers
with Warington S Barnabas (324)
1939-1941 vicar Waitara diocese Waitako (8)

WILSON, George Digby
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand
baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
brother to eldest child John Alexander WILSON M.C.E, C.E of London, MNZ Institute of surveyors New Zealand
(1856) age six months from France to Auckland CASHMERE
identified with the construction of the Midland Railway between Christchurch and the West Coast,
and the North Island main trunk line esp the viaducts and the Raurimu Spiral
born 1856 Lanhuron Quimper France
died 29 Nov 1928 age 72 residence Princes Street Northcote Auckland private interment
married (1883) Mary FALLA daughter of George FALLA merchant chair Buller country council
brother to Charles Lily WILSON born 1858
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Lilly WILSON born 1859 died 04 Apr 1885 age 26 Tauranga
brother to Alice Lydia WILSON born 1863
brother to James WILSON born 1870
brother to Edward James WILSON born 1879
son among twelve children of John Alexander WILSON
(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
(1874-1891) bought Whito/Whakari Island Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur
(1878) a judge in Māori land court
born 21 Apr 1829 Calvados France
died 28 Apr 1909 residence Grafton Rd Auckland buried 5 Mark’s churchyard Auckland
eldest son of the Revd John Alexander WILSON (deacon not a priest)
Royal navy officer
(1832) CMS lay missionary
(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa Tauranga;
married 20 Nov 1855 by the Revd G GUILLE at S Luke Jersey Channel Islands
and Anne Lydia DENT
born 1835 France died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland
youngest daughter of Digby DENT captain Royal navy born 1764
and Frances HAWKER.

Geosca Dean WILSON married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
Rose Emma FRISBY
(1883) governess in Battersea south London
(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
(1891) in clerical training
(Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby
born Mar 3 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
(1874) master tailor Willesden (see c544)
born Jun 13 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun 13 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 80 Bia Fordwich Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex
[see left 1928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAWSAY schoolmaster];
(50)
Note: a Mr EA HAWKINS purchased GD WILSON’s burial plot at Waitara (124)

Education
Auckland grammar school
30 Sep 1890 invited by CMS to train in England
21 Apr 1891 preparatory year at Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
24 July 1898 deacon Perth
07 May 1900 priest Perth (111;334)
(01 Dec 1913, 01 Dec 1914) Waiapū Church Gazette has his ordination 31 May 1885, an error

Positions
n.d.civil engineering training (50)
15 Oct 1892 sent to Niger mission as a probationary student, under the Revd Joseph Sidney HILL bishop-designate (50)
but:
1893 ‘student, residing Grafton Rd Auckland’ New Zealand (266)
10 Feb 1895 returned to England from Niger mission (50)
1897 lay reader diocese Perth Western Australia where were born his daughter and the Revd John WILSON
schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
Oct 1897 James MCCORMICK ‘an intelligent looking lad’ formerly apprenticed to Dr McLEAN (gone to England) absconded from the Swan orphanage, the Revd D J GARLAND secretary and manager of the institution deposed that he “had given instructions to demand the boy from his present employer” George Digby WILSON schoolmaster of the institution; the boy’s father in poverty and on death of his wife had placed him in the orphanage, but his circumstances were now wonderfully improved, and he wanted custody of the boy, but he had paid nothing for the care of his five children in the orphanage of whom the defendant was one, and he was returned to the institution
24 Oct 1897 daughter born Middle Swan (West Australian)
1898-1900 curate-in-charge Newcastle (now Toodyay) Perth West Australia
1900-1903 rector Newcastle Western Australia
25 Jan 1902 son Digby James Kitchener WILSON baptised Toodyay Western Australia
1903-1905 rector Victoria Park
1905-1907 rector Collie diocese Bunbury West Australia (334)
WILSON, HERBERT FITZ
born 07 Aug 1869 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 20 May 1960 Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 May 1960 age 91 Purewa cemetery
brother to the Revd Cecil Lancelot WILSON
born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch
brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON (1871-1941) architect, Invercargill town hall, church of St John Invercargill, St Michael Kelburn Wellington, St Mary Merivale Christchurch
son (among eight children) of Henry Fitz WILSON
born 1837 died 1925 (not registered NSW Australia, nor New Zealand),
married 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria, and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON (1893) of Albert Street Gladstone
sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT
born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand)
(422;266;325)
Education
Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (92)
1898 BA Otago University of New Zealand (181)
1899 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Jan 1898 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral St Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H FITZ WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
(424; 242)
Positions
1893 as theological student, conducting services at Lumsden (Mataura Ensign)
25 Jan 1898-1902 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Feb 1898-1902 assistant curate Foxton with Rongotea (242)
1907-1911 Rongotea
24 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Whakatata
19 Aug 1920-1925 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
12 Mar 1925-1935 vicar Paraparaumu
03 Sep 1935-1938 vicar Pahiatua
1938-1941, permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 72 Taonui St Palmerston North (308)
1949-1953 residing 271 Botanical Garden Palmerston North (8)
May 1960 residing Selwyn Village retirement community Auckland (266)
Other
gave his theological library to the Melanesian Mission (261)

WILSON, JAMES CHARLES MONTGOMERY
born 05 Mar 1848 Newbridge Ireland baptised there 12 Mar 1848 Ireland
died 23 Nov 1931 St Barnabas Home for the Clergy Dormans Surrey (maybe buried Streatham cemetery Tooting)
(421; 242) probate to Edwin Forbes WILSON solicitor and Irene Ruth WILSON spinster (366)
eldest child of James Charles Montgomery WILSON
sergeant 6th Inniskillin Dragoons, 45th Regiment of Foot
born cl824 Islington London
died Jul 1879 co Surrey
married 02 Dec 1845 church of S David, parish S Peter Cunlaffyn Wales, and Mary THOMAS
born 1824 south Wales;
mariended 13 Jan 1887 5 S Equilivre Auckland, Selina Mary BENNETT
born 1836 Richmond Victoria Australia
daughter of John Frederick O BENNETT
married 1855 Victoria Australia and Ellen BINKS (AVR;129;111)
Education
1876-1878 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967), warden’s testimonials:
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1881 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; preacher the bishop)
Positions
before 1876 worked for 12 years at the Royal Clothing Establishment, Pimlico
district visitor S Stephen Westminister
Dec 1879-Jan 1880 relieving John HOBBS at Naseby Diocese Dunedin
ca Feb 1880-ca Nov 1880 curate-in-charge Duntroon district
01 Mar 1881 assistant (to A R RITCHETT) curate-in-charge mission district Ravensbourne (69;151)
21 Sep 1881 curate Portobello “etc”
1881 clergyman residing Rothsay electorate Port Chalmers (266)
May 1882-Oct 1883 curate Roxburgh and Tapanui (69;326)
1884 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Mar 1884 exhibited letters of orders to bishop Tasmania
10 Mar 1884 temporary general licence diocese Tasmania
1885-1885 Tasman Peninsula
26 Mar 1885 letters testimonial from Tasmania to Auckland (111):
but
Apr 1885 arrived uninvited diocese Auckland
Oct 1885 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district
Nov 1887 licensed to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district (ADA)
1888 returned to England on medical advice
and with agreement of the bishop of Auckland
02 Aug 1888-1890 curate S Matthew City Rd diocese London
[1940-bombed out, 1952 united S Barnabas King Square]
1890-1893 curate S Peter Broad Lane Page Green Tottenham
[1900-built for 800, 1970-closed, 1973-demolished]
1893-1894 curate S Mary Edmonton
[1898 built to designs of William BUTTERFIELD, 1957 demolished]
11 Mar 1895-1896 curate All Saints Banstead Surrey diocese Winchester
1896-1898 curate S James Clapton co Middlesex
2-2000 united benefice S John-at-Hackney diocese London
12 Aug 1896-1905 curate S Leonard Streatham diocese Rochester (1905- diocese Southwark) (8,345)
05 Apr 1905-1906 curate S Michael & All Angels (architect Norman SHAW) Bedford Park Chiswick diocese London
29 May 1906-1907 curate S John the Evangelist Hammersmith
Note: (1859) architect BUTTERFIELD, 2004 liable for closure;
2016-bombed out still consecrated, parish amalgamated with Holy Innocents (Glenthorne Rd Hammersmith)
11 Nov 1907-1918 curate S Clement Fulham (1883 mission district, 1974 demolished and united S Etheldreda Fulham)
26 Jul 1918-1924 vicar S Andrew Foxton Market Harborough co Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1930 retired in S Barnabas clergy homes Dormains Sussex (111 and 164)
Other
AngloCatholic
obituary
10 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury
Mar 1932 S Augustine Occasional Papers

WILSON, JAMES
born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
baptised 20 Dec 1813 by Archibald ALISON S Andrew parish church Edinburgh
died 16 Jan 1886 “Broomfield” Yaldhurst Road Upper Riccarton Christchurch
brother to Admiral Thomas WILSON FRGS CB of Dilton Gloucestershire
(1828) entered Royal navy, lieutenant on HMS BLENHEIM in the China war,
(07 Jan 1841) assault of forts and batteries at the Boca Tigre, Champoo during 1st opium war
(1862) captain superintendent Greenwhich naval hospital (01 Apr 1870) retired
(1894) of 46 Palmerston Place Edinburgh (1897) his memoir printed
born 1813 died 11 Oct 1894
youngest of three sons and two daughters of William S WILSON of Edinburgh
Clerk to the Signet (Scotland)
died 05 Jul 1821 (left £10 728)
and Cecilia GARDNER
died 1850 Edinburgh Scotland
niece to Sir David DUNDAS 1st baronet of Richmond,
medical attendant to King GEORGE III (House of Hanover)
dughter of John GARDNER a London merchant;
moved 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge
Sibella Anne MORISON
born 06 Dec 1817 India baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghaeepore Bengal Presidency India
died 28 Jul 1900 'Comberton' Upper Riccarton buried churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
dughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company’s service
died before 1831 India by drowning
brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788 died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London
married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena
son of William Maxwell MORISON
[20 Jul 1784 advocate, of Edinburgh
died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh
married 27 Apr 1876 Alloa Clackmannanshire
Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland
born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge
sister to George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879
sister to Sir James STEPHEN MP
East Grinstead Sussex slavery abolitionist, Master in chancery
born 03 Jan 1789 died 14 Sep 1859 married Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham
married (1800) Sarah CLARKE née WILBERFORCE born 1758 died 1816
Note: son Sir Leslie STEPHEN jnr father to Vanessa BELL nee STEPHEN, and Virginia WOOLF née STEPHEN;
and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire
(42;166;21;124;148)
Education
Edinburgh Academy (with AC TAIT later archbishop of Canterbury)
25 Mar 1832 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1836 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge (2;39;5;62;148)
1836 deacon Chester (John Bird SUMNER later of Canterbury)
1838 priest Chester (303)
Positions
1836 curate Bury St John Lancashire diocese Chester
1838-1841 perpetual curate St Andrew Ashton-on-Ribble Preston Lancashire (303)
not ‘seven years incumbent of a parish in Lancashire’
c1844-1851 curate Solihull co Warwick ‘seven years’ (148;70;5)
01 Mar 1851 with family and friend John Henry Charles SIDEBOTTOM
[son of the Revd Henry SIDEBOTTOM of Halifax]
arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain ISABELLA HERCUS (20)
02 Jun 1851 bought one section on Gloucester St, one on Worcester St, Christchurch
took services in his own home ‘Dullfur’ (Waltham Park), at Opawa Christchurch (16)
1852 honorary assistant priest (to O MATHIAS) at Christchurch diocese New Zealand (15)
10 Nov 1855 priest Christchurch Quay (Lower Heathcote river) (16)
1855-1874 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
13 Jun 1857 signatory (with Henry John TANCRED and others) of the church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua (70)
11 May 1859 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3)
(1859) bought Broomfield block of land 1 150 acres
1859 1st, 1862 2nd, 1865 3rd, 1871 5th, 1874 6th general synod member (39)
31 Mar 1866 canon Christchurch cathedral
1867 member council Canterbury University College; and trustee Canterbury Museum committee (23)
Oct 1871-24 Sep 1874 archdeacon of Christchurch (eastern portion diocese) (3)
09 Jan 1877 letters of presentation & letters testimonial for bishop Gibraltar and Alp TAIT Canterbury (3)
[Comment: while overseas, WILSON provided several articles on his experiences to the Canterbury Church News,
which give a vivid insight into the attitudes and behaviour of a thoroughly confident Imperialist of his breed MWB]
10 Jan 1877 seeking clerical duty during stay on the Continent of Europe (70)
1877 staying with brother Admiral Thomas WILSON, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
Jun 1877 departed Bristol for the Continent
28 Nov 1878 from England to Melbourne CÚZCO; from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton ALBION;
his family remaining in Switzerland (140)
1882-1886 run holder Valetta, in succession to his son-in-law W.C WALKER MHR
and minister of education in government of Richard John SEDDON (142)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £41 940 (36)
Other
n d priestly services at orphanage, asylum, hospital (148)
1870s Orange supporter, with HCM WATSON and vivid against Ritualist HE CARLYON (70) MWB
donor north porch for Christ Church cathedral, in memory of his son who died very young – (2010) destroyed in earthquakes
latterly very blind
19 Jan 1886 obituary (39) (1;2;16;19;37)

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 15 Jun 1809 Ipswich baptised Ipswich co Suffolk England
died 05 Jun 1887 Mt Aubin Don Road, St Heliers Jersey
brother to Charles James Christopher Smith WILSON JP born 1831 Fort Henry Jersey
died 19 Jan 1908 Grafton Rd Auckland buried S Mark cemetery
brother to Francis Hawker WILSON born 1834 Puriri New Zealand died 05 Mar 1887 Algiers
brother to George Alfred WILSON born 1838 Tauranga died 21 Jan 1889 England
second son of Major-general John Alexander WILSON Queen's Own Regiment
served 60th Rifles in Peninsular war
born 1788 died 1819
and Elizabeth HALL of (1862) Bank Hall near Preston Lancashire
born 1785 died 1865
daughter of William HALL;
marrried (i) 16 Jul 1828 Jersey Channel Islands,
Anne Catherine HAWKER
born 24 Nov 1802 army barracks Carrick Ireland
died 23 Nov 1838 Tauranga buried Tauranga mission churchyard
second daughter of Francis HAWKER major 12th Dragoons
born 1767 died 1848,
and Frances Cripps died 1852;
marrried (ii) 15 Jun 1863 Copenhagen (by licence of the king of Denmark),
Charlotte Jane Emma DENT
born 1832 died 1890
sister to Anne Lydia DENT who married her husband’s son John Alexander WILSON jnr
– problem for the Church under prohibitions of the table of Kindred & Affinity
daughter of Digby DENT captain royal navy
grandson of commander Digby DENT who served with Lord NELSON
and (iii) Francis Lydia HAWKER
niece of his first wife
born 1798 died 1887
daughter of Francis HAWKER major
born 1767 died 1848
and Frances Cripps died 1852
(New Zealand Herald; The Times; 272;366;424;50;89)

Education
under Dr BURNEY near Gosport
1832 age 23 of Fort Henry Jersey Channel Islands accepted by CMS
1852 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
(253;68)
not priested

Positions
1822 - 1826 entered Royal navy (272) – served Mediterranean, English Channel, West Indies (against pirates)
1832 retired as lieutenant Royal navy (89)
21 Sep 1832 lay missionary with wife and two sons convict transport ship CAMDEN, to NSW to CMS mission New Zealand
12 Apr 1833 arrived Bay of Islands BYRON (WN)
Apr 1833 catechist teacher (with KING John) CMS station Tepuna
1834 CMS catechist teacher station (with PREECE J) Puriri Thames
1835 - Oct 1835 CMS station (with BROWN AN) Matamata
1836 CMS station (with BROWN AN; and WADE William) Tauranga
1839 CMS Opopiti (with BROWN AN and STACK J senior) until after death of his wife
1840 – 1851 catechist teacher (1st) CMS station Opopiti; resident magistrate (424;50)
05 Jun 1852 – 1860 college deacon (1852-1854 with KISSLING G)
licensed to act as a minister to the native peoples in the neighbourhood of Auckland
1860 missionary-chaplain to Māori war-parties to the Waitara, Taranaki
with permission of imperial authority but not of GA SELWYN his bishop
Jun 1860 at battle Puketakauere
Dec 1860 battle Huirangi
Jan 1861 battle Puketakauere (141)
1861 – 1864 unattached Auckland (253;89)
07 Feb 1862 - Sep 1864 departed Auckland for England
Nov 1865 on not being appointed to Howick nor being priested, Mr and Mrs returned to England
21 Jan 1868 CMS connexion closed after 35 years service and 4 5 years absence (50)
no further clerical duties, lived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France and in St Heliers Jersey (1887 preached S Saviour church)
Other

known to Māori as Te Wirihona [= WILSON]

1882 his son owner land White Island Tauranga worth £570; 1876-1880 1886-1891 1895-1901 only land court judge (424; 36)

1887 personal estate valued at £314, to Frances Elizabeth WILSON spinster of Mount Aubin, daughter (366)

(Note: Anne Lydia DENT sister to Charlotte Jane Emma DENT married John Alexander WILSON junior her sister’s stepson)

1889 author Missionary life and work in New Zealand edited from his father notes by John Alexander WILSON

(1907 The story of Te Wiorora written by his son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge) (89)

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER

born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia
died 01 Jul 1933 age 31 Chatham islands heart failure when chasing a runaway horse
buried Lanauze/public cemetery Te One Chatham islands
Sunday 16 Jul 1933 memorial service in the church of Te One

brother to the Revd Eric George WILSON

born 26 Sep 1904 died 16 Jan 1960 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

brot her to [A WILSON]

the Sister Veronica WILSON religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia

and later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/school_island1949/

and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa mission station Tauranga;

[This J. ALEXANDER WILSON married (ii) 20 Nov 1855 S Helier Jersey Channel Islands,

and (i) Anne Lydia DENT died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland

and they had 12 children including John Alexander born 1856 Jersey]

married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea

and Rose Emma FRISBY

born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1933 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley

eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY

(1871) master tailor and manager Alverstoke

(1903) master tailor Wilwooder (oh 544)

born c1833 Gosport Hampshire

died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 Hendon co Middlesex

married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire

and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD

born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1932 age 60 Rsa Fordwich Rd West Hampstead

[she left 1928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];

married 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, by Canon George Digby WILSON of Dunedin diocese, father

fa Erua Ada HARRIS

born 10 Jul 1906 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 New Zealand

[Iia WILSON née HARRIS married (ii) 1938, the Revd HOT HANBY]

daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch

(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand

(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)

(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch

born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,

son of George Brown HARRIS

born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland (Eire)

and Lavinia ZINZAN

born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon;

married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,

and Ellen Ada Waring HITTAR

born c1861 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 31 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Arthur PITAR and Ellen BREWER; (124)

Education
King's college Auckland
-1925 College House Canterbury
1924 BA Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1925 MA 2nd Hist New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Christchurch (cathedral); H F AULT priest; J A WILSON deacon; J H JUULS preacher
1927 priest Dunedin by letters dimissory for Christchurch (CDA)

Positions
1908 with parents to New Zealand, residing several years Woodville prominent with Scouting movement
21 Dec 1926 vicar Waitako Downs
1901-death vicar Chatham islands (8)

Other
03 Jul 1933 obituary The Press - parents of a son and two daughters
22 Jul 1933 memorial service Christ Church cathedral The Press
memorial brass cross on altar, ‘a faithful priest’ S Augustine Te One Chatham islands (124)
for WILSON JA, see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, and Te Ara, the encyclopedia of New Zealand

WILSON, JOSEPH JAMES
born 07 or 01 Jan 1866 Breague Armagh Ireland
died 30 August 1934 Bisbrook vicarage co Rutland England
son of the Revd Joseph WILSON (1881) curate Colton Cumbria England
and Fanny - (111,366)

Education
confirmed by bishop of Carlisle
Carlisle grammar school
1888-1890 Missionary College of St Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College St Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
19 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
09 Jun 1895 priest Bathurst (111,ADA)

Positions
10 April 1891 sailed for Queensland (111)
1891 arrived Queensland Australia
1891 curate Belmont North Queensland
1893 curate Charters Towers
07 Feb 1894 assistant priest St Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland New Zealand
14 Nov 1894 departed New Zealand (ADA)
1894-1897 incumbent Canowindra NSW Australia
11 Jan 1895 curate Cowra diocese Bathurst
22 Jul 1897-06 Dec 1903 incumbent Hill End
22 Dec 1903 locum tenens S Alban Five Dock diocese Sydney
19 May 1904 exhibited letters of orders to diocese North Queensland
01 May 1904-1906 curate Charters Towers North Queensland
1906 curate All Saints Hatcham Deptford diocese Southwark
17 Jun 1907-1909 Arlesey with Astwick Hitchin diocese Ely
16 Jul 1909-1910 Shrewley Worcester
1911-1914 vicar Hilton
27 April 1914-05 Dec 1917 rector Crosby Garrett diocese Carlisle
31 May 1917-1934 vicar Bisbrooke Uppingham diocese Peterborough (111)

Other
1935 left £964 administration of will to the Revd Dr Harold Francis WILSON, – LTh, BA, BCL, DCL, BD, and briefly vice-principal S Chad’s hall Durham (366); (1895-1901) rector parish Salvage

WILSON, RODERICK
born 27 May 1855 Armitage registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 13 Feb 1947 age 91 8 Mill Road Worthing co Sussex (The Times)
brother to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1881-1885) assistant chaplain Cheam school (found 1645 Surrey)
(1881) classical tutor lodging Red Lion Street Carshalton co Surrey
(1885-1894) headmaster Woking school
(-1901-1912) clergyman residing The Grange, Woking Village, Woking (where his mother died)
born 12 Sep 1846 baptised 20 Oct 1846 Armitage Stafford
married 30 Jul 1885, Edith Matilda Clementina HULL of Hazlewood Derbyshire, brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born 1843 Armitage who remained unmarried companion to her mother
brother to Fergus Henry WILSON born Sep 1846 Armitage Staffordshire
died Dec 1853 registered Ecuelleal Berrow Derbyshire
brother to the Revd Herbert WILSON
educated Rossall school
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge, at home with family Armitage
(1881) married lodger, school teacher Old Stratford Warwickshire
(1888-1890) curate Stratford and perpetual curate Bishopston, Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire
baptised 23 May 1850 Armitage Staffordshire died 07 Jan 1917
brother to Henry WILSON solicitor London and Hull Yorkshire
educated Rossall school
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge
with visitor Charles BURY undergrad born c1852 St Ives Huntingdonshire, at home Armitage
(1881) solicitor visitor Robert BROWN solicitor Priestgate, Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire
(1901) solicitor Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire
born 06 Sep 1851 Armitage Staffordshire died 31 Dec 1954
brother to Bernard WILSON
(1871) at home with her father, and Henry 19, Herbert 20, residing Armitage Lichfield
(1881) a rectors daughter, visitor to JC HAMLYN magistrate deputy-lieutenant Leawood House Bridestow Devon
(1901) living on own means, residing Parkstone co Dorset
(1904-1907) Norfolk island (1907-1909) Pentecost
(1911) anonymous author The Isles that Wait http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/
(1915) biographer, Dr Welchman of Bugotu http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1915/
born c1858/1861 Armitage Staffordshire
youngest son among eight children born to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1839-death) rector Armitage S John Baptist co Stafford (1923) patron the bishop of Lichfield
(1861) age 5 with parents and four siblings three servants residing Armitage and Handsacre Staffordshire
(1878-1892) solicitor
(1892-1894) assistant (to the Revd Alfred PENNY previously of Melanesia) curate Christ Church Tunstall diocese Lichfield
(1894) joined Melanesian mission, and Jan 1895 to sail from England
(1895) with Miss FIRMSTONE, sister to Mrs BROWNING and also a new missionary arrived Norfolk island
(1896-1906) stationed San Cristobal [or Christobal, or Cristoval, now Makira]
(1896) from Sydney via Auckland, with WCFERRALL arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
(1897) made centre of the work at Pamua rather than Wango
(1900-1901) off for furlough in England
(202) died 1907 in serious ill-health departed for Gela, succeeded by FHDREW and later Charles EFOX
(1910) priest in-charge Bunana [Mbungana] Island school
(1914-1915) on leave
Education Rossall school (founded 1844) Fleetwood co Lancashire
01 Oct 1889 of Cleveland S James Exeter admitted Emmanuel College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) – not in roll, but local residents could attend lectures
25 Sep 1892 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield
Positions
1861 age 5 with parents and four siblings three servants residing Armitage and Handsacre Staffordshire
1878-1892 solicitor
1881 solicitor, 25, unmarried, lodger, Gaia Lane Lichfield S Chad district, Staffordshire
1893-1894 assistant (to the Revd Alfred PENNY previously of Melanesia) curate Christ Church Tunstall diocese Lichfield
1901 comes to Australia, and visited the Revd Percy WILLIAMS at his work among Melanesians on sugar plantations around Bundaberg
(261)
Dec 1918 announced: elected administrator in oversight of the work, senior missionary late of Bunaga Solomon Islands (261)
1918-1919 deacon school, administrator (on forced resignation of the bishop Cecil J WOOD) Norfolk island
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with TC CULLWICK for Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert WILLIAMS (a 30th bishop of Waipā), the Revd J DeB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Paketiwa Waipā), Mr JW HENDERSON, WM C LORD, and the bishop of Waipā; A select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J DeB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waipā (WW SEDGWICK) (acts of 19th general synod)
1920-1921 chaplain diocesan girls school city and diocese Auckland
1922-1926 stationed Sioa college diocese Melanesia
30 Oct 1925 been suffering from a bronchial atact at Barton-on-Humber England, but has now returned to Bournemouth
31 Dec 1926 retired from diocese Melanesia particularly because of the ill-health of his sister Ellen (261)
1940 C/ National Provincial Bank Ltd Parkstone Dorset (2;8;163) lattely of Worthing where he died (2)
Other
01 Jan 1927 appreciation and photograph Southern Cross Log (261)
continued JC PATTESON's work in translation of Wango (Arosi) New Testament
left ES 012 obituary
Mar 1947 Southern Cross Log (261)
18 Feb 1947 The Times
WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY (Hay)
born Sep 1856 Burton-in-Lonsdale registered Settle North Riding Yorkshire
baptised 25 Dec 1778 Independent chapel Tiverton, Puritan Independent family; John SPURGEON father living on own means with daughter Annie E POLLARD
married Dec 1883 Maldon Essex, Mary Elizabeth ANSTEY (1861) Fakenham co Norfolk
born Jun 1854 Fulham Chesterton co Cambridge
baptised 16 Sep 1827 Independent chapel Tiverton
sister to (the Revd) William Basil ANSTEY Congregational minister (1895) of Tollesbury
baptised 25 Dec 1778 Independent chapel Tiverton,
and Mary WHITTA
baptised 25 Dec 1778 Independent chapel Tiverton
daughter among at least three children of (the Revd) William Marker ANSTEY
baptised 01 Jan 1901) the Revd John ANSTEY born c1824 Madras [Chennai] India clergyman church of England residing St Marylebone (352)
Education
Bentham grammar school (where his father and sister, and later he taught) Lower Bentham Lancaster
Owens's College Manchester (1881) student at Owen's college Manchester
Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University
Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertfordshire England (founded 1768 by the Countess of HUNTINGDON at Tevecca (Brecon), 1792 transferred to Cheshunt – strongly evangelical but not denominational
24 Mar 1889 deacon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral Nelson)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (priests E C HULLETT, W H WILSON, W LUCAS, J HONNYWILL; preacher the bishop)

Positions
1871 age 15 assistant teacher with parents and sisters and boarders, at grammar school Bentham Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried theological student, Cheshunt Congregational College Hertford (249)
1883: four years Tutuila Samoa with the London Missionary Society (307)
HM's consul and deputy commissioner for Samoa
1886- associated with the Volunteer movement
1888 to Nelson: (6)
1889-1893 curate Reefton diocese Nelson (33)
12 Jan 1893 letters testimonial from bishop Nelson (369)
1894-1896 vicar S John Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
1896-1901 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
1901-1908 vicar Mt Albert and Avondale diocese Auckland
1910-1920 mission priest diocese Auckland
1918 residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (8)

Other
keen Freemason, initiated in Lodge Pacific EC 1453, chaplain Ohinemuri Lodge, and of the Waikiki Lodge; grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of Westland
Mark Master, Royal Ark Mariner, and Knight of the East and West
chaplain Ohinemuri rifle volunteers and formerly chaplain to the Mangahua rifles and the Te Awamutu mounted rifles
photograph with heavy moustache p843 Auckland Cyclopaedia (6)

WILTON, EDWARD NOWILL
born 11 May 1872 Richmond, Victoria; baptised Wesleyan Methodist
died 20 June 1966 Mosman NSW funeral 22 Jun 1966 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
cremated ashes at S Paul Cribbitty
brother to Mabel Ada WILTON born 07 May 1878 Norwood South Australia died 29 Sep 1954 Burwood NSW
brother to Edith Emily WILTON born 10 May 1882 Medindie South Australia
son of John Nowill WILTON salesman of Melbourne
born Mar ¼ 1850 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died Victoria Australia
son of John WILTON and Sarah NOWILL;
married 04 Aug 1871 Melbourne Victoria Australia
and Annie Eliza GRIFFITHS
born 17 Sep 1849 Launceston Tasmania
died 08 Jun 1946 Mosman NSW Australia
dughter of Thomas Edward GRIFFITHS and Ann Henrietta COWLING;
married 23 January 1896 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
by Dr PA MIDLEME of S James King Street the Revd Canon H N BAKER of S Thomas North Sydney
Tamar Marie/a WATSON
born c1884 registered Camden NSW died 03 October 1962 age 78 Mosman NSW
daughter of George WATSON of Camden NSW
and Eliza A (family history online Feb 2008;111)

Education
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne
1900 BA 1st cl Geology, S Paul's College University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney
11 Jun 1928 bishop (in cathedral S Andrew Sydney) by Sydney (WRIGHT), Newcastle (from 01 May 1928: George Merrick LONG, who was the preacher, previously Bishop of Bathurst, died 09 Jul 1930 Melbourne attending Lambeth conference of bishops), Souburn (RADFORD), Riverina (HALSE), Bathurst (CROTTCY); and Gilbert WHITE (previously of Carpentaria, and of Willcochra), Rupert MOUNSEY CR [Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield] (previously briefly Labuan & Sarawak), D'ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORT from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara) - he was consecrated outside the province of New Zealand with a mandatum [an authority] from the archbishop of New Zealand and three bishops for the consecration in Sydney; this extra-Provincial consecration was strategic as the Mission hoped to arouse interest and finance in the Australia church for the new bishopric by having his consecration there rather than in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand – it's a sensitive matter (861.8)

Positions
02 Sep 1896 layreader Coogee diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1902-13 Jul 1905 curate S John Camden
13 Jul 1905-01 Jan 1907 rector Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham
15 Jan 1907 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
01 Aug 1907-30 Sep 1916 precentor and
15 Jan 1907 principal Cathedral choir school Sydney
1915 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces World War 1 - not in service rolls Feb 2008
02 Sep 1916-26 Feb 1928 canon residential and sub-dean cathedral diocese Bathurst
1916-1928 examining chaplain bishop Bathurst (8)
12 Oct 1927 nomination announced, to be the second assistant to the bishop of Melanesia, bishop for Northern Melanesia, ie the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, included in the diocese Melanesia; nominated by a committee of the Australian Board of Missions; the
WILTSHIRE, youngest son of cremated 23 Feb 1987 Purewa Auckland died 17 Feb 1987 age 89 Selwyn village Auckland born 05 Sep 1897 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch Canterbury see All his life called people ‘Dear’ (pers comm David Wetherell, Mar 2008) stained glass window S Paul Cobbitty (111)

01 Apr 1928 portrait photograph 1917

01 March 1963 general licence Sydney NSW (8)

13 Jul 1929 press report Sydney MORSINDA on mission business -- and probably stays in Australia without returning to New Guinea

01 Jul 1929 resignation accepted: he had broken down in health, been ordered to return to Australia, had set out, but felt better: and continued his work (of which he wrote in Apr 1929); the Auckland office of the Melanesian Mission had no information beyond that - he might be ill temporarily http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Note: Bishop MOLYNEUX made reference to the appointment of WILTON in his annual report, indicating that WILTON intended to begin work among the natives in 1929 (Jul 1929 (261))

13 Jul 1929 press report Sydney that he had resigned after a ‘paralytic stroke’ in the islands 09 Aug 1929 annual report of the Melanesian Mission Finance Board (in Auckland) regretted that WILTON ‘unable to continue’ (261)

Sep 1929 MOLYNEUX now bishop of Melanesia had accepted WILTON’s resignation because of his state of health; his friend the Revd Leslie WALKER from Bathurst was due to join the staff at the end of 1929 (261)

n d 1929 resigned following allegations of sexual misconduct with youths, but ‘utterly broken down in health’ with ‘sunstroke near Rabaul’ -- no further comment, neither thanks nor good wishes are offered, and against him no charges were brought in church or civil court (111;202;163;280)

However: in the private file of Major ROBINSON general manager of the Melanesian Mission office (first in Auckland; 1933–1936) there are indications that WILTON did not go to Sydney at once:

18 Apr 1929 at Gazuma, on board the government schooner HERMES wrote of contact with new areas of New Britain and is about to visit V SHERWIN - no mention of illness nor of going to Sydney (261)

19 May 1929 after but six months in the diocese, arrived Sydney MORSINDA on mission business -- and probably stays in Australia without returning to New Guinea

01 Jul 1929 resignation accepted: he had broken down in health, been ordered to return to Australia, had set out, but felt better: and continued his work (of which he wrote in Apr 1929); the Auckland office of the Melanesian Mission had no information beyond that - he might be ill temporarily

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

1917 editor - Church News general licence diocese Sydney

1918-1916 editor Southern Cross Log

1841 a church organ from anonymous donor in parish Missan Sydney sent to H LAWRENCE in Rabaul

1941 address C/- Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street Sydney NSW

15 August 1950 locum tenens S John Camden diocese Sydney

01 October 1952-1962 [yearly licences] S Paul and S Thomas Narellan

01 March 1963 general licence Sydney NSW (8)

1913-1923: editor Church News

01 Apr 1928 portrait photograph Southern Cross Log stained glass window S Paul Cobbitty (111)

All his life called people ‘Dear’ (pers comm David Wetherell, Mar 2008) see God’s Gentlemen (history of the Melanesian Mission) by David Hillard (163)

WILTSHIRE, Percy

born 05 Sep 1897 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch Canterbury baptised 1897 died 17 Feb 1987 age 89 Selwyn village Auckland cremated 23 Feb 1987 Purewa Auckland youngest son of five children of Samuel Arthur WILTSHIRE
medical dispenser on warship HM RAPID, c1889 with Edwin HOWARD/HARNEY later MP for Sydenham [who jumped ship South Australia and he married Harriett GARRARD GORING] – English AngloCatholic priests’ family (1893) cook, 177 North Belt St Alabans Christchurch
born Sep ¼ 1861 Portsmouth England
died 07 Nov 1902 age 41
buried Addington cemetery
by (the Revd) J ORCHARD Bible Christian (Methodist) minister High St Christchurch
son of John WILTSHIRE a pensioner
and Maud WARD;
married 02 Feb 1889 by (the Revd) C DALLASTON Baptist minister at his own home and Georgina [she signed Georgena on (ii) marriage] SALTER née GARRARD GORING
who married SALTER (i) 1887 widowed 19 Aug 1888,
baptised 01 Nov 1863 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
daughter of Alick Garrard GORING a builder
married 13 Feb 1860 Glasgow, and Ann SUTHERLAND;
moved 1930 S Andrew Epsom Auckland,
Winifred Sarah LESSTTT of Epsom Auckland
born 12 Feb 1893 London died 07 Nov 1970 Whanganui age 76 cremated
daughter of Mary WARD, widowed early
who married (ii) England, Peter SOFTLEY
and brought the young family to New Zealand
[115; family information 2001;266;352]

Education
5 Michael's day school Christchurch (family information 2002)
1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wmru MATENE;
deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton; priests P WILTSHIRE E M McLEVE; preacher W BULLOCK)
[41x447; family information 2002;317;308;83]

Positions
1926 assistant curate Stratford diocese Auckland and then Wakato
25 Mar 1927-1932 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1932 vicar Mangatānēka-Pongana
09 Feb 1939-1944 vicar Hunterville (308)
Feb 1944-Sep 1949 vicar Puaatahanui parochial district [included Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394)
1950-1958 vicar Khandallah Wellington
1952: canon Wellington
05 Feb 1956-1960 vicar parochial district Martinborough
01 Sep 1960-1969 chaplain Whanganui hospital (242)
30 Nov 1969 retired on pension (315)

WINDSOR, EDWARD JOHN
born c1842 Kingston Canada died 19 Feb 1921 Simla Hartley Rd Exmouth co Devon
son of James WINDSOR in the government commissariat (1871) retired store keeper HM Ordnance department
born 28 Feb 1800 Modbury co Devon died 07 Nov 1884 of 25 Oakford Rd Kentish Town London formerly 40 London Rd Lowestoft
[left £771 probate to Edward John WINDSOR]
son of James WINDSOR and Ann;
moved 19 May 1836 Exmouth co Devon
and Lydia HANCORN born c1802 Dublin Ireland
married Dec ¼ 1884 age 83 (Lowestoft) registered Mutford co Suffolk;
moved Dec ¼ 1869 Dover,
Julet Ada BEALE
(31 Mar 1881) head of house, wife of wine and spirit merchant residing Manley Tce Liskeard Cornwall
[1911] with daughter residing Devon
born 17 Nov 1842 baptised 14 Dec 1842 Tottenham registered Edmonton Middlesex London
died 22 Jun 1937 age 94 registered Devons Central
[left £155, probate to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR]
daughter of John BEALE oil broker (1861) retired broker
born c1803 Sherborne co Devon
and Sarah Elizabeth born c1821 London
Note parents to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR MA Cambridge (1904-1914-) rector Lamvett Cornwall
baptised 10 Oct 1870 Bromley co Kent
(family information;366;295;35;249)

Education
1884 S Bees theological college Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 retail wine merchant, visiting ANDREWS family 4 Great Randolph St London
while his wife with three servants and six children residing Manley Tce Liskeard Cornwall (248)
1886-1890 assistant curate Newton Abbot diocese Exeter
1890-1894 vicar Horrabridge (8)
17 Nov 1894 solo with son Percy Olive sailed Plymouth RIMUTAKA to Wellington New Zealand
16 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 May 1895 officiating as assistant priest in Rangiora (91)
1897-1907 perpetual curate St Mary Magdalene Barnstaple diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 with Juliet clergyman residing Barnstaple (345)
1910 residing Beverley Exmouth (8)

Other
30 Mar 1921 probate of will to the Revd Edward Beale WINDSOR (son, born c1871 Bromley Kent) and Henry William MICHELMORE solicitor, £2 961 (366)

WINGFIELD, Auant
born 11 Nov 1870 Acton Islington co Middlesex London
died 09 Jan 1941 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry Barnard WINGFIELD
son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD
(1872) carpet warehouseman Islington
married (i) Sep ½ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and (ii) Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 22 Nov 1886 age 52 Invercargill Southland;
married 09 Apr 1902 S Matthias Owaka Otago by Canon DODD,
Rose Louie WALTON
born 02 Jun 1880 Dunedin Otago
daughter of William Laws WALTON clerk
born c1846 Stratford co Essex
died 23 Dec 1889 age 43 Napier buried Napier Old cemetery
son of William WALTON and Mary LAWS;
married 1877 Dunedin New Zealand,
and Louisa Jane HUBBARD,
(1874) immigrant to New Zealand
born 1850 England died 30 Jun 1932 age 82 Grove St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay New Zealand
daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
born c1812
died 28 Aug 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Tce Deal Kent
[left £3 000, widow executor]
married Dec ½ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent,
and Louisa BROCKMAN
born c1815 Ireland
daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born 1785 Deal Kent;
[Louisa Jane married (ii) 1891, William WINGFIELD his father - thus she his mother-in-law became his step-mother]
(422;315;56;124;6;121;324;111)

Education
England
and the colonies
Selwyn College Dunedin, and private tuition Australia and New Zealand (368)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral St Paul; priests H RAWNSLEY for bishop of Auckland, A WINGFIELD, Gerald DAVIDSON; Edgar WARD deacon)
(6;111)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 Albert age 1 born Islington with parents and siblings, residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1896-1898 curate St Paul pro-cathedral Hay NSW diocese Riverina
acted as precentor (6)
1898-1899 organising secretary Riverina and chaplain bishop
Dec 1898 left for New Zealand (111)
1899 licensed clergyman on government list (51)
16 Feb 1900-1904 vicar Wyndham Fortrose and Otara diocese Dunedin (151;9)
30 Jun 1904 vicar Mataura and Mandeville-parochial districts
note: 14 Feb 1906 licence issued,
01 Jan 1906 licence dated
09 Sep 1917 licensed 1st vicar St Kilda Dunedin (324)
01 Jul 1918 instituted to parish of S Kilda (151)
23 Feb 1936 retired from Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin
1936-1941 residing Pinnacle Street Seatoun, Wellington New Zealand (8)

Other
singer in oratorio, music lover (6)
executor of will of his step-mother Louisa Jane (183)
Feb 1941 p5 obituary Church Envoy
07 Mar 1941 Church Standard (111)

WINGFIELD, HENRY BARNARD
born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex London
died 26 Nov 1953 buried 30 Nov 1953 age 87 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to the Revd Albert WINGFIELD born Mar ¼ 1870 Islington died 1941
son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD
a carpet warehouseman Middlesex before emigration and ordination
(1878) with family arrived Otago, farmer Halfway Bush Dunedin
born 1834 Sunning Maiden Erleigh Berkshire England died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 Dunedin
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex died 22 Nov 1886 Invercargill Southland New Zealand;
marrried 07 Nov 1900 by Bp William COWIE,
Elizabeth MAJEFIELD
(1893) with Thomas MAJEFIELD farmer domestic duties Bombay electorate Waipa,
born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
married 11 Mar 1951 age 79 17 Tuwhimata Street St Heliers Auckland buried 13 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery
dughter of Thomas MAJEFIELD
(1870) settled on the Bombay Hill district south of Auckland
baptised 30 May 1842 Edgmond co Shropshire
 died Aug 1927 of Bombay buried Bombay by Henry WINGFIELD
son of Robert MAJEFIELD
born c1806 Shropshire died 1847
and Sarah PALIN
born c1810 Shropshire district Shropshire died 24 May 1882 [left £296 probate to Robert the son];
marrried Sep ¼ 1879 Walsall England
and Elizabeth AIRSTON of Walsall co Staffordshire
(1870) with husband arrived QUEEN BEE New Zealand
born c1842 Walsall died 24 Mar 1922 Bombay south Auckland
dughter of W illiam AIRSTON
(1830,1851) tea dealer
born c1802 Scotland died 12 Dec 1863 [left £1 574 probate to Margaret AIRSTON daughter ];
marrried May 1830 S Matthew Walsall
and Jane HARRISON
born c1809 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1877 Walsall
(422;352;6;266;family information ADA;324)

Education
Dunedin high school
‘trained in architecture’; but not in directory of British architects (377;ADA;324)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina (at Hay NSW)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)
(424;111;317)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 Henry B 5 born Islington, residing with parents siblings 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1878 as a boy with his parents landed Port Chalmers Dunedin – WAIPA
father farmed at Halfway Bush Dunedin on arrival (family information ADA)
1896-1897 curate Wentworth NSW Australia
1897 arrived Auckland
1898 temporary assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Auckland – ADA
1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate Pokeno
1901-1904 vicar Pokeno
Dec 1904-1909 appointed, assistant curate S Alban district S Barnbas Mt Eden
Oct 1909 1st vicar S Alban parochial district Mt Eden Auckland
1926-1931 vicar Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
1931-1933 priest-in-charge Point Chevalier
1933-1941 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing St Heliers Auckland (8)
1942-1945 chaplain Greenlane hospital Auckland (ADA)

Other
designed six churches: S Mary Pokeno, S Alban Auckland, S Bride Otorohanga, S Peter Te Kopuru, S Alban Waingaro, and a Māori church at
Te Kaha
1954 bequeathed former home St Heliers Bay Auckland to Melanesian Mission as a place of retreat convalescence or temporary residence by Mission staff (ADA)
1954 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book
Feb 1954 obituary Church and People
28 Nov 1953 obituary New Zealand Herald

WINGFIELD, WILLIAM
born 1834 Sonning Maiden Erlegh baptised 21 Sep 1834 Berkshire England
died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 23 Nicholson St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of William WINGFIELD (1841) farmer Sonning co Berkshire
born c1796 Berkshire (possibly died Dec ¼ 1864 Witney co Berkshire, no probate)
brother to Henry H WINGFIELD (1851) farmer of 110 acres
born c1790 Sonning Berkshire;
and Margaret BORE,
born c1801 not in co Berkshire;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
Martha BARNARD
born c1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 01 Nov 1887 buried 24 Nov 1887 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to John BARNARD (1851) bookbinder Pentonville Clerkenwell Middlesex
daughter among at least eight children of John BARNARD (1851) coffee house keeper 5 James Clerkswell Pentonville Finsbury Middlesex
born c1806 East Tilbury co Essex, and Mary - born c1811 Stamford Essex;
married (ii) 02 Nov 1891 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop ST NEVILL,
(Mrs) Louisa Jane WALTON née HUBBARD
Louisa Jane HUBBARD married (i) 1877 All Saints Dunedin, William Laws WALTON (c1874) came to New Zealand
(1897) postmistress Owaka
born 14 Oct 1849 Deal co Kent
died 30 Jun 1932 76 Grove St Dunedin Otago
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
born c1812
died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Tce Deal Kent
(left £3 000, widow executor)
married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastery co Kent,
and Louisa BROCKMAN
born c1815 Ireland
daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent
(422;131;400;352;183;121;124;151)

Education
1886 instruction from the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING diocesan theological tutor (368)
[06 Mar 1898 he may be the unnamed third deacon ordained on this date:
29 Sep 1898 deacon Dunedin (at S Mark Owaka; deacon)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 William WINGFIELD age 15, nephew, born Sonning Berkshire living with his uncle Henry H WINGFIELD age 60 born c1790 Sonning Berkshire, farmer of 110 acres employing 4 labourers, at Whistley Mill, Berkshire (300)
03 Apr 1871 William WINGFIELD carpet warehouseman born 1834, Martha born c1834 Tilbury co Essex, and children William H born 1862 St Martin in the Fields, John E born c1864 St Martin in the Fields, Henry Barnard born c1866 Islington, Walter T born c1868 Islington, Albert born 1870 Islington, and one servant residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1881 warehouseman residing Kirkland Hill electorate Roslyn Dunedin Otago New Zealand (266)
1882 a warehouseman in Sargood Son & Ewen Roslyn Dunedin owner land locally worth £385 (36)
21 May 1887 licensed evangelist for evening service in S John Roslyn and then Catlins River diocese Dunedin
1898-1909 assistant curate (S Matthias Owaka) Baldwin diocese Dunedin
1899 residing Catlins River, a settler, and no wife with him
1902 residing Catlins River, now a priest, but no wife with him (266)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Middlemarch
31 Mar 1914 resigned cure Middlemarch
22 May 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1918 retired, residing Lower Kew Dunedin (8)

Other
1918 owner freehold property in Arden (183)
15 Dec 1918 p238 obituary Church Envoy
WINHALL, NORMAN ERNEST  
born 01 Aug 1905 registered West Ham co Essex London  
died 16 Jun 1961 Auckland cremated Purewa Auckland  
ashes interred churchyard St Alban Pauatahanui Porirua  
second son of Ernest WINHALL  
(1901) engineer boarding with JOHNSON family builder Limeho use London  
(1930-1933) carriage proprietor of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand  
partner with son Willie motor engineering and garage Jackson St Masterton  
born Dec ¼ 1876 Limeho use London died 30 Jun 1955 age 78 New Zealand  
son among at least nine children of Thomas WINHALL  
(1861, 1871) confectioner Limeho use London  
born c1826 Spitalfields co Middlesex London  
died 12 Oct 1883 Stepney London (un c1830)  
[married (i) Jun ¼ 1850 Hackney co Middlesex,]  
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1864 registered Stepney co Middlesex,  
and Emma BRENCHEY  
(1891) widow confectioner Limeho use  
born c1841 Jersey or Guernsey Channel islands  
doughter of John J BRENCHEY  
born c1816 Chatham co Kent;  
marrid Sep ¼ 1902 registered Stepney,  
and Fanny Elizabeth JOHNSON  
born 1880 died 04 Mar 1941 age 61 at late residence 10 Pararua Street Masterton;  
NORMAN ERNEST married (i) 11 Jan 1933 Holy Sepulchre Auckland  
by DRAPER, with C HYDE, Archdeacon BELL  
Greta Maude HYDE  
keen worker Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland  
born 07 Jun 1904 Stratford Taranaki  
died 22 May 1936 age 31 Wellington  
buried churchyard St Alban Pauatahanui Porirua  
sister to the Revd Claude Edward HYDE born 1902 Taranaki  
sister to Eric Albert HYDE born 1906 New Zealand  
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui  
died 16 Dec 1931 age 57 buried Hillsborough Auckland  
[Note: Eliza RAISON born c1849 died 27 Mar 1933 age 84  
buried Hillsborough with Charles Edward HYDE]  
marrid 30 Jul 1901 New Zealand,  
and Maude Ann DUDLEY  
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand  
died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand  
daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY  
marrid 1865 New Zealand  
and Mary Ann  ;  
marrid (ii) 26 Apr 1939 New Zealand,  
Isabella JEFFERSON  
born 16 Feb 1901 Whanganui New Zealand  
died 22 Feb 1960 age 59 Auckland cremated 24 Feb 1960 Purewa  
ashe interred churchyard St Alban Pauatahanui Porirua  
daughter of Charles Thomas JEFFERSON  
(-1900) livery stablekeeper with Alexander YOUNGSON Whanganui  
(1902) cab driver Queen’s Whanganui  
(1912) discharged bankrupt Whanganui  
born Jun ¼ 1854 Newcastle-on-Tyne  
baptised 06 Dec 1854 St John Newcastle  
died 1918 age 64 New Zealand  
brother to Mary Jane JEFFERSON born c1851 Newcastle  
son of Robert JEFFERSON  
(1863) carpenter, farmer 75 acres, Barrack Square Westgate Newcastle  
born c1822 Wark Square Newcastle  
married Mar ¼ 1850 Newcastle  
and Hannah JACKSON  
born c1828 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland;  
marrid (not New Zealand);  
and Mary  
(422,315,266,328)  
Education  
Lansdowne primary school Masterton  
technical school Masterton Wairarapa (328)
28 Mar 1919 junior free place in Masterton examinations
02 Jun 1928 Nov 1930 College of 5 John Evangelist Auckland
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests WINHALL M E HOLMES) (424;83)

Positions

(1922) fined ten shillings for cycling footpath Renall St Masterton (424)
(1926) senior altar server S Matthew
(1930) licensed lay reader S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Dec 1930 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
02 Dec 1930-1934 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
(1931) officiated service victims of wreck of PROGRESS, aground Owhiro Bay (424)
Apr 1934-Nov 1937 vicar Pausathahuni (394;308;69)
16 Dec 1937 vicar Upper Hutt
(1938) charge of driving without due care and attention dismissed Upper Hutt
Oct 1940 chaplain 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary forces (308)
(16 Apr 1942) MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)
for work helping ca 800-900 men in convalescent depot
30 Apr 1947 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1947-1960 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (124)
(Oct 1949) dedicated sun-dial railway workshops Otahuhu
commemorating victims of World Wars 1 and 2
1954-1961 archdeacon of Waitakemata

Education

Other

keen harrier
1950 contributed RNZAF (air force) chapter to history of chaplains
in New Zealand armed forces World War 2
memorial stained glass window S Andrew Epsom (124)

WINTER, WILLIAM THOMAS POCHIN
born 28 Dec 1855 Hastings Sussex
died 16 Sep 1886 S Mary Exeter Devon
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth WINTER born 12 Oct 1847 the Revd GEORGE STEER curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne
married (12 Oct 1874) the Revd SENICA WINTER married (2) 10 Jun 1886 Kensington by the Revd WT Pochin WINTER,
WILLIAM POCHIN, MARY MORGAN, (1881) residing Cockington Newton Abbot Torquay Devon, with seven servants
(1901) residing with companion and servants Torquay;
born c1820 Great St Edmunds Suffolk
died 17 Apr 1907 Protea Torquay co Devon

Education
1874 Wadham College Oxford
1877 BA 4th class Theology Oxford (68)
1889 MA Oxford
27 Dec 1878 deacon Peterborough
23 May 1880 priest Peterborough (5,3,4)

**Positions**
1878-1879 assistant curate Lutterworth Leicestershire diocese Peterborough (8)
1879-1880 assistant curate Bitteswell Leicestershire (26)
1880-1881 assistant curate S Giles Camberwell London diocese Rochester
1881-1883 assistant curate Stoke Bruerne Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
1884-1885 senior curate Tor Mohun Tongariro diocese Exeter
1885-1886 vicar Holy Trinity Barnstaple (8)

23 Sep 1886 departed England for New Zealand TONGARIRO
Oct 1886 arrived Dunedin, call to Christchurch (70)
06 Nov 1886-1887 chaplain bishop of Christchurch (3)
- duties gold fields West Coast; and Rangiora parish diocese Christchurch
28 Dec 1887-01 Aug 1888 cure Courtney
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 locum Timaru
30 Mar 1890-Jul 1904 cure Riccarton (3)
- 1895-1896 chaplain Sunnyside asylum (26)
- 1900-1901 member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
04 Aug 1904 departed New Zealand TURAKINA (69)
1904-1907 rector Narborough near Leicester diocese Peterborough (69)
1913 residing Exwick Exeter (8,160)

**Other**
member Guild of All Souls – chantry society with a chantry chapel at Walsingham
1916 personal effects £375 to his widow Isabel Mary WINTER (366)

**WISEMAN, JOHN FRANKLIN**
born 26 Jun 1883 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Apr 1928 Ashburnon Canterbury buried 09 Apr 1928 soldiers plot Ashburnon cemetery
brother to Mary Eleanor F WISEMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Bitterne Southampton Hampshire
(1901) at Clifton College (1915) Woodside Lymington
first son and second child of the Revd Henry John WISEMAN
(1868-1869) assistant to the Revd John Philip GELL curate S John Notting Hill London
(1869-1901) master and chaplain Clifton College Bristol
(1902-1908) rector Scrivelsby with Dalderby Horncastle (patron the King’s Champion Mr Frank DYMOCHE)
born Dec ¼ 1841 Cambridge baptised 13 Oct 1841
died 30 Sep 1908 age 67 Horncastle
son of Henry Richard WISEMAN bookbinder
born c1802 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 69 registered Cambridge
and Elizabeth BRASHIER daughter of Charles BRASHIER of Bedford;
marrried 01 Aug 1872 S John Evangelist Notting Hill registered Kensigton London
and Elizabeth Eleanor Franklin GELL (1901) ‘assistant master’ Clifton College Bristol
born Jun ¼ 1850 Marylebone London Middlesex
sister to elder surviving son Philip Lyttelton GELL JP MA
minerals exploitation Southern Africa & Western Australia
(1887) chair board Toybeeve Hall east London
(1923) founder member of a new pressure group to defend the protestant reformat
born 29 Apr 1852 died 1926
married 1889 S Nicholas Paper Harrow Godalming, the Hon Edith BRODRICK
daughter of Viscount Lord MIDLETON knoutent of Survey
doughter among seven children of the Revd John Philip GELL of Kirk Langley Derbyshire
(1840-1848) in Tasmania, to initiate a church secondary school Hobart, like ARNOLD’s Rugby
(1849) curate S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1852) joined Canterbury Association:
- bishop-nominate for proposed diocese Lyttleton
- but the see not yet formed and his nomination lapsed
(1854-1875) vicar S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1878-1898) rector Buxted (5 Margaret Queen) Sussex
born 10 Mar 1816 Matlock Derbyshire died 12 Mar 1898 at 36 Hyde Park Square London
and married Jun ¼ 1849 registered 5 Giles London
and Eleanor Isabella FRANKLIN
sole child of Admiral Sir John FRANKLIN of Spilsby Lincolnshire,
KT, KCH, KRG, DCL, FRS
Arctic explorer and governor Van Diemens Land (GELL his chaplain and son-in-law)
born 1786 Spilsbury co Lincoln
died 11 Jun 1847 trapped in ice off King William Island Canada
and (i) 1823 Eleanor Anne PORDEN poet, of Berners St London
died 1825 of tuberculosis
Sir John married (ii) 05 Nov 1828, Jane GRIFFIN
poet, of Berners St London
Education
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
1910 LTh Trinity College Toronto Canada
11 Jun 1911 priest Toronto (cathedral S Alban)
Positions
1904 to Canada as a youth to farm (1911 census)
1910-1911 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Toronto Canada
1911-1913 assistant curate S Paul Vancouver province British Columbia diocese New Westminster
1913-1915 vicar Agassiz province British Columbia diocese New Westminster
1915-1918 rector Kamloops British Columbia diocese (1914) Cariboo
in the 102nd local militia – he joined up with the Kamloops locals on enlistment as battalion chaplain
1919 arrived Auckland and came to Christchurch New Zealand
Other
09 Apr 1928 p4 obituary
10 Apr 1928 p5 funeral report (41)
May 1928 p2, p6 obituary (69)

WITHEY, CHARLES FREDERICK
born Mar ¼ 1850 Stroud baptised 31 Mar 1850 Stroud co Gloucestershire England
died 30 May 1924 Mosman NSW buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle Australia
sister to Kate Eva WITHEY born Sep ¼ 1854 Stroud (1891) daily governess (1901) at home
son among at least four children of James Edwin WITHEY
and Elizabeth HOGG
(born 1817 baptised 04 Oct 1817 Stroud co Gloucester
died 29 Dec 1902 53 Elgin St Hanley Staffordshire [left £1 889]
son of JAMES WITHEY and Prudence; married Jun ¼ 1848 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Elizabeth HOGG
(born 1817 baptised 04 Oct 1817 Stroud co Gloucester
died 29 Dec 1902 53 Elgin St Hanley Staffordshire [left £1 889]
son of JAMES WITHEY and Prudence;
married Jun ¼ 1848 Stroud co Gloucestershire, and Elizabeth HOGG
(baptised 11 Sep 1820 Stroud co Gloucester
daughter of William HOGG and Hannah;
mom 11 Feb 1888 S Paul West Maitland NSW,
Isobel ENGLAND née WILLIS
born 1854 Sydney Australia died 08 Feb 1933
daughter of Matthew WILLIS and Sarah (381;249;111)
Education
Mission House aka College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College of S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King’s College London, 1969 closed)
S Chad’s theological college Durham
six months instruction at Bishopscourt;
04 Oct 1874 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; preacher Bishop NEVILL)
Positions
1861 age 11 with parents three siblings one servant residing Shelton Staffordshire (381)
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (LEESON W, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873-1874 assistant curate Cromwell with Clyde diocese Dunedin
Oct 1874-1875 incumbent Balclutha Clinton
Apr 1876-01 Nov 1877 cure Tapanui with Clinton (326;151)
05 Mar 1877-1878 Ravenswood North Queensland
10 Dec 1878-13 Jun 1881 cure Wollongong diocese Sydney
22 Jul 1881-1885 cure Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton
1887-1895 incumbent Mt Vincent
11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi
05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Leichhardt diocese Newcastle
01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111)

Other obituary
02 Jun 1924 Newcastle Morning Herald (111)

WITTY, ROBERT JOHN (Peter)
born 01 Apr 1913 Motueka Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Jan 1990 Christchurch buried churchyard Upper Riccarton S Peter
brother to Elsie Emelie WITTY parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
born 21 Nov 1909 Lower Moutere valley Nelson died 1995 Christchurch
born Dec 1867 Battersea registered Wandsworth London
died 14 May 1938 Hamilton Waikato
half-brother to Harriett E OAKDEN (1891) housekeeper in cemetery
brother to Samuel William W WITTY (1891) clerk with CMS (Church Missionary Society) 16 Salisbury Square
born 1874 Battersea co Surrey married Sep 1897 registered Camberwell
brother to Henry F WITTY (1891) clerk Sutton of Aldersgate Street London
born c1876 Battersea co Surrey married Sep 1876 registered Battersea
brother to Minnie Marth WITTY (1901) parlourmaid servant
born 1879 Highgate co Middlesex
brother to Richard A WITTY born c1880 Highgate co Middlesex
died Mar 1959 Harrow Middlesex
brother to Edith WITTY born 1883 Highgate London

third son of John Henry WITTY of Highgate co Middlesex England
(1871) a gardener
(1881) gardener of Chester Road St Pancras co Middlesex
(1891) a superintendent widowed residing St Antholin Camberwell
(1901) superintendent of cemetery, Worthing East Preston
(1911) superintendent of Highgate cemetery north St Pancras
born c1850 Etton nr Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec 1930 age 80 registered East Preston co Sussex
brother to Julia WITTY (1871) at home with family Elton
(1901) domestic cook (1911) cook housekeeper in Worthing
born 1870 Elton Yorkshire
son of Richard WITTY
(1851) grocer tailor employing 1 apprentice
(1871) tailor in Elton
born 1851 Woldby Yorkshire
son of Thomas WITTY gardener agricultural labourer
born 1785 Woldby Yorkshire; married (i) Hannah WOODMANSEY of Cherry Burton
born 1826 Beverley East Riding (1847 Elton) married (ii) 17 May 1849 Elton
and Sarah Elizabeth BARRON
born 1828 Elton East Riding Yorkshire; married Jun 1872 Kensington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth Mary A OAKDEN
born c1846 Bethnal Green Shoreditch London
died Mar 1891 age 43 Camberwell south London;
Robert Bunston married 01 Jan 1897 by (the Revd) Joseph J FRANKLYN
at the Christian Chapel Waimua Street Richmond Nelson
[Note: Jan 1922) to Christchurch Mr J FRANKLYN welcomed to Nelson
a strong promoter of the Temperance movement, pastor of the Associated Church of Christ;
(1925), became pastor Church of Christ Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch;
Grangenews and member Protestant Political union]
and Elsie PARR
(1901) draper’s assistant with family Trafalgar Road parish St Alphage Greenwich East
Note: Fr WITTY spoke of AngloCatholics St Alphage Southwark as his mother’s church MWB
born 10 Sep 1883 baptised 07 Oct 1883 Christ Church Greenwich co Kent
died 1974 Christchurch New Zealand
eldest daughter among at least 8 children of William Frederick PARR
of Greenwich south London
(1901) carpenter residing Trafalgar Road Greenwich London co Middlesex
born c1858 Deptford co Kent
married Jun 6 1881 Holborn London
and Jessie Laura SAVERY
born 1857 Stoke Damerel Devonport baptised 1864 co Devon
sister to Charlotte SAVERY born c1849 Devonport
daughter of Henry SAVERY
(1861) stoker Royal Navy residing Clowance Court Stoke Damerel
born c1819 Devonport co Devon
and Mary (1861) dressmaker
born c1823 Devonport co Devon;
married New Zealand
June Valmai GEE a nurse
born 28 Feb 1923
died 01 Mar 2001 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
Comment: his widow talked of his last year:
'he had preached so much about living with suffering as a spiritual discipline,
and when he was up against I wondere d whether he could hold to that: and ya he did' (Jun 1990 pers comm. June Witty to MWB)
Education
Chrischurch boys high school
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1939 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1940 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests R J WITTY, J S H PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKSTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON, William Nevill DRAKE (for Waiapū), Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Haile McCaul, Colin Douglas CASWELL, C DAVID; preacher W D DAVIES)
Positions
21 Dec 1939 assistant (to John EVANS) curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
12 Apr 1942 priest-in-charge locum (while the parish priest a chaplain to armed forces) Te Ngawai
11 Jun 1943 assistant (to Walter Seddon SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside
01 Dec 1943-1946 vicar parish Lyttelton with Lyttelton West and Governor’s Bay (91)
1943-1946 chaplain Mission to Seamen Banks Peninsula
1943-1947 commissary bishop of North China – a highchurch mission
Note: being HM soldiers) Thomas Arnold SCOTT the last bishop lost the see during the Chinese Communist revolution; Marjorie MORAGHAN a friend of WITTY a missionary to the diocese under SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
1945-death director British Sailors society – 1976 QSM Queen’s special medal for this work
1946-1959 vicar Lyttelton
1959-1964 vicar New Brighton
1959-1969 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1960-1964 rural dean East Christchurch
1969-1971 archdeacon Akaroa & Ashburton
1971-1979 archdeacon Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1972 acting vicar-general
1974 deputy vicar-general
1976- vicar general diocese Christchurch
1977 commissary bishop of Polynesia (Gabez BRYCE bishop 1975-2010)
1978- priest assistant to (Allan PYATT) bishop of Christchurch
1981 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad, residing ‘Pax’ 79 Bassett Street Christchurch
Other
member Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS)
long-serving diocesan exorcist (in which ministry he trained MWB)
AngloCatholic, and committed to clerical celibacy until he married

WOGALE, EDWARD
born before 1849 of Qakea near Vanua Levu [Great Banks island]
died Easter 1883 Loh buried at Vava
younger brother to George SARAWIA, younger brother to Edmund WOLIG
descended mythologically from QAT;
not married by 1872 (412;402)
Education
1863 arrived in Kohimarama Auckland, around the time of the baptism of George SARAWIA
1867 (with Robert PANTUTUN) confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in ‘Piraim church’ All Saints Norfolk Island, with Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties ade vacante after the death of PATTESON
[Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006,412]
1863 came to John Coleridge PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland
Epiphany 1863 baptised Kohimarama by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1860s with his brother George SARAWIA ran the school at Kohimarama Auckland
1870 with Charles SAPI stationed Mota with JC PATTESON diocese Melanesia
head of printing office Norfolk island
c1872-c1875 stationed Florida with CH BROOKE
1876-1879 deacon teaching among the Melanesian indentured-labour ('kanakas') Suva, an assistant to the Revd William FLOYD (202; C HUNTER-BROWN (journal))
1879 based at Loh 1st missionary to Torres islands (Loh, Toga, Tegua, Hiw)
1880 ill, back to Mota
nd returned to his work in Loh and died there (412)

Other
not priested, and (from c1870) became increasingly blind.
formed a long and close friendship with JC PATTESON who had a special love for him:
Essential assistance to PRITT, PATTESON, PALMER, CODRINGTON as translators of Mota bible; and to CODRINGTON in preparing The
Melanesian Languages (1885) and The Melanesians (1891) (CODRINGTON's diaries, 412)
His name is given as 'Henry' WOGALE in the 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' in the church of Melanesia archives Honiara;
WHONSBON-ASTON gives his name as 'Tom' in Pacific irishman.

Note
Related to Clement WOGALE, who was in the group of students from Norfolk Island who with A BRITTAIN and C WILSON visited New Zealand in early 1895, (1896) at Mota.

WOLLASTON, HENRY NEWTON
baptised 14 Dec 1822 Horseheath Ely Cambridgeshire
died 25 Jul 1907 Malvern Victoria Australia private funeral
third son of the Revd John Ramsden WOLLASTON n d curate Horseheath, (1841) in Western Australia and there (1849-1856) archdeacon
born 28 Mar 1791 at Charterhouse school died 03 May 1856 King George Sound Albany West Australia,
married 13 May 1819, and Mary Amelia GLEDSTANES born c1796
died 15 Mar 1874 Gambria Town South Australia
daughter of George GLEDSTANES colonel Horse Guards;
marrried (i) 08 Feb 1845, Susannah SEWELL
born 16 Jul 1824 died 29 Dec 1891 after a carriage accident
daughter of John SEWELL of Avely Essex;
marrried (ii) 25 Jan 1893, Maria HARKER
died 08 Nov 1898
daughter of John HARKER (272;2;56;287;111)

Education
until 1838 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
1838 confirmed at Linton by bishop of Bangor (272)
-1843 S Thomas Hospital London (272)
07 Aug 1859 deacon New Zealand (in St Paul church Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS)
21 Dec 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1843 to Australia (111)
nd medical officer King George Sound Albany West Australia (272)
1854 came with family to New Zealand until 1857-resided Tamaki Auckland
Aug 1859 licensed as assistant curate to the Venerable Archdeacon GOVETT and we do hereby authorize you to undertake such duties as
shall be assigned to you from time to time by the archdeacon of Taranaki and especially to supply his place in St Mary church New Plymouth
wherever he shall be engaged in the visitation of his archdeaconry diocese New Zealand (272)
1859-1860 Bell Block Taranaki diocese New Zealand (251)
As he would not work with Māori, GA SELWYN refused to ordain him priest
11 Jan 1861 minister Learmouth and Miners Rest Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Oct 1863 minister Hoddle St schoolroom Melbourne
10 May 1865-31 Jan 1892 minister Holy Trinity Melbourne
30 Apr 1877 wrote letter disowning as pagan the doctrine of eternal punishment of the wicked,
Church Magazine diocese Christchurch (CDA)
09 Feb 1892 general licence diocese Melbourne
03 Apr 1903 licence renewed by new bishop (111)

Other
1866 Mr. Baxter and his book
1870 The dragoman, or, Alexandria to Alexandria via Cairo, Suez, Mount Sinai
1902 The life of man, present and prospective: what the Bible teaches
26 Jul 1907 obituary Argus (111;287)
WOLLSTEIN, WILLIAM
born 16 Jul 1846 Withington registered Atcham co Shropshire
died 17 Aug 1936 age 90 buried Tuama Marborough
brother to Louis Edward WOLLSTEIN farmer born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Atcham co Shropshire
son among at least six children of John W WOLLSTEIN
(1851,1861) master tailor Withington Shropshire
(1871) shopkeeper of Withington
(1881) collector of taxes Much Wenlock Shropshire
(1891) retired farmer
born c1817 Breslia Silesia Prussia British subject
died 16 Nov 1891 Much Wenlock (left £516);
and Mary - (1881) residing Much Wenlock registration district Madeley
born c1814 Kenley Shropshire
died Mar¼ 1883 age 69 Madeley Shropshire
married 1872 New Zealand,
Elizabeth CARTER of Much Wenlock co Shropshire
(1871) domestic servant to ?priest Robert H G MORES in Long Stanton co Shropshire
(1881) at home parents
(1901) at home parents
(1901) domestic servant to James CARTER horse driver
born c1818 Kenley Shropshire
and Elizabeth C a domestic
born c1816 Wenlock

Education
25 May 1902 deacon Nelson (deacon WOLLSTEIN; priest R S HOLLOWAY)
20 Dec 1903 priest Nelson

Positions
1872- schoolmaster Oxford North Canterbury, and layreader in parish church S Andrew
1878 master Heathcote Valley school Christchurch
1880 churchwarden to the parish priest the Revd C J MERTON at Heathcote (Woolston) Christchurch
1883 layreader to Archdeacon HAMPER, weekly services school Seaview Timaru
1902 school teacher Tauherenikau
1902-1904 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1904-1927 vicar Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough
1916 canon Nelson cathedral
Jul 1917-1919 acting vicar (vice John Achilles ROGERS) All Saints Nelson (409)
06 Jan 1927 departed Spring Creek for retirement in Brightwater (33)
20 Jan 1927 priest in-charge parochial district Brightwater and Waima West
1928 retired to Christchurch
30 May 1928 licensed priest (in-charge Oxford) diocese Christchurch (91,69)
c1931 he and also H A WILKINSON interregnum priests S Thomas Dunsandel
03 Dec 1933 among clergy at dedication of new cathedral Nelson (Waiapū Church Gazette)

Other
freemason

WOOD, CELCI JOHN
born 16 Aug 1874 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 27 Jul 1957 S 2 Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern Worcestershire England
brother to Catherine S WOOD born c1864 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Beatrice WOOD born Dec ¼ 1865 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Caroline Maud WOOD born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
(1901) at home parents (1941) extant, spinster
brother to Blanche Amy WOOD born Mar ¼ 1870 Liverpool at home parents
brother to Percy George WOOD born Mar ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
(1891) clerk to marine insurance broker
brother to Elizabeth Gerardine WOOD born Jun ¼ 1873 Paddington
brother to Sarah Sophia H WOOD born Dec ¼ 1875 Paddington (1910) hospital nurse
brother to Marguerite Ella WOOD born Sep ¼ 1880 Paddington died 04 Feb 1941 Tunbridge Wells
son among at least nine children of Charles WOOD M.A

Legal
(1833) called to the bar
(1881) barrister S Stephens Square Bayswater London
(1902) retired barrister-at-law residing 4 Charles Rd St Leonard-on-Sea co Sussex
born 04 Aug 1828 York co York
(died 02 Sep 1917 Romola Cloudesley Rd St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex [left £738 probate to Caroline Maud WOOD spinster])

son among at least nine children of Charles WOOD M.A
and Sarah Sophia Hooke
(1851) at boarding school Phillimore Place Kensington co Middlesex London
(1891) living with husband 7 St Stephen Square St Mary Paddington
born 16 Sep 1836 Norton Hall, co Worcestershire baptised 28 Sep 1836 S James Norton-juita-Kempsey
died Mar ¼ 1906 age 69 Hastings co Sussex
sister to eldest son Thomas Theodore Brewer Hooke
baptised 31 May 1840 Norton-juita-Kempsey, of Norton Hall Worcestershire
died 29 Dec 1898 age 57 Weymouth co Dorset buried 31 Dec 1898 Milcombe Regis
[left £4 427 probate to Anna Maria Rosa HOOKE widow, the Revd Henry Lawson WHATLEY]
sister to Anne HOOKE born 10 May 1833 baptised 24 May 1833 Norton-juita-Kempsey died 28 Feb 1892 age 68
she married (01 Feb 1859 Norton) William Bruce Cattie MRCs of Newent Gloucestershire
third daughter of Benjamin HOOKE lay rector of the living Norton
and purchaser restorer of Norton Hall co Worcester
[dentist during 20th century] (1889-1916) a nursing home
(1844) committee member Grand Connexion Railway [Worchester and Wolverhampton]
(1845) a director The Eastern Counties Extension, and Cambridge and Worcester Direct Railway
baptised 13 Aug 1879 S Peter Worcester probably died Sep ¼ 1845 Worcester
married 24 Jun 1831 Claines co Worcestershire
and Sophia PAYNER only daughter of Thomas PAYNER;
married 30 Dec 1919 Norwich co Norfolk England,
Marjorie Allen BELL Q.A.I.M, N.S.R
(1958) residing co Kent
born 21 Aug 1886 Upper Norwood registered Croydon Surrey died Jun ¼ 1972 Bromley co Kent
sister to first son the Revd George Kennedy Allen BELL
(1911) student and tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1914) domestic chaplain to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury
(1929-death) bishop of Chichester
born 04 Feb 1883 Hayling Island
died 03 Oct 1958 at 1 Starrs House The Precincts Canterbury decessit sine prole
[left £3 914 probate to Henrietta Millicent Grace BELL widow]
married (08 Jan 1918) Henrietta Millicent Grace LIVINGSTONE
born Mar ¼ 1884 West Derby baptised by her father 24 Feb 1884 S Anne Aigburth
died Mar ¼ 1968 Canterbury
daughter of the Revd Richard John LIVINGSTONE honorary canon Liverpool
born c1829 Ireland died 14 Oct 1907 Shrewsbury [left £8 289]
and the Honourable Millicent Julia Allison WINN
born c1845 Brighton co Sussex died 13 Jul 1933 [left £11 773]
daughter of Charles, Baron HEADLEY & Baron ALLANSON & WINN
sister to Edward Allen BELL (1901) residing Westminster abbey close (1915) historian Giggleswick school
born Jun ¼ 1844 Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey
sister to Rossetta George Allen BELL born Sep ¼ 1855 Upper Norwood Croydon
sister to third son Donald Allen BELL
(Oct 1913) JD Aslin BELL and wife (Nov 1913 with G WARREN) to Norfolk island to serve with the Melanesian Mission
but sailed home again almost at once (261)
born Jun ¼ 1888 Hayling Island Havant Hampshire died in World War 1
married (Sep ¼ 1913, Kingston) Lillian G BARKER daughter of Mrs SW DUNNE of Kolar Wimbledon
born Jun ¼ 1884 Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey
sister to Evelyn Victor Allen BELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Hayling Island died in force World War 1
sister to Evelyn Victor Allen BELL born Jun ¼ 1891 Southampton died in an air force World War 1
sister to Evelyn Victor Allen BELL born Jun ¼ 1884 Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey
second daughter among (at least) seven children of the Revd Canon James Allen BELL MA
(1878-1880) curate Christ Church Gipsy Hill
(1880-1881) chaplain Sheffield infirmary (1881-1889) vicar Hayling Island Hampshire
(1 Aug 1889-1894) vicar S Paul Southampton Hampshire (patron bishop of Winchester) acting chaplain forces
(Apr 1893-1911) English commissary for WW PERRIN (1893-1911) bishop of Columbia Canada
[Note: olim S Luke Southampton, vicar Godalming on his election; (1911) suffragan bishop of Willesden London]
(May 1894-1898) vicar Pershore co Worcester (patron dean & chapter Westminster) chaplain Union
(1898-1905) vicar Balshill Heath Birmingham
(1905) residing 45 Alcester Rd Kings Norton Worcestershire (345)
(1901-1910) acting chaplain forces
(1903-1918) vicar Wimbledon S Mary the Virgin and latterly canon of Southwark
chair Home organisation department of SPG
(1914-1918) honorary canon Southwark
(06 Apr 1918) canon residentiary Norwich
born 01 Apr 1855 Haghton Terrace Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
died 04 Jun 1934 St Leonards Sussex [left £30 683]
married Mar ¼ 1882 registered Lambeth,
and Sarah Sophia MEGAW
(1905) not apparent in English census returns online
born c1865 Ireland
sister to Kennedy MEGAW born c1858 Ireland (1881) farmer
sister to Agnes A MEGAW born c1859 Ireland
...
moving the education and administrative centres to Maravovo and Solomon Islands, English replacing Mota as the diocesan lingua franca.

positions

1. Education

- St Paul's school London (foundation scholar)
- 10 Dec 1892 admitted (foundation scholar) Peterhouse (St Peter's College) Cambridge
- 1896 BA 2nd cl classical tripos Cambridge
- 1901 MA Cambridge
- 1912 honorary DD Cambridge
- 1901 MA Cambridge
- 1912 honorary DD Cambridge

2. English

- replaced Mota as the diocesan lingua franca.

3. Diocese

- the diocese of Melanesia, H Kohere (KoHERE) installed Norfolk Island S Barnabas, as 4th bishop of Melanesia, Anglican church of New Zealand.

4. Māori

- the training school should be moved to (1912 at Maravovo, later moved to Siota) the Solomons but to Norfolk island for further schooling.

5. Language

- Māori.

6. Missions

- sister to Sara KENNEDY born c1834 who married GIRDWOOD (1881) a widow.

7. Family

- sister to third daughter Edith Alice MEGAW (1891) widow, with BELL family Southampton
- born c1833 co Down Ireland
- married (13 Nov 1883 Lambeth) Edward Pye HAGUE of Shanghai who died 07 Dec 1883 Cannes France
- father was 'principal' of the Wimbledon clergy house of 10 clergy

8. Life

- 1891 with parents siblings Beatrice, Caroline M, Blanche A, Percy G, Elizabeth G, Sarah S H, Marguerite E, and three servants residing 5 St Stephens Square co Middlesex London (249)
- 1899-1902 assistant curate High Halden co Kent diocese Canterbury
- 1899-1902 assistant (to William BARKER (1908 1912, diocesan) curate S Marylebone diocese London
- 1902 1906 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green, a Council school manager Bethnal Green, a Poor law guardian, on Statutory Distress committee for the unemployed (411)
- 1906-1912 assistant (to JA BELL, whose daughter he married later) curate S Mary Wimbledon London
- he was 'principal' of the Wimbledon clergy house of 10 clergy

9. Career

- 12 Jul 1916 Maravovo conference: Bishop WOOD made proposals for significant change in the electoral process in selecting any new bishop as the ‘members of the Mission’ had voting rights.

10. Travel

- 03 May 1916 at 20th general synod Christchurch, and deputational visits around New Zealand.

11. Marriages

- 08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 Maravovo conference: Bishop WOOD made proposals for significant change in the diocese, substantially moving the education and administrative centres to Maravovo and Solomon islands, English replacing Māori as the diocesan lingua franca.
increasing the number of local clergy, and other reforms for the changing circumstances of the church and the society (261).

Nov 1917 major row with RP WILSON. 1918 four months in Reef islands (Feb 1918) via Annie SELWYN (widow Bishop John SELWYN) request to Mother May of the CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church) to send religious sisters to serve in the diocese Melanesia. No Sisters available, Bishop WOOD then accepted Sisters’ offer to train Sisters for work in the diocese of Melanesia 15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 diocesan conference meeting at Maravovo Guadalcanal: required his consultation with J STEWARD in the north and H DRUMMOND in the south, expressed dissatisfaction with the bishop’s administration and he at once resigned. (202) 31 Dec 1918 vacated see of Melanesia ‘a terrible failure’ (280); RP WILSON, senior missionary late of Bunana (Mbungana) Island Solomon islands elected administrator for oversight of the work Jan 1919 WOOD arrived in Sydney and went to stay with the archbishop of Melbourne (261)

Southern Cross Log ABM review announcement: ‘The Bishop feels unequal to the immense difficulties of the work, and of the special problems which have gathered around the work of the Melanesian mission. He has endeared himself to us by his deep spiritual qualities. The Bishop is remaining at Maravovo College, Solomon islands [under JM STEWARD first theological college established there], and the Revd Paley WILSON is acting administrator.’ (261) 30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 Acto of 21st general synod of the province of New Zealand: bishop of Auckland (AVERRILL) as chair of the select committee proposed that the diocesan staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances against their bishop; and advised the staff of this sympathy and invited proposals for the future conduct of the Mission; the select committee on the affairs of the Melanesian Mission reported (09 May 1919) that they had considered the statement of the Bishop of Melanesia submitted to the archbishop of Canterbury, had heard the administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and unanimously agreed that the staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances; they had considered the suggestions of the English Committee, the chairman of the Australian Board of Missions, and the Administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and suggest that the staff of the Melanesian Mission be informed that the Church in New Zealand was prepared to consider with sympathy such proposals as they might make as to the future conduct of the Mission and requested formulation of their proposals to be submitted to a Commission of General synod to be set up Southern Cross Log editorial comment: often in poor health, difficulty in keeping the work going, had not seen his way to make his headquarters in the islands; duties called him away from the ordinary work in the islands, and from lack of encouragement the island work suffered. (He was personally and particularly distressed at the tragic unnecessary deaths of missionaries LONG, SAGE and others.) The Maravovo conference carried a unanimous vote of dissatisfaction at the bishop’s non-residence in the islands and his inability to adapt himself to the needs of the Mission. 1919 back in England accepted living Witnesham, his Camridge college the patron Jun 1919-1924 rector Witnesham diocese St EdmundsBurly & Ipswich (patron Peterhouse Cambridge) 1924-1933 assistant bishop Newcastle and honorary canon of St Paulinus in cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne 1924-1933 vicar St George Jesmond diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England and licensed assistant bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1933-1946 rector West Grinstead with Partridge Green co Kent diocese Chichester 1934-1940 rural dean Horsham (8) 1947-1951 death residing 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern (2) •He called on the Revd Derek RAWCLIFFE at Clares before he went to serve in Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hillard)

Other
1916 author A Form of Spiritual Communion
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wood_communion1916.html (403) strict AngloCatholic and the first such as bishop of Melanesia (202) WOOD began the daily eucharist at the Norfolk island school and on the SOUTHERN CROSS, and introduced regular use of compain, promoted the sacrement of penance for mission staff, and a school on the SOUTHERN CROSS for onboard scholars. 30 Apr 1957 The Times
Sep 1957 obituary by CE FOX in Southern Cross Log (261) 1957 left £2 111

WOOD, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 15 Jul 1869 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1954 age 85 at 11 Hallam St Auckland buried Papakura cemetery eldest son of Benjamin WOOD joiner of Christchurch
born c1841 Brighton co Sussex
died 16 Jan 1880 age 39 Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1880 Barbadoes cemetery son of Charles WOOD and Susanna;
married 04 Feb 1866 Wesleyan chapel Christchurch by the Revd C FRAZER, and Catherine HARROLD domestic servant
baptised 02 Jun 1850 RC S Marie Sheffield Yorkshire
died 27 Aug 1920 Christchurch buried Bromley age 79 third daughter of Michael Joseph HARROLD bootmaker of Bath Street Sheffield Yorkshire and Sarah BROMLEY;
married 13 Mar 1895 S Mary Geraldine by the Revd J PRESTON
Frances HAWKE
(1893) teacher residing Upper Cargill Street Dunedin
born 1870 registered Geraldine South Canterbury
died 15 May 1931 buried Papakura
sister to Emily Rose HAWKE married (28 May 1890 Geraldine) Thomas Lawson HART of Winchester
sister to John Martin HAWKE born 1884 killed 12 Oct 1917 in action Passchendaele
third daughter among twelve children of William HAWKE
(1864) arrived New Zealand
farmer of 'Lingodells' Geraldine South Canterbury
born 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1920 age 82 buried 09 Jul 1920 cemetery Geraldine,
on of Thomas HAWKE and Sarah;
marr 9 April 1864 registered Sheffield

and Frances HUNTON
born 09 Apr 1845 baptised 29 Jun 1845 chapel of ease Hunslet Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1927 age 82 buried 14 Aug 1927 cemetery Geraldine
daughter of Francis HUNTON schoolmaster
born c1816 York
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Sheffield
born 09 Apr 1845
baptised 29 Jun 1845
born c1816 York
married 24 Dec 1832 York

Education
1900 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
31 May 1896 deacon Christchurch (preacher H NORTHCOPE)
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (91)

Position
1893 tailor of 55 Kilmore Street Christchurch (electoral roll)
Mar 1895 of Etihad Taranaki
31 May 1896-1901 assistant curate Hokitika (84)
10 Apr 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Apr 1905 licensed as curate-in-charge for Winton Lumsden parochial district diocese Dunedin (351)
1902-1909 vicar Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Feb 1910-1916 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland (278)
01 Nov 1916 officiating minister
1916-1938 chair Auckland hospital board
01 Jan 1917-13 Dec 1937 permission to officiate
06 Mar 1940 assistant curate St Peter Takapuna Auckland (127)
03 Dec 1942 temporary priest-in-charge St John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
30 Nov 1945 temporary priest-in-charge St Aidan Claudelands
10 Jun 1947 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
01 Jan 1947-31 Dec 1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
1950 licensed to officiate diocese Waiapu (117)

Other
after criticism for not visiting the parishioners, he used (1915) a motor cycle and then a model T Ford which needed wheel-chains to reach Auckland (ADA)

served wider Papakura district on town board,
chair (25 years) Papakura school committee,
1st president Papakura Progressive league, life member Papakura orphans’ club
see also, “The Anglican Church in the Papakura District 1862-1962” by the Revd MJ MILLS (ADA)
c1903 photograph (6)
Sep 1954 p2 obituary (125)
03 Aug 1954 p10 New Zealand Herald (ADA)

WOODHOUSE, EDWARD LIVSEY
born 03 Sep 1876 Blackburn Lancashire
died 19 Jun 1914 by accidental drowning age 38 Balclutha Otago buried Balclutha cemetery
brother to the Revd Arthur James WOODHOUSE born 1870 Blackburn (1901) domestic chaplain Broughton co Lancaster
brother to the Revd Charles Joseph WOODHOUSE born 1866 Blackburn (1901) clergyman Bury Lancashire
son among at least eight children of the Revd Charles Wright WOODHOUSE
[19 Dec 1841] ordained priest by archbishop of York
(Sep 1842) assistant S James Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (411)
(1874-1903) rector Ancoats Blackburn; canon of Manchester
(1901) residing South Manchester
born c1817 Nottingham 5 Mary
died 10 Apr 1906 of 2 Edward St Werneth Oldham, but at King Street Dawley Shropshire
[Left £14 23 with, probate to the Revs Charles Joseph, Arthur James WOODHOUSE, and William ORFORD gentleman]
marr Sep in 1864 registered West Derby Lancashire,

and Annie LIVSEY
(1881) husband, eight children, five servants residing S Andrew Ardwick Manchester
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire;
died unmarried (411;349;345;249;2)

Education
Manchester grammar school
03 Oct 1899 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at St Paul Dunedin, priests E L WOODHOUSE C G BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 living with his family: parents, and further seven children, with governess and four more servants (249)
06 Apr 1895 age 14 scholar residing with parents four siblings three servants S Andrew Ardwick Lancashire
1899-1901 assistant (to SH BURROWS) curate Christ Church Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancashire diocese Manchester (8)
31 Mar 1901 with his parents and three sisters, residing South Manchester
1902 with Friend and colleague W R FITCHETT came to New Zealand on holiday
20 Jun 1902 assistant curate St Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
May 1909 in breakdown of health departed Dunedin for time with family in Oldham Lancashire and visited the Lakes, Lincolnshire, Shropshire, and London
29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha parochial district
30 Aug 1913 death vicar Mornington (151)
01 Jan 1914 founder editor The Church Envoy diocese Dunedin

Other
01 Jul 1914 p167 obituary Church Envoy
01 Sep 1914 p217 in memoriam Church Envoy
18 Sep 1914 will filed Wellington New Zealand (63)
memorial window Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin

WOODS, WILLIAM MALTHUS
born 04 Jan 1864 Mayfair registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 06 Feb 1927 Honolulu Hawa‘i
brother to Alfred E WOODS (1881) student of ?medicine born c1862 Middlesex
brother to Francis C WOODS (1881) student of music born c1863 co Middlesex
son of Alfred WOODS master draper (1881) court dressmaker a widow residing with family and 13 boarders all dressmakers, and two maids
born c1816 Lowestoft co Suffolk, married Dec ¼ 1859 Lewisham South London, and Jane DAMER of Devon
died before 1881;
married 03 Jan 1893 Queensland, Ina Alice Mary GAMES
don 05 Aug 1869 Brisbane died 07 Aug 1938 Sydney
daughter of Henry GAMES (367;111)

Education
City of London school
S Mary Hall Oxford (1902 merged with Oriel College)
1889 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford
20 Oct 1899 deacon North Queensland
11 Apr 1892 priest North Queensland (111,8)

Positions
1889-1890 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland Australia
1890-1892 curate Thursday island diocese North Queensland (from 1900 Carpentaria)
1892-1897 rector Quetta memorial church Thursday island
1897-1899 priest Cairns diocese North Queensland
1893-1899 chaplain bishop of North Queensland
31 Oct 1899-1903 rector S John Dalby diocese Brisbane
19 Feb 1903-30 Nov 1913 rector S Mary Kangaroo Point diocese Brisbane
31 Jul 1908- locum tenens parochial district Lilydale diocese Melbourne
07 May 1913-1915 vicar Araluen Park with Ardlethan diocese Riverina
1915-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
1919 VD and OBE
1920-1921 missionary priest (briefly at Labasa Fiji, diocese ‘in Polynesia’, church province of New Zealand
1922-1927 headmaster Islali college, then (1933) rector S Clement Honolulu diocese Hawai‘i (TEC) The Episcopal Church of the USA (111,8)

Other
obituary
21 Mar 1927 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
25 Mar 1927 Church Standard
memorial belfry, bell and marble tablet S Mary Kangaroo Point

WOODTHORPE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS
born 14 May 1861 Boston co Lincoln
died 27 Nov 1931 age 70 Waverley NSW buried South Head cemetery Sydney Australia
brother to William WOOTHORPE born Mar ¼ 1863 Stepney Middlesex brass finisher
brother to John E WOOTHORPE born c1864 Stepney
son of William WOOTHORPE
(1851) apprentice tin plate worker at home Wide Bargate Boston
(1861) gas fitter
(1871) tin and iron plate worker 4 Harding St Tower Hamlets East End London
(1881) copper smith 95 Clark St London
born 1834 Boston Lincoln
son among at least eight children of [Robert?] Augustus WOODTHORPE
(1851) shoeing smith Boston
born c1801 Boston Lincolnshire
probably married 25 Nov 1822 Boston
and Eleanor BAILEY born c1797 Boston Lincolnshire;
married 19 Apr 1859 Chatteris co Cambridgeshire registered North Witchford
and Harriett CHESTER
born 1837 New Leake Lincolnshire
doughter of Francis CHESTER and Hannah;
married 1891 Glebe Sydney NSW,
Alice MEARES
born 05 Feb 1861 died 27 Jun 1937 Waverley Sydney NSW
daughter of Richard Thomas MEARES of Sydney NSW
and Mary Anne (315;381;5;111;112;92)
Education
Cooper's Company grammar school London (92)
1879, 1883-1884 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
Dip Theol 1st cl (362)
Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Test Prize
1886 BA University of Sydney
1890 MA 1st cl honours in Logic, and Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy Sydney
1893 MA from Sydney ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand (69)
21 Dec 1884 deacon Sydney (BARRY)
19 Dec 1886 priest Sydney (362;111)
Positions
22 Dec 1884-31 Oct 1885 curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1886-31 Dec 1889 Christ Church St Leonards Sydney (111)
1890-1892 vice-warden and tutor, lecturer Classics, S Paul's College University of Sydney (362;26)
30 Aug 1890 locum tenens twelve months Enmore Sydney
01 Jun 1891-27 Sep 1892 curate Christ Church St Leonards (111)
17 Oct 1892-1894 assistant curate Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch
26 Oct 1894-ca Feb 1896 chaplain Māori mission and Chatham Islands (91)
22 Jan 1895-05 Feb 1897 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)
1897-1898 leave of absence: to visit parents in England and study overseas, Germany, United States at Harvard University, research student Oxford under Dr Edward Caird Master of Balliol College, and Dr JS Stewart professor of Moral Philosophy (362;112)
24 Sep 1898 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch
14 Mar 1899-2002 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1902-1905 chaplain Christchurch S John Baptist (93)
21 Sep 1905 departed diocese Christchurch on invitation of Bishop Nevill: (362;96)
1905-1917 warden Selwyn College diocese Dunedin
1905-1916 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Warrington (9)
rector of the Collegiate school Sep 1907 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
01 Dec 1913 archdeacon Oamaru
01 May 1916-1918 chaplain Queenstown (151;92)
14 Sep 1916 temporary cure S Martin North East Valley (151)
1916 lecturer WEA tutorial classes
1917 temporary lecturer in Latin
1918 lecturer Economics and History Otago University College
1920 acting professor of Economics Otago University College
1923-1926 professor of Economics and Economic History
and director of Tutorial classes WEA, Otago University College
1922-1926 archdeacon Central Otago (92)
residing 776 Cumberland St Dunedin (362)
05 Aug 1927 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Other
1911 Fellow Royal Economics Society
1922 Fellow Royal Statistical Society (111)
11 Oct 1923 Fellow Royal Historical Society
12 Nov 1931 resigned (362)
Publications
The Rise Progress and Present Prospects of the Christian Church, The Philosophical Basis of Economics
1896 Moral and social evolution: a paper read at the conference of the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch, on Tuesday, 12th May, 1896
obituary
WOODWARD, GEORGE YOUNG
born 03 Jun 1876 Formby near Southport Lancashire
died 03 Nov 1969 age 93 Levin buried cemetery Tiro Tiro Rd Levin Wellington province
second son of Samuel Charles WOODWARD
distiller of Formby
(1891,1901) distiller and importer of spirits Little Sutton Cheshire
born c1844 Bunbury Cheshire maybe died 02 Feb 1911 age 69 St Asaph
[left £53 917 and £52 727, probate to Emma the widow Albert Ernest WOODWARD David Clark RADFORD gentlemen]
made Dec ¼ 1866 We st Derby Liverpool,
and Emma WILLIAMS born c1850 Liverpool Lancashire;
married 1907 New Zealand
Dorothy Madoline POWELL
born 11 Jan 1886 New Zealand died 03 Apr 1964 age 78 Levin buried Tiro Tiro Rd cemetery Levin
sister to eldest son George Frank Bennett SMALLBONE married (25 May 1885) to Annie Louise WIMSETT Nelson
sister to eldest daughter Emma Frances SMALLBONE married (11 Aug 1883 Greymouth)
to John Lee BARNICOAT synodsman son of the Hon. J W BARNICOAT MLC Nelson
sister to Florence Wilmot POWELL Wellington Mounted Rifles
born 1891 killed Chunuk Bair Gallipoli World War 1
dughter of Frederick William PDWELL as a youth keen church worker
(1881) bank clerk of Patea south Taranaki
(1893) accountant of Wilson Street Whanganui
born 1859 Wanganui died 02 Jun 1932 age 72 Homewood Crescent Wellington
funeral S Mary Karori by son-in-law WOODWARD buried 24 Jun 1932 age 73 Karori Anglican
youngest son of Thomas POWELL of Whanganui
and Kate Mylius SMALLBONE
born 1856 New Zealand Nelson province
died 17 Sep 1906 age 50 Karori Wellington New Zealand
sister to Harry Percy SMALLBONE in National Bank died Jun 1935 Karori Wellington
second daughter in large family of Edwin SMALLBONE of Nelson
probably born 09 Apr 1825 baptised 03 Jul 1825 S Peter Walworth co Surrey
died 05 Jun 1885 age 60 Waimea Road Nelson buried 07 Jun 1885 Wakapuaka Anglican
son of George SMALLBONE and Rebecca;
and Frances -
born c1835 died 23 Jun 1904 age 69 at 2 Boston Terrace Wellington
(422;315;249;239;266)
Education
Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (founded 1874) [Lincoln theological college]
1904 Lth Board Theological Studies
25 May 1902 Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 Wellington (5 Peter; with HANDOVER also priests; preacher AL HANSELL) (424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Victoria Rd Formby Lancashire (249)
n d three years accountancy Liverpool
01 Sep 1902 assistant (to Coleridge HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1905/6 leave of absence England
15 Feb 1907-1914 vicar Foxton parochial district
05 Jul 1914-Aug 1929 vicar Karori parochial district (239)
19 Aug 1925 licensed cure of souls Karori and Makara
09 Feb 1927-1929 chaplain Samuel Marsden Collegiate school
10 Sep 1929-1945 vicar All Saints parish Palmerston North
13 Sep 1929-1945 honorary canon Wellington
1945 retired to Levin (239;209;308)
Other
1908 Moments with the saints
1926 Parish of Karori and Makara: links with the past ; 1866 to 1926 ; diamond Jubilee souvenir
1952 (with others) St. Peter's Church, Palmerston North: golden Jubilee, 1902-1952
obituary
04 Nov 1969 Evening Post Wellington
WOODOW, ROWOLUE [ROWOLOAE, ROWOLOUWE; FIRST NAMED ROWSAMUL]
born before c1850 Ra Motalava
died 1903 Motalava Banks islands;
marrried, Janet (261;389)
Education
1866 taken to Kohimarama by Bp JC Patteson
a favourite of Dr Codrington
1868 baptised "Rowolae" (= 'Come Out') and confirmed by Patteson
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
02 Jun 1901 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk island; Trinity Sunday; 14th Melanesian ordination) (261)

Positions
three months teacher at Lasara (near double waterfall), Vanua Lava – negative response to ministry:
teacher (with Edwin Sakeira) at Pek
teacher (with Henry Tagalad) at Ra
teacher at Vaku beyond Motalava – a strong centre of the Tamate secret society (261;389)
c1902 deacon at Motalava Banks Islands (see in the Isles of the Sea: the Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia by Frances Awdry (London:1911))
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/

Other
15 Jul 1901 p71 appreciation in (261)

WORSLEY, ALGERNON EDGAR
born 17 Jan 1868 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
died 21 Nov 1943 vicarage Privett co Hampshire
half-brother to Nathaniel Edgar Whimper 'an imbecile' born c1864 East Bergholt co Suffolk
died Sep ¼ 1877 age 14 registered Bolton son among at least four of James WORSLEY
(1871) veterinary surgeon
born c1841 Worsley north-west of Manchester Lancashire
brother to Nathaniel Henry Whimper died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Samford co Suffolk
(1851) farmer 4 &½ acres 2 labourers Stacks Worsley Lancashire
and Mary Anne - born c1813 Ireland;
made Mar ¼ 1863 East London
and Mrs Mary Anne Whimper née Harling born Jun ¼ 1840 Boyton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk
(1848) married (i) Dec ¼ 1861 registered Woodbridge co Suffolk,
Nathaniel Henry Whimper died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Samford co Suffolk);
made (i) 09 Jun 1896,
Kate Elizabeth SIMS
born Feb 1871 S Mary Islington registered Jun ¼ 1871 Islington Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1933 age 62 registered Barnstaple co Devon buried churchyard St George Georgeham Devon
daughter of Adonijah Stephen SIMS of Hampstead London
(1871) costumier employing 18 women residing Balls Pond Rd Islington
(1901) ... manufacturer residing Hampstead London
(1911) widowed residing with married daughter the BICKERTON family
born Dec ¼ 1846 Frome co Somerset
died 30 Jan 1929 age 82 Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
left £2 484 probate to Amy Sims a widow & Edith Myra Bickerton his daughter wife of Herbert
married Sep ¼ 1870 registered Hackney London
and Alice METCALFE born c1842 Hackney co Middlesex London;
the Revd Auzenne Essau WORSLEY married (ii) Violet - extant 1943
[411;111;249]

Education
1889-1891 London College of Divinity (Highbury)
20 Dec 1891 deacon Norwich
18 Dec 1892 priest Norwich (411;111;308)

Positions
1871 Algermon E age 3 residing with parents, his mother's imbecile son Nathaniel E Whimper age 7, siblings Edith A WORSLEY age 6, James A age 4, and Ada M age 2, uncle Samuel WORSLEY, two servants, residing Tunbridge Wells Tunbridge Kent
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Clay St Capel St Mary Suffolk (249)
06 Apr 1891 student of theology at Training College, Highbury Islington London
21 Dec 1891-1893 curate Chedgrave and Langley diocese Norwich
1893-1894 curate Brown Hill Victoria diocese Ballarat Australia
06 Nov 1894- curate Christchurch Trent Park diocese London
05 Aug 1895-1897 curate Prahran diocese Victoria diocese Melbourne
06 Jan 1897-1898 incumbent S Stephen Elsternwick Victoria
1899-1901 assistant curate Broadwater Down co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 age 33 clergyman with wife daughter Ruth Mary born c1897 Melbourne Victoria, Joyce E born c1900 Thame Oxford, and one servant
24 Jul 1901-31 Jul 1905 incumbent Cophorne co Sussex diocese Chichester
13 Sep 1905-1909 vicar Levin with Ohau and Shannon diocese Wellington (242)
10 Jan 1910-1914 curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate co Kent diocese Canterbury
19 May 1914-1919 incumbent Willesborough co Kent diocese Canterbury
24 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1925 vicar Knowstone co Devon diocese Exeter
09 Nov 1925-1930 rector Durley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
11 Dec 1930-24 Jul 1936 incumbent Georgeham co Devon diocese Exeter
24 Jul 1936-30 Nov 1940 incumbent Harrington co Northampton diocese Peterborough
1941 residing Halfway Cottage, Longstock, Stockbridge Hampshire
Apr 1943-death vicar Holy Trinity Privett co Hampshire

Other
evangelical, supporter of CMS: donations not flowers at his death

01 Dec 1943 obituary The Guardian

WOSER, WALTER
born before 1863 of Saddle Island Motalava;
moved;
married, Cecilia (261)

Education
1865 with JC PATTESON to Kohimarama Auckland
24 Oct 1886 deacon Melanesia (at home village Ra Santa Cruz)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
not ordained priest

Position
May 1872- companion to CH BROOKE at Florida [Gela]
1887- missionary Motalava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia (261)
1895-1896 from Motalava time on Norfolk island 'to recruit some spiritual energy' after ten unbroken years in the islands (415)
1896- at Ra (368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900,1902 listed as at Motalava (261;401)
1902 by bishop of Melanesia WILSON suspended from ministry for slackness and neglect of duty
1910 restored to the diaconate (261)

Other
father to Robert WOSER a powerful teacher and catechist (married Colenso at joint wedding ceremony of five Banks Islands couples on Norfolk island) but not ordained
May 1914 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

WOTLOLAN, SOGOMAN [WOTLOLAD]
born before 1873 from Ra Motalava
died 09 May 1897 Pek Banks island;
brother to Tigwahwah
brother to the Revd Joseph GILVELTE
married (261)

Education
1895 Melanesia's most promising teacher, trained by Henry TAGALAD
1892 returned with bishop of Tasmania's party to Norfolk to prepare for ordination
22 Sep 1894 deacon Melanesia (403; Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions
1895 deacon at Pek, Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia (261)
1897 Pek Melanesia (389;368)

Other
1893 son-in-law to the Revd Henry TAGALAD of Ara [Banks] 'is a very intelligent man, and a good musician. He has been of great assistance to his father-in-law.' (261)
1895 at Pek, raising money for an harmonium (415)

WRAY, CHARLES
baptised 13 May 1858 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 18 Mar 1945 age 86 8 Woodland Way Mill Hill co Middlesex
brother to the Revd George Daniel WRAY
born Jun ¼ 1860 Winchester
married 1888 Blanche WILKINSON daughter of the Revd S WILKINSON

son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA precentor Winchester cathedral
(1851) parish priest S Andrew Powick (1861) in Winchester
baptised 22 Jul 1823 cathedral church Manchester

30 Jan 1880 vicarage Crawley Down
son of the Revd Cecil Daniel WRAY
baptised 23 Feb 1778 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 27 Apr 1866 age 89
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA rector Newton Kyme
born c1727 died 03 Mar 1814 age 87 Newton Kyme
married (i) 04 Apr 1804 cathedral Manchester Lancashire

and Elizabeth THACKEREY buried 03 Feb 1825 Manchester,

[Jesuit Daniel WRAY married (ii) 1831 S Savier York, Mary Ann LLOYD buried 01 Aug 1839 Manchester]
married 20 Feb 1851 Powick Worcestershire by his father the Revd Cecil D WRAIY canon of Manchester and Madeleine VAWDREY
  born c1823 Harthill co Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1901 Rugby Warwickshire; daughter of the Revd William VAHREY died Sep ¼ 1850; registered Great Boughton and Frances BRABANT born c1786 died Sep ¼ 1868 age 82 registered Burton;
died unmarried

Education
  Jesus College
  1882 BA Cambridge
  May 1885 MA
  1888 deacon MITCHINSON

Positions
  1861 residing S Mary Kalender Winchester Hampshire
  1881 residing All Saints Jesus college Cambridge
  1883-1888 curate All Saints Northampton diocese Peterborough
  1889-1895 vicar Helldon and vicar of Catesby Northampton
  1895-1912 vicar Aston-by-Sutton
  1912-1917 rector S Mary Cricklade diocese Bristol
  03 Dec 1913 permission to officiate diocese Waipu
  1914 residing 8 Woodland Way, Mill Hill London NW 7 (8)

Other
  left £9 643 probate to Mabel WRAIY spinster, Daniel Leslie WRAIY theatrical manager, the Revd Leslie Henry YORKE

WRIGHT, Alfred Curtis
  born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick baptised 25 Apr 1848 All Saints Leamington Priors co Warwick
  died 07 Jan 1909 age 60 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
  brother to Amelia C WRIGHT born c1844 Huddersfield West Riding
  brother to the Revd William W WRIGHT
  brother to Henry Octavian Perceval WRIGHT baptised 23 Dec 1849 All Saints Leamington Priors
  brother to Edith Florence WRIGHT baptised 16 Sep 1851 Leamington Priors
  brother to Sarah Lilian WRIGHT baptised 20 Nov 1858 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester
  son of the Revd William WRIGHT
    (1833) BA Cambridge, (1850) LLB Cambridge
    (1837-1844) principal Huddersfield College West Riding Yorkshire
    (1844-1851) principal Leamington College Clarendon Square, Leamington Priors Warwickshire
    (1851-1870) chaplain Royal grammar school Colchester Essex and chaplain borough gaol Colchester
    (1851-1855) curate All Saints Colchester (1861) at S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls co Essex
    born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire
    died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester (left £2 000), married before 1844

and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
  born c1818 Saffron Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1818 Saffron Walden died Dec ¼ 1874 age 56 Warwick
  daughter of William Henry TOWNSEND and Mary, married before 1844
  and Edward Townsend DUNDEE

Education
  Royal grammar school Colchester Essex
  Germany (122)
  03 Jul 1877 Th A King College London
  27 May 1877 deacon Rochester
  16 Jun 1878 priest St Albans (family information;8;70)

Positions
  03 Jul 1874 clerk General Post Office (70)
  07 Apr 1876 residing 9 Marlborough Road Upper Holloway London (70)
  1877-1878 curate Wansford diocese Rochester (8)
  Dec 1878-1879 cure pastoral district Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
  services at Kaiapoi parish (parish registers)
  04 Nov 1879-1885 cure united parishes Prebbleton Templeton
  01 May 1885 locum Christchurch S John (3)
  08 Dec 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
09 Mar 1886 - incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (122)
21 May 1888 resigned, wife ill (409)
1888 curate St Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1890-1892 vicar Colgate Sussex diocese Chichester
1892-1893 curate Clifton diocese Bath & Wells (8)
1893-1894 Greymouth diocese Nelson New Zealand
1894-1904 vicar Richmond with Stoke and Appleby (72)
1894-1905 archdeacon (vice MULES CO now bishop of Nelson) of Waimea
1895 organising secretary S Barnabas association New Zealand (177)
Sep 1899 editor Nelson diocesan gazette (33)
29 Oct 1902 – 05 Dec 1902 accompanied the bishop of Melanesia on visit to New Hebrides, Banks & Torres Islands
01 Jun 1903 six months locum (vice ALDIOUS absent) Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (261)
13 Dec 1907 resigned as tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (177)

Other
Freemason
father to the Revd Henry Nelson Wright, grandfather to the Revd Philip Nelson Wright vicar Christchurch S Luke

WRIGHT, HENRY NELSON
born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 age 76 Timaru Canterbury
son of the Venerable Alfred Cecil Wright, archdeacon of Waimea diocese Nelson
born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
son of the Revd William Wright DD DCL headmaster Leamington college (1851-1870) and headmaster Royal Grammar school Colchester Essex
born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester (left £2 000)

and Nancy Goddard Townsend

born c1818 Saffron Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron Walden

died Dec ¼ 1874 age 56 Warwick;
moved 14 Oct 1874 Bromley London
and Emily Curtis

born 08 Jul 1848 Sarratt co Hertford
died Jul 1922 age 74 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
daughter of Alfred William Curtis and Henrietta Stevens;
moved 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne,
Mabel Florence Wilson

born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru New Zealand
died 20 Jul 1967 Akaroa buried 22 Jul 1967 aged 85 Timaru Canterbury
daughter of Francis John Wilson architect of Gisborne
born c1836 died 1911 age 75 New Zealand
son of Richard Wilson and Elizabeth Anson;
moved 29 Oct 1862 S Mary Timaru Canterbury
and Emily Kate Foley

born 1845 London died 03 May 1913 age 68 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of John Foley and Catherine Cummings (422;2;96;69;46;122;21;121)

Education
Nelson (125)
1902-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
1911 Thl Australian College of Theology
BD Lincoln Jefferson University USA (125)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Waipu (at Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacon H Wright)
24 Feb 1907 priest Waipu (Holy Trinity; priest Wright) (424;221)

Positions
Mar 1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waipu
07 Mar 1908-1910 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
27 Jun 1910 residing 21 St Asaph St Christchurch (21)
01 Oct 1910-1913 vicar Little River
01 Aug 1913-1916 vicar Rakata
31 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Ashburton (26)
Nov 1919 appointed vicar Te Arawhutu diocese Auckland but not licensed (278)
14 Jan 1920-1921 vicar Otupua
08 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Christchurch S John
27 Feb 1924-1928 vicar S James Riccarton (26)
20 May 1928-1930 vicar Hokitika
20 May 1928 rural dean Westland
14 Sep 1930-1931 vicar Linwood
02 Aug 1931-1937 vicar Akaroa
1935 VD decoration, late award in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Dec 1935 returned Auckland from England TAMAROA (69)
13 Apr 1937-1942 vicar Highfield
28 May 1937 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for boys Timaru
01 Sep 1942-1946 vicar Rangiora
03 Aug 1944 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
20 Dec 1945-1949 Otaio Bluecliffs
29 Jul 1953 licensed surrogate for issue of marriage licenses within the parish of Timaru and acting rural dean for the provisional rural deanery of South Canterbury, both operative only during the interregnum in the parish (91)

Other
Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
father of the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT
29 May 1957 p7 obituary (41)

WRIGHT, John
born 05 Dec 1819 co Middlesex London
fourth son of William WRIGHT gentleman of Shadwell Middlesex London (1841) with Ann, Mary Ann WRIGHT, George WRIGHT, all residing an ‘institution’ in parish S Paul Shadwell and probably Ann; married before 1871 but 1871 census has no wife with him, and he had no wife when in New Zealand (382;111)

Education
1843 seven terms at Magdalen Hall (Hertford college) Oxford
21 Dec 1856 deacon (as a literate) Carlisle
12 Dec 1858 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1848 to Capetown
1849 to Port Phillip Melbourne; Sydney, China, Manila, Sydney and United Kingdom (111)
21 Dec 1856 curate S Michael Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Jan 1858 arrived with Bishop HALE Perth Western Australia NILE
12 Dec 1858-1861 licensed curate (1st resident priest) S Mary Busselton Perth
1860 temporarily at Busselton
1861 on the board of education at Vasse, a district in which Busselton is situated (334)
30 May 1861 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth
16 Jul 1861 Bishop HALE of Perth: ‘a most unsatisfactory man’
13 Jun 1863-01 Dec 1865 minister Bundarra diocese Newcastle
02 Dec 1865-31 Mar 1866 minister Swan Hill diocese Melbourne
11 Dec 1866 curate Stratton St Margaret Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
24 Jul 1867 curate Dent Yorkshire diocese Ripon
11 Oct 1869 curate Laindon Essex diocese Rochester
1871 John WRIGHT head married (no wife apparent there) age 51 curate church of England born London Middlesex, residing Quilters Farm, Laindon, co Essex (382)

WYATT, Arthur Haulte
born 05 Jun 1831 Horsted-Keynes baptised 22 Aug 1833 Horsted-Keynes co Sussex
died 18 Jul 1871 Moss Vale NSW buried Church of England cemetery Berrima

(b‘headstone says age 40 years 6 months’ (111))
elder brother to Augustus Ayliffe WYATT baptised 22 Jun 1834 Horsted-Keynes son of the Revd George John WYATT
(1850-1856) vicar Chalk co Kent
baptised 06 Oct 1792 Horsted-Keynese Brighton Sussex
died 12 Oct 1856 age 63 Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
and Sarah COLOCHER
died 14 Aug 1848 Tonbridge co Kent;
married 10 Mar 1864 Christ Church Bertrix NSW Australia, Isabella MORRICE
born 1854 NSW Australia
doughter of John MIRRISE and Jane
She married [ii] 1878, John CONSTANT
Education
1844-1847 Tonbridge school under Dr Welldon
30 Sep 1848 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
30 Mar 1851 Arthur Haute WYATT pensioner, age 20 born Horsted Keynes Sussex Clare College (300)
1853 BA Cambridge
1856 MA Cambridge
1854-1855 Cudllesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (111)
not ordained priest
Positions
23 Dec 1855 curate Crowell and Shorburn county and diocese Oxford (111)
17 Jan 1857 testimonials from the Revd WW LANGFORD of Warblington, the Revd CR CONYBEARE vicar of Pyrton, the Revd Alfred
POTT vicar Cudllesdon (first principal of the College at Cudllesdon), signed by bishop of Oxford
Mar 1857 left England
Jul 1857 arrived New Zealand
09 Nov 1857 cure Waikouaiti Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
nine months Waikouaiti Otakou (Otago)
ten months Dunedin Otakou (Otago)
06 Jun 1859 testimonial from bishop of Christchurch
05 Aug 1859 arrived Auckland (272)
05 Sep 1859 exhibited deacon’s orders to bishop of Sydney Australia on arrival from New Zealand
15 Feb 1860 Iscun tenes Sydney William Whaley diocese Sydney (‘a few months only’ (111))
19 Nov 1860 deacon assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1861 taught briefly at a Sydney school
05 Jun 1861-17 Dec 1861 general licence diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1862 minister Fryerstown and Elphingstone diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1865 general licence (assisting Christ Church South Yarra) diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 residing Balmain Sydney, not licensed
1868-1869 residing Marulan not licensed
1867-1869 carried on controversy with registrar-general of NSW to be registered as a marriage celebrant, though not licensed by the bishop of Sydney
1870 appealed finally to NSW parliament, without success (111)
WYATT, EDGAR HERBERT
born Mar % 1853 Old Brompton Kensington co Middlesex London England
died 14 Aug 1933 at 4 Russell St Devonport Auckland
interred O’Neill’s Point cemetery North Shore Auckland
first son of the Revd Henry Herbert WYATT of London
(05 Dec 1844) BA Queen’s College Oxford
(1852-1856) travelling secretary SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) (1856-1866) perpetual curate Holy Trinity chapel Brighton diocese Chichester
(1863-1886) principal Brighton training college
(1872-1876) vicar Bolney co Sussex, and then of Conington co Northampton
born 1822 Bengal India died 13 Mar 1902 age 80 rectory Conington Huntingdon [left £1 095]
only son of Thomas WYATT army, of Calcutta (Kolkata) East Indies;
marrid Dec % 1850 registered Tentry Gloucestershire
and Elizabeth WYATT
born c1818 London baptised 12 Mar 1818 died Jun % 1897 Huntingdon
daughter of Alfred WYATT and Hannah;
marrid 24 Jan 1878 S Saviour Sydenham by HB COCKS MA, Clara Harriet FISHER
born 15 Jul 1856 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1938 buried 31 Dec 1938 O’Neill’s Point Auckland
cousin to James Temple FISHER junior
from Queensland arrived New Zealand, (1915) a railway hand at Martin Junction Manawatu
served World War 1 Gallipoli and France, wounded by gas bomb
born 12 Feb 1890 died 1975 New Zealand married (1916) New Zealand, Mary HARTLEY
only daughter of The Honourable James Temple FISHER
1850 arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE, one of First Four Ships
farmer of Sydenham, MPC (Member Provincial Council) Canterbury
(06 Aug 1865) Charles Wellington FISHER their infant son died age 9-months Beckenham farm Heathcote
(1876-1881) MHR for Heathcote,
(1877-1879) postmaster general and commissioner for telegraphs in ministry of Sir George GREY
born 1828 St Margaret Kent
died 03 Jan 1905 Colombo Street buried 05 Jan 1905 age 75 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
brother to Captain Stephen FISHER born 1818 died 1897
immigrant to Canterbury farmer of 'Beckenham' suburb
son Walter Temple FISHER died of wounds 1915 Dardanelles
married Sep 3 1850 registered Eastry co Kent,
and Harriet HOOPER
born c1829 died 28 Feb 1910 Fisherton Colombo Road South
buried 02 Mar 1910 age 79 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John Sacket HOOPER who gave his daughter 100 acres [40 hectare] at 'Beckenham'
(online information Jul 2009;422;381;366;4;ADA;295;21;128) 

Education
Marlborough College England (70)
17 Oct 1872 matriculated age 19, New College Oxford
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 Dec 1876 deacon Christchurch
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (S Michael & All Angels, priest WYATT deacon W F KNOWLES)
(424;ADA;3;4)

Positions
1861 age 8 with parents and siblings Grace Elizabeth 5 born Long Newton Wiltshire, Harold Fraser WYATT 2 born Brighton, a visitor, and three servants (381)
27 Jun 1875 departed WAKATO London (70)
Oct 1875 arrived Lyttelton WAKATO (20)
26 Dec 1876-Dec 1877 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
31 Dec 1877-1879 deacon assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate Ashburton, and Longbeach and Mt Somers
difficult relationship with PAIGE and so WYATT resigned, and was not ordained priest on 08 Jun 1879:
Oct 1879-1881 temporary licence in charge Governor's Bay
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Governor's Bay electorate Akaroa (266)
30 Dec 1881 cure Cust (3) 1886-mission to Chatham Islands (70,69)
25 Apr 1886-04 Jun 1886 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
May 1888-1890 new license, Cust and Fernside (3,14)
22 Apr 1890 left diocese Christchurch (96)
26 May 1890-09 Mar 1892 incumbent Greytown and Featherston diocese Wellington
05 Mar 1892 lyrist of Greytown Arbour day cantata
1893 wife living Carterton (266)
15 Mar 1894 deputy returning officer Waipawa
14 Apr 1894 residing Wellington
15 Apr 1895 removed from the list of officiating ministers diocese Wellington (8)
06 Oct 1894 sold up household Belvedere Rd Carterton Wairarapa
16 Oct 1894 from Wellington in Auckland (175)
15 Oct 1894-30 Sep 1896 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
24 Dec 1896 permission to officiate (277)
1898 unattached residing Whangarei; newspaper proprietor (128;75)
1899 died two years at Levuka Fiji
n d priest-in-charge Milford Auckland
14 Jan 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1906 fined £10 and costs for being the owner of a bull dog which bit a little girl named Walker
07 Jun 1906 mission priest Bombay (128;8)
1910 taking services diocese Waiapu (223)
1910 (vice FLOYD and before FROST) locum Levuka Fiji in Polynesia
01 Apr 1913-28 Feb 1915 licence for Bombay home mission district
- 1915 – 1933 residing Russell St Devonport Auckland (368)
Other
Freemason
1933 English estate £718 probate for Ethel Margaret WYATT spinster, Mary Harriet Elizabeth QUICK wife of Elrington QUICK and Dorothea Caroline WYATT
obituary
01 Sep 1933 p8 Church Gazette Auckland
15 Aug 1933 p10 New Zealand Herald (128;70;175)

YATE, William
born 03 Nov 1802 baptised 16 Nov 1802 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire
died 26 Jul 1877 age 74 Dover Kent
sister to Sarah YATE born 1790 Bridgnorth Shropshire,
(1836-1837) CMS missionary New Zealand
(1851;1861) residing with the Revd William YATE in Dover
cousin to the Revd Benjamin YATE ASHWELL
son of John YATE of the parish of S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth
brother to Mary YATE born 1774 died 1854, who married Joseph ASHWELL of Birmingham
son of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth
married 1785 S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth co Shropshire
and Betty FOXALL;
died unmarried (381;374;111;22;352)

Education
1825 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
09 Dec 1825 deacon London for colonies
24 Dec 1826 priest London for colonies (111)

Positions and Movements
1816 apprentice grocer
d curate 5 Swithin London Stone, Cannon Street city and diocese London; but not in London register

Note the Revd Henry WATKINS was rector for forty-four years of this Evangelical centre; gutted 1940 (see 416)

1827 accepted by CMS for New Zealand mission
14 Jul 1827 from London sailed CMS settler to go to New Zealand
12 Sep 1827 in Sydney NSW married Gilbert MAR and Elizabeth PUCKEY (424)
03 Dec 1827 at Hobart Town Van Diemen’s Land
29 Dec 1827 at Paramatta Sydney NSW
12 Jan 1828-Jun 1834 work among Māori at the Bay of Islands
19 Jan 1828 arrived CMS station Paitha Bay of Islands HERALD
28 Mar 1828-1831 based at Kerikeri Bay of Islands
31 Apr 1831- based at Waimate North Bay of Islands
1830 visit to Sydney
1831 visit ACTIVE to Tonga
Aug 1831 in Sydney with Māori chief HONGI (baptised as Edward Parry)
20-23 Aug 1831 took service Port Stephens in a carpenter shop (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)
1833 from New Zealand visit to Sydney
1833 returned NEREUS to New Zealand
Dec 1833-Feb 1834 visit with WILLIAMS William to Thames and East Cape
Dec 1833 initiated CMS mission Purini Thames (‘Journal of tour to the Southward’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS-2544)
26 Jun 1834 departed without leave for England
19 Nov 1834 arrived England
~27 Feb 1835 visiting friends, preparing his work for publication, and attending meetings for the CMS
Mar 1835-18 Feb 1836 travelled preaching and lecturing in England including at 5 Swithin Cannon St London
29 Jan 1836 audience with King William IV at Brighton
12-13 Feb 1836 gave evidence before House of Commons select committee on aborigines
18 Feb 1836 departed (with Sarah YATE his sister, and Richard TAYLOR of CMS) PRINCE REGENT for Sydney; ‘it is neither my inte
29 Jan 1836 audience with King William IV at Brighton
12-13 Feb 1836 gave evidence before House of Commons select committee on aborigines
18 Feb 1836 departed (with Sarah YATE his sister, and Richard TAYLOR of CMS) PRINCE REGENT for Sydney; ‘it is neither my inte
1828 arrived to Sydney
1829-30 visit to Sydney
1830 visit to Sydney
1831 visit ACTIVE to Tonga
Aug 1831 in Sydney with Māori chief HONGI (baptised as Edward Parry)
20-23 Aug 1831 took service Port Stephens in a carpenter shop (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)
1833 from New Zealand visit to Sydney
1833 returned NEREUS to New Zealand
Dec 1833-Feb 1834 visit with WILLIAMS William to Thames and East Cape
Dec 1833 initiated CMS mission Purini Thames (‘Journal of tour to the Southward’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS-2544)
26 Jun 1834 departed without leave for England
19 Nov 1834 arrived England
~27 Feb 1835 visiting friends, preparing his work for publication, and attending meetings for the CMS
Mar 1835-18 Feb 1836 travelled preaching and lecturing in England including at 5 Swithin Cannon St London
29 Jan 1836 audience with King William IV at Brighton
12-13 Feb 1836 gave evidence before House of Commons select committee on aborigines
18 Feb 1836 departed (with Sarah YATE his sister, and Richard TAYLOR of CMS) PRINCE REGENT for Sydney; ‘it is neither my inte
1828 arrived to Sydney
1829-30 visit to Sydney
1830 visit to Sydney
1831 visit ACTIVE to Tonga
Aug 1831 in Sydney with Māori chief HONGI (baptised as Edward Parry)
20-23 Aug 1831 took service Port Stephens in a carpenter shop (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)
Kenheii (Syndey) (portions of the New Testament)  
1835 An account of New Zealand, and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the northern island  

1836 Letters to the Rev. W. Yate, from natives of New Zealand, converted to Christianity  
[London]  
1836 To the parishioners of St James Church, Sydney: a letter suggested by the approaching confirmation  
(Sydney)  

1836 Devotedness to God: a farewell sermon preached at St. Swithin's Church, Cannon Street, January 24, 1836 ... previous to his departure to New Zealand  

1843 A letter to the Committee of the Church Missionary Society: to which is added a statement  
(Bournemouth)  

1844 (translator) Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tatou ariki te kai wakaora a Ihu Karaiti  
(Māori bible)  

1873 Wreck of the Northfleet: notes of a sermon preached Jan. 26, 1873  

*Judith BINNEY: article in  
New Zealand Journal of History Oct 1975  
and (374)  
see also: George CLARKE jr: Notes of early life in New Zealand (1903)  

06 Aug 1877 'the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk who died 26 Jul 1877 at Dover was  
proved at Canterbury by Mary Anne YATE of Bridgnorth in the county of Salop 'widow'  
[not his widow, but a widowed sister-in-law: she was probably married to Joseph YATE born c1805 Bridgnorth Shropshire (1871) stamp officer Bridgnorth St Mary Shropshire] the surviving  
executor', £5 000  

YORK, George William  
born 1858 Nelson New Zealand  
died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson  
buried 13 Oct 1944 age 86 Omaka cemetery Blenheim  
brother to the Revd Herbert Thomas YORK  
born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson died 19 May 1939 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch  
brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL  

eldest son among thirteen children of Thomas YORK  
dairymen carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson  
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £500 Nelson  

born c1828 Northamptonshire  
died 04 May 1908 Drumblade Aberdeen Scotland  
died Nurse Wiseman's private hospital Wellington  
military funeral and Elizabeth CREER (newspaper gives her name at marriage as 'CREAR') died after 1908  

Education  
1883-1884 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson  
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (at Christ Church; deacons G W YORK, Reginald HERMON)  
29 Sep 1887 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests GW YORK, Reginald HERMON; preacher W G BAKER)  

Positions  
clerk (33)  

1886-1887 curate The Lye diocese Nelson  
1887-1890 curate-in-charge Wallacetown Brunnerston Greymouth  
01 Nov 1890-1892 assistant curate St Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)  
08 Apr 1893 letters testimonial in his favour countersigned Bishop MULES of Nelson (177)  
09 Oct 1894 instituted vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson  
1903-1919 archdeacon Maawhara  
later 1914 nine months leave of absence, travelled (part of way with Bishop and Mrs SADLIER) to England  
07 Feb 1919 resigned parish Greymouth (177)  
12 Jul 1918-1919 acting vicar Blenheim
1916-1930 ca. Nelson
12 Aug 1919-30 Nov 1929 vicar Blenheim
01 Oct 1919 collated archdeacon Marlborough
1921 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
23 Apr 1930-1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1930 authority to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
02 Apr 1933-1939 honorary curate (to his brother YORK Herbert Thomas) S Peter Riccarton (91)
1931-1934 residing Nelson (209)

Other
1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1948 obituary Nelson Evening Mail

YORK, HERBERT THOMAS
born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson
died 19 May 1939 Riccarton buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
brother to the Revd George William YORK
born 1858 Nelson New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Emma Edwards born 1835 died 13 Oct 1944 buried Wakapuaka cemetery; married 17 Apr 1906 Westport,
Marie Eugenie Pearson CROWTHER
born 04 Aug 1875 Hobart Tasmania
died 27 Sep 1948 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of Herbert John CROWTHER
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand (Mar 1901-1904) collector of customs Westport
fifteen years in Customs audit office Wellington
born 11 Jun 1852 Hobart Tasmania died 1920 aged 68 Christchurch
youngest son of the Honourable Willam Loderwyk CROWTHER MLC. MD
Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, politician Tasmania
and Marie Mary Louise MULLER
daughter of General MULLER equerry-in-waiting to HRH the Duke of Kent
married 15 Oct 1874
and Ella NETHERCOTT
born Sep ¼ 1851 Camberwell London
daughter of John NETHERCOTT
(1861,1871) scripture reader Cheltenham
born c1816 Sandford Somerset and Eliza born c1822 Yeovil Somerset
[423;26;21,46,96,69,177]
Education
1895 non-resident student Bishophope College Nelson [33]
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (cathedral; priest KLINGENDER, deacons Herbert YORK, JF SNEE)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests H YORK J F SNEE)
[424,348,39,39,69,112,96]

Positions
1898-1900 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston, assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1901-1907 vicar Reefton (33)
01 Dec 1907-1910 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
06 Feb 1910-May 1939 vicar Riccarton S Peter (26)

Other
n d. chair Divine Healing Fellowship
n d. chair Diocesan Sunday school and Youth work council
obituary
Jun 1939 [69]
20 May 1939 p16 [41]

YORKE, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL
born 12 Jan 1852 Aspenden near Buntingford Hertfordshire
died 07 Jun 1925 in church Fowlmere Cambridgeshire
brother to Flora Caroline YORKE baptised 22 Dec 1836 Wimpole
fifth son of the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald YORKE
(1856-1870) archdeacon of Huntingdon [411]
(1859) canon of Ely
(1831-1871) rector of Wimpole, and of Aspden Hertfordshire (patron Lord HARDWICKE his brother)
born 30 Oct 1803 Burseldon Hampshire
died 25 Sep 1871 age 69 Wimpole registered Caxton co Cambridge interred
brother to Joseph YORKE born 1807
married (1834) Frances Antonia POLE CAREW daughter of Reginald POLE CAREW of [Canterbury Association]
brother to Charles Philip YORKE 4th Earl of HARDWICK,
third son of Sir Joseph Henry YORKE admiral
and Elizabeth Weake RATTRAY daughter of James RATTRAY of Atherstone co Warwick;
1833.

and Flora Elizabeth CAMPBELL died 1852 interred HARDWICK family vault Chicheley chapel
younger daughter of General Sir Alexander CAMPBELL KCB,
married 16 Apr 1885 Queensland Australia.
Cecil Charlotte RUSSELL
born c1852 Sydney NSW died 17 Mar 1931
dughter of Henry Stewart RUSSELL
(411;366;287;111;2)
Note this family YORKE married into the SOMERS COCKS family
and the POLE CAREW family, both in the Canterbury Association
Education
Cheam
1866-1870 Rugby school
09 Jul 1870 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
21 Oct 1883 deacon Brisbane
21 Sep 1884 priest Brisbane (2;111)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 unmarried, undergraduate Cambridge, with widowed father rector of Wimpole and canon of Ely, two relatives, and six servants, residing The College Ely
1873 went to Australia, bought land Queensland
1883-1885 curate St Lawrence and North Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
12 Dec 1885-1886 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn (111)
04 Jan 1887 assistant curate and teacher St Mark Fitzroy Victoria (111.6)
20 Nov 1887-1890 incumbent St Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
Dec 1890-Nov 1893 incumbent Queenstown with Arrowtown (222)
Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBS J) curate cathedral parish St John diocese Waipou : but no stipend available: (221)
30 Sep 1894-Aug 1897 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (242)
29 Nov 1897-07 Jun 1925 rector Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (2;140)
[1898-1899 Aubrey Campbell BLAKER was his curate]
31 Mar 1901 married, age 49 clergyman church of England
with Cecil Charlotte wife, Muriel O'REDEN niece age 20 born Liverpool and one servant (345)
23 Nov 1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other
Conservative party supporter; antiquary, wore a zucchetto [skullcap] in church (internet)
Ritualist AngloCatholic
1902 [transcriber] The Cambridgeshire May-Day song [music harmonized by CH Evelyn WHITE]
1914 author Wimpole as I knew it
1925 probate of will at Peterborough to Dorothy Stuart RUSSELL spinster, £1 897 (366)
obituary
Jul 1925 (140)
10 Jun 1925 The Times
12 Jun 1925 Church Standard (Sydney)

YOUNG, FREDERICK WILIAM
born 1865 Kaiapoi, North Canterbury New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1962 age 97 Mt Albert Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Charles YOUNG (1882) farmer of 80 acres Ashley county Kaiapoi
married not in New Zealand,
and Jane PATERSON;
married (i) 31 Dec 1889 New Zealand,
Jeanie Wright STEVENSON
born 1886 died 09 May 1894 age 28 Tikorangi Taranaki buried Hurangi Taranaki
daughter of John STEVENSON
and Jane BOYD;
married (ii) 01 Jun 1899 New Zealand,
Sarah Annie JOLL
(1893) spinster residing with family members Waitara New Plymouth
born 1867 registered New Plymouth Taranaki died 12 Nov 1950 age 83 buried Purewa
sister to Thomas Langdon JOLL born 24 Mar 1859 New Plymouth
owner largest private butter factory in New Zealand, at Okaiawa [6]
sister to Herbert JOLL storekeeper and general merchant Waitara born 1889
daughter among thirteen children of Samuel JOLL

(1881) farmer Waitara Taranaki, owner land worth £3 142 Taranaki
born c1832 England died 13 Sep 1899 buried 15 Sep 1899 age 67 cemetery Waitara
son of Samuel JOLL
(23 Feb 1842) with five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
settled New Plymouth and had five more children
born c1825 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 New Plymouth
and Elizabeth TREKLOVE
born c1807 Calstock died 1882 New Plymouth;
moved 30 Jun 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki;
and Elizabeth Langdon JONES
(18 Nov 1841) single from Plymouth Devon arrived New Plymouth on ORIENTAL
settled New Plymouth and had five more children
born c1856 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 New Plymouth
and Elizabeth TRELIVING
born c1804 Cornwall England died 09 Aug 1881 age 79 at Mrs KING’s Devonport Auckland
funeral from Devonport to Henui cemetery

(422;266;ADA;36;318;299;124)
Education
Canterbury University College
1897 BA New Zealand

LTH Board Theological Studies
Mar 1897 confirmed Waitara by WALLIS F bishop Wellington (ADA)
18 Oct 1898 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt)
18 Mar 1900 priest Auckland (5 Mary New Plymouth (317;709)

Positions
n d assistant teacher Kaiapoi North Canterbury
1888 headmaster Tikorangi school Taranaki
1890 Tikorangi representative on Waitara vestry while officially still a Presbyterian (ADA)
1898-1901 curate 5 Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1901-1906 vicar Okato
1906-1911 vicar Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1911-1913 vicar Northcote
1913-1919 vicar Devonport
1919-1928 vicar All Saints Ponsonby
1923 - 1941- canon of Auckland
1928-1936 priest-in-charge Milford
1936 honorary warden Church Army
1936-1938 on retirement, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1938 chaplain Auckland mental hospital
1941-1946 residing 29 Weston Avenue, Mt Albert Auckland
1947-1951 officiated regularly Waiheke island Hauraki gulf (ADA)
1948 honorary assistant priest S Luke Mt Albert
1955 assistant priest Kohimarama
1961 residing 29 Weston avenue Auckland SW2 (318)

Other
n d chaplain Brett Memorial Home
14 years secretary Sunday school board
accomplished wood-carver including designs for fonts and pulpits
1963 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)
19 Nov 1962 obituary New Zealand Herald

YOUNG, GEORGE ARTHUR
born Jun ¼ 1877 Moreton registered Wallingford co Berkshire
died 29 Jan 1948 Troeve House Hayle Penzance co Cornwall
brother to Agnes YOUNG born c1864 Sunningwell Berkshire
brother to Edith Jane Maria YOUNG born c1870 Oving Buckinghamshire (1901) governess
son among at least ten children of the Revd William Henry YOUNG
(1866-1869) curate Berwick and Benson Oxfordshire
(1863-1866) curate Sunningwell Berkshire
(1866-1872) curate Oving Buckinghamshire
(1873-1909) vicar North Moreton Wallingford Cholsey co Berkshire
born c1831 Heathfield Sussex England
died 24 Sep 1909 North Moreton (left £3 942)
marrried Jun ¼ 1863 registered Headington Oxfordshire
and Maria Spilsbury TAYLOR
born Jun ¼ 1842 Hampstead co Middlesex probably died Jun ¼ 1923 age 81 Horsham Sussex daughter of the Revd John William Augustus TAYLOR (1845-1846) curate to the Revd EW HODAR schoolmaster born 03 Feb 1818 Dublin died 10 Apr 1886 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington married 1840 and Jane MOULD born c1820 Stoke Damerel Devon died 15 Apr 1877 age 57 (181;249;145;126)

Education
06 Apr 1891 pupil age 14 S John's Foundation school Leatherhead 1919 Bishops' college Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969)
Dec 1920 deacon London by letters dimissory for Auckland (424;126;317)
Dec 1920 priest Auckland (5 Mar; prsins G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA, deacons W PANAPA P NETANA, preacher Canon JAMES)

Positions
1921-1924 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Taranaki East diocese Waikato
1926-1929 vicar Raglan
11 Sep 1929 vicar Shannon with 01 May 1932-c1933 Foxton diocese Wellington (308)
(no wife with him in electoral roll Manawatu)
1934-1941. rector Aston-le-Walls S Leonard co Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (8)

Other
left E547 probate to Robert Henry Dudley YOUNG schoolmaster

YOUNG, Isaac Room (James)
born 01 Apr 1891 Tower Hill Koroit Victoria Australia
died 31 May 1972 age 81 Riwaka Motueka Nelson
born c1811 Taunton Somerset died 23 Feb 1898 age 87 Evercreech Shepton Mallet married Mar ¼ 1839 Shepton Mallet co Somerset, and Hannah NORTON born c1824 Cattistock co Dorset; married 1864 New Zealand, and Mary Eliza PATTON born 09 Sep 1845 Killinchy co Down Ireland died 05 Mar 1907 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch, married (i) 01 Jun 1867 Bishopdale chapel of the Four Evangelists Nelson by PE SUTTON bishop of Nelson, Claire Leyland COOK née BOURNE BA (New Zealand) Canterbury college, librarian Auckland University college born 26 Jul 1894 Christchurch died 01 Apr 1988 age 93 cremated 08 Apr 1988 ashes interred 27 Apr 1988 rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson younger daughter of Charles Frederic BOURNE MA Oxford
Classical master Manchester grammar school
(1885) headmaster Auckland College & Grammar school by commission under Dr JOWETT of Balliol
(1893-1903) vice HARE headmaster Christ’s College Christchurch – pushed out
private school for boys Sumner Christchurch, and locum professor of Classics Canterbury College
Classical master Auckland Grammar school
born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Hackney London
died Mar 1913 Auckland funeral in Auckland, memorial service Christ’s college chapel Christchurch
left £1 667
son of Stephen BOURNE ‘gentleman’;
married 31 Jul 1880 S Mary the Virgin Eccles co Lancashire by W St Hill BOURNE vicar All Saints Dalston Haggarston
and Margaret ROE
(1930) of Spencer Street Remuera Auckland
second daughter of Richard ROE M.R.C.S (Member Royal College Surgeons) of Eccles Lancashire;
CLAIRE LEYLAND BOURNE
married (i) 20 Mar 1930 New Zealand
William Douglas COOK dendrologist (1930) of Eastwoodhill Gisborne
born 1884 died 1967
younger son of William COOK
(1930) late of Takapuna Auckland and Mrs COOK of Tahora Avenue Remuera;
CLAIRE LEYLAND (1911) left COOK and with adopted son Sholto Douglas COOK became housekeeper to the Revd James YOUNG in Whanganui; she did not divorce but never saw again her 1st husband (Te Ara encyclopedia of New Zealand)
Education
Carncot school Palmerston North New Zealand
Palmerston North high school (28)
1908-1910, 1915 College House and Canterbury University College
1911-1912 S Paul’s College Sydney University
1911 Starling Exhibitioner
1912 Abbott Exhibitioner
‘1911 BA University of New Zealand’
‘1913 MA University of New Zealand’ but neither degree is in the roll of graduates (181)
1914 MA University of Sydney (online University of Sydney 27 Nov 2015)
1915 Upper department Christ’s College
1915 grade III, Exhibitioner 1911
1911 Starling Exhibitioner
‘1911 BA University of New Zealand’
‘1913 MA University of New Zealand’ but neither degree is in the roll of graduates (181)
1914 MA University of Sydney (online University of Sydney 27 Nov 2015)
1915 Upper department Christ’s College
1915 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 of Board Theological Studies
12 Dec 1915-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (91)
23 Apr 1916-1919 enlisted, chaplain 1st Brigade New Zealand Field Ambulance (141)
1914-1918 in France and Germany
1919-1921 vicar Heavetoe parochial district (including Linwood)
1922-1923 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (28)
21 Dec 1916 priest Christchurch (priest J R YOUNG, deacon L G WHITEHEAD)
Positions
1919-1921 from Victoria arrived with family Palmerston North, New Zealand (140)
1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Student Christian Movement
19 Dec 1915-1919 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (91)
23 Apr 1916-1919 enlisted, chaplain 1st Brigade New Zealand Field Ambulance (141)
nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 53886 4th class Reverend, next of kin father, of 141 College Street Palmerston North;
served Germany and France
28 Sep 1919-1923 vicar Heavetoe parochial district (including Linwood)
1922-1923 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (28)
21 Dec 1916 priest Christchurch (priest J R YOUNG, deacon L G WHITEHEAD)
1922-1923 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (28)
1927 rural dean Westland (69)
15 Nov 1927 vicar Ross and South Westland (69)
17 Feb 1928-1932 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
14 Feb 1932-1946 letters of institution to the cure of souls, vicar Christ Church Whanganui
12 Mar 1932-1939 archdeacon Waitotara (140,41)
1946-1951 vicar Pahiatua (34)
residing clerk in holy orders Tararu St Pahiatua (266)
1951-1959 vicar Ohakune with Raetihi (61)
residing clerk in holy orders Seddon St Raetihi
31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315)
1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waipā (41)
retired Motueka until end of life when moved to Nelson
Oct 1969 with Claire Leyland YOUNG married, residing flat 2 10 Cambria St Nelson (266)
Other
at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement
n d member Government Conscientious Objection Committee
publications
1929 The way: being notes of “Close of day” addresses delivered at the Conference of the New Zealand Student Christian Movement held at Cambridge, New Zealand, in January, 1929
1935 Then Christ came (5 Johns Young Men’s Bible Class)
1936 (with Alfred NEILD) Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions
popular radio broadcaster on rural themes with Jim HENDERSON ‘Open Country’ particularly the series ‘Bessie of Westland’ slightly apocryphal tales of a nag in South Westland
YOUNG, Robert
born Dec 1843 Sunderland co Durham England
died 24 Jul 1940 age 97 Christchurch
brother to Margaret YOUNG born c1831 Sunderland (1861) house maid
brother to Michael YOUNG born c1835 Bishop Wearmouth Durham (1861) joiner
brother to Isabella YOUNG born c1840 Durham Sunderland (1861) dress maker
son of Robert YOUNG (1861) joiner of Bishopwearmouth
(1881) owner land Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand worth £600 (36)
baptised 10 Jul 1809 Sunderland Durham
died 02 Jan 1908 age 98 Carterton Wairarapa,
and Mary HEPPELL baptised 11 Mar 1810 South Shields Durham;
moved 27 May 1867 Sunderland England,
Ann(ie) EGGERS born c1842 Bishop Wearmouth Durham England
sister to John Thomas EGGERS born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Sunderland Durham
dughter of John EGGERS (1851) joiner and cabinet maker master employing 3 apprentices
contractor of Sunderland
possibly born c1816 South Shields Durham
son of John EGGERS mariner
married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland
baptised 11 Mar 1810 South Shields Durham;
moved 27 May 1867 Sunderland England,
Ann(ie) EGGERS born c1842 Bishop Wearmouth Durham England
sister to John Thomas EGGERS born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Sunderland Durham
dughter of John EGGERS (1851) joiner and cabinet maker master employing 3 apprentices
contractor of Sunderland
possibly born c1816 South Shields Durham
son of John EGGERS mariner
married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland
born c1842 Bishop Wearmouth Durham England
sister to John Thomas EGGERS born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Sunderland Durham
dughter of John EGGERS (1851) joiner and cabinet maker master employing 3 apprentices
contractor of Sunderland
possibly born c1816 South Shields Durham
son of John EGGERS mariner
married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland
and Elizabeth SMITH (1838) of 30 Blandford St Bishopswearmouth
born c1822 Bishopswearmouth Durham
married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland
sister to Mr and Mrs JONES of Te Whaiti a 'native settlement' near Murupara near Rotorua (Dec 1910, 29 May 1915, 13 Jun 1915) at Waiotapu schoolhouse
hosted the bishop of Waiapu (W AVERILL)

Education
Tatham Street academy Sunderland Durham (6)
12 Mar 1853 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
24 Jun 1856 priest Wellington

Positions
1861 joiner age 18 with parents and siblings residing Sunderland Durham (381)
1867 joiner of Hills Bridge Bishopswearmouth
17 Aug 1871 housemaster Green Hill cottage Sunderland
Jan 1877 timber merchant 1 Buxton Tce Sunderland
1879 arrived Wellington WAIRORA
1879- Wesleyan (Methodist) assistant home missionary, at Palmerston North (6)
1883-1884 home missionary Greytown Wairarapa
1885-1888 home missionary Opunake South Taranaki
1890-1893 home missionary Motueka (304)
early 1893 resigned from Wesleyan missionary position at Motueka
on announcing his forthcoming ordination as an Anglican deacon

ZIMMERMANN, John Charles Augustus
born 12 Apr 1905 Huntly Waikato
died 11 Oct 1978 cremated ashes interred Purewa Auckland

‘natural temperament was such as to suit him far better for the ministry of the [Anglican] Church than for Methodism’:
see Some Yesterdays of Methodism (Motueka) by the Revd CB JORDAN in Carterton parish known as ‘Father’ YOUNG (213)
his son became a brigadier general

Other
clarinet player and keen sportsman (6)

Other
school master Bethlehem Road Tauranga
(left Wairoa and Bethlehem to reside Napier, where son a priest
reduced in 1928 [1884 (?Dresden Germany])
died 01 Mar 1937 age 73 buried Papatoetoe Anglican area Manakau South Auckland
married 1904 New Zealand
and Emma Clara HOLLOWAY
teacher, probably (1935) the organist at St George Papatoetoe south Auckland
(1939) of Huntly nr Hamilton
born c1871 Richmond co Surrey
died 28 Jun 1961 age 90 buried Papatoetoe Anglican
deacon of Charles HOLLOWAY
married 1904 (possibly S Paul Huntly) New Zealand,
Kathleen AINSCOUGH
born 08 Oct 1915 New Zealand
died 05 Oct 2008 age 93 cremated ashed interred Waikumete Auckland
sister to Walter AINSCOUGH mine manager born 1914 New Zealand died 1971 Huntly nr Hamilton
doughter of William AINSCOUGH miner of Huntly Waikato
(May 1921) among thirty-two miners charged with seditionist strike Waikato district
born 26 May 1880 baptised 01 Jan 1888 Wigan co Lancashire
died 26 Dec 1954 age 74 New Zealand
son of Ralph AINSCOUGH
and Catherine;
married Dec % 1904 registered Wigan co Lancashire
and Harriet Alice SEDDON (Sally)
(1905) general servant (domestic) Aspull co Lancashire
born Dec % 1880 Aspull registered Wigan died 07 Oct 1970 age 90 New Zealand

Education
Tauranga high school Bay of Plenty New Zealand
Mar 1926- Dec 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1929 11th Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapō
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatia WANOA; priest Waiapō; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapō (1st ordinations) (cathedral; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424,91,83)

Positions
1928 theological student from Bethlehem Tauranga
1929-1932 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapō
04 Feb 1932-May 1933 assistant curate Ashburton, in charge Timwald diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1933-Jul 1934 senior curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)
1934-1936 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act, at S Alphage [or Alphege] Hendon
[parish Colindale] diocese London
1935-1937 assistant curate S Benedict Ardwick
[strongly AngloCatholic parish closed by 2010] diocese Manchester
1937-1943 vicar S Paul Huntly diocese Auckland
May 1938 a child welfare officer in the Waikato district (New Zealand Herald)
Feb 1944-1947 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity
Jul 1947 asked by the bishop of Waikato to leave the parochial district, to be succeeded by CW TURNER
1950-1952 permission to officiate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1952-1955 permission to officiate diocese Waiapō
1963 residing Glisborne (R)

Other
20 Apr 1941 son the Revd John Walter Richard ZIMMERMANN born at Huntly hospital Waikato